This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at http://books.google.com/

953 27

THE

ENGLISHMAN'S

HEBREW AND CHALDEE CONCORDANCE

OF THE

OLD TESTAMENT.

VOL. II.

INDEXES.

HEBREW AND ENGLISH.—ENGLISH AND HEBREW.

APPENDIX.

PROPER NAMES WITH THEIR OCCURRENCES.

INDEX TO THE ABOVE.

TABLE OF VARIATIONS IN THE VERSIFICATION IN THE HEBREW AND ENGLISH BIBLES.

[Wigram, George Vicesimus]

THE

ENGLISHMAN'S

HEBREW AND CHALDEE CONCORDANCE

OF THE

OLD TESTAMENT:

BEING AN ATTEMPT AT

A VERBAL CONNECTION BETWEEN THE ORIGINAL AND THE ENGLISH TRANSLATION;

WITH

INDEXES,

A LIST OF THE PROPER NAMES,

AND THEIR OCCURRENCES, ETC.

THIRD EDITION.

VOL. II.

LONDON:
SAMUEL BAGSTER AND SONS,
15, PATERNOSTER ROW.

1866.

221.2
W662
ed. 3
Ref.

BS
112
.L3
c.2

נ *nun.*

The fourteenth letter of the Alphabet.

נָא *nāh*, adj.

Ex. 12: 9. Eat not of it *raw*,

נָא *nāh*, part.

Gen12:11. Behold *now*, I know that thou (art)
13. Say, *I pray thee*, thou (art) my sister:
18: 4. water, *I pray you*, be fetched,
30. *Oh* let not the Lord be angry,
Ex. 33:18. *I beseech thee*, shew me thy glory.
Nu. 12:12. Let (lit. Let, *I pray thee*) her not be as one dead,
Jud. 7: 3. *go to*, proclaim in the ears of
9:38. go out, *I pray* now, and fight
13: 8. let) (the man of God which thou didst send
&c. &c.

נֹאד *nōhd*, m.

Jos. 9: 4. *and* wine *bottles*, old, and rent,
13. these *bottles of* wine,
Jud. 4:19. she opened *a bottle of* milk,
1Sa.16:20. *and a bottle of* wine, and a kid,
Ps. 56: 8(9). put thou my tears *into thy bottle:*
119:83. I am become *like a bottle* in the smoke;

נָאָה [*nāh-āh'*].

* PILEL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 93: 5. holiness *becometh* thine house,
Cant.1:10. Thy cheeks *are comely* with rows
Isa. 52: 7. How *beautiful* upon the mountains *are*

נָאָה [*nāh-āh'*], f.

Ps. 23: 2. He maketh me to lie down *in* green *pastures:*
65:12(13). *the pastures of* the wilderness:
74:20. full of *the habitations of* cruelty.
83:12(13). Let us take to ourselves *the houses of* God in possession.
Jer. 9:10(9). *the habitations* (marg. or, *pastures*) *of* the wilderness
23:10. *the pleasant places of* the wilderness are dried up,
25:37. *the* peaceable *habitations* are cut down
Lam. 2: 2. swallowed up all *the habitations of* Jacob,
Joel 1:19, 20. devoured *the pastures* (marg. or, *habitations*) *of* the wilderness,
2:22. *the pastures of* the wilderness do spring,
Am. 1: 2. *the habitations of* the shepherds shall mourn,

נָאוֶה *nāh-veh'*, adj.

Ps. 33: 1. praise is *comely* for the upright.
147: 1. praise is *comely.*
Pro.17: 7. Excellent speech *becometh* not a fool:
19:10. Delight is not *seemly* for a fool;
26: 1. so honour is not *seemly* for a fool.
Cant.1: 5. I (am) black, *but comely,*
2:14. thy countenance (is) *comely.*
4: 3. thy speech (is) *comely:*
6: 4. as Tirzah, *comely* as Jerusalem,

נָאֻם [*nāh-am'*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Jer. 23:31. use their tongues, *and say*, He saith.

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Gen22:16. *saith* the Lord,
Nu. 14:28. *saith* the Lord,
24: 3, 15. Balaam the son of Beor *hath said, and* the man whose eyes are open *hath said:*
4, 16. *hath said*, which heard the words of God,
1Sa. 2:30. the Lord God of Israel *saith,*
— but now the Lord *saith,*
2Sa.23: 1. David the son of Jesse *said*, *and* the man who was raised up on high,...*said,*
2K. 9:26, 26 & 19:33 & 22:19. *saith* the Lord;
2Ch 34:27. *saith* the Lord.
Ps. 36: 1(2). The transgression of the wicked *saith*
110: 1. The Lord *said* unto my Lord,
Pro.30: 1. the man *spake* unto Ithiel,
Isa. 1:24. *saith* the Lord, the Lord of hosts,
3:15. *saith* the Lord God of hosts.
14:22, 22, 23 & 17:3, 6. *saith* the Lord
19: 4. *saith* the Lord, the Lord of hosts.
22:25 & 30:1 & 31:9 & 37:34 & 41:14 & 43:10, 12 & 49:18 & 52:5, 5 & 54:17 & 55:8. *saith* the Lord
56: 8. gathereth the outcasts of Israel *saith,*
59:20 & 66:2, 17, 22. *saith* the Lord.
Jer. 1: 8, 15, 19 & 2:3, 9, 12. *saith* the Lord.
2:19, 22. *saith* the Lord God
29. *saith* the Lord.
3: 1, 10, 12, 12, 13, 14, 16, 20 & 4:1, 9, 17 & 5:9, 11, 15, 18, 22, 29 & 6:12 & 7:11, 13, 19, 30, 32 & 8:1, 3, 13, 17 & 9:3(2), 6(5), 9(8), 22(21), 24(23), 25(24) & 12:17 & 13:11, 14, 25 & 15:3, 6, 9, 20 & 16:5, 11, 14, 16 & 17:24 & 18:6 & 19:6, 12 & 21:7, 10, 13, 14 & 22:5, 16, 24 & 23:1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 11, 12, 23, 24, 24, 28, 29, 30, 31. *saith* the Lord.
23:31. use their tongues, and say, *He saith.*
32, 32, 33 & 25:7, 9, 12, 29, 31 & 27:8, 11, 15, 22 & 28:4 & 29:9, 11, 14, 14, 19, 19, 23, 32 & 30:3, 8, 10, 11, 17, 21 & 31:1, 14, 16, 17, 20, 27, 28, 31, 32, 33, 34, 36, 37, 38 & 32:5, 30, 44 & 33:14 & 34:5, 17, 22 & 35:13 & 39:17, 18 & 42:11 & 44:29 & 45:5 & 46:5. *saith* the Lord,
46:18. (As) I live, *saith* the king,
23, 26, 28 & 48:12. *saith* the Lord,
48:15. *saith* the king, whose name (is) the Lord of hosts.
25, 30, 35, 38, 43, 44, 47 & 49:2. *saith* the Lord.
49: 5. *saith* the Lord God
6, 13, 16, 26, 30, 31, 32, 37, 38, 39 & 50:4, 10, 20, 21, 30. *saith* the Lord.
50:31. *saith* the Lord God
35, 40 & 51:24, 25, 26, 39, 48, 52, 53. *saith* the Lord,
51:57. *saith* the king, whose name (is) the Lord of hosts.
Eze. 5:11 & 11:8, 21 & 12:25, 28. *saith* the Lord God;
13: 6, 7. The Lord *saith:*
8, 16 & 14:11, 14, 16, 18, 20, 23 & 15:8 & 16:8, 14, 19, 23, 30, 43, 48. *saith* the Lord God;
16:58. *saith* the Lord.
63 & 17:16 & 18:3, 9, 23, 30, 32 & 20:3, 31, 33, 36, 40, 44 & 21:7(12), 13(18) & 22:12, 31 & 23:34 & 24:14 & 25:14 & 26:5, 14, 21 & 28:10 & 29:20 & 30:6 & 31:18 & 32:8, 14, 16, 31, 32 & 33:11 & 34:8, 15, 30, 31 & 35:6, 11 & 36:14, 15, 23, 32. *saith* the Lord God.
37:14. *saith* the Lord.
38:18, 21 & 39:5, 8, 10, 13, 20, 29 & 43:19, 27 & 44:12, 15, 27 & 45:9, 15 & 47:23 & 48:29. *saith* the Lord God:
Hos. 2:13(15), 16(18), 21(23) & 11:11. *saith* the Lord.
Joel 2:12. *saith* the Lord,
Am. 2:11, 16 & 3:10. *saith* the Lord.

Am. 3:13. *saith* the Lord God,
15 & 4:3. *saith* the Lord.
4: 5. *saith* the Lord God.
6, 8, 9, 10, 11 & 6:8, 14. *saith* the Lord.
8: 3, 9, 11. *saith* the Lord God:
9: 7, 8, 12, 13. *saith* the Lord.
Obad 4, 8. *saith* the Lord,
Mic. 4: 6 & 5:10(9). *saith* the Lord,
Nah. 2:13(14) & 3:5. *saith* the Lord
Zep. 1: 2, 3, 10 & 2:9 & 3:8. *saith* the Lord.
Hag. 1: 9, 13 & 2:4, 4, 4, 8, 9, 14, 17, 23, 23, 23. *saith* the Lord
Zec. 1: 3, 4, 16 & 2:5(9), 6(10), 6(10), 10(14) & 3:9, 10 & 5:4 & 8:6, 11, 17 & 10:12 & 11:6 & 12:1, 4 & 13:2, 7, 8. *saith* the Lord
Mal. 1: 2. *saith* the Lord:

נָאַף [*nāh-aph'*].

* KAL.—*Infinitive.* *

Jer. 7: 9. Will ye steal, murder, *and commit adultery,*
23:14. *they commit adultery,* and walk in lies:
Hos. 4: 2. stealing, *and committing adultery,*

KAL.—*Future.*

Ex. 20:14. *Thou shalt* not *commit adultery.*
Lev. 20:10. the man that *committeth adultery*
— (he) that *committeth adultery*
Deu. 5:18(17). Neither *shalt thou commit adultery.*
Jer. 3: 9. *and committed adultery* with stones
5: 7. *they then committed adultery,* and assembled

KAL.—*Participle.* Poël.

Lev. 20:10. *the adulterer and the adulteress* shall surely
Job 24:15. the eye also of *the adulterer*
Pro. 6:32. *whoso committeth adultery* with a woman
Eze. 16:38. *women that break wedlock* and shed blood
23:45. after the manner of *adulteresses,*
— because they (are) *adulteresses,*

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Jer. 3: 8. backsliding Israel *committed adultery*
Eze. 23:37. *they have committed adultery,* and blood
— their idols *have they committed adultery,*

PIEL.—*Future.*

Jer. 29:23. in Israel, *and have committed adultery*
Hos. 4:13. your spouses *shall commit adultery.*
14. when *they commit adultery:*

PIEL.—*Participle.*

Ps. 50:18. hast been partaker with *adulterers.*
Pro. 30:20. the way of an *adulterous* woman;
Isa. 57: 3. the seed of *the adulterer*
Jer. 9: 2(1). they (be) all *adulterers,*
23:10. the land is full of *adulterers;*
Eze. 16:32. a wife *that committeth adultery,*
Hos. 3: 1. a woman beloved...*yet an adulteress,*
7: 4. They (are) all *adulterers,*
Mal. 3: 5. the sorcerers, *and against the adulterers,*

נַאֲפוּפִים [*nah-ăphoo-pheem'*], m. pl.

Hos. 2: 2(4). out of her sight, *and her adulteries*

נִאֻפִים *nee-oo-pheem'*, m. pl.

Jer. 13:27. I have seen *thine adulteries,*
Eze. 23:43. (her that was) old *in adulteries,*

נָאַץ *nāh-atz'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 107:11. *contemned* the counsel of the most High:
Pro. 1:30. *they despised* all my reproof.
5:12. my heart *despised* reproof;

KAL.—*Future.*

Deu 32:19. when the Lord saw (it), *he abhorred* (them),
Pro. 15: 5. A fool *despiseth* his father's instruction:
Jer. 14:21. *Do* not *abhor* (us),
33:24. *they have despised* my people,
Lam. 2: 6. *and hath despised* in the indignation of

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Nu. 16:30. these men *have provoked* the Lord.
Deu 31:20. and serve them, *and provoke me,*
1 Sa. 2:17. men *abhorred* the offering of the Lord.
2 Sa. 12:14. *thou hast given* great *occasion...to blaspheme,*
Ps. 10: 3. the covetous, (whom) the Lord *abhorreth.*
13. Wherefore *doth* the wicked *contemn* God?
74:18. the foolish people *have blasphemed*
Isa. 1: 4. *they have provoked...unto anger;*
5:24. *despised* the word of the Holy One

PIEL.—*Infinitive.*

2 Sa. 12:14. thou hast given *great* occasion to the enemies of the Lord to blaspheme, (lit. *giving occasion to blaspheme* thou hast given occasion to blaspheme)

PIEL.—*Future.*

Nu. 14:11. How long *will* this people *provoke me?*
Ps. 74:10. *shall* the enemy *blaspheme* thy name

PIEL.—*Participle.*

Nu. 14:23. any of them *that provoked me*
Isa. 60:14. all *they that despised thee* shall bow
Jer. 23:17. They say still *unto them that despise me,*

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Ecc. 12: 5. *and* the almond tree *shall flourish,*

* HITHPOLEL.—*Participle.* *

Isa. 52: 5. my name continually every day (is) *blasphemed.*

נְאָצָה *n'āh-tzāh'*, f.

2 K. 19: 3. a day of trouble, and of rebuke, *and blasphemy:* (marg. or, *provocation*)
Isa. 37: 3. a day of trouble, and of rebuke, *and of blasphemy:* (marg. or, *provocation*)

נֶאָצוֹת *neh-āh-tzōhth'*, f. pl.

Neh. 9:18. and had wrought great *provocations;*
26. they wrought great *provocations.*
Eze. 35:12. I have heard all *thy blasphemies*

נָאַק *nāh-ak'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Eze. 30:24. *and he shall groan* before him

KAL.—*Future.*

Job 24:12. Men *groan* from out of the city,

נְאָקָה [*n'āh-kāh'*], f.

Ex. 2:24. God heard *their groaning,*
6: 5. I have also heard *the groaning of*
Jud. 2:18. *because of their groanings* by reason
Eze. 30:24. *with the groanings of* a deadly wounded (man).

נָאַר [*nāh-ar'*].

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 89:39(40). *Thou hast made void* the covenant
Lam. 2: 7. *he hath abhorred* his sanctuary,

נָבָא [*nāh-vāh'*].

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

1 Sa. 10:11. *he prophesied* among the prophets,
1 Ch 25: 2. *which prophesied* according to the order
3. *who prophesied* with a harp,
Jer. 2: 8. the prophets *prophesied* by Baal,
5:31. prophets *prophesy* falsely, and the priests
20: 1. Jeremiah *prophesied* these things.
6. *thou hast prophesied* lies.
23:21. yet *they prophesied.*
25:13. Jeremiah *hath prophesied*
26: 9. Why *hast thou prophesied*

Jer. 26:11. *he hath prophesied* against this city,
28: 6. words which *thou hast prophesied*,
29:31. Shemaiah *hath prophesied*
37:19. your prophets which *prophesied*
Eze. 4: 7. *and thou shalt prophesy* against it.
12:27. *he prophesieth* of the times
37: 7. *So I prophesied* as I was commanded:
Joel 2:28(3:1). *and* your sons and your daughters *shall prophesy*,

NIPHAL.—*Infinitive.*

Jer. 19:14. the Lord had sent him *to prophesy*;
26:12. The Lord sent me *to prophesy*
Eze.11:13. it came to pass, *when I prophesied*,
37: 7. and *as I prophesied*,
Am. 7:13. *prophesy* not again any more
Zec.13: 3. thrust him through *when he prophesieth*.
4. of his vision, *when he hath prophesied*;

NIPHAL.—*Imperative.*

Eze. 6: 2. *and prophesy* against them,
11: 4. *prophesy* against them, *prophesy*, O son of man.
13: 2. *prophesy* against the prophets
17. *and prophesy thou* against them,
20:46(21:2). *and prophesy* against the forest
21: 2(7). *and prophesy* against the land of Israel,
9(14), 28(33). Son of man, *prophesy*, and say,
14(19). son of man, *prophesy*,
25: 2. *and prophesy* against them;
28:21. against Zidon, *and prophesy* against it,
29: 2. *and prophesy* against him,
30: 2. Son of man, *prophesy* and say,
34: 2. *prophesy* against the shepherds of Israel, *prophesy*,
35: 2. against mount Seir, *and prophesy*
36: 1. *prophesy* unto the mountains of Israel,
3. Therefore *prophesy* and say,
6. *Prophesy* therefore concerning the land
37: 4. *Prophesy* upon these bones,
9. *Prophesy* unto the wind, *prophesy*,
12. Therefore *prophesy* and say unto them,
38: 2. *and prophesy* against him,
14. *prophesy* and say unto Gog,
39: 1. *prophesy* against Gog,
Am. 7:15. *prophesy* unto my people Israel.

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Jer. 11:21. *Prophesy* not in the name of the Lord,
25:30. *prophesy* thou against them
26:20. *who prophesied* against this city
28: 8. The prophets...of old *prophesied both*
9. The prophet which *prophesieth*
Am. 2:12. the prophets, saying, *Prophesy* not.
3: 8. who *can* but *prophesy*?
7:12. and *prophesy* there:
16. *Prophesy* not against Israel,
Zec.13: 3. when any *shall* yet *prophesy*,

NIPHAL.—*Participle.*

1Sa.19:20. the prophets *prophesying*,
1K. 22:12. all the prophets *prophesied*
1Ch 25: 1. *who should prophesy* with harps,
2Ch 18:11. all the prophets *prophesied*
Jer. 14:14. The prophets *prophesy* lies in my name:
15. the prophets *that prophesy* in my
16. the people to whom *they prophesy*
23:16. words of the prophets *that prophesy*
25. what the prophets said, *that prophesy*
26. the heart of the prophets *that prophesy*
32. them *that prophesy* false dreams,
26:18. Micah the Morasthite *prophesied* (lit. *was prophesying*)
27:10, 14. *they prophesy* a lie unto you,
15. yet *they prophesy* a lie in my name;
— the prophets *that prophesy* unto you.
16. your prophets *that prophesy*
— *they prophesy* a lie
29: 9. *they prophesy* falsely unto you
21. *which prophesy* a lie unto you
32: 3. Wherefore *dost* thou *prophesy*,
Eze.13: 2. the prophets of Israel *that prophesy*,
16. the prophets of Israel *which prophesy*
38:17. the prophets of Israel, *which prophesied*

* HITHPAEL.—*Preterite.* *

1Sa.10: 6. *and thou shalt prophesy* with them,
Jer. 23:13. *they prophesied* in Baal,
Eze.37:10. *So I prophesied* as he commanded

HITHPAEL.—*Infinitive.*

1Sa.10:13. when he had made an end *of prophesying*

HITHPAEL.—*Future.*

Nu. 11:25. *that*, when...*they prophesied*, and did not
26. *and they prophesied* in the camp.
1Sa.10:10. *and he prophesied* among them.
18:10. *and he prophesied* in the midst
19:20. *and they* also *prophesied*.
21. *and they prophesied* likewise.
— *and they prophesied* also
23. he went on, *and prophesied*,
24. *and prophesied* before Samuel
1K. 18:29. *and they prophesied* until the (time) of
22: 8. *he doth* not *prophesy* good
18. *he would prophesy* no good
2Ch 18:17. *he would* not *prophesy* good
20:37. *Then* Eliezer the son of Dodavah...*prophesied*

HITHPAEL.—*Participle.*

Nu. 11:27. Eldad and Medad *do prophesy*
1Sa.10: 5. and they *shall prophesy*:
1K. 22:10. all the prophets *prophesied*
2Ch 18: 7. he never *prophesied* good
9. all the prophets *prophesied*
Jer. 14:14. *they prophesy* unto you a false vision
26:20. a man *that prophesied* in the name of
29:26. mad, *and maketh himself a prophet*,
27. *which maketh himself a prophet* to you?
Eze.13:17. daughters of thy people, *which prophesy*

נְבָא [n'vāh], Ch.

* ITHPAEL.—*Preterite.* *

Ezr. 5: 1. *Then* the prophets,...*prophesied*

נָבַב [nāh-vav'].

* KAL.—*Participle.* Paül. *

Ex. 27: 8. *Hollow* with boards shalt thou make
38: 7. he made the altar *hollow*
Job 11:12. *vain* (marg. *empty*) man would be wise,
Jer. 52:21. the thickness thereof (was) four fingers: (it was) *hollow*.

נְבוּאָה n'voo-āh', f.

2Ch 9:29. in *the prophecy of* Ahijah
15: 8. *and the prophecy* of Oded
Neh. 6:12. he pronounced *this prophecy*

נְבוּאָה [n'voo-āh'], Ch. f.

Ezr. 6:14. *through the prophesying of* Haggai

נְבִזְבָּה n'viz-bāh', Ch. f.

Dan 2: 6. ye shall receive of me gifts *and rewards* (marg. or, *fee*)
5:17. *and* give *thy rewards* (marg. or, *fee*) to another;

נָבַח [nāh-vagh'].

* KAL.—*Infinitive.* *

Isa. 56:10. all dumb dogs, they cannot *bark*;

נָבַט [nāh-vat'].

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 5:30. *and* if (one) *look* unto the land,

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 33: 8. *and looked* after Moses,
Nu. 21: 9. *when he beheld* the serpent of brass,
23:21. *He hath* not *beheld* iniquity in Jacob,
1Sa. 2:32. *And thou shalt see* an enemy

Job 6:19. The troops of Tema *looked*,
Ps. 33:13. The Lord *looketh* from heaven;
34: 5(6). *They looked* (marg. or, *flowed*) unto him,
102:19(20). from heaven *did* the Lord *behold*
Isa. 22:11. *ye have* not *looked* unto the maker
Zec.12:10. *and they shall look* upon me

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

Ex. 3: 6. he was afraid *to look*
Ps.119: 6. *when I have respect* unto all thy
Lam.4:16. he will no more *regard them*:
Jon. 2: 4(5). will *look* again toward thy holy temple.
Hab. 1:13. *and* canst not *look* on iniquity:
2:15. *that thou mayest look* on their nakedness!

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

Gen15: 5. *Look* now toward heaven,
1K. 18:43. *look* toward the sea.
Job 35: 5. *Look* unto the heavens,
Ps. 13: 3(4). *Consider* (and) hear me, O Lord
74:20. *Have respect* unto the covenant:
80:14(15). *look down* from heaven,
84: 9(10). *and look upon* the face of thine anointed.
142: 4(5). *I looked* (marg. or, *Look*) on (my) right hand,
Isa. 42:18. *look*, ye blind, that ye may see.
51: 1. *look* unto the rock (whence) ye are hewn,
2. *Look* unto Abraham your father,
6. *and look* upon the earth beneath:
63:15. *Look* down from heaven,
64: 9(8). behold, *see*, we beseech
Lam.1:11. see, O Lord, *and consider*;
12. *behold*, and see if there be any sorrow
2:20. Behold, O Lord, *and consider* to whom
3:63. *Behold* their sitting down,
5: 1. *consider*, and behold our reproach.
Hab. 1: 5. Behold ye among the heathen, *and regard*,

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Gen19:17. *look* not behind thee,
26. *But* his wife *looked* back
Nu. 12: 8. the similitude of the Lord *shall he behold*:
1Sa.16: 7. *Look* not on his countenance,
17:42. *And when* the Philistine *looked about*,
24: 8(9). *And when* Saul *looked* behind him,
1K. 18:43. And he went up, *and looked*,
19: 6. *And he looked*, and, behold,
2K. 3:14. *I would* not *look* toward thee,
1Ch 21:21. *And* as David came to Ornan, Ornan *looked*
Job 28:24. *he looketh* to the ends of the earth,
36:25. man *may behold* (it) afar off.
39:29. her eyes *behold* afar off.
Ps. 10:14. *thou beholdest* mischief and spite,
22:17(18). *they look* (and) stare upon me.
91: 8. with thine eyes *shalt thou behold*
92:11(12). Mine eye *also shall see* (my desire)
94: 9. he that formed the eye, *shall he* not *see?*
119:15. *and have respect* unto thy ways.
18. *that I may behold* wondrous things
Pro. 4:25. *Let* thine eyes *look* right on,
Isa. 5:12. *they regard* not the work of the Lord,
8:22. *they shall look* unto the earth;
18: 4. *and I will consider* in my dwelling (marg. or, *regard* my set dwelling) place
22: 8. *and thou didst look* in that day
38:11. *I shall behold* man no more
63: 5. *And I looked*, and (there was) none to help;
66: 2. to this (man) *will I look*,
Am. 5:22. neither *will I regard*
Hab. 1: 3. Why dost thou...and *cause* (me) *to behold* grievance?
13. wherefore *lookest thou* upon them

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Ps. 104:32. *He looketh* on the earth,

נָבִיא *nāh-vee'*, m.

Gen20: 7. he (is) *a prophet*, and he shall pray
Ex. 7: 1. Aaron thy brother shall be *thy prophet*.
Nu. 11:29. the Lord's people were *prophets*,
12: 6. If there be *a prophet among you*,
Deu13: 1(2). If there arise among you *a prophet*,
3(4). the words of that *prophet*,
5(6). *And* that *prophet*, or that dreamer
Deu18:15. will raise up unto thee *a Prophet*
18. I will raise them up *a Prophet*
20. But *the prophet*, which shall presume
— even that *prophet* shall die.
22. When *a prophet* speaketh
— *the prophet* hath spoken it presumptuously:
34:10. there arose not *a prophet*
Jud. 6: 8. the Lord sent *a prophet*
1Sa. 3:20. *a prophet* of the Lord.
9: 9. (he that is) now (called) *a Prophet*
10: 5. meet a company of *prophets*
10. a company of *prophets* met him;
11. he prophesied among *the prophets*,
—, 12. (Is) Saul also *among the prophets?*
19:20. the company of *the prophets*
24. (Is) Saul also *among the prophets?*
22: 5. *the prophet* Gad said unto David,
28: 6. neither by dreams, nor by Urim, nor *by prophets*.
15. neither *by prophets*, nor by dreams:
2Sa. 7: 2. the king said unto Nathan *the prophet*,
12:25. the hand of Nathan *the prophet*;
24:11. came unto *the prophet* Gad,
1K. 1: 8. and Nathan *the prophet*, and Shimei,
10. But Nathan *the prophet*,
22. Nathan *the prophet* also came in.
23. Behold Nathan *the prophet*.
32. the priest, and Nathan *the prophet*,
34. and Nathan *the prophet* anoint
38. and Nathan *the prophet*, and Benaiah
44. and Nathan *the prophet*, and Benaiah
45. and Nathan *the prophet* have anointed
11:29. that *the prophet* Ahijah
13:11. *Now* there dwelt an old *prophet* in Beth-el;
18. I (am) *a prophet* also
20, 26. *the prophet* that brought him back:
23. *the prophet* whom he had brought back.
25. where *the* old *prophet* dwelt.
29. *the prophet* took up the carcase
— *the* old *prophet* came to the city,
14: 2. there (is) Ahijah *the prophet*,
18. his servant Ahijah *the prophet*.
16: 7. by the hand of *the prophet* Jehu
12. by Jehu *the prophet*,
18: 4. *the prophets of* the Lord, that Obadiah took an hundred *prophets*,
13. when Jezebel slew *the prophets of*
— an hundred men *of* the Lord's *prophets*
19. *the prophets of* Baal four hundred and fifty, *and the prophets of* the groves
20. gathered *the prophets* together
22. I only, remain *a prophet* of the Lord; *but* Baal's *prophets* (are) four hundred
25. Elijah said *unto the prophets of* Baal,
36. Elijah *the prophet* came near,
40. Take *the prophets of* Baal;
19: 1. had slain all *the prophets*
10, 14. slain *thy prophets* with the sword;
16. shalt thou anoint (to be) *prophet*
20:13. there came a *prophet* unto Ahab
22. *the prophet* came to the king of Israel,
35. the sons of *the prophets*
38. So *the prophet* departed,
41. he (was) *of the prophets*.
22: 6. the king of Israel gathered *the prophets*
7. *a prophet* of the Lord
10. all *the prophets* prophesied before them.
12. all *the prophets* prophesied so,
13. the words of *the prophets*
22. the mouth of all *his prophets*.
23. the mouth of all these *thy prophets*,
2K. 2: 3. the sons of *the prophets* that (were) at Beth-el
5. sons of *the prophets* that (were) at Jericho
7. fifty men of the sons of *the prophets*
15. And when the sons of *the prophets*
3:11. (Is there) not here *a prophet*
13. get thee to *the prophets of* thy father, and to *the prophets of* thy mother.
4: 1. of the wives of the sons of *the prophets*
38. the sons of *the prophets* (were) sitting before him:
— seethe pottage for the sons of *the prophets*.
5: 3. *the prophet* that (is) in Samaria!
8. there is *a prophet* in Israel.
13. (if) *the prophet* had bid thee

2K. 5:22. young men of the sons of *the prophets:*
6: 1. the sons of *the prophets* said unto Elisha,
12. *the prophet* that (is) in Israel,
9: 1. Elisha *the prophet* called one of the children of *the prophets,*
4. the young man *the prophet,*
7. the blood of my servants *the prophets,*
10:19. all *the prophets of* Baal,
14:25. the son of Amittai, *the prophet,*
17:13. by all *the prophets,*
— by my servants *the prophets.*
23. by all his servants *the prophets.*
19: 2. Isaiah *the prophet* the son of Amoz.
20: 1. And *the prophet* Isaiah
11. And Isaiah *the prophet* cried
14. Then came Isaiah *the prophet*
21:10. his servants *the prophets,*
23: 2. the priests, *and the prophets,*
18. *the prophet* that came out of Samaria.
24: 2. by his servants *the prophets.*
1Ch 16:22. *and* do *my prophets* no harm.
17: 1. David said to Nathan *the prophet,*
25: 1. (כתיב) *who should prophesy* with harps,
29:29. the book of Nathan *the prophet,*
2Ch 9:29. the book of Nathan *the prophet,*
12: 5. Then came Shemaiah *the prophet*
15. the book of Shemaiah *the prophet,*
13:22. the story of *the prophet* Iddo.
15: 8. the prophecy of Oded *the prophet,*
18: 5. of *prophets* four hundred men,
6. *a prophet* of the Lord
9. all *the prophets* prophesied before them.
11. all *the prophets* prophesied so,
12. the words of *the prophets* (declare) good
21. the mouth of all *his prophets.*
22. the mouth of these *thy prophets,*
20:20. believe *his prophets,*
21:12. from Elijah *the prophet,*
24:19. Yet he sent *prophets* to them,
25:15. he sent unto him *a prophet,*
16. Then *the prophet* forbare,
26:22. did Isaiah *the prophet,*
28: 9. *a prophet* of the Lord was there,
29:25. and Nathan *the prophet:*
— by *his prophets.*
32:20. *the prophet* Isaiah
32. in the vision of Isaiah *the prophet,*
35:18. the days of Samuel *the prophet;*
36:12. before Jeremiah *the prophet*
16. his words, and misused *his prophets,*
Ezr. 9:11. by thy servants *the prophets,*
Neh. 6: 7. thou hast also appointed *prophets*
14. the rest of *the prophets,*
9:26. and slew *thy prophets*
30. by thy spirit in *thy prophets:*
32. on our priests, *and on our prophets,*
Ps. 51 [title](2). Nathan *the prophet* came unto him,
74: 9. (there is) no more any *prophet:*
105:15. *and* do *my prophets* no harm.
Isa. 3: 2. the judge, *and the prophet,*
9:15(14). *and the prophet* that teacheth lies,
28: 7. the priest *and the prophet* have erred
29:10. *the prophets* and your rulers,
37: 2 & 38:1. Isaiah *the prophet* the son of Amoz.
39: 3. Then came Isaiah *the prophet*
Jer. 1: 5. I ordained thee *a prophet*
2: 8. *and the prophets* prophesied by Baal,
26. their priests, *and their prophets,*
30. own sword hath devoured *your prophets,*
4: 9. *and the prophets* shall wonder.
5:13. *And the prophets* shall become wind,
31. *The prophets* prophesy falsely,
6:13. *and from the prophet* even unto the priest
7:25. all my servants *the prophets,*
8: 1. the bones of *the prophets,*
10. *from the prophet* even unto the priest
13:13. the priests, and *the prophets,*
14:13. *the prophets* say unto them,
14. *The prophets* prophesy lies in my name:
15. *the prophets* that prophesy in my name,
— By sword and famine shall those *prophets* be consumed.
18. both *the prophet* and the priest
18:18. nor the word *from the prophet.*
20: 2. Pashur smote Jeremiah *the prophet,*
23: 9. broken *because of the prophets;*
11. both *prophet* and priest are profane;

Jer. 23:13. *And* I have seen folly in *the prophets of*
14. have seen *also in the prophets of* Jerusalem
15. concerning *the prophets;*
— from *the prophets of* Jerusalem
16. Hearken not unto the words of *the prophets*
21. I have not sent these *prophets,*
25. I have heard what *the prophets* said,
26. the heart of *the prophets*
— *yea,* (they are) *prophets of* the deceit
28. *The prophet* that hath a dream,
30, 31. I (am) against *the prophets,* saith the Lord,
33. *the prophet,* or a priest,
34. *And* (as for) *the prophet,*
37. Thus shalt thou say to *the prophet,*
25: 2. Jeremiah *the prophet* spake
4. all his servants *the prophets,*
26: 5. the words of my servants *the prophets,*
7. So the priests *and the prophets*
8. that the priests *and the prophets*
11. Then spake the priests *and the prophets*
16. unto the priests and to *the prophets;*
27: 9. hearken not ye to *your prophets,*
14. the words of *the prophets*
15. *and the prophets* that prophesy unto you.
16. *your prophets* that prophesy unto you,
18. But if they (be) *prophets,*
28: 1. Hananiah the son of Azur *the prophet,*
5. Then *the prophet* Jeremiah said unto *the prophet* Hananiah
6. Even *the prophet* Jeremiah said, Amen:
8. *The prophets* that have been before me
9. *The prophet* which prophesieth
— the word of *the prophet*
— shall *the prophet* be known,
10. Then Hananiah *the prophet* took the yoke from off *the prophet* Jeremiah's neck,
11. *the prophet* Jeremiah went his way.
12. Hananiah *the prophet* had broken the yoke from off the neck of *the prophet* Jeremiah,
15. Then said *the prophet* Jeremiah unto Hananiah *the prophet,*
17. So Hananiah *the prophet* died
29: 1. that Jeremiah *the prophet* sent
— to the priests, and to *the prophets,*
8. Let not *your prophets* and your diviners,
15. The Lord hath raised us up *prophets*
19. by my servants *the prophets,*
29. the ears of Jeremiah *the prophet.*
32: 2. Jeremiah *the prophet* was shut up
32. their priests, *and their prophets,*
34: 6. Then Jeremiah *the prophet* spake
35:15. all my servants *the prophets,*
36: 8. *the prophet* commanded him,
26. Jeremiah *the prophet:*
37: 2. he spake by *the prophet* Jeremiah.
3. to *the prophet* Jeremiah,
6. the word of the Lord unto *the prophet*
13. he took Jeremiah *the prophet,*
19. Where (are) now *your prophets*
38: 9. all that they have done to Jeremiah *the prophet,*
10. take up Jeremiah *the prophet*
14. took Jeremiah *the prophet*
42: 2. said unto Jeremiah *the prophet,*
4. Then Jeremiah *the prophet* said unto them,
43: 6. and Jeremiah *the prophet,*
44: 4. all my servants *the prophets,*
45: 1. The word that Jeremiah *the prophet* spake
46: 1. came to Jeremiah *the prophet*
13. spake to Jeremiah *the prophet,*
47: 1 & 49:34. came to Jeremiah *the prophet*
50: 1. by Jeremiah *the prophet.*
51:59. The word which Jeremiah *the prophet* commanded
Lam. 2: 9. *her prophets* also find no vision
14. *Thy prophets* have seen vain and foolish things
20. shall the priest *and the prophet* be slain
4:13. the sins of *her prophets,*
Eze. 2: 5. there hath been *a prophet* among them.
7:26. a vision of *the prophet;*
13: 2. prophesy against *the prophets of*
— say thou *unto them that prophesy* (marg. are *prophets*) out of their own hearts,
3. Woe unto *the* foolish *prophets,*
4. *thy prophets* are like the foxes

Eze.13: 9. *the prophets* that see vanity,
16. *the prophets of* Israel which prophesy
14: 4. cometh to *the prophet;*
7. cometh to *a prophet*
9. *And* if *the prophet* be deceived
— I the Lord have deceived *that prophet,*
10. the punishment of *the prophet*
22:25. (There is) a conspiracy of *her prophets*
28. *her prophets* have daubed them
33:33. *a prophet* hath been among them.
38:17. my servants *the prophets of* Israel,
Dan. 9: 2. came to Jeremiah *the prophet,*
6. thy servants *the prophets,*
10. his servants *the prophets.*
24. to seal up the vision *and prophecy,* (marg. *prophet*)
Hos. 4: 5. *the prophet* also shall fall
6: 5. I hewed (them) *by the prophets;*
9: 7. *the prophet* (is) a fool,
8. *the prophet* (is) a snare
12:10(11). I have also spoken by *the prophets,*
—(—). by the ministry of *the prophets.*
13(14). *And by a prophet* the Lord brought
—(—). *and by a prophet* was he preserved.
Am. 2:11. I raised up of your sons *for prophets,*
12. and commanded *the prophets,* saying,
3: 7. his servants *the prophets.*
7:14. I (was) no *prophet,* neither (was) I *a prophet*'s son;
Mic. 3: 5. *the prophets* that make my people err,
6. the sun shall go down over *the prophets,*
11. *and the prophets thereof* divine for money:
Hab. 1: 1. which Habakkuk *the prophet* did see.
3: 1. A prayer of Habakkuk *the prophet*
Zep. 3: 4. *Her prophets* (are) light (and) treacherous
Hag. 1: 1, 3. the word of the Lord by Haggai *the prophet*
12. the words of Haggai *the prophet,*
2: 1. by *the prophet* Haggai,
10. by Haggai *the prophet,*
Zec. 1: 1, 7. the son of Iddo *the prophet,*
4. unto whom *the* former *prophets* have cried,
5. *and the prophets,* do they live for ever?
6. my servants *the prophets,*
7: 3. speak unto the priests...and to *the prophets,*
7. cried by *the* former *prophets,*
12. sent in his spirit by *the* former *prophets:*
8: 9. by the mouth of *the prophets,*
13: 2. *the prophets* and the unclean spirit
4. *the prophets* shall be ashamed
5. I (am) no *prophet,*
Mal. 4: 5(3:23). Behold, I will send you Elijah *the prophet*

נְבִיא [*n'vee*], Ch. m.

Ezr. 5: 1. Then *the prophets,* Haggai *the prophet,* and Zechariah the son of Iddo, prophesied
2. and with them (were) *the prophets* of God
6:14. through the prophesying of Haggai *the prophet*

נְבִיאָה *n'vee-āh',* f.

Ex. 15:20. Miriam *the prophetess,*
Jud. 4: 4. Deborah, a *prophetess,* (lit. a woman *a prophetess*)
2K. 22:14. Huldah *the prophetess,*
2Ch 34:22. Huldah *the prophetess,*
Neh. 6:14. *the prophetess* Noadiah,
Isa. 8: 3. I went unto *the prophetess;*

נֶבֶךְ [*nēh'-veçh*], m.

Job 38:16. entered into *the springs of* the sea?

נָבֵל *nāh-vēhl'.*

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Pro.30:32. If *thou hast done foolishly*
Isa. 24: 4. The earth mourneth (and) *fadeth away,* the world languisheth (and) *fadeth away,*
40: 7, 8. The grass withereth, the flower *fadeth:*
Jer. 8:13. and the leaf *shall fade;*

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Ex. 18:18. Thou wilt *surely* wear away, (marg. *Fading* thou wilt fade)
Isa. 34: 4. *as* the leaf *falleth off*

KAL.—*Future.*

Ex. 18:18. *Thou wilt* surely *wear away,* (marg. Fading *thou wilt fade*)
2Sa.22:46. Strangers *shall fade away,*
Job 14:18. the mountain falling *cometh to nought,* (marg. *fadeth*)
Ps. 1: 3. his leaf also *shall* not *wither;* (marg. *fade*)
18:45(46). strangers *shall fade away,*
37: 2. and *wither* as the green herb.
Isa. 34: 4. all their host *shall fall down,*
64: 6(5). *and we* all *do fade* as a leaf;
Eze.47:12. whose leaf *shall* not *fade,*

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Isa. 1:30. as an oak whose leaf *fadeth,*
28: 1. whose glorious beauty (is) a *fading* flower,
4. glorious beauty,...shall be a *fading* flower,
34: 4. *as a falling* (fig) from

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Nah. 3: 6. I will cast abominable filth upon thee, *and make thee vile,*

PIEL.—*Future.*

Deu32:15. *and lightly esteemed* the Rock of his salvation.
Jer. 14:21. *do* not *disgrace* the throne of thy glory:

PIEL.—*Participle.*

Mic. 7: 6. the son *dishonoureth* the father,

נָבָל *nāh-vāhl',* adj.

Deu32: 6. O *foolish* people and unwise?
21. I will provoke them to anger with a *foolish* nation.
2Sa. 3:33. Died Abner as *a fool* dieth?
13:13. thou shalt be as one of *the fools* in Israel.
Job 2:10. Thou speakest as one of *the foolish women*
30: 8. (They were) children of *fools,*
Ps. 14: 1. *The fool* hath said in his heart,
39: 8(9). make me not the reproach of *the foolish.*
53: 1(2). *The fool* hath said in his heart,
74:18. the *foolish* people have blasphemed
22. *the foolish man* reproacheth thee
Pro.17: 7. Excellent speech becometh not *a fool:*
21. the father of *a fool* hath no joy.
30:22. *and a fool* when he is filled with meat;
Isa. 32: 5. *The vile person* shall be no more called liberal,
6. *the vile person* will speak villany,
Jer. 17:11. at his end shall be *a fool.*
Eze.13: 3. Woe unto the *foolish* prophets,

נֵבֶל & נֶבֶל *nēh'-vel,* m.

1Sa. 1:24. one ephah of flour, *and a bottle of* wine,
10: 3. another carrying *a bottle of* wine:
25:18. two *bottles of* wine,
2Sa.16: 1. *and a bottle of* wine.
Job 38:37. *or* who can stay *the bottles of* heaven,
Isa. 30:14. as the breaking of the potters' *vessel* (marg *bottle of* potters)
Jer. 13:12, 12. Every *bottle* shall be filled with wine:
48:12. empty his vessels, and break *their bottles.*
Lam.4: 2. esteemed *as* earthen *pitchers,*

נֵבֶל & נֶבֶל *nēh'-vel,* m.

1Sa.10: 5. with *a psaltery,* and a tabret,
2Sa. 6: 5. on harps, *and on psalteries,*
1K. 10:12. harps also *and psalteries*
1Ch 13: 8. with harps, *and with psalteries,*
15:16. *psalteries* and harps and cymbals,
20. *with psalteries* on Alamoth;
28. making a noise *with psalteries*
16: 5. with *psalteries* and with harps;
25: 1. with harps, *with psalteries,* and with cymbals:

1Ch 25: 6. with cymbals, *psalteries*, and harps,
2Ch 5:12. cymbals *and psalteries* and harps,
9:11. harps *and psalteries* for singers:
20:28. came to Jerusalem *with psalteries*
29:25. *with psalteries*, and with harps,
Neh 12:27. (with) cymbals, *psalteries*, and with harps.
Ps. 33: 2. sing unto him *with the psaltery*
57: 8(9). awake, *psaltery* and harp:
71:22. I will also praise thee with the *psaltery*, (marg. instrument of *psaltery*)
81: 2(3). the pleasant harp *with the psaltery*.
92: 3(4). and upon *the psaltery*;
108: 2(3). Awake, *psaltery* and harp:
144: 9. *upon a psaltery* (and) an instrument of
150: 3. praise him *with the psaltery* and harp.
Isa. 5:12. the harp, *and the viol*, the tabret,
14:11. the noise of *thy viols*:
22:24. all the vessels of *flagons*. (marg. or, instruments of *viols*)
Am. 5:23. I will not hear the melody of *thy viols*.
6: 5. That chant to the sound of *the viol*,

נְבָלָה *n'vāh-lāh'*, f.

Gen34: 7. he had wrought *folly*
Deu22:21. she hath wrought *folly* in Israel,
Jos. 7:15. hath wrought *folly* (marg. or, *wickedness*)
Jud.19:23. do not this *folly*.
24. do not *so vile* a thing. (marg. the matter of this *folly*)
20: 6. committed lewdness *and folly* in Israel.
10. *the folly* that they have wrought
1Sa.25:25. Nabal (is) his name, *and folly* (is) with him:
2Sa.13:12. do not thou this *folly*.
Job 42: 8. lest I deal with you (after your) *folly*,
Isa. 9:17(16). and every mouth speaketh *folly*. (marg. or, *villany*)
32: 6. the vile person will speak *villany*,
Jer. 29:23. they have committed *villany*

נְבֵלָה *n'vēh-lāh'*, f.

Lev. 5: 2. *a carcase of* an unclean beast, or *a carcase of* unclean cattle, or *the carcase of* unclean creeping things,
7:24. the fat of *the beast that dieth of itself*, (marg. *carcase*)
11: 8. *and their carcase* shall ye not touch;
11. have *their carcases* in abomination.
24. whosoever toucheth *the carcase of them*
25. whosoever beareth (ought) *of the carcase of them*
27. whoso toucheth *their carcase*
28. he that beareth *the carcase*
35. (any part) *of their carcase* falleth
36. that which toucheth *their carcase*
37. if (any part) *of their carcase* fall
38. and (any part) *of their carcase* fall
39. he that toucheth *the carcase thereof*
40. he that eateth *of the carcase of it*
— he also that beareth *the carcase of it*
17:15. that eateth *that which died* (marg. *a carcase*) (of itself),
22: 8. *That which dieth of itself*, or is torn
Deu14: 8. *nor* touch *their dead carcase*.
21. any thing *that dieth of itself*:
21:23. *His body* shall not remain
28:26. *thy carcase* shall be meat
Jos. 8:29. they should take *his carcase* down
1K. 13:22. *thy carcase* shall not come unto
24. *his carcase* was cast in the way,
— the lion also stood by *the carcase*.
25. and saw *the carcase* cast in the way, and the lion standing by *the carcase*:
28. he went and found *his carcase* cast in the way, and the ass and the lion standing by *the carcase*: the lion had not eaten *the carcase*,
29. the prophet took up *the carcase of*
30. he laid *his carcase* in his own grave;
2K. 9:37. *the carcase of* Jezebel shall be as dung
Ps. 79: 2. *The dead bodies of* thy servants
Isa. 5:25. *their carcases* (were) torn in the midst
26:19. (with) *my dead body* shall they arise.
Jer. 7:33. *the carcases of* this people
9:22(21). *the carcases of* men shall fall
16: 4. *their carcases* shall be meat
18. *with the carcases of* their detestable
19: 7. *their carcases* will I give to be meat
26:23. and cast *his dead body* into
34:20. *their dead bodies* shall be for meat
36:30. *and his dead body* shall be cast out
Eze. 4:14. *for*...have I not eaten of *that which dieth of itself*,
44:31. any thing *that is dead of itself*,

נַבְלוּת [*nav-looth'*], f.

Hos. 2:10(12). now will I discover *her lewdness* (marg. *folly*, or, *villany*)

נָבַע [*nāh-vag'*].

* KAL.—*Participle*. Poel. *

Pro.18: 4. wellspring of wisdom (as) a *flowing* brook.

* HIPHIL.—*Future*. *

Ps. 19: 2(3). Day unto day *uttereth* speech,
59: 7(8). *they belch out* with their mouth:
78: 2. *I will utter* dark sayings
94: 4. *shall they utter* (and) speak hard things?
119:171. My lips *shall utter* praise,
145: 7. *They shall abundantly utter* the memory
Pro. 1:23. *I will pour out* my spirit unto you,
15: 2. the mouth of fools *poureth out* (marg. *belcheth*, or, *bubbleth*) foolishness.
28. mouth of the wicked *poureth out* evil things.
Ecc.10: 1. Dead flies cause the ointment...*to send forth* a stinking savour:

נֶבְרַשְׁתָּה *nev-rash-tāh'*, Ch. f.

Dan. 5: 5. and wrote over against *the candlestick*

נֶגֶב *neh'-gev*, m.

Gen12: 9. going on still *toward the south*.
13: 1. and Lot with him, *into the south*.
3. *from the south* even to Beth-el,
14. northward, *and southward*, and eastward, and westward:
20: 1. toward the *south* country,
24:62. he dwelt in the *south* country.
28:14. to the north, *and to the south*:
Ex. 26:18. *on the south* side southward.
27: 9. the *south* side southward
36:23. twenty boards for the *south* side
38: 9. on the *south* side southward
40:24. on the side of the tabernacle *southward*.
Nu. 13:17. Get you up this (way) *southward*,
22. they ascended *by the south*,
29. in the land of *the south*:
21: 1. king Arad...which dwelt in *the south*,
33:40. king Arad...which dwelt *in the south*
34: 3. your *south* quarter shall be
— your *south* border shall be
4. your border shall turn *from the south*
— *from the south* to Kadesh-barnea,
35: 5. on the *south* side two thousand cubits,
Deu. 1: 7. in the vale, *and in the south*,
34: 3. *the south*, and the plain of the valley of
Jos. 10:40. the country of the hills, *and of the south*,
11: 2. the plains *south of* Chinneroth,
16. all *the south country*,
12: 8. *and in the south country*;
15: 1. the wilderness of Zin *southward*
2. their *south* border was from the shore
— the bay that looketh *southward*:
3. *to the south side* to Maaleh-acrabbim,
— *on the south side* unto Kadesh-barnea,
4. this shall be your *south* coast.
7. *on the south side* of the river:
8. unto the *south* side of the Jebusite;
19. thou hast given me a *south* land;
21. toward the coast of Edom *southward*
17: 9. *southward* of the river:

Jos. 17:10. *Southward* (it was) Ephraim's,
18: 5. Judah shall abide in their coast *on the south*,
13. to the side of Luz....*southward;*
— *on the south side* of the nether Beth-horon.
14. compassed the corner of the sea *southward*,
— before Beth-horon *southward*;
15. the *south* quarter (was) from
16. to the side of Jebusi *on the south*,
19. *at* the *south* end of Jordan: this (was) the *south* coast.
19: 8. Ramath of *the south*.
34. reacheth to Zebulun *on the south side*,
Jud. 1: 9. *and* in *the south*, and in the valley.
15. thou hast given me a *south* land;
16. *in the south of* Arad;
21:19. *and on the south* of Lebonah.
1 Sa. 14: 5. *southward* over against Gibeah.
20:41. out of (a place) toward *the south*,
27:10. Against *the south of* Judah, and against *the south of* the Jerahmeelites, and against *the south of* the Kenites.
30: 1. the Amalekites had invaded *the south*,
14. We made an invasion (upon) *the south*
— upon *the south of* Caleb;
27. (them) which (were) in *south* Ramoth,
2Sa.24: 7. they went out to *the south*
1K. 7:25. three looking *toward the south*,
39. over against *the south*.
1Ch 9:24. toward the east, west, north, *and south*.
26:15. To Obed-edom *southward;*
17. *southward* four a day,
2Ch 4: 4. three looking *toward the south*,
10. over against *the south*.
28:18. *and of the south* of Judah.
Ps. 126: 4. as the streams *in the south*.
Isa. 21: 1. As whirlwinds *in the south*
30: 6. The burden of the beasts of *the south:*
Jer. 13:19. The cities of *the south* shall be shut up,
17:26. from the mountains, and from *the south*,
32:44 & 33:13. in the cities of *the south:*
Eze.20:46(21:2). the forest of the *south* field;
47(—:3). say to the forest of *the south*,
—(—:—). *from the south* to the north
21: 4(9). *from the south* to the north:
40: 2. as the frame of a city *on the south*.
46: 9. go out by the way of the *south* gate;
— entereth by the way of the *south* gate
47: 1. *at the south* (side) of the altar.
19. And the *south* side southward, from Tamar
— And (this is) the south side *southward*.
48:10. *and toward the south* five and twenty thousand
16. the *south* side four thousand and five hundred,
17. *and toward the south* two hundred and fifty,
28. at the *south* side southward,
33. at the *south* side four thousand
Dan. 8: 4. pushing westward, and northward, *and southward;*
9. toward *the south*, and toward the east,
11: 5. the king of *the south* shall be strong,
6. the king's daughter of *the south*
9. the king of *the south* shall come
11. the king of *the south* shall be moved
14. against the king of *the south:*
15. the arms of *the south* shall not withstand,
25. against the king of *the south*
— the king of *the south* shall be stirred
29. and come *toward the south;*
40. shall the king of *the south* push
Obad. 19. (they of) *the south* shall possess
20. the cities of *the south*.
Zec. 7: 7. *when* (men) inhabited *the south*
14: 4. half of it *toward the south*.
10. to Rimmon *south of* Jerusalem:

נָגַד [*nāh-gad'*].

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen 3:11. Who *told* thee that thou (wast) naked?
12:18. why *didst thou* not *tell* me
21:26. neither *didst thou tell* me,
31:20. *he told* him not that he fled.
27. and *didst* not *tell* me,
41:25. God *hath shewed* Pharaoh
Gen45:13. *And ye shall tell* my father
Ex. 13: 8. *And thou shalt shew* thy son in that day,
Lev.14:35. shall come *and tell* the priest,
Nu. 23: 3. *and* whatsoever he sheweth me *I will tell* thee.
Deu17: 9. *and they shall shew* thee the sentence
26: 3. I *profess* this day unto the Lord
30:18. *I denounce* unto you this day,
Jud 13: 6. neither *told he* me his name:
14: 6. *he told* not his father
9. *he told* not them that he had taken
16. *hast* not *told* (it) me.
— *I have* not *told* (it) my father
16:15. *hast* not *told* me wherein
18. *he had told* her all his heart,
— *he hath shewed* me all his heart.
1Sa. 3:13. *For I have told* (marg. or, *And I will tell*) him that I will judge
8: 9. *and shew* them the manner of the king
9: 8. give to the man of God, *to tell* (lit. *and he will tell*) us
10:16. *He told* us plainly that the asses were found.
— matter of the kingdom,...*he told* him not.
14: 1. *he told* not his father.
19: 3. what I see, *that I will tell* thee.
24:18(19). thou *hast shewed* this day
25:14. one of the young men *told* Abigail,
19. *she told* not her husband
36. *she told* him nothing,
2Sa. 7:11. *Also* the Lord *telleth* thee
15:31. And (one) *told* David,
17:17. a wench went *and told* them; and they went *and told* king David.
19: 6(7). *thou hast declared* this day,
8(9). *they told* unto all the people,
1K. 10: 3. there was not (any) thing hid...which *he told* her not.
2K. 4:27. the Lord...*hath* not *told* me.
2Ch 9: 2. was nothing hid...which *he told* her not.
Neh. 2:12. neither *told I* (any) man
16. neither *had I* as yet *told*
Est. 2:10. Esther *had* not *shewed*
3: 4. *he had told* them that he (was) a Jew.
6. *they had shewed* him the people
6: 2. Mordecai *had told* of Bigthana
8: 1. Esther *had told* what he (was)
Job 26: 4. To whom *hast thou uttered* words?
42: 3. *have I uttered* that I understood not;
Ps. 97: 6. The heavens *declare* his righteousness,
111: 6. *He hath shewed* his people the power of
Isa. 3: 9. *they declare* their sin as Sodom,
21:10. *have I declared* unto you.
41:26. Who *hath declared* from the beginning,
43:12. *I have declared*, and have saved,
44: 8. told thee from that time, *and have declared*
45:21. (who) *hath told it* from that time?
48: 3. *I have declared* the former things
14. among them *hath declared*
66:19. *and they shall declare* my glory
Jon. 1:10. because *he had told* them.
Mic. 6: 8. *He hath shewed* thee, O man,

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen32: 5(6). I have sent *to tell* my lord,
43: 6. *to tell* the man whether ye had
Deu. 5: 5. *to shew* you the word of the Lord:
Jud.14:12. if ye can *certainly* declare (lit. *declaring* ye can declare)
13. if ye cannot *declare* (it) me,
14. they could not in three days *expound*
1Sa. 3:15. Samuel feared *to shew* Eli the vision.
4:13. the man came into the city, *and told* (lit. *to tell*)
10:16. He told us *plainly* (lit. *telling* he told us) that the asses were found.
22:22. he would *surely* tell (lit. *telling* tell)
2Sa.12:18. the servants of David feared *to tell* him
15:28. there come word from you *to certify*
1K. 1:20. *that thou shouldest tell* them
18:12. when I come *and tell* Ahab,
2K. 9:15. to go *to tell* (it) in Jezreel.
Ezr. 2:59. they could not *shew* their father's house,
Neh. 7:61. they could not *shew* their fathers' house,
Est. 4: 8. *and to declare* (it) unto her,
Job 1:15, 16, 17, 19. only am escaped alone *to tell* thee.
33:23. *to shew* unto man his uprightness:
Ps. 92: 2(3). *To shew forth* thy lovingkindness

Ps. 92:15(16). *To shew* that the Lord (is) upright:
Jer. 36:16. will *surely* tell (lit. *telling* tell) the king
50:28. *to declare* in Zion the vengeance of
51:31. *to shew* the king of Babylon that
Dan. 2: 2. *to shew* the king his dreams.
9:23. I am come *to shew* (thee);
Mic. 3: 8. *to declare* unto Jacob his transgression,

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

Gen24:23. *tell* me, I pray thee:
49. if ye will deal kindly...*tell* me: and if not, *tell* me;
29:15. *tell* me, what (shall) thy wages (be)?
32:29(30). *Tell* (me), I pray thee, thy name.
37:16. *tell* me, I pray thee, where they feed
Jos. 7:19. *and tell* me now what thou hast done;
Jud.16: 6, 10. *Tell* me, I pray thee,
13. *tell* me wherewith thou mightest be bound.
Ru. 4: 4. *tell* me, that I may know:
1Sa. 9:18. *Tell* me, I pray thee, where
10:15. *Tell* me, I pray thee, what
14:43. *Tell* me what thou hast done.
23:11. I beseech thee, *tell* thy servant.
2Sa. 1: 4. How went the matter? I pray thee, *tell*
17:16. send quickly, *and tell* David,
18:21. Go *tell* the king what thou hast seen.
2K. 4: 2. *tell* me, what hast thou in the house?
9:12. they said, (It is) false; *tell* us
Job 38: 4. *declare*, if thou hast understanding.
18. *declare* if thou knowest it all.
Ps. 9:11(12). *declare* among the people
Cant.1: 7. *Tell* me, O thou whom my soul loveth,
Isa. 41:22. *let them shew* the former things,
23. *Shew* the things that are to come
45:21. *Tell ye*, and bring (them) near;
48:20. with a voice of singing *declare ye*,
58: 1. *and shew* my people their transgression,
Jer. 4: 5. *Declare ye* in Judah,
5:20. *Declare* this in the house of Jacob,
20:10. *Report*, (say they), and we will
31:10. *and declare* (it) in the isles afar off,
36:17. *Tell* us now, How didst thou write
38:25. *Declare* unto us now
42:20. *declare* unto us, and we will do (it).
46:14. *Declare ye* in Egypt,
48:20. *tell ye* it in Arnon,
50: 2. *Declare ye* among the nations,
Eze.23:36. *yea, declare* unto them their abominations;
40: 4. *declare* all that thou seest to the house of
43:10. *shew* the house to the house of Israel,
Jon. 1: 8. *Tell* us, we pray thee, for whose cause

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Gen 9:22. *and told* his two brethren
14:13. *and told* Abram the Hebrew;
24:28. the damsel ran, *and told* (them)
26:32. *and told* him concerning the well
29:12. *And* Jacob *told* Rachel
— she ran *and told* her father.
37: 5. *and he told* (it) his brethren:
42:29. *and told* him all that befell unto them;
43: 7. *and we told* him according to
44:24. *we told* him the words
45:26. *And told* him, saying,
46:31. I will go up, *and shew* Pharaoh,
47: 1. Joseph came *and told* Pharaoh,
48: 2. *And* (one) *told* Jacob,
49: 1. *that I may tell* you (that) which shall befall you
Ex. 4:28. *And* Moses *told* Aaron
16:22. rulers of the congregation came *and told*
19: 3. *and tell* the children of Israel;
9. *And* Moses *told* the words
Lev. 5: 1. if *he do* not *utter* (it),
Nu. 11:27. there ran a young man, *and told* Moses,
Deu 4:13. *And he declared* unto you
17:10. *they* of that place...*shall shew* thee;
11. *they shall shew* thee,
32: 7. ask thy father, *and he will shew thee;*
Jos. 2:14. if *ye utter* not this our business.
20. if *thou utter* this our business,
Jud. 4:12. *And they shewed* Sisera that
9: 7. *when they told* (it) to Jotham,
42. *and they told* Abimelech.
13:10. haste, and ran, *and shewed* her husband,
14: 2. *and told* his father and his mother,
12. if *ye can* certainly *declare*

Jud.14:15. *that he may declare* unto us
16. *shall I tell* (it) thee?
17. on the seventh day, *that he told* her,
— *and she told* the riddle
16:17. *That he told* her all his heart,
Ru. 2:19. *And she shewed* her mother in law
3: 4. *he will tell* thee what thou shalt do.
16. *And she told* her all that the man had done
1Sa. 3:18. *And* Samuel *told* him every whit,
4:14. the man came in hastily, *and told* Eli.
9: 6. peradventure *he can shew* us
19. *will tell* thee all that (is) in thine heart.
11: 9. the messengers came *and shewed*
14:33. *Then they told* Saul,
43. *And* Jonathan *told* him, and said,
15:16. *and I will tell* thee what the Lord hath said
17:31. *And* when the words...*they rehearsed* (them) before Saul:
18:20. *and they told* Saul,
24. *And* the servants of Saul *told* him,
26. *when* his servants *told* David
19: 2. *and* Jonathan *told* David,
7. *and* Jonathan *shewed* him all those things.
11. *and* Michal David's wife *told* him,
18. *and told* him all that Saul had done
21. *when it was told* Saul,
20: 9. then *would* not *I tell* it thee?
10. Who *shall tell* me?
22:21. *And* Abiathar *shewed* David
22. that *he would* surely *tell* Saul:
23: 1. *Then they told* David,
25. *And they told* David:
24: 1(2). *that it was told* him,
25: 8. Ask thy young men, *and they will shew*
12. and came *and told* him all those sayings.
37. and his wife *had told* him
27:11. Lest *they should tell* on us,
2Sa. 1:20. *Tell* (it) not in Gath,
2: 4. *And they told* David,
3:23. *they* (lit. *and they*) *told* Joab, saying,
10: 5. *When they told* (it) unto David,
11: 5. and sent *and told* David,
10. *when they had told* David,
18. Joab sent *and told* David
22. *and shewed* David all that Joab had sent
13: 4. *wilt thou* not *tell* me?
14:33. Joab came to the king, *and told*
15:35. *thou shalt tell* (it) to Zadok
17:18. a lad saw them, *and told*
21. and went *and told* king David,
18:10. a certain man saw (it), *and told* Joab,
25. the watchman cried, *and told* the king.
24:13. Gad came to David, *and told* him,
1K. 1:23. *And they told* the king, saying,
2:39. *And they told* Shimei,
10: 3. *And* Solomon *told* her all her questions:
14: 3. *he shall tell thee* what
18:16. Obadiah went to meet Ahab, *and told*
19: 1. *And* Ahab *told* Jezebel
20:17. Ben-hadad sent out, *and they told* him,
2K. 4: 7. she came *and told* the man of God.
31. to meet him, *and told* him, saying,
5: 4. (one) went in, *and told* his lord,
6:11. *Will ye* not *shew* me which
12. *telleth* the king of Israel
7: 9. that we may go *and tell*
10. *and they told* them, saying,
11. *and they told* (it) to the king's house
12. *I will* now *shew* you what
15. the messengers returned, *and told*
9:18, 20. *And* the watchman *told*,
36. they came again, *and told* him.
10: 8. there came a messenger, *and told*
18:37. *and told* him the words of Rab-shakeh.
22:10. *And* Shaphan the scribe *shewed*
1Ch 17:10. *Furthermore I tell* thee
19: 5. there went (certain), *and told*
2Ch 9: 2. *And* Solomon *told* her all her questions:
20: 2. there came some *that told* Jehoshaphat,
34:18. *Then* Shaphan the scribe *told*
Neh. 2:18. *Then I told* them of the hand of
Est. 2:10. charged her that *she should* not *shew*
22. Mordecai, *who told* (it) unto Esther
3: 4. *that they told* Haman,
4: 4. Esther's maids...came *and told*
7. *And* Mordecai *told* him of all that had
9. Hatach came *and told* Esther

Est. 4:12. *And they told* to Mordecai Esther's words.
Job 11: 6. *And that he would shew* thee the secrets of
12: 7. *and they shall tell* thee:
15:18. wise men *have told* from their fathers,
17: 5. *He that speaketh* flattery
21:31. Who *shall declare* his way
31:37. *I would declare unto him* the number
36: 9. *Then he sheweth* them their work,
33. The noise thereof *sheweth*
Ps. 22:31(32). *and shall declare* his righteousness
30: 9(10). *shall it declare* thy truth?
38:18(19). *I will declare* mine iniquity;
40: 5(6). (if) *I would declare* and speak
50: 6. *And* the heavens *shall declare* his
51:15(17). my mouth *shall shew forth* thy praise.
52[title](2). when Doeg the Edomite came *and told* Saul,
64: 9(10). *and shall declare* the work of God;
71:17. *have I declared* thy wondrous works.
18. until *I have shewed* thy strength
75: 9(10). *I will declare* for ever;
142: 2(3). *I shewed* before him my trouble.
145: 4. and *shall declare* thy mighty acts.
Pro.12:17. (He that) speaketh truth *sheweth forth* righteousness:
29:24. heareth cursing, and *bewrayeth* (it) not.
Ecc. 6:12. who *can tell* a man what shall be after
8: 7. who *can tell* him when it shall be?
10:14. what shall be after him, who *can tell*
20. that which hath wings *shall tell*
Cant.5: 8. if ye find my beloved, that *ye tell* him,
Isa. 19:12. *and let them tell* thee now,
21: 6. *let him declare* what he seeth.
36:22. *and told* him the words of Rabshakeh.
41:22. *and shew* us what shall happen:
42:12. glory unto the Lord, and *declare* his praise
43: 9. who among them *can declare* this,
44: 7. who, as I, shall call, *and shall declare it,*
— *let them shew* unto them.
48: 5. *I have even* from the beginning *declared*
6. *will* not *ye declare*
57:12. *I will declare* thy righteousness,
Jer. 9:12(11). *that he may declare it,* for what
16:10. when *thou shalt shew* this people
20:10. Report, (say they), *and we will report it.*
33: 3. I will answer thee, *and shew thee*
36:13. *Then* Michaiah *declared* unto them
16. *We will* surely *tell* the king
20. *and told* all the words
38:15. If *I declare* (it) unto thee,
27. *and he told* them according to
42: 3. *That* the Lord thy God *may shew*
4. *I will declare* (it) unto you;
21. *And* (now) *I have* this day *declared* (it)
Eze.24:19. *Wilt thou* not *tell* us what
37:18. *Wilt thou* not *shew* us what thou (meanest)
Dan 10:21. *I will shew* thee that which is noted in the
11: 2. now *will I shew* thee the truth.
Hos. 4:12. their staff *declareth* unto them:
Mic. 1:10. *Declare ye* (it) not at Gath,

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Gen41:24. (there was) none *that could declare*
Jud.14:19. *unto them which expounded* the riddle.
2Sa. 1: 5, 6, 13. the young man *that told* him,
4:10. When *one told* me,
15:13. there came *a messenger* to David,
18:11. the man *that told* him,
Est. 2:20. Esther *had* not (yet) *shewed* her kindred
Ps. 19: 1(2). the firmament *sheweth* his handywork.
147:19. *He sheweth* his word unto Jacob,
Isa. 41:26. (there is) none *that sheweth,*
42: 9. new things *do I declare:*
45:19. I *declare* things that are right.
46:10. *Declaring* the end from the beginning,
Jer. 4:15. a voice *declareth* from Dan,
51:31. *and one messenger* to meet *another,* (lit. *and messenger* to meet *messenger*)
Am. 4:13. *and declareth* unto man what (is) his thought,
Zec. 9:12. even to day do *I declare*

* HOPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Deu17: 4. *And it be told* thee, and thou hast
Jos. 9:24. *it was* certainly *told* thy servants,
Ru. 2:11. *It hath* fully *been shewed* me,
1Sa.23:13. *it was told* Saul
1K. 10: 7. the half *was* not *told* me:
1K. 18:13. *Was it* not *told* my lord
2Ch 9: 6. the one half...*was* not *told* me:
Isa. 21: 2. A grievous vision *is declared*
40:21. *hath it* not *been told* you

HOPHAL.—*Infinitive.*

Jos. 9:24. it was *certainly* told (lit. *being told* it was told) thy servants,
Ru. 2:11. It hath *fully* been shewed me, (lit. *being shewed* it hath been shewed me)

HOPHAL.—*Future.*

Gen22:20. *that it was told* Abraham,
27:42. *And* these words...*were told* to Rebekah:
31:22. *And it was told* Laban on the third day
38:13. *And it was told* Tamar, saying,
24. *that it was told* Judah,
Ex. 14: 5. *And it was told* the king of Egypt
Jos. 10:17. *And it was told* Joshua,
Jud. 9:25, 47. *and it was told* Abimelech.
1Sa.15:12. *And* when Samuel...*it was told* Samuel,
19:19. *And it was told* Saul, saying,
23: 7. *And it was told* Saul that David
27: 4. *And it was told* Saul that David
2Sa. 6:12. *And it was told* king David,
10:17. *when it was told* David,
19: 1(2). *And it was told* Joab, Behold,
21:11. *And it was told* David what Rizpah
1K. 1:51. *And it was told* Solomon, saying,
2:29. *And it was told* king Solomon that Joab
41. *And it was told* Solomon that Shimei
2K. 6:13 & 8:7. *And it was told* him, saying,
1Ch 19:17. *And it was told* David;
Isa. 7: 2. *And it was told* the house of David,

נְגַד [*n'gad*], Ch.

* PAEL.—*Participle.* *

Dan 7:10. A fiery stream *issued* and came forth

נֶגֶד *neh'-ged,* part. prep.

Gen31:32. *before* our brethren discern
Nu. 25: 4. before the Lord *against* the sun,
1K. 8:22. *in the presence of* all the congregation
1Ch 8:32. in Jerusalem, *over against* them.
Neh 13:21. Why lodge ye *about* the wall?
Ps. 78:12. did he *in the sight of* their fathers,
Eze.41:16. *over against* the door, cieled with wood &c.

With prefixes: as, לְנֶגֶד

2Sa.22:25. according to my cleanness *in* (marg. *before*) his eye sight.
2K. 1:13. fell on his knees *before* Elijah,
Neh. 3:28. every one *over against* his house.
11:22. *over* the business of the house of God. &c.

מִנֶּגֶד

Gen21:16. and sat her down *over against* (him)
Nu. 2: 2. *far off* (marg. *over against*) about the tabernacle
Deu28:66. life shall hang in doubt *before* thee;
Jud. 9:17. and adventured his life *far,*
20:34. And there came *against* Gibeah
2K. 2: 7. and stood *to view* (marg. *in sight,* or, *over against*) afar off:
3:22. saw the water *on the other side* (as) red
Ps. 31:22(23). cut off *from before* thine eyes:
38:11(12). friends stand *aloof from* my sore;
Pro.14: 7. Go *from the presence of* a foolish man,
Isa. 1:16. of your doings *from before* mine eyes;
Jer. 16:17. their iniquity hid *from* mine eyes. &c.

The signification of נֶגֶד is not changed by combination with pronominal suffixes.

נֶגֶד *neh'-ged,* Ch. part. prep.

Dan.6:10(11). in his chamber *toward* Jerusalem,

נָגַהּ *nāh-gah'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Job 22:28. the light *shall shine* upon thy ways.
Isa. 9: 2(1). upon them *hath* the light *shined*.

KAL.—*Future.*

Job 18: 5. the spark of his fire *shall* not *shine*.

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

2Sa.22:29. the Lord *will lighten* my darkness.
Ps. 18:28(29). the Lord my God *will enlighten* my darkness.
Isa. 13:10. the moon *shall* not *cause* her light *to shine*.

נֹגַהּ *nōh'-gah*, f.

2Sa.22:13. *Through the brightness* before him
23: 4. *by clear shining* after rain.
Ps. 18:12(13). *At the brightness* (that was) before him
Pro. 4:18. the path of the just(is) as the *shining* light,
Isa. 4: 5. *and the shining of* a flaming fire
50:10. walketh (in) darkness, and hath no *light?*
60: 3. kings *to the brightness of* thy rising.
19. *neither for brightness* shall the moon give light
62: 1. until the righteousness thereof go forth *as brightness*,
Eze. 1: 4. *and a brightness* (was) about it,
13. *and* the fire *was bright*,
27. *and* it had *brightness* round about.
28. the appearance of *the brightness*
10: 4. the court was full *of the brightness of*
Joel 2:10 & 3:15(4:15). the stars shall withdraw *their shining:*
Am. 5:20. and no *brightness* in it?
Hab. 3: 4. *And* (his) *brightness* was as the light;
11. *at the shining of* thy glittering spear.

נֹגַהּ [*nōh'-gah*], Ch. f.

Dan. 6:19(20). king arose very early *in the morning*,

נְגֹהוֹת *n'gōh-hōhth'*, f. pl.

Isa. 59: 9. *for brightness*, (but) we walk in darkness.

נָגַח [*nāh-gagh'*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Ex. 21:28. If an ox *gore* a man
31. Whether *he have gored* a son, or *have gored* a daughter,
32. If the ox *shall push*

* PIEL.—*Future.* *

Deu33:17. *he shall push* the people
1K. 22:11. *shalt thou push* the Syrians,
2Ch 18:10. *thou shalt push* Syria
Ps. 44: 5(6). *will we push down* our enemies:
Eze.34:21. and *pushed* all the diseased

PIEL.—*Participle.*

Dan. 8: 4. I saw the ram *pushing*

* HITHPAEL.—*Future.* *

Dan11:40. *shall* the king of the south *push*

נַגָּח *nag-gahgh'*, adj.

Ex. 21:29. if the ox *were wont to push*
36. that the ox *hath used to push*

נָגִיד *nāh-geed'*, m.

1Sa. 9:16. (to be) *captain* over my people
10: 1. (to be) *captain* over his inheritance?
13:14. (to be) *captain* over his people,
25:30. appointed thee *ruler* over Israel;
2Sa. 5: 2. thou shalt be *a captain* over Israel.
6:21. to appoint me *ruler*
7: 8. *to be ruler* over my people,
1K. 1:35. I have appointed him *to be ruler*
14: 7 & 16:2. made thee *prince* over my people
2K. 20: 5. Hezekiah *the captain of* my people,
1Ch. 5: 2. *and* of him (came) *the chief ruler;* (marg. or, *prince*)
9:11. *the ruler of* the house of God;
20. of Eleazar was *the ruler*
11: 2. thou shalt be *ruler*
12:27. Jehoiada (was) *the leader*
13: 1. of thousands and hundreds, (and) with every *leader*.
17: 7. that thou shouldest be *ruler*
26:24. *ruler of* the treasures.
27: 4. Mikloth also *the ruler:*
16. *the ruler* of the Reubenites
28: 4. he hath chosen Judah (to be) *the ruler;*
29:22. anointed (him)...(to be) *the chief governor*,
2Ch. 6: 5. *to be a ruler* over my people
11:11. fortified the strong holds, and put *captains* in them,
22. (to be) *ruler* among his brethren:
19:11. *the ruler* of the house of Judah,
28: 7. Azrikam *the governor of* the house,
31:12. Cononiah the Levite (was) *ruler*,
13. Azariah *the ruler of* the house of God.
32:21. *and the leaders* and captains in the camp
35: 8. *rulers of* the house of God,
Neh11:11. *the ruler of* the house of God.
Job 29:10. *The nobles* held their peace,
31:37. as *a prince* would I go near
Ps. 76:12(13). He shall cut off the spirit of *princes:*
Pro. 8: 6. I will speak of *excellent things;*
28:16. *The prince* that wanteth understanding
Isa. 55: 4. *a leader* and commander to the people.
Jer. 20: 1. *chief* governor in the house of the Lord,
Eze.28: 2. say *unto the prince of* Tyrus,
Dan. 9:25. unto the Messiah *the Prince* (shall be) seven weeks,
26. the people of *the prince* that shall come
11:22. *the prince of* the covenant.

נְגִינָה [*n'gee-nāh'*], f.

Job 30: 9. And now am I *their song*,
Ps. 4[title] (1) & 6[title] (1) & 54[title] (1) & 55 [title] (1). To the chief Musician *on Neginoth*,
61[title](1). To the chief Musician upon *Neginah*,
67[title](1). To the chief Musician *on Neginoth*,
69:12(13). *and* I (was) *the song of* the drunkards.
76[title](1). To the chief Musician *on Neginoth*,
77: 6(7). I call to remembrance *my song*
Isa. 38:20. *therefore* we will sing *my songs*
Lam. 3:14. (and) *their song* all the day.
5:14. the young men *from their musick*.
Hab. 3:19. *on my stringed instruments*. (marg. *neginoth*,)

נָגַן [*nāh-gan'*]

* KAL.—*Participle.* Poel. *

Ps. 68:25(26). *the players on instruments* (followed) after;

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

1Sa.16:16. *that he shall play* with his hand,
23. David took an harp, *and played*

PIEL.—*Infinitive.*

1Sa.16:17. Provide me now a man that can *play* well, (lit. good *for playing*)
18. son of Jesse...(that is) cunning *in playing*,
2K. 3:15. *when* the minstrel *played*,
Ps. 33: 3. *play* skilfully (lit. be good *to play*) with a loud noise.
Isa. 23:16. make sweet *melody*, (lit. *id.*) sing many
Eze.33:32. can *play* well on an instrument:

PIEL.—*Future.*

Isa. 38:20. *therefore we will sing* my songs *to the stringed instruments*

PIEL.—*Participle.*

1Sa.16:16. a man, (who is) *a cunning player*
18:10. David *played* with his hand,
19: 9. David *played* with (his) hand.
2K. 3:15. bring me *a minstrel*. And it came to pass, when *the minstrel* played,

נגע *nāh-gag′.*

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen26:29. as *we have* not *touched thee,*
32:32(33). *he touched* the hollow of Jacob's thigh
Jud.20:41. they saw that evil *was come* (marg. *touched*)
1Sa. 6: 9. not his hand (that) *smote* us;
10:26. whose hearts God *had touched.*
Job 19:21. the hand of God *hath touched* me.
Isa. 6: 7. this *hath touched* thy lips;
16: 8. *they are come* (even) unto Jazer,
Jer. 4:10. *whereas* the sword *reacheth*
18. *it reacheth* unto thine heart.
48:32. *they reach* (even) to the sea of Jazer:
51: 9. her judgment *reacheth* unto heaven,
Dan10:10. an hand *touched* me,
Hos. 4: 2. and blood *toucheth* blood.
Mic. 1: 9. *he is come* unto the gate of my people,
Hag. 2:12. *and* with his skirt *do touch* bread,

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen20: 6. suffered I thee not *to touch* her.
Ex. 19:12. *or touch* the border of it:
Lev.15:23. *when he toucheth* it, he shall be
Jos. 9:19. we may not *touch* them.
Ru. 2: 9. charged the young men that they *shall* not *touch thee?*
2Sa.14:10. he shall not *touch* thee any more.
Job 6: 7. my soul refused *to touch*
Eze.17:10. *when* the east wind *toucheth* it?

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Job 1:11. *and touch* all that he hath,
2: 5. *and touch* his bone and his flesh,
Ps.144: 5. *touch* the mountains,

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen 3: 3. neither *shall ye touch* it,
32:25(26). *And* when he saw...*he touched* the hollow of his thigh;
Ex. 19:13. There *shall* not an hand *touch* it,
Lev. 5: 2. if a soul *touch* any unclean thing,
3. if *he touch* the uncleanness of man,
6:18(11). every one that *toucheth* them
27(20). Whatsoever *shall touch* the flesh
7:19. the flesh that *toucheth* any unclean (thing)
21. soul that *shall touch* any unclean (thing),
11: 8. their carcase *shall ye* not *touch;*
12: 4. *she shall touch* no hallowed thing,
15: 5. whosoever *toucheth* his bed
11. whomsoever *he toucheth*
12. the vessel of earth, that *he toucheth*
22: 5. whosoever *toucheth* any creeping thing,
6. The soul which *hath touched*
Nu. 4:15. *they shall* not *touch* (any) holy thing,
16:26. *touch* nothing of their's.
19:16. whosoever *toucheth* one that is slain
22. whatsoever the unclean (person) *toucheth*
Deu 14: 8. *nor touch* their dead carcase.
Jud. 6:21. *and touched* the flesh
2Sa. 5: 8. Whosoever *getteth up* to the gutter,
23: 7. the man (that) *shall touch* them
1K. 6:27. *so that* the wing of the one *touched*
19: 7. angel of the Lord came...*and touched* him,
2K. 13:21. *and touched* the bones of Elisha,
1Ch 16:22. *Touch* not mine anointed,
Ezr. 3: 1. *when* the seventh month *was come,*
Neh. 7:73. *when* the seventh month *came,*
Est. 5: 2. *and touched* the top of the sceptre.
Job 1:19. *and smote* the four corners of the house,
4: 5. *it toucheth* thee, and thou art troubled.
5:19. there *shall* no evil *touch* thee.
Ps.104:32. *he toucheth* the hills, and they smoke.
105:15. *Touch* not mine anointed,
Isa. 52:11. *touch* no unclean (thing);
Lam.4:14. men could not *touch*
15. depart, depart, *touch* not:
Dan. 8:18. *but he touched* me, and set me upright.
10:18. there came again *and touched* me
Jon. 3: 6. *For* word *came* unto the king
Hag. 2:13. If (one that is) unclean...*touch*

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Gen26:11. *He that toucheth* this man
Ex. 19:12. whosoever *toucheth* the mount
29:37. whatsoever *toucheth* the altar
30:29. whatsoever *toucheth* them shall be holy.
Lev.11:24. whosoever *toucheth* the carcase
Lev.11:26. every one *that toucheth* them
27. whoso *toucheth* their carcase
31. whosoever *doth touch* them,
36. *but that which toucheth* their carcase
39. *he that toucheth* the carcase
15: 7. *And he that toucheth* the flesh of
10. whosoever *toucheth* any thing that
19. whosoever *toucheth* her
21. whosoever *toucheth* her bed
22. whosoever *toucheth* any thing that
27. whosoever *toucheth* those things
22: 4. *And whoso toucheth* any thing (that)
Nu. 19:11. *He that toucheth* the dead body
13. Whosoever *toucheth* the dead body
18. him *that touched* a bone,
21. *and he that toucheth* the water of
22. the soul *that toucheth* (it) shall
31:19. whosoever *hath touched* any slain,
Jud.20:34. they knew not that evil (was) *near* them.
1K. 6:27. the wing of the other cherub *touched* the other wall; and their wings *touched*
19: 5. then an angel *touched him,*
Pro. 6:29. *toucheth* her shall not be innocent.
Jer. 12:14. *that touch* the inheritance
Dan. 8: 5. and *touched* not the ground:
9:21. *touched* me about the time
10:16. (one) like the similitude of the sons of men *touched*
Am. 9: 5. *he that toucheth* the land,
Zec. 2: 8(12). *he that toucheth* you *toucheth* the apple

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Ps. 73:14. all the day long have I been *plagued,*
Isa. 53: 4. yet we did esteem him *stricken,*

* NIPHAL.—*Future.* *

Jos. 8:15. *made as if they were beaten* before them,

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

2Ch 26:20. the Lord *had smitten him.*

PIEL.—*Future.*

Gen12:17. *And* the Lord *plagued* Pharaoh
2K. 15: 5. *And* the Lord *smote* the king,

* PUAL.—*Future.* *

Ps. 73: 5. neither *are they plagued* like (other) men.

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 12:22. *and strike* the lintel and the two side posts
2Ch 28: 9. a rage (that) *reacheth up* unto heaven.
Est. 4:14. *thou art come* to the kingdom
6:14. *came* the king's chamberlains,
9: 1. his decree *drew near*
26. which *had come* unto them,
Ps. 88: 3(4). my life *draweth nigh* unto the grave.
Ecc.12: 1. *nor* the years *draw nigh,*
Cant.2:12. the singing (of birds) *is come,*
Isa. 25:12. lay low, (and) *bring* to the ground,
Lam.2: 2. *he hath brought* (them) *down* (marg. *made to touch*) to the ground:
Eze. 7:12. the day *draweth near:*
13:14. *and bring it down* to the ground,

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

1Sa.14: 9. Tarry until *we come*
Est. 2:12. *Now when* every maid's turn *was come*
15. *Now when* the turn of Esther,...*was come*

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Ex. 4:25. *and cast* (marg. *made* (it) *touch*) (it) at his
Lev. 5: 7. if *he be* not *able to bring* (marg. his hand cannot *reach*) a lamb,
Job 20: 6. his head *reach* unto the clouds;
Ps. 32: 6. *they shall* not *come nigh* unto him.
107:18. *and they draw near* unto the gates of death.
Isa. 6: 7. *And he laid* (it) (marg. *caused* (it) *to touch*) upon my mouth,
8: 8. *he shall reach* (even) to the neck;
26: 5. *he bringeth it* (even) to the dust.
30: 4. his ambassadors *came* to Hanes.
Jer. 1: 9. *and touched* my mouth.
Dan 12:12. he that waiteth, *and cometh*
Zec.14: 5. the valley of the mountains *shall reach*

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Gen28:12. the top of it *reached* to heaven:
2Ch 3:11. *reaching* to the wall of the house:
— *reaching* to the wing of the other
12. *reaching* to the wall of the house:

Est. 4: 3 & 8:17. whithersoever the king's commandment...*came*,
Ecc. 8:14. just (men), unto whom *it happeneth*
— wicked (men), to *whom it happeneth* (lit. *whom*...unto them)
Isa. 5: 8. Woe *unto them that join* house to house,
Dan. 8: 7. I saw him *come* close unto the ram,

נֶגַע neh'-gag, m.

Gen12:17. Lord plagued Pharaoh...with great *plagues*
Ex. 11: 1. Yet will I bring one *plague*
Lev.13: 2. of his flesh (like) *the plague of* leprosy;
3. the priest shall look on *the plague*
— the hair *in the plague* is turned white, and *the plague* in sight (be) deeper than the skin of his flesh, it (is) *a plague of* leprosy:
4. (him that hath) *the plague*
5. *the plague* in his sight be at a stay, (and) *the plague* spread not
6. (if) *the plague* (be) somewhat dark, (and) *the plague* spread not
9. *the plague of* leprosy is in a man,
12. (him that hath) *the plague*
13. clean (that hath) *the plague:*
17. (if) *the plague* be turned into white;
— (that hath) *the plague:*
20. it (is) *a plague of* leprosy
22. it (is) *a plague.*
25, 27. it (is) *the plague of* leprosy.
29. If a man or woman have *a plague*
30. the priest shall see *the plague:*
31. *the plague of* the scall,
— (him that hath) *the plague of*
32. the priest shall look on *the plague:*
42. *a* white reddish *sore;*
43. the rising of *the sore*
44. *his plague* (is) in his head.
45. the leper in whom *the plague* (is),
46. *the plague* (shall be) in him
47. *the plague of* leprosy
49. if *the plague* be greenish
— it (is) *a plague of* leprosy,
50. the priest shall look upon *the plague*, and shut up (it that hath) *the plague*
51. he shall look on *the plague* on the seventh day: if *the plague* be spread
— *the plague* (is) a fretting leprosy;
52. wherein *the plague* is:
53. *the plague* be not spread
54. (the thing) wherein *the plague* (is),
55. the priest shall look on *the plague*,
— (if) *the plague* have not changed his colour, *and the plague* be not spread;
56. *the plague* (be) somewhat dark
57. that wherein *the plague* (is)
58. if *the plague* be departed
59. the law of *the plague of* leprosy
14: 3. (if) *the plague of* leprosy be healed
32. in whom (is) *the plague of* leprosy,
34. I put *the plague of* leprosy in a house
35. *as it were a plague* in the house:
36. the priest go (into it) to see *the plague*,
37. he shall look on *the plague*, and, behold, (if) *the plague* (be)
39. (if) *the plague* be spread
40. the stones in which *the plague* (is),
43. if *the plague* come again,
44. (if) *the plague* be spread in the house,
48. *the plague* hath not spread
— *the plague* is healed.
54. the law for all manner of *plague of* leprosy,
Deu17: 8. between *stroke and stroke*,
21: 5. every controversy and every *stroke*
24: 8. Take heed *in the plague of* leprosy,
2Sa. 7:14. *and with the stripes of* the children of men:
1K. 8:37. whatsoever *plague*, whatsoever sickness
38. *the plague of* his own heart,
2Ch 6:28. whatsoever *sore* or whatsoever sickness
29. every one shall know *his own sore*
Ps. 38:11(12). aloof from *my sore;* (marg. *stroke*)
39:10(11). Remove *thy stroke* away from me:
89:32(33). their iniquity *with stripes*.
91:10. *neither* shall *any plague* come nigh
Pro. 6:33. *A wound* and dishonour shall he get;
Isa. 53: 8. for the transgression of my people was he *stricken*. (marg. *the stroke* upon him)

נָגַף nāh-gaph'.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Ex. 21:22. and *hurt* a woman with child,
1Sa. 4: 3. Wherefore *hath* the Lord *smitten us*
2Ch 13:15. God *smote* Jeroboam and all Israel
21:18. after all this the Lord *smote him*
Isa. 19:22. *And* the Lord *shall smite* Egypt:

KAL.—*Infinitive*.

Ex. 12:23. *to smite* the Egyptians;
— to come in unto your houses *to smite* (you).
27. *when he smote* the Egyptians,
Isa. 19:22. *he shall smite* (lit. *smiting*) and heal (it):

KAL.—*Future*.

Ex. 21:35. if one man's ox *hurt* another's,
32:35. *And* the Lord *plagued* the people,
Jos. 24: 5. *and I plagued* Egypt,
Jud.20:35. *And* the Lord *smote* Benjamin
1Sa.25:38. *that* the Lord *smote* Nabal,
26:10. the Lord *shall smite him;*
2Sa.12:15. *And* the Lord *struck* the child
2Ch 13:20. *and* the Lord *struck him*, and he died.
14:12(11). *So* the Lord *smote* the Ethiopians
Ps. 89:23(24). *plague* them that hate him.
91:12. lest *thou dash* thy foot against a stone.
Pro. 3:23. thy foot *shall* not *stumble*.
Zec 14:12, 18. plague wherewith the Lord *will smite*

KAL.—*Participle*. Poel.

Ex. 8: 2(7:27). I *will smite* all thy borders
2Ch 21:14. *will* the Lord *smite* thy people,

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

Lev.26:17. *and ye shall be slain* before your enemies:
Jud.20:36. the children of Benjamin saw that *they were smitten:*
2Sa.10:15. *they were smitten* before Israel,
19. *they were smitten* before Israel,
1Ch 19:16, 19. *they were put to the worse* before Israel,

NIPHAL.—*Infinitive*.

Jud.20:39. *Surely* they are smitten (lit. *being smitten* they are smitten)
1K. 8:33. *When* thy people Israel *be smitten down*

NIPHAL.—*Future*.

Nu. 14:42. that *ye be* not *smitten*
Deu. 1:42. lest *ye be smitten* before
1Sa. 4: 2. *and* when...Israel *was smitten* before
10. *and* Israel *was smitten*,
7:10. *and they were smitten* before Israel.
2Sa. 2:17. *and* Abner *was beaten*,
18: 7. Where (lit. *And* there) the people of Israel *were slain*
2K. 14:12. *And* Judah *was put to the worse*
2Ch 6:24. if thy people Israel *be put to the worse* (marg. or, *smitten*)
20:22. *and they were smitten*. (marg. or, *smote one another*)
25:22. *And* Judah *was put to the worse* (marg. *smitten*)

NIPHAL.—*Participle*.

Deu28: 7. *to be smitten* before thy face:
25. The Lord shall cause thee *to be smitten*
Jud.20:32. They *are smitten down* before us,
39. they *are smitten down* before us,

* HITHPAEL.—*Future*. *

Jer. 13:16. before your feet *stumble*

נֶגֶף neh'-geph, m.

Ex. 12:13. *the plague* shall not be upon you
30:12. that there be no *plague*
Nu. 8:19. that there be no *plague*
16:46(17:11). *the plague* is begun.
47(—:12). *the plague* was begun
Jos. 22:17. there was *a plague* in the congregation
Isa. 8:14. a stone of *stumbling*

נָגַר [nāh-gar'].

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

Ps. 77: 2(3). my sore *ran* in the night,
Lam.3:49. Mine eye *trickleth down*,

NIPHAL.—*Participle.*

2Sa.14:14. and (are) as water *spilt* on the ground,
Job 20:28. (his goods) *shall flow away*

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Mic. 1: 6. *and I will pour down* the stones

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

Jer. 18:21. *and pour out their* (blood) (marg. *pour them out*)

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Ps. 63:10(11). *They shall fall* by the sword: (marg. They *shall make him run out* (like water) by the hands of the sword)
75: 8(9). *and he poureth out* of the same:
Eze.35: 5. *and hast shed* (marg. *poured out*) (the blood of)

* HOPHAL.—*Participle.* *

Mic. 1: 4. the waters (that are) *poured down*

נָגַשׂ *nāh-gas'.*

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

2K. 23:35. *he exacted* the silver and the gold

KAL.—*Future.*

Deu15: 2. *he shall* not *exact* (it) of his neighbour,
3. Of a foreigner *thou mayest exact*
Isa. 58: 3. and *exact* all your labours.

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Ex. 3: 7. by reason of *their taskmasters;*
5: 6. *the taskmasters* of the people,
10. *the taskmasters of* the people
13. *And the taskmasters* hasted (them),
14. Pharaoh's *taskmasters*
Job 3:18. the voice of *the oppressor.*
39: 7. the crying of *the driver.* (marg. *exactor*)
Isa. 3:12. children (are) *their oppressors,*
9: 4(3). the rod of his *oppressor.*
14: 2. they shall rule *over their oppressors.*
4. How hath *the oppressor* ceased!
60:17. *and thine exactors* righteousness.
Dan 11:20. There shall stand up in his estate a raiser of taxes (marg. one that causeth *an exacter* to pass over)
Zec. 9: 8. no *oppressor* shall pass through
10: 4. out of him every *oppressor*

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

1Sa.13: 6. the people *were distressed,*
14:24. the men of Israel *were distressed*
Isa. 3: 5. *And* the people *shall be oppressed,*
53: 7. *He was oppressed,* and he was afflicted,

נָגַשׁ [*nāh-gash'*].

* KAL.—*Infinitive.* *

Gen33: 3. until *he came near* to his brother.
Ex. 28:43. *when they come near* unto the altar
30:20. *when they come near* to the altar
34:30. they were afraid *to come nigh* him.
Nu. 4:19. *when they approach* unto the most
8:19. *when* the children of Israel *come nigh*
Jud 20:23. Shall I *go up* again to battle
Jer. 30:21. engaged his heart *to approach*
Eze.44:13. *nor to come near* to any

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Gen19: 9. And they said, *Stand* back.
27:21. *Come near,* I pray thee,
26. *Come near* now, and kiss me,
45: 4. *Come near* to me, I pray you.
Jos. 3: 9. *Come hither,* and hear the words
Ru. 2:14. At mealtime *come thou* hither,
1Sa.14:38. *Draw ye near* hither,
2Sa. 1:15. *Go near,* (and) fall upon him.
1K. 18:30. *Come near* unto me.
2Ch 29:31. *come near* and bring sacrifices
Isa. 49:20. *give place* to me that I may dwell.
Jer. 46: 3. *and draw near* to battle.

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen18:23. *And* Abraham *drew near,*
19: 9. *and came near* to break the door.
27:22. *And* Jacob *went near*
27:27. *And he came near,* and kissed him:
29:10. *that* Jacob *went near,*
33: 6. *Then* the handmaidens *came near,*
7. *And* Leah also with her children *came near,*
43:19. *And they came near* to the steward
44:18. *Then* Judah *came near*
45: 4. *And they came near.* And he said,
Ex. 19:15. *come* not at (your) wives.
24: 2. *they shall* not *come nigh;*
14. *let him come* unto them.
Lev.21:21. *shall come nigh* to offer
— *he shall* not *come nigh* to offer
23. nor *come nigh* unto the altar,
Nu. 32:16. *And they came near* unto him,
Jos. 8:11. went up, *and drew nigh,*
14: 6. *Then* the children of Judah *came*
21: 1. *Then came near* the heads of the fathers
Jud. 9:52. *and went hard* unto the door of the tower
1Sa. 9:18. *Then* Saul *drew near*
17:16. *And* the Philistine *drew near*
40. *and he drew near* to the Philistine.
30:21. *when* David *came near* to the people,
2Sa.10:13. *And* Joab *drew nigh,* and the people
1K. 18:21. *And* Elijah *came* unto all the people,
30. *And* all the people *came near* unto him.
36. *that* Elijah the prophet *came near,*
20:22. *And* the prophet *came* to the king of Israel,
28. *And there came* a man of God,
22:24. *But* Zedekiah the son of Chenaanah *went near,*
2K. 2: 5. *And* the sons of the prophets...*came* to Elisha,
4:27. *but* Gehazi *came near* to thrust her away.
5:13. *And* his servants *came near,*
1Ch 19:14. *So* Joab and the people...*drew nigh*
2Ch 18:23. *Then* Zedekiah the son of Chenaanah *came near,*
Ezr. 4: 2. *Then they came* to Zerubbabel,
Job 41:16(8). One *is so near* to another,
Ps. 91: 7. *it shall* not *come nigh* thee.
Isa. 41: 1. *let them come near;* then let them speak:
50: 8. *let him come near* to me.
65: 5. *come* not *near* to me;
Jer. 42: 1. *Then* all the captains...*came near,*
Eze. 9: 6. *come* not *near* any man
44:13. *they shall* not *come near* unto me,
Joel 3: 9(4:9). *let* all the men of war *draw near;*

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen33: 7. and after *came* Joseph *near* and Rachel,
Ex. 20:21. Moses *drew near* unto the thick darkness
24: 2. *And* Moses alone *shall come near*
34:32. all the children of Israel *came nigh:*
Deu20: 2. *that* the priest *shall approach*
21: 5. *And* the priests...*shall come near;*
25: 1. *and they come* unto judgment,
9. *Then shall* his brother's wife *come*
1Sa. 7:10. the Philistines *drew near* to battle
2Sa.11:20. Wherefore *approached ye so nigh*
21. why *went ye nigh* the wall?
1K. 20:13. *there came* (marg. *approached*) a prophet unto Ahab
Ezr. 9: 1. the princes *came* to me,
Isa. 29:13. this people *draw near*
Jer. 30:21. *and he shall approach* unto me:
Am. 9:13. *that* the plowman *shall overtake* the reaper,

NIPHAL.—*Participle.*

Ex. 19:22. the priests also, *which come near*

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 21: 6. *Then* his master *shall bring him* unto the judges; *he shall also bring him*
Lev. 2: 8. *he shall bring it* unto the altar.
2Sa. 17:28(29). *Brought* beds, and basons,
Am. 5:25. *Have ye offered* unto me sacrifices

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

Gen27:25. *Bring* (it) *near* to me,
1Sa.13: 9. *Bring hither* a burnt offering
14:18. *Bring hither* the ark of God.
34. *Bring* me *hither* every man his ox,
15:32. *Bring ye hither* to me Agag
23: 9. *Bring hither* the ephod.
30: 7. *bring* me *hither* the ephod.
2K. 4: 6. *Bring* me yet a vessel.
Isa. 41:21. *bring forth* your strong (reasons),
45:21. Tell ye, *and bring* (them) *near;*

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Gen27:25. *And he brought* (it) *near* to him.
48:10. *And he brought them near* unto him;
13. *and brought* (them) *near* unto him.
Ex. 32: 6. *and brought* peace offerings;
Lev. 8:14. *And he brought* the bullock
Jud. 6:19. brought (it) out...*and presented* (it).
1Sa.14:34. *And* all the people *brought* every man
28:25. *And she brought* (it) before Saul,
30: 7. *And* Abiathar *brought* thither the ephod
2Sa.13:11. *when she had brought* (them)
2Ch 29:23. *And they brought forth* (marg. *near*) the he goats
Job 40:19. *can make* his sword *to approach*
Isa. 41:22. *Let them bring* (them) *forth*, and shew
Am. 6: 3. *and cause* the seat of violence *to come near;*
9:10. The evil *shall* not *overtake*
Mal. 1: 8. if *ye offer* the blind for sacrifice,
— if *ye offer* the lame and sick,

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

1K. 4:21(5:1). *they brought* presents,
2K. 4: 5. *who brought* (the vessels) to her;
Mal. 1: 7. *Ye offer* (marg. or, *Bring unto*) polluted
2:12. *and him that offereth* an offering
3: 3. that *they may offer*

* HOPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

2Sa. 3:34. nor thy feet *put* into fetters:

HOPHAL.—*Participle.*

Mal. 1:11. in every place incense (shall be) *offered*

* HITHPAEL.—*Imperative.* *

Isa. 45:20. *draw near* together,

נֵד *nēhd*, m.

Ex. 15: 8. the floods stood upright as *an heap*,
Jos. 3:13. they shall stand upon an *heap*.
16. the waters...rose up upon an *heap*
Ps. 33: 7. He gathereth the waters...as *an heap:*
78:13. he made the waters to stand as *an heap*.
Isa. 17:11. the harvest (shall be) *a heap* (marg. or, *removed*)

נָדָא [*nāh-dāh'*].

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

2K. 17:21. (כתיב) *and* Jeroboam *drave* Israel

נָדַב *nāh-dav'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 35:21. every one whom his spirit *made willing*,
29. whose heart *made* them *willing*

KAL.—*Future.*

Ex. 25: 2. every man that *giveth it willingly*

* HITHPAEL.—*Preterite.* *

1Ch 29: 9. with perfect heart *they offered willingly*
17. *I have willingly offered* all these
Ezr. 2:68. *offered freely* for the house of God

HITHPAEL.—*Infinitive.*

Jud. 5: 2. *when* the people *willingly offered themselves.*
1Ch 29: 9. for that *they offered willingly*,
14. that we should be able *to offer* so *willingly*
17. *to offer willingly* unto thee.
Ezr. 1: 6. all (that) *was willingly offered.*

HITHPAEL.—*Future.*

1Ch 29: 6. *Then*...the rulers of the king's work, *offered willingly*,

HITHPAEL.—*Participle.*

Jud. 5: 9. the governors of Israel, *that offered themselves willingly*
1Ch 29: 5. who (then) *is willing* to consecrate
2Ch 17:16. *who willingly offered himself* unto the Lord;
Ezr. 3: 5. every one *that willingly offered*
Neh 11: 2. the men, *that willingly offered themselves*

נְדַב [*n'dav*], Ch.

* ITHPAEL.—*Preterite.* *

Ezr. 7:15. counsellors *have freely offered*

ITHPAEL.—*Infinitive.*

Ezr. 7:16. with *the freewill offering of* the people,

ITHPAEL.—*Participle.*

Ezr. 7:13. *which are minded of their own freewill* to go
16. *offering willingly* for the house

נְדָבָה *n'dāh-vāh'*, f.

Ex. 35:29. The children of Israel brought *a willing offering*
36: 3. they brought yet unto him *free offerings*
Lev. 7:16. a vow, or *a voluntary offering*,
22:18. all *his freewill offerings*,
21. *a freewill offering* in beeves
23. mayest thou offer (for) *a freewill offering;*
23:38. all *your freewill offerings*,
Nu. 15: 3. a vow, or *in a freewill offering*,
29:39. your vows, *and your freewill offerings*,
Deu12: 6. your vows, *and your freewill offerings*,
17. *nor thy freewill offerings* or heave offering
16:10. a tribute of *a freewill offering of* thine hand,
23:23(24). *a freewill offering*, according
2Ch 31:14. *the freewill offerings of* God,
35: 8. his princes gave *willingly*
Ezr. 1: 4. *the freewill offering* for the house
3: 5 & 8:28. *a freewill offering* unto the Lord.
Ps. 54: 6(8). I will *freely* sacrifice
68: 9(10). Thou, O God, didst send a *plentiful* rain,
110: 3. Thy people (shall be) *willing*
119:108. *the freewill offerings of* my mouth,
Eze.46:12. the prince shall prepare a *voluntary* burnt offering or peace offerings *voluntarily*
Hos 14: 4(5). I will love them *freely:*
Am. 4: 5. publish *the free offerings:*

נִדְבָּךְ *nid-bāhch'*, Ch. m.

Ezr. 6: 4. (With) three *rows* of great stones, *and a row* of new timber:

נָדַד [*nāh-dad'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Est. 6: 1. On that night *could not* the king sleep, (marg. the king's sleep *fled away*)
Ps. 31:11(12). they that did see me without *fled*
Isa. 10:31. Madmenah *is removed;*
21:15. *they fled* from the swords,
22: 3. All thy rulers *are fled*
33: 3. At the noise of the tumult the people *fled;*
Jer. 4:25. all the birds of the heavens *were fled.*
9:10(9). the fowl...and the beast *are fled;*
Hos. 7:13. *they have fled* from me:

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Ps. 55: 7(8). (then) would I *wander* far off,

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen31:40. *and* my sleep *departed* from mine eyes.
Ps. 68:12(13). Kings of armies *did flee apace:* (marg. *did flee, did flee*)
Nah. 3: 7. all they that look upon thee *shall flee*

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Job 15:23. He *wandereth abroad* for bread,
Pro.27: 8. As a bird *that wandereth* from her nest, so (is) a man *that wandereth* from his place.
Isa. 10:14. none *that moved* the wing,
16: 2. as a *wandering* bird
3. bewray not him *that wandereth.*
21:14. they prevented with their bread *him that fled.*
Jer. 49: 5. none shall gather up *him that wandereth.*
Hos. 9:17. they shall be *wanderers*

* POAL.—*Preterite.* *

Nah. 3:17. when the sun ariseth *they flee away*,

* HIPHIL.—*Future* *

Job 18:18. and *chased* out of the world

* HOPHAL.—*Future.* *

Job 20: 8. *yea, he shall be chased away* as a vision

HOPHAL.—*Participle.*

2Sa.23: 6. all of them as thorns *thrust away,*

* HITHPOLEL.—*Future.* *

Ps. 64: 8(9). all that see them *shall flee away.*

נְדַד [*n'dad*], Ch.

* P'AL.—*Preterite.* *

Dan. 6:18(19). and his sleep *went from him.*

נְדֻדִים *n'doo-deem'*, m. pl.

Job 7: 4. I am full of *tossings to and fro*

נָדָה [*nāh-dāh'*].

* PIEL.—*Participle.* *

Isa. 66: 5. *that cast you out* for my name's sake,
Am. 6: 3. *Ye that put far away* the evil day,

נֵדֶה *nēh'-deh*, m.

Eze.16:33. They give *gifts* to all whores:

נִדָּה *nid-dāh'*, f.

Lev.12: 2. according to the days of *the separation for*
5. two weeks, *as in her separation:*
15:19. she shall be *put apart* (marg. *in her separation*)
20. lieth upon *in her separation*
24. and *her flowers* be upon him,
25. out of the time of *her separation,*
— beyond *the time of her separation;*
— the days of *her separation:*
26. the bed of *her separation:*
— the uncleanness of *her separation.*
33. her that is sick of *her flowers,*
18:19. *as long as she is put apart* for her
20:21. it (is) *an unclean thing:* (marg. *a separation*)
Nu. 19: 9. a water of *separation:*
13, 20. the water of *separation*
21, 21. the water of *separation*
31:23. the water of *separation:*
2Ch 29: 5. carry forth *the filthiness*
Ezr. 9:11. an *unclean* land *with the filthiness of* the
Lam.1:17. Jerusalem is *as a menstruous woman*
Eze. 7:19. their gold shall be *removed:* (marg. *for a separation,* or, *uncleanness*)
20. I set it *far* from them. (marg. or, made it unto them *an unclean thing*)
18: 6. come near to a *menstruous* woman,
22:10. they humbled her that was *set apart*
36:17. the uncleanness of *a removed woman.*
Zec.13: 1. for sin *and for uncleanness.* (marg. *separation for uncleanness*)

נָדַח [*nāh-dagh'*].

* KAL.—*Infinitive.* *

Deu20:19. destroy the trees thereof *by forcing* an ax against

KAL.—*Future.*

2Sa.14:14. that his banished *be* not *expelled*

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Deu. 4:19. *and* when...*shouldest be driven* to worship
19: 5. *and* his hand *fetcheth a stroke*
30:17. *but shalt be drawn away,* and worship
Job 6:13. is wisdom *driven quite* from me?
Jer. 40:12. all places whither *they were driven,*
43: 5. whither *they had been driven,*
49: 5. *and ye shall be driven out* every man

NIPHAL.—*Participle.*

Deu22: 1. shalt not see thy brother's ox...*go astray,*
Deu30: 4. If (any) *of thine be driven out*
2Sa.14:13. doth not fetch home again *his banished.*
14. that his *banished* be not expelled
Neh. 1: 9. there were *of you cast out*
Isa. 16: 3. hide *the outcasts;*
4. Let *mine outcasts* dwell with thee,
27:13. *the outcasts* in the land of Egypt,
Jer. 30:17. they called thee *an Outcast,*
49:36. *the outcasts of* Elam
Eze.34: 4. brought again *that which was driven away*
16. bring again *that which was driven away,*
Mic. 4: 6. *and* I will gather *her that is driven out,*
Zep. 3:19. *and* gather *her that was driven out;*

* PUAL.—*Participle.* *

Isa. 8:22. (they shall be) *driven* to darkness.

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Deu30: 1. whither the Lord thy God *hath driven thee,*
2Sa.15:14. *and bring* (marg. *thrust*) evil upon us,
2Ch 13: 9. *Have ye* not *cast out* the priests
Jer. 8: 3. the places whither *I have driven them,*
16:15. the lands whither *he had driven them:*
23: 3. all countries whither *I have driven* them,
8. all countries whither *I had driven them;*
27:10. *that I should drive* you out,
29:14. all the places whither *I have driven* you,
18. the nations whither *I have driven them:*
32:37. all countries, whither *I have driven them*
46:28. the nations whither *I have driven thee:*
50:17. the lions *have driven* (him) *away:*
Dan. 9: 7. the countries whither *thou hast driven them,*
Joel 2:20. *and will drive him* into a land barren

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

Deu13: 5(6). *to thrust thee* out of the way
10(11). *to thrust thee away* from the Lord
Ps. 62: 4(5). They only consult *to cast* (him) *down*
Jer. 27:15. *that I might drive* you *out,*

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

Ps. 5:10(11). *cast them out* in the multitude of

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Deu13:13(14). *and have withdrawn* the inhabitants
2K. 17:21. *and* Jeroboam *drave* Israel from
2Ch 21:11. *and compelled* Judah (thereto).
Pro. 7:21. the flattering of her lips *she forced him.*
Jer. 23: 2. scattered my flock, *and driven them away,*
24: 9. all places whither *I shall drive them.*
Eze. 4:13. whither *I will drive them.*

* HOPHAL.—*Participle.* *

Isa. 13:14. it shall be as the *chased* roe,

נָדִיב *nāh-deev'*, adj.

Ex. 35: 5. whosoever (is) *of a willing* heart,
22. as many as were *willing* hearted,
Nu. 21:18. *the nobles of* the people
1Sa. 2: 8. to set (them) among *princes,*
1Ch 28:21. every *willing* skilful man,
2Ch 29:31. as many as were *of a free* heart
Job 12:21. He poureth contempt upon *princes,*
21:28. Where (is) the house of *the prince?*
34:18. to say...to *princes,* (Ye are) ungodly?
Ps. 47: 9(10). *The princes of* (marg. or, *The voluntary of*) the people are gathered
51:12(14). uphold me (with thy) *free* spirit.
83:11(12). Make *their nobles* like Oreb,
107:40. He poureth contempt upon *princes,*
113: 8. That he may set (him) with *princes,* (even) with *the princes of* his people.
118: 9. to put confidence *in princes.*
146: 3. Put not your trust *in princes,*
Pro. 8:16. By me princes rule, *and nobles,*
17: 7. much less do lying lips *a prince.*
26. to strike *princes* for equity.
19: 6. Many will intreat the favour of *the prince:*
25: 7. in the presence of *the prince*
Cant.6:12. the chariots of Ammi*nadib.* (marg. or, my *willing* people)
7: 1(2). O *prince's* daughter!
Isa. 13: 2. go into the gates of *the nobles.*
32: 5. vile person shall be no more called *liberal,*
8. *But the liberal* deviseth *liberal things;* and by *liberal things* shall he stand.

נְדִיבָה [n'dee-vāh'], f.

Job 30:15. they pursue *my soul* (marg. *principal one*) as the wind:

נָדָן [nāh-dāhn'], m.

Eze.16:33. thou givest *thy gifts*

נָדָן [nāh-dāhn'].

1Ch 21:27. he put up his sword again into *the sheath thereof.*

נִדְנֶה nid-neh', Ch. m.

Dan. 7:15. in my spirit in the midst of (my) *body*, (marg. *sheath*)

נָדַף [nāh-daph'].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Job 32:13. God *thrusteth him down*,
Ps. 1: 4. *which* the wind *driveth away.*
68: 2(3). (so) *drive* (them) *away:*

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 19: 7. every thing sown by the brooks, shall wither, *be driven away*,

NIPHAL.—*Infinitive.*

Ps. 68: 2(3). *As* smoke *is driven away*,

NIPHAL.—*Participle.*

Lev.26:36. the sound of a *shaken* (marg. *driven*) leaf
Job 13:25. a leaf *driven to and fro?*
Pro.21: 6. a vanity *tossed to and fro*
Isa. 41: 2. as *driven* stubble to his bow.

נָדַר nāh-dar'.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen31:13. where *thou vowedst* a vow
Nu. 30:10(11). if *she vowed* in her husband's house,
Deu23:23(24). *thou hast vowed* unto the Lord
Jud.11:39. his vow which *he had vowed:*
2Sa.15: 7. *I have vowed* unto the Lord,
8. thy servant *vowed* a vow
Ps.132: 2. *vowed* unto the mighty (God)
Isa. 19:21. *yea, they shall vow* a vow
Jer. 44:25. our vows that *we have vowed*,
Jon. 2: 9(10). I will pay (that) that *I have vowed.*

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Nu. 6: 2. *to vow* a vow of a Nazarite,
Deu23:22(23). if thou shalt forbear *to vow*,

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Ps. 76:11(12). *Vow*, and pay unto the Lord

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen28:20. *And* Jacob *vowed* a vow,
Nu. 6:21. the Nazarite who *hath vowed*,
— according to the vow which *he vowed*,
21: 2. *And* Israel *vowed* a vow
30: 2(3). If a man *vow* a vow
3(4). If a woman also *vow* a vow
Deu12:11. which *ye vow* unto the Lord:
17. any of thy vows which *thou vowest*,
23:21(22). When *thou shalt vow* a vow
Jud 11:30. *And* Jephthah *vowed* a vow
1Sa. 1:11. *And she vowed* a vow,
Ecc. 5: 4(3). When *thou vowest* a vow
—(–). pay that which *thou hast vowed.*
5(4). Better...that *thou shouldest* not *vow*, *than that thou shouldest vow* and not pay.
Jon. 1:16. offered a sacrifice...*and made* (marg. *vowed*) vows.

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Lev.27: 8. according to his ability *that vowed*
Mal. 1:14. *and voweth*, and sacrificeth unto the Lord

נֶדֶר nĕh'-der & נֵדֶר neh'-der, m.

Gen28:20. And Jacob vowed *a vow*,
Gen31:13. vowedst *a vow* unto me:
Lev. 7:16. if the sacrifice of his offering (be) *a vow*,
22:18. for all *his vows*,
21. to accomplish (his) *vow*,
23. *but for a vow* it shall not be accepted.
23:38. and beside all *your vows*,
27: 2. a man shall make *a* singular *vow*,
Nu. 6: 2. separate (themselves) to vow *a vow*
5. the days of *the vow of* his separation
21. according to *the vow* which he vowed,
15: 3, 8. a sacrifice in performing *a vow*,
21: 2. Israel vowed *a vow* unto the Lord,
29:39. *beside your vows*, and your freewill
30: 2(3). If a man vow *a vow*
3(4). If a woman also vow *a vow*
4(5). her father hear *her vow*,
—(–). then all *her vows* shall stand,
5(6). not any of *her vows*,
6(7). *when she vowed*, (lit. *and her vows* were upon her)
7(8). then *her vows* shall stand,
8(9). he shall make *her vow*
9(10). *But every vow of* a widow,
11(12). then all *her vows* shall stand,
12(13). out of her lips *concerning her vows*,
13(14). Every *vow*, and every binding
14(15). establisheth all *her vows*,
Deu12: 6. *and your vows*, and your freewill offerings,
11. all *your* choice *vows*
17. nor any of *thy vows*
26. *and thy vows*, thou shalt take,
23:18(19). Thou shalt not bring the hire of a whore....for any *vow:*
21(22). When thou shalt vow *a vow*
Jud.11:30. And Jephthah vowed *a vow*
39. (according) to *his vow*
1Sa. 1:11. And she vowed *a vow*,
21. the yearly sacrifice, and *his vow.*
2Sa.15: 7. let me go and pay *my vow*,
8. For thy servant vowed *a vow*
Job 22:27. *and* thou shalt pay *thy vows.*
Ps. 22:25(26). I will pay *my vows*
50:14. pay *thy vows* unto the most high:
56:12(13). *Thy vows* (are) upon me,
61: 5(6). hast heard *my vows:*
8(9). that I may daily perform *my vows.*
65: 1(2). unto thee shall *the vow* be performed.
66:13. I will pay thee *my vows*,
116:14, 18. I will pay *my vows*
Pro. 7:14. this day have I payed *my vows.*
20:25. after *vows* to make enquiry.
31: 2. the son of *my vows?*
Ecc. 5: 4(3). When thou vowest *a vow*
Isa. 19:21. they shall vow *a vow*
Jer. 44:25. We will surely perform *our vows*
— ye will surely accomplish *your vows*, and surely perform *your vows.*
Jon. 1:16. offered a sacrifice...and made *vows.*
Nah. 1:15(2:1). perform *thy vows:*

נֹהַּ nōh'āh, m.

Eze. 7:11. neither (shall there be) *wailing*

נָהַג nāh-hag'.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

1Sa.30:20. the flocks and the herds, (which) *they drave*
Lam.3: 2. *He hath led* me, and brought (me into)

KAL.—*Imperative.*

2K. 4:24. *Drive*, and go forward;

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen31:18. *And he carried away* all his cattle,
Ex. 3: 1. *and he led* the flock to the backside of the desert,
1Sa.23: 5. *and brought away* their cattle,
30: 2. *but carried* (them) *away*,
22. *that they may lead* (them) *away*,
2K. 9:20. *he driveth* furiously.
1Ch 20: 1. *that*...Joab *led forth* the power of the army,
2Ch 25:11. *and led forth* his people,
Job 24: 3. *They drive away* the ass of the fatherless,

Cant.8: 2. *I would lead thee,* (and) bring thee
Isa. 20: 4. shall the king of Assyria *lead away*

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

2Sa. 6: 3. Uzzah and Ahio,...*drave* the new cart.
1Ch 13: 7. Uzza and Ahio *drave* the cart.
Ps. 80: 1(2). *thou that leadest* Joseph like a flock;
Ecc. 2: 3. *acquainting* mine heart with wisdom;
Isa. 11: 6. a little child *shall lead* them.

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Isa. 60:11. (that) their kings (may be) *brought*.

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 10:13. the Lord *brought* an east wind
Isa. 63:14. so *didst thou lead* thy people,

PIEL.—*Future.*

Gen31:26. *and carried away* my daughters,
Ex. 14:25. *that they drave them* (marg. or, *and made them to go*) heavily:
Deu 4:27. whither the Lord *shall lead* you.
28:37. whither the Lord *shall lead thee.*
Ps. 48:14(15). *he will be our guide* (even) unto death.
78:26. *and* by his power *he brought* in the south wind.
52. *and guided them* in the wilderness
Isa. 49:10. he that hath mercy on them *shall lead them,*

נָהַג [*nāh-hag'*].

* PIEL.—*Participle.* *

Nah. 2: 7(8). her maids *shall lead* (her)

נָהָה *nāh-hāh'.*

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Mic. 2: 4. *and lament* with a doleful lamentation,

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Eze.32:18. *wail* for the multitude of Egypt,

* NIPHAL.—*Future.* *

1Sa. 7: 2. *and* all the house of Israel *lamented*

נְהוֹר [*n'hōhr*], Ch. m.

Dan. 2:22. *and the light* dwelleth with him.

נְהִי *n'hee*, m.

Jer. 9:10(9). will I take up a weeping *and wailing,*
18(17). take up *a wailing* for us,
19(18). a voice of *wailing* is heard
20(19). teach your daughters *wailing,*
31:15. A voice was heard in Ramah, *lamentation,*
Am. 5:16. skilful of *lamentation* to wailing.
Mic. 2: 4. lament with *a* doleful *lamentation,*

נִהְיָה *neeh-yāh'*, f.

Mic. 2: 4. lament with a *doleful* lamentation, (marg. a lamentation of *lamentations*)

נְהִיר [*n'heer*], Ch. m.

Dan. 2:22. (כתיב) *and the light* dwelleth with him.

נַהִירוּ *nah-hee-roo'*, Ch. f.

Dan. 5:11. of thy father *light* and understanding
14. *and* (that) *light* and understanding

נָהַל [*nāh-hal'*].

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 15:13. *thou hast guided* (them) in thy strength

PIEL.—*Future.*

Gen47:17. *and he fed* (marg. *led*) *them* with bread
2Ch 28:15. *and carried* all the feeble *of them*
32:22. *and guided them* on every side.
Ps. 23: 2. *he leadeth me* beside the still waters.
31: 3(4). thy name's sake lead me, *and guide me.*
Isa. 40:11. *shall gently lead* those that are with young.
49:10. by the springs of water *shall he guide them.*

PIEL.—*Participle.*

Isa. 51:18. (There is) none *to guide* her

* HITHPAEL.—*Future.* *

Gen33:14. *I will lead on* softly,

נַהֲלֹלִים *nah-hălōh-leem'*, m. pl.

Isa. 7:19. upon all *bushes.* (marg. *commendable trees*)

נָהַם [*nāh-ham'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Pro. 5:11. *And thou mourn* at the last,
Eze.24:23. ye shall pine away...*and mourn*

KAL.—*Future.*

Isa. 5:29. *yea, they shall roar,* and lay hold
30. *And* in that day *they shall roar*

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Pro.28:15. a *roaring* lion, and a ranging bear;

נַהַם *nah'-ham*, m.

Pro.19:12. king's wrath (is) as *the roaring of* a lion;
20: 2. The fear of a king (is) as *the roaring of*

נְהָמָה [*n'hāh-māh'*], f.

Ps. 38: 8(9). I have roared *by reason of the disquietness of*
Isa. 5:30. *like the roaring of* the sea:

נָהַק [*nāh-hak'*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Job 6: 5. *Doth* the wild ass *bray* when he hath grass?
30: 7. Among the bushes *they brayed;*

נָהַר [*nāh-har'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 34: 5(6). looked unto him, *and were lightened:*
Isa. 2: 2. *and* all nations *shall flow* unto it.
60: 5. Then thou shalt see, *and flow together,*
Jer. 31:12. *and shall flow together* to the goodness
Mic. 4: 1. *and* people *shall flow* unto it.

KAL.—*Future.*

Jer. 51:44. and the nations shall not *flow together*

נָהָר *nāh-hāhr'*, m.

Gen 2:10. *And a river* went out of Eden
13. the name of *the* second *river*
14. the name of *the* third *river*
— *And the* fourth *river* (is) Euphrates.
15:18. *from the river of* Egypt unto *the* great *river, the river* Euphrates:
24:10. went to Mesopotamia, (lit. Syria of *the two rivers*)
31:21. passed over *the river,*
36:37. Saul of Rehoboth (by) *the river*
Ex. 7:19. upon *their streams,* upon their rivers,
8: 5(1). over *the streams,* over the rivers,
23:31. from the desert unto *the river:*
Nu. 22: 5. which (is) by *the river*
24: 6. as gardens by *the river*'s side,
Deu. 1: 7. unto *the* great *river, the river* Euphrates.
11:24. from *the river, the river* Euphrates,
23: 4(5). of Pethor of Mesopotamia, (lit. Syria of *the two rivers*)
Jos. 1: 4. unto *the* great *river, the river* Euphrates,
24: 2. Your fathers dwelt on the other side of *the flood*
3. from the other side of *the flood,*
14. served on the other side of *the flood,*
15. that (were) on the other side of *the flood,*
Jud. 3: 8. king of Mesopotamia: (marg. Aram *naharaim* lit. of *the two rivers*)

2Sa. 8: 3. *at the river* Euphrates.
10:16. that (were) beyond *the river:*
1K. 4:21(5:1). from *the river* unto the land
24(-:4). (the region) on this side *the river,*
—(-:-). all the kings on this side *the river:*
14:15. shall scatter them beyond *the river,*
2K. 5:12. Abana and Pharpar, *rivers of* Damascus,
17: 6 & 18:11. *the river of* Gozan, and in the cities
23:29. to *the river* Euphrates:
24: 7. from the river of Egypt unto *the river* Euphrates
1Ch 1:48. Shaul of Rehoboth by *the river*
5: 9. from *the river* Euphrates:
26. *and* to *the river* Gozan,
18: 3. his dominion *by the river* Euphrates.
19:16. that (were) beyond *the river:*
2Ch 9:26. from *the river* even unto the land
Ezr. 8:15. I gathered them together to *the river*
21. at *the river* of Ahava,
31. *from the river of* Ahava
36. the governors on this side *the river:*
Neh. 2: 7, 9. the governors beyond *the river,*
3: 7. on this side *the river.*
Job 14:11. *and the flood* decayeth and drieth up:
20:17. He shall not see the rivers, *the floods,* the brooks (marg. or, *streaming* brooks)
22:16. was overflown with *a flood:*
28:11. He bindeth *the floods*
40:23. he drinketh up *a river,*
Ps. 24: 2. established it upon *the floods.*
46: 4(5). (There is) *a river,*
60[title](2). when he strove with Aram-*naharaim*
66: 6. they went *through the flood*
72: 8. *and from the river* unto the ends of the earth.
74:15. thou driedst up mighty *rivers.*
78:16. caused waters to run down *like rivers.*
80:11(12). her branches unto *the river.*
89:25(26). *and* his right hand *in the rivers.*
93: 3. *The floods* have lifted up, O Lord, *the floods* have lifted up their voice; *the floods* lift up their waves.
98: 8. Let *the floods* clap (their) hands:
105:41. they ran in the dry places (like) *a river.*
107:33. He turneth *rivers* into a wilderness,
137: 1. *the rivers of* Babylon, there we sat down,
Cant. 8: 7. *neither* can *the floods* drown it:
Isa. 7:20. by them beyond *the river,*
8: 7. the waters of *the river,*
11:15. shake his hand over *the river,*
18: 1. which (is) beyond *the rivers of*
2, 7. whose land *the rivers* have spoiled!
19: 5. *and the river* shall be wasted and dried up.
6. they shall turn *the rivers* far away;
27:12. the channel of *the river*
33:21. a place of broad *rivers*
41:18. I will open *rivers* in high places,
42:15. I will make *the rivers* islands,
43: 2. *and through the rivers,* they shall not
19. *rivers* in the desert.
20. *rivers* in the desert, to give drink
44:27. *and* I will dry up *thy rivers:*
47: 2. pass over *the rivers.*
48:18. then had thy peace been *as a river,*
50: 2. I make *the rivers* a wilderness:
59:19. When the enemy shall come in *like a flood,*
66:12. I will extend peace to her *like a river,*
Jer. 2:18. to drink the waters of *the river?*
46: 2. which was by *the river* Euphrates
6. the north by *the river* Euphrates.
7. whose waters are moved *as the rivers?*
8. *and* (his) waters are moved *like the rivers;*
10. north country by *the river* Euphrates.
Eze. 1: 1. the captives by *the river of* Chebar,
3. of the Chaldeans by *the river* Chebar;
3:15. that dwelt by *the river of* Chebar,
23. I saw by *the river of* Chebar,
10:15. I saw *by the river of* Chebar.
20. of Israel *by the river of* Chebar;
22. I saw by *the river of* Chebar,
31: 4. with *her rivers* running round about
15. I restrained *the floods thereof,*
32: 2. thou camest forth *with thy rivers,*
— and fouledst *their rivers.*
14. *and* cause *their rivers* to run
43: 3. I saw by *the river* Chebar;
Dan 10: 4. the side of *the* great *river,*
Jon. 2: 3(4). *and the floods* compassed me about:
Mic. 7:12. from the fortress even to *the river,*
Nah. 1: 4. and drieth up all *the rivers:*
2: 6(7). The gates of *the rivers*
Hab. 3: 8. Was the Lord displeased *against the rivers?* (was) thine anger *against the rivers?*
9. Thou didst cleave the earth with *rivers.*
Zep. 3:10. From beyond *the rivers of* Ethiopia
Zec. 9:10. *and from the river* (even) to the ends of the earth.

נְהַר *n'har,* Ch. m.

Ezr. 4:10. (that are) on this side *the river,*
11. Thy servants the men on this side *the river,*
16. have no portion on this side *the river.*
17. and (unto) the rest beyond *the river,*
20. over all (countries) beyond *the river;*
5: 3, 6. Tatnai, governor on this side *the river,*
6. Apharsachites, which (were) on this side *the river,*
6: 6. Tatnai, governor beyond *the river,*
— Apharsachites, which (are) beyond *the river,*
8. (even) of the tribute beyond *the river,*
13. governor on this side *the river,*
7:21. treasurers which (are) beyond *the river,*
25. the people that (are) beyond *the river,*
Dan. 7:10. *A* fiery *stream* issued and came forth

נְהָרָה *n'hāh-rāh',* f.

Job 3: 4. neither let *the light* shine upon it.

נוא [*nōh*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Nu. 32: 7. (כתיב) wherefore *discourage* (marg. *break*) *ye* the heart

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Nu. 30: 5(6). if her father *disallow* her
—(-). because her father *disallowed* her.
11(12). (and) *disallowed* her not:
Ps. 33:10. *he maketh* the devices of the people *of none effect.*

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Nu. 30: 8(9). if her husband *disallowed her*
32: 7. wherefore *discourage* (marg. *break*) *ye* the heart of
9. *they discouraged* the heart of
Ps. 141: 5. *shall* not *break* my head:

נוב [*noov*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Ps. 62:10(11). if riches *increase,*
92:14(15). *They shall* still *bring forth fruit*
Pro. 10:31. mouth of the just *bringeth forth* wisdom:

* PILEL.—*Future.* *

Zec. 9:17. corn *shall make* the young men *chearful,* (marg. or, *grow,* or, *speak*)

נוֹב *nōhv,* m.

Isa. 57:19. (כתיב) I create *the fruit of* the lips;

נוד [*nood*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Jer. 50: 3. *they shall remove,* they shall depart,

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Job 2:11. *to mourn* with him
Ps. 69:20(21). I looked (for some) *to take pity,* (marg. *to lament* (with me))
Pro. 26: 2. As the bird *by wandering,*

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Ps. 11: 1. *Flee* (as) a bird to your mountain?
Jer. 48:17. All ye that are about him, *bemoan*
49:30. *get you* far off, (marg. *flit* greatly)
50: 8. *Remove* out of the midst of Babylon,

KAL.—*Future.*

1K. 14:15. as a reed *is shaken* in the water,
Job 42:11. *and they bemoaned* him, and comforted him
Isa. 51:19. who *shall be sorry* for thee?
Jer. 4: 1. then *shalt thou* not *remove*.
15: 5. who *shall bemoan* thee?
16: 5. neither go to lament nor *bemoan* them:
22:10. Weep ye not for the dead, neither *bemoan* him:
Nah. 3: 7. who *will bemoan* her?

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Gen. 4:12. *and a vagabond* shalt thou be
14. I shall be a fugitive *and a vagabond*

* HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.* *

2K. 21: 8. Neither will I *make* the feet of Israel *move*

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Ps. 36:11(12). *let* not the hand of the wicked *remove me.*
Jer. 18:16. shall be astonished, *and wag* his head.

* HITHPOLEL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 24:20. *and shall be removed* like a cottage;

HITHPOLEL.—*Future.*

Jer. 48:27. *thou skippedst for joy.* (marg. or, *movedst thyself*)

HITHPOLEL.—*Participle.*

Jer. 31:18. heard Ephraim *bemoaning himself*

נוּד [*nood*], Ch.

* P'AL.—*Future.* *

Dan. 4:14(11). *let* the beasts *get away* from under it,

נוֹד *nōhd*, m.

Gen. 4:16. And Cain...dwelt in the land of *Nod*, (lit. *wandering*)
Ps. 56: 8(9). Thou tellest *my wanderings*:

נָוָה [*nāh-vāh'*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Hab. 2: 5. neither *keepeth at home*,

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Ex. 15: 2. *and I will prepare him an habitation;*

נָוֶה *nāh-veh'*, m.

Ex. 15:13. in thy strength unto thy holy *habitation*.
2Sa. 7: 8. I took thee from *the sheepcote*,
15:25. shew me (both) it, and *his habitation*:
1Ch 17: 7. I took thee from *the sheepcote*,
Job 5: 3. suddenly I cursed *his habitation*.
24. thou shalt visit *thy habitation*,
18:15. brimstone shall be scattered upon *his habitation*.
Ps. 79: 7. and laid waste *his dwelling place*.
Pro. 3:33. *but* he blesseth *the habitation of* the just.
21:20. *in the dwelling of* the wise;
24:15. *against the dwelling of* the righteous;
Isa. 27:10. *the habitation* forsaken,
32:18. *in a* peaceable *habitation*,
33:20. see Jerusalem *a* quiet *habitation*,
34:13. *an habitation of* dragons,
35: 7. *in the habitation of* dragons,
65:10. Sharon shall be *a fold of* flocks,
Jer. 10:25. have made *his habitation* desolate.
23: 3. will bring them again to *their folds*;
25:30. he shall mightily roar upon *his habitation*;
31:23. *O habitation of* justice,
33:12. *an habitation of* shepherds
49:19. *the habitation of* the strong:
20. he shall make *their habitations* desolate
50: 7. *the habitation of* justice,
19. I will bring Israel again to *his habitation*,
Jer. 50:44. *the habitation of* the strong:
45. he shall make (their) *habitation* desolate
Eze. 25: 5. I will make Rabbah *a stable for*
34:14. upon the high mountains of Israel shall *their fold* be: there shall they lie *in a* good *fold*,
Hos. 9:13. Ephraim,...(is) planted *in a pleasant place*,

נָוָה *nāh-vāh'*, f.

Job 8: 6. *the habitation of* thy righteousness
Ps. 68:12(13). *and she that tarried* at home
Jer. 6: 2. to a *comely* (marg. or, (woman) *dwelling at home*) and delicate (woman).
Zep. 2: 6. the sea coast shall be *dwellings*

נוּחַ [*noo'ăgh*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

2K. 2:15. The spirit of Elijah *doth rest* on Elisha.
Est. 9:22. the days wherein the Jews *rested*
Job 3:26. neither *was I quiet*; yet trouble came.
Isa. 7: 2. Syria *is confederate* with Ephraim.
19. *and shall rest* all of them
11: 2. *And* the spirit of the Lord *shall rest* upon him,
14: 7. The whole earth *is at rest*,

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Nu. 10:36. *And when it rested*,
11:25. *when* the spirit *rested*
Jos. 3:13. *as soon as* the soles...of the priests...*shall rest*
2Sa. 21:10. suffered neither the birds of the air *to rest*
Neh. 9:28. *But after they had rest*, they did

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen 8: 4. *And* the ark *rested* in the seventh month,
Ex. 10:14. *and rested* in all the coasts of Egypt:
20:11. *and rested* the seventh day:
23:12. that thine ox and thine ass *may rest*,
Nu. 11:26. *and* the spirit *rested* upon them;
Deu 5:14. that thy manservant...*may rest*
Jos. 21:44(42). *And* the Lord *gave* them *rest*
1Sa. 25: 9. in the name of David, *and ceased.* (marg. *rested*)
2Ch 14: 7(6). *because*...*he hath given* us *rest*
15:15. *and* the Lord *gave* them *rest*
20:30. *for* his God *gave* him *rest*
Job 3:13. then *had I been at rest*, (lit. *it had rested* to me)
17. there the weary *be at rest.*
Ps. 125: 3. the rod of the wicked *shall* not *rest*
Pro. 14:33. Wisdom *resteth* in the heart
21:16. *shall remain* in the congregation of
Ecc. 7: 9. anger *resteth* in the bosom of fools.
Isa. 23:12. *shalt* thou *have* no *rest*. (lit. *shall rest be* to thee)
25:10. *shall* the hand of the Lord *rest*,
57: 2. *they shall rest* in their beds,
Dan 12:13. *for* (marg. or, *and*) *thou shalt rest*, and
Hab. 3:16. *I might rest* in the day of trouble:

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 33:14. *and I will give* thee *rest*.
Deu 12:10. *and* (when) *he giveth* you *rest* from all
Jos. 22: 4. the Lord your God *hath given rest*
23: 1. the Lord *had given rest*.
2Sa. 7: 1. the Lord *had given* him *rest*
11. *and have caused* thee *to rest*
1K. 5: 4(18). the Lord my God *hath given* me *rest*
1Ch 22: 9. *and I will give* him *rest*
18. *and hath he* (not) *given* you *rest*
23:25. The Lord God of Israel *hath given rest*
2Ch 14: 6(5). the Lord *had given* him *rest*.
Eze. 5:13. *and I will cause* my fury *to rest*
16:42. *So will I make* my fury...*to rest*,
21:17(22). *and I will cause* my fury *to rest*:
Zec. 6: 8. these that go toward the north country *have quieted*

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

Deu 25:19. *when* the Lord thy God *hath given* thee *rest*
Isa. 14: 3. *that* the Lord *shall give* thee *rest*
Eze. 24:13. till *I have caused* my fury *to rest*
44:30. *that he may cause* the blessing *to rest*

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

Isa. 28:12. *ye may cause* the weary *to rest;*

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Ex. 17:11. when *he let down* his hand,
Deu. 3:20. Until the Lord *have given rest*
Jos. 1:15. Until the Lord *have given* your brethren *rest,*
Pro.29:17. Correct thy son, *and he shall give thee rest;*
Isa. 30:32. the Lord *shall lay* upon him,
63:14. the Spirit of the Lord *caused him to rest:*
Eze.37: 1. *and set me down* in the midst of the valley
40: 2. *and set me* upon a very high mountain,

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Jos. 1:13. The Lord your God *hath given* you *rest,*

* HOPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Lam.5: 5. we labour, (and) *have* no *rest.*

נוֹחַ *nōh'ăgh*, m.

2Ch 6:41. arise, O Lord God, *into thy resting place,*
Est. 9:16. *and* had *rest* from their enemies,
17. *and* on the fourteenth day...*rested they,* (lit. *and rest*)
18. *and* on the fifteenth (day)...*they rested,*

נוּט [*noot*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Ps. 99: 1. *let* the earth *be moved.*

נְוָלוּ *n'văh-loo'*, Ch. f.

Ezr. 6:11. be made *a dunghill* for this.

נְוָלִי *n'văh-lee'*, Ch. f.

Dan. 2: 5. your houses shall be made *a dunghill.*
3:29. their houses shall be made *a dunghill:*

נוּם [*noom*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 76: 5(6). *they have slept* their sleep:
Nah. 3:18. Thy shepherds *slumber,*

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Isa. 56:10. loving *to slumber.*

KAL.—*Future.*

Ps.121: 3. he that keepeth thee *will* not *slumber.*
4. *shall* neither *slumber* nor sleep.
Isa. 5:27. none *shall slumber* nor sleep;

נוּמָה *noo-măh'*, f.

Pro.23:21. *drowsiness* shall clothe (a man) with rags.

נוּן [*noon*].

* NIPHAL.—*Future.* *

Ps. 72:17. his name *shall be continued*

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Ps. 72:17. (כתיב) his name *shall be continued*

נוּס [*noos*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen14:10. they that remained *fled* to the mountain.
Lev.26:17. *and ye shall flee* when none pursueth
36. *and they shall flee,* as fleeing from a sword;
Nu. 16:34. Israel that (were) round about them *fled*
35 11. *that* the slayer *may flee*
25. refuge, whither *he was fled:*
Deu. 4:42. *and that fleeing* unto one of these cities
19:11. *and fleeth* into one of these cities:
34: 7. nor his natural force *abated.* (marg. moisture *fled*)
Jos. 8: 5. *that we will flee* before them,
6. *therefore we will flee* before them.
20: 4. *when he that doth flee* unto one
6. the city from whence *he fled.*
Jud. 4:17. Sisera *fled away* on his feet
1Sa. 4:16. *I fled* to day out of the army.
17. Israel *is fled* before the Philistines,
14:22. they heard that the Philistines *fled,*
19:10. and David *fled,* and escaped
31: 7. the men of Israel *fled,*
2Sa. 1: 4. the people *are fled*
10:14. saw that the Syrians *were fled,*
17: 2. *and* all the people that (are) with him *shall flee;*
18: 7. all Israel *fled* every one
19: 8(9). Israel *had fled* every man
23: 1. the people *fled* from the Philistines.
1K. 2:29. told king Solomon that Joab *was fled*
20:30. And Ben-hadad *fled,*
2K. 9: 3. Then open the door, *and flee,*
1Ch 10: 7. the men of Israel...saw that *they fled,*
11:13. the people *fled* from before the Philistines.
19:15. saw that the Syrians *were fled,*
Pro.28: 1. The wicked *flee*
Cant.2:17 & 4:6. *and* the shadows *flee away,*
Isa. 10:29. Gibeah of Saul *is fled.*
17:13. *and they shall flee* far off,
20: 6. whither *we flee* for help
31: 8. *but he shall flee* from the sword,
35:10. *and* sorrow and sighing *shall flee away.*
51:11. sorrow and mourning *shall flee away.*
Jer. 46: 5. their mighty ones are beaten down, and *are fled* apace,
21. are turned back, (and) *are fled away*
Zec.14: 5. *And ye shall flee* (to) the valley
— yea, *ye shall flee,* like as *ye fled* from before the earthquake

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen19:20. this city is near *to flee* unto,
Nu. 35: 6. that he may *flee* (lit. shall be *for fleeing*) thither:
15. *that* every one that killeth...unawares *may flee*
32. *for him that is fled* (lit. *for fleeing*) to the city
Deu. 4:42. *That* the slayer *might flee*
19: 3. *that* every slayer *may flee*
Jos. 8:20. they had no power *to flee*
10: 1. *as they fled* from before Israel,
20: 3. *That* the slayer...*may flee*
9. *that* whosoever killeth...unawares *might flee*
2Sa. 4: 4. as she made haste *to flee,*
18: 3. for if we flee *away,* (lit. *fleeing* we flee) they will not care for us;
19: 3(4). *when they flee* in battle.
24:13. *wilt thou flee* three months
1K. 12:18. *to flee* to Jerusalem.
2Ch 10:18. *to flee* to Jerusalem.
Jer. 49:24. turneth herself *to flee,*

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Jer. 48: 6. *Flee,* save your lives,
49: 8. *Flee ye,* turn back,
30. *Flee,* get you far off,
51: 6. *Flee* out of the midst of Babylon,
Zec. 2: 6(10). *and flee* from the land of the north,

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen14:10. *and* the kings of Sodom and Gomorrah *fled,*
39:12. he left his garment in her hand, *and fled,*
13. he had left his garment...*and was fled*
15, 8. he left his garment with me, *and fled,*
Ex. 4: 3. *and* Moses *fled* from before it.
14:25. *Let us flee* from the face of Israel;
21:13. a place whither *he shall flee.*
Nu. 10:35. *and let them* that hate thee *flee*
35:26. the city...whither *he was fled;*
Deu19: 4. the slayer, which *shall flee*
5. *he shall flee* unto one of those cities,
28: 7. and *flee* before thee seven ways.
25. and *flee* seven ways before them:
Jos. 7: 4. *and they fled* before the men of Ai.
8:15. *and fled* by the way of the wilderness.
10:16. *But* these five kings *fled,*
Jud. 1: 6. *But* Adoni-bezek *fled;*
4:15. *and fled* away on his feet.

Jud. 7:21. all the host ran, and cried, *and fled.*
22. *and* the host *fled* to Beth-shittah
8:12. And *when* Zebah and Zalmunna *fled,*
9:21. *and* Jotham *ran away,* and fled,
40. *and he fled* before him,
51. *and* thither *fled* all the men and women,
20:32. *Let us flee,* and draw them from
45. they turned *and fled*
47. six hundred men turned *and fled*
1Sa. 4:10. *and they fled* every man into his tent:
17:24. *fled* from him, and were sore afraid.
51. *And* when the Philistines saw their champion was dead, *they fled.*
19: 8. *and they fled* from him.
30:17. rode upon camels, *and fled.*
31: 1. *and* the men of Israel *fled*
7. they forsook the cities, *and fled;*
2Sa. 4: 4. his nurse took him up, *and fled:*
10:13. *and they fled* before him.
14. *then fled they* also before Abishai,
18. *And* the Syrians *fled* before Israel;
13:29. every man gat him up...*and fled.*
18: 3. if *we flee* away, they will not care for us;
1K. 2:28. *And* Joab *fled* unto the tabernacle
20:20. *and* the Syrians *fled;* and Israel
30. *But* the rest *fled* to Aphek,
2K. 3:24. *so that they fled* before them:
7: 7. they arose *and fled* in the twilight,
— *and fled* for their life.
8:21. *and* the people *fled* into their tents.
9:10. he opened the door, *and fled.*
23. Joram turned his hands, *and fled,*
27. *But* when...*he fled* by the way of the garden house.
— *And he fled* to Megiddo,
14:12. *and they fled* every man to their tents.
19. *and he fled* to Lachish;
1Ch 10: 1. *and* the men of Israel *fled*
7. they forsook their cities, *and fled.*
19:14. *and they fled* before him.
15. *And* when...*they* likewise *fled* before Abishai
18. *But* the Syrians *fled* before Israel;
2Ch 13:16. *And* the children of Israel *fled* before
14:12(11). Judah; *and* the Ethiopians *fled.*
25:22. *and they fled* every man to his tent.
27. *and he fled* to Lachish:
Ps. 68: 1(2). *let* them *also* that hate him *flee* before
104: 7. At thy rebuke *they fled;*
114: 3. The sea saw (it), *and fled:*
5. What (ailed) thee, O thou sea, *that thou fleddest?*
Pro.28:17. *shall flee* to the pit;
Isa. 10: 3. to whom *will ye flee* for help?
13:14. *flee* every one into his own land.
30:16. *we will flee* upon horses; therefore *shall ye flee:*
17. at the rebuke of five *shall ye flee:*
Jer. 46: 6. *Let* not the swift *flee away,*
50:16. *they shall flee* every one to his own land.
Am. 2:16. the mighty *shall flee away*
5:19. As if a man *did flee* from a lion,
9: 1. of them *shall* not *flee away,*

KAL.—*Participle.*

Ex. 14:27. the Egyptians *fled*
Jos. 8: 6. *They flee* before us,
20. the people *that fled*
Isa. 24:18. *he who fleeth* from the noise of
Jer. 48:19. ask *him that fleeth,*
44. *He that fleeth* from the fear
45. *They that fled* stood under the shadow
50:28. The voice of *them that flee*
Am. 9: 1. *he that fleeth* of them
Nah. 2: 8(9). yet they *shall flee away.*

* POLEL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 59:19. Spirit of the Lord *shall lift up a standard* (marg. *put* him *to flight*)

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 9:20. *made* his servants and his cattle *flee*

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

Jud. 6:11. *to hide* (marg. *cause* (it) *to flee*) (it) from the Midianites.

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Deu32:30. two *put* ten thousand *to flight,*
Jud. 7:21. (כתיב) all the host ran, and cried *and fled*

* HITHPOLEL.—*Infinitive.* *

Ps. 60: 4(6). *that it may be displayed*

נוּעַ *noo'ăg.*

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Job 28: 4. *they are gone away* from men.
Pro. 5: 6. her ways *are moveable,*
Isa. 19: 1. *and* the idols of Egypt *shall be moved*
29: 9. *they stagger,* but not with strong drink.
Lam.4:14. *They have wandered* (as) blind (men)
15. they fled away and *wandered,*
Am. 4: 8. *So* two (or) three cities *wandered* unto
8:12. *And they shall wander* from sea to sea,

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Jud. 9: 9, 11, 13. go *to be promoted* (marg. *up and down*) over the trees?
Ps.109:10. his children be *continually* vagabonds, (lit. *and wandering* let his children wander)
Isa. 7: 2. *as* the trees of the wood *are moved*
24:20. The earth shall reel *to and fro* (lit. *reeling* it shall reel)
Jer. 14:10. Thus have they loved *to wander,*

KAL.—*Future.*

Ex. 20:18. *and* when...*they removed,* and stood afar off.
2Sa.15:20. (כתיב) *should I...make thee go up and down* (marg. *should I make thee wander* in going)
Ps. 59:15(16). (כתיב) *Let* them *wander up and down*
107:27. They reel to and fro, *and stagger*
109:10. *Let* his children *be* continually *vagabonds,*
Isa. 6: 4. *And* the posts of the door *moved*
7: 2. *And* his heart *was moved,*
24:20. The earth *shall reel* to and fro

KAL.—*Participle.*

Gen. 4:12. *a fugitive* and a vagabond shalt thou be
14. I shall be *a fugitive* and a vagabond
1Sa. 1:13. only her lips *moved,*

* NIPHAL.—*Future.* *

Am. 9: 9. like as (corn) *is sifted*
Nah. 3:12. if *they be shaken,* they shall even fall

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

2K. 19:21. the daughter of Jerusalem *hath shaken* her head
Isa. 37:22. daughter of Jerusalem *hath shaken* her head
Am. 9: 9. *and I will sift* (marg. *cause to move*) the house of Israel

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

Ps. 59:11(12). *scatter them* by thy power;

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Nu. 32:13. *and he made them wander* in the wilderness
2Sa.15:20. *should I...make thee* go *up and down* (marg. *should I make thee wander* in going)
2K. 23:18. *let* no man *move* his bones.
Job 16: 4. could heap up words...*and shake* mine head
Ps. 22: 7(8). *they shake* the head,
59:15(16). *Let* them *wander up and down*
09:25. *they shaked* their heads.
Lam.2:15. they hiss *and wag* their head
Dan 10:10. an hand touched me, *which set me* upon
Zep. 2:15. by her shall hiss, (and) *wag* his hand.

נוּף *[nooph].*

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Pro. 7:17. *I have perfumed* my bed with myrrh,

* POLEL.—*Future.* *

Isa. 10:32. *he shall shake* his hand

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 20:25. if *thou lift up* thy tool upon it,
29:24. *and shalt wave* (marg. *shake to and fro*)
26. *and wave* it (for) a wave offering
35:22. every man that *offered*
Lev. 9:21. Aaron *waved* (for) a wave offering
14:12. *and wave* them (for) a wave offering
24. *and* the priest *shall wave* them
23:11. *And he shall wave* the sheaf
20. *And* the priest *shall wave* them
Nu. 5:25. *and shall wave* the offering before the Lord,
6:20. *And* the priest *shall wave* them

Nu. 8:11. *And* Aaron *shall offer* (marg. *wave*) the
13, 15. *and offer* them (for) an offering
Jos. 8:31. over which no man *hath lift up* (any) iron:
2K. 5:11. *and strike* (marg. *move up and down*) his hand over the place,
Job 31:21. If *I have lifted up* my hand against
Isa. 11:15. *and* with his mighty wind *shall he shake* his

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

Lev. 7:30. *that* the breast *may be waved*
10:15. *to wave* (it for) a wave offering
23:12. *when ye wave* the sheaf
Isa. 10:15. *as if* the rod *should shake* (itself)
30:28. *to sift* the nations with the sieve of vanity:

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

Isa. 13: 2. *shake* the hand, that they may go

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Lev. 8:27. *and waved* them (for) a wave offering
29. Moses took the breast, *and waved it*
23:11. on the morrow after the sabbath the priest *shall wave it.*
Nu. 8:21. *and* Aaron *offered* them
Deu23:25(26). *thou shalt* not *move* a sickle
27: 5. *thou shalt* not *lift up* (any) iron (tool)
Ps. 68: 9(10). *Thou,* O God, *didst send* (marg. *shake out*) a plentiful rain,

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Isa. 10:15. shall the saw magnify itself against *him that shaketh it?*
19:16. the hand of the Lord of hosts, which he *shaketh*
Zec. 2: 9(13). I *will shake* mine hand upon them,

* HOPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 29:27. the shoulder...which *is waved,*

נוֹף *nōhph*, m.

Ps. 48: 2(3). Beautiful for *situation,*...(is) mount Zion,

נוּץ [*nootz*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Lam. 4:15. when *they fled away* and wandered,

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Cant. 6:11. the pomegranates *budded.*
7:12(13). the pomegranates *bud forth:*

נוֹצָה *nōh-tzāh'*, f.

Job 39:13. or wings and feathers unto *the ostrich?* (marg. or, feathers of the stork *and ostrich*)
Eze. 17: 3. A great eagle...full of *feathers,*
7. another great eagle with...many *feathers:*

נוּק [*nook*].

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Ex. 2: 9. the woman took the child, *and nursed it.*

נוּר *noor*, Ch. m.

Dan. 3: 6, 11, 15. midst of a burning *fiery* furnace.
17. us from the burning *fiery* furnace,
20. cast (them) into the burning *fiery*
21. midst of the burning *fiery*
22. the flame of *the fire* slew those men
23. into the midst of the burning *fiery*
24. bound into the midst of *the fire?*
25. loose, walking in the midst of *the fire,*
26. mouth of the burning *fiery* furnace,
— came forth of the midst of *the fire.*
27. upon whose bodies *the fire* had no power,
— nor the smell of *fire* had passed on them.
7: 9. his throne (was like) the *fiery* flame, (and) his wheels (as) burning *fire.*
10. A *fiery* stream issued and came

נוּשׁ [*noosh*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Ps. 69:20(21). *and I am full of heaviness:* and I looked

נָזָה [*nāh-zāh'*], m.

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Lev. 6:27(20). when there *is sprinkled* of the blood
—(—). that whereon *it was sprinkled*
2K. 9:33. *and* (some) of her blood *was sprinkled*
Isa. 63: 3. *and* their blood *shall be sprinkled*

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 29:21. thou shalt take of the blood...*and sprinkle*
Lev. 4: 6. *and sprinkle* of the blood seven times
17. his finger (in some) of the blood, *and sprinkle*
5: 9. *And he shall sprinkle* of the blood
14: 7. *And he shall sprinkle* upon him
16. *and shall sprinkle* of the oil
27. *And* the priest *shall sprinkle*
51. *and sprinkle* the house seven times:
16:14. he shall take of the blood...*and sprinkle*
15. *and sprinkle* it upon the mercy seat,
19. *And he shall sprinkle* of the blood
Nu. 19: 4. *and sprinkle* of her blood directly
18. *and sprinkle* (it) upon the tent,
19. *And* the clean (person) *shall sprinkle* upon the unclean

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

Nu. 8: 7. *Sprinkle* water of purifying

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Lev. 8:11. *And he sprinkled* thereof upon the altar
30. *and sprinkled* (it) upon Aaron,
16:14. *shall he sprinkle* of the blood
Isa. 52:15. So *shall he sprinkle* many nations;

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Nu. 19:21. *that he that sprinkleth* the water

נָזִיד *nāh-zeed'*, m.

Gen25:29. And Jacob sod *pottage:*
34. Jacob gave Esau bread *and pottage of* lentiles;
2K. 4:38. seethe *pottage* for the sons of the prophets.
39. into the pot of *pottage:*
40. as they were eating *of the pottage,*
Hag. 2:12. with his skirt do touch bread, or *pottage,*

נָזִיר *nāh-zeer'*, m.

Gen49:26. *him that was separate from* his brethren.
Lev. 25: 5. the grapes of *thy vine undressed:* (marg. *separation*)
11. (the grapes) in it *of thy vine undressed.*
Nu. 6: 2. to vow a vow of *a Nazarite,*
13, 21. the law of *the Nazarite,*
18. *the Nazarite* shall shave the head of
19. the hands of *the Nazarite,*
20. *the Nazarite* may drink wine.
Deu33:16. *him that was separated from* his brethren.
Jud 13: 5. the child shall be *a Nazarite unto* God
7. the child shall be *a Nazarite to* God
16:17. I (have been) *a Nazarite unto* God
Lam. 4: 7. *Her Nazarites* were purer than snow,
Am. 2:11. I raised up...of your young men *for Nazarites.*
12. ye gave *the Nazarites* wine

נָזַל [*nāh-zal'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Jud. 5: 5. The mountains *melted* (marg. *flowed*) from before the Lord,

KAL.—*Future.*

Nu. 24: 7. *He shall pour* the water out of
Deu32: 2. my speech *shall distil* as the dew,
Job 36:28. the clouds *do drop* (and) distil
Ps. 147:18. his wind to blow, (and) the waters *flow.*

Cant.4:16. (that) the spices...*may flow out.*
Isa. 45: 8. *let* the skies *pour down* righteousness:
Jer. 9:18(17). our eyelids *gush out* with waters.

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Ex. 15: 8. *the floods* stood upright
Ps. 78:16. He brought *streams* also out of
44. their rivers into blood; *and their floods,*
Pro. 5:15. *and running waters* out of thine own well.
Cant.4:15. *and streams* from Lebanon.
Isa. 44: 3. *and floods* upon the dry ground:
Jer. 18:14. the cold *flowing* waters

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 48:21. *he caused* the waters *to flow*

נֶזֶם *neh'-zem.*

Gen24:22. the man took *a* golden *earring* (marg. or, *jewel for the forehead*)
30. when he saw *the earring*
47. I put *the earring* upon her face,
35: 4. (all their) *earrings* which (were) in their
Ex. 32: 2. Break off *the* golden *earrings,*
3. the people brake off *the* golden *earrings*
35:22. *earrings,* and rings, and tablets,
Jud. 8:24. *the earrings of* his prey. For they had golden *earrings,*
25. did cast therein every man *the earrings of*
26. the weight of *the* golden *earrings*
Job 42:11. every one *an earring of* gold.
Pro.11:22. *a jewel of* gold in a swine's snout,
25:12. *an earring of* gold,
Isa. 3:21. The rings, *and* nose *jewels,*
Eze.16:12. I put *a jewel* on thy forehead,
Hos. 2:13(15). she decked herself *with her earrings*

נְזַק [*n'zak'*], Ch.

* P'AL.—*Participle.* Passive. *

Dan. 6: 2(3). and the king *should have* no *damage.*

* APHEL.—*Infinitive.* *

Ezr. 4:22. why should damage grow *to the hurt of* the kings?

APHEL.—*Future.*

Ezr. 4:13. (so) *thou shalt endamage* the revenue of the kings.

APHEL.—*Participle.*

Ezr. 4:15. a rebellious city, *and hurtful* unto kings

נֵזֶק *nēh'-zek,* m.

Est. 7: 4. could not countervail the king's *damage.*

נָזַר [*nāh-zar'*].

* NIPHAL.—*Infinitive.* *

Zec. 7: 3. *separating myself,* as I have done

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Lev.22: 2. *that they separate themselves* from the holy
Eze.14: 7. *which separateth himself* from me,
Hos. 9:10. they went to Baal-peor, *and separated themselves*

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Lev.15:31. *Thus shall ye separate* the children
Nu. 6:12. *And he shall consecrate* unto the Lord

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

Nu. 6: 2. *to separate* (themselves) unto the Lord:
6. All the days *that he separateth* (himself)

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Nu. 6: 3. *He shall separate* (himself) from
5. in the which *he separateth* (himself)

נֵזֶר *nēh'-zer,* m.

Ex. 29: 6. put *the* holy *crown* upon the mitre.
39:30. the plate of *the* holy *crown*
Lev. 8: 9. the golden plate, *the* holy *crown;*
21:12. *the crown of* the anointing oil
Nu. 6: 4, 8. All the days of *his separation* (marg. or, *Nazariteship*)
5. the vow of *his separation*
7. *the consecration* (marg. *separation*) *of* his God
9. the head of *his consecration;*
12. unto the Lord the days of *his separation,* —*his separation* was defiled.
13. when the days of *his separation*
18. shave the head of *his separation*
— the hair of the head of *his separation,*
19. (the hair of) *his separation*
21. his offering...for *his separation,*
— the law of *his separation.*
2Sa. 1:10. *the crown* that (was) upon his head,
2K. 11:12. and put *the crown* upon him,
2Ch 23:11. and put upon him *the crown,*
Ps. 89:39(40). thou hast profaned *his crown*
132:18. upon himself shall *his crown* flourish.
Pro.27:24. doth *the crown* (endure)
Jer. 7:29. Cut off *thine hair,* (O Jerusalem),
Zec. 9:16. (they shall be as) the stones of *a crown,*

נָחָה [*nāh-ghāh'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen24:27. the Lord *led me* to the house
Ex. 13:17. God *led them* not (through) the way of
15:13. *Thou* in thy mercy *hast led forth* the people
Ps. 60: 9(11). who *will lead me* into Edom?
77:20(21). *Thou leddest* thy people like a flock
108:10(11). who *will lead me* into Edom?
Isa. 58:11. *And* the Lord *shall guide thee*

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Ex. 32:34. *lead* the people unto (the place)
Ps. 5: 8(9). *Lead me,* O Lord, in thy righteousness
27:11. *and lead me* in a plain path,
139:24. *lead me* in the way everlasting.

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen24:48. God of my master Abraham, which *had led me*
Neh. 9:12. *thou leddest them* in the day

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

Ex. 13:21. *to lead them* the way;
Neh. 9:19. *to lead them* in the way;

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Nu. 23: 7. Balak the king of Moab *hath brought me*
Deu32:12. the Lord alone *did lead him,*
1Sa.22: 4. *And he brought them* before the king of Moab:
1K. 10:26. horsemen, *whom he bestowed* in the cities
2K. 18:11. *and put them* in Halah and in Habor
Job 12:23. he enlargeth the nations, *and straiteneth* (marg. *leadeth in*) *them*
31:18. *I have guided her* from
38:32. *canst thou guide* (marg. *guide them*)
Ps. 23: 3. *he leadeth me* in the paths of righteousness
31: 3(4). *lead me,* and guide me.
43: 3. *let them lead me;* let them bring me
61: 2(3). *lead me* to the rock (that) is higher than I.
67: 4(5). and *govern* (marg. *lead*) the nations upon earth.
73:24. *Thou shalt guide me* with thy counsel,
78:14. In the daytime *also he led them*
53. *And he led them* on safely,
72. *guided them* by the skilfulness of
107:30. *so he bringeth them* unto their desired haven
139:10. there *shall* thy hand *lead me,*
143:10. *lead me* into the land of uprightness.
Pro. 6:22. When thou goest, *it shall lead* thee;
11: 3. integrity of the upright *shall guide them:*
18:16. *bringeth him* before great men.
Isa. 57:18. *I will lead him also,* and restore

נִחוּמִים [*nee-ghoo-meem'*], m. pl.

Isa. 57:18. and restore *comforts* unto him
Hos11: 8. *my repentings* are kindled together.
Zec. 1:13. good words (and) *comfortable* words.

נָחוּשׁ nāh-ghoosh', adj.

Job 6:12. or (is) my flesh *of brass?* (marg. *brasen*)

נְחוּשָׁה n'ghoo-shāh', f.

Lev.26:19. heaven as iron, and your earth *as brass:*
2Sa.22:35. a bow of *steel* is broken by mine arms.
Job 20:24. the bow of *steel* shall strike him
28: 2. *brass* (is) molten (out of) the stone.
40:18. His bones (are as) strong pieces of *brass;*
41:27(19). He esteemeth...*brass* as rotten wood.
Ps. 18:34(35). bow of *steel* is broken by mine arms.
Isa. 45: 2. I will break in pieces the gates of *brass,*
48: 4. thy brow *brass;*
Mic. 4:13. I will make thy hoofs *brass:*

נְחִילָה [n'ghee-lāh'], f.

Ps. 5[title](1). To the chief Musician upon *Nehiloth,*

נְחִירִים [n'ghee-reem'], m. pl.

Job 41:20(12). *Out of his nostrils* goeth smoke,

נָחַל nāh-ghal'.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 23:30. until thou be increased, *and inherit*
32:13. *and they shall inherit* (it) for ever.
34: 9. *and take us for thine inheritance.*
Jos. 14: 1. which the children of Israel *inherited*
17: 6. of Manasseh *had* (lit. *inherited*) an inheritance
Ps.119:111. testimonies *have I taken as an heritage*
Pro.14:18. The simple *inherit* folly: but the prudent
Jer. 16:19. our fathers *have inherited* lies,
Eze.47:14. *And ye shall inherit* it,
Zec. 2:12(16). *And* the Lord *shall inherit* Judah

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Nu. 34:18. *to divide* the land *by inheritance.*
Jos. 19:49. *of dividing* the land *for inheritance*

KAL.—*Future.*

Nu. 18:20. *Thou shalt have* no *inheritance*
23. the Levites...*they have* (lit. *inherit*) no inheritance.
24. *they shall have* (lit. *shall inherit*) no inheritance.
26:55. of their fathers *they shall inherit.*
32:19. *we will* not *inherit* with them
34:17. which *shall divide* the land
35: 8. his inheritance which *he inheriteth.* (marg. *they inherit*)
Deu19:14. which *thou shalt inherit* in the land
Jos. 16: 4. *So* the children of Joseph,...*took their inheritance.*
19: 9. *therefore* the children of Simeon *had their inheritance*
Jud.11: 2. *Thou shalt* not *inherit* in our
Ps. 69:36(37). The seed also of his servants *shall inherit it:*
82: 8. *thou shalt inherit* all nations.
Pro. 3:35. The wise *shall inherit* glory:
11:29. He that troubleth...*shall inherit* the wind:
28:10. *shall have* good (things) *in possession.*
Isa. 57:13. *shall possess* the land,
Zep. 2: 9. my people *shall possess them.*

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Jos 13:32. Moses *did distribute for inheritance*
14: 1. *distributed for inheritance* to them.
19:51. *divided for an inheritance*
Eze. 7:24. *and* their holy places *shall be defiled.* (marg. or, *they shall inherit.*—see חָלַל)
22:16. *And thou shalt take thine inheritance* (marg. or, *be profaned:*—see also חָלַל) in thyself

PIEL.—*Infinitive.*

Nu 34:29. Lord commanded *to divide the inheritance*

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

1Ch 28: 8. *and leave* (it) *for an inheritance* for your
Jer. 3:18. that I *have given for an inheritance* unto your fathers. (marg. or, *caused* your fathers *to possess*)
12:14. *I have caused* my people Israel *to inherit;*
Zec. 8:12. *and I will cause* the remnant...*to possess*

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

Deu21:16. when *he maketh* his sons *to inherit*
32: 8. *When* the Most High *divided...their inheritance,*
Pro. 8:21. *That I may cause* those that love me *to inherit*
Isa. 49: 8. *to cause to inherit* the desolate heritages;

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Deu. 1:38. *he shall cause* Israel *to inherit it.*
3:28. he *shall cause* them *to inherit*
19: 3. thy God *giveth thee to inherit,*
31: 7. *thou shalt cause* them *to inherit it.*
Jos. 1: 6. *shalt* thou *divide for an inheritance*
1Sa. 2: 8. *to make them inherit* the throne
Pro.13:22. A good (man) *leaveth an inheritance to*
Eze.46:18. *he shall give* his sons *inheritance*

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Deu12:10. the Lord your God *giveth* you *to inherit,*

* HOPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Job 7: 3. *So am I made to possess* months of vanity,

* HITHPAEL.—*Preterite.* *

Lev.25:46. *And ye shall take them as an inheritance* for your children
Nu. 33:54. *And ye shall divide* the land...*for an inheritance*
Isa. 14: 2. *and* the house of Israel *shall possess them*

HITHPAEL.—*Infinitive.*

Nu. 32:18. until the children of Israel *have inherited*

HITHPAEL.—*Future.*

Nu. 33:54. the tribes of your fathers *ye shall inherit.*
34:13. the land which *ye shall inherit*
Eze.47:13. whereby *ye shall inherit* the land

נַחַל nah'-ghal, m.

Gen26:17. pitched his tent *in the valley of* Gerar,
19. Isaac's servants digged *in the valley,*
32:23(24). and sent them over *the brook,*
Lev.11: 9. *and in the rivers,* them shall ye eat.
10. in the seas, *and in the rivers,*
23:40. willows of *the brook;*
Nu. 13:23. they came unto *the brook* (marg. or, *valley*) *of* Eshcol,
24. The place was called *the brook* (marg. *id.*) Eshcol,
21:12. and pitched *in the valley of* Zared.
14. in *the brooks* of Arnon,
15. the stream of *the brooks*
24: 6. *As the valleys* are they spread
32: 9. went up unto *the valley of* Eshcol,
34: 5. *unto the river* of Egypt,
Deu. 1:24. came unto *the valley of* Eshcol,
2:13. you over *the brook* (marg. or, *valley*) Zered. And we went over *the brook* Zered.
14. until we were come over *the brook*
24. pass over *the river* Arnon:
36. by the brink of *the river* of Arnon, and (from) the city that (is) *by the river,*
37. any place of *the river* Jabbok,
3: 8. *from the river of* Arnon
12. which (is) *by the river* Arnon,
16. unto *the river* Arnon half *the valley,* and the border even unto *the river* Jabbok,
4:48. by the bank of *the river* Arnon,
8: 7. a land of *brooks of* water,
9:21. I cast the dust thereof into *the brook*
10: 7. a land of *rivers of* waters.
21: 4. bring down the heifer unto *a* rough *valley,* — off the heifer's neck there *in the valley:*
6. the heifer that is beheaded *in the valley:*
Jos. 12: 1. *from the river* Arnon unto mount
2. upon the bank of *the river* Arnon, and from the middle of *the river,* and from half Gilead, even unto *the river* Jabbok,
13: 9, 16. the bank of *the river* Arnon, and the city that (is) in the midst of *the river*

Jos. 15: 4. unto *the river of* Egypt;
7. on the south side *of the river:*
47. unto *the river of* Egypt,
16: 8. westward unto *the river* Kanah;
17: 9. *the river* Kanah, southward *of the river:*
— on the north side *of the river,*
19:11. *the river* that (is) before Jokneam;
Jud. 4: 7. I will draw unto thee to *the river* Kishon
13. unto *the river of* Kishon.
5:21. *The river of* Kishon swept them away, that ancient *river, the river* Kishon.
16: 4. he loved a woman *in the valley* (marg. or, *by the brook*) *of* Sorek,
1Sa.15: 5. and laid wait *in the valley.*
17:40. five smooth stones out of *the brook,* (marg. or, *valley*)
30: 9. and came to *the brook* Besor,
10. they could not go over *the brook* Besor.
21. to abide at *the brook* Besor:
2Sa.15:23. the king...passed over *the brook*
17:13. we will draw it into *the river,*
22: 5. *the floods of* ungodly men
23:30. Hiddai *of the brooks* (marg. or, *valleys*) *of*
24: 5. midst of *the river* (marg. or, *valley*) *of* Gad,
1K. 2:37. and passest over *the brook* Kidron,
8:65. unto *the river of* Egypt,
15:13. *by the brook* Kidron.
17: 3. hide thyself *by the brook* Cherith,
4. thou shalt drink *of the brook;*
5. and dwelt *by the brook* Cherith,
6. and he drank of *the brook.*
7. *the brook* dried up,
18: 5. and unto all *brooks:*
40. brought them down to *the brook* Kishon,
2K. 3:16. Make this *valley* full of ditches.
17. *yet* that *valley* shall be filled with water,
10:33. *by the river* Arnon,
23: 6. unto *the brook* Kidron, and burned it *at the brook* Kidron,
12. cast the dust of them into *the brook* Kidron.
24: 7. *from the river of* Egypt
1Ch 11:32. Hurai *of the brooks of* Gaash,
2Ch 7: 8. unto *the river of* Egypt.
15:16. burnt (it) *at the brook* Kidron.
20:16. at the end of *the brook,* (marg. or, *valley*)
29:16. *into the brook* Kidron.
30:14. cast (them) *into the brook* Kidron.
32: 4. *the brook* that ran through
33:14. on the west side of Gihon, *in the valley,*
Neh. 2:15. went I up in the night *by the brook,*
Job 6:15. brethren have dealt deceitfully as *a brook,* (and) as the stream of *brooks*
20:17. *the brooks of* honey and butter.
21:33. The clods of *the valley* shall be sweet
22:24. as the stones of *the brooks.*
28: 4. *The flood* breaketh out
30: 6. To dwell in the cliffs of *the valleys,*
40:22. the willows of *the brook* compass him
Ps. 18: 4(5). *and the floods of* ungodly men
36: 8(9). *and* thou shalt make them drink *of the river*
74:15. didst cleave the fountain *and the flood:*
78:20. *and the streams* overflowed;
83: 9(10). *at the brook of* Kison:
104:10. He sendeth the springs *into the valleys,*
110: 7. He shall drink *of the brook*
Pro.18: 4. wellspring of wisdom (as) *a* flowing *brook.*
30:17. the ravens of *the valley* (marg. or, *brook*)
Ecc. 1: 7. All *the rivers* run into the sea;
— the place from *whence the rivers* come,
Cant.6:11. to see the fruits of *the valley,*
Isa. 7:19. *in the* desolate *valleys,*
11:15. in *the* seven *streams,*
15: 7. *the brook of* the willows. (marg. or, *valley of* the Arabians)
27:12. the channel of the river unto *the stream of*
30:28. his breath, *as an* overflowing *stream,*
33. *like a stream of* brimstone,
34: 9. *the streams thereof* shall be turned
35: 6. *and streams* in the desert.
57: 5. *in the valleys* under the clifts
6. the smooth (stones) of *the stream*
66:12. *and* the glory of the Gentiles *like a* flowing *stream:*
Jer. 31: 9. to walk *by the rivers of* waters
40. all the fields unto *the brook of* Kidron,
47: 2. and shall be *an* overflowing *flood,*
Lam.2:18. let tears run down *like a river*
Eze.47: 5. *a river* that I could not pass over:
— *a river* that could not be passed
6. to return to the brink of *the river.*
7. at the bank of *the river*
9. *the rivers* (marg. *two rivers*) shall come,
— whither *the river* cometh.
12. by *the river* upon the bank
Joel 3:18(4:18). shall water *the valley of* Shittim.
Am. 5:24. righteousness *as a* mighty *stream.*
6:14. *the river* (marg. *valley*) *of* the wilderness.
Mic. 6: 7. ten thousands of *rivers of* oil?

נַחְלָה *nagh'-lāh*, m.

Ps.124: 4. *the stream* had gone over our soul:

נַחֲלָה *nah-ghălāh'*, f.

Gen31:14. any portion or *inheritance* for us
48: 6. their brethren *in their inheritance.*
Ex. 15:17. the mountain of *thine inheritance,*
Nu. 16:14. *inheritance of* fields and vineyards:
18:20. thy part *and thine inheritance*
21. the tenth in Israel *for an inheritance,*
23. they have no *inheritance.*
24. I have given to the Levites *to inherit:*
— they shall have no *inheritance.*
26. from them *for your inheritance,*
26:53. the land shall be divided *for an inheritance*
54. thou shalt give *the* more *inheritance,* and to few thou shalt give *the* less *inheritance:* to every one shall *his inheritance* be given
56. According to the lot shall *the possession thereof* be
62. because there was no *inheritance*
27: 7. a possession of *an inheritance*
— *the inheritance of* their father
8. cause *his inheritance* to pass
9, 10, 11. then ye shall give *his inheritance*
32:18. every man *his inheritance.*
19. because *our inheritance* is fallen
32. the possession of *our inheritance*
33:54. shall give the more *inheritance,* and to the fewer ye shall give the less *inheritance:*
34: 2. the land...*for an inheritance,*
14, 15. have received *their inheritance:*
35: 2. *the inheritance of* their possession
8. according to *his inheritance*
36: 2. to give the land *for an inheritance*
— *the inheritance of* Zelophehad
3. then shall *their inheritance* be taken *from the inheritance of* our fathers, and shall be put to *the inheritance of*
— taken from the lot of *our inheritance.*
4. shall *their inheritance* be put unto *the inheritance of* the tribe whereunto they are received: *so* shall *their inheritance* be taken away *from the inheritance of* the tribe of our fathers.
7. *the inheritance* of the children of Israel
— *to the inheritance of* the tribe
8. daughter, that possesseth *an inheritance*
— enjoy every man *the inheritance of*
9. Neither shall *the inheritance* remove
— keep himself *to his own inheritance.*
12. and *their inheritance* remained
Deu. 4:20. to be unto him a people of *inheritance,*
21. giveth thee (for) *an inheritance:*
38. to give thee their land (for) *an inheritance,*
9:26, 29. thy people *and thine inheritance,*
10: 9. no part *nor inheritance* with his brethren; the Lord (is) *his inheritance,*
12: 9. to the rest and to *the inheritance,*
12 & 14:27, 29. he hath no part *nor inheritance*
15: 4. giveth thee (for) *an inheritance*
18: 1. no part *nor inheritance*
— made by fire, *and his inheritance.*
2. *Therefore* shall they have no *inheritance* among their brethren: the Lord (is) *their inheritance,*
19:10. giveth thee (for) *an inheritance,*
14. have set *in thine inheritance,*
20:16. give thee (for) *an inheritance,*

Deu21:23 & 24:4 & 25:19 & 26:1. giveth thee (for) *an inheritance.*
29: 8(7). for *an inheritance* unto the Reubenites,
32: 9. Jacob (is) the lot of *his inheritance.*
Jos. 11:23. Joshua gave it *for an inheritance*
13: 6. unto the Israelites *for an inheritance,*
7. *for an inheritance* unto the nine tribes,
8. the Gadites have received *their inheritance,*
14. he gave none *inheritance;* the sacrifices... (are) *their inheritance,*
23. This (was) *the inheritance of* the children
28. *the inheritance of* the children of Gad
33. Moses gave not (any) *inheritance:* the Lord God of Israel (was) *their inheritance,*
14: 2. By lot (was) *their inheritance,*
3. Moses had given *the inheritance of*
— unto the Levites he gave none *inheritance*
9. the land whereon thy feet have trodden shall be thine *inheritance,*
13. Hebron *for an inheritance.*
14. became *the inheritance of* Caleb (lit. was *for an inheritance* to Caleb)
15:20. *the inheritance of* the tribe of
16: 5. the border of *their inheritance*
8. *the inheritance of* the tribe of
9. *the inheritance of* the children of Manasseh,
17: 4. to give us *an inheritance*
— he gave them *an inheritance*
6. the daughters of Manasseh had *an inheritance*
14. one portion *to inherit,*
18: 2. had not yet received *their inheritance.*
4. according to *the inheritance of them;*
7. the Lord (is) *their inheritance:*
— have received *their inheritance*
20. This (was) *the inheritance of*
28. This (is) *the inheritance of*
19: 1. *their inheritance* was within *the inheritance of*
2. they had *in their inheritance*
8. *the inheritance of* the tribe
9. *the inheritance of* the children of Simeon:
— within *the inheritance of them.*
10. the border of *their inheritance*
16. *the inheritance of* the children of Zebulun
23, 31, 39. *the inheritance of* the tribe
41. the coast of *their inheritance*
48. *the inheritance of* the tribe of
49. the children of Israel gave *an inheritance*
51. These (are) *the inheritances,*
21: 3. *out of their inheritance,* at the
23: 4. *to be an inheritance* for your tribes,
24:28. every man *unto his inheritance.*
30. the border of *his inheritance*
32. became *the inheritance* of (lit. was *for an inheritance* to) the children of Joseph.
Jud. 2: 6. every man *unto his inheritance*
9. the border of *his inheritance*
18: 1. the Danites sought them *an inheritance*
— (all their) *inheritance* had not fallen
20: 6. *the inheritance of* Israel:
21:23. returned unto *their inheritance,*
24. every man *to his inheritance.*
Ru. 4: 5. upon *his inheritance.*
6. lest I mar *mine own inheritance:*
10. of the dead upon *his inheritance,*
1Sa.10: 1. captain over *his inheritance?*
26:19. *in the inheritance of* the Lord,
2Sa.14:16. together *out of the inheritance of* God.
20: 1. neither have we *inheritance*
19 & 21:3. *the inheritance of* the Lord?
1K. 8:36. thy people *for an inheritance.*
51. thy people, *and thine inheritance,*
53. (to be) thine *inheritance,*
12:16. neither (have we) *inheritance*
21: 3. I should give *the inheritance of*
4. I will not give thee *the inheritance of*
2K. 21:14. forsake the remnant of *mine inheritance,*
1Ch 16:18. the lot of *your inheritance;*
2Ch 6:27. thy land, which thou hast given...*for an inheritance.*
10:16. (we have) none *inheritance*
Neh 11:20. every one *in his inheritance.*
Job 20:29. *and the heritage* appointed unto him
27:13. *and the heritage of* oppressors,
31: 2. *and* (what) *inheritance of* the Almighty
42:15. their father gave them *inheritance*
Ps. 2: 8. the heathen (for) *thine inheritance,*
28: 9. thy people, and bless *thine inheritance:*
33:12. chosen *for* his own *inheritance.*
37:18. *and their inheritance* shall be for ever.
47: 4(5). He shall choose *our inheritance*
68: 9(10). thou didst confirm *thine inheritance,*
74: 2. the rod of *thine inheritance,*
78:55. divided them *an inheritance*
62. *and* was wroth *with his inheritance.*
71. his people, and Israel *his inheritance.*
79: 1. heathen are come *into thine inheritance;*
94: 5. *and* afflict *thine heritage.*
14. *neither* will he forsake *his inheritance.*
105:11. the lot of *your inheritance:*
106: 5. that I may glory with *thine inheritance.*
40. he abhorred *his own inheritance.*
111: 6. *the heritage of* the heathen.
127: 3. children (are) *an heritage of*
135:12. gave their land (for) *an heritage, an heritage* unto Israel
136:21. gave their land *for an heritage:*
22. (Even) *an heritage* unto Israel
Pro. 17: 2. part of *the inheritance*
19:14. *the inheritance of* fathers:
20:21. *An inheritance* (may be) gotten
Ecc. 7:11. Wisdom (is) good *with an inheritance:*
Isa. 19:25. Israel *mine inheritance.*
47: 6. I have polluted *mine inheritance,*
49: 8. to inherit *the* desolate *heritages;*
54:17. *the heritage of* the servants
58:14. *the heritage of* Jacob thy father:
63:17. the tribes of *thine inheritance.*
Jer. 2: 7. *and* made *mine heritage* an abomination.
3:19. *a* goodly *heritage of* the hosts of nations?
10:16. the rod of *his inheritance:*
12: 7. I have left *mine heritage;*
8. *Mine heritage* is unto me as a lion
9. *Mine heritage* (is) unto me (as) a speckled bird,
14. touch *the inheritance*
15. every man *to his heritage,*
16:18. they have filled *mine inheritance*
17: 4. *from thine heritage* that I gave thee;
50:11. O ye destroyers of *mine heritage,*
51:19. the rod of *his inheritance:*
Lam. 5: 2. *Our inheritance* is turned to strangers,
Eze. 35:15. *at the inheritance of* the house of Israel,
36:12. thou shalt be their *inheritance,* (lit. *for an inheritance* to them)
44:28. it shall be unto them *for an inheritance:* I (am) *their inheritance:*
45: 1. the land *for inheritance,*
46:16. *the inheritance thereof* shall be his sons'; it (shall be) their possession *by inheritance.*
17. a gift *of his inheritance*
— *his inheritance* shall be his sons'
18. shall not take *of* the people's *inheritance*
47:14. this land shall fall unto you *for inheritance.*
19. *the river* (marg. or, *valley*) to the great sea.
22. by lot *for an inheritance* unto you,
— they shall have *inheritance*
23. there shall ye give (him) *his inheritance,*
48:28. *the river* toward the great sea.
29. the tribes of Israel *for inheritance,*
Joel 2:17. give not *thine heritage* to reproach,
3: 2(4:2). *and* (for) *my heritage* Israel,
Mic. 2: 2. a man *and his heritage.*
7:14. the flock of *thine heritage,*
18. the remnant of *his heritage?*
Mal. 1: 3. laid his mountains and *his heritage* waste

נֶחֱלָמִי *neh-ghĕläh-mee',* adj.

Jer. 29:24. speak to Shemaiah *the Nehelamite,* (marg. or, *dreamer*)
31. concerning Shemaiah *the Nehelamite;*
32. I will punish Shemaiah *the Nehelamite,*

נַחֲלָת *nah-ghălähth',* f.

Ps. 16: 6. I have *a* goodly *heritage.*

נָחַם [*nāh-ǵham'*].

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen. 6: 7. *it repenteth me* that I have made them.
1Sa.15:11. *It repenteth me* that I have set up Saul
35. Lord *repented* that he had made Saul king
2Sa.13:39. *he was comforted* concerning Amnon,
Job 42: 6. I abhor (myself), *and repent*
Jer. 4:28. I have purposed (it), and *will* not *repent*,
18: 8. *I will repent* of the evil
10. *then I will repent* of the good,
20:16. the cities which the Lord overthrew, and *repented* not:
26: 3. *that I may repent me* of the evil,
31:19. after that I was turned, *I repented*;
42:10. *I repent me* of the evil
Eze.14:22. *and ye shall be comforted* concerning
32:31. shall see them, *and shall be comforted*
Joel 2:14. he will return *and repent*,
Am. 7: 3, 6. The Lord *repented* for this:
Jon. 3: 9. (if) God will turn *and repent*,
Zec. 8:14. and *I repented* not:

NIPHAL.—*Infinitive.*

1Sa.15:29. he (is) not a man, *that he should repent.*
Ps. 77: 2(3). my soul refused *to be comforted.*
Jer. 15: 6. I am weary with *repenting.*
31:15. refused *to be comforted* for her children,

NIPHAL.—*Imperative.*

Ex. 32:12. *and repent* of this evil against thy people.
Ps. 90:13. *and let it repent thee* concerning thy servants.

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Gen. 6: 6. *And it repented* the Lord
24:67. *and* Isaac *was comforted* after his mother's (death).
38:12. *and* Judah *was comforted*,
Ex. 13:17. Lest peradventure the people *repent*
32:14. *And* the Lord *repented*
Jud. 2:18. *it repented* the Lord because of
21: 6. *And* the children of Israel *repented them*
1Sa.15:29. Strength of Israel will not lie nor *repent*:
2Sa.24:16. *And* when...the Lord *repented* him of the
1Ch 21:15. *and he repented him* of the evil,
Ps.106:45. *and repented* according to the multitude
110: 4. The Lord hath sworn, and *will* not *repent*,
Isa. 1:24. *I will ease me* of mine adversaries,
57: 6. *Should I receive comfort* in these?
Jer. 26:13. *and* the Lord *will repent him* of the evil
19. *and* the Lord *repented him* of the evil
Eze.24:14. neither *will I repent*;
31:16. all that drink water, *shall be comforted*
Jon. 3:10. *and* God *repented* of the evil,

NIPHAL.—*Participle.*

Jud.21:15. the people *repented them* for Benjamin,
Jer. 8: 6. no man *repented him* of his wickedness,
Joel 2:13. *and repenteth him* of the evil.
Jon. 4: 2. *and repentest thee* of the evil.

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Ru. 2:13. for that *thou hast comforted me*,
Ps. 86:17. thou, Lord, hast holpen me, *and comforted me.*
Isa. 49:13. the Lord *hath comforted* his people,
51: 3. the Lord *shall comfort* Zion: *he will comfort* all her waste places;
52: 9. the Lord *hath comforted* his people,
Jer. 31:13. turn their mourning into joy, *and will comfort them*,
Eze.14:23. *And they shall comfort* you, when ye
Zec. 1:17. *and* the Lord *shall* yet *comfort* Zion,

PIEL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen37:35. all his daughters rose up *to comfort him*;
2Sa.10: 2. David sent *to comfort him*
1Ch 7:22. his brethren came *to comfort him.*
19: 2. David sent messengers *to comfort him*
— servants of David came...*to comfort him.*
Job 2:11. to mourn with him *and to comfort him.*
Ps.119:76. thy merciful kindness be *for my comfort*, (marg. *to comfort me*)
Isa. 22: 4. labour not *to comfort me*,
61: 2. *to comfort* all that mourn;
Jer. 16: 7. *to comfort them* for the dead;
Eze.16:54. *in that thou art a comfort* unto them.

PIEL.—*Imperative.*

Isa. 40: 1. *Comfort ye, comfort ye* my people, saith your God.

PIEL.—*Future.*

Gen. 5:29. This (same) *shall comfort us*
50:21. *And he comforted* them, and spake
2Sa.12:24. *And* David *comforted* Bath-sheba his wife,
Job 7:13. My bed *shall comfort me*,
21:34. How then *comfort ye me*
29:25. as one (that) *comforteth* the mourners.
42:11. they bemoaned him, *and comforted* him
Ps. 23: 4. thy rod and thy staff *they comfort me.*
71:21. and *comfort me* on every side.
119:82. When *wilt thou comfort me?*
Isa. 12: 1. turned away, *and thou comfortedst me.*
51:19. by whom *shall I comfort thee?*
66:13. As one *whom* his mother *comforteth*, so will *I comfort you*;
Lam.2:13. *that I may comfort thee*, O virgin
Zec.10: 2. *they comfort* in vain:

PIEL.—*Participle.*

2Sa.10: 3. he hath sent *comforters* unto thee?
1Ch 19: 3. he hath sent *comforters* unto thee?
Job 16: 2. miserable *comforters* (are) ye all.
Ps. 69:20(21). *and for comforters*, but I found none.
Ecc. 4: 1, 1. they had no *comforter*;
Isa. 51:12. he *that comforteth you*:
Lam.1: 2. she hath none *to comfort* (her):
9. she had no *comforter*.
16. *the comforter* that should relieve
17. (there is) none *to comfort* her:
21. that I sigh: (there is) none *to comfort* me:
Nah. 3: 7. whence shall I seek *comforters*

* PUAL.—*Future.* *

Isa. 66:13. *ye shall be comforted* in Jerusalem.

PUAL.—*Participle.*

Isa. 54:11. tossed with tempest, (and) not *comforted*.

* HITHPAEL.—*Preterite.* *

Eze. 5:13. upon them, *and I will be comforted*:

HITHPAEL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen37:35. he refused *to be comforted*;

HITHPAEL.—*Future.*

Nu. 23:19. the son of man, *that he should repent*:
Deu32:36. and *repent himself* for his servants,
Ps.119:52. of old, O Lord; *and have comforted myself.*
135:14. *he will repent himself* concerning

HITHPAEL.—*Participle.*

Gen27:42. thy brother Esau,...*doth comfort himself*,

נֹחַם *nōh'-ǵham*, m.

Hos.13:14. *repentance* shall be hid from mine eyes.

נֶחָמָה [*neh-ǵhāh-māh'*], f.

Job 6:10. Then should *I* yet have *comfort*; (lit. *my comfort* yet would be)
Ps.119:50. *my comfort* in my affliction:

נַחְנוּ *naǵh'-noo*, pron.

[i. q. אֲנַחְנוּ]

Gen42:11. *We* (are) all one man's sons;
Ex. 16: 7, 8. *and* what (are) *we*,
Nu. 32:32. *We* will pass over armed
2Sa.17:12. *and we* will light upon him
Lam.3:42. *We* have transgressed

נָחַץ [*nāh-ǵhatz'*].

* KAL.—*Participle.* Paül. *

1Sa.21: 8(9). the king's business *required haste.*

נַחַר [*nah'-ǵhar*], m.

Job 39:20. the glory of *his nostrils* (is) terrible.

נַחֲרָה [nah-ghărāh'], f.

Jer. 8:16. *The snorting of* his horses

נָחַשׁ [nāh-ghash'].

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen30:27. *I have learned by experience* that the Lord
2K. 21: 6. observed times, *and used enchantments,*
2Ch 33: 6. observed times, *and used enchantments,*

PIEL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen44: 5. whereby *indeed* he divineth? (lit. *divining* he divineth)
15. wot ye not that such a man as I can *certainly* divine? (lit. *divining* can divine)

PIEL.—*Future.*

Gen44: 5. whereby indeed *he divineth?*
15. wot ye not that such a man as I *can* certainly *divine?*
Lev.19:26. neither *shall ye use enchantment,*
1K. 20:33. the men *did diligently observe*
2K. 17:17. used divination *and enchantments,* (lit. *and used enchantments*)

PIEL.—*Participle.*

Deu18:10. *or an enchanter,* or a witch,

נַחַשׁ nah'-ghash, m.

Nu. 23:23. (there is) no *enchantment* against Jacob,
24: 1. to seek for *enchantments,*

נָחָשׁ nāh-ghāhsh', m.

Gen. 3: 1. *Now the serpent* was more subtil than
2. the woman said unto *the serpent,*
4. *the serpent* said unto the woman,
13. *The serpent* beguiled me,
14. the Lord God said unto *the serpent,*
49:17. Dan shall be *a serpent* by the way,
Ex. 4: 3. and it became *a serpent;*
7:15. the rod which was turned *to a serpent*
Nu. 21: 6. the Lord sent fiery *serpents*
7. that he take away *the serpents*
9. Moses made *a serpent of* brass,
— if *a serpent* had bitten any man, when he beheld *the serpent of* brass,
Deu. 8:15. fiery *serpents,* and scorpions,
2K. 18: 4. *the* brasen *serpent* that Moses had made:
Job 26:13. his hand hath formed *the* crooked *serpent.*
Ps. 58: 4(5). Their poison (is) like the poison of *a serpent:*
140: 3(4). They have sharpened their tongues *like a serpent;*
Pro.23:32. At the last it biteth *like a serpent,*
30:19. the way of *a serpent* upon a rock;
Ecc.10: 8. *a serpent* shall bite him.
11. *the serpent* will bite without enchantment;
Isa. 14:29. out of *the serpent's* root shall come forth
27: 1. leviathan *the* piercing *serpent,* even leviathan that crooked *serpent;*
65:25. *and* dust (shall be) *the serpent's* meat.
Jer. 8:17. I will send *serpents,*
46:22. The voice thereof shall go *like a serpent;*
Am. 5:19. and *a serpent* bit him.
9: 3. thence will I command *the serpent,*
Mic. 7:17. They shall lick the dust *like a serpent,*

נְחָשׁ n'ghāhsh, Ch. m.

Dan. 2:32. his belly and his thighs of *brass,*
35. the clay, *the brass,* the silver,
39. another third kingdom of *brass,*
45. the iron, *the brass,* the clay,
4:15(12). with a band of iron *and brass,*
23(20). even with a band of iron *and brass,*
5: 4. the gods of gold, and of silver, of *brass,*
23. the gods of silver, and gold, of *brass,*
7:19. and his nails (of) *brass;*

נְחֹשֶׁת n'ghōh'-sheth, com.

Gen. 4:22. an instructer of every artificer in *brass*
Ex. 25: 3. gold, and silver, *and brass,*
26:11. thou shalt make fifty taches of *brass,*
37. cast five sockets of *brass*
27: 2. thou shalt overlay it *with brass.*
3. all the vessels...thou shalt make (of) *brass.*
4. a grate of network (of) *brass;*
— make four *brasen* rings
6. and overlay them with *brass.*
10. their twenty sockets (shall be of) *brass;*
11. their twenty sockets (of) *brass;*
17, 18. and their sockets (of) *brass.*
19. the pins of the court, (shall be of) *brass.*
30:18. Thou shalt also make a laver (of) *brass,* and his foot (also of) *brass,*
31: 4. to work in gold, and in silver, *and in brass,*
35: 5. an offering of the Lord; gold, and silver, *and brass,*
16. The altar...with his *brasen* grate,
24. an offering of silver *and brass*
32. to work in gold, and in silver, *and in brass,*
36:18. he made fifty taches (of) *brass*
38. their five sockets (were of) *brass.*
38: 2. he overlaid it with *brass.*
3. all the vessels thereof made he (of) *brass*
4. he made for the altar a *brasen* grate
5. for the four ends of the grate of *brass,*
6. made the staves...and overlaid them with *brass.*
8. he made the laver (of) *brass,* and the foot of it (of) *brass,*
10. their *brasen* sockets twenty;
11. their sockets of *brass* twenty;
17. the sockets for the pillars (were of) *brass;*
19. their sockets (of) *brass* four;
20. pins of the tabernacle,...(were of) *brass.*
29. *And the brass of* the offering
30. and the *brasen* altar, and the *brasen* grate
39:39. The *brasen* altar, and his grate of *brass,*
Lev. 6:28(21). sodden in a *brasen* pot,
Nu. 16:39(17:4). Eleazar the priest took the *brasen* censers,
21: 9. Moses made a serpent of *brass,*
— when he beheld the serpent of *brass,*
31:22. the gold, and the silver, *the brass,*
Deu. 8: 9. out of whose hills thou mayest dig *brass.*
28:23. thy heaven...shall be *brass,*
33:25. Thy shoes (shall be) iron *and brass;*
Jos. 6:19. vessels of *brass* and iron,
24. the vessels of *brass* and of iron,
22: 8. with gold, *and with brass,*
Jud.16:21. bound him *with fetters of brass;*
1Sa.17: 5. (he had) an helmet of *brass*
— five thousand shekels of *brass.*
6. (he had) greaves of *brass* upon his legs, and a target of *brass*
38. he put an helmet of *brass* upon his head;
2Sa. 3:34. nor thy feet put *into fetters*
8: 8. David took exceeding much *brass.*
10. vessels of gold, and vessels of *brass:*
21:16. three hundred (shekels) of *brass*
1K. 4:13. cities with walls and *brasen* bars:
7:14. a worker in *brass:*
— to work all works *in brass.*
15. he cast two pillars of *brass,*
16. two chapiters (of) molten *brass,*
27. he made ten bases of *brass;*
30. every base had four *brasen* wheels, and plates of *brass:*
38. Then made he ten lavers of *brass:*
45. all these vessels,...(were of) bright *brass.*
47. neither was the weight of *the brass* found
8:64. the *brasen* altar that (was) before the Lord
14:27. king Rehoboam made...*brasen* shields,
2K. 16:14. he brought also the *brasen* altar,
15. the *brasen* altar shall be for me
17. took down the sea from off the *brasen* oxen
18: 4. and brake in pieces the *brasen* serpent
25: 7. bound him *with fetters of brass,*
13. pillars of *brass* that (were) in the house
— and the *brasen* sea
— and carried *the brass of them* to Babylon.
14. all the vessels of *brass*
16. *the brass of* all these vessels
17. the chapiter upon it (was) *brass:*

2K. 25:17. the chapiter round about, all of *brass:*
1Ch 15:19. to sound with cymbals of *brass;*
18: 8. brought David very much *brass*, wherewith Solomon made the *brasen* sea, and the pillars, and the vessels of *brass*.
10. gold and silver *and brass*.
22: 3. *and brass* in abundance without weight;
14. *and of brass* and iron without weight;
16. the gold, the silver, *and the brass*,
29: 2. *and the brass for* (things) *of brass*,
7. *and of brass* eighteen thousand talents,
2Ch 1: 5. Moreover the *brasen* altar,
6. the *brasen* altar before the Lord,
2: 7(6). in silver, *and in brass*, and in iron,
14(13). work in gold, and in silver, *in brass*,
4: 1. he made an altar of *brass*,
9. overlaid the doors of them *with brass*.
16. all their instruments,...of bright *brass*.
18. the weight of *the brass* could not be found
6:13. Solomon had made a *brasen* scaffold,
7: 7. the *brasen* altar which Solomon had made
12:10. king Rehoboam made shields of *brass*,
24:12. also such as wrought iron *and brass*
33:11. bound him *with fetters*, (marg. or, *chains*)
36: 6. and bound him *in fetters*, (marg. *id.*)
Ezr. 8:27. two vessels of fine *copper*, (marg. yellow, or, shining *brass*)
Ps. 107:16. he hath broken the gates of *brass*,
Isa. 60:17. For *brass* I will bring gold,
— and for wood *brass*,
Jer. 1:18. an iron pillar, and *brasen* walls
6:28. (they are) *brass* and iron;
15:12. the northern iron *and the steel?*
20. a fenced *brasen* wall:
39: 7. and bound him *with chains*, (marg. *two brasen chains*, or, *fetters*)
52:11. the king of Babylon bound him *in chains*, (marg. or, *fetters*)
17. Also the pillars of *brass*
— the *brasen* sea that (was) in the house
— and carried all *the brass of them* to
18. vessels of *brass* wherewith they ministered,
20. twelve *brasen* bulls
— *the brass of* all these vessels
22. a chapiter of *brass* (was) upon it;
— the chapiters round about, all (of) *brass*.
Lam. 3: 7. he hath made *my chain* heavy.
Eze. 1: 7. like the colour of burnished *brass*.
9: 2. and stood beside the *brasen* altar.
16:36. Because *thy filthiness* was poured out,
22:18. all they (are) *brass*, and tin, and iron, and lead,
20. they gather silver, *and brass*,
24:11. that *the brass of it* may be hot,
27:13. persons of men and vessels of *brass*
40: 3. like the appearance of *brass*,
Dan 10: 6. his feet like in colour to polished *brass*,
Zec. 6: 1. the mountains (were) mountains of *brass*.

נְחֻשְׁתָּן *n'ghoosh-tāhn'*, adj.

2K. 18: 4. and he called it *Nehushtan*.

נָחַת [*nāh-ghath'*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Job 21:13. in a moment *go down* (see also חָתַת)
Ps. 38: 2(3). *and* thy hand *presseth* me *sore*.
Pro. 17:10. A reproof *entereth* (marg. *aweth*) more into a wise man
Jer. 21:13. Who *shall come down* against us?

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 38: 2(3). thine arrows *stick fast* in me,

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

2Sa. 22:35. *so that* a bow of steel *is broken*
Ps. 18:34(35). *so that* a bow of steel *is broken*

PIEL.—*Infinitive.*

Ps. 65:10(11). *thou settlest* (marg. or, *causest* (rain) *to descend* (into)) the furrows thereof:

* HIPHIL.—*Imperative.* *

Joel 3:11(4.11). *cause* thy mighty ones *to come down*, O Lord. (marg. or, the Lord *shall bring down*)

נְחַת [*n'ghath*], Ch.

* P'AL.—*Participle.* *

Dan. 4:13(10). an holy one *came down* from heaven;
23(20). saw a watcher and an holy one *coming down*

* APHEL.—*Imperative.* *

Ezr. 5:15. go, *carry* them into the temple that (is) in Jerusalem,

APHEL.—*Future.*

Ezr. 6: 5. *and place* (them) in the house of God.

APHEL.—*Participle.*

Ezr. 6: 1. where the treasures were *laid up* (marg. *made to descend*) in Babylon.

* HOPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Dan. 5:20. *he was deposed* (lit. *caused to descend*) from his kingly throne,

נַחַת *nah'-ghath*, m.

Job 17:16. when (our) *rest* together (is) in the dust.
36:16. *and that which should be set on* (marg. *the rest of*) thy table
Pro. 29: 9. (there is) no *rest*.
Ecc. 4: 6. an handful (with) *quietness*,
6: 5. this hath more *rest* than the other.
9:17. words of wise (men are) heard *in quiet*
Isa. 30:15. In returning *and rest* shall ye be saved;
30. *and* shall shew *the lighting down* of his arm,

נָחֵת [*nāh-ghēhth'*], adj.

2K. 6: 9. the Syrians *are come down*.

נָטָה *nāh-tāh'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen 33:19. where *he had spread* his tent,
Ex. 15:12. *Thou stretchedst out* thy right hand,
33: 7. Moses took the tabernacle, *and pitched* it
Nu. 21:15. the stream...*that goeth down* to
22:33. unless *she had turned* from me,
Jos. 8:26. *he stretched out* the spear,
2Sa. 2:19. in going *he turned* not
6:17. the tabernacle that David *had pitched* (marg. *stretched*)
1K. 2:28. Joab *had turned* after Adonijah, though *he turned* not after Absalom.
11: 9. his heart *was turned* from the Lord God
2K. 21:13. *And I will stretch* over Jerusalem the line
1Ch 16: 1. the tent that David *had pitched*
2Ch 1: 4. *he had pitched* a tent for it
Job 15:25. *he stretcheth out* his hand against God,
38: 5. who *hath stretched* the line
Ps. 21:11(12). *they intended* evil against thee:
73: 2. my feet *were* almost *gone;*
119:51. (yet) *have I* not *declined* from thy law.
112. *I have inclined* mine heart to perform
157. (yet) *do I* not *decline* from thy testimonies.
Pro. 1:24. *I have stretched out* my hand,
Isa. 23:11. *He stretched out* his hand over the sea,
34:11. *and he shall stretch out* upon it the line
44:13. The carpenter *stretcheth out* (his) rule;
45:12. my hands, *have stretched out* the heavens,
Jer. 10:12. *hath stretched out* the heavens
14: 8. as a wayfaring man (that) *turneth aside*
43:10. *and he shall spread* his royal pavilion
51:15. *hath stretched out* the heaven
25. *and I will stretch out* mine hand
Lam. 2: 8. *he hath stretched out* a line,
Eze. 6:14. *So will I stretch out* my hand
14: 9. *and I will stretch out* my hand
13. *then will I stretch out* mine hand
16:27. *I have stretched out* my hand
25: 7. *I will stretch out* mine hand
13. *I will also stretch out* mine hand
30:25. *and he shall stretch* it *out* upon
35: 3. *and I will stretch out* mine hand
Zep. 1: 4. *I will also stretch out* mine hand

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Ex. 7: 5. *when I stretch forth* mine hand
23: 2. *to decline* after many
Nu. 22:26. where (was) no way *to turn*
Jos. 8:19. *as soon as he had stretched out* his hand:
Jud 19: 8. they tarried until afternoon, (marg. till the day *declined*).
2K. 20:10. for the shadow *to go down* ten degrees:
Ps. 17:11. they have set their eyes *bowing down* (lit. *to bend*)
109:23. am gone like the shadow *when it declineth:*

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Ex. 7:19. *and stretch out* thine hand upon the waters
8: 5(1). *Stretch forth* thine hand
16(12). *Stretch out* thy rod,
9:22. *Stretch forth* thine hand toward heaven,
10:12. *Stretch out* thine hand over the land
21. *Stretch out* thine hand toward heaven,
14:16. *and stretch out* thine hand over the sea,
26. *Stretch out* thine hand over the sea,
Jos. 8:18. *Stretch out* the spear that (is) in thy hand
1Sa.14: 7. *turn thee;* behold, I (am) with thee
2Sa. 2:21. *Turn thee aside* to thy right hand or

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen12: 8. east of Beth-el, *and pitched* his tent,
26:25. *and pitched* his tent there:
35:21. Israel journeyed, *and spread* his tent
38: 1. *and turned* in to a certain Adullamite,
16. *And he turned* unto her by the way,
39:21. the Lord was with Joseph, *and shewed* him mercy,
49:15. *and bowed* his shoulder to bear,
Ex. 8: 6(2). *And* Aaron *stretched out* his hand
17(13). *for* Aaron *stretched out* his hand
9:23. *And* Moses *stretched forth* his rod toward
10:13. *And* Moses *stretched forth* his rod over
22. *And* Moses *stretched forth* his hand toward
14:21. *And* Moses *stretched out* his hand over
27. *And* Moses *stretched forth* his hand
Nu. 20:17. *we will* not *turn* to the right hand nor
21. *wherefore* Israel *turned* away
21:22. *we will* not *turn* into the fields,
22:23. *and* the ass *turned aside*
33. the ass saw me, *and turned* from me
Jos. 8:18. *And* Joshua *stretched out* the spear
Jud. 4:11. *and pitched* his tent unto the plain
9: 3. *and* their hearts *inclined* to follow
16:30. *And he bowed himself* with (all his) might;
1Sa. 8: 3. *but turned aside* after lucre,
2Sa.22:10. *He bowed* the heavens *also*,
1Ch 15: 1. *and pitched* for it a tent.
Job 15:29. neither *shall he prolong* the perfection
31: 7. If my step *hath turned* out of the way,
Ps. 18: 9(10). *He bowed* the heavens *also*,
40: 1(2). *and he inclined* unto me, and heard
44:18(19). *neither have* our steps *declined*
Pro. 4: 5. neither *decline* from the words of
27. *Turn* not to the right hand nor
Isa. 5:25. *and he hath stretched forth* his hand
Zep. 2:13. *And he will stretch out* his hand

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

1Ch 21:10. I *offer* (marg. *stretch out*) thee three (things):
Job 9: 8. *Which* alone *spreadeth out* the heavens,
26: 7. *He stretcheth out* the north
Ps.104: 2. who *stretchest out* the heavens
Isa. 40:22. *that stretcheth out* the heavens
42: 5. created the heavens, *and stretched them out;*
44:24. *that stretcheth forth* the heavens
51:13. *that hath stretched forth* the heavens,
66:12. I *will extend* peace to her
Jer. 10:20. (there is) none *to stretch forth* my tent
Eze.25:16. I *will stretch out* mine hand
Zec.12: 1. the Lord, *which stretcheth forth* the heavens,

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Ex. 6: 6. I will redeem you with a *stretched out* arm,
Deu. 4:34 & 5:15. a mighty hand, and by a *stretched out* arm,
7:19. mighty hand, and the *stretched out* arm,
9:29. power and by thy *stretched out* arm.
11: 2. hand, and his *stretched out* arm,
26: 8. and with an *outstretched* arm,
1K. 8:42. and of thy *stretched out* arm;
2K. 17:36. power and a *stretched out* arm,
1Ch 21:16. a drawn sword in his hand *stretched out*
2Ch 6:32. and thy *stretched out* arm;
Ps. 62: 3(4). as a *bowing* wall (shall ye be),
73: 2. (כתיב) my feet *were* almost *gone;*
102:11(12). My days (are) like a shadow *that declineth;*
136:12. and with a *stretched out* arm:
Isa. 3:16. and walk with *stretched forth* necks
5:25 & 9:12(11), 17(16), 21(20) & 10:4. his hand (is) *stretched out* still.
14:26. the hand that is *stretched out*
27. his hand (is) *stretched out*,
Jer. 21: 5. with an *outstretched* hand
27: 5. by my *outstretched* arm,
32:17. thy great power and *stretched out* arm,
21. and with a *stretched out* arm,
Eze. 1:22. *stretched forth* over their heads
20:33, 34. a mighty hand, and with a *stretched out* arm,

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Nu. 24: 6. As the valleys *are they spread forth*,

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Jer. 6: 4. shadows of the evening *are stretched out.*
Zec. 1:16. a line *shall be stretched forth*

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

1K. 11: 4. his wives *turned away* his heart
Ezr. 7:28. *hath extended* mercy unto me
Ps.116: 2. *he hath inclined* his ear unto me,
Pro. 5:13. nor *inclined* mine ear
7:21. With her much fair speech *she caused him to yield*,
Isa. 44:20. a deceived heart *hath turned him aside*,
Jer. 5:25. Your iniquities *have turned away*
7:24. hearkened not, nor *inclined* their ear,
26. unto me, nor *inclined* their ear,
11: 8. obeyed not, nor *inclined* their ear,
17:23. obeyed not, neither *inclined* their ear,
25: 4. nor *inclined* your ear to hear.
34:14. neither *inclined* their ear.
35:15. *ye have* not *inclined* your ear,
44: 5. nor *inclined* their ear to turn
Am. 5:12. *they turn aside* the poor

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

Ex. 23: 2. to decline after many *to wrest* (judgment):
Nu. 22:23. Balaam smote the ass, *to turn her*
1K. 8:58. *That he may incline* our hearts
Pro.17:23. *to pervert* the ways of judgment.
18: 5. *to overthrow* the righteous in judgment.
Isa. 10: 2. *To turn aside* the needy from judgment,
Lam.3:35. *To turn aside* the right of a man

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

Gen24:14. *Let down* thy pitcher,
Jos. 24:23. *and incline* your heart unto the Lord God
2K. 19:16. Lord, *bow down* thine ear, and hear:
Ps. 17: 6. *incline* thine ear unto me.
31: 2(3). *Bow down* thine ear to me;
45:10(11). *and incline* thine ear;
71: 2. *incline* thine ear unto me,
78: 1. *incline* your ears to the words of my mouth.
86: 1. *Bow down* thine ear, O Lord,
88: 2(3). *incline* thine ear unto my cry;
102: 2(3). *incline* thine ear unto me:
119:36. *Incline* my heart unto thy testimonies,
144: 5. *Bow* thy heavens, O Lord, and come down:
Pro. 4:20. *incline* thine ear unto my sayings.
5: 1. *bow* thine ear to my understanding:
22:17. *Bow down* thine ear,
Isa. 30:11. *turn aside* out of the path,
37:17. *Incline* thine ear, O Lord,
55: 3. *Incline* your ear, and come unto me:
Dan. 9:18. O my God, *incline* thine ear,

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Ex. 23: 6. *Thou shalt* not *wrest* the judgment of
Deu16:19. *Thou shalt* not *wrest* judgment;
24:17. *Thou shalt* not *pervert* the judgment of
1Sa. 8: 3. took bribes, *and perverted* judgment.
2Sa. 3:27. *And* when...Joab *took him aside* in the gate
6:10. *but* David *carried it aside*
16:22. *So they spread* Absalom a tent
19:14(15). *And he bowed* the heart of all the men
21:10. Rizpah...took sackcloth, *and spread it*
1K. 11: 2. *they will turn away* your heart

1K. 11: 3. *and* his wives *turned away* his heart.
1Ch 13:13. *but carried it aside* into the house of Obed-edom
Ezr. 9: 9. *but hath extended* mercy unto us
Job 23:11. his way have I kept, and not *declined.*
24: 4. *They turn* the needy out of the way:
36:18. a great ransom *cannot deliver thee.*
Ps. 27: 9. *put* not thy servant *away*
49: 4(5). *I will incline* mine ear
141: 4. *Incline* not my heart to (any) evil thing,
Pro. 2: 2. *apply* thine heart to understanding;
21: 1. *he turneth it* whithersoever he will.
Isa. 29:21. *and turn aside* the just for a thing of
31: 3. When the Lord *shall stretch out* his hand,
54: 2. *let them stretch forth* the curtains
Jer. 6:12. *I will stretch out* my hand
15: 6. *therefore will I stretch out* my hand
Hos 11: 4. *and I laid* meat unto them.
Am. 2: 7. and *turn aside* the way of the meek:
8. *they lay* (themselves) *down* upon clothes

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Deu27:19. *he that perverteth* the judgment of
Ps.125: 5. *As for such as turn aside* unto their crooked ways,
Mal. 3: 5. *and that turn aside* the stranger

נָטִיל [*nāh-teel'*], adj.

Zep. 1:11. *they that bear* silver are cut off.

נְטִיפוֹת *n'tee-phōhth'*, f. pl.

Jud. 8:26. beside ornaments, *and collars,* (marg. or, *sweet jewels*)
Isa. 3:19. *The chains,* (marg. or, *sweet balls*) and the bracelets,

נְטִישׁוֹת *n'tee-shōhth'*, f. pl.

Isa. 18: 5. take away (and) cut down *the branches.*
Jer. 5:10. take away *her battlements;*
48:32. *thy plants* are gone over the sea,

נָטַל *nāh-tal'.*

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Lam.3:28. *he hath borne* (it) upon him.

KAL.—*Future.*

Isa. 40:15. *he taketh up* the isles as a very little thing.

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

2Sa.24:12. I *offer* thee three (things);

* PIEL.—*Future.* *

Isa. 63: 9. *and he bare them,* and carried them

נְטַל [*n'tal'*], Ch.

* P'AL.—*Preterite.* *

Dan. 4:34(31). I Nebuchadnezzar *lifted up* mine eyes unto heaven,

* P'IL.—*Preterite.* *

Dan. 7: 4. *and it was lifted up* from the earth,

נֵטֶל *nēh'-tel,* m.

Pro.27: 3. A stone (is) heavy, *and* the sand *weighty;*

נָטַע *nāh-tag'.*

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Lev.19:23. *and shall have planted* all manner of trees
Nu. 24: 6. the Lord *hath planted,*
Deu. 6:11. olive trees, which *thou plantedst* not;
20: 6. (he) that *hath planted* a vineyard,
Jos. 24:13. oliveyards which *ye planted* not
2Sa. 7:10. a place for my people Israel, *and will plant them,*
1Ch 17: 9. a place for my people Israel, *and will plant them,*
Ps. 80:15(16). the vineyard which thy right hand *hath planted,*
104:16. cedars of Lebanon, which *he hath planted*
Pro.31:16. *she planteth* a vineyard.
Ecc. 2: 4. *I planted* me vineyards:
5. *and I planted* trees
Isa. 44:14. *he planteth* an ash, and the rain doth
65:21. *and they shall plant* vineyards,
Jer. 2:21. *I had planted thee* a noble vine,
12: 2. *Thou hast planted them,* yea, they have
24: 6. *and I will plant them,* and not pluck
31: 5. the planters *shall plant,*
32:41. *and I will plant them* in this land
42:10. *and I will plant* you, and not pluck
45: 4. that which *I have planted*
Eze.28:26. build houses, *and plant* vineyards;
36:36. *plant* that that was desolate:
Am. 5:11. *ye have planted* pleasant vineyards,
9:14. *and they shall plant* vineyards,
15. *and I will plant them* upon their land,
Zep. 1:13. *and they shall plant* vineyards,

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Ecc. 3: 2. a time *to plant,*
Isa. 51:16. *that I may plant* the heavens,
Jer. 1:10. to throw down, to build, *and to plant.*
18: 9. a kingdom, to build *and to plant* (it);
31:28. watch over them, to build, *and to plant,*

KAL.—*Imperative.*

2K. 19:29. sow ye, and reap, *and plant* vineyards,
Isa. 37:30. sow ye, and reap, *and plant* vineyards,
Jer. 29: 5. *and plant* gardens, and eat the fruit of them;
28. *and plant* gardens, and eat the fruit of them.

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen. 2: 8. *And* the Lord God *planted* a garden
9:20. husbandman, *and he planted* a vineyard:
21:33. *And* (Abraham) *planted* a grove
Ex. 15:17. Thou shalt bring them in, *and plant them*
Deu16:21. *Thou shalt* not *plant* thee a grove
28:30. *thou shalt plant* a vineyard,
39. *Thou shalt plant* vineyards,
Ps. 44: 2(3). thou didst drive out the heathen...*and plantedst them;*
80: 8(9). thou hast cast out the heathen, *and planted it.*
107:37. sow the fields, *and plant* vineyards,
Isa. 5: 2. *and planted it* with the choicest vine,
17:10. *shalt thou plant* pleasant plants,
65:22. *they shall* not *plant,* and another eat:
Jer. 31: 5. *Thou shalt* yet *plant* vines
35: 7. nor sow seed, nor *plant* vineyard,
Dan11:45. *And he shall plant* the tabernacles

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Ps. 94: 9. *He that planted* the ear,
Jer. 11:17. the Lord of hosts, *that planted* thee,
31: 5. *the planters* shall plant,

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Ecc. 3: 2. time to pluck up (that which is) *planted;*
12:11. as nails *fastened* (by) the masters of

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 40:24. *they shall* not *be planted;*

נֶטַע [*nēh'-tag*], m.

1Ch 4:23. those that dwelt among *plants*
Job 14: 9. bring forth boughs like *a plant.*
Isa. 5: 7. the men of Judah his pleasant *plant:*
17:10. shalt thou plant pleasant *plants,*
11. the day shalt thou make *thy plant* to grow,

נְטִעִים *n'tee-geem',* m. pl.

Ps.144:12. That our sons (may be) *as plants*

נָטַף [*nāh-taph'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Jud. 5: 4. the heavens *dropped,* the clouds also *dropped* water.

Ps. 68: 8(9). heavens also *dropped* at the presence
Cant.5: 5. my hands *dropped* (with) myrrh,

KAL.—*Future.*

Job 29:22. my speech *dropped* upon them.
Pro. 5: 3. *drop* (as) an honeycomb,
Cant.4:11. *drop* (as) the honeycomb:
Joel 3:18(4:18). the mountains *shall drop* down new wine,

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Cant.5:13. *dropping* sweet smelling myrrh.

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Am. 9:13. *and* the mountains *shall drop* sweet wine,

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

Eze.20:46(21:2). *and drop* (thy word) toward the south,
21: 2(7). *and drop* (thy word) toward the holy places,

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Am. 7:16. *drop* not (thy word)
Mic. 2: 6. *Prophesy* (marg. *Drop*) ye not, (say they to them that) *prophesy: they shall* not *prophesy* to them,
11. *I will prophesy* unto thee of wine

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Mic. 2:11. he shall even be *the prophet*

נָטָף *nāh-tāhph'*, m.

Ex. 30:34. Take unto thee sweet spices, *stacte*,
Job 36:27. he maketh small *the drops of* water:

נָטַר [*nāh-tar'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Cant.1: 6. mine own vineyard *have I* not *kept*.

KAL.—*Future.*

Lev.19:18. *bear any grudge* against the children
Ps.103: 9. neither *will he keep* (his anger)
Jer. 3: 5. *Will he reserve* (his anger) for ever?
12. *I will* not *keep* (anger)

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Cant.1: 6. they made me *keeper* of the vineyards;
8:11. he let out the vineyard *unto keepers;*
12. *those that keep* the fruit
Nah 1: 2. *and* he *reserveth* (wrath) for his enemies.

נְטַר [*n'tar*], Ch.

* P'AL.—*Preterite.* *

Dan. 7:28. but *I kept* the matter in my heart.

נָטַשׁ *nāh-tash'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen31:28. *hast* not *suffered me* to kiss
Ex. 23:11. shalt let it rest *and lie still;*
Jud. 6:13. the Lord *hath forsaken us,*
1Sa.10: 2. thy father *hath left* the care of the asses,
17:28. with whom *hast thou left* those few sheep
2K. 21:14. *And I will forsake* the remnant
Isa. 2: 6. *thou hast forsaken* thy people
Jer. 12: 7. *I have left* mine heritage;
15: 6. *Thou hast forsaken* me, saith the Lord,
23:33. *I will even forsake* you, saith the Lord.
39. *and I will forsake* you, and the city
Eze.29: 5. *And I will leave thee* (thrown) into
32: 4. *Then will I leave thee* upon the land,

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Pro.17:14. therefore *leave off* contention,

KAL.—*Future.*

Nu. 11:31. *and let* (them) *fall* by the camp,
Deu32:15. *then he forsook* God (which) made him,
1Sa. 4: 2. and *when they joined* battle, (marg. the battle *was spread*)
12:22. the Lord *will* not *forsake* his people
1Sa.17:20. *and left* the sheep with a keeper,
22. *And* David *left* his carriage in the hand of the keeper
1K. 8:57. let him not leave us, nor *forsake us:*
Neh 10:31(32). *and* (that) *we would leave* the seventh year,
Ps. 27: 9. *leave me* not, neither forsake me,
78:60. *So that he forsook* the tabernacle
94:14. the Lord *will not cast off* his people,
Pro. 1: 8 & 6:20. *forsake* not the law of thy mother:
Jer. 7:29. *and forsaken* the generation of his wrath.
Eze.31:12. have cut him off, *and have left him:*
— are gone down from his shadow, *and have left him.*
Hos 12:14(15). therefore *shall he leave* his blood

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

1Sa.30:16. (they were) *spread abroad* upon all the earth,
Isa. 21:15. from the *drawn* sword,

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 16: 8. her branches *are stretched out,* (marg. or, *plucked up*)
33:23. Thy tacklings *are loosed;* (marg. or, *They have forsaken* thy tacklings)
Am. 5: 2. *she is forsaken* upon her land;

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Jud.15: 9. *and spread themselves* in Lehi.
2Sa. 5:18, 22. *and spread themselves* in the valley

* PUAL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 32:14. the palaces *shall be forsaken;*

נִי *nee*, m.

Eze.27:32. *in their wailing* they shall take up

נִיב *neev*, m.

Isa. 57:19. I create *the fruit of* the lips;
Mal. 1:12. *and the fruit thereof,* (even) his meat,

נִיד *need*, m.

Job 16: 5. *and the moving of* my lips

נִידָה *nee-dāh'*, f.

Lam.1: 8. therefore she is *removed:* (marg. become *a removing,* or, *wandering*)

נִיחוֹחַ *nee-ghōh'ăgh*, m.

Gen. 8:21. the Lord smelled a *sweet* savour; (lit. a savour of *rest*)
Ex. 29:18. it (is) a *sweet* savour,
25. for a *sweet* savour before the Lord:
41. offering thereof, for a *sweet* savour,
Lev. 1: 9, 13, 17 & 2:2, 9. of a *sweet* savour unto the Lord.
2:12. on the altar for a *sweet* savour.
3: 5. of a *sweet* savour unto the Lord.
16. made by fire for a *sweet* savour:
4:31. for a *sweet* savour unto the Lord;
6:15(8). upon the altar (for) a *sweet* savour,
21(14). (for) a *sweet* savour unto the Lord.
8:21. burnt sacrifice for a *sweet* savour,
28. consecrations for a *sweet* savour:
17: 6. for a *sweet* savour unto the Lord.
23:13. unto the Lord (for) a *sweet* savour:
18. of *sweet* savour unto the Lord.
26:31. the savour of *your sweet odours.*
Nu. 15: 3, 7, 10, 13, 14, 24 & 18:17. a *sweet* savour unto the Lord, (lit. a savour of *rest*)
28: 2. a *sweet* savour *unto me,* (marg. a savour of *my rest*)
6. Sinai for a *sweet* savour,
8, 24, 27. a *sweet* savour unto the Lord.
13. burnt offering of a *sweet* savour,
29: 2, 13, 36. a *sweet* savour unto the Lord;

Nu. 29: 6. unto their manner, for a *sweet* savour,
8. unto the Lord (for) a *sweet* savour;
Eze. 6:13. offer *sweet* savour to all their idols.
16:19. before them for a *sweet* savour:
20:28. they made *their sweet* savour,
41. accept you with your *sweet* savour, (marg. savour of *rest*)

נִיחוֹחַ [*nee-ghōh'ăgh*], Ch. m.

Ezr. 6:10. offer sacrifices of *sweet savours* (marg. of *rest*)
Dan. 2:46. *and sweet odours* unto him.

נִין *neen*, m.

Gen21:23. *nor with my son*, nor with my son's son:
Job 18:19. He shall neither have *son* nor nephew
Isa. 14:22. *and son*, and nephew,

נִיס *nees*, m.

Jer. 48:44. (כתיב) *He that fleeth* from the fear

נִיסָן *nee-sāhn'*, m.

Neh. 2: 1. it came to pass in the month *Nisan*,
Est. 3: 7. In the first month, that (is), the month *Nisan*,

נִיצוֹץ *nee-tzōhtz'*, m.

Isa. 1:31. the maker of it *as a spark*,

נֵיר *nēhr*, m.

2Sa.22:29. For thou (art) *my lamp*, (marg. or, *candle*)

נִיר [*neer*].

* KAL.—*Imperative.* *

Jer. 4: 3. *Break up* your fallow ground,
Hos 10:12. *break up* your fallow ground:

נִיר *neer*, m.

Pro.13:23. Much food (is in) *the tillage of* the poor:
Jer. 4: 3. Break up your *fallow ground*,
Hos 10:12. break up your *fallow ground:*

נִיר *neer*, m.

1K. 11:36. *a light* (marg. *lamp*, or, *candle*) alway before me
15: 4. give him *a lamp* (marg. or, *candle*) in Jerusalem,
2K. 8:19. to give him alway *a light*, (marg. *candle*, or, *lamp*)
2Ch 21: 7. promised to give *a light* (marg. *id.*) to him

נָכֵא [*nāh-chēh'*], adj.

Pro. 15:13. by sorrow of the heart the spirit is *broken*.
17:22. a *broken* spirit drieth the bones.
18:14. a *wounded* spirit who can bear?

נָכָא [*nāh-chāh'*], adj.

Isa. 16: 7. surely (they are) *stricken*.

נְכֹאת *n'chōhth*, f.

Gen37:25. bearing *spicery* and balm and myrrh,
43:11. *spices*, and myrrh, nuts, and almonds:

נֶכֶד *neh'-ched*, m.

Gen21:23. nor with my son, *nor with my son's s*
Job 18:19. He shall neither have son nor *nephe*
Isa. 14:22. and son, *and nephew*,

נָכָה [*nāh-chāh'*].

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.*

2Sa.11:15. retire ye from him, *that he may be sm*

* PUAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 9:31. the flax and the barley *was smitten:*
32. the wheat and the rie *were* not *smitt*

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen19:11. And *they smote* the men
32: 8(9). If Esau come...*and smite it*,
11(12). lest he will come *and smite me*,
34:30. gather themselves together against *and slay me;*
Ex. 3:20. will stretch out my hand, *and smite*
9:25. the hail *smote* every herb of the field
12:12. *and will smite* all the firstborn
29. the Lord *smote* all the firstborn
17: 5. wherewith *thou smotest* the river,
6. *and thou shalt smite* the rock,
21:18. *and* one *smite* another with a stone,
Lev.26:24. *and will punish* you yet seven times
Nu. 22:28. that *thou hast smitten me* these three t
32. Wherefore *hast thou smitten* thine as
25:17. Vex the Midianites, *and smite* them:
32: 4. the country which the Lord *smote*
33: 4. which the Lord *had smitten*
35:16. And if *he smite him* with an instrum
17. if *he smite him* with throwing a ston
18. (if) *he smite him* with an hand weap
21. in enmity *smite him* with his hand,
Deu. 4:46. the children of Israel *smote*,
7: 2. *And* when...*thou shalt smite them*,
19: 6. overtake him,...*and slay him;*
11. *and smite him* mortally
20:13. *thou shalt smite* every male thereof
21: 1. it be not known who *hath slain him:*
25: 2. *and to be beaten* before his face,
Jos. 9:18. the children of Israel *smote* them no
11:10. *smote* the king thereof
14. every man *they smote*
12: 1. which the children of Israel *smote*,
6. *Them did* Moses...*smite:*
7. the children of Israel *smote*
13:21. whom Moses *smote* with the princes
20: 5. *he smote* his neighbour unwittingly,
Jud. 6:16. *and thou shalt smite* the Midianites
15:16. *have I slain* a thousand men.
21:10. Go *and smite* the inhabitants of
1Sa. 2:14. *And he struck* (it) into the pan,
6:19. the Lord *had smitten* (many)
13: 4. Saul *had smitten* a garrison
14:14. slaughter, which Jonathan and hi mourbearer *made*,
15: 3. Now go *and smite* Amalek,
17: 9. he be able to fight with me, *and to k*
— if I prevail against him, *and kill him*
35. I went out after him, *and smote him*,
— caught (him) by his beard, *and smot*
36. Thy servant *slew* both the lion
46. *and I will smite thee*, and take thine
18: 7. Saul *hath slain* his thousands,
21: 9(10). whom *thou slewest* in the valley
11(12). Saul *hath slain* his thousands,
22:19. *smote he* with the edge of the sword,
23: 2. Shall I go *and smite* these Philistine
— Go *and smite* the Philistines,
27: 9. David *smote* the land,
29: 5. Saul *slew* his thousands,
2Sa. 2:31. *had smitten* of Benjamin,
8: 9. David *had smitten* all the host
10:18. and *smote* Shobach the captain
11:21. *smote* Abimelech the son of Jerubbes
12: 9. *thou hast killed* Uriah the Hittite
13:30. Absalom *hath slain* all the king's so
15:14. *and smite* the city with the edge of
17: 2. *and I will smite* the king only:
18:11. why *didst thou* not *smite him* there
21:18. Sibbechai the Hushathite *slew* Saph

2Sa.23:20. he *slew* two lionlike men
— he went down also *and slew* a lion
21. he *slew* an Egyptian,
1 K. 14:15. *For* the Lord *shall smite* Israel,
15:29. *he smote* all the house of Jeroboam;
16: 7. because *he killed* him.
11. *he slew* all the house of Baasha:
16. and *hath* also *slain* the king:
20:21. *and slew* the Syrians with a great slaughter.
36. a lion *shall slay thee.*
2K. 3:19. *And ye shall smite* every fenced city,
9: 7. *And thou shalt smite* the house of Ahab
10: 9. but who *slew* all these?
12:21(22). his servants, *smote him,*
13:17. *for thou shalt smite* the Syrians
19. then *hadst thou smitten* Syria till thou hadst consumed
25. Three times *did* Joash *beat him,*
14: 7. He *slew* of Edom...ten thousand,
10. *Thou hast* indeed *smitten* Edom,
18: 8. He *smote* the Philistines,
19:37. his sons *smote him* with the sword:
1Ch 11:22. he *slew* two lionlike men
— *and slew* a lion in a pit
23. And he *slew* an Egyptian,
18: 9. David *had smitten* all the host
12. Abishai...*slew* of the Edomites
20: 4. Sibbechai the Hushathite *slew* Sippai,
2Ch 14:15(14). *They smote* also the tents of cattle,
22: 6. the wounds which *were given him* (marg. wherewith *they wounded him*)
25:19. *thou hast smitten* the Edomites;
Job 1:15. *they have slain* the servants
17. and *slain* the servants with the edge of the sword;
16:10. *they have smitten* me upon the cheek
Ps. 3: 7(8). *thou hast smitten* all mine enemies
69:26(27). (him) whom thou *hast smitten;*
78:20. *he smote* the rock, that the waters
135: 8. *Who smote* the firstborn of Egypt,
10. *Who smote* great nations, and slew
Pro.23:35. *They have stricken me,* (shalt thou say),
Cant.5: 7. *they smote me,* they wounded me;
Isa. 11: 4. *and he shall smite* the earth
15. *and shall smite it* in the seven streams,
27: 7. *Hath he smitten him,* as he smote
37:38. his sons *smote him* with the sword;
60:10. in my wrath *I smote thee,*
Jer. 2:30. In vain *have I smitten* your children;
5: 3. *thou hast stricken* them, but they
6. a lion out of the forest *shall slay them,*
14:19. why *hast thou smitten us,* and (there is)
20: 4. *and shall slay them* with the sword.
21: 6. *And I will smite* the inhabitants
7. *and he shall smite them* with the edge
29:21. *and he shall slay them* before your eyes;
30:14. *I have wounded thee* with the wound
33: 5. men, whom *I have slain*
37:10. though *ye had smitten* the whole army
15. wroth with Jeremiah, *and smote* him,
41: 3. Ishmael also *slew* all the Jews
9. the men, whom *he had slain*
16. after (that) *he had slain* Gedaliah
18. Ishmael the son of Nethaniah *had slain* Gedaliah
43:11. *And* when...*he shall smite* the land of
46: 2. Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon *smote*
49:28. Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon *shall smite,*
Eze. 9: 7. they went forth, *and slew* in the city.
22:13. *I have smitten* mine hand
39: 3. *And I will smite* thy bow
Am. 3:15. *And I will smite* the winter house
4: 9. *I have smitten* you with blasting
6:11. *and he will smite* the great house
Hag. 2:17. *I smote* you with blasting
Zec. 9: 4. *and he will smite* her power
10:11. *and shall smite* the waves in the sea,
Mal. 4: 6(3:24). lest I come *and smite* the earth

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen. 4:15. lest any finding him *should kill* him.
8:21. neither will I again *smite* any more
14:17. after his return *from the slaughter*
Ex. 7:25. after that the Lord *had smitten* the river.
12:13. *when I smite* the land of Egypt.
Nu. 3:13. the day *that I smote* all the firstborn
Nu. 8:17. the day *that I smote* every firstborn
22:25. he *smote her* again. (lit. he added *to smite her*)
Deu. 1: 4. After *he had slain* Sihon
13:15(16). Thou shalt *surely* smite (lit. *smiting* thou shalt smite)
25: 2. the wicked man (be) worthy *to be beaten,*
3. *and* (lit. *to*) *beat him* above these with many stripes,
27:25. he that taketh reward *to slay* an innocent
Jos. 10:20. when Joshua...had made an end *of slaying them*
Jud.20:31. they began *to smite* of the people,
39. began *to smite* (and) kill of the men
1Sa.17:57. David returned *from the slaughter*
18: 6. David was returned *from the slaughter*
19:10. Saul sought *to smite* David
20:33. Saul cast a javelin at him *to smite him:*
2Sa. 1: 1. David was returned *from the slaughter*
5:24. *to smite* the host of the Philistines.
8:13. when he returned *from smiting* (marg. *from his smiting*)
21: 2. Saul sought *to slay them*
12. when the Philistines *had slain* Saul
16. thought *to have slain* David.
1K. 20:35. the man refused *to smite him.*
37. *in smiting* he wounded (him).
2K. 3:24. they went forward *smiting*
13:19. *Thou shouldest have smitten* five or six
14:10. Thou hast *indeed* smitten (lit. *smiting* thou hast smitten) Edom,
1Ch 14:15. *to smite* the host of the Philistines.
2Ch 25:14. come *from the slaughter* of the Edomites,
Pro.17:10. *than* an hundred *stripes* into a fool.
26. *to strike* princes for equity.
Isa. 58: 4. *and to smite* with the fist of wickedness:
Jer. 40:14. hath sent Ishmael...*to slay thee?* (lit. *to smite thee* in soul)
46:13. *smite* the land of Egypt.
Eze. 9: 8. *while they were slaying* them.
32:15. *when I shall smite* all them that
Mic. 6:13. make (thee) sick *in smiting thee,*

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

Ex. 8:16(12). *and smite* the dust of the land.
2Sa.13:28. when I say unto you, *Smite* Amnon;
1K. 20:35, 37. *Smite me,* I pray thee.
2K. 6:18. *Smite* this people, I pray thee,
9:27. *Smite him* also in the chariot.
10:25. Go in, (and) *slay them;* let none
13:18. *Smite* upon the ground.
Eze. 6:11. *Smite* with thine hand,
9: 5. ye after him through the city, *and smite:*
21:14(19). *and smite* (thine) hands together,
Am. 9: 1. *Smite* the lintel of the door,
Zec.13: 7. *smite* the shepherd, and the sheep

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Gen14: 5. *and smote* the Rephaims
7. *and smote* all the country of the
15. *and smote them,* and pursued them
37:21. *Let us* not *kill him.* (lit. *smite him* in soul)
Ex. 2:12. *and* when he saw...*he slew* the Egyptian, and hid him
13. Wherefore *smitest thou* thy fellow?
7:20. *and smote* the waters
8:17(13). *and smote* the dust of the earth,
9:15. *that I may smite* thee and thy people
25. *And* the hail *smote* throughout all the
21:20. if a man *smite* his servant,
26. if a man *smite* the eye of his servant,
Lev.24:17. he that *killeth* any man (marg. *smiteth* the life of a man)
Nu. 11:33. *and* the Lord *smote* the people
14:12. *I will smite them* with the pestilence,
45. *and smote them,* and discomfited them,
20:11. *and* with his rod *he smote* the rock twice:
21:24. *And* Israel *smote him*
35. *So they smote* him, and his sons,
22: 6. (that) *we may smite* them,
23. *and* Balaam *smote* the ass,
27. *and he smote* the ass
Deu. 2:33. *and we smote* him, and his sons,
3: 3. *and we smote him* until none was left
13:15(16). *Thou shalt* surely *smite*
19: 4. Whoso *killeth* his neighbour ignorantly,
25: 3. Forty *stripes he may give him,*

Deu28:22, 28, 35. The Lord shall smite thee
27. The Lord will smite thee
29: 7(6). unto battle, and we smote them:
Jos. 7: 3. go up and smite Ai;
5. And the men of Ai smote of them
— and smote them in the going down:
8:21. they turned again, and slew
22. and they smote them, so that they let
24. and smote it with the edge of the sword.
10: 4. that we may smite Gibeon: for it hath
10. and slew them with a great slaughter
— and smote them to Azekah,
26. And afterward Joshua smote them,
28. Joshua took Makkedah, and smote it
30. and he smote it with the edge of the sword,
32. and smote it with the edge of the sword,
33. and Joshua smote him and his people,
35, 37. and smote it with the edge of the sword,
39. and they smote them with the edge of the sword,
40. So Joshua smote all the country
41. And Joshua smote them from Kadesh-barnea
11: 8. Israel, who smote them,
— and they smote them, until they left them
11. And they smote all the souls
12. and smote them with the edge of the sword,
17. and smote them, and slew them.
13:12. for these did Moses smite,
15:16. He that smiteth Kirjath-sepher,
19:47. and smote it with the edge of the sword,
Jud. 1: 4. and they slew of them in Bezek ten thousand
5. and they slew the Canaanites
8. had taken it, and smitten it
10. and they slew Sheshai, and Ahiman, and Talmai.
12. He that smiteth Kirjath-sepher,
17. and they slew the Canaanites
25. And when...they smote the city
3:13. went and smote Israel,
29. And they slew of Moab...ten thousand men,
31. Shamgar the son of Anath, which slew... six hundred men
7:13. came unto a tent, and smote it
8:11. Gideon went up...and smote the host:
9:43. he rose up against them, and smote them.
44. ran upon all (the people)...and slew them.
11:21. and they smote them: so Israel
33. And he smote them from Aroer,
12: 4. and the men of Gilead smote Ephraim,
14:19. and slew thirty men of them,
15: 8. And he smote them hip and thigh
15. and slew a thousand men
18:27. and they smote them with the edge of the sword,
20:37. and smote all the city
45. and slew two thousand men
48. and smote them with the edge of the sword,
1Sa. 4: 2. and they slew of the army...four thousand
5: 6. and smote them with emerods,
9. and he smote the men of the city,
6:19. And he smote the men of Beth-shemesh,
— even he smote of the people fifty thousand
7:11. pursued the Philistines, and smote them,
11:11. and slew the Ammonites until the heat of the day:
13: 3. And Jonathan smote the garrison
14:31. And they smote the Philistines
48. gathered an host, and smote the Amalekites,
15: 7. And Saul smote the Amalekites
17:25. the man who killeth him,
26. the man that killeth this Philistine,
27. the man that killeth him.
49. and smote the Philistine in his forehead,
50. and smote the Philistine, and slew him;
18:11. I will smite David even to the wall
27. and slew of the Philistines two hundred
19: 5. his life in his hand, and slew the Philistine,
8. fought with the Philistines, and slew them
10. and he smote the javelin into the wall:
23: 5. and smote them with a great slaughter.
24: 5(6). afterward, that David's heart smote him,
26: 8. let me smite him, I pray thee,
30: 1. invaded the south,...and smitten Ziklag,
17. And David smote them from the twilight even unto
31: 2. and the Philistines slew Jonathan,
2Sa. 1:15. And he smote him that he died.

2Sa. 2:22. wherefore should I smite thee
23. wherefore Abner with the hinder e[nd of] the spear smote him
3:27. and smote him there under the fifth (
4: 6. and they smote him under the fifth (r
7. and they smote him, and slew him,
5:20. and David smote them there,
25. and smote the Philistines
6: 7. and God smote him there
8: 1. that David smote the Philistines,
2. And he smote Moab,
3. David smote also Hadadezer,
5. And when...David slew of the Syria[ns]
10. fought against Hadadezer, and smitten
14: 6. but the one smote the other,
18:15. and smote Absalom, and slew him.
20:10. so he smote him therewith
21:17. and smote the Philistine, and killed h[im]
19. where Elhanan...slew (the brothe[r of]) Goliath
21. And when...the brother of David slew
23:10. He arose, and smote the Philistines
12. defended it, and slew the Philistines:
24:10. And David's heart smote him
1K. 11:15. after he had smitten every male
15:20. and smote Ijon, and Dan, and
27. and Baasha smote him at Gibbethon,
16:10. Zimri went in and smote him,
20:20. And they slew every one his man:
21. and smote the horses and chariots,
29. and the children of Israel slew of the
36. a lion found him, and slew him.
37. And the man smote him,
22:24. and smote Micaiah on the cheek,
34. and smote the king of Israel
2K. 2: 8. Elijah took his mantle,...and smote t[he]
14. he took the mantle,...and smote the w[aters]
— when he also had smitten the waters,
3:23. and they have smitten one another:
24. Israelites rose up and smote the Moa[bites]
— but they went forward smiting (lit. they smote in it even smiting)
25. the slingers went about (it), and sm[ote]
6:18. And he smote them with blindness
21. My father, shall I smite (them)? s[hall I] smite (them)?
22. Thou shalt not smite (them):
8:21. he rose by night, and smote the Edo[mites]
28. and the Syrians wounded Joram.
29 & 9:15. the wounds which the Syrian[s had] given him
9:24. Jehu drew a bow...and smote Jehora[m]
10:11. So Jehu slew all that remained
17. And when he came...he slew all that
25. And they smote them with the edge
32. and Hazael smote them in all the coa[sts]
11:12. and they clapped their hands, and sai[d]
12:20(21). and slew Joash in the house of M[illo]
13:18. And he smote thrice, and stayed.
19. thou shalt smite Syria (but) thrice.
14: 5. that he slew his servants
15:10. and smote him before the people,
14. came to Samaria, and smote Shallum
16. Then Menahem smote Tiphsah,
— opened not (to him), therefore he smote
25. conspired against him, and smote hin[m]
30. and smote him, and slew him,
19:35. and smote in the camp of the Assyria[ns]
21:24. And the people of the land slew
25:21. And the king of Babylon smote them
25. and ten men with him, and smote Ged[aliah]
1Ch 4:41. and smote their tents,
43. And they smote the rest of the Amale[kites]
10: 2. and the Philistines slew Jonathan,
11:14. and slew the Philistines;
13:10. kindled against Uzza, and he smote h[im]
14:11. and David smote them there.
16. and they smote the host of the Philist[ines]
18: 1. that David smote the Philistines,
2. And he smote Moab; and the Moabi[tes]
3. And David smote Hadarezer
5. And when the Syrians...David slew
10. he had fought against Hadarezer, [and] smitten him;
20: 1. And Joab smote Rabbah,
5. and Elhanan...slew Lahmi the broth[er of] Goliath

1Ch 20: 7. *But* when he defied...Jonathan...*slew him.*
21: 7. *therefore he smote* Israel.
2Ch 13:17. *And* Abijah and his people *slew* them
14:14(13). *And they smote* all the cities
16: 4. *and they smote* Ijon, and Dan, and
18:23. *and smote* Micaiah upon the cheek,
33. *and smote* the king of Israel
21: 9. *and smote* the Edomites which compassed
22: 5. *and* the Syrians *smote* Joram.
25:11. *and smote* of the children of Seir
13. *and smote* three thousand of them,
16. why *shouldest thou be smitten?* (lit. *shall* (one) *smite thee*)
28: 5. *and they smote* him, and carried away
— *who smote* him with a great slaughter.
17. the Edomites had come *and smitten* Judah,
33:25. *But* the people of the land *slew*
Neh 13:25. *and smote* certain of them,
Est. 9: 5. *Thus* the Jews *smote* all their enemies
Job 2: 7. *and smote* Job with sore boils
Ps. 60[title](2). Joab returned, *and smote* of Edom
78:51. *And smote* all the firstborn in Egypt;
66. *And he smote* his enemies in the hinder part:
105:33. *He smote* their vines *also*
36. *He smote also* all the firstborn
121: 6. The sun *shall* not *smite thee* by day,
Pro. 19:25. *Smite* a scorner,
23:13. (if) *thou beatest him* with the rod,
14. Thou *shalt beat him* with the rod,
Isa. 5:25. against them, *and hath smitten them:*
10:24. *he shall smite thee* with a rod,
30:31. the Assyrian...(which) *smote* with a rod.
37:36. angel of the Lord went forth, *and smote*
49:10. neither *shall* the heat nor sun *smite them:*
57:17. was I wroth, *and smote him:*
Jer. 18:18. *and let us smite him* with the tongue,
20: 2. *Then* Pashur *smote* Jeremiah
26:23. the king; *who slew him* (lit. *and he slew him*)
40:15. *and I will slay* Ishmael
— wherefore *should he slay thee,*
41: 2. *and smote* Gedaliah the son of Ahikam
47: 1. before that Pharaoh *smote* Gaza.
52:27. *And* the king of Babylon *smote* them,
Eze. 5: 2. *smite* about it with a knife:
21:17(22). I *will* also *smite* mine hands together,
Dan. 8: 7. *and smote* the ram, and brake his two horns:
Hos. 6: 1. *he hath smitten,* and he will bind us up.
14: 5(6). *and cast forth* his roots as Lebanon.
Jon. 4: 7. *and it smote* the gourd that it withered.
8. *and* the sun *beat* upon the head of Jonah,
Mic. 5: 1(4:14). *they shall smite* the judge of Israel
Zec. 12: 4. *I will smite* every horse
— *will smite* every horse of the people

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Gen36:35. Hadad...*who smote* Midian
Ex. 2:11. he spied an Egyptian *smiting* an Hebrew,
7:17. I *will smite* with the rod
21:12. *He that smiteth* a man,
15. *And he that smiteth* his father,
19. shall *he that smote* (him) be quit:
Lev. 24:18. *he that killeth* (lit. *smiteth* the soul of) a beast
21. *And he that killeth* a beast,
— *and he that killeth* a man,
Nu. 35:11. the slayer...*which killeth* any person
15. every one *that killeth* any person
21. *he that smote* (him) shall surely
24. *the slayer* and the revenger of blood
30. Whoso *killeth* any person,
Deu25:11. out of the hand of *him that smiteth him,*
27:24. *he that smiteth* his neighbour secretly.
Jos. 20: 3. the slayer *that killeth* (any) person
9. whosoever *killeth* (any) person
1Sa. 4: 8. the Gods *that smote* the Egyptians
2Sa. 5: 8. Whosoever getteth up...and *smiteth* the
14: 7. Deliver him *that smote* his brother,
24:17. the angel *that smote* the people,
2K. 6:22. *wouldest* thou *smite* those whom thou hast taken
14: 5. his servants *which had slain* the king
6. the children of *the murderers*
1Ch 1:46. Hadad...*which smote* Midian
11: 6. Whosoever *smiteth* the Jebusites
2Ch 25: 3. his servants *that had killed* the king
2Ch 28:23. the gods of Damascus, *which smote him:*
Ps. 136:10. *To him that smote* Egypt
17. *To him which smote* great kings:
Isa. 9:13(12). *him that smiteth them,*
10:20. *him that smote them;*
14: 6. *He who smote* the people
29. the rod of *him that smote thee*
27: 7. as he smote *those that smote him?*
50: 6. I gave my back *to the smiters,*
66: 3. (as if) *he slew* a man;
Lam. 3:30. giveth (his) cheek *to him that smiteth him:*
Eze. 7: 9. I (am) the Lord *that smiteth.*

* HOPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 22: 2(1). *and be smitten* that he die,
Nu. 25:14. that *was slain* with the Midianitish woman,
1Sa. 5:12. the men that died not *were smitten*
Ps. 102: 4(5). My heart *is smitten,*
Eze. 33:21. The city *is smitten.*
40: 1. after that the city *was smitten,*
Hos. 9:16. Ephraim *is smitten,*
Zec. 13: 6. *I was wounded* (in) the house of my friends.

HOPHAL.—*Future.*

Ex. 5:14. *And* the officers...*were beaten,*
Isa. 1: 5. Why *should ye be stricken* any more?

HOPHAL.—*Participle.*

Ex. 5:16. thy servants (are) *beaten;*
Nu. 25:14. the Israelite *that was slain,*
15. the Midianitish woman *that was slain*
18. Cozbi,...*which was slain*
Isa. 53: 4. *smitten of* God, and afflicted.
Jer. 18:21. (let) their young men (be) *slain by* the sword

נָכֶה [*nāh-cheh'*], adj.

2Sa. 4: 4. Jonathan,...had a son (that was) *lame of* (his) feet.
9: 3. Jonathan hath yet a son, (which is) *lame on* (his) feet.
Isa. 66: 2. (him that is) poor *and of a contrite* spirit,

נֵכֶה [*nēh-cheh'*], adj.

Ps. 35:15. *the abjects* gathered themselves together

נָכֹחַ [*nāh-chōh'āgh*], adj.

2Sa. 15: 3. thy matters (are) good *and right;*
Pro. 8: 9. They (are) all *plain* to him that
24:26. that giveth a *right* answer.
Isa. 26:10. in the land of *uprightness*
30:10. Prophesy not unto us *right things,*
57: 2. (each one) walketh (in) *his uprightness.* (marg. or, *before him*)
59:14. *and equity* cannot enter.
Am. 3:10. they know not to do *right,*

נֹכַח *nōh'-chagh*, m.

[Used as a preposition and adverb.]

Gen25:21. Isaac intreated the Lord *for* his wife,
30:38. he set the rods...*before* the flocks
Ex. 26:35. the candlestick *over against* the table
40:24. put the candlestick...*over against* the table,
Nu. 19: 4. *directly* before the tabernacle
Jos. 15: 7. *before* the going up to Adummim,
18:17. *over against* the going up of Adummim,
Jud. 18: 6. *before* the Lord (is) your way
19:10. came *over against* Jebus,
20:43. *over against* Gibeah
1K. 20:29. they pitched one *over against* the other
22:35. king was stayed up...*against* the Syrians,
2Ch 18:34. stayed (himself) up...*against* the Syrians
Est. 5: 1. *over against* the king's house:
— *over against* the gate of the house.
Pro. 4:25. Let thine eyes look *right on,*
5:21. the ways of man (are) *before* the eyes of the Lord,
Jer. 17:16. that which came out of my lips was *right* before thee.

Lam.2:19. *before* the face of the Lord:
Eze.14: 3. put the stumblingblock...*before* their face:
4, 7. putteth the stumblingblock...*before* his
47:20. *over against* Hamath.

נֹכַח [*nēh'-chagh*], m.

Ex. 14: 2. *before it* shall ye encamp
Eze.46: 9. shall go forth *over against it.*

נָכַל [*nāh-chal'*].

* KAL.—*Participle.* Poel. *

Mal. 1:14. cursed (be) *the deceiver,*

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Nu. 25:18. *they have beguiled* you in the matter of Peor,

* HITHPAEL.—*Infinitive.* *

Ps.105:25. *to deal subtilly* with his servants.

HITHPAEL.—*Future.*

Gen37:18. *And* when they saw...*they conspired* against

נֵכֶל [*nēh'-chel*], m.

Nu. 25:18. they vex you *with their wiles,*

נְכָסִים *n'chāh-seem'*, m. pl.

Jos. 22: 8. Return *with* much *riches*
2Ch 1:11. hast not asked riches, *wealth,* or honour,
12. I will give thee riches, *and wealth,*
Ecc. 5:19(18). to whom God hath given riches *and wealth,*
6: 2. to whom God hath given riches, *wealth,* and honour,

נִכְסִין *nich-seen'*, Ch. m. pl.

Ezr. 6: 8. *that of* the king's *goods,*
7:26. or to confiscation of *goods,*

נָכַר [*nāh-char'*].

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Lam.4: 8. *they are* not *known* in the streets:

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Pro.26:24. He that hateth *dissembleth* (marg. or, *is known*) with his lips,

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

1Sa.23: 7. God *hath delivered* him into mine hand;
Job 34:19. nor *regardeth* the rich

PIEL.—*Future.*

Deu32:27. lest their adversaries *should behave themselves strangely,*
Job 21:29. *do ye* not *know* their tokens,
Jer. 19: 4. *and have estranged* this place,

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen27:23. *he discerned him* not, because
42: 8. but *they knew* not *him.*
Deu33: 9. neither *did he acknowledge* his brethren,
Jud.18: 3. they *knew* the voice of the young man
2Sa. 3:36. all the people *took notice*
Job 2:12. and *knew him* not,
24:13. *they know* not the ways thereof,
Dan 11:39. (כתיב) god, whom *he shall acknowledge*

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

Ru. 2:10. *that thou shouldest take knowledge of me,*
Pro.24:23. (It is) not good *to have respect* of persons
28:21. *To have respect* of persons (is) not good:

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

Gen31:32. before our brethren *discern thou*
37:32. *know* now whether it (be) thy son's coat
38:25. *Discern,* I pray thee, whose (are) these,

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Gen37:33. *And he knew it,* and said,
38:26. *And* Judah *acknowledged* (them),
42: 7. Joseph saw his brethren, *and he knew them,*
8. *And* Joseph *knew* his brethren,
Deu 1:17. *Ye shall* not *respect* persons (marg. *acknowledge* faces)
16:19. *thou shalt* not *respect* persons,
21:17. *he shall acknowledge* the son
Ru. 3:14. before one *could know* another.
1Sa.26:17. *And* Saul *knew* David's voice,
1K. 18: 7. Elijah met him: *and he knew him,*
20:41. *and* the king of Israel *discerned* him
Neh. 6:12. *And,* lo, *I perceived* that God had not sent him;
Job 4:16. *I could* not *discern* the form thereof:
7:10. neither *shall* his place *know him*
24:17. (one) *know* (them, they are in) the terrors
34:25. *he knoweth* their works,
Ps.103:16. the place thereof *shall know it* no more.
Isa. 61: 9. all that see them *shall acknowledge them,*
63:16. Israel *acknowledge us* not:
Jer. 24: 5. so *will I acknowledge* them
Dan 11:39. a strange god, whom *he shall acknowledge*

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Ru. 2:19. be *that did take knowledge of thee.*
Ezr. 3:13. the people *could* not *discern*
Neh13:24. *could* not speak (lit. *discerned* not to speak) in the Jews' language,
Ps.142: 4(5). (there was) no man *that would know me.*

* HITHPAEL.—*Future.* *

Gen42: 7. *but made himself strange* unto them,
Pro.20:11. Even a child *is known* by his doings,

HITHPAEL.—*Participle.*

1K. 14: 5. *shall feign herself* (to be) *another* (woman).
6. why *feignest* thou *thyself* (to be) *another?*

נֵכָר *nēh-chāhr'*, m.

Gen17:12. bought with money of any *stranger,* (lit. son of *a stranger*)
27. bought with money of the *stranger,* (lit. *id.*)
35: 2. Put away the *strange* gods
4. all the *strange* gods
Ex. 12:43. There shall no *stranger* (lit. son of *a stranger*) eat
Lev.22:25. Neither from *a stranger's* (lit. *id.*) hand shall ye offer
Deu31:16. the gods of *the strangers*
32:12. (there was) no *strange* god with him.
Jos. 24:20. forsake the Lord, and serve *strange* gods,
23. put away,...the *strange* gods
Jud.10:16. they put away the *strange* gods (marg. gods of *strangers*)
1Sa. 7: 3. put away the *strange* gods
2Sa.22:45. *Strangers* (marg. Sons of *the stranger*) shall submit themselves
46. *Strangers* (lit. *id.*) shall fade away,
2Ch 14: 3(2). the altars of *the strange* (gods),
33:15. he took away the *strange* gods,
Neh. 9: 2. separated themselves from all *strangers,* (lit. sons of *the stranger:* marg. *strange* children)
13:30. cleansed I them from all *strangers,*
Ps. 18:44(45). the *strangers* (marg. sons of *the stranger*) shall submit themselves
45(46). The *strangers* (lit. sons of *the stranger*) shall fade away,
81: 9(10). shalt thou worship any *strange* god.
137: 4. the Lord's song in a *strange* land?
144: 7, 11. from the hand of *strange* children;
Isa. 56: 3. Neither let the son of *the stranger,*...speak,
6. the sons of *the stranger,* that join
60:10. the sons of *strangers* shall build
61: 5. and the sons of *the alien* (shall be) your
62: 8. the sons of *the stranger* shall not drink
Jer. 5:19. and served *strange* gods in your land,
8:19. provoked me...with *strange* vanities?
Eze.44: 7. brought (into my sanctuary) *strangers,* (marg. children of *a stranger*)
9. No *stranger,* (lit. son of *a stranger*)...shall enter into my sanctuary, of any *stranger* (lit. *id.*) that (is) among

Dan 11:39. the most strong holds with a *strange* god,
Mal. 2:11. married the daughter of a *strange* god.

נֵכָר neh'-cher, m.

Job 31: 3. *a strange* (punishment) to the workers of iniquity?

נֹכֶר [nōh'-cher], m.

Obad. 12. in the day *that he became a stranger;*

נָכְרִי noch-ree', adj.

Gen31:15. Are we not counted of him *strangers?*
Ex. 2:22. I have been a stranger in a *strange* land.
18: 3. I have been an alien in a *strange* land:
21: 8. to sell her unto a *strange* nation
Deu14:21. thou mayest sell it *unto an alien:*
15: 3. Of *a foreigner* thou mayest exact
17:15. thou mayest not set a *stranger* (lit. a *strange* man) over thee,
23:20(21). *Unto a stranger* thou mayest lend
29:22(21). *and the stranger* that shall come
Jud.19:12. into the city of *a stranger,*
Ru. 2:10. seeing I (am) *a stranger?*
2Sa.15:19. thou (art) *a stranger,*
1K. 8:41. concerning *a stranger,*
43. all that *the stranger* calleth to thee
11: 1. king Solomon loved many *strange* women,
8. all his *strange* wives,
2Ch 6:32. Moreover concerning *the stranger,*
33. all that *the stranger* calleth to thee for;
Ezr.10: 2. have taken *strange* wives
10. have taken *strange* wives,
11. from the *strange* wives.
14. which have taken *strange* wives
17. the men that had taken *strange* wives
18. found that had taken *strange* wives:
44. All these had taken *strange* wives:
Neh 13:26. him did *outlandish* women cause to sin.
27. to transgress against our God in marrying *strange* wives?
Job 19:15. I am *an alien* in their sight.
Ps. 69: 8(9). *an alien* unto my mother's children.
Pro. 2:16. *from the stranger* (which) flattereth
5:10. labours (be) in the house of *a stranger;*
20. embrace the bosom of *a stranger?*
6:24. the tongue of *a strange woman.*
7: 5. *from the stranger* (which) flattereth
20:16. take a pledge of him for *a strange woman.*
23:27. *a strange woman* (is) a narrow pit.
27: 2. *a stranger,* and not thine own lips.
13. take a pledge of him for *a strange woman.*
Ecc. 6: 2. a *stranger* (lit. a *strange* man) eateth it:
Isa. 2: 6. the children of *strangers.*
28:21. bring to pass his act, his *strange* act.
Jer. 2:21. degenerate plant of a *strange* vine
Lam.5: 2. our houses *to aliens.*
Obad. 11. *and foreigners* entered into his gates,
Zep. 1: 8. such as are clothed with *strange* apparel.

נְכֹת n'chōhth, m.

2K. 20:13. the house of *his precious things,* (marg. or, *spicery*)
Isa. 39: 2. the house of *his precious things,* (marg. or, *spicery*)

נָלָה [nāh-lāh'].

* HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.* *

Isa. 33: 1. *when thou shalt make an end* to deal

נְמִבְזָה n'miv-zāh', adj. f.

1Sa.15: 9. (that was) *vile* and refuse, that they destroyed utterly.

נָמַל [nāh-mal'].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen17:11. *And ye shall circumcise* the flesh of your foreskin;

KAL.—*Future.*

Job 14: 2. He cometh forth like a flower, *and is cut down:*
18:16. above *shall his branch be cut off.*
24:24. *cut off* as the tops of the ears of corn.
Ps. 37: 2. *they shall* soon *be cut down*

נְמָלָה n'māh-lāh', f.

Pro. 6: 6. Go to *the ant,* thou sluggard;
30:25. *The ants* (are) a people not strong,

נָמֵר nāh-mēhr', m.

Cant.4: 8. the mountains of *the leopards.*
Isa. 11: 6. *and the leopard* shall lie down with the kid;
Jer. 5: 6. *a leopard* shall watch over their cities:
13:23. change his skin, *or the leopard* his spots?
Hos 13: 7. *as a leopard* by the way
Hab. 1: 8. horses also are swifter *than the leopards,*

נְמַר n'mar, Ch. m.

Dan. 7: 6. and lo another, *like a leopard,*

נֵס nēhs, m.

Ex. 17:15. called the name of it Jehovah-*nissi:* (marg. i. e. The Lord *my banner*)
Nu. 21: 8. a fiery serpent, and set it upon *a pole:*
9. a serpent of brass, and put it upon *a pole,*
26:10. and they became *a sign.*
Ps. 60: 4(6). Thou hast given *a banner*
Isa. 5:26. he will lift up *an ensign*
11:10. shall stand for *an ensign of* the people;
12. he shall set up *an ensign*
13: 2. Lift ye up *a banner*
18: 3. when he lifteth up *an ensign*
30:17. *and as an ensign* on an hill.
31: 9. his princes shall be afraid *of the ensign,*
33:23. they could not spread *the sail:*
49:22. and set up *my standard* to the people:
62:10. lift up *a standard* for the people.
Jer. 4: 6. Set up *the standard* toward Zion:
21. How long shall I see *the standard,*
50: 2. publish, and set up *a standard;*
51:12. Set up *the standard* upon the walls
27. Set ye up *a standard* in the land,
Eze.27: 7. spreadest forth to be thy *sail;*

נְסִבָּה n'sib-bāh', f.

2Ch 10:15. for *the cause* was of God,

נָסַג [nāh-sag'].

* KAL.—*Infinitive.* *

Isa. 59:13. *departing away* from our God,

KAL.—*Future.*

Mic. 2: 6. *they shall* not *take* shame.

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Deu19:14. *Thou shalt* not *remove* thy neighbour's landmark,
Pro.22:28. *Remove* not the ancient landmark,
23:10. *Remove* not the old landmark;
Mic. 6:14. *and thou shalt take hold,* but shalt not

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Deu27:17. *he that removeth* his neighbour's landmark.
Hos. 5:10. *like them that remove* the bound;

* HOPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 59:14. *And* judgment *is turned away*

נָסָה [nāh-sāh'].

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen22: 1. God *did tempt* Abraham,
Ex. 15:25. and there *he proved them,*
Deu 4:34. Or *hath* God *assayed* to go
6:16. *ye tempted* (him) in Massah.
28:56. *would* not *adventure* to set the sole of her
33: 8. whom *thou didst prove* at Massah,
1Sa.17:39. *he had* not *proved* (it).
— *I have* not *proved* (them).
Job 4: 2. (If) *we assay* to commune with thee,
Ps. 95: 9. When your fathers *tempted me,*
Ecc. 7:23. All this *have I proved*

PIEL.—*Infinitive.*

Ex. 17: 7. because *they tempted* the Lord,
20:20. God is come *to prove* you,
Deu 8: 2. to humble thee, (and) *to prove thee,*
16. that *he might prove thee,*
Jud. 2:22. That through them *I may prove*
3: 1. *to prove* Israel by them,
4. they were *to prove* Israel
1K. 10: 1. she came *to prove him*
2Ch 9: 1. she came to *prove* Solomon
32:31. God left him, *to try him,*

PIEL.—*Imperative.*

Ps. 26: 2. Examine me, O Lord, *and prove me;*
Dan. 1:12. *Prove* thy servants, I beseech thee,

PIEL.—*Future.*

Ex. 16: 4. that *I may prove them,*
17: 2. wherefore *do ye tempt* the Lord?
Nu. 14:22. *have tempted* me *now*
Deu 6:16. *Ye shall* not *tempt* the Lord
Jud. 6:39. *let me prove,* I pray thee,
Ps. 78:18. *And they tempted* God
41. they turned back *and tempted* God,
56. *Yet they tempted* and provoked the most high God,
106:14. *and tempted* God in the desert.
Ecc. 2: 1. *I will prove thee* with mirth,
Isa. 7:12. neither *will I tempt* the Lord.
Dan 1:14. *and proved them* ten days.

PIEL.—*Participle.*

Deu13: 3(4). the Lord your God *proveth* you,

נָסָה (Ps. 4:6(7).) see נָשָׂה

נָסַח [nāh-sagh'].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Ps. 52: 5(7). he shall take thee away, and *pluck thee*
Pro. 2:22. the transgressors *shall be rooted* out of it. (marg. or, *plucked up*)
15:25. Lord *will destroy* the house of the proud:

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Deu28:63. *and ye shall be plucked* from off the land

נְסַח [n'sagh], Ch.

* ITHP'AL.—*Future.* *

Ezr. 6:11. *let* timber *be pulled down* from

נָסִיךְ [nāh-seech'], m.

Deu32:38. the wine of *their drink offerings?*
Jos. 13:21. *dukes of* Sihon, dwelling in the country.
Ps. 83:11(12). all *their princes* as Zebah, and as
Eze.32:30. There (be) *the princes of* the north,
Dan11: 8. with *their princes,* (and) with their precious vessels
Mic. 5: 5(4). eight *principal* (marg. *princes of*) men.

נָסַךְ nāh-sach'.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 2: 6. Yet *have I set* (marg. *anointed*) my king upon my holy hill
Isa. 29:10. Lord *hath poured out* upon you the spirit
40:19. The workman *melteth* a graven image,
44:10. Who hath formed a god, or *molten* a graven image

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Isa. 30: 1. Woe to the rebellious children,...*that cover*

KAL.—*Future.*

Ex. 30: 9. neither *shall ye pour* drink offering
Hos. 9: 4. *They shall* not *offer* wine (offerings)

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Pro. 8:23. *I was set up* from everlasting,

* PIEL.—*Future.* *

1Ch 11:18. *but poured* it *out* to the Lord,

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Jer. 32:29. *and poured out* drink offerings

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

Jer. 7:18. *to pour out* drink offerings
19:13. *and have poured out* drink offerings
44:17, 18. *to pour out* drink offerings
19. *and poured out* drink offerings
— *and pour out* drink offerings unto her,
25. *and to pour out* drink offerings

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

Nu. 28: 7. *shalt thou cause* the strong wine *to be poured*

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Gen35:14. *and he poured* a drink offering thereon,
2Sa.23:16. *but poured* it *out* unto the Lord.
2K. 16:13. *and poured* his drink offering,
Ps. 16: 4. drink offerings of blood *will I* not *offer,*
Eze.20:28. *and poured out* there their drink offerings.

* HOPHAL.—*Future.* *

Ex. 25:29. *to cover* withal: (marg. or, *to pour out* withal)
37:16. his covers *to cover withal,* (marg. *id.*)

נָסַךְ [nāh-sach'].

* KAL.—*Participle.* Paül. *

Isa. 25: 7. the vail *that is spread* over all nations.

נְסַךְ [n'sach], Ch.

* PAEL.—*Infinitive.* *

Dan. 2:46. *that they should offer* an oblation and

נֶסֶךְ nĕh'-sĕch & נֵסֶךְ neh'-sĕch, m.

Gen35:14. he poured *a drink offering* thereon,
Ex. 29:40. *and* the fourth part of an hin of wine (for) *a drink offering.*
41. *and according to the drink offering thereof,*
30: 9. *neither* shall ye pour *drink offering* thereon.
Lev.23:13. *and the drink offering thereof*
18. *and their drink offerings,* (even) an offering
37. a sacrifice, *and drink offerings,*
Nu. 4: 7. and the bowls, and covers *to cover withal:* (marg. or, *pour out*)
6:15. *and their drink offerings.*
17. and *his drink offering.*
15: 5, 7, 10. *for a drink offering*
24. *and his drink offering,*
28: 7, 9. *And the drink offering thereof*
— the strong wine...(for) *a drink offering.*
8. *and as the drink offering thereof,*
10. *and his drink offering.*
14, 31. *And their drink offerings*
15, 24. *and his drink offering.*
29: 6, 11, 18, 19, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33, 37. *and their drink offerings,*
16, 22, 25, 28, 34, 38. *and his drink offering.*
31. his meat offering, *and his drink offering.*
39. *and for your drink offerings,*
2K. 16:13. and poured *his drink offering,*
15. *and their drink offerings;*
1Ch 29:21. thousand lambs, *with their drink offerings,*
2Ch 29:35. *and the drink offerings* for (every) burnt offering.
Ps. 16: 4. *their drink offerings* of blood will I not
Isa. 41:29. *their molten images* (are) wind and
48: 5. *and my molten image,* hath commanded
57: 6. hast thou poured *a drink offering,*
Jer. 7:18. *drink offerings* unto other gods,

Jer. 10:14. *his molten image* (is) falsehood,
19:13 & 32:29. *drink offerings* unto other gods.
44:17, 18. to pour out *drink offerings* unto her,
19. and poured out *drink offerings* unto her,
— and pour out *drink offerings* unto her,
25. to pour out *drink offerings* unto her:
51:17. *his molten image* (is) falsehood,
Eze.20:28. and poured out there *their drink offerings.*
45:17. meat offerings, *and drink offerings,*
Joel 1: 9. *the drink offering* is cut off
13. *and the drink offering* is withholden
2:14. *a drink offering* unto the Lord

נְסַךְ [*n'sach*], Ch. m.

Ezr. 7:17. *and their drink offerings,* and offer

נָסַס [*nāh-sas'*].

* KAL.—*Participle.* Poel. *

Isa. 10:18. as when *a standardbearer* fainteth.

נָסַס [*nāh-sas'*].

* HITHPOEL.—*Participle.* *

Zec. 9:16. *lifted up as an ensign* upon his land.

נָסַע *nāh-sag'.*

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen33:17. Jacob *journeyed* to Succoth,
37:17. *They are departed* hence;
Nu. 2:17. *Then* the tabernacle of the congregation *shall set forward*
34. so *they set forward,*
9:21. cloud was taken up...*then they journeyed:*
— that the cloud was taken up, *they journeyed.*
10: 5. *then* the camps...*shall go forward.*
6. *then* the camps...*shall take their journey:*
17. *and* the sons of Gershon...*set forward,*
18. *And* the standard of the camp of Reuben *set forward*
21. *And* the Kohathites *set forward,*
22. *And* the standard of the camp of the children of Ephraim *set forward*
25. *And* the standard of the camp of the children of Dan *set forward,*
11:31. there *went forth* a wind from the Lord,
35. people *journeyed* from Kibroth-hattaavah
12:15. the people *journeyed* not till Miriam was brought in
16. afterward the people *removed*
21:12, 13. From thence *they removed,*
Deu10: 6. the children of Israel *took their journey*
7. From thence *they journeyed*
2K. 19: 8. *he was departed* from Lachish.
Isa. 37: 8. *he was departed* from Lachish.
Jer. 4: 7. the destroyer of the Gentiles *is on his way;*
31:24. *and they* (that) *go forth* with flocks.
Zec.10: 2. *they went their way* as a flock,

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen11: 2. And it came to pass, *as they journeyed*
12: 9. And Abram journeyed, going *on still* (marg. in going *and journeying*) toward the south.
Nu. 1:51. *And when* the tabernacle *setteth forward,*
4: 5. *And when* the camp *setteth forward,*
15. *as* the camp *is* to *set forward;*
10:34. *when they went out* of the camp.
35. *when* the ark *set forward,*
Jos. 3:14. *when* the people *removed* from their tents,

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Nu. 14:25. *and get you* into the wilderness
Deu 1: 7. Turn you, *and take your journey,*
40. turn you, *and take your journey*
2:24. Rise ye up, *take your journey,*

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen12: 9. *And* Abram *journeyed,*
13:11. *and* Lot *journeyed* east:
20: 1. *And* Abraham *journeyed* from thence
33:12. *Let us take our journey,* and let us go,
35: 5. *And they journeyed:* and the terror of God
Gen35:16. *And they journeyed* from Beth-el;
21. *And* Israel *journeyed,* and spread
46: 1. *And* Israel *took his journey*
Ex. 12:37. *And* the children of Israel *journeyed* from Rameses
13:20. *And they took their journey* from Succoth,
14:15. children of Israel, *that they go forward:*
19. *And* the angel of God,...*removed*
— *and* the pillar of the cloud *went* from before
16: 1. *And they took their journey* from Elim,
17: 1. *And* all the congregation of the children of Israel *journeyed*
19: 2. *For they were departed* from Rephidim,
40:36. the children of Israel *went onward* (marg. *journeyed*) in all their journeys:
37. *they journeyed* not till the day that
Nu. 2: 9. *These shall* first *set forth.*
16. *they shall set forth* in the second rank.
17. so *shall they set forward,*
24. *they shall go forward* in the third rank.
31. *They shall go* hindmost
9:17. after that the children of Israel *journeyed:*
18. of the Lord the children of Israel *journeyed,*
19. the charge of the Lord, and *journeyed* not.
20. according to the commandment...*they journeyed.*
22. the children of Israel...*journeyed* not: but when it was taken up, *they journeyed.*
23. at the commandment of the Lord *they journeyed:*
10:12. *And* the children of Israel *took* their journeys
13. *And* they first *took their journey*
14. In (lit. *And* in) the first (place) *went* the standard of
28. their armies, *when they set forward.*
33. *And they departed* from the mount of the
20:22. *And* the children of Israel,...*journeyed* from Kadesh,
21: 4. *And they journeyed* from mount Hor
10. *And* the children of Israel *set forward,*
11. *And they journeyed* from Oboth, and
22: 1. *And* the children of Israel *set forward,*
33: 3. *And they departed* from Rameses in the
5. *And* the children of Israel *removed* from
6. *And they departed* from Succoth,
7. *And they removed* from Etham,
8. *And they departed* from before Pi-hahiroth,
9. *And they removed* from Marah,
10. *And they removed* from Elim,
11. *And they removed* from the Red sea,
12. *And they took their journey* out of the wilderness of Sin,
13. *And they departed* from Dophkah,
14. *And they removed* from Alush,
15. *And they departed* from Rephidim,
16. *And they removed* from the desert of Sinai,
17. *And they departed* from Kibroth-hattaavah,
18. *And they departed* from Hazeroth,
19. *And they departed* from Rithmah,
20. *And they departed* from Rimmon-parez,
21. *And they removed* from Libnah,
22. *And they journeyed* from Rissah,
23. *And they went* from Kehelathah,
24. *And they removed* from mount Shapher,
25. *And they removed* from Haradah,
26. *And they removed* from Makheloth,
27. *And they departed* from Tahath,
28. *And they removed* from Tarah,
29. *And they went* from Mithcah,
30. *And they departed* from Hashmonah,
31. *And they departed* from Moseroth,
32. *And they removed* from Benejaakan,
33. *And they went* from Hor-hagidgad,
34. *And they removed* from Jotbathah,
35. *And they departed* from Ebronah,
36. *And they removed* from Ezion-gaber,
37. *And they removed* from Kadesh,
41. *And they departed* from mount Hor,
42. *And they departed* from Zalmonah,
43. *And they departed* from Punon,
44. *And they departed* from Oboth,
45. *And they departed* from Iim,
46. *And they removed* from Dibongad.
47. *And they removed* from Almondiblathaim,
48. *And they departed* from the mountains of
Deu 1:19. *when we departed* from Horeb,
2: 1. Then we turned, *and took our journey*

Jos. 3: 1. *and they removed* from Shittim,
3. *ye shall remove* from your place,
9:17. *And* the children of Israel *journeyed*,
Jud.16: 3. the two posts, *and went away with them*,
14. *and went away* with the pin of the beam,
18:11. *And there went* from thence of the family
2K. 3:27. *and they departed* from him, and returned
19:36. *So* Sennacherib king of Assyria *departed*,
Ezr. 8:31. *Then we departed* from the river
Isa. 33:20. not one of the stakes thereof *shall* ever *be removed*,
37:37. *So* Sennacherib king of Assyria *departed*,

KAL.—*Participle*. Poel.

Ex. 14:10. the Egyptians *marched* after them;
Nu. 10:29. We *are journeying* unto the place of
33. the ark of the covenant...*went* before them

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

Job 4:21. *Doth* not their excellency...*go away?*
Isa. 38:12. Mine age *is departed*, and is removed

* HIPHIL.—*Future*. *

Ex. 15:22. *So* Moses *brought* Israel from the Red sea,
1K. 5:17(31). *and they brought* great stones,
2K. 4: 4. *thou shalt set aside* that which is full.
Job 19:10. *and* mine hope *hath he removed*
Ps. 78:26. *He caused* an east wind *to blow* (marg. *go*)
52. *But made* his own people *to go forth*
80: 8(9). *Thou hast brought* a vine out of Egypt.

HIPHIL.—*Participle*.

Ecc.10: 9. *Whoso removeth* stones shall be hurt

נָסַק [*nāh-sak'*].

* KAL.—*Future*. *

Ps.139: 8. If *I ascend up* into heaven,

נְסַק [*n'sak*], Ch.

* APHEL.—*Preterite* *

Dan. 3:22. the fire slew those men that *took up*

APHEL.—*Infinitive*.

Dan. 6:23(24). *that they should take* Daniel *up*

* HOPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

Dan. 6:23(24). *So* Daniel *was taken up*

נְעוּרוֹת [*n'goo-rōhth'*], f. pl.

Jer. 32:30. done evil before me *from their youth:*

נְעוּרִים *n'goo-reem'*, m. pl.

Gen 8:21. the imagination of man's heart (is) evil *from his youth;*
46:34. *from our youth* even until now,
Lev.22:13. her father's house, *as in her youth*,
Nu. 30: 3(4). (being) in her father's house *in her youth;*
16(17). (being yet) *in her youth*
1Sa.12: 2. *from my childhood* unto this day.
17:33. a man of war *from his youth*.
2Sa.19: 7(8). *from thy youth* until now.
1K. 18:12. I thy servant fear the Lord *from my youth*.
Job 13:26. the iniquities of *my youth*.
31:18. *from my youth* he was brought up
Ps. 25: 7. Remember not the sins of *my youth*,
71: 5. (thou art) my trust *from my youth*.
17. thou hast taught me *from my youth:*
103: 5. *thy youth* is renewed like the eagle's.
127: 4. children of *the youth*.
129: 1, 2. they afflicted me *from my youth*,
144:12. as plants grown up *in their youth;*
Pro. 2:17. forsaketh the guide of *her youth*,
5:18. rejoice with the wife of *thy youth*.
Isa. 47:12. thou hast laboured *from thy youth;*
15. thy merchants, *from thy youth:*
54: 6. a wife of *youth*,
Jer. 2: 2. the kindness of *thy youth*,
3: 4. the guide of *my youth?*
24. the labour of our fathers *from our youth;*
25. *from our youth* even unto this day,
22:21. thy manner *from thy youth*,
31:19. I did bear the reproach of *my youth*.
48:11. Moab hath been at ease *from his youth*,
Lam.3:27. that he bear the yoke *in his youth*.
Eze. 4:14. *from my youth* up even till now
16:22, 43. not remembered the days of *thy youth*,
60. in the days of *thy youth*,
23: 3. committed whoredoms *in their youth:*
8. *in her youth* they lay with her,
19. the days of *her youth*,
21. the lewdness of *thy youth*,
— by the Egyptians for the paps of *thy youth*.
Hos. 2:15(17). in the days of *her youth*,
Joel 1: 8. the husband of *her youth*.
Zec.13: 5. taught me to keep cattle *from my youth*.
Mal. 2:14. between thee and the wife *of thy youth*,
15. let none deal treacherously against the wife of *his youth*.

נָעִים *nāh-ğeem'*, adj.

2Sa. 1:23. lovely *and pleasant* (marg. or, *sweet*) in their lives,
23: 1. *and* the *sweet* psalmist of Israel,
Job 36:11. they shall spend...their years *in pleasures*.
Ps. 16: 6. The lines are fallen unto me *in pleasant* (places);
11. at thy right hand (there are) *pleasures*
81: 2(3). the *pleasant* harp with the psaltery.
133: 1. how *pleasant* (it is) for brethren to dwell ...in unity!
135: 3. sing praises unto his name; for (it is) *pleasant*.
147: 1. to sing praises unto our God; for (it is) *pleasant;*
Pro.22:18. *a pleasant thing* if thou keep them
23: 8. lose thy *sweet* words.
24: 4. all precious *and pleasant* riches.
Cant.1:16. thou (art) fair, my beloved, yea, *pleasant:*

נָעַל *nāh-ğal'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Jud. 3:23. shut the doors of the parlour...*and locked*
2Sa.13:18. *and bolted* the door after her.

KAL.—*Imperative*.

2Sa.13:17. Put now this (woman) out from me, *and bolt* the door

KAL.—*Future*.

Eze.16:10. *and shod thee* with badgers' skin,

KAL.—*Participle*. Paül.

Jud. 3:24. the doors of the parlour (were) *locked*,
Cant.4:12. A garden *inclosed* (marg. *barred*) (is) my sister, (my) spouse; a spring *shut up*, a fountain sealed.

* HIPHIL.—*Future*. *

2Ch 28:15. arrayed them, *and shod them*,

נַעַל *nah'-ğal*, f.

Gen14:23. from a thread even to a *shoe*latchet,
Ex. 3: 5. put off *thy shoes* from off thy feet,
12:11. *your shoes* on your feet,
Deu25: 9. loose *his shoe* from off his foot,
10. The house of him that hath *his shoe* loosed.
29: 5(4). *and thy shoe* is not waxen old
Jos. 5:15. Loose *thy shoe* from off thy foot;
9: 5. old *shoes* and clouted upon their feet,
13. *and our shoes* are become old
Ru. 4: 7. a man plucked off *his shoe*,
8. So he drew off *his shoe*.
1K. 2: 5. *and in his shoes* that (were) on his feet.
Ps. 60: 8(10). over Edom will I cast out *my shoe:*
108: 9(10). over Edom will I cast out *my shoe;*
Cant.7: 1(2). How beautiful are thy feet *with shoes*,
Isa. 5:27. nor the latchet of *their shoes* be broken:
11:15. make (men) go over *dryshod*. (marg. *in shoes*)
20: 2. put off *thy shoe* from thy foot.
Eze.24:17. *and* put on *thy shoes* upon thy feet,
23. *and your shoes* upon your feet:
Am. 2: 6. sold...the poor for *a pair of shoes;*
8: 6. buy...the needy for *a pair of shoes;*

נָעֵם [*nāh-ğēhm'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen49:15. saw...the land that *it was pleasant;*
2Sa. 1:26. very *pleasant hast thou been* unto me:
Ps. 141: 6. hear my words; for *they are sweet.*
Cant.7: 6(7). How fair and how *pleasant art thou,*
Eze.32:19. Whom *dost thou pass in beauty?*

KAL.—*Future.*

Pro. 2:10. knowledge *is pleasant* unto thy soul;
9:17. bread (eaten) in secret *is pleasant.*
24:25. to them that rebuke (him) *shall be delight,*

נֹעַם *nōh'-ğam*, m.

Ps. 27: 4. to behold *the beauty* (marg. or, *the delight*) *of* the Lord,
90:17. let *the beauty of* the Lord
Pro. 3:17. Her ways (are) ways of *pleasantness,*
15:26. (the words) of the pure (are) *pleasant*
16:24. *Pleasant* words (are as) an honeycomb,
Zec.11: 7. the one I called *Beauty,*
10. I took my staff, (even) *Beauty,*

נְעֲמָנִים *nah-ğămāh-neem'*, m. pl.

Isa. 17:10. therefore shalt thou plant *pleasant* plants,

נַעֲצוּץ *nah-ğătzootz'*, m.

Isa. 7:19. upon all *thorns*, and upon all bushes.
55:13. of *the thorn* shall come up the fir tree,

נָעַר [*nāh-ğar'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Neh. 5:13. Also *I shook* my lap, and said,
Jer. 51:38. *they shall yell* (marg. or, *shake themselves*) as lions' whelps.

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Isa. 33: 9. Bashan and Carmel *shake off* (their fruits).
15. *that shaketh* his hands from holding of

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Neh. 5:13. even thus be he *shaken out,*

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps.109:23. *I am tossed up and down* as the locust.

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Jud.16:20. I will go out...*and shake myself.*
Job 38:13. *that* the wicked *might be shaken*

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps.136:15. *But overthrew* (marg. *shaked off*) Pharaoh and his host

PIEL.—*Future.*

Ex. 14:27. *and* the Lord *overthrew* (marg. *shook off*) the Egyptians
Neh. 5:13. So God *shake* out every man

* HITHPAEL.—*Imperative.* *

Isa. 52: 2. *Shake thyself* from the dust;

נַעַר *nah'-ğar*, m.

Gen14:24. that which *the young men* have eaten,
18: 7. gave (it) unto *a young man;*
19: 4. compassed the house round, *both* old and *young*, (lit. *from the youth* and to the old man)
21:12. Let it not be grievous...because of *the lad,*
17. God heard the voice of *the lad;*
— God hath heard the voice of *the lad*
18. Arise, lift up *the lad,*
19. gave *the lad* drink.
20. God was with *the lad;*
22: 3. took two of *his young men*
5. Abraham said unto *his young men,*
— I *and the lad* will go yonder and worship,
12. Lay not thine hand upon *the lad,*
19. Abraham returned unto *his young men,*
25:27. And *the boys* grew:
34:19. *the young man* deferred not to do the thing,
Gen37: 2. *the lad* (was) with the sons of Bilhah,
41:12. (there was) there with us *a young man,*
43: 8. Send *the lad* with me,
44:22. *The lad* cannot leave his father:
30. *and the lad* (be) not with us;
31. he seeth that *the lad* (is) not (with us),
32. thy servant became surety for *the lad*
33. let thy servant abide instead of *the lad*
— *and* let *the lad* go up with his brethren.
34. *and the lad* (be) not with me?
48:16. The Angel which redeemed me...bless *the lads;*
Ex. 2: 6. behold, *the babe* wept.
10: 9. will go *with our young* and with our old,
24: 5. *young men of* the children of Israel,
33:11. Joshua, the son of Nun, *a young man,*
Nu. 11:27. there ran *a young man*, and told Moses,
22:22. *his* two *servants* (were) with him.
Deu28:50. *nor* shew favour to *the young:*
Jos. 6:21. both man and woman, *young* and old, (lit. *from the youth* and to the old man)
23. *the young men* that were spies
Jud. 7:10. go thou with Phurah *thy servant*
11. went he down with Phurah *his servant*
8:14. *a young man* of the men of Succoth,
20. *the youth* drew not his sword: for he feared, because he (was) yet *a youth.*
9:54. *the young man* his armourbearer,
— *his young man* thrust him through,
13: 5, 7. *the child* shall be a Nazarite
8. *unto the child* that shall be born.
12. How shall we order *the child,*
24. and *the child* grew,
16:26. Samson said unto *the lad*
17: 7. *a young man* out of Beth-lehem-judah
11. *the young man* was unto him as one of his sons.
12. *the young man* became his priest,
18: 3. they knew the voice of *the young man*
15. came to the house of *the young man*
19: 3. *having his servant* with him,
9. he, and his concubine, *and his servant,*
11. *the servant* said unto his master,
13. he said *unto his servant,*
19. *and for the young man* (which is) with thy servants:
Ru. 2: 5. Then said Boaz *unto his servant*
6. And *the servant* that was set
9. have I not charged *the young men*
— (that) which *the young men* have drawn.
15. Boaz commanded *his young men,*
21. keep fast by *my young men,*
1Sa. 1:22. (I will not go up) until *the child* be weaned,
24. *and the child* (was) *young.* (lit. *and the child* (was) *a child*)
25. brought *the child* to Eli.
27. For this *child* I prayed;
2:11. *And the child* did minister unto the Lord
13, 15. the priest's *servant* came,
17. the sin of *the young men* was very great
18. ministered before the Lord, (being) *a child,*
21. *the child* Samuel grew before the Lord.
26. *And the child* Samuel grew on,
3: 1. *And the child* Samuel ministered unto the Lord
8. the Lord had called *the child.*
4:21. she named *the child* I-chabod,
9: 3. Take now one *of the servants*
5. Saul said *to his servant*
7, 10. Then said Saul *to his servant,*
8. *the servant* answered Saul
22. Samuel took Saul *and his servant,*
27. Bid *the servant* pass on
10:14. said unto him and to *his servant,*
14: 1. Jonathan...said unto *the young man*
6. Jonathan said to *the young man*
16:11. Are here all (thy) *children?*
18. Then answered one *of the servants,*
17:33. thou (art but) *a youth,*
42. he was (but) *a youth,*
55. whose son (is) *this youth?*
58. Whose son (art) thou, (thou) *young man?*
20:21. I will send *a lad,*
— If I expressly say *unto the lad,*
35. *and a* little *lad* with him.
36. he said *unto his lad,*
— as *the lad* ran, he shot an arrow

1Sa.20:37. when *the lad* was come to the place of
—, 38. Jonathan cried after *the lad*,
38. Jonathan's *lad* gathered up the arrows,
39. *But the lad* knew not any thing:
40. Jonathan gave his artillery unto his *lad*,
41. as soon as *the lad* was gone,
21: 2(3). I have appointed (my) *servants*
4(5). if *the young men* have kept themselves
5(6). the vessels of *the young men* are holy,
25: 5. David sent out ten *young men*, and David said *unto the young men*,
8. Ask *thy young men*, and they will shew thee. Wherefore let *the young men* find
9. when David's *young men* came,
12. David's *young men* turned their way,
14. one of *the young men* (lit. one *young man of the young men*)
19. she said *unto her servants*,
25. I thine handmaid saw not *the young men of*
27. *unto the young men* that follow my lord.
26:22. let one *of the young men* come over
30:13. *a young man of* Egypt,
17. four hundred *young* men, which rode
2Sa. 1: 5, 6, 13. *the young man* that told him,
15. David called one *of the young men*,
2:14. Let *the young men* now arise,
21. lay thee hold on one *of the young men*,
4:12. David commanded *his young men*,
9: 9. the king called to Ziba, Saul's *servant*,
12:16. David therefore besought God for *the child*;
13:17. Then he called *his servant*
28. Absalom had commanded *his servants*,
29. *the servants of* Absalom did
32. slain all *the young men*
34. *the young man* that kept the watch
14:21. bring *the young man* Absalom
16: 1. Ziba *the servant of* Mephibosheth
2. the bread...for *the young men* to eat;
17:18. Nevertheless *a lad* saw them,
18: 5. (Deal) gently for my sake *with the young man*,
12. Beware that none (touch) *the young man*
15. ten *young men* that bare Joab's armour
29. Is *the young man* Absalom safe?
32. (Is) *the young man* Absalom safe?
— The enemies of my lord...be *as* (that) *young man* (is).
19:17(18). Ziba *the servant of* the house of Saul,
20:11. one of Joab's men (lit. a man *of the young men of* Joab) stood by him,
1K. 3: 7. I (am but) *a* little *child*:
11:17. Hadad (being) yet *a* little *child*.
28. Solomon seeing *the young man*
14: 3. what shall become *of the child*.
17. *and* when she came to the threshold...*the child* died;
18:43. And said to *his servant*,
19: 3. and left *his servant* there.
20:14. *by the young men of* the princes
15. he numbered *the young men of*
17. *the young men of* the princes
19. these *young men of* the princes
2K. 2:23. *and* as he...there came forth little *children*
4:12. he said to Gehazi *his servant*,
19. he said to *a lad*, Carry him to his mother.
22. Send me,...one *of the young men*,
24. said to *her servant*, Drive,
25. he said to Gehazi *his servant*,
29. lay my staff upon the face of *the child*.
30. the mother of *the child* said,
31. laid the staff upon the face of *the child*;
— *The child* is not awaked.
32. *the child* was dead,
35. *the child* sneezed seven times, and *the child* opened his eyes.
38. he said *unto his servant*,
5:14. like unto the flesh of *a* little *child*,
20. Gehazi, *the servant of* Elisha
22. two *young men* of the sons of the prophets:
23. laid (them) upon two of *his servants*;
6:15. And *his servant* said unto him,
17. the Lord opened the eyes of *the young man*;
8: 4. *the servant of* the man of God,
9: 4. *the young man*, (even) *the young man* the prophet,
19: 6. *the servants of* the king of Assyria
1Ch 12:28. Zadok, *a young man* mighty of valour,
1Ch 22: 5. Solomon my son (is) *young* and tender,
29: 1. Solomon my son,...(is yet) *young* and
2Ch 13: 7. Rehoboam was *young* and tenderhearted,
34: 3. while he was yet *young*,
Neh. 4:16(10). the half of *my servants* wrought
22(16). Let every one *with his servant* lodge
23(17). nor my brethren, *nor my servants*,
5:10. my brethren, *and my servants*,
15. even *their servants* bare rule
16. all *my servants* (were) gathered thither
6: 5. Then sent Sanballat *his servant*
13:19. *and* (some) *of my servants* set I at the gates,
Est. 2: 2. Then said the king's *servants*
3:13. *both young* and old, (lit. *from the youth* and to the old man)
6: 3. Then said the king's *servants*
5. And the king's *servants* said
Job 1:15, 17. slain *the servants* with the edge of the sword;
16. burned up the sheep, *and the servants*,
19. it fell upon *the young men*,
24: 5. food for them (and) *for* (their) *children*.
29: 5. *my children* (were) about me;
8. *The young men* saw me, and hid
Ps. 37:25. I have been *young*, and (now) am old;
119: 9. Wherewithal shall *a young man* cleanse his way?
148:12. old men, and *children*:
Pro. 1: 4. *to the young man* knowledge and discretion.
7: 7. *a young man* void of understanding,
20:11. *a child* is known by his doings,
22: 6. Train up *a child* in the way he should go:
15. Foolishness (is) bound in the heart of *a child*;
23:13. Withhold not correction *from the child*:
29:15. *but a child* left (to himself)
Ecc.10:16. Woe to thee, O land, when thy king (is) *a child*,
Isa. 3: 4. And I will give *children*
5. *the child* shall behave himself proudly
7:16. before *the child* shall know to refuse
8: 4. *the child* shall have knowledge to cry,
10:19. few, *that a child* may write them.
11: 6. *and a* little *child* shall lead them.
13:18. (Their) bows also shall dash *the young men* to pieces;
20: 4. *young* and old, naked and barefoot,
37: 6. *the servants of* the king of Assyria
40:30. *the young men* shall utterly fall:
65:20. *the child* shall die an hundred years old;
Jer. 1: 6. I cannot speak: for I (am) *a child*.
7. Say not, I (am) *a child*:
51:22. break in pieces old *and young*;
Lam.2:21. *The young* and the old lie
5:13. *and the children* fell under the wood.
Hos 11: 1. When Israel (was) *a child*,
Zec. 2: 4(8). Run, speak to this *young man*, saying,
11:16. neither shall seek *the young one*, (perhaps lit. *the wandering*)

NOTE.—In the Pentateuch (with the exception of Deut. 22 : 19), in every occurrence of נַעֲרָה in the singular, there is found נַעַר (כתיב). The textual reading is of course נַעַר, which must have been at first applied to both genders. For the occurrences of this נַעַר (כתיב), see below under נַעֲרָה.

נֹעַר *nōh'-ğar*, m.

Job 33:25. His flesh shall be fresher *than a child's*: (marg. *childhood*)
36:14. They die *in youth*,
Ps. 88:15(16). ready to die *from* (my) *youth* up:
Pro.29:21. his servant *from a child*

נַעֲרָה *nah-ğărāh'*, f.

Gen24:14. *the damsel* to whom I shall say,
16. *And the damsel* (was) very fair
28. And *the damsel* ran, and told
55. Let *the damsel* abide with us

Gen24:57. We will call *the damsel,*
61. Rebekah arose, *and her damsels,*
34: 3. he loved *the damsel,* and spake kindly unto *the damsel.*
12. give me *the damsel* to wife.
Ex. 2: 5. *and her maidens* walked along
Deu22:15. the father of *the damsel,* and her
— bring forth (the tokens of) *the damsel's* virginity
16. And *the damsel's* father shall say
19. unto the father of *the damsel,*
20. be not found *for the damsel:*
21. they shall bring out *the damsel*
23. *a damsel* (that is) a virgin
24. *the damsel,* because she cried not,
25. if a man find *a* betrothed *damsel*
26. *But unto the damsel* thou shalt do nothing; (there is) *in the damsel* no sin
27. *the* betrothed *damsel* cried,
28. If a man find *a damsel*
29. shall give unto *the damsel's* father
Jud.19: 3. the father of *the damsel* saw him,
4. *the damsel's* father, retained him;
5. *the damsel's* father said unto his son in law,
6. *the damsel's* father had said unto the man,
8. and *the damsel's* father said, Comfort
9. his father in law, *the damsel's* father,
21:12. four hundred *young* virgins,
Ru. 2: 5. Whose *damsel* (is) this?
6. It (is) *the* Moabitish *damsel*
8. abide here fast by *my maidens:*
22. go out with *his maidens,*
23. she kept fast *by the maidens*
3: 2. with whose (lit. who with *his*) *maidens* thou wast?
4:12. of this *young woman.*
1Sa. 9:11. they found *young maidens* going out
25:42. with five *damsels of her's*
1K. 1: 2. Let there be sought...a *young* virgin:
3. So they sought for *a* fair *damsel*
4. *And the damsel* (was) very fair,
2K. 5: 2. had brought away captive...*a* little *maid;*
4. Thus and thus said *the maid*
Est. 2: 2. Let there be fair *young* virgins sought
3. all the fair *young* virgins
4. *And* let *the maiden* which pleaseth the king
7. *and the maid* (was) fair and beautiful;
8. many *maidens* were gathered together
9. And *the maiden* pleased him,
— belonged to her, and seven *maidens,*
— he preferred her and *her maids*
12. when *every maid's* turn (lit. the turn of *a maid and a maid*)
13. thus came (every) *maiden*
4: 4. So Esther's *maids*...came
16. I also *and my maidens* will fast
Job 41: 5(40:29). wilt thou bind him *for thy maidens?*
Pro. 9: 3. She hath sent forth *her maidens:*
27:27. the maintenance *for thy maidens.*
31:15. a portion *to her maidens.*
Am. 2: 7. a man and his father will go in unto *the* (same) *maid,* (marg. or, *young woman*)

נְעֹ֫רֶת *n'gōh'-reth,* f.

Jud.16: 9. as a thread of *tow* is broken
Isa. 1:31. the strong shall be *as tow,*

נָפָה [*nāh-phāh'*], f.

Jos. 11: 2. *and in the borders of* Dor
12:23. *in the coast of* Dor,
1K. 4:11. in all *the region of* Dor;
Isa. 30:28. *with the sieve of* vanity:

נָפַח [*nāh-phagh'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Jer. 15: 9. *she hath given up* the ghost;
Eze.22:21. I will gather you, *and blow* upon you
Hag. 1: 9. *I did blow* upon it.

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Eze.22:20. *to blow* the fire upon it,

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Eze.37: 9. *and breathe* upon these slain,

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen 2: 7. *and breathed* into his nostrils the breath of life;

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Isa. 54:16. the smith *that bloweth* the coals

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Job 41:20(12). a *seething* pot or caldron.
Jer. 1:13. I see a *seething* pot;

* PUAL.—*Preterite.* *

Job 20:26. a fire not *blown* shall consume him;

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Job 31:39. *have caused* the owners thereof *to lose* their life: (marg. the soul of the owners thereof *to expire,* or, *breathe out*)
Mal. 1:13. *and ye have snuffed* at it,

נְפִילִים *n'phee-leem',* m. pl.

Gen 6: 4. There were *giants* in the earth
Nu. 13:33. And there we saw *the giants,* the sons of Anak, (which come) of *the giants:*

נֹ֫פֶךְ *nōh'-phech,* m.

Ex. 28:18 & 39:11. *an emerald,* a sapphire, and a diamond.
Eze.27:16. occupied in thy fairs *with emeralds,*
28:13. the sapphire, *the emerald,* (marg. or, *chrysoprase*)

נָפַל *nāh-phal'.*

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen 4: 6. why *is* thy countenance *fallen?*
15:12. a deep sleep *fell* upon Abram;
25:18. *he died* (marg. *fell*) in the presence of all his brethren.
Ex. 19:21. *and* many of them *perish.*
21:18. he die not, *but keepeth* (his) bed:
33. *and* an ox or an ass *fall* therein;
Lev.11:38. *and* (any part) of their carcase *fall*
26: 7. *and they shall fall* before you
8. *and* your enemies *shall fall* before you
36. *and they shall fall* when none pursueth.
Nu. 5:27. *and* her thigh *shall rot:*
14:43. *and ye shall fall* by the sword:
Jos. 2: 9. your terror *is fallen* upon us,
6: 5. *and* the wall of the city *shall fall down*
21:45(43). *There failed* not ought of any good thing
23:14. not one thing *hath failed* of all
— not one thing *hath failed* thereof.
Jud. 5:27. At her feet he bowed, *he fell,* he lay down: at her feet he bowed, *he fell:* where he bowed, there *he fell down* dead.
7:13. *that* the tent *lay along.*
15:18. *and fall* into the hand of the uncircumcised?
18: 1. (their) inheritance *had* not *fallen* unto
1Sa.26:12. a deep sleep...*was fallen* upon them.
2Sa. 1: 4. many of the people also *are fallen*
12. because *they were fallen* by the sword.
19, 25, 27. how *are* the mighty *fallen!*
2:23. Asahel *fell down* and died
3:34. before wicked men, (so) *fellest thou.*
38. *there is* a prince and a great man *fallen* this
19:18(19). Shimei the son of Gera *fell down*
1K. 8:56. *there hath* not *failed* (marg. *fallen*) one word
2K. 2:13, 14. the mantle of Elijah that *fell* from him,
6: 5. the ax head *fell* into the water:
6. Where *fell it?*
14:10. *that thou shouldest fall,* (even) thou, and Judah
25:11. the fugitives that *fell away*
1Ch 5:22. *there fell down* many slain,
12:19. *there fell* (some) of Manasseh to David,

1Ch 12:20. *there fell* to him of Manasseh,
2Ch 15: 9. *they fell* to him out of Israel
20:18. the inhabitants of Jerusalem *fell*
25:19. *that thou shouldest fall*, (even) thou, and Judah
29: 9. our fathers *have fallen* by the sword,
Est. 8:17. the Jews *fell* upon them.
9: 2. the fear of them *fell* upon all people.
3. the fear of Mordecai *fell* upon them.
Job 1:16. The fire of God *is fallen* from heaven,
Ps. 10:10. *that* the poor *may fall*
16: 6. The lines *are fallen* unto me
20: 8(9). They are brought down *and fallen*:
27: 2. they stumbled *and fell*.
36:12(13). *are* the workers of iniquity *fallen*:
55: 4(5). the terrors of death *are fallen* upon me.
57: 6(7). *they are fallen* (themselves).
69: 9(10). the reproaches...*are fallen* upon me.
78:64. Their priests *fell* by the sword;
105:38. the fear of them *fell* upon them.
Isa. 3: 8. and Judah *is fallen*:
8:15. many among them shall stumble, *and fall*,
9: 8(7). *and it hath lighted* upon Israel.
10(9). The bricks *are fallen down*,
14:12. *How art thou fallen* from heaven,
16: 9. thy harvest *is fallen*.
21: 9. Babylon *is fallen, is fallen*;
22:25. be cut down, *and fall*;
24:20. *and it shall fall*, and not rise again.
31: 3. *and* he that is holpen *shall fall down*,
8. *Then shall* the Assyrian *fall*
Jer. 9:22(21). *Even* the carcases of men *shall fall*
20: 4. *and they shall fall* by the sword
21: 9. *and falleth* to the Chaldeans
23:12. they shall be driven on, *and fall* therein:
25:34. *and ye shall fall* like a pleasant vessel.
38:19. the Jews that *are fallen* to the Chaldeans,
39: 9. those that fell away, that *fell* to him,
46: 6. shall stumble, *and fall* toward the north
12. *they are fallen* both together.
16. one *fell* upon another:
48:32. the spoiler *is fallen* upon thy summer fruits
50:15. her foundations *are fallen*,
32. the most proud shall stumble *and fall*,
51: 4. *Thus* the slain *shall fall*
8. Babylon *is* suddenly *fallen*
44. the wall of Babylon *shall fall*.
49. at Babylon *shall fall* the slain
52:15. that *fell* to the king of Babylon,
Lam. 2:21. my young men *are fallen* by the sword;
5:16. The crown *is fallen* (from) our head:
Eze. 6: 7. *And* the slain *shall fall* in the midst of you,
13:12. when the wall *is fallen*,
14. *and it shall fall*, and ye shall
24: 6. *let* no lot *fall* upon it.
27:34. all thy company...*shall fall*.
30: 6. *They also* that uphold Egypt *shall fall*;
31:12. in all the valleys his branches *are fallen*,
38:20. *and* the steep places *shall fall*,
47:14. *and* this land *shall fall* unto you
Dan 10: 7. a great quaking *fell* upon them,
11:19. he shall stumble *and fall*,
26. *and* many *shall fall down* slain.
Hos. 7: 7. all their kings *are fallen*:
Am. 3:14. *and fall* to the ground.
5: 2. The virgin of Israel *is fallen*;
8:14. *even they shall fall*, and never
Mic. 7: 8. when *I fall*, I shall arise;
Nah. 3:12. *they shall even fall* into the mouth
Zec. 11: 2. for the cedar *is fallen*;

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Nu. 14: 3. *to fall* by the sword,
1Sa. 29: 3. found no fault in him since *he fell*
2Sa. 1:10. after that *he was fallen*:
3:34. *as a man falleth* before wicked men,
17: 9. *when* some of them *be overthrown* (marg. *fallen*)
Est. 6:13. before whom thou hast begun *to fall*,
— shalt *surely* fall (lit. *falling* shalt fall)
Job 4:13. *when* deep sleep *falleth* on men,
33:15. *when* deep sleep *falleth* upon men,
Ps. 118:13. Thou hast thrust sore at me *that I might fall*:
Pro. 24:17. Rejoice not *when* thine enemy *falleth*,
Isa. 30:25. *when* the towers *fall*.
Jer. 49:21. the noise of *their fall*,
Jer. 51:49. (caused) the slain of Israel *to fall*,
Lam. 1: 7. *when* her people *fell* into the hand of
Eze. 30: 4. *when* the slain *shall fall*

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Jer. 25:27. be drunken, and spue, *and fall*,
Hos 10: 8. shall say to the mountains,...*Fall* on us.

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen 4: 5. Cain was very wroth, *and* his countenance *fell*.
14:10. the kings of Sodom and Gomorrah fled, *and fell*
17: 3. *And* Abram *fell* on his face:
17. *Then* Abraham *fell* upon his face,
24:64. *and* when she saw Isaac, *she lighted*
33: 4. *and fell* on his neck, and kissed him:
44:14. *and they fell* before him on the ground.
45:14. *And he fell* upon his brother
46:29. *and he fell* on his neck,
49:17. *so that* his rider *shall fall* backward.
50: 1. *And* Joseph *fell* upon his father's face,
18. And his brethren also went *and fell down* before his face;
Ex. 15:16. Fear and dread *shall fall* upon them;
32:28. *and there fell* of the people that day
Lev. 9:24. they shouted, *and fell* on their faces.
11:32. whatsoever (any) of them,...*doth fall*,
33. vessel, whereinto (any) of them *falleth*,
35. (any part) of their carcase *falleth*
37. and (any part) of their carcase *fall*
Nu. 6:12. the days that were before *shall be lost*, (marg. *fall*)
14: 5. *Then* Moses and Aaron *fell* on their faces
29. Your carcases *shall fall* in this wilderness;
32. your carcases, *they shall fall*
16: 4. *And* when...*he fell* upon his face:
22. *And they fell* upon their faces,
45(17:10). *And they fell* upon their faces.
20: 6. *and they fell* upon their faces:
34: 2. the land that *shall fall* unto you
Deu 22: 8. if any man *fall* from thence.
Jos. 5:14. *And* Joshua *fell* on his face to the earth,
6:20. *that* the wall *fell down* flat,
7: 6. *and fell* to the earth upon his face
8:24. *and when they were* all *fallen* on the edge of the sword,
11: 7. *and they fell* upon them.
17: 5. *And there fell* ten portions to Manasseh,
Jud. 4:16. *and* all the host of Sisera *fell* upon
7:13. came unto a tent, and smote it *that it fell*,
9:40. *and* many *were overthrown* (and) wounded,
12: 6. *and there fell* at that time of the
13:20. *and fell* on their faces to the ground.
16:30. *and* the house *fell* upon the lords,
19:26. *and fell down* at the door
20:44. *And there fell* of Benjamin
Ru. 2:10. *Then she fell* on her face,
3:18. until thou know how the matter *will fall*:
1Sa. 4:10. *for there fell* of Israel thirty thousand
18. *that he fell* from off the seat
11: 7. *And* the fear of the Lord *fell* on the people,
14:13. *and they fell* before Jonathan;
45. *there shall* not one hair of his head *fall*
17:32. *Let* no man's heart *fail*
49. *and he fell* upon his face to the earth.
52. *And* the wounded of the Philistines *fell down*
19:24. *and lay down* (marg. *fell*) naked all that day
20:41. *and fell* on his face to the ground,
25:23. *and fell* before David on her face,
24. *And fell* at his feet, and said,
26:20. *let* not my blood *fall* to the earth
28:20. Then Saul *fell* (marg. made haste, *and fell*) straightway
31: 1. *and fell down* slain in mount Gilboa.
4. Therefore Saul took a sword, *and fell* upon
5. *he fell likewise* upon his sword,
2Sa. 1: 2. *that he fell* to the earth,
2:16. *so they fell down* together:
23. *and he fell down* there,
4: 4. as she made haste to flee, *that he fell*,
9: 6. *Now* when...*he fell* on his face, and did reverence.
11:17. *and there fell* (some) of the people
14: 4. *And* when the woman...*she fell* on her face
11. *there shall* not one hair of thy son *fall*

2Sa.14:22. *And* Joab *fell* to the ground
17:12. as the dew *falleth* on the ground:
20: 8. *and* as he went forth *it fell* out.
21: 9. *and they fell* (all) seven together,
22. *and fell* by the hand of David,
22:39. *yea, they are fallen* under my feet.
24:14. *let us fall* now into the hand of the Lord;
— *let me* not *fall* into the hand of man.
1K. 1:52. *there shall* not an hair of him *fall*
18: 7. he knew him, *and fell* on his face,
38. *Then* the fire of the Lord *fell*,
39. *And* when all...*they fell* on their faces:
20:30. *and* (there) a wall *fell* upon twenty and seven thousand
22:20. that he may go up *and fall* at
2K. 1: 2. *And* Ahaziah *fell down* through a lattice
4:37. she went in, *and fell* at his feet,
5:21. *And* when Naaman...*he lighted down* from
7: 4. *and let us fall* unto the host of the Syrians:
10:10. *there shall fall* unto the earth nothing
1Ch 5:10. the Hagarites, *who fell* by their hand:
10: 1. *and fell down* slain in mount Gilboa.
4. Saul took a sword, *and fell* upon it.
5. *And* when...he *fell* likewise on the sword,
12:19. *He will fall* to his master Saul
20: 8. *and they fell* by the hand of David,
21:13. *let me fall* now into the hand of the Lord;
— *let me* not *fall* into the hand of man.
14. *and there fell* of Israel seventy thousand
16. *Then* David and the elders...*fell* upon their
26:14. *And* the lot eastward *fell* to Shelemiah.
2Ch 13:17. *so there fell down* slain of Israel
14:13(12). *and* the Ethiopians *were overthrown*,
18:19. that he may go up *and fall*
Neh. 6:16. *they were* much *cast down*
Est. 6:13. but *shalt* surely *fall* before him.
8: 3. *and fell down* at his feet,
Job 1:15. *And* the Sabeans *fell* (upon them),
19. *and it fell* upon the young men,
20. *and fell down* upon the ground,
13:11. his dread *fall* upon you?
31:22. *let* mine arm *fall* from my shoulder blade,
Ps. 5:10 (11). *let them fall* by their own counsels;
7:15(16). *and is fallen* into the ditch
18:38(39). *they are fallen* under my feet.
35: 8. into that very destruction *let him fall*.
37:24. Though *he fall*, he shall not be utterly cast
45: 5(6). the people *fall* under thee.
82: 7. *and fall* like one of the princes.
91: 7. A thousand *shall fall* at thy side,
141:10. *Let* the wicked *fall* into their own nets,
Pro.11: 5. the wicked *shall fall*
14. Where no counsel (is), the people *fall*:
28. He that trusteth in his riches *shall fall*:
13:17. A wicked messenger *falleth*
17:20. he that hath a perverse tongue *falleth*
22:14. he that is abhorred of the Lord *shall fall*
24:16. For a just man *falleth* seven times,
26:27. Whoso diggeth a pit *shall fall* therein:
28:10. *he shall fall* himself
14. he that hardeneth his heart *shall fall*
18. (he that is) perverse...*shall fall*
Ecc. 4:10. if *they fall*, the one will lift up his fellow: but woe to him (that is) alone *when he falleth*;
9:12. *when it falleth* suddenly
10: 8. that diggeth a pit *shall fall* into it;
11: 3. if the tree *fall* toward the south,
— in the place *where* the tree *falleth*,
Isa. 3:25. Thy men *shall fall* by the sword,
10: 4. *they shall fall* under the slain.
34. Lebanon *shall fall* by a mighty one.
13:15. *shall fall* by the sword.
24:18. *shall fall* into the pit;
26:18. *have* the inhabitants of the world *fallen*.
47:11. *and* mischief *shall fall* upon thee;
54:15. whosoever shall gather together...*shall fall*
Jer. 6:15. *they shall fall* among them that fall:
8: 4. *Shall they fall*, and not arise?
12. therefore *shall they fall*
36: 7. they *will present* their supplication (marg. their supplication *shall fall*)
37:20. *let* my supplication,...*be accepted* (marg. *fall*)
39:18. *thou shalt* not *fall* by the sword,
42: 2. *Let*,...our supplication *be accepted* (marg. *fall*)

Jer. 44:12. *they shall...fall* in the land of Egypt;
48:44. He that fleeth...*shall fall*
49:26. her young men *shall fall*
50:30. Therefore *shall* her young men *fall*
51:47. all her slain *shall fall*
Eze. 1:28. *And* when I saw (it), *I fell* upon my face,
3:23. *and I fell* on my face.
5:12. a third part *shall fall* by the sword
6:11. *they shall fall* by the sword,
12. he that is near *shall fall* by the sword;
8: 1. *that* the hand of the Lord God *fell* there upon me.
9: 8. *that I fell* upon my face,
11: 5. *And* the Spirit of the Lord *fell* upon me,
10. *Ye shall fall* by the sword;
13. *Then fell I down* upon my face,
13:11. Say unto them which daub...*that it shall fall*:
— ye, O great hailstones, *shall fall*;
17:21. all his fugitives...*shall fall*
23:25. thy remnant *shall fall*
24:21. your sons and your daughters...*shall fall*
25:13. *they* of Dedan *shall fall*
27:27. thy company...*shall fall*
29: 5. *thou shalt fall* upon the open fields;
30: 5. the men of the land...*shall fall*
6. *shall they fall* in it by the sword,
17. The young men of Aven...*shall fall*
25. the arms of Pharaoh *shall fall down*;
32:20. *They shall fall* in the midst
33:27. *shall fall* by the sword,
35: 8. *shall they fall* that are slain
38:20. and every wall *shall fall*
39: 4. *Thou shalt fall* upon the mountains
5. *Thou shalt fall* upon the open field:
23. *so fell they* all by the sword.
43: 3 & 44:4. *and I fell* upon my face.
47:22. *they shall have* inheritance (lit. *they shall fall* into an inheritance)
Dan. 8:17. *and fell* upon my face:
Hos. 7:16. their princes *shall fall*
13:16(14:1). *they shall fall* by the sword:
Joel 2: 8. (when) *they fall* upon the sword,
Am. 3: 5. *Can* a bird *fall* in a snare upon the earth,
7:17. thy sons and thy daughters *shall fall*
9: 9. yet *shall* not the least grain *fall*
Jon. 1: 7. *and* the lot *fell* upon Jonah.

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Gen15:12. an horror of great darkness *fell* upon
Nu. 5:21. make thy thigh *to rot*, (marg. *fall*)
24: 4, 16. saw the vision of the Almighty, *falling* (into a trance),
Deu21: 1. *lying* in the field,
22: 4. thy brother's ass or his ox *fall down*
8. any man fall (lit. (one) *falling* shall fall)
Jos. 7:10. wherefore *liest* thou thus upon thy face?
8:25. all *that fell* that day,
Jud. 3:25. their lord (was) *fallen down*
4:22. behold, Sisera *lay* dead,
7:12. the children of the east *lay along*
8:10. *for there fell* an hundred and twenty thousand
19:27. his concubine *was fallen down*
20:46. So *that* all *which fell* that day
1Sa. 5: 3, 4. Dagon (was) *fallen* upon his face
31: 8. they found Saul and his three sons *fallen*
2Sa. 3:29. *or that falleth* on the sword,
1K. 20:25. the army *that thou hast lost*, (marg. *was fallen*)
2K. 25:11. *the fugitives* (marg. *fallen away*) that fell away
1Ch 10: 8. they found Saul and his sons *fallen*
2Ch 20:24. they (were) dead bodies *fallen*
Est. 7: 8. Haman *was fallen* upon the bed
Job 12: 3. I (am) not *inferior* to you: (marg. *fall* not lower than you)
13: 2. I (am) not *inferior* unto you. (lit. *id.*)
14:18. the mountain *falling* cometh to nought,
Ps.145:14. The Lord upholdeth all *that fall*,
Isa. 30:13. as a breach *ready to fall*,
Jer. 6:15. they shall fall *among them that fall*:
8:12. shall they fall *among them that fall*:
37:13. Thou *fallest away* to the Chaldeans.
14. I *fall* not *away* to the Chaldeans.
39: 9. *those that fell away*, that fell
52:15. *those that fell away*, that fell to the king

Eze.32:22, 23, 24. slain, *fallen* by the sword:
27. the mighty (that are) *fallen*
Am. 9:11. the tabernacle of David *that is fallen*,

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Deu25: 2. *that* the judge *shall cause him to lie down*,
Jos. 23: 4. *I have divided* unto you *by lot*
Jud. 2:19. they ceased not from (marg. *let* nothing *fall* of) their own doings,
1Sa. 3:19. *did let* none of his words *fall*
2K. 19: 7. *and I will cause him to fall* by the sword
1Ch 26:14. Then for Zechariah...*they cast* lots;
2Ch 32:21. they that came forth of his own bowels *slew him* (marg. *made him fall*)
Neh 10:34(35). *we cast* the lots among the priests,
11: 1. the rest of the people also *cast* lots,
Est. 3: 7. *they cast* Pur, that (is), the lot,
9:24. *and had cast* Pur, that (is), the lot,
Ps. 73:18. *thou castedst them down* into destruction.
Pro. 7:26. *she hath cast down* many wounded:
Isa. 34:17. he *hath cast* the lot for them,
37: 7. *and I will cause him to fall* by the sword
Jer. 15: 8. *I have caused* (him) *to fall* upon it
19: 7. *and I will cause them to fall*
22: 7. *and cast* (them) into the fire.
Eze. 6: 4. *and I will cast down* your slain (men)
30:22. *and I will cause* the sword *to fall*
Dan 11:12. *and he shall cast down* (many) ten thousands:

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

Nu. 5:22. to make (thy) belly to swell, *and* (thy) thigh *to rot*:
1Sa.18:25. Saul thought *to make* David *fall*
2Sa.20:15. Joab battered the wall, *to throw* it *down*.
Ps. 37:14. *to cast down* the poor
106:26. *to overthrow* them in the wilderness.
27. *To overthrow* their seed *also*
Jer. 42: 9. *to present* your supplication
Eze.45: 1. *Moreover, when ye shall divide by lot* the land (marg. *cause* the land *to fall*)

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

Jos. 13: 6. *divide thou it by lot* unto
1Sa.14:42. *Cast* (lots) between me and Jonathan

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Gen 2:21. *And* the Lord God *caused* a deep sleep *to fall*
Ex. 21:27. if *he smite out* his manservant's tooth,
Nu. 35:23. *and cast* (it) upon him, that he die,
2K. 3:19. and *shall fell* every good tree,
25. and *felled* all the good trees:
1Ch 24:31. These *likewise cast* lots
25: 8. *And they cast* lots, ward against (ward),
26:13. *And they cast* lots, as well the small
Est. 6:10. *let* nothing *fail* (marg. *suffer* not a whit *to fall*) of all that thou hast spoken.
Job 6:27. Yea, *ye overwhelm* (marg. *cause to fall upon*) the fatherless,
29:24. the light of my countenance *they cast* not *down*.
Ps. 22:18(19). and *cast* lots upon my vesture.
78:28. *And he let* (it) *fall* in the midst of their
55. *and divided them* an inheritance
140:10(11). *let them be cast* into the fire;
Pro. 1:14. *Cast in* thy lot among us;
19:15. Slothfulness *casteth* into a deep sleep;
Isa. 26:19. the earth *shall cast out* the dead.
Jer. 3:12. *I will* not *cause* mine anger *to fall*
Eze.32:12. *will I cause* thy multitude *to fall*,
39: 3. and *will cause* thine arrows *to fall*
47:22. *ye shall divide* it *by lot* for an inheritance
48:29. *ye shall divide by lot* unto the tribes
Dan. 8:10. *and it cast down* (some) of the host
Jon. 1: 7. Come, and *let us cast* lots,
— *So they cast* lots,

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

2K. 6: 5. as one *was felling* a beam,
Jer. 38:26. I *presented* my supplication
Dan. 9:18. we *do* not *present* (marg. *cause to fall*) our supplications
20. *and presenting* my supplication before the

* HITHPAEL.—*Preterite.* *

Deu 9:25. as *I fell down* (at the first);

HITHPAEL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen43:18. he may seek occasion...*and fall* upon us,

HITHPAEL.—*Future.*

Deu 9:18. *And I fell down* before the Lord,
25. *Thus I fell down* before the Lord

HITHPAEL.—*Participle.*

Ezr. 10: 1. *and casting himself down* before the house

* PILEL.—*Preterite.* *

Eze.28:23. *and* the wounded *shall be judged* (or. *fall*; —see also פָּלַל)

נְפַל *n'phal*, Ch.

* P'AL.—*Preterite.* *

Dan. 2:46. the king Nebuchadnezzar *fell* upon his face,
3:23. *fell down* bound into the midst of
4:31(28). *there fell* a voice from heaven,
7:20. *and* before whom three *fell*;

P'AL.—*Future.*

Ezr. 7:20. *thou shalt have occasion* to bestow,
Dan. 3: 5. *ye fall down* and worship the
6. And whoso *falleth* not *down* and
10. *shall fall down* and worship the golden
11. And whoso *falleth* not *down* and
15. *ye fall down* and worship the

P'AL.—*Participle.*

Dan. 3: 7. *fell down* (and) worshipped the

נֵפֶל *nĕh'-phel* & נֶפֶל *neh'-phel*, m.

Job 3:16. *as an* hidden *untimely birth*
Ps. 58: 8(9). (like) *the untimely birth of* a woman,
Ecc. 6: 3. *an untimely birth* (is) better than

נָפַץ *nāh-phatz'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen 9:19. *was* the whole earth *overspread*.
1Sa.13:11. the people *were scattered* from me,
Isa. 33: 3. the nations *were scattered*.

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Jud. 7:19. blew the trumpets, *and brake* the pitchers

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Isa. 11:12. *and* gather together *the dispersed of* Judah
Jer. 22:28. (Is) this man Coniah a despised *broken* idol?

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

1K. 5: 9(23). *and will cause them to be discharged*
Ps. 137: 9. (he be), that taketh *and dasheth* thy little
Jer. 13:14. *And I will dash them* one against another,
51:20. *for* with thee *will I break in pieces* the
21. *And* with thee *will I break in pieces* the horse and his rider; *and* with thee *will I break in pieces* the chariot
22. With thee *also will I break in pieces* man and woman; *and* with thee *will I break in pieces* old and young; *and* with thee *will I break in pieces* the young man and the maid;
23. *I will also break in pieces*...the shepherd
— *and* with thee *will I break in pieces* the husbandman
— *and* with thee *will I break in pieces*

PIEL.—*Infinitive.*

Dan 12: 7. *to scatter* the power of the holy people,

PIEL.—*Future.*

Ps. 2: 9. *thou shalt dash them in pieces*
Jer. 48:12. empty his vessels, and *break* their bottles.

* PUAL.—*Participle.* *

Isa. 27: 9. as chalkstones *that are beaten in sunder*,

נֶפֶץ *neh'-phetz*, m.

Isa. 30:30. *scattering*, and tempest, and hailstones.

נְפַק *n'phak*, Ch.

* P'AL.—*Preterite.* *

Dan. 2:13. And the decree *went forth* that

Dan. 2:14. which *was gone forth* to slay the wise
5: 5. In the same hour *came forth* fingers

P'AL.—*Imperative.*

Dan. 3:26. *come forth*, and come (hither).

P'AL.—*Participle.*

Dan. 3:26. *came forth* of the midst of the fire.
7:10. A fiery stream issued *and came forth*

* APHEL.—*Preterite.* *

Ezr. 5:14. Nebuchadnezzar *took out* of the temple
— *did* Cyrus the king *take out* of the temple
6: 5. which Nebuchadnezzar *took forth* out of
Dan. 5: 2. Nebuchadnezzar *had taken out* (marg. *brought forth*) of the temple
3. that *were taken out* of the temple

נִפְקָא [*niph-kāh'*], Ch. f.

Ezr 6: 4. *and* let *the expences* be given out
8. forthwith *expences* be given unto

נָפַשׁ [*nāh-phash'*].

* NIPHAL.—*Future.* *

Ex. 23:12. *and* the stranger, *may be refreshed.*
31:17. seventh day he rested, *and was refreshed.*
2Sa. 16:14. *and refreshed themselves* there.

נֶפֶשׁ *neh'-phesh*, com.

Gen 1:20. the moving creature *that hath* (marg. *soul*) life,
21. every living *creature* (lit. living *soul*) that moveth,
24. the earth bring forth *the* living *creature*
30. every thing...wherein (there is) *life*, (marg. living *soul*)
2: 7. man became *a* living *soul.*
19. called every living *creature,*
9: 4. flesh *with the life thereof,*
5. your blood *of your lives*
— will I require *the life of* man.
10. every living *creature* that (is) with you,
12. me and you and every living *creature*
15, 16. every living *creature* of all flesh;
12: 5. *the souls* that they had gotten
13. *my soul* shall live because of thee.
14:21. Give me *the persons*, (marg. *souls*)
17:14. that *soul* shall be cut off
19:17. Escape for *thy life;*
19. magnified thy mercy,...in saving *my life;*
20. and *my soul* shall live.
23: 8. If it be *your mind* that I should bury
27: 4. that *my soul* may bless thee
19, 31. that *thy soul* may bless me.
25. that *my soul* may bless thee.
32:30(31). and *my life* is preserved.
34: 3. *his soul* clave unto Dinah
8. *The soul* of my son Shechem (lit. my son Shechem *his soul*)
35:18. as *her soul* was in departing,
36: 6. all *the persons* (marg. *souls*) *of* his house,
37:21. Let us not kill him. (lit. smite him *the soul*)
42:21. we saw the anguish of *his soul,*
44:30. *seeing that his life* is bound up *in the lad's life;* (lit. *in his soul*)
46:15. all *the souls of* his sons and his daughters
18. these she bare...(even) sixteen *souls.*
22. all *the souls* (were) fourteen
25. all *the souls* (were) seven.
26. All *the souls* that came with Jacob
— all *the souls* (were) threescore and six;
27. the sons of Joseph,...(were) two *souls:* all *the souls of* the house of Jacob,
49: 6. *O my soul,* come not thou into their secret;
Ex. 1: 5. all *the souls* that came out of the loins of Jacob were seventy *souls:*
4:19. all the men are dead which sought *thy life.*
12: 4. according to the number of *the souls;*
15. that *soul* shall be cut off from Israel.
16. (that) which every *man* (marg. *soul*) must eat,
19. that *soul* shall be cut off from
15: 9. *my lust* shall be satisfied upon them;
Ex. 16:16. (according to) the number of *your persons;* (marg. *souls*)
21:23. thou shalt give *life* for *life,*
30. for the ransom of *his life*
23: 9. *the heart* (marg. *soul*) *of* a stranger,
30:12. a ransom for *his soul*
15, 16. to make an atonement for *your souls.*
31:14. that *soul* shall be cut off
Lev. 2: 1. *And* when *any* (lit. *And a soul* when he) will offer a meat offering
4: 2. If *a soul* shall sin through ignorance
27. if any *one* (marg. any *soul*) of the common people sin
5: 1. *And* if *a soul* sin, and hear
2. if *a soul* touch any unclean thing,
4. if *a soul* swear, pronouncing
15. If *a soul* commit a trespass,
17. And if *a soul* sin, and commit any
6: 2(5:21). If *a soul* sin, and commit a trespass
7:18. *and the soul* that eateth of it
20. *But the soul* that eateth (of) the flesh
— that *soul* shall be cut off
21. Moreover *the soul* that shall touch
— that *soul* shall be cut off
25. *the soul* that eateth (it)
27. Whatsoever *soul* (it be) that eateth any manner of blood, even that *soul* shall be
11:10. any living *thing* (lit. living *soul*)
43. Ye shall not make *your selves* (marg. *your souls*) abominable
44. neither shall ye defile *yourselves*
46. every living *creature* that moveth
— *creature* that creepeth upon the earth:
16:29. ye shall afflict *your souls,*
31. ye shall afflict *your souls,*
17:10. I will even set my face *against that soul*
11. For *the life of* the flesh (is) in the blood:
— an atonement for *your souls:*
— an atonement *for the soul.*
12. No *soul* of you shall eat blood,
14. *the life of* all flesh; the blood of it (is) *for the life thereof:*
— *the life of* all flesh (is) the blood
15. every *soul* that eateth that which died
18:29. *the souls* that commit (them)
19: 8. that *soul* shall be cut off
28. any cuttings in your flesh *for the dead,*
20: 6. *And the soul* that turneth after
— I will even set my face *against* that *soul,*
25. ye shall not make *your souls* abominable
21: 1. There shall none be defiled *for the dead*
11. any dead *body,* (lit. *souls of* the dead)
22: 3. that *soul* shall be cut off
4. any thing (that is) unclean (by) *the dead,*
6. *The soul* which hath touched
11. if the priest buy (any) *soul*
23:27, 32. ye shall afflict *your souls,*
29. *soul* (it be) that shall not be afflicted
30. whatsoever *soul* (it be) that doeth any work in that same day, *the* same *soul* will I destroy
24:17. he that killeth any)(man (marg. smiteth *the life of* a man)
18. he that killeth)(a beast (lit. smiteth *the life of* a beast) shall make it good; *beast for beast.* (marg. *life* for *life*)
26:11. *my soul* shall not abhor you.
15. if *your soul* abhor my judgments,
16. and cause sorrow of *heart:*
30. *my soul* shall abhor you.
43. *their soul* abhorred my statutes.
27: 2. *the persons* (shall be) for the Lord
Nu. 5: 2. whosoever is defiled *by the dead:*
6. and that *person* be guilty;
6: 6. shall come at no dead *body.* (lit. dead *soul*)
11. he sinned by *the dead,*
9: 6, 7. defiled *by the dead body of* a man,
10. unclean *by reason of a dead body,*
13. *the* same *soul* shall be cut off
11: 6. *our soul* (is) dried away:
15:27. if any *soul* sin through ignorance,
28. make an atonement for *the soul*
30. *But the soul* that doeth (ought)
— that *soul* shall be cut off
31. that *soul* shall utterly be cut off;
16:38(17:3). The censers of these sinners *against their own souls,*

Nu. 19:11. that toucheth the dead body of *any* man
13. Whosoever toucheth *the* dead *body of* any (lit. the dead, *the soul of*) man
— that *soul* shall be cut off
18. *the persons* that were there,
20. that *soul* shall be cut off
22. *and the soul* that toucheth (it)
21: 4. *the soul of* the people was much
5. *and our soul* loatheth this light bread.
23:10. Let *me* (marg. *my soul*, or, *my life*) die the death of the righteous,
29: 7. ye shall afflict *your souls:*
30: 2(3). to bind *his soul* with a bond;
4(5), 4(5), 5(6). she hath bound *her soul*,
6(7), 7(8), 8(9), 11(12). wherewith she bound *her soul;*
9(10). they have bound *their souls,*
10(11). bound *her soul* by a bond
12(13). concerning the bond of *her soul,*
13(14). every binding oath to afflict *the soul,*
31:19. whosoever hath killed *any person,*
28. one *soul* of five hundred,
35. *And* thirty and two thousand *persons in all,* (lit. *and the soul of* man...were thirty two thousand *souls*)
40. *And the persons* (lit. and *the soul of* man) (were) sixteen thousand;
— the Lord's tribute (was) thirty and two *persons.*
46. *And* sixteen thousand *persons;*
50. to make an atonement for *our souls*
35:11. the slayer...which killeth *any person*
15. every one that killeth *any person*
30. Whoso killeth *any person,*
— one witness shall not testify *against any person*
31. no satisfaction *for the life of* a murderer,
Deu 4: 9. keep *thy soul* diligently,
15. ye therefore good heed *unto yourselves;*
29. seek him with all...*thy soul.*
6: 5. with all *thy soul,* and with all thy might.
10:12. with all thy heart and with all *thy soul,*
22. threescore and ten *persons;*
11:13. with all your heart and with all *your soul,*
18. in your heart and in *your soul,*
12:15, 20, 21. whatsoever *thy soul* lusteth after,
20. *thy soul* longeth to eat flesh;
23. the blood (is) *the life;* and thou mayest not eat *the life*
13: 3(4). with all your heart and with all *your soul.*
6(7). thy friend, which (is) *as thine own soul,*
14:26. whatsoever *thy soul* lusteth after,
— whatsoever *thy soul* desireth:
18: 6. with all the desire of *his mind*
19: 6. Lest the avenger of the blood...slay him; (marg. smite him in *life*)
11. if any man hate his neighbour,...and smite him *mortally* (marg. in *life*)
21. *life* (shall go) *for life,*
21:14. if thou have no delight in her, then thou shalt let her go *whither she will;* (lit. *to her soul*)
22:26. against his neighbour, and slayeth him, (lit. smiteth him *the soul*)
23:24(25). eat grapes thy fill *at thine own pleasure;*
24: 6. he taketh (a man's) *life* to pledge.
7. a man be found stealing *any* (lit. *a soul*)
15. setteth *his heart* (marg. *his soul*) upon it:
26:16. with all thine heart, and with all *thy soul.*
27:25. to slay *an* innocent *person.*
28:65. and sorrow of *mind:*
30: 2, 6, 10. all thine heart, and with all *thy soul;*
Jos. 2:13. deliver *our lives* from death.
14. *Our life* for your's,
9:24. we were sore afraid *of our lives*
10:28, 30, 32, 35, 37, 37, 39. all *the souls* that (were) therein;
11:11. they smote all *the souls*
20: 3. that killeth (any) *person*
9. whosoever killeth (any) *person*
22: 5. with all your heart and with all *your soul.*
23:11. Take good heed therefore *unto yourselves,* (marg. *your souls*)
14. in all your hearts and in all *your souls,*
Jud. 5:18. a people (that) jeoparded *their lives*
21. *O my soul,* thou hast trodden down strength.

Jud. 9:17. my father...adventured *his life* far,
10:16. *his soul* was grieved for the misery
12: 3. I put *my life* in my hands,
16:16. *his soul* was vexed unto death;
30. Let *me* (marg. *my soul*) die with the Philistines.
18:25. lest angry (marg. bitter of *soul*) fellows run upon thee, and thou lose *thy life,* *with the lives of* thy houshold.
Ru. 4:15. a restorer of (thy) *life,*
1Sa. 1:10. she (was) in bitterness of *soul,*
15. but have poured out *my soul*
26. (as) *thy soul* liveth, my lord,
2:16. take (as much) as *thy soul* desireth;
33. to grieve *thine heart:*
35. in mine heart *and in my mind:*
17:55. (As) *thy soul* liveth, O king,
18: 1. *that the soul of* Jonathan was knit *with the soul of* David, and Jonathan loved him *as his own soul.*
3. he loved him *as his own soul.*
19: 5. he did put *his life* in his hand,
11. If thou save not *thy life* to night,
20: 1. thy father, that he seeketh *my life?*
3. (as) *thy soul* liveth,
4. Whatsoever *thy soul* desireth,
17. he loved him as he loved *his own soul.*
22: 2. every one (that was) dis*contented,* (marg. bitter of *soul*)
22. all *the persons of* thy father's house.
23. he that seeketh *my life* seeketh *thy life:*
23:15. Saul was come out to seek *his life:*
20. all the desire of *thy soul*
24:11(12). yet thou huntest *my soul* to take it.
25:26. and (as) *thy soul* liveth,
29. and to seek *thy soul:* but *the soul of* my lord shall be bound
— and *the souls of* thine enemies,
26:21. *my soul* was precious in thine eyes
24. as *thy life* was much set by this day in mine eyes, so let *my life* be much set by
28: 9. wherefore then layest thou a snare for *my life,*
21. I have put *my life* in my hand,
30: 6. *the soul of* all the people was grieved,
2Sa. 1: 9. *my life* (is) yet whole in me.
3:21. all that *thine heart* desireth.
4: 8. which sought *thy life;*
9. who hath redeemed *my soul*
5: 8. (that are) hated of David's *soul,*
11:11. (as) *thy soul* liveth,
14: 7. *for the life of* his brother
14. neither doth God respect (any) *person:*
19. (As) *thy soul* liveth,
16:11. seeketh *my life:*
17: 8. they (be) chafed in their *minds,* (marg. bitter of *soul*)
18:13. I should have wrought falshood *against mine own life:*
19: 5(6). which this day have saved *thy life,* and *the lives of* thy sons...*and the lives of* thy wives, *and the lives of* thy concubines;
23:17. the blood of the men that went *in jeopardy of their lives?* (lit. *with their souls*)
1K. 1:12. that thou mayest save *thine own life,* and *the life of* thy son Solomon.
29. that hath redeemed *my soul*
2: 4. with all their heart and with all *their soul,*
23. this word *against his own life.*
3:11. nor hast asked *the life of* thine enemies;
8:48. with all *their soul,*
11:37. according to all that *thy soul* desireth,
17:21. let this child's *soul* come into him again.
22. *the soul of* the child came into him again,
19: 2. if I make not *thy life as the life of* one of them
3. arose, and went for *his life,*
4. requested for *himself* (lit. *his soul*)
— O Lord, take away *my life;*
10, 14. they seek *my life,* to take it away.
20:31. peradventure he will save *thy life.*
32. I pray thee, let *me* (lit. *my soul*) live.
39. then shall *thy life* be for *his life,*
42. therefore *thy life* shall go for *his life,*
2K. 1:13. let *my life, and the life of* these fifty thy servants, be precious in thy sight.
14. let *my life* now be precious

2K. 2: 2, 4, 6. (as) *thy soul* liveth,
4:27. *her soul* (is) vexed within her:
30. (as) *thy soul* liveth,
7: 7. fled for *their life.*
9:15. If it be *your minds,* (then) let none go
10:24. *his life* (shall be) for *the life of him.*
12: 4(5). the money *that every man* is set at, (marg. of *the souls of* his estimation)
23: 3. with all (their) heart and all (their) *soul,*
25. with all his heart, and with all *his soul,*
1Ch 5:21. *and* of men (marg. *and souls of* men) an hundred thousand.
11:19. these men *that have put their lives in jeopardy* (marg. *with their lives*)? for *with* (the jeopardy of) *their lives* they brought it.
22:19. set your heart *and your soul* to seek
28: 9. *and with a* willing *mind:*
2Ch 1:11. nor *the life of* thine enemies,
6:38. with all their heart and with all *their soul*
15:12. to seek the Lord...with all *their soul;*
34:31. to keep his commandments,...with all *his soul,*
Est. 4:13. Think not *with thyself* that thou shalt escape
7: 3. let *my life* be given me at my petition,
7. Haman stood up to make request for *his life*
8:11. to stand for *their life,*
9:16. stood for *their lives,*
31. as they had decreed for *themselves* (marg. *their souls*)
Job 2: 4. will he give for *his life.*
6. but save *his life.*
3:20. life unto the bitter (in) *soul;*
6: 7. The things (that) *my soul* refused to touch
11. that I should prolong *my life?*
7:11. I will complain in the bitterness of *my soul.*
15. *my soul* chooseth strangling,
9:21. (yet) would I not know *my soul:*
10: 1. *My soul* is weary of my life;
— I will speak in the bitterness of *my soul.*
11:20. the giving up of *the ghost.* (marg. or, a puff *of breath*)
12:10. *the soul* (marg. or, *life*) *of* every living
13:14. *and* put *my life* in mine hand?
14:22. *and his soul* within him shall mourn.
16: 4. if *your soul* were in *my soul's* stead,
18: 4. He teareth *himself* (marg. *his soul*) in his anger:
19: 2. How long will ye vex *my soul,*
21:25. another dieth *in* the bitterness of his *soul,* (lit. *in a* bitter *soul*)
23:13. *and* (what) *his soul* desireth, even (that) he doeth.
24:12. *and the soul of* the wounded crieth out:
27: 2. (who) hath vexed *my soul;*
8. when God taketh away *his soul?*
30:16. *my soul* is poured out
25. was (not) *my soul* grieved for the poor?
31:30. wishing a curse to *his soul.*
39. *or* have caused the owners thereof to lose their *life:* (marg. *the soul of* the owners thereof to expire)
32: 2. he justified *himself* (marg. *his soul*)
33:18. He keepeth back *his soul* from the pit,
20. *and his soul* dainty meat.
22. *his soul* draweth near unto the grave,
28. He will deliver *his soul*
30. To bring back *his soul* from the pit,
36:14. *They* die (marg. *Their soul* dieth) in youth,
41:21(13). *His breath* kindleth coals,
Ps. 3: 2(3). which say *of my soul,*
6: 3(4). *My soul* is *also* sore vexed:
4(5). deliver *my soul:*
7: 2(3). Lest he tear *my soul* like a lion,
5(6). Let the enemy persecute *my soul,*
10: 3. the wicked boasteth of *his heart's* (marg. *soul's*) desire,
11: 1. how say ye *to my soul,*
5. him that loveth violence *his soul* hateth.
13: 2(3) shall I take counsel *in my soul,*
16:10. thou wilt not leave *my soul* in hell;
17: 9. my *deadly* enemies, (marg. my enemies *against the soul*)
13. deliver *my soul* from the wicked,
19: 7(8). converting *the soul:*
22:20(21). Deliver *my soul* from the sword;
Ps. 22:29(30). *and* none can keep alive *his own soul.*
23: 3. He restoreth *my soul:* he leadeth me
24: 4. hath not lifted up *his soul*
25: 1. do I lift up *my soul.*
13. *His soul* shall dwell at ease;
20. O keep *my soul,* and deliver me:
26: 9. Gather not *my soul* with sinners,
27:12. *unto the will of* mine enemies:
30: 3(4). thou hast brought up *my soul*
31: 7(8). thou hast known *my soul* in adversities;
9(10). *my soul* and my belly.
13(14). they devised to take away *my life.*
33:19. To deliver *their soul* from death,
20. *Our soul* waiteth for the Lord:
34: 2(3). *My soul* shall make her boast
22(23). The Lord redeemeth *the soul*
35: 3. say *unto my soul,* I (am) thy salvation.
4. that seek after *my soul:*
7. they have digged *for my soul.*
9. *And my soul* shall be joyful
12. the spoiling *of my soul.*
13. I humbled *my soul* with fasting;
17. rescue *my soul* from their destructions,
25. Ah, *so would we have it:* (marg. *our soul*)
38:12(13). They also that seek after *my life*
40:14(15). that seek after *my soul*
41: 2(3). *unto the will of* his enemies.
4(5). heal *my soul;*
42: 1(2). so panteth *my soul* after thee,
2(3). *My soul* thirsteth for God,
4(5). I pour out *my soul* in me:
5(6), 11(12). Why art thou cast down, *O my soul?*
6(7). *my soul* is cast down within me:
43: 5. Why art thou cast down, *O my soul?*
44:25(26). *our soul* is bowed down
49: 8(9). the redemption of *their soul*
15(16). God will redeem *my soul*
18(19). he blessed *his soul:*
54: 3(5). oppressors seek after *my soul:*
4(6). them that uphold *my soul.*
55:18(19). He hath delivered *my soul* in peace
56: 6(7). when they wait for *my soul.*
13(14). thou hast delivered *my soul*
57: 1(2). *my soul* trusteth in thee:
4(5). *My soul* (is) among lions:
6(7). *my soul* is bowed down:
59: 3(4). they lie in wait *for my soul:*
62: 1(2). *my soul* waiteth upon God:
5(6). *My soul,* wait thou only upon God;
63: 1(2). *my soul* thirsteth for thee,
5(6). *My soul* shall be satisfied
8(9). *My soul* followeth hard after thee:
9(10). those (that) seek *my soul,*
66: 9. Which holdeth *our soul* in life,
16. will declare what he hath done *for my soul.*
69: 1(2). the waters are come in unto (my) *soul.*
10(11). (chastened) *my soul* with fasting,
18(19). Draw nigh unto *my soul,*
70: 2(3). that seek after *my soul:*
71:10. they that lay wait for *my soul*
13. that are adversaries to *my soul;*
23. *and my soul,* which thou hast redeemed.
72:13. *and* shall save *the souls of* the needy.
14. He shall redeem *their soul*
74:19. O deliver not *the soul of*
77: 2(3). *my soul* refused to be comforted.
78:18. by asking meat *for their lust.*
50. he spared not *their soul* from death,
84: 2(3). *My soul* longeth,...for the courts
86: 2. Preserve *my soul;* for I (am) holy:
4. Rejoice *the soul of* thy servant: for unto thee, O Lord, do I lift up *my soul.*
13. thou hast delivered *my soul*
14. have sought after *my soul;*
88: 3(4). *my soul* is full of troubles:
14(15). why castest thou off *my soul?*
89:48(49). shall he deliver *his soul*
94:17. *my soul* had almost dwelt in silence.
19. thy comforts delight *my soul.*
21. against *the soul of* the righteous,
97:10. he preserveth *the souls of* his saints;
103: 1, 2, 22 & 104:1. Bless the Lord, *O my soul:*
104:35. Bless thou the Lord, *O my soul.*
105:18. *he* (marg. *his soul*) was laid in iron:
22. To bind his princes *at his pleasure;*
106:15. sent leanness *into their soul.*

Ps.107: 5. *their soul* fainted in them.
9. he satisfieth *the* longing *soul, and* filleth *the* hungry *soul*
18. *Their soul* abhorreth all manner of meat;
26. *their soul* is melted because of trouble.
109:20. them that speak evil against *my soul.*
31. from those that condemn *his soul.*
116: 4. O Lord, I beseech thee, deliver *my soul.*
7. Return unto thy rest, *O my soul;*
8. thou hast delivered *my soul* from death,
119:20. *My soul* breaketh for the longing
25. *My soul* cleaveth unto the dust:
28. *My soul* melteth for heaviness:
81. *My soul* fainteth for thy salvation:
109. *My soul* (is) continually in my hand:
129. therefore doth *my soul* keep them.
167. *My soul* hath kept thy testimonies;
175. Let *my soul* live,
120: 2. Deliver *my soul,* O Lord,
6. *My soul* hath long dwelt with him that
121: 7. he shall preserve *thy soul.*
123: 4. *Our soul* is exceedingly filled
124: 4. the stream had gone over *our soul:*
5. Then the proud waters had gone over *our soul.*
7. *Our soul* is escaped as a bird
130: 5. *my soul* doth wait,
6. *My soul* (waiteth) for the Lord
131: 2. I have behaved and quieted *myself,* (marg. *my soul*)
— *my soul* (is) even as a weaned child.
138: 3. strengthenedst me (with) strength *in my soul.*
139:14. *and* (that) *my soul* knoweth right well.
141: 8. leave not *my soul* destitute.
142: 4(5). no man cared *for my soul.*
7(8). Bring *my soul* out of prison,
143: 3. the enemy hath persecuted *my soul;*
6. *my soul* (thirsteth) after thee,
8. I lift up *my soul* unto thee.
11. bring *my soul* out of trouble.
12. destroy all them that afflict *my soul:*
146: 1. Praise the Lord, *O my soul.*
Pro. 1:18. they lurk privily *for their* (own) *lives.*
19. taketh away *the life of* the owners
2:10. knowledge is pleasant *unto thy soul;*
3:22. So shall they be life *unto thy soul,*
6:16. seven (are) an abomination unto *him:* (marg. of *his soul*)
26. adulteress will hunt for *the* precious *life.*
30. a thief, if he steal to satisfy *his soul*
32. he (that) doeth it destroyeth *his own soul.*
7:23. knoweth not that it (is) *for his life.*
8:36. against me wrongeth *his own soul:*
10: 3. suffer *the soul of* the righteous to famish:
11:17. merciful man doeth good to *his own soul:*
25. *The* liberal *soul* shall be made fat:
30. he that winneth *souls* (is) wise.
12:10. regardeth *the life of* his beast:
13: 2. *but the soul of* the transgressors
3. He that keepeth his mouth keepeth *his life:*
4. *The soul of* the sluggard desireth,
— *but the soul of* the diligent shall be
8. The ransom of a man's *life*
19. desire accomplished is sweet *to the soul:*
25. eateth to the satisfying of *his soul:*
14:10. The heart knoweth *his own* bitterness; (marg. the bitterness of *his soul*)
25. A true witness delivereth *souls:*
15:32. He that refuseth instruction despiseth *his own soul:*
16:17. he that keepeth his way preserveth *his soul.*
24. an honeycomb, sweet *to the soul,*
26. *He* that laboureth (marg. *The soul of* him that laboureth)
18: 7. his lips (are) the snare of *his soul.*
19: 2. (that) *the soul* (be) without knowledge,
8. getteth wisdom loveth *his own soul:*
15. *and an* idle *soul* shall suffer hunger.
16. that keepeth the commandment keepeth *his own soul;*
18. let not *thy soul* spare
20: 2. sinneth (against) *his own soul.*
21:10. *The soul of* the wicked desireth evil:
23. keepeth *his soul* from troubles.
22: 5. he that doth keep *his soul*
23. spoil *the soul* of those that spoiled
Pro.22:25. and get a snare *to thy soul.*
23: 2. if thou (be) a man given to *appetite.*
7. as he thinketh *in his heart,*
14. *and* shalt deliver *his soul* from hell.
24:12. he that keepeth *thy soul,*
14. knowledge of wisdom (be) *unto thy soul:*
25:13. *for* he refresheth *the soul of* his masters.
25. cold waters to *a* thirsty *soul,*
27: 7. *The* full *soul* loatheth an honeycomb; *but* to *the* hungry *soul* every bitter thing is sweet.
9. of a man's friend by *hearty* counsel. (marg. from the counsel of *the soul*)
28:17. doeth violence to the blood of (any) *person*
25. He that is of *a* proud *heart*
29:10. the just seek *his soul.*
17. he shall give delight *unto thy soul.*
24. with a thief hateth *his own soul:*
31: 6. those that be of heavy *hearts.*
Ecc. 2:24. should make *his soul* enjoy good (marg. or, delight *his senses*)
4: 8. bereave *my soul* of good?
6: 2. he wanteth nothing *for his soul*
3. *and his soul* be not filled with good,
7. *the appetite* (marg. *soul*) is not filled.
9. the wandering of *the desire:* (marg. walking of *the soul*)
7:28. Which yet *my soul* seeketh,
Cant.1: 7. O thou whom *my soul* loveth,
3: 1. I sought him whom *my soul* loveth:
2. seek him whom *my soul* loveth:
3. Saw ye him whom *my soul* loveth?
4. I found him whom *my soul* loveth:
5: 6. *my soul* failed when he spake:
6:12. *my soul* made me (like) the chariots
Isa. 1:14. your appointed feasts *my soul* hateth:
3: 9. Woe *unto their soul!* for they have
20. the tablets, (marg. houses of *the soul*) and the earrings,
5:14. hell hath enlarged *herself,*
10:18. shall consume...*both soul* and body: (marg. *from the soul,* and even to the flesh)
15: 4. *his life* shall be grievous unto him.
19:10. all that make sluices (and) ponds for *fish.* (marg. of *living things*)
26: 8. the desire of (our) *soul*
9. With *my soul* have I desired thee
29: 8. and *his soul* is empty:
— *and his soul* hath appetite:
32: 6. to make empty *the soul of* the hungry,
38:15. in the bitterness of *my soul.*
17. in love to *my soul* (delivered it)
42: 1. (in whom) *my soul* delighteth;
43: 4. will I give...people for *thy life.* (marg. or, *person*)
44:20. he cannot deliver *his soul,*
46: 2. *but themselves* (marg. *their soul*) are gone into captivity.
47:14. they shall not deliver *themselves* (marg. *their souls*)
49: 7. to him whom *man* despiseth, (marg. or, despised in *soul*)
51:23. which have said *to thy soul,* Bow down,
53:10. when thou shalt make *his soul* an offering
11. He shall see of the travail of *his soul,*
12. he hath poured out *his soul*
55: 2. let *your soul* delight itself
3. hear, and *your soul* shall live;
56:11. (they are) greedy (lit. strong of *soul*) dogs
58: 3. (wherefore) have we afflicted *our soul,*
5. a day for a man to afflict *his soul?*
10. (if) thou draw out *thy soul* to the hungry, *and* satisfy *the* afflicted *soul;*
11. satisfy *thy soul* in drought,
61:10. *my soul* shall be joyful in my God;
66: 3. *their soul* delighteth in their abominations.
Jer. 2:24. snuffeth up the wind at *her* pleasure; (marg. the desire of *her heart*)
34. the blood of *the souls of* the poor
3:11. The backsliding Israel hath justified *herself*
4:10. the sword reacheth unto *the soul.*
19. *O my soul,* the sound of the trumpet,
30. they will seek *thy life.*
31. *my soul* is wearied
5: 9, 29. shall not *my soul* be avenged
6: 8. lest *my soul* depart from thee;
16. ye shall find rest *for your souls.*

Jer. 9: 9(8). shall not *my soul* be avenged
11:21. the men of Anathoth, that seek *thy life,*
12: 7. the dearly beloved of *my soul*
13:17. *my soul* shall weep
14:19. hath *thy soul* lothed Zion?
15: 1. *my mind* (could) not (be) toward this people:
9. she hath given up *the ghost;*
17:21. Take heed *to yourselves,*
18:20. they have digged a pit *for my soul.*
19: 7. them that seek *their lives:*
9. they that seek *their lives,*
20:13. he hath delivered *the soul of* the poor
21: 7. those that seek *their life:*
9. *his life* shall be unto him for a prey.
22:25. them that seek *thy life,*
27. they desire (marg. lift up *their mind*)
26:19. we procure great evil against *our souls.*
31:12. *their soul* shall be as a watered garden;
14. I will satiate *the soul of* the priests
25. I have satiated *the* weary *soul,* and I have replenished every sorrowful *soul.*
32:41. with my whole heart and with *my* whole *soul.*
34:16. set at liberty *at their pleasure,*
20, 21. them that seek *their life:*
37: 9. Deceive not *yourselves,* (marg. *your souls*)
38: 2. he shall have *his life* for a prey,
16. the Lord liveth, that made us this *soul,*
— these men that seek *thy life.*
17. then *thy soul* shall live,
20. *thy soul* shall live.
39:18. *thy life* shall be for a prey
40:14. to slay thee? (marg. strike thee in *soul*)
15. wherefore should he slay thee, (lit. *id.*)
42:20. ye dissembled *in your hearts,* (marg. or, have used deceit against *your souls*)
43: 6. every *person* that Nebuzar-adan...had left
44: 7. ye (this) great evil against *your souls,*
14. to the which they have a desire (marg. lift up *their soul*) to return
30. them that seek *his life;*
— his enemy, and that sought *his life.*
45: 5. *thy life* will I give unto thee for a prey
46:26. those that seek *their lives,*
48: 6. Flee, save *your lives,*
49:37. them that seek *their life:*
50:19. *his soul* shall be satisfied
51: 6. deliver every man *his soul:*
14. The Lord of hosts hath sworn *by himself,* (marg. *his soul*)
45. deliver ye every man *his soul*
52:29. eight hundred thirty and two *persons:* (marg. *souls*)
30. seven hundred forty and five *persons:* all the *persons* (were) four thousand and six hundred.
Lam. 1:11. meat to relieve *the soul:*
16. the comforter that should relieve *my soul*
19. sought their meat to relieve *their souls.*
2:12. when *their soul* was poured out
19. for *the life of* thy young children,
3:17. thou hast removed *my soul*
20. *My soul* hath (them) still in remembrance,
24. The Lord (is) my portion, saith *my soul;*
25. *to the soul* (that) seeketh him.
51. Mine eye affecteth *mine heart* (marg. *my soul*)
58. thou hast pleaded the causes of *my soul;*
5: 9. gat our bread *with* (the peril of) *our lives*
Eze. 3:19, 21. thou hast delivered *thy soul.*
4:14. *my soul* hath not been polluted:
7:19. they shall not satisfy *their souls,*
13:18. to hunt *souls!* Will ye hunt *the souls of* my people, and will ye save *the souls* alive
19. to slay *the souls* that should not die, and to save *the souls* alive that should not live,
20. wherewith ye there hunt *the souls*
— and will let *the souls* go, (even) *the souls* that ye hunt
14:14. they should deliver (but) *their own souls*
20. they shall (but) deliver *their own souls*
16: 5. to the lothing of *thy person,*
27. delivered thee *unto the will* of them that
17:17. to cut off many *persons:*
18: 4. all *souls* are mine; *as the soul of* the father, *so also the soul of* the son is mine:

Eze.18: 4, 20. *the soul* that sinneth, it shall die.
27. he shall save *his soul* alive.
22:25. they have devoured *souls;*
27. to shed blood, (and) to destroy *souls,*
23:17. *her mind* was alienated
18. *my mind* was alienated from her, like as *my mind* was alienated from her sister.
22, 28. from whom *thy mind* is alienated,
24:21. that which *your soul* pitieth;
25. that whereupon they set *their minds,* (marg. the lifting up of *their soul*)
25: 6. rejoiced *in heart* (marg. *soul*) with all thy despite
15. taken vengeance *with a* despiteful *heart,*
27:13. they traded *the persons of* men
31. shall weep for thee with bitterness of *heart*
32:10. every man *for his own life,*
33: 5. that taketh warning shall deliver *his soul.*
6. take (any) *person* from among them,
9. thou hast delivered *thy soul.*
36: 5. with despiteful *minds,*
47: 9. every *thing that* liveth, (lit. every *soul of* life)
Hos. 4: 8. they set *their heart* on (marg. lift up *their soul* to) their iniquity.
9: 4. their bread *for their soul*
Am. 2:14. neither shall the mighty deliver *himself:* (marg. *his soul*)
15. shall he that rideth...deliver *himself.*
6: 8. The Lord God hath sworn *by himself,*
Jon. 1:14. let us not perish *for* this man's *life,*
2: 5(6). The waters compassed me about, (even) to *the soul:*
7(8). When *my soul* fainted
4: 3. take, I beseech thee, *my life*
8. wished in *himself* to die,
Mic. 6: 7. the sin of *my soul?*
7: 1. *my soul* desired the firstripe fruit.
3. he uttereth *his* mischievous *desire:* (marg. the mischief of *his soul*)
Hab. 2: 4. *his soul* (which) is lifted up
5. who enlargeth *his desire* as hell,
10. hast sinned (against) *thy soul.*
Hag. 2:13. unclean by *a* dead *body*
Zec.11: 8. *my soul* lothed them, *and their soul* also abhorred me.

נֶפֶת [*neh'-pheth*], f.

Jos. 17:11. (even) three *countries.*

נֹפֶת *nōh'-pheth*, f.

Ps. 19:10(11). *and*) (the honeycomb. (marg. *the dropping of* honeycombs)
Pro. 5: 3. drop (as) *an honeycomb,*
24:13. *and the honeycomb,* (which is) sweet
27: 7. The full soul loatheth *an honeycomb;*
Cant. 4:11. drop (as) *the honeycomb:*

נַפְתּוּלִים [*naph-too-leem'*], m. pl.

Gen30: 8. With great *wrestlings* have I wrestled

נֵץ *nehtz*, m.

Gen40:10. *her blossoms* shot forth;
Lev.11:16. *the hawk* after his kind,
Deu14:15. *the hawk* after his kind,
Job 39:26. Doth *the hawk* fly by thy wisdom,

נָצָא [*nāh-tzāh'*].

* KAL.—*Infinitive.* *

Jer. 48: 9. Moab, that it may *flee* and get away: (lit. that *fleeing* it may go out)

נָצַב [*nāh-tzav'*].

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen37: 7. my sheaf arose, and also *stood upright;*
Ex. 7:15. *and thou shalt stand* by the river's brink
15: 8. the floods *stood upright* as an heap,
33: 8. the people rose up, *and stood*

Ex. 33:21. *and thou shalt stand* upon a rock:
34: 2. *and present* thyself there to me
Ps. 45: 9(10). thy right hand *did stand* the queen
Pro. 8: 2. *She standeth* in the top of high places,

NIPHAL.—*Participle.*

Gen18: 2. three men *stood* by him:
24:13. I *stand* (here) by the well of water;
43. I *stand* by the well of water;
28:13. the Lord *stood* above it,
45: 1. all them *that stood* by him;
Ex. 5:20. *who stood* in the way,
17: 9. I *will stand* on the top of the hill
18:14. all the people *stand* by thee
Nu. 16:27. *stood* in the door of their tents,
22:23, 31. of the Lord *standing* in the way,
34. I knew not that thou *stoodest* in the way
23: 6. he *stood* by his burnt sacrifice,
17. he *stood* by his burnt offering,
Deu29:10(9). Ye *stand* this day all of you
Jud.18:16. the six hundred men...*stood*
17. the priest *stood* in the entering of the gate
Ru. 2: 5. his servant *that was set over* the reapers,
6. the servant *that was set over* the reapers
1Sa. 1:26. the woman *that stood* by thee
4:20. the women *that stood* by her
19:20. Samuel standing (as) *appointed* over them,
22: 6. all his servants (were) *standing* about him;
7. his servants *that stood* about him,
9. *was set over* the servants of Saul,
17. the footmen *that stood* about him,
2Sa.13:31. all his servants *stood* by
1K. 4: 5. Azariah...(was) over *the officers:*
7. Solomon had twelve *officers*
27(5:7). those *officers* provided victual
5:16(30). the chief of Solomon's *officers*
9:23. These (were) the chief of *the officers*
22:47(48). *a deputy* (was) king.
2Ch 8:10. these (were) the chief of king Solomon's *officers,*
Ps. 39: 5(6). man *at his best state* (marg. *settled*) (is) altogether vanity.
82: 1. God *standeth* in the congregation
119:89. thy word *is settled* in heaven.
Isa. 3:13. The Lord *standeth up* to plead,
21: 8. and I *am set* in my ward
Lam.2: 4. *he stood* with his right hand as an adversary,
Am. 7: 7. the Lord *stood* upon a wall
9: 1. I saw the Lord *standing* upon the altar:
Zec.11:16. feed *that that standeth still:*

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen21:29. which *thou hast set* by themselves?
1K. 16:34. *set up* the gates thereof
Ps. 74:17. *Thou hast set* all the borders of the earth.
Jer. 5:26. *they set* a trap, they catch men.

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

1Sa.13:21. *and to sharpen* (marg. *set*) the goads.
1Ch 18: 3. *to stablish* his dominion by the river

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

Jer. 31:21. *Set* thee *up* waymarks,

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Gen21:28. *And* Abraham *set* seven ewe lambs
33:20. *And he erected* there an altar,
35:14. *And* Jacob *set up* a pillar in the place
20. *And* Jacob *set* a pillar upon her grave:
Deu32: 8. *he set* the bounds of the people
Jos. 6:26. his youngest (son) *shall he set up* the gates
2Sa.18:17. *and laid* a very great heap of stones
18. *and reared up* for himself a pillar,
2K. 17:10. *And they set* them *up* images
Ps. 41:12(13). *and settest me* before thy face
78:13. *and he made* the waters *to stand*
Pro.15:25. *but he will establish* the border of the widow.
Lam.3:12. *and set* me as a mark for the arrow.

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

1Sa.15:12. he *set* him *up* a place,

* HOPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Nah. 2: 7(8). And *Huzzab* (marg. or, *that which was established;* or, *there was a stand made*) shall be led away captive,

HOPHAL.—*Participle.*

Gen28:12. a ladder *set up* on the earth,
Jud. 9: 6. the plain of *the pillar* that (was) in

נִצָּב *nitz-tzāhv'*, m.

Jud. 3:22. *the haft* also went in after the blade;

נִצְבָּה [*nitz-bāh'*], Ch. f.

Dan. 2:41. be in it of *the strength* of the iron,

נָצָה [*nāh-tzāh'*].

* NIPHAL.—*Future.* *

Ex. 21:22. men *strive,* and hurt a woman with child,
Lev.24:10. *and* this son...and a man of Israel *strove together* in the camp;
Deu25:11. When men *strive* together
2Sa.14: 6. *and they* two *strove together* in the field,

NIPHAL.—*Participle.*

Ex. 2:13. two men of the Hebrews *strove together:*

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Nu. 26: 9. *strove* against Moses and against Aaron

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

Nu. 26: 9. *when they strove* against the Lord:
Ps. 60[title](2). *when he strove* with Aram-naharaim

נָצָה [*nāh-tzāh'*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Jer. 4: 7. thy cities *shall be laid waste,*

* NIPHAL.—*Participle.* *

2K. 19:25. waste fenced cities (into) *ruinous* heaps.
Isa. 37:26. waste defenced cities (into) *ruinous* heaps.

נִצָּה *nitz-tzāh'*, f.

Job 15:33. shall cast off *his flower*
Isa. 18: 5. the sour grape is ripening in *the flower,*

נוֹצָה see נֹצָה

נֹצָה [*nōh-tzāh'*], f.

Lev. 1:16. he shall pluck away his crop *with his feathers,* (marg. or, *the filth thereof*)

נָצַח [*nāh-tzagh'*].

* NIPHAL.—*Participle.* *

Jer. 8: 5. slidden back by a *perpetual* backsliding?

* PIEL.—*Infinitive.* *

1Ch 15:21. with harps on the Sheminith *to excel.* (marg. or, *to oversee*)
23: 4. *to set forward* (marg. or, *oversee*) the work
2Ch 34:12. *to set* (it) *forward;*
Ezr. 3: 8. *to set forward* the work
9. *to set forward* the workmen

* PIEL.—*Participle.* *

2Ch 2: 2(1). *and* three thousand and six hundred *to oversee* them.
18(17). three thousand and six hundred *overseers*
34:13. *and* (were) *overseers* of all that wrought
Ps. 4:[title](1) & 5[title](1) & 6[title](1) & 8[title](1) & 9[title](1) & 11[title](1) & 12[title](1) & 13[title](1) & 14[title](1) & 18[title](1) & 19[title](1) & 20[title](1) & 21[title](1) & 22[title](1) & 31[title](1) & 36[title](1) & 39[title](1) & 40[title](1) & 41[title](1) & 42[title](1) & 44[title](1) & 45[title](1) & 46[title](1) & 47[title](1) & 49[title](1) & 51[title](1) & 52[title](1) & 53[title](1) & 54[title](1) & 55[title](1) & 56[title](1) & 57[title](1) & 58[title](1) & 59[title](1) & 60[title](1) & 61[title](1) & 62[title](1) & 64[title](1) & 65[title](1) & 66[title](1) & 67[title](1) & 68[title](1) & 69[title](1) & 70[title](1) & 75[title](1) & 76[title](1) & 77[title](1) & 80[title](1) & 81[title](1) & 84[title](1) & 85[title](1) & 88[title](1) & 109[title](1) & 139[title](1) & 140[title](1). *To the chief Musician* (marg. or, *overseer*)

Hab. 3:19. *To the chief singer* on my stringed instruments.

נְצַח [n'tzagh], Ch.

* ITHPAEL.—*Participle.* *

Dan. 6: 3(4). Then this Daniel was *preferred* above

נֵצַח nēh'-tzagh & נֶצַח neh'-tzagh, m.

1 Sa.15:29. *the Strength* (marg. or, *Eternity*, or, *victory*) *of* Israel will not lie
2 Sa. 2:26. Shall the sword devour *for ever?*
1 Ch 29:11. the power, and the glory, and *the victory*,
Job 4:20. they perish *for ever*
14:20. Thou prevailest *for ever* against him,
20: 7. he shall perish *for ever*
23: 7. so should I be delivered *for ever*
34:36. (that) Job may be tried unto *the end*
36: 7. he doth establish them *for ever*,
Ps. 9: 6(7). destructions are come *to a perpetual* end: (lit. completed *for ever*)
18(19). the needy shall not *alway* be forgotten:
10:11. he will *never* (lit. not *for ever*) see (it).
13: 1(2). wilt thou forget me, O Lord? *for ever?*
16:11. at thy right hand (there are) pleasures for *evermore.*
44:23(24). cast (us) not off *for ever.*
49: 9(10). That he should still live *for ever*,
19(20). shall *never* (lit. for *ever* not) see light.
52: 5(7). God shall likewise destroy thee *for ever*,
68:16(17). the Lord will dwell (in it) *for ever.*
74: 1. why hast thou cast (us) off *for ever?*
3. up thy feet unto the *perpetual* desolations;
10. shall the enemy blaspheme...*for ever?*
19. forget not the congregation of thy poor *for ever.*
77: 8(9). Is his mercy clean gone *for ever?*
79: 5. wilt thou be angry *for ever?*
89:46(47). wilt thou hide thyself *for ever?*
103: 9. He will not *always* chide:
Pro.21:28. the man that heareth speaketh *constantly.*
Isa. 13:20. shall *never* (lit. not *for ever*) be inhabited,
25: 8. He will swallow up death *in victory;*
28:28. he will not *ever* be threshing it,
33:20. not one of the stakes thereof shall *ever* be removed,
34:10. it shall lie waste; none shall pass through it *for ever and ever.* [לְנֵצַח נְצָחִים]
57:16. neither will I be *always* wroth:
Jer. 3: 5. will he keep (it) to *the end?*
15:18. Why is my pain *perpetual*,
50:39. it shall be no more inhabited *for ever;*
Lam.3:18. *My strength* and my hope is perished
5:20. Wherefore dost thou forget us *for ever*,
Am. 1:11. he kept his wrath *for ever:*
8: 7. Surely I will *never* (lit. not *for ever*) forget any of their works.
Hab. 1: 4. judgment doth *never* go forth:

נֵצַח [nēh'-tzagh], m.

Isa. 63: 3. *their blood* shall be sprinkled
6. I will bring down *their strength*

נְצִיב n'tzeev, m.

Gen19:26. she became *a pillar of* salt.
1 Sa.10: 5. *the garrison of* the Philistines:
13: 3. Jonathan smote *the garrison*
4. Saul had smitten *a garrison*
2 Sa. 8: 6. David put *garrisons* in Syria
14. he put *garrisons* in Edom; throughout all Edom put he *garrisons*,
1 K. 4:19. *and* (he was) *the* only *officer* which (was) in the land.
1 Ch 11:16. the Philistines' *garrison*
18:13. he put *garrisons* in Edom;
2 Ch 8:10. (כתיב) the chief of king Solomon's *officers*,
17: 2. set *garrisons* in the land of Judah,

נָצִיר [nāh-tzeer'], m.

Isa. 49: 6. (כתיב) *and* to restore *the preserved of* Israel:

נָצַל [nāh-tzal'].

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Jer. 7:10. *We are delivered* to do all these abominations?

NIPHAL.—*Infinitive.*

Isa. 20: 6. *to be delivered* from the king of Assyria:
Hab. 2: 9. *that he may be delivered* from the power

NIPHAL.—*Imperative.*

Pro. 6: 3. Do this now, my son, *and deliver thyself*,
5. *Deliver thyself* as a roe

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Gen32:30(31). *and* my life *is preserved.*
Deu23:15(16). the servant which *is escaped*
2 K. 19:11. and *shalt* thou *be delivered?*
Ps. 33:16. a mighty man *is* not *delivered*
69:14(15). *let me be delivered* from them that hate
Isa. 37:11. and *shalt* thou *be delivered?*
Eze.14:16. they only *shall be delivered*,
18. they only *shall be delivered* themselves.
Am. 3:12. so *shall* the children of Israel *be taken out*
Mic. 4:10. there *shalt thou be delivered;*

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 3:22. *and ye shall spoil* the Egyptians.

PIEL.—*Future.*

Ex. 12:36. *And they spoiled* the Egyptians.
2 Ch 20:25. *which they stripped off* for themselves,
Eze.14:14. *they should deliver* (but) their own souls

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen31:16. the riches which God *hath taken* from our father,
Ex. 2:19. An Egyptian *delivered us*
5:23. neither *hast thou delivered* thy people
6: 6. *and I will rid* you out of their bondage,
12:27. and *delivered* our houses.
18: 9. *whom he had delivered* out of the hand
10. who *hath delivered* you out of the hand
— who *hath delivered* the people
Nu. 35:25. *And* the congregation *shall deliver* the
Jos. 2:13. *and deliver* our lives from death.
22:31. now *ye have delivered* the children of Israel
Jud.11:26. therefore *did ye* not *recover*
1 Sa. 7:14. the coasts thereof *did* Israel *deliver*
17:35. *and delivered* (it) out of his mouth:
37. The Lord that *delivered me*
30:18. David *rescued* his two wives.
22. the spoil that *we have recovered*,
2 Sa.12: 7. I *delivered thee* out of the hand
19: 9(10). The king *saved us* out of the hand
20: 6. lest he get him fenced cities, *and escape* us. (marg. *deliver himself* from our eyes)
22: 1. the Lord *had delivered* him
2 K. 18:33. *Hath* any of the gods of the nations *delivered*
34. *have they delivered* Samaria
35. that *have delivered* their country
19:12. *Have* the gods of the nations *delivered* them
2 Ch 25:15. which *could* not *deliver* their own people
32:17. *have* not *delivered* their people
Ps. 18[title](1). the Lord *delivered* him
34: 4(5). *delivered me* from all my fears.
17(18). *delivereth them* out of all their troubles.
54: 7(9). *he hath delivered me* out of all trouble:
56:13(14). *thou hast delivered* my soul from death;
86:13. *and thou hast delivered* my soul
Isa. 19:20. a great one, *and he shall deliver them.*
31: 5. defending *also he will deliver* (it);
36:18. *Hath* any of the gods of the nations *delivered* his land
19. *have they delivered* Samaria
20. that *have delivered* their land
37:12. *Have* the gods of the nations *delivered* them
Jer. 15:21. *And I will deliver thee* out of the hand of the wicked,
20:13. *he hath delivered* the soul of the poor
39:17. *But I will deliver thee* in that day,
Eze. 3:19. but thou *hast delivered* thy soul.
21. also thou *hast delivered* thy soul.
13:21. *and deliver* my people out of your hand,
23. *for I will deliver* my people out of your
33: 9. but *thou hast delivered* thy soul.
34:10. *for I will deliver* my flock from their mouth,

Eze.34:12. *and will deliver* them out of all places
27. *and delivered them* out of the hand
Hos. 2: 9(11). *and will recover* (marg. or, *take away*) my wool and my flax
Mic. 5: 6(5). *thus shall he deliver* (us) from the Assyrian,

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen37:22. *that he might rid him* out of their hands,
Ex. 3: 8. I am come down *to deliver them*
5:23. neither hast thou delivered thy people *at all.* (lit. *and delivering* hast thou not delivered)
Deu23:14(15). *to deliver thee,*
25:11. *to deliver* her husband
1Sa.30: 8. *and without fail* recover (lit. *and recovering* shalt recover)
2Sa.14:16. *to deliver* his handmaid
2K. 18:29. he shall not be able *to deliver* you
30. The Lord will *surely* deliver us, (lit. *delivering* will deliver)
33. Hath any of the gods...delivered *at all* (lit. *delivering* have they delivered)
2Ch 32:13. able *to deliver* their lands
14. that *could deliver* his people
— that your God should be able *to deliver*
15. was able *to deliver* his people
Ps. 33:19. *To deliver* their soul from death,
40:13(14). Be pleased, O Lord, *to deliver me:*
70: 1(2). (Make haste), O God, *to deliver me;*
Pro. 2:12. *To deliver thee* from the way
16. *To deliver thee* from the strange woman,
Isa. 36:14. he shall not be able *to deliver* you.
15. The Lord will *surely* deliver us: (lit. *delivering* will deliver)
50: 2. have I no power *to deliver?*
Jer. 1: 8. I (am) with thee *to deliver thee,*
19. I (am) with thee,...*to deliver thee.*
15:20. to save thee *and to deliver thee,*
42:11. *and to deliver* you from his hand.
Eze. 7:19. their gold shall not be able *to deliver them*
Jon. 4: 6. *to deliver* him from his grief.
Zep. 1:18. shall be able *to deliver them*

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

Gen32:11(12). *Deliver me,* I pray thee, from the hand of my brother,
Jud.10:15. *deliver us* only, we pray thee, this day.
1Sa.12:10. *deliver us* out of the hand of our enemies,
1Ch 16:35. *and deliver us* from the heathen,
Ps. 7: 1(2). save me...*and deliver me:*
22:20(21). *Deliver* my soul from the sword;
25:20. O keep my soul, *and deliver me:*
31: 2(3). *deliver me* speedily:
15(16). *deliver me* from the hand of mine enemies,
39: 8(9). *Deliver me* from all my transgressions:
51:14(16). *Deliver me* from bloodguiltiness,
59: 1(2). *Deliver me* from mine enemies,
2(3). *Deliver me* from the workers of iniquity,
69:14(15). *Deliver me* out of the mire,
79: 9. *and deliver us,* and purge away our sins,
82: 4. *rid* (them) out of the hand of the wicked.
109:21. thy mercy (is) good, *deliver thou me.*
119:170. *deliver me* according to thy word.
120: 2. *Deliver* my soul, O Lord,
142: 6(7). *deliver me* from my persecutors;
143: 9. *Deliver me,* O Lord, from mine enemies:
144: 7. *and deliver me* out of great waters,
11. *and deliver me* from the hand of strange children,
Pro.24:11. If thou forbear *to deliver* (lit. *deliver*)
Isa. 44:17. *Deliver me;* for thou (art) my god.
Jer. 21:12. *and deliver* (him that is) spoiled
22: 3. *and deliver* the spoiled out of the hand

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Gen31: 9. *Thus* God *hath taken away* the cattle of
37:21. *and he delivered him* out of their hands;
Ex. 18: 4. *and delivered me* from the sword
8. *and* (how) the Lord *delivered them.*
Jos. 9:26. *and delivered* them out of the hand
24:10. *so I delivered* you out of his hand.
Jud. 6: 9. *And I delivered* you out of the hand
9:17. *and delivered* you out of the hand of Midian:
.Sa. 4: 8. who *shall deliver us* out of the hand
7: 3. *and he will deliver* you out of the hand
1Sa.10:18. *and delivered* you out of the hand
12:11. *and delivered* you out of the hand
21. which cannot profit nor *deliver;*
14:48. *and delivered* Israel out of the hands
17:37. he *will deliver me* out of the hand
26:24. *and let him deliver me* out of all tribulation.
30: 8. and without fail *recover* (all).
18. *And* David *recovered* all
2Sa.22:18. *He delivered me* from my strong enemy,
49. *thou hast delivered me* from the violent man.
23:12. *and defended it,* and slew the Philistines:
2K. 17:39. he *shall deliver* you out of the hand
18:30. The Lord *will* surely *deliver us,*
32. The Lord *will deliver us.*
35. that the Lord *should deliver* Jerusalem
20: 6. *I will deliver thee* and this city
1Ch 11:14. *and delivered it,* and slew the Philistines;
2Ch 32:11. The Lord our God *shall deliver us*
15. how much less *shall* your God *deliver* you out of mine hand?
17. so *shall* not the God of Hezekiah *deliver* his people
Ezr. 8:31. *and he delivered us* from the hand of the
Neh. 9:28. *and* many times *didst thou deliver them*
Job 5:19. *He shall deliver thee* in six troubles:
Ps. 18:17(18). *He delivered* me from my strong enemy,
48(49). *thou hast delivered me* from the violent
22: 8(9). *let him deliver him,* seeing he
34:19(20). Lord *delivereth him* out of them all.
71: 2. *Deliver me* in thy righteousness,
72:12. *he shall deliver* the needy
91: 3. Surely *he shall deliver thee*
97:10. *he delivereth them* out of the hand
106:43. Many times *did he deliver them;*
107: 6. *he delivered them* out of their distresses.
119:43. *take* not the word of truth utterly out of
Pro. 10: 2 & 11:4. righteousness *delivereth* from death.
11: 6. The righteousness of the upright *shall deliver them:*
12: 6. mouth of the upright *shall deliver them.*
19:19. if *thou deliver* (him),
23:14. *shalt deliver* his soul from hell.
Isa. 36:15. The Lord *will* surely *deliver us:*
18. The Lord *will deliver us.*
20. that the Lord *should deliver* Jerusalem
38: 6. And *I will deliver thee* and this city
'44:20. *he cannot deliver* his soul,
47:14. *they shall* not *deliver* themselves
57:13. *let* thy companies *deliver thee;*
Eze.14:16. *they shall deliver* neither sons nor daughters;
18. *they shall deliver* neither sons nor daughters,
20. *they shall deliver* neither son nor daughter; *they shall* (but) *deliver* their own souls
33:12. The righteousness of the righteous *shall* not *deliver him*
Hos. 2:10(12). none *shall deliver her*
Am. 3:12. As the shepherd *taketh* (marg. *delivereth*) out of the mouth
Zec.11: 6. out of their hand *I will* not *deliver* (them).

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Deu32:39. (any) *that can deliver* out of my hand.
Jud. 8:34. the Lord their God, *who had delivered* them
18:28. (there was) no *deliverer,*
2Sa.14: 6. there was none *to part* (marg. no *deliverer* between) them,
Job 5: 4. neither is there *any to deliver* (them).
10: 7. there is none *that can deliver*
Ps. 7: 2(3). while there is none *to deliver.* (marg. not *a deliverer*)
35:10. *which deliverest* the poor
50:22. lest I tear (you) in pieces, and there be none *to deliver.*
71:11. there is none *to deliver* (him).
Pro.14:25. A true witness *delivereth* souls:
Isa. 5:29. none *shall deliver*
42:22. for a prey, and none *delivereth;*
43:13. there is none *that can deliver*
Dan. 8: 4. neither was there any *that could deliver*
7. there was none *that could deliver*
Hos. 5:14. none *shall rescue* (him).
Mic. 5: 8(7). none *can deliver.*

* HOPHAL.—*Participle.* *

Am. 4:11. ye were as a firebrand *plucked*
Zec. 3: 2. a brand *plucked* out of the fire?

* HITHPAEL.—*Future.* *

Ex. 33: 6. *And* the children of Israel *stripped themselves*

נְצַל [*n'tzal*], Ch.

* APHEL.—*Infinitive.* *

Dan. 3:29. that can *deliver* after this sort.
6:14(15). going down of the sun *to deliver him.*

APHEL.—*Participle.*

Dan. 6:27(28). He delivereth *and rescueth,*

נִצָּן [*nitz-tzāhn'*], m.

Cant.2:12. *The flowers* appear on the earth;

נצע see יָצַע

נָצַץ [*nāh-tzatz'*].

* KAL.—*Participle.* Poel. *

Eze. 1: 7. *and they sparkled* like...burnished brass.

נָצַר [*nāh-tzar'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps.119:22. *I have kept* thy testimonies.
56. because *I kept* thy precepts.
100. because *I keep* thy precepts.
129. therefore *doth* my soul *keep them.*
Pro.22:12. The eyes of the Lord *preserve* knowledge,

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Pro. 2: 8. *He keepeth* (lit. *to keep*) the paths of judgment,
Nah. 2: 1(2). *keep* the munition,

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Ps. 34:13(14). *Keep* thy tongue from evil,
141: 3. *keep* the door of my lips.
Pro. 3:21. *keep* sound wisdom and discretion:
4:13. Take fast hold of instruction;...*keep her;*
23. *Keep* thy heart with all diligence;
6:20. *keep* thy father's commandment,

KAL.—*Future.*

Deu32:10. *he kept him* as the apple of his eye.
33: 9. thy word, and *kept* thy covenant.
Ps. 12: 7(8). *thou shalt preserve them* (marg. *him*) from this
25:21. *Let* integrity and uprightness *preserve me.*
32: 7. *thou shalt preserve me* from trouble;
40:11(12). *let* thy lovingkindness and thy truth continually *preserve me.*
61: 7(8). mercy and truth, (which) *may preserve him.*
64: 1(2). *preserve* my life from fear of the enemy.
78: 7. *keep* his commandments:
105:45. observe his statutes, and *keep* his laws.
119:33. *and I shall keep it* (unto) the end.
34. *and I shall keep* thy law;
69. *I will keep* thy precepts
115. *for I will keep* the commandments
145. *I will keep* thy statutes.
140: 1(2), 4(5). *preserve me* from the violent man;
Pro. 2:11. understanding *shall keep thee:*
3: 1. *let* thine heart *keep* my commandments:
4: 6. love her, *and she shall keep thee.*
5: 2. thy lips *may keep* knowledge.
13: 6. Righteousness *keepeth* (him that is) upright
20:28. Mercy and truth *preserve* the king:
23:26. *let* thine eyes *observe* my ways.
Isa. 26: 3. *Thou wilt keep* (him) in perfect peace,
27: 3. *I will keep it* night and day.
42: 6. *and will keep thee,* and give thee
49: 8. *and I will preserve thee,* and give thee

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Ex. 34: 7. *Keeping* mercy for thousands,
2K. 17: 9 & 18:8. from the tower of *the watchmen.*
Job 7:20. do unto thee, *O thou preserver of* men?
27:18. as a booth (that) *the keeper* maketh.
Ps. 25:10. *unto such as keep* his covenant
31:23(24). the Lord *preserveth* the faithful,
119: 2. Blessed (are) *they that keep* his testimonies,
Pro.13: 3. *He that keepeth* his mouth
16:17. *he that keepeth* his way
24:12. *and he that keepeth* thy soul,
27:18. *Whoso keepeth* the fig tree
28: 7. *Whoso keepeth* the law
Isa. 27: 3. I the Lord *do keep it;* I will water it
Jer. 4:16. *watchers* come from a far country,
31: 6. *the watchmen* upon the mount Ephraim

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Pro. 7:10. (with) the attire of an harlot, *and subtil of* heart.
Isa. 1: 8. as a *besieged* city.
48: 6. I have shewed thee new things...*even hidden things,*
49: 6. to restore *the preserved* (marg. or, *desolations*) *of* Israel:
65: 4. *and* lodge *in the monuments,*
Eze. 6:12. he that remaineth *and is besieged*

נֵצֶר *nēh'-tzer,* m.

Isa. 11: 1. *and a Branch* shall grow out of his roots:
14:19. *like an* abominable *branch,*
60:21. *the branch of* my planting,
Dan11: 7. *out of a branch of* her roots

נצת see יָצַת

נְקֵא *n'kēh,* Ch. adj.

Dan. 7: 9. the hair of his head like the *pure* wool:

נָקַב [*nāh-kav'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

2K. 18:21. it will go into his hand, *and pierce it:*
Isa. 36: 6. will go into his hand, *and pierce it:*
Hab. 3:14. *Thou didst strike through* with his staves

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Lev.24:16. *when he blasphemeth* the name (of the Lord),

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Gen30:28. *Appoint* me thy wages,

KAL.—*Future.*

Lev.24:11. *And* the Israelitish woman's son *blasphemed*
Nu. 23: 8. How *shall I curse,*
25. Neither *curse them* at all,
2K. 12: 9(10). took a chest, *and bored* a hole
Job 3: 8. *Let them curse it* that curse
5: 3. *but* suddenly *I cursed* his habitation.
40:24. (his) nose *pierceth* through snares.
41: 2(40:26). Canst thou...*bore* his jaw through
Pro.11:26. withholdeth corn, the people *shall curse him:*
24:24. *him shall* the people *curse,*
Isa. 62: 2. the mouth of the Lord *shall name.*

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Lev.24:16. *And he that blasphemeth* the name of the Lord,

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Am. 6: 1. (which are) *named* chief of the nations,
Hag. 1: 6. (to put it) into a bag *with holes.* (marg. *pierced*)

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Nu. 1:17. these men which *are expressed* by (their) names:
1Ch 12:31. which *were expressed* by name,
16:41. who *were expressed* by name,
2Ch 28:15. the men which *were expressed* by name
31:19. the men that *were expressed* by name,
Ezr. 8:20. all of them *were expressed* by name.

נֶקֶב [*neh'-kev*], m.

Eze.28:13. the workmanship of thy tabrets *and of thy pipes*

נְקֵבָה *n'kēh-vāh'*, f.

Gen. 1:27. male *and female* created he them.
5: 2. Male *and female* created he them;
6:19. they shall be male *and female.*
7: 3. the male *and the female;*
9. the male *and the female,*
16. went in male *and female*
Lev. 3: 1. whether (it be) a male or *female,*
6. male or *female,* he shall offer it
4:28. *a female* without blemish,
32. *a female* without blemish.
5: 6. *a female* from the flock,
12: 5. if she bear *a maid child,*
7. her that hath born a male or *a female.*
15:33. of the man, *and of the woman,*
27: 4. if it (be) *a female,*
5, 7. *and for the female* ten shekels.
6. *and for the female* thy estimation
Nu. 5: 3. Both male and *female* shall ye put out,
31:15. Have ye saved all *the women* alive?
Deu 4:16. the likeness of male or *female,*
Jer. 31:22. *A woman* shall compass a man.

נָקֹד *nāh-kōhd'*, adj.

Gen30:32. all the *speckled* and spotted cattle,
— the spotted *and speckled* among the goats.
33. every one that (is) not *speckled* and spotted
35. all the she goats that were *speckled*
39. cattle ringstraked, *speckled,* and spotted.
31: 8. *The speckled* shall be thy wages; then all the cattle bare *speckled:*
10, 12. ringstraked, *speckled,* and grisled.

נֹקֵד *nōh-kēhd'*, m.

2K. 3: 4. Mesha king of Moab was *a sheepmaster,*
Am. 1: 1. Amos, who was *among the herdmen of* Tekoa,

נְקֻדּוֹת *n'kood-dōhth'*, f. pl.

Cant.1:11. borders of gold with *studs* of silver.

נִקֻּדִים *nik-kood-deem'*, m. pl.

Jos. 9: 5. all the bread...was dry (and) *mouldy.*
12. This our bread...it is dry, and it is *mouldy:*
1K. 14: 3. take with thee ten loaves, *and cracknels,* (marg. or, *cakes*)

נָקָה [*nāh-kāh'*].

* KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Jer. 49:12. he (that) shall *altogether* go unpunished? (lit. *in being clear* shall be clear)

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen24: 8. *then thou shalt be clear* from this my oath:
Ex. 21:19. *then shall he* that smote (him) *be quit:*
Nu. 5:28. *then she shall be free,*
31. *Then shall* the man *be guiltless*
Jud 15: 3. Now *shall I be* more *blameless* than
1Sa.26: 9. who can stretch forth his hand...*and be guiltless?*
Ps. 19:13(14). *and I shall be innocent* from the great transgression.
Isa. 3:26. *and she* (being) *desolate* (marg. *cleansed,* or, *emptied*) shall sit upon the ground.
Jer. 2:35. Yet thou sayest, Because *I am innocent,*
Zec. 5: 3. every one that stealeth *shall be cut off* (marg. *holdeth* (himself) *guiltless*)
— every one that sweareth *shall be cut off*

NIPHAL.—*Infinitive.*

Jer. 25:29. should ye be *utterly* unpunished? (lit. *being unpunished* should be unpunished)

NIPHAL.—*Imperative.*

Nu. 5:19. *be thou free* from this bitter water

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Gen24:41. Then *shalt thou be clear* from (this) my oath,
Pro. 6:29. whosoever toucheth her *shall not be innocent.*
Pro.11:21. the wicked *shall* not *be unpunished:*
16: 5. *he shall* not *be unpunished.* (marg. *held innocent*)
17: 5. he that is glad at calamities *shall* not *be unpunished.* (marg. *id.*)
19: 5, 9. A false witness *shall* not *be unpunished.* (marg. *id.*)
28:20. he that maketh haste to be rich *shall* not *be innocent.* (marg. or, *unpunished*)
Jer. 25:29. *should* ye *be* utterly *unpunished? Ye shall* not *be unpunished:*
49:12. (art) thou he (that) *shall* altogether *go unpunished? thou shalt* not *go unpunished,*

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Joel 3:21(4:21). *For I will cleanse* their blood (that) *I have* not *cleansed:*

PIEL.—*Infinitive.*

Ex. 34: 7. *and* that will *by no means* clear (lit. *and clearing* will not clear) (the guilty);
Nu. 14:18. *and by no means* clearing (the guilty),
Jer. 30:11. *and* will not leave thee *altogether* unpunished.
46:28. *yet* will I not leave thee *wholly* unpunished. (marg. *utterly* cut thee off)
Nah. 1: 3. *and* will not *at all* acquit

PIEL.—*Imperative.*

Ps. 19:12(13). *cleanse thou me* from secret (faults).

PIEL.—*Future.*

Ex. 20: 7. the Lord *will* not *hold him guiltless*
34: 7. *will* by no means *clear* (the guilty);
Nu. 14:18. by no means *clearing* (the guilty),
Deu 5:11. the Lord *will* not *hold* (him) *guiltless*
1K. 2: 9. *hold him* not *guiltless:*
Job 9:28. I know that *thou wilt* not *hold me innocent.*
10:14. *thou wilt* not *acquit me*
Jer. 30:11. *will* not *leave thee* altogether *unpunished.*
46:28. *will I* not *leave thee* wholly *unpunished.* (marg. or, *utterly* cut thee off)
Nah 1: 3. *will* not at all *acquit* (the wicked):

נָקַט [*nāh-kat'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Job 10: 1. My soul is *weary* of my life; (marg. or, *cut off* while I live)

נָקִי *nāh-kee'*, adj.

Gen24:41. thou shalt be *clear* from my oath.
44:10. ye shall be *blameless.*
Ex. 21:28. the owner of the ox (shall be) *quit.*
23: 7. *and the innocent* and righteous slay thou not:
Nu. 32:22. be *guiltless* before the Lord,
Deu19:10. That *innocent* blood be not shed
13. put away (the guilt of) *innocent* blood
21: 8. lay not *innocent* blood unto thy people
9. put away the (guilt of) *innocent* blood
24: 5. he shall be *free* at home one year,
27:25. taketh reward to slay an *innocent* person.
Jos. 2:17. We (will be) *blameless*
19. we (will be) *guiltless:*
20. then we will be *quit*
1Sa.19: 5. wilt thou sin against *innocent* blood,
2Sa. 3:28. I and my kingdom (are) *guiltless*
14: 9. the king and his throne (be) *guiltless.*
1K. 15:22. none (was) *exempted:* (marg. *free*)
2K. 21:16. Manasseh shed *innocent* blood
24: 4. the *innocent* blood that he shed: for he filled Jerusalem with *innocent* blood;
Job 4: 7. who (ever) perished, being *innocent?*
9:23. he will laugh at the trial of *the innocent.*
17: 8. *the innocent* shall stir up himself
22:19. *and the innocent* laugh them to scorn.
30. He shall deliver the island of *the innocent:*
27:17. *the innocent* shall divide the silver.
Ps. 10: 8. doth he murder *the innocent:*
15: 5. nor taketh reward against *the innocent.*
24: 4. He that hath *clean* hands, (marg. *The clean of* hands)
94:21. and condemn the *innocent* blood.
106:38. And shed *innocent* blood,
Pro. 1:11. let us lurk privily *for the innocent*
6:17. and hands that shed *innocent* blood,
Isa. 59: 7. they make haste to shed *innocent* blood:

Jer. 2:34. the souls of *the* poor *innocents:*
7: 6. shed not *innocent* blood
19: 4. filled this place with the blood of *innocents;*
22: 3. neither shed *innocent* blood
17. for to shed *innocent* blood,
26:15. ye shall surely bring *innocent* blood upon
Jon. 1:14. lay not upon us *innocent* blood:

נָקִיא *nāh-kee'*, adj.

Joel 3:19(4:19). they have shed *innocent* blood
Jon. 1:14. (כתיב) lay not upon us *innocent* blood:

נִקָּיוֹן *nik-kāh-yohn'*, m.

Gen20: 5. *and innocency of* my hands
Ps. 26: 6. I will wash mine hands *in innocency:*
73:13. washed my hands *in innocency.*
Hos. 8: 5. how long (will it be) ere they attain to *innocency?*
Am. 4: 6. I also have given you *cleanness of* teeth

נְקִיק *n'keek*, m.

Isa. 7:19. *and in the holes of* the rocks,
Jer. 13: 4. *in a hole of* the rock.
16:16. *and out of the holes of* the rocks.

נָקַם [*nāh-kam'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

1Sa.24:12(13). *and* the Lord *avenge me* of thee:

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Ex. 21:20. he shall be *surely* punished. (lit. *avenging* he shall be avenged)
Eze.24: 8. cause fury to come up *to take* vengeance;
25:12. the house of Judah *by taking* vengeance,

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Nu. 31: 2. *Avenge* (lit. *avenge* the vengeance of) the children of Israel

KAL.—*Future.*

Lev.19:18. *Thou shalt* not *avenge,*
Deu32:43. *he will avenge* the blood of his servants,
Jos. 10:13. until the people *had avenged themselves*

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Lev.26:25. a sword...*that shall avenge*
Ps. 99: 8. *though thou tookest vengeance*
Nah. 1: 2. *and* the Lord *revengeth;* the Lord *revengeth,* and (is) furious; the Lord *will take vengeance*

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Jud.15: 7. yet *will I be avenged* of you,
1Sa.14:24. *that I may be avenged* on mine enemies.
Eze.25:12. *and revenged himself* upon them;

NIPHAL.—*Infinitive.*

1Sa.18:25. *to be avenged* of the king's enemies.
Est. 8:13. *to avenge themselves* on their enemies.
Jer. 46:10. *that he may avenge him* of his adversaries:

NIPHAL —*Imperative.*

Jer. 15:15. *and revenge me* of my persecutors;
50:15. *take vengeance* upon her;

NIPHAL. —*Future.*

Ex. 21:20. *he shall be* surely *punished,* (marg. *avenged*)
Jud.16:28. *that I may be* at once *avenged*
Isa. 1:24. *and avenge me* of mine enemies:
Eze.25:15. *and have taken* vengeance with a despiteful

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

2K. 9: 7. *that I may avenge* the blood of my servants
Jer. 51:36. *and take* vengeance for thee;

* HOPHAL.—*Future.* *

Gen 4:15. *vengeance shall be taken on him* sevenfold.
24. If Cain *shall be avenged* sevenfold,
Ex. 21:21. *he shall* not *be punished:*

* HITHPAEL.—*Future.* *

Jer. 5: 9, 29 & 9:9(8). *shall* not my soul *be avenged*

HITHPAEL.—*Participle.*

Ps. 8: 2(3). still the enemy *and the avenger.*
44:16(17). by reason of the enemy *and avenger.*

נָקָם *nāh-kāhm'*, m.

Lev.26:25. a sword...that shall avenge *the quarrel of*
Deu32:35. To me (belongeth) *vengeance,*
41. I will render *vengeance* to mine enemies,
43. *and* will render *vengeance* to his
Jud.16:28. that I may be at once avenged (lit. may be avenged *the vengeance*)
Ps. 58:10(11). shall rejoice when he seeth *the vengeance:*
Pro. 6:34. in the day of *vengeance.*
Isa. 34: 8. the day of the Lord's *vengeance,*
35: 4. your God will come (with) *vengeance,*
47: 3. I will take *vengeance,*
59:17. he put on the garments of *vengeance*
61: 2. the day of *vengeance* of our God;
63: 4. the day of *vengeance* (is) in mine heart,
Eze.24: 8. cause fury to come up to take *vengeance;*
25:12. dealt against the house of Judah by *taking vengeance,*
15. the Philistines...have taken *vengeance*
Mic. 5:15(14). I will execute *vengeance*

נְקָמָה *n'kāh-māh'*, f.

Nu. 31: 2. *Avenge* (lit. avenge *the vengeance of*) the children of Israel
3. *avenge* (lit. give *the vengeance of*) the Lord of Midian.
Jud.11:36. the Lord hath taken *vengeance*
2Sa. 4: 8. the Lord hath *avenged* (lit. hath given *avengements* to) my lord
22:48. (It is) God that *avenge*th me, (marg. giveth *avengement* for me)
Ps. 18:47(48). (It is) God that *avenge*th me, (marg. *id.*)
79:10. *the revenging* (marg. *vengeance*) *of* the blood of thy servants
94: 1. O Lord God, to whom *vengeance* belongeth (marg. God of *revenges*); O God, to whom *vengeance* belongeth,
149: 7. To execute *vengeance* upon the heathen,
Jer. 11:20. let me see *thy vengeance*
20:10. we shall take *our revenge*
12. let me see *thy vengeance*
46:10. a day of *vengeance,*
50:15. *the vengeance of* the Lord:
28. declare in Zion *the vengeance of* the Lord our God, *the vengeance of* his temple.
51: 6. the time of the Lord's *vengeance;*
11. *the vengeance of* the Lord, *the vengeance of* his temple.
36. I will...take *vengeance for thee;*
Lam.3:60. Thou hast seen all *their vengeance*
Eze.25:14. I will lay *my vengeance* upon Edom
— they shall know *my vengeance,*
15. the Philistines have dealt *by revenge,*
17. I will execute *great vengeance* (marg. *vengeances*)
— when I shall lay *my vengeance* upon them.

נָקַע [*nāh-kag'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Eze.23:18. like as my mind *was alienated*
22, 28. from whom thy mind *is alienated,*

נָקַף [*nāh-kaph'*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Isa. 29: 1. *let them kill* sacrifices. (marg. *cut off* the heads)

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Job 19:26. (though) after my skin (worms) *destroy* this (body),
Isa. 10:34. *And he shall cut down* the thickets

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

2K. 11: 8. *And ye shall compass* the king round about,
2Ch 23: 7. *And* the Levites *shall compass* the king
Job 1: 5. the days of (their) feasting *were gone about,*
19: 6. *hath compassed* me with his net.
Ps. 22:16(17). the wicked *have inclosed me:*

Ps. 88:17(18). *they compassed* me *about* together.
Isa. 15: 8. the cry *is gone round about*

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

Jos. 6: 3. *go round* about the city once.
11. *going about* (it) once:

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

Ps. 48:12(13). Walk about Zion, *and go round about* her:

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Lev 19:27. *Ye shall* not *round* the corners of your heads,
2K. 6:14. *and compassed* the city *about.*
Ps. 17: 9. (who) *compass* me *about.*
Lam.3: 5. *compassed* (me) with gall and travel.

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

1K. 7:24. *compassing* the sea round about:
2Ch 4: 3. *compassing* the sea round about.

נֹקֶף *nōh'-keph'*, m.

Isa. 17: 6. in it, *as the shaking of* an olive tree,
24:13. (shall be) *as the shaking of* an olive tree,

נִקְפָּה *nik-pāh'*, f.

Isa. 3:24. instead of a girdle *a rent;* (perhaps lit. *a rope*)

נָקַר [*nāh-kar'*].

* KAL.—*Infinitive.* *

1Sa.11: 2. *that I may thrust out* all your right eyes,

KAL.—*Future.*

Pro.30:17. the ravens of the valley *shall pick it out,*

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Job 30:17. My bones *are pierced* in me

PIEL.—*Future.*

Nu. 16:14. *wilt thou put out* (marg. *bore out*) the eyes of these men?
Jud.16:21. took him, *and put out* (marg. *bored out*) his eyes,

* PUAL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 51: 1. the pit (whence) *ye are digged.*

נְקָרָה [*n'kāh-rāh'*], f.

Ex. 33:22. I will put thee *in a clift of* the rock,
Isa. 2:21. To go *into the clefts of* the rocks,

נָקַשׁ [*nāh-kash'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 9:16(17). the wicked *is snared*

* NIPHAL.—*Future.* *

Deu12:30. Take heed...that *thou be not snared*

* PIEL.—*Future.* *

Ps. 38:12(13). They *also* that seek after my life *lay snares*
109:11. *Let* the extortioner *catch* all that he hath;

* HITHPAEL.—*Participle.* *

1Sa.28: 9. wherefore then *layest* thou *a snare* for my life,

נְקַשׁ [*n'kash*], Ch.

* P'AL.—*Participle.* *

Dan.5: 6. and his knees *smote* one against another.

נֵר *nēhr*, m.

Ex. 25:37. *the* seven *lamps thereof:* and they shall light *the lamps thereof,*
27:20. to cause *the lamp* to burn
30: 7. when he dresseth *the lamps,*
8. when Aaron lighteth *the lamps*
35:14. his furniture, and *his lamps,*
37:23. he made *his* seven *lamps,*
39:37. *the lamps thereof,* (even with) *the lamps* to be set in order,
40: 4. and light *the lamps thereof.*
25. he lighted *the lamps* before the Lord,
Lev.24: 2. to cause *the lamps* to burn
4. *the lamps* upon the pure candlestick
Nu. 4: 9. *his lamps,* and his tongs,
8: 2. When thou lightest *the lamps, the* seven *lamps* shall give light
3. he lighted *the lamps thereof*
1Sa. 3: 3. *And* ere *the lamp of* God went out
2Sa.21:17. quench not *the light* (marg. *candle,* or, *lamp*) *of* Israel.
1K. 7:49. *and the lamps,* and the tongs (of) gold,
1Ch28:15. *and for their lamps* of gold,
— *and for the lamps thereof:*
— *and* (also) *for the lamps thereof,*
2Ch. 4:20. the candlesticks *with their lamps,*
21. the flowers, *and the lamps,*
13:11. the candlestick...*with the lamps thereof,*
29: 7. and put out *the lamps,*
Job 18: 6. *his candle* (marg. or, *lamp*) shall be put out
21:17. is *the candle* (marg. *id.*) *of* the wicked put out?
29: 3. When *his candle* (marg. *id.*) shined
Ps. 18:28(29). For thou wilt light *my candle:* (marg. *id.*)
119:105. *a lamp* (marg. *candle*) unto my feet,
132:17. I have ordained *a lamp* (marg. or, *candle*)
Pro. 6:23. the commandment (is) *a lamp;* (marg. or, *candle*)
13: 9. *but the lamp* (marg. *id.*) *of* the wicked shall be put out.
20:20. *his lamp* (marg. *id.*) shall be put out
27. *the candle* (marg. or, *lamp*) *of* the Lord,
24:20. *the candle* (marg. *id.*) *of* the wicked shall be put out.
31:18. *her candle* goeth not out
Jer. 25:10. the light of *the candle.*
Zep. 1:12. I will search Jerusalem *with candles,*
Zec. 4: 2. *his* seven *lamps* thereon, and seven pipes *to the* seven *lamps,*

נִר *neer*, m.

Pro.21: 4. *the plowing* (marg. or, *light*) *of* the wicked,

נִרְגָּן *neer-gāhn'*, m.

Pro.16:28. *and a whisperer* separateth chief friends.
18: 8. The words of *a talebearer* (marg. or, *whisperer*)
26:20. where (there is) no *talebearer,* (marg. *id.*)
22. The words of *a talebearer* (are) as wounds,

נֵרְדְּ *nēhrd*, m.

Cant.1:12. *my spikenard* sendeth forth the smell
4:13. camphire, *with spikenard,*
14. *Spikenard* and saffron;

נָשָׂא *nāh-sāh'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen13: 6. the land *was* not *able to bear* them,
18:26. *then I will spare* all the place
19:21. *I have accepted* thee concerning this
45:19. *and bring* your father, and come.
47:30. *and thou shalt carry me* out of Egypt,
Ex. 6: 8. *I did* swear (marg. *I did lift* up my hand) to give it to Abraham,
10:13. the east wind *brought* the locusts.
18:22. *and they shall bear* (the burden) with thee.
28:12. *and* Aaron *shall bear* their names
29. *And* Aaron *shall bear* the names
30. *and* Aaron *shall bear* the judgment
38. *that* Aaron *may bear* the iniquity
35:21. every one whose heart *stirred him up,*
26. all the women whose heart *stirred* them *up*
36: 2. every one whose heart *stirred him up*

Lev. 5: 1. *then he shall bear* his iniquity.
17. *and shall bear* his iniquity.
16:22. *And* the goat *shall bear*...their iniquities
17:16. *then he shall bear* his iniquity.
24:15. Whosoever curseth his God *shall bear* his sin.
Nu. 4:25. *And they shall bear* the curtains
11:17. *and they shall bear* the burden of
14:19. *thou hast forgiven* this people,
30. which *I sware* (marg. *lifted up* my hand) to make you dwell
33. *and bear* your whoredoms,
16:15. *I have* not *taken* one ass
30:15(16). *then he shall bear* her iniquity.
31:49. Thy servants *have taken* the sum
Deu. 1:31. how that the Lord thy God *bare thee*,
1Sa. 17:34. *and took* a lamb out of the flock:
2Sa. 18:28. the men that *lifted up* their hand
20:21. Sheba...*hath lifted up* his hand
1K. 2:26. because *thou barest* the ark
8:31. *and* an oath *be laid* upon him (marg. *he require* an oath of him)
10:11. *brought* gold from Ophir,
2K. 2:16. *hath taken him up*, and cast him
9:25. the Lord *laid* this burden upon
14:10. *and* thine heart *hath lifted thee up:*
19: 4. *wherefore lift up* (thy) prayer for the remnant
23: 4. *and carried* the ashes of them
25:27. *did lift up* the head of Jehoiachin
1Ch 18:11. the silver and the gold that *he brought*
27:23. David *took* not the number
2Ch 6:22. *and* an oath *be laid* upon him (marg. *he require* an oath of him)
11:21. *he took* eighteen wives,
12:11. the guard came *and fetched them*,
25:19. *and* thine heart *lifteth thee up*
Ezr. 9: 2. *they have taken* of their daughters
10:44. All these *had taken* strange wives:
Neh. 9:15. the land which *thou hadst* sworn (marg. *lift up* thine hand) to give
Est. 5: 2. *she obtained* favour in his sight:
Job 24:10. *they take away* the sheaf
34:19. (him) that *accepteth* not the persons of
31. *I have borne* (chastisement),
Ps. 15: 3. nor *taketh up* a reproach against
24: 4. who *hath* not *lifted up* his soul unto vanity,
32: 5. *thou forgavest* the iniquity of my sin.
69: 7(8). *I have borne* reproach;
83: 2(3). that hate thee *have lifted up* the head.
85: 2(3). *Thou hast forgiven* the iniquity
88:15(16). *I suffer* thy terrors
93: 8. The floods *have lifted up*, O Lord, the floods *have lifted up* their voice;
102:10(11). *thou hast lifted me up*, and cast
123: 1. Unto thee *lift I up* mine eyes,
139:20. thine enemies *take* (thy name) in vain.
143: 8. *I lift up* my soul unto thee.
Cant. 5: 7. the keepers of the walls *took away* my veil
Isa. 5:26. *And he will lift up* an ensign
10:26. *so shall he lift it up* after the manner
11:12. *And he shall set up* an ensign for the
14: 4. *That thou shalt take up* this proverb
22: 6. Elam *bare* the quiver
37: 4. *wherefore lift up* (thy) prayer
52: 8. Thy watchmen *shall lift up* the voice;
53: 4. Surely he *hath borne* our griefs,
12. *he bare* the sin of many,
Jer. 31:19. *I did bear* the reproach of my youth.
52:31. *lifted up* the head of Jehoiachin
Lam. 4:16. *they respected* not the persons of the priests,
5:13. *They took* the young men to grind,
Eze. 3:14. the spirit *lifted me up*,
4: 5. *so shalt thou bear* the iniquity
6. *and thou shalt bear* the iniquity
11:24. Afterwards the spirit *took me up*,
12: 7. *I bare* (it) upon (my) shoulder
14:10. *And they shall bear* the punishment
16:58. *Thou hast borne* (marg. *them*) thy lewdness
17:23. *and it shall bring forth* boughs, and bear
18: 6, 15. neither *hath lifted up* his eyes
12. *hath lifted up* his eyes to the idols,
19. *doth* not the son *bear* the iniquity
20: 6. *I lifted up* mine hand unto them,
15. Yet also I *lifted up* my hand
23. I *lifted up* mine hand unto them
28. *I lifted up* mine hand to give

Eze. 20:42. (for) the which *I lifted up* mine hand
26:17. *And they shall take up* a lamentation
27:32. *And* in their wailing *they shall take up* a lamentation
29:19. *and he shall take* her multitude,
36: 6. *ye have borne* the shame
7. I *have lifted up* mine hand,
39:26. *After that they have borne* their shame,
44:10. *they shall even bear* their iniquity.
12. therefore *have I lifted up* mine hand
— *and they shall bear* their iniquity.
13. *but they shall bear* their shame,
47:14. (concerning) the which *I lifted up* mine hand (marg. or, *swore*)
Hos 13: 1. When Ephraim spake trembling, *he exalted* himself
Joel 2:22. for the tree *beareth* her fruit,
Am. 5:26. *But ye have borne* the tabernacle
6:10. *And* a man's uncle *shall take him up*,
Mic. 2: 2. and houses, *and take* (them) *away:*
Hab. 3:10. the deep...*lifted up* his hands
Hag. 2:19. the olive tree, *hath* not *brought forth:*
Zec. 1:21(2:4). that no man *did lift up* his head:
Mal. 2: 3. *and* (one) *shall take* you away

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen 4:13. My punishment (is) greater *than I can bear*. (marg. or, *than* (that it may) *be forgiven*)
36: 7. the land...could not *bear* them
44: 1. as much as they can *carry*,
45:27. Joseph had sent *to carry* him,
46: 5. Pharaoh had sent *to carry* him.
Ex. 25:14. *that* the ark *may be borne*
27. staves *to bear* the table.
27: 7. upon the two sides of the altar, *to bear* it. (lit. *in bearing* it)
30: 4. staves *to bear* it withal.
37: 5. staves...*to bear* the ark.
14. staves *to bear* the table.
15. he made the staves...*to bear* the table.
27. the staves *to bear* it withal.
38: 7. the staves...*to bear* it withal;
Lev. 10:17. *to bear* the iniquity of the congregation, to make atonement
Nu. 4: 2. *Take* the sum of the sons of Kohath
15. the sons of Kohath shall come *to bear*
22. *Take* also the sum of the sons of Gershon,
11:14. I am not able *to bear* all this people
18:22. *lest they bear* sin, and die.
Deu. 1: 9. I am not able *to bear* you myself
10: 8. *to bear* the ark of the covenant
14:24. thou art not able *to carry it;*
Jud. 8:28. they *lifted up* their heads no more. (lit. added not *to lift up*)
1Sa. 2:28. *to wear* an ephod before me?
1Ch 15: 2, 2. *to carry* the ark of God
23:26. they shall no (more) *carry* the tabernacle, nor any vessels
Job 27: 1 & 29:1. Moreover Job continued (marg. added *to take up*) his parable,
Ps. 28: 2. *when I lift up* my hands toward
89: 9(10). *when* the waves thereof *arise*,
50(51). *I do bear* (lit. *my bearing*) in my
Pro. 18: 5. not good *to accept* the person of
30:21. four (which) it cannot *bear:*
Ecc. 5:19(18). *and to take* his portion,
Isa. 1:14. I am weary *to bear*
18: 3. *when he lifteth up* an ensign
Jer. 10: 5. they must *needs* be borne, (lit. *bearing* they must be borne)
15:15. *I have suffered* rebuke.
17:27. not *to bear* a burden,...on the sabbath day;
44:22. the Lord could no longer *bear*,
Eze. 10:16. *and when* the cherubims *lifted up*
17: 8. *and that it might bear* fruit,
9. *to pluck* it up by the roots
20:31. *For when ye offer* your gifts,
38:13. *to carry away* silver and gold,
45:11. *that* the bath *may contain* the tenth part
Hos. 1: 6. I will *utterly* take them away. (lit. *taking* I will take them away)

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Gen 13:14. *Lift up* now thine eyes, and look
21:18. *lift up* the lad,
27: 3. *take*, I pray thee, thy weapons,

Gen31:12. *Lift up* now thine eyes, and see,
50:17. *Forgive*, I pray thee
— *forgive* the trespass of the servants
Ex. 10:17. Now therefore *forgive*,
Lev.10: 4. *carry* your brethren from before the sanctuary
Nu. 1: 2. *Take ye* the sum of all the congregation
3:40. *and take* the number of their names.
11:12. *Carry them* in thy bosom,
26: 2. *Take* the sum of all the congregation
31:26. *Take* the sum of the prey
Deu. 3:27. *lift up* thine eyes westward, and
Jos. 3: 6. *Take up* the ark of the covenant,
4: 3. *Take* you hence...twelve stones,
6: 6. *Take up* the ark of the covenant,
1Sa.15:25. I pray thee, *pardon* my sin,
25:28. *forgive* the trespass of thine handmaid:
2K. 4:19. *Carry him* to his mother.
36. *Take up* thy son.
9:25. *Take up*, (and) cast him in
26. *take* (and) cast him into the plat
1Ch 16:29. *bring* an offering,
Job 21: 3. *Suffer me* that I may speak;
Ps. 4: 6(7). Lord, *lift thou up* the light of thy countenance
10:12. Arise, O Lord; O God, *lift up* thine hand:
24: 7. *Lift up* your heads, O ye gates;
9. *Lift up* your heads, O ye gates; *even lift* (them) *up*, ye everlasting doors;
25:18. *and forgive* all my sins.
81: 2(3). *Take* a psalm, and bring hither
96: 8. *bring* an offering, and come
134: 2. *Lift up* your hands (in) the sanctuary,
Isa. 13: 2. *Lift ye up* a banner upon the high
40:26. *Lift up* your eyes on high,
49:18. *Lift up* thine eyes round about,
51: 6. *Lift up* your eyes to the heavens,
60: 4. *Lift up* thine eyes round about,
Jer. 3: 2. *Lift up* thine eyes unto the high places,
4: 6. *Set up* the standard toward Zion:
6: 1. *set up* a sign of fire
7:29. *and take up* a lamentation
13:20. *Lift up* your eyes,
50: 2. and *set up* (marg. *lift up*) a standard;
51:12. *Set up* the standard
27. *Set ye up* a standard in the land,
Lam.2:19. *lift up* thy hands toward him
Eze. 8: 5. Son of man, *lift up* thine eyes
16:52. *bear* thine own shame
— *and bear* thy shame,
19: 1. *take thou up* a lamentation
23:35. *bear thou* also thy lewdness
27: 2. *take up* a lamentation for Tyrus;
28:12. *take up* a lamentation upon the king
32: 2. *take up* a lamentation for Pharaoh
Jon. 1:12. *Take me up*, and cast me forth
Zec. 5: 5. *Lift up* now thine eyes, and see

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen 7:17. the waters increased, *and bare up* the ark,
13:10. *And* Lot *lifted up* his eyes,
18: 2. *And he lift up* his eyes and looked,
24. wilt thou also destroy and not *spare*
21:16. *and lift up* her voice, and wept.
22: 4. *Then* on the third day Abraham *lifted up* his eyes,
13. *And* Abraham *lifted up* his eyes.
24:63. *and he lifted up* his eyes, and saw,
64. *And* Rebekah *lifted up* her eyes.
27:38. *And* Esau *lifted up* his voice,
29: 1. *Then* Jacob *went on* his journey, (marg. *lift up* his feet)
11. *and lifted up* his voice, and wept.
31:10. *that I lifted up* mine eyes,
17. *and set* his sons and his wives upon camels;
32:20(21). peradventure *he will accept* of me.
33: 1. *And* Jacob *lifted up* his eyes,
5. *And he lifted up* his eyes,
37:25. *and they lifted up* their eyes
39: 7. *that* his master's wife *cast* her eyes upon Joseph;
40:13, 19. Yet within three days *shall* Pharaoh *lift up*
20. *and he lifted up* the head of the chief butler
42:26. *And they laded* their asses
43:29. *And he lifted up* his eyes,
34. *And he took* (and sent) messes

Gen46: 5. *and* the sons of Israel *carried* Jacob
50:13. *For* his sons *carried* him into the land
Ex. 10:19. *which took away* the locusts,
12:34. *And* the people *took* their dough
14:10. *And* when...the children of Israel *lifted up* their eyes,
19: 4. *and* (how) *I bare* you on eagles' wings,
20: 7. *Thou shalt* not *take* the name of the Lord thy God in vain;
— that *taketh* his name in vain.
23: 1. *Thou shalt* not *raise* (marg. or, *receive*) a false report:
21. *he will* not *pardon* your transgressions:
28:43. that *they bear* not iniquity, and die:
30:12. When *thou takest* the sum of
32:32. if *thou wilt forgive* their sin—;
Lev. 7:18. the soul...*shall bear* his iniquity.
9:22. *And* Aaron *lifted up* his hand
10: 5. *and carried them* in their coats
19: 8. *shall bear* his iniquity,
15. *thou shalt* not *respect* the person of
17. and not *suffer* sin upon him.
20:17. *he shall bear* his iniquity.
19. *they shall bear* their iniquity.
20. *they shall bear* their sin;
22: 9. lest *they bear* sin for it,
Nu. 1:49. neither *take* the sum of them among the children
50. *they shall bear* the tabernacle,
5:31. this woman *shall bear* her iniquity.
6:26. The Lord *lift up* his countenance
7: 9. *they should bear* upon their shoulders.
9:13. that man *shall bear* his sin.
11:12. as a nursing father *beareth* the sucking
17. that thou *bear* (it) not thyself alone.
13:23. *and they bare it* between two
14: 1. *And* all the congregation *lifted up* their voice,
34. *shall ye bear* your iniquities,
18: 1. *shall bear* the iniquity of the sanctuary:
— *shall bear* the iniquity of your priesthood.
23. *they shall bear* their iniquity:
32. *ye shall bear* no sin by reason of it,
23: 7, 18. *And he took up* his parable, and said,
24: 2. *And* Balaam *lifted up* his eyes,
3, 15, 23. *And he took up* his parable, and said,
20. *And* when...*he took up* his parable,
21. *and took up* his parable,
Deu. 1:12. *can I* myself alone *bear* your cumbrance,
31. as a man *doth bear* his son,
4:19. lest *thou lift up* thine eyes
5:11. *Thou shalt* not *take* the name of the Lord thy God in vain:
— that *taketh* his name in vain.
10:17. which *regardeth* not persons,
12:26. thy vows, *thou shalt take*,
28:49. The Lord *shall bring* a nation against thee
50. *shall* not *regard* the person of the old,
32:11. *beareth them* on her wings:
40. *I lift up* my hand to heaven,
33: 3. (every one) *shall receive* of thy words.
Jos. 3: 6. *And they took up* the ark
4: 8. *and took up* twelve stones
5:13. *that he lifted up* his eyes and looked,
6: 4. seven priests *shall bear*
6. *let* seven priests *bear* seven trumpets
12. *and* the priests *took up* the ark
24:19. *he will* not *forgive* your transgressions
Jud. 2: 4. *that* the people *lifted up* their voice,
9: 7. *and lifted up* his voice, and cried,
48. cut down a bough...*and took it*,
16:31. came down, *and took* him,
19:17. *when he had lifted up* his eyes,
21: 2. *and lifted up* their voices, and wept
23. *and took* (them) wives,
Ru. 1: 4. *And they took* them wives
9, 14. *and they lifted up* their voice,
2:18. *And she took* (it) *up*, and went
1Sa. 4: 4. *that they might bring* from thence the ark
6:13. *and they lifted up* their eyes, and saw the ark,
11: 4. *and* all the people *lifted up* their voices,
17:20. *and took*, and went, as Jesse
24:16(17). *And* Saul *lifted up* his voice,
25:35. *and have accepted* thy person.
30: 4. *Then* David and the people...*lifted up* their voice

2Sa. 2:22. how then *should I hold up* my face
32. *And they took up* Asahel,
3:32. *and* the king *lifted up* his voice,
4: 4. *and* his nurse *took him up*,
5:21. *and* David and his men *burned them.* (marg. or, *took them away*)
6: 3. *and brought it* out of the house
4. *And they brought it* out of the house
13:34. *And* the young man that kept the watch *lifted up* his eyes,
36. king's sons came, *and lifted up* their voice
14:14. neither *doth* God *respect* (any) person: (marg. or, because God *hath* not *taken away* (his) life)
18:24. *and lifted up* his eyes, and looked,
23:16. drew water out of the well...*and took* (it),
1K. 5: 9(23). and thou *shalt receive* (them):
8: 3. *and* the priests *took up* the ark.
13:29. *And* the prophet *took up* the carcase
14:28. the guard *bare them*,
15:22. *and they took away* the stones of Ramah,
18:12. the Spirit of the Lord *shall carry thee*
2K. 4:20. *when he had taken him*, and brought
37. *and took up* her son,
5:23. *and they bare* (them) before him.
7: 8. *and carried* thence silver, and gold,
— *and carried* thence (also),
9:32. *And he lifted up* his face to the window,
14:20. *And they brought* him on horses:
18:14. that which thou puttest on me *will I bear.*
19:22. *and lifted up* thine eyes on high?
25:13. *and carried* the brass of them
1Ch 10: 9. *they took* his head, and his armour,
12. *and took away* the body of Saul,
11:18. drew water out of the well...*and took* (it),
15:15. *And* the children of the Levites *bare* the ark
21:16. *And* David *lifted up* his eyes,
24. *I will* not *take* (that) which (is) thine
23:22. *and* their brethren the sons of Kish *took them.*
2Ch 5: 4. *and* the Levites *took up* the ark.
13:21. *and married* (lit. *took* to him) fourteen wives,
14:13(12). *and they carried away* very much spoil.
16: 6. *and they carried away* the stones
24: 3. *And* Jehoiada *took* for him two wives;
11. came and emptied the chest, *and took it*,
25:28. *And they brought him* upon horses,
Ezr. 9:12. neither *take* their daughters unto your sons,
Neh. 2: 1. *and I took up* the wine,
13:25. nor *take* their daughters unto your sons,
Est. 2: 9. *and she obtained* kindness of him;
17. *and she obtained* grace and favour
Job 2:12. And *when they lifted up* their eyes
— *And* when...*they lifted up* their voice,
6: 2. *laid* (marg. *lifted up*) in the balances
7:13. my couch *shall ease* my complaint;
21. why *dost thou* not *pardon* my transgression,
10:15. *will I* not *lift up* my head.
11:15. then *shalt thou lift up* thy face
13: 8. *Will ye accept* his person?
10. if *ye do* secretly *accept* persons.
14. Wherefore *do I take* my flesh in my teeth,
21:12. *They take* the timbrel and harp,
22:26. *and shalt lift up* thy face unto God.
27:21. The east wind *carrieth him away*,
30:22. *Thou liftest me up* to the wind;
31:36. *I would take it* upon my shoulder,
32:21. *Let me* not,...*accept* any man's person,
22. my maker *would* soon *take me away.*
36: 3. *I will fetch* my knowledge from afar,
40:20. the mountains *bring* him *forth* food,
42: 8. for him *will I accept:*
9. the Lord *also accepted* Job.
Ps. 16: 4. *take up* their names into my lips.
24: 5. *He shall receive* the blessing
25: 1. Unto thee, O Lord, *do I lift up* my soul.
50:16. *or* (that) *thou shouldest take* my covenant
55:12(13). *then I could have borne* (it):
63: 4(5). *I will lift up* my hands in thy name.
72: 3. The mountains *shall bring* peace
82: 2. and *accept* the persons of the wicked?
86: 4. unto thee, O Lord, *do I lift up* my soul.
91:12. *They shall bear thee up* in (their) hands,
93: 3. the floods *lift up* their waves.
106:26. *Therefore he lifted up* his hand against them,

Ps. 116:13. *I will take* the cup of salvation,
119:48. My hands *also will I lift up*
121: 1. *I will lift up* mine eyes
139: 9. (If) *I take* the wings of the morning,
Pro. 6:35. *He will* not *regard* (marg. *accept* the face of) any ransom;
9:12. *thou* alone *shalt bear* (it).
18:14. a wounded spirit who *can bear?*
19:18. *let* not thy soul *spare* (lit. *lift* not *up* thy soul)
Ecc. 5:15(14). and *shall take* nothing of his labour,
Isa. 2: 4. nation *shall* not *lift up* sword against nation,
9. therefore *forgive* them not.
3: 7. In that day *shall he swear*, (marg. *lift up* (the hand))
8: 4. the spoil of Samaria *shall be taken away*
10:24. *shall lift up* his staff against thee,
15: 7. laid up, *shall they carry away*
24:14. They *shall lift up* their voice,
30: 6. *they will carry* their riches
37:23. *and lifted up* thine eyes on high?
38:21. *Let them take* a lump of figs,
40:11. shall gather the lambs...and *carry* (them)
24. the whirlwind *shall take them away*
41:16. the wind *shall carry them away*,
42: 2. He shall not cry, nor *lift up*, nor cause
11. *Let* the wilderness and the cities thereof *lift up* (their voice),
46: 4. I have made, and I *will bear;*
7. *They bear him* upon the shoulder,
49:22. *I will lift up* mine hand to the Gentiles,
57:13. the wind *shall carry* them all *away;*
60: 6. *they shall bring* gold and incense;
64: 6(5). our iniquities,...*have taken us away.*
Jer. 7:16. neither *lift up* cry nor prayer
9:10(9). For the mountains *will I take up* a weeping
18(17). *and take up* a wailing for us,
10:19. this (is) a grief, *and I must bear it.*
11:14. neither *lift up* a cry or prayer
17:21. *bear* no burden on the sabbath day,
49:29. *they shall take* to themselves
52:17. *and carried* all the brass...to Babylon.
Lam. 3:27. good for a man that *he bear* the yoke
41. *Let us lift up* our heart
Eze. 3:12. *Then* the spirit *took me up*,
4: 4. *thou shalt bear* their iniquity.
8: 3. *and* the spirit *lifted* me *up*
5. *So I lifted up* mine eyes
10: 7. (one) cherub stretched forth his hand... *and took*
19. *And* the cherubims *lifted up* their wings,
11: 1. *Moreover* the spirit *lifted me up*,
22. *Then did* the cherubims *lift up* their wings,
12: 6. In their sight *shalt thou bear*
12. the prince...*shall bear*
16:54. *That thou mayest bear* thine own shame,
18:20. The son *shall* not *bear*
— neither *shall* the father *bear*
20: 5. *and lifted up* mine hand (marg. or, *sware*) unto the seed of
— *when I lifted up* mine hand
23:27. *thou shalt* not *lift up* thine eyes
49. *ye shall bear* the sins of your idols:
32:24, 25. *yet have they borne* their shame
30. *and bear* their shame with them that go down
33:25. eat with the blood, and *lift up* your eyes
34:29. neither *bear* the shame of the heathen
36: 7. *they shall bear* their shame.
8. ye shall shoot forth...and *yield* your fruit
15. neither *shalt thou bear* the reproach
39:10. *they shall take* no wood
43: 5. *So* the spirit *took me up*,
Dan. 8: 3 & 10:5. *Then I lifted up* mine eyes,
Hos. 1: 6. *I will* utterly *take* them *away*, (marg. or, that *I should* altogether *pardon* them)
4: 8. *they set* their heart on (marg. *lift up* their soul to) their iniquity.
5:14. *I will take away*, and none
14: 2(3). *Take away* all iniquity,
Jon. 1:15. *So they took up* Jonah,
Mic. 2: 4. *shall* (one) *take up* a parable
4: 3. nation *shall* not *lift up* a sword against nation,
6:16. *ye shall bear* the reproach

Mic. 7: 9. *I will bear* the indignation of the Lord,
Nah. 1: 5. *and* the earth *is burned* at his presence,
Hab. 1: 3. *raise up* strife and contention.
2: 6. *Shall* not all these *take up* a parable
Hag. 2:12. If one *bear* holy flesh in the skirt
Zec. 1:18(2:1). *Then lifted I up* mine eyes,
2: 1(5). *I lifted up* mine eyes *again*,
5: 1. Then I turned, *and lifted up* mine eyes,
9. *Then lifted I up* mine eyes,
— *and they lifted up* the ephah
6: 1. I turned, *and lifted up* mine eyes,
13. he *shall bear* the glory,
Mal. 1: 8. will he be pleased with thee, or *accept* thy person?
9. *will he regard* your persons?

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Gen37:25. *bearing* spicery and balm
45:23. ten asses *laden with* (marg. *carrying*) the good
— ten she asses *laden* with corn and bread
Ex. 34: 7. *forgiving* iniquity and transgression
Lev.11:25. whosoever *beareth* (ought)
28. *he that beareth* the carcase
40. *he also that beareth* the carcase
15:10. *and he that beareth* (any of) those things
Nu. 10:17. the sons of Merari...*bearing* the tabernacle.
21. the Kohathites...*bearing* the sanctuary:
14:18. *forgiving* iniquity and transgression,
Deu24:15. *setteth* his heart upon it:
31: 9. the sons of Levi, *which bare* the ark
25. the Levites, *which bare* the ark
Jos. 3: 3. the priests the Levites *bearing*
8, 13. the priests *that bear* the ark
14. the priests *bearing* the ark
15. they *that bare* the ark
—, 17. the priests *that bare* the ark
4: 9, 10. the priests *which bare* the ark
16. the priests *that bear* the ark
18. the priests *that bare* the ark
6: 8. seven priests *bearing* the seven trumpets
13. seven priests *bearing* seven trumpets
8:33. the Levites, *which bare* the ark
Jud. 3:18. the people *that bare* the present.
9:54. he called hastily unto...his armour*bearer*,
1Sa.10: 3. three men...one *carrying* three kids, and another *carrying* three loaves of bread, and another *carrying* a bottle of wine:
14: 1. the young man *that bare* his armour,
3. the Lord's priest in Shiloh, *wearing* an ephod.
6. the young man *that bare* his armour,
7. his armour*bearer* said unto him,
12. Jonathan and his armour*bearer*.
— Jonathan said unto his armour*bearer*,
13. *and* his armour*bearer* after him:
— *and* his armour*bearer* slew after him.
14. Jonathan *and* his armour*bearer* made,
17. Jonathan *and* his armour*bearer* (were) not (there).
16:21. he became his armour*bearer*.
17: 7. one *bearing* a shield went before
41. the man *that bare* the shield
22:18. fourscore and five persons *that did wear* a linen ephod.
31: 4. Then said Saul *unto* his armour*bearer*,
— his armour*bearer* would not;
5. when his armour*bearer* saw that Saul was dead,
6. Saul died,...*and* his armour*bearer*,
2Sa. 6:13. they *that bare* the ark of the Lord
8: 2. the Moabites became David's servants, (and) *brought* gifts.
6. the Syrians became servants ... (and) *brought* gifts.
15:24. *bearing* the ark of the covenant
18:15. ten young men *that bare* Joab's armour
23:37. armour*bearer* to Joab the son of
1K. 5:15(29). threescore and ten thousand *that bare* burdens,
10: 2. camels *that bare* spices,
22. *bringing* gold, and silver, ivory, and
2K. 3:14. I *regard* the presence of Jehoshaphat
1Ch. 5:18. men *able to bear* buckler and sword,
10: 4. Then said Saul to his armour*bearer*,
— his armour*bearer* would not;
5. his armour*bearer* saw that Saul was dead,
1Ch 11:39. the armour*bearer* of Joab
12:24. The children of Judah *that bare* shield and spear
15:26. the Levites *that bare* the ark
27. the Levites *that bare* the ark,
18: 2. the Moabites...*brought* gifts.
6. the Syrians...*brought* gifts.
2Ch 9: 1. camels *that bare* spices,
21. ships of Tarshish *bringing* gold, and silver,
14: 8(7). an army (of men) *that bare* targets
—(–). and out of Benjamin, *that bare* shields
Ezr. 10:44. (כתיב) All these *had taken* strange wives:
Neh 4:17(11). *and they that bare* burdens, with those
5: 7. (כתיב) *Ye exact* usury, every one
Est. 2:15. Esther *obtained* favour
Ps. 99: 8. thou wast a God *that forgavest* them,
126: 6. *bearing* precious seed,
— *bringing* his sheaves (with him).
Pro.19:19. A man of great wrath *shall suffer* punishment:
Isa. 45:20. *that set up* the wood of their graven image,
52:11. be ye clean, *that bear* the vessels
Dan. 1:16. Melzar *took away* the portion
Am. 5: 1. this word which I *take up*
Mic. 7:18. (is) a God like unto thee, *that pardoneth*
Zec. 1:21(2:4). Gentiles, *which lifted up* (their) horn
Mal. 2: 9. *but have been* partial (marg. *accepted* faces, or, *lifted up* the face against) in the law.

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

2K. 5: 1. a great man with his master, *and honourable*, (marg. *lifted up*, or, *accepted in* countenance)
Job 22: 8. *and the honourable man* (marg. or, *accepted for* countenance)
Ps. 32: 1. (he whose) transgression (is) *forgiven*,
Isa. 3: 3. *and the honourable* man, (marg. man *eminent in* countenance)
9:15(14). The ancient *and honourable*, (lit. *and accepted of* countenance)
33:24. the people...(shall be) *forgiven* (their) iniquity.
46: 3. *are carried* from the womb:

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 25:28. *that* the table *may be borne*
2K. 20:17. *and* that which thy fathers have laid up... *shall be carried* into
1Ch 14: 2. his kingdom *was lifted up*
Isa. 39: 6. *and* (that) which thy fathers have laid up ...*shall be carried*
52:13. he shall be exalted *and extolled*,
Jer. 51: 9. *and is lifted up* (even) to the skies.
Dan 11:12. *when he hath taken away* the multitude,
Zec. 5: 7. *there was lifted up* a talent of lead:

NIPHAL.—*Infinitive.*

Eze. 1:19. *and when* the living creatures *were lifted up*
21. *and when those were lifted up*

NIPHAL.—*Imperative.*

Ps. 7: 6(7). *lift up thyself* because of the rage
24: 7. *and be ye lift up*, ye everlasting doors;
94: 2. *Lift up thyself*, thou judge of the earth:

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

2Ch 32:23. *so that he was magnified* in the sight
Pro.30:13. their eyelids *are lifted up*.
Isa. 33:10. now *will I lift up myself*.
40: 4. Every valley *shall be exalted*,
49:22. thy daughters *shall be carried* upon
66:12. *ye shall be borne* upon
Jer. 10: 5. *they must* needs *be borne*,
Eze. 1:19. from the earth, the wheels *were lifted up*.
20. and the wheels *were lifted up* over against
21. the wheels *were lifted up* over against

NIPHAL.—*Participle.*

Isa. 2: 2. *and shall be exalted* above the hills;
12. every (one that is) *lifted up*;
13. the cedars of Lebanon, (that are) high *and lifted up*,
14. all the hills (that are) *lifted up*,
6: 1. I saw also the Lord...high *and lifted up*,
30:25. upon every *high* (marg. *lifted up*) hill,
57: 7. Upon a lofty *and high* mountain
15. the high *and lofty* One
Mic. 4: 1. *and* it *shall be exalted* above the hills;

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

2Sa. 5:12. *he had exalted* his kingdom
19:42(43). *hath he given* us any gift?
1K. 9:11. Hiram the king of Tyre *had furnished*
Ezr. 8:36. *and they furthered* the people,
Est. 5:11. *he had advanced him* above the princes
Am. 4: 2. *that he will take* you *away*

PIEL.—*Imperative.*

Ps. 28: 9. *and lift them up* for ever.

PIEL.—*Future.*

Ezr. 1: 4. *let* the men of his place *help him* (marg. *lift him up*)
Est. 3: 1. *and advanced him,* and set his seat
Isa. 63: 9. *and carried them* all the days of old.

PIEL.—*Participle.*

Est. 9: 3. and officers of the king, *helped*
Jer. 22:27. the land whereunto they desire (marg. *lift up* their mind) to return,
44:14. the land of Judah, to the which they have a desire (marg. *lift up* their soul) to return

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Lev.22:16. *Or suffer them to bear* (marg. or, *lade themselves with*) the iniquity
2Sa.17:13. *then shall* all Israel *bring* ropes

* HITHPAEL.—*Infinitive.* *

Pro.30:32. done foolishly *in lifting up thyself,*
Eze.17:14. that *it might* not *lift itself up,*

HITHPAEL.—*Future.*

Nu. 16: 3. wherefore then *lift ye up yourselves*
23:24. and *lift up himself* as a young lion:
24: 7. *and* his kingdom *shall be exalted.*
Eze.29:15. neither *shall it exalt itself* any more
Dan11:14. robbers of thy people *shall exalt themselves*

HITHPAEL.—*Participle.*

1K. 1: 5. Adonijah the son of Haggith *exalted himself,*
1Ch 29:11. *and thou art exalted* as head above all.

נְשָׂא *n'sāh*, Ch.

* P'AL.—*Preterite.* *

Dan. 2:35. *and* the wind *carried* them *away,*

P'AL.—*Imperative.*

Ezr. 5:15. *Take* these vessels, go, carry them

* ITHPAEL.—*Participle.* *

Ezr. 4:19. *hath made insurrection* (marg. *hath lifted up itself*) against kings,

נִשֵּׂאת *nis-sehth'*, f.

2Sa.19:42(43). hath he given us *any gift?*

נָשַׂג [*nāh-sag'*].

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen44: 4. *when thou dost overtake them,*
47: 9. *have* not *attained* unto the days of
Lev.25:26. *and* himself *be able* (marg. his hand *hath attained*) to redeem
49. if he *be able* (lit. his hand *hath attained*), he may redeem
26: 5. *And* your threshing *shall reach*
Deu19: 6. *and overtake him,* because the way
28: 2. all these blessings shall come on thee, *and overtake thee,*
15. come upon thee, *and overtake thee:*
45. shall come upon thee, *and...overtake thee,*
2Sa.15:14. lest *he overtake us* suddenly, (lit. lest he hasten *and overtake us*)
Ps. 40:12(13). iniquities *have taken hold upon me,*
Lam.1: 3. all her persecutors *overtook her*
Zec. 1: 6. *did they* not *take hold of* (marg. *overtake*) your fathers?

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

1Sa.30: 8. thou shalt *surely* overtake (lit. *overtaking* thou shalt overtake) (them),

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Gen31:25. *Then* Laban *overtook* Jacob.
44: 6. *And he overtook them,* and he spake
Ex. 14: 9. *and overtook* them encamping by the sea,
15: 9. I will pursue, *I will overtake,*
Lev. 5:11. if *he be* not *able to bring* (lit. his hand *shall* not *attain*)
14:22,31. such as he (lit. his hand) *is able to get;*
30. such as he (lit. id.) *can get;*
32. whose hand *is* not *able to get*
25:47. if a sojourner or stranger *wax rich* (marg. his hand *obtain*)
26: 5. the vintage *shall reach*
27: 8. according to his *ability* (lit. his hand *attains*) that vowed
Nu. 6:21. (that) that his hand *shall get:*
Jos. 2: 5. for *ye shall overtake them.*
1Sa.30: 8. *shall I overtake them?*
— *thou shalt* surely *overtake* (them),
2K. 25: 5. *and overtook* him in the plains
Job 24: 2. (Some) *remove* the landmarks;
27:20. Terrors *take hold on him*
Ps. 7: 5(6). Let the enemy persecute my soul, *and take* (it);
18:37(38). I have pursued mine enemies, *and overtaken them:*
69:24(25). *let* thy wrathful anger *take hold of them.*
Pro. 2:19. neither *take they hold*
Isa. 35:10. *they shall obtain* joy and gladness,
51:11. *they shall obtain* gladness and joy;
59: 9. neither *doth* justice *overtake us:*
Jer. 39: 5. *and overtook* Zedekiah in the plains
42:16. the sword,...*shall overtake* you
52: 8. *and overtook* Zedekiah in the plains of Jericho;
Eze.46: 7. as his hand *shall attain unto,*
Hos. 2: 7(9). *she shall* not *overtake* them;
10: 9. the battle in Gibeah against the children of iniquity *did* not *overtake them.*

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Lev.14:21. if he (be) poor, and *cannot get* (marg. his hand *reach* not)
1Sa.14:26. no man *put* his hand to his mouth:
1Ch 21:12. the sword of thine enemies *overtaketh*
Job 41:26(18). The sword of him *that layeth at him*

נְשׂוּאָה [*n'soo-āh'*], f.

Isa. 46: 1. *your carriages* (were) heavy loaden;

נָשִׂיא *nāh-see'*, m.

Gen17:20. twelve *princes* shall he beget,
23: 6. thou (art) *a* mighty *prince* among us:
25:16. twelve *princes* according to their nations.
34: 2. Shechem the son of Hamor the Hivite, *prince of* the country,
Ex. 16:22. *the rulers of* the congregation
22:28(27). nor curse *the ruler* of thy people.
34:31. *the rulers* of the congregation
35:27. *And the rulers* brought onyx stones,
Lev. 4:22. When *a ruler* hath sinned,
Nu. 1:16. *princes of* the tribes of their fathers,
44. *and the princes of* Israel,
2: 3. *and...captain* of the children of Judah.
5. *and...captain* of the children of Issachar.
7. *and...captain* of the children of Zebulun.
10. *and the captain* of the children of Reuben
12. *and the captain* of the children of Simeon
14. *and the captain* of the sons of Gad
18. *and the captain* of the sons of Ephraim
20. *and the captain* of the children of Manasseh
22. *and the captain* of the sons of Benjamin
25. *and the captain* of the children of Dan
27. *and the captain* of the children of Asher
29. *and the captain* of the children of Naphtali
3:24, 30. *And the chief of* the house of
32. *chief over the chief of* the Levites,
35. *the chief of* the house of
4:34. *and the chief of* the congregation
46. *and the chief of* Israel
7: 2. *the princes of* Israel,
— *the princes of* the tribes,
3. a wagon for two of *the princes,*
10. *the princes* offered

Nu. 7:10. even *the princes* offered
11. *each prince* on his day, (lit. *a prince* on his day, *a prince* on his day)
18. Nethaneel...*prince of* Issachar,
24. *prince* of the children of Zebulun,
30. *prince* of the children of Reuben,
36. *prince* of the children of Simeon,
42. *prince* of the children of Gad,
48. *prince* of the children of Ephraim,
54. *prince* of the children of Manasseh:
60. *prince* of the children of Benjamin,
66. *prince* of the children of Dan,
72. *prince* of the children of Asher,
78. *prince* of the children of Naphtali,
84. anointed, by *the princes of* Israel:
10: 4. *the princes*, (which are) heads of
13: 2. every one *a ruler* among them.
16: 2. two hundred and fifty *princes of* the assembly,
17: 2(17). a rod...of all *their princes*
6(21). every one of *their princes* gave him a rod apiece, *for each prince* one, (marg. a rod *for* one *prince*, a rod *for* one *prince*)
25:14. *a prince of* a chief house
18. the daughter of *a prince of* Midian,
27: 2. *the princes* and all the congregation,
31:13. all *the princes of* the congregation,
32: 2. unto *the princes of* the congregation,
34:18. *And* ye shall take one *prince* of every tribe, (lit. one *prince*, one *prince*)
22. *the prince* of the tribe of the children of Dan,
23. *The prince* of the children of Joseph,
24. *the prince* of the tribe of the children of Ephraim,
25. *the prince* of the tribe of the children of Zebulun,
26. *the prince* of the tribe of the children of Issachar,
27. *the prince* of the tribe of the children of Asher,
28. *the prince* of the tribe of the children of Naphtali,
36: 1. before Moses, and before *the princes*,
Jos. 9:15. *the princes of* the congregation sware
18. *the princes of* the congregation had sworn
— the congregation murmured against *the princes*.
19. *the princes* said unto all the congregation,
21. *the princes* said unto them,
— as *the princes* had promised them.
13:21. *the princes of* Midian,
17: 4. before Joshua ...and before *the princes*,
22:14. And with him ten *princes*, of *each* chief house a *prince* (lit. one *prince*, one *prince*)
30. *and the princes of* the congregation
32. Phinehas the son of Eleazar the priest, *and the princes*,
1K. 8: 1. *the chief* (marg. *princes*) *of* the fathers
11:34. I will make him *prince*
1Ch 2:10. *prince of* the children of Judah;
4:38. These mentioned by (their) names (were) *princes*
5: 6. *prince* of the Reubenites.
7:40. chief of *the princes*
2Ch 1: 2. every *governor* in all Israel,
5: 2. *the chief of* the fathers
Ezr. 1: 8. *the prince* of Judah.
Ps. 135: 7. He causeth *the vapours* to ascend
Pro. 25:14. *clouds* and wind without rain.
Jer. 10:13. he causeth *the vapours* to ascend
51:16. he causeth *the vapours* to ascend
Eze. 7:27. *and the prince* shall be clothed with desolation,
12:10. This burden (concerneth) *the prince*
12. *the prince* that (is) among them
19: 1. take thou up a lamentation for *the princes of* Israel,
21:12(17). all *the princes of* Israel:
25(30). profane wicked *prince of* Israel,
22: 6. Behold, *the princes of* Israel,
26:16. all *the princes of* the sea
27:21. all *the princes of* Kedar,
30:13. *and* there shall be no more *a prince*
32:29. Edom, her kings, and all *her princes*,
34:24. my servant David *a prince*
37:25. my servant David (shall be) *their prince*
Eze. 38: 2, 3 & 39: 1. *the* chief *prince* of Meshech
39:18. *the princes of* the earth,
44: 3. (It is) for *the prince; the prince*, he shall sit in it
45: 7. *And* (a portion shall be) *for the prince*
8. *my princes* shall no more oppress my people;
9. Let it suffice you, *O princes of* Israel:
16. this oblation *for the prince*
17. *the prince's* part (to give) burnt offerings,
22. shall *the prince* prepare
46: 2. *the prince* shall enter
4. the burnt offering that *the prince* shall offer
8. when *the prince* shall enter,
10. *the prince* in the midst of them,
12. when *the prince* shall prepare
16. If *the prince* give a gift
17. it shall return *to the prince*:
18. *the prince* shall not take of
48:21. the residue (shall be) *for the prince*,
— the portions *for the prince*:
22. (that) which is *the prince's*,
— the border of Benjamin, shall be *for the prince*.

נָשַׂק [*nāh-sak'*].

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 78:21. a fire *was kindled* against Jacob,

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Eze. 39: 9. shall set on fire *and burn*

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Isa. 44:15. *he kindleth* (it), and baketh bread;

נָשָׁא [*nāh-shāh'*].

* KAL.—*Infinitive.* *

Jer. 23:39. *even* I, will *utterly* forget you,

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 19:13. the princes of Noph *are deceived*;

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen 3:13. The serpent *beguiled me*,
Jer. 4:10. *thou hast* greatly *deceived* this people
49:16. Thy terribleness *hath deceived* thee,
Obad. 3. The pride of thine heart *hath deceived thee*,
7. the men...*have deceived thee*,

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

Jer. 4:10. thou hast *greatly* deceived (lit. *deceiving* thou hast deceived)

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

2K. 18:29. *Let* not Hezekiah *deceive* you:
19:10. *Let* not thy God...*deceive thee*,
2Ch 32:15. *let* not Hezekiah *deceive* you,
Ps. 55:15(16). *Let* death *seize* upon them,
Isa. 36:14. *Let* not Hezekiah *deceive* you:
37:10. *Let* not thy God,...*deceive thee*,
Jer. 29: 8. *Let* not your prophets...*deceive you*,
37: 9. *Deceive* not yourselves,

נָשָׁא [*nāh-shāh'*].

* KAL.—*Participle.* *

1Sa. 22: 2. every one that (was) in *debt*, (marg. had *a creditor*)
Neh. 5: 7. Ye *exact* usury, every one
Isa. 24: 2. so with *the giver of usury*

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Ps. 89:22(23). The enemy *shall* not *exact*

נָשַׁב [*nāh-shav'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 40: 7. the spirit of the Lord *bloweth*

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Gen 15:11. *And* when the fowls...Abram *drove* them *away*.
Ps. 147:18. *he causeth* his wind *to blow*,

נָשָׁה [*nāh-shāh'*]

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Jer. 23:39. I, *even I, will* utterly *forget* you,
Lam 3:17. *I forgat* prosperity.

* NIPHAL.—*Future.* *

Isa. 44:21. *thou shalt* not *be forgotten of me.*

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen 41:51. God,...*hath made me forget* all my toil,

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Job 39:17. God *hath deprived her* of wisdom,

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Job 11: 6. God *exacteth* of thee (less) than

נָשָׁה [*nāh-shāh'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Jer. 15:10. *I have* neither *lent on usury,* nor men *have lent* to me *on usury;*

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Ex. 22:25(24). thou shalt not be to him *as an usurer*
Deu 24:11. the man to whom thou *dost lend*
2K. 4: 1. *and the creditor* is come to take
Neh. 5: 7. Ye *exact* usury, every one of his brother.
10. likewise, (and) my brethren,...*might exact*
11. the corn,...that ye *exact* of them.
Ps. 109:11. Let *the extortioner* catch all that he hath;
Isa. 24: 2. *as with the taker of usury,*
50: 1. which *of my creditors*

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Deu 15: 2. Every creditor that *lendeth*
24:10. When *thou dost lend* thy brother any thing,

נָשֶׁה *nāh-sheh'*, adj.

Gen 32:32(33). the sinew *which shrank,*
—(—). in the sinew *that shrank.*

נְשִׁי [*n'shee*], m.

2K. 4: 7. sell the oil, and pay *thy debt,* (marg. or, *creditor*)

נְשִׁיָּה *n'sheey-yāh'*, f.

Ps. 88:12(13). in the land of *forgetfulness?*

נָשִׁים *nāh-sheem'*, f. pl.

Gen 4:19. Lamech took unto him two *wives:*
23. Lamech said *unto his wives,*...hear my voice; *ye wives of* Lamech,
6: 2. they took them *wives* of all which
18. *and* thy sons' *wives* with thee.
7: 7. *and* his sons' *wives* with him,
13. *the* three *wives of* his sons
8:16. thy sons, *and* thy sons' *wives* with thee.
18. *and* his sons' *wives* with him:
11:29. Abram and Nahor took them *wives:*
14:16. *the women* also, and the people.
18:11. *after* the manner of *women.* (lit. the way *as* of *women*)
28: 9. unto *the wives which he had*
30:26. Give (me) *my wives* and my children,
31:17. set his sons and *his wives* upon camels;
35. for the custom of *women* (is) upon me.
50. if thou shalt take (other) *wives*
32:22(23). took *his* two *wives,*
33: 5. saw *the women* and the children;
34:21. take their daughters to us *for wives,*
29. and *their wives* took they captive,
36: 2. Esau took *his wives* of the daughters
6. Esau took *his wives,* and his sons,
37: 2. his father's *wives:*
45:19. for your little ones, *and for your wives,*
46: 5. their little ones, and *their wives,*
26. besides Jacob's sons' *wives,*
Ex. 1:19. (are) not *as the* Egyptian *women;*
Ex. 15:20. all *the women* went out after her
22:24(23). *your wives* shall be widows,
32: 2. which (are) in the ears of *your wives,*
35:22. they came, both men and *women,*
26. And all *the women* whose heart
Lev. 26:26. ten *women* shall bake your bread
Nu. 14: 3. that *our wives* and our children
16:27. *and their wives,* and their sons,
31: 9. *the women of* Midian, captives,
18. But all the *women* children, (lit. the children *among women*)
35. *women* that had not known man
32:26. Our little ones, *our wives,*
36: 3. if they be *married* (lit. be *for wives*)
6. Let them *marry* (marg. be *wives*)
— shall they *marry.* (lit. be *for wives*)
11. were *married* unto (lit. were *for wives*)
12. they were *married* (lit. were *for wives*)
Deu 2:34. the men, *and the women,* and the little ones,
3: 6. destroying the men, *women,*
19. But *your wives,* and your little ones,
17:17. Neither shall he multiply *wives*
20:14. But *the women,* and the little ones,
21:15. If a man have two *wives,*
29:11(10). Your little ones, *your wives,*
31:12. men, *and women,* and children,
Jos. 1:14. *Your wives,* your little ones,
8:35. *with the women,* and the little ones,
Jud 3: 6. to be their *wives,* (lit. to them *for wives*)
5:24. Blessed *above women* shall Jael
— blessed shall she be *above women*
8:30. for he had many *wives.*
9:51. thither fled all the men *and women,*
16:27. the house was full of men *and women;*
21: 7. How shall we do *for wives*
— give them of our daughters *to wives?*
10. *with the women* and the children.
14. they gave them *wives* which they had saved alive *of the women of*
16. How shall we do *for wives* for them
18. we may not give them *wives*
23. and took (them) *wives,*
Ru 1: 4. they took them *wives* of the women
4:14. *the women* said unto Naomi,
1Sa. 1: 2. he had two *wives;*
2:22. how they lay with *the women*
15:33. As thy sword hath made *women* childless, so shall thy mother be childless *among women.*
18: 6. that *the women* came out
7. *the women* answered (one another)
25:43. they were also both of them his *wives.* (lit. to him *for wives*)
27: 3. David with *his* two *wives,*
30: 2. had taken *the women* captives,
3. *and their wives,* and their sons,
5. David's two *wives* were taken
18. David rescued *his* two *wives.*
2Sa. 1:26. passing the love of *women.*
2: 2. *his* two *wives* also,
5:13. *and wives* out of Jerusalem,
12: 8. thy master's *wives* into thy bosom,
11. I will take *thy wives* before thine eyes,
— and he shall lie with *thy wives*
15:16. the king left ten *women,*
19: 5(6). the lives of *thy wives,*
20: 3. the king took *the* ten *women*
1K. 3:16. Then came there two *women,*
11: 1. Solomon loved many strange *women,*
3. he had seven hundred *wives,*
— *his wives* turned away his heart.
4. *his wives* turned away his heart
8. did he for all *his* strange *wives,*
20: 3. *thy wives also* and thy children,
5. *and thy wives,* and thy children
7. he sent unto me *for my wives,*
2K. 4: 1. *of the wives of* the sons of the
23: 7. where *the women* wove hangings
24:15. the king's *wives,* and his officers,
1Ch. 4: 5. Ashur the father of Tekoa had two *wives,*
7: 4. for they had many *wives*
8: 8. Hushim and Baara (were) *his wives.*
14: 3. David took more *wives*
2Ch. 11:21. the daughter of Absalom above all *his wives*
— for he took eighteen *wives,*
23. he desired many *wives.*

2Ch 13:21. married fourteen *wives*,
20:13. *their wives*, and their children.
21:14. thy children, *and thy wives*,
17. his sons also, *and his wives;*
24: 3. Jehoiada took for him two *wives;*
28: 8. *women*, sons, and daughters,
29: 9. *and our wives* (are) in captivity for this.
31:18. *their wives*, and their sons, and their daughters,
Ezr. 10: 1. a very great congregation of men *and women*
2. have taken strange *wives*
3. to put away all *the wives*,
10. have taken strange *wives*,
11. from *the* strange *wives*.
14. which have taken strange *wives*
17. that had taken strange *wives*
18. found that had taken strange *wives:*
19. they would put away *their wives;*
44. All these had taken strange *wives:* and (some) of them had *wives* by whom they had children.
Neh. 4:14(8). *your wives*, and your houses.
5: 1. of the people *and* of *their wives*
8: 3. before the men *and the women*,
10:28(29). *their wives*, their sons, and their daughters,
12:43. *the wives* also and the children rejoiced:
13:23. had married *wives* of Ashdod,
26. did outlandish *women* cause to sin.
27. in marrying strange *wives?*
Est. 1: 9. the queen made a feast for *the women*
17. shall come abroad unto all *women*,
20. all *the wives* shall give
2: 3, 9. the house of *the women*,
—, 8, 15. keeper of *the women;*
11. before the court of *the women*'s house,
12. according to the manner of *the women*,
— for the purifying of *the women;*
13. *the women* unto the king's house.
14. into the second house of *the women*,
17. the king loved Esther above all *the women*,
3:13. little children *and women*,
8:11. little ones *and women*,
Job 42:15. in all the land were no *women* found
Pro 14: 1. Every wise *woman* buildeth her house: (lit. the wise of *women*)
31: 3. Give not thy strength *unto women*,
Cant 1: 8 & 5:9 & 6:1. O thou fairest *among women*,
Isa. 3:12. *and women* rule over them.
4: 1. in that day seven *women*
13:16. *and their wives* ravished.
19:16. shall Egypt be *like unto women:*
27:11. *the women* come, (and) set them on fire:
32: 9. Rise up, *ye women* that are at ease;
Jer. 6:12. (with their) fields *and wives* together:
7:18. *the women* knead (their) dough,
8:10. Therefore will I give *their wives*
9:20(19). hear the word of the Lord, *O ye women*,
14:16. *their wives*, nor their sons,
18:21. let *their wives* be bereaved
29: 6. Take ye *wives*, and beget sons and daughters; and take *wives* for your sons,
23. adultery with their neighbours' *wives*,
35: 8. *our wives*, our sons, nor our daughters;
38:22. all *the women* that are left
23. they shall bring out all *thy wives*
40: 7. unto him men, *and women*,
41:16. *and the women*, and the children,
43: 6. men, and *women*, and children,
44: 9. the wickedness of *their wives*,
— the wickedness of *your wives*,
15. *their wives* had burned incense unto other gods, and all *the women* that stood by,
20. to the men, and to *the women*,
24. and to all *the women*,
25. Ye *and your wives* have both spoken with
50:37. they shall become *as women:*
51:30. they became *as women:*
Lam. 2:20. Shall *the women* eat their fruit,
4:10. The hands of *the* pitiful *women*
5:11. They ravished *the women* in Zion,
Eze. 8:14. there sat *women* weeping for
9: 6. little children, *and women:*
16:34. from (other) *women* in thy whoredoms,
41. in the sight of many *women:*
23: 2. there were two *women*,
Eze. 23:10. she became famous *among women*.
48. that all *women* may be taught
44:22. Neither shall they take *for* their *wives* (lit. to them *for wives*)
Dan 11:17. give him the daughter of *women*,
37. nor the desire of *women*,
Mic. 2: 9. *The women* (marg. or, *wives*) *of* my people
Nah. 3:13. thy people in the midst of thee (are) *women:*
Zec. 5: 9. there came out two *women*,
12:12, 12, 13, 13, 14. *and their wives* apart;
14: 2. *and the women* ravished;

נְשִׁין [*nāh-sheen'*], Ch. f. pl.

Dan. 6:24(25). them, their children, *and their wives;*

נְשִׁיקָה [*n'shee-kāh'*], f.

Pro. 27: 6. *the kisses of* an enemy (are) deceitful.
Cant 1: 2. Let him kiss me *with the kisses of* his mouth:

נָשַׁךְ *nāh-shach'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Nu. 21: 9. if a serpent *had bitten* any man,
Am. 5:19. *and* a serpent *bit him.*
9: 3. the serpent, *and he shall bite them:*

KAL.—*Future.*

Deu 23:19(20). any thing that *is lent upon usury:*
Pro 23:32. *it biteth* like a serpent,
Ecc. 10: 8. a serpent *shall bite him.*
11. the serpent *will bite* without enchantment;

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Gen 49:17. an adder...*that biteth* the horse heels,
Mic. 3: 5. the prophets...*that bite* with their teeth,
Hab. 2: 7. they...*that shall bite thee*,

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Nu. 21: 8. every one *that is bitten*,

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Jer. 8:17. serpents,...*and they shall bite* you,

PIEL.—*Future.*

Nu. 21: 6. fiery serpents...*and they bit* the people;

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Deu 23:19(20). *Thou shalt* not *lend upon usury*
20(21). *thou mayest lend upon usury;* but unto thy brother *thou shalt* not *lend upon usury:*

נֶשֶׁךְ *neh'-shech*, m.

Ex. 22:25(24). neither shalt thou lay upon him *usury.*
Lev 25:36. Take thou no *usury* of him,
37. Thou shalt not give him thy money *upon usury*,
Deu 23:19(20). *usury of* money, *usury of* victuals, *usury of* any thing that is lent
Ps. 15: 5. (He that) putteth not out his money *to usury*,
Pro 28: 8. He that *by usury*...increaseth
Eze. 18: 8. hath not given forth *upon usury*,
13. Hath given forth *upon usury*,
17. hath not received *usury*
22:12. thou hast taken *usury*

נִשְׁכָּה *nish-kāh'*, f.

Neh. 3:30. over against *his chamber.*
12:44. *the chambers* for the treasures,
13: 7. *a chamber* in the courts of the house

נָשַׁל *nāh-shal'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Deu 7: 1. *and hath cast out* many nations

Deu 7:22. *And* the Lord thy God *will put out* (marg. *pluck off*) those nations
19: 5. *and* the head *slippeth* from the helve,

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Ex. 3: 5. *put off* thy shoes from off thy feet,
Jos. 5:15. *Loose* thy shoe from off thy foot;

KAL.—*Future.*

Deu 28:40. thine olive *shall cast* (his fruit).

* PIEL.—*Future.* *

2K. 16: 6. *and drave* the Jews from Elath:

נָשַׁם [*nāh-sham'*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Isa. 42:14. *I will destroy* and devour at once.

נְשָׁמָה *n'shāh-māh'*, f.

Gen. 2: 7. breathed into his nostrils *the breath of* life;
7:22. All in whose nostrils (was) *the breath of* life, (marg. *the breath of* the spirit of life)
Deu 20:16. save alive nothing *that breatheth:*
Jos. 10:40. utterly destroyed all *that breathed,*
11:11. there was not any left *to breathe:* (marg. *breath*)
14. neither left they any *to breathe.*
2Sa. 22:16. *at the blast of* the breath of his nostrils.
1K. 15:29. left not to Jeroboam any *that breathed,*
17:17. there was no *breath* left in him.
Job 4: 9. *By the blast of* God they perish,
26: 4. *and* whose *spirit* came from thee?
27: 3. while *my breath* (is) in me,
32: 8. *the inspiration of* the Almighty
33: 4. *and the breath of* the Almighty
34:14. (if) he gather unto himself his spirit and *his breath;*
37:10. *By the breath of* God frost is given·
Ps. 18:15(16). *at the blast of* the breath of thy nostrils.
150: 6. every *thing that hath breath*
Pro. 20:27. *The spirit of* man (is) the candle
Isa. 2:22. man, whose *breath* (is) in his nostrils:
30:33. *the breath of* the Lord,
42: 5. he that giveth *breath*
57:16. *and the souls* (which) I have made.
Dan 10:17. *neither* is there *breath* left in me.

נִשְׁמָא [*nish-māh'*], Ch. f.

Dan 5:23. and the God in whose hand *thy breath* (is),

נָשַׁף *nāh-shaph'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 15:10. *Thou didst blow* with thy wind,
Isa. 40:24. *he shall* also *blow* upon them,

נֶשֶׁף *neh'-sheph*, m.

1Sa. 30:17. David smote them *from the twilight*
2K. 7: 5. they rose up *in the twilight,*
7. they arose and fled *in the twilight,*
Job 3: 9. the stars of *the twilight*
7: 4. unto *the dawning of the day.*
24:15. the adulterer waiteth for *the twilight,*
Ps. 119:147. I prevented *the dawning of the morning,*
Pro. 7: 9. *In the twilight,* in the evening,
Isa. 5:11. that continue *until night,*
21: 4. *the night of* my pleasure
59:10. we stumble at noon day *as in the night;*
Jer. 13:16. before your feet stumble upon the *dark* mountains,

נָשַׁק *nāh-shak'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

2 Sa 15: 5. he put forth his hand,...*and kissed* him.
1K. 19:18. every mouth which *hath* not *kissed*
Ps. 85:10(11). righteousness and peace *have kissed* (each other).
Pro. 7:13. she caught him, *and kissed* him,

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

2Sa. 20: 9. Joab took Amasa by the beard...*to kiss* him

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Gen 27:26. Come near now, *and kiss* me, my son.

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen 27:27. he came near, *and kissed* him:
29:11. *And* Jacob *kissed* Rachel,
33: 4. Esau ran to meet him,...*and kissed him:*
41:40. according unto thy word *shall* all my people *be ruled:* (marg. *be armed,* or, *kiss*)
48:10. *and he kissed* them, and embraced them.
50: 1. Joseph fell upon his father's face,...*and kissed* him.
Ex. 4:27. he went, and met him...*and kissed* him.
18: 7. and did obeisance, *and kissed* him;
Ru. 1: 9. *Then she kissed* them;
14. *and* Orpah *kissed* her mother in law;
1Sa. 10: 1. poured (it) upon his head, *and kissed him,*
20:41. *and they kissed* one another,
2Sa. 14:33. *and* the king *kissed* Absalom.
19:39(40). *And* when the king...the king *kissed* Barzillai,
1K. 19:20. *Let me,* I pray thee, *kiss* my father
Job 31:27. *or* my mouth *hath kissed* my hand:
Pro. 24:26. (Every man) *shall kiss* (his) lips
Cant. 1: 2. *Let him kiss me* with the kisses of his mouth:
8: 1. *I would kiss thee;* yea, I should
Hos 13: 2. *Let* the men that sacrifice *kiss* the calves.

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

1Ch 12: 2. (They were) *armed* with bows,
2Ch 17:17. *armed men* with bow and shield
Ps. 78: 9. The children of Ephraim, (being) *armed,*

* PIEL.—*Infinitive.* *

Gen 31:28. *to kiss* my sons and my daughters?

PIEL.—*Imperative.*

Ps. 2:12. *Kiss* the Son, lest he be angry,

PIEL.—*Future.*

Gen 29:13. embraced him, *and kissed* him,
31:55(32:1). Laban rose up, *and kissed* his sons
45:15. *Moreover he kissed* all his brethren,

* HIPHIL.—*Participle.* *

Eze. 3:13. the wings of the living creatures *that touched* (marg. *kissed*)

נֵשֶׁק *nēh'-shek,* & נֶשֶׁק *neh'-shek,* m.

1K. 10:25. garments, *and armour,*
2K. 10: 2. a fenced city also, *and armour;*
2Ch 9:24. raiment, *harness,* and spices,
Neh. 3:19. the going up *to the armoury*
Job 20:24. He shall flee from *the* iron *weapon,*
39:21. he goeth on to meet *the armed men.* (marg. *armour*)
Ps. 140: 7(8). in the day of *battle.*
Isa. 22: 8. *the armour of* the house of the forest.
Eze. 39: 9. set on fire and burn *the weapons,*
10. they shall burn *the weapons*

נֶשֶׁר *neh'-sher,* m.

Ex. 19: 4. I bare you on *eagles'* wings,
Lev. 11:13. *the eagle,* and the ossifrage,
Deu 14:12. *the eagle,* and the ossifrage,
28:49. (as swift) as *the eagle* flieth;
32:11. *As an eagle* stirreth up her nest,
2Sa. 1:23. they were swifter *than eagles,*
Job 9:26. *as the eagle* (that) hasteth to the prey.
39:27. Doth *the eagle* mount up
Ps. 103: 5. thy youth is renewed *like the eagle's.*
Pro 23: 5. they fly away *as an eagle* toward heaven.
30:17. *the* young *eagles* (lit. sons of *the eagle*) shall eat it.
19. The way of *an eagle* in the air;
Isa. 40:31. mount up with wings *as eagles;*
Jer. 4:13. his horses are swifter *than eagles.*
48:40. he shall fly *as an eagle,*
49:16. as high *as the eagle,*
22. and fly *as the eagle,*

Lam. 4:19. swifter *than the eagles of* the heaven :
Eze. 1:10. the face of *an eagle.*
10:14. the fourth the face of *an eagle.*
17: 3. *A* great *eagle* with great wings,
7. There was also another great *eagle*
Hos. 8: 1. (He shall come) *as an eagle*
Obad. 4. Though thou exalt (thyself) *as the eagle,*
Mic. 1:16. enlarge thy baldness *as the eagle ;*
Hab. 1: 8. they shall fly *as the eagle*

נְשַׁר *n'shar*, Ch. m.

Dan 4:33(30). his hairs were grown *like eagles'* (feathers),
7: 4. and had *eagle's* wings:

נָשַׁת [*nāh-shath'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 41:17. their tongue *faileth* for thirst,
Jer 51:30. their might *hath failed ;*

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 19: 5. *And* the waters *shall fail*

נִשְׁתְּוָן *nish-t'vāhn'*, m.

Ezr. 4: 7. the writing of *the letter*
7:11. the copy of *the letter*

נִשְׁתְּוָן [*nish-t'vāhn'*], Ch. m.

Ezr. 4:18. *The letter* which ye sent unto us
23. the copy of king Artaxerxes' *letter*
5: 5. returned answer *by letter*

נְתוּנִים *n'thoo-neem'*, m. pl.

Ezr. 8:17. (כתיב) to his brethren *the Nethinims,*

נָתַח [*nāh-thagh'*].

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Lev. 1: 6. *and cut* it into his pieces.
12. *And he shall cut* it into his pieces,
8:20. *And he cut* the ram into pieces;

PIEL.—*Future.*

Ex. 29:17. *thou shalt cut* the ram
Jud 19:29. *and divided her,* (together) with her bones,
20: 6. *and cut her in pieces,* and sent her
1Sa. 11: 7. *and hewed them in pieces,* and sent
1K. 18:23. *and cut it in pieces,* and lay
33. *and cut* the bullock *in pieces,*

נֵתַח *neh'-thagh'*, m.

Ex. 29:17. thou shalt cut the ram *in pieces,*
— put (them) unto *his pieces,*
Lev. 1: 6. cut it *into his pieces,*
8. shall lay *the parts,*
12. he shall cut it *into his pieces,*
8:20. he cut the ram *into pieces ;*
— *the pieces,* and the fat.
9:13. *with the pieces thereof,* and the head:
Jud. 19;29. divided her,...into twelve *pieces,*
Eze. 24: 4. Gather *the pieces thereof* into it, (even) every good *piece,*
6. bring it out *piece by piece ;*

נָתִיב *nāh-theev'*, m.

Job 18:10. a trap for him in *the way.*
28: 7. (There is) *a path* which no fowl knoweth,
41:32(24). He maketh *a path* to shine
Ps. 78:50. He made *a way* (marg. weighed *a path*) to his anger;
119:35. Make me to go *in the path*

נְתִיבָה *n'thee-vāh'*, f.

Jud. 5: 6. the *travellers* (marg. walkers of *paths*) walked through byways.
Job 19: 8. he hath set darkness in *my paths.*
24:13. nor abide *in the paths thereof.*
30:13. They mar *my path,*
38:20. that thou shouldest know *the paths*
Ps 119:105. a light *unto my path.*
142: 3(4). then thou knewest *my path.*
Pro. 1:15. refrain thy foot *from their path :*
3:17. all *her paths* (are) peace.
7:25. go not astray *in her paths.*
8: 2. in the places of *the paths.*
20. the midst of *the paths of* judgment:
12:28. (in) the *path*way (thereof there is) no death.
Isa. 42:16. *in paths* (that) they have not known:
43:16. *a path* in the mighty waters;
58:12. The restorer of *paths* to dwell in.
59: 8. they have made them crooked *paths :* (lit. *their paths* they have made crooked for them)
Jer. 6:16. ask *for the* old *paths,*
18:15. to walk in *paths,*
Lam 3: 9. he hath made *my paths* crooked.
Hos. 2: 6(8). she shall not find *her paths.*

נְתִינִים *n'thee-neem'*, m. pl.

1Ch 9: 2. priests, Levites, *and the Nethinims*
Ezr. 2:43. *The Nethinims :* the children of Ziha,
58. *the Nethinims,* and the children of Solomon's servants,
70. *and the Nethinims,* dwelt in their cities,
7: 7. the porters, *and the Nethinims,*
8:17. to his brethren *the Nethinims,*
20. Also of *the Nethinims,* whom David
— two hundred and twenty *Nethinims :*
Neh. 3:26. *Moreover the Nethinims* dwelt in Ophel,
31. unto the place of *the Nethinims,*
7:46. *The Nethinims :* the children of Ziha,
60. *the Nethinims,* and the children of Solomon's servants,
73. *and the Nethinims,* and all Israel,
10:28(29). porters, the singers, *the Nethinims,*
11: 3. and the Levites, *and the Nethinims,*
21. *But the Nethinims* dwelt in Ophel: and Ziha and Gispa (were) over *the Nethinims.*

נְתִינִין [*n'thee-neen'*], Ch. m. pl.

Ezr. 7:24. porters, *Nethinims,* or ministers

נָתַךְ [*nāh-thach'*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

2Ch 12: 7. my wrath *shall* not *be poured out*
34:25. *therefore* my wrath *shall be poured out*
Job 3:24. *and* my roarings *are poured out*
Jer. 42:18. so *shall* my fury *be poured forth*
44: 6. *Wherefore* my fury...*was poured forth,*
Dan. 9:11. *therefore* the curse *is poured* upon us,
27. that determined *shall be poured* upon the desolate.

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 9:33. the rain *was* not *poured* upon the earth.
2Sa. 21:10. until water *dropped* upon them
2Ch 34:21. the wrath of the Lord that *is poured out*
Jer. 42:18. my fury *hath been poured forth*
Eze. 22:21. *and ye shall be melted* in the midst
24:11. *and* (that) the filthiness of it *may be molten*
Nah. 1: 6. his fury *is poured out*

NIPHAL.—*Participle.*

Jer. 7:20. my fury *shall be poured out*

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

2K. 22: 9. Thy servants *have gathered* (marg. *melted*) the money
Eze. 22:20. I will leave (you there), *and melt you.*

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

Eze. 22:20. blow the fire upon it, *to melt* (it) ;

HIPHIL.—Future.

2Ch 34:17. And they have gathered together (marg. poured out, or, melted) the money
Job 10:10. Hast thou not poured me out as milk,

* HOPHAL.—Future. *

Eze. 22:22. so shall ye be melted

נָתַן nāh-than'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen. 1:29. I have given you every herb
3:12. The woman whom thou gavest (to be) with me, she gave me of the tree,
9: 3. as the green herb have I given
13. I do set my bow in the cloud,
15: 3. to me thou hast given no seed:
18. Unto thy seed have I given this land,
16: 5. I have given my maid into thy bosom;
17: 5. a father of many nations have I made thee.
6. and I will make nations of thee,
8. And I will give unto thee,...the land
16. I will bless her, and give thee a son
20. and I will make him a great nation.
20: 6. suffered I thee not to touch her.
16. I have given thy brother a thousand (pieces) of silver:
23:11. the field give I thee, and the cave...I give it thee; in the presence of the sons...give I it thee:
13. I will give thee money for the field;
24:53. he gave also to her brother
25: 6. Abraham gave gifts,
34. Jacob gave Esau bread and pottage
26: 4. and will give unto thy seed all these countries;
27:37. all his brethren have I given to him
28: 4. God gave unto Abraham.
20. and will give me bread to eat,
30:18. God hath given me my hire, because I have given my maiden
31: 7. God suffered him not to hurt me.
34:16. Then will we give our daughters
35:12. the land which I gave Abraham
38:26. I gave her not to Shelah
39: 4. all (that) he had he put into his hand.
8. he hath committed all that he hath
40:13. and thou shalt deliver Pharaoh's cup into
41:41. I have set thee over all the land
48. the food...laid he up in the same.
43:23. the God of your father, hath given you treasure
45:22. he gave each man changes of raiment; but to Benjamin he gave
46:18. Zilpah, whom Laban gave to Leah
25. Bilhah, which Laban gave unto Rachel
47:22. their portion which Pharaoh gave
24. that ye shall give the fifth
48: 4. and I will make of thee a multitude of people; and will give this land
9. my sons, whom God hath given me
22. I have given to thee one portion above
Ex. 3:21. And I will give this people favour
6: 8. and I will give it you for an heritage:
7: 1. I have made thee a god to Pharaoh:
4. that I may lay my hand upon Egypt,
9:23. the Lord sent thunder and hail,
12: 7. and strike (it) on the two side posts
36. the Lord gave the people favour
13:11. to thy fathers, and shall give it thee,
16:15. the bread which the Lord hath given you
29. the Lord hath given you the sabbath,
21:22. and he shall pay as the judges (determine).
23. then thou shalt give life for life,
30. then he shall give for the ransom
23:27. and I will make all thine enemies turn
25:12. and put (them) in the four corners
16. And thou shalt put into the ark
21. And thou shalt put the mercy seat above
26. and put the rings in the four corners
30. And thou shalt set upon the table shewbread
26:32. And thou shalt hang it upon four pillars
33. And thou shalt hang up the vail
34. And thou shalt put the mercy seat upon
27: 5. And thou shalt put it under the compass
28:14. and fasten the wreathen chains
Ex. 28:23. and shalt put the two rings on
24. And thou shalt put the two wreathen (chains)
25. and put (them) on the shoulderpieces
27. and shalt put them on the two
30. And thou shalt put in the breastplate
29: 3. And thou shalt put them into one basket,
6. and put the holy crown upon the mitre.
12. thou shalt take of the blood...and put (it) upon
17. and put (them) unto his pieces,
20. take of his blood, and put (it) upon the tip
30: 6. And thou shalt put it before the vail
12. then shall they give every man a ransom
16. and shalt appoint it for the service
18. and thou shalt put it between
— and thou shalt put water therein.
36. and put of it before the testimony
31: 6. I have given with him Aholiab,
— in the hearts...I have put wisdom,
35:34. he hath put in his heart
36: 1. in whom the Lord put wisdom
2. in whose heart the Lord had put wisdom,
39:18. they fastened in the two ouches,
40: 5. And thou shalt set the altar...before the ark
6. And thou shalt set the altar...before the door
7. And thou shalt set the laver between
— and shalt put water therein.
8. and hang up the hanging
Lev. 1: 7. And the sons of Aaron the priest shall put fire
2: 1. and put frankincense thereon:
15. And thou shalt put oil upon it,
4: 7. And the priest shall put (some) of the blood upon
25, 30, 34. and put (it) upon the horns of the altar
5:16. and give it unto the priest:
6:17(10). I have given it (unto them for)
10:17. (God) hath given it you
14:14. and the priest shall put (it) upon
25. and put (it) upon the tip
28. And the priest shall put of the oil
34. and I put the plague of leprosy in a house
15:14. and give them unto the priest:
16: 8. And Aaron shall cast lots
13. And he shall put the incense upon
18. and put (it) upon the horns
21. putting (lit. and he shall put) them upon the head of the goat,
17:10. I will even set my face against
11. I have given it to you
20: 3. he hath given of his seed unto Molech,
6. I will even set my face against
22:14. and shall give (it) unto the priest
24: 7. And thou shalt put pure frankincense upon
25:19. And the land shall yield her fruit,
26: 4. Then I will give you rain in due season, and the land shall yield her increase,
6. And I will give peace
11. And I will set my tabernacle among you:
17. And I will set my face against you,
19. and I will make your heaven as iron,
30. and cast your carcases upon the carcases
31. And I will make your cities waste,
46. the statutes...which the Lord made
27:23. and he shall give thine estimation
Nu. 3: 9. And thou shalt give the Levites unto Aaron
48. And thou shalt give the money,
4: 6. And shall put thereon the covering
7. and put thereon the dishes,
10. And they shall put it...within a covering
— and shall put (it) upon a bar.
12. and put (them) in a cloth of blue,
— and shall put (them) on a bar:
14. And they shall put upon it all the vessels
5: 7. and give (it) unto (him) against
17. and put (it) into the water:
18. and put the offering of memorial in her hands,
6:18. and put (it) in the fire
19. and shall put (them) upon the hands of
7: 5. and thou shalt give them unto the Levites,
7. he gave unto the sons of Gershon,
8. he gave unto the sons of Merari,
9. unto the sons of Kohath he gave none:
11:18. therefore the Lord will give you flesh,

Nu 14: 8. bring us into this land, *and give it* us;
15:38. *that they put* upon the fringe...a ribband
16:17. take every man his censer, *and put* incense
18: 8. I also *have given* thee the charge
— unto thee *have I given them*
11. *I have given them* unto thee,
12. *them have I given* thee.
19. the heave offerings...*have I given* thee,
21. *I have given* the children of Levi
24. the tithes...*I have given* to the Levites
26. the tithes which *I have given* you
28. *and ye shall give* thereof
19: 3. *And ye shall give* her unto Eleazar
17. *and* running water *shall be put* (marg. *given*) thereto
20: 8. *and it shall give forth* his water,
12. the land which *I have given* them.
19. *then I will pay* for it:
24. the land which *I have given*
21:23. Sihon *would* not *suffer* Israel to pass
29. *he hath given* his sons that escaped,
34. *I have delivered* him into thy hand,
27: 9, 10, 11. *then ye shall give* his inheritance
12. the land which *I have given*
20. *And thou shalt put* (some) of thine honour upon
31:29. *and give* (it) unto Eleazar
30. *and give* them unto the Levites,
32: 7. the land which the Lord *hath given*
9. the land which the Lord *had given* them.
29. *then ye shall give* them the land of Gilead
33:53. *I have given* you the land
35: 2. *that they give* unto the Levites
Deu. 1: 8. *I have set* (marg. *given*) the land before you:
21. the Lord thy God *hath set* the land
2: 5. *I have given* mount Seir unto Esau
9. *I have given* Ar unto the children of Lot
12. his possession, which the Lord *gave*
19. *I have given it* unto the children of Lot
24. *I have given* into thine hand Sihon
36. the Lord our God *delivered* all unto us:
3: 2. *I will deliver* him, and all his people,
12. the cities thereof. *gave I* unto
13. the kingdom of Og, *gave I* unto
15. And *I gave* Gilead unto Machir.
16. *I gave* from Gilead even unto the river
18. The Lord your God *hath given*
19. your cities which *I have given*
20. his possession, which *I have given* you.
7: 2. And *when* the Lord thy God *shall deliver them*
15. *but will lay them* upon all (them) that hate
23. *But* the Lord thy God *shall deliver them*
24. *And he shall deliver* their kings
8:10. the good land which *he hath given* thee.
9:11. the Lord *gave* me the two tables
23. the land which *I have given* you;
11:14. *I will give* (you) the rain
15. *And I will send* (marg. *give*) grass in thy fields
29. *that thou shalt put* the blessing upon mount
12: 1. the land, which the Lord God...*giveth* thee
15. the blessing...which *he hath given* thee:
21. thy flock, which the Lord *hath given* thee,
13: 1(2). *and giveth* thee a sign or a wonder,
17(18). *and shew* thee mercy, and have compassion
14:25. *Then shalt thou turn* (it) into money,
26. *And thou shalt bestow* that money
15:17. take an aul, *and thrust* (it) through his ear
16:17. the blessing...which *he hath given*
18: 3. *and they shall give* unto the priest the shoulder,
14. the Lord thy God *hath* not *suffered* thee
18. *and will put* my words in his mouth;
19: 8. *and give* thee all the land
12. *and deliver* him into the hand of
20:13. *And when* the Lord thy God *hath delivered it*
14. the Lord thy God *hath given* thee.
21:10. the Lord thy God *hath delivered them*
22:16. *I gave* my daughter unto this man
19. *and give* (them) unto the father of the damsel,
29. *Then* the man...*shall give* unto the damsel's father
24: 1. her a bill of divorcement, *and give* (it)

Deu24: 3. her a bill of divorcement, *and giveth* (it)
26:10. *thou*, O Lord, *hast given* me.
11. the Lord thy God *hath given* unto thee,
12. *and hast given* (it) unto the Levite,
13. and also *have given them* unto the Levite,
14. nor *given* (ought) thereof for the dead:
15. the land which *thou hast given*
28: 1. *that* the Lord thy God *will set thee* on high
13. *And* the Lord *shall make thee* the head,
48. *and he shall put* a yoke of iron upon thy neck,
52. which the Lord thy God *hath given* thee.
53. the Lord thy God *hath given* thee,
65. *but* the Lord *shall give* thee there
29: 4(3). the Lord *hath* not *given* you an heart
30: 1. the blessing and the curse, which *I have set*
7. *And* the Lord thy God *will put*
15. *I have set* before thee...life and good,
19. *I have set* before you life and death,
31: 5. *And* the Lord *shall give them up*
Jos. 1: 3. *that have I given* unto you,
13. *and hath given* you this land.
14. the land which Moses *gave* you
15. Moses the Lord's servant *gave* you
2: 9. the Lord *hath given* you the land,
12. *and give* me a true token:
24. the Lord *hath delivered*
6: 2. *I have given* into thine hand Jericho,
16. the Lord *hath given* you the city.
24. vessels of brass and of iron, *they put* into
8: 1. *I have given* into thy hand the king of Ai,
7. *for* the Lord your God *will deliver it*
10: 8. *I have delivered them* into thine hand;
19. the Lord your God *hath delivered them*
13: 8. their inheritance, which Moses *gave* them,
— Moses the servant of the Lord *gave* them;
14. the tribe of Levi *he gave* none inheritance·
33. Moses *gave* not (any) inheritance:
14: 3. Moses *had given* the inheritance
— unto the Levites *he gave* none inheritance
4. *they gave* no part unto the Levites
15:13. unto Caleb...*he gave* a part
16. *will I give* Achsah my daughter
19. *thou hast given me* a south land; *give* me *also* springs of water.
17:14. Why *hast thou given* me (but) one lot
18: 3. the land, which the Lord God...*hath given*
7. which Moses the servant of the Lord *gave* them.
19:50. *they gave* him the city
20: 4. *and give* him a place,
8. *they assigned* Bezer in the wilderness
21:12. the villages thereof, *gave they*
13. *they gave* to the children of Aaron
44(42). the Lord *delivered* all their enemies
22: 4. Moses the servant of the Lord *gave*
7. Moses *had given* (possession)
— *gave* Joshua among their brethren
25. the Lord *hath made* Jordan a border
23:13. land which the Lord your God *hath given*
15. good land which the Lord...*hath given*
16. the good land which *he hath given*
Jud. 1: 2. *I have delivered* the land into his hand.
12. to him *will I give* Achsah my daughter
15. *thou hast given me* a south land; *give* me *also* springs of water.
34. *they would* not *suffer them* to come down
2:23. neither *delivered he them*
3: 6. *gave* their daughters to their sons,
28. the Lord *hath delivered* your enemies
— *suffered* not a man to pass
4: 7. *and I will deliver him* into thine hand.
14. the Lord *hath delivered* Sisera
5:25. *she gave* (him) milk;
7: 7. will I save you, *and deliver* the Midianites
9. *I have delivered it* into thine hand.
14. into his hand *hath* God *delivered*
15. the Lord *hath delivered* into your hand
8: 3. God *hath delivered* into your hands
11: 9. *and* the Lord *deliver* them
14:12. *then I will give* you thirty sheets
13. *then shall ye give* me thirty sheets
15: 1. her father *would* not *suffer him* to go in.
13. *and deliver thee* into their hand:
18. Thou *hast given* this great deliverance
16:23,24. Our god *hath delivered*
18:10. God *hath given it* into your hands;
21:22. ye *did* not *give* unto them

Ru. 3:17. These six (measures) of barley *gave he* me;
4: 7. plucked off his shoe, *and gave* (it) to his neighbour:
1Sa. 1: 4. *he gave* to Peninnah his wife,
11. *but wilt give* unto thine handmaid a man child, *then I will give him* unto the Lord
6: 5. *and ye shall give* glory unto the God of Israel:
8. take the ark...*and lay* it upon the cart;
8:14. *and give* (them) to his servants.
15. he will take the tenth...*and give* to
9: 8. *will I give* to the man of God,
23. Bring the portion which *I gave* thee,
10: 4. *and give* thee two (loaves) of bread;
12:13. the Lord *hath set* a king over you.
14:10. the Lord *hath delivered them* into our
12. the Lord *hath delivered them* into the
15:28. *and hath given it* to a neighbour
17:38. *and he put* an helmet of brass upon his head;
46. *and I will give* the carcases of
47. *and he will give* you into our hands.
18: 2. *would let him* go no more home
8. *They have ascribed* unto David
— to me *they have ascribed*
22:10. *gave* him victuals, and *gave* him the sword of Goliath
23:14. God *delivered him* not into
24: 7(8). *suffered them* not to rise
10(11). the Lord *had delivered thee*
25:11. Shall I then take my bread,...*and give* (it)
44. But Saul *had given* Michal
26:23. the Lord *delivered thee* into (my) hand
30:23. that which the Lord *hath given*
2Sa. 9: 9. *I have given* unto thy master's son
10:10. the rest of the people *he delivered*
12:11. I will take thy wives...*and give* (them)
21:10. *suffered* neither the birds...to rest...by day,
22:41. *Thou hast* also *given* me the necks of
24:23. All these (things) *did* Araunah, (as) a king, *give*
1K. 1:48. *hath given* (one) to sit on my throne
2:35. Zadok the priest *did* the king *put*
3: 9. *Give therefore* thy servant
12. *I have given* thee a wise...heart;
13. *I have also given* thee that
5: 7(21). the Lord...which *hath given* unto David
11(25). And Solomon *gave* Hiram
12(26). the Lord *gave* Solomon wisdom,
6: 6. *he made* narrowed rests
7:39. *he set* the sea on the right side
51. and the vessels, *did he put* among
8:34. unto the land which *thou gavest*
36. and *give* rain upon thy land, which *thou hast given*
39. *and give* to every man according to
40. in the land which *thou gavest*
46. *and deliver them* to the enemy,
48. their land, which *thou gavest*
50. *and give them* compassion before them
56. the Lord, that *hath given* rest
9: 6. my statutes which *I have set* before
7. the land which *I have given*
12. the cities which Solomon *had given*
13. cities (are) these which *thou hast given*
22. *did* Solomon *make* no bondmen:
10:10. the queen of Sheba *gave* to king Solomon.
13. king Solomon *gave* unto the queen
— (that) which Solomon *gave* her
24. wisdom, which God *had put* in his heart.
27. cedars *made he* (to be) as the sycomore
11:11. *and will give it* to thy servant.
18. appointed him victuals, and *gave* him land.
31. *and will give* ten tribes to thee:
35. *and will give it* unto thee,
38. *and will give* Israel unto thee.
12: 4. his heavy yoke which *he put* upon us,
9. the yoke which thy father *did put*
29. the other *put he* in Dan.
13: 3. *And he gave* a sign the same day,
5. the sign which the man of God *had given*
14:15. this good land, which *he gave*
15: 4. *did* the Lord his God *give* him a lamp
16: 3. *and will make* thy house like
18:23. I will dress the other bullock, *and lay* (it)
26. the bullock which *was given* (lit. *he gave*) them,
1K. 20:28. *therefore will I deliver* all this
21:22. *And will make* thine house like
22:12, 15. *for* the Lord *shall deliver*
23. the Lord *hath put* a lying spirit in
2K. 3:18. *he will deliver* the Moabites *also* into
5: 1. the Lord *had given* deliverance
9: 9. *And I will make* the house of Ahab like
12: 9(10). *and* the priests...*put* therein all the money
11(12). *And they gave* the money,
19:18. *And have cast* (marg. *given*) their gods into the fire:
21: 8. the land which *I gave*
14. *and deliver them* into the hand of
22:10. Hilkiah the priest *hath delivered* me a book.
23: 5. the kings of Judah *had ordained*
11. the kings of Judah *had given* to the sun,
35. Jehoiakim *gave* the silver and the gold
1Ch 6:56(41). the fields...*they gave* to Caleb
57(42). to the sons of Aaron *they gave* the cities of Judah,
14:10. *and wilt thou deliver them* into mine hand?
— *for I will deliver them* into thine hand.
17. the Lord *brought* the fear of him upon all
16: 7. David *delivered* first (this psalm)
19:11. the rest of the people *he delivered* unto
21:23. *I give* (thee) the oxen (also)
— *I give* it all.
22:18. for *he hath given* the inhabitants...into
28: 5. the Lord *hath given* me many sons,
29: 3. gold and silver, (which) *I have given*
8. *they* with whom (precious) stones were found *gave*
14. of thine own *have we given* thee.
24. sub*mitted* themselves (marg. *gave* the hand under) unto Solomon the king.
2Ch 1:15. cedar trees *made he* as the sycomore trees
2:10(9). *I will give* to thy servants,
11(10). *he hath made* thee king
12(11). *hath given* to David...a wise son,
4:10. *he set* the sea on the right side
5: 1. *put he* among the treasures
10. the two tables which Moses *put* (therein)
6:25. the land which *thou gavest* to them
27. *and send* rain upon thy land, which *thou hast given*
30. *and render* unto every man according
31. land which *thou gavest* unto our fathers.
36. thou be angry...*and deliver them* over
38. their land, which *thou gavest*
7:19. commandments, which *I have set* before
20. my land which *I have given*
8: 2. the cities which Huram *had restored*
9. children of Israel *did* Solomon *make*
9: 9. as the queen of Sheba *gave* king Solomon.
12. king Solomon *gave* to the queen of Sheba
23. his wisdom, that God *had put* in his heart.
27. and cedar trees *made he*
10: 4. his heavy yoke that *he put* upon us,
9. the yoke that thy father *did put*
12: 7. *but I will grant* them some deliverance;
13: 5. the Lord God of Israel *gave* the kingdom
16: 8. *he delivered them* into thine hand.
17:19. (those) whom the king *put* in the fenced cities
18:11. *for* the Lord *shall deliver* (it) into the hand of
22. the Lord *hath put* a lying spirit in
20:10. *thou wouldest* not *let* Israel invade,
22. the Lord *set* ambushments
21: 3. but the kingdom *gave he* to Jehoram;
24:24. the Lord *delivered* a very great host into
25: 9. the hundred talents which *I have given*
16. *Art thou made* (lit. *have we given thee* to be) of the king's counsel?
28: 9. *he hath delivered them* into your hand,
32:24. *he gave* him a sign.
29. God *had given* him substance
34:18. Hilkiah the priest *hath given* me a book.
35: 8. God, *gave* unto the priests
36:17. *he gave* (them) all into his hand.
23. *hath* the Lord God of heaven *given* me;
Ezr. 1: 2. The Lord God of heaven *hath given* me
2:69. *They gave* after their ability
7: 6. which the Lord God of Israel *had given*:
11. that the king Artaxerxes *gave*
27. Lord God of our fathers, which *hath put*
8:20. *whom* David and the princes *had appointed*

Ezr. 9:13. *and hast given* us (such) deliverance as this;
Neh. 7:70. the chief of the fathers *gave* unto the work. The Tirshatha *gave* to the treasure
71. the chief of the fathers *gave*
72. the rest of the people *gave*
9:15. *gavest* them bread from heaven
20. *Thou gavest* also thy good spirit
— *gavest* them water for their thirst.
35. thy great goodness that *thou gavest* them, and in the large and fat land which *thou gavest*
36. the land that *thou gavest*
37. the kings whom *thou hast set* over
Est. 4: 8. *he gave* him the copy of the writing
8: 1. On that day *did* the king...*give*
7. *I have given* Esther the house of Haman,
11. the king *granted* the Jews
Job 1:21. the Lord *gave*, and the Lord hath taken
22. nor *charged* God foolishly. (marg or, *attributed* folly to God)
31:30. Neither *have I suffered* my mouth to sin
38:36. who *hath given* understanding
Ps. 4: 7(8). *Thou hast put* gladness in my heart,
15: 5. (He that) *putteth* not out his money to usury,
18:40(41). *Thou hast* also *given* me the necks of
21: 2(3). *Thou hast given* him his heart's desire,
4(5). He asked life of thee, (and) *thou gavest* (it) him,
39: 5(6). *thou hast made* my days (as) an handbreadth;
46: 6(7). *he uttered* his voice, the earth melted.
60: 4(6). *Thou hast given* a banner to them that
61: 5(6). *thou hast given* (me) the heritage of
66: 9. *suffereth* not our feet to be moved.
67: 6(7). (Then) *shall* the earth *yield* her increase;
77:17(18). the skies *sent out* a sound:
78:24. *had given* them of the corn of heaven.
66. *he put* them to a perpetual reproach.
79: 2. The dead bodies of thy servants *have they given*
99: 7. the ordinance (that) *he gave* them.
105:32. *He gave* them hail for rain,
111: 5. *He hath given* meat unto them that fear him:
112: 9. *he hath given* to the poor;
115:16. the earth *hath he given*
118:18. *he hath* not *given me over* unto death.
119:110. The wicked *have laid* a snare for me:
124: 6. *hath* not *given us* (as) a prey
135:12. *And gave* their land (for) an heritage,
136:21. *And gave* their land for an heritage:
148: 6. *he hath made* a decree which shall
Pro. 4: 2. *I give* you good doctrine,
22: 9. *he giveth* of his bread to the poor.
31:24. *delivereth* girdles unto the merchant.
Ecc. 1:13. *And I gave* my heart to seek and search out
— this sore travail *hath* God *given*
2:26. For (God) *giveth*...wisdom,
— to the sinner *he giveth* travail,
3:10. the travail, which God *hath given*
11. *he hath set* the world in their heart,
5:18(17). his life, which God *giveth* him:
19(18). to whom God *hath given* riches
8:15. his life, which God *giveth* him
16. *I applied* mine heart to know wisdom,
9: 1. *I considered* (marg. *gave*, or, *set*) in my heart
9. the life of thy vanity, which *he hath given* thee
12: 7. spirit shall return unto God who *gave it*.
Cant 1:12. spikenard *sendeth forth* the smell thereof.
2:13. the vines...*give* a (good) smell.
7:13(14). The mandrakes *give* a smell,
8:11. *he let out* the vineyard
Isa. 3: 4. *And I will give* children (to be) their princes,
8:18. the children whom the Lord *hath given* me
22:22. *And* the key of the house of David *will I lay*
30:20. *And* (though) the Lord *give* you the bread of adversity,
23. *Then shall he give* the rain of thy seed,
34: 2. *he hath delivered them* to the slaughter.
42: 1. *I have put* my spirit upon him:
24. Who *gave* Jacob for a spoil,
43: 3. *I gave* Egypt (for) thy ransom,

Isa. 43:20. *I give* waters in the wilderness,
45: 3. *And I will give* thee the treasures of
46:13. *and I will place* salvation in Zion
49: 6. *I will also give thee* for a light
50: 4. The Lord God *hath given* me the tongue
6. *I gave* my back to the smiters,
55: 4. *I have given him* (for) a witness
10. *that it may give* seed to the sower,
56: 5. *Even* unto them *will I give*...a place
61: 8. *and I will direct* their work in truth,
Jer. 1: 5. *I ordained* (marg. *gave*) *thee* a prophet
9. *I have put* my words in thy mouth.
15. *and they shall set* every one his throne
18. I *have made* thee...a defenced city,
2:15. The young lions roared...(and) yelled, (marg. *gave* out their voice)
3:15. *And I will give* you pastors
6:27. *I have set thee* (for) a tower
7: 7. the land that *I gave* to your fathers,
14. the place which *I gave* to you
9:11(10). *And I will make* Jerusalem heaps,
13(12). my law which *I set* before them,
12: 7. *I have given* the dearly beloved
8. Mine heritage...*it* crieth out (marg. *giveth out* his voice)
10. *they have made* my pleasant portion a desolate wilderness.
15: 4. *And I will cause them* (marg. *give them*) to be removed
20. *And I will make thee*...a fenced brasen wall:
16:15. their land that *I gave* unto their fathers.
17: 4. thine heritage that *I gave* thee;
19: 7. *and* their carcases *will I give* to be meat
20: 5. *Moreover I will deliver* all the strength
22:25. *And I will give thee* into the hand of
23:39. the city that *I gave* you
40. *And I will bring* an everlasting reproach
24: 7. *And I will give* them an heart to know me,
9. *And I will deliver them* to be removed
10. the land that *I gave* unto them
25: 5. the land that the Lord *hath given*
31. *he will give them*...to the sword,
26: 4. my law, which *I have set* before you,
6. *Then will I make* this house like Shiloh,
27: 2. yokes, *and put them* upon thy neck,
5. *and have given it* unto whom it seemed
6. now *have* I *given* all these lands
— the beasts...*have I given* him
28:14. *I have put* a yoke of iron upon
— *I have given* him the beasts
29:17. *and will make* them like vile figs,
18. *and will deliver them* to be removed
26. The Lord *hath made thee* priest
— *that thou shouldest put* him in prison,
30: 3. the land that *I gave* to their fathers,
31:33. *I will put* my law in their inward parts,
32:14. *and put them* in an earthen vessel,
39. *And I will give* them one heart,
34:17. *and I will make* you to be removed
18. *And I will give* the men that have transgressed
20. *I will even give* them into
35:15. the land which *I have given* to you
37: 4. *they had* not *put* him into prison.
15. *and put* him in prison
18. *ye have put* me in prison?
38: 7. *they had put* Jeremiah in the dungeon;
40:11. the king of Babylon *had left* a remnant
44:10. my statutes, that *I set* before you
30. as *I gave* Zedekiah king of Judah
45: 5. *but* thy life *will I give*...for a prey
46:26. *And I will deliver them* into the hand of
48:34. *have they uttered* their voice,
49:15. *I will make thee* small
50:15. *she hath given* her hand:
51:25. *and will make thee* a burnt mountain.
Lam. 1:11. *they have given* their pleasant things
13. *he hath made me* desolate
14. the Lord *hath delivered me*
2: 7. *they have made* a noise
5: 6. *We have given* the hand
Eze. 3: 8. *I have made* thy face strong
9. harder than flint *have I made* thy forehead:
17. *I have made thee* a watchman
20. *and I lay* a stumblingblock
25. *they shall put* bands upon thee,
4: 1. take thee a tile, *and lay* it before thee,

Eze. 4: 2. *And lay* siege against it.
— *set* the camp *also* against it,
3. *and set* it (for) a wall of iron
5. I *have laid* upon thee the years
6. *I have appointed* (lit. *given it*) thee each day for
8. *I will lay* bands upon thee,
9. *and put* them in one vessel,
15. *I have given* thee cow's dung for
6: 5. *And I will lay* the dead carcases...before
13. the place where *they did offer*
14. *and make* the land desolate,
7: 3. *and will recompense* (marg. *give*) upon thee
8. *and will recompense* thee for
20. *have I set it* far from them.
21. *And I will give it* into the hands of
9. 10. *I will recompense* their way
11: 9. *and deliver* you into the hands of
17. *and I will give* you the land of Israel.
19. *And I will give* them one heart,
— *and will give them* an heart of flesh:
21. *I will recompense* their way
12: 6. *I have set thee* (for) a sign
14: 3. *put* the stumblingblock of their iniquity
8. *And I will set* my face against
15: 6. which *I have given* (lit. *it*) to the fire for fuel, so *will I give* the inhabitants of
7. *And I will set* my face against them;
8. *And I will make* the land desolate,
16: 7. *I have caused thee* to multiply
17. my silver, which *I had given* thee,
18. *thou hast set* mine oil...before them.
19. My meat also which *I gave* thee,
— *thou hast even set it* before them
33. *thou givest* thy gifts to all thy lovers,
36. thy children, which *thou didst give*
38. *and I will give thee* blood
39. *I will also give* thee into their hand,
43. *I* also *will recompense* thy way
61. *and I will give* them unto thee
17: 18. *he had given* his hand,
19. *even it will I recompense* upon his own head.
22. I will also take of the highest branch... *and will set*
18: 13. *Hath given* forth upon usury,
16. *hath given* his bread to the hungry,
20: 12. *I gave* them my sabbaths,
15. the land which *I had given*
25. *I gave* them also statutes
21: 15(20). *I have set* the point of the sword against
27(32). *and I will give it* (him).
31(36). *and deliver thee* into the hand of
22: 4. *therefore have I made thee* a reproach
31. *I recompensed* upon their heads,
23: 9. *I have delivered her* into the hand
24. *and I will set* judgment before them,
25. *And I will set* my jealousy against thee,
31. *therefore will I give* her cup into thine hand.
49. *And they shall recompense* your lewdness
24: 8. *I have set* her blood upon the top of a rock,
25: 4. *and make* their dwellings in thee:
5. *And I will make* Rabbah a stable
7. *and will deliver thee* for a spoil
10. *and will give them* in possession,
13. *and I will make it* desolate
14. *And I will lay* my vengeance upon Edom
26: 4. *and make* her like the top of a rock.
8. *and he shall make* a fort against thee,
14. *And I will make thee* like the top of a rock:
17. her inhabitants, which *cause* their terror
20. *and I shall set* glory in the land
27: 10. *they set forth* thy comeliness.
12. *they traded* in thy fairs.
13. *they traded* the persons of men
14. *They* of the house of Togarmah...*traded*
16, 22. *they occupied* in thy fairs
17. *they traded* in thy market
19. *occupied* in thy fairs: bright iron,
28: 14. *and I have set thee* (so): thou wast
17. *I will lay thee* before kings,
25. their land that *I have given*
29: 4. *But I will put* hooks in thy jaws,
5. *I have given thee* for meat
10. *and I will make* the land of Egypt...waste
12. *And I will make* the land of Egypt desolate
20. *I have given* him the land of Egypt

Eze. 30: 12. *And I will make* the rivers dry,
13. *and I will put* a fear in the land of Egypt.
14. *and will set* fire in Zoan,
16. *And I will set* fire in Egypt:
24. *and put* my sword in his hand:
32: 5. *And I will lay* thy flesh upon the mountains,
8. *and set* darkness upon thy land,
23. *caused* terror in the land
24. which *caused* their terror in the land of
25. *They have set* her a bed
26. *they caused* their terror in the land
32. *I have caused* my terror
33: 2. *and set* him for their watchman:
7. *I have set thee* a watchman
27. and *him...will I give* to the beasts
28. *For I will lay* the land most desolate,
34: 26. *And I will make* them...a blessing;
27. *And* the tree of the field *shall yield*
35: 3. *and I will make thee* most desolate.
7. *Thus will I make* mount Seir most desolate,
36: 5. *have appointed* my land
26. A new heart *also will I give* you,
— *and I will give* you an heart of flesh.
28. the land that *I gave* to your fathers;
37: 6. *And I will lay* sinews upon you,
— *and put* breath in you,
14. *And shall put* my spirit in you,
19. *and will put* them with him,
25. the land that *I have given* unto Jacob
26. *and I will place them*, and multiply them, *and will set* my sanctuary
38: 4. *and put* hooks into thy jaws,
39: 4. *I will give thee* unto the ravenous birds
21. *And I will set* my glory among
43: 19. *And thou shalt give* to the priests the Levites
20. take of the blood thereof, *and put* (it) on
44: 14. *But I will make* them keepers
45: 19. *and put* (it) upon the posts of the house,
Dan. 1: 17. God *gave* them knowledge
9: 10. his laws, which *he set* before us
10: 12. *thou didst set* thine heart to
15. *I set* my face toward the ground,
11: 21. *they shall* not *give* the honour
31. *and they shall place* the abomination
Hos. 2: 8(10). I *gave* her corn, and wine,
12(14). rewards that my lovers *have given* me:
15(17). *And I will give* her her vineyards
Joel 2: 11. the Lord *shall utter* his voice
22. the fig tree and the vine *do yield*
23. *he hath given* you the former rain
30(3:3). *And I will shew* wonders
Am. 4: 6. I also *have given* you cleanness of teeth
9: 15. their land which *I have given* them,
Obad. 2. *I have made thee* small
Hab. 3: 10. the deep *uttered* his voice,
Zec. 3: 7. *and I will give* thee places to walk
9. behold the stone that *I have laid*
Mal. 2: 9. *have* I also *made* you contemptible

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen. 4: 12. it shall not henceforth *yield*
15: 7. *to give* thee this land
29: 19. better *that I give* her to thee, *than that I should give* her to another man:
26. *to give* (marg. *place*) the younger before the firstborn.
34: 14. *to give* our sister to one that is uncircumcised;
38: 9. lest that he *should give* seed
41: 43. *and he made* him (ruler) over all the land
42: 25. *and to give* them provision for the way:
27. *to give* his ass provender
Ex. 5: 7. Ye shall no more *give* the people straw
21. *to put* a sword in their hand to slay us.
6: 4. *to give* them the land of Canaan,
8. *to give* it to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob;
13: 5. he sware unto thy fathers *to give* thee,
16: 8. *when* the Lord *shall give*...flesh to eat,
22: 17(16). utterly refuse *to give her* unto him,
30: 15. *when* (they) *give* an offering
32: 29. *that he may bestow* upon you
39: 31. *to fasten* (it) on high
Lev. 7: 36. the Lord commanded *to be given*
20: 4. *when he giveth* of his seed unto Molech,
25: 38. *to give* you the land of Canaan.
Nu. 5: 21. *when* the Lord *doth make* thy thigh to rot,

Nu. 11:13. flesh *to give* unto all this people ?
20:21. Edom refused *to give* Israel passage
21: 2. If thou wilt *indeed* deliver (lit. *delivering* thou wilt deliver)
22:13. the Lord refuseth *to give me leave*
27: 7. thou shalt *surely* give (lit. *giving* thou shalt give) them a possession
31: 3. *and avenge* (lit. *to give* revenge) the Lord of Midian.
34:13. *to give* unto the nine tribes,
36: 2. *to give* the land for an inheritance
— *to give* the inheritance of Zelophehad
Deu. 1: 8. *to give* unto them and to their seed
27. *to deliver* us into the hand of the Amorites,
35. I sware *to give* unto your fathers,
2:25. *to put* the dread of thee and the fear
30. that *he might deliver him* into
31. Behold, I have begun *to give* Sihon
4:38. *to give* thee their land
6:10. *to give* thee great and goodly cities,
23. *to give* us the land which he sware
7:13. the land which he sware...*to give*
10:11. the land, which I sware...*to give*
18. *in giving* him food and raiment.
11: 9. *to give* unto them and to their seed,
21. the land which the Lord sware...*to give*
15:10. Thou shalt *surely* give (lit. *giving* thou shalt give)
— *when thou givest* unto him:
17:15. thou mayest not *set* a stranger over thee,
19: 8. the land which he promised *to give*
21:17. *by giving* him a double portion
23:14(15). *and to give up* thine enemies
26: 3. which the Lord sware...*for to give*
19. *And to make thee* high above all
28:11. the land which the Lord sware...*to give*
12. *to give* the rain unto thy land
55. *So that he will not give* to any
30:20. the land which the Lord sware...*to give*
31: 7. the land which the Lord hath sworn...*to give*
Jos. 1: 6. the land, which I sware...*to give*
2:14. *when* the Lord *hath given* us the land,
5: 6. which the Lord sware...*that he would give*
7: 7. *to deliver* us into the hand of the Amorites,
9:24. *to give* you all the land,
10:12. the Lord *delivered up* the Amorites
17: 4. *to give* us an inheritance
21: 2. *to give* us cities to dwell in,
43(41). the land which he sware *to give*
Jud. 7: 2. *for me to give* the Midianites into
8: 7. *when* the Lord *hath delivered* Zebah
25. We will *willingly* give (lit. *giving* we will give)
11:30. If thou shalt *without fail* deliver (lit. *delivering* thou shalt deliver)
15:12. *that we may deliver thee* into the hand of
21: 7. *we will* not *give* them of our daughters
18. we may not *give* them wives
Ru. 1: 6. visited his people *in giving* them bread.
1Sa.18:19. at the time when Merab...*should have been given* (lit. at the time of *giving* Merab)
22:13. *in that thou hast given* him bread,
2Sa. 4:10. that *I would have given* him a reward
5:19. I will *doubtless* deliver (lit. *delivering* I will deliver) the Philistines into
18:11. I would *have given* (lit. upon me *to give*) thee ten (shekels)
1K. 5: 3(17). the Lord *put* them under the soles of his feet.
9(23). *in giving* food for my houshold.
6:19. *to set* there the ark of the covenant
7:16. *to set* upon the tops of the pillars:
8:32. *to bring* his way upon his head;
— *to give* him according to his righteousness.
10: 9. *to set thee* on the throne of Israel:
15:17. that *he might* not *suffer* any
17:14. the day (that) the Lord *sendeth* (marg. *giveth*) rain
21: 3. *that I should give* the inheritance of
15. refused *to give* thee for money:
2K. 3:10, 13. *to deliver* them into the hand of Moab !
8:19. *to give* him alway a light,
12:15(16). the money *to be bestowed* on workmen:
15:20. *to give* to the king of Assyria.
18:23. if thou be able...*to set* riders upon
23:35. *to give* the money according to
2K. 23:35. *to give* (it) unto Pharaoh-nechoh.
2Ch 6:23. requiting the wicked, *by recompensing* his way
— *by giving* him according to
9: 8. *to set thee* on his throne,
16: 1. that he *might let* none go out
21: 7. *to give* a light to him and to his sons
25: 9. The Lord is able *to give* thee
20. that *he might deliver them* into
30:12. *to give* them one heart
31: 4. *to give* the portion of the priests
14. *to distribute* the oblations
15. *to give* to their brethren by courses,
19. *to give* portions to all the males
32:11. *to give over* yourselves to die
35:12. *that they might give* according
Ezr. 9: 8. *and to give us* a nail in his holy place,
— *and give* us a little reviving
9. *to give* us a reviving, to set up
— *and to give* us a wall in Judah
Neh. 9: 8. *to give* the land of the Canaanites,
— *to give* (it, I say), to his seed,
15. land which thou hadst sworn *to give* them.
10:32(33). *to charge* ourselves yearly
Est. 2: 3. *and let* their things for purification *be given*
9. he speedily *gave* her her things
— seven maidens, (which were) meet *to be given* her,
5: 8. if it please the king *to grant* my petition,
6: 9. *let* this apparel and horse *be delivered*
Ps. 10:14. *to requite* (it) with thy hand:
78:20. can he *give* bread also?
104:27. *that thou mayest give* (them) their meat
111: 6. *that he may give* them the heritage of
Pro. 1: 4. *To give* subtilty to the simple,
Ecc. 2:26. *that he may give* to (him that is) good
5: 1(4:17). more ready to hear, *than to give* the sacrifice of
8: 9. *and applied* my heart unto every work
Isa. 36: 8. if thou be able...*to set* riders upon
37:19. *And have cast* (marg. *given*) their gods into the fire:
61: 3. *to give* unto them beauty for ashes,
Jer. 10:13. When *he uttereth* his voice,
11: 5. *to give* them a land flowing with milk and honey,
17:10. *even to give* every man according to
19:12. *and* (even) *make* this city as Tophet:
25:18. *to make* them a desolation,
26:24. that they *should* not *give* him into
29:11. *to give* you an expected end.
32:16. *when I had delivered* the evidence
19. *to give* every one according to his ways,
22. *to give* them, a land flowing with milk
37:21. *that they should give* him daily a piece of bread
43: 3. *to deliver* us into the hand of
51:16. *When he uttereth* (his) voice,
Eze. 16:34. *in that thou givest* a reward,
17:15. *that they might give* him horses
20:28, 42. I lifted up mine hand *to give* it
21:11(16). *to give* it into the hand of the slayer.
29(34). *to bring* thee upon the necks of
23:46. *and will give them* to be removed
25:17. *when I shall lay* my vengeance upon
26:19. *When I shall make* thee a desolate city,
28: 6. *thou hast set* thine heart as the heart of God;
30: 8. *when I have set* a fire in Egypt,
21. bound up *to be* healed, (lit. *to give* healings)
25. *when I shall put* my sword into the hand
32:15. *When I shall make* the land of Egypt desolate,
33:29. *when I have laid* the land most desolate
43: 8. *In their setting* of their threshold by
47:14. *to give it* unto your fathers:
Dan. 8:13. *to give* both the sanctuary and the host
12:11. *and* the abomination that maketh desolate *set up*,
Mic. 6:16. that *I should make* thee a desolation,
Mal. 2: 2. *to give* glory unto my name,

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Gen 14:21. *Give* me the persons,
23: 4. *give* me a possession
30:14. *Give* me, I pray thee, of thy son's mandrakes.

Gen30:26. *Give* (me) my wives
34: 8. *give* her him to wife.
12. *but give* me the damsel to wife.
42:37. *deliver* him into my hand,
47:19. *and give* (us) seed,
Ex. 7: 9. *Shew* a miracle for you:
16:33. *and put* an omer full of manna
17: 2. *Give* us water that we may drink.
Nu. 11:13. *Give* us flesh. that we may eat.
16: 7. *And put* fire therein,
46(17:11). Take a censer, *and put* fire therein
27: 4. *Give* unto us (therefore) a possession
Jos. 7:19. *and make* confession unto him;
14:12. *give* me this mountain,
15:19. *Give* me a blessing;
20: 2. *Appoint* out for you cities
Jud. 8: 5. *Give*, I pray you, loaves of bread
24. *that ye would give* me every man the earrings of
20:13. *deliver* (us) the men,
1Sa. 2:15. *Give* flesh to roast for the priest;
8: 6. *Give* us a king to judge us.
9:23. *Bring* the portion which I gave thee,
11:12. *bring* the men, that we may put them to death.
17:10. *give* me a man, that we may fight
21: 3(4). *give* (me) five (loaves of) bread
9(10). (There is) none like that; *give it* me.
25: 8. *give*, I pray thee, whatsoever cometh
2Sa. 3:14. *Deliver* (me) my wife Michal,
14: 7. *Deliver* him that smote his brother,
20:21. *deliver* him only,
1K. 3:25. *and give* half to the one,
26, 27. *give* her the living child,
17:19. *Give* me thy son.
21: 2. *Give* me thy vineyard, that I may
6. *Give* me thy vineyard for money;
2K. 4:42. *Give* unto the people,
43. *Give* the people, that they may eat:
5:22. *give* them, I pray thee, a talent of silver,
6:28, 29. *Give* thy son, that we may eat him
10:15. *give* (me) thine hand.
14: 9. *Give* thy daughter to my son to wife:
1Ch 21:22. *Grant* (marg. *Give*) me the place of (this) threshingfloor,
— *thou shalt grant it* me for the full price:
22:19. Now *set* your heart and your soul
29:19. *give* unto Solomon my son a perfect heart,
2Ch 1:10. *Give* me now wisdom
25:18. *Give* thy daughter to my son to wife.
30: 8. *yield* yourselves unto the Lord,
35: 3. *Put* the holy ark in the house
Ezr. 10:11. *make* confession unto the Lord God
Neh. 1:11. *and grant him* mercy in the sight of this
4: 4(3:36). *and give* them for a prey
Ps. 8: 1(2). *hast set* thy glory above the heavens.
28: 4. *Give* them according to their deeds,
— *give* them after the work of their hands;
68:34(35). *Ascribe ye* strength unto God:
69:27(28). *Add* iniquity unto their iniquity:
72: 1. *Give* the king thy judgments,
81: 2(3). *and bring hither* the timbrel,
86:16. *give* thy strength unto thy servant,
115: 1. unto thy name *give* glory,
Pro. 9: 9. *Give* (instruction) to a wise (man),
23:26. My son, *give* me thine heart,
31: 6. *Give* strong drink unto him that
31. *Give her* of the fruit of her hands;
Ecc. 11: 2. *Give* a portion to seven.
Isa. 43: 6. I will say to the north, *Give up;*
Jer. 13:16. *Give* glory to the Lord your God,
18:21. *deliver up* their children to the famine,
22:20. *lift up* thy voice in Bashan,
29: 6. *give* your daughters to husbands,
48. 9. *Give* wings unto Moab,
Hos. 9:14. *Give* them, O Lord: what wilt thou give? *give* them a miscarrying womb
13:10. *Give* me a king and princes?

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen 1:17. *And* God *set* them in the firmament
3: 6. *and gave* also unto her husband
12: 7. Unto thy seed *will I give* this land:
13:15. to thee *will I give it,*
17. *I will give it* unto thee.
14:20. *And he gave* him tithes of all.
15: 2. what *wilt thou give* me,
Gen15:10. *and laid* each piece one against another:
16: 3. *and gave* her to her husband Abram
17: 2. *And I will make* my covenant
18: 7. *and gave* (it) unto a young man;
8. *and set* (it) before them;
20:14. *and gave* (them) unto Abraham,
21:14. took bread,...*and gave* (it) unto Hagar,
27. *and gave* them unto Abimelech;
23: 9. *That he may give* me the cave
— *he shall give it* me
24: 7. Unto thy seed *will I give* this land;
32. *and gave* straw and provender for the
35. *and he hath given* him flocks,
36. *and* unto him *hath he given*
41. if *they give* not thee (one),
53. *and gave* (them) to Rebekah:
25: 5. *And* Abraham *gave* all that he had unto
26: 3. *I will give* all these countries,
27:17. *And she gave* the savoury meat
28. *Therefore* God *give thee* of the dew of
28: 4. *And give* thee the blessing of Abraham,
13. to thee *will I give it,*
22. and of all that *thou shalt give* me
29:24. *And* Laban *gave* unto his daughter Leah
27. *and we will give* thee this also
28. *and he gave* him Rachel
29. *And* Laban *gave* to Rachel his daughter
33. *he hath therefore given* me this (son)
30: 4. *And she gave* him Bilhah
6. *and hath given* me a son:
9. *and gave* her Jacob to wife.
28. *and I will give* (it).
31. What *shall I give* thee? And Jacob said, *Thou shalt* not *give* me any thing:
35. *and gave* (them) into the hand of his sons
40. *and set* the faces of the flocks toward
31: 9. the cattle of your father, *and given* (them)
32:16(17). *And he delivered* (them) into the hand
34: 9. *give* your daughters unto us,
11. what ye shall say unto me *I will give.*
12. *and I will give* according as ye shall say
21. *let us give* them our daughters.
35: 4. *And they gave* unto Jacob all the strange
12. to thee *I will give it,* and to thy seed after thee *will I give*
38:16. What *wilt thou give* me,
17. *Wilt thou give* (me) a pledge,
18. What pledge *shall I give* thee?
— *And he gave* (it) her, and came in unto her,
28. *that* (the one) *put* out (his) hand:
39:20. *and put him* into the prison,
21. *and gave* him favour in the sight of
22. *And* the keeper of the prison *committed* to
40: 3. *And he put* them in ward
11. *and I gave* the cup into Pharaoh's hand.
21. *and he gave* the cup into Pharaoh's hand:
41:10. *and put* me in ward
42. Pharaoh took off his ring...*and put* it
45. *and he gave* him to wife Asenath
48. *and laid up* the food in the cities:
42:30. *and took* us for spies
34. *will I deliver* you your brother,
43:14. God Almighty *give you* mercy
24. *and gave* (them) water, and they washed their feet; *and he gave* their asses
45: 2. *And he* wept aloud: (marg. *and he gave forth* his voice in weeping)
18. *and I will give* you the good of the land
21. *and* Joseph *gave* them wagons,
— *and gave* them provision for the way.
47:11. *and gave* them a possession
16. *and I will give* you for your cattle,
17. *and* Joseph *gave* them bread
49:20. he *shall yield* royal dainties.
Ex. 2: 9. I *will give* (thee) thy wages.
21. *and he gave* Moses Zipporah his daughter.
3:19. the king of Egypt *will* not *let* you go,
5:18. yet *shall ye deliver* the tale of bricks.
10:25. Thou *must give* us also sacrifices
11: 3. *And* the Lord *gave* the people favour
12:23. *will* not *suffer* the destroyer to come in
25. the land which the Lord *will give* you,
16: 3. Would to God (lit. who *will give*) we had
18:25. *and made* them heads over the people,
21: 4. If his master *have given* him a wife,
19. only *he shall pay*
32. *he shall give* unto their master

Ex. 22: 7(6). If a man *shall deliver*
10(9). If a man *deliver* unto his neighbour
29(28). *shalt thou give* unto me.
30(29). on the eighth day *thou shalt give it* me.
23:31. *I will deliver* the inhabitants
24:12. *and I will give* thee tables of stone,
25:16. which *I shall give* thee.
21. and in the ark *thou shalt put* the testimony that *I shall give* thee.
26:35. *thou shalt put* the table on the north side.
28:25. *thou shalt fasten* in the two ouches,
30:13. This *they shall give*,
14. *shall give* an offering
33. whosoever *putteth* (any) of it
31:18. *And he gave* unto Moses.
32:13. *will I give* unto your seed,
24. *So they gave* (it) me:
33: 1. Unto thy seed *will I give it*:
34:33. *he* (lit. *and he*) *put* a vail on his face.
37:13. *and put* the rings upon the four corners
39:16. *and put* the two rings in the two ends of
17. *And they put* the two wreathen chains
18. *and put them* on the shoulderpieces
20. *and put them* on the two sides
25. *and put* the bells between the pomegranates
31. *And they tied* unto it a lace of blue,
40:18. *and fastened* his sockets,
— *and put* in the bars thereof,
20. *and put* the testimony into the ark,
— *and put* the mercy seat above upon the ark:
22. *And he put* the table in the tent
30. *and put* water there,
33. *and set* up the hanging of the court gate.
Lev. 4:18. *he shall put* (some) of the blood
5:11. neither *shall he put* (any) frankincense
6: 5 (5:24). *give it* unto him
7:32. *shall ye give* unto the priest
34. *and have given* them unto Aaron
8: 7. *And he put* upon him the coat,
— *and put* the ephod upon him,
8. *also he put* in the breastplate
15. *put* (it) upon the horns of the altar
23. *and put* (it) upon the tip of Aaron's right
24. *and* Moses *put* of the blood
27. *And he put* all upon Aaron's hands,
9: 9. *and put* (it) upon the horns of the altar,
10: 1. *and put* fire therein,
14:17. *shall* the priest *put*
18. *he shall pour* upon the head
29. *he shall put* upon the head
18:20. *thou shalt* not lie carnally (lit. *thou shalt* not *give* thy lying for seed)
21. *thou shalt* not *let* any of thy seed
23. Neither *shalt thou* lie with (lit. *thou shalt* not *give* thy lying to) any beast
19:14. nor *put* a stumblingblock before the blind,
28. *Ye shall* not *make* any cuttings
— nor *print* any marks
20: 2. *that giveth* (any) of his seed
3. I *will set* my face against that man,
15. if a man lie with (lit. *give* his lying to) a beast,
24. I *will give it* unto you
22:22. nor *make* an offering by fire
23:38. which *ye give* unto the Lord.
24:19. if a man *cause* a blemish
20. as *he hath caused* a blemish
25:24. *ye shall grant* a redemption
37. *Thou shalt* not *give* him thy money
— nor *lend* him thy victuals
26: 1. neither *shall ye set* up (any) image
4. the trees of the field *shall yield* their fruit.
20. your land *shall* not *yield*
— neither *shall* the trees...*yield*
27: 9. all that (any man) *giveth*
Nu. 3:51. *And* Moses *gave* the money of them
5:10. whatsoever any man *giveth*
15. nor *put* frankincense thereon;
20. some man *have* lain (lit. *hath given* his lying)
21. The Lord *make* thee a curse
7: 6. *and gave* them unto the Levites.
8:19. *And I have given* the Levites
10:29. *I will give* it you:
11:21. *I will give* them flesh,
25. *and gave* (it) unto the seventy elders:
29. would God (lit. who *will give*) that all the

Nu. 11:29. that the Lord *would put* his spirit upon
14: 1. lifted up their voice, and cried; (lit. lifted *and gave* their voices)
4. *Let us make* a captain,
15:21. Of the first of your dough *ye shall give*
16:14. *or given* us inheritance of fields
18. took every man his censer, *and put* fire in
47(17:12). *and he put* on incense,
17: 6(21). *and* every one of their princes *gave* him a rod
18: 7. *I have given* your priest's office
12. which *they shall offer* unto the Lord,
21: 2. If *thou wilt* indeed *deliver*
3. *and delivered up* the Canaanites;
16. *and I will give* them water.
22:18 & 24:13. If Balak *would give* me his house
27: 7. *thou shalt* surely *give* them a possession
31:41. *And* Moses *gave* the tribute,
47. *and gave* them unto the Levites,
32:33. *And* Moses *gave* unto them,
40. *And* Moses *gave* Gilead
35: 2. and *ye shall give* (also) unto the Levites
4, 6. *ye shall give* unto the Levites,
6. *ye shall appoint* for the manslayer,
— *ye shall add* forty and two cities.
7. all the cities which *ye shall give* to the Levites
8. the cities which *ye shall give*
— every one *shall give* of his cities
13. these cities which *ye shall give*
14. *Ye shall give* three cities
— three cities *shall ye give*
Deu 1:15. *and made* (marg. *gave*) them heads over
36. to him *will I give* the land
39. unto them *will I give it*,
2: 5. *I will* not *give* you of their land,
9. *I will* not *give* thee of their land
19. *I will* not *give* thee of the land of
28. *give* me water for money,
33. *And* the Lord our God *delivered him*
3: 3. *So* the Lord our God *delivered*
5:22(19). *and d livered them* unto me.
29(26). O that (lit. who *will give*) there were such an heart in them,
6:22. *And* the Lord *shewed* signs and wonders,
7: 3. thy daughter *thou shalt* not *give*
9:10. *And* the Lord *delivered* unto me
10: 4. *and* the Lord *gave them* unto me.
11:17. that the land *yield* not her fruit;
25. your God *shall lay* the fear of you
14:21. *thou shalt give it* unto the stranger
15: 9. *thou givest* him nought;
10. *Thou shalt* surely *give* him,
14. *thou shalt give* unto him.
16:10. *thou shalt give* (unto the Lord thy God),
18. Judges and officers *shalt thou make*
18: 4. the fleece of thy sheep, *shalt thou give*
21: 8. *lay* not innocent blood unto thy people of Israel's *charge*.
23:24(25). *thou shalt* not *put* (any) in thy vessel.
24:15. *thou shalt give* (him) his hire.
26: 6. *and laid* upon us hard bondage:
9. *and hath given* us this land,
28: 7. The Lord *shall cause* thine enemies...to be
24. The Lord *shall make* the rain of thy land powder and dust:
25. The Lord *shall cause thee* to be smitten
67, 67. Would God (lit. who *will give*) it were
29: 8(7). *and gave it* for an inheritance
31: 9. *and delivered it* unto the priests
34: 4. *I will give it* unto thy seed:
Jos. 8:18. *I will give it* into thine hand.
9:27. *And* Joshua *made them* that day hewers of
10:19. *suffer them* not to enter
30. *And* the Lord *delivered* it also,
32. *And* the Lord *delivered* Lachish
11: 8. *And* the Lord *delivered them* into
23. *and* Joshua *gave it* for an inheritance
12: 6. *and* Moses the servant of the Lord *gave it*
7. *which* Joshua *gave* unto the tribes of Israel
13:15. *And* Moses *gave* unto the tribe of
24. *And* Moses *gave* (inheritance) unto the tribe
29. *And* Moses *gave* (inheritance) unto the half
14:13. *and gave* unto Caleb...Hebron
15:17. *and he gave* him Achsah...to wife.
19. *And he gave* her the upper springs,
17: 4. *Therefore...he gave* them an inheritance

Jos. 17:13. *that they put* the Canaanites to tribute ;
19:49. the children of Israel *gave* an inheritance
21: 3. *And* the children of Israel *gave* unto the Levites
8. *And* the children of Israel *gave* by lot
9. *And they gave* out of the tribe
11. *And they gave* them the city of Arba
21. *For they gave* them Shechem
43(41). *And* the Lord *gave* unto Israel
24: 3. multiplied his seed, *and gave* him Isaac.
4. *And I gave* unto Isaac Jacob and Esau: *and I gave* unto Esau mount Seir,
8. *and I gave* them into your hand,
11. *and I delivered* them into your hand.
13. *And I have given* you a land
Jud. 1: 4. *and* the Lord *delivered* the Canaanites
13. *and he gave* him Achsah his daughter
15. *And* Caleb *gave* her the upper springs
20. *And they gave* Hebron unto Caleb,
2:14. *and he delivered them* into the hands of
3:10. *and* the Lord *delivered* Chushan-rishathaim
6: 1. *and* the Lord *delivered them* into
9. *and gave* you their land ;
13. *and delivered* us into the hands of the
7:16. *and he put* a trumpet in every man's hand,
8: 6. that *we should give* bread unto thine
15. that *we should give* bread unto thy men
25. *We will* willingly *give* (them).
9: 4. *And they gave* him threescore and ten
29. would to God (lit. who *will give*) this people were
11:21. *And* the Lord God of Israel *delivered* Sihon
30. If *thou shalt* without fail *deliver*
32. *and* the Lord *delivered them* into
12: 3. *and* the Lord *delivered them* into my
13: 1. *and* the Lord *delivered them* into
14: 9. *and he gave* them, and they did eat.
19. *and gave* change of garments unto them
15: 2. *therefore I gave her* to thy companion:
6. taken his wife, *and given her* to his
16: 5. *we will give* thee...eleven hundred (pieces)
17: 4. *and gave them* to the founder,
10. *I will give thee* ten (shekels)
20:28. *I will deliver them* into thine hand.
36. *for* the men of Israel *gave* place
21: 1. *There shall* not any of us *give* his daughter
14. *and they gave* them wives
Ru. 1: 9. The Lord *grant* you that ye may find rest,
2:18. *and gave* to her that she had reserved
4:11. The Lord *make* the woman that is come
12. the seed which the Lord *shall give* thee
13. *and* when...the Lord *gave* her conception,
1Sa. 1: 5. unto Hannah *he gave* a worthy portion ;
16. *Count* not thine handmaid for
17. the God of Israel *grant* (thee) thy petition
27. *and* the Lord *hath given* me my petition
2:10. *and he shall give* strength unto his king,
16. *thou shalt give* (it me) now:
28. *and did I give* unto the house of thy father
9:22. *and made* them sit in the chiefest place (lit. *and gave* them a place in chief)
12:17. *and he shall send* thunder and rain ;
18. *and* the Lord *sent* thunder and rain
14:37. *wilt thou deliver them* into
17:25. *will give* him his daughter,
44. *and I will give* thy flesh unto the fowls
18: 4. stripped himself of the robe...*and gave it*
17. her *will I give* thee to wife:
21. *I will give* him *her*,
27. *And* Saul *gave* him Michal
20:40. *And* Jonathan *gave* his artillery
21: 6(7). *So* the priest *gave* him hallowed(bread):
22: 7. *will* the son of Jesse *give*...fields
27: 5. *let them give* me a place
6. *Then* Achish *gave* him Ziklag
28:17. *and given it* to thy neighbour,
19. *Moreover* the Lord *will* also *deliver* Israel
— the Lord also *shall deliver* the host
30:11. *and gave* him bread, and he did eat ;
12. *And they gave* him a piece of a cake of figs,
22. *we will* not *give* them (ought)
23. *and delivered* the company
2Sa. 4: 8. *and* the Lord *hath* avenged (lit. *and hath given* revenges) my lord
5:19. *wilt thou deliver them* into
— *I will* doubtless *deliver*
11:16. *that he assigned* Uriah unto a place

2Sa. 12: 8. *And I gave* thee thy master's house,
— *and gave thee* the house of Israel
16: 8. *and* the Lord *hath delivered* the kingdom
18:33(19:1). would God (lit. who *will give*) I had died for thee,
20: 3. the king took the ten women...*and put them* in ward,
21: 6. the king said, I *will give*
9. *And he delivered them* into
22:14. the most High *uttered* his voice.
36. *Thou hast also given* me the shield of
24: 9. *And* Joab *gave up* the sum
15. *So* the Lord *sent* a pestilence
1K. 2: 5. *and put* the blood of war upon his girdle
17. *that he give* me Abishag
35. *And* the king *put* Benaiah
3: 5. Ask what *I shall give* thee.
6. *that thou hast given* him a son
4:29(5:9). *And* God *gave* Solomon wisdom
5: 5(19). Thy son, whom *I will set* upon
6(20). unto thee *will I give* hire
11(25). thus *gave* Solomon to Hiram
6:27. *And he set* the cherubims within
7:39. *And he put* five bases on the right side
9:11. king Solomon *gave* Hiram twenty cities
16. *and given it* (for) a present
10:10. *And she gave* the king an hundred and twenty talents
17. *and* the king *put them* in the house of
27. *And* the king *made* silver...as stones,
11:13. *will give* one tribe to thy son
18. *which gave* him an house,
19. *that he gave* him to wife
36. unto his son *will I give* one tribe,
13: 7. *and I will give* thee a reward.
8. If *thou wilt give* me half thine house,
26. *therefore* the Lord *hath delivered him* unto
14: 7. *and made thee* prince
8. rent the kingdom...*and gave it* thee:
16. *And he shall give* Israel up
15:18. *and delivered them* into the hand of
16: 2. *and made thee* prince over my people
17:23. *and delivered him* unto his mother:
18: 1. *and I will send* rain
23. *Let them therefore give* us two bullocks ;
19:21. *and gave* unto the people,
20: 5. *Thou shalt deliver* me thy silver,
21: 2. *and I will give* thee for it
— *I will give* thee the worth
4. *I will* not *give* thee the inheritance of
6. *I will give* thee (another) vineyard
— *I will* not *give* thee my vineyard.
7. I *will give* thee the vineyard
22: 6. *for* the Lord *shall deliver*
2K. 4:43. *should I set* this before
44. *So he set* (it) before them,
5:23. *and laid* (them) upon two
8: 6. *So* the king *appointed* unto her
10:15. *And he gave* (him) his hand ;
11:10. *And* to the captains...*did* the priest *give*
12. *and put* the crown upon him,
12: 7(8). *deliver it* for the breaches
9(10). *and set* it beside the altar,
14(15). *But they gave* that to the workmen,
15(16). *they delivered* the money
13: 3. *and he delivered them* into the hand of
5. *And* the Lord *gave* Israel a saviour,
15:19. *and* Menahem *gave* Pul a thousand talents
16:14. *and put* it on the north side
17. *and put* it upon a pavement of stones.
17:20. *and delivered them* into the hand of spoilers,
18:14. that which *thou puttest* on me will I bear.
15. *And* Hezekiah *gave* (him) all the silver
16. *and gave it* to the king of Assyria.
23. *and I will deliver* thee two thousand horses,
22: 5. *And let them deliver it* into the hand
— *and let them give* it to the doers
8. *And* Hilkiah *gave* the book to Shaphan,
9. *and have delivered it* into the hand of
23:33. *and put* the land to a tribute
25:28. *and set* his throne above
1Ch 2:35. *And* Sheshan *gave* his daughter to Jarha
6:55(40). *And they gave* them Hebron
64(49). *And* the children of Israel *gave* to the
65(50). *And they gave* by lot
67(52). *And they gave* unto them, (of) the
12:18. *and made them* captains of the band.

1Ch 16: 4. *And he appointed* (certain) of the Levites
18. Unto thee *will I give* the land of Canaan,
17:22. *For* thy people Israel *didst thou make* thine
21: 5. *And* Joab *gave* the sum
14. *So* the Lord *sent* pestilence
25. *So* David *gave* to Ornan
22: 9. and *I will give* peace and quietness
12. the Lord *give* thee wisdom
25: 5. *And* God *gave* to Heman fourteen sons
28:11. *Then* David *gave* to Solomon his son the
29: 7. *And gave* for the service of the house
25. *and bestowed* upon him (such) royal majesty
2Ch 1: 7. Ask what *I shall give* thee.
12. *I will give* thee riches,
15. *And* the king *made* (marg. *gave*) silver and gold
3:16. he made chains,...*and put* (them) on the heads of
— made an hundred pomegranates, *and put* (them) on the chains.
4: 6. made also ten lavers, *and put* five on the right hand,
7. ten candlesticks...*and set* (them) in the temple,
6:13. *and had set it* in the midst of the court:
7:20. *and will make it* (to be) a proverb
9: 8. *therefore made he thee* king
9. *And she gave* the king an hundred and twenty talents
16. *And* the king *put them* in the house of
27. *And* the king *made* silver...as stones,
11:11. fortified the strong holds, *and put* captains
23. *and he gave* them victual in abundance.
13:16. *and* God *delivered them* into their hand.
16:10. *and put him* in a prison house;
17: 2. *And he placed* forces in all the fenced cities
— *and set* garrisons in the land
5. *and* all Judah *brought* (marg. *gave*) to Jehoshaphat presents;
18: 5. *for* God *will deliver* (it) into
20: 3. *and set* himself to seek the Lord,
7. *and gavest it* to the seed of Abraham
21: 3. *And* their father *gave them* great gifts
22:11. *and put* him and his nurse in a bedchamber.
23: 9. *Moreover* Jehoiada the priest *delivered*
11. *and put* upon him the crown,
24: 8. *and set it* without at the gate
9. *And they made* a proclamation
12. *And* the king and Jehoiada *gave it*
26: 8. *And* the Ammonites *gave* gifts
27: 5. *And* the children of Ammon *gave* him
28: 5. *Wherefore* the Lord his God *delivered him*
21. *and gave* (it) unto the king of Assyria:
29: 6. *and turned* (marg. *given*) (their) backs.
8. *and he hath delivered them* to trouble,
30: 7. (who) *therefore gave them up* to desolation,
31: 6. *and laid* (them) by heaps.
32: 6. *And he set* captains of war over the people,
34: 9. *And* when...*they delivered* the money
10. *And they put* (it) in the hand of the
— *and they gave* it to the workmen
11. *Even* to the...builders *gave they* (it),
15. *And* Hilkiah *delivered* the book
17. *and have delivered it* into the hand of
35:25. *and made them* an ordinance in Israel:
36: 7. *and put them* in his temple
Ezr. 1: 7. *and had put them* in the house of
3: 7. *They gave* money *also*
7: 6. *and* the king *granted* him all his request,
8:36. *And they delivered* the king's commissions
9:12. *give* not your daughters unto their sons,
10:19. *And they gave* their hands
Neh 2: 1. I took up the wine, *and gave* (it)
6. *and I set* him a time.
7. *let* letters *be given* me
8. that *he may give* me timber
— *And* the king *granted* me,
9. I came to the governors...*and gave*
5: 7. *And I set* a great assembly against
7: 5. *And* my God *put* into mine heart
9:10. *And shewedst* signs and wonders
13. *and gavest* them right judgments,
17. *and* in their rebellion *appointed* a captain
22. *Moreover thou gavest* them kingdoms
24. *and gavest them* into their hands,
27. *Therefore thou deliveredst them*
— *thou gavest* them saviours,

Neh 9:29. *and* withdrew the shoulder, (marg. *gave* a withdrawing shoulder)
30. *therefore gavest thou them*
10:30(31). that *we would* not *give* our daughters
13:25. *Ye shall* not *give* your daughters
26. *and* God *made him* king
Est. 1:19. *and let* the king *give* her royal estate
20. all the wives *shall give* to their
2:18. *and gave* gifts, according to the state
3:10. the king took his ring,...*and gave it* unto Haman
8: 2. the king took off his ring,...*and gave it* unto Mordecai.
Job 2: 4. all that a man hath *will he give* for his life.
3:20. Wherefore is light *given* to him that is in
6: 8. Oh that (lit. who *will give*) I might have my request; and that God *would grant* (me) the thing that
9:18. *He will* not *suffer me* to take my breath,
11: 5. But oh that (lit. who *will give*) God would
13: 5. O that (lit. *id.*) ye would altogether hold your peace!
14: 4. Who *can bring* (marg. *will give*) a clean (thing) out of an unclean?
13. O that (lit. who *will give*) thou wouldest hide me in the grave,
19:23. Oh that (marg. Who *will give*) my words were now written! oh that (lit. *id.*) they were printed in a book!
23: 3. Oh that (lit. *id.*) I knew where I might find him!
24:23. (Though) *it be given* him (to be) in safety,
29: 2. Oh that *I were* (lit. who *will give me*) as (in) months past,
31:31. Oh that (lit. who *will give*) we had of his flesh!
35. Oh that (lit. *id.*) one would hear me!
35: 7. what *givest thou* him?
36: 3. *will ascribe* righteousness to my Maker.
6. *giveth* right to the poor.
31. *he giveth* meat in abundance.
37:10. By the breath of God frost *is given:*
39:19. *Hast thou given* the horse strength?
42:11. every man *also gave* him a piece of money.
15. their father *gave them* inheritance
Ps. 1: 3. *bringeth forth* his fruit in his season;
2: 8. *and I shall give* (thee) the heathen (for) thine inheritance,
14: 7. Oh that (marg. Who *will give*) the salvation of Israel
16:10. neither *wilt thou suffer* thine Holy One to see corruption.
18:13(14). the Highest *gave* his voice;
32(33). *and maketh* my way perfect.
35(36). *Thou hast also given* me the shield
20: 4(5). *Grant* thee according to thine own
27:12. *Deliver me* not over
29:11. The Lord *will give* strength
37: 4. *and he shall give* thee the desires of thine
40: 3(4). *And he hath put* a new song in my
41: 2(3). *thou wilt* not *deliver him*
44:11(12). *Thou hast given us* like sheep
49: 7(8). nor *give* to God a ransom
50:20. *thou* slanderest (lit. *thou givest* slander against) thine own mother's son.
51:16(18). not sacrifice; *else would I give* (it):
53: 6(7). Oh that (marg. Who *will give*) the salvation of Israel (were come)
55: 6(7). Oh that (lit. who *will give*) I had wings like a dove!
22(23). *he shall* never *suffer* the righteous to
68:11(12). The Lord *gave* the word:
33(34). *he doth send out* (marg. *give*) his voice,
69:11(12). *I made* sackcloth *also* my garment;
21(22). *They gave* me *also* gall for my meat;
72:15. *and* to him *shall be given* (marg. (one) *shall give*) of the gold
74:14. *gavest him* (to be) meat to the people
19. O *deliver* not the soul of thy turtledove
78:46. *He gave also* their increase unto the
61. *And delivered* his strength into captivity,
84:11(12). the Lord *will give* grace and glory:
85: 7(8). O Lord, and *grant* us thy salvation
12(13). the Lord *shall give* (that which is) good; and our land *shall yield* her increase.
89:27(28). I *will make him* (my) firstborn,

Ps.104:12. the fowls of the heaven...(which) sing (marg. *give* a voice)
28. (That) *thou givest* them they gather:
105:11. Unto thee *will I give* the land of Canaan,
44. *gave them* the lands of the heathen:
106:15. *And he gave them* their request;
41. *And he gave them* into the hand of the heathen;
46. *He made* them *also* to be pitied
120: 3. What *shall be given* unto thee?
121: 3. *He will* not *suffer* thy foot to be moved:
127: 2. *he giveth* his beloved sleep.
132: 4. *I will* not *give* sleep to mine eyes,
140: 8(9). *Grant* not, O Lord, the desires
Pro. 1:20. *she uttereth* her voice in the streets:
2: 3. *liftest up* (marg. *givest*) thy voice for understanding;
6. the Lord *giveth* wisdom:
3:28. to morrow *I will give*;
34. *he giveth* grace unto the lowly.
4: 9. *She shall give* to thine head an ornament
5: 9. Lest *thou give* thine honour
6: 4. *Give* not sleep to thine eyes,
31. *he shall give* all the substance
8: 1. understanding *put forth* her voice?
10:10. He that winketh with the eye *causeth* sorrow:
24. the desire of the righteous *shall be granted.*
12:12. the root of the righteous *yieldeth* (fruit).
13:10. by pride *cometh* contention:
15. Good understanding *giveth* favour:
21:26. the righteous *giveth*
23:31. when *it giveth* his colour in the cup,
29:15. The rod and reproof *give* wisdom:
17. *yea, he shall give* delight
25. The fear of man *bringeth* a snare:
30: 8. *give* me neither poverty nor riches;
31: 3. *Give* not thy strength unto women,
15. *and giveth* meat to her houshold,
Ecc. 1:17. *And I gave* my heart to know wisdom,
2:21. *shall he leave it* (for) his portion.
5: 6(5). *Suffer* not thy mouth to cause thy flesh to sin;
6: 2. God *giveth* him not power
7: 2. the living *will lay* (it) to his heart.
21. *take* no heed (lit. *give* not thy heart) unto
Cant.7:12(13). there *will I give* thee my loves.
8: 1. O that *thou* (*wert*) (lit. who *would give thee*) as my brother,
7. if a man *would give* all the substance
Isa. 7:14. the Lord himself *shall give* you a sign;
22:21. *I will commit* thy government into
27: 4. who *would set* the briers (and) thorns *against me*
29:11. (men) *deliver* to one that is learned,
36: 8. *and I will give* thee two thousand horses,
41: 2. *gave* the nations before him,
— *he gave* (them) as the dust
19. *I will plant* in the wilderness the cedar,
27. *I will give* to Jerusalem one that bringeth
42: 6. *and give thee* for a covenant
8. my glory *will I* not *give* to another,
43: 4. *therefore will I give* men for thee,
9. *let them bring forth* their witnesses,
28. *and have given* Jacob to the curse,
47: 6. *and given them* into thine hand:
48:11. *I will* not *give* my glory unto another.
49: 8. *and give thee* for a covenant
53: 9. *And he made* his grave with the wicked,
56: 5. *I will give* them an everlasting name,
62: 7. *give* him no rest, till he establish,
8. *I will* no more *give* thy corn
Jer. 3: 8. *and given* her a bill of divorce;
19. *and give* thee a pleasant land,
4:16. *and give* out their voice against
8:10. Therefore *will I give* their wives unto
13. *and* (the things that) *I have given* them
9: 1(8:23). Oh that (marg. Who *will give*) my head were waters,
2(1). Oh that *I had* (lit. who *will give me*) in the wilderness a lodging place
11(10). *I will make* the cities of Judah desolate,
14:13. *I will give* you assured peace
22. or *can* the heavens *give* showers?
15: 9. the residue...*will I deliver* to the sword
13. thy treasures *will I give*
16:13. *I will* not *shew* you favour.
Jer. 17: 3. *I will give* thy substance
20: 2. smote Jeremiah...*and put* him in the stocks
4. *I will give* all Judah into the hand
5. the kings of Judah *will I give*
21: 7. *I will deliver* Zedekiah king of Judah,
22:13. *giveth* him not for his work;
24: 8. So *will I give* Zedekiah the king
25:30. The Lord shall roar...and *utter* his voice
26: 6. *will make* this city a curse
27: 8. *will* not *put* their neck under the yoke
30:16. that prey upon thee *will I give* for a prey.
32:12. *And I gave* the evidence of the purchase
22. *And hast given* them this land,
40. *I will put* my fear in their hearts,
34:21. Zedekiah...and his princes *will I give* into
22. *I will make* the cities of Judah a desolation
35: 5. *And I set* before the sons of the...Rechabites
36:32. *and gave it* to Baruch the scribe,
38:16. neither *will I give thee* into
19. lest *they deliver* me into
20. *They shall* not *deliver* (thee).
39:10. *and gave* them vineyards and fields
14. *and committed* him unto Gedaliah
40: 5. *So* the captain of the guard *gave him*
42:12. *And I will shew* mercies unto you,
52:11. *and put him* in prison till the day of his
32. *and set* his throne above the throne of
Lam.2:18. *give* thyself no rest;
3:29. *He putteth* his mouth in the dust;
30. *He giveth* (his) cheek to him that smiteth
65. *Give* them sorrow of heart,
Eze. 5:14. *Moreover I will make thee* waste,
7: 4. *I will recompense* thy ways
9. *I will recompense* thee
10: 7. *and put* (it) into the hands of (him that)
11:19. *I will put* a new spirit within you;
16:11. *and I put* bracelets upon thy hands,
12. *And I put* a jewel on thy forehead,
21. *and delivered them* to cause them to pass
27. *and delivered thee* unto the will of
33. *They give* gifts to all whores:
41. *thou* also *shalt give* no hire
17: 5. *and planted it* in a fruitful field;
18: 7. *hath given* his bread to the hungry,
8. *hath* not *given* forth upon usury,
19: 8. *Then* the nations *set* against him
9. *And they put* him in ward
20:11. *And I gave* them my statutes,
28. *and there they presented* the provocation of
21:11(16). *And he hath given* it to be furbished,
23: 7. *Thus she committed* (marg. *bestowed*) her
42. *which put* bracelets upon their hands,
26: 9. *he shall set* engines of war against
21. *I will make thee* a terror,
28: 2. *though thou set* thine heart as the heart
18. *and I will bring thee* to ashes
29:21. *I will give* thee the opening of the mouth
31:10. *and he hath shot up* his top
11. *I have therefore delivered him* into
14. neither *shoot up* their top among the
32:27. *and they have laid* their swords under
34:27. and the earth *shall yield* her increase,
35: 9. *I will make thee* perpetual desolations,
36: 8. *ye shall shoot forth* your branches,
26. a new spirit *will I put* within you:
27. *I will put* my spirit within you,
29. and *lay* no famine upon you.
39:11. *I will give* unto Gog a place
23. *gave them* into the hand of their enemies:
44:28. *ye shall give* them no possession
30. *ye shall* also *give* unto the priest the first
45: 6. *ye shall appoint* the possession of
8. (the rest of) the land *shall they give*
46:16. If the prince *give* a gift
17. if *he give* a gift of his inheritance
47:23. there *shall ye give* (him) his inheritance,
Dan 1: 2. *And* the Lord *gave* Jehoiakim
9. *Now* God *had brought* Daniel into favour
12. *let them give* us pulse
9: 3. *And I set* my face unto the Lord God,
11:17. *he shall give* him the daughter of women,
Hos. 5: 4. *They will* not *frame* (marg. *give*) their
9:14. Give them, O Lord: what *wilt thou give*?
11: 8. How *shall I give thee up,*
— how *shall I make thee* as Admah?
13:11. *I gave* thee a king in mine anger,
Joel 2:17. *give* not thine heritage to reproach,

Joel 2:19. *I will* no more *make* you a reproach
3: 3(4:3). *and have given* a boy for an harlot,
16(–:16). and *utter* his voice from Jerusalem;
Am. 1: 2. and *utter* his voice from Jerusalem;
3: 4. *will* a young lion *cry* (marg. *give forth* his voice) out of his den,
Jon. 1: 3. *so he paid* the fare
14. *lay* not upon us innocent blood:
Mic. 1:14. *shalt thou give* presents
3: 5. he that *putteth* not into their mouths,
5: 3(2). Therefore *will he give them up*,
6: 7. *shall I give* my firstborn (for) my
14. (that) which thou deliverest *will I give up*
7:20. *Thou wilt perform* the truth to Jacob,
Zep. 3: 5. *doth he bring* his judgment to light,
20. *I will make* you a name
Hag. 2: 9. in this place *will I give* peace,
Zec. 7:11. *and pulled* away the shoulder, (marg. *gave* a backsliding shoulder)
8:12. the vine *shall give* her fruit, and the ground *shall give* her increase, and the heavens *shall give* their dew;
10: 1. and *give* them showers of rain,
Mal. 2: 5. *and I gave them* to him

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Gen 9:12. the covenant which I *make*
49:21. Naphtali (is) a hind let loose: *he giveth* goodly words.
Ex. 5:10. I *will* not *give* you straw.
16:29. therefore he *giveth* you on the sixth day
20:12. the land which the Lord thy God *giveth*
Lev.14:34. the land of Canaan, which I *give* to you
23:10. the land which I *give* unto you,
25: 2. the land which I *give* you,
Nu. 13: 2. the land of Canaan, which I *give*
15: 2. the land...which I *give* unto you,
25:12. I *give* unto him my covenant
Deu. 1:20, 25. the Lord our God *doth give*
2:29. the land which the Lord our God *giveth* us.
3:20. the Lord your God *hath given*
4: 1. which the Lord God of your fathers *giveth*
8. this law, which I *set* before you
21, 40 & 5:16. which the Lord thy God *giveth*
5:31(28). the land which I *give* them
7:16. the Lord thy God *shall deliver*
8:18. (it is) he *that giveth* thee power
9: 6. the Lord thy God *giveth* thee not
11:17. the good land which the Lord *giveth* you.
26. I *set* before you...a blessing and a curse;
31. the land which the Lord your God *giveth*
32. judgments which I *set* before you
12: 9. which the Lord your God *giveth* you.
13:12(13). thy cities, which...thy God *hath given*
15: 4, 7 & 16:5, 18, 20 & 17:2, 14 & 18:9. which the Lord thy God *giveth* thee
19: 1. land the Lord thy God *giveth* thee,
2, 10, 14. the Lord thy God *giveth* thee
20:16. which the Lord thy God *doth give* thee
21: 1, 23 & 24:4 & 25:15, 19 & 26:1, 2 & 27:2, 3 & 28:8. the Lord thy God *giveth* thee
32:49. the land of Canaan, which I *give*
52. land which I *give* the children of Israel.
Jos. 1: 2. the land which I *do give*
11, 15. which the Lord your God *giveth*
11: 6. to morrow about this time *will* I *deliver*
Jud.21:18. Cursed (be) *he that giveth* a wife
1Sa.23: 4. *will deliver* the Philistines into thine hand.
24: 4(5). *will deliver* thine enemy into thine hand,
2Sa.22:48. It (is) God that avengeth (marg. *giveth* avengement for) me,
1K. 5:10(24). Hiram *gave* (lit. was *giving*) Solomon cedar trees
18: 9. that thou *wouldest deliver* thy servant into
20:13. I *will deliver it* into thine hand
2K. 19: 7. I *will send* a blast upon him,
2Ch 11:16. *such as set* their hearts to seek
Neh 2:12. what my God *had put* in my heart to do
12:47. *gave* the portions of the singers
13: 5. where...they laid (lit. were *placing*) the meat offerings,
Job 5:10. *Who giveth* rain upon the earth,
35:10. *who giveth* songs in the night;
Ps. 18:47(48). (It is) God that avengeth (marg. *giveth* avengements for) me,
33: 7. *he layeth up* the depth
37:21. the righteous sheweth mercy, *and giveth.*
Ps. 68:35(36). he *that giveth* strength and power
136:25. *Who giveth* food to all flesh:
144:10. (he) *that giveth* salvation unto kings:
145:15. thou *givest* them their meat
146: 7. *which giveth* food to the hungry.
147: 9. *He giveth* to the beast his food,
16. *He giveth* snow like wool:
Pro.22:16. *he that giveth* to the rich,
26: 8. *he that giveth* honour to a fool.
28:27. *He that giveth* unto the poor
Isa. 37: 7. I *will send* a blast upon him,
40:23. *That bringeth* the princes to nothing;
29. He *giveth* power to the faint;
42: 5. he *that giveth* breath unto the people
43:16. the Lord, *which maketh* a way in the sea,
Jer. 5:14. I *will make* my words...fire,
24. the Lord our God, *that giveth* rain,
6:21. I *will lay* stumbling blocks before
20: 4. I *will make thee* a terror
21: 8. I *set* before you the way of life,
26:15. ye *shall* surely *bring* innocent blood upon
29:21. I *will deliver* them into the hand
31:35. the Lord, *which giveth* the sun
32: 3, 28 & 34:2. I *will give* this city into the hand
44:30. I *will give* Pharaoh-hophra
Eze. 2: 8. eat that I *give* thee.
3: 3. this roll that I *give* thee.
23:28. I *will deliver thee* into the hand (of)
25: 4. I *will deliver thee* to the men of the east
29:19. I *will give* the land of Egypt
Dan. 1:16. should drink; *and gave* them pulse.
Hos. 2: 5(7). my lovers, *that give* (me) my bread

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Nu. 3: 9. the Levites...they (are) *wholly given* (lit. *given, given*)
8:16. For they (are) *wholly given* (lit. *id.*) unto
19. I have given the Levites (as) *a gift* (marg. *given*)
18: 6. (they are) *given* (as) a gift
Deu28:31. thy sheep (shall be) *given* unto thine enemies,
32. Thy sons and thy daughters (shall be) *given*
1Ch 6:48(33). the Levites (were) *appointed*
2Ch 1:12. Wisdom and knowledge (is) *granted* unto thee;
Neh13: 4. Eliashib the priest, *having* the oversight (marg. *being set* over)
Est. 3:11. The silver (is) *given* to thee,

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen. 9: 2. into your hand *are they delivered.*
38:14. *she was* not *given* unto him to wife.
Lev.10:14. *are given* out of the sacrifices
19:20. not at all redeemed, nor freedom *given*
26:25. *and ye shall be delivered* into the hand of the enemy.
Nu. 26:62. there *was* no inheritance *given*
Jos. 24:33. a hill...which *was given* him
1Sa.18:19. *she was given* unto Adriel
25:27. *let it even be given* unto the young men
2K. 25:30. a continual allowance *given* him
1Ch 5: 1. his birthright *was given* unto the sons of
2Ch 34:16. All that *was committed*
Ezr. 9: 7. *have we*, our kings, (and) our priests, *been delivered*
Neh 10:29(30). God's law, *which was given*
13:10. the portions of the Levites *had* not *been given*
Est. 3:15. the decree *was given* in Shushan
4: 8. the decree that *was given*
6: 8. the crown royal which *is set*
8:14. the decree *was given* at Shushan
Job 9:24. The earth *is given* into the hand of
15:19. Unto whom alone the earth *was given*,
Ecc.10: 6. Folly *is set* in great dignity,
12:11. *are given* from one shepherd.
Isa. 9: 6(5). unto us a son *is given:*
29:12. *And* the book *is delivered* to
35: 2. the glory of Lebanon *shall be given*
Jer. 13:20. the flock (that) *was given* thee,
32:24, 25. the city *is given* into the hand of
36. *It shall be delivered* into the hand of
43. *it is given* into the hand of
38:18. *then shall* this city *be given*
46:24. *she shall be delivered* into the hand

Jer. 51:55. a noise of their voice *is uttered:*
52:34. continual diet *given* him
Eze. 11:15. *is* this land *given* in possession.
15: 4. *it is cast* into the fire for fuel;
16:34. no reward *is given* unto thee,
31:14. they *are* all *delivered* unto death,
32:20. *she is delivered* to the sword:
23. Whose graves *are set* in the sides
25. *he is put* in the midst
29. *are laid* (marg. *given;* or, *put*) by (them that were) slain
33:24. the land *is given* us for inheritance.
35:12. *they are given* us to consume.
47:11. *they shall be given* to salt.
Dan 11:11. *but* the multitude *shall be given*

NIPHAL.—*Infinitive.*

Est. 3:14 & 8:13. a commandment *to be given*
Jer. 32: 4. Zedekiah...shall *surely* be delivered (lit. *being delivered* shall be delivered)
38: 3. This city shall *surely* be given

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Ex. 5:18. *there shall* no straw *be given*
Lev. 24:20. so *shall it be done*
2K. 18:30. this city *shall* not *be delivered*
19:10. Jerusalem *shall* not *be delivered*
1Ch 5:20. *and* the Hagarites *were delivered*
2Ch 2:14(13). every device which *shall be put* to him,
18:14. *and they shall be delivered* into
Est. 2:13. whatsoever she desired *was given* her
5: 3. *it shall be even given* thee to
6. *and it shall be granted* thee:
7: 2. *and it shall be granted* thee:
3. *let* my life *be given* me
9:12. *and it shall be granted* thee:
13. *let it be granted* to the Jews
14. *and* the decree *was given* at Shushan;
Isa. 36:15. this city *shall* not *be delivered* into
37:10. Jerusalem *shall* not *be given*
51:12. the son of man (which) *shall be made*
Jer. 21:10. *it shall be given* into the hand of
32: 4. *shall* surely *be delivered*
34: 3. shalt surely be taken, and *delivered*
37:17. *thou shalt be delivered* into the hand of
38: 3. This city *shall* surely *be given*
39:17. *thou shalt* not *be given* into
Dan 8:12. an host *was given* (him)
11: 6. *but* she *shall be given up,* and they that

NIPHAL.—*Participle.*

Ex. 5:16. There is no straw *given* unto thy servants,
2K. 22: 7. the money *that was delivered*
2Ch 28: 5. *he was* also *delivered* into the hand of
Isa. 33:16. bread *shall be given* him;
Eze. 32:25. though their terror *was caused*

* HOPHAL.—*Future.* *

Lev. 11:38. if (any) water *be put* upon the seed,
Nu. 26:54. to every one shall his inheritance *be given*
32: 5. let this land *be given* unto thy servants
2Sa. 18: 9. *and he was taken up* between
21: 6. *Let* seven men of his sons *be delivered*
1K. 2:21. *Let* Abishag the Shunammite *be given*
2K. 5:17. *Shall* there not...*be given* to thy servant
Job 28:15. *It cannot be gotten* for gold, (marg. Fine gold *shall* not *be given* for it)

נְתַן [*n'than*], Ch.

* P'AL.—*Infinitive.* *

Ezr. 7:20. which thou shalt have occasion *to bestow,*

P'AL.—*Future.*

Ezr. 4:13. (then) *will they* not *pay* (marg. *give*) toll,
7:20. *bestow* (it) out of the king's treasure
Dan 2:16. desired of the king that *he would give* him
4:17(14), 25(22), 32(29). and *giveth it* to whomsoever he will,

---

נָתַס [*nāh-thas'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Job 30:13. *They mar* my path,

נָתַע [*nāh-thag'*].

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Job 4:10. the teeth of the young lions, *are broken.*

נָתַץ *nāh-thatz'.*

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Lev. 14:45. *And he shall break down* the house,
Jud. 6:30. *he hath cast down* the altar of Baal,
31. because (one) *hath cast down* his altar.
32. *he hath thrown down* his altar.
8:17. *he beat down* the tower of Penuel,
2K. 23: 8. *and brake down* the high places
12. *did* the king *beat down,*
15. the high place *he brake down,*
25:10. *brake down* the walls of Jerusalem
Jer. 39: 8. and *brake down* the walls of Jerusalem.
52:14. *brake down* all the walls of Jerusalem

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Ps. 58: 6(7). *break out* the great teeth of the
Jer. 1:10 & 18:7. *and to pull down,* and to destroy,
31:28. to pluck up, *and to break down,*

KAL.—*Future.*

Ex. 34:13. But *ye shall destroy* their altars,
Deu. 7: 5. *ye shall destroy* their altars,
Jud. 2: 2. *ye shall throw down* their altars:
8: 9. *I will break down* this tower.
9:45. *and beat down* the city,
2K. 10:27. *And they brake down* the image of Baal, *and brake down* the house of Baal,
11:18. into the house of Baal, *and brake it down;*
23: 7. *And he brake down* the houses of the
2Ch 23:17. to the house of Baal, *and brake it down,*
Job 19:10. *He hath destroyed me* on every side,
Ps. 52: 5(7). God *shall* likewise *destroy thee* (marg. *beat thee down*)
Isa. 22:10. *and* the houses *have ye broken down*
Eze. 26: 9. *he shall break down* thy towers.
12. *and destroy* thy pleasant houses:

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Jer. 33: 4. the houses...*which are thrown down*

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Jer. 4:26. all the cities...*were broken down*
Nah. 1: 6. the rocks *are thrown down* by him.

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Deu 12: 3. *And ye shall overthrow* (marg. *break down*) their altars,
2Ch 33: 3. his father *had broken down,*
Eze. 16:39. *and shall break down* thy high places:

PIEL.—*Future.*

2Ch 31: 1. *and threw down* the high places
34: 4. *And they brake down* the altars of Baalim
7. *when he had broken down* the altars
36:19. *and brake down* the wall of Jerusalem,

* PUAL.—*Preterite.* *

Jud. 6:28. the altar of Baal *was cast down,*

* HOPHAL.—*Future.* *

Lev. 11:35. *they shall be broken down:* (for) they

נָתַק [*nāh-thak'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Jud. 20:32. *and draw them* from the city

KAL.—*Future.*

Jer. 22:24. yet *would I pluck thee* thence;

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Lev. 22:24. that which is bruised, or crushed, *or broken.*

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Jos. 4:18. the soles of the priests' feet *were lifted up* (marg. *plucked up*)
Job 17:11. my purposes *are broken off,*
Isa. 5:27. nor the latchet of their shoes *be broken:*
Jer. 6:29. the wicked *are* not *plucked away.*
10:20. all my cords *are broken:*

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Jos. 8:16. *and were drawn away* from the city.
Jud.16: 9. as a thread of tow *is broken*
Job 18:14. His confidence *shall be rooted out*
Ecc. 4:12. a threefold cord *is* not quickly *broken.*
Isa. 33:20. neither *shall* any of the cords thereof *be broken.*

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Jer. 2:20. I have broken thy yoke, (and) *burst* thy bands;
5: 5. broken the yoke, (and) *burst* the bonds.

PIEL.—*Future.*

Jud.16: 9. *And he brake* the withs,
12. *And he brake them* from off his arms
Ps. 2: 3. *Let us break* their bands *asunder,*
107:14. and *brake* their bands *in sunder.*
Isa. 58: 6. that *ye break* every yoke?
Jer. 30: 8. and *will burst* thy bonds,
Eze.17: 9. *shall he* not *pull* up the roots
23:34. *pluck off* thine own breasts:
Nah. 1:13. and *will burst* thy bonds *in sunder.*

* HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.* *

Jos. 8: 6. till *we have drawn* (marg. *pulled*) them from the city;

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

Jer. 12: 3. *pull them out* like sheep for the slaughter,

* HOPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Jud.20:31. *were drawn away* from the city;

נֶתֶק *neh'-thek*, m.

Lev.13:30. *a dry scall,* (even) a leprosy
31. if the priest look on the plague of *the scall,*
— (him that hath) the plague of *the scall*
32. (if) *the scall* spread not,
— *the scall* (be) not in sight deeper than the skin;
33. *the scall* shall he not shave; and the priest shall shut up (him that hath) *the scall*
34. the priest shall look on *the scall:* and, behold, (if) *the scall* be not spread
35. if *the scall* spread much
36. if *the scall* be spread
37. if *the scall* be in his sight at a stay,
— *the scall* is healed,
14:54. all manner of plague of leprosy, *and scall,*

נָתַר [*nāh-thar'*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Job 37: 1. *and is moved* out of his place.

* PIEL.—*Infinitive.* *

Lev.11:21. *to leap* withal upon the earth;

* HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.* *

Isa. 58: 6. *to undo* the heavy burdens,

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

2Sa.22:33. *and he maketh* (marg. *riddeth,* or, *looseth*) my way perfect.
Job 6: 9. that *he would let loose* his hand,
Ps.105:20. The king sent *and loosed him;*
Hab. 3: 6. *and drove asunder* the nations;

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Ps.146: 7. The Lord *looseth* the prisoners:

נְתַר [*n'thar*], Ch.

* APHEL.—*Imperative.* *

Dan. 4:14(11). *shake off* his leaves,

נֶתֶר *neh'-ther*, m.

Pro.25:20. (as) vinegar upon *nitre,*
Jer. 2:22. though thou wash thee *with nitre,*

נָתַשׁ *nāh-thash'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

1K. 14:15. *and he shall root up* Israel
2Ch 7:20. *Then will I pluck them up by the roots*
Ps. 9: 6(7). *thou hast destroyed* cities;
Jer. 12:17. *I will* (lit. *and I will*) utterly *pluck up*
Mic. 5:14(13). *And I will pluck up* thy groves

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Jer. 1:10. *to root out,* and to pull down,
12:15. *I have plucked* them *out*
17. I will *utterly* pluck up (lit. *in plucking* up I will pluck up)
18: 7. *to pluck up,* and to pull down,
31:28. *to pluck up,* and to break down,

KAL.—*Future.*

Deu29:28(27). *And* the Lord *rooted them out*
Jer. 12:14. *and pluck out* the house of Judah
24: 6. I will plant them, and not *pluck* (them) *up.*
42:10. I will plant you, and not *pluck* (you) *up:*

KAL.—*Participle.* Poël.

Jer. 12:14. I *will pluck them* out
45: 4. I *will pluck up,* even this whole land.

* NIPHAL.—*Future.* *

Jer. 18:14. *shall* the cold flowing waters...*be forsaken?*
31:40. *it shall* not *be plucked up,*
Dan11: 4. his kingdom *shall be plucked up,*
Am. 9:15. *they shall* no more *be pulled up*

* HOPHAL.—*Future.* *

Eze.19:12. *But she was plucked up* in fury,

ס *sāh'-mech.*

The Fifteenth Letter of the Alphabet.

סְאָה *s'āh*, f.

Gen18: 6. three *measures* of fine meal,
1Sa.25:18. five *measures* of parched (corn),
1K. 18:32. contain *two measures* of seed.
2K. 7: 1. *a measure* of fine flour (be sold) for a shekel, and *two measures* of barley for a
16. *a measure* of fine flour was (sold) for a shekel, and *two measures* of barley for a
18. *Two measures* of barley for a shekel, *and a measure* of fine flour for a shekel,

---

סְאוֹן *s'ōhn*, m.

Isa. 9: 5(4). For every *battle* [perhaps lit. *greave*] *of* the warrior

---

סָאַן [*sāh-an'*].

* KAL.—*Participle.* Poel. *

Isa. 9: 5(4). every battle of *the warrior* (is) with confused noise,

---

סַאסְּאָה *sas-s'āh'*, f.

[With Prefix בְּ, for בְּסְאָה־סְאָה].

Isa. 27: 8. *In measure,* when it shooteth forth,

סָבָא [*sāh-vāh'*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Isa. 56:12. *and we will fill ourselves* with strong drink;

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Deu21:20. (he is) a glutton, *and a drunkard.*
Pro.23:20. Be not *among* winebibbers;
21. *the drunkard* and the glutton shall come to
Eze.23:42. (כתיב) (were) brought *Sabeans* (marg. or, *drunkards*)

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Nah 1:10. while they are drunken (as) *drunkards,*

סָבָא [*sāh-vāh'*], m.

Eze.23:42. (were) brought *Sabeans* (marg. or, *drunkards*) from the wilderness,

סֹבֶא [*sōh'-veh*], m.

Isa. 1:22. *thy wine* mixed with water:
Hos. 4:18. *Their drink* is sour:
Nah 1:10. and *while they are drunken* (as) drunkards,

סָבַב *sāh-vav'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Jos. 6: 3. *And ye shall compass* the city, all (ye) men
15. only on that day *they compassed* the city
1Sa. 7:16. he went from year to year *in circuit* (marg. *and he circuited*)
22:22. I *have occasioned* (the death) of all the
2Sa. 22: 6. The sorrows of hell *compassed me about;*
1K. 5: 3(17). for the wars which *were about him on every side,*
2Ch.33:14. *and compassed* about Ophel,
Ps. 17:11. *They have* now *compassed us* in our steps:
18: 5(6). The sorrows of hell *compassed me about:*
22:12(13). Many bulls *have compassed me:*
16(17). For dogs *have compassed me:*
88:17(18). *They came round about me* daily like
109: 3. *They compassed me about* also with words
118:10. All nations *compassed me about:*
11. *They compassed me about;* yea, *they compassed me about:*
12. *They compassed me about* like bees;
Ecc. 2:20. *Therefore I went about* to cause
7:25. I *applied* mine heart (marg. I and mine heart *compassed*) to know, and to search,
9:14. *and besieged* it, and built great bulwarks
12: 5. *and* the mourners *go about* the streets:
Eze.42:19. *He turned about* to the west side,
Hos 7: 2. their own doings *have beset them about;*
11:12(12:1). Ephraim *compasseth me about* with

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Nu. 21: 4. *to compass* the land of Edom:
Deu 2: 3. *Ye have compassed* this mountain long

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Jos. 6: 7. Pass on, *and compass* the city,
1Sa. 22:17. *Turn*, and slay the priests of the Lord;
18. *Turn thou*, and fall upon the priests.
2Sa.18:30. *Turn aside*, (and) stand here.
2K. 9:18, 19. *turn thee* behind me.
Ps. 48:12(13). *Walk about* Zion,
Cant 2:17. *turn*, my beloved, and be thou like a roe
Isa. 23:16. Take an harp, *go about* the city,

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen37: 7. *stood round about*, and made obeisance
Deu 2: 1. *and we compassed* mount Seir many days.
Jos. 6: 4. *ye shall compass* the city seven times,
14. *And* the second day *they compassed* the city
15. *and compassed* the city after the same
Jud.11:18. *and compassed* the land of Edom,
16: 2. *And they compassed* (him) *in*, and laid wait
20: 5. *and beset* the house round about upon me
1Sa. 16:11. for *we will* not *sit down* (marg. *round*) till he come hither.
2Sa. 18:15. *And* ten young men...*compassed about*
1K. 7:15. a line of twelve cubits *did compass* either
23. a line of thirty cubits *did compass* it
2K. 3: 9. *and they fetched a compass* of seven days'
25. *howbeit* the slingers *went about* (it),
2Ch 4: 2. a line of thirty cubits *did compass* it
17: 9. *and went about* throughout all the cities
18:31. *Therefore they compassed* about him
23: 2. *And they went about* in Judah,
Job 16:13. His archers *compass* me *round about*,
40:22. willows of the brook *compass him about.*
Ps. 49: 5(6). the iniquity of my heels *shall compass me about?*
Jer. 41:14. *So* all the people...*cast about* and returned,
52:21. a fillet of twelve cubits *did compass it;*

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Gen 2:11. *which compasseth* the whole land of
13. *compasseth* the whole land of Ethiopia.
1K. 7:24. knops *compassing* it,
2K. 6:15. an host *compassed* the city
8:21. smote the Edomites *which compassed* him
2Ch 4: 3. *which did compass* it round about:
21: 9. smote the Edomites *which compassed* him
Ecc. 1: 6. *and turneth about* unto the north; it *whirleth about* (lit. *turning about turning about*)
Cant 3: 3. The watchmen *that go about* the city
5: 7. The watchmen *that went about* the city

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen19: 4. *compassed* the house *round*, both old
Nu. 34: 4. *And* your border *shall turn* from the south
5. *And* the border *shall fetch a compass*
Jos. 7: 9. *and shall environ* us round, and cut off
15: 3. *and fetched a compass to* Karkaa:
10. *And* the border *compassed* from Baalah
16: 6. *and* the border *went about* eastward
18:14. *and compassed* the corner of the sea
19:14. *And* the border *compasseth* it on the north
Jud.19:22. of Belial, *beset* the house *round about*,
Jer. 6:12. *And* their houses *shall be turned* unto
31:39. *and shall compass about* to Goath.
Eze.26: 2. *she is turned* unto me:
41: 7. *and a winding about* (marg. *went round*)

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Gen42:24. *And he turned himself about* from them,
Nu. 36: 7. *shall* not the inheritance...*remove*
9. Neither *shall* the inheritance *remove*
1Sa. 5: 8. *Let* the ark...*be carried about* unto Gath.
15:12. he set him up a place, *and is gone about*,
27. *And* as Samuel *turned about* to go away,
17:30. *And he turned* from him toward another,
18:11. *And* David *avoided* out of his presence
22:18. *And* Doeg the Edomite *turned*, and he fell
2Sa. 14:24. *Let him turn* to his own house,
— *So* Absalom *returned* to his own house,
18:30. *And he turned aside*, and stood still.
1K. 2:15. *howbeit* the kingdom *is turned about*,
1Ch 16:43. *and* David *returned* to bless his house.
Ps. 71:21. *and* comfort me *on every side.* (lit. *and shalt go about* and comfort me)
114: 3. Jordan *was driven* back.
5. thou Jordan, (that) *thou wast driven* back?
Pro.26:14. As the door *turneth* upon his hinges,
Eze. 1: 9, 12, 17. *they turned* not when they went;
10:11, 11. *they turned* not as they went,
16. the same wheels also *turned* not
Hab 2:16. the cup of the Lord's right hand *shall be turned*
Zec.14:10. All the land *shall be turned* (marg. or, *compassed*) as a plain

* PIEL.—*Infinitive.* *

2Sa. 14:20. To *fetch about* this form of speech

* POEL. —*Future.* *

Deu32:10. *he led him about*, (marg. or, *compassed*)
Ps. 7: 7(8). So *shall* the congregation of the people *compass thee about:*
26: 6. *so will I compass* thine altar,
32: 7. *thou shalt compass me about* with songs
10. mercy *shall compass him about.*
55:10(11). Day and night *they go about it*
59: 6(7), 14(15). *and go round about* the city.
Cant. 3: 2. I will rise now, *and go about* the city
Jer. 31:22. A woman *shall compass* a man.
Jon. 2: 3(4). the floods *compassed me about:*
5(6). the depth *closed me round about*,

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

1Sa. 5: 9. that, after *they had carried* it *about*,
10. *They have brought about* the ark of the God
1K. 18:37. *thou hast turned* their heart back again.
2K. 16:18. *turned he* from the house of the Lord
2Ch 13:13. Jeroboam *caused* an ambushment *to come about*
35:22. Josiah *would* not *turn* his face from him,
Ezr. 6:22. *and turned* the heart of the king of Assyria
Eze. 7:22. My face *will I turn also* from them,

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

2Sa. 3:12. *to bring about* all Israel unto thee.
1Ch 12:23. *to turn* the kingdom of Saul to him,

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

2Sa. 5:23. (but) *fetch a compass* behind them,
1Ch 14:14. *turn away* from them, and come
Cant.6: 5. *Turn away* thine eyes from me,

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Ex. 13:18. *But* God *led* the people *about*,

Jos. 6:11. *So* the ark of the Lord *compassed* the city,
Jud. 18:23. *And they turned* their faces, and said
1Sa. 5: 8. *And they carried* the ark of the God of Israel
2Sa. 20:12. *And* when...*he removed* Amasa out of the
1K. 8:14. *And* the king *turned* his face about,
21: 4. *and turned away* his face, and would eat no
2K. 20: 2. *Then he turned* his face to the wall,
23:34. *and turned* his name to Jehoiakim,
24:17. *and changed* his name to Zedekiah.
1Ch 10:14. *and turned* the kingdom unto David
13: 3. *And let us bring again* the ark of our God
2Ch 6: 3. *And* the king *turned* his face, and blessed
14: 7(6). *and make about* (them) walls, and
29: 6. *and have turned away* their faces
36: *4. *and turned* his name to Jehoiakim.
Isa. 38: 2. *Then* Hezekiah *turned* his face toward the
Eze. 47: 2. *and led me about* the way without

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Jer. 21: 4. I *will turn back* the weapons of war

* HOPHAL.—*Future.* *

Isa. 28:27. neither *is* a cart wheel *turned about*

HOPHAL.—*Participle.*

Ex. 28:11. *to be set* in ouches of gold.
39: 6. onyx stones *inclosed* in ouches of gold,
13. (they were) *inclosed* in ouches of gold
Nu. 32:38. their names *being changed,*
Eze. 41:24. two *turning* leaves;

סִבָּה *sib-bāh'*, f.

1K. 12:15. *the cause* was from the Lord,

סָבִיב *sāh-veev'*, m.

Gen 23:17. that (were) in all the borders *round about,*
35: 5. the cities that (were) *round about them,*
41:48. which (was) *round about* every city,
Ex. 7:24. the Egyptians digged *round about* the river
16:13. in the morning the dew lay *round about*
19:12. set bounds unto the people *round about,*
25:11, 24. a crown of gold *round about.*
25. a border of an hand breadth *round about,* and thou shalt make a golden crown to the border thereof *round about.*
27:17. All the pillars *round about* the court
28:32. a binding of woven work *round about*
33. *round about* the hem thereof; and bells of gold between them *round about:*
34. upon the hem of the robe *round about.*
29:16. sprinkle (it) *round about* upon the altar.
20. the blood upon the altar *round about.*
30: 3. the sides thereof *round about,*
— make unto it a crown of gold *round about.*
37: 2. made a crown of gold to it *round about.*
11. thereunto a crown of gold *round about.*
12. a border of an handbreadth *round about:*
— for the border thereof *round about.*
26. the sides thereof *round about,*
— made unto it a crown of gold *round about.*
38:16. the hangings of the court *round about*
20. tabernacle, and of the court *round about.*
31. the sockets of the court *round about,*
— all the pins of the court *round about.*
39:23. (with) a band *round about* the hole,
25. *round about* between the pomegranates;
26. *round about* the hem of the robe
40: 8. thou shalt set up the court *round about,*
33. he reared up the court *round about*
Lev. 1: 5. sprinkle the blood *round about* upon the
11. sprinkle his blood *round about* upon the
3: 2. sprinkle the blood upon the altar *round about.*
8. sprinkle the blood thereof *round about* upon
13. sprinkle the blood thereof upon the altar *round about.*
7: 2. sprinkle *round about* upon the altar.
8:15. (it) upon the horns of the altar *round about*
19, 24. sprinkled the blood upon the altar *round about.*
9:12. he sprinkled *round about* upon the altar.
18. he sprinkled upon the altar *round about,*
14:41. scraped within *round about,*
16:18. put (it) upon the horns of the altar *round about.*

Lev. 25:31. which have no wall *round about* them
44. of the heathen that are *round about you;*
Nu. 1:50. *and* shall encamp *round about* the
53. the Levites shall pitch *round about*
2: 2. far off *about* the tabernacle
3:26. by the altar *round about,*
37. the pillars of the court *round about,*
4:26. by the altar *round about,*
32. the pillars of the court *round about,*
11:24. set them *round about* the tabernacle.
31. the other side, *round about* the camp,
32. for themselves *round about* the camp.
16:24. Get you up *from about* the tabernacle of
27. from the tabernacle of Korah,...*on every side:*
34. all Israel that (were) *round about them*
22: 4. lick up all (that are) *round about us,*
32:33. the cities of the country *round about.*
34:12. with the coasts thereof *round about.*
35: 2. suburbs for the cities *round about them.*
4. a thousand cubits *round about.*
Deu 6:14. of the people which (are) *round about you;*
12:10. rest from all your enemies *round about,*
13: 7(8). of the people which (are) *round about you,*
17:14. like as all the nations that (are) *about me;*
21: 2. *round about* him that is slain:
25:19. rest from all thine enemies *round about,*
Jos. 15:12. the coast of the children of Judah *round about*
18:20. by the coasts thereof *round about,*
19: 8. *round about* these cities
21:11. the suburbs thereof *round about it.*
42(40). every one with their suburbs *round about them:*
44(42). the Lord gave them rest *round about,*
23: 1. from all their enemies *round about,*
Jud. 2:12. gods of the people that (were) *round about them,*
14. into the hands of their enemies *round about,*
7:18. *on every side* of all the camp,
21. every man in his place *round about* the camp:
8:34. out of the hands of all their enemies *on every side:*
20:29. Israel set liers in wait *round about* Gibeah.
1Sa. 12:11. your enemies *on every side,*
14:21. (from the country) *round about,*
47. fought against all his enemies *on every side,*
26: 5. and the people pitched *round about him.*
7. Abner and the people lay *round about him.*
31: 9. sent into the land of the Philistines *round about,*
2Sa. 5: 9. David built *round about* from Millo
7: 1. the Lord had given him rest *round about*
22:12. made darkness pavilions *round about him,*
24: 6. came to Dan-jaan, *and about* to Zidon,
1K. 3: 1. the wall of Jerusalem *round about.*
4:24(5:4). he had peace on all sides *round about* him.
31(5:11). his fame was in all nations *round about.*
5: 4(18). hath given me rest *on every side,*
6: 5. he built chambers *round about,* (against) the walls of the house *round about,*
— he made chambers *round about:*
6. he made narrowed rests *round about,*
7:12. the great court *round about*
18. two rows *round about* upon the one net-work,
20. two hundred in rows *round about*
23. (it was) round *all about,*
— thirty cubits did *compass* it *round about.*
24. under the brim of it *round about*
— compassing the sea *round about:*
35. a round *compass* of half a cubit high:
36. and additions *round about.*
18:32. he made a trench *about* the altar,
35. the water ran *round about* the altar;
2K 6:17. horses and chariots of fire *round about*
11: 8. ye shall compass the king *round about,*
11. in his hand, *round about* the king,
17:15. went after the heathen that (were) *round about them,*
25: 1. they built forts against it *round about.*
4. the Chaldees (were) against the city *round about:*

2K. 25:10. brake down the walls of Jerusalem *round about.*
17. pomegranates upon the chapiter *round about,*
1Ch 4:33. villages that (were) *round about*
6:55(40). the suburbs thereof *round about it.*
9:27. *And* they lodged *round about* the house
10: 9. the land of the Philistines *round about,*
11: 8. he built the city *round about,* even from Millo *round about:*
22: 9. rest from all his enemies *round about:*
18. hath he (not) given you rest *on every side?*
28:12. of all the chambers *round about,*
2Ch 4: 2. from brim to brim, round *in compass,*
— thirty cubits did compass it *round about.*
3. which did compass it *round about* (lit. *around, around*): ten in a cubit, compassing the sea *round about.*
14: 7(6). he hath given us rest *on every side.*
14(13). smote all the cities *round about*
15:15. the Lord gave them rest *round about.*
17:10. lands that (were) *round about* Judah,
20:30. God gave him rest *round about.*
23: 7. shall compass the king *round about,*
10. the temple, by the king *round about.*
32:22. and guided them *on every side.*
34: 6. with their mattocks *round about.*
Ezr. 1: 6. they *that* (were) *about them* strengthened
Neh. 5:17. among the heathen that (are) *about us.*
6:16. and all the heathen that (were) *about us*
12:28. the plain country *round about* Jerusalem,
29. builded them villages *round about*
Job 1:10. about all that he hath *on every side?*
10: 8. and fashioned me together *round about;*
18:11. Terrors shall make him afraid *on every side,*
19:10. He hath destroyed me *on every side,*
12. and encamp *round about* my tabernacle.
22:10. Therefore snares (are) *round about thee,*
29: 5. (when) my children (were) *about me;*
41:14(6). his teeth (are) terrible *round about.*
Ps. 3: 6(7). set (themselves) against me *round about.*
12: 8(9). The wicked walk *on every side,*
18:11(12). his pavilion *round about him*
27: 6. above mine enemies *round about me:*
31:13(14). fear (was) *on every side:*
34: 7(8). encampeth *round about* them that fear
44:13(14). a derision to them that are *round about us.*
50: 3. *and* it shall be very tempestuous *round about him.*
76:11(12). let all *that be round about him* bring
78:28. *round about* their habitations.
79: 3. shed like water *round about* Jerusalem;
4. derision to them that are *round about us.*
89: 7(8). in reverence of all (them that are) *about him.*
8(9). to thy faithfulness *round about thee?*
97: 2. and darkness (are) *round about him:*
3. and burneth up his enemies *round about.*
125: 2. (As) the mountains (are) *round about* Jerusalem, so the Lord (is) *round about* his people
128: 3. like olive plants *round about* thy table.
Ecc. 1: 6. the wind returneth again according to *his circuits.*
Cant.3: 7. threescore valiant men (are) *about* it,
Isa. 42:25. it hath set him on fire *round about,*
49:18 & 60:4. Lift up thine eyes *round about,*
Jer. 1:15. against all the walls thereof *round about,*
4:17. are they against her *round about;*
6: 3. pitch (their) tents against her *round about;*
25. (and) fear (is) *on every side.*
12: 9. the birds *round about* (are) against her;
17:26. *and from the places about* Jerusalem,
20: 3. called thy name Pashur, but Magor-*missabib.* (marg. Fear *round about*)
10. fear *on every side.*
21:14. it shall devour all things *round about it.*
25: 9. against all these nations *round about,*
32:44 & 33:13. *and in the places about* Jerusalem,
46: 5. fear (was) *round about,*
14. the sword shall devour *round about thee.*
48:17. All *ye that are about him,*
39. a dismaying to all them *about him.*
49: 5. from all those that be *about thee;*
29. Fear (is) *on every side.*

Jer. 50:14. in array against Babylon *round about:*
15. Shout against her *round about:*
29. camp against it *round about;*
32. and it shall devour all *round about him.*
51: 2. they shall be against her *round about.*
52: 4. built forts against it *round about.*
7. Chaldeans (were) by the city *round about*·
14. all the walls of Jerusalem *round about.*
22. pomegranates upon the chapiters *round about,*
23. (were) an hundred *round about.*
Lam. 1:17. (that) his adversaries (should be) *round about him:*
2: 3. (which) devoureth *round about.*
22. as in a solemn day my terrors *round about,*
Eze. 1: 4. a brightness (was) *about* it,
18. their rings (were) full of eyes *round about*
27. as the appearance of fire *round about*
— it had brightness *round about.*
28. appearance of the brightness *round about.*
4: 2. set (battering) rams against it *round about.*
5: 2. (and) smite *about it* with a knife:
5. *and* countries (that are) *round about her.*
6. more than the countries that (are) *round about her:*
7. more than the nations that (are) *round about you,*
— judgments of the nations that (are) *round about you;*
12. shall fall by the sword *round about thee;*
14. a reproach among the nations that (are) *round about thee,*
15. unto the nations that (are) *round about thee,*
6: 5. scatter your bones *round about* your altars.
13. among their idols *round about*
8:10. pourtrayed upon the wall *round about.* (lit. *round about, round about*)
10:12. full of eyes *round about,*
11:12. the heathen that (are) *round about you.*
12:14. all that (are) *about him*
16:33. that they may come unto thee *on every side*
37. I will even gather them *round about*
57. the daughters of Syria, and all (that are) *round about her,*
— which despise thee *round about.*
19: 8. the nations set against him *on every side*
23:22. I will bring them against thee *on every side;*
24. buckler and shield and helmet *round about:*
27:11. (were) upon thy walls *round about,*
— their shields upon thy walls *round about;*
28:23. by the sword upon her *on every side;*
24. all (that are) *round about them,*
26. despise them *round about them;*
31: 4. rivers running *round about* his plants,
32:22. his graves (are) *about him:*
23. her company is *round about* her grave:
24. all her multitude *round about* her grave,
25. her graves (are) *round about him:*
26. her graves (are) *round about him:*
34:26. *and the places round about* my hill
36: 3. swallowed you up *on every side,*
4. residue of the heathen that (are) *round about;*
7. Surely the heathen that (are) *about* you,
36. heathen that are left *round about you*
37: 2. caused me to pass by them *round about:* (lit. *round about, round about*)
21. and will gather them *on every side,*
39:17. gather yourselves *on every side*
40: 5. a wall on the outside of the house *round about,* (lit. *round about, round about*)
14. even unto the post of the court *round about* (lit. *id.*)
16. to their posts within the gate *round about,* (lit. *id.*)
— and windows (were) *round about* (lit. *id.*) inward:
17. a pavement made for the court *round about:* (lit. *id.*)
25, 29, 33. in the arches thereof *round about,* (lit. *id.*)
30. the arches *round about* (lit. *id.*) (were) five and twenty cubits
36. the windows to it *round about:* (lit. *id.*)
43. hand broad, fastened *round about:* (lit. *id.*)
41: 5. *round about* (lit. *id.*) the house *on every side.*

Eze.41: 6. for the side chambers *round about*, (lit. *round about, round about*)
7. upward *round about* the house: (lit. *id.*)
8. the height of the house *round about*: (lit. *id.*)
10. the wideness of twenty cubits *round about* the house *on every side*. (lit. *id.*)
11. five cubits *round about*. (lit. *id.*)
12. five cubits thick *round about*, (lit. *id.*)
16. galleries *round about* on their three stories,
— cieled with wood *round about*, (lit. *round about, round about*)
17. by all the wall *round about* (lit. *id.*)
19. through all the house *round about*, (lit. *id.*)
42:15. and measured it *round about*. (lit. *id.*)
16, 17. with the measuring reed *round about*.
20. it had a wall *round about*, (lit. *round about, round about*)
43:12. the whole limit thereof *round about* (lit. *id.*)
13. by the edge thereof *round about*
17. the border *about* it (shall be) half a cubit; and the bottom thereof (shall be) a cubit *about*;
20. and upon the border *round about*:
45: 1. in all the borders thereof *round about*.
2. five hundred (in breadth), square *round about*; and fifty cubits *round about*
46:23. (there was) a row (of building) *round about* in them, *round about* them four,
— under the rows *round about*.
48:35. (It was) *round about* eighteen thousand (measures):
Dan 9:16. a reproach to all (that are) *about us*.
Joel 3:11(4:11). gather yourselves together *round about*:
12(—:12). there will I sit to judge all the heathen *round about*.
Am. 3:11. *even round about* the land;
Nah 3: 8. (that had) the waters *round about* it,
Zec. 2: 5(9). be unto her a wall of fire *round about*,
7: 7. cities thereof *round about her*,
12: 2. a cup of trembling unto all the people *round about*,
6. they shall devour all the people *round about*,
14:14. the wealth of all the heathen *round about*

סָבַךְ [*sāh-vach'*].

* KAL.—*Participle*. Paül. *

Nah. 1:10. (they be) *folden together* (as) thorns,

* PUAL.—*Future*. *

Job 8:17. His roots *are wrapped* about the heap,

סְבָךְ *s'vāh'ch*, m.

Gen22:13. a ram caught *in a thicket*
Ps. 74: 5. lifted up axes *upon* the *thick* trees.
Isa. 9:18(17). shall kindle *in the thickets of* the forest,
10:34. he shall cut down *the thickets*

סֹבֶךְ [*sōh'-vech*], m.

Jer. 4: 7. The lion is come up *from his thicket*,

סַבְּכָא *sab-b'chāh'*, Ch. f.

Dan. 3: 5. harp, *sackbut*, psaltery, dulcimer,

סָבַל [*sāh-val'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Isa. 53: 4. and *carried* our sorrows: (lit. *carried them*)
Lam.5: 7. *we have borne* their iniquities.

KAL.—*Infinitive*.

Gen49:15. and bowed his shoulder *to bear*,

KAL.—*Future*.

Isa. 46: 4. to hoar hairs *will I carry* (you):
— *I will carry*, and will deliver (you).
7. *they carry him*, and set him in his place,
53:11. *he shall bear* their iniquities.

* PUAL.—*Participle*. *

Ps.144:14. (That) our oxen (may be) *strong to labour*,

* HITHPAEL.—*Future*. *

Ecc.12: 5. *and* the grasshopper *shall be a burden*,

סְבַל [*s'val*], Ch.

* POAL.—*Participle*. *

Ezr. 6: 3. foundations thereof be *strongly laid*;

סַבָּל *sab-bāhl'*, m.

1K. 5:15(29). threescore and ten thousand that bare *burdens*,
2Ch 2: 2(1). ten thousand men *to bear burdens*,
18(17). (to be) *bearers of burdens*,
34:13. over *the bearers of burdens*,
Neh. 4:10(4). The strength of *the bearers of burdens* is decayed,

---

סֵבֶל *sēh'-vel*, m.

1K. 11:28. *the charge* (marg. *burden*) *of* the house of Joseph.
Neh. 4:17(11). and they that bare *burdens*,
Ps. 81: 6(7). removed his shoulder *from the burden*:

סֹבֶל [*sōh'-vel*], m.

Isa. 9: 4(3). broken the yoke of *his burden*,
10:27. *his burden* shall be taken away
14:25. *and his burden* depart from off their shoulders.

סְבָלָה [*s'vāh-lāh'*], f.

Ex. 1:11. to afflict them *with their burdens*.
2:11. and looked *on their burdens*:
5: 4. get you *unto your burdens*.
5. rest *from their burdens*.
6: 6, 7. from under *the burdens of* the Egyptians,

סִבֹּלֶת *sib-bōh'-leth*, f.

Jud.12: 6. and he said *Sibboleth*:

סְבַר [*s'var*], Ch.

* P'AL.—*Future*. *

Dan 7:25. *and think* to change times and laws:

סָגַד [*sāh-gad'*].

* KAL.—*Future*. *

Isa. 44:15. *and falleth down* thereto.
17. *he falleth down* unto it,
19. *shall I fall down* to the stock of a tree?
46: 6. *they fall down*, yea, they worship.

סְגִד *s'geed*, Ch.

* P'AL.—*Preterite*. *

Dan 2:46. and *worshipped* Daniel,

P'AL.—*Future*.

Dan 3: 5. ye fall down *and worship* the golden
6. whoso falleth not down *and worshippeth*
10. shall fall down *and worship* the
11. whoso falleth not down *and worshippeth*,
15. ye fall down *and worship* the image which I have made; (well): but *if ye worship* not,
18. nor *worship* the golden image which thou
28. nor *worship* any god, except their own

P'AL.—*Participle*.

Dan 3: 7. fell down (and) *worshipped* the golden
12. nor *worship* the golden image
14. do not ye serve my gods, nor *worship*

סְגוֹר *s'gōhr*, m.

Job 28:15. It cannot be gotten for *gold*,
Hos 13: 8. and will rend *the caul of* their heart,

סְגֻלָּה *s'gool-lāh'*, f.

Ex. 19: 5. ye shall be *a peculiar treasure* unto me
Deu 7: 6. a *special* people unto himself,
14: 2. a *peculiar* people unto himself,
26:18. to be his *peculiar* people,
1Ch 29: 3. I have of *mine own proper good*,
Ps. 135: 4. Israel *for his peculiar treasure*.
Ecc. 2: 8. *and the peculiar treasure of* kings
Mal. 3:17. when I make up *my jewels*; (marg. or, *special treasure*)

סְגָנִים *s'gāh-neem'*, m. pl.

Ezr. 9: 2. *and rulers* hath been chief in this trespass.
Neh. 2:16. *And the rulers* knew not whither I went,
— nor to the nobles, *nor to the rulers*,
4:14(8), 19(13). the nobles, and to *the rulers*,
5: 7. the nobles, and *the rulers*,
17. hundred and fifty of the Jews *and rulers*,
7: 5. and *the rulers*, and the people,
12:40. the half of *the rulers* with me:
13:11. Then contended I with *the rulers*,
Isa. 41:25. he shall come upon *princes*
Jer. 51:23. break in pieces captains *and rulers*.
28. all *the rulers thereof*, and all the land
57. her captains, *and her rulers*,
Eze.23: 6. captains *and rulers*, all of them
12. captains *and rulers* clothed most
23. captains *and rulers*, great lords

סִגְנִין *sig-neen'*, Ch. m. pl.

Dan 2:48. and chief of *the governors* over all the
3: 2. gather together the princes, *the governors*,
3. Then the princes, *the governors*, and
27. And the princes, *governors*, and
6: 7(8). *the governors*, and the princes, the

סָגַר *sāh-gar'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Gen19: 6. and *shut* the door after him,
10. and *shut to* the door.
Ex. 14: 3. the wilderness *hath shut* them in.
Jos. 2: 7. *they shut* the gate.
1Sa. 1: 5. the Lord *had shut up* her womb.
6. the Lord *had shut* up her womb.
1K. 11:27. *repaired* (marg. *closed*) the breaches of
2K. 4: 4. *And* when...*thou shalt shut* the door upon
2Ch 29: 7. *they have shut up* the doors of the porch,
Job 3:10. *it shut* not up the doors
Ps. 17:10. *They are inclosed* in their own fat:
Isa. 22:22. *and he shall shut*, and none shall open.
Eze.46:12. *and* after his going forth (one) *shall shut*

KAL.—*Infinitive*.

Jos. 2: 5. (about the time) *of shutting* of the gate,

KAL.—*Imperative*.

2K. 6:32. *shut* the door, and hold him fast
Ps. 35: 3. *and stop* (the way) against them that
Isa. 26:20. *and shut* thy doors about thee:

KAL.—*Future*.

Gen 2:21. *and closed up* the flesh instead thereof;
7:16. *and* the Lord *shut* him in.
Jud. 3:22. *and* the fat *closed* upon the blade,
23. *and shut* the doors of the parlour upon
9:51. *and shut* (it) to them,
2K. 4: 5. *and shut* the door upon her
21. *and shut* (the door) upon him,
33. *and shut* the door upon them twain,
2Ch 28:24. *and shut up* the doors of the house of the
Neh. 6:10. *and let us shut* the doors of the temple:
Job 12:14. *he shutteth* up a man,
Mal. 1:10. *that would shut* the doors (for nought)?

KAL.—*Participle*. Poel.

Jos. 6: 1. Jericho was *straitly* shut up (marg. *did shut up*, and was shut up)
Isa. 22:22. he shall open, and none *shall shut*;

KAL.—*Participle*. Paül.

1K. 6:20. overlaid it with *pure* (marg. *shut up*) gold;
21. overlaid the house within with *pure* gold:
7:49. And the candlesticks of *pure* gold,
50. and the censers (of) *pure* gold;
10:21. forest of Lebanon (were of) *pure* gold;
2Ch 4:20. before the oracle, of *pure* gold;
22. the spoons, and the censers, (of) *pure*
9:20. of the forest of Lebanon (were of) *pure* (marg. *shut up*) gold:
Job 41:15(7). *shut up together* (as with) a close seal.
Eze.44: 1. and it (was) *shut*.
2. This gate shall be *shut*,
— therefore it shall be *shut*.
46: 1. shall be *shut* the six working days;

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

1Sa.23: 7. for *he is shut in*, by entering

NIPHAL.—*Imperative*.

Eze. 3:24. *shut thyself* within thine house.

NIPHAL.—*Future*.

Nu. 12:14. *let her be shut out* from the camp
15. *And* Miriam *was shut out* from the camp
Neh 13:19. commanded *that* the gates *should be shut*,
Isa. 45: 1. and the gates *shall* not *be shut*;
60:11. *they shall* not *be shut* day nor night;
Eze.46: 2. the gate *shall* not *be shut*

* PIEL.—*Preterite*. *

1Sa.24:18(19). the Lord *had delivered* (marg. *shut up*) *me* into thine hand,
26: 8. God *hath delivered* (marg. *id.*) thine enemy into thine hand
2Sa.18:28. which *hath delivered* (marg. *id.*) up the men

PIEL.—*Future*.

1Sa.17:46. This day *will* the Lord *deliver thee* (marg. *shut thee up*) into mine hand;

* PUAL.—*Preterite*. *

Ecc.12: 4. *And* the doors *shall be shut* in the streets,
Isa. 24:10. every house *is shut up*,
22. *and shall be shut up* in the prison,
Jer. 13:19. The cities of the south *shall be shut up*,

PUAL.—*Participle*.

Jos. 6: 1. Jericho *was* straitly *shut up*

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite*. *

Lev.13: 4, 31. *then* the priest *shall shut up* (him that hath)
5, 21, 26. *then* the priest *shall shut him up*
33. *and* the priest *shall shut up*
50. *and shut up* (it that hath) the plague
54. *and he shall shut it up* seven days more:
14:38. *and shut up* the house seven days:
46. all the while that it *is shut up*
Deu32:30. the Lord *had shut them up*?
Ps. 31: 8(9). *hast* not *shut me up* into the hand of the
78:50. *gave* their life *over* to the pestilence;
Lam.2: 7. *he hath given up* (marg. *shut up*) into the hand of
Am. 6: 8. *therefore will I deliver up* the city

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive*.

1Sa.23:20. *to deliver him* into the king's hand.
Am. 1: 6. *to deliver* (them) *up* to Edom:
9. *they delivered up* the whole captivity

HIPHIL.—*Future*.

Lev.13:11. *shall* not *shut him up*: for he (is) unclean.
Deu23:15(16). *Thou shalt* not *deliver* unto his master
Jos. 20: 5. *they shall* not *deliver* the slayer up
1Sa.23:11. *Will* the men of Keilah *deliver me up*
12. *Will* the men of Keilah *deliver* (marg. *shut up*) me
— *They will deliver* (thee) *up*.
30:15. nor *deliver me* into the hands
Job 11:10. If he cut off, *and shut up*, or gather together,
16:11. God *hath delivered me* (marg. *shut me up*) to the ungodly,
Ps. 78:48. *He gave up* (marg. *shut up*) their cattle *also*

Ps. 78:62. *He gave* his people *over also* unto the sword;
Obad. 14. neither *shouldest thou have delivered up* (marg. *shut up*)

סְגַר *s'gar*, Ch.

* P'AL.—*Preterite.* *

Dan 6:22(23). *and hath shut* the lions' mouths,

סַגְרִיר *sag-reer'*, m.

Pro.27:15. continual dropping in a *very rainy* day

סַד *sad*, m.

Job 13:27. Thou puttest my feet also *in the stocks*,
33:11. He putteth my feet *in the stocks*,

סָדִין *sāh-deen'*, m.

Jud.14:12. will give you thirty *sheets* (marg. or, *shirts*)
13. then shall ye give me thirty *sheets*
Pro.31:24. She maketh *fine linen*,
Isa. 3:23. The glasses, *and the fine linen*,

סְדָרִים *s'dāh-reem'*, m. pl.

Job 10:22. without any *order*, and (where) the light

סַהַר *sah'-har*, m.

Cant.7: 2(3). Thy navel (is like) a *round* goblet,

סֹהַר [*sōh'-har*], m.

Gen39:20. put him into the *prison*, (lit. the house of *the tower*)
— and he was there in the *prison*. (lit. *id.*)
21, 22, 23. the keeper of the *prison*. (lit. *id.*)
22. prisoners that (were) in the *prison*; (lit. *id.*)
40: 3. into the *prison*, (lit. *id.*) the place
5. which (were) bound in the *prison*. (lit. *id.*)

סוּג [*soog*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 53:3(4). Every one of them *is gone back*:

KAL.—*Future.*

Ps. 80:18(19). *will* not *we go back* from thee:

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Pro.14:14. *The backslider in* heart shall be filled

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 44:18(19). Our heart *is* not *turned* back,
Isa. 42:17. *They shall be turned* back, they shall
50: 5. I was not rebellious, neither *turned away*
Jer. 38:22. *they are turned away* back.

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Ps. 35: 4. *let them be turned* back and brought
40:14(15). *let them be driven* backward
70: 2(3). *let them be turned* backward,
78:57. *But turned back*, and dealt unfaithfully
129: 5. *and turned* back that hate Zion.

NIPHAL.—*Participle.*

Jer. 46: 5. dismayed (and) *turned away* back?
Zep. 1: 6. them *that are turned back* from the Lord;

סוּג [*soog*].

* KAL.—*Participle.* Paül. *

Cant.7: 2(3). an heap of wheat *set about* with lilies.

סוּג *soog*, m.

Eze.22:18. (כתיב) the house of Israel is to me become *dross*:

סוּגַר *soo'-gar*, m.

Eze.19: 9. they put him *in ward*

סוֹד *sōhd*, m.

Gen49: 6. come not thou *into their secret*;
Job 15: 8. Hast thou heard *the secret of* God?
19:19. All *my inward* friends (marg. the men of *my secret*) abhorred me:
29: 4. *when the secret of* God (was) upon my tabernacle;
Ps. 25:14. *The secret of* the Lord (is) with them that
55:14(15). We took sweet *counsel* together,
64: 2(3). Hide me *from the secret counsel of* the
83: 3(4). taken crafty *counsel* against thy people,
89: 7(8). to be feared *in the assembly of* the saints,
111: 1. *in the assembly of* the upright,
Pro. 3:32. *his secret* (is) with the righteous.
11:13. A talebearer revealeth *secrets*:
15:22. Without *counsel* purposes are disappointed:
20:19. a talebearer revealeth *secrets*:
25: 9. *and* discover not *a secret* to another: (marg. *the secret of* another)
Jer. 6:11. upon *the assembly of* young men together:
15:17. I sat not *in the assembly of* the mockers,
23:18. who hath stood *in the counsel of* the Lord,
22. if they had stood *in my counsel*,
Eze.13: 9. they shall not be *in the assembly of* my
Am. 3: 7. he revealeth *his secret* unto his servants

סוּחָה *soo-ghāh'*, f.

Isa. 5:25. their carcases (were) *torn* (marg. or, *as dung*) in the midst of the streets.

סוּךְ [*sooch*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ru. 3: 3. Wash thyself therefore, *and anoint thee*,
Dan10: 3. neither *did I anoint myself* at all,

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Dan10: 3. *neither* did I anoint myself *at all*, (lit. *and anointing* I did not, &c.)

KAL.—*Future.*

Deu28:40. *thou shalt* not *anoint* (thyself) with the oil;
2Sa.14: 2. *anoint* not *thyself* with oil,
2Ch28:15. gave them to eat and to drink, *and anointed them*,
Eze.16: 9. *and I anointed thee* with oil.
Mic. 6:15. *thou shalt* not *anoint thee* with oil;

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

2Sa.12:20. and washed, *and anointed* (himself),

סוּמְפּוֹנְיָה *soom-pōh-n'yāh'*, Ch. f.

Dan.3: 5. psaltery, *dulcimer*, (marg. *symphony*, or, *singing*) and all kinds of
10, 15. psaltery, *and dulcimer*, and all kinds

סוּס *soos*, m.

Gen47:17. gave them bread (in exchange) *for horses*,
49:17. an adder in the path, that biteth the *horse* heels,
Ex. 9: 3. *upon the horses*, upon the asses,
14: 9. all *the horses* (and) chariots of Pharaoh,
23. (even) all Pharaoh's *horses*, his chariots, and his horsemen.
15: 1, 21. *the horse* and his rider hath he thrown into the sea.
19. For *the horse of* Pharaoh went in
Deu11: 4. *unto their horses*, and to their chariots;
17:16. he shall not multiply *horses* to himself,
— to the end that he should multiply *horses*:
20: 1. and seest *horses*, and chariots,
Jos. 11: 4. *with horses* and chariots very many.
6. thou shalt hough *their horses*,
9. he houghed *their horses*,
Jud. 5:22. Then were the *horsehoofs* broken

2Sa. 15: 1. Absalom prepared him chariots *and horses*,
1K. 4:26(5:6). forty thousand stalls of *horses*
28(-:8). Barley also and straw *for the horses*
10:25. and armour, and spices, *horses*, and mules,
28. Solomon had *horses* brought out of Egypt,
29. *and an horse* for an hundred and fifty:
18: 5. find grass to save *the horses* and mules alive,
20: 1. *and horses*, and chariots:
20. the king of Syria escaped on *an horse*
21. and smote *the horses* and chariots,
25. thou hast lost, *horse for horse*,
22: 4. my people as thy people, *my horses as thy horses*.
2K. 2:11. a chariot of fire, *and horses of* fire,
3: 7. my people as thy people, (and) *my horses as thy horses*.
5: 9. Naaman came *with his horses* and with his chariot,
6:14. sent he thither *horses*, and chariots,
15. compassed the city both *with horses* and chariots.
17. and, behold, the mountain (was) full of *horses*
7: 6. a noise of chariots, and a noise of *horses*,
7. left their tents, and *their horses*,
10. *horses* tied, and asses tied,
13. five of *the horses* that remain,
14. They took therefore two chariot *horses*;
9:18. there went one on *horse*back to meet him,
19. he sent out a second on *horse*back,
33. sprinkled on the wall, and on *the horses*:
10: 2. (there are) with you chariots *and horses*,
11:16. by the way by the which *the horses* came
14:20. And they brought him on *horses*:
18:23. I will deliver thee two thousand *horses*,
23:11. he took away *the horses*
2Ch 1:16. Solomon had *horses* brought out of Egypt,
17. *and an horse* for an hundred and fifty:
9:24. and spices, *horses*, and mules,
25. Solomon had four thousand stalls for *horses*
28. brought unto Solomon *horses* out of Egypt,
23:15. come to the entering of the *horse* gate
25:28. they brought him upon *horses*,
Ezr. 2:66. *Their horses* (were) seven hundred thirty and six;
Neh. 3:28. From above the *horse* gate repaired the priests,
7:68. *Their horses*, seven hundred thirty and six:
Est. 6: 8. *and the horse* that the king rideth upon,
9. let this apparel *and horse* be delivered
— bring him *on horse*back through the street
10. take the apparel and *the horse*, as thou hast
11. Then took Haman the apparel and *the horse*,
8:10. sent letters by posts *on horse*back,
Job 39:18. she scorneth *the horse* and his rider.
19. Hast thou given *the horse* strength?
Ps. 20: 7(8). Some (trust) in chariots, and some *in horses*:
32: 9. Be ye not *as the horse*, (or) as the mule,
33:17. *An horse* (is) a vain thing for safety:
76: 6(7). both the chariot *and horse* are cast into
147:10. He delighteth not in the strength of *the horse*:
Pro. 21:31. *The horse* (is) prepared against the day
26: 3. A whip *for the horse*,
Ecc. 10: 7. I have seen servants upon *horses*,
Isa. 2: 7. their land is also full of *horses*,
5:28. *their horses'* hoofs shall be counted like flint,
30:16. we will flee upon *horses*;
31: 1. stay on *horses*, and trust in chariots,
3. *and their horses* flesh, and not spirit.
36: 8. I will give thee two thousand *horses*.
38:14. *Like a crane* (or) a swallow, so did I chatter:
43:17. bringeth forth the chariot *and horse*,
63:13. *as an horse* in the wilderness,
66:20. out of all nations *upon horses*,
Jer. 4:13. *his horses* are swifter than eagles.
5: 8. They were (as) fed *horses* in the morning:
6:23. they ride upon *horses*,
8: 6. *as the horse* rusheth into the battle.
7. (כתיב) *and the crane* and the swallow observe the time
16. The snorting of *his horses* was heard from Dan:
12: 5. how canst thou contend with *horses*?
17:25 & 22:4. riding in chariots *and on horses*,
31:40. unto the corner of the *horse* gate
Jer. 46: 4. Harness *the horses*; and get up, ye horsemen,
9. Come up, ye *horses*; and rage, ye chariots;
50:37. A sword (is) upon *their horses*,
42. they shall ride upon *horses*,
51:21. break in pieces *the horse* and his rider;
27. cause *the horses* to come up
Eze. 17:15. that they might give him *horses*
23: 6, 12. horsemen riding upon *horses*.
20. whose issue (is like) the issue of *horses*.
23. all of them riding upon *horses*.
26: 7. *with horses*, and with chariots,
10. By reason of the abundance of *his horses*
11. With the hoofs of *his horses* shall he tread
27:14. with *horses* and horsemen and mules.
38: 4. all thine army, *horses* and horsemen,
15. all of them riding upon *horses*,
39:20. *horses* and chariots, with mighty men,
Hos. 1: 7. nor by battle, *by horses*, nor by horsemen.
14: 3(4). we will not ride upon *horses*:
Joel 2: 4. as the appearance of *horses*;
Am. 2:15. neither shall he that rideth *the horse*
4:10. and have taken away *your horses*;
6:12. Shall *horses* run upon the rock?
Mic. 5:10(9). I will cut off *thy horses*
Nah. 3: 2. *and of the* pransing *horses*,
Hab. 1: 8. *Their horses* also are swifter than the
3: 8. that thou didst ride upon *thine horses*
15. walk through the sea with *thine horses*,
Hag. 2:22. *the horses* and their riders shall come
Zec. 1: 8. behold a man riding upon *a* red *horse*,
— and behind him (were there) red *horses*,
6: 2. In the first chariot (were) red *horses*; and in the second chariot black *horses*;
3. And in the third chariot white *horses*; and in the fourth chariot grisled and bay *horses*.
6. *The* black *horses* which (are) therein go
9:10. the chariot from Ephraim, *and the horse*
10: 3. made them *as* his goodly *horse*
5. the riders on *horses* shall be confounded.
12: 4. will smite every *horse* with astonishment,
— smite every *horse of* the people with
14:15. so shall be the plague of *the horse*,
20. that day shall there be upon the bells of *the horses*,

סוּסָה [*soo-sāh'*], f.

Cant. 1: 9. *to a company of horses* in Pharaoh's

סוֹף *sōhph*, m.

2Ch 20:16. ye shall find them *at the end of* the brook,
Ecc. 3:11. maketh from the beginning to *the end*.
7: 2. that (is) *the end of* all men;
12:13. Let us hear *the conclusion of* the whole
Joel 2:20. *and his hinder part* toward the utmost sea,

סוֹף *sōhph*, Ch. m.

Dan 4:11(8). sight thereof *to the end of* all the earth:
22(19). and thy dominion *to the end of* the
6:26(27). his dominion (shall be even) unto *the end*.
7:26. consume and to destroy (it) unto *the end*.
28. Hitherto (is) *the end of* the matter.

סוּף [*sooph*].

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Ps. 73:19. *they are utterly* consumed (lit. *they are at an end* they are consumed) with terrors.
Am. 3:15. *and* the great houses *shall have an end*,

KAL.—*Future*.

Est. 9:28. nor the memorial of them *perish* (marg. *be ended*) from their seed.
Isa. 66:17. *shall be consumed* together, saith the Lord.

* HIPHIL.—*Future*. *

Jer. 8:13. *I will* surely *consume them*, saith the Lord:
Zep. 1: 2. *I will* utterly *consume* all (things) (marg. By taking away *I will make an end*)
3. *I will consume* man and beast; *I will consume* the fowls of the heaven,

סוּף [*sooph*], Ch.

* P'AL.—*Preterite.* *

Dan 4:33(30). The same hour *was* the thing *fulfilled*

* APHEL.—*Future.* *

Dan 2:44. *and consume* all these kingdoms,

סוּף *sooph*, m.

Ex. 2: 3. laid (it) *in the flags* by the river's brink.
5. she saw the ark among *the flags*,
10:19. cast them into the *Red* sea; (lit. sea of *Suph*, or, of *weeds*)
13:18. the wilderness of the *Red* sea:
15: 4. are drowned in the *Red* sea.
22. Moses brought Israel from the *Red* sea,
23:31. set thy bounds from the *Red* sea
Nu. 14:25. by the way of the *Red* sea.
21: 4. Hor by the way of the *Red* sea,
33:10. encamped by the *Red* sea.
11. removed from the *Red* sea,
Deu 1: 1. over against the *Red* (sea), (marg. *Zuph*)
40 & 2:1. by the way of the *Red* sea.
11: 4. the water of the *Red* sea to overflow
Jos. 2:10. dried up the water of the *Red* sea
4:23. your God did to the *Red* sea,
24: 6. chariots and horsemen unto the *Red* sea.
Jud. 11:16. through the wilderness unto the *Red* sea,
1K. 9:26. on the shore of the *Red* sea,
Neh. 9: 9. heardest their cry by the *Red* sea;
Ps. 106: 7. provoked (him) at the sea, (even) at the *Red* sea.
9. He rebuked the *Red* sea also,
22. terrible things by the *Red* sea.
136:13. him which divided the *Red* sea
15. Pharaoh and his host in the *Red* sea:
Isa. 19: 6. the reeds and *flags* shall wither.
Jer. 49:21. noise thereof was heard in the *Red* sea.
Jon. 2: 5(6). *the weeds* were wrapped about my

סוּפָה *soo-phāh'*, f.

Job 21:18. as chaff that *the storm* carrieth away.
27:20. *a tempest* stealeth him away
37: 9. Out of the south cometh *the whirlwind:*
Ps. 83:15(16). *and* make them afraid *with thy storm.*
Pro. 1:27. your destruction cometh *as a whirlwind;*
10:25. As *the whirlwind* passeth,
Isa. 5:28. their wheels *like a whirlwind:*
17:13. like a rolling thing before *the whirlwind.*
21: 1. *As whirlwinds* in the south
29: 6. with *storm* and tempest,
66:15. *and* with his chariots *like a whirlwind,*
Jer. 4:13. *and* his chariots (shall be) *as a whirlwind:*
Hos. 8: 7. *and* they shall reap *the whirlwind:*
Am. 1:14. a tempest in the day of *the whirlwind:*
Nah. 1: 3. the Lord (hath) his way *in the whirlwind*

סוּר *soor*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 3: 4. when the Lord saw that *he turned aside*
8:11(7). *And* the frogs *shall depart* from thee,
29(25). *that* the swarms (of flies) *may depart*
32: 8. *They have turned aside* quickly
Lev. 13:58. *if* the plague *be departed* from them,
Nu. 12:10. the cloud *departed* from off the tabernacle;
14: 9. their defence *is departed* from them,
Deu 9:12. *they are* quickly *turned aside* out of the way
16. *ye had turned aside* quickly out of the way
11:16. *and ye turn aside*, and serve other gods,
28. *but turn aside* out of the way
31:29. utterly corrupt (yourselves), *and turn aside*
Jud. 2:17. *they turned* quickly out of the way
16:17. *then* my strength *will go* from me,
20. he wist not that the Lord *was departed*
1Sa. 6:12. *turned* not *aside* (to) the right hand
15:32. Surely the bitterness of death *is past.* (lit. *turned aside*)
16:14. the Spirit of the Lord *departed* from Saul,
23. *and* the evil spirit *departed* from him.
18:12. was with him, and *was departed* from Saul.
22:14. the king's son in law, *and goeth* at thy
28:15. God *is departed* from me,
1Sa. 28:16. seeing the Lord *is departed* from thee,
1K. 15: 5. *turned* not *aside* from any (thing)
14. the high places *were* not *removed:*
20:39. behold, a man *turned aside*,
22:43. *he turned* not *aside* from it,
—(44). the high places *were* not *taken away;*
2K. 3: 3. *he departed* not therefrom.
10:29. Jehu *departed* not from after them,
31. *he departed* not from the sins of Jeroboam,
12: 3(4). the high places *were* not *taken away:*
13: 2. *he departed* not therefrom.
6. *they departed* not from the sins of
11. *he departed* not from all the sins of Jeroboam
14: 4. the high places *were* not *taken away:*
24. *he departed* not from all the sins of Jeroboam
15: 4, 35. the high places *were* not *removed:*
9, 24, 28. *he departed* not from the sins of Jeroboam
18. *he departed* not all his days from
17:22. *they departed* not from them;
18: 6. he clave to the Lord, (and) *departed* not
22: 2. *turned* not *aside* to the right hand or to the
2Ch 8:15. *they departed* not from the commandment
15:17. the high places *were* not *taken away*
20:10. *they turned* from them, and destroyed them not;
32. and *departed* not from it,
33. the high places *were* not *taken away:*
25:27. time that Amaziah *did turn away* from
34: 2. *declined* (neither) to the right hand, nor
33. *they departed* not from following the Lord,
Neh 9:19. the pillar of the cloud *departed* not from
Job 34:27. *they turned back* from him, and would not
Ps. 14: 3. *They are* all *gone aside*,
119:102. *I have* not *departed* from thy judgments:
Isa. 6: 7. *and* thine iniquity *is taken away*,
11:13. The envy *also* of Ephraim *shall depart*,
14:25. *then shall* his yoke *depart* from off them,
59:15. *and he* (that) *departeth* from evil maketh
Jer. 5:23. *they are revolted* and gone.
Eze. 6: 9. their whorish heart, which *hath departed*
16:42. *and* my jealousy *shall depart* from thee,
Hos. 4:18. Their drink *is sour:* (marg. *gone*)
Am. 6: 7. *and* the banquet of them that stretched themselves *shall be removed.*
Mal. 2: 8. *ye are departed* out of the way;
3: 7. *ye are gone away* from mine ordinances,

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Deu 17:20. *that he turn* not *aside* from the commandment,
Jos. 23: 6. *that ye turn* not *aside* therefrom
2Sa. 2:21. But Asahel would not *turn aside*
23. Howbeit he refused *to turn aside:*
2Ch 35:15. they might not *depart* from their service;
Job 28:28. *and to depart* from evil (is) understanding.
Pro. 13:14. *to depart* from the snares of death.
19. abomination to fools *to depart* from evil.
14:27. *to depart* from the snares of death.
15:24. that *he may depart* from hell beneath.
16: 6. by the fear of the Lord (men) *depart* from
17. The highway of the upright (is) *to depart* from evil:
Isa. 7:17. from the day that Ephraim *departed*
Jer. 32:40. that *they shall* not *depart* from me.
Dan 9: 5. *even by departing* from thy precepts
11. transgressed thy law, *even by departing*,

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Gen 19: 2. my lords, *turn in*, I pray you,
Nu. 16:26. *Depart*, I pray you, from the tents of
Jud. 4:18. *Turn in*, my lord, *turn in* to me; fear not.
Ru. 4: 1. Ho, such a one! *turn aside*, sit down here.
1Sa. 15: 6. *depart*, get you down from among the Amalekites,
2Sa. 2:22. *Turn thee aside* from following me:
Job 21:14. they say unto God, *Depart* from us;
22:17. Which said unto God, *Depart* from us:
Ps. 6: 8(9). *Depart* from me, all ye workers of
34:14(15)&37:27. *Depart* from evil, and do good;
119:115. *Depart* from me, ye evildoers:
139:19. *depart* from me therefore, ye bloody men.
Pro. 3: 7. fear the Lord, *and depart* from evil.
Isa. 30:11. *Get you* out of the way,
52:11. *Depart ye, depart ye*, go ye out from
Lam. 4:15. They cried unto them, *Depart ye;* (it is) unclean; *depart, depart*, touch not:

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen19: 3. *and they turned in* unto him,
49:10. The sceptre *shall* not *depart* from Judah,
Ex. 3: 3. *I will* now *turn aside*, and see this great
25:15. *they shall* not *be taken* from it.
Deu 2:27. *I will* neither *turn* unto the right hand
4: 9. lest *they depart* from thy heart all the
5:32(29). *ye shall* not *turn aside* to the right
17:11. *thou shalt* not *decline* from the sentence
17. that his heart *turn* not *away:*
28:14. *thou shalt* not *go aside* from any of the
Jos. 1: 7. *turn* not from it (to) the right hand or
Jud. 4:18. *when he had turned in* unto her
14: 8. *and he turned aside* to see the carcase
16:19. *and* his strength *went* from him.
18: 3. *and they turned in* thither, and said unto
15. *And they turned* thitherward, and came
19:11. *and let us turn in* into this city of the
12. *We will* not *turn aside* hither into the city
15. *And they turned aside* thither, to go in
20: 8. neither *will we* any (of us) *turn* into his
Ru. 4: 1. *And he turned aside*, and sat down.
1Sa. 6: 3. why his hand *is* not *removed* from you.
12:20. *turn* not *aside* from following the Lord,
21. *turn ye* not *aside:* for (then)
15: 6. *So* the Kenites *departed* from among
2Sa. 7:15. my mercy *shall* not *depart away* from
12:10. the sword *shall* never *depart* from thine
22:23. his statutes, *I did* not *depart* from them.
1K. 22:32. *And they turned aside* to fight against
2K. 4: 8. *he turned in* thither to eat bread.
10. *he shall turn in* thither.
11. *and he turned* into the chamber,
Job 15:30. *He shall* not *depart* out of darkness;
— *and* by the breath of his mouth *shall he go away.*
Ps. 101: 4. A froward heart *shall depart* from me:
Pro. 5: 7. *depart* not from the words of my mouth.
9: 4, 16. Whoso (is) simple, *let him turn in*
22: 6. when he is old, *he will* not *depart* from it.
27:22. *will* not his foolishness *depart* from him.
Isa. 10:27. his burden *shall be taken away*
14:25. burden *depart* from off their shoulders.
Jer. 15: 5. who *shall go aside* to ask how thou doest?
17: 5. and whose heart *departeth* from the Lord.
Hos. 7:14. *they rebel* against me.
Zec.10:11. the sceptre of Egypt *shall depart away.*

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Job 1: 1. one that feared God, *and eschewed* (lit. *turned* from) evil.
8. one that feareth God, *and escheweth* evil?
2: 3. one that feareth God, *and escheweth* evil?
Pro.11:22. (so is) a fair woman *which is without* (marg. *departeth from*) discretion.
14:16. A wise (man) feareth, *and departeth* from
Jer. 6:28. They (are) all *grievous* revolters,

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Isa. 49:21. a captive, *and removing to and fro?*
Jer. 17:13. *and they that depart from me* shall be

* POLEL.—*Preterite.* *

Lam.3:11. *He hath turned aside* my ways,

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 23:25. *and I will take* sickness *away*
33:23. *And I will take away* mine hand,
Lev. 1:16. *And he shall pluck away* his crop
Deu 7:15. *And* the Lord *will take away*
21:13. *And she shall put* (lit. *remove*) the raiment of her captivity from off her,
Jos. 11:15. *he left* nothing *undone* (marg. *removed*) of all that the Lord commanded
1Sa.17:26. *and taketh away* the reproach from Israel?
46. I will smite thee, *and take* thine head
28: 3. Saul *had put away* those that had familiar
2Sa. 7:15. as *I took* (it) from Saul, whom *I put away*
1K. 2:31. *that thou mayest take away* the innocent
2K. 17:23. the Lord *removed* Israel out of his sight,
18: 4. He *removed* the high places,
22. whose altars Hezekiah *hath taken away*,
23:19. Josiah *took away*, and did to them
27. as *I have removed* Israel,
1Ch 13:13. David *brought* (marg. *removed*) not the ark (home) to himself
17:13. as *I took* (it) from (him) that was before
2Ch 15:16. *he removed her* from (being) queen,
2Ch 17: 6. moreover he *took away* the high places
30:14. *and* all the altars for incense *took they away*,
32:12. *Hath* not the same Hezekiah *taken away*
Job 27: 2. (who) *hath taken away* my judgment;
34: 5. God *hath taken away* my judgment.
Ps. 66:20. which *hath* not *turned away* my prayer,
81: 6(7). *I removed* his shoulder from the
Isa. 18: 5. and *take away* (and) cut down the
31: 2. *will* not *call back* (marg. *remove*) his
36: 7. whose altars Hezekiah *hath taken away*,
Eze.11:18. *and they shall take away* all the detestable
19. *and I will take* the stony heart out of
26:16. *and lay away* their robes,
36:26. *and I will take away* the stony heart
Dan11:31. *and shall take away* the daily (sacrifice),
Hos. 2:17(19). *For I will take away* the names of
Zep. 3:15. The Lord *hath taken away* thy judgments,
Zec. 9: 7. *And I will take away* his blood out of his

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen30:32. all thy flock to day, *removing* from thence
48:17. he held up his father's hand, *to remove* it
Jos. 7:13. until *ye take away* the accursed thing
2Sa. 5: 6. Except *thou take away* the blind and the lame,
6:10. David would not *remove* the ark
2K. 6:32. hath sent *to take away* mine head?
24: 3. *to remove* (them) out of his sight,
2Ch 33: 8. will I any more *remove* the foot of Israel
Est. 4: 4. *and to take away* his sackcloth from him:
Job 33:17. *That he may withdraw* man (from his) purpose,
Isa. 5: 5. *I will* (lit. *to*) *take away* the hedge thereof,
27: 9. this (is) all the fruit *to take away* his sin;
Jer. 32:31. *that I should remove it* from before my face,

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

Gen35: 2. *Put away* the strange gods that (are) among you,
Jos. 24:14. and *put away* the gods which your fathers served
23. *put away*, (said he), the strange gods
1Sa. 1:14. *put away* thy wine from thee.
7: 3. *put away* the strange gods
1K. 20:24. *Take* the kings *away*,
Ps. 39:10(11). *Remove* thy stroke *away* from me:
119:29. *Remove* from me the way of lying:
Pro. 4:24. *Put away* from thee a froward mouth,
27. *remove* thy foot from evil.
Ecc.11:10. *Therefore remove* sorrow from thy heart,
Isa. 1:16. *put away* the evil of your doings
Jer. 4: 4. *and take away* the foreskins of your heart,
5:10. *take away* her battlements; for they (are) not the Lord's.
Eze.21:26(31). *Remove* the diadem, and take off the crown:
45: 9. *remove* violence and spoil,
Am. 5:23. *Take thou away* from me the noise of thy songs;
Zec. 3: 4. *Take away* the filthy garments from him.

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Gen 8:13. *and* Noah *removed* the covering of the ark,
30:35. *And he removed* that day the he goats
38:14. *And she put* her widow's garments *off* from her,
19. *and laid by* her vail from her,
41:42. *And* Pharaoh *took off* his ring from his
Ex. 8: 8(4). Intreat the Lord, *that he may take away*
31(27). *and he removed* the swarms (of flies)
10:17. intreat the Lord your God, *that he may take away*
14:25. *And took off* their chariot wheels,
34:34. *he took* the vail *off*, until he came out.
Lev. 3: 4, 10, 15. with the kidneys, *it shall he take away.*
9. *it shall he take off* hard by the backbone;
4: 9. with the kidneys, *it shall he take away*,
31, 35. *he shall take away* all the fat thereof,
7: 4. with the kidneys, *it shall he take away:*
Nu. 21: 7. *that he take away* the serpents
Deu 7: 4. *they will turn away* thy son from following
Jud. 9:29. *then would I remove* Abimelech.
10:16. *And they put away* the strange gods
1Sa. 7: 4. *Then* the children of Israel *did put away*
17:39. *And* David *put them* off him.
18:13. *Therefore* Saul *removed him* from him,

2Sa. 4: 7. *and beheaded him*, (lit. *and removed* his head)
16: 9. let me go over, I pray thee, and *take off* his head.
1K. 15:12. *and removed* all the idols that his fathers
13. Maachah his mother, *even her he removed*
20:41. *and took* the ashes *away* from his face;
2K. 3: 2. *for he put away* the image of Baal
16:17. *and removed* the laver from off them;
17:18. angry with Israel, *and removed them*
23:27. *I will remove* Judah also out of my sight,
1Ch 17:13. *I will* not *take* my mercy *away* from him,
2Ch 14: 3(2). *For he took away* the altars of the strange (gods),
5(4). *Also he took away* out of all the cities
30: 9. *will* not *turn away* (his) face from you,
14. they arose *and took away* the altars
33:15. *And he took away* the strange gods,
34:33. *And* Josiah *took away* all the abominations
35:12. *And they removed* the burnt offerings,
36: 3. *And* the king of Egypt *put him down* (marg. *removed him*) at Jerusalem,
Est. 3:10. *And* the king *took* his ring from his hand,
8: 2. *And* the king *took off* his ring,
Job 9:34. *Let him take* his rod *away* from me,
19: 9. *and taken* the crown (from) my head.
27: 5. *I will* not *remove* mine integrity from me.
34:20. *and* the mighty *shall be taken away*
Ps. 18:22(23). *I did* not *put away* his statutes from me.
Isa. 1:25. *and take away* all thy tin:
3:18. In that day the Lord *will take away*
5:23. *take away* the righteousness of the righteous
10:13. *and I have removed* the bounds of the people,
25: 8. the rebuke of his people *shall he take away*
58: 9. If *thou take away* from the midst of thee
Jer. 4: 1. if *thou wilt put away* thine abominations
Eze. 16:50. *therefore I took* them *away* as I saw (good).
23:25. *they shall take away* thy nose and thine ears;
Hos. 2: 2(4). *let her therefore put away* her whoredoms
Zep. 3:11. *I will take away* out of the midst of thee

* HIPHIL.—*Participle.* *

Job 12:20. *He removeth away* the speech of the trusty,
24. *He taketh away* the heart of the chief of
Pro. 28: 9. *He that turneth away* his ear from hearing
Isa. 3: 1. *doth take away* from Jerusalem

* HOPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Lev. 4:31. as the fat *is taken away*
Dan 12:11. the daily (sacrifice) *shall be taken away*,

HOPHAL.—*Future.*

Lev. 4:35. as the fat of the lamb *is taken away*

HOPHAL.—*Participle.*

1Sa. 21: 6(7). but the shewbread, *that was taken from* before
Isa. 17: 1. Damascus *is taken away* from (being) a city,

סוּר [*soor*], m.

Jer. 2:21. how then art thou turned into the *degenerate* plant

סוּת [*sooth*].

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

1Sa. 26:19. If the Lord *have stirred thee up* against me,
1K. 21:25. whom Jezebel his wife *stirred up*. (marg. or, *incited*)
Job 36:16. Even so *would he have removed thee*
Jer. 38:22. Thy friends *have set thee on*,

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Deu 13: 6(7). *entice thee* secretly,
Jos. 15:18. *that she moved him* to ask of her father a
Jud. 1:14. *that she moved him* to ask of her father a
2Sa. 24: 1. *and he moved* David against them
2K. 18:32. Hezekiah, when *he persuadeth* (marg. or, *deceiveth*) you,
1Ch 21: 1. *and provoked* David to number Israel.
2Ch 18: 2. *and persuaded him* to go up (with him)
31. *and* God *moved them* (to depart) from him.
32:15. Hezekiah deceive you, nor *persuade* you
Job 2: 3. *although thou movedst me* against him,
Job 36:18. (beware) lest *he take thee away*
Isa. 36:18. (Beware) lest Hezekiah *persuade* you,

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

2Ch 32:11. Doth not Hezekiah *persuade* you
Jer. 43: 3. Baruch the son of Neriah *setteth* thee *on*

סוּת [*sooth*], m.

Gen 49:11. washed his garments in wine, and *his clothes* in

סָחַב [*sāh-ghav'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

2Sa. 17:13. *and we will draw* it into the river,

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Jer. 15: 3. the sword to slay, and the dogs *to tear*,
22:19. the burial of an ass, *drawn* and cast forth

KAL.—*Future.*

Jer. 49:20 & 50:45. Surely the least of the flock *shall draw them out*:

סְחָבוֹת *s'ghāh-vōhth'*, f. pl.

Jer. 38:11. took thence old *cast clouts* and old rotten
12. Put now (these) old *cast clouts*

סָחָה [*sāh-ghāh'*].

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Eze. 26: 4. *I will also scrape* her dust from her,

סְחִי *s'ghee*, m.

Lam. 3:45. Thou hast made us (as) *the offscouring*

סָחִישׁ *sāh-gheesh'*, m.

2K. 19:29. the second year *that which springeth of the same*;

סָחַף [*sāh-ghaph'*].

* KAL.—*Participle.* Poel. *

Pro. 28: 3. A poor man that oppresseth the poor (is like) a *sweeping* rain

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Jer. 46:15. Why *are* thy valiant (men) *swept away*?

סָחַר [*sāh-ghar'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen 34:10. dwell *and trade ye therein*,
Jer. 14:18. both the prophet and the priest *go about* (marg. or, *make merchandise*) into a land

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen 34:21. let them dwell in the land, *and trade*
42:34. and *ye shall traffick* in the land.

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Gen 23:16. current (money) *with the merchant*.
37:28. there passed by Midianites *merchantmen*;
1K. 10:28. the king's *merchants* received the linen yarn
2Ch 1:16. the king's *merchants* received the linen yarn
9:14. Beside (that which) chapmen *and merchants* brought.
Pro. 31:14. She is like *the merchants'* ships;
Isa. 23: 2. thou whom *the merchants of* Zidon
8. the crowning (city), *whose merchants* (are) princes,
47:15. *thy merchants*, from thy youth:
Eze. 27:12. Tarshish (was) *thy merchant*
16. Syria (was) *thy merchant*
18. Damascus (was) *thy merchant*

Eze.27:21. they *occupied with* thee (marg. (were) *the merchants of* thy hand) in lambs, and rams, and goats: in these (were they) *thy merchants*.
36. *The merchants* among the people shall hiss
38:13. *and the merchants of* Tarshish,

* PILPEL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 38:10(11). My heart *panteth*, my strength faileth

סָחַר [*sāh-ghāhr'*], m.

Pro. 3:14. *than the merchandise of* silver,
Isa. 23: 3. she is *a mart of* nations.
45:14. *and merchandise of* Ethiopia and of the Sabeans,

סַחַר [*sah'-ghar*], m.

Pro. 3:14. *the merchandise of it* (is) better
31:18. She perceiveth that *her merchandise* (is) good:
Isa. 23:18. *her merchandise* and her hire shall be
— *her merchandise* shall be for them that

סְחֹרָה [*s'ghōh-rāh'*], f.

Eze.27:15. many isles (were) *the merchandise of* thine

סֹחֵרָה *sōh-ghēh-rāh'*, f.

Ps. 91: 4. his truth (shall be thy) shield *and buckler*.

סֹחֶרֶת [*sōh-gheh'-reth*], f.

Est. 1: 6. a pavement of red, and blue, and white, *and black, marble*.

סֵטִים *sēh-teem'*, m. pl.

Ps.101: 3. I hate the work of *them that turn aside*;

סִיג *seeg*, m.

Ps.119:119. puttest away all the wicked of the earth (like) *dross*:
Pro.25: 4. Take away *the dross* from the silver,
26:23. a potsherd covered with silver *dross*.
Isa. 1:22. Thy silver is become *dross*,
25. purely purge away *thy dross*,
Eze.22:18. the house of Israel is to me become *dross*:
— they are (even) *the dross* (marg. *drosses*) of silver.
19. ye are all become *dross*,

סִיוָן *see-vāhn'*, m.

Est. 8: 9. that (is), the month *Sivan*,

סִיס *sees*, m.

Jer. 8: 7. *and the crane* and the swallow observe the

סִיפֹּנְיָה *see-phōh-n'yāh'*, Ch. f.

Dan. 3:10. (כתיב) psaltery, *and dulcimer*, and all kinds

סִיר *seer*, com.

Ex. 16: 3. when we sat by *the flesh pots*,
27: 3. thou shalt make *his pans* to receive his
38: 3. *the pots*, and the shovels, and the basons,
1K. 7:45. *the pots*, and the shovels, and the basons:
2K. 4:38. said unto his servant, Set on *the great pot*,
39. shred (them) into *the pot of* pottage:
40. (there is) death *in the pot*.
41. bring meal. And he cast (it) into *the pot*;
— there was no harm *in the pot*.
25:14. *the pots*, and the shovels, and the snuffers,
2Ch 4:11. Huram made *the pots*, and the shovels,
2Ch 4:16. *The pots* also, and the shovels,
35:13. holy (offerings) sod they *in pots*,
Job 41:31(23). He maketh the deep to boil *like a pot*:
Ps. 58: 9(10). Before *your pots* can feel the thorns,
60: 8(10) & 108:9(10). Moab (is) my wash*pot*;
Ecc. 7: 6. the crackling of thorns under *a pot*,
Jer. 1:13. I said, I see *a seething pot*;
52:18. *The caldrons* also, and the shovels,
19. *the caldrons*, and the candlesticks,
Eze.11: 3, 7. this (city is) *the caldron*,
11. This (city) shall not be *your caldron*, (lit. be *for a caldron* to you)
24: 3. Thus saith the Lord God; Set on *a pot*,
6. city, to *the pot* whose scum (is) therein,
Mic. 3: 3. chop them in pieces, as *for the pot*,
Zec.14:20. *the pots* in the Lord's house shall be like
21. every *pot* in Jerusalem and in Judah shall be holiness

סִיר [*seer*], com.

Ecc. 7: 6. as the crackling of *thorns* under a pot,
Isa. 34:13. *thorns* shall come up in her palaces,
Hos. 2: 6(8). I will hedge up thy way *with thorns*,
Am. 4: 2. your posterity *with* fish*hooks*.
Nah. 1:10. (they be) folden together (as) *thorns*,

סָךְ *sāhch*, m.

Ps. 42: 4(5). for I had gone *with the multitude*,

סֹךְ [*sōhch*], m.

Ps. 10: 9. lieth in wait secretly as a lion *in his den*:
27: 5. he shall hide me *in his pavilion*:
76: 2(3). In Salem also is *his tabernacle*,
Jer. 25:38. He hath forsaken *his covert*,

סֻכָּה *sook-kāh'*, f.

Gen33:17. made *booths* for his cattle:
— place is called *Succoth*. (marg. i.e. *Booths*)
Lev.23:34. (shall be) the feast of *tabernacles*
42. Ye shall dwell *in booths* seven days; all that are Israelites born shall dwell *in booths*:
43. the children of Israel to dwell *in booths*,
Deu16:13. Thou shalt observe the feast of *tabernacles*
16. and in the feast of *tabernacles*:
31:10. of release, in the feast of *tabernacles*,
2Sa.11:11. ark, and Israel, and Judah, abide *in tents*.
22:12. he made darkness *pavilions* round about
1K. 20:12. the kings *in the pavilions*, (marg. *tents*)
16. drinking himself drunk *in the pavilions*,
2Ch 8:13. and in the feast of *tabernacles*.
Ezr. 3: 4. They kept also the feast of *tabernacles*,
Neh. 8:14. children of Israel should dwell *in booths*
15. branches of thick trees, to make *booths*,
16. made themselves *booths*,
17. that were come again out of the captivity made *booths*, and sat *under the booths*:
Job 27:18. *and as a booth* (that) the keeper maketh.
36:29. (or) the noise of *his tabernacle*?
38:40. they couch in (their) dens, (and) abide *in the covert*
Ps. 18:11(12). *his pavilion* round about him (were)
31:20(21). shalt keep them secretly *in a pavilion*
Isa. 1: 8. the daughter of Zion is left *as a cottage*
4: 6. *And* there shall be *a tabernacle* for a
Am. 9:11. will I raise up *the tabernacle of* David
Jon. 4: 5. and there made him *a booth*, and sat
Zec.14:16, 18, 19. to keep the feast of *tabernacles*.

סִכּוּת *sik-kooth'*, f.

Am. 5:26. ye have borne *the tabernacle of* your Moloch (marg. or, *Siccuth* your king)

סָכַךְ [*sāh-chach'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 40: 3. *and cover* the ark with the vail.
Ps.140: 7(8). *thou hast covered* my head in the day

Lam.3:43. *Thou hast covered* with anger, and
44. *Thou hast covered* thyself with a cloud,

KAL.—*Future.*

1K. 8: 7. *and* the cherubims *covered* the ark
Job 40:22. The shady trees *cover him*
Ps. 139:13. *thou hast covered me* in my mother's

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Ex. 25:20. *covering* the mercy seat with their wings,
37: 9. (and) *covered* with their wings over the
1Ch28:18. *and covered* the ark of the covenant
Eze.28:14. (art) the anointed cherub *that covereth;*
16. I will destroy thee, O *covering* cherub,
Nah. 2: 5(6). *the defence* (marg. *covering*) shall be prepared.

* HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.* *

1Sa.24: 3(4). Saul went in *to cover* his feet:

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Ex. 40:21. *and covered* the ark of the testimony;
Job 3:23. *and* whom God *hath hedged in?*
38: 8. *Or* (who) *shut up* the sea with doors,
Ps. 5:11(12). *because thou defendest* them: (marg. *coverest over*, or, *protectest*)
91: 4. *He shall cover* thee with his feathers,

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Jud. 3:24. he *covereth* his feet in his summer

* PILPEL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 19: 2. *And I will set* (marg. *mingle*) the Egyptians against the Egyptians:

PILPEL.—*Future.*

Isa. 9:11(10). and *join* his enemies *together;* (marg. *mingle*)

סָכַל [*sāh-chal′*].

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

1Sa.13:13. Samuel said to Saul, *Thou hast done foolishly:*
2Sa.24:10. *I have done* very *foolishly.*
1Ch 21: 8. *I have done* very *foolishly.*
2Ch 16: 9. Herein *thou hast done foolishly:*

* PIEL.—*Imperative.* *

2Sa.15:31. *turn* the counsel of Ahithophel *into foolishness.*

PIEL.—*Future.*

Isa. 44:25. and *maketh* their knowledge *foolish;*

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen31:28. *thou hast* now *done foolishly* in (so)
1Sa.26:21. *I have played the fool,* and have erred

סָכָל *sāh-chāhl′*, m.

Ecc. 2:19. who knoweth whether he shall be a wise (man) or *a fool?*
7:17. neither be thou *foolish:*
10: 3. *when he that is a fool* walketh by the way,
— he saith to every one (that) *he* (is) *a fool.*
14. *A fool also* is full of words:
Jer. 4:22. they (are) *sottish* children,
5:21. Hear now this, O *foolish* people,

סֶכֶל *seh′-chel*, m.

Ecc.10: 6. *Folly* is set in great dignity,

סִכְלוּת *sich-looth′*, f.

Ecc. 2: 3. to lay hold *on folly,*
12. I turned myself to behold wisdom, and madness, and *folly:*
13. I saw that wisdom excelleth *folly,*
7:25. *even of foolishness* (and) madness:
10: 1. (so doth) *a* little *folly*
13. the words of his mouth (is) *foolishness:*

סָכַן [*sāh-chan′*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Job 15: 3. Should he reason with un*profitable* talk? (lit. talk which *profiteth* not)
22: 2. *Can* a man *be profitable* unto God, as he that is wise *may be profitable* unto
34: 9. he hath said, *It profiteth* a man nothing
35: 3. thou saidst, What *advantage will it be* unto thee?

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

1K. 1: 2. let her *cherish* him, (lit. be *a cherisher* to him)
4. the damsel (was) very fair, and *cherished* the king, (lit. was *a cherisher* to the king)
Isa. 22:15. get thee unto this *treasurer,*

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Nu. 22:30. *was I* ever *wont* to do so unto thee?
Ps. 139: 3. and *art acquainted* (with) all my ways.

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

Nu. 22:30. was I *ever* wont (lit. *being wont* was I wont) to do so unto thee?

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

Job 22:21. *Acquaint* now *thyself* with him,

סָכַן [*sāh-chan′*].

* NIPHAL.—*Future.* *

Ecc.10: 9. he that cleaveth wood *shall be endangered thereby.*

* PUAL.—*Participle.* *

Isa. 40:20. *He that* (is) so *impoverished that he hath no* oblation (marg. (is) *poor of* oblation)

סָכַר [*sāh-char′*].

* NIPHAL.—*Future.* *

Gen 8: 2. fountains *also* of the deep and the windows of heaven *were stopped,*
Ps. 63:11(12). the mouth of them that speak lies *shall be stopped.*

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 19: 4. *And* the Egyptians *will I give over* into the hand of a cruel lord;

סָכַר [*sāh-char′*].

* KAL.—*Participle.* Poel. *

Ezr. 4: 5. *And hired* counsellors against them,

סָכַת [*sāh-chath′*].

* HIPHIL.—*Imperative.* *

Deu.27: 9. *Take heed,* and hearken, O Israel;

סַל *sal*, m.

Gen40:16. (I had) three white *baskets* on my head:
17. *And in the* uppermost *basket*
— birds did eat them out of *the basket*
18. *The* three *baskets* (are) three days:
Ex. 29: 3. thou shalt put them into one *basket,* and bring them *in the basket,*
23. one wafer *out of the basket*
32. and the bread that (is) *in the basket,*
Lev. 8: 2. and *a basket of* unleavened bread;
26. *And out of the basket of* unleavened bread,
31. with the bread that (is) *in the basket of*
Nu. 6:15. *And a basket of* unleavened bread,
17. with *the basket of* unleavened bread:
19. one unleavened cake *out of the basket,*
Jud. 6:19. the flesh he put *in a basket,*

סָלָא [*sāh-lāh′*].

* PUAL.—*Participle.* *

Lam.4: 2. The precious sons of Zion, *comparable to* fine gold,

סָלַד [sāh-lad'].

* PIEL.—*Future.* *

Job 6:10. *yea, I would harden myself* in sorrow:

סָלָה [sāh-lāh'].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 119:118. *Thou hast trodden down* all them that

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Lam. 1:15. The Lord *hath trodden under foot* all my

* PUAL.—*Future.* *

Job 28:16. *It cannot be valued* with the gold of Ophir,
19. neither *shall it be valued* with pure gold.

סֶלָה seh'-lāh.

Ps. 3: 2(3). no help for him in God. *Selah.*
4(5). heard me out of his holy hill. *Selah.*
8(9). blessing (is) upon thy people. *Selah.*
4: 2(3). (and) seek after leasing? *Selah.*
4(5). upon your bed, and be still. *Selah.*
7: 5(6). lay mine honour in the dust. *Selah.*
9: 16(17). of his own hands. Higgaion. *Selah.*
20(21). themselves (to be but) men. *Selah.*
20: 3(4). accept thy burnt sacrifice. *Selah.*
21: 2(3). the request of his lips. *Selah.*
24: 6. that seek thy face, O Jacob. *Selah.*
10. he (is) the King of glory. *Selah.*
32: 4. into the drought of summer. *Selah.*
5. forgavest the iniquity of my sin. *Selah.*
7. with songs of deliverance. *Selah.*
39: 5(6). best state (is) altogether vanity. *Selah.*
11(12). surely every man (is) vanity. *Selah.*
44: 8(9). praise thy name for ever. *Selah.*
46: 3(4). shake with the swelling thereof. *Selah.*
7(8), 11(12). God of Jacob (is) our refuge. *Selah.*
47: 4(5). of Jacob whom he loved. *Selah.*
48: 8(9). God will establish it for ever. *Selah.*
49: 13(14). approve their sayings. *Selah.*
15(16). for he shall receive me. *Selah.*
50: 6. for God (is) judge himself. *Selah.*
52: 3(5). to speak righteousness. *Selah.*
5(7). of the land of the living. *Selah.*
54: 3(5). not set God before them. *Selah.*
55: 7(8). remain in the wilderness. *Selah.*
19(20). he that abideth of old. *Selah.*
57: 3(4). that would swallow me up. *Selah.*
6(7). they are fallen (themselves). *Selah.*
59: 5(6). to any wicked transgressors. *Selah.*
13(14). unto the ends of the earth. *Selah.*
60: 4(6). displayed because of the truth. *Selah.*
61: 4(5). trust in the covert of thy wings. *Selah.*
62: 4(5). but they curse inwardly. *Selah.*
8(9). God (is) a refuge for us. *Selah.*
66: 4. they shall sing (to) thy name. *Selah.*
7. rebellious exalt themselves. *Selah.*
15. I will offer bullocks with goats. *Selah.*
67: 1(2). his face to shine upon us. *Selah.*
4(5). govern the nations upon earth. *Selah.*
68: 7(8). march through the wilderness; *Selah:*
19(20). the God of our salvation. *Selah.*
32(33). O sing praises unto the Lord; *Selah:*
75: 3(4). I bear up the pillars of it. *Selah.*
76: 3(4). the sword, and the battle. *Selah.*
9(10). save all the meek of the earth. *Selah.*
77: 3(4). my spirit was overwhelmed. *Selah.*
9(10). shut up his tender mercies? *Selah.*
15(16). sons of Jacob and Joseph. *Selah.*
81: 7(8). at the waters of Meribah. *Selah.*
82: 2. accept the persons of the wicked? *Selah.*
83: 8(9). holpen the children of Lot. *Selah.*
84: 4(5). they will be still praising thee. *Selah.*
8(9). give ear, O God of Jacob. *Selah.*
85: 2(3). thou hast covered all their sin. *Selah.*
87: 3. O city of God *Selah.*
6. this (man) was born there. *Selah.*
88: 7(8). afflicted (me) with all thy waves. *Selah.*
10(11). dead arise (and) praise thee? *Selah.*
89: 4(5). thy throne to all generations. *Selah.*
37(38). a faithful witness in heaven. *Selah.*
45(46). hast covered him with shame. *Selah.*
Ps. 89:48(49). from the hand of the grave? *Selah.*
140: 3(4). poison (is) under their lips. *Selah.*
5(6). they have set gins for me. *Selah.*
8(9). (lest) they exalt themselves. *Selah.*
143: 6. as a thirsty land. *Selah.*
Hab. 3: 3. the Holy One from mount Paran. *Selah.*
9. of the tribes, (even thy) word. *Selah.*
13. foundation unto the neck. *Selah.*

סִלּוֹן sil-lōhn', m.

Eze. 28:24. there shall be no more *a* pricking *brier*

סַלּוֹנִים sal-lōh-neem', m. pl.

Eze. 2: 6. though briers *and thorns* (be) with thee,

סָלַח [sāh-lagh'].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 34: 9. *and pardon* our iniquity and our sin,
Nu. 14:20. the Lord said, *I have pardoned*
1K. 8:30. *and* when thou hearest, *forgive.*
34. *and forgive* the sin of thy people
36. *and forgive* the sin of thy servants,
39. in heaven thy dwelling place, *and forgive,*
50. *And forgive* thy people that have sinned
2Ch 6:21. *and* when thou hearest, *forgive.*
25. hear thou from the heavens, *and forgive*
27. hear thou from heaven, *and forgive*
30. heaven thy dwelling place, *and forgive,*
39. *and forgive* thy people which have sinned
Ps. 25:11. O Lord, *pardon* mine iniquity;
Jer. 33: 8. *and I will pardon* all their iniquities.
36: 3. *that I may forgive* their iniquity and their
Lam. 3:42. *thou hast* not *pardoned.*

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Deu 29:20(19). The Lord will not *spare* him,
2K. 24: 4. which the Lord would not *pardon.*
Isa. 55: 7. our God, for he will abundantly *pardon.* (marg. multiply *to pardon*)

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Nu. 14:19. *Pardon,* I beseech thee, the iniquity of this people
Dan. 9:19. O Lord, hear; O Lord, *forgive;*
Am. 7: 2. O Lord God, *forgive,* I beseech thee:

KAL.—*Future.*

Nu. 30: 5(6), 8(9), 12(13). the Lord *shall forgive* her,
2K. 5:18. In this thing the Lord *pardon* thy servant,
— the Lord *pardon* thy servant in this thing.
2Ch 7:14. *and will forgive* their sin,
Jer. 5: 1. *and I will pardon* it.
7. How *shall I pardon* thee for this?
31:34. *I will forgive* their iniquity,
50:20. *I will pardon* them whom I reserve.

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Ps. 103: 3. *Who forgiveth* all thine iniquities;

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Lev. 4:20. *and it shall be forgiven* them.
26, 31, 35, & 5:10, 13, 16, 18, & 6:7(5:26). *and it shall be forgiven* him.
19:22. *and* the sin which he hath done *shall be forgiven* him.
Nu. 15:25. *and it shall be forgiven* them;
26. *And it shall be forgiven* all the
28. *and it shall be forgiven* him.

סַלָּח sal-lāhgh', m.

Ps. 86: 5. thou, Lord, (art) good, *and ready to forgive;*

סְלִיחָה s'lee-ghāh', f.

Neh. 9:17. thou (art) a God ready to *pardon,* (marg. a God of *pardons*)
Ps. 130: 4. (there is) *forgiveness* with thee.
Dan. 9: 9. God (belong) mercies *and forgivenesses,*

סָלַל [*sāh-lal'*].

* KAL.—*Imperative.* *

Ps. 68: 4(5). *extol* him that rideth upon the
Isa. 57:14. *Cast ye up, cast ye up*, prepare the way,
62:10. *cast up, cast up* the highway;
Jer. 50:26. *cast her up* (marg. *tread*) as heaps,

KAL.—*Future.*

Job 19:12. His troops come together, *and raise up* their way against me,
30:12. *and they raise up* against me the ways of

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Pro.15:19. the way of the righteous (is) *made plain.* (marg. *raised up as a causey*)
Jer. 18:15. (in) a way not *cast up;*

* PILPEL.—*Imperative.* *

Pro. 4: 8. *Exalt her*, and she shall promote thee:

* HITHPOEL.—*Participle.* *

Ex. 9:17. As yet *exaltest thou* thyself against my

סֹלְלָה *sōh-l'lāh'*, f.

2Sa.20:15. they cast up *a bank* against the city,
2K. 19:32. nor cast *a bank* against it.
Isa. 37:33. nor cast *a bank* against it.
Jer. 6: 6. cast *a mount* against Jerusalem: (marg. or, pour out *the engine of shot*)
32:24. Behold *the mounts* (marg. or, *engines of shot*), they are come unto the city
33: 4. which are thrown down by *the mounts*,
Eze. 4: 2. cast *a mount* against it;
17:17. by casting up *mounts*, and building forts,
21:22(27). to cast *a mount*, (and) to build a fort.
26: 8. cast *a mount* against thee, (marg. or, pour out *the engine of shot*)
Dan11:15. the king of the north shall come, and cast up *a mount*,

סֻלָּם *sool-lāhm'*, m.

Gen28:12. he dreamed, and behold *a ladder* set up

סַלְסִלּוֹת *sal-sil-lōhth'*, f. pl.

Jer. 6: 9. turn back thine hand as a grapegatherer *into the baskets.*

סֶלַע *seh'-lag*, m.

Nu. 20: 8. speak ye unto *the rock* before their eyes;
— bring forth to them water out of *the rock:*
10. the congregation together before *the rock*,
— must we fetch you water out of *this rock?*
11. with his rod he smote *the rock* twice:
24:21. thou puttest thy nest *in a rock.*
Deu32:13. he made him to suck honey *out of the rock*,
Jud. 1:36. *from the rock*, and upward.
6:20. lay (them) upon this *rock*,
15: 8. he went down and dwelt in the top of *the rock* Etam.
11. went to the top of *the rock* Etam,
13. and brought him up from *the rock.*
20:45. fled toward the wilderness unto *the rock of* Rimmon:
47. unto *the rock* Rimmon, and abode *in the rock* Rimmon four months.
21:13. that (were) *in the rock* Rimmon,
1Sa.13: 6. in caves, and in thickets, *and in rocks*,
14: 4. (there was) *a* sharp *rock* on the one side, and *a* sharp *rock* on the other side:
23:25. wherefore he came down into *a rock*,
28. they called that place *Sela*-hammahlekoth. (marg. i. e. *The rock of* divisions)
2Sa.22: 2. The Lord (is) *my rock*,
1K. 19:11. brake in pieces *the rocks* before the Lord;
2K. 14: 7. and took *Selah* (marg. or, *the rock*) by war.
2Ch 25:12. brought them unto the top of *the rock*, and cast them down from the top of *the rock*,
Neh. 9:15. broughtest forth water for them *out of the rock*
Job 39: 1. when the wild goats of *the rock* bring forth?
28. She dwelleth and abideth on *the rock*, upon the crag of *the rock*, and the strong place.
Ps. 18: 2(3). The Lord (is) *my rock*,
31: 3(4). thou (art) *my rock* and my fortress;
40: 2(3). set my feet upon *a rock*,
42: 9(10). I will say unto God *my rock*,
71: 3. thou (art) *my rock* and my fortress.
78:16. He brought streams also *out of the rock*,
104:18. *the rocks* for the conies.
137: 9. dasheth thy little ones against *the stones.*
141: 6. their judges are overthrown in *stony* places, (lit. by the sides of *the rock*)
Pro.30:26. yet make they their houses *in the rocks;*
Cant.2:14. O my dove, (that art) in the clefts of *the rock*,
Isa. 2:21. and into the tops of *the ragged rocks*,
7:19. and in the holes of *the rocks*,
16: 1. *from Sela* (marg. *a rock*, or, *Petra*) to the wilderness,
22:16. that graveth an habitation for himself *in a rock?*
31: 9. *And* he shall pass over to *his strong hold*
32: 2. the shadow of *a* great *rock* in a weary land.
33:16. his place of defence (shall be) the munitions of *rocks:*
42:11. let the inhabitants of *the rock* sing,
57: 5. the valleys under the clifts of *the rocks?*
Jer. 5: 3. they have made their faces harder *than a rock;*
13: 4. hide it there in a hole of *the rock.*
16:16. out of the holes of *the rocks.*
23:29. like a hammer (that) breaketh *the rock* in pieces?
48:28. leave the cities, and dwell *in the rock*,
49:16. thou that dwellest in the clefts of *the rock*,
51:25. and roll thee down from *the rocks*,
Eze.24: 7. she set it upon the top of *a rock;*
8. have set her blood upon the top of *a rock*,
26: 4. make her like the top of *a rock.*
14. I will make thee like the top of *a rock:*
Am. 6:12. Shall horses run *upon the rock?*
Obad. 3. thou that dwellest in the clefts of *the rock*,

סָלְעָם *sol-gāhm'*, m.

Lev.11:22. *the bald locust* after his kind,

סָלַף [*sāh-laph'*].

* PIEL.—*Future.* *

Ex. 23: 8. *and perverteth* the words of the righteous.
Deu16:19. *and pervert* the words of the righteous.
Job 12:19. away spoiled, and *overthroweth* the mighty.
Pro.13: 6. wickedness *overthroweth* the sinner.
19: 3. The foolishness of man *perverteth* his way:
22:12. *and he overthroweth* the words of the transgressor.

PIEL.—*Participle.*

Pro.21:12. (God) *overthroweth* the wicked

סֶלֶף *seh'-leph*, m.

Pro.11: 3. *but the perverseness of* transgressors shall destroy them.
15: 4. *but perverseness* therein (is) a breach in the spirit.

סְלִק [*s'lak*], Ch.

* P'AL.—*Preterite.* *

Dan. 7: 8. *there came up* among them another little horn,
20. and (of) the other which *came up*,

P'AL.—*Participle.* Active.

Dan. 7: 3. four great beasts *came up* from the sea,

* P'IL.—*Preterite.* *

Ezr. 4:12. the Jews which *came up* from thee
Dan. 2:29. O king, thy thoughts *came* (into thy mind)

סֹלֶת sōh'-leth, com.

Gen18: 6. quickly three measures of fine *meal*,
Ex. 29: 2. (of) wheaten *flour* shalt thou make them.
40. tenth deal of *flour* mingled with the fourth
Lev. 2: 1. his offering shall be (of) *fine flour;*
2. thereout his handful *of the flour thereof*,
4. unleavened cakes of *fine flour*
5. it shall be (of) *fine flour* unleavened,
7. it shall be made (of) *fine flour* with oil.
5:11. the tenth part of an ephah of *fine flour*
6:15(8). he shall take of it his handful, *of the flour*
20(13). the tenth part of an ephah of *fine flour*
7:12. and cakes mingled with oil, *of fine flour*,
14:10. three tenth deals of *fine flour*
21. one tenth deal of *fine flour*
23:13. two tenth deals of *fine flour*
17. of two tenth deals: they shall be of *fine flour;*
24: 5. thou shalt take *fine flour*,
Nu. 6:15. cakes of *fine flour* mingled with oil,
7:13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79. full of *fine flour* mingled with oil
8: 8. (even) *fine flour* mingled with oil,
15: 4. a meat offering of a tenth deal of *flour*
6. a meat offering two tenth deals of *flour*
9. meat offering of three tenth deals of *flour*
28: 5. a tenth (part) of an ephah of *flour* for a meat offering,
9, 12. two tenth deals of *flour* (for) a
12. three tenth deals of *flour* (for) a
13. a several tenth deal of *flour*
20. (of) *flour* mingled with oil:
28. their meat offering of *flour* mingled with
29: 3, 9, 14. their meat offering (shall be of) *flour* mingled with oil,
1K. 4:22(5:2). thirty measures of *fine flour*,
2K. 7: 1. about this time (shall) a measure of *fine flour* (be sold) for a shekel,
16. So a measure of *fine flour* was (sold) for
18. a measure of *fine flour* for a shekel,
1Ch 9:29. *the fine flour*, and the wine, and the oil,
23:29. *and for the fine flour* for meat offering,
Eze.16:13. thou didst eat *fine flour*, and honey,
19. *fine flour*, and oil, and honey,
46:14. to temper with *the fine flour;*

סְמָדַר s'māh-dar', m.

Cant.2:13. the vines (with) *the tender grape* give a
15. our vines (have) *tender grapes.*
7:12(13). (whether) *the tender grape* appear,

סַמִּים sam-meem', m. pl.

Ex. 25: 6. for anointing oil, and for *sweet* incense, (lit. incense of *sweet spices*)
30: 7. Aaron shall burn thereon *sweet* incense (marg. incense of *spices*) every morning:
34. Take unto thee *sweet spices*,
— *sweet spices* with pure frankincense:
31:11. *sweet* incense (lit. incense of *spices*) for
35: 8. spices for anointing oil, and for the *sweet* incense, (lit. *id.*)
15. the *sweet* incense, (lit. *id.*) and the
28. anointing oil, and for the *sweet* incense. (lit. *id.*)
37:29. pure incense of *sweet* spices,
39:38. the *sweet* incense, (marg. the incense of *sweet spices*)
40:27. he burnt *sweet* incense (lit. *id.*)
Lev. 4: 7. the altar of *sweet* incense (lit. *id.*) before
16:12. his hands full of *sweet* incense (lit. *id.*)
Nu. 4:16. the light, and the *sweet* incense, (lit. *id.*)
2Ch 2: 4(3). to burn before him *sweet* incense, (marg. incense of *spices*)
13:11. burnt sacrifices and *sweet* incense: (lit. *id.*)

סָמַךְ sāh-mach'.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen27:37. with corn and wine *have I sustained him:* (marg. or, *supported*)
Ex. 29:10, 19. *and* Aaron and his sons *shall put* their hands
Ex. 29:15. *and* Aaron and his sons *shall put* their
Lev. 1: 4. *And he shall put* his hand upon the head
3: 2, 8, 13. *And he shall lay* his hand upon the
4: 4. *and shall lay* his hand upon the bullock's
15. *And* the elders of the congregation *shall lay* their hands
24, 29, 33. *And he shall lay* his hand upon
16:21. *And* Aaron *shall lay* both his hands upon
24:14. *and let* all that heard (him) *lay* their
Nu. 8:10. *and* the children of Israel *shall put* their
27:18. *and lay* thine hand upon him;
Deu34: 9. Moses *had laid* his hands upon him:
Ps. 88: 7(8). Thy wrath *lieth hard* upon me,
Isa. 59:16. his righteousness, it *sustained him.*
63: 5. my fury, it *upheld me.*
Eze.24: 2. the king of Babylon *set himself* against
Am. 5:19. *and leaned* his hand on the wall,

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Ps.119:116. *Uphold me* according unto thy word,

KAL.—*Future.*

Lev. 8:14. *and* Aaron and his sons *laid* their hands
18, 22. *and* Aaron and his sons *laid* their
Nu. 8:12. And the Levites *shall lay* their hands
27:23. *And he laid* his hands upon him,
2Ch 29:23. *and they laid* their hands upon them:
Ps. 3: 5(6). for the Lord *sustained me.*
51:12(14). *uphold me* (with thy) free spirit.

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Ps. 37:17. *but* the Lord *upholdeth* the righteous.
24. the Lord *upholdeth* (him with) his hand.
54: 4(6). the Lord (is) *with them that uphold* my
145:14. The Lord *upholdeth* all that fall,
Isa. 63: 5. I wondered that (there was) none *to uphold:*
Eze.30: 6. *They* also *that uphold* Egypt shall fall;

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Ps.111: 8. *They stand fast* (marg. (are) *established*) for ever and ever,
112: 8. His heart (is) *established*,
Isa. 26: 3. in perfect peace, (whose) mind (is) *stayed*

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 71: 6. By thee *have I been holden up* from the
Isa. 48: 2. and *stay themselves* upon the God of Israel;

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Jud.16:29. *and* on which *it was borne up*, (marg. or, *he leaned* on them)
2K. 18:21. if a man *lean*, it will go into his hand,
2Ch 32: 8. *And* the people *rested themselves* (marg. *leaned*) upon the words
Isa. 36: 6. whereon if a man *lean*, it will go into his hand,

* PIEL.—*Imperative.* *

Cant.2: 5. *Stay me* with flagons,

סֶמֶל sěh'-mel & סֵמֶל seh'-mel, m.

Deu. 4:16. the similitude of any *figure*,
2Ch 33: 7. *the idol* which he had made,
15. *the idol* out of the house of the Lord,
Eze. 8: 3. (was) the seat of *the image of* jealousy,
5. this *image of* jealousy in the entry.

סָמַן [sāh-man'].

* NIPHAL.—*Participle.* *

Isa. 28:25. cast in the principal wheat and the *appointed* barley

---

סָמַר sāh-mar'.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps.119:120. My flesh *trembleth* for fear of thee;

* PIEL.—*Future.* *

Job 4:15. the hair of my flesh *stood up:*

סָמָר sāh-māhr', adj.

Jer. 51:27. as the *rough* caterpillers.

סְנֶה *s'neh*, m.

Ex. 3: 2. in a flame of fire out of the midst of *a bush:* and he looked, and, behold, *the bush* burned with fire, *and the bush* (was) not consumed.
3. why *the bush* is not burnt.
4. God called unto him out of the midst of *the bush,*
Deu33:16. (for) the good will of him that dwelt in *the bush:*

סַנְוֵרִים *san-vēh-reem'*, m. pl.

Gen19:11. they smote the men...*with blindness,*
2K. 6:18. Smite this people, I pray thee, *with blindness.* And he smote them *with blindness*

סַנְסִנִּים [*san-sin-neem'*], m. pl.

Cant.7: 8(9). I will take hold of *the boughs thereof:*

סְנַפִּיר *s'nap-peer'*, m.

Lev.11: 9. whatsoever hath *fins* and scales
10. all that have not *fins* and scales
12. Whatsoever hath no *fins* nor scales
Deu14: 9. all that have *fins* and scales shall ye eat:
10. whatsoever hath not *fins* and scales ye may not eat;

סָס *sāhs*, m.

Isa. 51: 8. *the worm* shall eat them like wool:

סָעַד *sāh-gad'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Pro.20:28. *and* his throne *is upholden* by mercy.

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Isa. 9: 7(6). *and to establish it* with judgment and with justice

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Gen18: 5. *and comfort* (marg. *stay*) *ye* your hearts;
Jud.19: 5. *Comfort* (marg. *Strengthen*) thine heart with a morsel of bread,
8. *Comfort* thine heart, I pray thee.
1K. 13: 7. Come home with me, *and refresh thyself,*
Ps.119:117. *Hold thou me up,* and I shall be safe:

KAL.—*Future.*

Ps. 18:35(36). thy right hand *hath holden me up,*
20: 2(3). and *strengthen* (marg. *support*) *thee* out of Zion.
41: 3(4). The Lord *will strengthen him*
94:18. thy mercy, O Lord, *held me up.*
104:15. bread (which) *strengtheneth* man's heart.

סְעַד [*s'gad*], Ch.

* APHEL.—*Participle.* *

Ezr. 5: 2. the prophets of God *helping* them.

סָעָה [*sāh-gāh'*].

* KAL.—*Participle.* *

Ps. 55: 8(9). I would hasten my escape from *the* windy *storm* (lit. *storming* wind)

סְעִיף *s'geeph*, m.

Jud.15: 8. he went down and dwelt *in the top of* the rock Etam.
11. went to *the top of* the rock Etam,
Isa. 2:21. *and into the tops of* the ragged rocks,
17: 6. *in the outmost* fruitful *branches thereof,*
27:10. and consume *the branches thereof.*
57: 5. under *the clifts of* the rocks?

סָעַף [*sāh-gaph'*].

* PIEL.—*Participle.* *

Isa. 10:33. *shall lop* the bough with terror:

סְעַפָּה [*s'gap-pāh'*], f.

Eze.31: 6. the fowls of heaven made their nests *in his boughs,*
8. the fir-trees were not like *his boughs,*

סֵעֲפִים *sēh-găpheem'*, m. pl.

Ps.119:113. I hate (vain) *thoughts:*

סְעִפִּים *s'gip-peem'*, f. pl.

1K. 18:21. How long halt ye between two *opinions?* (marg. or, *thoughts*)

סָעַר [*sāh-gar'*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Hab. 3:14. *they came out as a whirlwind* (marg. *were tempestuous*)

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Isa. 54:11. O thou afflicted, *tossed with tempest,*
Jon. 1:11, 13. the sea wrought, *and was tempestuous.*

* NIPHAL.—*Future.* *

2K. 6:11. *Therefore* the heart of the king of Syria *was sore troubled*

* PIEL.—*Future.* *

Zec. 7:14. *But I scattered them with a whirlwind* among

* PUAL.—*Future.* *

Hos.13: 3. as the chaff (that) *is driven with the whirlwind*

סַעַר *sah'-gar*, m.

Ps. 55: 8(9). escape from the windy storm (and) *tempest.*
83:15(16). persecute them *with thy tempest,*
Jer. 23:19. *even a* grievous *whirlwind:*
25:32. *and a* great *whirlwind* shall be raised
30:23. *a* continuing *whirlwind:*
Am. 1:14. *with a tempest* in the day of the whirlwind:
Jon. 1: 4. there was *a* mighty *tempest* in the sea,
12. my sake this great *tempest* (is) upon you.

סְעָרָה *s'gāh-rāh'*, f.

2K. 2: 1. take up Elijah into heaven *by a whirlwind,*
11. Elijah went up *by a whirlwind* into heaven.
Job 38: 1. Lord answered Job out of *the whirlwind,*
40: 6. the Lord unto Job out of *the whirlwind,*
Ps.107:25. commandeth, and raiseth the *stormy* wind,
29. He maketh *the storm* a calm,
148: 8. *stormy* wind fulfilling his word:
Isa. 29: 6. with storm *and tempest,*
40:24. *and the whirlwind* shall take them away
41:16. *and the whirlwind* shall scatter them:
Jer. 23:19. *a whirlwind of* the Lord is gone forth
30:23. *the whirlwind of* the Lord goeth forth
Eze. 1: 4. I looked, and, behold, a *whirl*wind (lit. a wind of *storm*)
13:11. a *stormy* wind shall rend (it).
13. I will even rend (it) with a *stormy* wind
Zec. 9:14. shall go *with whirlwinds of* the south.

סַף *saph*, m.

Ex. 12:22. in the blood that (is) *in the bason,*
— with the blood that (is) *in the bason;*
Jud.19:27. her hands (were) upon *the threshold.*
2Sa.17:28. beds, *and basons,* (marg. or, *cups*) and earthen vessels,

1K. 7:50. *And the bowls*, and the snuffers,
14:17. when she came *to the threshold of* the door,
2K. 12: 9(10). that kept *the door* (marg. *threshold*)
13(14). for the house of the Lord *bowls of*
22: 4. keepers of *the door* (marg. *threshold*) have
23: 4. the keepers of *the door*, to bring forth
25:18. keepers of *the door*: (marg. *threshold*)
1Ch 9:19. keepers of *the gates* (marg. *thresholds*)
22. these (which were) chosen to be porters *in the gates*
2Ch 3: 7. the beams, *the posts*, and the walls thereof,
23: 4. the Levites, (shall be) porters of *the doors*; (marg. *thresholds*)
34: 9. the Levites that kept *the doors*
Est. 2:21. those which kept *the door*, (marg. *threshold*)
6: 2. the keepers of *the door*, (marg. *id.*)
Isa. 6: 4. posts of *the door* moved (marg. *thresholds*)
Jer. 35: 4. the keeper of *the door*: (marg. *threshold*)
52:19. *the basons*, and the firepans, and the bowls,
24. three keepers of *the door*: (marg. *threshold*)
Eze. 40: 6. measured *the threshold of* the gate, (which was) one reed broad; and *the* other *threshold* (of the gate),
7. *and the threshold of* the gate by the porch
41:16. *The door posts*, and the narrow
— over against *the door*,
43: 8. In their setting of *their threshold* by *my thresholds*,
Am. 9: 1. Smite the lintel of the door, that *the posts* may shake:
Zep. 2:14. desolation (shall be) *in the thresholds*:
Zec. 12: 2. I will make Jerusalem *a cup of* trembling

סָפַד [*sāh-phad'*].

✱ KAL.—*Preterite.* ✱

1K. 14:13. *And* all Israel *shall mourn* for him,
Zec. 12:10. *and they shall mourn* for him,
12. *And* the land *shall mourn*,

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen 23: 2. Abraham came *to mourn* for Sarah,
1K. 13:29. *to mourn* and to bury him.
Ecc. 3: 4. a time *to mourn*, and a time to dance;
Jer. 16: 5. neither go *to lament* nor bemoan them:
Zec. 7: 5. When ye fasted *and mourned*

KAL.—*Imperative.*

2Sa. 3:31. gird you with sackcloth, and *mourn* before
Jer. 4: 8. gird you with sackcloth, *lament* and howl:
49: 3. *lament*, and run to and fro
Joel 1:13. Gird yourselves, and *lament*, ye priests:

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen 50:10. *and* there *they mourned*
1Sa. 25: 1. *and lamented* him,
28: 3. *and* all Israel *had lamented* him,
2Sa. 1:12. *And they mourned*, and wept, and fasted
11:26. *And* when the wife...*she mourned* for her
1K. 13:30. *and they mourned* over him,
14:18. *and* all Israel *mourned* for him,
Jer. 16: 6. neither *shall* (men) *lament* for them,
22:18, 18. *They shall* not *lament* for him,
34: 5. *they will lament* thee,
Eze. 24:16. neither *shalt thou mourn* nor weep,
23. *ye shall* not *mourn* nor weep;
Mic. 1: 8. *I will wail* and howl,

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Ecc. 12: 5. *the mourners* go about the streets:
Isa. 32:12. *They shall lament* for the teats,

✱ NIPHAL.—*Future.* ✱

Jer. 16: 4. *they shall* not *be lamented*; neither shall
25:33. *they shall* not *be lamented*, neither gathered,

סָפָה [*sāh-phāh'*].

✱ KAL.—*Preterite.* ✱

Jer. 12: 4. the beasts *are consumed*,

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Ps. 40:14(15). that seek after my soul *to destroy it*;

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen 18:23. *Wilt thou* also *destroy* the righteous with
24. *wilt thou* also *destroy* and not spare
Isa. 7:20. *it shall* also *consume* the beard.

✱ NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* ✱

1Sa. 26:10. he shall descend into battle, *and perish*.

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Gen 19:15. lest *thou be consumed* in the iniquity of
17. to the mountain, lest *thou be consumed*.
Nu. 16:26. lest *ye be consumed* in all their sins.
1Sa. 12:25. *ye shall be consumed*, both ye and your
27: 1. *I shall* now *perish* (marg. *be consumed*)

NIPHAL.—*Participle.*

1Ch 21:12. or three months *to be destroyed* before thy
Pro. 13:23. there is (that is) *destroyed* for want of

✱ HIPHIL.—*Future.* ✱

Deu 32:23. *I will heap* mischiefs upon them;

סָפָה [*sāh-phāh'*].

✱ KAL.—*Infinitive.* ✱

Nu. 32:14. *to augment* yet the fierce anger of the
Deu 29:19(18). *to add* drunkenness to thirst:
Isa. 30: 1. that they *may add* sin to sin:

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Isa. 29: 1. *add ye* year to year;
Jer. 7:21. *Put* your burnt offerings unto your

✱ NIPHAL.—*Participle.* ✱

Isa. 13:15. every one *that is joined* (unto them) shall

סָפַח [*sāh-phagh'*].

✱ KAL.—*Imperative.* ✱

1Sa. 2:36. *Put* (marg. *Join*) *me*, I pray thee, into

✱ NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* ✱

Isa. 14: 1. *and they shall cleave* to the house of

✱ PIEL.—*Participle.* ✱

Hab. 2:15. *that puttest* thy bottle to (him),

✱ PUAL.—*Future.* ✱

Job 30: 7. the nettles *they were gathered together*.

✱ HITHPAEL.—*Infinitive.* ✱

1Sa. 26:19. they have driven me out this day *from abiding* (marg. *cleaving*)

סַפַּחַת *sap-pah'-ghath*, f.

Lev. 13: 2. *a scab*, or bright spot,
14:56. *and for a scab*, and for a bright spot:

סָפִיחַ *sāh-phee'āgh*, m.

Lev. 25: 5. *That which groweth of its own accord of* thy harvest
11. *that which groweth of itself in it*,
2K. 19:29. *such things as grow of themselves*,
Job 14:19. thou washest away *the things which grow*
Isa. 37:30. eat (this) year *such as groweth of itself*;

סְפִינָה *s'phee-nāh'*, f.

Jon. 1: 5. was gone down into the sides of *the ship*;

סַפִּיר *sap-peer'*, m.

Ex. 24:10. a paved work of a *sapphire* stone,
28:18 & 39:11. an emerald, *a sapphire*, and a
Job 28: 6. stones of it (are) the place of *sapphires*:
16. with the precious onyx, *or the sapphire*.
Cant. 5:14. bright ivory overlaid (with) *sapphires*.
Isa. 54:11. and lay thy foundations *with sapphires*.
Lam. 4: 7. their polishing (was) of *sapphire*:
Eze. 1:26. as the appearance of a *sapphire* stone:
10: 1. over them as it were a *sapphire* stone,
28:13. the jasper, *the sapphire*, the emerald,

סֵפֶל *sēh'-phel*, m.

Jud. 5:25. brought forth butter *in a lordly dish*.
6:38. out of the fleece, *a bowl* full of water.

סָפַן [*sāh-phan'*].

✱ KAL.—*Future.* ✱

1K. 6: 9. *and covered* the house with beams and

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Deu33:21.(in) a portion of the lawgiver, (was he) *seated*; (marg. *cieled*)
1K. 7: 3. *And* (it was) *covered* with cedar above
7. *and* (it was) *covered* with cedar from
Jer.22:14. *and* (it is) *cieled* with cedar,
Hag. 1: 4. to dwell in your *cieled* houses,

סִפֻּן *sip-poon'*, m.

1K. 6:15. the house, and the walls of *the ceiling*:

סָפַף [*sāh-phaph'*].

* HITHPOEL.—*Infinitive.* *

Ps. 84:10(11). I had rather *be a doorkeeper* (marg. *to sit at the threshold*)

סָפַק [*sāh-phak'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Job 34:26. *He striketh them* as wicked men
Jer. 31:19. *I smote* upon (my) thigh:
48:26. Moab *also shall wallow* in his vomit,
Lam. 2:15. All that pass by *clap* (their) hands at thee;

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Eze.21:12(17). *smite* therefore upon (thy) thigh

KAL.—*Future.*

Nu. 24:10. *and he smote* his hands together:
Job 34:37. *he clappeth* (his hands) among us,

סֶפֶק [*sĕh'-phek*], m.

Job 20:22. In the fulness of *his sufficiency* he shall be in straits:

סָפַר *sāh-phar'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Lev.15:13. *then he shall number* to himself seven days
28. *then she shall number* to herself seven days,
23:15. *And ye shall count* unto you
25: 8. *And thou shalt number* seven sabbaths
2Sa.24:10. after that *he had numbered* the people.
2Ch 2:17(16). David his father *had numbered them*;
Ps. 56: 8(9). *Thou tellest* my wanderings:
Isa. 22:10. *ye have numbered* the houses of Jerusalem,

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen15: 5. if thou be able *to number* them:
41:49. until he left *numbering*;
Deu 16: 9. begin *to number* the seven weeks

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Gen15: 5. Look now toward heaven, *and tell* the stars,
1Ch21: 2. Go, *number* Israel from Beer-sheba even to Dan;
Ps. 48:12(13). *tell* the towers thereof.

KAL.—*Future.*

Lev.23:16. after the seventh sabbath *shall ye number*
Deu16: 9. Seven weeks *shalt thou number* unto thee:
2Ch 2: 2(1). *And* Solomon *told out* threescore and
17(16). *And* Solomon *numbered* all the
Ezr. 1: 8. *and numbered them* unto Sheshbazzar,
Job 14:16. For now *thou numberest* my steps:
31: 4. Doth not he see my ways, *and count* all my
39: 2. *Canst thou number* the months (that) they
Ps. 87: 6. The Lord *shall count*,
139:18. (If) *I should count them*, they are more
Eze.44:26. *they shall reckon* unto him seven days.

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Jud. 5:14. they that handle the pen of *the writer*.
2Sa. 8:17. and Seraiah (was) *the scribe*; (marg. or, *secretary*)
20:25. And Sheva (was) *scribe*:
1K. 4: 3. Elihoreph and Ahiah, the sons of Shisha, *scribes*; (marg. or, *secretaries*)
2K. 12:10(11). the king's *scribe* (marg. or, *secretary*)
18:18, 37. Shebna *the scribe*, (marg. *id.*) and Joah
19: 2. Shebna *the scribe*, and the elders
22: 3. the son of Meshullam, *the scribe*,
8. said unto Shaphan *the scribe*,
2K. 22: 9. And Shaphan *the scribe* came to the king,
10. And Shaphan *the scribe* shewed the king,
12. Shaphan *the scribe*, and Asahiah
25:19. and *the* principal *scribe* of the host,
1Ch 2:55. And the families of *the scribes*
18:16. and Shavsha was *scribe*;
24: 6. Shemaiah the son of Nethaneel *the scribe*,
27:32. a counsellor, a wise man, *and a scribe*: (marg. or, *secretary*)
2Ch 24:11. the king's *scribe* and the high priest's officer
26:11. Jeiel *the scribe* and Maaseiah the ruler,
34:13. of the Levites (there were) *scribes*, and
15. and said to Shaphan *the scribe*,
18. Then Shaphan *the scribe* told the king,
20. Shaphan *the scribe*, and Asaiah
Ezr. 7: 6. he (was) *a* ready *scribe* in the law of
11. Artaxerxes gave unto Ezra the priest, *the scribe*, (even) *a scribe of* the words of
Neh 8: 1. they spake unto Ezra *the scribe*
4. Ezra *the scribe* stood upon a pulpit of wood,
9. Ezra the priest *the scribe*,
13. and the Levites, unto Ezra *the scribe*,
12:26. Ezra the priest, *the scribe*.
36. and Ezra *the scribe* before them.
13:13. and Zadok *the scribe*,
Est. 3:12 & 8:9. Then were the king's *scribes* (marg. or, *secretaries*) called
Ps. 45: 1(2). tongue (is) the pen of *a* ready *writer*.
Isa. 33:18. Where (is) *the scribe*? where (is) the receiver? where (is) *he that counted* the
36: 3, 22. Shebna *the scribe*, (marg. or, *secretary*)
37: 2. Shebna *the scribe*, and the elders
Jer. 8: 8. the pen of *the scribes* (is) in vain.
36:10. the son of Shaphan *the scribe*,
12. into *the scribe*'s chamber:
— Elishama *the scribe*, and Delaiah
20. roll in the chamber of Elishama *the scribe*,
21. took it out of Elishama *the scribe*'s chamber.
23. with the penknife, (lit. knife of *a writer*)
26. Baruch *the scribe* and Jeremiah the
32. gave it to Baruch *the scribe*,
37:15. in the house of Jonathan *the scribe*:
20. return to the house of Jonathan *the scribe*,
*52:25. and *the* principal *scribe of* the host,
Eze. 9: 2. with *a writer*'s inkhorn by his side:
3. (had) *the writer*'s inkhorn by his side;

* NIPHAL.—*Future.* *

Gen16:10. *it shall* not *be numbered* for multitude.
32:12(13). *cannot be numbered* for multitude.
1K. 3: 8. nor *counted* for multitude.
8: 5. sheep and oxen, that *could* not *be told*
1Ch 23: 3. *Now* the Levites *were numbered* from the
2Ch 5: 6. sheep and oxen, which *could* not *be told*
Jer. 33:22. As the host of heaven *cannot be numbered*,
Hos. 1:10(2:1). cannot be measured nor *numbered*;

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Jud. 6:13. his miracles which our fathers *told* us *of*,
Ps. 44: 1(2). our fathers *have told* us, (what) work
75: 1(2). thy wondrous works *declare*.
78: 3. and known, and our fathers *have told* us.
119:13. With my lips *have I declared*
26. *I have declared* my ways,

PIEL.—*Infinitive.*

Ex. 9:16. that my name *may be declared*
Ps. 26: 7. *and tell* of all thy wondrous works.
40: 5(6). they are more *than can be numbered*.
50:16. What hast thou to do *to declare* my statutes,
73:28. *that I may declare* all thy works.
102:21(22). *To declare* the name of the Lord

PIEL.—*Imperative.*

Gen40: 8. *tell* me (them), I pray you.
2K. 8: 4. *Tell me*, I pray thee, all the great things
1Ch 16:24. *Declare* his glory among the heathen;
Ps. 96: 3. *Declare* his glory among the heathen,
Isa. 43:26. *declare* thou, that thou mayest be justified.
Joel 1: 3. *Tell ye* your children of it,

PIEL.—*Future.*

Gen24:66. *And* the servant *told* Isaac all
29:13. *And he told* Laban all these things.
37: 9. *and told* it his brethren,
10. *And he told* (it) to his father,
40: 9. *And* the chief butler *told* his dream
41: 8. *and* Pharaoh *told* them his dream;
12. *and we told* him, and he interpreted

Ex. 10: 2. that *thou mayest tell* in the ears of thy son,
18: 8. *And* Moses *told* his father in law all
24: 3. And Moses came *and told* the people
Nu. 13:27. *And they told* him, and said,
Jos. 2:23. *and told* him all (things) that befell them:
1Sa. 11: 5. *And they told* him the tidings of the men
1K. 13:11. his sons came *and told* him
— *them they told also* to their father.
2K. 8: 6. *And* when the king...*she told*
Est. 5:11. *And* Haman *told* them of the glory of his
6:13. *And* Haman *told* Zeresh his wife and all
Job 12: 8. and the fishes of the sea *shall declare* unto
15:17. that (which) I have seen *I will declare;*
28:27. see it, *and declare* (marg. *number*) *it;*
38:37. Who *can number* the clouds in wisdom?
Ps. 2: 7. *I will declare* the decree:
9: 1(2). *I will shew forth* all thy marvellous
14(15). *That I may shew forth* all thy praise
22:17(18). *I may tell* all my bones:
22(23). *I will declare* thy name unto my
48:13(14). that *ye may tell* (it) to the generation
59:12(13). cursing and lying (which) *they speak.*
64: 5(6). *they commune* of laying snares privily;
66:16. and *I will declare* what he hath done for
69:26(27). *they talk* to the grief of those whom
71:15. mouth *shall shew forth* thy righteousness
73:15. If I say, *I will speak* thus; behold, I
78: 6. should arise *and declare* (them) to their
79:13. *we will shew forth* thy praise to all
107:22. *and declare* his works with rejoicing.
118:17. not die, but live, *and declare* the works
145: 6. *I will declare* thy greatness.
Isa. 43:21. *they shall shew forth* my praise.
Jer. 23:27. *they tell* every man to his neighbour.
28. The prophet that hath a dream, *let him tell*
32. dreams, saith the Lord, *and do tell them,*
51:10. *and let us declare* in Zion the work
Eze.12:16. *they may declare* all their abominations

PIEL.—*Participle.*

Jud. 7:13. (there was) a man *that told* a dream
2K. 8: 5. as he *was telling* the king
Ps. 19: 1(2). The heavens *declare* the glory of God;
78: 4. *shewing* to the generation to come

* PUAL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 52:15. (that) which *had* not *been told* them

PUAL.—*Future.*

Job 37:20. *Shall it be told* him that I speak?
Ps. 22:30(31). *it shall be accounted* to the Lord
88:11(12). *Shall* thy lovingkindness *be declared*
Hab. 1: 5. ye will not believe, though *it be told* (you).

סָפֵר [*sāh-phēhr'*], Ch. m.

Ezr. 4: 8. Shimshai *the scribe* (marg. or, *secretary*)
9. and Shimshai *the scribe*, and the rest
17. and (to) Shimshai *the scribe*, and (to) the
23. and Shimshai *the scribe*, and their
7:12. *a scribe of* the law of the God of
21. *the scribe of* the law of the God of

סֵפֶר *sēh'-pher*, m.

Gen 5: 1. This (is) *the book of* the generations of
Ex. 17:14. Write this (for) a memorial *in a book*,
24: 7. he took *the book of* the covenant,
32:32. blot me, I pray thee, *out of thy book*
33. him will I blot *out of my book.*
Nu. 5:23. priest shall write these curses *in a book*,
21:14. it is said *in the book of* the wars of the
Deu17:18. write him a copy of this law *in a book*
24: 1. let him write her *a bill of* divorcement,
3. and write her *a bill of* divorcement,
28:58. of this law that are written *in* this *book*,
61. (is) not written *in the book of* this law,
29:20(19). curses that are written *in* this *book*
21(20). that are written *in* this *book*
27(26). curses that are written *in* this *book:*
30:10. statutes which are written *in* this *book*
31:24. writing the words of this law in *a book*,
26. Take this *book of* the law,
Jos. 1: 8. This *book of* the law shall not depart
8:31. written *in the book of* the law of Moses,
34. all that is written *in the book of* the law.
10:13. (Is) not this written in *the book of* Jasher?
18: 9. by cities into seven parts in *a book*,

Jos. 23: 6. all that is written *in the book of* the law
24:26. wrote these words *in the book of* the law
1Sa.10:25. wrote (it) *in a book*, and laid (it) up
2Sa. 1:18. behold, (it is) written in *the book of* Jasher
11:14. David wrote *a letter* to Joab,
15. And he wrote *in the letter*,
1K. 11:41. written in *the book of* the acts of Solomon?
14:19. (are) written in *the book of* the chronicles
29. (are) they not written in *the book of* the
15: 7, 31. (are) they not written in *the book of*
23. (are) they not written in *the book of* the
16: 5, 14, 20, 27. (are) they not written in *the book of* the chronicles
21: 8. So she wrote *letters* in Ahab's name,
— and sent *the letters* unto the elders
9. And she wrote *in the letters*,
11. as it (was) written *in the letters*
22:39, 45(46). they not written in *the book of*
2K. 1:18. written in *the book of* the chronicles
5: 5. I will send *a letter* unto the king of Israel.
6. brought *the letter* to the king
— when this *letter* is come unto thee,
7. the king of Israel had read *the letter*,
8:23. written in *the book of* the chronicles
10: 1. Jehu wrote *letters*, and sent to Samaria,
2. as soon as this *letter* cometh to you,
6. he wrote *a letter* the second time to them,
7. when *the letter* came to them,
34 & 12:19(20) & 13:8, 12. they not written in *the book of* the chronicles
14: 6. that which is written *in the book*
15, 18, 28. (are) they not written in *the book of*
15: 6, 21, 36. written in *the book of* the chronicles
11, 15, 26, 31. they (are) written in *the book of*
16:19. written in *the book of* the chronicles
19:14. And Hezekiah received *the letter*
20:12. sent *letters* and a present unto Hezekiah:
20 & 21:17, 25. (are) they not written in *the book of* the chronicles
22: 8. I have found *the book of* the law
— And Hilkiah gave *the book* to Shaphan,
10. the priest hath delivered me *a book.*
11. the king had heard the words of *the book*
13. concerning the words of this *book* that
— not hearkened unto the words of this *book*,
16. all the words of *the book* which the king
23: 2. all the words of *the book of* the covenant
3. covenant that were written in this *book.*
21. (it is) written in *the book of* this covenant.
24. the law which were written in *the book*
28 & 24:5. written in *the book of* the chronicles
1Ch 9: 1. (were) written in *the book of* the kings
2Ch 16:11. (are) written in *the book of* the kings
17: 9. (had) *the book of* the law of the Lord
20:34. mentioned in *the book of* the kings of
24:27. in the story of *the book of* the kings.
25: 4. written in the law *in the book of* Moses,
26. written in *the book of* the kings of Judah
27: 7 & 28:26. they (are) written in *the book of*
32:17. He wrote *also letters* to rail on the Lord
32. in *the book of* the kings of Judah and
34:14. Hilkiah the priest found *a book of* the law
15. I have found *the book of* the law
— And Hilkiah delivered *the book* to Shaphan.
16. Shaphan carried *the book* to the king,
18. Hilkiah the priest hath given me *a book.*
21. concerning the words of *the book* that is
— do after all that is written in *this book.*
24. the curses that are written in *the book*
30. all the words of *the book of* the covenant
31. covenant which are written in *this book.*
35:12. as (it is) written *in the book of* Moses.
27 & 36:8. written in *the book of* the kings
Neh. 7: 5. I found *a register of* the genealogy of
8: 1. to bring *the book of* the law of Moses,
3. people (were attentive) unto *the book of*
5. And Ezra opened *the book*
8. they read *in the book* in the law of God
18. he read *in the book of* the law of God.
9: 3. read *in the book of* the law of the Lord
12:23. written in *the book of* the chronicles,
13: 1. they read *in the book of* Moses
Est. 1:22. sent *letters* into all the king's provinces,
2:23. was written *in the book of* the chronicles
3:13. *the letters* were sent by posts into all
6: 1. he commanded to bring *the book of*
8: 5. let it be written to reverse *the letters*

Est. 8:10. sent *letters* by posts on horseback,
9:20. sent *letters* unto all the Jews
25. he commanded by *letters*
30. sent *the letters* unto all the Jews,
32. it was written *in the book*.
10: 2. written in *the book of* the chronicles
Job 19:23. oh that they were printed *in a book!*
31:35. *and* (that) mine adversary...*a book*.
Ps. 40: 7(8). in the volume of *the book* (it is)
69:28(29). Let them be blotted *out of the book of*
139:16. in *thy book* all (my members) were
Ecc.12:12. making many *books* (there is) no end
Isa. 29:11. the words of *a book* (marg. or, *letter*) that is sealed, which (men) deliver to one that is *learned*, (lit. that knoweth *a book*)
12. And *the book* is delivered to him that is not *learned*, (lit. that knoweth not *a book*)
— I am not *learned*. (lit. I know not *a book*)
18. shall the deaf hear the words of *the book*,
30: 8. and note it in *a book*,
34: 4. shall be rolled together *as a scroll:*
16. Seek ye out of *the book of* the Lord,
37:14. And Hezekiah received *the letter*
39: 1. sent *letters* and a present to Hezekiah:
50: 1. Where (is) *the bill of* your mother's
Jer. 3: 8. and given her *a bill of* divorce;
25:13. (even) all that is written *in* this *book*,
29: 1. Now these (are) the words of *the letter*
25. thou hast sent *letters* in thy name
29. And Zephaniah the priest read this *letter*
30: 2. that I have spoken unto thee in *a book*.
32:10. And I subscribed *the evidence*, (marg. wrote *in the book*)
11. So I took *the evidence of* the purchase,
12. And I gave *the evidence of* the purchase
— that subscribed *the book of* the purchase,
14. Take these *evidences*, this *evidence of* the purchase,...*evidence* which is open;
16. had delivered *the evidence of* the purchase
44. and subscribe *evidences*,
36: 2. Take thee a roll of *a book*,
4. upon a roll of *a book*.
8. reading *in the book* the words of the Lord,
10. Then read Baruch *in the book*
11. out of *the book* all the words of the Lord
13. Baruch read *the book* in the ears of the
18. I wrote (them) with ink in *the book*.
32. all the words of *the book*
45: 1. he had written these words in *a book*
51:60. Jeremiah wrote in *a book* all the evil
63. hast made an end of reading this *book*,
Eze. 2: 9. and, lo, a roll of *a book* (was) therein;
Dan. 1: 4. *the learning* and the tongue of the
17. them knowledge and skill in all *learning*
9: 2. I Daniel understood *by books*
12: 1. that shall be found written *in the book*.
4. shut up the words, and seal *the book*,
Nah. 1: 1. *The book of* the vision of Nahum
Mal. 3:16. and *a book of* remembrance was written

סְפַר *s'phar*, Ch. m.

Ezr. 4:15. That search may be made *in the book of*
— so shalt thou find *in the book of*
6: 1. in the house *of the rolls*, (marg. *books*)
18. as it is written *in the book of* Moses.
Dan. 7:10. *and the books* were opened.

סְפָר *s'phāhr*, m.

2Ch 2:17(16). after *the numbering* wherewith David

סְפֹרָה [*s'phōh-rāh'*], f.

Ps. 71:15. I know not *the numbers* (thereof).

סִפְרָה [*siph-rāh'*], f.

Ps. 56: 8(9). (are they) not *in thy book?*

סָקַל [*sāh-kal'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 17: 4. *they be* almost ready *to stone me*. (lit. yet a little *and they will stone me*)

Deu13:10(11). *And thou shalt stone him* with stones,
17: 5. *and shalt stone them* with stones,
22:21. *and* the men of her city *shall stone her*
24. *and ye shall stone* them with stones

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Ex. 19:13. he shall *surely* be stoned, (lit. *stoning* he shall be stoned)
21:28. the ox shall be *surely* stoned,
1Sa.30: 6. for the people spake *of stoning him*,

KAL.—*Imperative.*

1K. 21:10. (then) carry him out, *and stone him*,

KAL.—*Future.*

Ex. 8:26(22). and *will they* not *stone us?*
Jos. 7:25. *after they had stoned* them with stones.
1K. 21:13. *and stoned him* with stones,

* NIPHAL.—*Future.* *

Ex. 19:13. *he shall* surely *be stoned*,
21:28. the ox *shall be* surely *stoned*,
29, 32. the ox *shall be stoned*,

* PIEL.—*Imperative.* *

Isa. 62:10. *gather out* the stones;

PIEL.—*Future.*

2Sa.16: 6. *And he cast* stones at David,
13. cursed as he went, *and threw* stones
Isa. 5: 2. it, *and gathered out the stones thereof*,

* PUAL.—*Preterite.* *

1K. 21:14. Naboth *is stoned*, and is dead.
15. Jezebel heard that Naboth *was stoned*,

סַר *sar*, adj.

1K. 20:43. the king of Israel went to his house *heavy*
21: 4. Ahab came into his house *heavy* and
5. Why (is) thy spirit so *sad*,

סָרָבִים *sāh-rāh-veem'*, m. pl.

Eze. 2: 6. *briers* (marg. or, *rebels*) and thorns (be)

סַרְבָּלִין [*sar-bāh-leen'*], Ch. m. pl.

Dan. 3:21. bound *in their coats*, (marg. or, *mantles*)
27. *neither* were *their coats* changed,

סָרָה *sāh-rāh'*, f.

Deu 13: 5(6). spoken *to turn* (you) *away* (marg. *revolt*)
19:16. to testify against him (that which is) *wrong;* (marg. or, *falling away*)
Isa. 1: 5. ye will *revolt* more and more: (marg. increase *revolt*)
14: 6. in wrath with a continual stroke, (marg. a stroke without *removing*)
31: 6. deeply *revolted*. (lit. deepened *revolt*)
59:13. speaking oppression *and revolt*,
Jer. 28:16. thou hast taught *rebellion* (marg. *revolt*)
29:32. because he hath taught *rebellion* (marg. *id.*)

סָרַח [*sāh-ragh'*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Ex. 26:12. *shall hang* over the backside of the

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Eze.17: 6. it grew, and became a *spreading* vine

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Ex. 26:13. it shall *hang* over (lit. shall be *hung* over)
Eze.23:15. *exceeding in* dyed attire upon their heads,
Am. 6: 4. *and stretch themselves* upon their couches, (marg. or, *abound* with superfluities)
7. banquet of *them that stretched themselves*

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Jer. 49: 7. *is* their wisdom *vanished?*

סֶרַח *seh'-ragh*, m.

Ex. 26:12. *And the remnant* that remaineth

סִרְיֹן [*sir-yōhn'*], m.

Jer. 46: 4. spears, (and) put on *the brigandines.*
51: 3. and against (him that) lifteth himself up *in his brigandine:*

סָרִיס *sāh-rees'*, m.

Gen37:36. into Egypt unto Potiphar, *an officer* (lit. *eunuch*) *of* Pharaoh's,
39: 1. Potiphar, *an officer of* Pharaoh,
40: 2. was wroth against two (of) *his officers,*
7. asked Pharaoh's *officers* that (were) with
1Sa. 8:15. and give *to his officers,* (marg. *eunuchs*)
1K. 22: 9. called *an officer,* (marg. or, *eunuch*)
2K. 8: 6. the king appointed unto her *a* certain *officer,* (marg. *eunuch*)
9:32. three *eunuchs.* (marg. or, *chamberlains*)
18:17. Tartan and Rab*saris* [perhaps lit. chief *eunuch*]
20:18. they shall be *eunuchs* in the palace of the
23:11. by the chamber of Nathan-melech *the chamberlain,* (marg. or, *eunuch,* or, *officer*)
24:12. and his princes, *and his officers:* (marg. or, *eunuchs*)
15. king's wives, and *his officers,* (marg. *id.*)
25:19. he took *an officer* (marg. or, *eunuch*)
1Ch 28: 1. with *the officers,* (marg. or, *eunuchs*) and
2Ch 18: 8. And the king of Israel called for one (of his) *officers,* (marg. *id.*)
Est. 1:10. the seven *chamberlains* (marg. *id.*) that
12. by (his) *chamberlains:* (marg. *id.*)
15. Ahasuerus by *the chamberlains?*
2: 3. custody of Hege the king's *chamberlain,*
14. of Shaashgaz, the king's *chamberlain,*
15. Hegai the king's *chamberlain,* the keeper
21. two of the king's *chamberlains,*
4: 4. maids *and her chamberlains* (marg. *eunuchs*)
5. Hatach, (one) *of* the king's *chamberlains,*
6: 2. two of the king's *chamberlains,*
14. *And* while...came the king's *chamberlains,*
7: 9. Harbonah, one of *the chamberlains,*
Isa. 39: 7. shall be *eunuchs* in the palace of the king
56: 3. neither let *the eunuch* say, Behold, I
4. *unto the eunuchs* that keep my sabbaths,
Jer. 29: 2. the king, and the queen, *and the eunuchs,* (marg. or, *chamberlains*)
34:19. the princes of Jerusalem, *the eunuchs,* and
38: 7. Ebed-melech the Ethiopian, one of *the eunuchs*
39: 3. Sarsechim, Rab-*saris,* [perhaps lit. chief *eunuch*]
13. Nebushasban, Rab-*saris,* (*id.*)
41:16. women, and the children, *and the eunuchs,*
52:25. He took also out of the city *an eunuch,*
Dan. 1: 3. unto Ashpenaz the master of *his eunuchs,*
7. Unto whom the prince of *the eunuchs* gave
8. he requested of the prince of *the eunuchs*
9. with the prince of *the eunuchs.*
10. the prince of *the eunuchs* said unto Daniel,
11. Melzar, whom the prince of *the eunuchs* had
18. the prince of *the eunuchs* brought them in

סָרְכִין *sāh-r'cheen'*, Ch. m. pl.

Dan. 6: 2(3). And over these three *presidents;*
3(4). above *the presidents* and princes,
4(5). Then *the presidents* and princes sought
6(7). these *presidents* and princes assembled
7(8). All *the presidents of* the kingdom,

סֶרֶן [*seh'-ren*], m.

Jos. 13: 3. five *lords of* the Philistines;
Jud. 3: 3. five *lords of* the Philistines,
16: 5. *the lords of* the Philistines came up unto
8. *the lords of* the Philistines brought up to
18. she sent and called *for the lords of* the
— Then *the lords of* the Philistines came up unto her,
23. *Then the lords of* the Philistines gathered
27. *the lords of* the Philistines (were) there;
30. the house fell upon *the lords,*
1Sa. 5: 8. and gathered all *the lords of* the Philistines
11. and gathered together all *the lords of* the
1Sa. 6: 4. the number of *the lords of* the Philistines:
— plague (was) on you all, *and on your lords.*
12. *and the lords of* the Philistines went after
16. *the* five *lords of* the Philistines had seen
18. cities of the Philistines (belonging) to *the five lords,*
7: 7. *the lords of* the Philistines went up against
29: 2. *And the lords of* the Philistines passed on
6. nevertheless *the lords* favour thee not.
7. displease not *the lords of* the Philistines.
1K. 7:30. four brasen wheels, *and plates of* brass:
1Ch 12:19. *the lords of* the Philistines upon advisement

סַרְעַפָּה [*sar-ğap-pāh'*], f.

Eze.31: 5. *his boughs* were multiplied,

סָרַף [*sāh-raph'*].

* PIEL.—*Participle.* *

Am. 6:10. *and he that burneth him,* to bring out

סִרְפָּד *sir-pāhd'*, m.

Isa. 55:13. instead of *the brier* shall come up the

סָרַר *sāh-rar'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Hos. 4:16. Israel *slideth back* as a backsliding

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Deu21:18. a man have a *stubborn* and rebellious son,
20. This our son (is) *stubborn* and rebellious,
Neh 9:29. and *withdrew* the shoulder, (marg. they gave a *withdrawing* shoulder)
Ps. 66: 7. let not *the rebellious* exalt themselves.
68: 6(7). *the rebellious* dwell in a dry (land).
18(19). gifts for men; yea, (for) *the rebellious*
78: 8. a *stubborn* and rebellious generation;
Pro. 7:11. She (is) loud *and stubborn;*
Isa. 1:23. Thy princes (are) *rebellious,*
30: 1. Woe to the *rebellious* children,
65: 2. all the day unto a *rebellious* people,
Jer. 5:23. this people hath a *revolting* and a rebellious
6:28. They (are) all grievous *revolters,*
Hos. 4:16. as a *backsliding* heifer:
9:15. all their princes (are) *revolters.*
Zec. 7:11. and pulled *away* the shoulder, (marg. gave a *backsliding* shoulder)

סְתָיו (קרי) *s'thāh'yv*, or סְתָו (כתיב) *s'thāhv*, m.

Cant.2:11. *the winter* is past, the rain is over (and)

סָתַם *sāh-tham'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

2Ch 32:30. This same Hezekiah also *stopped* the

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

2Ch 32: 3. *to stop* the waters of the fountains

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Dan 8:26. wherefore *shut* thou *up* the vision;
12: 4. But thou, O Daniel, *shut up* the words,

KAL.—*Future.*

2K. 3:19. every good tree, and *stop* all wells
25. and *they stopped* all the wells of water,
2Ch 32: 4. much people together, who *stopped* all the

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Ps. 51: 6(8). *and in the hidden* (part) thou shalt
Eze. 28: 3. there is no *secret* that they can hide from
Dan 12: 9. the words (are) *closed up* and sealed

* NIPHAL.—*Infinitive.* *

Neh. 4: 7(1). the breaches began *to be stopped,*

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen26:15. the Philistines *had stopped them,*

PIEL.—*Future.*

Gen26:18. *for* the Philistines *had stopped them*

סָתַר [sāh-thar'].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Pro.22: 3. (כתיב) A prudent man foreseeth the evil, *and hideth himself:*

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Nu. 5:13. the eyes of her husband, *and be kept close,*
1Sa.20: 5. let me go, *that I may hide myself*
19. to the place where *thou didst hide thyself*
1K. 17: 3. *and hide thyself* by the brook Cherith,
Job 3:23. (Why is light given) to a man whose way *is hid,*
28:21. and *kept close* from the fowls of the air.
Ps. 38: 9(10). my groaning *is* not *hid* from thee.
Pro.22: 3. foreseeth the evil, *and hideth himself:*
27:12. foreseeth the evil, (and) *hideth himself;*
Isa. 28:15. under falsehood *have we hid ourselves:*
40:27. My way *is hid* from the Lord,
65:16. because *they are hid* from mine eyes.
Jer. 16:17. *they are* not *hid* from my face,

NIPHAL.—*Infinitive.*

Job 34:22. workers of iniquity *may hide themselves.*

NIPHAL.—*Imperative.*

Jer. 36:19. the princes unto Baruch, Go, *hide thee,*

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Gen 4:14. and from thy face *shall I be hid;*
31:49. when *we are absent* one from another.
1Sa.20:24. *So* David *hid himself* in the field:
Job 13:20. then *will I* not *hide myself* from thee.
Ps. 55:12(13). *then I would have hid myself* from
89:46(47). How long, Lord? *wilt thou hide thyself*
Pro.28:28. the wicked rise, men *hide themselves:*
Jer. 23:24. *Can* any *hide himself* in secret places
Hos 13:14. repentance *shall be hid* from mine eyes.
Am. 9: 3. though *they be hid* from my sight
Zep. 2: 3. it may be *ye shall be hid* in the day of

NIPHAL.—*Participle.*

Deu 7:20. are left, *and hide themselves* from thee,
29:29(28). *The secret* (things belong) unto the
Ps. 19: 6(7). there is nothing *hid* from the heat
12(13). cleanse thou me *from secret* (faults).

* PIEL.—*Imperative.* *

Isa. 16: 3. *hide* the outcasts; bewray not him that

* PUAL.—*Participle.* *

Pro.27: 5. Open rebuke (is) better than *secret* love.

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Deu31:17. *and I will hide* my face from them,
Ps. 10:11. *he hideth* his face; he will never see (it).
22:24(25). neither *hath he hid* his face from
30: 7(8). *thou didst hide* thy face, (and) I was
Isa. 49: 2. in his quiver *hath he hid me;*
50: 6. *I hid* not my face from shame and
54: 8. In a little wrath *I hid* my face from
59: 2. your sins *have hid* (marg. or, *made* (him) *hide*) (his) face from you,
64: 7(6). for *thou hast hid* thy face from us,
Jer. 33: 5. *I have hid* my face from this city.

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

Deu 31:18. I will *surely* hide (lit. *hiding* I will hide)
Pro 25: 2. (It is) the glory of God *to conceal* a thing:
Isa. 29:15. that seek deep *to hide* their counsel
57:17. *I hid me,* and was wroth,

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

Ps. 51: 9(11). *Hide* thy face from my sins,

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Ex. 3: 6. *And* Moses *hid* his face; for he was
Deu31:18. *I will* surely *hide* my face in that day
32:20. *I will hide* my face from them,
1Sa.20: 2. why *should* my father *hide* this thing
2K. 11: 2. *and they hid* him, (even) him and his
2Ch 22:11. *So* Jehoshabeath,...*hid* him from
Job 3:10. *nor hid* sorrow from mine eyes.
13:24. Wherefore *hidest thou* thy face,
14:13. *that thou wouldest keep me secret,*
34:29. *and when he hideth* (his) face, who then
Ps. 13: 1(2). how long *wilt thou hide* thy face from
17: 8. *hide me* under the shadow of thy wings,
27: 5. secret of his tabernacle *shall he hide me;*
9. *Hide* not thy face (far) from me;
Ps. 31:20(21). *Thou shalt hide them* in the secret of
44:24(25). Wherefore *hidest thou* thy face,
64: 2(3). *Hide me* from the secret counsel of
69:17(18). *hide* not thy face from thy servant;
88:14(15). (why) *hidest thou* thy face from me?
102: 2(3). *Hide* not thy face from me
104:29. *Thou hidest* thy face, they are troubled:
119:19. *hide* not thy commandments from me.
143: 7. *hide* not thy face from me,
Jer. 36:26. *but* the Lord *hid them.*
Eze.39:23. *therefore hid I* my face from them,
24. *and hid* my face from them.
29. Neither *will I hide* my face any more
Mic. 3: 4. *he will even hide* his face from them

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Isa. 8:17. *that hideth* his face from the house of
53: 3. *and we hid as it were* (our) faces from him; (marg. *as an hiding of* faces from him)

* HITHPAEL.—*Future.* *

Isa. 29:14. the understanding of their prudent (men) *shall be hid.*

HITHPAEL.—*Participle.*

1Sa.23:19. *Doth* not David *hide himself* with us
26: 1. *Doth* not David *hide himself* in the hill
Ps. 54[title](2). *Doth* not David *hide himself* with
Isa. 45:15. Verily thou (art) a God *that hidest thyself,*

סְתַר [s'thar], Ch.

* P'AL.—*Preterite.* *

Ezr. 5:12. who *destroyed* this house,

* PAEL.—*Participle.* *

Dan 2:22. He revealeth the deep *and secret things:*

סֵתֶר sēh'-ther, m.

Deu13: 6(7). or thy friend,...entice thee *secretly,*
27:15. and putteth (it) *in a secret place.*
24. he that smiteth his neighbour *secretly.*
28:57. eat them for want of all (things) *secretly*
Jud. 3:19. a *secret* errand (lit. errand of *secrecy*)
1Sa.19: 2. abide *in a secret place,* and hide thyself:
25:20. she came down *by the covert of* the hill,
2Sa.12:12. For thou didst (it) *secretly:*
Job 13:10. surely reprove you, if ye do *secretly*
22:14. Thick clouds (are) *a covering* to him,
24:15. *and disguiseth* (his) face. (marg. setteth (his) face *in secret*)
31:27. my heart hath been *secretly* enticed,
40:21. *in the covert of* the reed, and fens.
Ps. 18:11(12). He made darkness *his secret place;*
27: 5. *in the secret of* his tabernacle shall he
31:20(21). Thou shalt hide them *in the secret of*
32: 7. Thou (art) my *hiding place;*
61: 4(5). I will trust *in the covert of* thy wings.
81: 7(8). I answered thee *in the secret place of*
91: 1. He that dwelleth *in the secret place*
101: 5. Whoso *privily* slandereth his neighbour,
119:114. Thou (art) *my hiding place*
139:15. when I was made *in secret,*
Pro. 9:17. bread (eaten) in *secret* (marg. of *secrecies*) is pleasant.
21:14. A gift *in secret* pacifieth anger:
25:23. angry countenance a *backbiting* tongue.
Cant.2:14. *in the secret places of* the stairs,
Isa. 16: 4. be thou *a covert* to them from the face of
28:17. *and* the waters shall overflow *the hiding place.*
32: 2. *and a covert* from the tempest;
45:19. I have not spoken *in secret,*
48:16. I have not spoken *in secret*
Jer. 37:17. the king asked him *secretly*
38:16. Zedekiah the king sware *secretly*
40:15. spake to Gedaliah in Mizpah *secretly,*

סִתְרָה sith-rāh', f.

Deu 32:38. rise up and help you, (and) be your *protection.* (marg. *an hiding* for you)

ע *gah'-yin.*

The Sixteenth Letter of the Alphabet.

עָב *gāhv*, m.

1K. 7: 6. the (other) pillars *and the thick beam*
Eze.41:25. *and* (there were) *thick* planks upon the

עָב *gāhv*, com.

Ex. 19: 9. I come unto thee *in a thick* cloud, (lit. *in the thickness of* a cloud)
Jud. 5: 4. *the clouds* also dropped water.
2Sa. 22:12. dark waters, (and) *thick clouds of* the
23: 4. (even) a morning without *clouds;*
1K. 18:44. there ariseth *a* little *cloud*
45. the heaven was black with *clouds*
2Ch 4:17. cast them, *in the clay* ground (marg. *in the thicknesses of* the ground)
Job 20: 6. reach *unto the clouds;* (marg. *cloud*)
22:14. *Thick clouds* (are) a covering to him,
26: 8. bindeth up the waters *in his thick clouds;*
30:15. *and* my welfare passeth away *as a cloud.*
36:29. can (any) understand the spreadings of *the clouds,*
37:11. by watering he wearieth *the thick cloud:*
16. thou know the balancings of *the clouds,*
38:34. Canst thou lift up thy voice *to the clouds,*
Ps. 18:11(12). dark waters (and) *thick clouds of* the
12(13). before him *his thick clouds* passed,
77:17(18). *The clouds* poured out water:
104: 3. who maketh *the clouds* his chariot:
147: 8. Who covereth the heaven *with clouds,*
Pro. 16:15. his favour (is) *as a cloud of* the latter
Ecc. 11: 3. If *the clouds* be full of rain,
4. he that regardeth *the clouds*
12: 2. nor *the clouds* return after the rain:
Isa. 5: 6. I will also command *the clouds*
14:14. ascend above the heights of *the clouds;*
18: 4. *like a cloud of* dew in the heat of
19: 1. the Lord rideth upon *a* swift *cloud,*
25: 5. the heat with the shadow of *a cloud:*
44:22. I have blotted out, *as a thick cloud,*
60: 8. Who (are) these (that) fly *as a cloud,*
Jer. 4:29. they shall go *into thickets,*

עֹב [*gōhv*], m.

Eze.41:26. of the house, *and thick planks.*

עָבַד *gāh-vad'.*

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen 14: 4. Twelve years *they served* Chedorlaomer,
15:13. *and shall serve them;* and they shall
29:15. *shouldest thou therefore serve me* for
25. *did* not *I serve* with thee for Rachel?
30:26. for whom *I have served* thee,
— my service which *I have done thee.*
29. Thou knowest how *I have served thee,*
31: 6. with all my power *I have served* your
41. *I served thee* fourteen years for thy two
Ex. 1:14. service, wherein *they made* them *serve,*
13: 5. *that thou shalt keep* this service in this
21: 6. *and he shall serve him* for ever.
23:25. *And ye shall serve* the Lord your God,
Nu. 4:26. that is made for them: *so shall they serve.*
18: 7. within the vail; *and ye shall serve:*
23. *But* the Levites *shall do the service*
Deu 4:19. driven to worship them, *and serve them,*
28. *And* there *ye shall serve* gods,
7: 4. *that they may serve* other gods:
8:19. walk after other gods, *and serve them,*
11:16. turn aside, *and serve* other gods,
12: 2. the nations which ye shall possess *served*
15:12. be sold unto thee, *and serve thee*
18. *in serving thee* (lit. *he hath served thee*)
20:11. unto thee, *and they shall serve thee.*
28:36. *and* there *shalt thou serve* other gods,
39. shalt plant vineyards, *and dress* (them),
47. Because *thou servedst* not the Lord thy
48. *Therefore shalt thou serve* thine enemies
64. *and* there *thou shalt serve* other gods,
Deu 30:17. worship other gods, *and serve them;*
31:20. turn unto other gods, *and serve them,*
Jos. 23:16. and have gone *and served* other gods,
24:14. away the gods which your fathers *served*
15. whether the gods which your fathers *served*
20. *and serve* strange gods,
Jud. 10: 6. forsook the Lord, and *served* not *him.*
1Sa. 4: 9. unto the Hebrews, as *they have been* to you: (lit. *they have served* you)
12:14. If ye will fear the Lord, *and serve* him,
20. *but serve* the Lord with all your heart;
24. Only fear the Lord, *and serve* him
17: 9. then shall ye be our servants, *and serve*
2Sa. 9:10. Thou *therefore,* and thy sons, and thy servants, *shall till*
15: 8. *then I will serve* the Lord.
16:19. *I have served* in thy father's presence,
1K. 9: 6. go *and serve* other gods, and worship
12: 7. *and wilt serve them,* and answer them,
2K. 10:18. Ahab *served* Baal a little;
18: 7. the king of Assyria, and *served him* not.
21:21. the idols that his father *served,*
2Ch 7:19. shall go *and serve* other gods,
Neh 9:35. they *have* not *served thee* in their
Isa. 19:21. *and shall do* sacrifice and oblation;
23. *and* the Egyptians *shall serve* with the
Jer. 8: 2. and whom *they have served,*
16:13. *and* there *shall ye serve* other gods
25:11. *and* these nations *shall serve*
14. and great kings *shall serve themselves*
27: 7. *And* all nations *shall serve* him,
— *and* great kings *shall serve* themselves
11. under the yoke of the king of Babylon, *and serve him,*
— *and they shall till it,* and dwell therein.
28:14. *and they shall serve him:* and I have
30: 9. *But they shall serve* the Lord their God,
34:14. and *when he hath served thee* six years,
Eze.29:18. for the service that *he had served*
20. his labour wherewith *he served*
Mal. 3:18. and him that *serveth him* not.

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen 2: 5. (there was) not a man *to till* the ground.
15. *to dress it* and to keep it.
3:23. *to till* the ground from whence he was
Ex. 10:26. thereof must we take *to serve* the Lord
14: 5. we have let Israel go *from serving us?*
12. (it had been) better for us *to serve* the
Nu. 3: 7, 8. *to do* the service of the tabernacle.
4:23. *to do* the work in the tabernacle
24. *to serve,* and for burdens:
30. *to do* the work of the tabernacle
47. *to do* the service of the ministry,
7: 5. *to do* the service of the tabernacle
8:11. that they may *execute* (marg. be *to execute*)
15. *to do the service* of the tabernacle
19. *to do* the service of the children of Israel
22. *to do* their service in the tabernacle
16: 9. *to do* the service of the tabernacle
18: 6. *to do* the service of the tabernacle
Deu 10:12. *and to serve* the Lord thy God
11:13. *and to serve him* with all your heart
28:14. to go after other gods *to serve them.*
29:18(17). to go (and) *serve* the gods of these
Jos. 22: 5. *and to serve him* with all your heart
27. *that we might do* the service of the Lord
24:15. if it seem evil unto you *to serve* the Lord,
16. forsake the Lord, *to serve* other gods;
19. Ye cannot *serve* the Lord:
22. have chosen you the Lord, *to serve* him.
Jud. 2:19. following other gods *to serve them,*
2Ch 33:16. commanded Judah *to serve* the Lord
34:33. (even) *to serve* the Lord their God.
Job 39: 9. Will the unicorn be willing *to serve thee,*
Ps. 102:22(23). and the kingdoms, *to serve* the Lord.
Isa. 28:21. *and bring to pass* his act, his strange act.
Jer. 11:10. went after other gods *to serve them:*
13:10. and walk after other gods, *to serve them,*
25: 6. go not after other gods *to serve them,*
27: 6. have I given him also *to serve him.*
28:14. *that they may serve* Nebuchadnezzar
34: 9. that none *should serve himself* of them,
10. that none *should serve themselves*
35:15. go not after other gods *to serve them,*
40: 9. Fear not *to serve* the Chaldeans:
44: 3. to burn incense, (and) *to serve* other

Zep. 3: 9. call upon the name of the Lord, *to serve him*
Mal. 3:14. Ye have said, It (is) vain *to serve* God:

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Ex. 5:18. Go therefore now, (and) *work;*
10: 8. Go, *serve* the Lord your God:
11. ye (that are) men, *and serve* the Lord;
24. Go ye, *serve* the Lord; only let
12:31. go, *serve* the Lord, as ye have said.
Jos. 24:14. fear the Lord, *and serve* him
— *and serve ye* the Lord.
Jud. 9:28. Zebul his officer? *serve* the men of
1Sa. 7: 3. *and serve him* only: and he will deliver
26:19. saying, Go, *serve* other gods.
2K. 25:24. dwell in the land, *and serve* the king
1Ch 28: 9. the God of thy father, *and serve him*
2Ch 30: 8. *and serve* the Lord your God,
35: 3. *serve* now the Lord your God,
Ps. 2:11. *Serve* the Lord with fear,
100: 2. *Serve* the Lord with gladness:
Jer. 27:12. *and serve* him and his people,
17. *serve* the king of Babylon,
40: 9. dwell in the land, *and serve* the king
Eze. 20:39. Go ye, *serve ye* every one his idols,

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen 4:12. When *thou tillest* the ground,
15:14. whom *they shall serve*, will I judge:
25:23. the elder *shall serve* the younger.
27:29. *Let* people *serve thee*, and nations bow
40. shalt thou live, and *shalt serve* thy
29:18. *I will serve thee* seven years for Rachel
20. *And* Jacob *served* seven years for Rachel;
27. the service which *thou shalt serve* with
30. *and served* with him yet seven other
Ex. 3:12. *ye shall serve* God upon this mountain.
4:23. Let my son go, *that he may serve me:*
7:16 & 8:1(7:26). Let my people go, *that they may serve me*
8:20(16). my people go, *that they may serve me.*
9: 1, 13. my people go, *that they may serve me.*
10: 3. let my people go, *that they may serve me.*
7. let the men go, *that they may serve*
26. we know not with what *we must serve* the
14:12. Let us alone, *that we may serve* the
20: 9. Six days *shalt thou labour,*
21: 2. Hebrew servant, six years *he shall serve:*
23:33. if *thou serve* their gods, it will surely
34:21. Six days *thou shalt work,*
Lev. 25:39. *thou shalt* not *compel* him to serve (marg. *serve thyself* with him with the service)
40. (and) *shall serve* thee unto the year of
46. *they shall be your bondmen* (marg. *ye shall serve yourselves* with them) for ever:
Nu. 8:25. and *shall serve* no more:
26. and *shall do* no service.
Deu 5:13. Six days *thou shalt labour,*
6:13. fear the Lord thy God, and *serve* him,
7:16. neither *shalt thou serve* their gods;
10:20. him *shalt thou serve*, and to him
12:30. How *did* these nations *serve* their gods?
13: 4(5). and *ye shall serve* him, and cleave
6(7), 13(14). Let us go *and serve* other
15:19. *thou shalt* do no *work* with the firstling
17: 3. And hath gone *and served* other gods,
29:26(25). For they went *and served* other gods,
Jos. 23: 7. neither *serve them*, nor bow yourselves
24: 2. *and they served* other gods.
15. choose you this day whom *ye will serve;*
— as for me and my house, *we will serve* the
18. (therefore) *will we* also *serve* the Lord;
21. Nay; but *we will serve* the Lord.
24. The Lord our God *will we serve,*
31. *And* Israel *served* the Lord
Jud. 2: 7. *And* the people *served* the Lord
11. *and served* Baalim:
13. *and served* Baal and Ashtaroth.
3: 6. *and served* their gods.
7. *and served* Baalim and the groves.
8. *and* the children of Israel *served*
14. *So* the children of Israel *served* Eglon
9:28. who (is) Shechem, that *we should serve him?*
— for why *should we serve him?*
38. (is) Abimelech, that *we should serve him?*
10: 6. *and served* Baalim, and Ashtaroth,
10. forsaken our God, *and* also *served* Baalim.
Jud. 10:13. ye have forsaken me, *and served* other
16. *and served* the Lord:
1Sa. 4: 9. that *ye be* not *servants* unto the Hebrews,
7: 4. *and served* the Lord only.
8: 8. they have forsaken me, *and served* other
11: 1. covenant with us, *and we will serve thee.*
12:10. forsaken the Lord, *and have served*
— *and we will serve thee.*
2Sa. 10:19. made peace with Israel, *and served them.*
16:19. whom *should I serve?*
22:44. people (which) I knew not *shall serve me.*
1K. 9: 9. worshipped them, *and served them:*
12: 4. upon us, lighter, *and we will serve thee.*
16:31. and went *and served* Baal,
22:53(54). *For he served* Baal, and worshipped
2K. 10:18. Jehu *shall serve him* much.
17:12. *For they served* idols,
16. *and served* Baal.
35. nor *serve them*, nor sacrifice
21: 3. the host of heaven, *and served* them.
21. *and served* the idols that his father served,
1Ch 19:19. with David, *and became his servants:*
2Ch 7:22. worshipped them, *and served them:*
10: 4. put upon us, *and we will serve thee.*
24:18. *and served* groves and idols:
33: 3. the host of heaven, *and served* them.
22. had made, *and served them;*
Job 21:15. the Almighty, that *we should serve him?*
36:11. If they obey *and serve* (him),
Ps. 18:43(44). a people (whom) I have not known *shall serve me.*
22:30(31). A seed *shall serve him;*
72:11. all nations *shall serve him.*
106:36. *And they served* their idols:
Isa. 60:12. and kingdom that *will* not *serve thee*
Jer. 2:20. (כתיב) thou saidst, *I will* not *transgress;*
5:19. *and served* strange gods in your land, so *shall ye serve* strangers in a land
16:11. after other gods, *and have served them,*
22: 9. worshipped other gods, *and served them.*
13. *useth* his neighbour's *service* without
27: 8. nation and kingdom which *will* not *serve*
9, 14. *Ye shall* not *serve* the king of
13. the nation that *will* not *serve* the king of
30: 8. strangers *shall* no more *serve themselves*
Eze. 20:40. *shall* all the house of Israel, all of them in the land, *serve me:*
48:19. *shall serve it* out of all the tribes of
Hos 12:12(13). *and* Israel *served* for a wife,

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Gen 4: 2. Cain was *a tiller of* the ground.
49:15. and became *a servant* unto tribute.
Nu. 4:37, 41. *that might do service* in the tabernacle
18:21. for their service which they *serve,*
Jos. 16:10. and *serve* (lit. were *serving*) under tribute.
1K. 4:21(5:1). they brought presents, *and served*
9:21. upon those did Solomon levy a tribute of *bondservice* (lit. *servile* tribute)
2K. 10:19. Baal, all *his servants*, and all his priests;
— that he might destroy *the worshippers of*
21. all *the worshippers of* Baal came,
22. vestments for all *the worshippers of* Baal.
23. and said *unto the worshippers of* Baal,
— but *the worshippers of* Baal only.
17:33. and *served* (lit. were *serving*) their own
41. and *served* (lit. were *serving*) their graven
Ps. 97: 7. Confounded be all *they that serve* graven
Pro. 12:11. *He that tilleth* his land shall be satisfied
28:19. *He that tilleth* his land shall have plenty
Ecc. 5:12(11). The sleep of *a labouring man* (is)
Isa. 19: 9. *they that work in* fine flax,
30:24. the young asses *that ear* the ground
Eze. 34:27. the hand of those *that served themselves*
48:18. for food *unto them that serve* the city.
19. And *they that serve* the city
Zec. 2: 9(13). they shall be a spoil *to their servants:*
13: 5. I (am) an husbandman; (lit. a man *a tiller of* the ground)
Mal. 3:17. as a man spareth his own son *that serveth*
18. between *him that serveth* God

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ecc. 5: 9(8). the king (himself) *is served* by the
Eze. 36: 9. *and ye shall be tilled* and sown:

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Deu 21: 4. which *is* neither *eared* nor sown,

Eze.36:34. And the desolate land *shall be tilled*,

* PUAL.—*Preterite* *

Deu 21: 3. an heifer, which *hath* not *been wrought*
Isa. 14: 3. thou *wast made to serve*, (lit. which *was served* on thee)

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 43:23. *I have* not *caused thee to serve* with an
24. *thou hast made me to serve* with thy sins,
Jer. 17: 4. *and I will cause thee to serve* thine
Eze.29:18. king of Babylon *caused* his army *to serve*

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

2Ch 2:18(17). overseers *to set* the people *a work.*

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Ex. 1:13. *And* the Egyptians *made* the children of Israel *to serve*
2Ch 34:33. *and made* all that were present in Israel *to serve*,

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Ex. 6: 5. whom the Egyptians *keep in bondage;*

* HOPHAL.—*Future.* *

Ex. 20: 5. bow down thyself to them, nor *serve them:*
23:24. bow down to their gods, nor *serve them*,
Deu 5: 9. down thyself unto them, nor *serve them:*
13: 2(3). not known, *and let us serve them;*

עֲבַד *gāvad*, Ch.

* P'AL.—*Preterite.* *

Ezr. 6:13. so *they did* speedily.
16. *and*...the children of the captivity, *kept*
Jer. 10:11. gods that *have* not *made* the heavens
Dan. 3: 1. Nebuchadnezzar the king *made* an image
15. the image which *I have made;*
4: 2(3:32). high God *hath wrought* toward me.
35(32). or say unto him, What *doest thou?*
5: 1. Belshazzar the king *made* a great feast
6:22(23). before thee, O king, *have I done* no

P'AL.—*Infinitive.*

Ezr. 4:22. Take heed now that ye fail not *to do* this:
7:18. *to do* with the rest of the silver and the

P'AL.—*Future.*

Ezr. 6: 8. I make a decree what *ye shall do*
7:18. gold, *that do* after the will of your God.

P'AL.—*Participle.* Active.

Ezr. 4:15. and that *they have moved* (marg. *made*) sedition
7:26. whosoever will not *do* (lit. will not be *doing*) the law of thy God,
Dan. 4:35(32). and *he doeth* according to his will
6:10(11). as he *did* aforetime.
27(28). *and he worketh* signs and wonders
7:21. the same horn *made* war with the saints,

* ITHP'AL.—*Future.* *

Ezr. 6:11. and *let* his house *be made* a dunghill
12. *let it be done* with speed.
7:21. shall require of you, *it be done* speedily,
23. *let it be* diligently *done* for the house
Dan. 2: 5. *ye shall be cut* (marg. *made*) in pieces, and
3:29. *shall be cut* (marg. *made*) in pieces, and

ITHP'AL.—*Participle.*

Ezr. 4:19. sedition *have been made* therein.
5: 8. and this work *goeth* fast *on*,
7:26. let judgment be *executed* speedily

עֶבֶד *geh'-ved*, m.

Gen 9:25. Cursed (be) Canaan ; *a servant of servants*
26, 27. Canaan shall be his *servant.*
12:16. and oxen, and he asses, *and menservants*,
14:15. he *and his servants*, by night,
18: 3. not away, I pray thee, from *thy servant:*
5. for therefore are ye come to *your servant.*
19: 2. in, I pray you, into *your servant*'s house,
19. *thy servant* hath found grace in thy sight,
20: 8. and called all *his servants*,
14. took sheep, and oxen, *and menservants*,
21:25. Abimelech's *servants* had violently taken
24: 2. Abraham said unto *his* eldest *servant*
5. And *the servant* said unto him,
Gen24: 9. *the servant* put his hand under the thigh
10. And *the servant* took ten camels
14. thou hast appointed *for thy servant*
17. And *the servant* ran to meet her,
34. I (am) Abraham's *servant.*
35. hath given him flocks,...*and menservants*,
52. when Abraham's *servant* heard their words,
53. *the servant* brought forth jewels of silver,
59. and Abraham's *servant*, and his men.
61. and *the servant* took Rebekah,
65. she (had) said unto *the servant*,
— And *the servant* (had) said,
66. And *the servant* told Isaac
26:15. wells which his father's *servants* had digged
19. And Isaac's *servants* digged in the valley,
24. for *my servant* Abraham's sake.
25. there Isaac's *servants* digged a well.
32. Isaac's *servants* came, and told him
27:37. have I given to him *for servants;*
30:43. *and menservants*, and camels, and asses.
32: 4(5). *Thy servant* Jacob saith thus,
5(6). and asses, flocks, *and menservants*,
10(11). thou hast shewed unto *thy servant;*
16(17). he delivered (them) into the hand of *his servants*,
—(—). and said unto *his servants*,
18(19). (They be) *thy servant* Jacob's;
20(21). Behold, *thy servant* Jacob (is) behind
33: 5. God hath graciously given *thy servant.*
14. pass over before *his servant:*
39:17. The Hebrew *servant*, which thou hast
19. After this manner did *thy servant*
40:20. he made a feast unto all *his servants:*
— among *his servants.*
41:10. Pharaoh was wroth with *his servants*,
12. *servant* to the captain of the guard;
37. in the eyes of all *his servants.*
38. And Pharaoh said unto *his servants*,
42:10. *but* to buy food are *thy servants* come.
11. *thy servants* are no spies.
13. *Thy servants* (are) twelve brethren,
43:18. and take us *for bondmen*, and our asses.
28. *Thy servant* our father (is) in good health, (lit. good health (is) *to thy servant*)
44: 7. God forbid *that thy servants* should
9. whomsoever *of thy servants* it be found,
— my lord's *bondmen.* (lit. *for bondmen* to my lord)
10. whom it is found shall be my *servant;*
16. found out the iniquity of *thy servants:* behold, we (are) my lord's *servants*,
17. he shall be my *servant;*
18. let *thy servant*, I pray thee, speak a word
— not thine anger burn *against thy servant:*
19. My lord asked *his servants*,
21, 23. thou saidst unto *thy servants*,
24. we came up unto *thy servant* my father,
27. *thy servant* my father said unto us,
30. when I come to *thy servant* my father,
31. and *thy servants* shall bring down the gray hairs of *thy servant* our father
32. For *thy servant* became surety for the lad
33. let *thy servant* abide instead of the lad a *bondman* to my lord;
45:16. it pleased Pharaoh well, and *his servants.*
46:34. *Thy servants*' trade hath been about cattle
47: 3. *Thy servants* (are) shepherds,
4. *thy servants have* no pasture for their flocks;
— *thy servants* dwell in the land of Goshen.
19. and we and our land will be *servants*
25. and we will be Pharaoh's *servants.*
50: 2. And Joseph commanded *his servants*
7. him went up all *the servants of* Pharaoh,
17. forgive the trespass of *the servants of*
18. Behold, we (be) thy *servants.* (lit. *for servants* to thee)
Ex. 4:10. since thou hast spoken unto *thy servant:*
5:15. dealest thou thus *with thy servants?*
16. There is no straw given *unto thy servants*,
— and, behold, *thy servants* (are) beaten;
21. and in the eyes of *his servants*,
7:10. before Pharaoh, and before *his servants*,
20. Pharaoh, and in the sight of *his servants;*
8: 3(7:28). and into the house of *thy servants*,
4(—:29). people, and upon all *thy servants.*
9(5). I intreat for thee, *and for thy servants*,
11(7). from thy houses, *and from thy servants*,

Ex. 8:21(17). swarms (of flies) upon thee, *and upon thy servants,*
24(20). of Pharaoh, and (into) *his servants'*
29(25). depart from Pharaoh, *from his servants,*
31(27). from Pharaoh, *from his servants,* and
9:14. *and upon thy servants,* and upon thy people;
20. *among the servants of* Pharaoh made *his servants* and his cattle flee into the houses:
21. left *his servants* and his cattle in the field.
30. But as for thee *and thy servants,*
34. and hardened his heart, he *and his servants.*
10: 1. and the heart of *his servants,*
6. the houses of all *thy servants,*
7. And Pharaoh's *servants* said unto him,
11: 3. in the sight of Pharaoh's *servants,*
8. all these *thy servants* shall come down
12:30. he, and all *his servants,*
44. every man's *servant* that is bought
13: 3. out of the house of *bondage;*
14. from the house of *bondage:*
14: 5. the heart of Pharaoh *and of his servants*
31. believed the Lord, and *his servant* Moses.
20: 2. the house of *bondage.* (marg. *servants*)
10. *thy manservant,* nor thy maidservant,
17. *nor his manservant,* nor his
21: 2. If thou buy *an* Hebrew *servant,*
5. if *the servant* shall plainly say,
7. she shall not go out as *the menservants* do.
20. if a man smite *his servant,*
26. if a man smite the eye of *his servant,*
27. if he smite out *his manservant*'s tooth,
32. If the ox shall push *a manservant*
32:13. Abraham, Isaac, and Israel, *thy servants,*
Lev.25: 6. for thee, *and for thy servant,*
39. not compel him to serve as *a* bond*servant:*
42. they (are) *my servants,*
— they shall not be sold as *bondmen.* (marg. with the sale of *a bondman*)
44. *Both thy bondmen,* and thy bondmaids,
— of them shall ye buy *bondmen*
55. unto me the children of Israel (are) *servants;* they (are) *my servants*
26:13. that ye should not be their *bondmen;*
Nu. 11:11. Wherefore hast thou afflicted *thy servant?*
12: 7. *My servant* Moses (is) not so,
8. ye not afraid to speak *against my servant*
14:24. *But my servant* Caleb, because
22:18. and said unto *the servants of* Balak,
31:49. *Thy servants* have taken the sum of the
32: 4. *and thy servants have* cattle:
5. let this land be given *unto thy servants*
25. *Thy servants* will do as my lord
27. *But thy servants* will pass over,
31. As the Lord hath said unto *thy servants,*
Deu 3:24. thou hast begun to shew *thy servant* thy
5: 6. the house of *bondage.* (marg. *servants*)
14. *nor thy manservant,* nor thy maidservant,
— that *thy manservant* and thy maidservant
15. And remember that thou wast *a servant*
21(18). *or his manservant,* or his maidservant,
6:12. from the house of *bondage.* (marg. *bondmen,* or, *servants*)
21. We were Pharaoh's *bondmen* in Egypt;
7: 8. redeemed you out of the house of *bondmen,*
8:14. from the house of *bondage;*
9:27. Remember *thy servants,* Abraham,
12:12. *your menservants,* and your maidservants,
18. *and thy manservant,* and thy maidservant,
13: 5(6). you out of the house of *bondage,*
10(11). house of *bondage.* (marg. *bondmen*)
15:15. remember that thou wast *a bondman*
17. he shall be thy *servant* for ever.
16:11, 14. *and thy manservant,* and thy
12. remember that thou wast *a bondman*
23:15(16). not deliver unto his master *the servant*
24:18, 22. remember that thou wast *a bondman*
28:68. be sold unto your enemies *for bondmen*
29: 2(1). unto Pharaoh, and unto all *his servants,*
32:36. and repent himself for *his servants,*
43. he will avenge the blood of *his servants,*
34: 5. So Moses *the servant of* the Lord died
11. to Pharaoh, and to all *his servants,*
Jos. 1: 1. the death of Moses *the servant of* the Lord
2. Moses *my servant* is dead;
7. which Moses *my servant* commanded thee:
13. which Moses *the servant of* the Lord
15. which Moses the Lord's *servant* gave you

Jos. 5:14. What saith my lord unto *his servant?*
8:31, 33. Moses *the servant of* the Lord
9: 8. We (are) *thy servants.*
9. From a very far country *thy servants* are
11. say unto them, We (are) *your servants:*
23. none of you be freed from being *bondmen,*
24. Because it was certainly told *thy servants,*
— the Lord thy God commanded *his servant*
10: 6. Slack not thy hand *from thy servants;*
11:12. Moses *the servant of* the Lord commanded.
15. As the Lord commanded Moses *his servant,*
12: 6. Them did Moses *the servant of* the Lord
— Moses *the servant of* the Lord gave it
13: 8. Moses *the servant of* the Lord gave them;
14: 7. Moses *the servant of* the Lord sent me
18: 7. Moses *the servant of* the Lord gave them.
22: 2. Moses *the servant of* the Lord commanded
4. Moses *the servant of* the Lord gave you
5. Moses *the servant of* the Lord charged you,
24:17. from the house of *bondage,*
29. Joshua the son of Nun, *the servant of* the
Jud. 2: 8. Joshua the son of Nun, *the servant of* the
3:24. When he was gone out, *his servants* came;
6: 8. out of the house of *bondage;*
27. Then Gideon took ten men *of his servants,*
15:18. into the hand of *thy servant:*
19:19. young man (which is) with *thy servants:*
1Sa. 3: 9. Speak, Lord; for *thy servant* heareth.
10. Speak; for *thy servant* heareth.
8:14. and give (them) *to his servants.*
15. to his officers, *and to his servants.*
16. And he will take *your menservants,*
17. and ye shall be his *servants.*
12:19. Pray for *thy servants* unto the Lord
16:15. And Saul's *servants* said unto him,
16. Let our lord now command *thy servants,*
17. And Saul said unto *his servants,*
17: 8. (am) not I a Philistine, and ye *servants* to
9. then will we be your *servants:*
— then shall ye be our *servants,*
32. *thy servant* will go and fight with this
34. *Thy servant* kept his father's sheep,
36. *Thy servant* slew both the lion and the
58. (I am) the son of *thy servant* Jesse
18: 5. and also in the sight of Saul's *servants.*
22. And Saul commanded *his servants,*
— and all *his servants* love thee:
23. And Saul's *servants* spake those words
24. And *the servants of* Saul told him,
26. And when *his servants* told David
30. all *the servants of* Saul;
19: 1. Jonathan his son, and to all *his servants,*
4. Let not the king sin *against his servant,*
20: 7. *thy servant shall have* peace:
8. shalt deal kindly with *thy servant;* for thou hast brought *thy servant* into a covenant
21: 7(8). a certain man *of the servants of* Saul
11(12). And *the servants of* Achish said unto
14(15). Then said Achish unto *his servants,*
22: 6. *his servants* (were) standing about him;
7. Then Saul said *unto his servants*
8. my son hath stirred up *my servant* against
9. which was set over *the servants of* Saul,
14. who (is so) faithful among all *thy servants*
15. king impute (any)thing *unto his servant,*
— for *thy servant* knew nothing of all this,
17. But *the servants of* the king would not
23:10. *thy servant* hath certainly heard
11. come down, as *thy servant* hath heard?
— I beseech thee, tell *thy servant.*
25: 8. *unto thy servants,* and to thy son David.
10. And Nabal answered David's *servants,*
— there be many *servants* now a days
39. and hath kept *his servant* from evil:
40. when *the servants of* David were come to
41. to wash the feet of *the servants of* my
26:18. my lord thus pursue after *his servant?*
19. the king hear the words of *his servant.*
27: 5. why should *thy servant* dwell in the
12. shall be my *servant* (lit. to me *for a servant*)
28: 2. thou shalt know what *thy servant* can do.
7. Then said Saul *unto his servants,*
— And *his servants* said to him,
23. *his servants,* together with the woman,
25. before Saul, and before *his servants;*
29: 3. (Is) not this David, *the servant of* Saul
8. what hast thou found *in thy servant*

1Sa.29:10. In the morning *with* thy master's *servants*
30:13. man of Egypt, *servant* to an Amalekite;
2Sa. 2:12. *and the servants of* Ish-bosheth the son of
13. *and the servants of* David, went out,
15. and twelve *of the servants of* David.
17. before *the servants of* David.
30. there lacked *of* David's *servants* nineteen
31. *But the servants of* David
3:18. By the hand of *my servant* David
22. *the servants of* David and Joab came
38. And the king said unto *his servants*,
6:20. eyes of the handmaids of *his servants*,
7: 5. Go and tell *my servant* David,
8. so shalt thou say *unto my servant* David,
19. thou hast spoken also of *thy servant's*
20. for thou, Lord God, knowest *thy servant*.
21. to make *thy servant* know (them).
25. thou hast spoken concerning *thy servant*,
26. let the house of *thy servant* David be
27. hast revealed to *thy servant*,
— therefore hath *thy servant* found in his
28. promised this goodness unto *thy servant*:
29. to bless the house of *thy servant*,
— house of *thy servant* be blessed for ever.
8: 2. (so) the Moabites became David's *servants*,
(lit. *for servants* to David)
6. the Syrians became *servants* to David,
7. shields of gold that were on *the servants of*
14. they of Edom became David's *servants*.
9: 2. (there was) of the house of Saul *a servant*
— And he said, *Thy servant* (is he).
6. And he answered, Behold *thy servant!*
8. What (is) *thy servant*,
10. therefore, and thy sons, *and thy servants*,
— had fifteen sons and twenty *servants*.
11. commanded *his servant*, so shall *thy servant*
12. in the house of Ziba (were) *servants* unto
10: 2. comfort him by the hand of *his servants*
— David's *servants* came into the land
3. hath not David (rather) sent *his servants*
4. Hanun took David's *servants*,
19. kings (that were) *servants to* Hadarezer
11: 1. David sent Joab, and *his servants*
9. with all *the servants of* his lord,
11. Joab, *and the servants of* my lord,
13. to lie on his bed with *the servants of*
17. (some) of the people *of the servants of*
21. *Thy servant* Uriah the Hittite is dead
24. upon *thy servants*; and (some) *of* the king's *servants* be dead, and *thy servant* Uriah
12:18. *the servants of* David feared to tell him
19. when David saw that *his servants*
— therefore David said unto *his servants*,
21. Then said *his servants* unto him,
13:24. *thy servant hath* sheepshearers;
— *and his servants* go with *thy servant*.
31. and all *his servants* stood by
35. as *thy servant* said, so it is.
36. the king also and all *his servants* wept
14:19. *thy servant* Joab, he bade me,
20. *thy servant* Joab done this thing:
22. To day *thy servant* knoweth that I have
— hath fulfilled the request of *his servant*.
[marg. or, *thy servant* (so קרי)]
30. Therefore he said unto *his servants*,
— Absalom's *servants* set the field on fire.
31. Wherefore have *thy servants* set my field
15: 2. *Thy servant* (is) of one of the tribes of
8. For *thy servant* vowed a vow
14. And David said unto all *his servants*
15. the king's *servants* said unto the king, Behold, *thy servants* (are ready)
18. And all *his servants* passed on beside him;
21. even there also will *thy servant* be.
34. I will be *thy servant*, O king; (as) I (have been) thy father's *servant* hitherto, so (will) I now also (be) *thy servant*:
16: 6. and at all *the servants of* king David:
11. said to Abishai, and *to all his servants*,
17:20. when Absalom's *servants* came to the
18: 7. of Israel were slain before *the servants of*
9. Absalom met *the servants of* David.
29. the king's *servant*, and (me) *thy servant*,
19: 5(6). this day the faces of all *thy servants*,
6(7). regardest neither princes *nor servants*:
7(8). speak comfortably unto *thy servants*:
14(15). Return thou, and all *thy servants*.

2Sa.19:17(18). fifteen sons and *his* twenty *servants*
19(20). remember that which *thy servant* did
20(21). *thy servant* doth know that I have
26(27). My lord, O king, *my servant* deceived me: for *thy servant* said, I will saddle
—(—). because *thy servant* (is) lame.
27(28). And he hath slandered *thy servant*
28(29). yet didst thou set *thy servant* among
35(36). can *thy servant* taste what I eat or
—(—). wherefore then should *thy servant* be
36(37). *Thy servant* will go a little way
37(38). Let *thy servant*, I pray thee, turn
—(—). But behold *thy servant* Chimham;
20: 6. take thou thy lord's *servants*,
21:15. and David went down, *and his servants*
22. David, and by the hand of *his servants*.
24:10. take away the iniquity of *thy servant*;
20. looked, and saw the king and *his servants*
21. my lord the king come to *his servant?*
1K. 1: 2. Wherefore *his servants* said unto him,
9. the men of Judah the king's *servants*:
19. but Solomon *thy servant* hath he not
26. But me, (even) me *thy servant*,
— *thy servant* Solomon, hath he not
27. hast not shewed (it) unto *thy servant*,
33. Take with you *the servants of* your lord,
47. the king's *servants* came to bless our
51. that he will not slay *his servant*
2:38. the king hath said, so will *thy servant* do.
39. two of *the servants* of Shimei ran away
— Behold, *thy servants* (be) in Gath.
40. to Achish to seek *his servants*:
— brought *his servants* from Gath.
3: 6. Thou hast shewed unto *thy servant* David
7. thou hast made *thy servant* king
8. *And thy servant* (is) in the midst of thy
9. Give therefore *thy servant* an
15. and made a feast to all *his servants*.
4:24(5:4). peace on all *sides* round about *him*.
[Some copies read עֲבָרָיו; see עֵבֶר].
5: 1(15). Hiram king of Tyre sent *his servants*
6(20). *my servants* shall be with *thy servants*:
—(—). will I give hire for *thy servants*
9(23). *My servants* shall bring (them) down
8:23. covenant and mercy *with thy servants*
24. Who hast kept *with thy servant* David
25. Lord God of Israel, keep *with thy servant*
26. which thou spakest *unto thy servant*
28. thou respect unto the prayer of *thy servant*,
— to the prayer, which *thy servant* prayeth
29. the prayer which *thy servant* shall make
30. to the supplication of *thy servant*,
32. heaven, and do, and judge *thy servants*,
36. and forgive the sin of *thy servants*,
52. the supplication of *thy servant*,
53. spakest by the hand of Moses *thy servant*,
56. promised by the hand of Moses *his servant*.
59. that he maintain the cause of *his servant*,
66. the Lord had done for David *his servant*,
9:22. did Solomon make no *bondmen*: but they (were) men of war, *and his servants*,
27. And Hiram sent in the navy *his servants*,
— with *the servants of* Solomon.
10: 5. his table, and the sitting of *his servants*,
8. happy (are) these *thy servants*,
13. she *and her servants*.
11:11. from thee, and will give it *to thy servant*.
13. to thy son for David *my servant's* sake,
17. certain Edomites *of* his father's *servants*
26. Ephrathite of Zereda, Solomon's *servant*,
32. one tribe for *my servant* David's sake,
34. of his life for David *my servant's* sake,
36. that David *my servant* may have a light
38. as David *my servant* did;
12: 7. If thou wilt be *a servant* unto this
— then they will be thy *servants* for ever.
14: 8. thou hast not been *as my servant* David,
18. which he spake by the hand of *his servant*
15:18. them into the hand of *his servants*:
29. which he spake by *his servant* Ahijah
16: 9. And *his servant* Zimri,
18: 9. that thou wouldest deliver *thy servant*
12. *but I thy servant* fear the Lord
36. and (that) I (am) *thy servant*,
20: 6. Yet I will send *my servants* unto thee
— and the houses of *thy servants*;

1K. 20: 9. that thou didst send for to *thy servant*
12. he said unto *his servants*,
23. *And the servants of* the king of Syria said
31. And *his servants* said unto him,
32. *Thy servant* Ben-hadad saith,
39. *Thy servant* went out into the midst of the
40. And as *thy servant* was busy here and there,
22: 3. the king of Israel said unto *his servants*,
49(50). Let *my servants* go with *thy servants*
2K. 1:13. the life of these fifty *thy servants*,
2:16. there be with *thy servants* fifty strong men;
3:11. And one of the king of Israel's *servants*
4: 1. *Thy servant* my husband is dead; and thou knowest that *thy servant* did fear the Lord:
— to take unto him my two sons to be *bondmen*.
5: 6. I have (therewith) sent Naaman *my servant*
13. And *his servants* came near, and spake
15. take a blessing of *thy servant*.
17. be given *to thy servant* two mules' burden of earth? for *thy servant* will
18. In this thing the Lord pardon *thy servant*,
— the Lord pardon *thy servant* in this thing.
25. he said, *Thy servant* went no whither.
26. sheep, and oxen, *and menservants*,
6: 3. I pray thee, and go with *thy servants*.
8. and took counsel with *his servants*,
11. he called *his servants*, and said unto them,
12. And one *of his servants* said,
7:12. in the night, and said unto *his servants*,
13. And one *of his servants* answered and said,
8:13. and Hazael said, But what, (is) *thy servant*
19. destroy Judah for David *his servant*'s sake,
9: 7. that I may avenge the blood of *my servants* the prophets, and the blood of all *the servants of* the Lord,
11. came forth to *the servants of* his lord:
28. And *his servants* carried him in a chariot
36. which he spake by *his servant* Elijah
10: 5. to Jehu, saying, We (are) *thy servants*,
10. which he spake by *his servant* Elijah.
23. here with you none *of the servants of*
12:20(21). And *his servants* arose, and made a conspiracy,
21(22). *his servants*, smote him, and he died;
14: 5. slew *his servants* which had slain the king
25. he spake by the hand of *his servant* Jonah,
16: 7. Ahaz sent messengers...saying, I (am) *thy servant*
17: 3. and Hoshea became his *servant*,
13. I sent to you by *my servants* the prophets.
23. as he had said by all *his servants*
18:12. all that Moses *the servant of* the Lord
24. of the least of my master's *servants*,
26. Speak, I pray thee, to *thy servants*
19: 5. So *the servants of* king Hezekiah came to Isaiah.
34 & 20:6. and for *my servant* David's sake.
21: 8. all the law that *my servant* Moses
10. Lord spake by *his servants* the prophets,
23. And *the servants of* Amon conspired against him,
22: 9. *Thy servants* have gathered the money
12. Asahiah *a servant of* the king's,
23:30. And *his servants* carried him in a chariot
24: 1. Jehoiakim became his *servant*
2. which he spake by *his servants* the prophets.
10. *the servants of* Nebuchadnezzar
11. *and his servants* did besiege it.
12. and his mother, *and his servants*,
25: 8. Nebuzar-adan, captain of the guard, *a servant of*
24. Fear not *to be the servants of* the Chaldees:
1Ch 2:34. And Sheshan had *a servant*, an Egyptian,
35. gave his daughter to Jarha *his servant*
6:49(34). that Moses *the servant of* God had commanded.
16:13. O ye seed of Israel *his servant*,
17: 4. Go and tell David *my servant*,
7. thus shalt thou say *unto my servant* David,
17. thou hast (also) spoken of *thy servant's* house
18. for the honour of *thy servant?* for thou knowest *thy servant*.
19. O Lord, for *thy servant*'s sake,
23. thou hast spoken concerning *thy servant*

1Ch 17:24. (let) the house of David *thy servant* (be) established
25. For thou, O my God, hast told *thy servant*
— therefore *thy servant* hath found (in his heart)
26. hast promised this goodness unto *thy servant:*
27. to bless the house of *thy servant*,
18: 2. and the Moabites became David's *servants*,
6. and the Syrians became David's *servants*,
7. that were on *the servants of* Hadarezer,
13. all the Edomites became David's *servants*.
19: 2. *the servants of* David came into the land
3. are not *his servants* come unto thee
4. Wherefore Hanun took David's *servants*,
19. *the servants of* Hadarezer
20: 8. by the hand of David, and by the hand of *his servants*.
21: 3. (are) they not all my lord's *servants?*
8. do away the iniquity of *thy servant;*
2Ch 1: 3. Moses *the servant of* the Lord
2: 8(7). I know that *thy servants* can skill to cut timber
—(–). and, behold, *my servants* (shall be) with *thy servants*,
10(9). I will give *to thy servants*,
15(14). let him send *unto his servants:*
6:14. and (shewest) mercy *unto thy servants*,
15. Thou which hast kept *with thy servant*
16. O Lord God of Israel, keep *with thy servant*
17. which thou hast spoken *unto thy servant*
19. Have respect therefore to the prayer of *thy servant*,
— the prayer which *thy servant* prayeth
20. unto the prayer which *thy servant* prayeth
21. therefore unto the supplications of *thy servant*,
23. and judge *thy servants*,
27. and forgive the sin of *thy servants*,
42. remember the mercies of David *thy servant*.
8: 9. did Solomon make no *servants*
18. Huram sent him by the hands of *his servants* ships, *and servants* that had knowledge of the sea; and they went with *the servants of* Solomon
9: 4. and the sitting of *his servants*,
7. happy (are) these *thy servants*,
10. And *the servants* also *of* Huram, *and the servants of* Solomon,
12. she *and her servants*.
21. *the servants of* Huram:
10: 7. they will be thy *servants* for ever.
12: 8. they shall be *his servants;*
13: 6. Jeroboam the son of Nebat, *the servant of*
24: 6. Moses *the servant of* the Lord,
9. Moses *the servant of* God
25. *his own servants* conspired against him
25: 3. he slew *his servants* that had killed the
28:10. of Judah and Jerusalem *for bondmen*
32: 9. did Sennacherib...send *his servants*
16. And *his servants* spake yet (more) against the Lord God, and against *his servant*
33:24. And *his servants* conspired against him,
34:16. that was committed to *thy servants*,
20. Asaiah *a servant of* the king's,
35:23. and the king said *to his servants*,
24. *His servants* therefore took him out of
36:20. Babylon; where they *were servants*
Ezr. 2:55, 58. The children of Solomon's *servants:*
65. Beside *their servants* and their maids,
9: 9. For we (were) *bondmen;*
11. thou hast commanded by *thy servants*
Neh. 1: 6. mayest hear the prayer of *thy servant*,
— for the children of Israel *thy servants*,
7. which thou commandedst *thy servant*
8. that thou commandedst *thy servant* Moses,
10. Now these (are) *thy servants* and thy
11. be attentive to the prayer of *thy servant*, and to the prayer of *thy servants*,
— prosper, I pray thee, *thy servant* this day,
2: 5. If it please the king, and if *thy servant*
10, 19. Tobiah *the servant*, the Ammonite,
20. we *his servants* will arise and build:
5: 5. our sons and our daughters *to be servants*,
7:57, 60. The children of Solomon's *servants:*
67. Beside *their manservants* and their

Neh 9:10. upon Pharaoh, and on all *his servants*,
14. by the hand of Moses *thy servant:*
36. Behold, we (are) *servants* this day,
— we (are) *servants* in it:
10:29(30). given by Moses *the servant of* God,
11: 3. the children of Solomon's *servants.*
Est. 1: 3 & 2:18. all his princes *and his servants;*
3: 2. And all the king's *servants*,
3. Then the king's *servants*,
4:11. All the king's *servants*,
5:11. the princes *and servants of* the king.
7: 4. But if we had been sold *for bondmen*
Job 1: 8 & 2:3. Hast thou considered *my servant*
3:19. *and the servant* (is) free from his master.
4:18. Behold, he put no trust *in his servants;*
7: 2. *As a servant* earnestly desireth the
19:16. *my servant*, and he gave (me) no answer;
31:13. I did despise the cause of *my manservant*
41: 4(40:28). wilt thou take him *for a servant* for ever?
42: 7. *as my servant* Job (hath).
8. and go to *my servant* Job,
— and *my servant* Job shall pray for you:
— *like my servant* Job.
Ps. 18[title](1). David, *the servant of* the Lord,
19:11(12). Moreover by them is *thy servant*
13(14). Keep back *thy servant* also from presumptuous (sins);
27: 9. put not *thy servant* away in anger:
31:16(17). thy face to shine upon *thy servant:*
34:22(23). The Lord redeemeth the soul of *his servants:*
35:27. pleasure in the prosperity of *his servant.*
36[title](1). David *the servant of* the Lord.
69:17(18). hide not thy face *from thy servant;*
36(37). The seed also of *his servants* shall
78:70. He chose David also *his servant*,
79: 2. The dead bodies of *thy servants*
10. the revenging of the blood of *thy servants*
86: 2. O thou my God, save *thy servant*
4. Rejoice the soul of *thy servant:*
16. give thy strength *unto thy servant*,
89: 3(4). I have sworn unto David *my servant*,
20(21). I have found David *my servant;*
39(40). made void the covenant of *thy servant:*
50(51). Remember, Lord, the reproach of *thy servants;*
90:13. let it repent thee concerning *thy servants.*
16. Let thy work appear unto *thy servants*,
102:14(15). For *thy servants* take pleasure
28(29). The children of *thy servants* shall
105: 6. O ye seed of Abraham *his servant*,
17. Joseph, (who) was sold *for a servant:*
25. to deal subtilly *with his servants.*
26. He sent Moses *his servant;*
42. (and) Abraham *his servant.*
109:28. be ashamed; *but* let *thy servant* rejoice.
113: 1. Praise, O ye *servants of* the Lord,
116:16. O Lord, truly I (am) *thy servant;* I (am) *thy servant*, (and) the son of thine
119:17. Deal bountifully with *thy servant*,
23. *thy servant* did meditate in thy statutes.
38. Stablish thy word *unto thy servant*,
49. Remember the word *unto thy servant*,
65. Thou hast dealt well with *thy servant*,
76. according to thy word *unto thy servant.*
84. How many (are) the days of *thy servant?*
91. for all (are) *thy servants.*
122. Be surety for *thy servant* for good:
124. with *thy servant* according unto thy mercy,
125. (am) *thy servant;* give me understanding,
135. Make thy face to shine *upon thy servant;*
140. *therefore thy servant* loveth it.
176. like a lost sheep; seek *thy servant;*
123: 2. the eyes of *servants* (look) unto the hand
132:10. For *thy servant* David's sake
134: 1. ye the Lord, all (ye) *servants of* the Lord,
135: 1. praise (him), O ye *servants of* the Lord.
9. upon Pharaoh, and upon all *his servants.*
14. will repent himself concerning *his servants.*
136:22. (Even) an heritage unto Israel *his servant:*
143: 2. enter not into judgment with *thy servant:*
12. for I (am) *thy servant.*
144:10. who delivereth David *his servant*
Pro. 11:29. *and* the fool (shall be) *servant* to the wise of heart.
12: 9. (He that is) despised, *and* hath *a servant*,

Pro. 14:35. king's favour (is) *toward a wise servant:*
17: 2. *A* wise *servant* shall have rule
19:10. less *for a servant* to have rule over princes.
22: 7. *and* the borrower (is) *servant* to the lender.
29:19. *A servant* will not be corrected by words:
21. He that delicately bringeth up *his servant*
30:10. Accuse not *a servant* unto his master,
22. For *a servant* when he reigneth;
Ecc. 2: 7. I got (me) *servants* and maidens,
7:21. lest thou hear *thy servant* curse thee:
10: 7. have seen *servants* upon horses, and princes walking *as servants* upon the earth.
Isa. 14: 2. in the land of the Lord *for servants*
20: 3. the Lord said, Like as *my servant* Isaiah
22:20. I will call *my servant* Eliakim
24: 2. *as with the servant*, so with his master;
36: 9. of the least of my master's *servants*,
11. Speak, I pray thee, unto *thy servants*
37: 5. So *the servants of* king Hezekiah
24. *thy servants* hast thou reproached the Lord,
35. and for *my servant* David's sake.
41: 8. But thou, Israel, (art) *my servant*,
9. Thou (art) *my servant;*
42: 1. Behold *my servant*, whom I uphold;
19. Who (is) blind, but *my servant?*
— and blind *as* the Lord's *servant?*
43:10. *and my servant* whom I have chosen:
44: 1. Yet now hear, O Jacob *my servant;*
2. Fear not, O Jacob, *my servant;*
21. for thou (art) *my servant:* I have formed thee; thou (art) my *servant:*
26. That confirmeth the word of *his servant*,
45: 4. For Jacob *my servant*'s sake,
48:20. The Lord hath redeemed *his servant* Jacob.
49: 3. Thou (art) *my servant*, O Israel,
5. that formed me from the womb (to be) his *servant*, (lit. to him *for a servant*)
6. thing that thou shouldest be my *servant*
7. *to a servant of* rulers,
50:10. that obeyeth the voice of *his servant*,
52:13. Behold, *my servant* shall deal prudently,
53:11. shall *my* righteous *servant* justify many;
54:17. the heritage of *the servants of*
56: 6. the name of the Lord, to be his *servants*,
63:17. Return for *thy servants'* sake,
65: 8. so will I do for *my servants'* sakes,
9. *and my servants* shall dwell there.
13. Behold, *my servants* shall eat,
— behold, *my servants* shall drink,
— behold, *my servants* shall rejoice,
14. Behold, *my servants* shall sing
15. *and* call *his servants* by another name:
66:14. Lord shall be known toward *his servants*,
Jer. 2:14. (Is) Israel *a servant?* (is) he a homeborn (slave)?
7:25. I have even sent unto you all *my servants*
21: 7. Zedekiah king of Judah, and *his servants*,
22: 2. the throne of David, thou, *and thy servants*,
4. he, *and his servants*, and his people.
25: 4. Lord hath sent unto you all *his servants*
9. Nebuchadrezzar the king of Babylon, *my servant*,
19. Pharaoh king of Egypt, and *his servants*,
26: 5. To hearken to the words of *my servants*
27: 6. Nebuchadnezzar the king of Babylon, *my servant;*
29:19. I sent unto them by *my servants*
30:10. fear thou not, O *my servant* Jacob,
33:21. be broken with David *my servant*,
22. multiply the seed of David *my servant*,
26. the seed of Jacob, and David *my servant*,
34: 9. That every man should let *his manservant*,
10. that every one should let *his manservant*,
11. they turned, and caused *the servants*
— brought them into subjection *for servants*
13. out of the house of *bondmen*,
16. and caused every man *his servant*,
— to be unto you *for servants*
35:15. I have sent also unto you all *my servants*
36:24. (neither) the king, nor any of *his servants*
31. punish him and his seed and *his servants*
37: 2. But neither he, *nor his servants*,
18. against thee, *or against thy servants*,
43:10. the king of Babylon, *my servant*,
44: 4. I sent unto you all *my servants*
46:26. king of Babylon, and into the hand of *his servants:*

Jer. 46:27. But fear not thou, O *my servant* Jacob,
28. Fear thou not, O Jacob *my servant*,
Lam. 5: 8. *Servants* have ruled over us:
Eze. 28:25. land that I have given *to my servant*
34:23. feed them, (even) *my servant* David;
24. *and my servant* David a prince among
37:24. *And* David *my servant* (shall be) king
25. that I have given *unto* Jacob *my servant*,
— and *my servant* David (shall be) their
38:17. I have spoken in old time by *my servants*
46:17. of his inheritance to one *of his servants*,
Dan 1:12. Prove *thy servants*, I beseech thee,
13. as thou seest, deal with *thy servants*.
9: 6. have we hearkened unto *thy servants*
10. which he set before us by *his servants*
11. the law of Moses *the servant of* God,
17. God, hear the prayer of *thy servant*,
10:17. how can *the servant of* this my lord talk
Joel 2:29(3:2). And also upon *the servants* and upon the handmaids
Am. 3: 7. he revealeth his secret unto *his servants*
Mic. 6: 4. thee out of the house of *servants*;
Hag. 2:23. take thee, O Zerubbabel, *my servant*,
Zec. 1: 6. I commanded *my servants* the prophets,
3: 8. bring forth *my servant* the Branch.
Mal. 1: 6. A son honoureth (his) father, *and a servant*
4: 4(3:22). Remember ye the law of Moses *my servant*,

עֲבַד [*găvad*], Ch. m.

Ezr. 4:11. *Thy servants* the men on this side
5:11. We are *the servants* of the God of
Dan 2: 4. tell *thy servants* the dream,
7. Let the king tell *his servants*
3:26. ye *servants of* the most high God,
28. and delivered *his servants*
6:20(21). O Daniel, *servant of* the living God,

עֲבָד [*găvāhd*], m.

Ecc. 9: 1. the wise, *and their works*, (are) in the

עֲבֻדָּה *găvood-dāh'*, f.

Gen26:14. possession of herds, *and great store of servants*: (marg. or, *husbandry*)
Job 1: 3. and *a* very great *houshold*; (marg. *id.*)

עַבְדוּת [*gav-dooth'*], f.

Ezr. 9: 8. give us a little reviving *in our bondage*.
9. *yet* our God hath not forsaken us *in our bondage*,
Neh 9:17. a captain to return *to their bondage*:

עָבָה *gāh-vāh'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Deu32:15. thou art waxen fat, *thou art grown thick*,
1K. 12:10. (finger) *shall be thicker* than my father's
2Ch10:10. (finger) *shall be thicker* than my father's

עֲבוֹדָה *găvōh-dāh'*, f.

Gen29:27. *for the service* which thou shalt serve
30:26. thou knowest *my service* which I have
Ex. 1:14. their lives bitter *with* hard *bondage*,
— manner of *service* in the field: all *their service*, wherein they made them serve,
2:23. of Israel sighed by reason of *the bondage*,
— up unto God by reason of *the bondage*.
5: 9. Let there more *work* be laid upon the
11. ought *of your work* shall be diminished.
6: 6. I will rid you *out of their bondage*,
9. anguish of spirit, *and for* cruel *bondage*.
12:25. ye shall keep this *service*.
26. What mean ye by this *service*?
13: 5. thou shalt keep this *service* in this month.
27:19. in all *the service thereof*,
30:16. for *the service of* the tabernacle
35:21. *his service*, and for the holy garments.
Ex. 35:24. for any work of *the service*,
36: 1. of work for *the service of* the sanctuary,
3. the work of *the service of* the sanctuary,
5. *the service* of the work, which the Lord
38:21. (for) *the service of* the Levites,
39:32. Thus was all *the work of* the tabernacle
40. the vessels of *the service of* the tabernacle,
42. the children of Israel made all *the work*.
Lev. 23: 7, 8, 21, 25, 35, 36. ye shall do no *servile* work (lit. work of *service*)
25:39. not compel him to serve as a bondservant: (lit. *the service of* a bondservant)
Nu. 3: 7, 8. to do *the service of* the tabernacle.
26. for all *the service thereof*.
31. and all *the service thereof*.
36. and all *that serveth thereto*,
4: 4. This (shall be) *the service of* the sons of
19. appoint them every one to *his service*
23. that enter in to perform *the service*,
24. This (is) *the service of* the families of the Gershonites,
26. and all the instruments of *their service*,
27. *the service of* the sons of the Gershonites, in all their burdens, and in all *their service*:
28. *the service of* the families of the sons
30. to do *the work of* the tabernacle
31. according to all *their service*
32. instruments, and with all *their service*:
33. *the service of* the families of the sons of Merari, according to all *their service*,
35, 39, 43. into the service, *for the work*
47. every one that came to do *the service of the ministry, and the service of* the burden in the tabernacle
49. every one according to *his service*,
7: 5. to do *the service of* the tabernacle
— to every man according to *his service*.
7. of Gershon, according to *their service*:
8. of Merari, according unto *their service*,
9. *the service of* the sanctuary belonging
8:11. may execute *the service of* the Lord.
19. to do *the service of* the children of Israel
22. went the Levites in to do *their service*
24. go in to wait *upon the service of*
25. they shall cease waiting upon *the service*
26. to keep the charge, *and* shall do no *service*.
16: 9. near to himself to do *the service of*
18: 4. for all *the service of* the tabernacle:
6. to do *the service of* the tabernacle
7. priest's office (unto you as) *a service of* gift:
21. for *their service* which they serve, (even) *the service of* the tabernacle
23. Levites shall do *the service of* the tabernacle
31. for it (is) your reward for *your service*
28:18. ye shall do no manner of *servile* work (lit. work of *service*)
25, 26 & 29: 1, 12, 35. shall do no *servile* work. (lit. work of *service*)
Deu26: 6. and laid upon us hard *bondage*:
Jos. 22:27. that we might do *the service of* the Lord
1K. 12: 4. make thou *the* grievous *service of* thy father, and his heavy yoke which he put upon us, lighter, (lit. lighten *from the service*)
1Ch 4:21. the house of *them that wrought* (lit. *the work of*) fine linen,
6:32(17). on *their office* according to their order.
48(33). the Levites (were) appointed unto all manner of *service of*
9:13. very able men for the work of *the service*
19. the Korahites, (were) over the work of *the service*,
28. had the charge of the *ministering* vessels, (lit. vessels of *service*)
23:24. did the work *for the service of* the house
26. nor any vessels of it *for the service thereof*.
28. wait on the sons of Aaron *for the service of*
— work of *the service of* the house of God;
32. *in the service of* the house of the Lord.
24: 3. according to their offices *in their service*.
19. These (were) the orderings of them *in their service*
25: 1. of the host separated *to the service*
— the number of the workmen *according to their service*
6. *for the service of* the house of God,

1Ch 26: 8. able men for strength *for the service,*
30. of the Lord, *and in the service of* the king.
27:26. did the work of the field *for tillage of*
28:13. for all the work of *the service of* the house
— and for all the vessels of *service in* the house
14. instruments of *all manner of service;* (lit. *of service and service*)
— instruments of *every kind of service:* (lit. *id.*)
15. *according to the use of* every candlestick.
20. hast finished all the work for *the service of*
21. for all *the service of* the house of God:
— for any manner of *service:*
29: 7. gave *for the service of* the house of God
2Ch 8:14. the courses of the priests to *their service,*
10: 4. ease thou *somewhat the* grievous *servitude*
12: 8. that they may know *my service, and the service of* the kingdoms of the countries.
24:12. such as did the work of *the service of*
29:35. So *the service of* the house of the Lord
31: 2. every man according to *his service,*
16. his daily portion *for their service*
21. *in the service of* the house of God,
34:13. in *any manner of service:* (lit. *of service and service*)
35: 2. encouraged them *to the service of* the
10. So *the service* was prepared,
15. might not depart from *their service;*
16. *the service of* the Lord was prepared
Ezr. 8:20. had appointed *for the service of*
Neh 3: 5. nobles put not their necks *to the work of*
5:18. because *the bondage* was heavy upon this
10:32(33). third part of a shekel *for the service of*
37(38). tithes in all the cities of *our tillage.*
Ps. 104:14. and herb *for the service of* man:
23. forth unto his work *and to his labour*
Isa. 14: 3. *the* hard *bondage* wherein thou wast made
28:21. and bring to pass *his act, his* strange *act.*
32:17. *and the effect of* righteousness quietness
Lam. 1: 3. because of great *servitude:*
Eze. 29:18. caused his army to serve *a* great *service*
— for *the service* that he had served against
44:14. of the house, for all *the service thereof,*

עֲבוֹט *gävōht*, m.

Deu 24:10. not go into his house to fetch *his pledge.*
11. bring out *the pledge* abroad unto thee.
12. thou shalt not sleep *with his pledge:*
13. thou shalt deliver him *the pledge* again

עָבוּר *gävoor*, part.

Used with prefix, בַּעֲבוּר as a preposition and conjunction.

Gen 8:21. curse the ground any more *for* man's *sake;*
21:30. thou take...*that* they may be a witness
Ex. 9:16. raised thee up, *for* to shew (in) thee my
13: 8. *because of* that (which) the Lord did
2Sa. 10: 3. sent his servants...*to* search the city, &c.

The signification of בַּעֲבוּר continues the same with pronominal suffixes.

It occurs with additional prefix, לְבַעֲבוּר three times:—

Ex. 20:20. God is come *to* prove you,
2Sa. 14:20. *To* fetch about this form of speech
17:14. *to the intent that* the Lord might bring

עָבוּר *gävoor*, m.

Jos. 5:11. they did eat *of the old corn of*
12. after they had eaten *of the old corn of*

עָבַט [*gāh-vat'*].

* KAL.—*Infinitive.* *

Deu 24:10. thou shalt not go into his house *to fetch* his pledge.

KAL.—*Future.*

Deu 15: 6. thou shalt lend unto many nations, but thou *shalt* not *borrow;*

* PIEL.—*Future.* *

Joel 2: 7. and *they shall* not *break* their ranks:

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Deu 15: 6. *and thou shalt lend* unto many nations,

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

Deu 15: 8. *and* shalt *surely* lend him (lit. and *lending* thou shalt lend him)

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Deu 15: 8. and *shalt* surely *lend him*

עַבְטִיט *gav-teet'*, m.

Hab 2: 6. him that ladeth himself with *thick clay!*

עָבִי *gävee*, m.

Job 15:26. upon the *thick* bosses of his bucklers:

עֳבִי [*gŏvee*], m.

1K. 7:26. *And it* (was) an hand breadth *thick*, (lit. *And its thickness* (was) an handbreadth)
2Ch 4: 5. *And the thickness of it* (was) an
Jer. 52:21. and *the thickness thereof* (was) four

עֲבִידָה [*gävee-dāh'*], Ch. f.

Ezr. 4:24. Then ceased *the work of* the house
5: 8. *and* this *work* goeth fast on,
6: 7. Let *the work of* this house of God alone;
18. for *the service of* God,
Dan 2:49. over *the affairs* of the province
3:12. whom thou hast set over *the affairs of*

עָבַר *gāh-var'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen 15:17. a burning lamp that *passed* between those
18: 5. for therefore *are ye come* to your servant.
32:10(11). with my staff *I passed over* this
31(32). as *he passed over* Penuel the sun rose
33: 3. he *passed over* before them,
Ex. 12:12. *For I will pass* through the land of Egypt
23. *For* the Lord *will pass through* to smite
Nu. 5:14. *And* the spirit of jealousy *come* upon
— or if the spirit of jealousy *come* upon
13:32. The land, through which *we have gone*
14: 7. The land, which *we passed* through
32:21. *And will go* all of you armed over Jordan
34: 4. *and pass on* to Zin:
— *and pass on* to Azmon:
Deu 2:14. until *we were come over* the brook
12:10. *But* (when) *ye go over* Jordan,
26:13. *I have* not *transgressed* thy commandments,
29:16(15). how *we came* through the nations which *ye passed by;*
Jos. 3: 4. for *ye have* not *passed* (this) way
16. and the people *passed over* right against
4:13. forty thousand prepared for war *passed over*
22. Israel *came over* this Jordan
6: 8. *passed on* before the Lord,
7:11. *they have* also *transgressed* my covenant
15. *he hath transgressed* the covenant
15: 3. *and passed along* to Zin,
— *and passed along* to Hezron,
4. (From thence) *it passed* toward Azmon,
6. *and passed along* by the north
7. *and* the border *passed* toward the waters
10. *and passed along* unto the side of mount
— *and passed on* to Timnah:
11. *and passed along* to mount Baalah,
16: 2. *and passeth along* unto the borders of
6. *and passed by* it on the east to Janohah;
18:13. *And* the border *went over* from thence
18. *And passed along* toward the side
19. *And* the border *passed along*
19:13. And from thence *passeth on along*

Jos. 24:17. all the people through whom *we passed:*
Jud. 2:20. Because that this people *hath transgressed*
3:26. and *passed beyond* the quarries,
11:29. from Mizpeh of Gilead *he passed over*
12: 1. Wherefore *passedst thou over* to fight
19:12. *we* (lit. *and we*) *will pass over* to Gibeah.
1Sa.13: 7. (some of) the Hebrews *went over* Jordan
14:23. and the battle *passed over* unto Beth-aven.
15:24. *I have transgressed* the commandment of
2Sa.15:33. If *thou passest on* with me,
16: 1. when David *was* a little *past* the top
17:20. *They be gone over* the brook of water.
22. not one of them that *was* not *gone over*
24. And Absalom *passed over* Jordan,
18: 9. mule that (was) under him *went away.*
19:18(19). *And there went over* a ferry boat
39(40). when the king *was come over,*
40(41). and Chimham *went on* with him:
20:13. all the people *went on* after Joab,
1K. 2:37. day thou goest out, *and passest over*
22:24. Which way *went* the Spirit of the Lord
2K. 4:31. Gehazi *passed on* before them,
1Ch 12:15. These (are) they that *went over* Jordan
29:30. the times that *went over* him,
2Ch 18:23. Which way *went* the Spirit
Job 11:16. remember (it) as waters (that) *pass away:*
15:19. no stranger *passed* among them.
17:11. My days *are past,*
30:15. *passeth away* as a cloud.
37:21. but the wind *passeth,*
Ps. 18:12(13). before him his thick clouds *passed,*
38: 4(5). mine iniquities *are gone over*
42: 7(8). thy billows *are gone* over me.
48: 4(5). kings were assembled, *they passed by*
73: 7. have more than heart could wish. (marg. *they pass* the thoughts of the heart)
88:16(17). Thy fierce wrath *goeth over* me;
103:16. For the wind *passeth* over it,
124: 4. the stream *had gone over* our soul:
5. proud waters *had gone over* our soul.
Pro.22: 3. but the simple *pass on,*
24:30. *I went by* the field of the slothful,
27:12. (but) the simple *pass on,*
Cant 2:11. For, lo, the winter *is past,*
3: 4. but a little *that I passed* from them,
5: 6. had withdrawn himself, (and) *was gone:*
Isa. 8: 8. he shall overflow *and go over,*
21. *And they shall pass* through it, hardly
10:28. *he is passed* to Migron;
29. *They are gone over* the passage:
16: 8. *they are gone over* the sea.
24: 5. *they have transgressed* the laws,
28:15. (כתיב) the overflowing scourge *shall pass through,*
Jer. 2: 6. a land that no man *passed* through,
5:28. *they overpass* the deeds of the wicked:
8:20. The harvest *is past,* the summer is ended,
22: 8. *And* many nations *shall pass by*
23: 9. like a man whom wine *hath overcome,*
48:32. thy plants *are gone over* the sea,
Eze.39:15. *And* the passengers (that) *pass* through
Dan 9:11. Israel *have transgressed* thy law,
11:10. overflow, *and pass through:*
40. shall overflow *and pass over.*
Hos. 6: 7. *have transgressed* the covenant:
8: 1. *they have transgressed* my covenant,
10:11. *I passed over* upon her fair neck:
Jon. 2: 3(4). thy waves *passed* over me.
Mic. 5: 8(7). who, if *he go through,*
Nah. 1:12. cut down, *when he shall pass through.*
3:19. not thy wickedness *passed* continually?
Hab. 3:10. overflowing of the water *passed by:*
Zep. 2: 2. (before) the day *pass* as the chaff,
Zec 10:11. *And he shall pass* through the sea

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Ex. 33:22. *while* my glory *passeth by,*
— cover thee with my hand while *I pass by:*
Nu. 20:21. Thus Edom refused *to give* Israel *passage*
21:23. Sihon would not suffer Israel *to pass*
22:18. I cannot *go beyond* the word of the Lord
26. And the angel of the Lord *went* further, (lit. added *to pass*)
24:13. *go beyond* the commandment of the Lord,
32: 7. the children of Israel *from going over*
Deu 4:21. and sware that *I should* not *go over* Jordan,
17: 2. *in transgressing* his covenant,
Deu27: 3. *when thou art passed over,* that thou
4. *when ye be gone over* Jordan,
12. *when ye are come over* Jordan;
29:12(11). *That thou shouldest enter* into covenant
Jos. 3:14. removed from their tents, *to pass over*
17. the people were *passed* clean *over* (lit. had finished *to pass over*)
4: 1. the people were clean *passed over* (lit. had finished *to pass over*)
7. *when it passed over* Jordan,
11. the people were clean *passed over,* (lit. had finished *to pass over*)
23. until *ye were passed over,*
— until *we were gone over:*
5: 1. (כתיב) until *we were passed over,* (lit. according to קרי, *they were passed over*)
23:16. *When ye have transgressed* the covenant
Jud. 3:28. and suffered not a man *to pass over.*
11:20. But Sihon trusted not Israel *to pass*
1Sa.14: 4. Jonathan sought *to go over*
30:10. faint *that they could not go over* the brook
2Sa.15:24. the people had done *passing* out of the city.
17:16. *speedily* pass over; (lit. *passing* pass over)
19:18(19). the king, *as he was come over* Jordan;
1K. 18: 6. they divided the land between them *to pass*
29. And it came to pass, *when* midday *was past,*
2K. 2: 9. *when they were gone over,* that Elijah
4: 8. as oft as *he passed by,*
6: 9. Beware *that thou pass not* such a place;
Neh. 2:14. the beast (that was) under me *to pass.*
Job 33:18. *from perishing* (marg. *passing by*) by the
28. deliver his soul *from going* into the pit,
Pro.10:25. *As* the whirlwind *passeth,*
19:11. glory *to pass* over a transgression.
Isa. 28:19. From the time that *it goeth forth*
51:10. a way for the ransomed *to pass over?*
54: 9. *should no* more *go* over the earth;
Jer. 41:10. departed *to go over* to the Ammonites.
Lam.3:44. that (our) prayer *should not pass through.*
Eze.47: 5. a river that could not *be passed over.*
Am. 7: 8 & 8:2. I will not again *pass* by them any more: (lit. I will add *to pass*)
Nah. 1:15(2:1). wicked shall no more *pass* (lit. shall not add *to pass*)

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Gen32:16(17). and said unto his servants, *Pass over*
Ex. 17: 5. *Go on* before the people,
32:27. man his sword by his side, (and) *go in*
Deu. 2:13. *and get you over* the brook Zered.
24. take your journey, *and pass over*
Jos. 1: 2. now therefore arise, *go over* this Jordan,
11. *Pass* through the host,
3: 6. *and pass over* before the people.
4: 5. *Pass over* before the ark of the Lord
6: 7. *Pass on,* and compass the city,
22:19. *pass* ye *over* unto the land of the possession
1Sa.25:19. said unto her servants, *Go on* before me;
2Sa.15:22. David said to Ittai, Go *and pass over.*
17:21. Arise, *and pass* quickly *over* the water:
19:33(34). *Come thou over* with me, and I will feed
Pro. 4:15. turn from it, *and pass away.*
Isa. 23: 6. *Pass ye over* to Tarshish;
10. *Pass through* thy land as a river,
12. arise, *pass over* to Chittim;
47: 2. *pass* over the rivers.
62:10. *Go through, go through* the gates;
Jer. 2:10. For *pass over* the isles of Chittim,
Eze. 9: 4. *Go through* the midst of the city,
5. *Go ye* after him through the city,
Am. 6: 2. *Pass ye* unto Calneh, and see;
Mic. 1:11. *Pass* ye away, thou inhabitant

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen12: 6. *And* Abram *passed* through the land
18: 3. *pass* not *away,* I pray thee, from thy
5. after that *ye shall pass on:*
30:32. *I will pass through* all thy flock to day,
31:21. and he rose up, *and passed over* the river,
52. *I will* not *pass over* this heap to thee, and that *thou shalt* not *pass over* this heap
32:21(22). *So went* the present *over*
22(23). *and passed over* the ford Jabbok.
33:14. *Let* my lord, I pray thee, *pass over*
37:28. *Then there passed by* Midianites
41:46. *and went* throughout all the land
50: 4. *And when* the days of his mourning *were past,*

Ex. 15:16. till thy people *pass over,* O Lord, till the people *pass over,*
34: 6. *And* the Lord *passed by* before him,
Lev.26: 6. *shall* the sword *go* through your land.
27:32. whatsoever *passeth* under the rod,
Nu. 5:30. the spirit of jealousy *cometh* upon him,
6: 5. *there shall* no rasor *come* upon his head:
20:17. *Let us pass,* I pray thee, through thy country: *we will* not *pass* through the
— until *we have passed* thy borders.
18. *Thou shalt* not *pass* by me,
19. *I will* only, without (doing) any thing (else), *go through*
20. And he said, *Thou shalt* not *go through.*
21:22. *Let me pass* through thy land:
— until *we be past* thy borders.
32:27. But thy servants *will pass over,*
29. *will pass* with you *over* Jordan,
30. But if *they will* not *pass over* with you
32. We *will pass over* armed before the Lord
33: 8. *and passed through* the midst of the sea
Deu. 2: 8. *And when we passed by* from our brethren
— *and passed by* the way of the wilderness
13. *And we went over* the brook Zered.
27. *Let me pass* through thy land:
28. only *I will pass* through on my feet;
29. until *I shall pass over* Jordan
3:18. *ye shall pass over* armed before your
25. I pray thee, *let me go over,*
27. for *thou shalt* not *go over* this Jordan.
28. *he shall go over* before this people,
24: 5. *shall* he be *charged* with any business: (lit. nor any thing *shall pass* upon him)
27: 2. the day when *ye shall pass over* Jordan
30:13. Who *shall go over* the sea for us,
31: 2. *Thou shalt* not *go over* this Jordan.
34: 4. *thou shalt* not *go over* thither.
Jos. 1:14. ye *shall pass* before your brethren armed,
2:23. *and passed over,* and came to Joshua
3: 1. and lodged there before *they passed over.*
2. *that* the officers *went through* the host;
4:10. and the people hasted *and passed over.*
11. *that* the ark of the Lord *passed over,*
12. *And* the children of Reuben....*passed over*
6: 7. and *let* him that is armed *pass on*
10:29. *Then* Joshua *passed* from Makkedah,
31. *And* Joshua *passed* from Libnah,
34. *And* from Lachish Joshua *passed* unto
18: 9. the men went *and passed through* the land,
24:11. *And ye went over* Jordan,
Jud. 6:33. were gathered together, *and went over,*
9:25. they robbed all *that came* along that way
26. *and went over* to Shechem:
10: 9. *Moreover* the children of Ammon *passed over*
11:17. *Let me,* I pray thee, *pass* through thy land:
19. Israel said unto him, *Let us pass,* we pray
29. *and he passed over* Gilead, and Manasseh, *and passed over* Mizpeh of Gilead,
32. *So* Jephthah *passed over*
12: 1. gathered themselves together, *and went*
3. *and passed over* against the children of
5. which were escaped said, *Let me go over;*
18:13. *And they passed* thence unto mount
19:14. *And they passed on* and went their way;
Ru. 2: 8. in another field, neither *go* from hence,
1Sa. 9: 4. *And he passed* through mount Ephraim, *and passed* through the land of Shalisha,
— *then they passed* through the land of
— *and he passed* through the land of the
27. Bid the servant *pass on* (lit. *and let him pass on*) before us, *and he passed on,*
14: 1. Come, *and let us go over* to the Philistines'
6. Come, *and let us go over* unto the garrison
15:12. and is gone about, *and passed on,*
26:13. *Then* David *went over* to the other side,
22. *and let* one of the young men *come over* and
27: 2. And David arose, *and he passed over*
2Sa. 2:15. there arose *and went over* by number twelve
29. *and passed over* Jordan, and went through
10:17. he gathered all Israel together, *and passed over*
11:27. *And when* the mourning *was past,*
15:22. *And* Ittai the Gittite *passed over,*
16: 9. *let me go over,* I pray thee, and take off his
17:16. but speedily *pass over;*
22. *and they passed over* Jordan:

2Sa. 18:23. *and overran* (lit. *and passed*) Cushi.
19:31(32). *and went over* Jordan with the king,
36(37). Thy servant *will go* a little way *over*
37(38). thy servant Chimham; *let him go over*
38(39). Chimham *shall go over* with me,
39(40). *And* all the people *went over*
40(41). *Then* the king *went on* to Gilgal,
20:14. *And he went through* all the tribes of
24: 5. *And they passed over* Jordan,
1K. 19:19. *and* Elijah *passed by* him,
22:36. *And there went* a proclamation
2K. 2: 8. *so that they* two *went over* on dry ground.
14. *and* Elisha *went over.*
4: 8. on a day, *that* Elisha *passed* to Shunem,
8:21. *So* Joram *went over* to Zair,
14: 9. *and there passed by* a wild beast
18:12. *but transgressed* his covenant,
1Ch 19:17. *and passed over* Jordan, and came upon
2Ch 21: 9. *Then* Jehoram *went forth* with his princes,
25:18. *and there passed by* a wild beast
Neh 2:14. *Then I went on* to the gate of the
9:11. *so that they went* through the midst of the
Est. 1:19. *it be* not *altered,* (marg. *pass not away*)
4:17. *So* Mordecai *went his way,* (marg. *passed*)
9:27. so as it *should* not *fail,*
28. these days of Purim *should* not *fail*
Job 6:15. as the stream of brooks *they pass away;*
9:11. Lo, *he goeth* by me,
13:13. *and let come* on me what (will).
14: 5. appointed his bounds that *he cannot pass;*
19: 8. fenced up my way that *I cannot pass,*
34:20. troubled at midnight, *and pass away:*
36:12. *they shall perish* (marg. *pass away*) by the
Ps. 17: 3. my mouth *shall* not *transgress.*
37:36. *Yet he passed away,* and, lo,
42: 4(5). *I had gone* with the multitude,
57: 1(2). until (these) calamities *be overpast.*
66: 6. *they went* through the flood on foot:
81: 6(7). his hands *were delivered* (marg. *passed away*) from the pots.
90: 4. as yesterday when *it is past,*
104: 9. a bound that they *may* not *pass over;*
141:10. that I withal *escape.* (marg. *pass over*)
148: 6. made a decree which *shall* not *pass.*
Pro. 4:15. Avoid it, *pass* not by it,
8:29. *should* not *pass* his commandment:
Isa. 26:20. until the indignation *be overpast.*
28:15, 18. overflowing scourge *shall pass through,*
19. morning by morning *shall it pass over,*
31: 9. *he shall pass over* to his strong hold
33:21. neither *shall* gallant ship *pass thereby.*
35: 8. the unclean *shall* not *pass over it;*
40:27. my judgment *is passed over* from my
41: 3. He pursued them, (and) *passed* safely;
43: 2. When *thou passest through* the waters,
45:14. *shall come over* unto thee,
— in chains *they shall come over,*
51:23. Bow down, *that we may go over:*
Jer. 2:20. *I will* not *transgress;*
5:22. that *it cannot pass it:*
— yet *can they* not *pass over it?*
8:13. given them *shall pass away from them.*
11:15. the holy flesh *is passed* from thee?
33:13. *shall* the flocks *pass* again
34:18. *and passed* between the parts thereof,
51:43. neither *doth* (any) son of man *pass*
Lam. 4:21. the cup also *shall pass through* unto thee:
Eze. 5:17. *shall pass* through thee;
14:17. Sword, *go* through the land;
16: 6. *when I passed* by thee,
8. *Now when I passed* by thee,
29:11. No foot of man *shall pass* through it, nor foot of beast *shall pass* through it,
48:14. (כתיב) nor *alienate* the firstfruits of the
Joel 3:17(4:17). *shall* no strangers *pass* through
Am. 5: 5. *pass* not to Beer-sheba:
17. *I will pass* through thee, saith the Lord.
8: 5. When *will* the new moon *be gone,*
Mic. 2:13. *and have passed through* the gate,
— *and* their king *shall pass* before them,
Hab 1:11. *and he shall pass over,* and offend,
Zec. 9: 8. no oppressor *shall pass* through them

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Gen 23:16. *current* (money) with the merchant.
Ex. 30:13, 14. every one *that passeth* among them
38:26. every one *that went* to be numbered.

Nu. 14:41. Wherefore now *do ye transgress*
33:51. When ye *are passed over* Jordan
35:10. When ye *be come over* Jordan
Deu 2: 4. Ye (are) *to pass through* the coast of
18. Thou *art to pass over* through Ar,
3:21. the kingdoms whither thou *passest.*
4:14. do them in the land whither ye *go over*
22. I *must* not *go over* Jordan: but ye *shall go over,*
26. ye *go over* Jordan to possess it;
6: 1. the land whither ye *go* (marg. *pass over*)
9: 1. O Israel: Thou (art) *to pass over* Jordan
3. he *which goeth over* before thee;
11: 8, 11. whither ye *go* to possess it;
31. ye *shall pass over* Jordan
30:18. upon the land, whither thou *passest over*
31: 3. he *will go over* before thee,
— he *shall go over* before thee,
13. in the land whither ye *go over*
32:47. whither ye *go over* Jordan to possess it.
Jos. 1:11. within three days ye *shall pass over*
3:11. *passeth over* before you
17. the Israelites *passed over* on dry ground.
Jud. 8: 4. Gideon came to Jordan, (and) *passed over.*
19:18. We (are) *passing* from Beth-lehem-judah
Ru. 4: 1. kinsman of whom Boaz spake *came by:*
1Sa. 14: 8. we *will pass over* unto (these) men,
29: 2. the lords of the Philistines *passed on*
— David and his men *passed on* in the
2Sa. 15:18. all his servants *passed on* beside him;
— *passed on* before the king.
23. the people *passed over:* the king also himself *passed over* the brook Kidron, and all the people *passed over.*
24:20. saw the king and his servants *coming on*
1K. 9: 8. every one *that passeth* by it shall be
13:25. And, behold, men *passed by,*
19:11. behold, the Lord *passed by,*
20:39. as the king *passed by.*
2K. 4: 9. an holy man of God, which *passeth by* us
6:26. as the king of Israel *was passing* by
30. he *passed by* upon the wall,
12: 4(5). the money of every one *that passeth*
2Ch 7:21. astonishment to every one *that passeth* by
24:20. Why *transgress* ye the commandments
30:10. So the posts *passed* from city to city
Est. 3: 3. Why *transgressest* thou the king's
Job 21:29. asked *them that go by* the way?
Ps. 8: 8(9). *passeth through* the paths of the seas.
80:12(13). *they which pass by* the way do pluck
84: 6(7). *passing* through the valley of Baca
89:41(42). All *that pass by* the way spoil him:
129: 8. Neither do *they which go by* say,
144: 4. as a shadow *that passeth away.*
Pro. 7: 8. *Passing* through the street
9:15. To call *passengers* who go right (lit. *those that pass by* the way)
26:10. and rewardeth *transgressors.*
17. *He that passeth by,* (and) meddleth
Cant. 5: 5. (with) *sweet smelling* (marg. *passing,* or, *running about*) myrrh,
13. dropping *sweet smelling* myrrh.
Isa. 23: 2. *that pass over* the sea,
29: 5. as chaff *that passeth away:*
33: 8. *the wayfaring man* (lit. *he that passeth* along the road)
34:10. none *shall pass* through it for ever
51:23. as the street, *to them that went over.*
60:15. so that no man *went through*
Jer. 9:10(9). so that none *can pass through*
12(11). that none *passeth through?*
13:24. as the stubble *that passeth away*
18:16 & 19:8. every one *that passeth* thereby
34:18. men *that have transgressed* my covenant,
19. *which passed* between the parts
49:17. every one *that goeth* by it
50:13. every one *that goeth* by Babylon
Lam. 1:12. all ye *that pass by?*
2:15. All *that pass by* clap (their) hands
Eze. 5:14. in the sight of all *that pass by.*
14:15. that no man *may pass through*
16:15. on every one *that passed by;*
25. opened thy feet to every one *that passed by,*
33:28. desolate, that none *shall pass through.*
35: 7. cut off from it *him that passeth out*
36:34. in the sight of all *that passed by.*
39:11. the valley of *the passengers* on the east
Eze. 39:11. stop the (noses) of *the passengers:*
14. *passing* through the land to bury with *the passengers* those
15. And *the passengers* (that) pass through
Mic. 2: 8. the garment *from them that pass by*
7:18. *and passeth by* the transgression
Nah 1: 8. an *overrunning* flood he will make
Zep 2:15. every one *that passeth by* her
3: 6. waste, that none *passeth by:*
Zec. 7:14. *that no man passed through* nor returned:
9: 8. *because of him that passeth by,*

* NIPHAL.—*Future.* *

Eze. 47: 5. a river that *could* not *be passed over.*

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Job 21:10. Their bull *gendereth,* and faileth not;

PIEL.—*Future.*

1K. 6:21. *and he made a partition* by the chains

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen 47:21. *he removed* them to cities
Ex. 13:12. *That thou shalt set apart* (marg. *cause to pass over*) unto the Lord
Lev. 25: 9. *Then shalt thou cause* the trumpet of the jubile *to sound*
Nu. 8: 7. *and let them* shave all their flesh, (marg. *cause* a rasor *to pass over*)
27: 7. *and thou shalt cause* the inheritance...*to pass* unto them.
8. *then ye shall cause* his inheritance *to pass*
Jos. 4: 3. *and ye shall carry* them *over* with you,
7: 7. *hast thou* at all *brought* this people *over*
2Sa. 12:13. The Lord also *hath put away* thy sin;
31. and *made* them *pass* through the
19:40(41). *and* all the people of Judah *conducted*
2K. 16: 3. *made* his son *to pass* through the fire,
21: 6. *And he made* his son *pass* through the
2Ch 33: 6. he *caused* his children *to pass* through
Est. 8: 2. which *he had taken* from Haman,
Ps. 136:14. *And made* Israel *to pass* through
Jer. 15:14. *And I will make* (thee) *to pass*
46:17. *he hath passed* the time appointed.
Eze. 5: 1. *and cause* (it) *to pass* upon thine head
20:37. *And I will cause* you *to pass*
23:37. and *have* also *caused* their sons, whom they bare unto me, *to pass* for them *through*
37: 2. *And caused me to pass* by them
Zec. 3: 4. *I have caused* thine iniquity *to pass* from

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

Lev. 18:21. *pass through* (the fire) to Molech,
Deu 2:30. would not let *us pass* by him:
Jos. 7: 7. thou *at all* brought this people *over* (lit. hast thou brought over *bringing over*)
1Sa. 20:36. an arrow *beyond* (marg. *to pass over*) *him.*
2Sa. 3:10. *To translate* the kingdom from the house
19:15(16). *to conduct* the king *over* Jordan.
18(19). *to carry over* the king's houshold,
2K. 23:10. *might make* his son or his daughter *to pass*
2Ch 30: 5. *to make proclamation* (lit. *to make* the voice *to pass*)
Est. 8: 3. *to put away* the mischief of Haman
Jer. 32:35. *to cause* their sons and their daughters *to pass*
Eze. 16:21. *to cause* them *to pass through* (the fire)
20:26. *in that they caused to pass through*
31. *when ye make* your sons *to pass through*

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

2Sa. 24:10. *take away* the iniquity of thy servant;
1Ch 21: 8. *do away* the iniquity of thy servant;
2Ch 35:23. *Have me away;* for I am sore wounded.
Ps. 119:37. *Turn away* mine eyes from beholding
39. *Turn away* my reproach which I fear:
Ecc. 11:10. *and put away* evil from thy flesh:

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Gen 8: 1. *and* God *made* a wind *to pass* over the
32:23(24). *and sent* (marg. *caused to pass*) *them over* the brook, *and sent over* that he
Ex. 33:19. *I will make* all my goodness *pass* before
36: 6. *and they caused it to be proclaimed* (lit. *caused* a voice *to pass through*)
Lev 25: 9. *shall ye make* the trumpet *sound*
Nu. 31:23. *ye shall make* (it) *go* through
— *ye shall make go* through the water.
32: 5. *bring us* not *over* Jordan.

Jos. 4: 8. *and carried them over* with them
1Sa.16: 8. *and made him pass* before Samuel.
9. *Then* Jesse *made* Shammah *to pass by.*
10. *Again,* Jesse *made* seven of his sons *to pass*
2Sa. 2: 8. *and brought him over* to Mahanaim;
19:40(41). (כתיב) *and* all the people...*conducted* the king,
41(42). *and have brought* the king, and his
1K. 15:12. *And he took away* the sodomites
2K. 17:17. *And they caused* their sons and their daughters *to pass*
2Ch 15: 8. *and put away* the abominable idols
35:24. His servants *therefore took him* out of that
36:22. *that he made a proclamation* (lit. *and he made* the voice *to pass*)
Ezr. 1: 1. *that he made a proclamation* (marg. *caused* a voice *to pass*)
10: 7. *And they made proclamation* throughout (lit. *caused* a voice *to pass*)
Neh. 2: 7. that *they may convey me over*
8:15. *and proclaim* (lit. *cause* a voice *to pass*) in all their cities,
Job 7:21. *and take away* mine iniquity?
Ps. 78:13. *and caused them to pass through;*
Eze. 14:15. *I cause* noisome beasts *to pass* through
46:21. *and caused me to pass* by
47: 3. *and he brought me* through the waters;
4. *and brought me* through the waters;
— *and brought me through;* the waters
48:14. shall not sell of it, neither exchange, nor *alienate*
Jon. 3: 6. *and he laid* his robe from him,
Zec. 13: 2. *I will cause* the prophets and the unclean spirit *to pass*

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Deu18:10. *that maketh...to pass* through the fire,
1Sa. 2:24. *ye make* the Lord's people *to transgress.* (marg. or. *cry out*)
Dan11:20. stand up in his estate a raiser of taxes (marg. one *that causeth* an exacter *to pass over*)

* HITHPAEL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 78:62. *was wroth* with his inheritance.
89:38(39). *thou hast been wroth* with thine

HITHPAEL.—*Future.*

Deu 3:26. *But* the Lord *was wroth* with me
Ps. 78:21. the Lord heard (this), *and was wroth:*
59. When God heard (this), *he was wroth,*

HITHPAEL.—*Participle.*

Pro. 14:16. but the fool *rageth,* and is confident.
20: 2. (whoso) *provoketh him to anger* sinneth
26:17. *meddleth* (marg. or, *is enraged*) with strife (belonging) not to him,

---

עֵבֶר *gēh'-ver,* m.

Gen50:10. Atad, which (is) *beyond* Jordan,
11. called Abel-Mizraim, which (is) *beyond* Jordan.
Ex. 25:37. that they may give light over *against* it. (lit. upon *the side of* its faces)
28:26. which (is) in *the side of* the ephod inward.
32:15. tables (were) written on both *their sides;*
39:19. on *the side of* the ephod inward.
Nu. 21:13. pitched *on the other side of* Arnon,
22: 1. *on this side* Jordan (by) Jericho.
32:19. will not inherit with them *on yonder side*
— our inheritance is fallen to us *on this side*
32. our inheritance *on this side* Jordan
34:15. their inheritance *on this side* Jordan
35:14. give three cities *on this side* Jordan,
Deu. 1: 1. spake unto all Israel *on this side* Jordan
5. *On this side* Jordan, in the land
3: 8. the land that (was) *on this side* Jordan,
20. your God hath given them *beyond* Jordan:
25. see the good land that (is) *beyond* Jordan,
4:41. severed three cities *on this side* Jordan
46. *On this side* Jordan, in the valley
47. which (were) *on this side* Jordan
49. all the plain *on this side* Jordan eastward,
11:30. (Are) they not *on the other side* Jordan,
30:13. Neither (is) it *beyond* the sea,
— Who shall go *over* the sea for us,

Jos. 1:14. Moses gave you *on this side* Jordan;
15. Lord's servant gave you *on this side* Jordan
2:10. that (were) *on the other side* Jordan,
5: 1. which (were) *on the side of* Jordan
7: 7. dwelt *on the other side* Jordan!
9: 1. which (were) *on this side* Jordan,
10. the Amorites, that (were) *beyond* Jordan,
12: 1. possessed their land *on the other side* Jordan
7. Israel smote *on this side* Jordan
13: 8. Moses gave them, *beyond* Jordan
27. *on the other side* Jordan eastward.
32. plains of Moab, *on the other side* Jordan,
14: 3. *on the other side* Jordan:
17: 5. which (were) *on the other side* Jordan;
18: 7. received their inheritance *beyond* Jordan
20: 8. *And on the other side* Jordan
22: 4. gave you *on the other side* Jordan.
7. among their brethren *on this side* Jordan
11. at *the passage* of the children of Israel.
24: 2. Your fathers dwelt *on the other side*
3. Abraham *from the other side of* the flood,
8. which dwelt *on the other side* Jordan;
14. your fathers served *on the other side of* the flood,
15. that (were) *on the other side of* the flood,
Jud. 5:17. Gilead abode *beyond* Jordan:
7:25. to Gideon *on the other side* Jordan.
10: 8. Israel that (were) *on the other side* Jordan
11:18. pitched *on the other side of* Arnon,
1Sa. 14: 1. garrison, that (is) *on the* other *side.*
4. (there was) a sharp rock *on the* one *side,* and a sharp rock *on the* other *side:*
40. Be ye *on* one *side,* and I and Jonathan my son will be *on the* other *side.*
26:13. David went over *to the other side,*
31: 7. Israel that (were) *on the other side of* the valley, and (they) that (were) *on the other side* Jordan,
2Sa. 10:16. the Syrians that (were) *beyond* the river:
1K. 4:12. (the place that is) *beyond* Jokneam:
24(5:4). all (the region) *on this side* the river,
—(-:-). all the kings *on this side* the river:
—(-:-). he had peace on all *sides* round about *him.* [see עֶבֶר]
7:20. which (was) *by* the network:
30. *at the side of* every addition.
14:15. shall scatter them *beyond* the river,
1Ch. 6:78(63). *And on the other side* Jordan by Jericho,
12:37. *And on the other side* of Jordan,
19:16. the Syrians that (were) *beyond* the river:
26:30. *on this side* Jordan westward
2Ch 20: 2. *from beyond* the sea on this side Syria;
Ezr. 8:36. to the governors *on this side* the river:
Neh. 2: 7. to the governors *beyond* the river,
9. I came to the governors *beyond* the river,
3: 7. the governor *on this side* the river.
Job 1:19. came a great wind *from* (marg. *from aside*) the wilderness,
Isa. 7:20. *by them beyond* the river,
9: 1(8:23). *beyond* Jordan, in Galilee
18: 1. which (is) *beyond* the rivers of Ethiopia:
47:15. shall wander every one *to his quarter;*
Jer. 22:20. cry *from the passages:*
25:22. the isles which (are) *beyond* the sea,
48:28. maketh her nest *in the sides of*
49:32. bring their calamity from all *sides thereof,*
Eze. 1: 9, 12 & 10:22. they went every one *straight* forward. (lit. on *the side of* their face)
Zep. 3:10. *From beyond* the rivers of Ethiopia

עֲבַר *găvar,* Ch. m.

Ezr. 4:10. the rest (that are) *on this side* the river,
11. the men *on this side* the river,
16. no portion *on this side* the river.
17. the rest *beyond* the river,
20. over all (countries) *beyond* the river;
5: 3, 6. governor *on this side* the river,
6. which (were) *on this side* the river,
6: 6. Tatnai, governor *beyond* the river,
— which (are) *beyond* the river,
8. of the tribute *beyond* the river,
13. governor *on this side* the river,
7:21. treasurers which (are) *beyond* the river,
25. the people that (are) *beyond* the river,

עֲבָרָה *gävāh-rāh'*, f.

2Sa.15:28. (כתיב) I will tarry *in the plain of* the
17:16. (——) this night *in the plains of* the
19:18(19). And there went over *a ferry boat*

עֶבְרָה *gev-rāh'*, f.

Gen49: 7. *and their wrath*, for it was cruel:
Job 21:30. they shall be brought forth to the day of *wrath*. (marg. *wraths*)
40:11. Cast abroad *the rage of* thy wrath:
Ps. 7: 6(7). *because of the rage of* mine enemies:
78:49. the fierceness of his anger, *wrath*,
85: 3(4). Thou hast taken away all *thy wrath*:
90: 9. all our days are passed away *in thy wrath*:
11. according to thy fear, (so is) *thy wrath*.
Pro.11: 4. Riches profit not in the day of *wrath*:
23. the expectation of the wicked (is) *wrath*.
14:35. *but his wrath* is (against) him
21:24. who dealeth *in* proud *wrath*.
22: 8. the rod of *his anger* shall fail.
Isa. 9:19(18). *Through the wrath of* the Lord of hosts
10: 6. against the people of *my wrath* will I give
13: 9. cruel *both with wrath* and fierce anger,
13. *in the wrath of* the Lord of hosts,
14: 6. He who smote the people *in wrath*
16: 6. haughtiness, and his pride, *and his wrath*:
Jer. 7:29. forsaken the generation of *his wrath*.
48:30. I know *his wrath*,
Lam. 2: 2. he hath thrown down *in his wrath*
3: 1. seen affliction by the rod of *his wrath*.
Eze. 7:19. in the day of *the wrath of* the Lord:
21:31(36). against thee in the fire of *my wrath*,
22:21. blow upon you in the fire of *my wrath*,
31. consumed them with the fire of *my wrath*:
38:19. in the fire of *my wrath*
Hos. 5:10. I will pour out *my wrath* upon them
13:11. took (him) away *in my wrath*.
Am. 1:11. *and* he kept *his wrath* for ever:
Hab. 3: 8. (was) *thy wrath* against the sea,
Zep. 1:15. That day (is) a day of *wrath*,
18. in the day of the Lord's *wrath*;

עָבַשׁ [*gāh-vash'*].

* KAL. —*Preterite.* *

Joel 1:17. The seed *is rotten* under their clods,

עָבַת [*gāh-vath'*].

* PIEL. —*Future.* *

Mic. 7: 3. his mischievous desire: *so they wrap it up*.

עָבֹת *gāh-vōhth'*, adj.

Lev.23:40. the boughs of *thick* trees,
Neh. 8:15. branches of *thick* trees, to make booths,
Eze. 6:13. under every *thick* oak,
20:28. saw every high hill, and all the *thick* trees,

עֲבֹת *gävōhth*, com.

Ex. 28:14. *wreathen* work shalt thou make them,
— fasten the *wreathen* chains to the ouches.
22. *wreathen* work (of) pure gold.
24. put *the* two *wreathen* (chains) of gold
25. *the* two *wreathen* (chains) thou shalt fasten
39:15. *wreathen* work (of) pure gold.
17. they put *the* two *wreathen chains* of gold
18. *the* two *wreathen chains* they fastened
Jud.15:13. they bound him with two new *cords*,
14. *the cords* that (were) upon his arms
16:11. If they bind me fast *with* new *ropes*
12. Delilah therefore took new *ropes*,
Job 39:10. bind the unicorn with *his band*
Ps. 2: 3. cast away *their cords* from us.
118:27. bind the sacrifice *with cords*,
129: 4. hath cut asunder *the cords of* the wicked.
Isa. 5:18. *and* sin *as it were with a* cart *rope*:
Eze. 3:25. they shall put *bands* upon thee,
4: 8. I will lay *bands* upon thee,
19:11. was exalted among *the thick branches*,
31: 3. his top was among *the thick boughs*.
10. hath shot up his top among *the thick boughs*
14. shoot up their top among *the thick boughs*,
Hos 11: 4. *with bands of* love:

עָגַב [*gāh-gav'*].

* KAL. —*Preterite.* *

Eze.23: 7. with all on whom *she doted*:
9. the Assyrians, upon whom *she doted*.
12. *She doted* upon the Assyrians

KAL. —*Future.*

Eze.23: 5. *and she doted* on her lovers,
16. *And* as soon as she saw them with her eyes, *she doted*
20. *For she doted* upon their paramours,

KAL. —*Participle.* Poel.

Jer. 4:30. (thy) *lovers* will despise thee,

עֲגָבָה [*gägāh-vāh'*], f.

Eze.23:11. she was more corrupt in *her inordinate love*

עֲגָבִים *gägāh-veem'*, m. pl.

Eze.33:31. with their mouth they shew *much love*, (marg. make *loves*, or, *jests*)
32. thou (art) unto them as a *very lovely* song

עֻגָה *goo-gāh'* & עֻגָּה *goog-gāh'*, f.

Gen18: 6. knead (it), and make *cakes upon the hearth*.
Ex. 12:39. And they baked unleavened *cakes*
Nu. 11: 8. baked (it) in pans, and made *cakes* of it:
1K. 17:13. make me thereof *a* little *cake*
19: 6. (there was) *a cake* baken on the coals,
Eze. 4:12. *And* thou shalt eat it (as) barley *cakes*,
Hos. 7: 8. Ephraim is *a cake* not turned.

עָגוּר *gāh-goor'*, m.

Isa. 38:14. Like a crane (or) *a swallow*,
Jer. 8: 7. the crane *and the swallow* observe the time

עָגִיל *gāh-geel'*, m.

Nu. 31:50. chains, and bracelets, rings, *earrings*,
Eze.16:12. *and earrings* in thine ears,

עָגֹל *gāh-gōhl'*, adj.

1K. 7:23. (it was) *round* all about,
31. the mouth thereof (was) *round*
— with their borders, foursquare, not *round*.
35. (was there) a *round* compass of half
10:19. the top of the throne (was) *round*
2Ch 4: 2. from brim to brim, *round* in compass,

עֵגֶל *gēh'-gel*, com.

Ex. 32: 4. after he had made it *a* molten *calf*:
8. they have made them *a* molten *calf*,
19. that he saw *the calf*, and the dancing:
20. he took *the calf* which they had made,
24. there came out *this calf*.
35. they made *the calf*, which Aaron made.
Lev. 9: 2. Take thee *a* young *calf* for a sin offering,
3. *and a calf* and a lamb,
8. slew *the calf of* the sin offering,
Deu 9:16. had made you *a* molten *calf*:
21. *the calf* which ye had made,
1Sa. 28:24. the woman had *a* fat *calf* in the house;
1K. 12:28. made two *calves* (of) gold,

1K. 12:32. sacrificing *unto the calves* that he had made:
2K. 10:29. *the* golden *calves* that (were) in Beth-el,
17:16. them molten images, (even) two *calves*,
2Ch 11:15. *and for the calves* which he had made.
13: 8. (there are) with you golden *calves*,
Neh. 9:18. when they had made them *a* molten *calf*,
Ps. 29: 6. He maketh them also to skip like *a calf;*
68:30(31). *with the calves of* the people,
106:19. They made *a calf* in Horeb,
Isa. 11: 6. *and the calf* and the young lion
27:10. there shall *the calf* feed,
Jer. 31:18. *as a bullock* unaccustomed (to the yoke):
34:18. when they cut *the calf* in twain,
19. which passed between the parts of *the calf;*
46:21. in the midst of her *like* fatted *bullocks;*
Eze. 1: 7. feet (was) like the sole of *a calf's* foot:
Hos. 8: 5. *Thy calf*, O Samaria, hath cast (thee) off;
6. *the calf of* Samaria shall be broken
13: 2. Let the men that sacrifice kiss *the calves*.
Am. 6: 4. *and the calves* out of the midst of the stall;
Mic. 6: 6. *with calves of* a year old?
Mal. 4: 2(3:20). grow up *as calves* of the stall.

עֶגְלָה geg-lāh', f.

Gen15: 9. Take me *an heifer of* three years old,
Deu21: 3. the elders of that city shall take *an heifer*, (lit. *a heifer of* the herd)
4. bring down *the heifer* unto a rough valley,
— shall strike off *the heifer*'s neck
6. shall wash their hands over *the heifer*
Jud.14:18. If ye had not plowed *with my heifer*,
1Sa.16: 2. Take *an heifer* (lit. *an heifer of* the herd) with thee,
Isa. 7:21. a man shall nourish *a young cow*, (lit. *heifer of* the herd)
15: 5. *an heifer* of three years old:
Jer. 46:20. Egypt (is like) *a* very fair *heifer*,
48:34. (as) *an heifer* of three years old:
50:11. ye are grown fat *as the heifer* at grass,
Hos 10: 5. Samaria shall fear *because of the calves of*
11. Ephraim (is as) *an heifer* (that is) taught,

עֲגָלָה găgāh-lāh', f.

Gen45:19. take you *wagons* out of the land of Egypt
21. Joseph gave them *wagons*,
27. when he saw *the wagons*
46: 5. *in the wagons* which Pharaoh had sent
Nu. 7: 3. their offering before the Lord, six covered *wagons*,
— *a wagon* for two of the princes,
6. Moses took *the wagons* and the oxen,
7. Two *wagons* and four oxen
8. four *wagons* and eight oxen
1Sa. 6: 7. Now therefore make *a* new *cart*,
— tie the kine *to the cart*,
8. ark of the Lord, and lay it upon *the cart;*
10. two milch kine, and tied them *to the cart*,
11. laid the ark of the Lord upon *the cart*,
14. *And the cart* came into the field of Joshua,
— they clave the wood of *the cart*.
2Sa. 6: 3. they set the ark of God upon *a* new *cart*,
— the sons of Abinadab, drave *the* new *cart*.
1Ch 13: 7. they carried the ark of God *in a* new *cart*
— Uzza and Ahio drave *the cart*.
Ps. 46: 9(10). he burneth *the chariot* in the fire.
Isa. 5:18. and sin as it were with a *cart* rope:
28:27. neither is a *cart* wheel turned about
28. nor break (it with) the wheel of *his cart*,
Am. 2:13. *a cart* is pressed (that is) full of sheaves.

עָגַם [gāh-gam'].

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Job 30:25. *was* (not) my soul *grieved* for the poor?

עָגַן [gāh-gan'].

* NIPHAL.—*Future*. *

Ru. 1:13. *would ye stay* for them from having

עַד gad, m.

Ex. 15:18. The Lord shall reign for ever *and ever*.
Nu. 24:20. latter end (shall be) that he perish *for ever*.
24. afflict Eber, and he also shall perish *for ever*.
1Ch 28: 9. he will cast thee off *for ever*.
Job 19:24. an iron pen and lead in the rock *for ever!*
20: 4. Knowest thou (not) this of *old*,
Ps. 9: 5(6). put out their name for ever *and ever*.
18(19). of the poor shall (not) perish *for ever*.
10:16. The Lord (is) King for ever *and ever:*
19: 9(10). fear of the Lord (is) clean, enduring *for ever:*
21: 4(5). (even) length of days for ever *and ever*.
6(7). hast made him most blessed *for ever:*
22:26(27). your heart shall live *for ever*.
37:29. dwell therein *for ever*.
45: 6(7). throne, O God, (is) for ever *and ever:*
17(18). people praise thee for ever *and ever*.
48:14(15). God (is) our God for ever *and ever:*
52: 8(10). in the mercy of God for ever *and ever*.
61: 8(9). I sing praise unto thy name *for ever*,
83:17(18). be confounded and troubled *for ever;*
89:29(30). also will I make (to endure) *for ever*,
92: 7(8). that they shall be destroyed *for ever:*
104: 5. (that) it should not be removed *for ever*. (lit. for ever *and ever*)
111: 3. his righteousness endureth *for ever*.
8. They stand fast *for ever* and ever,
10. his praise endureth *for ever*.
112: 3, 9. his righteousness endureth *for ever*.
119:44. keep thy law continually for ever *and ever*.
132:12. shall also sit upon thy throne *for evermore*.
14. This (is) my rest *for ever:*
145: 1. I will bless thy name for ever *and ever*.
2. I will praise thy name for ever *and ever*.
21. bless his holy name for ever *and ever*.
148: 6. He hath also stablished them *for ever*
Pro. 12:19. lip of truth shall be established *for ever:*
29:14. his throne shall be established *for ever*.
Isa. 9: 6(5). The *everlasting* Father, The Prince of Peace.
26: 4. Trust ye in the Lord *for ever:*
30: 8. for the time to come *for ever* and ever:
45:17. nor confounded world without end. (lit. unto the ages of *perpetuity*)
57:15. and lofty One that inhabiteth *eternity*,
64: 9(8). neither remember iniquity *for ever:*
65:18. But be ye glad and rejoice *for ever*
Dan 12: 3. as the stars for ever *and ever*.
Am. 1:11. and his anger did tear *perpetually*,
Mic. 4: 5. the Lord our God for ever *and ever*.
7:18. he retaineth not his anger *for ever*,
Hab. 3: 6. the *everlasting* mountains were scattered,

עַד gad, m.

Gen49:27. in the morning he shall devour *the prey*,
Isa. 33:23. then is *the prey of* a great spoil divided;
Zep. 3: 8. until the day that I rise up *to the prey:*

עַד gad, part. prep. & adv.

Gen 3:19. *till* thou return unto the ground;
6: 7. both man, *and* beast, (marg. from man *unto* beast)
8: 5. *until* the tenth month:
13:12. and pitched (his) tent *toward* Sodom.
15. to thee...and to thy seed *for* ever.
31:24. speak not to Jacob either good *or* bad. (marg. from good *to* bad)
43:25. ready the present *against* Joseph came
48: 5. born unto thee...*before* I came
Ex. 14:28. remained not *so much as* one of them.
22:26(25). deliver it...*by that* the sun goeth down:
27: 5. that the net may be *even to* the midst
33:22. with my hand *while* I pass by:
Lev.23:14. the selfsame day *that* ye have brought
16. *Even* unto the morrow after the seventh
26:18. if ye will not *yet* for all this hearken
Jos. 8:22. they smote them, *so that* they let none
17:14. I (am) a great people, *forasmuch as* the
Jud.11:19. pass....through thy land *into* my place.
20:48. as well the men of (every) city, *as* the beast, *and* all that came to hand:

1Sa.25:22. if I leave of all...*by* the morning light
2K. 9:22. What peace, *so long as* the whoredoms
Neh 6: 1. though *at* that time I had not set up
Job 38:11. Hither*to* shalt thou come,
Ps. 71:18. also *when* I am old (marg. *unto* old age)
&c. &c.

Several of the combinations of עַד have been noticed under other words; see אֲשֶׁר; מָתַי ; מְאֹד כֵּן ; כִּי ; כֹּה ; הֵנָּה.

The following have also to be noticed:—

עַד אָנָה or עַד אָן

Job 8: 2. *How long* wilt thou speak these (things)?
18: 2. *How long* (will it be ere) ye make an end
&c.

עַד מָה or עַד מֶה

Ps. 4: 2(3). *how long* (will ye turn) my glory
74: 9. neither...any that knoweth *how long*.
&c.

עַד עַתָּה

2K. 13:23. cast he them from his presence *as yet*.
&c.

The signification of עַד is the same when combined with pronominal suffixes.

עַד *gad*, Ch. part.

Ezr. 4:21. *until* (another) commandment shall be
24. *unto* the second year of the reign of
5: 5. *till* the matter came to Darius:
16. since that time *even until* now
6:15. house was finished *on* the third day of
7:22. *Unto* an hundred talents of silver, *and to* an hundred measures of wheat, *and to* an hundred baths of wine, *and to* an hundred baths of oil,
Dan 2: 9. *till* the time be changed:
20. Blessed be the name of God for ever *and* (lit. *and until*) ever:
34. *till* that a stone was cut out without
4: 8(5). *But at* the last Daniel came
17(14). *to* the intent that the living may
23(20). *till* seven times pass over him;
25(22). *till* thou know that the most High
32(29). *until* thou know that the most High
33(30). *till* his hairs were grown like eagles'
5:21. *till* he knew that the most high God
6: 7(8). a petition of any God or man *for* thirty
12(13). of any God or man *within* thirty days,
14(15). *and* he laboured *till* the going down
24(25). the lions had the mastery of them, and brake all their bones in pieces or ever they came at the bottom of the den, (lit. nor did they come to the bottom *until* the lions had the mastery of them)
26(27). his dominion (shall be even) *unto* the
7: 4. I beheld *till* the wings thereof were
9. I beheld *till* the thrones were cast down,
11. I beheld (even) *till* the beast was slain,
12. their lives were prolonged *for* a season
13. *and* came *to* the Ancient of days,
18. and possess the kingdom *for* ever, *even for* ever and ever.
22. *Until* the Ancient of days came,
25. *until* a time and times and the dividing of
26. to destroy (it) *unto* the end.
28. Hither*to* (is) the end of the matter.

עֵד *gehd*, m.

Gen31:44. let it be *for a witness* between me and
48. And Laban said, This heap (is) *a witness*
50. God (is) *witness* betwixt me and thee.
52. This heap (be) *witness*,
Ex. 20:16. Thou shalt not bear false *witness*
22:13(12). let him bring it (for) *witness*,
23: 1. the wicked to be an unrighteous *witness*.
Lev. 5: 1. the voice of swearing, and (is) *a witness*,
Nu. 5:13. *and* (there be) no *witness* against her,
35:30. put to death by the mouth of *witnesses*: *but* one *witness* shall not testify
Deu 5:20(17). Neither shalt thou bear false *witness*
17: 6. At the mouth of two *witnesses*, or three *witnesses*, shall he that is worthy of death be put to death; (but) at the mouth of one *witness* he shall not be put to death.
7. The hands of *the witnesses* shall be first
19:15. One *witness* shall not rise up against a
— at the mouth of two *witnesses*, or at the mouth of three *witnesses*,
16. If *a* false *witness* rise up against any man
18. and, behold, (if) *the witness* (be) *a* false *witness*,
31:19. that this song may be *a witness* for me
21. this song shall testify against them *as a witness*;
26. that it may be there *for a witness* against
Jos. 22:27. it (may be) *a witness* between us, and you,
28. it (is) *a witness* between us and you.
34. it (shall be) *a witness* between us
24:22. Ye (are) *witnesses* against yourselves
— And they said, (We are) *witnesses*.
Ru. 4: 9, 10. Ye (are) *witnesses* this day,
11. and the elders, said, (We are) *witnesses*.
1Sa.12: 5. The Lord (is) *witness* against you, *and* his anointed (is) *witness* this day,
— And they answered, (He is) *witness*.
Job 10:17. Thou renewest *thy witnesses* against me,
16: 8. filled me with wrinkles, (which) is *a witness*
19. *my witness* (is) in heaven, and my record
Ps. 27:12. false *witnesses* are risen up against me,
35:11. False *witnesses* did rise up;
89:37(38). *and* (as) *a* faithful *witness* in heaven.
Pro. 6:19. *A* false *witness* (that) speaketh lies,
12:17. righteousness: *but a* false *witness* deceit.
14: 5. *A* faithful *witness* will not lie: but *a* false *witness* will utter lies.
25. *A* true *witness* delivereth souls:
19: 5, 9. *A* false *witness* shall not be unpunished,
28. *An* ungodly *witness* scorneth judgment:
21:28. *A* false *witness* shall perish:
24:28. Be not *a witness* against thy neighbour
25:18. A man that beareth false *witness*
Isa. 8: 2. I took unto me faithful *witnesses*
19:20. And it shall be for a sign *and for a witness*
43: 9. let them bring forth *their witnesses*,
10, 12. Ye (are) *my witnesses*, saith the Lord,
44: 8. ye (are) even *my witnesses*.
9. *and* they (are) *their own witnesses*;
55: 4. given him (for) *a witness* to the people,
Jer. 29:23. know, *and* (am) *a witness*, saith the Lord.
32:10. and took *witnesses*, and weighed (him) the money
12. in the presence of *the witnesses*
25. the field for money, and take *witnesses*;
44. take *witnesses* in the land of Benjamin,
42: 5. The Lord be *a* true and faithful *witness*
Mic. 1: 2. let the Lord God be *witness* against you,
Mal. 3: 5. be *a* swift *witness* against the sorcerers,

עָדָה *gāh-dāh'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Job 28: 8. nor the fierce lion *passed by* it.
Eze.23:40. *and deckedst thyself* with ornaments,

KAL.—*Imperative*.

Job 40:10. *Deck thyself* now (with) majesty

* KAL.—*Future*. *

Isa. 61:10. a bride *adorneth* (herself) with her jewels.
Jer. 4:30. though *thou deckest thee* with ornaments
31: 4. *thou shalt* again *be adorned* with thy tabrets,
Eze.16:11. *I decked thee also* with ornaments,
13. *Thus wast thou decked* with gold and silver;
Hos. 2:13(15). *and she decked herself* with her earrings

* HIPHIL.—*Participle*. *

Pro.25:20. (As) *he that taketh away* a garment

עֲדָה & עֲדָא [*gădāh*], Ch.

* P'AL.—*Preterite*. *

Dan 3:27. nor the smell of fire *had passed* on them
4:31(28). The kingdom *is departed* from thee.

P'AL.—*Future.*

Dan 6: 8(9), 12(13). and Persians, which *altereth* (marg. *passeth*) not.
7:14. dominion, which *shall* not *pass away*,

* APHEL.—*Preterite.* *

Dan 5:20. and *they took* his glory from him:
7:12. *they had* their dominion *taken away*:

APHEL.—*Future.*

Dan 7:26. and *they shall take away* his dominion,

APHEL.—*Participle.*

Dan 2:21. *he removeth* kings, and setteth up

עֵדָה *gēh-dāh'*, f.

Ex. 12: 3. Speak ye unto all *the congregation of* Israel,
6. the whole assembly of *the congregation of*
19. cut off *from the congregation of* Israel,
47. All *the congregation of* Israel shall keep it.
16: 1. *the congregation of* the children of Israel
2. *the* whole *congregation of* the children
9. Say unto all *the congregation of*
10. Aaron spake unto *the* whole *congregation of*
22. all the rulers of *the congregation* came
17: 1. *the congregation of* the children of Israel
34:31. the rulers *of the congregation*
35: 1. Moses gathered all *the congregation of*
4, 20. all *the congregation of* the children of
38:25. that were numbered of *the congregation*
Lev. 4:13. if *the* whole *congregation of* Israel sin
15. the elders of *the congregation*
8: 3. gather thou all *the congregation*
4. *the assembly* was gathered together
5. Moses said unto *the congregation*,
9: 5. and all *the congregation* drew near
10: 6. lest wrath come upon all *the people*:
17. the iniquity of *the congregation*,
16: 5. he shall take of *the congregation of*
19: 2. Speak unto all *the congregation of*
24:14. let all *the congregation* stone him.
16. *the congregation* shall certainly stone him:
Nu. 1: 2. Take ye the sum of all *the congregation of*
16. the renowned of *the congregation*,
18. they assembled all *the congregation*
53. there be no wrath upon *the congregation of*
3: 7. the charge of *the* whole *congregation*
4:34. the chief of *the congregation*
8: 9. thou shalt gather *the* whole *assembly of*
20. all *the congregation of* the children
10: 2. the calling of *the assembly*,
3. all *the assembly* shall assemble
13:26. all *the congregation of* the children
— all *the congregation*, and shewed
14: 1. *the congregation* lifted up their voice,
2. *the* whole *congregation* said unto them,
5. *the congregation of* the children of Israel.
7. they spake unto all *the company of*
10. all *the congregation* bade stone them
27. *with* this evil *congregation*, which murmur
35. all this evil *congregation*, that are
36. made all *the congregation* to murmur
15:24. without the knowledge of *the congregation*, that all *the congregation* shall offer one
25. *the congregation of* the children of Israel,
26. be forgiven all *the congregation of*
33. unto all *the congregation*.
35. all *the congregation* shall stone him
36. *the congregation* brought him without the
16: 2. princes of *the assembly*,
3. all *the congregation* (are) holy,
5. unto all *his company*,
6. Korah, and all *his company*;
9. *from the congregation of* Israel,
— to stand before *the congregation*
11. thou and all *thy company* (are) gathered
16. Be thou and all *thy company* before the
19. Korah gathered all *the congregation* against them unto the door of the tabernacle of *the congregation*:
21. yourselves from among this *congregation*,
22. thou be wroth with all *the congregation*?
24. Speak unto *the congregation*,
26. he spake unto *the congregation*,
40(17:5). as Korah, *and as his company*:
41(—:6). *the congregation of* the children of
42(—:7). when *the congregation* was gathered
Nu. 16:45(17:10). Get you up from among this *congregation*,
46(—:11). go quickly unto *the congregation*,
19: 9. *for the congregation of* the children of
20: 1. (even) *the* whole *congregation*,
2. there was no water *for the congregation*:
8. gather thou *the assembly* together,
— thou shalt give *the congregation*
11. *the congregation* drank, and their beasts
22. (even) *the* whole *congregation*,
27. in the sight of all *the congregation*.
29. And when all *the congregation* saw
25: 6. in the sight of all *the congregation of*
7. he rose up from among *the congregation*,
26: 2. Take the sum of all *the congregation of*
9. (which were) famous in *the congregation*,
— *in the company of* Korah,
10. when that *company* died,
27: 2. the princes and all *the congregation*,
3. in *the company* of them
— *in the company of* Korah;
14. the strife of *the congregation*,
16. set a man over *the congregation*,
17. *the congregation of* the Lord
19. before all *the congregation*;
20. *the congregation of* the children of Israel
21. with him, even all *the congregation*.
22. before all *the congregation*:
31:12. *the congregation of* the children of Israel,
13. all the princes of *the congregation*.
16. *among the congregation of* the Lord.
26. the chief fathers of *the congregation*:
27. between all *the congregation*:
43. (that pertained unto) *the congregation*
32: 2. the princes of *the congregation*,
4. before *the congregation of* Israel,
35:12. stand before *the congregation*
24. *the congregation* shall judge
25. *the congregation* shall deliver
— *the congregation* shall restore him
Jos. 9:15. the princes of *the congregation* sware
18. the princes of *the congregation* had sworn
— all *the congregation* murmured
19. the princes said unto all *the congregation*,
21. drawers of water unto all *the congregation*;
27. drawers of water *for the congregation*,
18: 1. *the* whole *congregation of* the children of Israel
20: 6. stand before *the congregation*
9. until he stood before *the congregation*.
22:12. *the* whole *congregation of* the children of
16. Thus saith *the* whole *congregation of*
17. *in the congregation of* the Lord,
18. *the* whole *congregation of* Israel.
20. *the congregation of* Israel?
30. the princes of *the congregation*
Jud. 14: 8. (there was) *a swarm of* bees and honey
20: 1. *the congregation* was gathered together
21:10. *the congregation* sent thither twelve
13. *the* whole *congregation* sent
16. the elders of *the congregation*
1K. 8: 5. all *the congregation of* Israel,
12:20. they sent and called him unto *the congregation*,
2Ch 5: 6. all *the congregation of* Israel
Job 15:34. *the congregation of* hypocrites (shall be)
16: 7. thou hast made desolate all *my company*.
Ps. 1: 5. *in the congregation of* the righteous.
7: 7(8). *So* shall *the congregation of* the people
22:16(17). *the assembly of* the wicked have
68:30(31). *the multitude of* the bulls,
74: 2. Remember *thy congregation*, (which)
82: 1. God standeth *in the congregation of* the
86:14. *and the assemblies of* violent (men)
106:17. covered *the company of* Abiram.
18. a fire was kindled *in their company*;
111: 1. the upright, *and* (in) *the congregation*.
Pro. 5:14. in the midst of the congregation *and assembly*.
Jer. 6:18. know, *O congregation*, what (is)
30:20. *and their congregation* shall be established
Hos. 7:12. as *their congregation* hath heard.

עֵדָה *gēh-dāh'*, f.

Gen 21:30. that they may be *a witness* unto me,
31:52. *and* (this) pillar (be) *witness*, that I will

Deu 4:45. These (are) *the testimonies*, and the statutes,
6:17. of the Lord your God, *and his testimonies*,
20. (mean) *the testimonies*, and the statutes,
Jos. 24:27. this stone shall be *a witness* unto us;
— it shall be therefore *a witness* unto you,
Ps. 25:10. as keep his covenant *and his testimonies*.
78:56. *and* kept not *his testimonies*:
93: 5. *Thy testimonies* are very sure:
99: 7. they kept *his testimonies*, and the ordinance
119: 2. (are) they that keep *his testimonies*,
22. I have kept *thy testimonies*.
24. *Thy testimonies* also (are) my delight
46. I will speak *of thy testimonies*
59. and turned my feet unto *thy testimonies*.
79. those that have known *thy testimonies*.
95. I will consider *thy testimonies*.
119. therefore I love *thy testimonies*.
125. that I may know *thy testimonies*.
138. *Thy testimonies* (that) thou hast
146. I shall keep *thy testimonies*.
152. *Concerning thy testimonies*, I have known
167. My soul hath kept *thy testimonies*;
168. have kept thy precepts *and thy testimonies*:
132:12. will keep my covenant *and my testimony*

עֵדוּת *"gēh-dooth'*, f.

Ex. 16:34. Aaron laid it up before *the Testimony*,
25:16. thou shalt put into the ark *the testimony*
21. in the ark thou shalt put *the testimony*
22. which (are) upon the ark of *the testimony*,
26:33. within the vail the ark of *the testimony*:
34. mercy seat upon the ark of *the testimony*
27:21. which (is) before *the testimony*,
30: 6. the vail that (is) by the ark of *the testimony*. before the mercy seat that (is) over *the testimony*,
26. and the ark of *the testimony*,
36. before *the testimony* in the tabernacle
31: 7. the ark *of the testimony*,
18. two tables of *testimony*,
32:15. two tables of *the testimony*
34:29. two tables of *testimony*
38:21. (even) of the tabernacle of *testimony*,
39:35. The ark of *the testimony*, and the staves
40: 3. the ark of *the testimony*, and cover
5. the ark of *the testimony*, and put
20. he took and put *the testimony* into the ark,
21. and covered the ark of *the testimony*;
Lev. 16:13. the mercy seat that (is) upon *the testimony*,
24: 3. Without the vail of *the testimony*,
Nu. 1:50. Levites over the tabernacle of *testimony*,
53. round about the tabernacle of *testimony*,
— the charge of the tabernacle of *testimony*.
4: 5. and cover the ark of *testimony*
7:89. the mercy seat that (was) upon the ark of *testimony*,
9:15. the tent of *the testimony*:
10:11. the tabernacle of *the testimony*.
17: 4(19). the congregation before *the testimony*,
7(22). in the tabernacle of *witness*.
8(23). went into the tabernacle of *witness*;
10(25). Aaron's rod again before *the testimony*.
18: 2. (shall minister) before the tabernacle of *witness*.
Jos. 4:16. priests that bear the ark of *the testimony*,
1K. 2: 3. his judgments, *and his testimonies*,
2K. 11:12. upon him, and (gave him) *the testimony*;
17:15. *his testimonies* which he testified against
23: 3. keep his commandments and *his testimonies*
1Ch 29:19. keep thy commandments, *thy testimonies*,
2Ch 23:11. the crown, and (gave him) *the testimony*,
24: 6. for the tabernacle of *witness*?
34:31. his commandments, *and his testimonies*,
Neh. 9:34. thy commandments *and thy testimonies*,
Ps. 19: 7(8). *the testimony of* the Lord (is) sure,
60[title](1). To the chief Musician upon Shushan-*eduth*,
78: 5. he established *a testimony* in Jacob,
80[title](1). To the chief Musician upon Shoshannim-*Eduth*,
81: 5(6). ordained in Joseph (for) *a testimony*,
119:14. have rejoiced in the way of *thy testimonies*,
31. I have stuck *unto thy testimonies*:
36. Incline my heart unto *thy testimonies*,
88. so shall I keep *the testimony* of thy mouth.
99. *thy testimonies* (are) my meditation.
Ps. 119:111. *Thy testimonies* have I taken as an
129. *Thy testimonies* (are) wonderful:
144. The righteousness of *thy testimonies* (is) everlasting:
157. (yet) do I not decline *from thy testimonies*.
122: 4. unto *the testimony* of Israel,
Jer. 44:23. nor in his statutes, *nor in his testimonies*;

עֲדִי *"gădee*, m.

Ex. 33: 4. no man did put on him *his ornaments*.
5. put off *thy ornaments* from thee,
6. stripped themselves of *their ornaments*
2Sa. 1:24. who put on *ornaments of* gold upon your apparel.
Ps. 32: 9. *whose mouth* must be held
103: 5. satisfieth *thy mouth* with good (things);
Isa. 49:18. thee with them all, *as with an ornament*,
Jer. 2:32. Can a maid forget *her ornaments*,
4:30. thou deckest thee with *ornaments of* gold,
Eze. 7:20. As for the beauty of *his ornament*,
16: 7. thou art come *to excellent* (marg. *ornament of*) *ornaments*:
11. I decked thee also with *ornaments*,
23:40. deckedst thyself with *ornaments*,

עִדִּים *"gid-deem'*, m. pl.

Isa. 64: 6(5). our righteousnesses (are) as *filthy* rags;

עָדִין [*"gāh-deen'*], adj.

Isa. 47: 8. (thou that art) *given to pleasures*,

עָדַן [*"gāh-dan'*].

* HITHPAEL.—*Future*. *

Neh. 9:25. *and delighted themselves* in thy great

עֵדֶן [*"gēh'-den*], m.

2Sa. 1:24. weep over Saul, who clothed you in scarlet, with (other) *delights*,
Ps. 36: 8(9). drink of the river of *thy pleasures*.
Jer. 51:34. filled his belly *with my delicates*,

עֲדֶן *"găden* & עֲדֶנָּה *"găden'-nāh*, adv.

Ecc. 4: 2. the living which are *yet* alive.
3. both they, which hath not *yet* been,

עֶדְנָה *"ged-nāh'*, f.

Gen 18:12. I am waxed old shall I have *pleasure*,

עִדָּן *"gid-dāhn'*, Ch. m.

Dan 2: 8. that ye would gain *the time*,
9. till *the time* be changed:
21. And he changeth *the times*
3: 5, 15. *at* what *time* ye hear the
4:16(13), 23(20). seven *times* pass over him.
25(22), 32(29). seven *times* shall pass over
7:12. for a season *and time*.
25. until *a time and times* and the dividing of *time*.

עָדַף [*"gāh-daph'*].

* KAL.—*Participle*. Poel. *

Ex. 16:23. *that which remaineth* over lay up for you
26:12. the remnant *that remaineth* of the curtains
— the half curtain *that remaineth*,
13. *of that which remaineth* in the length
Lev. 25:27. restore *the overplus* unto the man to whom

Nu. 3:46. *which are more* than the Levites;
48. *the odd number* of them is to be redeemed,
49. money of *them that were over and above*

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 16:18. he that gathered much *had* nothing *over*,

עָדַר [*gāh-dar'*].

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

1Sa. 30:19. And *there was* nothing *lacking* to them,
2Sa. 17:22. morning light *there lacked* not one of them
Isa. 34:16. no one of these *shall fail*,
40:26. (he is) strong in power; not one *faileth*.
Zep. 3: 5. his judgment to light, *he faileth* not;

NIPHAL.—*Participle.*

Isa. 59:15. Yea, truth *faileth*;

* PIEL.—*Future.* *

1K. 4:27(5:7). *they lacked* nothing. (lit. *suffered* nothing *to be wanting*)

עָדַר [*gāh-dar'*].

* KAL.—*Infinitive.* *

1Ch 12:33. fifty thousand, *which could keep rank*: (marg. or, *set the battle in array*)

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

1Ch 12:38. All these men of war, *that could keep* rank,

* NIPHAL.—*Future.* *

Isa. 5: 6. it shall not be pruned, nor *digged*;
7:25. (on) all hills that *shall be digged*

עֵדֶר *gēh'-der*, m.

Gen29: 2. there (were) three *flocks of* sheep lying by it; for out of that well they watered *the flocks*:
3. And thither were all *the flocks* gathered:
8. until all *the flocks* be gathered together,
30:40. and he put his own *flocks* by themselves,
32:16(17). *every drove* (lit. *drove, drove*) by
—(—). put a space betwixt *drove* and *drove*.
19(20). all that followed *the droves*,
Jud. 5:16. to hear the bleatings of *the flocks*?
1Sa. 17:34. and took a lamb *out of the flock*:
2Ch 32:28. all manner of beasts, and cotes for *flocks*.
Job 24: 2. they violently take away *flocks*,
Ps. 78:52. guided them in the wilderness *like a flock*.
Pro. 27:23. look well *to* (thy) *herds*.
Cant. 1: 7. as one that turneth aside by *the flocks*
4: 1. thy hair (is) *as a flock of* goats,
2. Thy teeth (are) *like a flock* (of sheep)
6: 5. thy hair (is) *as a flock of* goats
6. Thy teeth (are) *as a flock of* sheep
Isa. 17: 2. they shall be *for flocks*,
32:14. a joy of wild asses, a pasture of *flocks*;
40:11. He shall feed *his flock* like a shepherd:
Jer. 6: 3. The shepherds *with their flocks* shall come
13:17. the Lord's *flock* is carried away captive.
20. where (is) *the flock* (that) was given thee,
31:10. keep him, as a shepherd (doth) *his flock*.
24. they (that) go forth *with flocks*.
51:23. pieces with thee the shepherd *and his flock*;
Eze. 34:12. As a shepherd seeketh out *his flock*
Joel 1:18. *the herds of* cattle are perplexed,
— *the flocks of* sheep are made desolate.
Mic. 2:12. *as the flock* in the midst of their fold:
4: 8. And thou, O tower of *the flock*,
5: 8(7). as a young lion *among the flocks of*
Zep. 2:14. And *flocks* shall lie down in the midst
Zec. 10: 3. the Lord of hosts hath visited *his flock*
Mal. 1:14. deceiver, which hath *in his flock* a male,

עֲדָשִׁים *gădāh-sheem'*, m. pl.

Gen25:34. Jacob gave Esau bread and pottage of *lentiles*;
2Sa. 17:28. parched (corn), and beans, *and lentiles*,
23:11. was a piece of ground full of *lentiles*:
Eze. 4: 9. beans, *and lentiles*, and millet,

עוּב [*goov*].

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Lam. 2: 1. *hath* the Lord *covered* the daughter of Zion *with a cloud*

עוּג [*goog*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Eze. 4:12. *thou shalt bake it* with dung

עוּגָב *goo-gāhv'* & עֻגָב *goog-gāhv'*, m.

Gen. 4:21. all such as handle the harp *and organ*.
Job 21:12. rejoice at the sound of *the organ*.
30:31. *and my organ* into the voice of them that
Ps. 150: 4. him with stringed instruments *and organs*.

עוֹד *gōhd*, part. adv.

Gen 4:25. And Adam knew his wife *again*;
7: 4. For *yet* seven days, and I will cause
8:12. returned not again unto him *any more*.
9:15. the waters shall no *more* become a flood
35:16. was *but* a little way to come to Ephrath:
46:29. and wept on his neck *a good while*.
Ex. 2: 3. when she could not *longer* hide him,
3:15. And God said *moreover* unto Moses,
4: 6. And the Lord said *furthermore* unto him,
Lev. 13:57. And if it appear *still* in the garment,
Nu. 18:22. must the children of Israel *henceforth*
Deu 4:35. he (is) God; there is none *else* beside him.
34:10. there arose not a prophet *since* in Israel
Jud. 2:14. they could not *any longer* stand
1K. 22: 7. not here a prophet of the Lord *besides*,
2K. 14: 4. *as yet* the people did sacrifice
Est. 9:12. what (is) thy request *further*?
Job 27: 3. All *the while* my breath (is) in me,
Jer. 13:27. when (shall it) *once* (be)? (marg. after when *yet*)
Eze. 37:22. neither shall they be divided...*at all*:
&c. &c.

With Prefix בְּעוֹד;—

Gen40:13. *Yet within* three days shall Pharaoh
48: 7. *when* yet (there was) but a little way
2Sa. 3:35. to eat meat *while* it was *yet* day,
&c. &c.

עוֹד is used in combination with various Pronominal suffixes עוֹדִי, עוֹדֶנִּי &c.

Gen18:22. but Abraham stood *yet* before the Lord.
29: 9. *And while he yet* spake with them,
46:30. *because thou* (art) *yet* alive.
48:15. the God which fed me *all my life long* (מֵעוֹדִי)
Ex. 4:18. and see *whether they* (be) *yet* alive.
Ps. 104:33. praise to my God *while I have my being*.
139:18. *when* I awake, *I am still* with thee.
&c. &c.

עוֹד *gōhd*, Ch. part. adv.

Dan. 4:31(28). *While* the word (was) in the king's

עוּד [*good*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Lam. 2:13. (כתיב) What thing *shall I take to witness for thee*?

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 119:61. The bands of the wicked *have robbed me*:

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen43: 3. The man *did* solemnly *protest* unto us,
Ex. 19:23. thou *chargedst* us, saying, Set bounds
Deu 4:26. *I call* heaven and earth *to witness* against
8:19. *I testify* against you this day
30:19. *I call* heaven and earth *to record* this day
2K. 17:15. his testimonies which *he testified* against
Neh. 9:26. and slew thy prophets which *testified*
34. *thou didst testify* against them.
Jer. 11: 7. *I* earnestly *protested* unto your fathers
42:19. know certainly that *I have admonished* you
Mal. 2:14. Because the Lord *hath been witness* between

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen43: 3. The man did *solemnly* protest (marg. *protesting* protested)
1 Sa. 8: 9. yet protest *solemnly* (lit. *protesting* protest)
Jer. 11: 7. I *earnestly* protested (lit. *protesting* I protested) unto your fathers
— rising early *and protesting*, saying, Obey my voice.
32:44. *and take* witnesses in the land of Benjamin,

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

Ex. 19:21. *charge* (marg. *contest*) the people, lest they break through
Jer. 32:25. Buy thee the field for money, *and take*
Am. 3:13. Hear ye, *and testify* in the house of Jacob,

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Deu31:28. *and call* heaven and earth *to record* against
1 Sa. 8: 9. yet *protest* solemnly unto them,
1 K. 2:42. to swear by the Lord, *and protested* unto
21:10. before him, *to bear witness against him*,
13. *and* the men of Belial *witnessed against him*,
2K. 17:13. *Yet* the Lord *testified* against Israel,
2Ch 24:19. *and they testified* against them:
Neh. 9:29. *And testifiedst* against them, that thou
30. *and testifiedst* against them by thy spirit
13:15. *and I testified* (against them) in the day
21. *Then I testified* against them,
Job 29:11. *and* when the eye saw (me), *it gave witness to me:*
Ps. 50: 7. O Israel, *and I will testify* against thee:
81: 8(9). my people, *and I will testify* unto thee:
Isa. 8: 2. *And I took* unto me faithful witnesses *to record*,
Jer. 6:10. To whom shall I speak, *and give warning*,
32:10. the evidence, and sealed (it), *and took*
Lam.2:13. What thing *shall I take to witness for thee?*
Zec. 3: 6. *And* the angel of the Lord *protested* unto

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Deu32:46. Set your hearts unto all the words which I *testify*

* HOPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 21:29. *and it hath been testified* to his owner,

* PILEL.—*Future.* *

Ps. 146: 9. *he relieveth* the fatherless and widow:

PILEL.—*Participle.*

Ps. 147: 6. The Lord *lifteth up* the meek:

* HITHPALEL.—*Future.* *

Ps. 20: 8(9). but we are risen, *and stand upright.*

עָוָה [*găh-vāh'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Est. 1:16. the queen *hath* not *done wrong* to the king
Dan 9: 5. have sinned, *and have committed iniquity*,

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 38: 6(7). *I am troubled;* I am bowed down
Isa. 21: 3. I *was bowed down* at the hearing (of it);

NIPHAL.—*Participle.*

1 Sa. 20:30. Thou son of the *perverse* rebellious
Pro. 12: 8. *but he that is of a perverse* heart (marg. *perverse of* heart) shall be despised.

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 24: 1. *and turneth* it upside down, (marg. *perverteth* the face thereof)
Lam. 3: 9. *he hath made* my paths *crooked*.

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

2Sa. 19:19(20). that which thy servant *did perversely*
24:17. I have sinned, and I *have done wickedly:*
1 K. 8:47. We have sinned, *and have done perversely*,
2Ch 6:37. We have sinned, *we have done amiss*,
Job 33:27. I have sinned, *and perverted* (that which was) right,
Ps. 106: 6. *we have committed iniquity*, we have
Jer. 3:21. *they have perverted* their way,

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

2Sa. 7:14. *If he commit iniquity*, I will chasten him
Jer. 9: 5(4). weary themselves *to commit iniquity*.

עַוָּה *gav-vāh'*, f.

Eze.21:27(32). I will *overturn, overturn, overturn*, it: (lit. *Perverted, perverted, perverted* will I make it)

עָוֹן see עָוֹן

עוֹז see עֹז

עוּז [*gooz*].

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 10:31. the inhabitants of Gebim *gather themselves to flee.*

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

Ex. 9:19. Send therefore now, (and) *gather* thy
Jer. 4: 6. Set up the standard toward Zion: *retire*, (marg. or, *strengthen*)
6: 1. ye children of Benjamin, *gather yourselves*

עִוְיָא [*giv-yāh'*], Ch. f.

Dan 4:27(24). *and thine iniquities* by shewing mercy

עֲוִיל *găveel*, m.

Job 16:11. God hath delivered me to *the ungodly*,

עֲוִיל [*găveel*], m.

Job 19:18. *young children* (marg. or, *the wicked*) despised me;
21:11. They send forth *their little ones*

עוֹל see עֹל

עוּל [*gool*].

* KAL.—*Participle.* Poel. *

Gen33:13. the flocks and herds *with young* (are) with
1 Sa. 6: 7. take two *milch* kine,
10. and took two *milch* kine,
Ps. 78:71. From following *the ewes great with young*
Isa. 40:11. gently lead *those that are with young*. (marg. or, *that give suck*)

עוּל *gool*, m.

Isa. 49:15. Can a woman forget *her sucking child*,
65:20. shal. be no more thence *an infant of* days,

עָוַל [*găh-val'*].

* PIEL.—*Future.* *

Isa. 26:10. land of uprightness *will he deal unjustly*,

PIEL.—*Participle.*

Ps. 71: 4. out of the hand of *the unrighteous* and

עַוָּל *gav-vāhl'*, m.

Job 18:21. such (are) the dwellings of *the wicked*,
27: 7. riseth up against me *as the unrighteous*.
29:17. I brake the jaws of *the wicked*,
31: 3. (Is) not destruction *to the wicked?*
Zep. 3: 5. *the unjust* knoweth no shame.

עָוֶל *gāh'-vel* & עֶוֶל [*geh'-vel*], m.

Lev.19:15, 35. Ye shall do no *unrighteousness* in
Deu25:16. do *unrighteously*, (are) an abomination
32: 4. a God of truth and without *iniquity*,

Job.34:10. and (from) the Almighty, (that he should commit) *iniquity.*
32. if I have done *iniquity*, I will do no more.
Ps. 7: 3(4). if there be *iniquity* in my hands;
53: 1(2). and have done abominable *iniquity:*
82: 2. How long will ye judge *unjustly*,
Pro.29:27. An *unjust* man (is) an abomination
Jer. 2: 5. What *iniquity* have your fathers found in
Eze. 3:20. turn from his righteousness, and commit *iniquity*,
18: 8. hath withdrawn his hand *from iniquity*,
24. and committeth *iniquity*,
26. committeth *iniquity*, and dieth in them; *for his iniquity* that he hath done shall
28:18. *by the iniquity of* thy traffick;
33:13. own righteousness, and commit *iniquity*, — *but for his iniquity* that he hath committed,
15. of life, without committing *iniquity;*
18. his righteousness, and committeth *iniquity*,

עַוְלָה *gav-lāh'*, f.

2Sa. 3:34. as a man falleth before *wicked* men, (marg. children of *iniquity*)
7:10. neither shall the children of *wickedness*
1Ch 17: 9. neither shall the children of *wickedness*
2Ch 19: 7. no *iniquity* with the Lord our God,
Job 6:29. Return, I pray you, let it not be *iniquity;*
30. Is there *iniquity* in my tongue?
11:14. let not *wickedness* dwell in thy tabernacles.
13: 7. Will ye speak *wickedly* for God?
15:16. which drinketh *iniquity* like water?
22:23. thou shalt put away *iniquity* far from
24:20. *wickedness* shall be broken as a tree.
27: 4. My lips shall not speak *wickedness*,
36:23. Thou hast wrought *iniquity?*
Ps. 37: 1. neither be thou envious against the workers of *iniquity*.
43: 1. from the deceitful *and unjust* man. (marg. a man of deceit *and iniquity*)
89:22(23). nor the son of *wickedness* afflict him.
92:15(16). (there is) no *unrighteousness* in him.
107:42. all *iniquity* shall stop her mouth.
119: 3. They also do no *iniquity:*
125: 3. put forth their hands *unto iniquity*.
Pro.22: 8. He that soweth *iniquity* shall reap vanity:
Isa. 59: 3. your tongue hath muttered *perverseness*.
Eze.28:15. till *iniquity* was found in thee.
Hos 10:13. ye have reaped *iniquity;*
Mic. 3:10. Zion with blood, and Jerusalem *with iniquity*.
Hab. 2:12. and stablisheth a city *by iniquity!*
Zep. 3: 5. he will not do *iniquity:*
13. remnant of Israel shall not do *iniquity*,
Mal. 2: 6. *and iniquity* was not found in his lips:

עוֹלָה [*gōh-lāh'*], f.

Job 5:16. *and iniquity* stoppeth her mouth.
Ps. 58: 2(3). Yea, in heart ye work *wickedness;*
64: 6(7). They search out *iniquities;*
92:15(16). (כתיב) (there is) no *unrighteousness* in him.

עֹלָה see עוֹלָה

עוֹלֵל *gōh-lēhl'* & עוֹלָל *gōh-lāhl'*, m.

1Sa.15: 3. slay both man and woman, *infant* (lit. *from infant*) and suckling,
22:19. men and women, *children* (lit. *from children*) and sucklings,
2K. 8:12. *and* wilt dash *their children*, and rip up
Job 3:16. *as infants* (which) never saw light.
Ps. 8: 2(3). Out of the mouth of *babes* and
17:14. rest of their (substance) *to their babes*.
137: 9. that taketh and dasheth *thy little ones*
Isa. 13:16. *Their children also* shall be dashed to
Jer. 6:11. pour it out upon *the children* abroad,
9:21(20). to cut off *the children* from without,
44: 7. cut off from you man and woman, *child* and suckling,

Lam. 1: 5. *her children* are gone into captivity
2:11. *the children* and the sucklings swoon
19. for the life of *thy young children*,
20. women eat their fruit, (and) *children*
4: 4. *the young children* ask bread,
Hos 13:16(14:1). *their infants* shall be dashed in
Joel 2:16. gather *the children*, and those that suck
Mic. 2: 9. from *their children* have ye taken away
Nah. 3:10. *her young children also* were dashed in

עֹלֵלוֹת see עוֹלֵלוֹת

עוֹלָם *gōh-lāhm'*, m.

Gen. 3:22. and eat, and live *for ever:*
6: 3. My spirit shall not *always* strive with man,
4. mighty men which (were) *of old*,
9:12. for *perpetual* generations:
16. I may remember the *everlasting* covenant
13:15. will I give it, and to thy seed for *ever*.
17: 7. an *everlasting* covenant, to be a God
8. for an *everlasting* possession;
13. your flesh for an *everlasting* covenant.
19. with him for an *everlasting* covenant,
21:33. name of the Lord, the *everlasting* God.
48: 4. after thee (for) an *everlasting* possession.
49:26. the utmost bound of the *everlasting* hills:
Ex. 3:15. this (is) my name *for ever*,
12:14. a feast by an ordinance *for ever*.
17. generations by an ordinance *for ever*.
24. to thee and to thy sons for *ever*.
14:13. ye shall see them again no more *for ever*.
15:18. The Lord shall reign *for ever* and ever.
19: 9. and believe thee *for ever*.
21: 6. he shall serve him *for ever*.
27:21 & 28:43. (it shall be) a statute for *ever*
29: 9. shall be their's for a *perpetual* statute:
28. by a statute for *ever*
30:21. it shall be a statute for *ever*
31:16. (for) a *perpetual* covenant
17. between me and the children of Israel *for ever:*
32:13. they shall inherit (it) *for ever*.
40:15. an *everlasting* priesthood
Lev. 3:17. a *perpetual* statute for your generations
6:18(11). a statute for *ever* in your generations
22(15). a statute for *ever* unto the Lord;
7:34. by a statute for *ever*
36. a statute for *ever* throughout their
10: 9. a statute for *ever* throughout your
15. by a statute for *ever;*
16:29. a statute for *ever* unto you:
31. by a statute for *ever*.
34. this shall be an *everlasting* statute
17: 7. This shall be a statute for *ever*
23:14, 31. a statute for *ever* throughout your
21. a statute for *ever* in all your dwellings
41 & 24:3. statute for *ever* in your generations:
24: 8. by an *everlasting* covenant.
9. made by fire by a *perpetual* statute.
25:32. may the Levites redeem *at any time*.
34. it (is) their *perpetual* possession.
46. they shall be your bondmen *for ever*.
Nu. 10: 8. an ordinance for *ever* throughout your
15:15. ordinance for *ever* in your generations:
18: 8. by an ordinance for *ever*.
11. by a statute for *ever:*
19. by a statute for *ever:* it (is) a covenant of salt *for ever* before the Lord
23. a statute for *ever* throughout your generations.
19:10. among them, for a statute for *ever*.
21. it shall be a *perpetual* statute
25:13. the covenant of an *everlasting* priesthood;
Deu 5:29(26). and with their children *for ever!*
12:28. with thy children after thee for *ever*,
13:16(17). it shall be an heap for *ever;*
15:17. he shall be thy servant for *ever*.
23: 3(4). the congregation of the Lord for *ever*
6(7). all thy days *for ever*.
28:46. and upon thy seed for *ever*.
29:29(28). and to our children for *ever*,
32: 7. Remember the days of *old*,

Deu32:40. and say, I live *for ever*.
33:15. the precious things of the *lasting* hills,
27. underneath (are) the *everlasting* arms:
Jos. 4: 7. unto the children of Israel for *ever*.
8:28. burnt Ai, and made it an heap for *ever*,
14: 9. inheritance, and thy children's for *ever*,
24: 2. on the other side of the flood *in old time*,
Jud. 2: 1. I will *never* (lit. not *for ever*) break my covenant
1Sa. 1:22. and there abide for *ever*.
2:30. should walk before me for *ever*:
3:13. I will judge his house for *ever*
14. with sacrifice nor offering for *ever*.
13:13. thy kingdom upon Israel for *ever*.
20:15. off thy kindness from my house for *ever*:
23. between thee and me for *ever*.
42. between my seed and thy seed for *ever*.
27: 8. those (nations were) *of old* the inhabitants
12. he shall be my servant for *ever*.
2Sa. 3:28. guiltless before the Lord for *ever*
7:13. stablish the throne of his kingdom for *ever*.
16. established for *ever* before thee: thy throne shall be established for *ever*.
24. Israel (to be) a people unto thee for *ever*:
25. his house, establish (it) for *ever*,
26. let thy name be magnified for *ever*,
29. thy servant, that it may continue *for ever*
— house of thy servant be blessed *for ever*.
12:10. sword shall *never* (lit. not for *ever*) depart
22:51. unto David, and to his seed for *evermore*.
23: 5. hath made with me an *everlasting* covenant,
1K. 1:31. Let my lord king David live *for ever*.
2:33. and upon the head of his seed *for ever*:
— there be peace for *ever* from the Lord.
45. established before the Lord for *ever*.
8:13. a settled place for thee to abide in for *ever*.
9: 3. to put my name there for *ever*;
5. throne of thy kingdom upon Israel *for ever*,
10: 9. because the Lord loved Israel *for ever*,
2K. 5:27. unto thee, and unto thy seed *for ever*.
21: 7. will I put my name *for ever*:
1Ch 15: 2. and to minister unto him for *ever*.
16:15. Be ye mindful *always* of his covenant;
17. to Israel (for) an *everlasting* covenant,
34. for his mercy (endureth) *for ever*.
36. Blessed (be) the Lord God of Israel for *ever* and *ever*.
41. because his mercy (endureth) *for ever*;
17:12. I will stablish his throne for *ever*.
14. in mine house and in my kingdom for *ever*: and his throne shall be established for *evermore*.
22. didst thou make thine own people for *ever*;
23. be established for *ever*,
24. that thy name may be magnified for *ever*,
27. that it may be before thee *for ever*:
— and (it shall be) blessed *for ever*.
22:10. throne of his kingdom over Israel for *ever*.
23:13. he and his sons for *ever*,
— to bless in his name for *ever*.
25. they may dwell in Jerusalem *for ever*:
28: 4. to be king over Israel *for ever*:
7. I will establish his kingdom *for ever*, (lit. unto *for ever*)
8. your children after you for *ever*.
29:10. Blessed (be) thou, Lord God of Israel our father, *for* (lit. *from*) *ever* and *ever*.
18. keep this *for ever* in the imagination of
2Ch. 2: 4(3). (is an ordinance) *for ever* to Israel.
5:13. for his mercy (endureth) *for ever*:
6: 2. a place for thy dwelling for *ever*.
7: 3. for his mercy (endureth) *for ever*.
6. because his mercy (endureth) *for ever*,
16. that my name may be there for *ever*:
9: 8. loved Israel, to establish them *for ever*,
13: 5. the kingdom over Israel to David *for ever*,
20: 7. the seed of Abraham thy friend *for ever*?
21. Lord; for his mercy (endureth) *for ever*.
30: 8. sanctuary, which he hath sanctified *for ever*:
33: 4. In Jerusalem shall my name be *for ever*.
Ezr. 3:11. for his mercy (endureth) *for ever* toward
9:12. seek their peace or their wealth for *ever*:
— an inheritance to your children for *ever*.
Neh. 2: 3. Let the king live *for ever*:
9: 5. bless the Lord your God for *ever* and *ever*:
13: 1. into the congregation of God for *ever*;
Job 7:16. I would not live *alway*:

Job 22:15. Hast thou marked the *old* way
41: 4(40:28). take him for a servant for *ever*?
Ps. 5:11(12). let them *ever* shout for joy,
9: 5(6). put out their name *for ever* and ever.
7(8). the Lord shall endure *for ever*
10:16. The Lord (is) King for *ever* and ever:
12: 7(8). them from this generation *for ever*.
15: 5. these (things) shall *never* (lit. not *for ever*)
18:50(51). David, and to his seed for *evermore*.
21: 4(5). length of days for *ever* and ever.
24: 7. be ye lift up, ye *everlasting* doors;
9. even lift (them) up, ye *everlasting* doors;
25: 6. for they (have been) *ever of old*.
28: 9. and lift them up for *ever*.
29:10. the Lord sitteth King *for ever*.
30: 6(7). I shall *never* (lit. not *for ever*) be moved.
12(13). I will give thanks unto thee *for ever*.
31: 1(2). let me *never* (lit. not *for ever*) be
33:11. The counsel of the Lord standeth *for ever*,
37:18. their inheritance shall be *for ever*.
27. and do good; and dwell *for evermore*.
28. his saints; they are preserved *for ever*:
41:12(13). settest me before thy face *for ever*.
13(14). Blessed (be) the Lord God of Israel *from everlasting*, and to *everlasting*.
44: 8(9). and praise thy name *for ever*.
45: 2(3). God hath blessed thee *for ever*.
6(7). Thy throne, O God, (is) for *ever*
17(18). the people praise thee *for ever* and ever.
48: 8(9). God will establish it for *ever*.
14(15). God (is) our God for *ever* and ever:
49: 8(9). and it ceaseth *for ever*:
11(12). their houses (shall continue) *for ever*,
52: 8(10). I trust in the mercy of God for *ever*
9(11). I will praise thee *for ever*,
55:22(23). he shall *never* (lit. not *for ever*) suffer
61: 4(5). I will abide in thy tabernacle for *ever*:
7(8). He shall abide before God for *ever*:
66: 7. He ruleth by his power for *ever*;
71: 1. let me *never* (lit. not *for ever*) be put to confusion.
72:17. His name shall endure *for ever*:
19. blessed (be) his glorious name *for ever*:
73:12. the ungodly, who prosper in *the world*;
26. of my heart, and my portion *for ever*.
75: 9(10). But I will declare *for ever*;
77: 5(6). the years of *ancient times*.
7(8). Will the Lord cast off *for ever*?
78:66. he put them to a *perpetual* reproach.
69. earth which he hath established *for ever*.
79:13. will give thee thanks *for ever*:
81:15(16). time should have endured *for ever*.
85: 5(6). Wilt thou be angry with us *for ever*?
86:12. I will glorify thy name *for evermore*.
89: 1(2). sing of the mercies of the Lord for *ever*:
2(3). Mercy shall be built up for *ever*:
4(5). Thy seed will I establish for *ever*,
28(29). My mercy will I keep for him *for evermore*,
36(37). His seed shall endure *for ever*,
37(38). It shall be established for *ever*
52(53). Blessed (be) the Lord *for evermore*.
90: 2. *even from everlasting* to *everlasting*, thou (art) God.
92: 8(9). Lord, (art most) high *for evermore*.
93: 2. thou (art) *from everlasting*.
100: 5. Lord (is) good; his mercy (is) *everlasting*,
102:12(13). thou, O Lord, shalt endure *for ever*;
103: 9. neither will he keep (his anger) *for ever*.
17. the Lord (is) *from everlasting* to *everlasting*
104: 5. (that) it should not be removed for *ever*. (lit. *ever* and ever)
31. glory of the Lord shall endure *for ever*:
105: 8. hath remembered his covenant *for ever*,
10. to Israel (for) an *everlasting* covenant:
106: 1. for his mercy (endureth) *for ever*.
31. unto all generations for *evermore*.
48. Blessed (be) the Lord God of Israel from *everlasting* to *everlasting*:
107: 1. for his mercy (endureth) *for ever*.
110: 4. Thou (art) a priest *for ever* after the
111: 5. he will *ever* be mindful of his covenant.
8. They stand fast for ever *and ever*,
9. he hath commanded his covenant *for ever*:
112: 6. not be moved *for ever*: the righteous shall be in *everlasting* remembrance.
113: 2 & 115:18. this time forth and for *evermore*.

Ps.117: 2. the truth of the Lord (endureth) *for ever.*
118: 1. because his mercy (endureth) *for ever.*
2, 3, 4. that his mercy (endureth) *for ever.*
29. for his mercy (endureth) *for ever.*
119: 44. thy law continually *for ever* and ever.
52. I remembered thy judgments *of old,*
89. *For ever,* O Lord, thy word is settled in
93. I will *never* (lit. not *for ever*) forget thy
98. mine enemies: for they (are) *ever* with
111. have I taken as an heritage *for ever:*
112. mine heart to perform thy statutes *alway,*
142. Thy righteousness (is) an *everlasting*
144. The righteousness of thy testimonies (is) *everlasting:*
152. that thou hast founded them *for ever.*
160. *and* every one of thy righteous judgments (endureth) *for ever.*
121: 8. this time forth, and even for *evermore.*
125: 1. be removed, (but) abideth *for ever.*
2. from henceforth even for *ever.*
131: 3. from henceforth and for *ever.*
133: 3. the Lord commanded the blessing, (even) life for *evermore.*
135: 13. Thy name, O Lord, (endureth) *for ever;*
136: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26. for his mercy (endureth) *for ever.*
138: 8. thy mercy, O Lord, (endureth) *for ever:*
139: 24. lead me in the way *everlasting.*
143: 3. as those that have been *long* dead.
145: 1. I will bless thy name *for ever* and ever.
2. I will praise thy name *for ever* and ever.
13. Thy kingdom (is) an *ever*lasting kingdom, (marg. kingdom of all *ages*)
21. let all flesh bless his holy name *for ever*
146: 6. which keepeth truth *for ever:*
10. The Lord shall reign *for ever,*
148: 6. also stablished them for ever *and ever:*
Pro. 8: 23. I was set up *from everlasting,*
10: 25. the righteous (is) an *everlasting*
30. The righteous shall *never* (lit. not *for ever*) be removed:
22: 28. Remove not the *ancient* landmark,
23: 10. Remove not the *old* landmark;
27: 24. riches (are) not *for ever:*
Ecc. 1: 4. but the earth abideth *for ever.*
10. it hath been already *of old time,*
2: 16. of the wise more than of the fool *for ever;*
3: 11. he hath set *the world* in their heart,
14. God doeth, it shall be *for ever:*
9: 6. have they any more a portion *for ever*
12: 5. because man goeth to *his long* home,
Isa. 9: 7(6). from henceforth even for *ever.*
14: 20. the seed of evildoers shall *never* (lit. not *for ever*) be renowned.
24: 5. broken the *everlasting* covenant.
25: 2. it shall *never* (lit. not *for ever*) be built.
26: 4. Lord Jehovah (is) *everlasting* strength:
30: 8. for the time to come for ever and *ever:*
32: 14. forts and towers shall be for dens for *ever,*
17. quietness and assurance for *ever.*
33: 14. shall dwell with *everlasting* burnings?
34: 10. the smoke thereof shall go up *for ever:*
17. they shall possess it for *ever,*
35: 10. and *everlasting* joy upon their heads:
40: 8. the word of our God shall stand *for ever.*
28. the *everlasting* God, the Lord,
42: 14. I have *long time* holden my peace:
44: 7. since I appointed the *ancient* people?
45: 17. with an *everlasting* salvation: ye shall not be ashamed nor confounded *world without end.* (lit. to *the ages of* perpetuity)
46: 9. Remember the former things *of old:*
47: 7. thou saidst, I shall be a lady *for ever:*
51: 6. my salvation shall be *for ever,*
8. my righteousness shall be *for ever,*
9. in the generations *of old.*
11. *everlasting* joy (shall be) upon their head:
54: 8. with *everlasting* kindness will I have
55: 3. I will make an *everlasting* covenant
13. an *everlasting* sign (that) shall not be cut
56: 5. I will give them an *everlasting* name,
57: 11. have not I held my peace *even of old,*
16. I will not contend *for ever,*
58: 12. shall build the *old* waste places:
59: 21. from henceforth and for *ever.*
60: 15. I will make thee an *eternal* excellency,

Isa. 60: 19. the Lord shall be unto thee an *everlasting*
20. the Lord shall be thine *everlasting* light,
21. they shall inherit the land *for ever,*
61: 4. they shall build the *old* wastes,
7. *everlasting* joy shall be unto them.
8. I will make an *everlasting* covenant
63: 9. carried them all the days *of old.*
11. Then he remembered the days of *old,*
12. to make himself an *everlasting* name?
16. thy name (is) *from everlasting.*
19. We are (thine): thou *never* barest rule
64: 4(3). *For since the beginning of the world*
5(4). in those is *continuance,*
Jer. 2: 20. *of old* time I have broken thy yoke,
3: 5. Will he reserve (his anger) *for ever?*
12. I will not keep (anger) *for ever.*
5: 15. it (is) an *ancient* nation,
22. bound of the sea by a *perpetual* decree,
6: 16. ask for the *old* paths,
7: 7. the land that I gave to your fathers, for *ever* and *ever.*
10: 10. the living God, and an *everlasting* king: (marg. king of *eternity*)
17: 4. mine anger, (which) shall burn for *ever.*
25. this city shall remain *for ever.*
18: 15. in their ways (from) the *ancient* paths,
16. land desolate, (and) a *perpetual* hissing;
20: 11. (their) *everlasting* confusion shall never
17. and her womb (to be) *always* great
23: 40. I will bring an *everlasting* reproach upon you, and a *perpetual* shame,
25: 5. you and to your fathers for *ever* and *ever:*
9. and *perpetual* desolations.
12. will make it *perpetual* desolations.
28: 8. been before me and before thee of *old*
31: 3. loved thee with an *everlasting* love:
40. nor thrown down any more *for ever.*
32: 40. I will make an *everlasting* covenant
33: 11. his mercy (endureth) *for ever:*
35: 6. (neither) ye, nor your sons for *ever:*
49: 13. the cities thereof shall be *perpetual* wastes.
33. a desolation for *ever:*
36. (כתיב) the outcasts of *Elam* [according to 'כ, *everlasting* outcasts]
50: 5. a *perpetual* covenant (that) shall not be
51: 26. thou shalt be desolate for *ever,*
39. and sleep a *perpetual* sleep,
57. they shall sleep a *perpetual* sleep,
62. it shall be desolate for *ever.*
Lam. 3: 6. as (they that be) dead of *old.*
31. the Lord will not cast off *for ever:*
5: 19. Thou, O Lord, remainest *for ever;*
Eze. 16: 60. establish unto thee an *everlasting* covenant.
25: 15. to destroy (it) for the *old* hatred;
26: 20. with the people of *old time,*
— in places desolate *of old,*
21. yet shalt thou *never* (lit. not *for ever*)
27: 36. never (shalt be) *any more.* (lit. for *ever*)
28: 19. never (shalt) thou (be) *any more.* (lit. for *ever*)
35: 5. thou hast had a *perpetual* hatred,
9. I will make thee *perpetual* desolations,
36: 2. the *ancient* high places are our's
37: 25. and their children's children for *ever:* and my servant David (shall be) their prince *for ever.*
26. it shall be an *everlasting* covenant
— sanctuary in the midst of them *for evermore.*
28. be in the midst of them *for evermore.*
43: 7. midst of the children of Israel *for ever,*
9. dwell in the midst of them *for ever.*
46: 14. a *perpetual* ordinance unto the Lord.
Dan 9: 24. to bring in *everlasting* righteousness,
12: 2. some to *everlasting* life, and some to shame (and) *everlasting* contempt.
3. as the stars *for ever* and ever.
7. and sware by him that liveth for *ever*
Hos. 2: 19(21). I will betroth thee unto me *for ever;*
Joel 2: 2. there hath not been *ever* (lit. from of *old*)
26, 27. my people shall *never* (lit. not *for ever*) be ashamed.
3: 20(4:20). But Judah shall dwell *for ever,*
Am. 9: 11. I will build it as in the days of *old:*
Obad. 10. and thou shalt be cut off *for ever.*
Jon. 2: 6(7). with her bars (was) about me *for ever:*
Mic. 2: 9. have ye taken away my glory *for ever.*
4: 5. name of the Lord our God *for ever* and

Mic. 4: 7. from henceforth, even for *ever.*
5: 2(1). goings forth (have been) from of old, *from everlasting.* (marg. from the days of *eternity*)
7:14. as in the days of *old.*
Hab. 3: 6. the *perpetual* hills did bow: his ways (are) *everlasting.*
Zep. 2: 9. a *perpetual* desolation:
Zec. 1: 5. the prophets, do they live *for ever?*
Mal. 1: 4. the Lord hath indignation for *ever.*
3: 4. as in the days of *old,*

עָוֹן *gāh-vōhn'*, m.

Gen 4:13. *My punishment* (marg. *My iniquity*) (is) greater than I can bear.
15:16. *the iniquity of* the Amorites (is) not yet
19:15. lest thou be consumed *in the iniquity* (marg. or, *punishment*) *of*
44:16. hath found out *the iniquity of* thy servants:
Ex. 20: 5. God, visiting *the iniquity of* the fathers
28:38. that Aaron may bear *the iniquity of*
43. that they bear not *iniquity,*
34: 7. forgiving *iniquity* and transgression
— visiting *the iniquity of* the fathers
9. pardon *our iniquity* and our sin,
Lev. 5: 1. he shall bear *his iniquity.*
17. and shall bear *his iniquity.*
7:18. that eateth of it shall bear *his iniquity.*
10:17. hath given it you to bear *the iniquity of*
16:21. all *the iniquities of* the children of Israel,
22. shall bear upon him all *their iniquities*
17:16. he shall bear *his iniquity.*
18:25. I do visit *the iniquity thereof* upon it,
19: 8. that eateth it shall bear *his iniquity,*
20:17. he shall bear *his iniquity.*
19. they shall bear *their iniquity.*
22:16. Or suffer them to bear *the iniquity of*
26:39. shall pine away *in their iniquity*
— *in the iniquities of* their fathers shall they
40. If they shall confess *their iniquity,* and *the iniquity of* their fathers,
41. accept of *the punishment of their iniquity :*
43. they shall accept of *the punishment of their iniquity :*
Nu. 5:15. bringing *iniquity* to remembrance.
31. Then shall the man be guiltless *from iniquity,* and this woman shall bear *her iniquity.*
14:18. forgiving *iniquity* and transgression,
— visiting *the iniquity of* the fathers
19. I beseech thee, *the iniquity of* this people
34. for a year, shall ye bear *your iniquities,*
15:31. *his iniquity* (shall be) upon him.
18: 1. shall bear *the iniquity of* the sanctuary:
— shall bear *the iniquity of* your priesthood.
23. they shall bear *their iniquity :*
30:15(16). he shall bear *her iniquity.*
Deu 5: 9. God, visiting *the iniquity of* the fathers
19:15. against a man for any *iniquity,*
Jos. 22:17. (Is) *the iniquity of* Peor too little for us,
20. that man perished not alone *in his iniquity.*
1Sa. 3:13. *for the iniquity* which he knoweth ;
14. *the iniquity of* Eli's house shall not be
20: 1. what (is) *mine iniquity?*
8. if there be in me *iniquity,* slay me thyself;
25:24. (upon) me (let this) *iniquity* (be):
28:10. there shall no *punishment* happen to thee
2Sa. 3: 8. chargest me to day *with a fault concerning*
14: 9. My lord, O king, *the iniquity* (be) on me,
32. if there be (any) *iniquity* in me, let him
19:19(20). Let not my lord impute *iniquity*
22:24. and have kept myself *from mine iniquity.*
24:10. O Lord, take away *the iniquity of* thy
1K. 17:18. art thou come unto me to call *my sin*
2K. 7: 9. *some mischief* will come upon us: (marg. we shall find *punishment*)
1Ch 21: 8. do away *the iniquity of* thy servant ;
Ezr. 9: 6. *our iniquities* are increased over (our)
7. *and for our iniquities* have we,
13. hast punished us less *than our iniquities*
Neh. 4: 5(3:37). And cover not *their iniquity.*
9: 2. confessed their sins, *and the iniquities of*
Job 7:21. take away *mine iniquity?*
10: 6. thou enquirest *after mine iniquity.*
14. *and* thou wilt not acquit me *from mine iniquity.*
Job 11: 6. exacteth of thee (less) *than thine iniquity*
13:23. How many (are) *mine iniquities* and sins?
26. me to possess *the iniquities of* my youth.
14:17. thou sewest up *mine iniquity.*
15: 5. thy mouth uttereth *thine iniquity,*
19:29. wrath (bringeth) *the punishments of* the
20:27. The heaven shall reveal *his iniquity ;*
22: 5. thy wickedness great? and *thine iniquities*
31:11. it (is) *an iniquity* (to be punished by)
28. also (were) *an iniquity* (to be punished)
33 by hiding *mine iniquity* in my bosom:
33: 9. neither (is there) *iniquity* in me.
Ps. 18:23(24). I kept myself *from mine iniquity.*
25:11. O Lord, pardon *mine iniquity ;*
31:10(11). my strength faileth *because of mine iniquity,*
32: 2. unto whom the Lord imputeth not *iniquity,*
5. *and mine iniquity* have I not hid.
— thou forgavest *the iniquity of* my sin.
36: 2(3). *his iniquity* be found to be hateful.
38: 4(5). *mine iniquities* are gone over mine
18(19). I will declare *mine iniquity ;*
39:11(12). rebukes dost correct man for *iniquity,*
40:12(13). *mine iniquities* have taken hold
49: 5(6). *the iniquity of* my heels shall compass
51: 2(4). Wash me throughly *from mine iniquity,*
5(7). I was shapen *in iniquity ;*
9(11). blot out all *mine iniquities.*
59: 4(5). prepare themselves without (my) *fault:*
65: 3(4). *Iniquities* (marg. Words, or, Matters of *iniquities*) prevail against me:
69:27(28). Add *iniquity* (marg. or, *punishment of iniquity*) unto *their iniquity :*
78:38. of compassion, forgave (their) *iniquity,*
79: 8. remember not against us former *iniquities :*
85: 2(3). Thou hast forgiven *the iniquity of* thy
89:32(33). and *their iniquity* with stripes.
90: 8. Thou hast set *our iniquities* before thee,
103: 3. Who forgiveth all *thine iniquities ;*
10. rewarded us *according to our iniquities.*
106:43. and were brought low *for their iniquity.*
107:17. *and because of their iniquities,* are afflicted.
109:14. *the iniquity of* his fathers be remembered
130: 3. If thou, Lord, shouldest mark *iniquities,*
8. shall redeem Israel from all *his iniquities.*
Pro. 5:22. *His own iniquities* shall take the wicked
16: 6. By mercy and truth *iniquity* is purged :
Isa. 1: 4. a people laden with *iniquity,*
5:18. them that draw *iniquity* with cords of
6: 7. *thine iniquity* is taken away,
13:11. and the wicked for *their iniquity ;*
14:21. *for the iniquity of* their fathers ;
22:14. Surely this *iniquity* shall not be purged
26:21. inhabitants of the earth for their *iniquity :*
27: 9. therefore shall *the iniquity of* Jacob be
30:13. this *iniquity* shall be to you as a breach
33:24. (shall be) forgiven (their) *iniquity.*
40: 2. *her iniquity* is pardoned:
43:24. thou hast wearied me *with thine iniquities.*
50: 1. *for your iniquities* have ye sold yourselves,
53: 5. (he was) bruised *for our iniquities :*
6. the Lord hath laid on him *the iniquity of*
11. *for* he shall bear *their iniquities.*
57:17. *For the iniquity of* his covetousness was
59: 2. *your iniquities* have separated between
3. and your fingers *with iniquity ;*
12. *and* (as for) *our iniquities,* we know them ;
64: 6(5). *and our iniquities.* like the wind, have
7(6). consumed us, because of *our iniquities.*
9(8). O Lord, neither remember *iniquity*
65: 7. *Your iniquities, and the iniquities of* your
Jer. 2:22. *thine iniquity* is marked before me,
3:13. Only acknowledge *thine iniquity,*
5:25. *Your iniquities* have turned away these
11:10. They are turned back to *the iniquities of*
13:22. For the greatness of *thine iniquity*
14: 7. though *our iniquities* testify against us,
10. he will now remember *their iniquity,*
20. (and) *the iniquity of* our fathers.
16:10. what (is) *our iniquity?*
17. neither is *their iniquity* hid from mine eyes.
18. I will recompense *their iniquity*
18:23. forgive not *their iniquity,*
25:12. nation, saith the Lord, for *their iniquity,*
30:14, 15. for the multitude of *thine iniquity ;*
31:30. one shall die *for his own iniquity :*
34. for I will forgive *their iniquity,* and I will

Jer. 32:18. *the iniquity of* the fathers into the bosom
33: 8. I will cleanse them from all *their iniquity*,
— I will pardon all *their iniquities*,
36: 3. that I may forgive *their iniquity* and their
31. his seed and his servants for *their iniquity*;
50:20. *the iniquity of* Israel shall be sought for,
51: 6. be not cut off *in her iniquity*;
Lam. 2:14. they have not discovered *thine iniquity*,
4: 6. *the punishment of the iniquity* (marg. or, *iniquity*) *of* the daughter
13. *the iniquities of* her priests,
22. *The punishment of thine iniquity* (marg. or, *Thine iniquity*) is accomplished,
— he will visit *thine iniquity*,
5: 7. we have borne *their iniquities*.
Eze. 3:18. wicked (man) shall die *in his iniquity*;
19. he shall die *in his iniquity*;
4: 4. lay *the iniquity of* the house of Israel
— thou shalt bear *their iniquity*.
5. laid upon thee the years of *their iniquity*,
— so shalt thou bear *the iniquity of* the house
6. thou shalt bear *the iniquity of* the house
17. and consume away *for their iniquity*.
7:13. shall any strengthen himself *in the iniquity* (marg. *his iniquity*)
16. them mourning, every one *for his iniquity*.
19. the stumblingblock of *their iniquity*.
9: 9. *The iniquity of* the house of Israel
14: 3. the stumblingblock of *their iniquity*
4, 7. the stumblingblock of *his iniquity*
10. they shall bear *the punishment of their iniquity: the punishment of* the prophet shall be even *as the punishment of*
16:49. this was *the iniquity of* thy sister Sodom,
18:17. *for the iniquity of* his father, he shall
18. he shall die in *his iniquity*.
19. Why? doth not the son bear *the iniquity of*
20. The son shall not bear *the iniquity of* the father, neither shall the father bear *the iniquity of* the son:
30. so *iniquity* shall not be your ruin.
21:23(28). will call to remembrance *the iniquity*,
24(29). ye have made *your iniquity* to be
25(30). when *iniquity* (shall have) an end,
29(34). when (their) *iniquity* (shall have)
24:23. ye shall pine away *for your iniquities*,
28:18. by the multitude of *thine iniquities*,
29:16. which bringeth (their) *iniquity* to
32:27. *their iniquities* shall be upon their bones,
33: 6. he is taken away *in his iniquity*;
8. wicked (man) shall die *in his iniquity*;
9. he shall die *in his iniquity*;
35: 5. in the time (that their) *iniquity* (had)
36:31. In your own sight for *your iniquities*
33. cleansed you from all *your iniquities*
39:23. went into captivity *for their iniquity*:
43:10. they may be ashamed *of their iniquities*:
44:10. they shall even bear *their iniquity*.
12. the house of Israel to fall into *iniquity*;
— and they shall bear *their iniquity*.
Dan. 9:13. that we might turn *from our iniquities*,
16. *and for the iniquities of* our fathers,
24. to make reconciliation for *iniquity*,
Hos. 4: 8. they set their heart on *their iniquity*.
5: 5. Israel and Ephraim fall *in their iniquity*;
7: 1. *the iniquity of* Ephraim was discovered,
8:13. now will he remember *their iniquity*,
9: 7. for the multitude of *thine iniquity*,
9. he will remember *their iniquity*,
12: 8(9). they shall find none *iniquity* in me
13:12. *The iniquity of* Ephraim (is) bound up;
14: 1(2). thou hast fallen *by thine iniquity*.
2(3). Take away all *iniquity*,
Am. 3: 2. I will punish you for all *your iniquities*.
Mic. 7:18. like unto thee, that pardoneth *iniquity*,
19. he will subdue *our iniquities*;
Zec. 3: 4. I have caused *thine iniquity* to pass
9. I will remove *the iniquity of* that land
Mal. 2: 6. did turn many away *from iniquity*.

עָוַן [*g̈āh-van'*].

* KAL.—*Participle.* Poel. *

1Sa.18: 9. (כתיב) And Saul *eyed* (lit. was *eyeing*) David

עוֹנָה [*g̈ōh-nāh'*], f.

Ex. 21:10. *and her duty of marriage*, shall he not diminish.
Hos10:10. they shall bind themselves in *their two furrows*.

עִוְעִים *g̈iv-g̈eem'*, m. pl.

Isa. 19:14. The Lord hath mingled a *perverse* spirit (marg. a spirit of *perversities*) in the midst thereof:

עוּף *g̈ooph*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 11:14. *But they shall fly* upon the shoulders of

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Job 5: 7. sparks *fly* upward. (marg. lift up *to fly*)
Pro.26: 2. as the swallow *by flying*,

KAL.—*Future.*

Deu 4:17. likeness of any winged fowl that *flieth*
Jud. 4:21. he was fast asleep *and weary*.
1Sa.14:28. *And* the people *were faint*. (marg. or, *weary*)
31. *and* the people *were* very *faint*.
2Sa.21:15. and David *waxed faint*.
22:11. he rode upon a cherub, *and did fly*:
Job 11:17. *thou shalt shine forth*,
20: 8. *He shall fly away* as a dream,
Ps. 18:10(11). he rode upon a cherub, *and did fly*:
55: 6(7). (then) *would I fly away*, and be at
90:10. it is soon cut off, *and we fly away*.
91: 5. (nor) for the arrow (that) *flieth* by day;
Pro 23: 5. (כתיב) *Wilt thou set* thine eyes (marg. *cause* thine eyes *to fly*)
— *they fly away* as an eagle
Isa. 6: 6. *Then flew* one of the seraphims unto me,
60: 8. Who (are) these (that) *fly* as a cloud,
Nah 3:16. cankerworm spoileth, and *fleeth away*.
Hab 1: 8. *they shall fly* as the eagle

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Isa. 31: 5. As birds *flying*, so will the Lord of hosts
Zec. 5: 1. and behold a *flying* roll.
2. I see a *flying* roll;

* POLEL.—*Infinitive.* *

Eze.32:10. *when I shall brandish* my sword before

POLEL.—*Future.*

Gen 1:20. and fowl (that) *may fly* (lit. *let* fowl *fly*) above the earth
Isa. 6: 2. and with twain *he did fly*.

POLEL.—*Participle.*

Isa. 14:29. his fruit (shall be) a fiery *flying* serpent.
30: 6. the viper and fiery *flying* serpent,

* HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.* *

Pro.23: 5. (כתיב) *they fly away* as an eagle

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Pro.23: 5. *Wilt thou set* thine eyes (marg. *cause* thine eyes *to fly*) upon that which

* HITHPOLEL.—*Future.* *

Hos. 9:11. their glory *shall fly away*

עוֹף *g̈ohph*, m.

Gen 1:20. *and fowl* (that) may fly above the earth
21. and every winged *fowl* after his kind:
22. *and* let *fowl* multiply in the earth.
26, 28. *and over the fowl of* the air,
30. and to every *fowl of* the air,
2:19. and every *fowl of* the air;
20. *and to the fowl of* the air,
6: 7. and *the fowls of* the air;
20. *Of fowls* after their kind,
7: 3. *Of fowls* also *of* the air
8. and of *fowls*, and of every thing that
14. every *fowl* after his kind,
21. *both of fowl*, and of cattle,
23. and *the fowl of* the heaven;
8:17. (both) *of fowl*, and of cattle,

Gen 8:19. every creeping thing, and every *fowl*,
20. clean beast, and of every clean *fowl*,
9: 2. and upon every *fowl of* the air,
10. creature that (is) with you, *of the fowl*,
40:17. *and the birds* did eat them out of the
19. *the birds* shall eat thy flesh from off thee.
Lev. 1:14. his offering to the Lord (be) of *fowls*,
7:26. manner of blood, (whether it be) *of fowl*
11:13. have in abomination among *the fowls*;
20. All *fowls* that creep, going
21. ye eat of every *flying* creeping thing
23. all (other) *flying* creeping things,
46. the law of the beasts, *and of the fowl*,
17:13. hunteth and catcheth any beast or *fowl*
20:25. between unclean *fowls* and clean: and ye shall not make your souls abominable by beast, *or by fowl*,
Deu14:19. every creeping thing *that flieth*
20. (of) all clean *fowls* ye may eat.
28:26. thy carcase shall be meat unto all *fowls of*
1Sa.17:44. I will give thy flesh *unto the fowls of*
46. the Philistines this day *unto the fowls of*
2Sa.21:10. suffered neither *the birds of* the air
1K. 4:33(5:13). he spake also of beasts, and of *fowl*,
14:11 & 16:4 & 21:24. *the fowls of* the air eat:
Job 12: 7. *and the fowls of* the air, and they shall
28:21. *and* kept close *from the fowls of* the air.
35:11. *and* maketh us wiser *than the fowls of*
Ps. 50:11. I know all *the fowls of* the mountains:
78:27. and feathered *fowls* like as the sand
79: 2. given (to be) meat *unto the fowls of*
104:12. By them shall *the fowls of* the heaven
Ecc. 10:20. *a bird of* the air shall carry the voice,
Isa. 16: 2. *as a* wandering *bird* cast out of the nest,
Jer. 4:25. all *the birds of* the heavens were fled.
5:27. As a cage is full of *birds*,
7:33. this people shall be meat *for the fowls*
9:10(9). *both the fowl* (marg. *from the fowl*) *of* the heavens and the beast
12: 4. the beasts are consumed, *and the birds*;
15: 3. *the fowls of* the heaven, and the beasts of
16: 4. shall be meat *for the fowls of* heaven,
19: 7. their carcases will I give to be meat *for the fowls of*
34:20. bodies shall be for meat *unto the fowls*
Eze.29: 5. *and to the fowls of* the heaven.
31: 6. *the fowls of* heaven made their nests
13. shall all *the fowls of* the heaven remain,
32: 4. cause all *the fowls of* the heaven to
38:20. *and the fowls of* the heaven,
44:31. whether it be *fowl* or beast.
Hos. 2:18(20). with *the fowls of* heaven,
4: 3. *and with the fowls of* heaven;
7:12. I will bring them down *as the fowls of*
9:11. their glory shall fly away *like a bird*,
Zep. 1: 3. I will consume *the fowls of* the heaven,

עוֹף *gōhph*, Ch. m.

Dan 2:38. *and the fowls of* the heaven
7: 6. four wings of *a fowl*;

עוֹפֶרֶת *gōh-pheh'-reth*, f.

Ex. 15:10. they sank *as lead* in the mighty waters.
Nu. 31:22. the iron, the tin, and *the lead*,
Job 19:24. graven with an iron pen *and lead*
Jer. 6:29. *the lead* is consumed of the fire;
Eze.22:18. tin, and iron, *and lead*,
20. brass, and iron, *and lead*,
27:12. with silver, iron, tin, *and lead*,
Zec. 5: 7. there was lifted up a talent of *lead*:
8. he cast the weight of *lead* upon

עוּץ [*gootz*].

* KAL.—*Imperative*. *

Jud.19:30. consider of it, *take advice*,
Isa. 8:10. *Take* counsel *together*, and it shall come to

עוּק [*gook*].

* HIPHIL.—*Future*. *

Am. 2:13. *is pressed* (that is) full of sheaves. (marg. or, as a cart full of sheaves *presseth*)

HIPHIL.—*Participle*.

Am. 2:13. Behold, I *am pressed* under you, (marg. or, I *will press* your place)

עִוֵּר [*gāh-var'*].

* PIEL.—*Preterite*. *

2K. 25: 7. and *put out* (marg. *made blind*) the eyes of Zedekiah,
Jer. 39: 7. Moreover *he put out* Zedekiah's eyes,
52:11. Then *he put out* the eyes of Zedekiah;

PIEL.—*Future*.

Ex. 23: 8. the gift *blindeth* the wise,
Deu 16:19. a gift *doth blind* the eyes of the wise,

עוֹר *gōhr*, m.

Gen 3:21. did the Lord God make coats of *skins*,
27:16. put *the skins of* the kids of the goats upon
Ex. 22:27(26). his raiment *for his skin*:
25: 5. *And* rams' *skins* dyed red, *and* badgers' *skins*,
26:14. rams' *skins* dyed red, and a covering above (of) badgers' *skins*.
29:14. the flesh of the bullock, and *his skin*,
34:29, 30. *the skin of* his face shone
35. *the skin of* Moses' face shone:
35: 7. *And* rams' *skins* dyed red, *and* badgers' *skins*,
23. *and* red *skins of* rams, *and* badgers' *skins*,
36:19. rams' *skins* dyed red, and a covering (of) badgers' *skins*
39:34. covering of rams' *skins* dyed red, and the covering of badgers' *skins*,
Lev. 4:11. *the skin of* the bullock,
7: 8. the priest shall have to himself *the skin*
8:17. the bullock, and *his hide*,
9:11. the flesh and *the hide* he burnt
11:32. any vessel of wood, or raiment, or *skin*,
13: 2. When a man shall have *in the skin of* his flesh a rising, a scab, or bright spot, and it be *in the skin of* his flesh
3. look on the plague *in the skin of* the flesh:
— plague in sight (be) deeper *than the skin*
4. the bright spot (be) white *in the skin of* his flesh, and in sight (be) not deeper than *the skin*,
5, 6. the plague spread not *in the skin*;
7. the scab spread much abroad *in the skin*,
8. the scab spreadeth *in the skin*,
10. (if) the rising (be) white *in the skin*,
11. (is) an old leprosy *in the skin of* his flesh,
12. break out abroad *in the skin*, and the leprosy cover all *the skin of*
18. (even) *in the skin thereof*, was a boil,
20. it (be) in sight lower than *the skin*,
21. and (if) it (be) not lower than *the skin*,
22. if it spread much abroad *in the skin*,
24. *in the skin whereof* (there is) a hot burning,
25. and it (be in) sight deeper than *the skin*;
26. it (be) no lower than *the* (other) *skin*,
27. if it be spread much abroad *in the skin*,
28. in his place, (and) spread not *in the skin*,
30. if it (be) in sight deeper than *the skin*;
31. it (be) not in sight deeper than *the skin*,
32. (be) not in sight deeper than *the skin*;
34. (if) the scall be not spread *in the skin*, nor (be) in sight deeper than *the skin*;
35. if the scall spread much *in the skin*
36. if the scall be spread *in the skin*,
38. have *in the skin of* their flesh bright spots,
39. spots *in the skin of* their flesh (be) darkish
— a freckled spot (that) groweth *in the skin*;
43. leprosy appeareth *in the skin of* the flesh;
48. *in a skin*, or in any thing made of *skin*;
49. or *in the skin*, either in the warp, or in the woof, or in any thing of *skin*;
51. in the woof, or *in a skin*, (or) in any work that is made of *skin*;
52. any thing of *skin*, wherein the plague is:
53, 57. or in the woof, or in any thing of *skin*;
56. of the garment, or out of *the skin*,
58. or whatsoever thing of *skin* (it be),
59. in the warp, or woof, or any thing of *skins*,

Lev.15:17. every garment, and every *skin*,
16:27. shall burn in the fire *their skins*,
Nu. 4: 6. the covering of badgers' *skins*,
8, 11, 12. with a covering of badgers' *skins*,
10. within a covering of badgers' *skins*,
14. upon it a covering of badgers' *skins*,
19: 5. shall burn the heifer in his sight; *her skin*,
31:20. all that is made of *skins*,
2K. 1: 8. hairy man, and girt with a girdle of *leather*
Job 2: 4. Satan answered the Lord, and said, *Skin* for *skin*,
7: 5. *my skin* is broken, and become loathsome.
10:11. Thou hast clothed me with *skin* and flesh,
18:13. It shall devour the strength of *his skin*:
19:20. My bone cleaveth *to my skin*...and I am escaped *with the skin of* my teeth.
26. (though) after *my skin* (worms) destroy this (body), (marg. or, After *I shall awake*.—as if Inf. of עוּר)
30:30. *My skin* is black upon me,
41: 7(40:31). thou fill *his skin* with barbed irons?
Jer. 13:23. Can the Ethiopian change *his skin*,
Lam.3: 4. My flesh *and my skin* hath he made old;
4: 8. *their skin* cleaveth to their bones;
5:10. *Our skin* was black like an oven
Eze.37: 6. flesh upon you, and cover you *with skin*,
8. and *the skin* covered them above:
Mic. 3: 2. who pluck off *their skin* from off them,
3. *and* flay *their skin* from off them;

עוּר [goor].

* KAL.—*Imperative.* *

Jud. 5:12. *Awake, awake*, Deborah: *awake, awake*, utter a song:
Ps. 7: 6(7). *and awake* for me (to) the judgment
44:23(24). *Awake*, why sleepest thou,
57: 8(9). *Awake up*, my glory; *awake*, psaltery and harp:
59: 4(5). *awake* to help me and behold.
108: 2(3). *Awake*, psaltery and harp:
Cant.4:16. *Awake*, O north wind;
Isa. 51: 9. *Awake, awake*, put on strength, O arm of the Lord; *awake*, as in the ancient days,
52: 1. *Awake, awake*; put on thy strength,
Hab. 2:19. Awake; to the dumb stone, *Arise*:
Zec.13: 7. *Awake*, O sword, against my shepherd,

KAL.—*Future.*

Job 41:10(2). None (is so) fierce that *dare stir him up*:

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Cant 5: 2. I sleep, but my heart *waketh*:
Mal. 2:12. *the master* (marg. or, *him that waketh*) and the scholar,

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Zec. 2:13(17). *he is raised up* out of his holy habitation.

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Job 14:12. they shall not awake, nor *be raised*
Jer. 6:22. a great nation *shall be raised*
25:32. a great whirlwind *shall be raised up*
50:41. many kings *shall be raised up*
Joel 3:12(4:12). *Let* the heathen *be wakened*,
Zec. 4: 1. as a man that *is wakened* out of his sleep,

* POLEL.—*Preterite.* *

2Sa 23:18. he *lifted up* his spear against three hundred
1Ch.11:11. he *lifted up* his spear against three hundred
20. *lifting up* his spear against three hundred,
Cant. 8: 5. *I raised thee up* under the apple tree:
Isa. 10:26. *And* the Lord of hosts *shall stir up*
14: 9. *it stirreth up* the dead for thee,
Zec. 9:13. *and raised up* thy sons, O Zion,

POLEL.—*Infinitive.*

Job 3: 8. who are ready *to raise up* their mourning.

POLEL.—*Imperative.*

Ps. 80: 2(3). *stir up* thy strength, and come

POLEL.—*Future.*

Pro 10:12. Hatred *stirreth up* strifes:
Cant.2: 7 & 3:5. stir not up, nor *awake* (my) love,
8: 4. that ye stir not up, nor *awake* (my) love,
Isa. 15: 5. *they shall raise up* a cry of destruction.

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

2Ch.36:22. the Lord *stirred up* the spirit of Cyrus
Ezr. 1: 1. the Lord *stirred up* the spirit of Cyrus
5. whose spirit God *had raised*,
Isa. 41: 2. Who *raised up* the righteous (man)
25. *I have raised up* (one) from the north,
45:13. I *have raised him up* in righteousness,
Jer. 51:11. Lord *hath raised up* the spirit of the kings

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

Ps. 35:23. *Stir up thyself*, and awake to my judgment.
Joel 3: 9(4:9). *wake up* the mighty men,

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Deu32:11. As an eagle *stirreth up* her nest,
1Ch 5:26. *And* the God of Israel *stirred up*
2Ch 21:16. *Moreover* the Lord *stirred up*
Job 8: 6. surely now *he would awake* for thee,
41:10(2). (כתיב) fierce that *dare stir him up*
Ps. 57: 8(9). *I* (myself) *will awake* early.
78:38. and *did* not *stir up* all his wrath.
108: 2(3). *I* (myself) *will awake* early.
Cant.2: 7 & 3:5. *ye stir* not *up*, nor awake (my) love,
8: 4. that *ye stir* not *up*, nor awake (my) love,
Isa. 42:13. *he shall stir up* jealousy like a man of war:
50: 4. *he wakeneth* morning by morning, *he wakeneth* mine ear to hear as the learned
Dan 11: 2. *he shall stir up* all against the realm of Grecia.
25. *And he shall stir up* his power and his courage
Hag 1:14. *And* the Lord *stirred up* the spirit of
Zec. 4: 1. talked with me came again, *and waked me*

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Isa. 13:17. I *will stir up* the Medes against them,
Jer. 50: 9. I *will raise* and cause to come up
51: 1. I *will raise up* against Babylon,
Eze.23:22. I *will raise up* thy lovers against thee,
Joel 3: 7(4:7). I *will raise them* out of the place

* HITHPOLEL.—*Preterite.* *

Job 31:29. *or lifted up myself* when evil found him

HITHPOLEL.—*Imperative.*

Isa. 51:17. *Awake, awake*, stand up, O Jerusalem,

HITHPOLEL.—*Future.*

Job 17: 8. the innocent *shall stir up himself*

HITHPOLEL.—*Participle.*

Isa. 64: 7(6). *that stirreth up himself* to take hold of

עוּר [goor].

* NIPHAL.—*Future.* *

Hab.3: 9. Thy bow *was made* quite *naked*,

עוּר goor, Ch. m.

Dan 2:35. *like the chaff* of the summer threshing-floors;

עִוֵּר giv-vēhr', adj.

Ex. 4:11. or deaf, or the seeing, or *the blind*?
Lev.19:14. nor put a stumblingblock before *the blind*,
21:18. a *blind* man, or a lame, or he that hath
Deu 15:21. (if it be) lame, or *blind*, (or have) any
27:18. Cursed (be) he that maketh *the blind* to
28:29. as *the blind* gropeth in darkness,
2Sa. 5: 6. Except thou take away *the blind* and the
8. the lame and *the blind*, (that are) hated of David's soul,
— *The blind* and the lame shall not come
Job 29:15. I was eyes *to the blind*,
Ps. 146: 8. The Lord openeth (the eyes of) *the blind*:
Isa. 29:18. the eyes of *the blind* shall see
35: 5. Then the eyes of *the blind* shall be
42: 7. To open the *blind* eyes,
16. I will bring *the blind* by a way
18. Hear, ye deaf; *and* look, *ye blind*,
19. Who (is) *blind*, but my servant?
— who (is) *blind* as (he that is) perfect, and *blind* as the Lord's servant?
43: 8. Bring forth *the blind people*

Isa. 56:10. His watchmen (are) *blind:*
59:10. We grope for the wall *like the blind,*
Jer. 31: 8. with them *the blind* and the lame,
Lam.4:14. They have wandered (as) *blind* (men)
Zep. 1:17. they shall walk *like blind men,*
Mal 1: 8. if ye offer *the blind* for sacrifice,

עִוָּרוֹן *ǵiv-vāh-rōhn'*, m.

Deu28:28. The Lord shall smite thee with madness, *and blindness,*
Zec.12: 4. will smite every horse of the people *with blindness.*

עֲוָרִים *ǵăvāh-reem'*, m. pl.

Isa. 30: 6. (כתיב) upon the shoulders of *young asses,*

עַוֶּרֶת *ǵav-veh'-reth*, f.

Lev.22:22. *Blind,* or broken, or maimed,

עוּשׁ [*ǵoosh*].

* KAL.—*Imperative.* *

Joel 3:11(4:11). *Assemble yourselves,* and come,

עוּת *ǵooth.*

* KAL.—*Infinitive.* *

Isa. 50: 4. know how *to speak* a word *in season*

עָוַת [*ǵāh-vath'*].

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Job 19: 6. God *hath overthrown me,*
Ps.119:78. for *they dealt perversely with me*
Ecc. 7:13. straight, which *he hath made crooked?*

PIEL.—*Infinitive.*

Lam.3:36. *To subvert* a man in his cause,
Am. 8: 5. *and falsifying* (marg. *perverting*) the balances by deceit?

PIEL.—*Future.*

Job 8: 3. *Doth* God *pervert* judgment? or *doth* the Almighty *pervert* justice?
34:12. neither *will* the Almighty *pervert*
Ps.146: 9. way of the wicked *he turneth upside down.*

* PUAL.—*Participle.* *

Ecc. 1:15. (That which is) *crooked* cannot be made

* HITHPAEL.—*Preterite.* *

Ecc.12: 3. *and* the strong men *shall bow themselves,*

עַוָּתָה [*ǵav-vāh-thāh'*], f.

Lam.3:59. O Lord, thou hast seen *my wrong:*

עַז *ǵaz*, adj.

Gen49: 3. and the excellency of *power:*
7. Cursed (be) their anger, for (it was) *fierce;*
Ex. 14:21. the sea to go (back) by a *strong* east wind
Nu. 13:28. people (be) *strong* that dwell in the land,
21:24. of the children of Ammon (was) *strong.*
Deu28:50. A nation of *fierce* countenance, (marg. *strong of* face)
Jud.14:14. *and out of the strong* came forth sweetness.
18. What (is) sweeter than honey? and what (is) *stronger* than
2Sa.22:18. He delivered me from my *strong* enemy,
Neh. 9:11. as a stone into the *mighty* waters.
Ps. 18:17(18). delivered me from my *strong* enemy,
59: 3(4). *the mighty* are gathered against me;
Pro.18:23. the rich answereth *roughly.*
21:14. and a reward in the bosom *strong* wrath.
30:25. The ants (are) a people not *strong,*
Cant.8: 6. for love (is) *strong* as death;
Isa. 19: 4. a *fierce* king shall rule over them,
25: 3. Therefore shall the *strong* people glorify
43:16. the sea, and a path in the *mighty* waters;
Isa. 56:11. (they are) greedy (marg. *strong* of appetite) dogs
Eze. 7:24. make the pomp of *the strong* to cease;
Dan 8:23. a king of *fierce* countenance,
Am. 5: 9. the spoiled against *the strong,*

עֵז *ǵēhz*, f.

Gen15: 9. *and a she goat* of three years old,
27: 9. from thence two good kids of *the goats;*
16. she put the skins of the kids of *the goats*
30:32. the spotted and speckled *among the goats:*
33. speckled and spotted *among the goats,*
35. *the she goats* that were speckled and
31:38. thy ewes *and thy she goats* have not cast
32:14(15). Two hundred *she goats,*
37.31. and killed a kid of *the goats,*
38:17. send (thee) a kid (marg. a kid of *the goats*)
20. And Judah sent the kid (lit. the kid of *the goats*)
Ex. 12: 5. out from the sheep, or from *the goats:*
25: 4. fine linen, *and goats'* (hair),
26: 7. shalt make curtains (of) *goats'* (hair)
35: 6, 23. fine linen, *and goats'* (hair),
26. in wisdom spun *goats'* (hair).
36:14. And he made curtains (of) *goats'* (hair)
Lev. 1:10. of the sheep, or of *the goats,*
3:12. if his offering (be) *a goat,*
4:23. bring his offering, a kid of *the goats,*
28. bring his offering, a kid of *the goats,*
5: 6. a lamb or a kid of *the goats,*
7:23. fat, of ox, or of sheep, *or of goat.*
9: 3. Take ye a kid of *the goats* for a sin
16: 5. two kids of *the goats* for a sin offering,
17: 3. that killeth an ox, or lamb, or *goat,*
22:19. of the sheep, *or of the goats.*
27. When a bullock, or a sheep, or *a goat,*
23:19. one kid of *the goats* for a sin offering,
Nu. 7:16, 22, 28, 34, 40, 46, 52, 58, 64, 70, 76, 82. One kid of *the goats* for a sin offering:
87. the kids of *the goats* for sin offering
15:11. or for a lamb, or a kid. (lit. or for a lamb, in the sheep or *in the goats*)
24. one kid of *the goats* for a sin offering.
27. he shall bring *a she goat* of the first year
18:17. or the firstling of *a goat,*
28:15. one kid of *the goats* for a sin offering
30. kid of *the goats,* to make an atonement
29: 5, 11, 16, 19, 25. one kid of *the goats* (for) a sin offering,
31:20. all work of *goats'* (hair),
Deu14: 4. ye shall eat: the ox, the sheep, and *the goat,* (lit. and the kid of *the goats*)
Jud. 6:19. went in, and made ready a kid, (lit. *id.*)
13:15. made ready a kid (lit. *id.*)
19. Manoah took a kid (lit. *id.*)
15: 1. visited his wife with a kid; (lit. *id.*)
1Sa. 16:20. a bottle of wine, and a kid, (lit. *id.*)
19:13. a pillow of *goats'* (hair) for his bolster,
16. an image in the bed, with a pillow of *goats'*
25: 2. had three thousand sheep, and a thousand *goats:*
1K. 20:27. before them like two little flocks of *kids;*
2Ch 29:21. seven lambs, and seven he *goats,* (lit. he goats of *the goats*)
35: 7. flock, lambs and kids, (lit. sons of *goats*)
Pro.27:27. (thou shalt have) *goats'* milk enough
Cant.4: 1 & 6:5. thy hair (is) as a flock of *goats,*
Eze.43:22. thou shalt offer a kid of *the goats*
45:23. a kid of *the goats* daily (for) a sin
Dan 8: 5. behold, an he *goat* (lit. he goat of *the goats*)
8. the he *goat* (lit. he goat of *the goats*)

עֵז [*ǵēhz*], Ch. f.

Ezr. 6:17. twelve he *goats,* (lit. he goats of *the goats*)

עֹז *ǵōhz*, m.

Ex. 15: 2. The Lord (is) *my strength* and song,
13. thou hast guided (them) *in thy strength*
Lev.26:19. I will break the pride of *your power;*
Jud. 5:21. my soul, thou hast trodden down *strength.*
9:51. there was a *strong* (lit. of *strength*) tower
1Sa. 2:10. he shall give *strength* unto his king,
2Sa. 6:14. before the Lord with all (his) *might;*

1Ch 13: 8. played before God with all (their) *might*,
16:11. Seek the Lord *and his strength*,
27. *strength* and gladness (are) in his place.
28. give unto the Lord glory *and strength*.
2Ch. 6:41. thou, and the ark of *thy strength* :
30:21. (singing) with *loud* instruments (marg. instruments of *strength*)
Ezr. 8:22. *but his power* and his wrath (is) against all
Job 12:16. With him (is) *strength* and wisdom:
26: 2. (how) savest thou the arm (that hath) no *strength* ?
37: 6. the great rain of *his strength*.
41:22(14). In his neck remaineth *strength*,
Ps. 8: 2(3). hast thou ordained *strength*
21: 1(2). The king shall joy in *thy strength*,
13(14). Be thou exalted, Lord, *in thine own strength* :
28: 7. The Lord (is) *my strength* and my shield;
8. The Lord (is) their *strength*,
29: 1. give unto the Lord glory *and strength*.
11. The Lord will give *strength* unto his
30: 7(8). made my mountain to stand *strong* :
46: 1(2). God (is) our refuge *and strength*,
59: 9(10). (Because of) *his strength* will I wait
16(17). But I will sing of *thy power* ;
17(18). Unto thee, O *my strength*, will I sing:
61: 3(4). a *strong* tower (lit. of *strength*) from the enemy.
62: 7(8). the rock of *my strength*,
11(12). *power* (marg. or, *strength*) (belongeth) unto God.
63: 2(3). To see *thy power* and thy glory,
66: 3. through the greatness of *thy power*
68:28(29). God hath commanded *thy strength* :
33(34). he doth send out his voice, (and that) a *mighty* voice. (lit. of *strength*)
34(35). Ascribe ye *strength* unto God:
—(—). *and his strength* (is) in the clouds.
35(36). he that giveth *strength* and power
71: 7. thou (art) my *strong* refuge.
74:13. Thou didst divide the sea by *thy strength* :
77:14(15). thou hast declared *thy strength*
78:26. *by his power* he brought in the south wind.
61. And delivered *his strength* into captivity,
81: 1(2). Sing aloud unto God *our strength* :
84: 5(6). Blessed (is) the man whose *strength*
86:16. give *thy strength* unto thy servant,
89:10(11). hast scattered thine enemies with *thy strong* arm. (marg. the arm of *thy strength*)
17(18). thou (art) the glory of *their strength*:
90:11. Who knoweth *the power of* thine anger?
93: 1. the Lord is clothed with *strength*,
96: 6. *strength* and beauty (are) in his sanctuary.
7. give unto the Lord glory *and strength*.
99: 4. The king's *strength also* loveth judgment;
105: 4. Seek the Lord, *and his strength* :
110: 2. The Lord shall send the rod of *thy strength*
118:14. The Lord (is) *my strength* and song,
132: 8. thou, and the ark of *thy strength*.
138: 3. (and) strengthenedst me (with) *strength*
140: 7(8). *the strength of* my salvation,
150: 1. praise him in the firmament of *his power*.
Pro. 10:15. The rich man's wealth (is) *his strong* city: (lit. city of *his strength*)
14:26. Lord(is) *strong* confidence: (lit. of *strength*)
18:10. The name of the Lord (is) a *strong* tower: (lit. of *strength*)
11. The rich man's wealth (is) *his strong* city, (lit. city of *his strength*)
19. A brother offended (is harder to be won) than a *strong* city: (lit. of *strength*)
21:22. and casteth down *the strength of* the
24: 5. A wise man (is) *strong* ; (marg. *in strength*)
31:17. She girdeth her loins *with strength*,
25. *Strength* and honour (are) her clothing;
Ecc. 8: 1. *and the boldness* (marg. *strength*) *of* his face shall be changed.
Isa 12: 2. the Lord Jehovah (is) *my strength*
26: 1. have a *strong* city; (lit. a city of *strength*)
45:24. Lord have I righteousness *and strength* :
49: 5. my God shall be *my strength*.
51: 9. Awake, awake, put on *strength*,
52: 1. Awake, awake; put on *thy strength*,
62: 8. by the arm of *his strength*,
Jer. 16:19. O Lord, *my strength*, and my fortress,
48:17. How is the *strong* (lit. of *strength*) staff broken,
Jer. 51:53. fortify the height of *her strength*,
Eze. 19:11. she had *strong* rods (lit. of *strength*) for the sceptres
12. *her strong* rods (lit. the rods of *her strength*) were broken
14. she hath no *strong* rod (lit. of *strength*),
24:21. the excellency of *your strength*,
26:11. *thy strong* garrisons (lit. the garrisons of *thy strength*) shall go down
30: 6. the pride of *her power* shall come down:
18. the pomp of *her strength* shall cease
33:28. the pomp of *her strength* shall cease;
Am. 3:11. he shall bring down *thy strength*
Mic. 5: 4(3). shall stand and feed *in the strength of*
Hab. 3: 4. there (was) the hiding of *his power*.

עֲזָאזֵל găzāh-zēhl′, m.

Lev. 16: 8. and the other lot *for the scapegoat*. (marg. *Azazel*)
10. on which the lot fell *to be the scapegoat*,
— let him go *for a scapegoat* into the
26. he that let go the goat *for the scapegoat*

עָזַב gāh-zav′.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Gen 24:27. *hath* not *left destitute* my master
39:13. when she saw that *he had left* his garment
44:22. *for* (if) *he should leave* his father,
50: 8. their herds, *they left* in the land of Goshen.
Ex. 2:20. why (is) it (that) *ye have left* the man?
Deu 28:20. whereby *thou hast forsaken me*.
29:25(24). Because *they have forsaken* the covenant
31:16. *and will forsake me* and break my covenant
17. *and I will forsake them*, and I will hide
Jos. 22: 3. *Ye have* not *left* your brethren these many
Jud. 2:21. the nations which Joshua *left*
10:10. *we have forsaken* our God,
13. *have forsaken* me, and served other gods
Ru. 2:16. *and leave* (them), that she may glean
20. *hath* not *left off* his kindness to the living
1Sa. 12:10. *we have forsaken* the Lord,
1K. 9: 9. *they forsook* the Lord their God,
11:33. *they have forsaken me*, and have worshipped
19:10, 14. the children of Israel *have forsaken* thy
2K. 22:17. Because *they have forsaken me* :
2Ch 7:19. if ye turn away, *and forsake* my statutes
22. *they forsook* the Lord God of their fathers,
11:14. the Levites *left* their suburbs and their
12: 1. *he forsook* the law of the Lord,
5. Thus saith the Lord, *Ye have forsaken* me, and therefore *have I* also *left* you
13:10. the Lord (is) our God, and *we have* not *forsaken him* ;
11. but ye *have forsaken* him.
21:10. *he had forsaken* the Lord God of his fathers,
24:20. *ye have forsaken* the Lord,
24. because *they had forsaken* the Lord
25. *they left* him in great diseases,
32:31. God *left him*, to try him,
34:25. *they have forsaken me*, and have burned
Ezr. 9: 9. our God *hath* not *forsaken us*
10. *we have forsaken* thy commandments.
Neh. 9:17. of great kindness, and *forsookest them* not.
19. in thy manifold mercies *forsookest them* not
31. thou didst not utterly consume them, nor *forsake them* ;
Job 20:19. oppressed (and) *hath forsaken* the poor;
Ps. 9:10(11). *hast* not *forsaken* them that seek thee.
22: 1(2). my God, why *hast thou forsaken me* ?
27:10. my father and my mother *forsake me*,
38:10(11). heart panteth, my strength *faileth me* :
40:12(13). therefore my heart *faileth* (marg. *forsaketh*) *me*.
49:10(11). *and leave* their wealth to others.
71:11. God *hath forsaken him* :
119:87. *I forsook* not thy precepts.
Isa. 1: 4. *they have forsaken* the Lord,
17: 9. *they left* because of the children of Israel:
42:16. These things will I do unto them, and not *forsake them*.
49:14. Zion said, The Lord *hath forsaken me*,
54: 7. For a small moment *have I forsaken thee* ;
58: 2. and *forsook* not the ordinance of their God;

Jer. 1:16. who *have forsaken me,*
2:13. *they have forsaken* me the fountain of
5: 7. thy children *have forsaken me,*
19. Like as *ye have forsaken* me,
9:19(18). *we have forsaken* the land,
12: 7. *I have forsaken* mine house,
16:11. your fathers *have forsaken* me,
— and *have forsaken* me, and have not kept
17:13. *they have forsaken* the Lord,
19: 4. *they have forsaken me,* and have estranged
22: 9. *they have forsaken* the covenant
25:38. *He hath forsaken* his covert,
Eze. 8:12 & 9:9. the Lord *hath forsaken* the earth.
20: 8. neither *did they forsake* the idols of Egypt:
23: 8. Neither *left she* her whoredoms
29. *and shall leave thee* naked and bare:
24:21. your sons and your daughters whom *ye have left*
Hos. 4:10. *they have left off* to take heed to the Lord.

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen44:22. The lad cannot *leave* his father:
Ex. 23: 5. and wouldest forbear *to help* him, thou shalt *surely* help with him.
Jos. 24:16. God forbid *that we should forsake* the Lord,
Ru. 1:16. Ruth said, Intreat me not *to leave thee,*
1K. 18:18. *in that ye have forsaken* the commandments of the Lord,
2K. 8: 6. since the day *that she left* the land,
2Ch 28: 6. *because they had forsaken* the Lord
Jer. 2:17. *in that thou hast forsaken* the Lord
19. *that thou hast forsaken* the Lord
9:13(12). *they have forsaken* my law
14: 5. the hind also calved in the field, *and forsook* (it),

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Ps. 37: 8. Cease from anger, *and forsake* wrath:
Pro. 9: 6. *Forsake* the foolish, and live;
Jer. 48:28. O ye that dwell in Moab, *leave* the cities,
49:11. *Leave* thy fatherless children,
51: 9. but she is not healed: *forsake her,*

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen 2:24. Therefore *shall* a man *leave* his father and his mother,
28:15. *I will* not *leave thee,* until I have done
39: 6. *And he left* all that he had in Joseph's
12. *and he left* his garment in her hand,
15, 18. *that he left* his garment with me,
Ex. 9:21. *left* his servants and his cattle in the field.
23: 5. *thou shalt* surely *help* with him.
Lev.19:10. *thou shalt leave* them for the poor and
23:22. *thou shalt leave* them unto the poor,
Nu. 10:31. And he said, *Leave* us not, I pray thee;
Deu 12:19. Take heed to thyself *that thou forsake* not
14:27. *thou shalt* not *forsake him;*
31: 6. he will not fail thee, nor *forsake thee.*
8. he will not fail thee, neither *forsake thee:*
Jos. 1: 5. I will not fail thee, nor *forsake thee.*
8:17. *and they left* the city open, and pursued
24:20. If *ye forsake* the Lord, and serve strange
Jud. 2:12. *And they forsook* the Lord God of their
13. *And they forsook* the Lord, and served
10: 6. *and forsook* the Lord, and served not him.
Ru. 2:11. *and* (how) *thou hast left* thy father and thy mother,
1Sa. 8: 8. *wherewith they have forsaken me,* and
30:13. *and* my master *left me,*
31: 7. *And* when...*they forsook* the cities, and fled;
2Sa. 5:21. *And* there *they left* their images,
15:16. *And* the king *left* ten women,
1K. 6:13. and *will* not *forsake* my people Israel.
8:57. *let him* not *leave us,* nor forsake us:
12: 8. *But he forsook* the counsel of the old men,
13. *and forsook* the old men's counsel
19:20. *And he left* the oxen, and ran after Elijah,
2K. 2: 2, 4, 6 & 4:30. (as) thy soul liveth, *I will* not *leave thee.*
7: 7. fled in the twilight, *and left* their tents,
17:16. *And they left* all the commandments of
21:22. *And he forsook* the Lord God of his
1Ch 10: 7. *then they forsook* their cities, and fled:
14:12. *And when they had left* their gods there,
16:37. *So he left* there before the ark
28: 9. if *thou forsake him,* he will cast thee off
20. he will not fail thee, nor *forsake thee,*
2Ch 10: 8. *But he forsook* the counsel which the old
10:13. *and* king Rehoboam *forsook* the counsel
15: 2. if *ye forsake him, he will forsake* you.
24:18. *And they left* the house of the Lord God
20. *he hath also forsaken* you.
28:14. *So* the armed men *left* the captives
29: 6. *and have forsaken him,* and have turned
Neh 3: 8. *and they fortified* Jerusalem
4: 2(3:34). What do these feeble Jews? *will they fortify* (marg. *leave*)
5:10. I pray you, *let us leave off* this usury.
9:28. *therefore leftest thou them* in the hand of
10:39(40). *we will* not *forsake* the house of our
Job 6:14. *he forsaketh* the fear of the Almighty.
9:27. *I will leave off* my heaviness,
10: 1. *I will leave* my complaint upon myself;
20:13. (Though) he spare it, and *forsake it* not;
39:11. *or wilt thou leave* thy labour to him?
14. Which *leaveth* her eggs in the earth,
Ps. 10:14. the poor *committeth himself* (marg. *leaveth*) unto thee;
16:10. *thou wilt* not *leave* my soul in hell;
27: 9. leave me not, neither *forsake me.*
37:28. the Lord loveth judgment, and *forsaketh*
33. The Lord *will* not *leave him* in his hand,
38:21(22). *Forsake me* not, O Lord:
71: 9. *forsake me* not when my strength faileth.
18. O God, *forsake me* not;
89:30(31). If his children *forsake* my law,
94:14. neither *will he forsake* his inheritance.
119: 8. I will keep thy statutes: O *forsake me* not
Pro. 3: 3. *Let* not mercy and truth *forsake thee:*
4: 2. *forsake ye* not my law.
6. *Forsake her* not, and she shall preserve
27:10. friend, and thy father's friend, *forsake*
Isa. 10: 3. where *will ye leave* your glory?
41:17. (I) the God of Israel *will* not *forsake them.*
55: 7. *Let* the wicked *forsake* his way,
Jer. 9: 2(1). *that I might leave* my people,
17:11. he that getteth riches, and not by right, *shall leave them*
18:14. *Will* (a man) *leave* the snow of Lebanon
Lam. 5:20. thou forget us for ever, (and) *forsake us*
Jon. 2: 8(9). observe lying vanities *forsake* their own
Mal. 4: 1(3:19). *it shall leave* them neither root nor

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Ezr. 8:22. wrath (is) against all *them that forsake him.*
Ps 119:53. because of the wicked *that forsake* thy
Pro. 2:13. *Who leave* the paths of uprightness,
17. *Which forsaketh* the guide of her youth,
10:17. *but he that refuseth* reproof erreth.
15:10. Correction (is) grievous *unto him that forsaketh*
28: 4. *They that forsake* the law praise the
13. whoso confesseth *and forsaketh* (them)
Isa. 1:28. *and they that forsake* the Lord shall be
65:11. But ye (are) *they that forsake* the Lord,
Jer. 17:13. all *that forsake thee* shall be ashamed,
Dan 11:30. them *that forsake* the holy covenant.
Zec. 11:17. Woe to the idol shepherd *that leaveth* the

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Deu 32:36. (there is) none shut up, *or left.*
1K. 14:10 & 21:21. that is shut up *and left* in Israel,
2K. 9: 8. him that is shut up *and left* in Israel:
14:26. (there was) not any shut up, nor any *left,*
Isa. 10:14. as one gathereth eggs (that are) *left,*
17: 2. The cities of Aroer (are) *forsaken:*
9. his strong cities be *as a forsaken* bough,
54: 6. hath called thee as a woman *forsaken*
60:15. thou hast been *forsaken* and hated,
62: 4. Thou shalt no more be termed *Forsaken;*
Jer. 4:29. every city (shall be) *forsaken,*
Zep. 2: 4. For Gaza shall be *forsaken,*

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Neh 13:11. Why *is* the house of God *forsaken?*

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Lev. 26:43. The land also *shall be left* of them,
Job 18: 4. *shall* the earth *be forsaken* for thee?
Isa. 7:16. land that thou abhorrest *shall be forsaken*
18: 6. *They shall be left* together unto the fowls

NIPHAL.—*Participle.*

Ps. 37:25. have I not seen the righteous *forsaken,*
Isa. 27:10. habitation forsaken, *and left* like a
62:12. Sought out, A city not *forsaken.*
Eze. 36: 4. to the cities *that are forsaken,*

* PUAL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 32:14. the multitude of the city *shall be left;*
Jer. 49:25. How *is* the city of praise not *left,*

עִזְבוֹן [*giz-zāh-vōhn'*], m.

Eze.27:12. they traded *in thy fairs.*
14. the house of Togarmah traded *in thy fairs*
16, 22. they occupied *in thy fairs*
19. going to and fro occupied *in thy fairs:*
27. Thy riches, *and thy fairs,*
33. When *thy wares* went forth out of the

עֲזוּבָה *gāzoo-vāh'*, f.

Isa. 6:12. and (there be) *a* great *forsaking* in the

עִזּוּז *giz-zooz'*, adj.

Ps. 24: 8. The Lord *strong* and mighty,
Isa 43:17. bringeth forth the chariot and horse, the army *and the power;*

עֱזוּז *gĕzooz*, m.

Ps. 78: 4. the praises of the Lord, *and his strength,*
145: 6. (men) shall speak *of the might of* thy
Isa. 42:25. of his anger, *and the strength of* battle:

עָזַז [*gāh-zaz'*].

* KAL.—*Infinitive.* *

Pro. 8:28. *when he strengthened* the fountains of the
Isa. 30: 2. *to strengthen themselves* in the strength of

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Ps. 68:28(29). *strengthen,* O God, that which thou

KAL.—*Future.*

Jud. 3:10. *and* his hand *prevailed* against Chushan-rishathaim.
6: 2. *And* the hand of Midian *prevailed* (marg. *was strong*) against Israel:
Ps. 9:19(20). Arise, O Lord; *let* not man *prevail:*
52: 7(9). (and) *strengthened himself* in his
89:13(14). *strong is* thy hand, (and) high is thy
Ecc. 7:19. Wisdom *strengtheneth* the wise
Dan 11:12. but *he shall* not *be strengthened* (by it).

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Pro. 7:13. *with* an *impudent* face (marg. *she strengthened* her face, and) said unto him,
21:29. A wicked man *hardeneth* his face:

עָזְנִיָּה *goz-neey-yāh'*, f.

Lev.11:13. eagle, and the ossifrage, and *the ospray,*
Deu14:12. eagle, and the ossifrage, and *the ospray,*

עָזַק [*gāh-zak'*].

* PIEL.—*Future.* *

Isa. 5: 2. *And he fenced it,* (marg. or, *made a wall about it*) and gathered out the stones

עִזְקָא [*giz-kāh'*], Ch. f.

Dan 6:17(18). and the king sealed it *with his own signet, and with the signet of* his lords;

עָזַר [*gāh-zar'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Jos. 1:14. the mighty men of valour, *and help* them;
1Sa. 7:12. Hitherto *hath* the Lord *helped us.*
1Ch 12:18. for thy God *helpeth thee.*
19. but *they helped them* not:
21. And they *helped* David against the band
2Ch 18:31. Jehoshaphat cried out, and the Lord *helped him;*
20:23. every one *helped* to destroy another.
Ezr.10:15. and Shabbethai the Levite *helped them.*
Job 26: 2. How *hast thou helped* (him that is)
Ps. 86:17. *thou,* Lord, *hast holpen me,*
118:13. that I might fall: but the Lord *helped me.*
Isa. 41:10. yea, *I will help thee;*
13. Fear not; *I will help thee.*
14. *I will help thee,* saith the Lord,
49: 8. in a day of salvation *have I helped thee:*
Zec. 1:15. and *they helped* forward the affliction.

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Jos. 10:33. king of Gezer came up *to help* Lachish;
2Sa. 8: 5. the Syrians of Damascus came *to succour*
18: 3. (it is) better that thou *succour* us (marg. be *to succour*)
1Ch 12:17. ye be come peaceably unto me *to help me,*
22. by day there came to David *to help him,*
15:26. *when* God *helped* the Levites
18: 5. the Syrians of Damascus came *to help*
22:17. all the princes of Israel *to help* Solomon
2Ch 14:11(10). Lord, (it is) nothing with thee *to help,*
19: 2. *Shouldest thou help* the ungodly,
25: 8. God hath power *to help,*
26:13. *to help* the king against the enemy.
28:16. send unto the kings of Assyria *to help*
32: 8. with us (is) the Lord our God *to help us,*
Ezr. 8:22. a band of soldiers and horsemen *to help us*
Ps. 119:173. thine hand *help me;* (lit. be *to help me*)
Dan 10:13. one of the chief princes, came *to help me;*

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Jos. 10: 4. Come up unto me, *and help me,*
6. to us quickly, and save us, *and help us:*
2Ch 14:11(10). *help us,* O Lord our God;
Ps. 79: 9. *Help us,* O God of our salvation,
109:26. *Help me,* O Lord my God:
119:86. persecute me wrongfully; *help thou me.*

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen49:25. the God of thy father, *who* (lit. *and he*) *shall help thee;*
Deu32:38. let them rise up *and help you,*
2Sa.21:17. *But* Abishai the son of Zeruiah *succoured*
1K. 1: 7. *and they* following Adonijah *helped* (him).
2Ch 26: 7. *And* God *helped him* against the Philistines,
28:23. I sacrifice to them, *that they may help me.*
32: 3. without the city: *and they did help him.*
Ps. 37:40. *And* the Lord *shall help them,*
46: 5(6). God *shall help her,* (and that) right
119:175. *let* thy judgments *help me.*
Isa. 30: 7. the Egyptians *shall help* in vain,
41: 6. *They helped* every one his neighbour;
44: 2. and formed thee from the womb, (which) *will help thee;*
50: 7, 9. the Lord God *will help* me;

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

1K. 20:16. the thirty and two kings *that helped* him.
2K. 14:26. nor any *helper* for Israel.
1Ch 12: 1. they (were) among the mighty men, *helpers of* the war.
18. peace (be) *to thine helpers;*
Job 9:13. *the* proud *helpers* do stoop under him.
29:12. (him that had) none *to help* him. (lit. no *helper* to him)
30:13. forward my calamity, they have no *helper.*
Ps. 10:14. thou art *the helper* of the fatherless.
22:11(12). (there is) none *to help.* (marg. not a *helper*)
30:10(11). Lord, be thou my *helper.*
54: 4(6). Behold, God (is) mine *helper:*
72:12. poor also, and (him) that hath no *helper.*
107:12. they fell down, and (there was) none *to help.* (lit. no *helper*)
118: 7. taketh my part *with them that help me:*
Isa. 31: 3. both he *that helpeth* shall fall,
63: 5. I looked, and (there was) none *to help;* (lit. no *helper*)
Jer. 47: 4. Tyrus, and Zidon every *helper* that
Lam. 1: 7. none *did help* her: (lit. no *helper* to her)
Eze.30: 8. (when) all *her helpers* shall be destroyed.
32:21. the midst of hell with *them that help him:*
Dan11:45. none *shall help* him. (lit. no *helper* to him)

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Isa. 31: 3. *he that is holpen* shall fall

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 28: 7. my heart trusted in him, *and I am helped:*

NIPHAL.—*Infinitive.*

2Ch 26:15. he was marvellously *helped*, (lit. he marvelled *to be helped*)

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

1Ch 5:20. *And they were helped* against them,
Dan 11:34. *they shall be holpen* with a little help:

* HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.* *

2Sa.18: 3. (כתיב) better that thou *succour* (marg. be *to succour*) us

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

2Ch 28:23. the gods of the kings of Syria *help* them,

עֵזֶר *gēh'-zer*, m.

Gen 2:18. I will make him *an help* meet for him.
20. for Adam there was not found *an help*
Ex. 18: 4. God of my father, (said he, was) *mine help*,
Deu 33: 7. *and* be thou *an help* (to him) from his
26. rideth upon the heaven *in thy help*,
29. the shield of *thy help*,
Ps. 20: 2(3). Send *thee help* from the sanctuary,
33:20. the Lord: he (is) *our help* and our shield.
70: 5(6). O God: thou (art) *my help* and my
89:19(20). I have laid *help* upon (one that is)
115: 9, 10, 11. he (is) *their help* and their shield.
121: 1. from whence cometh *my help*.
2. *My help* (cometh) from the Lord,
124: 8. *Our help* (is) in the name of the Lord,
146: 5. that (hath) the God of Jacob *for his help*,
Isa. 30: 5. *nor be an help* nor profit, but a shame,
Eze.12:14. all that (are) about him to *help him*,
Dan 11:34. they shall be holpen with *a* little *help*:
Hos 13: 9. but in me (is) (marg. *in*) *thine help*.

עֶזְרָה *gez-rāh'* & עֶזְרַת *gez-rāhth'*, f.

Jud. 5:23. they came not *to the help of* the Lord, *to the help of* the Lord against the mighty.
2Ch 28:21. but he *helped* him not. (lit. was not *for a help* to him)
Job 6:13. (Is) not *my help* in me?
31:21. when I saw *my help* in the gate:
Ps. 22:19(20). O my strength, haste thee *to help me*.
27: 9. thou hast been *my help*; leave me not,
35: 2. stand up *for mine help*.
38:22(23). Make haste *to help me*, O Lord
40:13(14). O Lord, make haste *to help me*.
17(18). thou (art) *my help* and my deliverer;
44:26(27). Arise for our *help*, (marg. *a help* for us)
46: 1(2). *a* very present *help* in trouble.
60:11(13). Give us *help* from trouble:
63: 7(8). thou hast been my *help*,
70: 1(2). make haste *to help me*, (marg. *my help*)
71:12. O my God, make haste *for my help*.
94:17. Unless the Lord (had been) my *help*,
108:12(13). Give us *help* from trouble:
Isa. 10: 3. to whom will ye flee *for help?*
20: 6. whither we flee *for help*
31: 1. to them that go down to Egypt *for help*;
2. against *the help of* them that work iniquity.
Jer. 37: 7. army, which is come forth *to help* you, (lit. *for help* to you)
Lam. 4:17. our eyes as yet failed *for our* vain *help*:
Nah. 3: 9. Put and Lubim were *thy helpers*.

עֲזָרָה *găzāh-rāh'*, f.

2Ch 4: 9. he made the court of the priests, *and the* great *court*, and doors *for the court*,
6:13. and had set it in the midst of *the court*:
Eze.43:14. (even) to *the* lower *settle*
— *and from the* lesser *settle* (even) to *the* greater *settle*
17. *And the settle* (shall be) fourteen (cubits)
20. on the four corners of *the settle*,
45:19. upon the four corners of *the settle*

עֵט *gēht*, m.

Job 19:24. That they were graven *with an* iron *pen*
Ps. 45: 1(2). my tongue (is) *the pen of* a ready writer.
Jer. 8: 8. *the pen of* the scribes (is) in vain.
17: 1. sin of Judah (is) written *with a pen of* iron,

עֵטָא *gēh-tāh'*, Ch. f.

Dan 2:14. Daniel answered with *counsel* and wisdom

עָטָה *gāh-tāh'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Jer. 43:12. *and he shall array himself* with the land of Egypt.
Mic. 3: 7. *yea, they shall* all *cover* their lips;

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Isa. 22:17. and will *surely* cover thee. (lit. *covering* will cover thee)

KAL.—*Future.*

Lev.13:45. *he shall put a covering* upon his upper lip,
Ps. 71:13. *let them be covered* (with) reproach
84: 6(7). the rain also *filleth* (marg. *covereth*) the pools.
109:19. as the garment (which) *covereth* him,
29. *and let them cover themselves* with
Isa. 59:17. *and was clad* with zeal as a cloke.
Jer. 43:12. as a shepherd *putteth on* his garment;
Eze.24:17. *cover* not (thy) lips, and eat not the bread
22. *ye shall* not *cover* (your) lips,

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

1Sa.28:14. and he (is) *covered* with a mantle.
Ps.104: 2. *Who coverest* (thyself) with light
Cant.1: 7. why should I be *as one that turneth aside* (marg. or, *is veiled*)
Isa. 22:17. *and will* surely *cover thee*.

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 89:45(46). *thou hast covered* him with shame.

עֲטִין [*găteen*], m.

Job 21:24. *His breasts* (marg. or, *milk pails*) are full of milk,

עֲטִישָׁה [*gătee-shāh'*], f.

Job 41:18(10). By *his neesings* a light doth shine,

עֲטַלֵּף *gătal-lēhph'*, m.

Lev.11:19. and the lapwing, and *the bat*.
Deu 14:18. the lapwing, *and the bat*.
Isa. 2:20. to the moles *and to the bats*;

עָטַף [*gāh-taph'*].

* KAL.—*Infinitive.* *

Ps. 61: 2(3). *when* my heart *is overwhelmed*:

KAL.—*Future.*

Job 23: 9. *he hideth himself* on the right hand,
Ps. 65:13(14). the valleys also *are covered over* with
73: 6. violence *covereth* them (as) a garment.
102: [title](1). afflicted, when *he is overwhelmed*,
Isa. 57:16. the spirit *should fail* before me,

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Gen 30:42. so *the feebler* were Laban's, and the stronger Jacob's.
Lam 2:19. thy young children, *that faint* for hunger

* NIPHAL.—*Infinitive.* *

Lam 2:11. *because* the children and the sucklings *swoon* (marg. or, *faint*)

* HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.* *

Gen 30:42. *But when* the cattle *were feeble*,

* HITHPAEL.—*Infinitive.* *

Ps.142: 3(4). *When* my spirit *was overwhelmed*
Lam 2:12. *when they swooned* as the wounded
Jon. 2: 7(8). *When* my soul *fainted* within me

HITHPAEL.—*Future.*

Ps. 77: 3(4). *and* my spirit *was overwhelmed*.
107: 5. their soul *fainted* in them.
143: 4. *Therefore is* my spirit *overwhelmed*

עָטַר [gāh-tar'].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Ps. 5:12(13). with favour *wilt thou compass him*

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

1Sa. 23:26. Saul and his men *compassed* David

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 65:11(12). *Thou crownest* the year with thy goodness;

Cant. 3:11. *wherewith* his mother *crowned him*

PIEL.—*Future.*

Ps. 8: 5(6). and *hast crowned him* with glory

PIEL.—*Participle.*

Ps. 103: 4. *who crowneth thee* with lovingkindness

* HIPHIL.—*Participle.* *

Isa. 23: 8. counsel against Tyre, *the crowning* (city),

עֲטָרָה gătāh-rāh', f.

2Sa. 12:30. And he took their king's *crown*
1Ch 20: 2. David took *the crown of* their king
Est. 8:15. *and with a* great *crown of* gold,
Job 19: 9. and taken *the crown* (from) my head.
31:36. (and) bind it (as) *a crown* to me.
Ps. 21: 3(4). thou settest *a crown of* pure gold on his head.
Pro. 4: 9. *a crown of* glory shall she deliver to thee.
12: 4. A virtuous woman (is) *a crown to* her husband:
14:24. *The crown of* the wise (is) their riches:
16:31. The hoary head (is) *a crown of* glory,
17: 6. Children's children (are) *the crown of* old
Cant. 3:11. behold king Solomon *with the crown*
Isa. 28: 1. *the crown of* pride, to the drunkards
3. *The crown of* pride, the drunkards
5. the Lord of hosts be *for a crown of* glory,
62: 3. Thou shalt also be *a crown of* glory
Jer. 13:18. (even) *the crown of* your glory.
Lam 5:16. *The crown* is fallen (from) our head:
Eze. 16:12. *and a* beautiful *crown* upon thine head.
21:26(31). Remove the diadem, and take off *the crown:*
23:42. *and* beautiful *crowns* upon their heads.
Zec. 6:11. take silver and gold, and make *crowns*,
14. *And the crowns* shall be to Helem,

עִי gee, m.

Nu. 21:11. and pitched *at Ije*-abarim, (marg. or, *heaps of* Abarim)
33:44. and pitched *in Ije*-abarim,
45. they departed *from Iim*, [or, *the heaps*]
Ps. 79: 1. they have laid Jerusalem *on heaps.*
Jer. 26:18. Jerusalem shall become *heaps*,
Mic. 1: 6. I will make Samaria *as an heap of* the field,
3:12. Jerusalem shall become *heaps*,

עִיט [geet].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

1Sa. 14:32. *And* the people *flew* upon the spoil,
15:19. *but didst fly* upon the spoil,
25:14. *and he railed* (marg. *flew* upon) on them.

עַיִט gah'-yit, m.

Gen 15:11. And when *the fowls* came down
Job 28: 7. (There is) a path which no *fowl* knoweth,
Isa. 18: 6. They shall be left together *unto the fowls of* — *the fowls* shall summer upon them,
46:11. *a ravenous bird* from the east,
Jer. 12: 9. Mine heritage (is) unto me (as) *a* speckled *bird, the birds* round about (are) against
Eze. 39: 4. I will give thee *unto* the *ravenous* birds

עֵילוֹם gēh-lōhm', m.

2Ch. 33: 7. I put my name *for ever:*

עְיָם [găyāhm], m.

Isa. 11:15. *with* his *mighty* wind (lit. *with the strength of* his wind)

עַיִן gah'-yin, com.

Gen 3: 5. then *your eyes* shall be opened,
6. and that it (was) pleasant *to the eyes*,
7. And *the eyes of* them both were opened,
6: 8. Noah found grace *in the eyes of* the Lord.
13:10. And Lot lifted up *his eyes*,
14. Lift up now *thine eyes*,
16: 4. her mistress was despised *in her eyes.*
5. I was despised *in her eyes:*
6. do to her as it pleaseth *thee.* (marg. (that which is) good *in thine eyes*)
7. the angel of the Lord found her by *a fountain of* water in the wilderness, by *the fountain* in the way to Shur.
18: 2. And he lift up *his eyes* and looked,
3. if now I have found favour *in thy sight*,
19: 8. do ye to them as (is) good *in your eyes:*
14. But he seemed as one that mocked *unto* (lit. was *in the eyes of*) his sons in law.
19. thy servant hath found grace *in thy sight*,
20:15. dwell where it pleaseth *thee.* (marg. as (is) good *in thine eyes*)
16. he (is) to thee a covering of *the eyes*,
21:11. And the thing was very grievous in Abraham's *sight*
12. Let it not be grievous *in thy sight*
19. And God opened *her eyes*,
22: 4, 13. Abraham lifted up *his eyes*,
23:11. *in the presence of* the sons of my people
18. *in the presence of* the children of Heth,
24:13. Behold, I stand (here) by *the well of* water;
16. and she went down *to the well*,
29. Laban ran out unto the man, unto *the well.*
30. he stood by the camels at *the well.*
42. I came this day unto *the well*,
43. Behold, I stand by *the well of* water;
45. and she went down *unto the well*,
63. and he lifted up *his eyes*,
64. And Rebekah lifted up *her eyes*,
27: 1. when Isaac was old, and *his eyes* were dim,
12. I shall seem *to him* (lit. be *in his eyes*) as a deceiver;
28: 8. the daughters of Canaan pleased not (marg. (were) evil *in the eyes*) Isaac
29:17. Leah (was) tender *eyed*; (lit. *and the eyes of* Leah were tender)
20. they seemed *unto him* (lit. were *in his eyes*) (but) a few days,
30:27. if I have found favour *in thine eyes*,
41. laid the rods *before the eyes of* the cattle
31:10. I lifted up *mine eyes*,
12. Lift up now *thine eyes*,
35. Let it not displease (lit. Let it not be displeasing *in the eyes of*) my lord
40. my sleep departed *from mine eyes.*
32: 5(6). that I may find grace *in thy sight.*
33: 1. And Jacob lifted up *his eyes*,
5. And he lifted up *his eyes*,
8. (These are) to find grace *in the sight of* my
10. if now I have found grace *in thy sight*,
15. let me find grace *in the sight of* my lord.
34:11. Let me find grace *in your eyes*,
18. their words pleased Hamor, and Shechem (lit. were good *in the eyes of* Hamor, *and in the eyes of* Shechem)
37:25. and they lifted up *their eyes* and looked,
38: 7. was wicked *in the sight of* the Lord;
10. the thing which he did displeased (marg. was evil *in the eyes of*) the Lord:
14. and sat in an *open* place, (marg. in the door of *eyes*, or, of *Enajim*)
21. that (was) *openly* by the way side? (lit. *in the eyes*, marg. or, in *Enajim*)
39: 4. Joseph found grace *in his sight*,
7. his master's wife cast *her eyes* upon
21. gave him favour *in the sight of* the keeper
41:37. And the thing was good *in the eyes of* Pharaoh, *and in the eyes of* all his
42:24. Simeon, and bound him *before their eyes.*
43:29. And he lifted up *his eyes*,
44:21. that I may set *mine eyes* upon him.

Gen 45: 5. be not grieved, nor angry *with yourselves*, (marg. neither let there be anger *in your eyes*)
12. And, behold, *your eyes* see, *and the eyes of*
16. it pleased Pharaoh well (marg. was good *in the eyes of* Pharaoh), and his servants. (lit. *and in the eyes of* his servants)
20. *Also* regard not (lit. & marg. *And* let not *your eye* spare) your stuff;
46: 4. Joseph shall put his hand upon *thine eyes*.
47: 19. Wherefore shall we die *before thine eyes*,
25. let us find grace *in the sight of* my lord,
29. If now I have found grace *in thy sight*,
48: 10. *Now the eyes of* Israel were dim for age,
17. displeased him: (lit. was evil *in his eyes*)
49: 12. *His eyes* (shall be) red with wine,
22. (even) a fruitful bough by *a well*;
50: 4. If now I have found grace *in your eyes*,
Ex. 3: 21. give this people favour *in the sight of* the
4: 30. did the signs *in the sight of* the people.
5: 21. to be abhorred *in the eyes of* Pharaoh, *and in the eyes of* his servants,
7: 20. smote the waters that (were) in the river, *in the sight of* Pharaoh, *and in the sight of* his servants;
8: 26(22). abomination of the Egyptians *before their eyes*,
9: 8. it toward the heaven *in the sight of*
10: 5. cover *the face* (marg. *eye*) *of* the earth,
15. they covered *the face of* the whole earth,
11: 3. gave the people favour *in the sight of*
— *in the sight of* Pharaoh's servants, *and in the sight of* the people.
12: 36. gave the people favour *in the sight of*
13: 9. for a memorial between *thine eyes*,
16. for frontlets between *thine eyes*:
14: 10. children of Israel lifted up *their eyes*,
15: 26. wilt do that which is right *in his sight*,
27. Elim, where (were) twelve *wells of*
17: 6. Moses did so *in the sight of* the elders of
19: 11. the Lord will come down *in the sight of*
21: 8. If she please not (marg. be evil *in the eyes of*) her master,
24. *Eye* for *eye*, tooth for tooth,
26. if a man smite *the eye of* his servant, or *the eye of* his maid, that it perish; he shall let him go free for *his eye*'s sake.
24: 17. *in the eyes of* the children of Israel.
33: 12. thou hast also found grace *in my sight*.
13. if I have found grace *in thy sight*,
— that I may find grace *in thy sight*:
16. thy people have found grace *in thy sight?*
17. thou hast found grace *in my sight*,
34: 9. If now I have found grace *in thy sight*,
40: 38. *in the sight of* all the house of Israel,
Lev. 4: 13. and the thing be hid *from the eyes of* the
10: 19. been accepted *in the sight of* the Lord?
20. when Moses heard (that), he was content. (lit. it was good *in his eyes*)
13: 5. (if) the plague *in his sight* be at a stay,
12. wheresoever the priest looketh; (lit. to all *the sight of* the eyes of the priest)
37. if the scall be *in his sight* at a stay,
55. the plague have not changed *his colour*,
14: 9. shave all his hair off...and *his eyebrows*,
20: 4. of the land do any ways hide *their eyes*
17. shall be cut off *in the sight of* their people:
21: 20. or that hath a blemish *in his eye*,
24: 20. *eye* for *eye*, tooth for tooth:
25: 53. not rule with rigour over him *in thy sight*.
26: 16. burning ague, that shall consume *the eyes*,
45. *in the sight of* the heathen,
Nu. 5: 13. it be hid *from the eyes of* her husband,
10: 31. thou mayest be to us *instead of eyes*.
11: 6. this manna, (before) *our eyes*.
7. *and the colour thereof as the colour* (marg. *eye of it as the eye*) *of* bdellium.
10. Moses also was displeased. (lit. *and in the eyes of* Moses it was evil)
11. have I not found favour *in thy sight*,
15. if I have found favour *in thy sight*;
13: 33. we were *in our own sight* as grasshoppers, and so we were *in their sight*.
14: 14. that thou Lord art seen *face to face*,
15: 24. *without the knowledge* (marg. *from the eyes*) *of* the congregation,
39. not after your own heart and *your own eyes*,

Nu. 16: 14. wilt thou put out *the eyes of* these men?
19: 5. (one) shall burn the heifer *in his sight*;
20: 8. speak ye unto the rock *before their eyes*;
12. to sanctify me *in the eyes of* the children
27. *in the sight of* all the congregation.
22: 5. they cover *the face* (marg. *eye*) *of* the earth,
11. which covereth *the face of* the earth:
31. the Lord opened *the eyes of* Balaam,
34. if it displease thee (marg. be evil *in thine eyes*), I will get me back again.
23: 27. peradventure it will please (lit. it will be right *in the eyes of*) God
24: 1. when Balaam saw that it pleased (lit. was good *in the eyes of*) the Lord
2. And Balaam lifted up *his eyes*,
3, 15. the man whose *eyes* are open hath
4, 16. falling (into a trance), but having his *eyes* open:
25: 6. *in the sight of* Moses, *and in the sight of*
27: 14. sanctify me at the water *before their eyes*:
19. and give him a charge *in their sight*.
32: 5. if we have found grace *in thy sight*,
13. the generation, that had done evil *in the sight of*
33: 3. *in the sight of* all the Egyptians.
9. in Elim (were) twelve *fountains of* water,
55. (shall be) pricks *in your eyes*,
36: 6. Let them marry to whom they think best; (lit. to good *in their eyes*)
Deu 1: 23. And the saying pleased *me* well: (lit. was good *in mine eyes*)
30. he did for you in Egypt *before your eyes*;
3: 21. *Thine eyes* have seen all that the Lord
27. lift up *thine eyes* westward,
— and behold (it) *with thine eyes*:
4: 3. *Your eyes* have seen what the Lord did
6. your understanding *in the sight of* the
9. the things which *thine eyes* have seen,
19. lest thou lift up *thine eyes*
25. and shall do evil *in the sight of* the Lord
34. God did for you in Egypt *before your eyes?*
6: 8. as frontlets between *thine eyes*.
18. do (that which is) right and good *in the sight of* the Lord:
22. upon all his houshold, *before our eyes*:
7: 16. *thine eye* shall have no pity upon them:
19. The great temptations which *thine eyes*
8: 7. of *fountains* and depths that spring
9: 17. and brake them *before your eyes*.
18. in doing wickedly *in the sight of* the Lord,
10: 21. terrible things, which *thine eyes* have seen.
11: 7. *your eyes* have seen all the great acts
12. *the eyes of* the Lord thy God
18. as frontlets between *your eyes*.
12: 8. man whatsoever (is) right *in his own eyes*.
25. do (that which is) right *in the sight of* the
28. (that which is) good and right *in the sight of* the Lord
13: 8(9). neither shall *thine eye* pity him,
18(19). to do (that which is) right *in the eyes of* the Lord
14: 1. nor make any baldness between *your eyes*
15: 9. *thine eye* be evil against thy poor brother,
18. It shall not seem hard *unto thee*,
16: 19. a gift doth blind *the eyes of* the wise,
17: 2. wrought wickedness *in the sight of* the Lord
19: 13. *Thine eye* shall not pity him,
21. And *thine eye* shall not pity; (but) life (shall go) for life, *eye for eye*,
21: 7. *neither* have *our eyes* seen (it).
9. (that which is) right *in the sight of* the
24: 1. she find no favour *in his eyes*,
25: 3. thy brother should seem vile *unto thee*. (lit. *in thine eyes*)
9. *in the presence of* the elders,
12. *thine eye* shall not pity (her).
28: 31. Thine ox (shall be) slain *before thine eyes*,
32. *thine eyes* shall look, and fail (with longing)
34. thou shalt be mad for the sight of *thine eyes*
54. *his eye* shall be evil toward his brother,
56. *her eye* shall be evil toward the husband
65. a trembling heart, and failing of *eyes*,
67. the sight of *thine eyes* which thou shalt see.
29: 2(1). all that the Lord did *before your eyes*
3(2). The great temptations which *thine eyes*
4(3). an heart to perceive, *and eyes* to see,
31: 7. *in the sight of* all Israel,

Deu 31:29. will do evil *in the sight of* the Lord,
32:10. he kept him as the apple of *his eye.*
33:28. *the fountain of* Jacob (shall be) upon a
34: 4. caused thee to see (it) *with thine eyes,*
7. *his eye* was not dim,
12. Moses shewed *in the sight of* all Israel.
Jos. 3: 7. I begin to magnify thee *in the sight of*
4:14. the Lord magnified Joshua *in the sight of*
5:13. he lifted up *his eyes* and looked,
9:25. as it seemeth good and right *unto thee* (lit. *in thine eyes*)
10:12. and he said *in the sight of* Israel,
22:30. it pleased *them.* (marg. was good *in their eyes*)
33. thing pleased (lit. was good *in the eyes of*)
23:13. and thorns *in your eyes,*
24: 7. *your eyes* have seen what I have done
15. if it seem evil *unto you* (lit. *in your eyes*)
17. which did those great signs *in our sight,*
Jud. 2:11 & 3:7. Israel did evil *in the sight of* the
3:12. did evil again *in the sight of* the Lord:
— had done evil *in the sight of* the Lord.
4: 1. again did evil *in the sight of* the Lord,
6: 1. of Israel did evil *in the sight of* the Lord:
17. If now I have found grace *in thy sight,*
21. of the Lord departed *out of his sight.*
10: 6. did evil again *in the sight of* the Lord,
15. good *unto thee;* (marg. *in thine eyes*)
13: 1. did evil again *in the sight of* the Lord;
14: 3. she pleaseth *me* well. (marg. right *in mine eyes*)
7. and she pleased Samson well. (lit. was right *in the eyes of* Samson)
15:19. he called the name thereof *En*-hakkore, (marg. *The well of* him that called)
16:21. Philistines took him, and put out *his eyes,*
28. avenged of the Philistines for *my* two *eyes.*
17: 6. (that which was) right *in his own eyes.*
19:17. when he had lifted up *his eyes,*
24. seemeth good *unto you:* (lit. *in your eyes*)
21:25. (that which was) right *in his own eyes.*
Ru. 2: 2. *in whose* (lit. who *in his*) *sight* I shall find
9. (Let) *thine eyes* (be) on the field
10. Why have I found grace *in thine eyes,*
13. Let me find favour *in thy sight,*
1Sa. 1:18. thine handmaid find grace *in thy sight.*
23. seemeth *thee* good; (lit. good *in thine eyes*)
2:33. (shall be) to consume *thine eyes,*
3: 2. *and his eyes* began to wax dim,
18. let him do what seemeth *him* good. (lit. is good *in his eyes*)
4:15. *and his eyes* were dim,
6:13. and they lifted up *their eyes,*
8: 6. But the thing displeased Samuel, (marg. was evil *in the eyes of* Samuel)
11: 2. that I may thrust out all your right *eyes,*
10. seemeth good *unto you.* (lit. *in your eyes*)
12: 3. (any) bribe to blind *mine eyes* therewith?
16. the Lord will do *before your eyes.*
17. ye have done *in the sight of* the Lord,
14:27. and *his eyes* were enlightened.
29. how *mine eyes* have been enlightened,
36. seemeth good *unto thee.* (lit. *in thine eyes*)
40. seemeth good *unto thee.* (lit. *in thine eyes*)
15:17. thou (wast) little *in thine own sight,*
19. and didst evil *in the sight of* the Lord?
16: 7. man looketh *on the outward appearance,* (marg. *eyes*)
12. (and) withal of a beautiful *countenance,* (marg. fair of *eyes*)
22. he hath found favour *in my sight.*
18: 5. was accepted *in the sight of* all the people, and also *in the sight of* Saul's servants
8. and the saying displeased *him;* (marg. was evil *in his eyes*)
20. and the thing pleased *him.* (marg. was right *in his eyes*)
23. Seemeth it *to you* (lit. *in your eyes*) (a) light (thing) to be a king's son in law,
26. it pleased David well (lit. was right *in the eyes of* David)
20: 3. I have found grace *in thine eyes;*
29. if I have found favour *in thine eyes,*
21:13(14). he changed his behaviour *before them,*
24: 4(5). as it shall seem good *unto thee.* (lit. *in thine eyes*)
10(11). *thine eyes* have seen how that the Lord

1Sa. 25: 8. let the young men find favour *in thine eyes:*
26:21. my soul was precious *in thine eyes*
24. thy life was much set by this day *in mine eyes,* so let my life be much set by *in the eyes of* the Lord,
27: 5. If I have now found grace *in thine eyes,*
29: 1. the Israelites pitched *by a fountain*
6. and thy coming in with me in the host (is) good *in my sight:*
— the lords favour thee not. (lit. *and in the eyes of* the lords thou art not good)
7. that thou displease not (marg. do not evil *in the eyes of*) the lords
9. I know that thou (art) good *in my sight,*
2Sa. 3:19. all that seemed good *to* Israel (lit. *in the eyes of*), *and* that seemed good *to* the whole house (lit. *and in the eyes of*)
36. the people took notice (of it), and it pleased *them* (marg. was good *in their eyes*): as whatsoever the king did pleased (lit. was good *in the eyes of*) all the people.
4:10. thinking to have brought (marg. he was *in his own eyes* as a bringer)
6:20. uncovered himself to day *in the eyes of*
22. and will be base *in mine own sight:*
7:19. this was yet a small thing *in thy sight,*
10: 3. *Thinkest thou* that David doth (marg. *In thine eyes* doth David) honour thy father,
12. the Lord do that which seemeth *him* good. (lit. is good *in his eyes*)
11:25. Let not this thing displease *thee,* (marg. be evil *in thine eyes*)
27. the thing that David had done displeased (marg. was evil *in the eyes of*) the Lord.
12: 9. the Lord, to do evil *in his sight?*
11. I will take thy wives *before thine eyes,*
— he shall lie with thy wives *in the sight of* this sun.
13: 2. Amnon thought it hard (marg. it was marvellous *in the eyes of* Amnon)
5. and dress the meat *in my sight,*
6. make me a couple of cakes *in my sight,*
8. and made cakes *in his sight,*
34. that kept the watch lifted up *his eyes,*
14:22. I have found grace *in thy sight,* my lord,
15:25. if I shall find favour *in the eyes of* the Lord,
26. let him do to me as seemeth good *unto him.* (lit. *in his eyes*)
16: 4. (that) I may find grace *in thy sight,*
12. that the Lord will look *on mine affliction,* (marg. *eye,* or, *tears*)
22. unto his father's concubines *in the sight of* all Israel.
17: 4. the saying pleased Absalom well (marg. was right *in the eyes of* Absalom), *and* all the elders (lit. *and in the eyes of* all the elders) of Israel.
18: 4. What seemeth *you* best (lit. what seemeth good *in your eyes*) I will do.
24. and lifted up *his eyes,*
19: 6(7). it had pleased *thee* well. (lit. it had been right *in thine eyes*)
18(19). to do what *he* thought good. (marg. the good *in his eyes*)
27(28). therefore (what is) good *in thine eyes.*
37(38). what shall seem good *unto thee.* (lit. *in thine eyes*)
38(39). that which shall seem good *unto thee:* (lit. *in thine eyes*)
20: 6. lest he get him fenced cities, and escape *us.* (marg. deliver himself from *our eyes*)
22:25. according to my cleanness in *his eye sight.*
28. *but thine eyes* (are) upon the haughty,
24: 3. *that the eyes of* my lord the king may see
22. offer up what (seemeth) good *unto him:* (lit. *in his eyes*)
1K. 1:20. O king, *the eyes of* all Israel (are) upon thee,
48. *mine eyes even* seeing (it).
3:10. And the speech pleased (lit. was good *in the eyes of*) the Lord,
8:29. That *thine eyes* may be open toward this
52. That *thine eyes* may be open unto the
9: 3. *mine eyes* and mine heart shall be there
12. and they pleased *him* not. (marg. were not right *in his eyes*)

1K. 10: 7. and *mine eyes* had seen (it):
11: 6. And Solomon did evil *in the sight of* the
19. found great favour *in the sight of* Pharaoh,
33. to do (that which is) right *in mine eyes*,
38. and do (that is) right *in my sight*,
14: 4. Ahijah could not see; for *his eyes* were set
8. to do (that) only (which was) right *in mine eyes*;
22. Judah did evil *in the sight of* the Lord,
15: 5, 11. (that which was) right *in the eyes of*
26, 34. he did evil *in the sight of* the Lord,
16: 7. the evil that he did *in the sight of* the Lord,
19. doing evil *in the sight of* the Lord,
25. Omri wrought evil *in the eyes of* the Lord,
30. of Omri did evil *in the sight of* the Lord
20: 6. whatsoever is pleasant in *thine eyes*,
38. disguised himself with ashes upon *his face*.
41. took the ashes away from *his face*;
21: 2. seem good *to thee*, (marg. *in thine eyes*)
20. sold thyself to work evil *in the sight of*
25. to work wickedness *in the sight of* the
22: 43. (that which was) right *in the eyes of* the
52(53). he did evil *in the sight of* the Lord,
2K. 1: 13. thy servants, be precious *in thy sight*.
14. my life now be precious *in thy sight*.
3: 2. he wrought evil *in the sight of* the Lord;
18. a light thing *in the sight of* the Lord:
4: 34. *and his eyes* upon *his eyes*,
35. and the child opened *his eyes*.
6: 17. Lord, I pray thee, open *his eyes*,
— Lord opened *the eyes of* the young man;
20. Lord, open *the eyes of* these (men), that they may see. And the Lord opened *their eyes*,
7: 2. thou shalt see (it) *with thine eyes*,
19. thou shalt see it *with thine eyes*,
8: 18. he did evil *in the sight of* the Lord.
27. and did evil *in the sight of* the Lord,
9: 30. she painted *her face*, (marg. put *her eyes* in painting)
10: 5. do thou (that which is) good *in thine eyes*.
30. (that which is) right *in mine eyes*,
12: 2(3). (that which was) right *in the sight of*
13: 2, 11. (that which was) evil *in the sight of*
14: 3. (that which was) right *in the sight of* the
24. (that which was) evil *in the sight of* the
15: 3, 34. (that which was) right *in the sight of*
9, 18, 24, 28. (that which was) evil *in the sight of* the Lord,
16: 2. not (that which was) right *in the sight of*
17: 2. (that which was) evil *in the sight of* the
17. sold themselves to do evil *in the sight of*
18: 3. (that which was) right *in the sight of* the
19: 16. open, Lord, *thine eyes*, and see:
22. and lifted up *thine eyes* on high?
20: 3. done (that which is) good *in thy sight*.
21: 2, 16, 20. (that which was) evil *in the sight of*
6. much wickedness *in the sight of* the Lord,
15. done (that which was) evil *in my sight*,
22: 2. (that which was) right *in the sight of* the
20. *thine eyes* shall not see all the evil
23: 32, 37 & 24: 9, 19. (that which was) evil *in the sight of* the Lord,
25: 7. slew the sons of Zedekiah before *his eyes*, and put out *the eyes of* Zedekiah,
1Ch 2: 3. of Judah, was evil *in the sight of* the Lord;
13: 4. the thing was right *in the eyes of* all the
17: 17. this was a small thing *in thine eyes*,
19: 3. *Thinkest thou* that David doth (marg. *In thine eyes* doth David) honour thy
13. Lord do (that which is) good *in his sight*.
21: 7. And God was displeased (marg. it was evil *in the eyes of* God)
16. And David lifted up *his eyes*,
23. king do (that which is) good *in his eyes*:
28: 8. *in the sight of* all Israel
29: 10. David blessed the Lord *before* all the
25. Solomon exceedingly *in the sight of*
2Ch 6: 20. That *thine eyes* may be open upon this
40. let, I beseech thee, *thine eyes* be open,
7: 15. Now *mine eyes* shall be open,
16. *mine eyes* and mine heart shall be there
9: 6. and *mine eyes* had seen (it):
14: 2(1). did (that which was) good and right *in the eyes of*
16: 9. *the eyes* of the Lord (lit. the Lord *his eyes*) run to and fro throughout

2Ch 20: 12. *our eyes* (are) upon thee.
32. (that which was) right *in the sight of* the
21: 6. (that which was) evil *in the eyes of* the
22: 4. he did evil *in the sight of* the Lord
24: 2 & 25: 2 & 26: 4 & 27: 2. (that which was) right *in the sight of* the Lord
28: 1. (that which was) right *in the sight of*
29: 2. did (that which was) right *in the sight of*
6. (that which was) evil *in the eyes of* the
8. as ye see *with your eyes*.
30: 4. And the thing pleased (marg. was right *in the eyes of*) the king and all the congregation. (lit. *and in the eyes of* all the congregation)
32: 3. to stop the waters of *the fountains*
23. was magnified *in the sight of* all nations
33: 2. (that which was) evil *in the sight of* the
6. much evil *in the sight of* the Lord,
22. (that which was) evil *in the sight of*
34: 2. did (that which was) right *in the sight of*
28. neither shall *thine eyes* see all the evil
36: 5, 9, 12. (that which was) evil *in the sight of*
Ezr. 3: 12. of this house was laid *before their eyes*,
9: 8. that our God may lighten *our eyes*,
Neh. 1: 6. *and thine eyes* open, that thou
2: 13. before *the dragon well*,
14. I went on to the gate of *the fountain*,
3: 15. But the gate of *the fountain* repaired
6: 16. were much cast down *in their own eyes*:
8: 5. Ezra opened the book *in the sight* (marg. *eyes*) *of* all
12: 37. And at the *fountain* gate, which was
Est. 1: 17. shall despise their husbands *in their eyes*,
21. the saying pleased (marg. was good *in the eyes of*) the king
2: 4. the maiden which pleaseth the king (lit. is good *in the eyes of* the king)
— And the thing pleased the king; (lit. was right *in the eyes of* the king)
9. And the maiden pleased *him*, (lit. was good *in his eyes*)
15. Esther obtained favour *in the sight of* all
3: 6. he thought scorn (lit. he despised *in his eyes*) to lay hands on Mordecai
11. do with them as it seemeth good *to thee*. (lit. *in thine eyes*)
5: 2. she obtained favour *in his sight*:
8. have found favour *in the sight of* the king,
7: 3. I have found favour *in thy sight*, O king,
8: 5. and I (be) pleasing *in his eyes*.
8. Write ye also for the Jews, as it liketh *you*, (lit. is good *in your eyes*)
Job 2: 12. they lifted up *their eyes* afar off,
3: 10. nor hid sorrow *from mine eyes*.
4: 16. an image (was) before *mine eyes*,
7: 7. *mine eye* shall no more see good.
8. *The eye of* him that hath seen me
— *thine eyes* (are) upon me,
10: 4. Hast thou *eyes of* flesh?
18. *and* no *eye* had seen me!
11: 4. I am clean *in thine eyes*.
20. *But the eyes of* the wicked shall fail,
13: 1. *mine eye* hath seen all (this),
14: 3. dost thou open *thine eyes* upon such an one,
15: 12. what do *thy eyes* wink at,
15. the heavens are not clean *in his sight*.
16: 9. mine enemy sharpeneth *his eyes* upon me.
20. *mine eye* poureth out (tears) unto God.
17: 2. not *mine eye* continue in their provocation?
5. *even the eyes of* his children shall fail.
7. *Mine eye* also is dim by reason of sorrow,
18: 3. (and) reputed vile *in your sight?*
19: 15. I am an alien *in their sight*.
27. *and mine eyes* shall behold,
20: 9. *The eye* also (which) saw him shall (see him) no more;
21: 8. and their offspring *before their eyes*.
20. *His eyes* shall see his destruction,
22: 29. he shall save the humble person. (marg. him that hath low *eyes*)
24: 15. *The eye also of* the adulterer waiteth for the twilight, saying, No *eye* shall see me:
23. *yet his eyes* (are) upon their ways.
25: 5. the stars are not pure *in his sight*.
27: 19. he openeth *his eyes*, and he (is) not.
28: 7. which the vulture's *eye* hath not seen:
10. *his eye* seeth every precious thing.

Job 28:21. it is hid *from the eyes of* all living,
29:11. and *when the eye* saw (me), it gave witness
15. I was *eyes* to the blind,
31: 1. I made a covenant *with mine eyes;*
7. mine heart walked after *mine eyes,*
16. *or* have caused *the eyes of* the widow to fail;
32: 1. because he (was) righteous *in his own eyes.*
34:21. *his eyes* (are) upon the ways of man,
36: 7. He withdraweth not *his eyes* from the
39:29. *her eyes* behold afar off.
40:24. He taketh it *with his eyes:*
41:18(10). *and his eyes* (are) like the eyelids of the morning.
42: 5. but now *mine eye* seeth thee.
Ps. 5: 5(6). The foolish shall not stand in *thy sight:* (marg. before *thine eyes*)
6: 7(8). *Mine eye* is consumed because of grief;
10: 8. *his eyes* are privily set against the poor.
11: 4. *his eyes* behold, his eyelids try,
13: 3(4). lighten *mine eyes,* lest I sleep
15: 4. *In whose eyes* a vile person is contemned;
17: 2. *thine eyes* behold the things that are equal.
8. Keep me as the apple of *the eye,*
11. they have set *their eyes* bowing down
18:24(25). the cleanness of my hands in *his eye-sight.* (marg. before *his eyes*)
27(28). *but* wilt bring down high *looks.* (lit. lofty *eyes*)
19: 8(9). the Lord (is) pure, enlightening *the eyes.*
25:15. *Mine eyes* (are) ever toward the Lord;
26: 3. thy lovingkindness (is) before *mine eyes:*
31: 9(10). *mine eye* is consumed with grief,
22(23). I am cut off from before *thine eyes:*
32: 8. I will guide thee with *mine eye.*
33:18. *the eye of* the Lord (is) upon them that fear him,
34:15(16). *The eyes of* the Lord (are) upon the
35:19. (neither) let them wink with *the eye*
21. Aha, aha, *our eye* hath seen (it).
36: 1(2). (there is) no fear of God before *his eyes.*
2(3). he flattereth himself *in his own eyes,*
38:10(11). the light of *mine eyes,* it also is gone from me.
50:21. and set (them) in order *before thine eyes.*
51: 4(6). and done (this) evil *in thy sight:*
54: 7(9). *mine eye* hath seen (his desire)
66: 7. *his eyes* behold the nations:
69: 3(4). *mine eyes* fail while I wait for my God.
23(24). Let *their eyes* be darkened,
72:14. precious shall their blood be *in his sight.*
73: 7. *Their eyes* stand out with fatness:
16. it (was) too painful *for me;* (marg. labour *in mine eyes*)
77: 4(5). Thou holdest *mine eyes* waking:
79:10. let him be known among the heathen *in our sight*
88: 9(10). *Mine eye* mourneth by reason of affliction:
90: 4. a thousand years *in thy sight* (are but) as
91: 8. *with thine eyes* shalt thou behold
92:11(12). *Mine eye* also shall see (my desire)
94: 9. he that formed *the eye,* shall he not see?
98: 2. openly shewed *in the sight of* the heathen.
101: 3. I will set no wicked thing before *mine eyes:*
5. him that hath an high *look* (lit. that is lofty of *eyes*)
6. *Mine eyes* (shall be) upon the faithful
7. that telleth lies shall not tarry in *my sight.*
115: 5. *eyes* have they, but they see not:
116: 8. my soul from death, *mine eyes* from tears,
15. Precious *in the sight of* the Lord
118:23. Lord's doing; it (is) marvellous *in our eyes.*
119:18. Open thou *mine eyes,*
37. away *mine eyes* from beholding vanity;
82. *Mine eyes* fail for thy word,
123. *Mine eyes* fail for thy salvation,
136. Rivers of waters run down *mine eyes,*
148. *Mine eyes* prevent the (night) watches,
121: 1. I will lift up *mine eyes* unto the hills,
123: 1. Unto thee lift I up *mine eyes,*
2. *as the eyes of* servants (look)
— *as the eyes of* a maiden unto the hand of her mistress; so *our eyes* (wait) upon the Lord our God,
131: 1. heart is not haughty, nor *mine eyes* lofty:
132: 4. I will not give sleep *to mine eyes,*
135:16. *eyes* have they, but they see not;
Ps. 139:16. *Thine eyes* did see my substance,
141: 8. *mine eyes* (are) unto thee, O God
145:15. *The eyes of* all wait upon thee;
Pro. 1:17. in vain the net is spread *in the sight* (marg. *eyes*) *of* any bird.
3: 4. *in the sight of* God and man.
7. Be not wise *in thine own eyes:*
21. let not them depart from *thine eyes:*
4:21. Let them not depart from *thine eyes;*
25. Let *thine eyes* look right on,
5:21. of man (are) before *the eyes of* the Lord,
6: 4. Give not sleep to *thine eyes,*
13. He winketh *with his eyes,*
17. *A* proud *look* (marg. Haughty *eyes*), a lying tongue,
7: 2. my law as the apple of *thine eye.*
8:28. when he strengthened *the fountains of*
10:10. that winketh with *the eye* causeth sorrow:
26. as smoke *to the eyes,*
12:15. way of a fool (is) right *in his own eyes:*
15: 3. *The eyes of* the Lord (are) in every place,
30. The light of *the eyes* rejoiceth the heart:
16: 2. the ways of a man (are) clean *in his own eyes;*
30. He shutteth *his eyes* to devise froward
17: 8. A gift (is as) a precious stone *in the eyes of*
24. *but the eyes of* a fool (are) in the ends of
20: 8. scattereth away all evil *with his eyes.*
12. The hearing ear, *and the* seeing *eye,*
13. open *thine eyes,* (and) thou shalt be
21: 2. way of a man (is) right *in his own eyes:*
4. An high *look* (marg. Haughtiness of *eyes*), and a proud heart,
10. neighbour findeth no favour *in his eyes.*
22: 9. He that hath *a* bountiful *eye* shall be
12. *The eyes of* the Lord preserve knowledge,
23: 5. Wilt thou set *thine eyes* upon that which
6. the bread of (him that hath) *an* evil *eye,*
26. *and* let *thine eyes* observe my ways.
29. who hath redness of *eyes?*
31. when it giveth *his colour* in the cup,
33. *Thine eyes* shall behold strange women,
24:18. Lest the Lord see (it), and it displease *him,* (marg. be evil *in his eyes*)
25: 7. the prince whom *thine eyes* have seen.
26: 5. he be wise *in his own conceit.* (marg. *eyes*)
12. Seest thou a man wise *in his own conceit?*
16. The sluggard (is) wiser *in his own conceit*
27:20. *so the eyes of* man are never satisfied.
28:11. The rich man (is) wise *in his own conceit;*
22. that hasteth to be rich (hath) *an* evil *eye,*
27. he that hideth *his eyes* shall have many
29:13. the Lord lighteneth both *their eyes.*
30:12. (that are) pure *in their own eyes,*
13. a generation, O how lofty are *their eyes!*
17. *The eye* (that) mocketh at (his) father,
Ecc. 1: 8. *the eye* is not satisfied with seeing,
2:10. whatsoever *mine eyes* desired
14. The wise man's *eyes* (lit. the wise man *his eyes*) (are) in his head;
4: 8. neither is *his eye* satisfied with riches;
5:11 (10). beholding (of them) *with their eyes?*
6: 9. Better (is) the sight of *the eyes* than
8:16. day nor night seeth sleep *with his eyes:*
11: 7. a pleasant (thing it is) *for the eyes* to
9. thine heart, and in the sight of *thine eyes:*
Cant. 1:15 & 4:1. thou (art) fair; *thou* (hast) doves' *eyes.* (lit. *thine eyes* (are of) doves)
4: 9. ravished my heart with one of *thine eyes,*
5:12. *His eyes* (are) as (the eyes) of doves
6: 5. Turn away *thine eyes* from me,
7: 4(5). *thine eyes* (like) the fishpools
8:10. then was I in *his eyes* as one that found favour.
Isa. 1:15. I will hide *mine eyes* from you:
16. evil of your doings from before *mine eyes;*
2:11. *The* lofty *looks of* man shall be humbled,
3: 8. the Lord, to provoke *the eyes of* his glory.
16. stretched forth necks and wanton *eyes,*
5:15. *and the eyes of* the lofty shall be humbled:
21. (them that are) wise *in their own eyes,*
6: 5. *mine eyes* have seen the King,
10. make their ears heavy, and shut *their eyes;* lest they see *with their eyes,*
10:12. Assyria, and the glory of *his* high *looks.*
11: 3. shall not judge after the sight of *his eyes,*
13:16. shall be dashed to pieces *before their eyes*

Isa. 13:18. *their eye* shall not spare children.
17: 7. *and his eyes* shall have respect to the Holy
29:10. and hath closed *your eyes:*
18. *the eyes of* the blind shall see out of
30:20. *thine eyes* shall see thy teachers:
32: 3. *the eyes of* them that see shall not be dim,
33:15. and shutteth *his eyes* from seeing evil;
17. *Thine eyes* shall see the king in his beauty:
20. *thine eyes* shall see Jerusalem
35: 5. Then *the eyes of* the blind shall be opened,
37:17. open *thine eyes*, O Lord,
23. and lifted up *thine eyes* on high?
38: 3. done (that which is) good *in thy sight.*
14. *mine eyes* fail (with looking) upward:
40:26. Lift up *your eyes* on high,
42: 7. To open *the* blind *eyes*,
43: 4. thou wast precious *in my sight*,
8. forth the blind people *that* have *eyes*,
44:18. he hath shut *their eyes*,
49: 5. yet shall I be glorious *in the eyes of* the Lord,
18. Lift up *thine eyes* round about,
51: 6. Lift up *your eyes* to the heavens,
52: 8. they shall see *eye to eye*,
10. made bare his holy arm *in the eyes of* all
59:10. we grope as if (we had) no *eyes:*
15. it displeased *him* (marg. was evil *in his eyes*)
60: 4. Lift up *thine eyes* round about,
64: 4(3). neither hath *the eye* seen, O God,
65:12. but did evil *before mine eyes*,
16. they are hid *from mine eyes.*
66: 4. they did evil *before mine eyes*,
Jer. 3: 2. Lift up *thine eyes* unto the high places,
4:30. thou rentest *thy face* (marg. *eyes*) with painting,
5: 3. (are) not *thine eyes* upon the truth?
21. which have *eyes*, and see not;
7:11. become a den of robbers *in your eyes?*
30. of Judah have done evil *in my sight*,
9: 1(8:23). *and mine eyes* a fountain of tears,
18(17). that *our eyes* may run down with tears,
13:17. *mine eye* shall weep sore,
20. Lift up *your eyes*, and behold
14: 6. *their eyes* did fail, because (there was) no
17. Let *mine eyes* run down with tears
16: 9. to cease out of this place *in your eyes*,
17. *mine eyes* (are) upon all their ways:
— is their iniquity hid from *mine eyes.*
18: 4. good *to* (lit. *in the eyes of*) the potter
10. If it do evil *in my sight*,
19:10. break the bottle *in the sight of* the men
20: 4. *and thine eyes* shall behold (it):
22:17. *thine eyes* and thine heart (are) not but
24: 6. I will set *mine eyes* upon them
26:14. as seemeth good and meet *unto you.* (lit. *in your eyes*)
27: 5. given it unto whom it seemed meet *unto me.* (lit. is right *in my eyes*)
28: 1. *in the presence of* the priests and of all the people,
5. *in the presence of* the priests, *and in the presence* of all the people
11. Hananiah spake *in the presence of* all the people,
29:21. he shall slay them *before your eyes;*
31:16. from weeping, *and thine eyes* from tears:
32: 4. *and his eyes* shall behold *his eyes;*
12. *in the sight of* Hanameel mine uncle's (son), *and in the presence of* the witnesses
— *before* all the Jews that sat in the court
13. I charged Baruch *before them*,
19. *thine eyes* (are) open upon all the ways
30. of Judah have only done evil *before me*
34: 3. *and thine eyes* shall behold *the eyes of* the king of Babylon,
15. turned, and had done right *in my sight*,
39: 6. of Zedekiah in Riblah *before his eyes:*
7. Moreover he put out Zedekiah's *eyes*,
12. and look well to him, (marg. *and* set *thine eyes* upon him)
40. 4. If it seem good *unto thee* (lit. *in thine eyes*) to come with me into Babylon, come; and I will look well (marg. set *mine eye* upon) unto thee: but if it seem ill *unto thee* (lit. *in thine eyes*)

Jer. 40: 4. seemeth good and convenient *for thee*
5. go wheresoever it seemeth convenient *unto thee*
42: 2. a few of many, as *thine eyes* do behold
43: 9. *in the sight of* the men of Judah;
51:24. evil that they have done in Zion *in your sight*,
52: 2. he did (that which was) evil *in the eyes of* the Lord,
10. slew the sons of Zedekiah *before his eyes:*
11. Then he put out *the eyes of* Zedekiah;
Lam 1:16. *mine eye, mine eye* runneth down with water,
2: 4. slew all (that were) pleasant to *the eye*
11. *Mine eyes* do fail with tears,
18. let not the apple of *thine eye* cease.
3:48. *Mine eye* runneth down with rivers of
49. *Mine eye* trickleth down,
51. *Mine eye* affecteth mine heart
4:17. *our eyes* as yet failed for our vain help:
5:17. for these (things) *our eyes* are dim.
Eze. 1: 4. out of the midst thereof *as the colour of*
7. sparkled *like the colour of* burnished brass.
16. *like unto the colour of* a beryl:
18. their rings (were) full of *eyes*
22. *as the colour of* the terrible crystal,
27. I saw *as the colour of* amber,
4:12. bake it...*in their sight.*
5: 8. *in the sight of* the nations.
11. neither shall *mine eye* spare,
14. *in the sight of* all that pass by.
6: 9. *their eyes*, which go a whoring after their idols:
7: 4. And *mine eye* shall not spare thee,
9. And *mine eye* shall not spare, neither will
8: 2. *as the colour of* amber.
5. Son of man, lift up *thine eyes* now the way toward the north. So I lifted up *mine eyes*
18. *mine eye* shall not spare,
9: 5. let not *your eye* spare,
10. *mine eye* shall not spare,
10: 2. And he went in *in my sight.*
9. the appearance of the wheels (was) *as the colour of* a beryl
12. full of *eyes* round about,
19. mounted up from the earth *in my sight:*
12: 2. a rebellious house, which have *eyes* to see,
3. remove by day *in their sight;* and thou shalt remove from thy place to another place *in their sight:*
4. bring forth thy stuff by day *in their sight*, as stuff for removing: and thou shalt go forth at even *in their sight*,
5. Dig thou through the wall *in their sight*,
6. *In their sight* shalt thou bear (it)
7. I bare (it) upon (my) shoulder *in their sight.*
12. that he see not the ground *with* (his) *eyes.*
16: 5. None *eye* pitied thee,
41. *in the sight of* many women:
18: 6. *neither* hath lifted up *his eyes* to the idols
12. hath lifted up *his eyes* to the idols,
15. *neither* hath lifted up *his eyes* to the idols
20: 7. Cast ye away every man the abominations of *his eyes*,
8. the abominations of *their eyes*,
9. that it should not be polluted *before* the heathen,
— *in whose* (lit. who *in their*) *sight* I made
14. that it should not be polluted *before* the heathen, *in whose sight* I brought them out.
17. *mine eye* spared them from destroying
22. *in the sight of* the heathen, *in whose sight* I brought them forth.
24. *their eyes* were after their fathers' idols.
41. be sanctified in you *before* the heathen.
21: 6(11). with bitterness sigh *before their eyes.*
23(28). a false divination *in their sight*,
22:16. *in the sight of* the heathen,
26. have hid *their eyes* from my sabbaths,
23:16. as soon as she saw them with *her eyes*,
27. thou shalt not lift up *thine eyes*
40. thou didst wash thyself, paintedst *thy eyes*,
24:16. take away from thee the desire of *thine eyes*
21. the desire of *your eyes*,

Eze 24:25. the desire of *their eyes*,
28:18. *in the sight of* all them that behold thee.
25. *in the sight of* the heathen,
33:25. *and* lift up *your eyes* toward your idols,
36:23. I shall be sanctified in you *before their eyes*.
34. *in the sight of* all that passed by.
37:20. in thine hand *before their eyes*.
38:16. sanctified in thee, O Gog, *before their eyes*.
23. be known *in the eyes of* many nations,
39:27. *in the sight of* many nations;
40: 4. Son of man, behold *with thine eyes*,
43:11. and write (it) *in their sight*,
44: 5. mark well, and behold *with thine eyes*,
Dan 8: 3. Then I lifted up *mine eyes*,
5. goat (had) a notable horn between *his eyes*.
21. the great horn that (is) between *his eyes*
9:18. open *thine eyes*, and behold our desolations,
10: 5. Then I lifted up *mine eyes*,
6. *and his eyes* as lamps of fire, and his arms and his feet *like in colour* to polished
Hos 2:10(12). discover her lewdness *in the sight of* her lovers,
10:10. (כתיב) themselves in *their* two *furrows*.
13:14. repentance shall be hid *from mine eyes*.
Joel 1:16. Is not the meat cut off before *our eyes*,
Am. 9: 3. though they be hid from *my sight*
4. I will set *mine eyes* upon them for evil,
8. *the eyes of* the Lord God (are) upon
Jon. 2: 4(5). I am cast out of *thy sight*;
Mic 4:11. let *our eye* look upon Zion.
7:10. *mine eyes* shall behold her:
Hab 1:13. (Thou art) of purer *eyes* than to behold evil,
Zep 3:20. when I turn back your captivity *before your eyes*,
Hag 2: 3. (is it) not *in your eyes* in comparison of
Zec 1:18(2:1). Then lifted I up *mine eyes*,
2: 1(5). I lifted up *mine eyes* again,
8(12). he that toucheth you toucheth the apple of *his eye*.
3: 9. upon one stone (shall be) seven *eyes*:
4:10. they (are) *the eyes of* the Lord,
5: 1. I turned, and lifted up *mine eyes*,
5. Lift up now *thine eyes*,
6. (is) *their resemblance* through all the earth.
9. Then lifted I up *mine eyes*,
6: 1. I turned, and lifted up *mine eyes*,
8: 6. be marvellous *in the eyes of* the remnant
— should it also be marvellous *in mine eyes*?
9: 1. when *the eyes of* man, as of all the tribes of Israel,
8. for now have I seen *with mine eyes*.
11:12. If *ye think* good (marg. it (be) good *in your eyes*), give (me) my price;
17. upon his arm, and upon his right *eye*:
— *and* his right *eye* shall be utterly darkened.
12: 4. open *mine eyes* upon the house of Judah,
14:12. *their eyes* shall consume away in their holes,
Mal 1: 5. *And your eyes* shall see,
2:17. ye say, Every one that doeth evil (is) good *in the sight of* the Lord,

---

עַיִן [*gah'-yin*], Ch. f.

Ezr. 5: 5. *But the eye of* their God was upon the
Dan. 4:34(31). I Nebuchadnezzar lifted up *mine eyes*
7: 8. this horn (were) *eyes like the eyes of* man,
20. even (of) that horn *that* had *eyes*, (lit. *and eyes* (were) to it)

עִין [*geen*].

* KAL.—*Participle*. Poel. *

1Sa.18: 9. Saul *eyed* (lit. was *eyeing*) David

עָיֵף [*gāh-yĕhph'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Jer. 4:31. my soul *is wearied* because of murderers.

עָיֵף *gāh-yĕhph'*, adj.

Gen25:29. Esau came from the field, and he (was) *faint*:
30. for I (am) *faint*:
Deu25:18. when thou (wast) *faint* and weary;
Jud. 8: 4. three hundred men that (were) with him, *faint*,
5. unto the people that follow me; for they (be) *faint*,
2Sa.16:14. all the people that (were) with him, came *weary*,
17:29. The people (is) hungry, *and weary*,
Job 22: 7. Thou hast not given water to *the weary*
Ps. 63: 1(2). my flesh longeth for thee in a dry *and thirsty* land,
143: 6. my soul (thirsteth) after thee, as a *thirsty* land.
Pro.25:25. (As) cold waters to a *thirsty* soul,
Isa. 5:27. shall be *weary* nor stumble among them;
28:12. ye may cause *the weary* to rest;
29: 8. he awaketh, and, behold, (he is) *faint*,
32: 2. shadow of a great rock in a *weary* land.
46: 1. (they are) a burden *to the weary* (beast).
Jer. 31:25. I have satiated the *weary* soul,

עֵיפָה *geh-phāh'*, f.

Job 10:22. A land of *darkness*, as darkness
Am. 4:13. that maketh the morning *darkness*,

עַיִר *gah'-yir*, m.

Gen32:15(16). twenty she asses, *and* ten *foals*.
49:11. Binding *his foal* unto the vine,
Jud. 10: 4. thirty sons that rode on thirty *ass colts*,
12:14. threescore and ten *ass colts*:
Job 11:12. *though* man be born (like) a wild ass's *colt*.
Isa. 30: 6. riches upon the shoulders of *young asses*,
24. *and the young asses* that ear the ground
Zec. 9: 9. riding upon an ass, and upon *a colt* the foal of an ass.

עִיר *geer*.

* KAL.—*Infinitive*. *

Hos 7: 4. ceaseth *from raising* (marg. or, *waking*) after

עִיר *geer*, f.

Gen 4:17. and he builded *a city*, and called the name of *the city*, after
10:11. and *the city* Rehoboth, and Calah,
12. between Nineveh and Calah: the same (is) *a great city*.
11: 4. let us build us *a city* and a tower,
5. the Lord came down to see *the city*
8. and they left off to build *the city*.
13:12. Lot dwelled *in the cities of* the plain,
18:24. there be fifty righteous within *the city*:
26. in Sodom fifty righteous within *the city*,
28. thou destroy all *the city* for (lack of) five?
19: 4. men of *the city*, (even) the men of Sodom,
12. whatsoever thou hast *in the city*,
14. the Lord will destroy *this city*.
15. be consumed in the iniquity of *the city*.
16. and set him without *the city*.
20. *this city* (is) near to flee unto,
21. that I will not overthrow *this city*.
22. the name of *the city* was called Zoar.
25. he overthrew those *cities*, and all the plain, and all the inhabitants of *the cities*,
29. when God destroyed *the cities of* the plain,
— when he overthrew *the cities* in the which
23:10, 18. all that went in at the gate of *his city*,
24:10. to Mesopotamia, unto *the city of* Nahor.
11. his camels to kneel down without *the city*
13. daughters of the men of *the city* come out
26:33. the name of *the city* (is) Beer-sheba
28:19. the name of *that city* (was called) Luz
33:18. Jacob came to Shalem *a city of* Shechem,
— and pitched his tent before *the city*.
34:20. came unto the gate of *their city*, and communed with the men of *their city*,
24, 24. all that went out of the gate of *his city*;
25. came upon *the city* boldly,
27. and spoiled *the city*,
28. and that which (was) *in the city*,
35: 5. the terror of God was upon *the cities*
36:32. the name of *his city* (was) Dinhabah
35. the name of *his city* (was) Avith.

Gen36:39. the name of *his city* (was) Pau ;
41:35. let them keep food *in the cities.*
48. and laid up the food *in the cities:*
— field, which (was) round about every *city,*
44: 4. when they were gone out of *the city,*
13. and returned *to the city.*
47:21. he removed them *to cities*
Ex. 1:11. they built for Pharaoh treasure *cities,*
9:29. As soon as I am gone out of *the city,*
33. And Moses went out of *the city*
Lev. 14:40. cast them into an unclean place without *the city:*
41. dust that they scrape off without *the city*
45. he shall carry (them) forth out of *the city*
53. let go the living bird out of *the city*
25:29. man sell a dwelling house in *a* walled *city,*
30. the house that (is) *in the* walled *city*
32. Notwithstanding *the cities of* the Levites, (and) the houses of *the cities of* their
33. the house that was sold, *and the city of*
— the houses of *the cities of* the Levites
34. the field of the suburbs of *their cities*
26:25. ye are gathered together within *your cities,*
31. I will make *your cities* waste,
33. land shall be desolate, *and your cities* waste.
Nu. 13:19. what *cities* (they be) that they dwell in,
28. *and the cities* (are) walled, (and) very
20:16. Kadesh, *a city* in the uttermost of thy
21: 2. I will utterly destroy *their cities.*
3. they utterly destroyed them and *their cities:*
25. Israel took all these *cities:* and Israel dwelt in all *the cities of* the Amorites,
26. Heshbon (was) *the city of* Sihon
27. let *the city of* Sihon be built and prepared:
22:36. went out to meet him unto *a city of* Moab,
24:19. shall destroy him that remaineth *of the city.*
31:10. they burnt all *their cities*
32:16. for our cattle, *and cities* for our little ones:
17. little ones shall dwell *in the* fenced *cities*
24. Build you *cities* for your little ones,
26. shall be there *in the cities of* Gilead:
33. the land, *with the cities thereof* in the coasts, (even) *the cities of* the country round
36. And Beth-nimrah, and Beth-haran, fenced *cities:*
38. gave other names unto *the cities*
35: 2. of their possession *cities* to dwell in ;
— unto the Levites suburbs *for the cities*
3. And *the cities* shall they have to dwell in ;
4. And the suburbs of *the cities,*
— from the wall of *the city* and outward
5. ye shall measure from without *the city*
— *and the city* (shall be) in the midst:
— the suburbs of *the cities.*
6. among *the cities* which ye shall give
— (there shall be) six *cities* for refuge,
— to them ye shall add forty and two *cities.*
7. all *the cities* which ye shall give to the Levites (shall be) forty and eight *cities:*
8. *And the cities* which ye shall give
— one shall give *of his cities* unto the Levites
11. ye shall appoint you *cities* to be *cities of* refuge for you ;
12. they shall be unto you *cities* for refuge
13. *And* of these *cities* which ye shall give six *cities* shall ye have for refuge.
14. Ye shall give three *cities* on this side Jordan, and three *cities* shall ye give in the land of Canaan, (which) shall be *cities of* refuge.
15. These six *cities* shall be a refuge,
25. shall restore him to *the city of*
26. come without the border of *the city of*
27. find him without the borders of *the city of*
28. he should have remained *in the city of*
32. him that is fled to *the city of* his refuge,
Deu 1:22. and into what *cities* we shall come.
28. *the cities* (are) great and walled up to heaven ;
2:34. we took all *his cities* at that time,
— and the little ones, of every *city,*
35. the spoil of *the cities* which we took.
36. *and* (from) *the city* that (is) by the river,
37. *nor* unto *the cities in* the mountains,
3: 4. we took all *his cities*
— which we took not from them, threescore *cities,*

Deu 3: 5. All these *cities* (were) fenced
— beside unwalled *towns* a great many.
6. men, women, and children, of every *city.*
7. the spoil of *the cities,* we took for a prey
10. All *the cities of* the plain,
— *cities of* the kingdom of Og
12. half mount Gilead, *and the cities thereof,*
19. abide *in your cities* which I have given
4:41. Then Moses severed three *cities*
42. unto one of these *cities* he might live:
6:10. to give thee great and goodly *cities,*
9: 1. *cities* great and fenced up to heaven,
13:12(13). shalt hear (say) in one of *thy cities,*
13(14). withdrawn the inhabitants of *their city,*
15(16). surely smite the inhabitants of *that city*
16(17). and shalt burn with fire *the city,*
19: 1. and dwellest *in their cities,*
2, 7. Thou shalt separate three *cities* for thee
5. he shall flee unto one of those *cities,*
9. then shalt thou add three *cities* more
11. and fleeth into one of these *cities:*
12. elders of *his city* shall send and fetch him
20:10. When thou comest nigh unto *a city*
14. and all that is *in the city,*
15. Thus shalt thou do unto all *the cities*
— (are) not *of the cities of* these nations.
16. *of the cities of* these people,
19. When thou shalt besiege *a city*
20. thou shalt build bulwarks against *the city*
21: 2. they shall measure unto *the cities*
3. *the city* (which is) next unto the slain man, even the elders of *that city* shall take
4. the elders of *that city* shall bring down
6. And all the elders of *that city,*
19. bring him out unto the elders of *his city,*
20. they shall say unto the elders of *his city,*
21. And all the men of *his city* shall stone him
22:15. the elders of *the city* in the gate:
17. spread the cloth before the elders of *the city.*
18. the elders of *that city* shall take that man
21. the men of *her city* shall stone her
23. and a man find her *in the city,*
24. them both out unto the gate of that *city,*
— because she cried not, (being) *in the city*
25: 8. the elders of *his city* shall call him,
28: 3. Blessed (shalt) thou (be) *in the city,*
16. Cursed (shalt) thou (be) *in the city,*
34: 3. *the city of* palm trees, unto Zoar.
Jos. 3:16. very far from *the city* Adam,
6: 3. And ye shall compass *the city,*
— (and) go round about *the city* once.
4. the seventh day ye shall compass *the city*
5. and the wall of *the city* shall fall down flat,
7. Pass on, and compass *the city,*
11. the ark of the Lord compassed *the city,*
14. the second day they compassed *the city*
15. compassed *the city* after the same manner
— they compassed *the city* seven times.
16. the Lord hath given you *the city.*
17. *the city* shall be accursed,
20. the people went up *into the city,*
— and they took *the city.*
21. destroyed all that (was) *in the city,*
24. *And* they burnt *the city* with fire,
26. riseth up and buildeth this *city* Jericho:
8: 1. the king of Ai, and his people, and *his city,*
2. lay thee an ambush *for the city*
4. lie in wait *against the city,* (even) behind *the city:* go not very far from *the city,*
5. will approach unto *the city:*
6. till we have drawn them from *the city;*
7. and seize upon *the city:*
8. when ye have taken *the city,* (that) ye shall set *the city* on fire:
11. drew nigh, and came before *the city,*
12. (כתיב) on the west side *of the city.*
13. the host that (was) on the north *of the city,* and their liers in wait on the west *of the city,*
14. the men of *the city* went out against Israel
— in ambush against him behind *the city.*
16. (כתיב) all the people that (were) *in Ai* (lit. according to כתיב, *in the city*)
— and were drawn away from *the city.*
17. and they left *the city* open,
18. the spear that (he had) in his hand toward *the city.*

Jos. 8:19. they entered into *the city*, and took it, and hasted and set *the city* on fire.
20. the smoke of *the city* ascended
21. the ambush had taken *the city*, and that the smoke of *the city* ascended
22. issued out of *the city* against them;
27. the spoil of that *city* Israel took
29. at the entering of the gate of *the city*,
9:17. and came unto *their cities* on the third day. *Now their cities* (were) Gibeon, and Chephirah,
10: 2. Gibeon (was) *a* great *city*, as one of *the* royal *cities*,
19. suffer them not to enter into *their cities*:
20. of them entered into fenced *cities*.
37, 39. king thereof, and all *the cities thereof*,
11:12. all *the cities of* those kings,
13. *the cities* that stood still in their strength,
14. all the spoil of these *cities*,
19. not *a city* that made peace with
21. destroyed them utterly with *their cities*.
13: 9, 16. *and the city* that (is) in the midst
10. all *the cities of* Sihon
17. Heshbon, and all *her cities*
21. all *the cities of* the plain,
23. *the cities* and the villages thereof.
25. all *the cities of* Gilead,
28. *the cities*, and their villages.
30. which (are) in Bashan, threescore *cities*:
31. *cities of* the kingdom of Og in Bashan,
14: 4. *cities* to dwell (in), with their suburbs
12. *and* (that) *the cities* (were) great (and) fenced:
15: 9. *the cities of* mount Ephron;
21. uttermost *cities* of the tribe of the children
32. all *the cities* (are) twenty and nine,
36. fourteen *cities* with their villages:
41. sixteen *cities* with their villages:
44, 54. nine *cities* with their villages:
51. eleven *cities* with their villages:
57. ten *cities* with their villages:
59, 62. six *cities* with their villages:
60. two *cities* with their villages:
62. *and the city of* Salt,
16: 9. *And the* separate *cities* for the children of
— all *the cities* with their villages.
17: 9. these *cities* of Ephraim (are) among *the cities of* Manasseh:
12. (the inhabitants of) those *cities*;
18: 9. through the land, and described it *by cities*
14. *a city of* the children of Judah:
21. *the cities* of the tribe of the children of
24. twelve *cities* with their villages:
28. fourteen *cities* with their villages.
19: 6. thirteen *cities* and their villages:
7. four *cities* and their villages:
8. villages that (were) round about these *cities*
15. twelve *cities* with their villages.
16. these *cities* with their villages.
22. sixteen *cities* with their villages.
23. *the cities* and their villages.
29. and to *the* strong *city* Tyre;
30. twenty and two *cities* with their villages.
31. these *cities* with their villages.
35. *And the* fenced *cities* (are) Ziddim, Zer,
38. nineteen *cities* with their villages.
39. *the cities* and their villages.
48. these *cities* with their villages.
50. they gave him *the city* which he asked,
— and he built *the city*,
20: 2. Appoint out for you *cities of* refuge,
4. flee unto one *of* those *cities* shall stand at the entering of the gate of *the city*,
— in the ears of the elders of *that city*, they shall take him *into the city*
6. he shall dwell *in* that *city*,
— and come unto *his own city*,
— unto *the city* from whence he fled.
9. *the cities* appointed for all the children of
21: 2. The Lord commanded...to give us *cities*
3. these *cities* and their suburbs.
4. of the tribe of Benjamin, thirteen *cities*.
5. of the half tribe of Manasseh, ten *cities*.
6. of Manasseh in Bashan, thirteen *cities*.
7. out of the tribe of Zebulun, twelve *cities*.
8. gave by lot unto the Levites these *cities*
9. these *cities* which are (here) mentioned

Jos. 21:12. the fields of *the city*, and the villages
13, 21, 27, 32, 38(36). *a city of* refuge for the
16. nine *cities* out of those two tribes.
18. Almon with her suburbs; four *cities*.
19. All *the cities of* the children of Aaron, the priests, (were) thirteen *cities* with their suburbs.
20. they had *the cities of* their lot
22. Beth-horon with her suburbs; four *cities*.
24. Gath-rimmon with her suburbs; four *cities*.
25. Gath-rimmon with her suburbs; two *cities*.
26. All *the cities* (were) ten with their suburbs
27. Beesh-terah with her suburbs; two *cities*.
29. En-gannim with her suburbs; four *cities*.
31. Rehob with her suburbs; four *cities*.
32. Kartan with her suburbs; three *cities*.
33. All *the cities of* the Gershonites
— thirteen *cities* with their suburbs.
35. Nahalal with her suburbs; four *cities*.
39(37). Jazer with her suburbs; four *cities*
40(38). *the cities* for the children of Merari
—(—). were (by) their lot twelve *cities*.
41(39). All *the cities of* the Levites
—(—). forty and eight *cities* with their
42(40). These *cities* were *every one* (lit. *city*, *city*) with their suburbs round about them: thus (were) all these *cities*.
24:13. *and cities* which ye built not,
Jud. 1: 8. and set *the city* on fire.
16. *out of the city of* palm trees
17. the name of *the city* was called Hormah.
23. the name of *the city* before (was) Luz.
24. spies saw a man come forth out of *the city*,
— Shew us,...the entrance into *the city*,
25. he shewed them the entrance into *the city*, they smote *the city* with the edge of the sword;
26. the land of the Hittites, and built *a city*,
3:13. and possessed *the city of* palm trees.
6:27. his father's houshold, and the men of *the city*,
28. men of *the city* arose early in the morning,
30. the men of *the city* said unto Joash,
8:16. he took the elders of *the city*,
17. and slew the men of *the city*.
27. an ephod thereof, and put it *in his city*,
9:30. Zebul the ruler of *the city*
31. they fortify *the city* against thee.
33. thou shalt rise early, and set upon *the city*:
35, 44. the entering of the gate of *the city*:
43. people (were) come forth out of *the city*;
45. Abimelech fought *against the city* all that day; and he took *the city*,
— and beat down *the city*,
51. there was a strong tower within *the city*,
— men and women, and all they of *the city*,
10: 4. and they had thirty *cities*,
11:26. all *the cities* that (be) along by the coasts
33. to Minnith, (even) twenty *cities*,
12: 7. was buried *in* (one of) *the cities of* Gilead.
14:18. the men of *the city* said unto him
16: 2. for him all night in the gate of *the city*,
3. took the doors of the gate of *the city*,
17: 8. the man departed *out of the city*
18:27. and burnt *the city* with fire.
28. they built *a city*, and dwelt therein.
29. they called the name of *the city* Dan,
— name of *the city* (was) Laish at the first.
19:11. us turn in into this *city* of the Jebusites,
12. will not turn aside hither into *the city of*
15. he sat him down in a street of *the city*:
17. a wayfaring man in the street of *the city*:
22. the men of *the city*, certain sons of Belial,
20:11. of Israel were gathered against *the city*,
14. themselves together out of *the cities*
15. numbered at that time *out of the cities*
31. were drawn away from *the city*;
32. them from *the city* unto the highways.
37. and smote all *the city*
38. flame with smoke rise up out of *the city*.
40. the flame began to arise up out of *the city*
— the flame of *the city* ascended
42. them which (came) *out of the cities* they
48. the men of (every) *city*, as the beast,
— they set on fire all *the cities* that they
21:23. repaired *the cities*, and dwelt in them.
Ru. 1:19. all *the city* was moved about them,

Ru. 2:18. she took (it) up, and went into *the city:*
3:15. and she went into *the city.*
4: 2. he took ten men of the elders of *the city,*
1Sa. 1: 3. this man went up *out of his city*
4:13. when the man came *into the city,* and told (it), all *the city* cried out.
5: 9. hand of the Lord was *against the city*
— he smote the men of *the city,*
11. deadly destruction throughout all *the city;*
12. the cry of *the city* went up to heaven.
6:18. the number of all *the cities of* the
— *of* fenced *cities,* and of country villages,
7:14. *the cities* which the Philistines had taken
8:22. Go ye every man *unto his city.*
9: 6. (there is) *in* this *city* a man of God,
10. they went unto *the city*
11. as they went up the hill to *the city,*
12. he came to day *to the city;*
13. As soon as ye be come into *the city,*
14. they went up into *the city:* (and) when they were come into *the city,*
25. down from the high place into *the city,*
27. were going down to the end of *the city,*
10: 5. when thou art come thither to *the city,*
15: 5. Saul came to *a city of* Amalek,
16: 4. the elders of *the town* trembled at his
18: 6. the women came out of all *cities of* Israel,
20: 6. he might run to Beth-lehem *his city:*
29. our family hath a sacrifice *in the city;*
40. Go, carry (them) to *the city.*
42(21:1). and Jonathan went into *the city.*
22:19. Nob, *the city of* the priests,
23: 7. by entering *into a town* that hath gates
10. to destroy *the city* for my sake.
27: 5. give me a place *in* some *town in* (lit. in one of *the cities of*) the country,
— thy servant dwell *in the* royal *city*
28: 3. him in Ramah, *even in his own city.*
30: 3. David and his men came to *the city,*
29. *in the cities of* the Jerahmeelites, and to (them) which (were) *in the cities of* the Kenites,
31: 7. they forsook *the cities,* and fled;
2Sa. 2: 1. I go up into any of *the cities of* Judah?
3. they dwelt *in the cities of* Hebron.
5: 7. Zion: the same (is) *the city of* David.
9. and called it *the city of* David.
6:10. unto him into *the city of* David:
12. the house of Obed-edom into *the city of*
16. the ark of the Lord came into *the city of*
8: 8. from Bero-thai, *cities of* Hadadezer,
10: 3. to search *the city,* and to spy it out,
12. our people, and for *the cities of* our God:
14. and entered into *the city.*
11:16. when Joab observed *the city,*
17. the men of *the city* went out,
20. approached ye so nigh unto *the city*
25. thy battle more strong against *the city,*
12: 1. There were two men *in* one *city;*
26. of Ammon, and took *the* royal *city.*
27. and have taken *the city of* waters.
28. encamp against *the city,* and take it: lest I take *the city,*
30. he brought forth the spoil of *the city*
31. all *the cities of* the children of Ammon.
15: 2. Of what *city* (art) thou?
12. David's counsellor, *from his city,*
14. and smite *the city* with the edge of the
24. people had done passing out of *the city.*
25. Carry back the ark of God into *the city:*
27. return into *the city* in peace,
34. if thou return to *the city,*
37. David's friend came into *the city,*
17:13. if he be gotten into *a city,* then shall all Israel bring ropes to that *city,*
17. might not be seen to come *into the city:*
23. gat him home to his house, to *his city,*
18: 3. that thou succour us *out of the city.*
19: 3(4). them by stealth that day into *the city,*
37(38). that I may die *in mine own city,*
20: 6. get him fenced *cities,* and escape us.
15. they cast up a bank against *the city,*
16. Then cried a wise woman out of *the city,*
19. thou seekest to destroy *a city*
21. I will depart from *the city.*
22. and they retired from *the city,*
24: 5. on the right side of *the city*

2Sa.24: 7. all *the cities of* the Hivites, and of
1K. 2:10. and was buried *in the city of* David.
3: 1. and brought her into *the city of* David,
4:13. threescore great *cities* with walls
8: 1. *out of the city of* David,
16. I chose no *city* out of all the tribes
44. pray unto the Lord toward *the city*
48. *the city* which thou hast chosen,
9:11. king Solomon gave Hiram twenty *cities*
12. Hiram came out from Tyre to see *the cities*
13. What *cities* (are) these which thou hast
16. the Canaanites that dwelt *in the city,*
19. *the cities of* store that Solomon had, and *cities for* his chariots, and *cities for* his horsemen,
24. daughter came up *out of the city of* David
10:26. he bestowed *in the cities for* chariots,
11:27. repaired the breaches of *the city of*
32. sake, *the city* which I have chosen
36. Jerusalem, *the city* which I have chosen
43. was buried *in the city of* David
12:17. Israel which dwelt *in the cities of* Judah,
13:25. they came and told (it) *in the city*
29. the old prophet came to *the city,*
32. high places which (are) *in the cities of*
14:11. Him that dieth of Jeroboam *in the city*
12. when thy feet enter *into the city,*
21. *the city* which the Lord did choose
31. buried with his fathers *in the city of*
15: 8. they buried him *in the city of* David:
20. he had against *the cities of* Israel,
23. that he did, *and the cities* which he built,
24. buried with his fathers *in the city of*
16: 4. Him that dieth of Baasha *in the city*
18. when Zimri saw that *the city* was taken,
24. the name of *the city* which he built,
17:10. when he came to the gate of *the city,*
20: 2. to Ahab king of Israel *into the city,*
12. (themselves in array) against *the city.*
19. of the provinces came out of *the city,*
30. the rest fled to Aphek, into *the city;*
— Ben-hadad fled, and came into *the city,*
34. *The cities,* which my father took from
21: 8. to the nobles that (were) *in his city,*
11. the men of *his city,* (even) the elders and the nobles who were the inhabitants *in his city,*
13. they carried him forth out *of the city,*
24. Him that dieth of Ahab *in the city*
22:26. Amon the governor of *the city,*
36. Every man to *his city,*
39. all *the cities* that he built,
50(51). buried with his fathers *in the city of*
2K. 2:19. the men of *the city* said unto Elisha, Behold, I pray thee, the situation of this *city* (is) pleasant,
23. came forth little children out of *the city,*
3:19. ye shall smite every fenced *city,* and every choice *city,*
25. *And* they beat down *the cities,*
6:14. came by night, and compassed *the city*
15. an host compassed *the city*
19. not the way, neither (is) this *the city:*
7: 4. If we say, we will enter into *the city,* then the famine (is) *in the city,*
10. and called unto the porter of *the city:*
12. When they come out of *the city,* we shall catch them alive, and get into *the city.*
8:24. buried with his fathers *in the city of* David:
9:15. none go forth (nor) escape out of *the city*
28. with his fathers *in the city of* David.
10: 2. chariots and horses, *a* fenced *city also,*
5. he that (was) over *the city,*
6. the great men of *the city,*
25. went to *the city of* the house of Baal.
11:20. *and the city* was in quiet:
12:21(22). with his fathers *in the city of* David:
13:25. of Ben-hadad the son of Hazael *the cities,*
— beat him, and recovered *the cities of* Israel.
14:20 & 15:7, 38 & 16:20. with his fathers *in the city of* David.
17: 6. *and* in *the cities of* the Medes.
9. built them high places in all *their cities,* from the tower of the watchmen to *the* fenced *city.*
24. and placed (them) *in the cities of* Samaria
— Samaria, and dwelt *in the cities thereof.*

2K. 17:26. and placed in the cities of Samaria,
29. every nation in their cities wherein they dwelt.
18: 8. from the tower of the watchmen to the fenced city.
11. and in the cities of the Medes:
13. come up against all the fenced cities of
30. this city shall not be delivered into the hand
19:13. the king of the city of Sepharvaim,
25. shouldest be to lay waste fenced cities
32. of Assyria, He shall not come into this city,
33. return, and shall not come into this city,
34. I will defend this city, to save it,
20: 4. (כתיב) gone out into the middle court, (marg. or, city)
6. I will deliver thee and this city
— I will defend this city for mine own sake,
20. and brought water into the city,
23: 5. in the high places in the cities of Judah,
8. he brought all the priests out of the cities of Judah,
— Joshua the governor of the city,
— on a man's left hand at the gate of the city.
17. And the men of the city told him,
19. the high places that (were) in the cities of
27. and will cast off this city Jerusalem
24:10. and the city was besieged.
11. of Babylon came against the city,
25: 2. the city was besieged unto the eleventh
3. the famine prevailed in the city,
4. And the city was broken up,
— the Chaldees (were) against the city
11. of the people (that were) left in the city,
19. out of the city he took an officer
— which were found in the city,
— people of the land (that were) found in the city:
1Ch 1:43. the name of his city (was) Dinhabah.
46. the name of his city (was) Avith.
50. the name of his city (was) Pai;
2:22. Segub begat Jair, who had three and twenty cities
23. towns thereof, (even) threescore cities.
4:31. These (were) their cities unto the reign of
32. and Tochen, and Ashan, five cities:
33. that (were) round about the same cities,
6:56(41). the fields of the city, and the villages
57(42). to the sons of Aaron they gave the cities of Judah,
60(45). All their cities throughout their families (were) thirteen cities.
61(46). (out of) the half (tribe) of Manasseh, by lot, ten cities.
62(47). tribe of Manasseh in Bashan, thirteen cities.
63(48). of the tribe of Zebulun, twelve cities.
64(49). Israel gave to the Levites (these) cities
65(50). these cities, which are called by (their)
66(51). the sons of Kohath had cities of their
67(52). they gave unto them, (of) the cities of
9: 2. (dwelt) in their possessions in their cities
10: 7. they forsook their cities, and fled:
11: 5. the castle of Zion, which (is) the city of
7. they called it the city of David.
8. he built the city round about,
— Joab repaired the rest of the city.
13: 2. in their cities (and) suburbs, (marg. in the cities of their suburbs)
13. to himself to the city of David,
15: 1. (David) made him houses in the city of
29. came to the city of David,
18: 8. Tibhath, and from Chun, cities of Hadarezer,
19: 7. themselves together from their cities,
9. before the gate of the city:
13. for our people, and for the cities of our
15. and entered into the city.
20: 2. exceeding much spoil out of the city.
3. so dealt David with all the cities of
27:25. the fields, in the cities, and in the villages,
2Ch 1:14. horsemen, which he placed in the chariot cities,
5: 2. out of the city of David,
6: 5. I chose no city among all the tribes
34. they pray unto thee toward this city
38. and...the city which thou hast chosen,
8: 2. That the cities which Huram had restored

2Ch 8: 4. in the wilderness, and all the store cities,
5. fenced cities, with walls, gates, and bars;
6. all the store cities that Solomon had, and all the chariot cities, and the cities of the horsemen,
11. out of the city of David
9:25. whom he bestowed in the chariot cities,
31. buried in the city of David his father:
10:17. of Israel that dwelt in the cities of Judah,
11: 5. in Jerusalem, and built cities for defence
10. in Judah and in Benjamin fenced cities.
12. in every several city (lit. city and city)
23. unto every fenced city: (lit. into all the fenced cities)
12: 4. he took the fenced cities which
13. the city which the Lord had chosen
16. buried in the city of David:
13:19. and took cities from him,
14: 1(13:23). buried him in the city of David:
5(4). out of all the cities of Judah
6(5). he built fenced cities in Judah:
7(6). he said unto Judah, Let us build these cities,
14(13). they smote all the cities round about
—(—). they spoiled all the cities;
15: 6. nation was destroyed of nation, and city of city:
8. the cities which he had taken
16: 4. captains of his armies against the cities of
— all the store cities of Naphtali.
14. made for himself in the city of David,
17: 2. placed forces in all the fenced cities of
— and in the cities of Ephraim,
7. to teach in the cities of Judah.
9. went about throughout all the cities of
12. in Judah castles, and cities of store.
13. had much business in the cities of Judah:
19. in the fenced cities throughout all Judah.
18:25. Amon the governor of the city,
19: 5. the fenced cities of Judah, city by city, (lit. to city and city)
10. your brethren that dwell in their cities,
20: 4. out of all the cities of Judah they came
21: 1. buried with his fathers in the city of David.
3. with fenced cities in Judah:
20. they buried him in the city of David,
23: 2. gathered the Levites out of all the cities of
21. and the city was quiet,
24: 5. Go out unto the cities of Judah,
16, 25. they buried him in the city of David
25:13. fell upon the cities of Judah,
28. with his fathers in the city of Judah.
26: 6. and built cities about Ashdod,
27: 4. Moreover he built cities in the mountains
9. they buried him in the city of David:
28:15. Jericho, the city of palm trees,
18. the cities of the low country,
25. in every several city (lit. city and city) of Judah he made high places
27. they buried him in the city,
29:20. and gathered the rulers of the city,
30:10. the posts passed from city to city
31: 1. present went out to the cities of Judah,
— to his possession, into their own cities.
6. Israel and Judah, that dwelt in the cities of
15. in the cities of the priests,
19. the suburbs of their cities,
— in every several city, (lit. city and city) the men that were
32: 1. encamped against the fenced cities,
3. fountains which (were) without the city:
5. repaired Millo (in) the city of David,
6. in the street of the gate of the city,
18. that they might take the city.
29. Moreover he provided him cities,
30. to the west side of the city of David.
33:14. he built a wall without the city of David,
— all the fenced cities of Judah.
15. and cast (them) out of the city.
34: 6. And (so did he) in the cities of Manasseh,
8. Maaseiah the governor of the city,
Ezr. 2: 1. every one unto his city;
70. the Nethinims, dwelt in their cities, and all Israel in their cities.
3: 1. the children of Israel (were) in the cities,
10:14. them which have taken strange wives in our cities

Ezr. 10:14. the elders of *every city*, (lit. *city and city*)
Neh 2: 3. *the city*, the place of my fathers'
5. *the city* of my fathers' sepulchres,
8. the wall of *the city*,
3:15. the stairs that go down *from the city of*
7: 4. *the city* (was) large and great:
6. every one *unto his city*;
73. all Israel, dwelt *in their cities*;
— children of Israel (were) *in their cities*.
8:15. publish and proclaim in all *their cities*,
9:25. they took strong *cities*,
10:37(38). the tithes in all *the cities of* our
11: 1. to dwell in Jerusalem *the* holy *city*, and nine parts (to dwell) *in* (other) *cities*.
3. *but in the cities of* Judah dwelt every one in his possession *in their cities*,
9. son of Senuah (was) second over *the city*.
18. the Levites *in the* holy *city*
20. in all *the cities of* Judah,
12:37. the stairs of *the city of* David,
44. out of the fields of *the cities* the portions
13:18. this evil upon us, and upon this *city*?
Est. 3:15. *but the city* Shushan was perplexed.
4: 1. went out into the midst of *the city*, and
6. unto the street of *the city*,
6: 9. horseback through the street of *the city*,
11. horseback through the street of *the city*,
8:11. the Jews which (were) in *every city* (lit. *city and city*) to gather
15. *and the city* of Shushan rejoiced
17. and in *every city*, (lit. *city and city*)
9: 2. themselves together *in their cities*
19. that dwelt *in the* unwalled *towns*,
28. every province, *and every city*; (lit. *and city and city*)
Job 15:28. he dwelleth in desolate *cities*,
24:12. Men groan from *out of the city*,
Ps. 9: 6(7). *and* thou hast destroyed *cities*;
31:21(22). marvellous kindness *in a* strong *city*.
46: 4(5). shall make glad *the city of* God,
48: 1(2). *in the city of* our God,
8(9). so have we seen *in the city of* the Lord of hosts, *in the city of* our God:
55: 9(10). seen violence and strife *in the city*.
59: 6(7),14(15). and go round about *the city*.
60: 9(11). bring me (into) *the* strong *city*?
69:35(36). save Zion, and will build *the cities of*
72:16. (they) *of the city* shall flourish like grass
87: 3. things are spoken of thee, *O city of*
101: 8. wicked doers *from the city of* the Lord.
107: 4. they found no *city* to dwell in.
7. that they might go to *a city of* habitation.
36. they may prepare *a city for* habitation;
108:10(11). bring me into *the* strong *city*?
122: 3. Jerusalem is builded *as a city* that is
127: 1. except the Lord keep *the city*,
Pro. 1:21. *in the city* she uttereth her words,
16:32. he that taketh *a city*.
21:22. A wise (man) scaleth *the city of* the
25:28. (like) *a city* (that is) broken down,
Ecc. 7:19. ten mighty (men) which are *in the city*.
8:10. they were forgotten *in the city*
9:14. *a* little *city*, and few men within it;
15. by his wisdom delivered *the city*;
10:15. he knoweth not how to go to *the city*.
Cant. 3: 2. I will rise now, and go about *the city*
3. that go about *the city* found me:
5: 7. that went about *the city* found me,
Isa. 1: 7. *your cities* (are) burned with fire:
8. *as a* besieged *city*.
26. *The city of* righteousness, the faithful
6:11. *the cities* be wasted without inhabitant,
14:17. *and* destroyed *the cities thereof*;
21. nor fill the face of the world with *cities*.
31. Howl, O gate; cry, *O city*;
17: 1. is taken away *from* (being) *a city*,
2. *The cities of* Aroer (are) forsaken:
9. his strong *cities* be as a forsaken bough,
19: 2. against his neighbour; *city against city*,
18. five *cities* in the land of Egypt
— called, *The city of* destruction.
22: 2. that art full of stirs, *a* tumultuous *city*,
9. the breaches of *the city of* David,
23:16. Take an harp, go about *the city*,
24:12. *In the city* is left desolation,
25: 2. thou hast made *of a city* an heap;
— of strangers *to be no city*; (lit. *from a city*)

Isa. 26: 1. We have *a* strong *city*;
27:10. *the* defenced *city* (shall be) desolate,
32:14. the multitude of *the city* shall be left;
19. *the city* shall be low in a low place.
33: 8. he hath despised *the cities*,
36: 1. *the* defenced *cities of* Judah,
15. this *city* shall not be delivered
37:13. the king *of the city of* Sepharvaim,
26. shouldest be to lay waste defenced *cities*
33. He shall not come into this *city*,
34. shall not come into this *city*,
35. I will defend this *city*
38: 6. I will deliver thee and this *city*
— and I will defend this *city*.
40: 9. say *unto the cities of* Judah, Behold your
42:11. Let the wilderness *and the cities thereof*
44:26. *and to the cities of* Judah, Ye shall be
45:13. he shall build *my city*,
48: 2. they call themselves *of the* holy *city*,
52: 1. O Jerusalem, *the* holy *city*:
54: 3. *and* make *the* desolate *cities* to be
60:14. they shall call thee, *The city of* the Lord,
61: 4. they shall repair *the* waste *cities*,
62:12. *A city* not forsaken.
64:10(9). Thy holy *cities* are a wilderness,
66: 6. A voice of noise *from the city*,
Jer. 1:15. against all *the cities of* Judah.
18. have made thee this day *a* defenced *city*,
2:15. *his cities* are burned without inhabitant.
28. the number of *thy cities* are thy gods,
3:14. I will take you one *of a city*,
4: 5. let us go into *the* defenced *cities*.
7. *thy cities* shall be laid waste,
16. their voice against *the cities of* Judah.
26. *the cities thereof* were broken down
29. *The* whole *city* shall flee
— every *city* (shall be) forsaken,
5: 6. a leopard shall watch over *their cities*:
17. they shall impoverish thy fenced *cities*,
6: 6. Jerusalem: this (is) *the city* to be visited;
7:17. what they do *in the cities of* Judah
34. I cause to cease *from the cities of* Judah,
8:14. let us enter into *the* defenced *cities*,
16. *the city*, and those that dwell therein.
9:11(10). will make *the cities of* Judah desolate,
10:22. to make *the cities of* Judah desolate,
11: 6. all these words *in the cities of* Judah,
12. Then shall *the cities of* Judah
13. the number of *thy cities* were thy gods,
13:19. *The cities of* the south shall be shut up,
14:18. if I enter into *the city*,
15: 8. and terrors upon *the city*.
17:24. no burden through the gates of this *city*
25. shall there enter into the gates of this *city*
— and this *city* shall remain for ever.
26. they shall come *from the cities of* Judah,
19: 8. I will make this *city* desolate,
11. so will I break this people and this *city*,
12. and (even) make this *city* as Tophet:
15. upon this *city* and upon all *her towns*
20: 5. I will deliver all the strength of this *city*,
16. *as the cities* which the Lord overthrew,
21: 4. assemble them into the midst of this *city*.
6. I will smite the inhabitants of this *city*,
7. such as are left *in* this *city*
9. He that abideth *in* this *city* shall die
10. I have set my face *against* this *city*
22: 6. *cities* (which) are not inhabited.
8. many nations shall pass by this *city*,
— the Lord done thus *unto* this great *city*?
23:39. forsake you, and *the city* that I gave
25:18. Jerusalem, and *the cities of* Judah,
29. I begin to bring evil *on the city*
26: 2. speak unto all *the cities of* Judah,
6. and will make this *city* a curse
9. *and* this *city* shall be desolate
11. he hath prophesied against this *city*,
12. against this house and against this *city*
15. upon yourselves, and upon this *city*,
20. who prophesied against this *city*
27:17. wherefore should this *city* be laid waste?
19. the vessels that remain *in* this *city*,
29: 7. And seek the peace of *the city*
16. all the people that dwelleth *in* this *city*,
30:18. *the city* shall be builded upon her own heap,
31:21. turn again to these *thy cities*.
23. the land of Judah *and in the cities thereof*,

Jer. 31:24. in Judah itself, and in all *the cities thereof*
38. *the city* shall be built to the Lord
32: 3. give this *city* into the hand of the king
24. the mounts, they are come unto *the city*
— *and the city* is given into the hand of the
25. *the city* is given into the hand of the
28. I will give this *city* into the hand
29. the Chaldeans, that fight against this *city*, shall come and set fire on this *city*,
31. this *city* hath been to me (as) a provocation
36. concerning this *city*, whereof ye say,
44. Jerusalem, *and in the cities of* Judah, *and in the cities of* the mountains, *and in the cities of* the valley, *and in the cities of*
33: 4. concerning the houses of this *city*,
5. I have hid my face *from* this *city*.
10. *in the cities of* Judah, and in
12. in all *the cities thereof*, shall be
13. *In the cities of* the mountains, *in the cities of* the vale, *and in the cities of* the south,
— *and in the cities of* Judah,
34: 1. Jerusalem, and against all *the cities thereof*,
2. I will give this *city* into the hand of
7. Jerusalem, and against all *the cities of* Judah
— and against Azekah: for these defenced *cities* remained *of the cities of* Judah.
22. cause them to return to this *city*;
— I will make *the cities of* Judah a desolation
36: 6. all Judah that come out *of their cities*.
9. *from the cities of* Judah unto Jerusalem.
37: 8. and fight against this *city*,
10. and burn this *city* with fire.
21. until all the bread in *the city* were spent.
38: 2. He that remaineth *in* this *city* shall die
3. This *city* shall surely be given into the
4. the men of war that remain *in this city*,
9. (there is) no more bread *in the city*.
17. *and* this *city* shall not be burned with fire;
18. shall this *city* be given into the hand of
23. and thou shalt cause this *city* to be burned
39: 2. the ninth (day) of the month, *the city* was
4. went forth out of *the city* by night,
9. the people that remained *in the city*,
16. I will bring my words upon this *city*
40: 5. made governor over *the cities of* Judah,
10. dwell *in your cities* that ye have taken.
41: 7. when they came into the midst of *the city*,
44: 2. upon all *the cities of* Judah;
6, 17, 21. *in the cities of* Judah and in the
46: 8. destroy *the city* and the inhabitants thereof.
47: 2. *the city*, and them that dwell therein:
48: 8. the spoiler shall come upon every *city*, *and* no *city* shall escape:
9. *for the cities thereof* shall be desolate,
15. spoiled, *and* gone up (out of) *her cities*,
24. all *the cities of* the land of Moab,
28. O ye that dwell in Moab, leave *the cities*,
49: 1. his people dwell *in his cities?*
13. *the cities thereof* shall be perpetual wastes.
25. How is *the city of* praise not left,
50:32. I will kindle a fire *in his cities*,
51:31. shew the king of Babylon that *his city* is
43. *Her cities* are a desolation,
52: 5. *the city* was besieged unto the eleventh year
6. the famine was sore *in the city*,
7. *the city* was broken up,
— went forth *out of the city* by night
— Chaldeans (were) by *the city* round about:
15. the people that remained *in the city*,
25. He took also out of *the city* an eunuch,
— which were found *in the city*;
— that were found in the midst of *the city*.
Lam. 1: 1. How doth *the city* sit solitary,
19. mine elders gave up the ghost *in the city*,
2:12. the wounded in the streets of *the city*,
15. (Is) this *the city* that (men) call
3:51. because of all the daughters of *my city*.
5:11. the maids *in the cities of* Judah.
Eze. 4: 1. and pourtray upon it *the city*,
3. wall of iron between thee and *the city*:
5: 2. a third part in the midst of *the city*,
6: 6. *the cities* shall be laid waste,
7:15. he that (is) *in the city*,
23. *and the city* is full of violence.
9: 1. them that have charge over *the city*
4. Go through the midst of *the city*,
5. Go ye after him *through the city*,

Eze. 9: 7. And they went forth, and slew *in the city*.
9. *and the city* full of perverseness:
10: 2. scatter (them) over *the city*.
11: 2. and give wicked counsel *in* this *city*:
6. Ye have multiplied your slain *in* this *city*,
23. went up from the midst of *the city*,
— which (is) on the east side *of the city*.
12:20. *And the cities* that are inhabited shall be
17: 4. he set it *in a city of* merchants.
19: 7. *and* he laid waste *their cities*;
21:19(24). at the head of the way to *the city*.
22: 2. wilt thou judge *the* bloody *city?*
3. *The city* sheddeth blood in the midst
24: 6, 9. Woe to *the* bloody *city*,
25: 9. I will open the side of Moab *from the cities*, *from his cities* (which are) on his
26:10. as men enter into *a city wherein is made* (lit. *of*) a breach.
17. *the* renowned *city*, which wast strong in
19. When I shall make thee *a* desolate *city*, *like the cities* that are not inhabited;
29:12. countries (that are) desolate, *and her cities* among *the cities* (that are) laid waste
30: 7. *and her cities* shall be in the midst of *the cities* (that are) wasted.
33:21. *The city* is smitten.
35: 4. I will lay *thy cities* waste,
9. *and thy cities* shall not return:
36: 4. *and to the cities* that are forsaken,
10. *the cities* shall be inhabited,
33. also cause (you) to dwell in *the cities*,
35. *and* ruined *cities* (are become) fenced,
38. *the* waste *cities* be filled with flocks
39: 9. they that dwell in *the cities of* Israel
16. the name of *the city* (shall be) Hamonah.
40: 1. the fourteenth year after that *the city* was
2. as the frame of *a city* on the south.
43: 3. when I came to destroy *the city*:
45: 6. possession of *the city* five thousand broad,
7. possession of *the city*, before the oblation
— before the possession of *the city*,
48:15. a profane (place) *for the city*,
— *the city* shall be in the midst thereof.
17. the suburbs *of the city*
18. for food unto them that serve *the city*.
19. they that serve *the city*
20. with the possession of *the city*.
21. and of the possession of *the city*,
22. from the possession of *the city*,
30. the goings out of *the city*
31. the gates of *the city*
35. name *of the city* from (that) day (shall be),
Dan. 9:16. turned away *from thy city* Jerusalem,
18. *and the city* which is called by thy name:
19. *thy city* and thy people are called by thy
24. upon thy people and upon thy holy *city*,
26. *and* the people...shall destroy *the city* and the sanctuary;
11:15. and take *the* most fenced *cities*: (marg. *city of* munitions)
Hos. 8:14. Judah hath multiplied fenced *cities*: but I will send a fire *upon his cities*,
11: 6. the sword shall abide *on his cities*,
9. I will not enter *into the city*.
13:10. that may save thee in all *thy cities?*
Joel 2: 9. They shall run to and fro *in the city*;
Am. 3: 6. Shall a trumpet be blown *in the city*,
— shall there be evil *in a city*,
4: 6. cleanness of teeth in all *your cities*,
7. I caused it to rain upon one *city*, and caused it not to rain upon another *city*:
8. (or) three *cities* wandered unto one *city*,
5: 3. *The city* that went out (by) a thousand
6: 8. will I deliver up *the city* with all
7:17. Thy wife shall be an harlot *in the city*,
9:14. they shall build *the* waste *cities*,
Obad. 20. shall possess *the cities of* the south.
Jon. 1: 2. go to Nineveh, that great *city*,
3: 2. go unto Nineveh, that great *city*,
3. Nineveh was *an* exceeding great *city*
4. Jonah began to enter *into the city*
4: 5. Jonah went out of *the city*, and sat on the east side *of the city*,
— might see what would become *of the city*.
11. should not I spare Nineveh, that great *city*,
Mic. 5:11(10). I will cut off *the cities of* thy land,
14(13). so will I destroy *thy cities*.

Mic. 6: 9. The Lord's voice crieth *unto the city*,
7:12. from Assyria, *and* (from) *the* fortified *cities*,
Nah. 3: 1. Woe to *the* bloody *city!*
Hab. 2:12. that buildeth *a town* with blood,
Zep. 1:16. and alarm against *the* fenced *cities*,
2:15. *the* rejoicing *city* that dwelt carelessly,
3: 1. filthy and polluted, to *the* oppressing *city!*
6. *their cities* are destroyed,
Zec. 1:12. on Jerusalem and on *the cities of* Judah,
17. *My cities* through prosperity shall yet be
7: 7. and in prosperity, *and the cities thereof*
8: 3. Jerusalem shall be called *a city of* truth;
5. of *the city* shall be full of boys and girls
20. the inhabitants of many *cities:*
14: 2. and *the city* shall be taken,
— half of *the city* shall go forth into captivity,
— the people shall not be cut off from *the city*.

עִיר *ğeer*, m.

Ps. 73:20. *when thou awakest*, (lit. probably, *with wrath*) thou shalt despise

NOTE.—The English Translation has taken this to be an Infinitive;—some place Jer. 15:8 and Hos. 11:9 under this heading.

עִיר *ğeer*, Ch. m.

Dan. 4:13(10). *a watcher* and an holy one came
17(14). This matter (is) by the decree of *the watchers*,
23(20). whereas the king saw *a watcher*

עֵירֹם *ğēh-rōhm'*, adj.

Gen. 3: 7. they knew that they (were) *naked;*
10. I was afraid, because I (was) *naked;*
11. Who told thee that thou (wast) *naked?*
Deu 28:48. in hunger, and in thirst, *and in nakedness*,
Eze. 16: 7. thou (wast) *naked* and bare.
22. when thou wast *naked* and bare,
39. and leave thee *naked* and bare.
18: 7. *and* hath covered *the naked* with a garment;
16. *and* hath covered *the naked* with a garment,
23:29. shall leave thee *naked* and bare:

עַיִשׁ *ğah'-yish*, m.

Job 38:32. *or* canst thou guide *Arcturus* with his sons?

עַכָּבִישׁ *ğak-kāh-veesh'*, m.

Job 8:14. whose trust (shall be) *a spider's* web.
Isa. 59: 5. and weave *the spider's* web:

עַכְבָּר *ğach-bāhr'*, m.

Lev. 11:29. the weasel, *and the mouse*,
1Sa. 6: 4. and five golden *mice*,
5. images of *your mice*
11. the coffer with *the mice*
18. *And the* golden *mice*,
Isa. 66:17. the abomination, *and the mouse*,

עָכַס [*ğāh-chas'*].

* PIEL.—*Future.* *

Isa. 3:16. *making a tinkling* with their feet:

עֶכֶס *ğeh'-ches*, m.

Pro. 7:22. *or as* a fool to the correction of *the stocks;*
Isa. 3:18. the bravery of (their) *tinkling ornaments*

עָכַר *ğāh-char'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen 34:30. *Ye have troubled* me to make me to stink
Jos. 6:18. the camp of Israel a curse, *and trouble* it.
Jos. 7:25. Why *hast thou troubled* us?
1Sa. 14:29. My father *hath troubled* the land:
1K. 18:18. *I have* not *troubled* Israel;

KAL.—*Future.*

Jos. 7:25. the Lord *shall trouble thee* this day.

KAL.—*Participle* Poel.

Jud. 11:35. thou art *one of them that trouble* me:
1K. 18:17. (Art) thou he *that troubleth* Israel?
1Ch. 2: 7. Achar, *the troubler of* Israel,
Pro 11:17. *but* (he that is) cruel *troubleth* his own
29. *He that troubleth* his own house
15:27. greedy of gain *troubleth* his own house;

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 39: 2(3). my sorrow *was stirred.* (marg. *troubled*)

NIPHAL.—*Participle.*

Pro. 15: 6. in the revenues of the wicked *is trouble.*

עַכְשׁוּב *ğach-shoov'*, m.

Ps. 140: 3(4). *adders'* poison (is) under their lips.

עַל *ğal*, part. prep.

Gen. 1: 2. darkness (was) *upon* the face of the deep.
20. fly *above* the earth *in* the open firmament
6: 1. to multiply *on* the face of the earth,
8: 1. made a wind to pass *over* the earth,
14: 6. El-paran, which (is) *by* the wilderness.
18: 5. for therefore are ye come *to* your servant.
19:17. Escape *for* thy life;
24: 9. sware to him *concerning* that matter.
30. he stood *by* the camels *at* the well.
27:41. Esau hated Jacob *because of* the blessing
31:20. *in that* he told him not that he fled.
50. take (other) wives *beside* my daughters,
32:11(12). the mother *with* (marg. *upon*) the children.
40: 2. was wroth *against* two (of) his officers,
43: 7. we told him *according to* the tenor
48: 6. shall be called *after* the name of
Ex. 23:13. neither let it be heard *out of* thy mouth.
30:13. passeth *among* them that are numbered,
35:22. came, *both* men *and* (lit. men *on*) women,
Lev. 15:25. *beyond the time of* her separation;
Nu. 3:46. which are more *than* the Levites;
31: 8. *beside the rest of* them that were slain;
Jud. 15: 8. he smote them hip *and* thigh
1K. 18:21. How long halt ye *between* two opinions?
1Ch. 9:28. And (certain) of them *had the charge of* (lit. (were) *over*) the ministering vessels,
2Ch 20: 3. proclaimed a fast *throughout* all Judah.
21:16. the Arabians, that (were) near (lit. *at* the hand of) the Ethiopians:
Job 22:24. shalt thou lay up gold *as* (marg. *on*) dust,
Jer. 1:16. against them *touching* all their wickedness,
8: 6. no man repented him *of* his wickedness,
52: 3. For *through* the anger of the Lord
Eze 28:17. corrupted thy wisdom *by reason of* thy
&c. &c.

It is combined with prefixes; as כְּעַל

2Ch 32:19. God of Jerusalem, *as against* the gods
Ps. 119:14. *as* (much as) *in* all riches.
Isa. 59:18. *According to* (their) deeds, *accordingly* he

מֵעַל

Gen. 1: 7. waters which (were) *above* the firmament:
4:14. driven me out...*from* the face of
7: 4. I destroy *from off* the face of the earth.
24:64. she lighted *off* the camel.
40:17. out of the basket *upon* my head.
Ex. 25:22. with thee *from above* the mercy seat,
40:36. taken up *from over* the tabernacle,
Deu. 9:17. and cast them *out of* my two hands,
2Ch 33: 8. the foot of Israel *from out of* the land
Ecc. 5: 8(7). (he that is) higher *than* the highest
Jer. 36:21. the princes which stood *beside* the king.
Eze 32:13. the beasts thereof *from beside* the great
Am. 7:17. go into captivity *forth of* his land.
&c. &c.

When combined with pronominal suffixes, עַל is used with the same variety of meaning.

עָל *gāhl* & עַל *gal*, m.

Gen27:39. and of the dew of heaven *from above;*
49:25. with blessings of heaven *above,*
2Sa.23: 1. the man (who was) raised up *on high,*
Ps. 50: 4. call to the heavens *from above,*
Hos. 7:16. They return, (but) not to *the most High:*
11: 7. though they called them to *the most High,*

עַל *gal*, Ch. part. prep.

Ezr. 4: 8. wrote a letter *against* Jerusalem
11. that they sent *unto him,* (even) *unto* Artaxerxes the king;
12. Jews which came up from thee *to us*
14. there*fore* have we sent
15. *for* which cause was this city destroyed.
17. *unto* Rehum the chancellor,
18. The letter which ye sent *unto us*
19. made insurrection *against* kings,
20. *over* Jerusalem, which have ruled over
22. that ye fail not to do)(this:
23. to Jerusalem *unto* the Jews,
5: 1. prophesied *unto* the Jews
— (even) *unto them.*
3. At the same time came *to them*
5. the eye of their God was *upon* the elders
— by letter *concerning* this (matter).
6. sent *unto* Darius the king:
7. They sent a letter *unto him,*
15. house of God be builded *in* his place.
17. if (it seem) good *to* the king,
— let the king send his pleasure *to us concerning* this matter.
6: 7. this house of God *in* his place.
11. let him be hanged *thereon;*
— his house be made a dunghill *for* this.
17. for a sin offering *for* all Israel,
18. *for* the service of God,
7:14. to enquire *concerning* Judah
17. and offer them *upon* the altar
18. shall seem good *to thee, and to* thy brethren,
23. why should there be wrath *against* the
24. tribute, or custom, *upon them.*
Dan. 2:10. There is not a man *upon* the earth that
15. Why (lit. *For* what) is the decree (so) hasty
18. *concerning* this secret;
24. Daniel went in *unto* Arioch,
28. visions of thy head *upon* thy bed,
29. (into thy mind) *upon* thy bed,
30. but *for* (their) sakes that shall make
34. which smote the image *upon* his feet
46. Nebuchadnezzar fell *upon* his face,
48. and made him ruler *over* the
— chief of the governors *over* all the
49. and Abed-nego, *over* the affairs of the
3:12. Jews whom thou hast set *over*
— these men, O king, have not regarded (marg. set no regard *upon*) *thee:*
16. to answer thee *in* this matter.
19. was changed *against* Shadrach,
— one seven times *more* than (lit. *above* that) it was wont
28. his servants that trusted *in him,*
29. which speak any thing amiss *against*
4: 5(2). and the thoughts *upon* my bed
8(5). Daniel came *in* before me,
10(7). visions of mine head *in* my bed;
13(10). the visions of my head *upon* my bed,
16(13). and let seven times pass *over him.*
17(14). setteth up *over it* the basest of men.
23(20). till seven times pass *over him;*
24(21). come *upon* my lord the king:
25(22). and seven times shall pass *over thee,*
27(24). let my counsel be acceptable *unto thee,*
28(25). All this came *upon* the king
29(26). he walked *in* (marg. or, *upon*) the palace
32(29). and seven times shall pass *over thee,*
33(30). thing fulfilled *upon* Nebuchadnezzar:
34(31). understanding returned *unto me,*
36(33). my reason returned *unto me;*
—(—). and brightness returned *unto me;*
—(—). *and* I was established *in* my kingdom,
5: 5. the candlestick *upon* the plaister
7. a chain of gold *about* his neck,
Dan. 5: 9. his countenance was changed *in him,*
14. I have even heard *of thee,*
16. I have heard *of thee,* that thou canst
— a chain of gold *about* thy neck,
21. he appointeth *over it* whomsoever he will.
23. *But* hast lifted up thyself *against*
29. (put) a chain of gold *about* his neck, and made a proclamation *concerning him,*
6: 1(2). It pleased Darius to set *over*
3(4). Daniel was preferred *above* the
—(—). the king thought to set him *over*
4(5). any error or fault found *in him.*
5(6). except we find (it) *against him*
6(7). assembled together *to* the king,
10(11). he kneeled *upon* his knees
12(13). *concerning* the king's decree;
13(14). regardeth not (lit. setteth not his mind *upon*) *thee,* O king, *nor* (lit. *nor upon*) the decree that thou hast signed,
14(15). was sore displeased *with himself, and* set (his) heart *on* Daniel
15(16). assembled *unto* the king,
17(18). and laid *upon* the mouth of the den;
18(19). and his sleep went *from him.*
23(24). was the king exceeding glad *for him,*
7: 1. and visions of his head *upon* his bed:
4. *and* made stand *upon* the feet
6. which had *upon* the back of it
16. near *unto* one of them that stood by, and asked him the truth *of* all this.
19. would know the truth *of* the fourth beast,
20. *And of* the ten horns that (were)
28. my countenance changed *in me:*

עֹל *gōhl*, m.

Gen27:40. thou shalt break *his yoke* from off thy neck.
Lev.26:13. I have broken the bands of *your yoke,*
Nu. 19: 2. upon which never came *yoke:*
Deu21: 3. which hath not drawn *in the yoke,*
28:48. he shall put *a yoke of* iron upon thy neck,
1Sa. 6: 7. on which there hath come no *yoke,*
1K. 12: 4. Thy father made *our yoke* grievous:
— *and his* heavy *yoke* which he put upon us, lighter, (lit. *and* lighten *from his yoke*)
9. *the yoke* which thy father did put upon us
10. Thy father made *our yoke* heavy,
11. my father did lade you with *a* heavy *yoke,* I will add to *your yoke:*
14. My father made *your yoke* heavy, and I will add to *your yoke:*
2Ch 10: 4. Thy father made *our yoke* grievous:
— *and* (lit. *and from*) *his* heavy *yoke* that he put upon us,
9. *the yoke* that thy father did put upon us?
10. Thy father made *our yoke* heavy,
11. my father put *a* heavy *yoke* upon you, I will put more to *your yoke:*
14. My father made *your yoke* heavy,
Isa. 9: 4(3). thou hast broken *the yoke of* his burden,
10:27. *and his yoke* from off thy neck, and *the yoke* shall be destroyed
14:25. then shall *his yoke* depart from off them,
47: 6. hast thou very heavily laid *thy yoke.*
Jer. 2:20. of old time I have broken *thy yoke,*
5: 5. these have altogether broken *the yoke,*
27: 8, 11, 12. *under the yoke of* the king of
28: 2. broken *the yoke of* the king of Babylon.
4. break *the yoke of* the king of Babylon.
11. so will I break *the yoke of* Nebuchadnezzar
14. I have put *a yoke of* iron upon the neck
30: 8. I will break *his yoke* from off thy neck,
Lam. 1:14. *The yoke of* my transgressions is bound
3:27. (It is) good for a man that he bear *the yoke*
Eze.34:27. I have broken the bands of *their yoke,*
Hos11: 4. take off *the yoke* on their jaws,

עֵלָּא *gehl-lāh'*, Ch. prep.

Dan. 6: 2(3). *And over* these three presidents;

עִלֵּג [*gil-lehg'*], adj.

Isa. 32: 4. the tongue of *the stammerers* shall be ready to speak

עָלָה *gāh-lāh'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Gen19:15. when the morning *arose*,
28. the smoke of the country *went up*
32:26(27). Let me go, for the day *breaketh*.
40:10. her blossoms *shot forth*;
44:24. when *we came up* unto thy servant
49: 4. *thou wentest up* to thy father's bed;
— *he went up* to my couch. (marg. or, my couch *is gone*)
9. my son, *thou art gone up*:
Ex. 1:10. *and* (so) *get them up* out of the land.
8: 3(7:28). *which shall go up* and come into thine house,
12:38. a mixed multitude *went up*
13:18. the children of Israel *went up*
17:10. Moses, Aaron, and Hur *went up*
19: 3. Moses *went up* unto God,
24. *and thou shalt come up*, thou, and Aaron
34: 2. *and come up* in the morning unto mount
Lev.16: 9. the goat upon which the Lord's lot *fell*,
10. the goat, on which the lot *fell*
Nu. 13:17. *and go up* into the mountain:
31. the men that *went up* with him
14:40. *and will go up* unto the place
19: 2. upon which never *came* yoke:
Deu. 5: 5. and *went* not *up* into the mount;
17: 8. *and get thee up* into the place
25: 7. *then let* his brother's wife *go up*
Jos. 2: 8. she *came up* unto them upon the roof;
4:19. the people *came up* out of Jordan
6: 5. *and* the people *shall ascend up*
8:11. (the people) of war that (were) with him, *went up*,
20. the smoke of the city *ascended up*
21. the smoke of the city *ascended*,
10: 9. came unto them suddenly, (and) *went up*
33. king of Gezer *came up* to help Lachish;
14: 8. my brethren that *went up* with me
15: 3. *and ascended up* on the south side
— *and went up* to Adar,
6. *And* the border *went up* to Beth-hogla,
— *and* the border *went up* to the stone of Bohan
7. *And* the border *went up* toward Debir
8. *And* the border *went up* by the valley
— *and* the border *went up* to the top of the mountain
18:12. *and* the border *went up* to the side of
— *and went up* through the mountains
19:11. *And* their border *went up* toward the sea,
12. *and goeth up* to Japhia,
Jud. 1:16. Moses' father in law, *went up* out of the city
4:12. Barak the son of Abinoam *was gone up*
6: 3. *that* the Midianites *came up*,
— *even they came up* against them;
12: 3. *are ye come up* unto me this day,
15:10. Why *are ye come up* against us? And they answered, To bind Samson *are we come up*,
16:17. There *hath* not *come* a razor upon mine head;
18. *Then* the lords of the Philistines *came up*
20: 3. that the children of Israel *were gone up*
40. the flame of the city *ascended up*
21: 5. *came* not *up* with the congregation,
— him that *came* not *up* to the Lord
8. *came* not *up* to Mizpeh to the Lord?
Ru. 4: 1. Then *went* Boaz *up* to the gate,
1Sa. 1: 3. *And* this man *went up* out of his city
22. But Hannah *went* not *up*;
6: 7. on which there *hath come* no yoke,
14:10. Come up unto us; *then we will go up*:
21. *went up* with them into the camp
15:34. Saul *went up* to his house to Gibeah
24:22(23). David and his men *gat them up* unto the hold.
29:11. the Philistines *went up* to Jezreel.
2Sa. 15:30. *and they went up*, weeping as they
22: 9. *There went up* a smoke out of his nostrils,
1K. 1:35. *Then ye shall come up* after him,
9:16. Pharaoh king of Egypt *had gone up*,
24. Pharaoh's daughter *came up*
14:25. Shishak king of Egypt *came up* against
1K. 18:42. Elijah *went up* to the top of Carmel;
2K. 1: 4, 6, 16. that bed on which *thou art gone up*,
6. *There came* a man *up* to meet us,
7. What manner of man (was he) which *came up*
3:21. heard that the kings *were come up*
17: 3. Against him *came up* Shalmaneser
18: 9. Shalmaneser king of Assyria *came up*
13. *did* Sennacherib king of Assyria *come up*
25. *Am I* now *come up* without the Lord
19:23. multitude of my chariots I *am come up*
28. thy tumult *is come up* into mine ears,
20: 8. *and that I shall go up* into the house of
23:29. Pharaoh-nechoh king of Egypt *went up*
24: 1. Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon *came up*,
10. the servants of Nebuchadnezzar...*came up*
1Ch 27:24. *was* the number *put* (marg. *ascended*)
2Ch 12: 2. Shishak king of Egypt *came up*
16: 1. Baasha king of Israel *came up* against
24:23. the host of Syria *came up* against him:
35:20. Necho king of Egypt *came up* to fight
36: 6. Against him *came up* Nebuchadnezzar
Ezr. 7: 6. This Ezra *went up* from Babylon;
Neh. 4: 7(1). the walls of Jerusalem *were* made *up*, (marg. *ascended*; lit. mending *went up* to the walls)
12: 1. the priests and the Levites that *went up*
37. *they went up* by the stairs of the city of
Ps. 18: 8(9). *There went up* a smoke out of his
47: 5(6). God *is gone up* with a shout,
68:18(19). *Thou hast ascended* on high,
78:21. anger also *came up* against Israel;
31. The wrath of God *came* upon them,
122: 4. Whither the tribes *go up*,
Pro. 21:22. A wise (man) *scaleth* the city of the
24:31. *it was* all *grown over* with thorns,
26: 9. (As) a thorn *goeth up* into the hand of a drunkard,
30: 4. Who *hath ascended* up into heaven,
31:29. but *thou excellest* them all.
Cant 4: 2. *which came up* from the washing;
6: 6. as a flock of sheep *which go up* from the
Isa. 5: 6. *but there shall come up* briers and thorns:
7: 1. king of Israel, *went up* toward Jerusalem
8: 7. *and he shall come up* over all his channels,
15: 2. *He is gone up* to Bajith, and to Dibon,
22: 1. *that thou art* wholly *gone up* to the housetops?
34:13. *And* thorns *shall come up* in her palaces,
36: 1. Sennacherib king of Assyria *came up*
10. *am I* now *come up* without the Lord
37:24. multitude of my chariots *am* I *come up*
29. thy tumult, *is come up* into mine ears,
57: 7. thither *wentest thou up* to offer sacrifice.
Jer. 4: 7. The lion *is come up* from his thicket,
29. and *climb up* upon the rocks:
7:31. neither *came it* into my heart.
8:22. *is* not the health of the daughter of my people *recovered*?
9:21(20). death *is come up* into our windows,
14: 2. the cry of Jerusalem *is gone up*.
19: 5. neither *came* (it) into my mind;
32:35. neither *came it* into my mind,
48:15. Moab is spoiled, and *gone up* (out of) her
18. the spoiler of Moab *shall come* upon thee,
50: 3. there *cometh up* a nation against her,
51:42. The sea *is come up* upon Babylon:
Lam. 1:14. they are wreathed, (and) *come up* upon my neck:
Eze 13: 5. *Ye have* not *gone up* into the gaps,
37: 8. the sinews and the flesh *came up* upon
38: 9. *Thou shalt ascend and* come like a storm,
16. *And thou shalt come up* against my people of Israel,
Dan 11:23. *for he shall come up*, and shall become
Hos. 1:11(2:2). *and they shall come up* out of the
8: 9. *they are gone up* to Assyria,
Joel 1: 6. a nation *is come up* upon my land,
2:20. *and* his stink *shall come up*,
Am. 8: 8. *and it shall rise up* wholly as a flood;
9: 5. *and it shall rise up* wholly like a flood;
Obad. 21. *And* saviours *shall come up* on mount
Jon. 1: 2. their wickedness *is come up* before me.
Mic. 2:13. The breaker *is come up* before them:
Nah. 2: 1(2). He that dasheth in pieces *is come up*
Zec. 14:13. *and* his hand *shall rise up* against
16. *shall even go up* from year to year to

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen32:24(25). a man with him until *the breaking* (marg. *ascending*) *of*
46: 4. will also *surely* bring thee up (lit. *bringing* I will bring)
Ex. 19:12. (that ye) *go* (not) *up* into the mount,
23. The people cannot *come up* to mount
24. break through *to come up* unto the Lord,
34:24. *when thou shalt go up* to appear
Nu. 13:30. go up *at once*, (lit. *going up* let us go up)
31. We be not able *to go up* against the
14:44. they presumed *to go up* unto the hill top:
Deu 1:26. ye would not *go up*,
41. ye were ready *to go up* into the hill.
9: 9. *When I was gone up* into the mount
Jos. 4:18. *when* the priests...*were come up* out of
6:15. they rose early *about the dawning of* the
8: 3. *to go up* against Ai:
22:12. *to go up* to war against them.
33. did not intend *to go up* against them
Jud.11:13. *when they came up* out of Egypt,
16. *when* Israel *came up* from Egypt,
13:20. *when* the flame *went up* toward heaven
19:25. *when* the day *began to spring*,
30. day that the children of Israel *came up*
20:40. when the flame began *to arise up*
1Sa. 1: 7. when *she went up* to the house of the
2:19. *when she came up* with her husband
28. *to offer* upon mine altar,
9:14. *for to go up* to the high place.
26. *about the spring of* the day,
15: 2. *when he came up* from Egypt.
6. *when they came up* out of Egypt.
2Sa. 5:22. Philistines *came up* yet again, (lit. added *to come up*)
15:30. weeping *as they went up*.
1K. 11:15. was in Edom, and Joab...*was gone up*
12:18. king Rehoboam made speed *to get him up*
28. too much for you *to go up* to Jerusalem:
18:29. they prophesied until the (time) *of the offering* (marg. *ascending*)
36. *at* (the time of) *the offering*
2K. 3:20. *when* the meat offering *was offered*,
12:17(18). Hazael set his face *to go up* to
2Ch 10:18. king Rehoboam made speed *to get him up*
18: 2. persuaded him *to go up* (with him)
36:16. until the wrath of the Lord *arose*
Ezr. 1: 5. *to go up* to build the house
7:28. out of Israel chief men *to go up* with me.
Neh 3:19. over against *the going up* to the armoury
4:21(15). *from the rising of* the morning
Job 5:26. *as* a shock of corn *cometh in* (marg. *ascendeth*)
36:20. *when* people *are cut off* in their place.
Ps. 62: 9(10). *to be laid* in the balance,
Isa. 11:16. in the day *that he came up* out of the
Jer. 35:11. *when* Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon *came up*
Hos. 2:15(17). *when she came up* out of the land of
Am. 7: 1. in the beginning of *the shooting up of*
Jon. 4: 7. *when* the morning *rose* the next day,
Hab. 3:16. *when* he *cometh up* unto the people,

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Gen35: 1. unto Jacob, Arise, *go up* to Beth-el,
44:17. *get you up* in peace unto your father.
45: 9. Haste ye, *and go up* to my father,
50: 6. Pharaoh said, *Go up*, and bury thy father,
Ex. 24: 1. *Come up* unto the Lord.
12. the Lord said unto Moses, *Come up* to me
33: 1. said unto Moses, Depart, (and) *go up*
Nu. 13:17. *Get you up* this (way) southward,
21:17. Israel sang this song, *Spring up* (marg. *Ascend*), O well;
27:12. *Get thee up* into this mount Abarim,
Deu 1:21. land before thee: *go up* (and) possess (it).
3:27. *Get thee up* into the top of Pisgah,
9:23. *Go up* and possess the land which I
10: 1. *and come up* unto me into the mount,
32:49. *Get thee up* into this mountain
Jos. 4:17. *Come ye up* out of Jordan.
7: 2. *Go up* and view the country.
8: 1. *go up* to Ai: see, I have given into thy
10: 4. *Come up* unto me, and help me,
6. *come up* to us quickly, and save us,
17:15. *get* thee *up* to the wood (country),
Jud. 1: 3. *Come up* with me into my lot,
Jud.16:18. *Come up* this once, for he hath shewed me
20:23. And the Lord said, *Go up* against him.
28. And the Lord said, *Go up*;
1Sa. 9:13. Now therefore *get you up*;
19. *go up* before me unto the high place;
14:10. if they say thus, *Come up* unto us;
12. *Come up* to us, and we will shew you a
— *Come up* after me:
25: 5. *Get you up* to Carmel, and go to Nabal,
35. *Go up* in peace to thine house;
2Sa. 2: 1. And the Lord said unto him, *Go up*.
5:19. And the Lord said unto David, *Go up*:
24:18. *Go up*, rear an altar unto the Lord
1K. 18:41. *Get thee up*, eat and drink;
43. *Go up* now, look toward the sea.
44. *Go up*, say unto Ahab, Prepare (thy chariot),
22: 6. *Go up*; for the Lord shall deliver (it) into
12. *Go up* to Ramoth-gilead, and prosper:
15. *Go*, and prosper: for the Lord
2K. 1: 3. *go up* to meet the messengers of the king
2:23. *Go up*, thou bald head; *go up*, thou
16: 7. *come up*, and save me out of the hand of
18:25. The Lord said to me, *Go up* against this
22: 4. *Go up* to Hilkiah the high priest,
1Ch 14:10. And the Lord said unto him, *Go up*;
2Ch 18: 5. *Go up*; for God will deliver (it) into
11. *Go up* to Ramoth-gilead, and prosper:
14. *Go ye up*, and prosper, and they shall be
Pro.25: 7. *Come up* hither; than that thou
Isa. 21: 2. *Go up*, O Elam: besiege, O Media;
36:10. *Go up* against this land, and destroy it.
40: 9. *get thee up* into the high mountain;
Jer. 5:10. *Go ye up* upon her walls,
22:20. *Go up* to Lebanon, and cry;
46: 4. *and get up*, ye horsemen, and stand forth
9. *Come up*, ye horses; and rage, ye chariots;
11. *Go up* into Gilead, and take balm,
49:28. *go up* to Kedar, and spoil the men of the
31. *get you up* unto the wealthy nation,
50:21. *Go up* against the land of Merathaim,
Hag 1: 8. *Go up* to the mountain, and bring wood,

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen 2: 6. there *went up* a mist from the earth,
13: 1. *And* Abram *went up* out of Egypt,
17:22. *and* God *went up* from Abraham.
19:30. *And* Lot *went up* out of Zoar,
24:16. and filled her pitcher, *and came up*.
26:23. *And he went up* from thence to Beer-sheba.
35: 3. let us arise, *and go up* to Beth-el;
13. *And* God *went up* from him
38:12. Judah was comforted, *and went up* unto his sheepshearers
44:33. *let* the lad *go up* with his brethren.
34. For how *shall I go up* to my father,
45:25. *And they went up* out of Egypt,
46:29. *and went up* to meet Israel his father,
31. *I will go up*, and shew Pharaoh,
50: 5. *let me go up*, I pray thee, and bury
7. *And* Joseph *went up* to bury his father: *and* with him *went up* all the servants
9. *And there went up* with him both chariots and horsemen:
Ex. 2:23. *and* their cry *came up* unto God
8: 4(7:29). the frogs *shall come up* both on thee,
6(2). *and* the frogs *came up*,
10:12. the locusts, *that they may come up* upon the land
14. *And* the locusts *went up* over all the land
16:13. *that* at even the quails *came up*,
14. And *when* the dew that lay *was gone up*,
19:13. *they shall come up* to the mount.
18. *and* the smoke thereof *ascended*
20. the top of the mount; *and* Moses *went up*.
20:26. Neither *shalt thou go up* by steps unto mine
24: 2. neither *shall* the people *go up* with him.
9. *Then went up* Moses, and Aaron,
13. *and* Moses *went up* into the mount of God.
15. *And* Moses *went up* into the mount,
18. *and gat him up* into the mount:
32:30. *I will go up* unto the Lord;
33: 3. *I will* not *go up* in the midst of thee;
5. *I will come up* into the midst of thee
34: 3. no man *shall come up* with thee,
4. Moses rose up early in the morning, *and went up*

Lev. 2:12. *they shall* not *be burnt* (marg. *ascend*) on the altar
19:19. neither *shall* a garment mingled of linen and woollen *come* upon thee.
Nu. 13:21. *So they went up*, and searched the land
22. *And they ascended* by the south,
30. *Let us go up* at once, and possess it;
14:40. *and gat them up* into the top of the
42. *Go* not *up*, for the Lord (is) not among you;
16:12. which said, *We will* not *come up*:
14. of these men? *we will* not *come up*.
20:19. *We will go* by the high way:
27. *and they went up* into mount Hor
21:33. they turned *and went up* by the way
32: 9. For *when they went up* unto the valley of
33:38. *And* Aaron the priest *went up* into
Deu 1:22. by what way *we must go up*,
24. turned *and went up* into the mountain,
41. *we will go up* and fight,
42. *Go* not *up*, neither fight;
43. and *went* presumptuously *up* (lit and were presumptuous *and went up*) into the
3: 1. turned, *and went up* the way to Bashan:
10: 3. *and went up* into the mount,
28:43. stranger that (is) within thee *shall get up*
29:23(22). nor any grass *groweth* therein,
30:12. Who *shall go up* for us to heaven,
34: 1. *And* Moses *went up* from the plains of
Jos. 4:16. *that they come up* out of Jordan.
6:20. *so that* the people *went up* into the city,
7: 2. *And* the men *went up* and viewed
3. *Let* not all the people *go up*; but *let* about two or three thousand men *go up*
4. *So there went up* thither of the people
8:10. numbered the people, *and went up*,
10: 5. *and went up*, they and all their hosts,
7. *So* Joshua *ascended* from Gilgal,
36. *And* Joshua *went up* from Eglon,
15:15. *And he went up* thence to the inhabitants
18:11. *And* the lot of the tribe of the children of Benjamin *came up*
19:10. *And* the third lot *came up* for the children
47. *therefore* the children of Dan *went up* to
Jud. 1: 1. Who *shall go up* for us against
2. the Lord said, Judah *shall go up*:
4. *And* Judah *went up*; and the Lord
22. the house of Joseph, *they also went up*
2: 1. *And* an angel of the Lord *came up* from
4: 5. *and* the children of Israel *came up* to her
10. *and he went up* with ten thousand men
— *and* Deborah *went up* with him.
6: 5. they *came up* with their cattle
21. *and there rose up* fire out of the rock,
35. *and they came up* to meet them.
8: 8. *And he went up* thence to Penuel,
11. *And* Gideon *went up* by the way of
9:48. *And* Abimelech *gat him up*
51. *and gat them up* to the top of the tower.
13: 5. no razor *shall come* on his head:
19. *and offered* (it) upon a rock
20. *that* the angel of the Lord *ascended* in the
14: 2. *And he came up*, and told his father
19. *and he went up* to his father's house.
15: 6. *And* the Philistines *came up*, and burnt
9. *Then* the Philistines *went up*,
16: 5. *And* the lords of the Philistines *came up*
31. *and brought* (him) *up*, [or, *went up*] and buried him
18: 9. Arise, *that we may go up* against them:
12. *And they went up*, and pitched in Kirjath-jearim,
17. *And* the five men that went to spy out the land *went up*,
20:18. *and went up* to the house of God,
— Which of us *shall go up* first to the battle
23, 30. *And* the children of Israel *went up*
26. *and* all the people, *went up*,
1Sa. 1:11. there *shall* no razor *come* upon his head.
21. *And* the man Elkanah, and all his house, *went up*
5:12. *and* the cry of the city *went up* to heaven.
6: 9. if *it goeth up* by the way of his own coast
20. to whom *shall he go up* from us?
7: 7. *And* when...the lords of the Philistines *went up*
9:13. before *he go up* to the high place to eat:
14. *And they went up* into the city:

1Sa. 11: 1. *Then* Nahash the Ammonite *came up*,
13: 5. *and they came up*, and pitched in
15. And Samuel arose, *and gat him up*
14: 9. stand still in our place, and *will* not *go up*
13. *And* Jonathan *climbed up* upon his hands
46. *Then* Saul *went up* from following the
23:19. *Then came up* the Ziphites to Saul
29(24:1). *And* David *went up* from thence,
25:13. *and there went up* after David about four hundred men;
27: 8. *And* David and his men *went up*,
29: 9. *He shall* not *go up* with us to the battle.
2Sa. 2: 1. *Shall I go up* into any of the cities of
— And David said, Whither *shall I go up?*
2. *So* David *went up* thither,
5:17. *But*...the Philistines *came up* to seek David;
19. *Shall I go up* to the Philistines?
23. *Thou shalt* not *go up*;
11:20. if so be that the king's wrath *arise*,
15:24. *and* Abiathar *went up*, until all
17:21. *that they came up* out of the well,
18:33(19:1). king was much moved, *and went up*
19:34(35). that *I should go up* with the king
20: 2. *So* every man of Israel *went up*
23: 9. *and* the men of Israel *were gone away*:
24:19. *And* David, according to the saying of Gad, *went up*
1K. 1:40. *And* all the people *came up* after him,
45. *and they are come up* from thence rejoicing,
2:34. *So* Benaiah the son of Jehoiada *went up*,
6: 8. *and they went up* with winding stairs
10: 5. his ascent by which *he went up*
29. *And* a chariot *came up* and went out of
12:24. saith the Lord, *Ye shall* not *go up*,
27. If this people *go up* to do sacrifice
15:17. *And* Baasha king of Israel *went up*
19. Baasha king of Israel, *that he may depart*
16:17. *And* Omri *went up* from Gibbethon,
18:42. *So* Ahab *went up* to eat and to drink.
43. *And he went up*, and looked,
20: 1. *and he went up* and besieged Samaria,
26. *and went up* to Aphek, to fight
22:20. shall persuade Ahab, *that he may go up*
29. *So*...the king of Judah *went up* to
35. *And* the battle *increased* that day:
2K. 1: 9. *And he went up* to him:
13. *And* the third captain of fifty *went up*,
2:11. *and* Elijah *went up* by a whirlwind
23. *And he went up* from thence unto Beth-el:
3: 7. And he said, *I will go up*:
8. Which way *shall we go up?*
4:21. *And she went up*, and laid him on the
34. *And he went up*, and lay upon the child,
35. *and went up*, and stretched himself upon him:
6:24. *and went up*, and besieged Samaria.
12: 4(5). all the money that *cometh* (marg. *ascendeth*) into any man's heart
10(11). *that* the king's scribe and the high priest *came up*,
17(18). Then Hazael king of Syria *went up*,
18(19). *and he went away* (marg. *up*) from Jerusalem.
14:11. *Therefore* Jehoash king of Israel *went up*;
15:14. *For* Menahem the son of Gadi *went up*
16: 5. of Remaliah king of Israel *came up*
9. *for* the king of Assyria *went up*
17: 5. *Then* the king of Assyria *came up*
— *and went up* to Samaria,
18:17. *And they went up* and came to Jerusalem. And *when they were come up*,
19:14. *and* Hezekiah *went up* into the house of the Lord,
20: 5. on the third day *thou shalt go up*
23: 2. *And* the king *went up* into the house of the Lord,
9. the priests of the high places *came* not *up*
1Ch 11: 6. *So* Joab the son of Zeruiah *went* first *up*,
13: 6. *And* David *went up*, and all Israel,
14: 8. *And* when...all the Philistines *went up* to
10. *Shall I go up* against the Philistines?
11. *So they came up* to Baal-perazim;
14. and God said unto him, *Go* not *up* after
21:18. that David *should go up*,
19. *And* David *went up* at the saying of Gad,
2Ch 1:17. *And they fetched up*, and brought forth
9: 4. *he went up* into the house of the Lord;

2Ch.11: 4. *Ye shall* not *go up*, nor fight
12: 9. *So* Shishak king of Egypt *came up*
16: 3. Baasha king of Israel, *that he may depart*
18:19. *that he may go up* and fall at Ramoth-gilead?
28. *So*...the king of Judah *went up* to
34. *And* the battle *increased* that day
21:17. *And they came up* into Judah,
24:13. *and* the work *was* perfected marg. *and* the healing *went up* upon the work
25:21. *So* Joash the king of Israel *went up*;
29:20. *and went up* to the house of the Lord.
34:30. *And* the king *went up* into the house of
36:23. his God (be) with him, *and let him go up*.
Ezr. 1: 3. his God be with him, *and let him go up*
7: 7. *And there went up* (some of the children of Israel,
Neh 4: 3(3:35). if a fox *go up*, he shall even break
Job 6:18. *they go* to nothing, and perish.
7: 9. down to the grave *shall come up* no
20: 6. Though his excellency *mount up*
Ps. 24: 3. Who *shall ascend* into the hill of the
104: 8. *They go up* by the mountains
107:26. *They mount up* to the heaven,
132: 3. tabernacle of my house, nor *go up*
Ecc.10: 4. If the spirit of the ruler *rise up* against
Cant 7: 8(9). *I will go up* to the palm tree,
Isa. 2: 3. *and let us go up* to the mountain of the
5:24. their blossom *shall go up* as dust:
7: 6. *Let us go up* against Judah,
14: 8. no feller *is come up* against us.
13. *I will ascend* into heaven,
14. *I will ascend* above the heights of the
15: 5. with weeping *shall they go* it *up*;
32:13. Upon the land of my people *shall come up* thorns
34: 3. their stink *shall come up* out of their
10. the smoke thereof *shall go up* for ever:
35: 9. ravenous beast *shall go up thereon*,
37:14. *and* Hezekiah *went up* unto the house of
38:22. What (is) the sign that *I shall go up*
40:31. *they shall mount up* with wings as eagles;
53: 2. *For he shall grow up* before him
55:13. Instead of the thorn *shall come up* the fir tree, and instead of the brier *shall come up* the myrtle
57: 8. (to another) than me, and *art gone up*:
60: 7. *they shall come up* with acceptance on
65:17. shall not be remembered, nor *come*
Jer. 3:16. neither *shall it come* to mind:
4:13. *he shall come up* as clouds,
6: 4. arise, *and let us go up* at noon.
5. Arise, *and let us go* by night,
21: 2. *that he may go up* from us.
26:10. *then they came up* from the king's house
31: 6. Arise ye, *and let us go up* to Zion
44:21. *and came it* (not into his mind?
46: 7. Who (is) this (that) *cometh up* as a flood,
8. Egypt *riseth up* like a flood,
— and he saith, *I will go up*,
48: 5. continual weeping *shall go up*;
49:19. *he shall come up* like a lion
22. *he shall come up* and fly as the eagle,
50:44. *he shall come up* like a lion
51:50. *let* Jerusalem *come* into your mind.
53. Though Babylon *should mount up* to
Eze.11:23. *And* the glory of the Lord *went up* from
24. *So* the vision that had seen *went up*
14: 7. *and setteth up* his idols n his heart,
38:10. at the same time *shall* things *come* into thy mind,
11. *I will go up* to the land of unwalled
18. my fury *shall come up* in my face.
40: 6. *and went up* the stairs thereof,
22. and *they went up* unto it by seven steps;
49. the steps whereby *they went up* to it:
41: .and so *increased* (from) the lowest
44:1 .no wool *shall come* upon them,
47:12. on this side and on that side, *shall grow* (marg. *come up*) all trees
Dan 8: 8. *and* for it *came up* four notable ones
Hos. 4:15. neither *go ye up* to Beth-aven,
10: 8. the thorn and the thistle *shall come up* on their altars;
Joel 2: 7. *they shall climb* the wall like men of war;
9. *they shall climb up* upon the houses;
20. *and* his ill savour *shall come up*,
Joel 3: 9(4:9). of war draw near; *let them come up*:
12(4:12). *and come up* to the valley of
Am. 3: 5. *shall* (one) *take up* a snare from the earth,
9: 2. though *they climb up* to heaven,
Jon. 4: 6. *and made* (it *to come up* over Jonah,
Mic. 4: 2. *and let us go up* to the mountain of the
Zec 14:17. whoso *will* not *come up* of (all the
18. if the family of Egypt *go* not *up*,
— the heathen that *come* not *up*
19. all nations that *come* not *up* to keep the feast

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Gen28:12. angels of God *ascending* and descending
31:10. the rams *which leaped* upon the cattle
12. the rams *which leap* upon the cattle
38:13. thy father in law *goeth up* to Timnath
41: 2,18. *there came up* out of the river
3, 19 seven other kine *came up*
5. seven ears of corn *came up*
22. seven ears *came up* in one stalk,
27. ll favoured kine *that came up* after them
50:14. all *that went up* with him
Nu. 32:11. none of the men *that came up* out of
Deu 1:28. Whither *shall* we *go up*?
32:50. die in the mount whither thou *goest up*,
Jos. 11:17. the mount Halak, *that goeth up* to Seir,
12: 7. the mount Halak, *that goeth up* to Seir;
16: 1. wilderness *that goeth up* from Jericho
Jud.20:31. of which one *goeth up* to the house of
21:19. the highway *that goeth up* from Beth-el
1Sa. 9:11. as they *went up* the hill to the city,
10: 3. meet thee three men *going up* to God
17:23. there *came up* the champion,
25. Have ye seen this man *that is come up*? surely to defy Israel *is he come up*:
28:13. I saw gods *ascending* out of the earth.
14. An old man *cometh up*;
2Sa.15:30. David *went up* by the ascent of (mount) Olivet, and wept as he *went up*,
1K. 18:44. *there ariseth* a little cloud
20:22. the king of Syria *will come up*
2K. 2:23. as he *was going up* by the way,
1Ch 26:16. by the causeway of *the going up*,
2Ch 20:16. they *come up* by the cliff of Ziz;
Ezr. 2: 1. the children of the province *that went up*
59. *they which went up* from Tel-melah,
8: 1. them *that went up* with me from Babylon,
Neh 2:15. Then *went* I *up* (lit. was I *going up*)
7: 5. the genealogy of *them which came up*
6. the children of the province, *that went up*
61. *they which went up* (also) from Tel-melah,
Job 36:33. concerning *the vapour*. (marg. *that which goeth up*)
Ps. 74:23. against thee *increaseth* marg. *ascendeth*)
Ecc. 3:21. knoweth the spirit of man *that goeth*
Cant.3: 6. Who (is this *that cometh* out of the
8: 5. Who (is) this *that cometh up* from the
Isa. 24:18. *and he that cometh up* out of the midst of
Jer. 34:21. *which are gone up* from you.
47: 2. waters *rise up* out of the north,
48:44. *and he that getteth up* out of the pit
Eze. 8:11. a thick cloud of incense *went up*.
20:32. *And that which cometh* into your mind
40:40. *as one goeth up* marg. or, *at the step*) to the entry
Dan 8: 3. and the higher *came up* last.
Hos 13:15. the wind of the Lord *shall come up*

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Nu. 9:21. *and* (that) the cloud *was taken up*
— *that* the cloud *was taken up*,
10.11. *that* the cloud *was taken up*
2Sa. 2:27. the people *had gone up* every one from
Ps. 47: 9(10). unto God *he is* greatly *exalted*.
97: 9. *thou art exalted* far above all gods.
Eze. 9: 3. glory of the God of Israel *was gone up*

NIPHAL.—*Infinitive.*

Ex. 40:36. *And when* the cloud *was taken up*
37. till the day *that it was taken up*.
Nu. 9:17. when the cloud *was taken up*
22. *but when it was taken up*, they journeyed.
Ezr. 1:11. the captivity *that were brought up*
Jer. 37:11. *when* the army of the Chaldeans *was broken up*

NIPHAL.—*Imperative.*

Nu. 16:24. *Get you up* from about the tabernacle

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Ex. 40:37. if the cloud *were* not *taken up*,
Nu. 16:27. *So they gat up* from the tabernacle
Jer. 37: 5. *and* when...*they departed* from Jerusalem.
Eze.36: 3. *and ye are taken* (marg. *made to come*) *up* in the lips of talkers,

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen50:24. *and bring* you out of this land
25. *and ye shall carry up* my bones from
Ex. 13:19. *and ye shall carry up* my bones away
17: 3. *thou hast brought us up* out of Egypt,
25:37. *and they shall light* (marg. *cause to ascend*) the lamps thereof,
32: 1. the man that *brought us up*
4. thy gods, O Israel, which *brought thee up*
7. thy people which *thou broughtest* out
8. O Israel, which *have brought thee up*
23. the man that *brought us up* out of the
33: 1. the people which *thou hast brought up*
40: 4. shalt bring in the candlestick, *and light*
Lev.14:20. *And* the priest *shall offer* the burnt
Nu. 8: 3. *he lighted* the lamps thereof
14:13. *thou broughtest up* this people
16:13. *thou hast brought us up* out of a land
20: 5. wherefore *have ye made us to come up*
21: 5. Wherefore *have ye brought us up*
Deu27: 6. *and thou shalt offer* burnt offerings
Jos. 2: 6. *she had brought them up* to the roof
24:32. the children of Israel *brought up*
Jud. 6: 8. *I brought* you *up* from Egypt,
13. *Did* not the Lord *bring us up*
26. *and offer* a burnt sacrifice
11:31. *and I will offer it up* for a burnt offering.
1Sa. 2:19. *and brought* (it) to him from year to
6:14. *and offered* the kine a burnt offering
15. and the men of Beth-shemesh *offered*
10:18. *I brought up* Israel out of Egypt,
12: 6. that *brought* your fathers up
2Sa. 2: 3. that (were) with him *did* David *bring up*,
1K. 9:15. the levy which king Solomon *raised*;
25. *And* three times in a year *did* Solomon *offer*
12:28. thy gods, O Israel, which *brought thee up*
2K. 17: 4. *brought* no present to the king of
36. the Lord, who *brought* you *up*
1Ch 15:12. *that ye may bring up* the ark
17: 5. since the day that *I brought up* Israel
2Ch 1: 4. the ark of God *had* David *brought up*
5: 5. these *did* the priests (and) the Levites *bring up*.
8:11. Solomon *brought up* the daughter of
12. Solomon *offered* burnt offerings
29: 7. nor *offered* burnt offerings
Ezr. 1:11. All (these) *did* Sheshbazzar *bring up*
Neh. 9:18. This (is) thy God that *brought thee up*
Job 1: 5. *and offered* burnt offerings
42: 8. go to my servant Job, *and offer up* for
Ps. 30: 3(4). *thou hast brought up* my soul
Isa. 57: 6. *thou hast offered* a meat offering.
Jer. 16:14, 15. The Lord liveth, that *brought up* the
23: 7, 8. The Lord liveth, which *brought up*
27:22. *then will I bring them up*, and restore
38:10. *and take up* Jeremiah the prophet
Lam. 2:10. *they have cast up* dust upon their heads;
Eze.14: 3. these men *have set up* their idols
16:40. *They shall also bring up* a company
26: 3. *and will cause* many nations *to come up*
29: 4. *and I will bring thee up* out of the midst
32: 3. *and they shall bring thee up* in my net.
37: 6. *and will bring up* flesh upon you,
12. open your graves, *and cause* you *to come up*
39: 2. *and will cause thee to come up*
43:24. *and they shall offer* them *up* (for)
Hos 12:13(14). by a prophet the Lord *brought* Israel
Am. 2:10. I *brought* you *up* from the land of Egypt,
3: 1. *I brought up* from the land of Egypt,
8:10. *and I will bring up* sackcloth upon
9: 7. *Have* not *I brought up* Israel
Mic. 6: 4. *I brought thee up* out of the land of Egypt,
Hab. 1:15. *They take up* all of them with the angle,

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

Ex. 3: 8. *and to bring them up* out of that land
27:20. *to cause* the lamp *to burn* (marg. *to ascend up*) always.
30: 8. *And when* Aaron *lighteth* (marg. *causeth to ascend*, or, *setteth up*) the lamps
Lev.24: 2. *to cause* the lamps *to burn* (marg. *to cause to ascend*)
Nu. 8: 2. *When thou lightest* the lamps,
Jos. 22:23. *to offer* thereon burnt offering
Jud.20:38. *that they should make* a great flame...*rise up*
1Sa. 8: 8. the day that *I brought* them *up*
10: 8. I will come down unto thee, *to offer*
13:10. as soon as he had made an end *of offering*
28:15. hast thou disquieted me, *to bring* me *up*?
2Sa. 6: 2. *to bring up* from thence the ark
18. soon as David had made an end *of offering*
7: 6. *that I brought up* the children of Israel
1K. 8: 1. *that they might bring up* the ark
2K. 2: 1. *when* the Lord *would take up* Elijah
1Ch 13: 6. *to bring up* thence the ark
15: 3, 14. *to bring up* the ark of the Lord
25. *to bring up* the ark of the covenant
16: 2. when David had made an end *of offering*
40. *To offer* burnt offerings unto the Lord
21:24. *nor offer* burnt offerings without cost.
23:31. *to offer* all burnt sacrifices unto the Lord
2Ch 5: 2. *to bring up* the ark of the covenant
8:13. *offering* according to the commandment
23:18. *to offer* the burnt offerings of the Lord,
24:14. vessels to minister, *and to offer*
29:21. the priests the sons of Aaron *to offer*
27. Hezekiah commanded *to offer*
29. when they had made an end *of offering*,
35:14. the sons of Aaron (were busied) *in offering*
16. *and to offer* burnt offerings
Ezr. 3: 2. *to offer* burnt offerings thereon,
6. *to offer* burnt offerings unto the Lord.
Jer. 11: 7. your fathers in the day (that) *I brought* them *up*
Eze.23:46. *I will bring up* a company upon them,
24: 8. *That it might cause* fury *to come up*
26: 3. *as* the sea *causeth* his waves *to come up*.
19. *when I shall bring up* the deep upon thee,
37:13. *and brought* you *up* out of your graves,
43:18. *to offer* burnt offerings thereon,

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

Gen22: 2. *and offer him* there for a burnt offering
Ex. 8: 5(1). *and cause* frogs *to come up* upon the land
33:12. *Bring up* this people:
Nu. 20:25. *and bring* them *up* unto mount Hor:
1Sa. 6:21. come ye down, (and) *fetch it up* to you.
19:15. *Bring* him *up* to me in the bed,
28: 8. *and bring* me (him) *up*,
11. *Bring* me *up* Samuel.
Jer. 51:27. *cause* the horses *to come up*

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Gen 8:20. *and offered* burnt offerings
22:13. *and offered him up* for a burnt offering
37:28. *and lifted up* Joseph out of the pit,
46: 4. *I will* also surely *bring thee up*
Ex. 3:17. *I will bring* you *up* out of the affliction
8: 7(3). *and brought up* frogs upon the land
24: 5. *which offered* burnt offerings,
30: 9. *Ye shall offer* no strange incense
32: 6. *and offered* burnt offerings,
33:15. *carry us* not *up* hence.
40:25. *And he lighted* the lamps before the Lord,
29. *and offered* upon it the burnt offering
Lev.17: 8. that *offereth* a burnt offering
Nu. 22:41. *and brought him up* into the high places
23: 2. *and* Balak and Balaam *offered* on (every) altar
4. *and I have offered* upon (every) altar
14, 30. *and offered* a bullock and a ram
Deu12:13. that *thou offer* not thy burnt offerings
14. there *thou shalt offer* thy burnt offerings,
28:61. *them will* the Lord *bring* (marg. *cause to ascend*) upon thee,
Jos. 7: 6. *and put* dust upon their heads.
24. *and they brought* them unto the valley of
8:31. *and they offered* thereon burnt offerings
Jud. 2: 1. *I made* you *to go up* out of Egypt,
13:16. *thou must offer it* unto the Lord.
15:13. *and brought him up* from the rock.
16: 3. *and carried them up* to the top of an
8. *Then* the lords of the Philistines *brought up*
18. *and brought* money in their hand.
20:26 & 21:4. *and offered* burnt offerings
1Sa. 1:24. *And...she took him up* with her,
2: 6. down to the grave, *and bringeth up*.
14. all that the fleshhook *brought up*

1Sa. 7: 1. *and fetched up* the ark of the Lord,
9. Samuel took a sucking lamb, *and offered*
13: 9. *And he offered* the burnt offering.
12. I forced myself therefore, *and offered*
28:11. Whom *shall I bring up* unto thee?
2Sa. 6:12. David went *and brought up* the ark
17. *and* David *offered* burnt offerings
21:13. *And he brought up* from thence the bones
24:22. Let my lord the king take *and offer up*
24. neither *will I offer* burnt offerings
25. *and offered* burnt offerings and peace
1K. 3: 4. a thousand burnt offerings *did* Solomon *offer*
15. *and offered* peace offerings,
5:13(27). *And* king Solomon *raised* a levy
8: 4. *And they brought up* the ark
— *even* those *did* the priests and the Levites *bring up.*
9:21. *upon those did* Solomon *levy*
10:16. six hundred (shekels) of gold *went* to one
17. three pound of gold *went* to one shield:
12:32, 33. *and he offered* (marg. or, *went up* to) upon the altar.
33. *So he offered* (marg. *id.*) upon the altar
17:19. *and carried him up* into a loft,
20:33. *and he caused him to come up* into the
2K. 3:27. *and offered him* (for) a burnt offering
10:15. *and he took him up* to him into the chariot.
16:12. to the altar, *and offered* thereon.
25: 6. they took the king, *and brought* him *up*
1Ch 21:26. *and offered* burnt offerings and
29:21. *and offered* burnt offerings unto the
2Ch 1: 6. *And* Solomon *went up* [or, *offered*] thither
— *and offered* a thousand burnt offerings
2:16(15). and *thou shalt carry* it *up* to Jerusalem.
3: 5. *and set* thereon palm trees and chains.
14. *and wrought* (marg. *caused to ascend*) cherubims thereon.
5: 5. *And they brought up* the ark.
8: 8. *them did* Solomon *make to pay*
9:15. six hundred (shekels) of beaten gold *went*
16. three hundred (shekels) of gold *went* to
32: 5. *and raised* (it) *up* to the towers,
36:17. *Therefore he brought* upon them
Ezr. 3: 3. *and they offered* burnt offerings thereon
Neh 10:38(39). the Levites *shall bring up* the tithe
12:31. *Then I brought up* the princes
Ps. 40: 2(3). *He brought me up also* out of an
51:19(21). then *shall they offer* bullocks upon
66:15. *I will offer* unto thee burnt sacrifices
71:20. *shalt bring me up* again
102:24(25). O my God, *take me* not *away*
137: 6. if *I prefer* not Jerusalem above my chief
Pro. 15: 1. grievous words *stir up* anger.
Jer. 10:13. *and he causeth* the vapours *to ascend*
14:12. when *they offer* burnt offering
30:17. *I will restore* health unto thee,
38:13. *and took* him *up* out of the dungeon:
39: 5. *they brought him up* to Nebuchadnezzar
51:16. *and he causeth* the vapours *to ascend*
52: 9. they took the king, *and carried* him *up*
Eze. 14: 4. that *setteth up* his idols in his heart,
19: 3. *And she brought up* one of her whelps:
27:30. *and shall cast up* dust upon their heads,
Am. 4:10. *and I have made* the stink of your camps *to come up*
5:22. Though *ye offer* me burnt offerings
Jon. 2: 6(7). *yet hast thou brought up* my life

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Lev. 11: 3. *cheweth* the cud, (lit. *maketh* the cud *to come up*)
4. *of them that chew* the cud, (lit. *of them that make* the cud *come up*)
—, 5, 6. he *cheweth* the cud (lit. *maketh* the cud *to ascend*)
26. (is) not clovenfooted, nor *cheweth* the cud, (lit. *maketh* the cud *to come up*)
45. I (am) the Lord *that bringeth you up*
Deu. 14: 6. (and) *cheweth* the cud (lit. *maketh* the cud *to come up*)
7. *of them that chew* the cud, (lit. *of them that make the* cud *come up*)
— *chew* the cud, (lit. *make* the cud *to come up*)
20: 1. God (is) with thee, *which brought thee up*
Jos. 24:17. be (it is) *that brought* us *up*
1Sa. 7:10. Samuel *was offering up* the burnt offering,
2Sa. 1:24. *who put on* ornaments of gold
6:15. *brought up* the ark of the Lord
2K. 17: 7. Lord their God, *which had brought* them *up*
1Ch 15:28. Thus all Israel *brought up* the ark
2Ch 24:14. And *they offered* burnt offerings
Ezr. 4: 2. *which brought* us *up* hither.
Ps. 81:10(11). the Lord thy God, *which brought thee*
135: 7. He *causeth* the vapours *to ascend*
Isa. 8: 7. the Lord *bringeth up* upon them
63:11. Where (is) he *that brought them up* out of
66: 3. *he that offereth* an oblation,
Jer. 2: 6. Where (is) the Lord *that brought* us *up*
33: 6. I *will bring* it health and cure,
18. a man before me *to offer* (lit. *offering*)
48:35. *him that offereth* in the high places,
50: 9. I will raise *and cause to come up* against
Nah 3: 3. The horseman *lifteth up* both the bright

* HOPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Jud. 6:28. the second bullock *was offered*
2Ch 20:34. who *is mentioned* (marg. *was made to ascend*) in the book of the kings
Nah 2: 7(8). *she shall be brought up*, and her maids

* HITHPAEL.—*Future.* *

Jer. 51: 3. against (him that) *lifteth himself up*

עָלֶה *gāh-leh'*, m.

Gen 3: 7. they sewed fig *leaves* together,
8:11. in her mouth (was) *an* olive *leaf*
Lev. 26:36. the sound of *a* shaken *leaf* shall chase
Neh 8:15. and fetch olive *branches*, *and* pine *branches*, *and* myrtle *branches*, *and* palm *branches*, *and branches* of thick trees,
Job 13:25. Wilt thou break *a leaf* driven to and fro?
Ps. 1: 3. *his leaf also* shall not wither;
Pro. 11:28. *but* the righteous shall flourish *as a branch.*
Isa. 1:30. as an oak *whose leaf* fadeth,
34: 4. as *the leaf* falleth off from the vine,
64: 6(5). we all do fade *as a leaf;*
Jer. 8:13. *and the leaf* shall fade;
17: 8. *her leaf* shall be green;
Eze. 47:12. *whose leaf* shall not fade,
— *and the leaf thereof* for medicine.

עִלָּה *gil-lāh'*, Ch. f.

Dan 6: 4(5). sought to find *occasion* against
—(—). but they could find none *occasion*
5(6). We shall not find any *occasion*

עֹלָה *gōh-lāh'*, f.

Gen 8:20. and offered *burnt offerings* on the altar.
22: 2. and offer him there *for a burnt offering*
3. and clave the wood for *the burnt offering*,
6. Abraham took the wood of *the burnt offering*,
7. where (is) the lamb *for a burnt offering?*
8. God will provide himself a lamb *for a burnt offering:*
13. offered him up *for a burnt offering*
Ex. 10:25. sacrifices *and burnt offerings*,
18:12. Moses' father in law, took *a burnt offering*
20:24. sacrifice thereon *thy burnt offerings*,
24: 5. of Israel, which offered *burnt offerings*,
29:18. it (is) *a burnt offering* unto the Lord:
25. burn (them) upon the altar for *a burnt offering*,
42. *a* continual *burnt offering*
30: 9. *nor burnt sacrifice*, nor meat offering;
28 & 31:9. the altar of *burnt offering*
32: 6. and offered *burnt offerings*,
35:16. The altar of *burnt offering*, with his
38: 1. he made the altar of *burnt offering*
40: 6. set the altar of *the burnt offering*
10. anoint the altar of *the burnt offering*,
29. he put the altar of *burnt offering*
— and offered upon it *the burnt offering*
Lev. 1: 3. If his offering (be) *a burnt sacrifice*
4. upon the head of *the burnt offering;*
6. he shall flay *the burnt offering*,
9. on the altar, (to be) *a burnt sacrifice*,
10. of the goats, *for a burnt sacrifice;*
13, 17. it (is) *a burnt sacrifice*, an offering

Lev. 1:14. *the burnt sacrifice* for his offering
3: 5. upon *the burnt sacrifice,*
4: 7, 18. bottom of the altar of *the burnt offering,*
10. upon the altar of *the burnt offering.*
24, 33. where they kill *the burnt offering*
25, 30, 34. horns of the altar of *burnt offering,*
— bottom of the altar of *burnt offering.*
29. in the place of *the burnt offering.*
5: 7. and the other *for a burnt offering.*
10. he shall offer the second (for) *a burnt offering,*
6: 9(2). the law of *the burnt offering:* It (is) *the burnt offering,* because of the burning
10(3). with *the burnt offering* on the altar,
12(5). and lay *the burnt offering* in order
25(18). In the place where *the burnt offering* is
7: 2. where they kill *the burnt offering*
8. that offereth any man's *burnt offering,*
— the skin *of the burnt offering*
37. the law *of the burnt offering,*
8:18. the ram for *the burnt offering:*
21. *a burnt sacrifice* for a sweet savour,
28. on the altar upon *the burnt offering:*
9: 2. a ram *for a burnt offering,*
3. without blemish, *for a burnt offering;*
7. thy sin offering, and *thy burnt offering,*
12. he slew *the burnt offering;*
13. they presented *the burnt offering*
14. upon *the burnt offering* on the altar.
16. he brought *the burnt offering,*
17. *the burnt sacrifice of* the morning.
22. the sin offering, *and the burnt offering,*
24. consumed upon the altar *the burnt offering*
10:19. they offered their sin offering and *their burnt offering*
12: 6. lamb of the first year *for a burnt offering,*
8. the one *for the burnt offering,*
14:13. the sin offering and *the burnt offering,*
19. he shall kill *the burnt offering:*
20. the priest shall offer *the burnt offering*
22. and the other *a burnt offering.*
31. and the other (for) *a burnt offering,*
15:15, 30. the other (for) *a burnt offering;*
16: 3. a ram *for a burnt offering.*
5. one ram *for a burnt offering.*
24. and offer *his burnt offering,* and *the burnt offering of* the people.
17: 8. *a burnt offering* or sacrifice,
22:18. offer unto the Lord *for a burnt offering;*
23:12. *for a burnt offering* unto the Lord.
18. *a burnt offering* unto the Lord,
37. *a burnt offering,* and a meat offering,
Nu. 6:11. the other *for a burnt offering,*
14. one he lamb...*for a burnt offering,*
16. his sin offering, and *his burnt offering:*
7:15, 21, 27, 33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81. one lamb of the first year, *for a burnt offering:*
87. the oxen *for the burnt offering*
8:12. the other (for) *a burnt offering,*
10:10. over *your burnt offerings,*
15: 3. *a burnt offering,* or a sacrifice
5. with *the burnt offering* or sacrifice,
8. a bullock (for) *a burnt offering,*
24. one young bullock *for a burnt offering,*
23: 3. Stand by *thy burnt offering,*
6. he stood by *his burnt sacrifice,*
15. Stand here by *thy burnt offering,*
17. he stood by *his burnt offering,*
28: 3. day by day, (for) *a* continual *burnt offering.*
6. *a* continual *burnt offering,* which was
10. *the burnt offering of* every sabbath, beside *the* continual *burnt offering,*
11. ye shall offer *a burnt offering*
13. *a burnt offering* of a sweet savour,
14. *the burnt offering of* every month
15, 24, 31. *the* continual *burnt offering,*
19. *a burnt offering* unto the Lord;
23. *the burnt offering* in the morning, which (is) *for a* continual *burnt offering.*
27. ye shall offer *the burnt offering*
29: 2. ye shall offer *a burnt offering*
6. *the burnt offering of* the month,
— *and the* daily *burnt offering,*
8. *a burnt offering* unto the Lord
11. *and the* continual *burnt offering,*
13. ye shall offer *a burnt offering,*

Nu. 29:16. *the* continual *burnt offering,*
19, 22, 25, 28, 31, 34, 38. beside *the* continual *burnt offering,*
36. ye shall offer *a burnt offering,*
39. *for your burnt offerings,* and for your
Deu 12: 6. thither ye shall bring *your burnt offerings,*
11. *your burnt offerings,* and your sacrifices,
13. that thou offer not *thy burnt offerings*
14. thou shalt offer *thy burnt offerings,*
27. thou shalt offer *thy burnt offerings,*
27: 6. shalt offer *burnt offerings* thereon
Jos. 8:31. they offered thereon *burnt offerings*
22:23. to offer thereon *burnt offering*
26. not *for burnt offering,* nor for sacrifice:
27. before him *with our burnt offerings,*
28. not *for burnt offerings,* nor for sacrifices:
29. to build an altar *for burnt offerings,*
Jud. 6:26. and offer *a burnt sacrifice*
11:31. I will offer it up for *a burnt offering.*
13:16. if thou wilt offer *a burnt offering,*
23. would not have received *a burnt offering*
20:26 & 21:4. and offered *burnt offerings* and
1Sa. 6:14. and offered the kine *a burnt offering*
15. the men of Beth-shemesh offered *burnt offerings*
7: 9. and offered (it for) *a burnt offering*
10. Samuel was offering up *the burnt offering,*
10: 8. down unto thee, to offer *burnt offerings,*
13: 9. Bring hither *a burnt offering* to me,
— And he offered *the burnt offering.*
10. an end of offering *the burnt offering,*
12. I forced myself therefore, and offered *a burnt offering.*
15:22. Lord (as great) delight *in burnt offerings*
2Sa. 6:17. and David offered *burnt offerings*
18. an end of offering *burnt offerings*
24:22. (here be) oxen *for burnt sacrifice,*
24. neither will I offer *burnt offerings*
25. and offered *burnt offerings*
1K. 3: 4. a thousand *burnt offerings* did Solomon
15. and offered up *burnt offerings,*
8:64. there he offered *burnt offerings,*
— too little to receive *the burnt offerings,*
9:25. did Solomon offer *burnt offerings*
10: 5. *and his ascent* by which he went up
18:33(34). pour (it) on *the burnt sacrifice,*
38. fell, and consumed *the burnt sacrifice,*
2K. 3:27. and offered him (for) *a burnt offering*
5:17. offer neither *burnt offering* nor sacrifice
10:24. to offer sacrifices *and burnt offerings,*
25. made an end of offering *the burnt offering,*
16:13. And he burnt *his burnt offering*
15. *the* morning *burnt offering,*
— the king's *burnt sacrifice,*
— *the burnt offering of* all the people
— the blood of *the burnt offering,*
1Ch 6:49(34). the altar of *the burnt offering,*
16: 1. they offered *burnt sacrifices*
2. made an end of offering *the burnt offerings*
40. To offer *burnt offerings* unto the Lord upon the altar of *the burnt offering* continually
21:23. I give (thee) the oxen (also) *for burnt offerings,*
24. nor offer *burnt offerings* without cost.
26. and offered *burnt offerings*
— by fire upon the altar of *burnt offering.*
29. the altar of *the burnt offering,*
22: 1. the altar *of the burnt offering*
23:31. to offer all *burnt sacrifices* unto the Lord
29:21. offered *burnt offerings* unto the Lord,
2Ch 1: 6. offered a thousand *burnt offerings*
2: 4(3). *and for the burnt offerings* morning and evening,
4: 6. things as they offered for *the burnt offering*
7: 1. and consumed *the burnt offering*
7. there he offered *burnt offerings,*
— to receive *the burnt offerings,*
8:12. Solomon offered *burnt offerings*
13:11. *burnt sacrifices* and sweet incense:
23:18. *the burnt offerings of* the Lord,
24:14. they offered *burnt offerings*
29: 7. *nor* offered *burnt offerings*
18. the altar of *burnt offering,*
24. *the burnt offering* and the sin offering
27. to offer *the burnt offering* upon the altar. And when *the burnt offering* began,
28. until *the burnt offering* was finished.

2Ch 29:31. as were of a free heart *burnt offerings.*
32. the number of *the burnt offerings,*
— *for a burnt offering* to the Lord.
34. they could not flay all *the burnt offerings:*
35. *the burnt offerings* (were) in abundance,
— drink offerings *for* (every) *burnt offering.*
30:15. brought in *the burnt offerings*
31: 2. the priests and Levites *for burnt offerings*
3. his substance for *the burnt offerings,* (to wit), *for the* morning and evening *burnt offerings, and the burnt offerings for* the sabbaths,
35:12. they removed *the burnt offerings,*
14. in offering of *burnt offerings*
16. to offer *burnt offerings* upon the altar
Ezr. 3: 2. to offer *burnt offerings* thereon,
3. they offered *burnt offerings* thereon unto the Lord, (even) *burnt offerings* morning and evening.
4. *and* (offered) *the* daily *burnt offerings*
5. (offered) *the* continual *burnt offering,*
6. to offer *burnt offerings* unto the Lord.
8:35. offered *burnt offerings* unto the God of
— *a burnt offering* unto the Lord.
Neh 10:33(34). *and for the* continual *burnt offering,*
Job 1: 5. and offered *burnt offerings*
42: 8. offer up for yourselves *a burnt offering;*
Ps. 20: 3(4). *and* accept *thy burnt sacrifice.*
40: 6(7). *burnt offering* and sin offering hast thou not required.
50: 8. thy sacrifices *or thy burnt offerings,*
51:16(18). thou delightest not in *burnt offering.*
19(21). with *burnt offering* and whole burnt offering:
66:13. go into thy house *with burnt offerings:*
15. I will offer unto thee *burnt sacrifices of*
Isa. 1:11. I am full of *the burnt offerings of* rams.
40:16. nor the beasts thereof sufficient for *a burnt offering.*
43:23. the small cattle of *thy burnt offerings;*
56: 7. *their burnt offerings* and their sacrifices
61: 8. I hate robbery *for burnt offering;*
Jer. 6:20. *your burnt offerings* (are) not acceptable,
7:21. Put *your burnt offerings* unto your
22. concerning *burnt offerings,* or sacrifices:
14:12. when they offer *burnt offering*
17:26. bringing *burnt offerings,* and sacrifices,
19: 5. to burn their sons with fire (for) *burnt offerings*
33:18. a man before me to offer *burnt offerings,*
Eze.40:26. (there were) seven steps *to go up to it,*
38. they washed *the burnt offering.*
39. to slay thereon *the burnt offering*
42. of hewn stone *for the burnt offering,*
— they slew *the burnt offering*
43:18. to offer *burnt offerings* thereon,
24. *a burnt offering* unto the Lord.
27. the priests shall make *your burnt offerings*
44:11. they shall slay *the burnt offering*
45:15. *and for a burnt offering,* and for peace offerings,
17. the prince's part (to give) *burnt offerings,*
— the meat offering, and *the burnt offering,*
23. *a burnt offering* to the Lord,
25. *according to the burnt offering,*
46: 2. the priests shall prepare *his burnt offering*
4. *And the burnt offering* that the prince shall
12. *a* voluntary *burnt offering*
— he shall prepare *his burnt offering*
13. *a burnt offering* unto the Lord
15. *a* continual *burnt offering.*
Hos. 6: 6. the knowledge of God *more than burnt offerings.*
Am. 5:22. ye offer me *burnt offerings*
Mic. 6: 6. I come before him *with burnt offerings,*

עֲלָה [*gălāh*], Ch. f.

Ezr. 6: 9. *for the burnt offerings* of the God

עַלְוָה *gal-vāh'*, f.

Hos 10: 9. against the children of *iniquity*

עֲלוּמִים [*găloo-meem'*], m. pl.

Job 20:11. bones are full (of the sin) of *his youth,*
33:25. he shall return to the days of *his youth:*
Ps. 89:45(46). The days of *his youth* hast thou
Isa. 54: 4. thou shalt forget the shame of *thy youth,*

עֲלוּקָה *găloo-kāh'*, f.

Pro. 30:15. *The horseleach* hath two daughters,

עָלַז [*gāh-laz'*].

* KAL.—*Infinitive.* *

Isa. 23:12. Thou shalt no more *rejoice,* (lit. add *to rejoice*) O thou oppressed virgin,

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Ps. 68: 4(5). *and rejoice* before him.
Zep. 3:14. be glad *and rejoice* with all the heart,

KAL.—*Future.*

2Sa. 1:20. lest the daughters of the uncircumcised *triumph.*
Ps. 28: 7. *therefore* my heart *greatly rejoiceth;*
60: 6(8). *I will rejoice,* I will divide Shechem,
94: 3. how long *shall* the wicked *triumph?*
96:12. *Let* the field *be joyful,*
108: 7(8). *I will rejoice,* I will divide Shechem,
149: 5. *Let* the saints *be joyful* in glory:
Pro. 23:16. *Yea,* my reins *shall rejoice,*
Jer. 11:15. when thou doest evil, then *thou rejoicest.*
15:17. assembly of the mockers, *nor rejoiced;*
50:11. because *ye rejoiced,* O ye destroyers
51:39. that *they may rejoice,* and sleep
Hab. 3:18. I *will rejoice* in the Lord,

עָלֵז *gāh-lēhz'*, adj.

Isa. 5:14. *and he that rejoiceth,* shall descend into it.

עֲלָטָה *gălāh-tāh'*, f.

Gen 15:17. when the sun went down, *and* it was *dark*
Eze. 12: 6. carry (it) forth *in the twilight:*
7. I brought (it) forth *in the twilight,*
12. bear upon (his) shoulder *in the twilight,*

עֱלִי *gĕlee*, m.

Pro. 27:22. in a mortar among wheat *with a pestle,*

עִלִּי [*gil-lee'*], adj.

Jos. 15:19. And he gave her the *upper* springs,
Jud. 1:15. Caleb gave her the *upper* springs

עִלָּי [*gil lah'y*], Ch. adj.

Dan. 3:26. ye servants of the *most high* God.
4: 2(3:32). and wonders that the *high* God hath wrought
17(14). that *the most High* ruleth in the
24(21). this (is) the decree of *the most High,*
25(22), 32(29). thou know that *the most High*
34(31). *and* I blessed *the most High,*
5:18. O thou king, the *most high* God gave
21. till he knew that the *most high* God ruled
7:25. speak (great) words against *the most High,*

עֲלִיָּה *găleey-yāh'*, f.

Jud. 3:20. he was sitting *in a* summer *parlour,*
23. shut the doors of *the parlour* upon him,
24. the doors of *the parlour* (were) locked,
25. he opened not the doors of *the parlour;*
2Sa. 18:33(19:1). *the chamber over* the gate,

1K. 17:19. carried him up into *a loft*,
23. brought him down out of *the chamber*
2K. 1: 2. fell down through a lattice *in his upper chamber*
4:10. Let us make *a* little *chamber*,
11. he turned into *the chamber*,
23:12. *the upper chamber of* Ahaz,
1Ch 28:11. *and of the upper chambers thereof*,
2Ch 3: 9. *And* he overlaid *the upper chambers* with
9: 4. *and his ascent* by which he went up
Neh 3:31. to *the going up of* the corner. (marg. or, corner *chamber*)
32. *the going up of* the corner unto the
Ps. 104: 3. Who layeth the beams of *his chambers* in
13. He watereth the hills *from his chambers:*
Jer. 22:13. his house by unrighteousness, *and his chambers* by wrong;
14. a wide house *and* large *chambers*,

עֶלְיוֹן *gel-yōhn'*, adj.

Gen14:18. he (was) the priest of the *most high* God.
19. Blessed (be) Abram of the *most high* God,
20. And blessed (be) the *most high* God,
22. unto the Lord, the *most high* God,
40:17. in the *uppermost* basket
Nu. 24:16. knew the knowledge of *the most High*,
Deu26:19. to make thee *high* above all nations
28: 1. thy God will set thee *on high*
32: 8. When *the Most High* divided to the nations
Jos. 16: 5. unto Beth-horon *the upper;*
2Sa.22:14. *and the most High* uttered his voice.
1K. 9: 8. this house, (which) is *high*,
2K. 15:35. He built the *higher* gate of the house of
18:17. by the conduit of the *upper* pool,
1Ch 7:24. Beth-horon the nether, and *the upper*,
2Ch 7:21. this house, which is *high*,
8: 5. he built Beth-horon *the upper*,
23:20. through the *high* gate
27: 3. He built the *high* gate of the house
32:30. Hezekiah also stopped the *upper* water-course
Neh 3:25. which lieth out from the king's *high* house,
Ps. 7:17(18). the name of the Lord *most high*.
9: 2(3). to thy name, O thou *most High*.
18:13(14). *and the Highest* gave his voice;
21: 7(8). the mercy of *the most High*
46: 4(5). the tabernacles of *the most high*.
47: 2(3). the Lord *most high* (is) terrible;
50:14. pay thy vows *unto the most high:*
57: 2(3). I will cry unto God *most high;*
73:11. is there knowledge *in the most high?*
77:10(11). the years of the right hand of *the most high*.
78:17. provoking *the most high* in the wilderness.
35. the *high* God their redeemer.
56. tempted and provoked the *most high* God,
82: 6. all of you (are) children of *the most high*.
83:18(19). *the most high* over all the earth.
87: 5. *the highest* himself shall establish her.
89:27(28). *higher* than the kings of the earth.
91: 1. He that dwelleth in the secret place of *the most high*
9. (even) *the most high*, thy habitation;
92: 1(2). praises unto thy name, *O most high:*
97: 9. thou, Lord, (art) *high* above all
107:11. the counsel of *the most High:*
Isa. 7: 3. the conduit of the *upper* pool
14:14. I will be like *the most High*.
36: 2. the conduit of the *upper* pool
Jer. 20: 2. the *high* gate of Benjamin,
36:10. in the *higher* court, at the entry of the
Lam 3:35. before the face of *the most High*, (marg. or, *a superior*)
38. Out of the mouth of *the most High*
Eze. 9: 2. six men came from the way of the *higher* gate,
41: 7. (from) the lowest (chamber) to *the highest*
42: 5. the *upper* chambers (were) shorter:

עֶלְיוֹן [*gel-yōhn'*], Ch. adj.

Dan 7:18. But the saints of *the most High* (marg. *high ones*, i. e. *things*, or, *places*)
Dan. 7:22. to the saints of *the most High;* (lit. *id.*)
25. shall wear out the saints of *the most High*, (lit. *id.*)
27. of the saints of *the most High*, (lit. *id.*)

עַלִּיז [*gal-leez'*], adj.

Isa. 13: 3. *them that rejoice in* my highness.
22: 2. a tumultuous city, a *joyous* city:
23: 7. (Is) this your *joyous* (city),
24: 8. the noise of *them that rejoice* endeth,
32:13. the houses of joy (in) the *joyous* city:
Zep 2:15. This (is) the *rejoicing* city
3:11. *them that rejoice in* thy pride,

עֲלִיל *gäleel*, m.

Ps. 12: 6(7). (as) silver tried *in a furnace*

עֲלִילָה *gälee-lāh'*, f.

Deu22:14. give *occasions of* speech against her,
17. hath given *occasions of* speech (against her),
1Sa. 2: 3. by him *actions* are weighed.
1Ch 16: 8. make known *his deeds* among the people.
Ps. 9:11(12). declare among the people *his doings*.
14: 1. they have done abominable *works*,
66: 5. (he is) terrible (in his) *doing* toward the children of men.
77:12(13). *and* talk *of thy doings*.
78:11. forgat *his works*, and his wonders
99: 8. thou tookest vengeance of *their inventions*.
103: 7. *his acts* unto the children of Israel.
105: 1. make known *his deeds* among the people.
141: 4. to practise wicked *works* with men
Isa. 12: 4. declare *his doings* among the people.
Eze.14:22. ye shall see their way and *their doings:*
23. when ye see their ways and *their doings:*
20:43. remember your ways, and all *your doings*,
44. *nor according to your* corrupt *doings*,
21:24(29). in all *your doings* your sins do appear,
24:14. thy ways, *and according to thy doings*,
36:17. by their own way *and by their doings:*
19. *and according to their doings* I judged
Zep 3: 7. they rose early, (and) corrupted all *their doings*.
11. not be ashamed for all *thy doings*,

עֲלִילִיָּה *gälee-leey-yāh'*, f.

Jer. 32:19. Great in counsel, and mighty *in work:* (marg. *doing*)

עֲלִיצוּת [*gälee-tzooth'*], f.

Hab. 3:14. *their rejoicing* (was) as to devour the

עִלִּית [*gil-leeth'*], Ch. f.

Dan. 6:10(11). windows being open *in his chamber*

עָלַל [*gāh-lal'*].

* POEL.—*Preterite.* *

Job 16:15. *and defiled* my horn in the dust.
Lam. 1:22. *thou hast done* unto me for all my transgressions:
2:20. and consider to whom *thou hast done* this.
3:51. Mine eye *affecteth* mine heart

POEL.—*Infinitive.*

Jer. 6: 9. They shall *throughly* glean the remnant (lit. *gleaning* they shall glean)

POEL.—*Imperative.*

Lam. 1:22. *and do* unto them, as thou hast done unto me

POEL.—*Future.*

Lev.19:10. *thou shalt* not *glean* thy vineyard,
Deu24:21. *thou shalt* not *glean* (it) afterward:

Jud. 20:45. *and they gleaned of them* in the highways
Jer. 6: 9. *They shall* throughly *glean* the remnant

POEL.—*Participle.*

Isa. 3:12. (As for) my people, *children* (are) their oppressors,

* POAL.—*Preterite.* *

Lam. 1:12. my sorrow, which *is done* unto me,

* HITHPAEL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 10: 2. what things *I have wrought* in Egypt,
Nu. 22:29. Because *thou hast mocked* me:
1Sa. 6: 6. *he had wrought wonderfully* (marg. or, *reproachfully*) among them,
31: 4. and thrust me through, *and abuse* (marg. *mock*) me.
1Ch 10: 4. lest these uncircumcised come *and abuse* (marg. *id.*) me.
Jer. 38:19. me into their hand, *and they mock* me.

HITHPAEL.—*Future.*

Jud. 19:25. they knew her, *and abused* her

* HITHPOEL.—*Infinitive.* *

Ps. 141: 4. *to practise* wicked works with men

עֲלַל [*gălal*], Ch.

* P'AL.—*Preterite.* *

Dan 2:16. Daniel *went in*, and desired
24. Therefore Daniel *went in* unto Arioch,
5:10. *came* into the banquet house:
6:10(11). *he went* into his house;

P'AL.—*Participle.*

Dan 4: 7(4). Then *came in* the magicians,
5: 8. Then *came in* all the king's wise

* APHEL.—*Preterite.* *

Dan 2:25. Then Arioch *brought in* Daniel
6:18(19). neither *were* instruments of musick *brought* before him:

APHEL.—*Infinitive.*

Dan 4: 6(3). made I a decree *to bring in* all the
5: 7. The king cried aloud *to bring in*

APHEL.—*Imperative.*

Dan 2:24. *bring me in* before the king,

* HOPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Dan 5:13. Then *was* Daniel *brought in*
15. *have been brought in* before me,

עֹלֵלוֹת *gōh-lēh-lōhth'*, f. pl.

Jud. 8: 2. *the gleaning of the grapes of* Ephraim
Isa. 17: 6. *gleaning grapes* shall be left in it,
24:13. *as the gleaning grapes* when the vintage is
Jer. 49: 9. they not leave (some) *gleaning grapes?*
Obad. 5. would they not leave (some) *grapes?* (marg. or, *gleanings*)
Mic. 7: 1. *as the grapegleanings of* the vintage:

עָלַם [*gāh-lam'*].

* KAL.—*Participle.* Paül. *

Ps. 90: 8. *our secret* (sins) in the light of thy

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Lev. 4:13. *and* the thing *be hid* from the eyes
5: 2. *and* (if) *it be hidden* from him;
3, 4. *and it be hid* from him;
Nu. 5:13. *and it be hid* from the eyes of her husband,
2Ch 9: 2. *there was* nothing *hid* from Solomon
Job 28:21. *Seeing it is hid* from the eyes of all living,

NIPHAL.—*Participle.*

1K. 10: 3. there was not (any) thing *hid*
Ps. 26: 4. neither will I go in *with dissemblers.*
Ecc. 12:14. judgment, with every *secret thing*,
Nah. 3:11. thou shalt be *hid*,

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

2K. 4:27. the Lord *hath hid* (it) from me,
Eze. 22:26. *and have hid* their eyes from my sabbaths,

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

Lev. 20: 4. if the people of the land do *any ways* hide (lit. *hiding* do hide)

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Lev. 20: 4. if the people of the land *do* any ways *hide*
1Sa. 12: 3. have I received (any) bribe *to blind* (marg. or, *that I should hide*) mine eyes
Ps. 10: 1. O Lord? (why) *hidest thou* (thyself)
Isa. 1:15. *I will hide* mine eyes from you:
Lam. 3:56. *hide* not thine ear at my breathing,

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Job 42: 3. Who (is) he *that hideth* counsel without knowledge?
Pro. 28:27. *but he that hideth* his eyes shall have

* HITHPAEL.—*Preterite.* *

Deu 22: 1, 4. *and hide thyself* from them:

HITHPAEL.—*Infinitive.*

Deu 22: 3. thou mayest not *hide thyself.*

HITHPAEL.—*Future.*

Job 6:16. wherein the snow *is hid:*
Ps. 55: 1(2). *hide* not *thyself* from my supplication.
Isa. 58: 7. *that thou hide* not *thyself*

עָלַם *gāh-lam'*, Ch. m.

Ezr. 4:15. sedition within the same of *old* time: (lit. from the days *of age*)
19. this city of *old* time hath made
Dan 2: 4. O king, live *for ever:*
20. be the name of God for *ever* and *ever:*
44. which shall *never* be destroyed:
— and it shall stand *for ever.*
3: 9. O king, live *for ever.*
4: 3(3:33). his kingdom (is) an *everlasting*
34(31). honoured him that liveth *for ever*, whose dominion (is) an *everlasting*
5:10. O king, live *for ever:*
6: 6(7). King Darius, live *for ever.*
21(22). O king, live *for ever.*
26(27). and stedfast *for ever*,
7:14. his dominion (is) an *everlasting* dominion,
18. and possess the kingdom for *ever*, even for *ever* and *ever.*
27. (is) an *everlasting* kingdom,

עֶלֶם *geh'-lem*, m.

1Sa. 17:56. Enquire thou whose son *the stripling* (is)
20:22. if I say thus *unto the young man*,

עַלְמָה *gal-māh'*, f.

Gen 24:43. *the virgin* cometh forth to draw (water),
Ex. 2: 8. *the maid* went and called the child's
Ps. 68:25(26). *the damsels* playing with timbrels.
Pro. 30:19. the way of a man *with a maid.*
Cant. 1: 3. therefore do *the virgins* love thee.
6: 8. *and virgins* without number.
Isa. 7:14. Behold, *a virgin* shall conceive,

עֲלָמוֹת *gălāh-mōhth'*, f. pl.

1Ch 15:20. with psalteries on *Alamoth;*
Ps. 46[title](1). A song upon *Alamoth.*

עַלְמוּת *gal-mooth'*.

Ps. 9[title](1). To the chief Musician *upon Muth-labben,*

[Perhaps this is to be read thus in one word, (and not עַל מוּת); it may be thus the construct form of the preceding.]

עָלַס [*gāh-las'*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Job 20:18. *he shall* not *rejoice* (therein).

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Job 39:13. (Gavest thou) the goodly wings *unto the peacocks?* [perhaps, *are joyful*]

* HITHPAEL.—*Future.* *

Pro. 7:18. *let us solace ourselves* with loves.

עָלַע [*gāh-lag'*].

* PIEL.—*Future.* *

Job 39:30. Her young ones also *suck up* blood:

עֲלַע [*gălag*], Ch. com.

Dan 7: 5. and (it had) three *ribs* in the mouth

עָלַף [*gāh-laph'*].

* PUAL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 51:20. Thy sons *have fainted,* they lie

PUAL.—*Participle.*

Cant.5:14. his belly (is as) bright ivory *overlaid* (with) sapphires.

* HITHPAEL.—*Future.* *

Gen38:14. her with a vail, *and wrapped herself,*
Am. 8:13. In that day *shall* the fair virgins and young men *faint*
Jon. 4: 8. upon the head of Jonah, *that he fainted,*

עֻלְפֶּה *gool-peh',* m.

Eze.31:15. all the trees of the field *fainted* for him.

עָלַץ *gāh-latz'.*

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

1Sa. 2: 1. My heart *rejoiceth* in the Lord,

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Pro.28:12. *When* righteous (men) *do rejoice,*

KAL.—*Future.*

1Ch 16:32. *let* the fields *rejoice,* and all that (is)
Ps. 5:11(12). *let* them also that love thy name *be joyful*
9: 2(3). I will be glad *and rejoice* in thee:
25: 2. *let* not mine enemies *triumph* over me.
68: 3(4). *let them rejoice* before God:
Pro.11:10. When it goeth well with the righteous, the city *rejoiceth:*

עַם *gam* & עָם *gāhm,* com.

Gen11: 6. the Lord said, Behold, *the people* (is)
14:16. the women also, and *the people.*
17:14. soul shall be cut off *from his people;*
16. kings of *people* shall be of her.
19: 4. all *the people* from every quarter:
23: 7. bowed himself *to the people of* the land,
11. in the presence of the sons of *my people*
12. bowed down himself before *the people of*
13. in the audience of *the people of* the land,
25: 8. was gathered to *his people.*
17. was gathered unto *his people.*
26:10. one of *the people* might lightly have
11. Abimelech charged all (his) *people,*
27:29. Let *people* serve thee,
28: 3. thou mayest be a multitude of *people;*
32: 7(8). he divided *the people* that (was) with
33:15. Let me now leave with thee (some) of *the folk*
34:16. we will become one *people.*
22. to be one *people,*
35: 6. he and all *the people* that (were) with
29. was gathered unto *his people,*
41:40. unto thy word shall all *my people*
55. *the people* cried to Pharaoh for bread:
42: 6. he (it was) that sold to all *the people of*
47:21. as for *the people,* he removed them
23. Then Joseph said unto *the people,*
48: 4. make of thee a multitude of *people;*
19. also shall become (lit. be *for*) *a people,*
49:10. the gathering of *the people*

Gen49:16. Dan shall judge *his people,*
29. I am to be gathered unto *my people:*
33. was gathered unto *his people.*
50:20. to save much *people* alive.
Ex. 1: 9. he said unto *his people,* Behold, *the people of* the children of Israel
20. and *the people* multiplied, and waxed
22. Pharaoh charged all *his people,*
3: 7. I have surely seen the affliction of *my people*
10. that thou mayest bring forth *my people*
12. When thou hast brought forth *the people*
21. give this *people* favour in the sight
4:16. shall be thy spokesman unto *the people:*
21. he shall not let *the people* go.
30. did the signs in the sight of *the people.*
31. And *the people* believed: and when
5: 1. Let *my people* go, that they may
4. let *the people* from their works?
5. *the people of* the land now (are) many,
6. the taskmasters *of the people,*
7. Ye shall no more give *the people* straw
10. the taskmasters of *the people*
— they spake to *the people,*
12. *the people* were scattered abroad
16. but the fault (is) in *thine own people.*
22. (so) evil entreated this *people?*
23. he hath done evil *to* this *people;* neither hast thou delivered *thy people*
6: 7. I will take you to me *for a people,*
7: 4. *my people* the children of Israel,
14. he refuseth to let *the people* go.
16 & 8:1(7:26). Let *my people* go, that they may serve me
8: 3(7:28). thy servants, *and upon thy people,*
4(–:29). both on thee, *and upon thy people,*
8(4). from me, *and from my people;* and I will let *the people* go,
9(5). for thy servants, *and for thy people,*
11(7). from thy servants, *and from thy people;*
20(16). Let *my people* go, that they may
21(17). if thou wilt not let *my people* go,
—(—). upon thy servants, *and upon thy people,*
22(18). Goshen, in which *my people* dwell,
23(19). I will put a division between *my people* and *thy people:*
29(25). from his servants, *and from his people,*
—(—). letting *the people* go to sacrifice
31(27). from his servants, *and from his people;*
32(28). neither would he let *the people* go.
9: 1, 13. Let *my people* go, that they may serve
7. he did not let *the people* go.
14. upon thy servants, *and upon thy people;*
15. that I may smite thee and *thy people*
17. exaltest thou thyself *against my people,*
27. I *and my people* (are) wicked.
10: 3. let *my people* go, that they may serve me.
4. if thou refuse to let *my people* go,
11: 2. Speak now in the ears of *the people,*
3. the Lord gave *the people* favour in the
— in the sight of *the people.*
8. all *the people* that follow thee:
12:27. *the people* bowed the head and worshipped.
31. get you forth from among *my people,*
33. Egyptians were urgent upon *the people,*
34. *the people* took their dough before
36. the Lord gave *the people* favour in the
13: 3. Moses said unto *the people,*
17. when Pharaoh had let *the people* go,
— Lest peradventure *the people* repent
18. God led *the people* about,
22. fire by night, (from) before *the people.*
14: 5. told the king of Egypt that *the people* fled:
— was turned against *the people,*
6. and took *his people* with him:
13. Moses said unto *the people,*
31. and *the people* feared the Lord,
15:13. in thy mercy hast led forth *the people*
14. *The people* shall hear, (and) be afraid:
16. till *thy people* pass over, O Lord, till *the people* pass over,
24. And *the people* murmured against Moses,
16: 4. *the people* shall go out and gather
27. there went out (some) of *the people*
30. So *the people* rested on the seventh day.
17: 1. (there was) no water for *the people*
2. *the people* did chide with Moses,

Ex. 17: 3. *the people* thirsted there for water; and *the people* murmured against Moses,
4. What shall I do *unto* this *people?*
5. Go on before *the people*,
6. that *the people* may drink.
13. Joshua discomfited Amalek and *his people*
18: 1. God had done for Moses, and for Israel *his people*,
10. who hath delivered *the people* from
13. Moses sat to judge *the people*: and *the people* stood by Moses
14. he did *to the people*, he said, What (is) this thing that thou doest *to the people?*
— all *the people* stand by thee
15. Because *the people* come unto me
18. thou, and this *people* that (is) with thee:
19. Be thou *for the people* to God-ward,
21. provide out of all *the people* able men,
22. let them judge *the people* at all seasons:
23. this *people* shall also go to their place in
25. made them heads over *the people*,
26. they judged *the people* at all seasons:
19: 5. treasure unto me above all *people*:
7. and called for the elders of *the people*,
8. all *the people* answered together,
— Moses returned the words of *the people*
9. that *the people* may hear when I speak
— Moses told the words of *the people*
10. Go unto *the people*, and sanctify them
11. in the sight of all *the people*
12. set bounds unto *the people* round about,
14. Moses went down from the mount unto *the people*, and sanctified *the people*;
15. And he said unto *the people*,
16. *the people* that (was) in the camp trembled.
17. Moses brought forth *the people*
21. Go down, charge *the people*,
23. *The people* cannot come up
24. let not the priests *and the people* break
25. Moses went down unto *the people*,
20: 18. all *the people* saw the thunderings,
— when *the people* saw (it), they removed,
20. Moses said unto *the people*,
21. *the people* stood afar off,
21: 8. to sell her *unto a* strange *nation*
22: 25(24). If thou lend money to (any of) *my people*
28(27). nor curse the ruler *of thy people*.
23: 11. that the poor of *thy people* may eat:
27. and will destroy all *the people*
24: 2. *neither* shall *the people* go up with him.
3. Moses came and told *the people*
— all *the people* answered with one voice,
7. in the audience of *the people*:
8. blood, and sprinkled (it) on *the people*,
30: 33, 38. even be cut off *from his people*.
31: 14. shall be cut off from among *his people*.
32: 1. when *the people* saw that Moses delayed
— *the people* gathered themselves together
3. *the people* brake off the golden earrings
6. *the people* sat down to eat and to drink,
7. *thy people*, which thou broughtest out
9. I have seen this *people*, and, behold, it (is) *a* stiffnecked *people*:
11. why doth thy wrath wax hot *against thy people*,
12. repent of this evil *against thy people*.
14. which he thought to do *unto his people*.
17. when Joshua heard the noise of *the people*
21. What did this *people* unto thee,
22. thou knowest *the people*,
25. Moses saw that *the people* (were) naked;
28. there fell of *the people* that day
30. Moses said unto *the people*,
31. this *people* have sinned a great sin,
34. lead *the people* unto (the place)
35. the Lord plagued *the people*,
33: 1. *and the people* which thou hast brought up
3. thou (art) *a* stiffnecked *people*:
4. when *the people* heard these evil tidings,
5. Ye (are) *a* stiffnecked *people*:
8. all *the people* rose up, and stood every man
10. all *the people* saw the cloudy pillar
— all *the people* rose up and worshipped,
12. Bring up this *people*: and thou hast
13. consider that this nation (is) *thy people*.
16. I *and thy people* have found grace

Ex. 33: 16. so shall we be separated, I *and thy people*, from all *the people* that (are) upon the
34: 9. it (is) *a* stiffnecked *people*;
10. before all *thy people* I will do marvels,
— all *the people* among which thou (art)
36: 5. *The people* bring much more than enough
6. So *the people* were restrained
Lev. 4: 3. according to the sin of *the people*;
27. if any one *of the* common *people* sin
7: 20, 21, 27. that soul shall be cut off *from his people*.
25. eateth (it) shall be cut off *from his people*.
9: 7. for *the people*: and offer the offering of *the people*,
15. he brought *the people*'s offering,
— the sin offering *for the people*,
18. of peace offerings, which (was) *for the people*:
22. lifted up his hand toward *the people*,
23. and blessed *the people*: and the glory of the Lord appeared unto all *the people*.
24. when all *the people* saw, they shouted,
10: 3. before all *the people* I will be glorified.
16: 15. the sin offering, that (is) *for the people*,
24. the burnt offering of *the people*, and make an atonement for himself, and for *the people*.
33. for all *the people of* the congregation.
17: 4. shall be cut off from among *his people*:
9. cut off *from among his people*.
10. cut him off from among *his people*.
18: 29. cut off from among *their people*.
19: 8. shall be cut off *from among his people*.
16. a talebearer *among thy people*:
18. grudge against the children of *thy people*,
20: 2. *the people of* the land shall stone him
3, 6. cut him off from among *his people*;
4. if *the people of* the land do any ways hide
5. from among *their people*.
17. cut off in the sight of *their people*:
18. cut off from among *their people*. (lit. the sons of *their people*)
24. separated you from (other) *people*.
26. severed you from (other) *people*,
21: 1. the dead *among his people*:
4. a chief man *among his people*,
14. a virgin *of his own people*
15. his seed *among his people*:
23: 29. cut off *from among his people*.
30. will I destroy from among *his people*.
26: 12. shall be my *people*. (lit. *for a people* to me)
Nu. 5: 21. a curse and an oath among *thy people*,
27. the woman shall be a curse among *her people*.
9: 13. shall be cut off *from among his people*:
11: 1. (when) *the people* complained, it displeased the Lord:
2. *the people* cried unto Moses;
8. *the people* went about, and gathered (it),
10. Moses heard *the people* weep
11. layest the burden of all this *people* upon
12. Have I conceived all this *people?*
13. flesh to give unto all this *people?*
14. I am not able to bear all this *people*
16. knowest to be the elders of *the people*,
17. they shall bear the burden of *the people*
18. say thou unto *the people*,
21. *The people*, among whom I (am),
24. Moses went out, and told *the people*
— seventy men of the elders of *the people*,
29. would God that all the Lord's *people* were
32. *the people* stood up all that day,
33. wrath of the Lord was kindled *against the people*, and the Lord smote *the people*
34. there they buried *the people* that lusted.
35. *the people* journeyed from Kibroth-hattaavah
12: 15. *and the people* journeyed not till Miriam
16. afterward *the people* removed from
13: 18. *the people* that dwelleth therein,
28. *the people* (be) strong that dwell in the
30. Caleb stilled *the people* before Moses,
31. We be not able to go up against *the people*
32. *the people* that we saw in it
14: 1. *the people* wept that night.
9. neither fear ye *the people of* the land;
11. How long will this *people* provoke me

Nu. 14:13. thou broughtest up this *people*
14. thou Lord (art) among this *people*,
15. (if) thou shalt kill (all) this *people*
16. the Lord was not able to bring this *people*
19. the iniquity of this *people*
— as thou hast forgiven this *people*,
39. *the people* mourned greatly.
15:26. seeing all *the people* (were) in ignorance.
30. cut off from among *his people*.
16:41(17: 6). have killed *the people of* the Lord.
47(—:12). the plague was begun *among the people*:
—(—:—). made an atonement for *the people*.
20: 1. *the people* abode in Kadesh;
3. *the people* chode with Moses,
20. came out against him *with* much *people*,
24. Aaron shall be gathered unto *his people*:
21: 2. If thou wilt indeed deliver this *people*
4. soul of *the people* was much discouraged
5. *the people* spake against God,
6. the Lord sent fiery serpents *among the people*, and they bit *the people*; and much *people of* Israel died.
7. Therefore *the people* came to Moses,
— And Moses prayed for *the people*.
16. Gather *the people* together,
18. the nobles of *the people* digged
23. Sihon gathered all *his people*
29. *O people of* Chemosh:
33. against them, he, and all *his people*,
34. him into thy hand, and all *his people*,
35. him, and his sons, and all *his people*,
22: 3. Moab was sore afraid of *the people*,
5. the land of the children of *his people*,
— there is *a people* come out from Egypt:
6. curse me this *people*; for they
11. *a people* come out of Egypt,
12. thou shalt not curse *the people*:
17. I pray thee, curse me this *people*.
41. might see the utmost (part) of *the people*.
23: 9. *the people* shall dwell alone,
24. *the people* shall rise up as a great lion,
24:14. I go *unto my people*: come (therefore, and) I will advertise thee what this *people* shall do *to thy people* in the latter days.
25: 1. *the people* began to commit whoredom
2. they called *the people* unto the sacrifices of their gods: and *the people* did eat, and bowed down to their gods.
4. Take all the heads of *the people*,
27:13. thou also shalt be gathered unto *thy people*,
31: 2. shalt thou be gathered unto *thy people*,
3. Moses spake unto *the people*,
32. the prey which *the men of* war had caught,
32:15. ye shall destroy all this *people*.
33:14. no water *for the people* to drink.
Deu 1:28. *The people* (is) greater and taller than we;
2: 4. command thou *the people*,
10. *a people* great, and many,
16. consumed and dead from among *the people*,
21. *A people* great, and many, and tall,
25. *the nations* (that are) under the whole
32. against us, he and all *his people*,
33. him, and his sons, and all *his people*.
3: 1. out against us, he and all *his people*,
2. I will deliver him, and all *his people*,
3. the king of Bashan, and all *his people*:
28. he shall go over before this *people*,
4: 6. in the sight of *the nations*,
— *a* wise and understanding *people*.
10. Gather me *the people* together,
19. all *nations* under the whole heaven.
20. to be unto him *a people of* inheritance,
27. shall scatter you *among the nations*,
33. Did (ever) *people* hear the voice of God
5:28(25). the voice of the words of this *people*,
6:14. the gods of *the people* which (are) round
7: 6. thou (art) *an* holy *people*
— to be *a* special *people* unto himself, above all *people* that (are) upon the face of the
7. more in number than any *people*; for ye (were) the fewest of all *people*:
14. Thou shalt be blessed above all *people*:
16. thou shalt consume all *the people*
19. all *the people* of whom thou art afraid.
9: 2. *A people* great and tall,
6. thou (art) *a* stiffnecked *people*.

Deu 9:12. *thy people* which thou hast brought forth
13. I have seen this *people*, and, behold, it (is) *a* stiffnecked *people*:
26. destroy not *thy people* and thine inheritance,
27. not unto the stubbornness of this *people*,
29. they (are) *thy people* and thine inheritance,
10:11. take (thy) journey before *the people*,
15. you above all *people*,
13: 7(8). the gods of *the people*
9(10). the hand of all *the people*.
14: 2, 21. thou (art) *an* holy *people* unto the Lord
— the Lord hath chosen thee to be *a* peculiar *people*
— all *the nations* that (are) upon the earth.
16:18. they shall judge *the people*
17: 7. the hands of all *the people*.
13. all *the people* shall hear,
16. nor cause *the people* to return to Egypt,
18: 3. the priest's due from *the people*,
20: 1. *a people* more than thou,
2. the priest shall approach and speak unto *the people*,
5. the officers shall speak unto *the people*,
8. shall speak further unto *the people*,
9. an end of speaking unto *the people*,
— captains of the armies to lead *the people*.
11. all *the people* (that is) found therein
16. the cities of these *people*,
21: 8. merciful, O Lord, *unto thy people* Israel,
— lay not innocent blood unto *thy people*
26:15. bless *thy people* Israel,
18. thee this day to be his peculiar *people*,
19. that thou mayest be *an* holy *people*
27: 1. the elders of Israel commanded *the people*,
9. thou art become *the people* of the Lord
11. Moses charged *the people*
12. upon mount Gerizim to bless *the people*,
15. all *the people* shall answer and say, Amen.
16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26. And all *the people* shall say, Amen.
28: 9. shall establish thee *an* holy *people*
10. all *people of* the earth shall see
32. daughters (shall be) given *unto* another *people*,
33. *a nation* which thou knowest not
37. among all *nations* whither the Lord
64. Lord shall scatter thee among all *people*.
29:13(12). establish thee to day *for a people* unto
30: 3. gather thee from all *the nations*,
31: 7. thou must go with this *people*
12. Gather *the people* together,
16. this *people* will rise up,
32: 6. O foolish *people* and unwise?
8. he set the bounds of *the people*
9. the Lord's portion (is) *his people*;
21. (those which are) not *a people*;
36. the Lord shall judge *his people*,
43. Rejoice, O ye nations, (with) *his people*:
— merciful unto his land, (and) to *his people*.
44. in the ears of *the people*,
50. be gathered unto *thy people*;
— was gathered unto *his people*:
33: 3. Yea, he loved *the people*;
5. the heads of *the people*
7. Judah, and bring him unto *his people*·
17. he shall push *the people*
19. They shall call *the people*
21. he came with the heads of *the people*,
29. *O people* saved by the Lord,
Jos. 1: 2. thou, and all this *people*,
6. unto this *people* shalt thou divide
10. commanded the officers of *the people*,
11. the host, and command *the people*,
3: 3. And they commanded *the people*,
5. Joshua said unto *the people*,
6. pass over before *the people*.
— and went before *the people*.
14. when *the people* removed from their tents
— the ark of the covenant before *the people*;
16. *and the people* passed over right against
4: 2. Take you twelve men out of *the people*,
10. Joshua to speak unto *the people*,
— *the people* hasted and passed over.
11. when all *the people* were clean passed
— in the presence of *the people*.
19. *And the people* came up out of Jordan
24. all *the people of* the earth

Jos. 5: 4. All *the people* that came out of Egypt,
5. all *the people* that came out were circumcised: but all *the people* that were born
6: 5. *the people* shall shout with a great shout;
— *the people* shall ascend up
7. he said unto *the people*,
8. when Joshua had spoken unto *the people*,
10. Joshua had commanded *the people*,
16. Joshua said unto *the people*, Shout;
20. *the people* shouted when (the priests)
— when *the people* heard the sound of the trumpet, and *the people* shouted
— *the people* went up into the city,
7: 3. Let not all *the people* go up;
— make not all *the people* to labour thither;
4. there went up thither of *the people*
5. the hearts of *the people* melted,
7. at all brought this *people* over Jordan,
13. Up, sanctify *the people*,
8: 1. take all *the people of* war with thee,
— the king of Ai, and *his people*,
3. Joshua arose, and all *the people of* war,
5. all *the people* that (are) with me,
9. lodged that night among *the people*.
10. and numbered *the people*,
— before *the people* to Ai.
11. *the people*, (even the people) of war
13. when they had set *the people*,
14. he and all *his people*,
16. all *the people* that (were) in Ai
20. *and the people* that fled to the wilderness
33. they should bless *the people* of Israel.
10: 7. he, and all *the people of* war with him,
21. all *the people* returned to the camp
33. Joshua smote him and *his people*,
11: 4. their hosts with them, much *people*,
7. Joshua came, and all *the people of* war
14: 8. made the heart of *the people* melt:
17:14. I (am) *a* great *people*,
15. If thou (be) *a* great *people*,
17. Thou (art) *a* great *people*,
24: 2, 27. Joshua said unto all *the people*,
16. *the people* answered and said,
17. among all *the people* through whom
18. drave out from before us all *the people*,
19, 22. Joshua said unto *the people*,
21. *the people* said unto Joshua,
24. *the people* said unto Joshua,
25. Joshua made a covenant *with the people*
28. Joshua let *the people* depart,
Jud. 1:16. they went and dwelt among *the people*.
2: 4. *the people* lifted up their voice,
6. when Joshua had let *the people* go,
7. *the people* served the Lord
12. the gods of *the people*
3:18. he sent away *the people* that bare
4:13. all *the people* that (were) with him,
5: 2. *the people* willingly offered themselves.
9. offered themselves willingly *among the people*.
11. *the people of* the Lord go down
13. the nobles among *the people*:
14. Benjamin, *among thy people*;
18. Zebulun and Naphtali (were) *a people*
7: 1. all *the people* that (were) with him,
2. *The people* that (are) with thee (are) too
3. proclaim in the ears of *the people*,
— there returned of *the people* twenty and two thousand;
4. *The people* (are) yet (too) many;
5. So he brought down *the people*
6. all the rest of *the people* bowed
7. let all *the* (other) *people* go
8. *the people* took victuals in their hand,
8: 5. of bread *unto the people* that follow me;
9:29. would to God this *people* were under
32. thou *and the people* that (is) with thee,
33. he *and the people* that (is) with him
34. all *the people* that (were) with him,
35. *and the people* that (were) with him,
36. when Gaal saw *the people*.
— there come *people* down from the top of
37. there come *people* down by the middle of
38. not this *the people* that thou hast despised?
42. *the people* went out into the field;
43. he took *the people*, and divided them
— *the people* (were) come forth out of the

Jud. 9:45. he took the city, and slew *the people*
48. he and all *the people* that (were) with
— and said unto *the people*
49. all *the people* likewise cut down
10:18. *the people* (and) princes of Gilead
11:11. *the people* made him head and captain
20. Sihon gathered all *his people* together,
21. Sihon and all *his people* into the hand of Israel,
23. Amorites from before *his people*
12: 2. I *and my people* were at great strife
14: 3. among all *my people*,
16. a riddle unto the children of *my people*,
17. the riddle to the children of *her people*.
16:24. when *the people* saw him,
30. upon the lords, and upon all *the people*
18: 7. saw *the people* that (were) therein,
10. ye shall come unto *a people* secure,
20. went in the midst of *the people*.
27. unto *a people* (that were) at quiet
20: 2. the chief of all *the people*,
— in the assembly of *the people of* God,
8. all *the people* arose as one man,
10. to fetch victual *for the people*,
16. Among all this *people*
22. *the people* the men of Israel encouraged
26. and all *the people*, went up,
31. of Benjamin went out against *the people*,
— they began to smite *of the people*,
21: 2. *the people* came to the house of God,
4. on the morrow, that *the people* rose early,
9. *the people* were numbered,
15. *And the people* repented them for Benjamin,
Ru. 1: 6. the Lord had visited *his people*
10. we will return with thee *unto thy people*.
15. sister in law is gone back unto *her people*,
16. *thy people* (shall be) *my people*,
2:11. unto *a people* which thou knewest not
3:11. all the city of *my people*
4: 4. before the elders of *my people*.
9. unto the elders, and (unto) all *the people*,
11. all *the people* that (were) in the gate,
1Sa. 2:13. the priest's custom with *the people*
23. your evil dealings by all this *people*.
24. ye make the Lord's *people* to transgress.
29. the offerings of Israel *my people*?
4: 3. when *the people* were come into the camp,
4. So *the people* sent to Shiloh,
17. a great slaughter *among the people*,
5:10. to slay us and *our people*.
11. that it slay us not, and *our people*:
6:19. even he smote *of the people*
— and *the people* lamented, because the Lord had smitten (many) *of the people*
8: 7. Hearken unto the voice of *the people*
10. the words of the Lord unto *the people*
19. *the people* refused to obey the voice of
21. Samuel heard all the words of *the people*,
9: 2. (he was) higher than any of *the people*.
12. a sacrifice *of the people* to day
13. *the people* will not eat until he come,
16. captain over *my people* Israel, that he may save *my people*
— I have looked upon *my people*,
17. this same shall reign *over my people*.
24. I have invited *the people*.
10:11. *the people* said one to another,
17. Samuel called *the people*
23. when he stood among *the people*, he was higher than any of *the people*
24. Samuel said to all *the people*,
— (there is) none like him among all *the people*? And all *the people* shouted,
25. Then Samuel told *the people*
— Samuel sent all *the people* away,
11: 4. told the tidings in the ears of *the people*: and all *the people* lifted up their voices,
5. What (aileth) *the people* that they weep?
7. the fear of the Lord fell on *the people*,
11. Saul put *the people* in three companies;
12. *the people* said unto Samuel,
14. Then said Samuel to *the people*,
15. all *the people* went to Gilgal;
12: 6. Samuel said unto *the people*,
18. *the people* greatly feared the Lord
19. all *the people* said unto Samuel,
20. Samuel said unto *the people*,

1Sa.12:22. the Lord will not forsake *his people*
— pleased the Lord to make you his *people*.
13: 2. the rest of *the people* he sent every man
4. *the people* were called together
5. *and people* as the sand which (is) on
6. for *the people* were distressed, then *the people* did hide themselves in caves,
7. *the people* followed him trembling.
8. *the people* were scattered from him.
11. I saw that *the people* were scattered
14. commanded him (to be) captain over *his people*,
15. numbered *the people* (that were) present
16. *and the people* (that were) present
22. in the hand of any of *the people*
14: 2. *and the people* that (were) with him
3. *And the people* knew not that Jonathan was
15. among all *the people*:
17. Then said Saul *unto the people*
20. Saul and all *the people* that (were) with
24. Saul had adjured *the people*,
— none of *the people* tasted (any) food.
26. when *the people* were come into the wood,
— *the people* feared the oath.
27. not when his father charged *the people*
28. one *of the people*, and said, Thy father straitly charged *the people*
— And *the people* were faint.
30. if haply *the people* had eaten freely
31. *the people* were very faint.
32. *the people* flew upon the spoil,
— *the people* did eat (them) with the blood.
33. Behold, *the people* sin against the Lord,
34. Disperse yourselves *among the people*,
— all *the people* brought every man his ox
38. all the chief of *the people*:
39. not a man among all *the people*
40. And *the people* said unto Saul,
41. *but the people* escaped.
45. *the people* said unto Saul,
— *the people* rescued Jonathan,
15: 1. to anoint thee (to be) king over *his people*,
4. Saul gathered *the people* together,
8. utterly destroyed all *the people*
9. Saul *and the people* spared Agag,
15. *the people* spared the best of the sheep
21. *the people* took of the spoil,
24. because I feared *the people*,
30. before the elders of *my people*,
17:27. *the people* answered him after this manner,
30. *the people* answered him again
18: 5. in the sight of all *the people*,
13. went out and came in before *the people*.
23: 8. Saul called all *the people* together
26: 5. *and the people* pitched round about him.
7. David and Abishai came to *the people*
— Abner *and the people* lay round about
14. David cried to *the people*,
15. there came one of *the people* in to destroy
27:12. He hath made *his people* Israel utterly
30: 4. David *and the people* that (were) with
6. *the people* spake of stoning him, because the soul of all *the people* was grieved,
21. to meet David, and to meet *the people*
— when David came near to *the people*,
31: 9. and among *the people*.
2Sa. 1: 4. *the people* are fled from the battle, and many of *the people* also are fallen
12. for *the people of* the Lord,
2:26. ere thou bid *the people* return
27. in the morning *the people* had gone up
28. all *the people* stood still,
30. when he had gathered all *the people*
3:18. I will save *my people* Israel
31. David said to Joab, and to all *the people*
32. and all *the people* wept.
34. all *the people* wept again
35. when all *the people* came to cause David to eat
36. all *the people* took notice (of it),
— the king did pleased all *the people*.
37. all *the people* and all Israel
5: 2. Thou shalt feed *my people* Israel,
12. his kingdom for *his people* Israel's sake.
6: 2. arose, and went with all *the people*
18. he blessed *the people* in the name of
19. he dealt among all *the people*,

2Sa. 6:19. all *the people* departed every one
21. ruler over *the people of* the Lord,
7: 7. to feed *my people* Israel,
8. to be ruler over *my people*,
10. I will appoint a place *for my people*
11. judges (to be) over *my people* Israel,
23. nation in the earth (is) *like thy people*,
— whom God went to redeem *for a people*
— before *thy people*, which thou redeemedst
24. confirmed to thyself *thy people* Israel (to be) *a people* unto thee for ever:
8:15. judgment and justice unto all *his people*.
10:10. the rest of *the people* he delivered into
12. let us play the men for *our people*,
13. Joab drew nigh, *and the people*
11: 7. how Joab did, and how *the people* did,
17. there fell (some) of *the people*
12:28. gather the rest of *the people* together,
29. David gathered all *the people*
31. he brought forth *the people*
— David and all *the people* returned
13:34. there came much *people* by the way
14:13. such a thing against *the people of* God?
15. *the people* have made me afraid:
15:12. *for the people* increased continually
17. the king went forth, and all *the people*
23, 23. all *the people* passed over:
24. until all *the people* had done passing
30. all *the people* that (was) with him
16: 6. *the people* and all the mighty men
14. *the people* that (were) with him,
15. Absalom, and all *the people*
18. whom the Lord, *and* this *people*,...choose,
17: 2, 16. *the people* that (are) with him
3. I will bring back all *the people*
— all *the people* shall be in peace.
8. will not lodge with *the people*.
9. There is a slaughter *among the people*
22. David arose, and all *the people*
29. for David, *and for the people*
— *The people* (is) hungry, and weary,
18: 1. David numbered *the people*
2. David sent forth a third part of *the people*
— the king said unto *the people*,
3. *the people* answered, Thou shalt not go
4. all *the people* came out by hundreds
5. *the people* heard when the king gave
6. *the people* went out into the field
7. *the people of* Israel were slain
8. the wood devoured more *people*
16. *the people* returned from pursuing after Israel: for Joab held back *the people*.
19: 2(3). unto all *the people*: for *the people* heard say
3(4). *the people* gat them by stealth
—(–). as *people* being ashamed
8(9). they told unto all *the people*,
—(–). *the people* came before the king:
9(10). all *the people* were at strife
39(40). *the people* went over Jordan.
40(41). all *the people of* Judah conducted the king, and also half *the people of* Israel.
20:12. all *the people* stood still,
15. *the people* that (were) with Joab
22. the woman went unto all *the people*
22:28. *the* afflicted *people* thou wilt save:
44. from the strivings of *my people*,
— *a people* (which) I knew not
48. bringeth down *the people* under me,
23:10. *and the people* returned after him
11. *and the people* fled from the Philistines.
24: 2. number ye *the people*, that I may know the number of *the people*.
3. the Lord thy God add unto *the people*,
4. to number *the people* of Israel.
9. the sum of the number of *the people*
10. after that he had numbered *the people*.
15. there died of *the people*
16. the angel that destroyed *the people*,
17. the angel that smote *the people*,
21. plague may be stayed from *the people*.
1K. 1:39. *the people* said, God save king Solomon.
40. all *the people* came up after him, *and the people* piped with pipes,
3: 2. *the people* sacrificed in high places,
8. thy servant (is) in the midst of *thy people* which thou hast chosen, *a* great *people*,

1K. 3: 9. understanding heart to judge *thy people,*
— is able to judge this *thy* so great *a people?*
4:34(5:14). there came of all *people*
5: 7(21). a wise son over this great *people.*
16(30). ruled *over the people* that wrought
6:13. will not forsake *my people* Israel.
8:16. the day that I brought forth *my people*
— David to be over *my people* Israel.
30. *and* of *thy people* Israel,
33. When *thy people* Israel be smitten
34. forgive the sin of *thy people*
36. *and* of *thy people* Israel,
— land, which thou hast given *to thy people*
38. by all *thy people* Israel,
41. a stranger, that (is) not *of thy people*
43. that all *people of* the earth may know
— *as* (do) *thy people* Israel;
44. If *thy people* go out to battle
50. forgive *thy people* that have sinned
51. For they (be) *thy people,*
52. unto the supplication of *thy people*
53. among all *the people of* the earth,
56. that hath given rest unto *his people*
59. the cause of *his people* Israel
60. That all *the people of* the earth may know
66. On the eighth day he sent *the people* away:
— his servant, and for Israel *his people.*
9: 7. a proverb and a byword among all *people:*
20. all *the people* (that were) left
23. *over the people* that wrought in the work.
12: 5. And *the people* departed.
6. that I may answer this *people?*
7. If thou wilt be a servant *unto* this *people*
9. that we may answer this *people,*
10. Thus shalt thou speak *unto* this *people*
12. Jeroboam and all *the people*
13. the king answered *the people* roughly,
15. the king hearkened not unto *the people;*
16. *the people* answered the king,
23. the remnant of *the people,*
27. If this *people* go up to do sacrifice
— then shall the heart of this *people* turn
30. *the people* went (to worship)
31. made priests of the lowest of *the people,*
13:33. made again of the lowest of *the people*
14: 2. that (I should be) king over this *people.*
7. I exalted thee from among *the people,* and made thee prince over *my people*
16: 2. made thee prince over *my people*
— hast made *my people* Israel to sin,
15. *And the people* (were) encamped against
16. *the people* (that were) encamped
21. Then were *the people* of Israel divided into two parts: half of *the people* followed
22. *the people* that followed Omri prevailed against *the people* that
18:21. Elijah came unto all *the people,*
— *the people* answered him not a word.
22. Then said Elijah unto *the people,*
24. all *the people* answered and said,
30. Elijah said unto all *the people,*
— all *the people* came near unto him.
37. that this *people* may know
39. when all *the people* saw (it),
19:21. gave *unto the people,* and they did eat.
20: 8. all *the people* said unto him,
10. all *the people* that follow me.
15. he numbered all *the people,*
42. thy life shall go for his life, *and thy people* for *his people.*
21: 9, 12. Naboth on high among *the people:*
13. in the presence of *the people,*
22: 4. *my people as thy people,* my horses
28. Hearken, *O people,* every one of you.
43(44). *the people* offered and burnt incense
K. 3: 7. (am) as thou (art), *my people as thy people,*
4:13. I dwell among *mine own people.*
41. Pour out *for the people,*
42. Give *unto the people,* that they may eat.
43. Give *the people,* that they may eat:
6:30. and *the people* looked, and, behold,
7:16. And *the people* went out,
17. *the people* trode upon him in the gate,
20. *the people* trode upon him in the gate,
8:21. *the people* fled into their tents.
9: 6. anointed thee king over *the people of*
10: 9. and said to all *the people,*

2K. 10:18. Jehu gathered all *the people*
11:13. heard the noise of the guard (and) of *the people,* she came to *the people*
14. all *the people of* the land rejoiced,
17. the king and *the people,* that they should be the Lord's *people;* between the king also and *the people.*
18. all *the people of* the land went
19. the guard, and all *the people of* the land;
20. all *the people of* the land rejoiced,
12: 3(4). *the people* still sacrificed
8(9). receive no (more) money of *the people,*
13: 7. Neither did he leave of *the people*
14: 4. as yet *the people* did sacrifice
21. all *the people of* Judah
15: 4. *the people* sacrificed and burnt incense
5. judging *the people of* the land.
10. and smote him before *the people,*
35. *the people* sacrificed and burned incense
16:15. of all *the people of* the land,
18:26. in the ears of *the people* that (are) on
36. *the people* held their peace,
20: 5. Hezekiah the captain of *my people,*
21:24. *the people of* the land slew all them
— *the people of* the land made Josiah
22: 4. the keepers of the door have gathered of *the people:*
13. for me, and for *the people,*
23: 2. all *the people,* both small and great.
3. all *the people* stood to the covenant.
6. the graves of the children of *the people.*
21. the king commanded all *the people,*
30. *the people of* the land took Jehoahaz
35. the silver and the gold of *the people of*
24:14. the poorest sort of *the people of*
25: 3. there was no bread *for the people of*
11. the rest of *the people* (that were) left
19. mustered *the people of* the land, and threescore men *of the people of*
22. *And* (as for) *the people* that remained in
26. all *the people,* both small and great,
1Ch 5:25. the gods of *the people of* the land,
10: 9. tidings unto their idols, and to *the people.*
11: 2. Thou shalt feed *my people* Israel, and thou shalt be ruler over *my people*
13. *and the people* fled from before the
13: 4. in the eyes of all *the people.*
14: 2. because of *his people* Israel.
16: 2. he blessed *the people* in the name
8. make known his deeds *among the people.*
20. from (one) kingdom to another *people;*
24. his marvellous works among all *nations.*
26. all the gods of *the people* (are) idols:
28. ye kindreds of *the people,*
36. all *the people* said, Amen,
43. all *the people* departed every man
17: 6. whom I commanded to feed *my people,*
7. ruler over *my people* Israel:
9. I will ordain a place *for my people*
10. judges (to be) over *my people* Israel.
21. nation in the earth (is) *like thy people*
— God went to redeem (to be) his own *people,*
— driving out nations from before *thy people,*
22. *thy people* Israel didst thou make thine own *people* for ever;
18:14. judgment and justice among all *his people.*
19: 7. the king of Maachah and *his people;*
11. the rest of *the people* he delivered
13. behave ourselves valiantly for *our people,*
14. Joab *and the people* that (were) with him
20: 3. he brought out *the people* that (were) in it,
— David and all *the people* returned
21: 2. to Joab and to the rulers of *the people,*
3. The Lord make *his people* an hundred
5. the sum of the number of *the people*
17. commanded *the people* to be numbered?
— *but* not *on thy people,* that they should
22. the plague may be stayed from *the people.*
22:18. before the Lord, and before *his people.*
23:25. of Israel hath given rest *unto his people,*
28: 2. Hear me, my brethren, *and my people:*
21. the princes and all *the people*
29: 9. Then *the people* rejoiced,
14. who (am) I, and what (is) *my people,*
17. now have I seen with joy *thy people,*
18. the thoughts of the heart of *thy people,*

2Ch 1: 9. thou hast made me king over *a people*
10. come in before this *people*: for who can judge this *thy people*,
11. that thou mayest judge *my people*,
2: 11(10). the Lord hath loved *his people*,
18(17). six hundred overseers to set *the people*
6: 5. the day that I brought forth *my people*
— to be a ruler over *my people* Israel:
6. chosen David to be over *my people*
21. the supplications of thy servant, *and* of *thy people*
24. if *thy people* Israel be put to the worse
25. forgive the sin of *thy people* Israel,
27. the sin of thy servants, *and* of *thy people*
— which thou hast given *unto thy people*
29. all *thy people* Israel,
32. the stranger, which is not *of thy people*
33. that all *people of* the earth may know
— *as* (doth) *thy people* Israel,
34. If *thy people* go out to war
39. forgive *thy people* which have sinned
7: 4. the king and all *the people* offered
5. the king and all *the people* dedicated the
10. he sent *the people* away
— to Solomon, and to Israel *his people*.
13. if I send pestilence *among my people*;
14. *my people*, which are called by my name,
20. a byword among all *nations*.
8: 7. all *the people* (that were) left
10. that bare rule *over the people*.
10: 5. And *the people* departed.
6. to return answer *to* this *people*?
7. If thou be kind *to* this *people*,
9. that we may return answer to this *people*,
10. Thus shalt thou answer *the people*
12. Jeroboam and all *the people* came
15. the king hearkened not unto *the people*:
16. *the people* answered the king,
12: 3. *the people* (were) without number (lit. no number *to the people*)
13: 9. *after the manner of the nations of* (other) lands?
17. Abijah *and his people* slew them
14: 13(12). Asa *and the people* that (were) with him
16: 10. Asa oppressed (some) of *the people*
17: 9. and taught *the people*.
18: 2. *and for the people* that (he had) with him,
3. I (am) as thou (art), *and my people as thy people*;
27. Hearken, all ye *people*.
19: 4. he went out again *through the people*
20: 7. before *thy people* Israel,
21. when he had consulted with *the people*,
25. Jehoshaphat *and his people*
33. *the people* had not prepared
21: 14. plague will the Lord smite *thy people*,
19. *his people* made no burning for him,
23: 5. all *the people* (shall be) in the courts
6. *the people* shall keep the watch
10. he set all *the people*, every man
12. heard the noise of *the people*
— she came to *the people* into the house
13. all *the people of* the land rejoiced,
16. between all *the people*,
— that they should be the Lord's *people*.
17. *the people* went to the house of Baal,
20. governors *of the people*, and all *the people*
21. all *the people of* the land rejoiced:
24: 10. all *the people* rejoiced,
20. which stood above *the people*,
23. destroyed all the princes of *the people from among the people*,
25: 11. strengthened himself, and led forth *his people*,
15. the gods of *the people*, which could not deliver *their own people*
26: 1. all *the people of* Judah took Uzziah,
21. judging *the people of* the land.
27: 2. *the people* did yet corruptly.
29: 36. Hezekiah rejoiced, and all *the people*, that God had prepared *the people*:
30: 3. *neither* had *the people* gathered themselves
13. there assembled at Jerusalem much *people*
18. a multitude of *the people*,
20. to Hezekiah, and healed *the people*.
27. the Levites arose and blessed *the people*:
31: 4. *the people* that dwelt in Jerusalem

2Ch 31: 8. blessed the Lord, and *his people*
10. the Lord hath blessed *his people*;
32: 4. there was gathered much *people*
6. he set captains of war over *the people*,
8. *the people* rested themselves upon
13. *the people of* (other) lands?
14. that could deliver *his people* out of mine
15. to deliver *his people* out of mine hand,
17. have not delivered *their people*
— the God of Hezekiah deliver *his people*
18. *the people of* Jerusalem that (were) on
19. the gods of *the people of* the earth,
33: 10. spake to Manasseh, and to *his people*.
17. *the people* did sacrifice still
25. *the people of* the land slew all them
— *the people of* the land made Josiah
34: 30. the Levites, and all *the people*,
35: 3. the Lord your God, and *his people* Israel,
5. the fathers of your brethren the (marg. sons of *the*) *people*,
7. Josiah gave to the (lit. *id.*) *people*,
8. his princes gave willingly *unto the people*,
12. the families of the (lit. sons of *the*) *people*,
13. (them) speedily among all *the people*.
36: 1. *the people of* the land took Jehoahaz
14. the chief of the priests, *and the people*,
15. he had compassion on *his people*,
16. of the Lord arose *against his people*,
23. (is there) among you of all *his people*?
Ezr. 1: 3. (is there) among you of all *his people*?
2: 2. The number of the men of *the people of*
70. the Levites, and (some) of *the people*,
3: 1. *the people* gathered themselves together
3. *because of the people of* those countries:
11. *the people* shouted with a great shout,
13. *the people* could not discern the noise
— the noise of the weeping of *the people*: for *the people* shouted
4: 4. *the people of* the land weakened the hands of *the people of* Judah,
8: 15. I viewed *the people*, and the priests,
36. they furthered *the people*, and the house
9: 1. *The people* of Israel, and the priests,
— *from the people of* the lands,
2. *with the people of* (those) lands:
11. of *the people of* the lands,
14. *with the people of* these abominations?
10: 1. *the people* wept very sore.
2. wives *of the people of* the land:
9. all *the people* sat in the street
11. *from the people of* the land,
13. *the people* (are) many,
Neh 1: 8. scatter you abroad *among the nations*:
10. thy servants *and thy people*,
4: 6(3:38). *the people* had a mind to work.
13(7). I even set *the people* after their families
14(8), 19(13). to the rulers, and to the rest of *the people*,
22(16). said I *unto the people*,
5: 1. there was a great cry of *the people*
13. *the people* did according to this promise.
15. chargeable unto *the people*,
— their servants bare rule over *the people*:
18. the bondage was heavy upon this *people*.
19. that I have done for this *people*.
7: 4. *but the people* (were) few therein,
5. the rulers, and *the people*,
7. the men of *the people of* Israel
72. (that) which the rest of *the people* gave
73. and (some) of *the people*,
8: 1. *the people* gathered themselves together
3. the ears of all *the people* (were attentive)
5. in the sight of all *the people*; for he was above all *the people*;
— all *the people* stood up:
6. all *the people* answered, Amen,
7. caused *the people* to understand the law: *and the people* (stood) in their place.
9. the Levites that taught *the people*, said unto all *the people*,
— For all *the people* wept, when they heard
11. the Levites stilled all *the people*,
12. all *the people* went their way
13. the fathers of all *the people*,
16. So *the people* went forth,
9: 10. on all *the people of* his land:
22. thou gavest them kingdoms *and nations*

Neh. 9:24. their kings, *and the people of* the land,
30. the hand of *the people of* the lands.
32. on all *thy people*, since the time
10:14(15). The chief of *the people*;
28(29). the rest of *the people*,
—(—). *from the people of* the lands
30(31). *unto the people of* the land,
31(32). *And* (if) *the people of* the land
34(35). the Levites, *and the people*,
11: 1. the rulers of *the people*
— the rest of *the people*
2. *the people* blessed all the men,
24. in all matters *concerning the people*.
12:30. purified *the people*, and the gates,
38. *the people* upon the wall,
13: 1. in the audience of *the people*;
24. the language of *each people*. (marg. *people and people*)
Est. 1: 5. the king made a feast unto all *the people*
11. *the people* and the princes
16. to all the princes, and to all *the people*
22. to *every people* (lit. *people and people*)
— to the language of every *people*.
2:10. Esther had not shewed *her people*
20. shewed her kindred nor *her people*;
3: 6. shewed him *the people of* Mordecai:
— (even) *the people of* Mordecai.
8. There is *a* certain *people* scattered abroad and dispersed among *the people*
— their laws (are) diverse from all *people*;
11. The silver (is) given to thee, *the people also*,
12. to the rulers of *every people* (lit. *people and people*)
— *and* (to) *every people* (lit. *id.*) after their language;
14. published unto all *people*,
4: 8. to make request before him for *her people*.
11. *and the people of* the king's provinces,
7: 3. *and my people* at my request:
4. we are sold, I *and my people*,
8: 6. the evil that shall come unto *my people*?
9. *and* unto *every people* (lit. *people and people*)
11. all the power of *the people*
13. published unto all *people*,
17. many *of the people of* the land
9: 2. the fear of them fell upon all *people*.
10: 3. seeking the wealth *of his people*,
Job 12: 2. No doubt but ye (are) *the people*,
24. the chief of *the people of* the earth,
17: 6. a byword of *the people*;
18:19. son nor nephew *among his people*,
34:20. *the people* shall be troubled at midnight,
30. lest *the people* be ensnared.
36:20. Desire not the night, when *people* are cut
31. by them judgeth he *the people*;
Ps. 3: 6(7). I will not be afraid of ten thousands of *people*,
8(9). thy blessing (is) upon *thy people*.
7: 8(9). The Lord shall judge *the people*:
9:11(12). declare *among the people*
14: 4. eat up *my people* (as) they eat bread,
7. the captivity of *his people*.
18:27(28). thou wilt save *the* afflicted *people*;
43(44). from the strivings of *the people*;
—(—). *a people* (whom) I have not known
47(48). subdueth *the people* unto me.
22: 6(7). a reproach of men, and despised of *the people*.
31(32). declare his righteousness *unto a people*
28: 9. Save *thy people*, and bless thine inheritance:
29:11. The Lord will give strength *unto his people*; the Lord will bless *his people*
33:10. the devices of *the people*
12. *the people* (whom) he hath chosen
35:18. I will praise thee *among* much *people*.
44:12(13). Thou sellest *thy people* for nought,
45: 5(6). *the people* fall under thee.
10(11). forget also *thine own people*,
12(13). the rich among *the people*
17(18). therefore shall *the people* praise thee
47: 1(2). O clap your hands, all ye *people*;
3(4). He shall subdue *the people*
9(10). The princes of *the people* are gathered together, (even) *the people of* the God of
49: 1(2). Hear this, all (ye) *people*;
50: 4. that he may judge *his people*.
7. Hear, *O my people*, and I will speak;

Ps. 53: 4(5). eat up *my people* (as) they eat bread:
6(7). the captivity of *his people*,
56: 7(8). cast down *the people*, O God.
57: 9(10). praise thee, O Lord, *among the people*:
59:11(12). Slay them not, lest *my people* forget:
60: 3(5). hast shewed *thy people* hard things:
62: 8(9). Trust in him at all times; *ye people*,
66: 8. O bless our God, ye *people*,
67: 3(4), 5(6). Let *the people* praise thee, O God; let all *the people* praise thee.
4(5). thou shalt judge *the people* righteously,
68: 7(8). thou wentest forth before *thy people*,
30(31). the calves of *the people*,
—(—). scatter thou *the people*
35(36). he that giveth strength and power *unto* (his) *people*.
72: 2. shall judge *thy people* with righteousness,
3. The mountains shall bring peace *to the people*,
4. He shall judge the poor of *the people*,
73:10. Therefore *his people* return hither:
74:14. gavest him (to be) meat *to the people*
18. *and* (that) *the* foolish *people* have
77:14(15). thou hast declared thy strength *among the people*.
15(16). with (thine) arm redeemed *thy people*,
20(21). Thou leddest *thy people* like a flock
78: 1. Give ear, *O my people*, (to) my law:
20. can he provide flesh *for his people*?
52. made *his own people* to go forth
62. He gave *his people* over
71. he brought him to feed Jacob *his people*,
79:13. we *thy people* and sheep of thy pasture
80: 4(5). angry against the prayer of *thy people*?
81: 8(9). Hear, *O my people*, and I will testify
11(12). *my people* would not hearken
13(14). Oh that *my people* had hearkened
83: 3(4). They have taken crafty counsel against *thy people*,
85: 2(3). hast forgiven the iniquity of *thy people*,
6(7). *that thy people* may rejoice in thee?
8(9). he will speak peace unto *his people*,
87: 6. when he writeth up *the people*,
89:15(16). Blessed (is) *the people* that know
19(20). exalted (one) chosen *out of the people*.
50(51). all *the* mighty *people*;
94: 5. They break in pieces *thy people*,
8. ye brutish *among the people*:
14. the Lord will not cast off *his people*,
95: 7. we (are) *the people of* his pasture,
10. It (is) *a people* that do err in their heart,
96: 3. his wonders among all *people*.
5. the gods of *the nations* (are) idols:
7. O ye kindreds of *the people*,
10. he shall judge *the people* righteously.
13. *and the people* with his truth.
97: 6. all *the people* see his glory.
98: 9. *and the people* with equity.
99: 1. The Lord reigneth; let *the people* tremble:
2. he (is) high above all *the people*.
100: 3. (we are) *his people*, and the sheep of his
102:18(19). *and the people* which shall be created
22(23). When *the people* are gathered together,
105: 1. make known his deeds *among the people*.
13. from (one) kingdom to another *people*;
20. the ruler of *the people*,
24. he increased *his people* greatly;
25. He turned their heart to hate *his people*,
43. he brought forth *his people* with joy,
106: 4. with the favour (that thou bearest unto) *thy people*:
34. They did not destroy *the nations*,
40. of the Lord kindled *against his people*,
48. let all *the people* say, Amen.
107:32. in the congregation of *the people*,
108: 3(4). praises unto thee *among the nations*.
110: 3. *Thy people* (shall be) willing in the day
111: 6. He hath shewed *his people* the power of
9. He sent redemption *unto his people*:
113: 8. with the princes of *his people*.
114: 1. *from a people of* strange language;
116:14, 18. in the presence of all *his people*.
125: 2. the Lord (is) round about *his people*
135:12. an heritage unto Israel *his people*.
14. the Lord will judge *his people*,
136:16. him which led *his people*
144: 2. who subdueth *my people* under me.

Ps. 144:15. Happy (is that) *people*, that is in such a case: (yea), happy (is that) *people*,
148:14. He also exalteth the horn *of his people*,
— *a people* near unto him.
149: 4. the Lord taketh pleasure *in his people*:
Pro. 11:14. Where no counsel (is), *the people* fall:
14:28. In the multitude of *people*
24:24. him shall *the people* curse,
28:15. a wicked ruler over *the* poor *people*.
29: 2. *the people* rejoice: but when the wicked beareth rule, *the people* mourn.
18. Where (there is) no vision, *the people* perish:
30:25. The ants (are) *a people* not strong,
26. The conies (are but) *a* feeble *folk*,
Ecc. 4:16. (There is) no end of all *the people*,
12: 9. he still taught *the people* knowledge;
Isa. 1: 3. not know, *my people* doth not consider.
4. *a people* laden with iniquity,
10. law of our God, *ye people of* Gomorrah.
2: 3. many *people* shall go and say,
4. the nations, and shall rebuke many *people*:
6. Therefore thou hast forsaken *thy people*
3: 5. *the people* shall be oppressed,
7. make me not a ruler of *the people*.
12. (As for) *my people*, children (are) their
— O *my people*, they which lead thee
13. to plead, and standeth to judge *the people*.
14. judgment with the ancients of *his people*,
15. What mean ye (that) ye beat *my people*
5:13. *my people* are gone into captivity,
25. of the Lord kindled *against his people*,
6: 5. *a people of* unclean lips:
9. Go, and tell this *people*, Hear ye indeed,
10. Make the heart of this *people* fat,
7: 2. his heart was moved, and the heart of *his people*,
8. shall Ephraim be broken, *that it be not a* (marg. *from a*) *people*.
17. bring upon thee, and upon *thy people*,
8: 6. Forasmuch as this *people* refuseth
9. Associate yourselves, O ye *people*,
11. I should not walk in the way of this *people*,
12. (to) whom this *people* shall say,
19. should not *a people* seek unto their God?
9: 2(1). *The people* that walked in darkness
9(8). all *the people* shall know,
13(12). *For the people* turneth not unto him
16(15). the leaders of this *people*
19(18). *the people* shall be as the fuel
10: 2. away the right from the poor of *my people*,
6. *the people of* my wrath
13. I have removed the bounds of *the people*,
14. the riches of *the people*:
22. though *thy people* Israel be as the sand
24. *O my people* that dwellest in Zion,
11:10. an ensign of *the people*;
11. to recover the remnant of *his people*,
16. highway for the remnant of *his people*,
12: 4. his doings *among the people*,
13: 4. like as of *a* great *people*;
14. shall every man turn to *his own people*,
14: 2. *the people* shall take them,
6. He who smote *the people*
20. destroyed thy land, (and) slain *thy people*:
32. the poor of *his people* shall trust in it.
17:12. the multitude of many *people*,
18: 2. *a people* terrible from their beginning
7. *a people* scattered and peeled, *and from a people* terrible from their beginning
19:25. Blessed (be) Egypt *my people*,
22: 4. the spoiling of the daughter of *my people*.
23:13. the Chaldeans; this *people* was not,
24: 2. *as with the people*, so with the priest;
4. *the* haughty *people of* the earth do languish.
13. in the midst of the land among *the people*,
25: 3. shall *the* strong *people* glorify thee,
6. make unto all *people* a feast
7. the covering cast over all *people*,
8. the rebuke of *his people* shall he take away
26:11. ashamed for (their) envy at *the people*;
20. *my people*, enter thou into thy chambers,
27:11. *a people of* no understanding:
28: 5. the residue of *his people*,
11. will he speak to this *people*.
14. ye scornful men, that rule this *people*
29:13. *people* draw near (me) with their mouth,

Isa. 29:14. a marvellous work among this *people*,
30: 5. They were all ashamed of *a people*
6. *a people* (that) shall not profit (them).
9. this (is) *a* rebellious *people*,
19. *the people* shall dwell in Zion
26. Lord bindeth up the breach of *his people*,
28. a bridle in the jaws of *the people*,
32:13. Upon the land of *my people*
18. *my people* shall dwell in a peaceable
33: 3. At the noise of the tumult *the people* fled;
12. *the people* shall be (as) the burnings of
19. Thou shalt not see *a* fierce *people*, *a people of* deeper speech than thou
24. *the people* that dwell therein
34: 5. *the people of* my curse, to judgment.
36:11. ears of *the people* that (are) on the wall.
40: 1. comfort ye *my people*,
7. surely *the people* (is) grass.
42: 5. he that giveth breath *unto the people*
6. give thee for a covenant of *the people*,
22. *a people* robbed and spoiled;
43: 8. Bring forth *the* blind *people*
20. in the desert, to give drink to *my people*,
21. This *people* have I formed for myself;
44: 7. I appointed *the* ancient *people*?
47: 6. I was wroth with *my people*,
49: 8. give thee for a covenant of *the people*,
13. the Lord hath comforted *his people*,
22. set up my standard to *the people*:
51: 4. Hearken unto me, *my people*;
— to rest for a light of *the people*.
5. mine arms shall judge *the people*;
7. *the people* in whose heart (is) my law;
16. Zion, Thou (art) *my people*.
22. pleadeth the cause of *his people*,
52: 4. *My people* went down aforetime
5. *my people* is taken away for nought?
6. *my people* shall know my name:
9. the Lord hath comforted *his people*,
53: 8. for the transgression of *my people*
56: 3. utterly separated me from *his people*:
7. an house of prayer for all *people*.
57:14. out of the way of *my people*.
58: 1. and shew *my people* their transgression,
60:21. *Thy people also* (shall be) all righteous:
61: 9. their offspring among *the people*:
62:10. prepare ye the way of *the people*;
— lift up a standard for *the people*.
12. they shall call them, *The* holy *people*,
63: 3. *and of the people* (there was) none with me:
6. I will tread down *the people*
8. they (are) *my people*,
11. the days of old, Moses, (and) *his people*,
14. so didst thou lead *thy people*,
18. *The people of* thy holiness
64: 9(8). we (are) all *thy people*.
65: 2. *a* rebellious *people*, which walketh
3. *A people* that provoketh me
10. *for my people* that have sought me.
18. Jerusalem a rejoicing, *and her people* a joy.
19. rejoice in Jerusalem, and joy *in my people*:
22. of a tree (are) the days of *my people*,
Jer. 1:18. *and against the people of* the land.
2:11. *but my people* have changed their glory
13. *my people* have committed two evils;
31. wherefore say *my people*, We are lords;
32. *yet my people* have forgotten me
4:10. thou hast greatly deceived this *people*
11. shall it be said *to* this *people*
— the daughter of *my people*,
22. For *my people* (is) foolish,
5:14. *and* this *people* wood, and it shall
21. Hear now this, O foolish *people*,
23. *But* this *people* hath (lit. *But* there is *to* this *people*) a revolting and
26. *among my people* are found wicked (men):
31. *and my people* love (to have it) so:
6:14. the daughter of *my people*
19. I will bring evil upon this *people*,
21. lay stumbling blocks before this *people*,
22. *a people* cometh from the north
26. O daughter of *my people*,
27. a fortress *among my people*,
7:12. the wickedness of *my people* Israel.
16. pray not thou for this *people*,
23. be my *people*: (lit. *for a people* to me)
33. the carcases of this *people*

Jer. 8: 5. is this *people* of Jerusalem slidden back
7. *but my people* know not the judgment of
11, 21. the hurt of the daughter of *my people*
19. the cry of the daughter of *my people*
22 the health of the daughter of *my people*
9: 1(8:23). slain of the daughter of *my people!*
2(1). that I might leave *my people,*
7(6). do for the daughter of *my people?*
15(14). feed them, (even) this *people,*
10: 3. the customs of *the people* (are) vain:
11: 4. ye be my *people,* (lit. *for a people* to me)
14. pray not thou for this *people,*
12:14. I have caused *my people* Israel
16. the ways of *my people,*
— they taught *my people* to swear
— in the midst of *my people.*
13:10. This evil *people,* which refuse to hear
11. that they might be unto me *for a people,*
14:10. Thus saith the Lord *unto* this *people,*
11. Pray not for this *people* for (their) good.
16. *And the people* to whom they prophesy
17. the virgin daughter of *my people*
15: 1. my mind (could) not (be) toward this *people:*
7. I will destroy *my people,*
20. I will make thee *unto* this *people*
16: 5. taken away my peace from this *people,*
10. when thou shalt shew this *people*
17:19. the gate of the children of *the people,*
18:15. *my people* hath forgotten me
19: 1. the ancients of *the people,*
11. so will I break this *people*
14. and said to all *the people,*
21: 7. of Judah, and his servants, and *the people,*
8. unto this *people* thou shalt say,
22: 2. *and thy people* that enter in by these
4. he, and his servants, *and his people.*
23: 2. the pastors that feed *my people;*
13. caused *my people* Israel to err.
22. caused *my people* to hear my words,
27. cause *my people* to forget my name
32. cause *my people* to err
— they shall not profit this *people*
33. this *people,* or the prophet,
34. the prophet, and the priest, *and the people,*
24: 7. they shall be my *people,* (lit. *for a people* to me)
25: 1. concerning all *the people of* Judah
2. unto all *the people of* Judah,
19. his princes, and all *his people;*
26: 7. and all *the people* heard Jeremiah
8. to speak unto all *the people,*
— all *the people* took him,
9. all *the people* were gathered
11. unto the princes and to all *the people,*
12. all the princes and to all *the people,*
16. said the princes and all *the people*
17. all the assembly of *the people,*
18. all *the people of* Judah,
23. the graves of *the* common *people.*
24. into the hand of *the people*
27:12. serve him *and his people,*
13. Why will ye die, thou *and thy people,*
16. priests and to all this *people,*
28: 1. of the priests and of all *the people,*
5, 11. in the presence of all *the people*
7. in the ears of all *the people;*
15. thou makest this *people* to trust in a lie.
29: 1. all *the people* whom Nebuchadnezzar
16. *the people* that dwelleth in this city,
25. *the people* that (are) at Jerusalem,
32. a man to dwell among this *people;*
— the good that I will do *for my people,*
30: 3. the captivity of *my people* Israel
22. be my *people,* (lit. *for a people* to me)
31: 1, 33. they shall be my *people.* (lit. *id.*)
2. *The people* (which were) left of the
7. O Lord, save *thy people,*
14. *and my people* shall be satisfied
32:21. hast brought forth *thy people* Israel
38. be my *people,* (lit. *for a people* to me)
42. this great evil upon this *people,*
33:24. what this *people* have spoken,
— they have despised *my people,*
34: 1. all *the people,* fought against Jerusalem,
8. had made a covenant with all *the people*
10. the princes, and all *the people,*

Jer. 34:19. all *the people of* the land,
35:16. *but* this *people* hath not hearkened unto
36: 6. in the ears of *the people*
7. the Lord hath pronounced against this *people.*
9. *the people* in Jerusalem, and to all *the people* that came from the cities
10. in the ears of all *the people.*
13, 14. in the ears of *the people.*
37: 2. *nor the people of* the land,
4. came in and went out among *the people:*
12. in the midst of *the people.*
18. thy servants, *or against* this *people,*
38: 1. Jeremiah had spoken unto all *the people,*
4. the hands of all *the people,*
— man seeketh not the welfare *of* this *people,*
39: 8. house, and the houses of *the people,*
9. the remnant of *the people* that
— the rest of *the people* that remained.
10. the poor of *the people,*
14. he dwelt among *the people.*
40: 5. dwell with him among *the people:*
6. among *the people* that were left
41:10. the residue of *the people*
— all *the people* that remained
13. *the people* which (were) with Ishmael
14. *the people* that Ishmael had carried
16. all the remnant of *the people*
42: 1. *the people* from the least even unto the
8. all *the people* from the least even to the
43: 1. speaking unto all *the people*
4. *the people,* obeyed not the voice
44:15. *the people* that dwelt in the land
20, 24. Jeremiah said unto all *the people,*
— and to all *the people* which had given
21. *and the people of* the land,
46:16. let us go again to *our own people,*
24. the hand of *the people of* the north.
48:42. shall be destroyed *from* (being) *a people,*
46. *the people of* Chemosh perisheth:
49: 1. *and his people* dwell in his cities?
50: 6. *My people* hath been lost sheep:
16. they shall turn every one to *his people,*
41. *a people* shall come from the north,
51:45. *My people,* go ye out of the midst of her,
58. *the people* shall labour in vain,
52: 6. there was no bread *for the people of*
15. the poor of *the people,* and the residue of *the people*
25. *the people of* the land; and threescore men *of the people of* the land,
28. *the people* whom Nebuchadrezzar
Lam 1: 1. the city sit solitary, (that was) full of *people!*
7. *her people* fell into the hand of the enemy,
11. All *her people* sigh, they seek bread;
18. hear, I pray you, all *people,*
2:11. the daughter of *my people;*
3:14. I was a derision to all *my people;*
45. in the midst of *the people.*
48. destruction of the daughter of *my people.*
4: 3. the daughter of *my people* (is become)
6. of the daughter of *my people* is greater
10. destruction of the daughter of *my people.*
Eze. 3: 5. *a people* of a strange speech
6. many *people* of a strange speech
11. the children of *thy people.*
7:27. *the people of* the land shall be troubled:
11: 1. princes of *the people.*
17. I will even gather you from *the people,*
20. they shall be my *people,* (lit. *for a people* to me)
12:19. say unto *the people of* the land,
13: 9. the assembly of *my people,*
10. they have seduced *my people,*
17. the daughters of *thy people,*
18. Will ye hunt the souls *of my people,*
19. will ye pollute me among *my people*
— lying *to my people* that hear (your) lies?
21. and deliver *my people* out of your hand,
23. I will deliver *my people* out of your hand:
14: 8. off from the midst of *my people;*
9. from the midst of *my people* Israel.
11. that they may be my *people,* (lit. *for a people* to me)
17: 9. without great power *or* many *people*
15. give him horses *and* much *people.*
18:18. which (is) not good *among his people,*

Eze.20:34. I will bring you out from *the people*,
35. the wilderness of *the people*,
41. when I bring you out from *the people*,
21:12(17). for it shall be *upon my people*,
—(—). of the sword shall be upon *my people:*
22:29. *The people of* the land have used
23:24. with an assembly of *people*,
24:18. I spake unto *the people* in the morning:
19. And *the people* said unto me,
25: 7. I will cut thee off from *the people*,
14. by the hand of *my people* Israel:
26: 2. (that was) the gates of *the people:*
7. horsemen, and companies, *and* much *people*.
11. he shall slay *thy people* by the sword,
20. the pit, with *the people of* old time,
27: 3. a merchant of *the people*
33. thou filledst many *people;*
36. The merchants *among the people*
28:19. they that know thee *among the people*
25. *the people* among whom they are scattered,
29:13. gather the Egyptians from *the people*
30:11. He *and his people* with him,
31:12. all *the people of* the earth
32: 3. a company of many *people;*
9. vex the hearts of many *people*,
10. I will make many *people* amazed
33: 2. the children of *thy people*,
— if *the people of* the land take a man
3. blow the trumpet, and warn *the people;*
6. *and the people* be not warned;
12. say unto the children of *thy people*,
17. Yet the children of *thy people* say,
30. the children of *thy people* still are talking
31. they come unto thee as *the people* cometh, and they sit before thee (as) *my people*,
34:13. I will bring them out from *the people*,
30. the house of Israel, (are) *my people*,
36: 3. an infamy of *the people:*
8. yield your fruit *to my people*
12. upon you, (even) *my people* Israel;
15. the reproach of *the people*
20. These (are) *the people of* the LORD,
28. be my *people*, (lit. *for a people* to me)
37:12. *O my people*, I will open your graves,
13. I have opened your graves, *O my people*,
18. the children of *thy people*
23. so shall they be my *people*, (lit. *for a people* to me)
27. they shall be my *people*. (lit. *id.*)
38: 6. many *people* with thee.
8. gathered *out of* many *people*,
— brought forth *out of the nations*,
9. *and* many *people* with thee.
12. *the people* (that are) gathered out of the
14. when *my people* of Israel dwelleth
15. *and* many *people* with thee,
16. shalt come up against *my people*
22. *the* many *people* that (are) with him,
39: 4. *and the people* that (is) with thee:
7. in the midst of *my people* Israel;
13. all *the people of* the land
27. When I have brought them again from *the people*,
42:14. (those things) which (are) *for the people*.
44:11. the sacrifice *for the people*,
19. into the utter court to *the people*,
— they shall not sanctify *the people*
23. they shall teach *my people*
45: 8. shall no more oppress *my people;*
9. take away your exactions from *my people*,
16. All *the people of* the land
22. all *the people of* the land
46: 3. *the people of* the land shall worship
9. when *the people of* the land shall come
18. shall not take of *the people's* inheritance
— that *my people* be not scattered
20. utter court, to sanctify *the people*.
24. shall boil the sacrifice of *the people*.
Dan. 8:24. the mighty *and the* holy *people*. (marg. *people of* the holy ones)
9: 6. and to all *the people of* the land.
15. our God, that hast brought *thy people*
16. Jerusalem *and thy people* (are become) a reproach
19. *thy people* are called by thy name.
20. the sin of *my people* Israel,

Dan. 9:24. weeks are determined upon *thy people*
26. *the people of* the prince that shall
10:14. what shall befall *thy people*
11:14. robbers of *thy people* shall exalt themselves
15. *neither* his chosen *people*, (lit. *and the people of* his choices)
32. *but the people* that do know their God
33. they that understand among *the people*
12: 1. the children of *thy people:*
— *thy people* shall be delivered,
7. the power of *the* holy *people*,
Hos. 1: 9. Call his name Lo-*ammi:* (marg. (That is), Not *my people*) for ye (are) not *my people*,
10(2:1). Ye (are) not *my people*,
2: 1(3). Say ye unto your brethren, *Ammi;* (marg. (That is), *My people*)
23(25). (them which were) not *my people*, Thou (art) *my people;*
4: 4. *for thy people* (are) as they that strive
6. *My people* are destroyed for lack of
8. They eat up the sin of *my people*,
9. there shall be, *like people*, like priest:
12. *My people* ask counsel at their stocks,
14. *therefore the people* (that) doth not
6:11. I returned the captivity of *my people*.
7: 8. hath mixed himself *among the people;*
9: 1. O Israel, for joy, *as* (other) *people:*
10: 5. *the people thereof* shall mourn
10. *the people* shall be gathered against them,
14. shall a tumult arise *among thy people*,
11: 7. *And my people* are bent to backsliding
Joel 2: 2. *a* great *people* and a strong;
5. *as a* strong *people* set in battle array.
6. *the people* shall be much pained:
16. Gather *the people*, sanctify the
17. Spare *thy people*, O Lord,
— should they say *among the people*,
18. jealous for his land, and pity *his people*.
19. will answer and say *unto his people*,
26, 27. *my people* shall never be ashamed.
3: 2(4:2). for *my people* and (for) my heritage
3(—:3). they have cast lots for *my people;*
16(—:16). Lord (will be) the hope *of his people*.
Am. 1: 5. *the people of* Syria shall go into captivity
3: 6. *and the people* not be afraid?
7: 8. in the midst of *my people* Israel:
15. prophesy unto *my people* Israel.
8: 2. The end is come upon *my people* of
9:10. All the sinners of *my people* shall die
14. bring again the captivity of *my people*
Obad. 13. entered into the gate of *my people*
Jon. 1: 8. of what *people* (art) thou?
Mic. 1: 2. Hear, all ye *people;* hearken,
9. he is come unto the gate of *my people*,
2: 4. changed the portion of *my people:*
8. of late *my people* is risen up
9. The women of *my people* have ye cast out
11. shall even be the prophet of this *people*.
3: 3. Who also eat the flesh of *my people*,
5. the prophets that make *my people* err,
4: 1. and *people* shall flow unto it.
3. he shall judge among many *people*,
5. all *people* will walk every one
13. thou shalt beat in pieces many *people:*
5: 7(6), 8(7). in the midst of many *people*
6: 2. Lord hath a controversy with *his people*,
3. *O my people*, what have I done unto
5. *O my people*, remember now what
16. ye shall bear the reproach of *my people*.
7:14. Feed *thy people* with thy rod,
Nah. 3:13. *thy people* in the midst of thee
18. *thy people* is scattered upon the
Hab. 2: 5. heapeth unto him all *people:*
8. the remnant of *the people* shall spoil thee;
10. by cutting off many *people*,
13. *the people* shall labour in the very fire,
3:13. the salvation of *thy people*,
16. when he cometh up unto *the people*,
Zep. 1:11. all *the* merchant *people* are cut down;
2: 8. they have reproached *my people*,
9. the residue of *my people* shall spoil
10. magnified (themselves) against *the people of*
3: 9. then will I turn to *the people*
12. *an* afflicted and poor *people*,
20. among all *people of* the earth,
Hag. 1: 2. This *people* say, The time is not come,

Hag. 1:12. all the remnant of *the people*,
— *the people* did fear before the Lord.
13. in the Lord's message *unto the people*
14. of all the remnant of *the people*;
2: 2. the residue of *the people*,
4. all *ye people of* the land,
14. So (is) this *people*, and so (is) this nation
Zec. 2:11(15). and shall be my *people*: (lit. *for a people* to me)
7: 5. Speak unto all *the people of* the land,
8: 6, 12. the remnant of this *people*
7. I will save *my people*
8. and they shall be my *people*, (lit. *for a people* to me)
11. the residue of this *people*
20. that there shall come *people*,
22. many *people* and strong nations shall
9:16. in that day as the flock of *his people*:
10: 9. I will sow them *among the people*:
11:10. which I had made with all *the people*.
12: 2. unto all *the people* round about,
3. a burdensome stone for all *people*:
4. every horse of *the people*
6. devour all *the people* round about,
13: 9. I will say, It (is) *my people*:
14: 2. the residue of *the people*
12. the Lord will smite all *the people*
Mal. 1: 4. *and, The people* against whom the Lord
2: 9. and base before all *the people*,

עַם *gam*, Ch. m.

Ezr. 5:12. *and* carried *the people* away
6:12. destroy all kings *and people*,
7:13. that all they of *the people* of Israel,
16. the freewill offering of *the people*,
25. which may judge all *the people*
Dan. 2:44. shall not be left *to* other *people*,
3: 4. *O people*, nations, and languages,
7. when all *the people* heard the
— all *the people*, the nations,
29. That every *people*, nation,
4: 1(3:31). Nebuchadnezzar the king, unto all *people*,
5:19. all *people*, nations, and languages,
6:25(26). king Darius wrote unto all *people*,
7:14. that all *people*, nations, and
27. shall be given *to the people of*

עִם *geem*, part. prep.

Gen18:23. destroy the righteous *with* the wicked?
24:12. shew kindness *unto* my master Abraham.
25:11. Isaac dwelt *by* the well Lahai-roi.
31:24. Take heed that thou speak not *to* Jacob
Deu 8: 5. Thou shalt also consider *in* thine heart,
9: 7. ye have been rebellious *against* the Lord.
Jos. 7: 2. to Ai, which (is) *beside* Beth-aven,
22: 7. gave Joshua *among* their brethren
Jud20:38. the men of Israel *and* (marg. *with*) the
1Sa. 2:21. the child Samuel grew *before* the Lord.
16:12. ruddy, (and) *withal* of a beautiful
2Sa. 6: 4. *accompanying* (marg. *with*) the ark of
21: 4. no silver nor gold *of* Saul,
2Ch21:19. fell out *by reason of* his sickness:
Neh 5:18. *yet for all* this required not I
Job 9:26. They are passed away *as* the swift ships:
Ps. 72: 5. *as long as* the sun and moon endure, (lit. *with* the sun and before the moon)
73: 5. *neither* are they plagued *like* (marg. *with*) (other) men
Ecc. 2:16. no remembrance of the wise *more than of* &c. &c.

It occurs with prefix מֵעִם, as

Gen24:27. who hath not left destitute)(my master
41:32. the thing (is) established *by* (marg. or, prepared *of*) God,
44:29. if ye take this also *from* me,
32. surety for the lad *unto* my father,
48:12. brought them out *from between* his knees,
Ex. 22:14(13). if a man borrow (ought) *of* his
Ru. 4:10. be not cut off *from among* his brethren, &c.

עִם is combined with the pronominal suffixes, with similar variations of meaning.

עִם *geem*, Ch. part. prep.

Ezr. 5: 2. *and with them* (were) the prophets
6: 8. what ye shall do *to* the elders
7:13. to go up to Jerusalem, go *with thee*.
16. *with* the freewill offering
Dan 2:11. whose dwelling is not *with* flesh.
18. should not perish *with* the rest of
22. and the light dwelleth *with him*.
43. one *to* another (marg. this *with* this), even as iron is not mixed *with* clay.
4: 2(3:32). God hath wrought *toward me*.
3(—:33). his dominion (is) *from* generation
15(12). *and* (let) his portion (be) *with* the
23(20). *and* (let) his portion (be) *with* the
25(22). *and* thy dwelling shall be *with* the
32(29). *and* thy dwelling (shall be) *with*
34(31). his kingdom (is) *from* generation to
5:21. his heart was made *like* the beasts, *and* his dwelling (was) *with* the
6:21(22). Then said Daniel *unto* the king,
7: 2. I saw in my vision *by* night,
13. (one) like the Son of man came *with*
21. the same horn made war *with*

עָמַד *gāh-mad'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Gen19:27. *he stood* before the Lord:
30: 9. When Leah saw that *she had left* bearing, (lit. *she stood* from bearing)
45: 1. And *there stood* no man with him,
Ex. 33: 9. the cloudy pillar descended, *and stood*
Lev.13: 5. (if) the plague...*be at a stay*, (lit. *stood*)
37. *be* in his sight *at a stay*, (lit. *stood*)
Deu 4:10. the day that *thou stoodest* before the Lord
10:10. *I stayed* in the mount, according
19:17. *Then* both the men,...*shall stand*
25: 8. *and* (if) *he stand* (to it),
Jos. 10:13. the sun stood still, and the moon *stayed*,
20: 4. *And* when *he* that doth flee...*shall stand*
21:44(42). *there stood* not a man of all their
23: 9. *hath been able to stand* before you
Jud. 6:31. Joash said unto all that *stood*
1Sa.14: 9. *then we will stand still* in our place,
19: 3. And I will go out *and stand*
30: 9. those that were left behind *stayed*.
2Sa.15: 2. Absalom rose up early, *and stood*
20:11. one of Joab's men *stood* by him,
12. saw that all the people *stood still*,
— every one that came by him *stood still*.
1K. 1: 2. *and let her stand* before the king,
17: 1. of Israel liveth, before whom *I stand*,
18:15. of hosts liveth, before whom *I stand*,
19:11. Go forth, *and stand* upon the mount
2K. 2: 7. and *they* two *stood* by Jordan.
3:14. of hosts liveth, before whom *I stand*,
5:11. surely come out to me, *and stand*,
16. the Lord liveth, before whom *I stand*,
10: 4. two kings *stood* not before him;
13: 6. there *remained* the grove also
15:20. turned back, and *stayed* not there in the
2Ch 20:20. Jehoshaphat *stood* and said,
Ezr. 10:15. *were employed* (marg. *stood*) about this
Neh 8: 5. all the people *stood up*:
12:39. *and they stood still* in the prison gate.
Est. 7: 7. Haman *stood up* to make request for his
9: 2. and no man *could withstand* them; for
Job 29: 8. the aged arose, (and) *stood up*.
30:20. *I stand up*, and thou regardest me (not).
32:16. they spake not, but *stood still*,
Ps. 1: 1. nor *standeth* in the way of sinners,
26:12. My foot *standeth* in an even place:
38:11(12). my kinsmen *stand* afar off.
106:23. had not Moses his chosen *stood* before
119:91. *They continue* this day according to
Ecc. 2: 9. my wisdom *remained* with me.
Isa. 61: 5. *And* strangers *shall stand* and feed your flocks,
Jer. 7:10. come *and stand* before me
14: 6. the wild asses *did stand*
17:19. Go *and stand* in the gate
23:18. who *hath stood* in the counsel of
22. if *they had stood* in my counsel,
46:15. *they stood* not, because the Lord
21. *they did* not *stand*, because the day

Jer. 48:11. therefore his taste *remained* (marg. *stood*) in him,
45. *They* that fled *stood* under the shadow
52:12. (which) *served* (marg. *stood* before) the
Eze.21:21(26). the king of Babylon *stood*
33:26. *Ye stand* upon your sword,
44:15. *and they shall stand* before me
46: 2. *and shall stand* by the post of the gate,
47:10. the fishers *shall stand* upon it
Dan10:11. unto me, *I stood* trembling.
11: 3. *And* a mighty king *shall stand up*,
7. *But* out of a branch of her roots *shall* (one) *stand up*
20. *Then shall stand up* in his estate
21. *And* in his estate *shall stand up* a vile
Hos10: 9. there *they stood*: the battle in Gibeah
Mic. 5: 4(3). *And he shall stand* and feed
Hab 3: 6. *He stood*, and measured the earth:
11. The sun (and) moon *stood still* in their
Zec.14: 4. *And* his feet *shall stand* in that day

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen41:46. *when he stood* before Pharaoh
Ex. 9:11. the magicians could not *stand*
28. ye shall *stay* no longer. (lit. ye shall not add *to stand*)
18:23. thou shalt be able *to endure*,
Nu. 16: 9. *and to stand* before the congregation
35:12. until *he stand* before the congregation
Deu10: 8. *to stand* before the Lord
18: 5. *to stand* to minister in the name of the
Jos. 20: 6. until *he stand* before the congregation
9. until *he stood* before the congregation.
Jud. 2:14. they could not any longer *stand*
1Sa. 6:20. Who is able *to stand* before this holy
1K. 8:11. the priests could not *stand* to minister
1Ch23:30. *And to stand* every morning to thank
2Ch 5:14. the priests could not *stand* to minister
29:11. the Lord hath chosen you *to stand*
Ezr. 2:63. till *there stood* up a priest with Urim
9:15. we cannot *stand* before thee
10:13. we are not able *to stand* without,
Neh 7:65. till *there stood* (up) a priest with Urim
Est. 8:11. *and to stand* for their life,
9:16. *and stood* for their lives,
Isa. 10:32. As yet *shall he remain*
Jer. 18:20. Remember *that I stood* before thee
40:10. I will dwell at Mizpah, *to serve* (lit. *to stand* before)
Eze. 1:21. *and when those stood*, (these) stood;
24. *when they stood*, they let down
25. *when they stood*, (and) had let
10:17. *When they stood*, (these) stood;
13: 5. *to stand* in the battle
17:14. *that* by keeping of his covenant *it might stand.*
Dan 1: 4. *to stand* in the king's palace,
8: 7. no power in the ram *to stand*
11: 4. *And when he shall stand up*, his kingdom
15. (shall there be any) strength *to withstand.*
Obad. 11. In the day *that thou stoodest*

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Nu. 9: 8. Moses said unto them, *Stand still*,
Deu 5:31(28). *stand thou* here by me,
Jud. 4:20. *Stand* in the door of the tent,
1Sa. 9:27. *stand* thou *still* a while,
2Sa. 1: 9. *Stand*, I pray thee, upon me,
20: 4. and *be* thou here *present*.
2Ch20:17. *stand ye* (still), and see the salvation
35: 5. *And stand* in the holy (place)
Job 37:14. Hearken unto this, O Job: *stand still*,
Isa. 47:12. *Stand* now with thine enchantments,
Jer. 6:16. *Stand ye* in the ways, and see,
7: 2. *Stand* in the gate of the Lord's house,
26: 2. *Stand* in the court of the Lord's house,
48:19. O inhabitant of Aroer, *stand* by the way,
Eze. 2: 1. Son of man, *stand* upon thy feet,
Dan10:11. *and stand* upright:
Nah. 2: 8(9). *Stand, stand*, (shall they cry);

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen19:17. neither *stay thou* in all the plain;
24:31. wherefore *standest thou* without?
29:35. she called his name Judah; *and left* (marg. *stood* from) bearing.
41: 3. *and stood* by the (other) kine
Gen43:15. to Egypt, *and stood* before Joseph.
45: 9. come down unto me, *tarry* not:
Ex. 9:10. *and stood* before Pharaoh;
14:19. from before their face, *and stood* behind
18:13. *and* the people *stood* by Moses
20:18. saw (it), they removed, *and stood* afar off.
21. *And* the people *stood* afar off,
21:21. if *he continue* a day or two,
32:26. *Then* Moses *stood* in the gate
Lev. 9: 5. drew near *and stood* before the Lord.
13:23, 28. if the bright spot *stay* in his place,
18:23. neither *shall* any woman *stand* before
19:16. neither *shalt thou stand* against the blood
Nu. 1: 5. the men that *shall stand* with you:
12: 5. in the pillar of the cloud, *and stood*
16:18. *and stood* in the door of the tabernacle
48(17:13). *And he stood* between the dead and the living;
22:24. *But* the angel of the Lord *stood* in a path
26. of the Lord went further, *and stood*
27: 2. *And they stood* before Moses,
21. *he shall stand* before Eleazar the priest,
Deu 4:11. came near *and stood* under the mountain;
24:11. *Thou shalt stand* abroad, and the man
27:12. These *shall stand* upon mount Gerizim
13. these *shall stand* upon mount Ebal
31:15. *and* the pillar of the cloud *stood* over the
Jos. 3: 8. *ye shall stand still* in Jordan.
13. *and they shall stand* upon an heap.
16. *That* the waters which came down from above *stood*
17. *And* the priests that bare the ark...*stood firm*
10: 8. *there shall* not a man of them *stand*
13. *And* the sun *stood still*, and the moon
19. *stay* ye not, (but) pursue
18: 5. Judah *shall abide* in their coast
— of Joseph *shall abide* in their coasts
Jud. 7:21. *And they stood* every man in his place
9: 7. Jotham, he went *and stood* in the top of
35. Gaal the son of Ebed went out, *and stood*
44. *and stood* in the entering of the gate
Ru. 2: 7. *and hath continued* even from the morning
1Sa. 6:14. cart came into the field...*and stood* there,
16:21. David came to Saul, *and stood* before him:
22. *Let* David, I pray thee, *stand* before me;
17: 8. *And he stood* and cried unto the armies
51. David ran, *and stood* upon the Philistine,
20:38. Make speed, haste, *stay* not.
26:13. went over to the other side, *and stood*
30:10. *for* two hundred *abode behind*,
2Sa. 1:10. *So I stood* upon him,
2:23. as many as came to the place...*stood still*.
25. *and stood* on the top of an hill.
28. *and* all the people *stood still*,
15:17. *and tarried* in a place that was far off.
18: 4. *And* the king *stood* by the gate side,
30. And he turned aside, *and stood still*.
20:15. *and it stood* in the trench:
1K. 1:28. *and stood* before the king.
3:15. he came to Jerusalem, *and stood* before
16. *and stood* before him.
8:22. *And* Solomon *stood* before the altar
55. *And he stood*, and blessed all
19:13. *and stood* in the entering in of the cave.
20:38. the prophet departed, *and waited* for the
22:21. there came forth a spirit, *and stood*
2K. 2: 7. *and stood* to view afar off:
13. *and stood* by the bank of Jordan;
3:21. and upward, *and stood* in the border.
4: 6. a vessel more. *And* the oil *stayed*.
12. *And* when he had called her, *she stood* before him.
15. *And* when he had called her, *she stood* in the door.
5: 9. *and stood* at the door of the house of
15. and came, *and stood* before him:
25. he went in, *and stood* before his master.
6:31. if the head of Elisha...*shall stand* on him
8: 9. came *and stood* before him,
10: 4. how then *shall we stand?*
9. he went out, *and stood*,
11:11. *And* the guard *stood*,
13:18. he smote thrice, *and stayed*.
18:17. they came *and stood* by the conduit
28. *Then* Rab-shakeh *stood* and cried
23: 3. *And* the king *stood* by a pillar,

2K. 23: 3. *And* all the people *stood* to the covenant.
1Ch 6:32(17). *and* (then) *they waited* on their office
20: 4. *that there arose* war at Gezer
21: 1. *And* Satan *stood up* against Israel,
2Ch 6:12. *And he stood* before the altar
13. *and* upon it *he stood*, and kneeled
18:20. there came out a spirit, *and stood*
20: 5. *And* Jehoshaphat *stood* in the congregation
9. *we stand* before this house,
23. *For* the children of Ammon and Moab *stood up*
24:20. *which stood* above the people,
26:18. *And they* with*stood* (lit. *and stood* against) Uzziah the king,
29:26. *And* the Levites *stood* with the instruments
30:16. *And they stood* in their place
34:31. *And* the king *stood* in his place,
35:10. *and* the priests *stood* in their place,
Ezr. 3: 9. *Then stood* Jeshua (with) his sons
10:14. *Let* now our rulers of all the congregation *stand*,
Neh 8: 4. *And* Ezra the scribe *stood* upon a pulpit
— *and* beside him *stood* Mattithiah,
9: 2. *and stood* and confessed their sins,
12:40. *So stood* the two (companies)
Est. 3: 4. *whether* Mordecai's matters *would stand:*
4:14. *shall there* enlargement and deliverance *arise*
5: 1. put on (her) royal (apparel), *and stood*
8: 4. Esther arose, *and stood* before the king,
Job 4:16. *It stood still*, but I could not discern
8:15. upon his house, but *it shall* not *stand:*
14: 2. fleeth also as a shadow, and *continueth* not.
Ps. 10: 1. Why *standest thou* afar off, O Lord?
33: 9. he commanded, *and it stood fast.*
11. The counsel of the Lord *standeth*
38:11(12). My lovers and my friends *stand* aloof
76: 7(8). who *may stand* in thy sight
102:26(27). shall perish, but thou *shalt endure:*
104: 6. the waters *stood* above the mountains.
106:30. *Then stood up* Phinehas,
109: 6. *let* Satan *stand* at his right hand.
31. *he shall stand* at the right hand of the poor,
119:90. established the earth, *and it abideth.* (marg. *standeth*)
130: 3. O Lord, who *shall stand?*
147:17. *who can stand* before his cold?
Pro.12: 7. the house of the righteous *shall stand.*
25: 6. *stand* not in the place of great (men):
27: 4. who *is able to stand* before envy?
Ecc. 4:12. two *shall* with*stand* him;
15. the second child that *shall stand up*
8: 3. *stand* not in an evil thing;
Isa. 36: 2. *And he stood* by the conduit
13. *Then* Rabshakeh *stood*, and cried
44:11. *let them stand up;* (yet) they shall fear,
46: 7. in his place, *and he standeth;*
47:13. *Let* now the astrologers,...*stand up*,
48:13. unto them, *they stand up* together.
50: 8. *let us stand* together: who (is)
59:14. justice *standeth* afar off:
66:22. so *shall* your seed and your name *remain.*
Jer. 4: 6. retire, *stay* not: for I will
15: 1. Moses and Samuel *stood* before me,
19. *thou shalt stand* before me:
19:14. *and he stood* in the court of the Lord's
32:14. that they *may continue* many days.
49:19 & 50:44. (is) that shepherd that *will stand*
51:50. go away, *stand* not *still:*
Eze. 1:21. when those stood, (these) *stood;*
9: 2. went in, *and stood* beside the brasen altar.
10: 6. he went in, *and stood* beside the wheels.
17. When they stood, (these) *stood;*
18. *and stood* over the cherubims.
19. *and* (every one) *stood* at the door of the
11:23. *and stood* upon the mountain
22:14. *Can* thine heart *endure*,
27:29. *they shall stand* upon the land;
31:14. neither their trees *stand up*
37:10. they lived, *and stood up* upon their feet,
44:11. they *shall stand* before them
24. they *shall stand* in judgment;
47:10. (כתיב) come to pass, (that) the fishers *shall stand*
Dan 1: 5. *they might stand* before the king.
19. *therefore stood they* before the king.
2: 2. they came *and stood* before the king.

Dan. 8: 4. no beasts *might stand* before him,
22. *whereas* four *stood up* for it, four kingdoms *shall stand up*
23. a king...*shall stand up.*
25. *he shall* also *stand up* against the Prince
10:17. *there remained* no strength in me,
11: 6. neither *shall he stand*, nor his arm:
8. he *shall continue* (more) years
14. *there shall* many *stand* up
15. the arms of the south *shall* not *withstand*,
16. *and he shall stand* in the glorious land,
17. *she shall* not *stand* (on his side),
25. *he shall* not *stand:* for they
31. arms *shall stand* on his part,
12: 1. at that time *shall* Michael *stand up*,
13. *and stand* in thy lot at the end
Hos 13:13. *he should* not *stay* long
Am. 2:15. Neither *shall he stand* that handleth
Obad. 14. *shouldest thou have stood* in the crossway,
Jon. 1:15. *and* the sea *ceased* from her raging.
Nah 1: 6. Who *can stand* before his indignation?
Hab 2: 1. *I will stand* upon my watch,

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Gen 18: 8. he *stood* by them under the tree,
22. Abraham *stood* yet before the Lord.
24:30. *he stood* by the camels
41: 1. *he stood* by the river.
17. I *stood* upon the bank of the river:
Ex. 3: 5. the place whereon thou *standest*
8:22(18). Goshen, in which my people *dwell*,
17: 6. I *will stand* before thee
26:15. boards for the tabernacle...*standing up.*
33:10. the people saw the cloudy pillar *stand*
36:20. boards for the tabernacle.. *standing up.*
Nu. 7: 2. *and were* (marg. *who stood*) over them that were numbered,
14:14. thy cloud *standeth* over them,
Deu 1:38. the son of Nun, *which standeth*
5: 5. I *stood* between the Lord and you
17:12. *that standeth* to minister
18: 7. *which stand* there before the Lord.
29:15(14). (him) *that standeth* here
Jos. 4:10. the priests which bare the ark *stood*
5:13. *there stood* a man over against him
15. the place whereon thou *standest*
8:33. *stood* on this side the ark
11:13. the cities *that stood still* in their strength,
Jud. 3:19. all *that stood* by him went out
20:28. the son of Aaron, *stood* before it
1Sa.17: 3. the Philistines *stood* on a mountain
— Israel *stood* on a mountain
26. David spake to the men *that stood*
19:20. Samuel *standing* (as) appointed
2Sa.17:17. Jonathan and Ahimaaz *stayed*
1K. 7:25. *It stood* upon twelve oxen,
8:14. all the congregation of Israel *stood;*
10: 8. happy (are) these thy servants, *which stand*
19. two lions *stood* beside the stays.
20. twelve lions *stood* there
12: 6. the old men, *that stood* before Solomon
8. *which stood* before him:
13: 1. Jeroboam *stood* by the altar
24. the ass *stood* by it, the lion also *stood* by the carcase.
25. the lion *standing* by the carcase:
28. the ass and the lion *standing* by the
22:19. all the host of heaven *standing* by him
2K. 9:17. there *stood* a watchman on the tower
11:14. the king *stood* by a pillar,
1Ch. 6:33(18). they *that waited* (marg. *stood*) with their children.
39(24). his brother Asaph, *who stood* on his
21:15. the angel of the Lord *stood* by
16. saw the angel of the Lord *stand*
2Ch. 3:13. they *stood* on their feet,
4: 4. *It stood* upon twelve oxen,
5:12. *stood* at the east end of the altar,
6: 3. all the congregation of Israel *stood.*
7: 6. the priests *waited* on their offices:
— before them, and all Israel *stood.*
9: 7. thy servants, *which stand* continually
18. two lions *standing* by the stays:
19. twelve lions *stood* there
10: 6. the old men that had *stood* (lit. had been *standing*)
8. *that stood* before him.

2Ch.18:18. all the host of heaven *standing*
20:13. all Judah *stood* before the Lord,
23:13. the king *stood* at his pillar
Neh 7: 3. while they *stand by*, let them shut
12:44. the Levites *that waited*. (marg. *stood*)
Est. 5: 2. the king saw Esther the queen *standing*
6: 5. Haman *standeth* in the court.
7: 9. *standeth* in the house of Haman.
Ps. 19: 9(10). fear of the Lord (is) clean, *enduring*
111: 3. his righteousness *endureth* for ever.
10. his praise *endureth* for ever.
112: 3, 9. his righteousness *endureth* for ever.
122: 2. Our feet *shall stand* within thy gates,
134: 1. servants of the Lord, *which* by night *stand*
135: 2. *Ye that stand* in the house of the Lord,
Ecc. 1: 4. the earth *abideth* for ever.
Cant. 2: 9. he *standeth* behind our wall,
Isa. 3:13. *and standeth* to judge the people.
6: 2. Above it *stood* the seraphims:
11:10. *shall stand* for an ensign of the people;
21: 8. I *stand* continually upon the watchtower
66:22. *shall remain* before me,
Jer. 28: 5. all the people *that stood* in the house
35:19. shall not want a man *to stand* before me
36:21. the princes *which stood* beside the king.
44:15. all the women *that stood by*,
Eze. 3:23. the glory of the Lord *stood* there,
8:11. *there stood* before them seventy men
— in the midst of them *stood* Jaazaniah
10: 3. the cherubims *stood* on the right side
22:30. *and stand* in the gap before me
40: 3. *and he stood* in the gate.
43: 6. the man *stood* (lit. was *standing*) by me.
Dan 8: 3. there *stood* before the river a ram
6. I had seen *standing* before the river,
15. there *stood* before me as the appearance
10:13. of the kingdom of Persia with*stood* (lit. *stood* against) me
16. him *that stood* before me.
11: 2. there *shall stand up* yet three kings
16. none *shall stand* before him:
12: 1. the great prince *which standeth*
5. *there stood* other two,
Hag. 2: 5. my spirit *remaineth* among you:
Zec. 1: 8. he *stood* among the myrtle trees
10. man *that stood* among the myrtle trees
11. the angel of the Lord *that stood*
3: 1. Joshua the high priest *standing*
— and Satan *standing* at his right hand
3. *and stood* before the angel.
4. those *that stood* before him,
5. the angel of the Lord *stood by*.
7. among these *that stand by*.
4:14. the two anointed ones, *that stand* by
14:12. while they *stand* upon their feet,
Mal. 3: 2. who *shall stand* when he appeareth?

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite*. *

Ex. 9:16. for this (cause) *have I raised thee up*, (marg. *made thee stand*)
Lev.14:11. *And* the priest...*shall present* the man
16: 7. take the two goats, *and present* them
27: 8. *then he shall present himself* before
11. *then he shall present* the beast
Nu. 3: 6. Bring the tribe of Levi near, *and present*
5:16. *and set her* before the Lord:
18. *And* the priest *shall set* the woman
30. *and shall set* the woman before the Lord,
8:13. *And thou shalt set* the Levites
27:19. *And set* him before Eleazar
1K. 12:32. *and he placed* in Beth-el the priests
1Ch 6:31(16). whom David *set over* the service
17:14. *But I will settle him* in mine house
2Ch 19: 8. *did* Jehoshaphat *set* of the Levites,
33: 8. the land which *I have appointed*
19. *and set up* groves and graven images,
Neh. 6: 1. *I had* not *set up* the doors
7. *thou hast* also *appointed* prophets
10:32(33). *Also we made* ordinances for us,
13:19. (some) of my servants *set I* at the gates,
Est. 4: 5. whom *he had appointed* to attend upon (marg. *set* before) her,
Ps. 30: 7(8). *thou hast made* my mountain *to stand* strong: (marg. *thou hast settled* strength for my mountain)
31: 8(9). *thou hast set* my feet in a large room.
Eze.29: 7. *and madest* all their loins *to be at a stand*.
Dan 11:11. *and he shall set forth* a great multitude;
13. *and shall set forth* a multitude

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive*.

1K. 15: 4. *and to establish* Jerusalem:
1Ch 15:16. the Levites *to appoint* their brethren
2Ch 9: 8. *to establish them* for ever,
Ezr. 2:68. the house of God *to set it up* in his place:
9: 9. *and to repair* (marg. *set up*) the
Neh 7: 3. *and appoint* watches of the inhabitants
Eze.24:11. *Then set it* empty upon the coals
Dan 11:14. people shall exalt themselves *to establish*

HIPHIL.—*Imperative*.

Isa. 21: 6. Go, *set* a watchman,

HIPHIL.—*Future*.

Gen 47: 7. *and set him* before Pharaoh:
Nu. 11:24. *and set* them round about the tabernacle.
27:22. took Joshua, *and set him* before Eleazar
Jud.16:25. *and they set* him between the pillars.
2Sa.22:34. *setteth me* upon my high places.
2K. 8:11. *And he settled* his countenance
1Ch 15:17. *So* the Levites *appointed* Heman
16:17. *And hath confirmed the same* to Jacob
22: 2. *and he set* masons to hew wrought stones
2Ch 8:14. *And he appointed*, according to
11:15. *And he ordained* him priests
22. *And* Rehoboam *made* Abijah the son of
19: 5. *And he set* judges in the land
20:21. *And* when he...*he appointed* singers unto the Lord,
23:10. *And he set* all the people,
19. *And he set* the porters at the gates
24:13. *and they set* the house of God in his state,
25: 5. *and made them* captains
14. *and set them up* (to be) his gods,
29:25. *And he set* the Levites in the house
30: 5. *So they established* a decree
31: 2. *And* Hezekiah *appointed* the courses
34:32. *And he caused* all...*to stand* (to it).
35: 2. *And he set* the priests in their charges,
Ezr. 3: 8. *and appointed* the Levites,
10. *And* when...*they set* the priests in
Neh 3: 1. *and set up* the doors of it;
3, 6, 13, 14, 15. *and set up* the doors thereof,
4: 9(3). *and set* a watch against them
13(7). *Therefore set I* in the lower places
—(–). *I even set* the people
7: 1. *and I had set up* the doors,
12:31. *and appointed* two great (companies)
13:11. *and set them* in their place.
30. *and appointed* the wards of the priests
Job 34:24. *and set* others in their stead.
Ps. 18:33(34). *setteth me* upon my high places.
105:10. *And confirmed the same* unto Jacob
107:25. *and raiseth* the stormy wind,
148: 6. *He hath also stablished them*
Pro.29: 4. The king by judgment *establisheth*
Eze. 2: 2 & 3:24. *and set me* upon my feet,
Dan 8:18. he touched me, *and set me* (marg. *made me stand*) upright.

HIPHIL.—*Participle*.

2Ch 18:34. the king of Israel *stayed* (lit. was *staying*) (himself)

* HOPHAL.—*Future*. *

Lev.16:10. the scapegoat, *shall be presented* alive

HOPHAL.—*Participle*.

1K. 22:35. the king was *stayed up* in his chariot

עִמָּד [*ğim-māhd'*], part. prep.

Always combined with suffix of the first person singular, עִמָּדִי

Gen 3:12. The woman whom thou gavest (to be) *with me*,
19:19. thy mercy, which thou hast shewed *unto me*
31: 7. God suffered him not to hurt *me*.
Deu. 5:31(28). as for thee, stand thou here *by me*,
Job 6: 4. arrows of the Almighty (are) *within me*,
10:17. increasest thine indignation *upon me*;
23: 6. Will he plead *against me*
10. he knoweth the way *that I take*: (marg. (is) *with me*)

Job 29:20. My glory (was) fresh *in me*,
Ps. 50:11. the wild beasts of the field (are) *mine*. (marg. *with me*)
&c. &c.

It occurs twice with prefix מֵעִמָּדִי

1Sa 10: 2. When thou art departed *from me*
20:28. David earnestly asked (leave) *of me*

עֹמֶד [*gōh'-med*], m.

2Ch.30:16. they stood in *their place* (marg. *standing*)
34:31. the king stood in *his place*,
35:10. the priests stood in *their place*,
Neh 8: 7. the people (stood) in *their place*.
9: 3. they stood up in *their place*,
13:11. and set them in *their place*. (marg. *standing*)
Dan 8:17. he came near *where I stood*:
18. set me *upright*. (marg. made me stand upon *my standing*)
10:11. stand *upright*: (marg. upon *thy standing*)
11: 1. *I, stood* to confirm and to strengthen

עֶמְדָּה [*gem-dāh'*], f.

Mic. 1:11. he shall receive of you *his standing*.

עֻמָּה [*goom-māh'*], f.

Ex. 25:27. *Over against* the border shall the rings
28:27. *over against* the (other) coupling
37:14. *Over against* the border were the rings,
38:18. *answerable to* the hangings of the court.
39:20. *over against* the (other) coupling
Lev. 3: 9. *hard by* the backbone;
2Sa. 16:13. on the hill's side *over against him*,
— threw stones *at him*,
1K. 7:20. *over against* the belly
1Ch 24:31. cast lots *over against* their brethren
— *over against* their younger brethren.
25: 8. they cast lots, ward *against* (ward),
26:12. (having) wards one *against* another,
16. ward *against* ward.
Neh 12:24. ward *over against* ward.
Ecc. 5:16(15). *in* all *points* as he came,
7:14. God also hath set the one *over against* the
Eze. 1:20. wheels were lifted up *over against them*:
21. wheels were lifted up *over against them*:
3: 8. I have made thy face strong *against* their faces, and thy forehead strong *against* their foreheads.
13. the noise of the wheels *over against them*,
10:19. the wheels also (were) *beside them*,
11:22. and the wheels *beside them*;
40:18. by the side of the gates *over against*
42: 7. *over against* the chambers,
45: 6. *over against* the oblation
7. *over against* one of the portions,
48:13. *over against* the border of the priests
18, 18. *over against* the oblation
21. *over against* the portions for the prince:

עַמּוּד *gam-mood'*, m.

Ex. 13:21. by day *in a pillar of* a cloud,
— by night *in a pillar of* fire,
22. He took not away *the pillar of* the cloud by day, *nor the pillar* of fire by night,
14:19. *the pillar of* the cloud went from before
24. *through the pillar of* fire and of
26:32. thou shalt hang it upon four *pillars of*
37. five *pillars of* shittim (wood),
27:10. *And the* twenty *pillars thereof*
— the hooks of *the pillars*
11. *and his* twenty *pillars*
— the hooks of *the pillars*
12. *their pillars* ten, and their sockets ten.
14, 15. *their pillars* three, and their sockets
16. *their pillars* (shall be) four, and their
17. All *the pillars* round about the court
33: 9. *the* cloudy *pillar* descended,
10. all the people saw *the* cloudy *pillar*
35:11. his bars, *his pillars*, and his sockets,
Ex. 35:17. *his pillars*, and their sockets,
36:36. he made thereunto four *pillars* (of)
38. *the* five *pillars of it* with their
38:10, 11. *Their pillars* (were) twenty,
—, 11, 12. the hooks of *the pillars*
12. *their pillars* ten, and their sockets ten;
14, 15. *their pillars* three, and their sockets three.
17. the sockets *for the pillars* (were of) brass; the hooks of *the pillars*
— all *the pillars of* the court
19. *And their pillars* (were) four,
28. he made hooks *for the pillars*,
39:33. *and his pillars*, and his sockets,
40. *his pillars*, and his sockets,
40:18. and reared up *his pillars*.
Nu. 3:36. *and the pillars thereof*, and the sockets
37. *And the pillars of* the court
4:31. the bars thereof, *and the pillars thereof*,
32. *And the pillars of* the court round about,
12: 5. the Lord came down *in the pillar of*
14:14. by day time *in a pillar of* a cloud, *and in a pillar of* fire by night.
Deu 31:15. the Lord appeared in the tabernacle *in a pillar of* a cloud: and *the pillar of* the
Jud 16:25. they set him between *the pillars*.
26. Suffer me that I may feel *the pillars*
29. Samson took hold of *the* two middle *pillars*
20:40. with *a pillar of* smoke,
1K. 7: 2. four rows of cedar *pillars*, with cedar beams upon *the pillars*.
3. (lay) on forty five *pillars*,
6. he made a porch of *pillars*;
— *and the* (other) *pillars* and the thick beam
15. he cast two *pillars* of brass, of eighteen cubits high *apiece*: (lit. eighteen cubits was the height of one *pillar*)
— twelve cubits did compass either of *them* (lit. *the* second *pillar*)
16. upon the tops of *the pillars*:
17, 19. upon the top of *the pillars*;
18. he made *the pillars*, and two
20. the chapiters upon *the* two *pillars*
21. he set up *the pillars* in the porch
— he set up *the* right *pillar*,
— he set up *the* left *pillar*,
22. upon the top of *the pillars* (was) lily work: so was the work of *the pillars*
41. *The* two *pillars*, and the (two) bowls
— on the top of *the* two *pillars*;
— upon the top of *the pillars*;
42. the chapiters that (were) upon *the pillars*;
2K. 11:14. the king stood by *a pillar*,
23: 3. the king stood by *a pillar*,
25:13. And *the pillars of* brass that (were) in the
16. *The* two *pillars*, one sea, and the bases
17. The height of *the* one *pillar*
— *had the* second *pillar* with wreathen work.
1Ch 18: 8. Solomon made the brasen sea, and *the pillars*,
2Ch 3:15. he made before the house two *pillars*
16. on the heads of *the pillars*;
17. he reared up *the pillars*
4:12. *the* two *pillars*, and the pommels,
— on the top of *the* two *pillars*,
— on the top of *the pillars*;
13. chapiters which (were) upon *the pillars*.
23:13. the king stood at *his pillar*
Neh. 9:12. *Moreover* thou leddest them in the day *by a* cloudy *pillar*; *and* in the night *by a pillar of* fire,
19. *the pillar of* the cloud departed not
— neither *the pillar of* fire by night,
Est. 1: 6. silver rings *and pillars of* marble:
Job 9: 6. *and the pillars thereof* tremble.
26:11. *The pillars of* heaven tremble
Ps. 75: 3(4). I bear up *the pillars of it*.
99: 7. He spake unto them *in the* cloudy *pillar*:
Pro. 9: 1. she hath hewn out *her* seven *pillars*:
Cant. 3:10. He made *the pillars thereof*
5:15. His legs (are as) *pillars of* marble,
Jer. 1:18. a defenced city, *and* (lit. *for*) *an* iron *pillar*,
27:19. concerning *the pillars*, and concerning
52:17. *the pillars of* brass that (were) in the
20. *The* two *pillars*, one sea, and twelve

Jer. 52:21. *And* (concerning) *the pillars*, the height of one *pillar*
22. *The* second *pillar* also...(were) like unto these. (lit. and like these was *to the* second *pillar*)
Eze.40:49. *and* (there were) *pillars* by the posts,
42: 6. but had not *pillars as the pillars of* the

עֲמִיק [ˈgămeek], Ch. adj.

Dan 2:22. revealeth the *deep* and secret things:

עָמִיר ˈgāh-meer′, m.

Jer. 9:22(21). *and as the handful* after the harvestman,
Am. 2:13. cart is pressed (that is) full of *sheaves*.
Mic. 4:12. he shall gather them *as the sheaves*
Zec.12: 6. like a torch of fire *in a sheaf*;

עָמִית [ˈgāh-meeth′], m.

Lev. 6: 2(5:21). and lie *unto his neighbour*
—(-:—). or hath deceived *his neighbour*;
18:20. not lie carnally with *thy neighbour*'s wife,
19:11. neither lie one *to another*. (lit. a man *to his neighbour*)
15. shalt thou judge *thy neighbour*.
17. shalt in any wise rebuke *thy neighbour*,
24:19. man cause a blemish *in his neighbour*;
25:14. if thou sell ought *unto thy neighbour*, or buyest (ought) of *thy neighbour*'s hand,
15. thou shalt buy of *thy neighbour*,
17. shall not therefore oppress one *another*; (lit. a man *his neighbour*)
Zec.13: 7. the man (that is) *my fellow*,

עָמַל ˈgāh-mal′.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Ps.127: 1. *they labour* in vain that build
Pro.16:26. He that laboureth *laboureth* for himself;
Ecc. 2:11. the labour *that I had laboured*
19. my labour *wherein I have laboured*,
20. all the labour *which I took*
21. a man that *hath* not *laboured*
Jon. 4:10. for the which *thou hast* not *laboured*,

KAL.—*Future*.

Ecc. 1: 3. What profit hath a man of all his labour *which he taketh*
5:16(15). he *that hath laboured* for the wind?
18(17). good of all his labour *that he taketh*
8:17. though a man *labour*

עָמָל ˈgāh-māhl′, m.

Gen41:51. God, (said he), hath made me forget all *my toil*,
Nu. 23:21. neither hath he seen *perverseness* in
Deu 26: 7. *our labour*, and our oppression:
Jud.10:16. his soul was grieved *for the misery of*
Job 3:10. nor hid *sorrow* from mine eyes.
4: 8. that plow iniquity, and sow *wickedness*,
5: 6. neither doth *trouble* spring out of the
7. man is born *unto trouble*,
7: 3. *wearisome* (lit. of *trouble*) nights are appointed to me.
11:16. thou shalt forget (thy) *misery*,
15:35. They conceive *mischief*,
16: 2. *miserable* (marg. or, *troublesome*) comforters
Ps. 7:14(15). and hath conceived *mischief*,
16(17). *His mischief* shall return upon
10: 7. under his tongue (is) *mischief*
14. thou beholdest *mischief* and spite,
25:18. Look upon mine affliction *and my pain*;
55:10(11). mischief also *and sorrow* (are) in the
73: 5. They (are) not *in trouble* (as other) (marg. *the trouble of*) men;
16. (was) too *painful* for me; (marg. *labour* in mine eyes)
90:10. yet (is) their strength *labour* and sorrow;
94:20. which frameth *mischief* by a law?
Ps.105:44. *and* they inherited *the labour of*
107:12. brought down their heart *with labour*;
140: 9(10). *the mischief of* their own lips cover
Pro.24: 2. *and* their lips talk of *mischief*.
31: 7. *and* remember *his misery* no more.
Ecc. 1: 3. What profit hath a man of all *his labour*
2:10. my heart rejoiced in all *my labour*: and this was my portion of all *my labour*.
11. *and on the labour* that I had laboured
18. I hated all *my labour*
19. shall he have rule over all *my labour*
20. all *the labour* which I took
21. there is a man *whose labour* (is) in wisdom,
22. what hath man of all *his labour*,
24. make his soul enjoy good *in his labour*.
3:13. enjoy the good of all *his labour*,
4: 4. I considered all *travail*,
6. both the hands full (with) *travail*
8. no end of all *his labour*;
9. they have a good reward *for their labour*.
5:15(14). shall take nothing *of his labour*,
18(17). to enjoy the good of all *his labour*
19(18). to rejoice *in his labour*;
6: 7. All *the labour of* man
8:15. that shall abide with him *of his labour*
9: 9. *and in thy labour* which thou takest
10:15. *The labour of* the foolish
Isa. 10: 1. that write *grievousness*
53:11. He shall see *of the travail of* his soul,
59: 4. they conceive *mischief*,
Jer. 20:18. came I forth out of the womb to see *labour*
Hab. 1: 3. *and* cause (me) to behold *grievance*?
13. not look on *iniquity*: (marg. or, *grievance*)

עָמֵל ˈgāh-mēhl′, adj.

Jud. 5:26. her right hand to the *workmen*'s hammer;
Job 3:20. light given *to him that is in misery*,
20:22. every hand of *the wicked* (marg. or, *troublesome*)
Pro.16:26. He *that laboureth*
Ecc. 2:18. my labour which I *had taken* (marg. *laboured*) under the sun:
22. wherein *he hath laboured* under the sun?
3: 9. wherein *he laboureth*?
4: 8. For whom *do I labour*,
9: 9. in thy labour which thou *takest*

עָמַם [ˈgāh-mam′].

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Eze.28: 3. no secret that *they can hide from thee*:
31: 8. The cedars in the garden of God *could* not *hide him*:

* HOPHAL.—*Future*. *

Lam 4: 1. How *is* the gold *become dim*!

עֲמָמִים see עַם

עַמְמַיָּא see עַם Ch.

עָמַס [ˈgāh-mas′].

* KAL.—*Future*. *

Gen44:13. *and laded* every man his ass,
Ps. 68:19(20). the Lord, (who) daily *loadeth* us (with benefits),

KAL.—*Participle*. Poel.

Neh 13:15. bringing in sheaves, *and lading* asses;
Zec.12: 3. *that burden themselves with it*

KAL.—*Participle*. Paül.

Isa. 46: 1. your carriages (were) *heavy loaden*;
3. *which are borne* (by me) from the belly,

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite*. *

1K. 12:11. my father *did lade* you with a heavy yoke,
2Ch 10:11. my father *put* (marg. *laded*) a heavy yoke upon you,

עָמַק [gāh-mak'].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 92: 5(6). thy thoughts *are* very *deep.*

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 30:33. *he hath made* (it) *deep* (and) large:
31: 6. the children of Israel *have deeply* revolted. (lit. *have deepened* revolt)
Jer. 49: 8. dwell *deep*, O inhabitants of Dedan; (lit. the inhabitants...*have deepened* to dwell)
30. dwell *deep* O ye inhabitants of Hazor, (lit. *id.*)
Hos. 5: 2. the revolters *are profound* to make
9: 9. *They have deeply* corrupted (lit. *they have deepened*, they have corrupted)

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

Isa. 7:11. ask it either *in the depth* (lit. *deepen* thy petition), or in the height

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Isa. 29:15. Woe unto them *that seek deep*

עָמֵק [gāh-mēhk'], adj.

Pro. 9:18. her guests (are) *in the depths of* hell.
Isa. 33:19. a people of *deeper* speech than thou
Eze. 3: 5. a people of a *strange* speech (marg. *deep of* lip)
6. many people of a *strange* speech (marg. *deep of* lip)

עָמוֹק gāh-mōhk', adj.

Lev. 13: 3. the plague in sight (be) *deeper*
4. *and* in sight (be) not *deeper* than the
25. it (be in) sight *deeper* than the skin;
30. if it (be) in sight *deeper* than the skin;
31. it (be) not in sight *deeper*
32. in sight *deeper* than the skin;
34. nor (be) in sight *deeper* than the skin;
Job 11: 8. *deeper* than hell;
12:22. He discovereth *deep things*
Ps. 64: 6(7). and the heart, (is) *deep.*
Pro. 18: 4. of a man's mouth (are as) *deep* waters,
20: 5. Counsel in the heart of man (is like) *deep*
22:14. The mouth of strange women (is) a *deep*
23:27. a whore (is) a *deep* ditch;
Ecc. 7:24. far off, *and exceeding deep*, (lit. *and deep deep*)
Eze. 23:32. Thou shalt drink of thy sister's cup *deep*

עֵמֶק gĕh'-mek, m.

Gen 14: 3. in *the vale of* Siddim,
8. joined battle with them *in the vale of*
10. *And the vale of* Siddim (was full of)
17. at *the valley of* Shaveh, which (is) the king's *dale.*
37:14. he sent him *out of the vale of* Hebron,
Nu. 14:25. the Canaanites dwelt *in the valley.*
Jos. 7:24. brought them unto *the valley of* Achor.
26. that place was called, *The valley of* Achor,
8:13. that night into the midst of *the valley.*
10:12. and thou, Moon, *in the valley of* Ajalon.
13:19. in the mount of *the valley,*
27. *And in the valley,* Beth-aram,
15: 7. *from the valley of* Achor,
8. *the valley of* the giants
17:16. in the land of *the valley*
— (they) who (are) *of the valley of* Jezreel.
18:16. *in the valley of* the giants
21. Beth-hoglah, *and the valley of* Keziz,
19:27. the north side of Beth-*emek*, (lit. the house of *the valley*)
Jud. 1:19. the inhabitants of *the valley,*
34. suffer them to come down *to the valley:*
5:15. he was sent on foot *into the valley.*
6:33. pitched *in the valley of* Jezreel.
7: 1. by the hill of Moreh, *in the valley.*
8. beneath him *in the valley.*
12. children of the east lay along *in the valley*
18:28. *in the valley* that (lieth) by Beth-rehob.
1Sa. 6:13. reaping their wheat harvest *in the valley:*
1Sa. 17: 2. pitched *by the valley of* Elah,
19. *in the valley of* Elah, fighting
21: 9(10). whom thou slewest *in the valley of*
31: 7. on the other side of *the valley,*
2Sa. 5:18, 22. spread themselves *in the valley of* Rephaim.
18:18. which (is) in the king's *dale:*
23:13. pitched *in the valley of* Rephaim.
1K. 20:28. he (is) not God of *the vallies,*
1Ch. 10: 7. the men of Israel that (were) *in the valley*
11:15. the Philistines encamped *in the valley of*
12:15. they put to flight all (them) of *the vallies,*
14: 9. spread themselves *in the valley of* Rephaim.
13. spread themselves abroad *in the valley.*
27:29. *in the vallies* (was) Shaphat
2Ch. 20:26. *in the valley of* Berachah;
— *The valley of* Berachah,
Job 39:10. will he harrow *the vallies*
21. He paweth *in the valley,*
Ps. 60: 6(8). *and* mete out *the valley of* Succoth.
65:13(14). *the valleys also* are covered over
84: 6(7). passing *through the valley of* Baca
108: 7(8). *and* mete out *the valley of* Succoth.
Cant. 2: 1. the lily of *the valleys.*
Isa. 17: 5. ears *in the valley of* Rephaim.
22: 7. *thy* choicest *valleys* shall be
28:21. he shall be wroth *as* (in) *the valley of*
65:10. *and the valley of* Achor a place
Jer. 21:13. O inhabitant of *the valley,*
31:40. *the* whole *valley* of the dead bodies,
47: 5. cut off (with) the remnant of *their valley:*
48: 8. *the valley* also shall perish,
49: 4. Wherefore gloriest thou *in the valleys, thy* flowing *valley,*
Hos. 1: 5. *in the valley of* Jezreel.
2:15(17). *the valley of* Achor for a door
Joel 3: 2(4:2). down into *the valley of* Jehoshaphat,
12(-:12). come up to *the valley of*
14(-:14). multitudes *in the valley of* decision:
—(-:—). the Lord (is) near *in the valley of*
Mic. 1: 4. *and the valleys* shall be cleft,

עֹמֶק gōh'-mek.

Pro. 25: 3. the earth *for depth,*

עָמַר [gāh-mar'].

* PIEL.—*Participle.* *

Ps. 129: 7. nor *he that bindeth sheaves* his bosom.

* HITHPAEL.—*Preterite.* *

Deu 24: 7. *and maketh merchandise* of him,

HITHPAEL.—*Future.*

Deu 21:14. *thou shalt* not *make merchandise* of her,

עֹמֶר gōh'-mer, m.

Ex. 16:16. *an omer* for every man,
18. they did mete (it) *with an omer,*
22. two *omers* for one (man):
32. Fill *an omer* of it to be kept
33. Take a pot, and put *an omer* full
36. *Now an omer* (is) the tenth (part) of
Lev. 23:10. ye shall bring *a sheaf* (marg. *omer*, or, *handful*)
11. he shall wave *the sheaf*
12. when ye wave *the sheaf*
15. *the sheaf of* the wave offering;
Deu 24:19. and hast forgot *a sheaf* in the field,
Ru. 2: 7. after the reapers *among the sheaves:*
15. Let her glean even among *the sheaves,*
Job 24:10. they take away *the sheaf*

עֲמַר gămar, Ch. m.

Dan 7: 9. the hair of his head *like the* pure *wool:*

עָמַס [gāh-mas'].

* KAL.—*Participle.* Poel. *

Neh 4:17(11). bare burdens, *with those that laded,*

עֵנָב *ğeh-nāhv'*, m.

Gen40:10. the clusters thereof brought forth *ripe grapes:*
11. and I took *the grapes,*
49:11. in the blood of *grapes:*
Lev.25: 5. neither gather *the grapes of* thy vine
Nu. 6: 3. neither shall he drink any liquor of *grapes,* nor eat moist *grapes,*
13:20. the time of *the* firstripe *grapes.*
23. a branch with one cluster of *grapes,*
Deu23:24(25). thou mayest eat *grapes* thy fill
32:14. the pure blood of *the grape.*
32. *their grapes* (are) *grapes of* gall,
Neh13:15. also wine, *grapes,* and figs,
Isa. 5: 2. looked that it should bring forth *grapes,*
4. when I looked that it should bring forth *grapes,*
Jer. 8:13. (there shall be) no *grapes* on the vine,
Hos. 3: 1. and love flagons of *wine.* (marg. *grapes*)
9:10. I found Israel *like grapes* in the
Am. 9:13. and the treader of *grapes*

עָנַג [*ğāh-nag'*].

* PUAL.—*Participle.* *

Jer. 6: 2. a comely *and delicate* (woman).

* HITHPAEL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 37:11. *and shall delight themselves* in the
Isa. 66:11. *and be delighted* with the abundance

HITHPAEL.—*Infinitive.*

Deu28:56. to set the sole of her foot upon the ground *for delicateness*

HITHPAEL.—*Imperative.*

Ps. 37: 4. *Delight thyself also* in the Lord;

HITHPAEL.—*Future.*

Job 22:26. then *shalt thou have thy delight* in the
27:10. *Will he delight himself* in the Almighty?
Isa. 55: 2. *and let* your soul *delight itself*
57: 4. Against whom *do ye sport yourselves?*
58:14. Then *shalt thou delight thyself* in the

עָנֹג *ğāh-nōhg'*, adj.

Deu28:54. the man (that is) tender among you, *and very delicate,*
56. The tender *and delicate woman*
Isa. 47: 1. shalt no more be called tender *and delicate.*

עֹנֶג *ğōh'-neg*, m.

Isa. 13:22. dragons in (their) *pleasant* palaces: (lit. palaces of *pleasure*)
58:13. and call the sabbath *a delight,*

עָנַד [*ğāh-nad'*].

* KAL.—*Imperative.* *

Pro. 6:21. (and) *tie them* about thy neck.

KAL.—*Future.*

Job 31:36. (and) *bind it* (as) a crown to me.

עָנָה *ğāh-nāh'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen30:33. *So shall* my righteousness *answer* for me
Deu19:18. *hath testified* falsely against his brother;
21: 7. *And they shall answer* and say,
25: 9. *and shall answer* and say,
26: 5. *And thou shalt speak* and say
27:14. *And* the Levites *shall speak,*
15. *And* all the people *shall answer*
31:21. *that* this song *shall testify* against them
Jud. 8: 8. as the men of Succoth *had answered*
Ru. 1:21. the Lord *hath testified* against me,
1Sa. 4:20. *she answered* not, neither did she regard
9:17. the Lord *said unto him,*
14:37. *he answered him* not that day.
28: 6. the Lord *answered him* not,
1Sa.28:15. and *answereth me* no more,
2Sa. 1:16. thy mouth *hath testified* against thee,
22:42. the Lord, but *he answered them* not.
1K. 2:30. Thus said Joab, and thus *he answered me*
12: 7. and wilt serve them, *and answer them,*
18:21. the people *answered* him not a word,
2K. 18:36. and *answered* him not a word:
1Ch21:28. the Lord *had answered him*
Job 32:15. *they answered* no more:
16. stood still, (and) *answered* no more;
Ps. 18:41(42). the Lord, but *he answered them* not.
22:21(22). *thou hast heard me* from the horns of
34: 4(5). I sought the Lord, *and he heard me,*
99: 8. Thou *answeredst them,* O Lord
118: 5. the Lord *answered me,*
21. I will praise thee: for *thou hast heard me,*
Cant.2:10. My beloved *spake,* and said
5: 6. I called him, but *he gave me* no *answer.*
Isa. 3: 9. shew of their countenance *doth witness*
13:22. *And* the wild beasts of the islands *shall cry*
30:19. when he shall hear it, *he will answer thee.*
36:21. they held their peace, and *answered* him
49: 8. In an acceptable time *have I heard thee,*
59:12. our sins *testify* against us:
65:12. when I called, *ye did* not *answer;*
Jer. 7:13. I called you, but *ye answered* not;
14: 7. our iniquities *testify* against us,
23:35. What *hath* the Lord *answered?*
37. What *hath* the Lord *answered thee?*
35:17. I have called unto them, but *they have* not *answered.*
51:14. *and they shall lift up* (marg. *utter*) a shout against thee.
Hos. 2:15(17). *and she shall sing* there, as in the days
5: 5. *And* the pride of Israel *doth testify*
7:10. *And* the pride of Israel *testifieth*
14: 8(9). I *have heard* (him), and observed him:
Mic. 6: 5. what Balaam the son of Beor *answered*

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen45: 3. his brethren could not *answer* him;
Ex. 32:18. the voice of (them that) *shout*
— the voice of (them that) *cry*
Deu19:16. If a false witness rise up...*to testify*
1Sa. 9: 8. the servant *answered* Saul
Job 32: 1. these three men ceased *to answer* (marg. *from answering*)
Pro.15:28. heart of the righteous studieth *to answer:*

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Nu. 21:17. Spring up, O well; *sing* (marg. or, *answer*) *ye* unto it:
1Sa.12: 3. *witness* against me before the Lord,
1K. 18:26. O Baal, *hear* (marg. or, *answer*) *us.*
37. *Hear me,* O Lord, *hear me,* that this people may know
Ps. 4: 1(2). *Hear me* when I call, O God
13: 3(4). Consider (and) *hear me,* O Lord
27: 7. have mercy also upon me, *and answer me.*
55: 2(3). Attend unto me, *and hear me:*
60: 5(7). (with) thy right hand, *and hear me.*
69:13(14). the multitude of thy mercy *hear me,*
16(17). *Hear me,* O Lord; for thy
17(18). *hear me* speedily. (marg. make haste to *hear me*)
86: 1. Bow down thine ear, O Lord, *hear me:*
102: 2(3). in the day (when) I call *answer me*
108: 6(7). (with) thy right hand, *and answer me.*
119:145. *hear me,* O Lord: I will keep
143: 1. in thy faithfulness *answer me,*
7. *Hear me* speedily, O Lord:
147: 7. *Sing* unto the Lord with thanksgiving;
Pro.26: 5. *Answer* a fool according to his folly,
Mic. 6: 3. wherein have I wearied thee? *testify*

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen18:27. *And* Abraham *answered* and said,
23: 5. *And* the children of Heth *answered*
10. *and* Ephron the Hittite *answered* Abraham
14. *And* Ephron *answered* Abraham,
24:50. *Then* Laban and Bethuel *answered* and
27:37. *And* Isaac *answered* and said unto Esau,
39. *And* Isaac his father *answered* and said
31:14. *And* Rachel and Leah *answered* and said
31, 36. *And* Jacob *answered* and said
43. *And* Laban *answered* and said
34:13. *And* the sons of Jacob *answered* Shechem
40:18. *And* Joseph *answered* and said,

Gen41:16. *And* Joseph *answered* Pharaoh,
— God *shall give* Pharaoh *an answer*
42:22. *And* Reuben *answered* them,
Ex. 4: 1. *And* Moses *answered* and said,
15:21. *And* Miriam *answered* them,
19: 8. *And* all the people *answered* together,
19. *and* God *answered him* by a voice.
20:16. *Thou shalt* not *bear* false witness
23: 2. neither *shalt thou speak* (marg. *answer*) in a cause
24: 3. *and* all the people *answered*
Nu. 11:28. *And* Joshua the son of Nun,...*answered*
22:18. *And* Balaam *answered* and said
23:12. *And he answered* and said,
26. *But* Balaam *answered* and said
32:31. *And* the children of Gad...*answered*,
35:30. one witness *shall* not *testify*
Deu 1:14. *And ye answered* me, and said,
41. *Then ye answered* and said
5:20(17). Neither *shalt thou bear* false witness
20:11. if *it make thee answer of* peace,
Jos. 1:16. *And they answered* Joshua, saying,
7:20. *And* Achan *answered* Joshua,
9:24. *And they answered* Joshua,
22:21. *Then*...the half tribe of Manasseh *answered*,
24:16. *And* the people *answered* and said,
Jud. 5:29. Her wise ladies *answered* her,
7:14. *And* his fellow *answered* and said,
8: 8. *and* the men of Penuel *answered* him
18:14. *Then answered* the five men
20: 4. *And* the Levite,...*answered*
Ru. 2: 6. *And* the servant...*answered* and said,
11. *And* Boaz *answered* and said
1Sa. 1:15. *And* Hannah *answered* and said,
17. *Then* Eli *answered* and said,
4:17. *And* the messenger *answered* and said,
7: 9. for Israel; *and* the Lord *heard him.*
8:18. the Lord *will* not *hear* you
9:12. *And they answered* them, and said,
19. *And* Samuel *answered* Saul, and said,
21. *And* Saul *answered* and said,
10:12. *And* one of the same place *answered*
14:12. *And* the men of the garrison *answered*
28. *Then answered* one of the people,
16:18. *Then answered* one of the servants,
18: 7. *And* the women *answered* (one another)
20:10. (if) thy father *answer thee* roughly?
28, 32. *And* Jonathan *answered* Saul,
21: 4(5). *And* the priest *answered* David,
5(6). *And* David *answered* the priest,
11(12). *did they* not *sing* one to another
22: 9. *Then answered* Doeg the Edomite,
14. *Then* Ahimelech *answered* the king,
23: 4. *And* the Lord *answered him*
25:10. *And* Nabal *answered* David's servants,
26: 6. *Then answered* David and said
14. *Answerest thou* not, Abner? *Then* Abner *answered* and said,
22. *And* David *answered* and said,
29: 5. this David, of whom *they sang*
9. *And* Achish *answered* and said
30:22. *Then answered* all the wicked men
2Sa. 4: 9. *And* David *answered* Rechab
13:32. *And* Jonadab,...David's brother, *answered*
14:18. *Then* the king *answered* and said
19. *And* the woman *answered* and said,
15:21. *And* Ittai *answered* the king,
19:21(22). *But* Abishai the son of Zeruiah *answered*
42(43). *And* all the men of Judah *answered*
43(44). *And* the men of Israel *answered*
20:20. *And* Joab *answered* and said,
1K. 1:28. *Then* king David *answered* and said,
36. *And* Benaiah...*answered* the king,
43. *And* Jonathan *answered* and said
2:22. *And* king Solomon *answered* and said
3:27. *Then* the king *answered* and said,
12:13. *And* the king *answered* the people
13: 6. *And* the king *answered* and said
18:24. the God that *answereth* by fire,
— *And* all the people *answered* and said,
20: 4, 11. *And* the king of Israel *answered* and
2K. 1:10. *And* Elijah *answered* and said
11. *And he answered* and said unto him,
12. *And* Elijah *answered* and said unto them,
3:11. *And* one of the king of Israel's servants *answered*

2K. 4:29. if any salute thee, *answer him* not
7: 2. *Then* a lord...*answered* the man of God,
13. *And* one of his servants *answered*
19. *And* that lord *answered* the man of God,
18:36. *Answer him* not.
1Ch 12:17. David went out...*and answered*
21:26. *and he answered him* from heaven
2Ch 10:13. *And* the king *answered them*
29:31. *Then* Hezekiah *answered* and said,
34:15. *And* Hilkiah *answered* and said
Ezr. 3:11. *And they sang together by course* in praising
10: 2. *And*...(one) of the sons of Elam, *answered*
12. *Then* all the congregation *answered*
Neh 8: 6. *And* all the people *answered*,
Est. 5: 7. *Then answered* Esther,
7: 3. *Then* Esther the queen *answered*
Job 1: 7, 9. *Then* Satan *answered* the Lord,
2: 2, 4. *And* Satan *answered* the Lord,
3: 2. *And* Job *spake*, and said,
4: 1. *Then* Eliphaz the Temanite *answered*
6: 1. *But* Job *answered* and said,
8: 1. *Then answered* Bildad the Shuhite,
9: 1. *Then* Job *answered* and said,
3. *he* cannot *answer him*
14. How much less *shall* I *answer him*,
15. *would I* not *answer*,
16. called, *and he had answered me;*
32. *I should answer him*, (and) we should
11: 1. *Then answered* Zophar the Naamathite,
12: 1. *And* Job *answered* and said,
4. upon God, *and he answereth him:*
13:22. Then call thou, and I *will answer:*
14:15. Thou shalt call, and I *will answer thee:*
15: 1. *Then answered* Eliphaz the Temanite,
2. *Should* a wise man *utter* vain knowledge,
6. thine own lips *testify* against thee.
16: 1. *Then* Job *answered* and said,
3. emboldeneth thee that *thou answerest?*
8. leanness rising up in me *beareth witness*
18: 1. *Then answered* Bildad the Shuhite,
19: 1. *Then* Job *answered* and said,
16. my servant, and *he gave* (me) no *answer;*
20: 1. *Then answered* Zophar the Naamathite,
3. the spirit of my understanding *causeth me to answer.*
21: 1. *But* Job *answered* and said,
22: 1. *Then* Eliphaz the Temanite *answered*
23: 1. *Then* Job *answered* and said,
5. the words (which) *he would answer me*,
25: 1. *Then answered* Bildad the Shuhite,
26: 1. *But* Job *answered* and said,
30:20. cry unto thee, and *thou dost* not *hear me:*
31:35. (that) the Almighty *would answer me*,
32: 6. *And* Elihu the son of Barachel the Buzite *answered*
17. *I will answer* also my part,
20. I will open my lips *and answer.*
33:12. I *will answer thee*, that God
13. *he giveth* not *account* of any of his
34: 1. *Furthermore* Elihu *answered* and said,
35: 1. Elihu *spake moreover*, and said,
12. There they cry, but none *giveth answer*,
38: 1. *Then* the Lord *answered* Job
40: 1. *Moreover* the Lord *answered* Job,
2. he that reproveth God, *let him answer it.*
3. *Then* Job *answered* the Lord,
5. have I spoken; but *I will* not *answer*
6. *Then answered* the Lord unto Job
42: 1. *Then* Job *answered* the Lord,
Ps. 3: 4(5). *and he heard me* out of his holy hill.
17: 6. *thou wilt hear me*, O God:
20: 1(2). The Lord *hear thee* in the day of
6(7). *he will hear him* from his holy heaven
9(10). *let* the king *hear us* when we call.
22: 2(3). I cry in the daytime, but *thou hearest*
38:15(16). thou *wilt hear*, (marg. or, *answer*)
55:19(20). God shall hear, *and afflict them*,
65: 5(6). *wilt thou answer us*, O God
81: 7(8). *I answered thee* in the secret place
86: 7. upon thee: for *thou wilt answer me.*
91:15. *and I will answer him:*
99: 6. upon the Lord, and he *answered them.*
119:26. declared my ways, *and thou heardest me:*
42. *So shall I have* wherewith *to answer* (marg. *answer*)
172. My tongue *shall speak* of thy word:
120: 1. I cried unto the Lord, *and he heard me.*

Ps.138: 3. when I cried *thou answeredst me,*
Pro. 1:28. upon me, but *I will* not *answer;*
18:23. the rich *answereth* roughly.
26: 4. *Answer* not a fool
Ecc.10:19. money *answereth* all (things).
Isa. 14:10. *they shall speak* and say unto thee,
32. What *shall* (one) then *answer*
21: 9. *And he answered* and said,
25: 5. the terrible ones *shall be brought low.*
36:21. *Answer him* not.
41:17. I the Lord *will hear them,*
46: 7. yet *can he* not *answer,*
58: 9. the Lord *shall answer;*
65:24. before they call, I *will answer;*
Jer. 7:27. *they will* not *answer thee.*
11: 5. *Then answered I,* and said,
25:30. *he shall give* a shout, as they
33: 3. Call unto me, *and I will answer thee,*
42: 4. the Lord *shall answer* you,
44:15. *Then* all the men...*answered* Jeremiah,
Hos. 2:21(23). *I will hear,* saith the Lord, *I will hear* the heavens, and they *shall hear* the
22(24). And the earth *shall hear*
—(—). and they *shall hear* Jezreel.
Joel 2:19. *Yea,* the Lord *will answer* and say
Am. 7:14. *Then answered* Amos, and said
Jon. 2: 2(3). unto the Lord, *and he heard me;*
Mic. 3: 4. *he will* not *hear* them:
Hab. 2: 2. *And* the Lord *answered me,*
11. the beam out of the timber *shall answer* (marg. *witness against*) *it.*
Hag. 2:12, 13. *And* the priests *answered* and said,
14. *Then answered* Haggai, and said,
Zec. 1:10. *And* the man that stood...*answered* and
11. *And they answered* the angel of the Lord
12. *Then* the angel of the Lord *answered*
13. *And* the Lord *answered* the angel
3: 4. *And he answered* and spake
4: 4. *So I answered* and spake
5. *Then* the angel that talked with me *answered*
6. *Then he answered* and spake
11. *Then answered I,* and said
12. *And I answered* again,
6: 4. *Then I answered* and said
5. *And* the angel *answered* and said
10: 6. I (am) the Lord their God, *and will hear them.*
13: 9. *and* I *will hear* them: I will say,

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Gen 35: 3. unto God, *who answered* me
Jud. 19:28. But none *answered.*
1 Sa. 14:39. among all the people (that) *answered him.*
1 K. 18:26. nor any *that answered.* (marg. or, *heard*)
29. neither voice, nor any *to answer,*
Job 5: 1. if there be any *that will answer thee;*
32:12. (or) *that answered* his words:
Pro. 25:18. A man *that beareth* false witness
Isa. 50: 2. I called, (was there) none *to answer?*
66: 4. when I called, none *did answer;*
Jer. 44:20. all the people *which had given him* (that) *answer,*
Mal. 2:12. the master *and the scholar,* (marg. or, him that waketh, *and him that answereth*)

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Eze. 14: 4. I the Lord *will answer* him

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Job 11: 2. *Should* not the multitude of words *be answered?*
19: 7. I cry out of wrong, but *I am* not *heard:*
Pro. 21:13. cry himself, but *shall* not *be heard.*

NIPHAL.—*Participle.*

Eze. 14: 7. I the Lord *will answer* him

עָנָה [gāh-nāh'].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 116:10. I *was* greatly *afflicted:*

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

2 Sa. 22:36. *and thy gentleness* hath made me great. [See עֲנָוָה]
Ecc. 1:13. *to be exercised* therewith. (marg. or, *afflict them*)
3:10. to the sons of men *to be exercised* in it.

KAL.—*Future.*

Ps. 119:67. Before *I was afflicted* I went astray:
Isa. 31: 4. (he) will not be afraid...nor *abase himself*
Zec 10: 2. *they were troubled,* because (marg. or, *answered* that)

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 119:107. *I am afflicted* very much:

NIPHAL.—*Infinitive.*

Ex. 10: 3. How long wilt thou refuse *to humble thyself*

NIPHAL.—*Participle.*

Isa. 53: 7. He was oppressed, and he *was afflicted,*
58:10. satisfy the *afflicted* soul;

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen 15:13. *and they shall afflict* them four hundred
Lev. 16:31 & 23:27, 32. *and ye shall afflict* your souls,
Nu. 24:24. *and shall afflict* Asshur, *and shall afflict*
29: 7. *and ye shall afflict* your souls:
Deu 21:14. because *thou hast humbled her.*
22:24. *he hath humbled* his neighbour's wife:
29. because *he hath humbled* her,
Jud. 20: 5. my concubine *have they forced,* (marg. *humbled*)
2 Sa. 13:22. *he had forced* his sister Tamar.
Ps. 35:13. *I humbled* (marg. or, *afflicted*) my soul with fasting;
88: 7(8). *thou hast afflicted* (me) with all thy
90:15. *thou hast afflicted us,*
102:23(24). *He weakened* (marg. *afflicted*) my strength
105:18. Whose feet *they hurt* with fetters.
119:75. thou in faithfulness *hast afflicted me.*
Isa. 58: 3. (wherefore) *have we afflicted* our soul,
Lam. 3:33. *he doth* not *afflict* willingly
5:11. *They ravished* the women in Zion,
Eze. 22:10. in thee *have they humbled* her
11. *hath humbled* his sister,
Nah. 1:12. *Though I have afflicted thee,*

PIEL.—*Infinitive.*

Ex. 1:11. over them taskmasters to *afflict them*
22:23(22). If thou afflict them *in any wise,* (lit. *afflicting* thou afflictest)
32:18. the noise of (them that) *sing* do I hear.
Nu. 30:13(14). every binding oath *to afflict* the soul,
Deu 8: 2. *to humble thee,* (and) to prove thee,
16. that *he might humble thee,*
Jud. 16: 5. that we may bind him *to afflict him:*
6. thou mightest be bound *to afflict thee.*
19. and she began *to afflict him,*
2 Sa. 7:10. neither *shall* the children of wickedness *afflict* (lit. add *to afflict*) them any
13:32. the day *that he forced* his sister
Ps. 88[title](1). to the chief Musician upon Mahalath *Leannoth,*
Isa. 58: 5. a day for a man *to afflict* his soul?

PIEL.—*Imperative.*

Jud. 19:24. *and humble ye* them, and do
Isa. 27: 2. *sing ye* unto her,

PIEL.—*Future.*

Gen 16: 6. And *when* Sarai *dealt hardly with her,* (marg. *afflicted her*)
31:50. If *thou shalt afflict* my daughters,
34: 2. lay with her, *and defiled her.* (marg. *humbled her*)
Ex. 1:12. the more *they afflicted* them,
22:22(21). *Ye shall* not *afflict* any widow,
23(22). If *thou afflict* them in any wise,
Lev. 16:29. *ye shall afflict* your souls,
Deu 8: 3. *And he humbled thee,* and suffered
26: 6. evil entreated us, *and afflicted us,*
2 Sa. 13:12. *do* not *force me;* (marg. *humble me*)
14. *but,...forced her,* and lay with her.
1 K. 11:39. *And I will* for this *afflict*
2 K. 17:20. the seed of Israel, *and afflicted them,*
Job 30:11. he hath loosed my cord, *and afflicted me,*
37:23. in plenty of justice: *he will* not *afflict.*
Ps. 89:22(23). the son of wickedness *afflict him.*
94: 5. and *afflict* thine heritage.
Isa. 64:12(11). *and afflict us* very sore?
Nah 1:12. *I will afflict thee* no more.

PIEL.—*Participle.*

Isa. 60:14. The sons also of *them that afflicted thee*
Zep. 3:19. I will undo *all that afflict thee:*

* PUAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 119:71. good for me that *I have been afflicted;*

PUAL.—*Infinitive.*

Ps. 132: 1. David, (and) all *his afflictions:*

PUAL.—*Future.*

Lev.23:29. soul (it be) that *shall* not *be afflicted*

PUAL.—*Participle.*

Isa. 53: 4. smitten of God, *and afflicted.*

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

1K. 8:35. their sin, when *thou afflictest them:*
2Ch. 6:26. when *thou dost afflict them;*

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Ecc. 5:20(19). God *answereth* (him) in the joy of

* HITHPAEL.—*Preterite.* *

1K. 2:26. *thou hast been afflicted* in all wherein my father *was afflicted.*

HITHPAEL.—*Infinitive.*

Ezr. 8:21. *that* we *might afflict ourselves*
Dan10:12. *and to chasten thyself* before thy God,

HITHPAEL.—*Imperative.*

Gen16: 9. Return to thy mistress, *and submit thyself*

HITHPAEL.—*Future.*

Ps. 107:17. because of their iniquities, *are afflicted.*

NOTE.—With regard to several passages it is difficult to decide to which division of עָנָה they rightly belong.

עֲנָה [*gănāh*], Ch.

* P'AL.—*Preterite.* *

Dan. 2: 7. *They answered* again and said,
10. Chaldeans *answered* before the king,
3: 9. *They spake* and said to the king
16. *answered* and said to the king,
5:10. (and) the queen *spake* and said,
6:13(14). *Then answered* they and said

P'AL.—*Participle.*

Dan. 2: 5, 8, 26. The king *answered* and said
15. He *answered* and said to Arioch
20. Daniel *answered* and said,
27. Daniel *answered* in the presence
47. The king *answered* unto Daniel,
3:14. Nebuchadnezzar *spake* and said unto
19. (therefore) *he spake,* and commanded
24. rose up in haste, (and) *spake,*
— *They answered* and said unto the king,
25. *He answered* and said,
26. *spake,* and said, Shadrach,
28. (Then) Nebuchadnezzar *spake,* and said,
4:19(16), 30(27). The king *spake,* and said,
—(—). Belteshazzar *answered* and said,
5: 7, 13. (And) the king *spake,* and said
17. Then Daniel *answered* and said
6:12(13). The king *answered* and said,
16(17). (Now) the king *spake*
20(21). (and) the king *spake*
7: 2. Daniel *spake* and said,

עֲנָה [*gănāh*], Ch.

* P'AL.—*Participle.* *

Dan. 4:27(24). by shewing mercy to *the poor;*

עָנָו *gāh-nāhv'*, adj.

Nu. 12: 3. (כתיב) the man Moses (was) very *meek,*
Job 24: 4. (——) *the poor of* the earth hide
Ps. 9:12(13). he forgetteth not the cry of *the humble.* (marg. or, *afflicted*)
18(19). (כתיב) the expectation of *the poor*
10:12. forget not *the humble.* (marg. *id.*)
17. thou hast heard the desire of *the humble:*
22:26(27). *The meek* shall eat and be satisfied:
25: 9. *The meek* will he guide in judgment: and *the meek* will he teach his way.
34: 2(3). *the humble* shall hear (thereof),
37:11. *But the meek* shall inherit the earth;
69:32(33). *The humble* (marg. or, *meek*) shall see
Ps. 76: 9(10). to save all *the meek of* the earth.
147: 6. The Lord lifteth up *the meek:*
149: 4. he will beautify *the meek*
Pro. 3:34. *but* he giveth grace *unto the lowly.*
14:21. he that hath mercy on *the poor,*
16:19. of an humble spirit with *the lowly,*
Isa. 11: 4. *for the meek of* the earth:
29:19. *The meek* also shall increase (their) joy
32: 7. (כתיב) *the poor* with lying words,
61: 1. to preach good tidings unto *the meek;*
Am. 2: 7. turn aside the way of *the meek:*
8: 4. (כתיב) *the poor of* the land to fail,
Zep. 2: 3. all *ye meek of* the earth,

עֲנָוָה *gănāh-vāh'*, f.

2Sa.22:36. *and thy gentleness* hath made me great. [See עָנָה Infinitive].
Pro.15:33 & 18:12. before honour (is) *humility.*
22: 4. By *humility* (and) the fear of the Lord
Zep. 2: 3. seek righteousness, seek *meekness:*

עַנְוָה *gan-vāh'*, f.

Ps. 18:35(36). and *thy gentleness* (marg. *meekness*) hath made me great.
45: 4(5). because of truth *and meekness*

עֱנוּת *gĕnooth*, f.

Ps. 22:24(25). *the affliction of* the afflicted;

עָנִי *gāh-nee'*, adj.

Ex. 22:25(24). (any of) my people (that is) *poor*
Lev.19:10. thou shalt leave them *for the poor*
23:22. thou shalt leave them *unto the poor,*
Deu 15:11. *to thy poor,* and to thy needy,
24:12. And if the man (be) *poor,*
14. an hired servant (that is) *poor*
15. for he (is) *poor,* and setteth his heart
2Sa.22:28. the *afflicted* people thou wilt save:
Job 24: 4. *the poor of* the earth hide themselves
9. and take a pledge of *the poor.*
14. The murderer rising...killeth *the poor*
29:12. I delivered *the poor* that cried,
34:28. he heareth the cry of *the afflicted.*
36: 6. but giveth right to *the poor.*
15. He delivereth *the poor* (marg. or, *afflicted*)
Ps. 9:12(13). (כתיב) the cry of *the humble.* (marg. or, *afflicted*)
18(19). the expectation of *the poor*
10: 2. The wicked...doth persecute *the poor:*
9. he lieth in wait to catch *the poor:* he doth catch *the poor,* when he draweth
12. (כתיב) forget not *the humble.* (marg. or, *afflicted*)
12: 5(6). the oppression of *the poor,*
14: 6. Ye have shamed the counsel of *the poor,*
18:27(28). thou wilt save the *afflicted* people;
22:24(25). the affliction of *the afflicted,*
25:16. I (am) desolate *and afflicted.*
34: 6(7). This *poor* man cried, and the Lord
35:10. deliverest *the poor* from him that is too strong for him, *yea, the poor* and the
37:14. to cast down *the poor* and needy,
40:17(18). I (am) *poor* and needy;
68:10(11). prepared of thy goodness *for the poor.*
69:29(30). I (am) *poor* and sorrowful:
70: 5(6). I (am) *poor* and needy:
72: 2. *and thy poor* with judgment.
4. He shall judge *the poor of* the people,
12. deliver the needy when he crieth; *the poor also,*
74:19. forget not the congregation of *thy poor*
21. let *the poor* and needy praise thy name.
82: 3. do justice to *the afflicted* and needy.
86: 1. hear me: for I (am) *poor* and needy.
88:15(16). I (am) *afflicted* and ready to die
102 [title](1). A prayer *of the afflicted,*
109:16. persecuted the *poor* and needy man,
22. For I (am) *poor* and needy.
140:12(13). the Lord will maintain the cause of *the afflicted,*
Pro. 3:34. (כתיב) *but* he giveth grace *unto the lowly.*

Pro.14:21. (כתיב) he that hath mercy on *the poor,*
15:15. All the days of *the afflicted*
16:19. (כתיב) an humble spirit with *the lowly,*
22:22. neither oppress *the afflicted*
30:14. to devour *the poor* from off the earth,
31: 9. plead the cause of *the poor*
20. She stretcheth out her hands *to the poor:*
Ecc. 6: 8. what hath *the poor,*
Isa. 3:14. the spoil of *the poor* (is) in your houses.
15. and grind the faces of *the poor?*
10: 2. to take away the right from *the poor of*
30. O *poor* Anathoth.
14:32. *the poor of* his people shall trust
26: 6. (even) the feet of *the poor,*
32: 7. to destroy *the poor* with lying words,
41:17. (When) *the poor* and needy seek water,
49:13. *and* will have mercy *upon his afflicted.*
51:21. hear now this, thou *afflicted,*
54:11. *O thou afflicted,* tossed with tempest,
58: 7. *the poor* that are cast out
66: 2. (him that is) *poor* and of a contrite spirit,
Jer. 22:16. He judged the cause of *the poor*
Eze.16:49. strengthen the hand of *the poor* and needy.
18:12. Hath oppressed *the poor* and needy,
17. hath taken off his hand *from the poor,*
22:29. *and* have vexed *the poor* and needy:
Am. 8: 4. make *the poor of* the land to fail,
Hab 3:14. to devour *the poor* secretly.
Zep. 3:12. an *afflicted* and poor people,
Zec. 7:10. the stranger, *nor the poor;*
9: 9. *lowly,* and riding upon an ass,
11: 7. *O poor of* the flock.
11. *the poor of* the flock that waited

עֳנִי *gŏnee,* m.

Gen 16:11. the Lord hath heard *thy affliction.*
29:32. the Lord hath looked *upon my affliction;*
31:42. God hath seen *mine affliction*
41:52. in the land of *my affliction.*
Ex. 3: 7. I have surely seen *the affliction*
17. I will bring you up *out of the affliction of*
4:31. he had looked upon *their affliction,*
Deu16: 3. the bread of *affliction;*
26: 7. and looked on *our affliction,*
1Sa. 1:11. if thou wilt indeed look *on the affliction of*
2Sa.16:12. (כתיב) that the Lord will look *on mine affliction,*
2K. 14:26. the Lord saw *the affliction of*
1Ch 22:14. *in my trouble* (marg. or, *poverty*) I have
Neh 9: 9. *the affliction of* our fathers
Job 10:15. see thou *mine affliction;*
30:16. the days of *affliction* have taken hold
27. the days of *affliction* prevented me.
36: 8. in cords of *affliction;*
15. He delivereth the poor *in his affliction,*
21. hast thou chosen rather *than affliction.*
Ps. 9:13(14). O Lord; consider *my trouble*
25:18. Look upon *mine affliction*
31: 7(8). thou hast considered *my trouble;*
44:24(25). *our affliction* and our oppression?
88: 9(10). Mine eye mourneth by reason of *affliction:*
107:10. bound *in affliction* and iron;
41. setteth he the poor on high *from* (marg. or, *after*) *affliction,*
119:50. my comfort *in my affliction:*
92. then have perished *in mine affliction.*
153. Consider *mine affliction,*
Pro.31: 5. the judgment of any of the *afflicted.* (marg. all the sons of *affliction*)
Isa. 48:10. in the furnace of *affliction.*
Lam 1: 3. gone into captivity *because of affliction,*
7. remembered in the days of *her affliction*
9. O Lord, behold *my affliction:*
3: 1. the man (that) hath seen *affliction*
19. Remembering *mine affliction*

עָנָיו *găh-năh'yv,* adj.

Nu. 12: 3. the man Moses (was) very *meek,*

עִנְיָן *gin-yăhn',* m.

Ecc. 1:13. this sore *travail* hath God given
2:23. days (are) sorrows, and *his travail* grief;
26. to the sinner he giveth *travail,*
3:10. I have seen *the travail,*
4: 8. *yea,* it (is) *a* sore *travail.*
5: 3(2). through the multitude of *business;*
14(13). those riches perish *by* evil *travail:*
8:16. *the business* that is done upon the earth:

עָנַן [*găh-nan'*].

* PIEL.—*Infinitive.* *

Gen 9:14. *when I bring* a cloud over the earth,

* POEL.—*Preterite.* *

2K. 21: 6. *and observed times,* and used
2Ch 33: 6. *also he observed times,* and used

POEL.—*Future.*

Lev.19:26. neither shall ye use enchantment, nor *observe times.*

POEL.—*Participle.*

Deu18:10. (or) *an observer of times,* or an enchanter,
14. hearkened unto *observers of times,*
Jud. 9:37. by the plain of *Meonenim.* (marg. or, *the regarders of the times*)
Isa. 2: 6. *and* (are) *soothsayers* like the Philistines,
57: 3. ye sons of *the sorceress,*
Jer. 27: 9. *your enchanters,* nor to your sorcerers,
Mic. 5:12(11). shalt have no (more) *soothsayers:*

עָנָן *găh-năhn',* m.

Gen 9:13. I do set my bow *in the cloud,*
14. when I bring *a cloud* over the earth, that the bow shall be seen *in the cloud:*
16. the bow shall be *in the cloud;*
Ex. 13:21. in a pillar of *a cloud,*
22. He took not away the pillar of *the cloud*
14:19. the pillar of *the cloud* went from before
20. it was *a cloud* and darkness
24. the pillar of fire *and of the cloud,*
16:10. glory of the Lord appeared *in the cloud.*
19: 9. I come unto thee in *a* thick *cloud,*
16. *and a* thick *cloud* upon the mount,
24:15. *a cloud* covered the mount.
16. *the cloud* covered it
— out of the midst of *the cloud.*
18. Moses went into the midst of *the cloud,*
33: 9. the *cloudy* pillar (lit. the pillar of *the cloud*) descended,
10. the people saw the *cloudy* pillar (lit. *id.*)
34: 5. And the Lord descended *in the cloud,*
40:34. *a cloud* covered the tent
35. *the cloud* abode thereon,
36. when *the cloud* was taken up
37. if *the cloud* were not taken up,
38. *the cloud of* the Lord (was) upon the
Lev.16: 2. I will appear *in the cloud*
13. that *the cloud of* the incense may cover
Nu. 9:15. *the cloud* covered the tabernacle,
16. *the cloud* covered it (by day),
17. when *the cloud* was taken up
— in the place where *the cloud* abode,
18. as long as *the cloud* abode
19. when *the cloud* tarried long
20. when *the cloud* was a few days upon
21. when *the cloud* abode
— *the cloud* was taken up
— by night that *the cloud* was taken up,
22. *the cloud* tarried upon the tabernacle,
10:11. *the cloud* was taken up
12. *the cloud* rested in the wilderness
34. *And the cloud of* the Lord (was) upon
11:25. the Lord came down *in a cloud,*
12: 5. Lord came down in the pillar of *the cloud,*
10. *And the cloud* departed from off the
14:14. *and* (that) *thy cloud* standeth over them,
— by day time in a pillar of *a cloud,*
16:42(17:7). behold, *the cloud* covered it,
Deu 1:33. ye should go, *and in a cloud* by day.
4:11. darkness, *clouds,* and thick darkness.
5:22(19). of *the cloud,* and of the thick
31:15. the Lord appeared in the tabernacle in a pillar of *a cloud:* and the pillar of *the cloud* stood over the door
1K. 8:10. *that the cloud* filled the house
11. not stand to minister because of *the cloud:*
2Ch 5:13. the house was filled with *a cloud,*
14. stand to minister by reason of *the cloud:*

Neh. 9:12. thou leddest them in the day by a *cloudy*
19. the pillar of *the cloud* departed not
Job 7: 9. (As) *the cloud* is consumed and
26: 8. *the cloud* is not rent under them.
9. (and) spreadeth *his cloud* upon it.
37:11. he scattereth his bright *cloud:*
15. caused the light of *his cloud* to shine?
38: 9. When I made *the cloud* the garment
Ps. 78:14. the daytime also he led them *with a cloud,*
97: 2. *Clouds* and darkness (are) round about
99: 7. He spake unto them in the *cloudy* pillar:
105:39. He spread *a cloud* for a covering;
Isa. 4: 5. *a cloud* and smoke by day,
44:22. *and, as a cloud,* thy sins:
Jer. 4:13. he shall come up *as clouds,*
Lam. 3:44. Thou hast covered thyself *with a cloud,*
Eze. 1: 4. *a* great *cloud,* and a fire infolding itself,
28. the bow that is *in the cloud*
8:11. *a* thick *cloud of* incense went up.
10: 3. *and the cloud* filled the inner court.
4. the house was filled with *the cloud,*
30: 3. the day of the Lord (is) near, a *cloudy* day; (lit. a day of *cloud*)
18. *a cloud* shall cover her,
32: 7. I will cover the sun *with a cloud,*
34:12. in the *cloudy* and dark day.
38: 9. thou shalt be *like a cloud* to cover
16. *as a cloud* to cover the land;
Hos. 6: 4. your goodness (is) *as a* morning *cloud,*
13: 3. they shall be *as the* morning *cloud,*
Joel 2: 2. a day of *clouds* and of thick darkness,
Nah. 1: 3. *and the clouds* (are) the dust of his feet.
Zep. 1:15. a day of *clouds* and thick darkness,

עֲנַן [gănan], Ch. m.

Dan. 7:13. the Son of man came with *the clouds of*

עֲנָנָה gănāh-nāh', f.

Job 3: 5. let *a cloud* dwell upon it;

עָנָף gāh-nāhph', m.

Lev. 23:40. *and the boughs of* thick trees,
Ps. 80:10(11). *and the boughs thereof* (were like)
Eze. 17: 8. that it might bring forth *branches,*
23. it shall bring forth *boughs,*
31: 3. a cedar in Lebanon with fair *branches,*
36: 8. ye shall shoot forth *your branches,*
Mal. 4: 1(3:19). it shall leave them neither root *nor branch.*

עֲנַף [gănaph], Ch. m.

Dan. 4:12(9). *and* the fowls...*in the boughs thereof,*
14(11). and cut off *his branches,*
—(—). and the fowls from *his branches:*
21(18). *and upon whose branches* the fowls

עָנֵף [gāh-nēhph'], adj.

Eze. 19:10. fruitful *and full of branches*

עָנַק [gāh-nak'].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 73: 6. pride *compasseth them about as a chain;*

* HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.* *

Deu 15:14. Thou shalt furnish him *liberally*

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Deu 15:14. *Thou shalt furnish him* liberally

עֲנָק gănāhk, m.

Jud. 8:26. *the chains* that (were) about their camels'
Pro. 1: 9. *and chains* about thy neck.
Cant. 4: 9. with one *chain* of thy neck.

עָנַשׁ [gāh-nash'].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Deu 22:19. *And they shall amerce* him in

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Ex. 21:22. he shall be *surely* punished, (lit. *fining* he shall be fined)
Pro. 17:26. *to punish* the just (is) not good,
21:11. *When* the scorner *is punished,*

KAL.—*Future.*

2Ch. 36: 3. *and condemned* (marg. *mulcted*) the land

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Am. 2: 8. drink the wine of *the condemned* (marg. or, *such as have fined,* or, *mulcted*)

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Pro. 22: 3. the simple pass on, *and are punished.*
27:12. the simple pass on, (and) *are punished.*

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Ex. 21:22. *he shall be* surely *punished,*

עֹנֶשׁ gōh'-nesh, m.

2K. 23:33. and put the land to *a tribute* (marg. *a mulct*)
Pro. 19:19. of great wrath shall suffer *punishment:*

עֲנָשׁ gănāhsh, Ch. m.

Ezr. 7:26. or *to confiscation of* goods,

עֵנֶת see כְּעֶנֶת

עָסִיס gāh-sees', m.

Cant. 8: 2. *of the juice of* my pomegranate.
Isa. 49:26. blood, *as with sweet* (marg. or, *new*) *wine.*
Joel 1: 5. because of *the new wine;*
3:18(4:18). shall drop down *new wine,*
Am. 9:13. shall drop *sweet* (marg. *new*) *wine,*

עָסַס [gāh-sas'].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Mal. 4: 3(3:21). *And ye shall tread down* the

עֳפָאִים gŏphāh-yeem', m. pl.

Ps. 104:12. (which) sing among *the branches.*

עֵפָה see עֵיפָה

עֳפִי [gŏphee], Ch. m.

Dan 4:12(9). *The leaves thereof* (were) fair,
14(11). shake off *his leaves,*
21(18). *Whose leaves* (were) fair,

עָפַל [gāh-phal'].

* PUAL.—*Preterite.* *

Hab. 2: 4. his soul (which) *is lifted up*

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Nu. 14:44. *But they presumed* to go up

עֹפֶל gōh'-phel, m.

Deu 28:27. (כתיב) of Egypt, *and with the emerods,*
1Sa. 5: 6. (——) and smote them *with emerods,*
9. (——) they had *emerods* in their secret
12. (——) were smitten *with the emerods:*
6: 4. (——) Five golden *emerods,*
5. (——) shall make images of *your emerods,*
2K. 5:24. came to *the tower,* (marg. or, *secret place*)
2Ch. 27: 3. the wall of *Ophel* (marg. or, *the tower*)
33:14. and compassed *about Ophel,* (marg. *id.*)
Neh. 3:26. the Nethinims dwelt *in Ophel,* (marg. *id.*)
27. unto the wall of *Ophel.*
11:21. dwelt *in Ophel:* (marg. or, *the tower*)
Isa. 32:14. *the forts* (marg. or, *clifts*) and towers shall be for dens
Mic. 4: 8. *the strong hold of* the daughter of Zion,

עַפְעַפִּים [*ğaph-ğap-peem'*], m. pl.

Job 3: 9. neither let it see *the dawning* (marg. *eye-lids*) *of* the day:
16:16. on *my eyelids* (is) the shadow of death;
41:18(10). his eyes (are) *like the eyelids of* the
Ps. 11: 4. *his eyelids* try, the children of men.
132: 4. (or) slumber *to mine eyelids*,
Pro. 4:25. *and* let *thine eyelids* look straight
6: 4. nor slumber *to thine eyelids*.
25. neither let her take thee *with her eyelids*.
30:13. *and their eyelids* are lifted up.
Jer. 9:18(17). *and our eyelids* gush out with waters.

עָפַר [*ğāh-phar'*].

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

2Sa. 16:13. threw stones at him, *and cast* dust. (marg. *dusted* (him) with dust)

עָפָר *ğāh-phāhr'*, m.

Gen. 2: 7. the Lord God formed man (of) *the dust*
3:14. *and dust* shalt thou eat all the days of
19. for *dust* thou (art), and unto *dust* shalt thou return.
13:16. *as the dust of* the earth: so that if a man can number *the dust of*
18:27. which (am but) *dust* and ashes:
26:15. and filled them *with earth*.
28:14. thy seed shall be *as the dust of*
Ex. 8:16(12). smite *the dust of* the land,
17(13). and smote *the dust of* the earth,
—(—). all *the dust of* the land
Lev.14:41. they shall pour out *the dust*
42. *and* he shall take other *morter*,
45. all *the morter of* the house;
17:13. thereof, and cover it *with dust*.
Nu. 5:17. *the dust* that is in the floor
19:17. they shall take *of the ashes* (marg. *dust*) *of* the burnt heifer
23:10. Who can count *the dust of* Jacob,
Deu. 9:21. until it was as small *as dust*: and I cast *the dust thereof* into the brook
28:24. the rain of thy land powder *and dust*:
32:24. the poison of serpents of *the dust*.
Jos. 7: 6. and put *dust* upon their heads.
1Sa. 2: 8. He raiseth up the poor *out of the dust*,
2Sa. 16:13. threw stones at him, and cast *dust*.
22:43. I beat them as small *as the dust of*
1K. 16: 2. I exalted thee out of *the dust*,
18:38. the wood, and the stones, and *the dust*,
20:10. if *the dust of* Samaria shall suffice
2K. 13: 7. had made them *like the dust*
23: 4. carried *the ashes of them* unto Beth-el.
6. stamped (it) small *to powder*, and cast *the powder thereof*
12. cast *the dust of them* into the brook Kidron.
15. stamped (it) small *to powder*,
2Ch. 1: 9. a people *like the dust of* the earth
Neh. 4: 2(3:34). the heaps of *the rubbish*
10(4). *and* (there is) much *rubbish*;
Job 2:12. sprinkled *dust* upon their heads
4:19. whose foundation (is) *in the dust*,
5: 6. affliction cometh not forth *of the dust*,
7: 5. clothed with worms and clods of *dust*;
21. now shall I sleep *in the dust*;
8:19. *and out of the earth* shall others grow.
10: 9. wilt thou bring me into *dust* again?
14: 8. *and* the stock thereof die *in the ground*;
19. of *the dust of* the earth;
16:15. and defiled my horn *in the dust*.
17:16. rest together (is) in *the dust*.
19:25. stand at the latter (day) upon *the earth*:
20:11. shall lie down with him in *the dust*.
21:26. They shall lie down alike in *the dust*,
22:24. Then shalt thou lay up gold as *dust*,
27:16. Though he heap up silver as *the dust*,
28: 2. Iron is taken *out of the earth*, (marg. or, *dust*)
6. *and* it hath *dust of* gold. (marg. or, gold *ore*)
30: 6 (in) caves of *the earth*,
19. I am become *like dust*
34:15. man shall turn again unto *dust*.
Job 38:38. When *the dust* groweth into hardness,
39:14. and warmeth them in *dust*,
40:13. Hide them *in the dust* together;
41:33(25). Upon *earth* there is not his like,
42: 6. and repent in *dust* and ashes.
Ps. 7: 5(6). lay mine honour *in the dust*.
18:42(43). I beat them small *as the dust*
22:15(16). *and* thou hast brought me into *the dust of* death.
29(30). they that go down to *the dust*
30: 9(10). Shall *the dust* praise thee?
44:25(26). our soul is bowed down *to the dust*:
72: 9. his enemies shall lick *the dust*.
78:27. rained flesh also upon them *as dust*,
102:14(15). and favour *the dust thereof*.
103:14. he remembereth that we (are) *dust*.
104:29. they die, and return to *their dust*.
113: 7. He raiseth up the poor *out of the dust*,
119:25. My soul cleaveth *unto the dust*:
Pro. 8:26. the highest part of *the dust of* the world.
Ecc. 3:20. all are of *the dust*, and all turn to *dust*
12: 7. Then shall *the dust* return to the earth
Isa. 2:10. hide thee *in the dust*,
19. into the caves of *the earth*, (marg. *dust*)
25:12. bring to the ground, (even) to *the dust*.
26: 5. he bringeth it (even) to *the dust*.
19. ye that dwell in *dust*:
29: 4. *and* thy speech shall be low *out of the dust*
— *and* thy speech shall whisper *out of the dust*.
34: 7. *and their dust* made fat with fatness.
9. *and the dust thereof* into brimstone,
40:12. comprehended *the dust of* the earth
41: 2. gave (them) *as the dust* to his sword,
47: 1. Come down, and sit in *the dust*,
49:23. *and* lick up *the dust of* thy feet;
52: 2. Shake thyself *from the dust*;
65:25. *dust* (shall be) the serpent's meat.
Lam. 2:10. they have cast up *dust*
3:29. He putteth his mouth *in the dust*;
Eze 24: 7. to cover it with *dust*;
26: 4. I will also scrape *her dust*
12. thy timber *and thy dust*
27:30. and shall cast up *dust* upon their heads,
Dan 12: 2. them that sleep in the dust of *the earth*
Am. 2: 7. That pant after *the dust of* the earth
Mic. 1:10. roll thyself in *the dust*.
7:17. They shall lick *the dust*
Hab. 1:10. they shall heap *dust*,
Zep. 1:17. their blood shall be poured out *as dust*,
Zec. 9: 3. heaped up silver *as the dust*,

עֹפֶר *ğōh'-pher*, m.

Cant. 2: 9. My beloved is like a roe or a *young* hart:
17. be thou like a roe or a *young* hart
4: 5. like two *young* roes (that are) twins,
7: 3(4). like two *young* roes (that are) twins.
8:14. be thou like to a roe or *to a young* hart

עֹפֶרֶת see עוֹפֶרֶת

עֵץ *ğētz*, m.

Gen 1:11. *the* fruit *tree* yielding fruit
12. *and the tree* yielding fruit,
29. and every *tree*, in the which (is) the fruit of *a tree*
2: 9. every *tree* that is pleasant to the sight and good for food; *the tree of* life *also* in the midst of the garden, *and the tree of* knowledge of good and evil.
16. Of every *tree of* the garden
17. *But of the tree of* the knowledge of good
3: 1. Ye shall not eat of every *tree*
2. We may eat of the fruit of *the trees of*
3. of the fruit of *the tree* which (is) in the
6. the woman saw that *the tree* (was) good
— and *a tree* to be desired
8. amongst *the trees of* the garden.
11. Hast thou eaten of *the tree*,
12. she gave me of *the tree*,
17. and hast eaten of *the tree*,
22. and take also *of the tree of* life,

Gen 3:24. to keep the way of *the tree of* life.
6:14. Make thee an ark of gopher *wood;*
18: 4. rest yourselves under *the tree:*
8. he stood by them under *the tree,*
22: 3. clave *the wood for* the burnt offering,
6. Abraham took *the wood of*
7. Behold the fire *and the wood:*
9. and laid *the wood* in order,
— laid him on the altar upon *the wood.*
23:17. all *the trees* that (were) in the field,
40:19. shall hang thee on *a tree;*
Ex. 7:19. *both in* (vessels of) *wood,* and in
9:25. brake every *tree of* the field.
10: 5. shall eat every *tree*
15. all the fruit of *the trees*
— remained not any green thing *in the trees,*
15:25. the Lord shewed him *a tree,*
25: 5. and badgers' skins, *and* shittim *wood,*
10. they shall make an ark (of) shittim *wood:*
13. thou shalt make staves (of) shittim *wood,*
23. Thou shalt also make a table (of) shittim *wood:*
28. shalt make the staves (of) shittim *wood,*
26:15. boards for the tabernacle (of) shittim *wood*
26. thou shalt make bars (of) shittim *wood;*
27: 1. shalt make an altar (of) shittim *wood,*
6. staves (of) shittim *wood,* and overlay
30: 1. an altar to burn incense upon: (of) shittim *wood*
5. shalt make the staves (of) shittim *wood,*
31: 5. and in carving of *timber,*
35: 7. and badgers' skins, *and* shittim *wood,*
24. with whom was found shittim *wood*
33. and in carving of *wood,*
36:20. boards for the tabernacle (of) shittim *wood,*
31. he made bars of shittim *wood;*
37: 1. the ark (of) shittim *wood:*
4. he made staves (of) shittim *wood,*
10. he made the table (of) shittim *wood:*
15, 28. he made the staves (of) shittim *wood,*
25. made the incense altar (of) shittim *wood:*
38: 1. altar of burnt offering (of) shittim *wood:*
6. he made the staves (of) shittim *wood,*
Lev. 1: 7. lay *the wood* in order upon the fire:
8. upon *the wood* that (is) on the fire
12. lay them in order on *the wood*
17. upon *the wood* that (is) upon the fire:
3: 5. upon *the wood* that (is) on the fire:
4:12. burn him on *the wood*
6:12(5). the priest shall burn *wood*
11:32. any vessel of *wood,*
14: 4, 49. *and* cedar *wood,* and scarlet, and
6. he shall take it, and *the* cedar *wood,*
45. the stones of it, and *the timber thereof,*
51. he shall take *the* cedar *wood,*
52. *and with the* cedar *wood,*
15:12. every vessel of *wood*
19:23. all manner of *trees for* food,
23:40. the boughs of goodly *trees,*
— and the boughs of thick *trees,*
26: 4. *and the trees of* the field shall yield their
20. neither shall *the trees of* the land
27:30. the fruit of *the tree,*
Nu. 13:20. whether there be *wood* therein,
15:32. they found a man that gathered *sticks*
33. they that found him gathering *sticks*
19: 6. the priest shall take cedar *wood,*
31:20. all things made of *wood.*
35:18. with an hand weapon of *wood,*
Deu 4:28. the work of men's hands, *wood* and stone,
10: 1. make thee an ark of *wood.*
3. made an ark (of) shittim *wood,*
12: 2. under every green *tree:*
16:21. plant thee a grove of any *trees*
19: 5. when a man goeth...to hew *wood,*
— to cut down *the tree,* and the head slippeth from *the helve,* (marg. *wood*)
20:19. thou shalt not destroy *the trees thereof*
— *the tree of* the field (is) man's (life)
20. *the trees* which thou knowest that they (be) not *trees for* meat,
21:22. thou hang him on *a tree:*
23. shall not remain all night upon *the tree,*
22: 6. before thee in the way in any *tree,*
28:36. thou serve other gods, *wood* and stone.
42. All *thy trees* and fruit of thy land
64. (even) *wood* and stone.

Deu29:11(10). the hewer of *thy wood*
17(16). their idols, *wood* and stone,
Jos. 2: 6. hid them with *the stalks* of flax,
8:29. the king of Ai he hanged on *a tree*
— take his carcase down from *the tree,*
9:21. let them be hewers of *wood*
23. bondmen, and hewers of *wood*
27. made them that day hewers of *wood*
10:26. hanged them on five *trees:* and they were hanging upon *the trees*
27. they took them down off *the trees,*
Jud. 6:26. *with the wood of* the grove
9: 8. *The trees* went forth (on a time)
9, 11, 13. to be promoted over *the trees?*
10. And *the trees* said to the fig tree,
12. Then said *the trees* unto the vine,
14. Then said all *the trees*
15. the bramble said unto *the trees,*
48. cut down a bough from *the trees,*
1Sa. 6:14. they clave *the wood of* the cart,
17: 7. *And the staff of* his spear (was) like
2Sa. 5:11. *and* cedar *trees, and* carpenters, (lit. workers of *wood*)
6: 5. (instruments made of) fir *wood,*
21:19. *the staff of* whose spear
23: 7. *and the staff of* a spear;
24:22. instruments of the oxen *for wood.*
1K. 4:33(5:13). he spake of *trees,*
5: 6(20). that can skill to hew *timber*
8(22). *concerning timber of* cedar, *and concerning timber of* fir.
10(24). Hiram gave Solomon cedar *trees and* fir *trees* (acccording to) all his desire.
18(32). so they prepared *timber*
6:10. *with timber of* cedar.
15. covered (them) on the inside with *wood,*
23. two cherubims (of) olive *tree,*
31. he made doors (of) olive *tree:*
32. The two doors also (were of) olive *tree;*
33. for the door of the temple posts (of) olive *tree,*
34. the two doors (were of) fir *tree:*
9:11. Hiram...furnished Solomon *with* cedar *trees and* fir *trees,* and with gold,
10:11. plenty of almug *trees,*
12. the king made of *the* almug *trees* pillars
— there came no such almug *trees,*
14:23. under every green *tree.*
15:22. stones of Ramah, and *the timber thereof,*
17:10. the widow woman (was) there gathering of *sticks:*
12. behold, I (am) gathering two *sticks,*
18:23. and lay (it) on *wood,*
— the other bullock, and lay (it) on *wood,*
33. he put *the wood* in order, and cut the bullock...and laid (him) on *the wood,*
—(34). the burnt sacrifice, and on *the wood.*
38. consumed the burnt sacrifice, and *the wood,*
2K. 3:19. and shall fell every good *tree,*
25. and felled all *the* good *trees:*
6: 4. they came to Jordan, they cut down *wood.*
6. And he cut down *a stick,*
12:11(12). they laid it out to the carpenters (lit. workers of *wood*)
12(13). to buy *timber* and hewed stone
16: 4 & 17:10. under every green *tree.*
19.18. the work of men's hands, *wood* and stone:
22: 6. to buy *timber* and hewn stone
1Ch 14: 1. sent messengers to David, *and timber of* cedars, with masons and carpenters (lit. workers of *trees*), to build him an house.
16:33. Then shall *the trees of* the wood sing
20: 5. *whose* spear *staff* (was) like a weaver's beam.
21:23. the threshing instruments *for wood,*
22: 4. *Also* cedar *trees* in abundance:
— they of Tyre brought much cedar *wood*
14. *timber also* and stone have I prepared;
15. workers of stone *and timber,*
29: 2. *and wood for* (things) *of wood;*
2Ch 2: 8(7). Send me also cedar *trees,*
—(-). thy servants can skill to cut *timber in*
9(8). Even to prepare me *timber*
10(9). servants, the hewers that cut *timber,*
14(13). in iron, in stone, *and in timber,*
16(15). we will cut *wood* out of Lebanon,
3: 5. the greater house he cieled with fir *tree,*
9:10. algum *trees* and precious stones.

2Ch 9:11. the king made (of) *the* algum *trees* terraces
16: 6. stones of Ramah, and *the timber thereof,*
28: 4. under every green *tree.*
34:11. to buy hewn stone, *and timber*
Ezr. 3: 7. to bring cedar *trees* from Lebanon
Neh 2: 8. *timber* to make beams
8: 4. Ezra the scribe stood upon a pulpit of *wood,*
15. fetch olive branches, and pine branches, (lit. branches of oil *trees*)
— branches of thick *trees,*
9:25. *and* fruit *trees* in abundance:
10:34(35). the people, for the *wood* offering,
35(36). the firstfruits of all fruit of all *trees,*
37(38). the fruit of all manner of *trees,*
13:31. And for the *wood* offering,
Est. 2:23. they were both hanged on *a tree:*
5:14. Let *a gallows* (marg. *tree*) be made
— he caused *the gallows* to be made.
6: 4. to hang Mordecai on *the gallows*
7: 9. *the gallows* (marg. *tree*) fifty cubits high,
10. So they hanged Haman on *the gallows*
8: 7. they have hanged upon *the gallows,*
9:13. let Haman's ten sons be hanged upon *the gallows.*
25. his sons should be hanged on *the gallows.*
Job 14: 7. there is hope *of a tree,* if it be cut down,
19:10. mine hope hath he removed like *a tree.*
24:20. wickedness shall be broken *as a tree.*
41:27(19). iron as straw, (and) brass *as* rotten *wood.*
Ps. 1: 3. he shall be *like a tree* planted by
74: 5. lifted up axes upon *the* thick *trees.*
96:12. then shall all *the trees of* the wood rejoice
104:16. *The trees of* the Lord are full (of sap);
105:33. and brake *the trees of* their coasts.
148: 9. fruitful *trees,* and all cedars:
Pro. 3:18. She (is) *a tree of* life to them that
11:30. The fruit of the righteous (is) *a tree of* life;
13:12. *but* (when) the desire cometh, (it is) *a tree of* life.
15: 4. A wholesome tongue (is) *a tree of* life:
26:20. Where no *wood* is, (there) the fire goeth
21. (As) coals (are) to burning coals, *and wood* to fire;
Ecc. 2: 5. I planted *trees* in them of all (kind of)
6. the wood that bringeth forth *trees:*
10: 9. he that cleaveth *wood* shall be endangered
11: 3. if *the tree* fall toward the south,
— in the place where *the tree* falleth,
Cant. 2: 3. As the apple tree *among the trees of*
3: 9. a chariot *of the wood of* Lebanon.
4:14. all *trees of* frankincense;
Isa. 7: 2. as *the trees of* the wood are moved
10:15. the staff...(as if it were) no *wood.*
19. the rest of *the trees of* his forest
30:33. the pile thereof (is) fire *and* much *wood;*
37:19. the work of men's hands, *wood* and stone:
40:20. He that (is) so impoverished...chooseth *a tree*
41:19. the myrtle, *and the* oil *tree;*
44:13. The carpenter (lit. worker of *trees*) stretcheth out (his) rule;
14. *among the trees of* the forest:
19. shall I fall down to the stock of *a tree?*
23. O forest, and every *tree* therein:
45:20. that set up *the wood of* their graven image,
55:12. all *the trees of* the field shall clap
56: 3. eunuch say, Behold, I (am) *a* dry *tree.*
57: 5. under every green *tree,*
60:17. for *wood* brass, and for stones iron:
65:22. as the days of *a tree*
Jer. 2:20. under every green *tree*
27. Saying *to a stock,* Thou (art) my father;
3: 6, 13. under every green *tree,*
9. adultery with stones and with *stocks.*
5:14. in thy mouth fire, and this people *wood,*
7:18. The children gather *wood,*
20. upon *the trees of* the field,
10: 3. (one) cutteth *a tree* out of the forest,
8. *the stock* (is) a doctrine of vanities.
11:19. Let us destroy *the tree* with the fruit
17: 2. their groves by *the* green *trees*
8. he shall be *as a tree* planted
28:13. Thou hast broken the yokes of *wood;*
46:22. with axes, as hewers of *wood.*
Lam 4: 8. it is become *like a stick.*
5: 4. *our wood* is sold unto us.
Lam. 5:13. the children fell *under the wood.*
Eze. 6:13. under every green *tree,*
15: 2. Son of man, What is *the* vine *tree* more than any *tree,* (or than) a branch which is among *the trees of* the forest?
3. Shall *wood* be taken thereof
6. saith the Lord God; As *the* vine *tree among the trees of* the forest,
17:24. all *the trees of* the field shall know that I the Lord have brought down *the* high *tree,* have exalted *the* low *tree,* have dried up *the* green *tree,* and have made *the* dry *tree* to flourish:
20:28. all *the* thick *trees,*
32. to serve *wood* and stone.
47(21:3). every green *tree* in thee, and every dry *tree:*
21:10(15). contemneth the rod of my son, (as) every *tree.*
24:10. Heap on *wood,* kindle the fire,
26:12. thy stones *and thy timber* and thy dust
31: 4. rivers unto all *the trees of* the field.
5. above all *the trees of* the field,
8. any *tree* in the garden of God
9. so that all *the trees of* Eden,
14. all *the trees by* the waters
15. all *the trees of* the field fainted
16. and all *the trees of* Eden,
18. *among the trees of* Eden?
— with *the trees of* Eden
34:27. *the tree of* the field shall yield her fruit,
36:30. I will multiply the fruit of *the tree,*
37:16. son of man, take thee one *stick,*
— then take another *stick,*
— *the stick of* Ephraim,
17. join them one to another *into* one *stick;*
19. I will take *the stick of* Joseph,
— and will put them...with *the stick of* Judah, and make them one *stick,*
20. *the sticks* whereon thou writest
39:10. they shall take no *wood*
41:16. cieled with *wood* round about,
22. The altar of *wood* (was) three cubits high,
— and the walls thereof, (were) of *wood:*
25. thick *planks* upon the face of the porch
47: 7. bank of the river (were) very many *trees*
12. all *trees for* meat, whose leaf
Hos. 4:12. My people ask counsel *at their stocks,*
Joel 1:12. all *the trees of* the field,
19. the flame hath burned all *the trees of*
2:22. for *the tree* beareth her fruit,
Hab 2:11. the beam *out of the timber*
19. unto him that saith *to the wood,* Awake;
Hag. 1: 8. Go up to the mountain, and bring *wood,*
2:19. the pomegranate, *and the* olive *tree,*
Zec. 5: 4. *the timber thereof* and the stones thereof.
12: 6. an hearth of fire *among the wood,*

עָצַב [*ğāh-tzav'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

1K. 1: 6. his father *had* not *displeased him*

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

1Ch 4:10. (me) from evil, that *it may* not *grieve me!*

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Isa. 54: 6. a woman forsaken *and grieved*

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

1Sa. 20:34. *he was grieved* for David,
2Sa. 19: 2(3). the king *was grieved* for his son.

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Gen 45: 5. *be* not *grieved,* nor angry
1Sa. 20: 3. not Jonathan know this, lest *he be grieved:*
Neh 8:10. neither *be ye sorry;* for the joy
11. the day (is) holy; neither *be ye grieved.*
Ecc. 10: 9. Whoso removeth stones *shall be hurt*

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Job 10: 8. Thine hands *have made me* (marg. *took pains about me*)
Isa. 63:10. they rebelled, *and vexed* his holy Spirit:

PIEL.—*Future.*

Ps. 56: 5(6). Every day *they wrest* my words:

* HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.* *

Jer. 44:19. did we make her cakes *to worship her,*

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Ps. 78:40. How oft did they provoke...(and) *grieve him*

* HITHPAEL.—*Future.* *

Gen 6: 6. *and it grieved him* at his heart.
34: 7. *and* the men *were grieved,*

עֲצַב [*găt̄zav*], Ch.

* P'AL.—*Participle.* *

Dan. 6:20(21). he cried with a *lamentable* voice

עָצָב [*gāh-tzāhv'*], m.

1Sa.31: 9. to publish (it in) the house of *their idols,*
2Sa. 5:21. And there they left *their images,*
1Ch 10: 9. to carry tidings unto *their idols,*
2Ch 24:18. and served groves and *idols:*
Ps.106:36. And they served *their idols:*
38. they sacrificed *unto the idols of*
115: 4. *Their idols* (are) silver and gold,
135:15. *The idols of* the heathen
Isa. 10:11. so do to Jerusalem *and her idols?*
46: 1. *their idols* were upon the beasts,
Jer. 50: 2. *her idols* are confounded, her images
Hos. 4:17. Ephraim (is) joined to *idols:*
8: 4. have they made them *idols,*
13: 2. made them...*idols* according to
14: 8(9). What have I to do any more *with idols?*
Mic. 1: 7. all *the idols thereof* will I lay desolate:
Zec.13: 2. I will cut off the names of *the idols*

עָצֵב [*gāh-tzēhv'*], m.

Isa. 58: 3. and exact all *your labours.* (marg. *griefs,* or, *things wherewith ye grieve others*)

עֶצֶב *geh'-tzev*, m.

Gen 3:16. *in sorrow* thou shalt bring forth children;
Ps.127: 2. to eat the bread of *sorrows:*
Pro. 5:10. and *thy labours* (be) in the house of
10:22. he addeth no *sorrow* with it.
14:23. In all *labour* there is profit:
15: 1. *grievous* words stir up anger.
Jer. 22:28. this man Coniah *a* despised broken *idol?*

עֹצֶב *gōh'-tzev*, m.

1Ch 4: 9. Because I bare him *with sorrow.*
Ps.139:24. if (there be any) *wicked* way (marg. way of *pain,* or, *grief*) in me,
Isa. 14: 3. Lord shall give thee rest *from thy sorrow,*
48: 5. *Mine idol* hath done them,

עִצָּבוֹן *gitz-tzāh-vōhn'*, m.

Gen 3:16. I will greatly multiply *thy sorrow*
17. *in sorrow* shalt thou eat (of) it
5:29. our work *and toil of* our hands,

עַצֶּבֶת [*gatz-tzeh'-veth*], f.

Job 9:28. I am afraid of all *my sorrows,*
Ps. 16: 4. *Their sorrows* shall be multiplied
147: 3. bindeth up *their wounds.* (marg. *griefs*)
Pro.10:10. that winketh with the eye causeth *sorrow:*
15:13. *but by sorrow of* the heart

עָצָה [*gāh-tzāh'*].

* KAL.—*Participle.* Poel. *

Pro.16:30. *He shutteth* his eyes to devise

עָצֶה *gāh-tzeh'*, m.

Lev. 3: 9. hard by *the backbone;*

עֵצָה *gēh-tzāh'*, f.

Jer. 6: 6. Hew ye down *trees,*

עֵצָה *gēh-tzāh'*, f.

Deu32:28. they (are) a nation void of *counsel,*
Jud.20: 7. give here your advice *and counsel.*
2Sa. 15:31. turn *the counsel of* Ahithophel into
34. defeat *the counsel of* Ahithophel.
16:20. Give *counsel* among you what we shall do.
23. And *the counsel of* Ahithophel,
— so (was) all *the counsel of* Ahithophel
17: 7. *The counsel* that Ahithophel hath given
14. *The counsel of* Hushai...(is) better *than the counsel of* Ahithophel. For the Lord had appointed to defeat *the* good *counsel of* Ahithophel,
23. *his counsel* was not followed,
1K. 1:12. let me, I pray thee, give thee *counsel,*
12: 8. he forsook *the counsel of* the old men,
13. forsook the old men's *counsel*
14. spake to them after *the counsel of* the
2K. 18:20. (I have) *counsel* and strength for the war.
1Ch 12:19. the lords...*upon advisement* sent him
2Ch 10: 8. he forsook *the counsel* which the old men gave him,
13. forsook *the counsel of* the old men,
14. answered them after *the advice of* the
22: 5. He walked also after *their counsel,*
25:16. hast not hearkened unto *my counsel.*
Ezr. 4: 5. to frustrate *their purpose,*
10: 3. *according to the counsel of* my lord,
8. *according to the counsel of* the princes
Neh 4:15(9). God had brought *their counsel* to
Job 5:13. *and the counsel of* the froward is carried
10: 3. shine upon *the counsel of* the wicked?
12:13. he hath *counsel* and understanding.
18: 7. *his own counsel* shall cast him down.
21:16. *the counsel of* the wicked is far from me.
22:18. *but the counsel of* the wicked is far from
29:21. kept silence at *my counsel.*
38: 2. Who (is) this that darkeneth *counsel*
42: 3. Who (is) he that hideth *counsel*
Ps. 1: 1. walketh not *in the counsel of* the ungodly,
13: 2(3). How long shall I take *counsel*
14: 6. Ye have shamed *the counsel of* the poor,
20: 4(5). fulfil all *thy counsel.*
33:10. The Lord bringeth *the counsel of* the
11. *The counsel of* the Lord standeth for ever,
73:24. guide me *with thy counsel,*
106:13. they waited not *for his counsel:*
43. they provoked (him) *with their counsel,*
107:11. *and* contemned *the counsel of* the most
119:24. *my counsel*lors. (marg. men of *my counsel*)
Pro. 1:25. ye have set at nought all *my counsel,*
30. They would none *of my counsel:*
8:14. *Counsel* (is) mine, and sound wisdom:
12:15. he that hearkeneth *unto counsel* (is) wise.
19:20. Hear *counsel,* and receive instruction,
21. *nevertheless the counsel of* the Lord, that
20: 5. *Counsel* in the heart of man (is like) deep
18. (Every) purpose is established *by counsel:*
21:30. understanding nor *counsel*
27: 9. the sweetness of a man's friend *by* hearty *counsel.*
Isa. 5:19. let *the counsel of* the Holy One
8:10. Take *counsel* together, and it shall come
11: 2. the spirit of *counsel* and might,
14:26. This (is) *the purpose* that is purposed
16: 3. Take *counsel,* execute judgment;
19: 3. *and* I will destroy *the counsel thereof:*
11. *the counsel of* the wise counsellors
17. because of *the counsel of* the Lord
25: 1. (thy) *counsels* of old (are) faithfulness
28:29. (which) is wonderful in *counsel,*
29:15. hide their *counsel* from the Lord,
30: 1. that take *counsel,* but not of me;
36: 5. (I have) *counsel* and strength for war:
40:13. *his counsel*lor (marg. man of *his counsel*)
44:26. *and* performeth *the counsel of* his
46:10. *My counsel* shall stand,
11. the man that executeth *my counsel*
47:13. the multitude of *thy counsels.*
Jer. 18:18. *nor counsel* from the wise,
23. thou knowest all *their counsel*
19: 7. I will make void *the counsel of* Judah
32:19. Great *in counsel,* and mighty in work:
49: 7. is *counsel* perished from the prudent?
20. hear *the counsel of* the Lord,
30. hath taken *counsel* against you,

Jer. 50:45. hear ye *the counsel of* the Lord,
Eze. 7:26. *and counsel* from the ancients.
11: 2. give wicked *counsel* in this city:
Hos.10: 6. shall be ashamed *of his own counsel.*
Mic. 4:12. neither understand they *his counsel:*
Zec. 6:13. *and the counsel of* peace shall be between them both.

עָצוּם *gāh-tzoom'*, adj.

Gen18:18. a great *and mighty* nation,
Ex. 1: 9. the children of Israel (are) more *and mightier*
Nu. 14:12. a greater nation *and mightier* than they.
22: 6. this people; for they (are) too *mighty*
32: 1. the children of Gad had a very *great*
Deu 4:38. nations...greater *and mightier*
7: 1. nations greater *and mightier* than thou;
9: 1. nations greater *and mightier* than thyself,
14. a nation *mightier* and greater than they.
11:23. greater nations *and mightier* than
26: 5. a nation, great, *mighty*, and populous:
Jos. 23: 9. great nations *and strong:*
Ps. 10:10. that the poor may fall *by his strong ones.* (marg. or, *into his strong parts*)
35:18. I will praise thee among *much* (marg. *strong*) people.
135:10. and slew *mighty* kings;
Pro. 7:26. *yea,* many *strong* (men) have been slain
18:18. parteth between *the mighty.*
30:26. The conies (are but) a feeble (lit. not *mighty*) folk,
Isa. 8: 7. the waters of the river, *strong* and many,
53:12. he shall divide the spoil with *the strong;*
60:22. and a small one a *strong* nation:
Dan 8:24. the *mighty* and the holy people.
11:25. a very great *and mighty* army;
Joel 1: 6. a nation is come up upon my land, *strong*,
2: 2. a great people *and a strong;*
5. a *strong* people set in battle
11. (he is) *strong* that executeth his word:
Am. 5:12. *and* your *mighty* sins:
Mic. 4: 3. and rebuke *strong* nations afar off;
7. I will make her... a *strong* nation:
Zec. 8:22. many people *and strong* nations

עָצַל [*gāh-tzal'*].

* NIPHAL.—*Future.* *

Jud.18: 9. *be* not *slothful* to go,

עָצֵל *gāh-tzēhl'*, adj.

Pro. 6: 6. Go to the ant, thou *sluggard;*
9. How long wilt thou sleep, *O sluggard?*
10:26. vinegar to the teeth,...so (is) *the sluggard*
13: 4. The soul of *the sluggard* desireth,
15:19. The way of *the slothful* (man)
19:24. *A slothful* (man) hideth his hand
20: 4. *The sluggard* will not plow by reason
21:25. The desire of *the slothful*
22:13. *The slothful* (man) saith,
24:30. I went by the field of *the slothful*, (lit. *slothful* man)
26:13. *The slothful* (man) saith,
14. *so* (doth) *the slothful* upon his bed.
15. *The slothful* hideth his hand
16. *The sluggard* (is) wiser in his own conceit

עַצְלָה *gatz-lāh'*, f.

Pro.19:15. *Slothfulness* casteth into a deep sleep;
Ecc.10:18. *By much slothfulness* the building

עַצְלוּת *gatz-looth'*, f.

Pro.31:27. eateth not the bread of *idleness.*

עָצַם *gāh-tzam'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen26:16. *thou art* much *mightier* than we.
Ps. 38:19(20). mine enemies...*they are strong:*
Ps. 40: 5(6). *they are more* than can be numbered.
12(13). *they are more* than the hairs of mine
69: 4(5). they that would destroy me,.....*are mighty:*
139:17. O God! how *great is* the sum of them!
Isa. 31: 1. because *they are* very *strong;*
Jer. 5: 6. their backslidings *are increased.* (marg. *strong*)
15: 8. Their widows *are increased* to me
30:14, 15. thy sins *were increased.*
Dan 8:24. *And* his power *shall be mighty,*
11:23. he shall come up, *and shall become strong*

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Dan 8: 8. *and when he was strong,* the great horn

KAL.—*Future.*

Ex. 1: 7. *and waxed* exceeding *mighty;*
20. people multiplied, *and waxed* very *mighty.*

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Isa. 33:15. *and shutteth* his eyes from seeing evil;

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Jer. 50:17. king of Babylon *hath broken his bones.*

PIEL.—*Future.*

Isa. 29:10. *and hath closed* your eyes:

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Ps.105:24. *and made them stronger* than their enemies.

עֶצֶם *geh'-tzem*, f.

Gen. 2:23. This (is) now *bone of my bones,*
7:13. *In* the *selfsame* day entered Noah,
17:23. *in* the *selfsame* day, as God had
26. *In* the *selfsame* day was Abraham
29:14. Surely thou (art) *my bone* and my flesh.
50:25. ye shall carry up *my bones*
Ex. 12:17. *in* this *selfsame* day have I
41. even the *selfsame* day it came to pass,
46. *neither* shall ye break *a bone* thereof.
51. the *selfsame* day, (that) the Lord
13:19. Moses took *the bones of* Joseph
— ye shall carry up *my bones*
24:10. *and as it were the body of* heaven
Lev.23:14. until the *selfsame* day that ye
21. ye shall proclaim *on* the *selfsame* day,
28. do no work *in* that *same* day:
29. *in* that *same* day, he shall be
30. doeth any work *in* that *same* day,
Nu. 9:12. *nor* break *any bone* of it:
19:16. a dead body, or *a bone of* a man,
18. him that touched *a bone,*
24: 8. and shall break *their bones,*
Deu32:48. spake unto Moses that *selfsame* day,
Jos. 5:11. parched (corn) *in* the *selfsame* day.
10:27. (which remain) until this *very* day.
24:32. And *the bones of* Joseph,
Jud. 9: 2. I (am) *your bone* and your flesh.
19:29. divided her, (together) *with her bones,*
1Sa.31:13. And they took *their bones*
2Sa. 5: 1. we (are) *thy bone* and thy flesh.
19:12(13). ye (are) *my bones* and my flesh:
13(14). (Art) thou not of *my bone,*
21:12. David went and took *the bones of* Saul and *the bones of* Jonathan
13. *the bones of* Saul and *the bones of* Jonathan his son; and they gathered *the bones of* them that were hanged.
14. *the bones of* Saul and Jonathan
1K. 13: 2. *and* men's *bones* shall be burnt upon thee.
31. lay *my bones* beside *his bones:*
2K. 13:21. and touched *the bones of* Elisha,
23:14. with *the bones of* men.
16. took *the bones* out of the sepulchres,
18. let no man move *his bones.* So they let *his bones* alone, with *the bones of* the
20. and burned men's *bones*
1Ch10:12. buried *their bones* under the oak
11: 1. we (are) *thy bone* and thy flesh.
2Ch34: 5. *And* he burnt *the bones of* the priests
Job 2: 5. touch *his bone* and his flesh,
4:14. made all *my bones* to shake.
7:15. my soul chooseth...death *rather than my life.* (marg. *bones*)
10:11. *and* hast fenced me *with bones*
19:20. *My bone* cleaveth to my skin

Job 20:11. *His bones* are full (of the sin) of
21:23. One dieth *in* his full *strength*,
24. *his bones* are moistened
30:17. *My bones* are pierced in me
30. *and my bones* are burned with heat.
33:19. the multitude of *his bones*
21. *his bones* (that) were not seen
40:18. *His bones* (are as) strong pieces of brass;
Ps. 6: 2(3). O Lord, heal me; for *my bones* are vexed.
22:14(15). all *my bones* are out of joint:
17(18). I may tell all *my bones*:
31:10(11). *and my bones* are consumed.
32: 3. *my bones* waxed old through my roaring
34:20(21). He keepeth all *his bones*:
35:10. All *my bones* shall say,
38: 3(4). neither (is there any) rest *in my bones*
42:10(11). with a sword *in my bones*,
51: 8(10). *the bones* (which) thou hast broken
53: 5(6). God hath scattered *the bones of*
102: 3(4). *and my bones* are burned as an hearth.
5(6). *my bones* cleave to my skin.
109:18. like oil *into his bones*.
141: 7. *Our bones* are scattered at the grave's
Pro. 3: 8. and marrow *to thy bones*.
12: 4. as rottenness *in his bones*.
14:30. *but* envy the rottenness of *the bones*.
15:30. a good report maketh *the bones* fat.
16:24. and health *to the bones*.
Ecc.11: 5. how *the bones* (do grow) in the womb
Isa. 38:13. so will he break all *my bones*:
58:11. *and* make fat *thy bones*:
66:14. *and your bones* shall flourish
Jer. 8: 1. *the bones of* the kings of Judah, and *the bones of* his princes, and *the bones of* the priests, and *the bones of* the prophets, and *the bones of* the inhabitants
20: 9. as a burning fire shut up *in my bones*,
23: 9. all *my bones* shake; I am like
Lam.1:13. he sent fire *into my bones*,
3: 4. he hath broken *my bones*.
4: 7. more ruddy in *body* than rubies,
8. their skin cleaveth to *their bones*;
Eze. 2: 3. unto this *very* day.
6: 5. I will scatter *your bones*
24: 2. (even) of this *same* day: the king of Babylon set himself against Jerusalem this *same* day.
4. fill (it) with *the* choice *bones*.
5. burn also *the bones* under it,
— let them seethe *the bones of it*
10. *and* let *the bones* be burned.
32:27. their iniquities shall be upon *their bones*,
37: 1. the valley which (was) full of *bones*,
3. Son of man, can these *bones* live?
4. Prophesy upon these *bones*, and say unto them, O ye dry *bones*, hear the word
5. Thus saith the Lord God *unto* these *bones*;
7. *the bones* came together, *bone* to *his bone*.
11. these *bones* are the whole house of
— *Our bones* are dried,
39:15. when (any) seeth a man's *bone*,
40: 1. *in* the *selfsame* day the hand of the Lord
Am. 2: 1. he burned *the bones of* the king of Edom
6:10. to bring out *the bones* out of the house,
Mic. 3: 2. their flesh from off *their bones*;
3. they break *their bones*,
Hab. 3:16. rottenness entered *into my bones*,

עֹצֶם *gōh'-tzem*, m.

Deu 8:17. *and the might of* mine hand
Job 30:21. *with* thy *strong* hand (marg. *with the strength of* thy hand)
Ps.139:15. *My substance* (marg. or, *strength*, or, *body*) was not hid from thee,

---

עָצְמָה *gotz-māh'*, f.

Isa. 40:29. he increaseth *strength*.
47: 9. *for the* great *abundance of* thine
Nah 3: 9. Ethiopia and Egypt (were) her *strength*,

עֲצֻמוֹת *gatz-tzoo-mohth'*, f.pl.

Isa. 41:21. bring forth *your strong* (reasons),

עָצַר *gāh-tzar'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen16: 2. the Lord *hath restrained me* from bearing:
20:18. the Lord *had fast closed up* all the
Deu11:17. *and he shut up* the heaven,
2Ch 13:20. Neither *did* Jeroboam *recover* strength
20:37. *they were* not *able* to go to Tarshish.
Job 29: 9. The princes *refrained* talking,
Isa. 66: 9. shall I cause to bring forth, *and shut* (the womb)?
Dan10: 8. *I retained* no strength.
16. *I have retained* no strength.

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen20:18. the Lord had *fast* closed up (lit. *closing up* had closed) all the wombs
2Ch 22: 9. had no power *to keep still* the kingdom.
Job 4: 2. *but* who can *withhold himself* from

KAL.—*Future.*

Jud.13:15. I pray thee, *let us detain* thee,
16. Though *thou detain me*, I will not
1Sa. 9:17. this same *shall reign* over (marg. *restrain* in) my people.
1K. 18:44. that the rain *stop thee* not.
2K. 4:24. *slack* (marg. *restrain*) not (thy) riding
17: 4. *therefore* the king of Assyria *shut him up*,
1Ch 29:14. that *we should be* able (marg. *retain*, or, *obtain* strength) to offer
2Ch 2: 6(5). *who is* able (marg. *hath retained*, or, *obtained* strength) to build him an
7:13. If *I shut up* heaven
14:11(10). *let* not man *prevail* against thee.
Job 12:15. *he withholdeth* the waters,
Dan11: 6. *she shall* not *retain* the power of

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Deu32:36. (there is) none *shut up*, or left.
1Sa.21: 5(6). women (have been) *kept* from us
1K. 14:10. him that is *shut up* and left in Israel,
21:21. *and* him that is *shut up* and left in Israel,
2K. 9: 8. *and* him that is *shut up* and left in Israel:
14:26. (there was) not any *shut up*,
1Ch 12: 1. came to David...while he yet *kept himself close* (marg. (being) yet *shut up*)
Neh 6:10. son of Mehetabeel, who (was) *shut up*;
Jer. 20: 9. as a burning fire *shut up* in my bones,
33: 1. Jeremiah...while he *was* yet *shut up*
36: 5. I (am) *shut up*; I cannot go into
39:15. Jeremiah, while he *was shut up*

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Nu. 16:50(17:15). and the plague *was stayed*.

NIPHAL.—*Infinitive.*

1K. 8:35. *When* heaven *is shut up*,
2Ch 6:26. *When* the heaven *is shut up*,

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Nu. 16:48(17:13). *and* the plague *was stayed*.
25: 8. *So* the plague *was stayed*
2Sa.24:21. *that* the plague *may be stayed*
25. *and* the plague *was stayed*
1Ch 21:22. *that* the plague *may be stayed* from
Ps. 106:30. *and* (so) the plague *was stayed*.

NIPHAL.—*Participle.*

1Sa.21: 7(8). *detained* before the Lord;

עֹצֶר *gōh'-tzer*, m.

Ps. 107:39. brought low *through oppression*,
Pro.30:16. The grave; *and* the *barren* womb;
Isa. 53: 8. taken *from prison* (marg. or, *by distress*)

עֶצֶר *geh'-tzer*, m.

Jud.18: 7. (there was) no magistrate (marg. possessor of *restraint*) in the land,

---

עֲצָרָה *gătzāh-rāh'*, f.

2K. 10:20. Proclaim *a solemn assembly*
Isa. 1:13. iniquity, *even the solemn meeting*.
Joel 1:14 & 2:15. call *a solemn assembly*, (marg. or, (day of) *restraint*)

עֲצֶרֶת gătzeh'-reth, f.

Lev.23:36. it (is) *a solemn assembly*; (marg. (day of) *restraint*)
Nu. 29:35. ye shall have *a solemn assembly*:
Deu 16: 8. *a solemn assembly* (marg. *restraint*) to the
2Ch 7: 9. they made *a solemn assembly*: (marg. *id.*)
Neh 8:18. day (was) *a solemn assembly*, (marg. *id.*)
Jer. 9: 2(1). *an assembly of* treacherous men.
Am. 5:21. I will not smell *in your solemn assemblies*. (marg. or, *your holy days*)

עָקַב gāh-kav'.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Hos 12: 3(4). *He took* his brother *by the heel*

KAL.—*Infinitive*.

Jer. 9: 4(3). every brother will *utterly* supplant, (lit. in *supplanting* will supplant)

KAL.—*Future*.

Gen27:36. *for he hath supplanted me* these two times:
Jer. 9: 4(3). every brother *will* utterly *supplant*,

* PIEL.—*Future*. *

Job 37: 4. and *he will* not *stay them* when his voice

עָקֵב gāh-kēhv', m.

Gen 3:15. thou shalt bruise his *heel*.
25:26. his hand took hold *on* Esau's *heel*;
49:17. that biteth *the* horse *heels*,
19. he shall overcome *at the last*.
Jos. 8:13. *their liers in wait* (marg. *lying in wait*) on
Jud. 5:22. Then were *the* horse*hoofs* broken
Job 18: 9. The gin shall take (him) *by the heel*,
Ps. 41: 9(10). hath lifted up (his) *heel*
49: 5(6). the iniquity of *my heels*
56: 6(7). they mark *my steps*,
77:19(20). *and thy footsteps* are not known.
89:51(52). reproached *the footsteps of* thine
Cant. 1: 8. *by the footsteps of* the flock,
Jer. 13:22. thy skirts discovered, (and) *thy heels*

עָקֹב gāh-kōhv', adj.

Isa. 40: 4. *the crooked* shall be made straight,
Jer. 17: 9. The heart (is) *deceitful* above all (things),
Hos. 6: 8. Gilead...(is) *polluted* with (marg. or, *cunning* for) blood.

עֵקֶב gēh'-kev, m.

עֵקֶב אֲשֶׁר [2]   עֵקֶב כִּי [3]

Gen22:18. *because*[2] thou hast obeyed my voice.
26: 5. *Because* that[2] Abraham obeyed my voice,
Nu. 14:24. *because* he had another spirit
Deu 7:12. *if* (marg. *because*) ye hearken to these judgments,
8:20. *because* ye would not be obedient
2Sa. 12: 6. *because*[2] he did this thing,
10. *because*[3] thou hast despised me,
Ps. 19:11(12). in keeping of them (there is) great *reward*.
40:15(16). Let them be desolate for *a reward of*
70: 3(4). them be turned back for *a reward of*
119:33. I shall keep it (unto) *the end*.
112. thy statutes alway, (even unto) *the end*.
Pro.22: 4. *By* (marg. or, *The reward of*) humility (and) the fear of the Lord
Isa. 5:23. justify the wicked *for* reward,
Am. 4:12. *because*[3] I will do this unto thee,

עָקְבָה gok-bāh', f.

2K. 10:19. But Jehu did (it) *in subtilty*,

עָקַד [gāh-kad'].

* KAL.—*Future*. *

Gen22: 9. *and bound* Isaac his son,

עָקֹד gāh-kōhd', adj.

Gen30:35. the he goats *that were ringstraked*
39. brought forth cattle *ringstraked*,
40. the flocks toward *the ringstraked*,
31: 8. *The ringstraked* shall be thy hire; then bare all the cattle *ringstraked*.
10. the rams...(were) *ringstraked*,
12. the rams...(are) *ringstraked*,

עָקָה [gāh-kāh'], f.

Ps. 55: 3(4). because of *the oppression of* the

עָקַל [gāh-kal'].

* PUAL.—*Participle*. *

Hab. 1: 4. *wrong* (marg. or, *wrested*) judgment proceedeth.

עֲקַלְקַל [găkal-kal'], adj.

Jud. 5: 6. the travellers walked through *byways*. (marg. *crooked* ways)
Ps.125: 5. turn aside unto *their crooked ways*,

עֲקַלָּתוֹן găkal-lāh-thōhn', adj.

Isa. 27: 1. leviathan that *crooked* serpent;

עָקַר [gāh-kar'].

* KAL.—*Infinitive*. *

Ecc. 3: 2. a time *to pluck up*

* NIPHAL.—*Future*. *

Zep. 2: 4. Ekron *shall be rooted up*.

* PIEL.—*Preterite*. *

Gen49: 6. in their selfwill *they digged down* a wall. (marg. or, *houghed* oxen)
Jos. 11: 9. *he houghed* their horses, and burnt

PIEL.—*Future*.

Jos. 11: 6. *thou shalt hough* their horses,
2Sa. 8: 4. *and* David *houghed* all the chariot (horses),
1Ch.18: 4. David *also houghed* all the chariot (horses),

עֲקַר [găkar], Ch.

* ITHP'AL.—*Future*. *

Dan 7: 8. before whom there *were* three of the first horns *plucked up by the roots*:

עֵקֶר gēh'-ker, m.

Lev.25:47. *to the stock of* the stranger's family:

עָקָר gāh-kāhr', adj.

Gen11:30. But Sarai was *barren*;
25:21. for his wife, because she (was) *barren*:
29:31. but Rachel (was) *barren*.
Ex. 23:26. nothing cast their young, *nor* be *barren*,
Deu 7:14. there shall not be *male or female barren* among you,
Jud.13: 2. his wife (was) *barren*,
3. Behold now, thou (art) *barren*,
1Sa. 2: 5. so that *the barren* hath born seven;
Job 24:21. He evil entreateth *the barren*
Ps.113: 9. He maketh *the barren woman* to
Isa. 54: 1. Sing, *O barren*, thou (that) didst not

עִקַּר gik-kar', Ch. m.

Dan 4:15(12). Nevertheless leave *the stump of*
23(20). yet leave *the stump of* the roots
26(23). they commanded to leave *the stump of*

עַקְרָב *gak-rāhv'*, m.

Deu 8:15. fiery serpents, *and scorpions,*
1K. 12:11,14. I will chastise you *with scorpions.*
2Cb 10:11,14. I (will chastise you) *with scorpions.*
Eze. 2: 6. thou dost dwell among *scorpions:*

עָקַשׁ [*gāh-kash'*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Job 9:20. I (am) perfect, *it shall also prove me perverse.*

* NIPHAL.—*Participle.* *

Pro.28:18. *but he that is perverse* (in his) ways

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 59: 8. *they have made* them *crooked* paths:

PIEL.—*Future.*

Mic. 3: 9. abhor judgment, and *pervert* all equity.

PIEL.—*Participle.*

Pro.10: 9. *but he that perverteth* his ways

עִקֵּשׁ *gik-kēhsh'*, adj.

Deu32: 5. a *perverse* and crooked generation.
2Sa.22:27. with *the froward* thou wilt shew thyself
Ps. 18:26(27). with *the froward* thou wilt shew thyself
101: 4. A *froward* heart shall depart from me:
Pro. 2:15. Whose ways (are) *crooked,*
8: 8. nothing froward *or perverse*
11:20. *They that are of a froward* heart
17:20. He that hath a *froward* heart (marg. *The froward of* heart)
19: 1. *than* (he that is) *perverse in* his lips,
22: 5. Thorns (and) snares (are) in the way of *the froward:*
28: 6. *than* (he that is) *perverse* (in his) ways,

עִקְּשׁוּת *gik-k'shooth'*, f.

Pro. 4:24. Put away from thee a *froward* mouth, (marg. *frowardness of* mouth)
6:12. a wicked man, walketh with a *froward* mouth. (lit. *frowardness of* mouth)

עָר [*gāhr*], m.

[See also עִיר]

1Sa.28:16. and is become *thine enemy?*
Ps. 9: 6(7). *and* thou hast destroyed *cities;*
139:20. *thine enemies* take (thy name) in vain.
Isa. 14:21. nor fill the face of the world *with cities.*
Mic. 5:11(10). I will cut off *the cities of* thy land,
14(13). destroy *thy cities.* (marg. or, *enemies*)

עָר [*gāhr*], Ch. m.

Dan 4:19(16). and the interpretation thereof *to thine enemies.*

עָרַב *gāh-rav'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen44:32. thy servant *became surety for* the lad
Pro. 3:24. *and* thy sleep *shall be sweet.*
6: 1. *if thou be surety for* thy friend,
11:15. He *that is surety for* a stranger
20:16. his garment *that is surety* (for) a stranger:
27:13. Take his garment *that is surety*
Jer. 6:20. nor your sacrifices *sweet* unto me.
30:21. who (is) this that *engaged* his heart
31:26. my sleep *was sweet* unto me.
Eze.16:37. with whom *thou hast taken pleasure,*
Mal. 3: 4. *Then shall* the offering of Judah and Jerusalem *be pleasant*

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Eze.27: 9. their mariners were in thee *to occupy*

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Job 17: 3. *put me in a surety* with thee;
Ps.119:122. *Be surety* for thy servant for good:
Isa. 38:14. I am oppressed; *undertake for me.* (marg. or, *ease me*)

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen43: 9. I *will be surety for him;* of my hand
Ps.104:34. My meditation of him *shall be sweet:*
Pro.13:19. desire accomplished *is sweet*
Hos 9: 4. neither *shall they be pleasing* unto him:

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Neh 5: 3. We *have mortgaged* our lands,
Pro.17:18. *becometh* surety in the presence
22:26. *of them that are sureties* for debts.
Eze.27:27. *and the occupiers* of thy merchandise,

* HITHPAEL.—*Preterite.* *

Ezr. 9: 2. *that* the holy seed *have mingled themselves*

HITHPAEL.—*Imperative.*

2K. 18:23. *give pledges* (marg. or, *hostages*) to my lord the king of
Isa. 36: 8. *give pledges* (marg. or, *hostages*), I pray thee, to my master

HITHPAEL.—*Future.*

Ps.106:35. *But were mingled* among the heathen,
Pro.14:10. a stranger *doth* not *intermeddle* with
20:19. *meddle* not *with* him that flattereth
24:21. *meddle* not *with* them that are given to

עָרַב [*gāh-rav'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 24:11. all joy *is darkened,* the mirth

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Jud.19: 9. the day draweth *toward evening,*

* HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.* *

1Sa.17:16. Philistine drew near morning *and evening,*

עֲרַב [*gărav*], Ch.

* PAEL.—*Participle.* *

Dan 2:41. sawest the iron *mixed* with miry clay.
43. sawest iron *mixed* with miry clay,

* ITHPAEL.—*Participle.* *

Dan 2:43. they shall *mingle themselves*
— even as iron *is* not *mixed* with clay.

עָרֵב *gāh-rēhv'*, adj.

Pro.20:17. Bread of deceit (is) *sweet*
Cant.2:14. for *sweet* (is) thy voice,

עָרֹב *gāh-rōhv'*, m.

Ex. 8:21(17). I will send *swarms* (of flies) upon thee, (marg. or, *a mixture* (of noisome beasts, &c.))
—(—). the Egyptians shall be full of *swarms* (of flies),
22(18). no *swarms* (of flies) shall be there;
24(20). there came *a* grievous *swarm* (of flies)
—(—). land was corrupted by reason of *the swarm* (of flies).
29(25). that *the swarms* (of flies) may depart
31(27). he removed *the swarms* (of flies)
Ps. 78:45. He sent *divers sorts of flies*
105:31. there came *divers sorts of flies,*

עֶרֶב *geh'-rev*, m.

Ex. 12:38. a *mixed* multitude (marg. *a* great *mixture*) went up
Lev.13:48. in the warp, or *woof;*
49, 51, 53, 57. in the warp, or *in the woof,*
52. whether warp or *woof,*
56. out of the warp, or out of *the woof:*
58. either warp, or *woof,*
59. either in the warp, or *woof,*
Neh13: 3. from Israel all *the mixed multitude.*

עֶרֶב *geh'-rev*, m.

Gen 1: 5, 8, 13, 19, 23, 31. *the evening* and the morning were the

Gen 8:11. the dove came in to him in *the evening;* (lit. at the time of *the evening*)
19: 1. there came two angels to Sodom *at even;*
24:11. at the time of *the evening,*
63. Isaac went out...at the *eventide:*
29:23. it came to pass *in the evening,*
30:16. Jacob came out of the field *in the evening,*
49:27. *and at night* he shall divide the spoil.
Ex. 12: 6. shall kill it in *the evening.* (marg. between *the two evenings*)
18. the fourteenth day of the month *at even,*
— one and twentieth day of the month *at even.*
16: 6. *At even,* then ye shall know
8. *in the evening* flesh to eat,
12. At *even* (lit. between *the two evenings*) ye shall eat flesh,
13. *at even* the quails came up,
18:13. from the morning unto *the evening.*
14. from morning unto *even?*
27:21. *from evening* to morning
29:39, 41. thou shalt offer at *even:* (lit. between *the two evenings*)
30: 8. when Aaron lighteth the lamps at *even,* (marg. between *the two evens*)
Lev. 6:20(13). half thereof *at night.*
11:24, 27, 31, 39. shall be unclean until *the even.*
25, 28, 32, 40, 40. be unclean until *the even.*
14:46. shall be unclean until *the even.*
15: 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 16, 17, 21, 22, 27. and be unclean until *the even.*
10, 19, 23. shall be unclean until *the even:*
18. and be unclean until *the even.*
17:15. and be unclean until *the even:*
22: 6. shall be unclean until *even,*
23: 5. the fourteenth (day) of the first month at *even* (lit. between *the two evenings*)
32. the ninth (day) of the month *at even, from even* unto *even,*
24: 3. *from the evening* unto the morning
Nu. 9: 3. the fourteenth day of this month, at *even,* (marg. between *the two evenings*)
5. the fourteenth day of the first month at *even* (lit. between *the two evenings*)
11. The fourteenth day of the second month at *even* (lit. between *the two evenings*)
15. *and at even* there was upon the tabernacle
21. cloud abode *from even* unto the morning,
19: 7. the priest shall be unclean until *the even.*
8, 10. be unclean until *the even.*
19. shall be clean *at even.*
21. shall be unclean until *even.*
22. (it) shall be unclean until *even.*
28: 4, 8. the other lamb shalt thou offer at *even;* (marg. between *the two evenings*)
Deu 16: 4. the first day *at even,*
6. sacrifice the passover *at even,*
23:11(12). when *evening* cometh on,
28:67. Would God it were *even!* *and at even* thou shalt say,
Jos. 5:10. the fourteenth day of the month *at even*
7: 6. of the Lord until *the eventide,*
8:29. of Ai he hanged on a tree until *eventide:*
10:26. they were hanging...until *the evening.*
Jud. 19:16. there came an old man...*at even,*
20:23. wept before the Lord until *even,*
26. fasted that day until *even,*
21: 2. abode there till *even* before God,
Ru. 2:17. she gleaned in the field until *even,*
1Sa. 14:24. eateth (any) food until *evening,*
20: 5. the third (day) *at even.*
30:17. unto *the evening* of the next day:
2Sa. 1:12. and fasted until *even,*
11: 2. it came to pass in *an evening*tide,
13. *at even* he went out
1K. 10:15. the kings of *Arabia,* [perhaps lit. of *the mingled people*]
17: 6. and bread and flesh *in the evening;*
22:35. the king was stayed up...and died *at even:*
2K. 16:15. the *evening* meat offering,
1Ch 16:40. continually morning *and evening,*
23:30. to stand every morning...and likewise *at even;*
2Ch 2: 4(3). burnt offerings morning *and evening,*
13:11. every morning *and every evening* (lit. *and in evening in evening*)
— to burn *every evening:* (lit. *in evening in evening*)
2Ch 18:34. until *the even:*
31: 3. the morning *and evening* burnt offerings.
Ezr. 3: 3. burnt offerings morning *and evening.*
9: 4. until the *evening* sacrifice.
5. at the *evening* sacrifice
Est. 2:14. *In the evening* she went,
Job 4:20. are destroyed from morning *to evening:*
7: 4. and *the night* (marg. *evening*) be gone?
Ps. 30: 5(6). weeping may endure *for a night,* (marg. *in the evening*)
55:17(18). *Evening,* and morning, and at noon,
59: 6(7). They return *at evening:*
14(15). *at evening* let them return;
65: 8(9). the morning *and evening*
90: 6. *in the evening* it is cut down,
104:23. Man goeth forth unto his work...until *the evening.*
141: 2. of my hands (as) the *evening* sacrifice.
Pro. 7: 9. *in the evening* (marg. *in the evening* of the day), in the black and dark night:
Ecc. 11: 6. *and in the evening* withhold not thine
Isa. 17:14. at *evening*tide trouble;
Jer. 6: 4. the shadows of *the evening*
25:20. all *the mingled people,*
24. the kings of *the mingled people*
50:37. upon all *the mingled people*
Eze. 12: 4. thou shalt go forth *at even*
7. *and in the even* I digged through the wall
24:18. *at even* my wife died;
30: 5. all *the mingled people,*
33:22. the hand of the Lord was upon me *in the evening,*
46: 2. gate shall not be shut until *the evening.*
Dan 8:14. two thousand and three hundred days; (marg. *evening* morning)
26. the vision of *the evening* and the morning
9:21. about the time of the *evening* oblation.
Hab 1: 8. more fierce than the *evening* wolves:
Zep. 2: 7. they lie down *in the evening:*
3: 3. her judges (are) *evening* wolves;
Zec. 14: 7. at *evening* time it shall be light.

עֲרָב [*geh'-rev*], m.

Lev. 23:40. *and willows of* the brook;
Job 40:22. *the willows of* the brook compass
Ps 137: 2. We hanged our harps upon *the willows*
Isa. 15: 7. away to the brook of *the willows.*
44: 4. *as willows* by the water courses.

עֹרֵב *gōh-rēhv'*, m.

Gen. 8: 7. he sent forth *a raven,*
Lev. 11:15. Every *raven* after his kind;
Deu 14:14. every *raven* after his kind,
1K. 17: 4. I have commanded *the ravens* to feed thee
6. *And the ravens* brought him bread
Job 38:41. Who provideth *for the raven* his food?
Ps. 147: 9. *the* young *ravens* which cry.
Pro. 30:17. *the ravens of* the valley
Cant. 5:11. his locks (are) bushy, (and) black *as a raven.*
Isa. 34:11. *and the raven* shall dwell in it:

עֲרָבָה *găraah-vāh'*, f.

Nu. 22: 1. pitched *in the plains of* Moab
26: 3. with them *in the plains of* Moab
63. of Israel *in the plains of* Moab
31:12. unto the camp at *the plains of* Moab,
33:48. and pitched *in the plains of* Moab
49. Abel-shittim *in the plains of* Moab.
50. unto Moses *in the plains of* Moab
35: 1. spake unto Moses *in the plains of* Moab
36:13. of Israel *in the plains of* Moab
Deu 1: 1. *in the plain* over against the Red (sea),
7. *in the plain,* in the hills, and in the vale,
2: 8. through the way of *the plain*
3:17. *The plain also,* and Jordan,
— even unto the sea of *the plain,*
4:49. all *the plain* on this side Jordan eastward, even unto the sea of *the plain,*
11:30. *in the champaign* over against Gilgal,

Deu34: 1. Moses went up *from the plains of* Moab
8. wept for Moses *in the plains of* Moab
Jos. 3:16. toward the sea of *the plain*,
4:13. unto battle, to *the plains of* Jericho.
5:10. at even *in the plains of* Jericho.
8:14. at a time appointed, before *the plain;*
11: 2. *and of the plains* south of Chinneroth,
16. the valley, and *the plain*,
12: 1. all *the plain* on the east:
3. *And* from *the plain* to the sea of Chinneroth on the east, and unto the sea of *the plain*,
8. *and in the plains*, and in the springs,
13:32. for inheritance *in the plains of* Moab,
15: 6. by the north of Beth-*arabah;*
18:18. over against *Arabah* (marg. or, *the plain*) northward, and went down unto *Arabah:*
1Sa. 23:24. *in the plain* on the south of Jeshimon.
2Sa. 2:29. walked all that night *through the plain*,
4: 7. gat them away through *the plain*
15:28. I will tarry *in the plain of* the wilderness,
17:16. Lodge not this night *in the plains of*
2K. 14:25. unto the sea of *the plain*,
25: 4. went the way toward *the plain*.
5. *in the plains of* Jericho:
Job 24: 5. *the wilderness* (yieldeth) food for them
39: 6. Whose house I have made *the wilderness*,
Ps. 68: 4(5). him that rideth *upon the heavens*
Isa. 33: 9. Sharon is *like a wilderness;*
35: 1. *the desert* shall rejoice,
6. and streams *in the desert*.
40: 3. make straight *in the desert* a highway
41:19. I will set *in the desert* the fir tree,
51: 3. *and her desert* like the garden of the
Jer. 2: 6. a land of *deserts* and of pits,
5: 6. a wolf of *the evenings* (marg. or, *deserts*)
17: 6. like the heath *in the desert*,
39: 4. he went out the way of *the plain*.
5. *in the plains of* Jericho:
50:12. a dry land, *and a desert*.
51:43. a dry land, *and a wilderness*,
52: 7. they went by the way of *the plain*.
8. *in the plains of* Jericho;
Eze.47: 8. go down into *the desert*, (marg. or, *plain*)
Am. 6:14. unto the river of *the wilderness*.
Zec 14:10. All the land shall be turned *as a plain*

עֲרֻבָּה gǎroob-bāh', f.

1Sa.17:18. look how thy brethren fare, and take *their pledge*.
Pro 17:18. becometh *surety* in the presence

עֵרָבוֹן gĕh-rāh-vōhn', m.

Gen38:17. Wilt thou give (me) *a pledge*,
18. What *pledge* shall I give thee?
20. to receive (his) *pledge*

עָרַג [gāh-rag'].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Ps. 42: 1(2). As the hart *panteth* (marg. *brayeth*) after the water brooks, so *panteth* my soul after thee, O God.
Joel 1:20. The beasts of the field *cry*

עֲרָד [gărāhd], Ch. m.

Dan 5:21. his dwelling (was) with *the wild asses:*

עָרָה [gāh-rāh'].

* NIPHAL.—*Future.* *

Isa. 32:15. Until the spirit *be poured* upon us

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 22: 6. Kir *uncovered* (marg. *made naked*) the
Zep. 2:14. for *he shall uncover* (marg. or, when *he hath uncovered*) the cedar work.

PIEL.—*Infinitive.*

Hab.3:13. *by discovering* (marg. *making naked*) the foundation unto the neck.

PIEL.—*Imperative.*

Ps.137: 7. *Rase* (marg. *Make bare*) (it), *rase* (it), (even) to the foundation

PIEL.—*Future.*

Gen 24:20. she hasted, *and emptied* her pitcher
2Ch 24:11. officer came *and emptied* the chest,
Ps. 141: 8. *leave* not my soul *destitute*. (marg. *bare*)
Isa. 3:17. the Lord *will discover* (marg. *make naked*) their secret parts.

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Lev.20:18. *he hath discovered* (marg. *made naked*) her
19. *he uncovereth* his near kin:
Isa. 53:12. *he hath poured out* his soul unto death:

* HITHPAEL.—*Future.* *

Lam. 4:21. *and shalt make thyself naked.*

HITHPAEL.—*Participle.*

Ps. 37:35. *and spreading himself* like a green bay tree.

עֲרוּגָה [gǎroo-gāh'], f.

Cant.5:13. His cheeks (are) *as a bed of* spices,
6: 2. *to the beds of* spices,
Eze.17: 7. *by the furrows of* her plantation.
10. it shall wither in *the furrows*

עָרוֹד gāh-rōhd', m.

Job 39: 5. who hath loosed the bands of *the wild ass?*

עֶרְוָה ger-vāh', f.

Gen 9:22. saw *the nakedness of* his father,
23. covered *the nakedness of* their father;
— *and* they saw not their father's *nakedness*.
42: 9. to see *the nakedness of* the land ye are
12. to see *the nakedness of* the land
Ex. 20:26. that *thy nakedness* be not discovered
28:42. linen breeches to cover their *nakedness;* (marg. flesh of their *nakedness*)
Lev.18: 6. to uncover (their) *nakedness:*
7. *The nakedness of* thy father, *or the nakedness of* thy mother,
—, 11, 15. thou shalt not uncover *her nakedness*.
8. *The nakedness of* thy father's wife
— thy father's *nakedness*.
9. *The nakedness of* thy sister,
— *their nakedness* thou shalt not uncover.
10. *The nakedness of* thy son's daughter,
— *their nakedness* thou shalt not uncover: for their's (is) *thine own nakedness*.
11. *The nakedness of* thy father's wife's
12. *the nakedness of* thy father's sister.
13. *the nakedness of* thy mother's sister:
14. *the nakedness of* thy father's brother,
15. *the nakedness of* thy daughter in law:
16. *the nakedness of* thy brother's wife: it (is) thy brother's *nakedness*.
17. *the nakedness of* a woman
—, 18, 19. to uncover *her nakedness;*
20:11. hath uncovered his father's *nakedness:*
17. and see *her nakedness*, and she see *his nakedness;*
— he hath uncovered his sister's *nakedness;*
18. shall uncover *her nakedness:*
19. *And* thou shalt not uncover *the nakedness of* thy mother's sister,
20. uncovered his uncle's *nakedness:*
21. uncovered his brother's *nakedness;*
Deu23:14(15). that he see no *unclean* thing (marg. *nakedness of* any thing) in thee,
24: 1. he hath found some *uncleanness* (marg. matter of *nakedness*) in her:
1Sa.20:30. the confusion of thy mother's *nakedness?*
Isa. 20: 4. to *the shame* (marg. *nakedness*) *of* Egypt.
47: 3. *Thy nakedness* shall be uncovered,
Lam. 1: 8. they have seen *her nakedness:*
Eze.16: 8. and covered *thy nakedness:*
36. *thy nakedness* discovered
37. and will discover *thy nakedness* unto them, that they may see all *thy nakedness*.

Eze.22:10. they discovered their father's *nakedness*:
23:10. These discovered *her nakedness*:
18. and discovered *her nakedness*:
29. *the nakedness of* thy whoredoms
Hos. 2: 9(11). my flax (given) to cover *her nakedness.*

עֶרְוָה [ğar-vāh'], Ch. f.

Ezr. 4:14. *and* it was not meet for us to see the king's *dishonour*,

עָרוֹם ğāh-rōhm', adj.

Gen 2:25. And they were both *naked*,
1Sa.19:24. lay down *naked* all that day
Job 1:21. *Naked* came I out of my mother's womb, *and naked* shall I return thither:
22: 6. and stripped *the naked* of their clothing.
24: 7. They cause *the naked* to lodge without
10. They cause (him) to go *naked*
26: 6. Hell (is) *naked* before him,
Ecc. 5:15(14). *naked* shall he return
Isa. 20: 2. walking *naked* and barefoot.
3. my servant Isaiah hath walked *naked*
4. young and old, *naked* and barefoot,
58: 7. when thou seest *the naked*,
Hos. 2: 3(5). Lest I strip her *naked*,
Am. 2:16. the mighty shall flee away *naked*
Mic. 1: 8. I will go stripped *and naked*:

עָרוּם ğāh-room', adj.

Gen 3: 1. the serpent was more *subtil* than any
Job 5:12. the devices of *the crafty*,
15: 5. thou choosest the tongue of *the crafty*.
Pro.12:16. *a prudent* (man) covereth shame.
23. A *prudent* man concealeth knowledge:
13:16. Every *prudent* (man) dealeth with
14: 8. The wisdom of *the prudent*
15. *but the prudent* (man) looketh well to his going.
18. *but the prudent* are crowned with
22: 3 & 27:12. *A prudent* (man) foreseeth the

עֲרוֹעֵר ğărōh-ğēhr', m.

Jer. 48: 6. be *like the heath* (marg. or, *a naked tree*) in the wilderness.

עָרוּץ ğărootz, m.

Job 30: 6. *in the cliffs of* the valleys,

עָרוֹת ğāh-rōhth', f. pl.

Isa. 19: 7. *The paper reeds* by the brooks,

עֶרְיָה ğer-yāh', f.

Eze.16: 7. whereas thou (wast) naked *and bare*,
22. when thou wast naked *and bare*,
39. and leave thee naked and *bare*.
23:29. shall leave thee naked *and bare*:
Mic. 1:11. having thy shame *naked*:
Hab. 3: 9. Thy bow was made *quite* naked, (lit. was made naked (with) *nakedness*)

עֲרִיסָה [ğăree-sāh'], f.

Nu. 15:20. a cake of the first of *your dough*
21. Of the first of *your dough*
Neh 10:37(38). the firstfruits of *our dough*,
Eze.44:30. the first of *your dough*,

עֲרִיפִים [ğăree-pheem'], m. pl.

Isa. 5:30. the light is darkened *in the heavens thereof.* (marg. *in the destructions thereof*)

עָרִיץ ğāh-reetz', adj.

Job 6:23. Redeem me from the hand of *the mighty?*
15:20. number of years is hidden *to the oppressor.*
27:13. the heritage of *oppressors*,
Ps. 37:35. I have seen the wicked *in great power*,
54: 3(5). *and oppressors* seek after my soul:
86:14. the assemblies of *violent* (men)
Pro.11:16. *and strong* (men) retain riches.
Isa. 13:11. the haughtiness of *the terrible*.
25: 3. the city of the *terrible* nations
4. the blast of *the terrible ones*
5. the branch of *the terrible ones*
29: 5. the multitude of *the terrible ones*
20. *the terrible one* is brought to nought,
49:25. the prey of *the terrible* shall be delivered:
Jer. 15:21. out of the hand of *the terrible*.
20:11. the Lord (is) with me as *a* mighty *terrible one*:
Eze.28: 7. upon thee, *the terrible of* the nations:
30:11. with him, *the terrible of* the nations,
31:12. strangers, *the terrible of* the nations,
32:12. *the terrible of* the nations, all of them:

עֲרִירִי ğăree-ree', adj.

Gen15: 2. seeing I go *childless*,
Lev.20:20. they shall die *childless*.
21. they shall be *childless*.
Jer. 22:30. Write ye this man *childless*,

עָרַךְ ğāh-rach'.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 40: 4. *and set in order* the things
Lev. 1: 7. *lay* the wood *in order*
8. *And* the priests,...*shall lay* the parts,...*in order*
12. *and* the priest *shall lay* them *in order*
6:12(5). *and lay* the burnt offering *in order*
Nu. 23: 4. *I have prepared* seven altars,
Jud.20:22. where *they put themselves in array*
2Ch 13: 3. Jeroboam also *set* the battle *in array*
Job 13:18. *I have ordered* (my) cause;
32:14. *he hath* not *directed* (marg. or, *ordered*) (his)
Ps.132:17. *I have ordained* a lamp for mine
Pro. 9: 2. *she hath* also *furnished* her table.
Jer. 50: 9. *and they shall set themselves in array*

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Jud.20:22. *set* their battle again *in array* (lit. added to *set...in array*)
1Sa.17: 8. Why are ye come out *to set* (your) battle *in array?*
1Ch 12:36. *expert in* war (lit. *to set* the battle *in array*), forty thousand.
Ps. 40: 5(6). *they cannot be reckoned up in order* (marg. or, none *can order*)
78:19. Can God *furnish* (marg. *order*) a table in
Isa. 21: 5. *Prepare* the table, watch in

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Job 33: 5. *set* (thy words) *in order* before me,
Jer. 46: 3. *Order ye* the buckler and shield,
50:14. *Put yourselves in array* against Babylon

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen14: 8. *and they joined* battle with them
22: 9. *and laid* the wood *in order*,
Ex. 27:21. Aaron and his sons *shall order* it
40:23. *And he set* the bread *in order*
Lev.24: 3. *shall* Aaron *order* it from the evening
4. *He shall order* the lamps
8. *he shall set it in order* before the Lord
Jud.20:20. *and* the men of Israel *put themselves in array*
30. *and put themselves in array* against
33. *and put themselves in array* at
1Sa. 4: 2. *And* the Philistines *put themselves in array*
17: 2. *and set* the battle *in array* (marg. *ranged* the battle)
21. *For* Israel and the Philistines *had put the battle in array*,
2Sa.10: 8. *and put* the battle *in array* at the entering
9. *and put* (them) *in array* against the
10. *that he might put* (them) *in array*
17. *And* the Syrians *set themselves in array*
1K. 18:33. *And he put* the wood *in order*,
1Ch 19: 9. *and put* the battle *in array*
10. *and put* (them) *in array* against the

1Ch 19:11. ***and they set*** (themselves) ***in array*** against
17. ***and set*** (the battle) ***in array*** against them. So ***when*** David ***had put*** the battle ***in array***
2Ch 14:10(9). ***and they set*** the battle ***in array*** in the
Job 6: 4. the terrors of God ***do set themselves in array against me.***
23: 4. ***I would order*** (my) cause before him,
28:17. The gold and the crystal ***cannot equal it:***
19. The topaz of Ethiopia ***shall*** not ***equal it,***
36:19. ***Will he esteem*** thy riches?
37:19. ***we cannot order*** (our speech)
Ps. 5: 3(4). in the morning ***will I direct***(my prayer)
23: 5. ***Thou preparest*** a table before me
50:21. ***and set*** (them) ***in order*** before thine eyes.
89: 6(7). who in the heaven ***can be compared***
Isa. 40:18. what likeness ***will ye compare*** unto him?
44: 7. ***and set it in order*** for me,

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

1Ch 12: 8. ***that could handle*** shield and buckler,
33. ***expert in*** war(marg. or, ***rangers of*** battle, or, ***ranged in*** battle), with all instruments
35. of the Danites ***expert in*** war
Isa. 65:11. ***that prepare*** a table for that troop,

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Jos. 2: 6. stalks of flax, ***which*** she had ***laid in order***
2Sa.23: 5. an everlasting covenant, ***ordered*** in all
Isa. 30:33. Tophet (is) ***ordained*** of old;
Jer. 6:23. they ride upon horses, ***set in array***
50:42. (every one) ***put in array***, like a man
Eze.23:41. a table ***prepared*** before it,
Joel 2: 5. a strong people ***set in*** battle ***array.***

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Lev.27: 8. ***and*** the priest ***shall value*** him;
12. ***And*** the priest ***shall value*** it,
14. ***then*** the priest ***shall estimate it,***
2K. 23:35. ***he taxed*** the land to give the money

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Lev.27: 8. ***shall*** the priest ***value him.***
14. as the priest ***shall estimate*** it,

עֵרֶךְ *gěh'-rěch*, m.

Ex. 40: 4. ***the things that are to be set in order upon it;*** (marg. ***the order thereof***)
23. he set the bread in order (lit. he set in order ***the order of*** the bread)
Lev. 5:15. ***with thy estimation*** by shekels of silver,
18 & 6:6(5:25). ***with thy estimation,*** for a
27: 2. for the Lord ***by thy estimation.***
3, 5, 6. ***thy estimation*** shall be of the male
— ***thy estimation*** shall be fifty shekels
4. ***thy estimation*** shall be thirty shekels.
6. for the female ***thy estimation*** (shall be)
7. ***thy estimation*** shall be fifteen shekels,
8. be poorer ***than thy estimation,***
12. good or bad: ***as thou valuest it,***
13. thereof unto ***thy estimation.***
15, 19. the money of ***thy estimation*** unto it,
16. ***thy estimation*** shall be according
17. of jubile, ***according to thy estimation***
18. shall be abated ***from thy estimation.***
23. the worth of ***thy estimation,***
— he shall give ***thine estimation***
25. all ***thy estimations*** shall be according
27. redeem (it) ***according to thine estimation,***
— sold ***according to thy estimation.***
Nu. 18:16. ***according to thine estimation,***
Jud.17:10. ***and a suit of*** apparel, (marg. ***an order of*** garments)
2K. 12: 4(5). the money that every man is ***set at,*** (marg. of the souls of ***his estimation***)
23:35. of every one ***according to his taxation,***
Job 28:13. Man knoweth not ***the price thereof;***
41:12(4). nor ***his*** comely ***proportion.***
Ps. 55:13(14). (it was) thou, a man ***mine equal,***(marg. ***according to my rank***)

עָרֵל [*gāh-rēhl'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Lev.19:23. ***then ye shall count*** the fruit thereof ***as uncircumcised:***

* NIPHAL.—*Imperative.* *

Hab 2:16. ***and let thy foreskin be uncovered:***

עָרֵל *gāh-rēhl'*, adj.

Gen17:14. ***And*** the ***uncircumcised*** man child
Ex. 6:12. who (am) of ***uncircumcised*** lips?
30. I (am) of ***uncircumcised*** lips,
12:48. no ***uncircumcised person*** shall eat
Lev.19:23. three years shall it be as ***uncircumcised***
26:41. their ***uncircumcised*** hearts
Jos. 5: 7. them Joshua circumcised: for they were ***uncircumcised,***
Jud 14: 3. a wife of the ***uncircumcised*** Philistines?
15:18. into the hand of ***the uncircumcised?***
1Sa.14: 6. the garrison of these ***uncircumcised:***
17:26. who (is) this ***uncircumcised*** Philistine,
36. this ***uncircumcised*** Philistine shall be
31: 4. lest these ***uncircumcised*** come and thrust
2Sa. 1:20. lest the daughters of ***the uncircumcised***
1Ch 10: 4. lest these ***uncircumcised*** come and abuse
Isa. 52: 1. ***the uncircumcised*** and the unclean.
Jer. 6:10. their ear (is) ***uncircumcised,***
9:26(25). (these) nations (are) ***uncircumcised,*** and all the house of Israel (are) ***uncircumcised in***
Eze.28:10. the deaths of ***the uncircumcised***
31:18. in the midst of ***the uncircumcised***
32:19. be thou laid with ***the uncircumcised.***
21. they lie ***uncircumcised,*** slain
24. are gone down ***uncircumcised***
25, 26. all of them ***uncircumcised,***
27. (that are) fallen ***of the uncircumcised,***
28. broken in the midst of ***the uncircumcised,***
29. they shall lie with ***the uncircumcised,***
30. they lie ***uncircumcised*** with (them)
32. laid in the midst of ***the uncircumcised***
44: 7. strangers, ***uncircumcised in*** heart, ***and uncircumcised in*** flesh,
9. No stranger, ***uncircumcised in*** heart, ***nor uncircumcised in*** flesh,

---

עָרְלָה *gor-lāh'*, f.

Gen17:11. circumcise the flesh of ***your foreskin;***
14. whose flesh of ***his foreskin*** is not
23. circumcised the flesh of ***their foreskin***
24. in the flesh of ***his foreskin.***
25. in the flesh of ***his foreskin.***
34:14. one that is ***uncircumcised;*** (lit. one that hath ***a foreskin***)
Ex. 4:25. cut off ***the foreskin of*** her son,
Lev.12: 3. the flesh of ***his foreskin*** shall be
19:23. ye shall count the fruit thereof as uncircumcised: (lit. ye shall count as uncircumcised ***the uncircumcision thereof,*** the fruit thereof)
Deu 10:16. Circumcise therefore ***the foreskin of*** your
Jos. 5: 3. at the hill of ***the foreskins.***
1Sa.18:25. an hundred ***foreskins of*** the Philistines,
27. David brought ***their foreskins,***
2Sa. 3:14. an hundred ***foreskins of*** the Philistines.
Jer. 4: 4. take away ***the foreskins of*** your heart,
9:25(24). circumcised ***with the uncircumcised;***

עָרַם [*gāh-ram'*].

* KAL.—*Infinitive.* *

1Sa.23:22. he dealeth ***very*** subtilly. (lit. ***dealing subtilly*** he dealeth subtilly)

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

1Sa.23:22. ***he dealeth*** very ***subtilly.***
Ps. 83: 3(4). ***They have taken crafty*** counsel
Pro.15: 5. he that regardeth reproof ***is prudent.***
19:25. Smite a scorner, and the simple ***will beware:*** (marg. ***be cunning***)

עָרַם [*gāh-ram'*].

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 15: 8. the waters ***were gathered together,***

עֹרֶם [*g̈oh'-rem*], m.

Job 5:13. taketh the wise *in their own craftiness:*

עָרְמָה *g̈or-māh'*, f.

Ex. 21:14. to slay him *with guile;*
Jos. 9: 4. They did work *wilily,*
Pro. 1: 4. To give *subtilty* to the simple,
8: 5. O ye simple, understand *wisdom:*
12. I wisdom dwell with *prudence*, (marg. or, *subtilty*)

עֲרֵמָה *g̈ărēh-māh'*, f.

Ru. 3: 7. lie down at the end of *the heap of corn:*
2Ch 31: 6. and laid (them) *by heaps.* (marg. *heaps, heaps*)
7. began to lay the foundation of *the heaps,*
8. the princes came and saw *the heaps,*
9. concerning *the heaps.*
Neh. 4: 2(3:34). will they revive the stones *out of the heaps of*
13:15. and bringing in *sheaves,*
Cant. 7: 2(3). thy belly (is like) *an heap of* wheat
Jer. 50:26. cast her up as *heaps,*
Hag. 2:16. *an heap of* twenty (measures),

עַרְמוֹן *g̈ar-mōhn'*, m.

Gen30:37. of the hazel and *chesnut tree;*
Eze.31: 8. and *the chesnut trees* were not like his

עַרְעָר *g̈ar-g̈āhr'*, adj.

Ps. 102:17(18). will regard the prayer of *the destitute,*
Jer. 17: 6. he shall be *like the heath*

עָרַף [*g̈āh-raph'*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Deu32: 2. My doctrine *shall drop* as the rain,
33:28. his heavens *shall drop down* dew.

עָרַף [*g̈āh-raph'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 13:13. *then thou shalt break his neck:*
34:20. *then shalt thou break his neck.*
Deu21: 4. and *shall strike off* the heifer's *neck*

KAL.—*Future.*

Hos10: 2. *he shall break down* (marg. *behead*) their altars,

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Isa. 66: 3. he that sacrificeth a lamb, (as if) *he cut off a dog's neck;*

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Deu21: 6. the heifer *that is beheaded*

עֹרֶף *g̈oh'-reph*, m.

Gen49: 8. thy hand (shall be) *in the neck of* thine
Ex. 23:27. all thine enemies turn (their) *backs* (marg. *neck*)
32: 9. it (is) a stiff*necked* (lit. stiff of *neck*) people:
33: 3. thou (art) a stiff*necked* (lit. *id.*) people:
5. Ye (are) a stiff*necked* (lit. *id.*) people:
34: 9. it (is) a stiff*necked* (lit. *id.*) people;
Lev. 5: 8. and wring off his head from *his neck,*
Deu 9: 6. thou (art) a stiff*necked* (lit. stiff of *neck*) people.
13. it (is) a stiff*necked* (lit. *id.*) people:
10:16. *and* be no more stiff*necked.* (lit. *and* harden not *your neck*)
31:27. thy rebellion, and *thy* stiff *neck:*
Jos. 7: 8. when Israel turneth (their) *backs* (marg. *necks*) before their enemies!
12. turned (their) *backs* before their enemies,
2Sa. 22:41. Thou hast also given me *the necks* of
2K. 17:14. would not hear, but hardened *their necks, like to the neck of* their fathers,
2Ch 29: 6. and turned (their) *backs.* (marg. given *the neck*)
30: 8. be ye not stiff*necked*, (marg. harden not *your necks*)
36:13. but he stiffened *his neck,*
Neh 9:16, 17. hardened *their necks,*
29. the shoulder, *and* hardened *their neck,*
Job 16:12. he hath also taken (me) *by my neck,*
Ps. 18:40(41). Thou hast also given me *the necks* of
Pro. 29: 1. being often reproved hardeneth (his) *neck,*
Isa. 48: 4. *thy neck* (is) an iron sinew,
Jer. 2:27. they have turned (their) *back* (marg. *the hinder part of the neck*) unto me,
7:26. but hardened *their neck:*
17:23. but made *their neck* stiff,
18:17. I will shew them *the back,*
19:15. they have hardened *their necks,*
32:33. they have turned unto me *the back,* (marg. *neck*)
48:39. how hath Moab turned *the back* (marg. *id.*)

עֲרָפֶל *g̈ărāh-phel'*, m.

Ex. 20:21. Moses drew near unto *the thick darkness*
Deu 4:11. darkness, clouds, *and thick darkness.*
5:22(19). the cloud, *and of the thick darkness,*
2Sa. 22:10. *and darkness* (was) under his feet.
1K. 8:12. that he would dwell *in the thick darkness.*
2Ch 6: 1. he would dwell *in the thick darkness.*
Job 22:13. can he judge through *the dark cloud?*
38: 9. *and thick darkness* a swaddlingband
Ps. 18: 9(10). *and darkness* (was) under his feet.
97: 2. Clouds *and darkness* (are) round about
Isa. 60: 2. *and gross darkness* the people:
Jer. 13:16. (and) make (it) *gross darkness.*
Eze. 34:12. in the cloudy *and dark* day.
Joel 2: 2. a day of clouds *and of thick darkness,*
Zep 1:15. a day of clouds *and thick darkness,*

עָרַץ [*g̈āh-ratz'*].

* KAL.—*Infinitive.* *

Ps. 10:18. *that* the man of the earth *may* no more *oppress.* (marg. or, *terrify*)
Isa. 2:19, 21. when he ariseth *to shake terribly* the

KAL.—*Future.*

Deu 1:29. *Dread* not, neither be afraid
7:21. *Thou shalt* not *be affrighted*
20: 3. neither *be ye terrified* because
31: 6. fear not, nor *be afraid* of them:
Jos. 1: 9. *be* not *afraid*, neither be thou dismayed:
Job 13:25. *Wilt thou break* a leaf driven to and fro?
31:34. *Did I fear* a great multitude,
Isa. 47:12. if so be *thou mayest prevail.*

* NIPHAL.—*Participle.* *

Ps. 89: 7(8). God *is* greatly *to be feared*

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Isa. 8:12. neither fear ye their fear, nor *be afraid.*
29:23. and *shall fear* the God of Israel.

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Isa. 8:13. and (let) him (be) *your dread.*

עָרַק [*g̈āh-rak'*].

* KAL.—*Participle.* Poel. *

Job 30: 3. *fleeing* into the wilderness
17. *and my sinews* take no rest.

עָרַר [*g̈āh-rar'*].

* KAL.—*Imperative.* *

Isa. 32:11. strip you, *and make you bare,*

* POEL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 23:13. *they raised up* the palaces thereof;

* PILPEL.—*Infinitive.* *

Jer. 51:58. The broad walls of Babylon shall be *utterly* broken, (lit. *being broken* shall be broken)

* HITHPALPEL.—*Future.* *

Jer. 51:58. The broad walls of Babylon *shall be* utterly *broken*, (marg. or, *made naked*)

עֶרֶשׂ *geh'-res*, m.

Deu 3:11. Og king of Bashan...*his bedstead* (was) *a bedstead of* iron;
Job 7:13. *My bed* shall comfort me,
Ps. 6: 6(7). I water *my couch* with my tears.
41: 3(4). will strengthen him upon *the bed of*
132: 3. nor go up into my bed; (lit. *the bedstead of* my beds)
Pro. 7:16. I have decked *my bed* with coverings
Cant. 1:16. also *our bed* (is) green.
Am. 3:12. and in Damascus (in) *a couch*.
6: 4. stretch themselves upon *their couches*,

עֵשֶׂב *geh'-sev*, m.

Gen 1:11. *the herb* yielding seed,
12. *herb* yielding seed after his kind,
29. I have given you every *herb*
30. every green *herb* for meat:
2: 5. every *herb of* the field
3:18. thou shalt eat *the herb of* the field;
9: 3. even as *the* green *herb* have I given
Ex. 9:22. upon every *herb of* the field,
25. the hail smote every *herb of* the field,
10:12. eat every *herb of* the land,
15. they did eat every *herb of* the land,
— *or in the herbs of* the field,
Deu 11:15. I will send *grass* in thy fields
29:23(22). nor any *grass* groweth therein,
32: 2. as the showers upon *the grass*:
2K. 19:26. they were (as) *the grass of* the field,
Job 5:25. thine offspring *as the grass of* the earth.
Ps. 72:16. (they) of the city shall flourish *like grass of*
92: 7(8). When the wicked spring *as the grass*,
102: 4(5). is smitten, and withered *like grass*;
11(12). I am withered *like grass*.
104:14. *and herb* for the service of man:
105:35. did eat up all *the herbs* in their land,
106:20. the similitude of an ox that eateth *grass*.
Pro. 19:12. as dew upon *the grass*.
27:25. *herbs of* the mountains are gathered.
Isa. 37:27. they were (as) *the grass of* the field,
42:15. and dry up all *their herbs*;
Jer. 12: 4. *and the herbs of* every field wither,
14: 6. their eyes did fail, because (there was) no *grass*.
Am. 7: 2. made an end of eating *the grass of*
Mic. 5: 7(6). as the showers upon *the grass*,
Zec. 10: 1. to every one *grass* in the field.

עֲשַׂב *gāsav*, Ch. m.

Dan 4:15(12). beasts *in the grass of* the earth:
25(22). *and* they shall make thee to eat *grass*
32(29). they shall make thee to eat *grass*
33(30). *and* did eat *grass* as oxen,
5:21. they fed him with *grass* like oxen,

עָשָׂה *gāh-sāh'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen 1:31. God saw every thing that *he had made*,
2: 2. God ended his work which *he had made*;
— all his work which *he had made*.
3: 1. any beast...which the Lord God *had made*.
13. What (is) this (that) *thou hast done*?
14. Because *thou hast done* this,
4:10. What *hast thou done*?
5: 1. in the likeness of God *made he* him;
6: 6. it repented the Lord that *he had made* man
7. it repenteth me that *I have made* them.
22. all that God commanded him, so *did he*.
7: 4. every living substance that *I have made*
8: 6. the window of the ark which *he had made*:
21. neither will I again smite...as *I have done*.
9: 6. in the image of God *made he* man.
24. knew what his younger son *had done*
12: 5. the souls that *they had gotten*
18. What (is) this (that) *thou hast done*
Gen 13: 4. the altar, which *he had made*
14: 2. *made* war with Bera king of Sodom,
18: 8. the calf which *he had dressed*,
21. whether *they have done* altogether
19:19. thy mercy, which *thou hast shewed*
20: 5. integrity of my heart...*have I done* this.
6. I know that *thou didst* this
9. What *hast thou done* unto us?
— *thou hast done* deeds unto me
10. that *thou hast done* this thing?
21: 6. God *hath made* me to laugh,
23. the kindness that *I have done* unto thee,
26. I wot not who *hath done* this thing:
22:16. because *thou hast done* this thing,
24:14. *thou hast shewed* kindness unto my master
66. the servant told Isaac all things that *he had done*.
26:10. What (is) this *thou hast done*
29. as *we have done* unto thee
27:17. the bread, which *she had prepared*,
19. *I have done* according as thou badest me:
45. (that) which *thou hast done*
28:15. I will not leave thee, until *I have done*
29:25. What (is) this *thou hast done* unto me?
31: 1. *hath he gotten* all this glory.
26. What *hast thou done*,
32:10(11). all the truth, which *thou hast shewed*
33:17. and *made* booths for his cattle:
34: 7. because *he had wrought* folly in Israel
37: 3. *and he made* him a coat of (many) colours.
38:10. the thing which *he did* displeased the
39:19. After this manner *did* thy servant
40:14. *and shew* kindness, I pray thee, unto me,
15. here also *have I done* nothing
42:28. What (is) this (that) God *hath done*
44: 5. ye have done evil in so *doing*.
15. What deed (is) this that *ye have done*?
47:29. *and deal* kindly and truly with me;
Ex. 1:17. the midwives feared God, and *did* not as
18. Why *have ye done* this thing,
4:21. see *that thou do* (lit. *them*) all those
7: 6. as the Lord commanded them, so *did they*.
10:25. *that we may sacrifice* unto the Lord
11:10. Moses and Aaron *did* all these wonders
12:28. as the Lord had commanded...so *did they*.
35. the children of Israel *did* according
39. neither *had they prepared* for themselves
48. *and will keep* the passover to the Lord,
50. as the Lord commanded...so *did they*.
13: 8. the Lord *did* unto me when I came forth
14: 5. Why *have we done* this,
11. wherefore *hast thou dealt* thus
31. that great work which the Lord *did*
18: 1. all that God *had done* for Moses,
8. all that the Lord *had done* unto Pharaoh
9. all the goodness which the Lord *had done*
19: 4. Ye have seen what *I did* unto the
20: 9. shalt thou labour, *and do* all thy work:
11. (in) six days the Lord *made* heaven and
23:22. *and do* all that I speak;
25: 8. *And let them make* me a sanctuary;
10. *And they shall make* an ark
11. *and shalt make* upon it a crown
13. *And thou shalt make* staves
17. *And thou shalt make* a mercy seat
18. *And thou shalt make* two cherubims
23. *Thou shalt also make* a table
24. *and make* thereto a crown
25. *And thou shalt make* unto it a border
— *and thou shalt make* a golden crown
26. *And thou shalt make* for it four rings
28. *And thou shalt make* the staves
29. *And thou shalt make* the dishes
31. *And thou shalt make* a candlestick
37. *And thou shalt make* the seven lamps
26: 4. *And thou shalt make* loops of blue
6. *And thou shalt make* fifty taches
7. *And thou shalt make* curtains
10. *And thou shalt make* fifty loops
11. *And thou shalt make* fifty taches
14. *And thou shalt make* a covering for
15. *And thou shalt make* boards for the
18. *And thou shalt make* the boards for
26. *And thou shalt make* bars (of) shittim wood;
31. *And thou shalt make* a vail
36. *And thou shalt make* an hanging
37. *And thou shalt make* for the hanging

Ex. 27: 1. *And thou shalt make* an altar
2. *And thou shalt make* the horns
3. *And thou shalt make* his pans
4. *And thou shalt make* for it a grate
— *and* upon the net *shalt thou make* four brasen rings
6. *And thou shalt make* staves for the altar,
9. *And thou shalt make* the court
28: 2. *And thou shalt make* holy garments
3. *that they may make* Aaron's garments
4. *and they shall make* holy garments
6. *And they shall make* the ephod
13. *And thou shalt make* ouches (of) gold;
15. *And thou shalt make* the breastplate
22, 23. *And thou shalt make* upon the breastplate
26. *And thou shalt make* two rings of gold,
27. *And* two (other) rings of gold *thou shalt make*,
31. *And thou shalt make* the robe of the ephod
33. *And...thou shalt make* pomegranates
36. *And thou shalt make* a plate (of) pure gold,
39. *and thou shalt make* the mitre
40. *and thou shalt make* for them girdles,
29:35. *And* thus *shalt thou do* unto Aaron,
30: 1. *And thou shalt make* an altar
3. *and thou shalt make* unto it a crown
5. *And thou shalt make* the staves
18. *Thou shalt also make* a laver
25. *And thou shalt make* it an oil
35. *And thou shalt make* it a perfume,
31: 6. *that they may make* all that I have
17. (in) six days the Lord *made* heaven and
32: 8. *they have made* them a molten calf,
20. the calf which *they had made*,
21. What *did* this people unto thee,
35. plagued the people, because *they made* the calf, which Aaron *made*.
36: 1. *Then wrought* Bezaleel and Aholiab,
8. of cunning work *made he* them.
11. likewise *he made* in the uttermost side
12. Fifty loops *made he* in one curtain, and fifty loops *made he* in the edge
14. eleven curtains *he made* them.
17. and fifty loops *made he*
22. thus *did he make* for all the boards
24. forty sockets of silver *he made*
25. *he made* twenty boards,
27. *he made* six boards.
28. two boards *made he* for the corners
29. thus *he did* to both of them
34. and *made* their rings (of) gold
35. cherubims *made he* it of cunning work.
37: 7. out of one piece *made he* them,
8. out of the mercy seat *made he* the
17. (of) beaten work *made he* the candlestick;
24. (Of) a talent of pure gold *made he* it,
27. *he made* two rings of gold
38: 3. the vessels thereof *made he* (of) brass.
7. *he made* the altar hollow with boards.
22. Bezaleel the son of Uri,...*made* all
28. *he made* hooks for the pillars,
39: 1. *they made* cloths of service,
4. *They made* shoulderpieces for it,
9. *they made* the breastplate double:
32. all that the Lord commanded Moses, so *did they*.
42. the children of Israel *made* all the work.
43. *they had done* it as the Lord had commanded, even so *had they done* it:
40:16. that the Lord commanded him, so *did he*.
Lev. 4: 2. *and shall do* against any of them:
13. *and they have done* (somewhat against)
20. *And he shall do* with the bullock as *he did* with the bullock for a sin offering,
22. a ruler hath sinned, *and done* (somewhat)
5:17. *and commit* any of these things
8:34. As *he hath done* this day,
14:19. *And* the priest *shall offer* the sin offering,
30. *And he shall offer* the one of the
15:15. *And* the priest *shall offer* them,
30. *And* the priest *shall offer* the one
16: 9. Aaron shall bring the goat...*and offer him*
15. *and do* with that blood as *he did* with the blood of the bullock,
24. *and offer* his burnt offering,
18:27. these abominations *have* the men of the land *done*,

Lev. 19:37. all my judgments, *and do* them:
20: 8. ye shall keep my statutes, *and do* them:
12. *they have wrought* confusion;
13. both of them *have committed* an
22. all my judgments, *and do* them:
23. *they committed* all these things,
22:31. keep my commandments, *and do* them:
23:12. *And ye shall offer* that day...an he lamb
19. *Then ye shall sacrifice* one kid of the goats
24:19. as *he hath done*, so shall it be done
23. the children of Israel *did* as the Lord
25:18. *Wherefore ye shall do* my statutes, and keep my judgments, *and do* them;
21. *and it shall bring forth* fruit for
26: 3. keep my commandments, *and do* them;
Nu. 1:54. the Lord commanded Moses, so *did they*.
5: 4. so *did* the children of Israel.
7. confess their sin which *they have done*:
30. *and* the priest *shall execute* upon her
6:11. *And* the priest *shall offer* the one
16. *and shall offer* his sin offering,
17. the priest *shall offer also* his meat offering,
8: 4. so *he made* the candlestick.
20. so *did* the children of Israel
22. concerning the Levites, so *did* they
9: 5. so *did* the children of Israel.
10. *yet he shall keep* the passover unto the
14. if a stranger shall sojourn...*and will keep*
11: 8. baked (it) in pans, *and made* cakes of it:
14:11. all the signs which *I have shewed*
22. my miracles, which *I did* in Egypt
15: 3. *And will make* an offering by fire
14. if a stranger sojourn...*and will offer*
24. all the congregation *shall offer*
38. *that they make* them fringes
39. commandments of the Lord, *and do* them;
40. That ye may remember, *and do* all
16:38(17:3). *let them make* them broad plates
17:11(26). the Lord commanded him, so *did he*.
21:34. *and thou shalt do* to him as *thou didst* unto Sihon
22: 2. all that Israel *had done* to the Amorites.
28. What *have I done* unto thee,
23:11. What *hast thou done* unto me?
29: 2. *And ye shall offer* a burnt offering
32: 8. Thus *did* your fathers, when I sent them
33: 4. upon their gods also the Lord *executed*
36:10. so *did* the daughters of Zelophehad:
Deu. 1:30. all that *he did* for you in Egypt
2:12. as Israel *did* unto the land of his
22. As *he did* to the children of Esau,
29. Moabites which dwell in Ar, *did*
3: 2. *and thou shalt do* unto him as *thou didst* unto Sihon
6. as *we did* unto Sihon king of Heshbon,
21. all that the Lord your God *hath done*
4: 3. Your eyes have seen what the Lord *did*
6. Keep therefore *and do* (them);
16. Lest ye corrupt (yourselves), *and make*
23. the covenant of the Lord...*and make* you
25. shall corrupt (yourselves), *and make*
— *and shall do* evil in the sight of the
34. all that the Lord your God *did* for you
5:13. Six days thou shalt labour, *and do* all
27(24). we will hear (it), *and do* (it).
31(28). *that they may do* (them) in the land
6:18. *And thou shalt do* (that which is) right
7:12. to these judgments, and keep, *and do*
18. what the Lord thy God *did* unto Pharaoh,
8:17. My power...*hath gotten* me this
9:12. *they have made* them a molten image.
16. *had made* you a molten calf:
21. the calf which *ye had made*,
10: 1. *and make* thee an ark of wood.
5. the ark which *I had made*;
21. *hath done* for thee these great and terrible
11: 3. his acts, which *he did* in the midst of
4. what *he did* unto the army of Egypt,
5. what *he did* unto you in the wilderness,
6. what *he did* unto Dathan and Abiram,
7. the great acts of the Lord which *he did*.
12:27. *And thou shalt offer* thy burnt offerings,
31. every abomination...*have they done*
16: 1. *and keep* the passover unto the Lord
10. *And thou shalt keep* the feast of weeks
12. and thou shalt observe *and do* these
17: 5. man or that woman, which *have committed*

eu17:10. *And thou shalt do* according to the
19:19. *Then shall ye do* unto him, as he had
20:12. no peace with thee, *but will make* war
18. their abominations, which *they have done*
21:12. she shall shave her head, *and pare* (marg. *make, dress,* or, *suffer to grow*) her nails;
22: 8. *then thou shalt make* a battlement for thy
21. *she hath wrought* folly in Israel,
23:23(24). thou shalt keep *and perform;*
24: 9. Remember what the Lord thy God *did*
25:17. Remember what Amalek *did*
26:14. *have done* according to all that thou hast
16. thou shalt therefore keep *and do* them
19. which *he hath made,* in praise,
27:10. obey the voice of the Lord...*and do* his
29: 2(1). all that the Lord *did*
9(8). the words of this covenant, *and do*
24(23). Wherefore *hath* the Lord *done* thus
30: 8. *and do* all his commandments
31: 4. *And* the Lord *shall do* unto them as *he did* to Sihon and to Og,
5. *that ye may do* unto them according
18. evils which *they shall have wrought,*
32: 6. *hath he* not *made thee,*
15. he forsook God (which) *made him,*
33:21. *he executed* the justice of the Lord,
34:12. the great terror which Moses *shewed*
os. 2:10. what *ye did* unto the two kings
12. since *I have shewed* you kindness, *that* ye *will* also *shew* kindness unto my
14. *that we will deal* kindly and truly with
4:23. as the Lord your God *did*
6:14. into the camp: so *they did* six days.
7:15. because *he hath wrought* folly in Israel.
19. tell me now what *thou hast done;*
20. and thus and thus *have I done:*
8: 2. *And thou shalt do* to Ai and her king as *thou didst* unto Jericho, and her king:
9: 3. what Joshua had *done* unto Jericho
9. and all that *he did* in Egypt,
10. all that *he did* to the two kings
10: 1. as *he had done* to Jericho and her king, so *he had done* to Ai and her king;
28. he did to the king of Makkedah as *he did* unto the king of Jericho.
30. did unto the king thereof as *he did*
32. all that *he had done* to Libnah.
35. all that *he had done* to Lachish.
37. all that *he had done* to Eglon;
39. as *he had done* to Hebron, so *he did* to Debir, and to the king thereof; as *he had done* also to Libnah,
11:15. and so *did* Joshua; he left
18. Joshua *made* war a long time
14: 5. so the children of Israel *did,*
22:24. if *we have* not (rather) *done* it .
28. the altar of the Lord, which our fathers *made,*
23. 3. all that the Lord your God *hath done*
8. as *ye have done* unto this day.
24: 5. according to that which *I did*
7. what *I have done* in Egypt:
17. which *did* those great signs in our sight,
31. works of the Lord, that *he had done*
Jud. 1: 7. as *I have done,* so God hath requited me.
24. *and we will shew* thee mercy.
2: 2. why *have ye done* this?
7. the great works of the Lord, that *he did*
10. the works which *he had done* for Israel.
17. of the Lord; (but) *they did* not so.
3:12. *they had done* evil in the sight of the
6: 2. the children of Israel *made* them the
17. *then shew* me a sign that thou talkest
29. Who *hath done* this thing?
— Gideon the son of Joash *hath done* this
8: 1. Why *hast thou served* us thus, (marg. What thing (is) this *thou hast done* unto us)
2. What *have I done* now in comparison
35. Neither *shewed they* kindness
— all the goodness which *he had shewed*
9:16. if *ye have done* truly and sincerely,
— and if *ye have dealt* well with Jerubbaal
— and *have done* unto him according to
19. If *ye* then *have dealt* truly and sincerely
33. *then mayest thou do* to them
48. ye have seen *me do,* (marg. *I have done*)
56. wickedness of Abimelech, which *he did*

Jud.11:36. Lord *hath taken* (lit. *hath done*) vengeance
14: 6. he told not...what *he had done.*
15: 6. Who *hath done* this?
10. to do to him as he *hath done* to us.
11. what (is) this (that) *thou hast done* unto us? And he said unto them, As *they did* unto me, so *have I done* unto them.
18: 4. *dealeth* Micah with me, (lit. *did* Micah unto me)
24. have taken away my gods which *I made,*
27. (the things) which Micah *had made,*
31. Micah's graven image, which *he made,*
20: 6. *they have committed* lewdness
10. the folly that *they have wrought* in Israel.
21:15. the Lord *had made* a breach
Ru. 1: 8. as *ye have dealt* with the dead,
2:11. all that *thou hast done*
19. where *wroughtest thou?*
— with whom she *had wrought,* and said, The man's name with whom *I wrought*
3:16. all that the man *had done*
1Sa. 6: 5. *Wherefore ye shall make* images of your
9. he *hath done* us this great evil:
8: 8. all the works which *they have done*
16. your asses, *and put* (them) to his work.
11:10. *and ye shall do* with us all that seemeth
13. to day the Lord *hath wrought* salvation
12: 6. Lord that *advanced* (marg. or, *made*) Moses
7. acts of the Lord, which *he did* to you
17. wickedness (is) great, which *ye have done*
20. *ye have done* all this wickedness:
13:11. What *hast thou done?*
14:43. Tell me what *thou hast done.*
45. *hath wrought* this great salvation
— *he hath wrought* with God this day.
15: 2. I remember (that) which Amalek *did*
6. *ye shewed* kindness to all the
17:29. What *have I* now *done?*
19:18. all that Saul *had done* to him.
20: 1. said before Jonathan, What *have I done?*
2. (כתיב) my father *will do* nothing
8. *Therefore thou shalt deal* kindly with thy
32. what *hath he done?*
24: 4(5). *that thou mayest do* to him as it shall
18(19). *thou hast dealt* well with me:
19(20). that *thou hast done* unto me
26:16. thing (is) not good that *thou hast done.*
18. for what *have I done?* or what evil
27:11. So *did* David, and so
28: 9. thou knowest what Saul *hath done,*
18. nor *executedst* his fierce wrath
— *hath* the Lord *done* this thing unto thee
29: 8. But what *have I done?*
31:11. that which the Philistines *had done*
2Sa. 2: 5. *ye have shewed* this kindness
6. because *ye have done* this thing.
3:24. What *hast thou done?*
36. whatsoever the king *did*
7: 9. *and have made* thee a great name,
21. *hast thou done* all these great things,
10: 2. his father *shewed* kindness unto me.
11:27. the thing that David *had done*
12: 6. because *he did* this thing,
12. For thou *didst* (it) secretly:
18. *how will he then* vex (marg. *do* hurt) *himself,*
21. What thing (is) this that *thou hast done?*
13: 5. *and dress* the meat in my sight,
10. took the cakes which *she had made,*
16. the other that *thou didst* unto me.
14:20. *hath* thy servant Joab *done* this thing:
21. *I have done* this thing:
22. the king *hath fulfilled* the request
16:10. Wherefore *hast thou done* so?
18:13. *I* should *have wrought* falshood
19:24(25). *had* neither *dressed* his feet, nor *trimmed* his beard,
21:11. the concubine of Saul, *had done.*
23:17. These things *did* these three mighty men.
22. These (things) *did* Benaiah
24:10. I have sinned greatly in that *I have done:*
17. but these sheep, what *have they done?*
1K. 1: 6. Why *hast thou done* so?
2: 5. what Joab the son of Zeruiah *did* to me, (and) what *he did* to the two captains
6. *Do therefore* according to thy wisdom,
24. who *hath made* me an house,

1K. 2:44. that *thou didst* to David my father:
3: 6. *Thou hast shewed* unto thy servant
12. *I have done* according to thy words:
6:31. *he made* doors (of) olive tree:
33. *made he* for the door of the temple
7: 6. *he made* a porch of pillars;
7. *he made* a porch for the throne
16. *he made* two chapiters
18. and so *did he* for the other
37. *he made* the ten bases:
40. all the work that *he made* king Solomon
45. these vessels, which Hiram *made*
51. the work that king Solomon *made*
8:32. hear thou in heaven, *and do*,
39. hear thou in heaven...*and do*,
43. Hear thou in heaven thy dwelling...*and do*
45, 49. *and maintain* their cause.
64. there *he offered* burnt offerings,
66. the goodness that the Lord *had done*
9: 8. Why *hath* the Lord *done* thus
26. king Solomon *made* a navy
11: 8. likewise *did he* for all his strange wives,
38. *and do* (that is) right in my sight,
— as David my servant *did*;
41. the acts of Solomon, and all that *he did*,
12:32. So *did he* in Beth-el, sacrificing unto the calves that *he had made*:
— the high places which *he had made*.
33. the altar which *he had made*
13:11. the works that the man of God *had done*
14:15. because *they have made* their groves,
22. all that their fathers *had done*.
24. *they did* according to all the abominations
26. shields of gold which Solomon *had made*.
29. the acts of Rehoboam, and all that *he did*,
15: 3. the sins of his father, which *he had done*
5. David *did* (that which was) right
7. the acts of Abijam, and all that *he did*,
12. the idols that his fathers *had made*.
13. *she had made* an idol in a grove;
23. the acts of Asa,...and all *that he did*,
31. the acts of Nadab, and all that *he did*,
16: 5. the acts of Baasha, and what *he did*,
7. for all the evil that *he did*
14. the acts of Elah, and all that *he did*,
19. his sin which *he did*,
27. the acts of Omri which *he did*, and his might that *he shewed*,
17:12. that I may go in *and dress it*
18:13. Was it not told my lord what *I did*
26. leaped upon the altar which *was made*.
36. *I have done* all these things
19: 1. all that Elijah *had done*,
20. Go back again: for what *have I done* to
21:26. according to all (things) as *did* the
22:39. the acts of Ahab, and all that *he did*,
45(46). of Jehoshaphat, and his might that *he shewed*,
48(49). Jehoshaphat *made* ships
53(54). all that his father *had done*.
2K. 1:18. the acts of Ahaziah which *he did*,
3: 2. of Baal that his father *had made*.
7:12. what the Syrians *have done*
8: 4. the great things that Elisha *hath done*.
18. as *did* the house of Ahab:
23. the acts of Joram, and all that *he did*,
10:10. the Lord *hath done* (that) which he spake
19. But Jehu *did* (it) in subtilty,
30. (and) *hast done* unto the house of Ahab
34. the acts of Jehu, and all that *he did*,
12:19(20). the acts of Joash, and all that *he did*,
13: 8. the acts of Jehoahaz, and all that *he did*,
12. the acts of Joash, and all that *he did*,
14: 3. *he did* according to all things as Joash his father *did*.
15. the acts of Jehoash which *he did*,
28. the acts of Jeroboam, and all that *he did*,
15: 3. that his father Amaziah *had done*;
6. the acts of Azariah, and all that *he did*,
9. as his fathers *had done*:
21. the acts of Menahem, and all that *he did*,
26. the acts of Pekahiah, and all that *he did*,
31. the acts of Pekah, and all that *he did*,
34. *he did* according to all that his father Uzziah *had done*.
36. the acts of Jotham, and all that *he did*,
16: 2. *did* not (that which was) right

2K. 16:11. Urijah the priest *made* (it)
19. the acts of Ahaz which *he did*,
17: 8. the kings of Israel, which *they had made*.
19. the statutes of Israel which *they made*.
22. the sins of Jeroboam which *he did*;
29. which the Samaritans *had made*,
30. the men of Babylon *made* Succoth-benoth, and the men of Cuth *made* Nergal, and the men of Hamath *made* Ashima,
31. the Avites *made* Nibhaz
41. as *did* their fathers, so do they
18: 3. according to all that David his father *did*.
4. the brasen serpent that Moses *had made*:
12. would not hear (them), nor *do* (them).
19:11. what the kings of Assyria *have done*
15. thou *hast made* heaven and earth.
25. Hast thou not heard...*I have done* it,
30. root downward, *and bear* fruit upward.
20: 3. *have done* (that which is) good
20. and how *he made* a pool,
21: 3. as *did* Ahab king of Israel;
6. *and dealt with* familiar spirits
7. of the grove that *he had made* in the house,
11. of Judah *hath done* these abominations,
— above all that the Amorites *did*,
15. *they have done* (that which was) evil
17. the acts of Manasseh, and all that *he did*,
20. as his father Manasseh *did*.
25. the acts of Amon which *he did*,
23:12. which the kings of Judah *had made*,
— the altars which Manasseh *had made*
15. the high place which Jeroboam...*had made*,
17. these things that *thou hast done*
19. which the kings of Israel *had made*
— all the acts that *he had done*
28. the acts of Josiah, and all that *he did*,
32. according to all that his fathers *had done*.
37. according to all that his fathers *had done*.
24: 3. Manasseh, according to all that *he did*;
5. the acts of Jehoiakim, and all that *he did*,
9. according to all that his father *had done*.
13. vessels of gold which Solomon...*had made*
19. according to all that Jehoiakim *had done*.
25:16. the bases which Solomon *had made*
1Ch 4:10. *that thou wouldest keep* (marg. *do*) (me) from evil,
5:10. *they made* war with the Hagarites,
10:11. all that the Philistines *had done*
11:19. These things *did* these three mightiest.
24. These (things) *did* Benaiah
16:12. his marvellous works that *he hath done*,
26. the Lord *made* the heavens.
17: 8. *and have made* thee a name
19. *hast thou done* all this greatness,
18: 8. Solomon *made* the brasen sea,
19: 2. because his father *shewed* kindness to me.
21: 8. because *I have done* this thing:
17. (as for) these sheep, what *have they done*?
29. tabernacle of the Lord, which Moses *made*
22: 8. and *hast made* great wars:
23: 5. instruments which *I made*, (said David),
2Ch 1: 3. Moses the servant of the Lord *had made*
5. the brasen altar, that Bezaleel...*had made*,
8. Thou *hast shewed* great mercy
2: 3(2). *thou didst deal* with David my father,
12(11). Lord God of Israel, that *made* heaven
4:11. the work that *he was to make* for
14. *He made* also bases, and lavers *made he* upon the bases;
16. *did* Huram his father *make* to king
5: 1. all the work that Solomon *made*
6:13. Solomon *had made* a brasen scaffold,
23. hear thou from heaven, *and do*,
33. *and do* according to all that the stranger
35, 39. *and maintain* their cause.
7: 6. instruments...which David the king *had made*
7. there *he offered* burnt offerings,
— the brasen altar which Solomon *had made*
9. for *they kept* the dedication of the altar
10. the goodness that the Lord *had shewed*
21. Why *hath* the Lord *done* thus
11:15. the calves which *he had made*.
12: 9. shields of gold which Solomon *had made*.
13: 8. golden calves, which Jeroboam *made* you
15:16. *she had made* an idol in a grove:
21: 6. like as *did* the house of Ahab:

2Ch 21:11. *he made* high places in the mountains
19. his people *made* no burning for him,
24: 7. the dedicated things...*did they bestow*
11. Thus *they did* day by day,
16. because *he had done* good in Israel,
22. the kindness which Jehoiada his father *had done*
24. *they executed* judgment against Joash.
25:16. destroy thee, because *thou hast done* this,
26: 4. to all that his father Amaziah *did*.
27: 2. according to all that his father Uzziah *did*:
28: 1. *he did* not (that which was) right
2. *made* also molten images
25. *he made* high places
29: 2. all that David his father *had done*.
6. *and done* (that which was) evil
30: 5. *they had* not *done* (it) of a long (time)
31:21. *he did* (it) with all his heart,
32:13. what I and my fathers *have done*
27. *he made* himself treasuries
29. *he provided* him cities, and possessions
33. inhabitants of Jerusalem *did* him honour
33: 6. *and dealt with* a familiar spirit,
7. the idol which *he had made*,
22. as *did* Manasseh his father:
— which Manasseh his father *had made*,
35:18. neither *did* all the kings of Israel *keep* such a passover as Josiah *kept*,
36: 8. his abominations which *he did*,
Neh. 1: 9. keep my commandments, *and do* them;
5:15. but so *did* not I, because of the fear of God.
19. all that *I have done* for this people.
8: 4. a pulpit of wood, which *they had made*
17. *had* not the children of Israel *done* so.
9: 6. thou *hast made* heaven, the heaven
17. thy wonders that *thou didst*
18. when *they had made* them a molten calf,
31. *didst* not utterly consume *them*, (lit. *didst* not *make them* a consumption)
33. *thou hast done* right,
34. Neither *have* our kings,...*kept* thy law,
13: 7. the evil that Eliashib *did* for Tobiah,
14. my good deeds that *I have done*
18. *Did* not your fathers thus,
Est. 1: 3. *he made* a feast unto all his princes
5. the king *made* a feast unto all the people
9. Vashti the queen *made* a feast
15. because *she hath* not *performed*
2: 1. remembered Vashti, and what *she had done*,
18. and *he made* a release to the provinces,
5: 4. the banquet that *I have prepared*
5. the banquet that Esther *had prepared*.
12. the banquet that *she had prepared*
6:14. the banquet that Esther *had prepared*.
7: 9. the gallows...which Haman *had made*
9:12. what *have they done* in the rest of
Job 1: 4. his sons went *and* feasted (lit. *made* a feast)
10: 9. *thou hast made me* as the clay;
12. *Thou hast granted* me life
12: 9. the hand of the Lord *hath wrought* this?
14: 5. *thou hast appointed* his bounds
9. will bud, *and bring forth* boughs
21:31. who shall repay him (what) he *hath done*?
27:18. as a booth (that) the keeper *maketh*.
31:15. *Did* not he that made me in the womb *make him*?
33: 4. The Spirit of God *hath made me*,
40:15. behemoth, which *I made* with thee;
Ps. 7: 3(4). O Lord my God, if *I have done* this;
9: 4(5). *thou hast maintained* (marg. *made*) my right
15(16). the pit (that) *they made*:
16(17). The Lord is known (by) the judgment (which) *he executeth*:
15: 3. nor *doeth* evil to his neighbour,
22:31(32). shall declare...that *he hath done*
39: 9(10). because thou *didst* (it).
40: 5(6). works (which) thou *hast done*,
50:21. These (things) *hast thou done*,
51: 4(6). and *done* (this) evil in thy sight·
52: 9(11). because *thou hast done* (it):
66:16. I will declare what *he hath done*
71:19. who *hast done* great things:
78: 4. his wonderful works that *he hath done*.
12. Marvellous things *did he*

Ps. 86: 9. All nations whom *thou hast made*
95: 5. The sea (is) his, and he *made it*:
96: 5. the Lord *made* the heavens.
98: 1. *he hath done* marvellous things:
99: 4. thou *executest* judgment
100: 3. (it is) *he* (that) *hath made us*,
103:10. *He hath* not *dealt* with us after our sins;
104:19. *He appointed* the moon
24. in wisdom *hast thou made* them all:
105: 5. his marvellous works that *he hath done*;
109:27. (that) thou, Lord, *hast done* it.
111: 4. *He hath made* his wonderful works
115: 3. *he hath done* whatsoever he hath pleased.
118:24. the day (which) the Lord *hath made*;
119:65. *Thou hast dealt* well with thy servant,
73. Thy hands *have made me*
121. *I have done* judgment and justice:
166. and *done* thy commandments.
135: 6. Whatsoever the Lord pleased, (that) *did he*
7. *he maketh* lightnings for the rain;
147:20. *He hath* not *dealt* so with any nation:
Pro. 8:26. While as yet *he had* not *made* the earth,
20:12. the Lord *hath made* even both
22:28. landmark, which thy fathers *have set*.
24:29. I will do so to him as *he hath done*
31:22. *She maketh* herself coverings
24. *She maketh* fine linen,
29. Many daughters *have done* virtuously,
Ecc. 2: 5. *I made* me gardens and orchards,
6. *I made* me pools of water,
8. *I gat* me men singers and women singers,
11. all the works *that* my hands *had wrought*,
12. that which *hath been* already *done*.
3:11. *He hath made* every (thing) beautiful
— the work that God *maketh*
14. and God *doeth* (it),
7:14. God also *hath set* (marg. *made*) the one over against
29. God *hath made* man upright;
8:10. in the city where *they had* so *done*:
Cant. 3: 9. King Solomon *made* himself a chariot
10. *He made* the pillars thereof (of) silver,
Isa. 2: 8. that which their own fingers *have made*:
20. idols of gold, which *they made*
5: 4. that *I have* not *done* in it?
10:11. as *I have done* unto Samaria
13. the strength of my hand *I have done* (it),
12: 5. the Lord; for *he hath done* excellent
15: 7. the abundance *they have gotten*,
17: 8. (that) which his fingers *have made*,
22:11. *Ye made* also a ditch between the two
25: 1. *thou hast done* wonderful (things);
6. *And* in this mountain *shall* the Lord of hosts *make*
28:15. with hell *are we at* agreement; (lit. *made we* agreement)
29:16. say of him that made it, *He made me* not?
31: 7. of gold, which your own hands *have made*
33:13. Hear, ye...what *I have done*;
37:11. what the kings of Assyria *have done*
16. *thou hast made* heaven and earth.
26. Hast thou not heard...*I have done* it;
31. take root downward, *and bear* fruit upward:
38: 3. *have done* (that which is) good
15. and himself *hath done* (it):
40:23. *he maketh* the judges of the earth as
41: 4. Who hath wrought *and done* (it),
20. the hand of the Lord *hath done* this,
42:16. These things *will I do* unto them,
43: 7. I have formed him; yea, *I have made him*.
44:15. *he maketh it* a graven image,
17. the residue thereof *he maketh* a god,
23. O ye heavens; for the Lord *hath done* (it):
45:12. *I have made* the earth,
46: 4. I *have made*, and I will bear;
48: 3. *I did* (them) suddenly,
5. Mine idol *hath done them*,
53: 9. because *he had done* no violence,
55:11. *it shall accomplish* that which I please,
57:16. the souls (which) I *have made*.
58: 2. a nation that *did* righteousness,
66: 2. all those (things) *hath* mine hand *made*,
Jer. 2:13. my people *have committed* two evils;
23. know what *thou hast done*:
28. where (are) thy gods that *thou hast made*
3: 6. (that) which backsliding Israel *hath done*?

Jer. 4:18. Thy way and thy doings *have procured*
5:19. Wherefore *doeth* the Lord our God all
6:15. when *they had committed* abomination?
7:12. and see what *I did* to it
14. *Therefore will I do* unto (this) house,
— as *I have done* to Shiloh.
30. the children of Judah *have done* evil
8: 6. What *have I done?*
8. Lo, certainly in vain *made he* (it);
12. *they had committed* abomination?
10:13. *he maketh* lightnings with rain,
11: 4. Obey my voice, *and do* them,
6. the words of this covenant, *and do* them.
8. but *they did* (them) not.
17. the house of Israel...which *they have done*
12: 2. they grow, yea, *they bring forth*
14:22. *thou hast made* all these (things).
15: 4. (that) which *he did* in Jerusalem.
18:10. *If it do* evil in my sight,
13. the virgin of Israel *hath done*
22: 8. Wherefore *hath* the Lord *done* thus
15. *and do* judgment and justice,
23: 5. a King shall reign and prosper, *and shall execute*
27: 5. I *have made* the earth,
28:13. *but thou shalt make* for them yokes of
29:23. *they have committed* villany
30:15. *I have done* these things unto thee.
31:37. Israel for all that *they have done*,
32:17. thou *hast made* the heaven and the earth
23. *they have done* nothing of all that thou
32. *they have done* to provoke me
33:15. *and he shall execute* judgment and
37:15. *they had made* that the prison.
38: 9. have done evil in all that *they have done*
16. (As) the Lord liveth, that *made* us this
41: 9. which Asa the king *had made*
11. the evil that Ishmael...*had done*,
42:10. I repent me of the evil that *I have done*
20. so declare unto us, *and we will do* (it).
44: 3. wickedness which *they have committed*
9. of your wives, which *they have committed*
17. as *we have done*, we, and our fathers,
19. *did we make* her cakes to worship her,
22. the abominations which *ye have committed*;
48:30. his lies *shall* not so *effect* (it).
36. the riches (that) *he hath gotten*
50:15. as *she hath done*, do unto her.
29. according to all that *she hath done*,
51:12. the Lord hath both devised and *done*
16. *he maketh* lightnings with rain,
24. their evil that *they have done*
52: 2. according to all that Jehoiakim *had done*.
20. brasen bulls...which king Solomon *had made*
Lam. 1:21. they are glad that thou *hast done* (it):
2:17. The Lord *hath done* (that) which he had
Eze. 3:20. turn from his righteousness, *and commit*
— his righteousness which *he hath done*
4: 9. *and make* thee bread thereof,
15. *and thou shalt prepare* thy bread
5: 7. neither *have kept* my judgments, neither *have done* according to
8. *and will execute* judgments in the midst
9. *And I will do* in thee that which *I have* not *done*,
10. *and I will execute* judgments in thee,
6: 9. the evils which *they have committed*
7:20. *they made* the images of their
8:17. the abominations which *they commit*
9:11. *I have done* as thou hast commanded
11: 9. *and will execute* judgments
12. neither *executed* my judgments, but *have done* after the manners of the heathen
20. keep mine ordinances, *and do* them:
12:11. like as *I have done*,
25. I say the word, *and will perform it*,
14:23. ye shall know that *I have* not *done* without cause all that *I have done*
16:31. *makest* thine high place in every street;
41. *and execute* judgments upon thee
43. *thou shalt* not *commit* this lewdness
47. nor *done* after their abominations:
48. Sodom thy sister *hath* not *done*, she nor her daughters, as *thou hast done*,
51. thine abominations which *thou hast done*.
54. confounded in all that *thou hast done*,

Eze. 16:59. *I will even deal* with thee as *thou hast done*,
63. all that *thou hast done*,
17:18. and *hath done* all these (things),
23. bring forth boughs, *and bear* fruit,
24. the Lord have spoken *and have done* (it).
18: 5. if a man be just, *and do* that which is
10. *and* (that) *doeth* the like to (any) one of
11. that *doeth* not any of those (duties),
12. *hath committed* abomination,
13. *he hath done* all these
14. sins which *he hath done*,
17. *hath executed* my judgments,
18. *did* (that) which (is) not good
19. the son *hath done* that which is lawful
21. from all his sins that *he hath committed*,
— *and do* that which is lawful and right,
22. his transgressions that *he hath committed*,
— his righteousness that *he hath done*
24. *and committeth* iniquity,
— the abominations that the wicked (man) *doeth*,
— his righteousness that *he hath done*
26. *and committeth* iniquity,
— his iniquity that *he hath done*
27. his wickedness that *he hath committed*,
28. his transgressions that *he hath committed*,
20:17. neither *did I make* an end of them
24. *they had* not *executed* my judgments,
43. your evils that *ye have committed*.
22: 3. *and maketh* idols against herself
4. thine idols which *thou hast made*;
7. *they dealt* by oppression
9. in the midst of thee *they commit* lewdness.
11. one *hath committed* abomination
13. gain which *thou hast made*,
14. I the Lord have spoken (it), *and will do* (it).
23:10. *they had executed* judgment
25. *and they shall deal* furiously with thee:
29. *And they shall deal* with thee hatefully,
38. this *they have done* unto me:
39. thus *have they done* in the midst
24:14. come to pass, *and I will do* (it);
22. *And ye shall* do as *I have done*:
24. all that *he hath done* shall ye do:
25:14. *and they shall do* in Edom according to
17. *And I will execute* great vengeance
27: 6. (Of) the oaks of Bashan *have they made*
— *have made* thy benches (of) ivory,
28: 4. *thou hast gotten* thee riches,
29: 3. river (is) mine own, and I *have made* (it)
9. The river (is) mine, and I *have made* (it).
20. because *they wrought* for me,
30:14. *and will execute* judgments in No.
19. Thus *will I execute* judgments
31: 9. *I have made him* fair
33:13. *and commit* iniquity,
— his iniquity that *he hath committed*,
14, 19. *and do* that which is lawful and right;
16. *hath done* that which is lawful
18. *and committeth* iniquity, he shall
26. *ye work* abomination,
29. abominations which *they have committed*.
35:11. *I will even do* according to thine anger,
— which *thou hast used* out of thy hatred
36:27. *and cause* you to walk in my statutes,
— keep my judgments, *and do* (them).
36. Lord have spoken (it), *and I will do* (it).
37:14. have spoken (it), *and performed* (it),
19. *and make them* one stick,
22. *And I will make* them one nation
24. observe my statutes, *and do* them.
39:21. my judgment that *I have executed*,
24. *have I done* unto them,
43: 8. abominations that *they have committed*:
11. ashamed of all that *they have done*,
— all the ordinances thereof, *and do* them.
44:13. abominations which *they have committed*.
45:22. *And* upon that day *shall* the prince *prepare* for himself
46: 2. *and* the priests *shall prepare* his burnt
12. *and he shall prepare* his burnt offering
15. (כתיב) *Thus shall they prepare* the lamb,
Dan. 8: 4. *but he did* according to his will,
12. *and it practised*, and prospered.
24. shall prosper, *and practise*,
9:14. in all his works which *he doeth*:

an 11: 3. *and do* according to his will.
7. *and shall deal* against them,
17. *thus shall he do:* and he shall
24. *and he shall do* (that) which his fathers *have* not *done*,
28. *and he shall do* (exploits),
30. *so shall he do;* he shall even
32. shall be strong, *and do* (exploits).
36. *And* the king *shall do* according to his
39. *Thus shall he do* in the most strong holds
Ios. 2: 8(10). silver and gold, (which) *they prepared* for (marg. or, (wherewith) *they made*) Baal.
6: 9. for *they commit* lewdness.
8: 4. their gold *have they made* them idols,
6. the workman *made it;*
10: 15. So *shall* Beth-el *do* unto you
oel 2: 26. your God, that *hath dealt* wondrously
Am. 3: 6. and the Lord *hath* not *done* (it)? (marg. or, and *shall* not the Lord *do* (somewhat))
5: 26. your images,...which *ye made*
9: 14. *they shall also make* gardens,
Obad. 15. as *thou hast done*, it shall be
on. 1: 9. which *hath made* the sea and the dry land.
10. Why *hast thou done* this?
14. thou, O Lord, *hast done* as it pleased thee.
3: 10. and *he did* (it) not.
Mic. 5: 15(14). *And I will execute* vengeance
6: 3. O my people, what *have I done*
7: 9. *and execute* judgment for me:
Hab. 3: 17. the fields *shall yield* no meat; .
Zec. 1: 6. so *hath he dealt* with us.
6: 11. take silver and gold, *and make* crowns,
7: 3. as *I have done* these so many years?
Mal. 2: 15. And *did* not *he make* one?

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen 2: 3. his work which God created *and made*. (marg. *to make*)
4. that the Lord God *made* the earth
11: 6. this they begin *to do:*
— they have imagined *to do.*
18: 7. he hasted *to dress* it.
19. *to do* justice and judgment;
25. That be far from thee *to do*
19: 22. I cannot *do* (lit. not able *to do*) any thing till thou be come thither.
31: 28. hast now done foolishly *in* (so) *doing.*
29. It is in the power of my hand *to do*
34: 14. We cannot *do* (lit. are not able *to do*)
19. the young man deferred not *to do* the
39: 11. (Joseph) went into the house *to do*
41: 32. God will shortly *bring it to pass.*
44: 7. God forbid *that* thy servants *should do*
17. God forbid *that* I *should do* so:
50: 20. to *bring to pass*, as (it is) this day,
Ex. 8: 26(22). It is not meet so *to do;*
12: 48. let him come near *and keep it;*
18: 18. thou art not able *to perform it*
31: 4. *to work* in gold,
5. *to work* in all manner of workmanship.
16. *to observe* the sabbath
32: 14. the evil which he thought *to do*
35: 1. commanded, *that* (ye) *should do* them.
29. *to be made* by the hand of Moses.
32. *to work* in gold, and in silver,
33. *to make* any manner of cunning work.
35. *to work* all manner of work,
36: 1. *to work* all manner of work
2. to come unto the work *to do* it:
3. the service of the sanctuary, *to make* it
5. the work, which the Lord commanded *to make.*
7. all the work *to make* it,
39: 3. *to work* (it) in the blue,
Lev. 4: 27. *while he doeth* (somewhat against) any
8: 5. the Lord commanded *to be done.*
34. the Lord hath commanded *to do,*
9: 22. came down *from offering*
17: 9. *to offer* it unto the Lord;
18: 30. *that* (ye) *commit* not (any one) of these
26: 15. *so that ye will* not *do* all my
Nu. 4: 3. *to do* the work in the tabernacle
9: 4. *that they should keep* the passover.
6. *that they could* not *keep* the passover
13. forbeareth *to keep* the passover,
15: 3. *to make* a sweet savour

Nu. 16: 28. that the Lord hath sent me *to do*
22: 18. *to do* less or more.
30. was I ever wont *to do* so
24: 13. *to do* (either) good or bad
33: 56. as I thought *to do* unto them.
Deu 1: 14. thou hast spoken (is) good (for us) *to do.*
4: 1. judgments, which I teach you, *for to do*
5. *that ye should do* so in the land
13. he commanded you *to perform,*
14. *that ye might do* them in the land
5: 1. them, and keep, *and* (marg. *to*) *do them.*
15. Lord thy God commanded thee *to keep*
32(29). Ye shall observe *to do*
6: 1. *that ye might do* (them) in the land
3. Hear therefore, O Israel, and observe *to do*
24. the Lord commanded us *to do*
25. if we observe *to do* all these
7: 11. I command thee this day, *to do them.*
8: 1. commandments...shall ye observe *to do,*
18. he that giveth thee power *to get* wealth,
9: 18. *in doing* wickedly in the sight of
11: 22. all these commandments...*to do them,*
32. ye shall observe *to do* all the statutes
12: 1. ye shall observe *to do* in the land,
32(13:1). What thing soever I command you, observe *to do*
13: 11(12). shall *do* no more (lit. shall not add *to do*)
18(19). *to do* (that which is) right
15: 5. to observe *to do* all these commandments
17: 10. thou shalt observe *to do* according
19. these statutes, *to do them:*
18: 9. thou shalt not learn *to do* after
19: 9. all these commandments *to do them,*
19. as he had thought *to have done*
20. henceforth *commit* (lit. add *to commit*) no more any such evil
20: 18. That they teach you not *to do* after
24: 8. *and do* according to all that the priests
— them, (so) ye shall observe *to do.*
18, 22. I command thee *to do* this thing.
26: 16. thy God hath commanded thee *to do*
27: 26. the words of this law *to do* them.
28: 1, 15. *to do* all his commandments
13. to observe *and to do* (them):
58. If thou wilt not observe *to do*
29: 29(28). *that* (we) *may do* all the words
30: 14. in thy heart, *that thou mayest do it.*
31: 12. and observe *to do* all the words
32: 46. to observe *to do*, all the words
34: 11. wonders, which the Lord sent him *to do*
Jos. 1: 7. that thou mayest observe *to do*
8. that thou mayest observe *to do*
9: 25. seemeth good and right unto thee *to do*
22: 5. take diligent heed *to do*
23. *to offer* peace offerings thereon,
23: 6. to keep *and to do* all that is written
Jud. 3: 12. the children of Israel *did* evil again (lit. added *to do* evil)
4: 1. the children of Israel again *did* evil (lit. added *to do* evil)
6: 27. *that he could* not *do* (it) by day,
8: 3. what was I able *to do*
10: 6 & 13: 1. the children of Israel *did* evil again (lit. added *to do* evil)
13: 19. (the angel) *did* wonderously; (lit. acted wonderfully *in doing*)
15: 10. *to do* to him as he hath done
17: 3. *to make* a graven image
8. as he journeyed. (marg. *in making* his way)
20: 10. *that they may do*, when they come
1Sa. 8: 12. *and to make* his instruments of war,
12: 22. pleased the Lord *to make* you his people.
25: 28. the Lord will *certainly* make (lit. *making* will make)
26: 25. thou shalt both do *great* (things), (lit. *doing* thou shalt do)
2Sa. 7: 23. *to do* for you great things
9: 7. I will *surely* shew (lit. *shewing* I will shew)
12: 4. *to dress* for the wayfaring man
9. *to do* evil in his sight?
13: 2. Amnon thought it hard for him *to do*
19: 18(19). *and to do* what he thought good.
23: 17. O Lord, *that I should do* this:
1K. 3: 28. in him, *to do* judgment.
7: 14. *to work* all works in brass.
40. Hiram made an end *of doing*

1K. 8:59. *that he maintain* the cause of
9: 1. Solomon's desire which he was pleased *to do,*
4. *to do* according to all that I have
10: 9. *to do* judgment and justice.
11:33. *to do* (that which is) right in mine eyes,
12:27. If this people go up *to do* sacrifice
14: 8. *to do* (that) only (which was) right
9. hast *done* evil (lit. hast been evil *to do*) above all
16:19. *in doing* evil in the sight of the Lord,
33. Ahab *did* more (lit. added *to do*) to provoke the Lord
20: 9. but this thing I may not *do.*
21:20. thou hast sold thyself *to work* evil
25. Ahab, which did sell himself *to work*
22:43. *doing* (that which was) right
2K. 3:16. *Make* this valley full of ditches.
4:13. what (is) *to be done* (lit. *to do*) for thee?
14. What then (is) *to be done* (lit. *to do*) for
10:24. when they went in *to offer*
25. as soon as he had made an end *of offering*
30. thou hast done well *in executing*
17:15. *that they should* not *do* like them.
17. sold themselves *to do* evil
37. ye shall observe *to do* for evermore;
21: 6. he *wrought* much (lit. he multiplied *to work*) wickedness
8. if they will observe *to do*
9. Manasseh seduced them *to do* more evil
16. *in doing* (that which was) evil
22:13. *to do* according unto all
1Ch 11:19. God forbid it me, *that I should do* this
13: 4. the congregation said *that they would do*
22:13. if thou takest heed *to fulfil* the statutes
28: 7. if he be constant *to do* my commandments
29:19. *and to do* all (these things),
2Ch 2: 7(6). a man cunning *to work* in gold,
14(13). skilful *to work* in gold,
4:11. Huram finished (marg. finished *to make*) the work
7:11. that came into Solomon's heart *to make*
17. *and do* according to all that I have
9: 8. *to do* judgment and justice.
14: 4(3). *and to do* the law and the
20:32. *doing* (that which was) right
35. did *very* wickedly: (lit. did wickedly *in doing*)
36. he joined himself with him *to make* ships
25: 9. what *shall we do* for the hundred talents
30: 1, 5. *to keep* the passover unto the Lord
2. *to keep* the passover in the second
3. they could not *keep it* at that time,
12. *to do* the commandment of the king
13. *to keep* the feast of unleavened bread
23. *to keep* other seven days:
33: 6. he *wrought* much (lit. he multiplied *to work*) evil
8. they will take heed *to do*
9. *to do* worse than the heathen,
34:21. *to do* after all that is written
31. *to perform* the words of the covenant
35: 6. *that* (they) *may do* according to the word
16. *to keep* the passover,
Ezr. 7:10. to seek the law of the Lord, *and to do* (it),
10: 5. *that they should do* according to
12. As thou hast said, so *must we do.*
Neh. 2:12. what my God had put in my heart *to do*
4: 6(3:38). the people had a mind *to work.*
8(2). fight against Jerusalem, and to hinder it. (lit. *and to make* an error to it)
5:12. *that they should do* according to
6: 2. they thought *to do* me mischief.
8:12. *and to make* great mirth,
15. branches of thick trees, *to make* booths,
9:24. *that they might do* with them
28. they *did* evil again (marg. returned *to do* evil) before thee:
10:29(30). observe *and do* all the commandments
12:27. *to keep* the dedication with gladness,
13: 7. *in preparing* him a chamber
27. Shall we then hearken unto you *to do*
Est. 1: 8. *that they should do* according to
15. What *shall we do* (marg. What *to do*) unto the queen
3:11. *to do* with them as it seemeth good
5: 5. *that he may do* as Esther hath said.

Est. 5: 8. *and to perform* (marg. *do*) my request,
6: 6. What *shall be done* (lit. *to do*) unto the
— To whom would the king delight *to do*
7: 5. that durst presume in his heart *to do* so?
9:13. *to do* to morrow also according
17, 18. *and made* it a day of feasting
22. *that they should make* them days of
23. the Jews undertook *to do*
Job 23: 9. On the left hand, *where he doth work,*
28:25. *To make* the weight for the winds;
26. *When he made* a decree for the rain,
42: 8. lest *I deal* (lit. that not *to do*) with you (after your) folly,
Ps. 40: 8(9). I delight *to do* thy will, O my God:
101: 3. I hate *the work* of them that turn aside;
103:18. remember his commandments *to do them.*
109:16. he remembered not *to shew* mercy,
119:112. *to perform* (marg. *do*) thy statutes alway,
126. (It is) time for (thee), Lord, *to work:*
126: 2. The Lord hath *done* great things (lit. magnified *to do*)
3. The Lord hath *done* great things (lit. *id.*)
143:10. Teach me *to do* thy will;
149: 7. *To execute* vengeance upon the heathen,
9. *To execute* upon them the judgment
Pro. 2:14. Who rejoice *to do* evil,
3:27. when it is in the power of thine hand *to do*
10:23. (It is) as sport to a fool *to do* mischief:
16:12. to kings *to commit* wickedness:
21: 3. *To do* justice and judgment
7. they refuse *to do* judgment.
15. joy to the just *to do* judgment:
25. his hands refuse *to labour.*
23: 5. (riches) *certainly* make (lit. *making* make) themselves wings;
Ecc. 2:11. the labour that I had laboured *to do:*
3:12. for (a man) to rejoice, *and to do* good
5: 1(4:17). they consider not *that they do* evil.
8:11. of the sons of men is fully set...*to do* evil.
9:10. Whatsoever thy hand findeth *to do,*
12:12. of *making* many books
Isa. 5: 2. he looked *that it should bring forth*
4. What *could have been done* more
— when I looked *that it should bring forth*
7:22. the abundance of milk (that) *they shall give*
28:21. *that he may do* his work,
30: 1. *that take* counsel, but not of me;
32: 6. *to practise* hypocrisy,
56: 2. keepeth his hand *from doing*
58:13. (from) *doing* thy pleasure on my holy day;
— *not doing* thine own ways,
63:12. *to make* himself an everlasting name?
14. *to make* thyself a glorious name.
64: 3(2). *When thou didst* terrible things
Jer. 1:12. I will hasten my word *to perform it.*
3: 7. after *she had done* all these (things),
7: 5. if ye *throughly* execute (lit. *executing* execute) judgment
10. We are delivered *to do* all these
13. *ye have done* all these works,
18. *to make* cakes to the queen of heaven,
11: 8. which I commanded (them) *to do;*
15. (seeing) *she hath wrought* lewdness
16:12. ye have *done* worse (lit. ye have done ill *in doing*) than your fathers;
17: 8. neither shall cease *from yielding*
24. *to do* no work therein;
18: 4. seemed good to the potter *to make*
6. O house of Israel, cannot I *do*
8. the evil that I thought *to do*
22: 4. if ye do this thing *indeed,* (lit. *doing* ye do)
17. and for violence, *to do* (it).
23:20. until *he have executed,*
26: 3. the evil, which I purpose *to do*
30:24. until *he have done* (it),
32:23. all that thou commandedst them *to do:*
35. *that they should do* this abomination,
36: 3. the evil which I purpose *to do*
44:17. we will *certainly* do (lit. *doing* will do)
25. We will *surely* perform (lit. *performing* will perform)
— and *surely* perform (lit. *performing* perform) your vows.
Eze. 5:15. *when I shall execute* judgments
6:10. *that I would do* this evil
8:17. *that they commit* the abominations
15: 3. wood be taken thereof *to do* any work?

Eze.16: 5. *to do* any of these unto thee,
30. *seeing thou doest* all these (things),
17: 8. *that it might bring forth* branches,
18: 9. kept my judgments, *to deal* truly;
20:21. neither kept my judgments *to do* them,
44. *when I have wrought* with you
23:21. *in bruising* thy teats by the Egyptians
30. *I will do* these (things) unto thee,
25:12. *hath dealt* against the house of Judah
15. the Philistines *have dealt* by revenge,
27: 5. taken cedars from Lebanon *to make* masts
28:22. *when I shall have executed* judgments
26. *when I have executed* judgments
31:11. shall *surely* deal (marg. *doing* he shall do)
33:15. without *committing* iniquity;
36:37. be enquired of by the house of Israel, *to do* (it)
Dan 11: 6. *to make* an agreement:
Joel 2:20. *hath done* great things. (marg. magnified *to do*)
21. the Lord will *do* great things. (lit. magnified *to do*)
Am. 3:10. they know not *to do* right,
Jon. 3:10. the evil, that he had said *that he would do*
Mic. 6: 8. *to do* justly, and to love mercy,
Hab. 2:18. trusteth therein, *to make* dumb idols?
Zec. 1: 6. Like as the Lord of hosts thought *to do*
21(2:4). What come these *to do?*

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Gen 6:14. *Make* thee an ark of gopher wood;
16: 6. *do* to her as it pleaseth thee.
18: 6. *and make* cakes upon the hearth.
19: 8. *and do ye* to them as (is) good in your
24:12. *and shew* kindness unto my master
27: 4, 7. *And make* me savoury meat,
31:16. whatsoever God hath said unto thee, *do.*
35: 1. *and make* there an altar unto God,
42:18. This *do,* and live;
43:11. If (it must be) so now, *do* this;
45:17. Say unto thy brethren, This *do ye;*
19. Now thou art commanded, this *do ye;*
Ex. 5:16. they say to us, *Make* brick:
25:19. *And make* one cherub on the one end,
40. look *that thou make* (them) after
28:42. *And thou shalt make* them linen breeches
32: 1. *make* us gods, which shall go before us;
23. they said unto me, *Make* us gods,
Lev. 9: 7. *and offer* thy sin offering,
— *and offer* the offering of the people,
Nu. 4:19. But thus *do* unto them,
8:12. *and thou shalt offer* the one (for) a sin offering,
10: 2. *Make* thee two trumpets of silver;
16: 6. This *do;* Take you censers,
21: 8. *Make* thee a fiery serpent,
Jos. 5: 2. *Make* thee sharp knives,
9:25. as it seemeth good...to do unto us, *do.*
Jud. 9:48. (and) *do* as I (have done).
10:15. *do* thou unto us whatsoever seemeth good
11:36. *do* to me according to that which
19:24. *and do* with them what seemeth good
Ru. 4:11. *and do thou* worthily in Ephratah,
1Sa. 1:23. *Do* what seemeth thee good;
6: 7. *therefore make* a new cart,
10: 7. *do* as occasion serve thee;
14: 7. *Do* all that (is) in thine heart:
36. *Do* whatsoever seemeth good
40. *Do* what seemeth good
2Sa. 3:18. Now then *do* (it):
7: 3. *do* all that (is) in thine heart;
25. *and do* as thou hast said.
13: 7. *and dress* him meat.
19:27(28). *do therefore* (what is) good
37(38). *and do* to him what shall seem good
1K. 2:31. *Do* as he hath said.
17:13. *do* as thou hast said: but *make* me thereof
18:25. Choose you one bullock...*and dress* (it)
20:24. And *do* this thing,
22:22. go forth, *and do* so.
2K. 10: 5. *do* thou (that which is) good
18:31. *Make* (an agreement) with me
23:21. *Keep* the passover unto the Lord
1Ch 17: 2. *Do* all that (is) in thine heart;
23. *and do* as thou hast said.
22:16. Arise (therefore), *and be doing,*
28:10. be strong, *and do* (it).
1Ch 28:20. strong and of good courage, *and do* (it):
2Ch 18:21. go out, *and do* (even) so.
19: 7. take heed *and do* (it):
11. *Deal* courageously, (marg. Take courage *and do*)
25: 8. But if thou wilt go, *do* (it),
Ezr. 10: 4. be of good courage, *and do* (it).
11. *and do* his pleasure:
Est. 6:10. *and do* even so to Mordecai the Jew,
Ps. 34:14(15). Depart from evil, *and do* good;
37: 3. Trust in the Lord, *and do* good;
27. Depart from evil, *and do* good;
83: 9(10). *Do* unto them as (unto) the
86:17. *Shew* me a token for good;
109:21. *do* thou for me, O God
119:124. *Deal* with thy servant according unto
Pro. 6: 3. *Do* this now, my son,
20:18. with good advice *make* war.
Ecc. 9:10. Whatsoever thy hand findeth to do, *do* (it)
Isa. 16: 3. Take counsel, *execute* judgment;
36:16. *Make* (an agreement) with me
56: 1. Keep ye judgment, *and do* justice:
Jer. 6:26. *make* thee mourning, (as for) an only
14: 7. *do thou* (it) for thy name's sake:
18:23. *deal* (thus) with them in the time of
22: 3. *Execute ye* judgment and righteousness,
26:14. *do* with me as seemeth good
27: 2. *Make* thee bonds and yokes,
39:12. but *do* unto him even as he shall say
46:19. *furnish* thyself to go into captivity:
50:15. as she hath done, *do* unto her.
21. *and do* according to all that I have
29. according to all that she hath done, *do*
Eze. 7:23. *Make* a chain: for the land
12: 3. son of man, *prepare* thee stuff
18:31. *and make you* a new heart
20:19. keep my judgments, *and do* them;
45: 9. *execute* judgment and justice,
Dan 1:13. as thou seest, *deal* with thy servants.
9:19. O Lord, hearken *and do;*
Hag 2: 4. be strong, all ye people...*and work*
Zec. 7: 9. and *shew* mercy and compassions

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen 1: 7. *And* God *made* the firmament,
16. *And* God *made* two great lights;
25. *And* God *made* the beast of the earth
26. God said, *Let us make* man
2:18. *I will make* him an help
3: 7. *and made* themselves aprons.
21. *also...did* the Lord God *make* coats
6:14. rooms *shalt thou make*
15. (the fashion) which *thou shalt make* it
16. A window *shalt thou make* to the ark,
— (with) lower, second, and third (stories) *shalt thou make it.*
22. *Thus did* Noah; according to all that
7: 5. *And* Noah *did* according unto all
11: 4. *and let us make* us a name,
12: 2. *And I will make of thee* a great nation,
18: 5. So *do,* as thou hast said.
25. *Shall* not the Judge of all the earth *do*
29. *I will* not *do* (it) for forty's sake.
30. *I will* not *do* (it), if I find thirty there.
19: 3. *and he made* them a feast,
8. only unto these men *do* nothing;
20:13. thy kindness which *thou shalt shew*
21: 1. *and* the Lord *did* unto Sarah as he had
8. *and* Abraham *made* a great feast
23. *thou shalt do* unto me,
22:12. neither *do thou* any thing unto him:
26:29. That *thou wilt do* us no hurt,
30. *And he made* them a feast,
27: 9. *and I will make* them savoury meat
14. *and* his mother *made* savoury meat,
31. *he also had made* savoury meat,
37. and what *shall I do* now unto thee, my son?
29:22. the men of the place, *and made* a feast.
28. *And* Jacob *did* so,
30:30. when *shall* I *provide* for mine own house
31. if *thou wilt do* this thing for me,
31:43. what *can I do* this day
46. they took stones, *and made* an heap:
34:31. *Should he deal with* our sister as with
35: 3. *and I will make* there an altar
39: 9. how then *can I do* this great wickedness,

Gen40:20. *that he made* a feast unto all his servants :
41:34. *Let* Pharaoh *do* (this),
47. *And*...the earth *brought forth* by handfuls.
55. Joseph ; what he saith to you, *do*.
42:20. *And they did* so.
25. *and* thus *did he* unto them.
43:17. *And* the man *did* as Joseph bade ;
44: 2. *And he did* according to the word
45:21. *And* the children of Israel *did* so:
47:30. I *will do* as thou hast said.
50:10. *and he made* a mourning for his father
12. *And* his sons *did* unto him according
Ex. 1:21. *that he made* them houses.
3:20. my wonders which *I will do*
4:15. will teach you what *ye shall do*.
17. wherewith *thou shalt do* signs.
30. *and did* the signs in the sight of the
5: 9. *that they may labour* therein ;
15. Wherefore *dealest thou* thus with
6: 1. Now shalt thou see what *I will do*
7: 6. *And* Moses and Aaron *did* as the Lord commanded
10. *and they did* so as the Lord had
11. *now* the magicians...they also *did*
20. *And* Moses and Aaron *did* so,
22. *And* the magicians of Egypt *did* so
8: 7(3). *And* the magicians *did* so
13(9), 31(27). *And* the Lord *did* according to
17(13). *And they did* so ; for Aaron
18(14). *And* the magicians *did* so
24(20). *And* the Lord *did* so ;
9: 5. To morrow the Lord *shall do* this
6. *And* the Lord *did* that thing
12:12. *I will execute* judgment:
28. *and did* as the Lord had commanded
47. All the congregation of Israel *shall keep* (marg. *do*) it.
50. *Thus did* all the children of Israel ;
14: 4. I (am) the Lord. *And they did* so.
13. salvation of the Lord, which *he will shew*
15:26. and *wilt do* that which is right
16:17. *And* the children of Israel *did* so,
17: 4. What *shall I do* unto this people?
6. *And* Moses *did* so in the sight of the
10. *So* Joshua *did* as Moses had said
18:20. the work that *they must do*.
23. If *thou shalt do* this thing,
24. *and did* all that he had said.
19: 8. All that the Lord hath spoken *we will do*.
20: 4. *Thou shalt* not *make* unto thee
10. (in it) *thou shalt* not *do* any work,
23. *Ye shall* not *make* with me gods
— neither *shall ye make* unto you
24. An altar of earth *thou shalt make*
25. if *thou wilt make* me an altar
21: 9. *he shall deal* with her after the manner
11. if *he do* not these three unto her,
22:30(29). Likewise *shalt thou do* with thine
23:11. *thou shalt deal* with thy vineyard,
12. Six days *thou shalt do* thy work,
24. nor *do* after their works.
24: 3. which the Lord hath said *will we do*.
7. All that the Lord hath said *will we do*,
25: 9. even so *shall ye make* (it).
18. (of) beaten work *shalt thou make* them,
19. *shall ye make* the cherubims
29. (of) pure gold *shalt thou make* them.
39. (Of) a talent of pure gold *shall he make* it,
26: 1. *thou shalt make* the tabernacle
— of cunning work *shalt thou make*
4. likewise *shalt thou make* in the uttermost
5. Fifty loops *shalt thou make* in the one curtain, and fifty loops *shalt thou make*
7. eleven curtains *shalt thou make*.
17. thus *shalt thou make* for all the boards
19. *thou shalt make* forty sockets
22. *thou shalt make* six boards.
23. two boards *shalt thou make*
29. and *make* their rings (of) gold
31. with cherubims *shall* it *be made*: (lit. *shall he make* it)
27: 3. all the vessels thereof *thou shalt make*
8. with boards *shalt thou make* it: as it was shewed...so *shall they make* (it).
28: 4. the garments which *they shall make*;
11. *thou shalt make* them to be set in ouches
14. (of) wreathen work *shalt thou make* them,

Ex. 28:15. the work of the ephod *thou shalt make it*;
— (of) fine twined linen, *shalt thou make* it.
39. *thou shalt make* the girdle (of)
40. *thou shalt make* coats,
— and bonnets *shalt thou make* for them,
29: 1. *thou shalt do* unto them
2. (of) wheaten flour *shalt thou make* them.
36. *thou shalt offer* every day a bullock
38. *thou shalt offer* upon the altar;
39. The one lamb *thou shalt offer*
—, 41. the other lamb *thou shalt offer*
41. *shalt do* thereto according
30: 1. (of) shittim wood *shalt thou make* it.
4. two golden rings *shalt thou make*
— upon the two sides of it *shalt thou make*
32. neither *shall ye make* (any other) like it,
37. the perfume which *thou shalt make, ye shall* not *make* to yourselves
38. Whosoever *shall make* like unto that
31:11. that I have commanded thee *shall they do*.
32: 4. *after he had made it* a molten calf:
10. *and I will make* of thee a great nation.
28. *And* the children of Levi *did* according
31. *and have made* them gods of gold.
33: 5. that I may know what *to do* unto thee.
17. *I will do* this thing also
34:10. before all thy people *I will do* marvels,
17. *Thou shalt make* thee no molten gods.
22. *thou shalt observe* the feast of weeks,
35:10. *and make* all that the Lord hath
36: 6. *Let* neither man nor woman *make* any
8. *And...made* ten curtains (of) fine twined
11. *And he made* loops of blue on the edge
13. *And he made* fifty taches of gold,
14. *And he made* curtains (of) goats' (hair)
17. *And he made* fifty loops upon
18. *And he made* fifty taches (of) brass
19. *And he made* a covering for the tent
20, 23. *And he made* boards for the tabernacle
31. *And he made* bars of shittim wood ;
33. *And he made* the middle bar
35. *And he made* a vail (of) blue,
36. *And he made* thereunto four pillars
37. *And he made* an hanging for the
37: 1. *And* Bezaleel *made* the ark
2. *and made* a crown of gold to it
4. *And he made* staves (of) shittim wood,
6. *And he made* the mercy seat
7. *And he made* two cherubims
10. *And he made* the table (of) shittim wood:
11. *and made* thereunto a crown
12. *Also he made* thereunto a border
— *and made* a crown of gold for the border
15, 28. *And he made* the staves (of) shittim
16. *And he made* the vessels
17. *And he made* the candlestick
23. *And he made* his seven lamps,
25. *And he made* the incense altar
26. *also he made* unto it a crown
29. *And he made* the holy anointing oil,
38: 1. *And he made* the altar of burnt offering
2. *And he made* the horns thereof
3. *And he made* all the vessels of the altar,
4. *And he made* for the altar a brasen grate
6. *And he made* the staves (of) shittim wood,
8. *And he made* the laver (of) brass,
9. *And he made* the court:
30. *And* therewith *he made* the sockets to the door
39: 1. *and made* the holy garments for Aaron;
2. *And he made* the ephod
6. *And they wrought* onyx stones
8. *And he made* the breastplate
15. *And they made* upon the breastplate
16. *And they made* two ouches (of) gold,
19. *And they made* two rings of gold,
20. *And they made* two (other) golden rings,
22. *And he made* the robe
24. *And they made* upon the hems
25. *And they made* bells (of) pure gold,
27. *And they made* coats (of) fine linen
30. *And they made* the plate of the holy
32. *and* the children of Israel *did*
40:16. *Thus did* Moses: according to all that
Lev. 4:20. so *shall he do* with this:
5:10. *he shall offer* the second (for) a burnt
6: 3(5:22). any of all these that a man *doeth*,

Lev. 6: 7(5:26). any thing of all that *he hath done*
22(15). priest of his sons...*shall offer* it:
8: 4. *And* Moses *did* as the Lord commanded
36. *So* Aaron and his sons *did* all things
9: 6. the Lord commanded that *ye should do:*
16. *and offered it* according to the manner.
10: 7. *And they did* according to the word
16: 16. so *shall he do* for the tabernacle
29. afflict your souls, and *do* no work
34. *And he did* as the Lord commanded
18: 3. After the doings of the land...*shall ye* not *do:*
— whither I bring you, *shall ye* not *do:*
4. *Ye shall do* my judgments,
5. which if a man *do*, he shall live in them:
26. and *shall* not *commit* (any) of these
29. whosoever *shall commit* any of these
19: 4. nor *make* to yourselves molten gods:
15, 35. *Ye shall do* no unrighteousness
22: 23. that *mayest thou offer*
24. neither *shall ye make* (any offering)
23: 3. *ye shall do* no work (therein):
7, 8, 21, 25, 35, 36. *ye shall do* no servile work
28. *ye shall do* no work in that same day:
30. whatsoever soul (it be) *that doeth* any
31. *Ye shall do* no manner of work:
26: 1. *Ye shall make* you no idols
14. and *will* not *do* all these commandments;
16. I also *will do* this unto you;
Nu. 1.54 & 2:34. *And* the children of Israel *did*
5: 4. *And* the children of Israel *did* so,
6. When a man or woman *shall commit*
6: 17. And *he shall offer* the ram
21. *he must do* after the law
8: 3. *And* Aaron *did so;*
7. thus *shalt thou do* unto them,
20. *And* Moses, and Aaron,...*did* to the
26. Thus *shalt thou do* unto the Levites
9: 2. *Let* the children of Israel *also keep*
3. *ye shall keep* it in his appointed season:
— to all the ceremonies thereof, *shall ye keep*
5. *And they kept* the passover
11. at even *they shall keep* it,
12. of the passover *they shall keep* it.
14. the manner thereof, so *shall he do:*
10: 2. of a whole piece *shalt thou make* them:
14: 12. *and will make* of thee a greater nation
28. as ye have spoken...so *will I do*
35. *I will* surely *do* it
15: 5. a drink offering *shalt thou prepare*
6. a ram, *thou shalt prepare*
8. when *thou preparest* a bullock
12. the number that *ye shall prepare*, so *shall ye do* to every one
13. *shall do* these things after this manner,
14. as *ye do*, so *he shall do.*
22. if ye have erred, and not *observed*
30. the soul *that doeth* (ought)
17: 11(26). *And* Moses *did* (so): as the Lord
20: 27. *And* Moses *did* as the Lord commanded:
21: 9. *And* Moses *made* a serpent of brass,
22: 17. *I will do* whatsoever thou sayest
20. the word which I shall say....that *shalt thou do.*
23: 2. *And* Balak *did* as Balaam had spoken;
19. hath he said, and *shall he* not *do* (it)?
26. All that the Lord speaketh, that *I must do?*
30. *And* Balak *did* as Balaam had said,
24: 14. advertise thee what this people *shall do*
27: 22. *And* Moses *did* as the Lord commanded
28: 4. The one lamb *shalt thou offer* in the morning, and the other lamb *shalt thou offer*
8. the other lamb *shalt thou offer*
— *thou shalt offer* (it), a sacrifice
18. *ye shall do* no manner of servile work
20. three tenth deals *shall ye offer*
21. A several tenth deal *shalt thou offer*
23. *Ye shall offer* these beside
24. After this manner *ye shall offer*
25, 26. *ye shall do* no servile work.
31. *Ye shall offer* (them) beside
29: 1, 12, 35. *ye shall do* no servile work:
7. *ye shall* not *do* any work (therein):
39. These (things) *ye shall do* (marg. or, *offer*)
30: 2(3). *he shall do* according to all
31: 31. *And* Moses and Eleazar the priest *did*
32: 20. If *ye will do* this thing,

Nu. 32: 23. if *ye will* not *do* so,
24. *do* that which hath proceeded
25. Thy servants *will do* as my lord
31. As the Lord hath said...so *will we do.*
33: 56. *I shall do* unto you, as I thought to do
Deu 1: 18. all the things which *ye should do.*
44. chased you, as bees *do,*
3: 21. so *shall* the Lord *do* unto all the kingdoms
24. that *can do* according to thy works,
5: 8. *Thou shalt* not *make* thee (any) graven
14. *thou shalt* not *do* any work,
7: 5. thus *shall ye deal* with them;
19. so *shall* the Lord thy God *do*
9: 14. *and I will make* of thee a nation mightier
10: 3. *And I made* an ark (of) shittim wood,
12: 4. *Ye shall* not *do* so unto the Lord
8. *Ye shall* not *do* after all (the things)
14. there *thou shalt do* all that I command
25. *thou shalt do* (that which is) right
28. when *thou doest* (that which is) good
30. *even* so *will I do* likewise.
31. *Thou shalt* not *do* so unto the Lord
14: 29. the work of thine hand which *thou doest.*
15: 1. *thou shalt make* a release.
17. *thou shalt do* likewise.
18. shall bless thee in all that *thou doest.*
16: 8. *thou shalt do* no work
13. *Thou shalt observe* the feast of tabernacles
21. which *thou shalt make* thee.
17: 2. or woman, that *hath wrought* wickedness
11. which they shall tell thee, *thou shalt do:*
12. the man that *will do* presumptuously,
20: 15. Thus *shalt thou do* unto all the cities
21: 9. *thou shalt do* (that which is) right
22: 3. In like manner *shalt thou do* with his ass; and so *shalt thou do* with his raiment;
— hast found, *shalt thou do* likewise:
12. *Thou shalt make* thee fringes
26. unto the damsel *thou shalt do* nothing;
27: 15. the man *that maketh* (any) graven...image,
28: 20. that thou settest thine hand unto for *to do*, (marg. which *thou wouldest do*)
29: 9(8). that ye may prosper in all that *ye do.*
30: 12, 13. that we may hear it, *and do* it?
31: 29. *ye will do* evil in the sight of the Lord.
34: 9. *and did* as the Lord commanded Moses.
Jos. 1: 16. All that thou commandest us *we will do,*
3: 5. to morrow the Lord *will do* wonders
4: 8. *And* the children of Israel *did* so
5: 3. *And* Joshua *made* him sharp knives,
10. *and kept* the passover
15. *And* Joshua *did* so.
6: 3. Thus *shalt thou do* six days.
7: 9. what *wilt thou do* unto thy great name?
8: 8. the commandment of the Lord *shall ye do.*
9: 4. *They did work* wilily, and went
15. *And* Joshua *made* peace with them,
20. This *we will do* to them;
24. *and have done* this thing.
26. *And* so *did he* unto them,
10: 23. *And they did* so,
25. thus *shall* the Lord *do*
28. *and he did* to the king of Makkedah
30. *but did* unto the king thereof
11: 9. *And* Joshua *did* unto them as the Lord
22: 26. *Let us* now *prepare* to build
Jud. 2: 11 & 3: 7. *And* the children of Israel *did* evil
3: 16. *But* Ehud *made* him a dagger
6: 1. *And* the children of Israel *did* evil
19. Gideon went in, *and made ready* a kid,
20. pour out the broth. *And he did* so.
27. *and did* as the Lord had said
— *that he did* (it) by night.
40. *And* God *did so* that night:
7: 17. Look on me, and *do* likewise:
— as *I do*, so *shall ye do.*
8: 27. *And* Gideon *made* an ephod
9: 27. *and made* merry, and went into the house
11: 10. if *we do* not so according
39. her father, *who* (lit. *and he*) *did* with her (according) to
13: 8. teach us what *we shall do*
15. *until we shall have made ready* a kid
16. if *thou wilt offer* a burnt offering,
14: 10. *and* Samson *made* there a feast; for so *used* the young men *to do.*
15: 7. Though *ye have done* this,

Jud.17: 4. *who made thereof* a graven image
5. *and made* an ephod,
6. (but) every man *did* (that which was) right
18:14. consider what *ye have to do.*
19:23. *do* not this folly.
24. unto this man *do* not so vile a thing.
20: 9. the thing which *we will do*
21: 7. How *shall we do* for wives for them
11. the thing that *ye shall do,*
16. How *shall we do* for wives for them
23. *And* the children of Benjamin *did* so,
25. every man *did* (that which was) right
Ru. 1: 8. the Lord *deal* kindly with you,
17. the Lord *do so* to me,
3: 4. he will tell thee what *thou shalt do.*
5. All that thou sayest unto me *I will do.*
6. *and did* according to all that her mother in law bade
11. *I will do* to thee all that thou requirest:
1Sa. 1: 7. And (as) *he did* so year by year,
2:14. So *they did* in Shiloh
19. his mother *made* him a little coat,
22. heard all that his sons *did*
23. Why *do ye* such things?
35. (that) *shall do* according to (that)
3:17. God *do* so to thee, and more also,
18. *let him do* what seemeth him good.
5: 8. What *shall we do* with the ark
6: 2. What *shall we do* to the ark
10. *And* the men *did* so;
10: 2. What *shall I do* for my son?
8. and shew thee what *thou shalt do.*
13:19. Lest the Hebrews *make* (them) swords
14: 6. it may be that the Lord *will work* for us:
32. (כתיב) *And* the people *flew* upon the spoil,
44. God *do so* and more also:
48. *And he gathered* an host, (marg. or, *wrought* mightily)
15:19. *and didst* evil in the sight of the Lord?
16: 3. I will shew thee what *thou shalt do:*
4. *And* Samuel *did* that which the Lord
17:25. and *make* his father's house free
19: 5. *and* the Lord *wrought* a great salvation
20: 2. my father *will do* nothing
4. *I will even do* (it) for thee.
13. The Lord *do* so and much more
14. *thou shalt* not only while yet I live *shew* me
22: 3. till I know what God *will do* for me.
24: 6(7). The Lord forbid that *I should do* this
25:17. know and consider what *thou wilt do;*
22. and more also *do* God unto the enemies of
28. the Lord *will* certainly *make*
30. when the Lord *shall have done* to my lord
26:25. *thou shalt* both *do* great (things),
28: 2. thou shalt know what thy servant *can do.*
15. make known unto me what *I shall do.*
17. *And* the Lord *hath done* to him,
29: 7. that thou displease not (marg. *thou do* not evil in the eyes of) the lords
30:23. *Ye shall* not *do* so,
2Sa. 2: 6. the Lord *shew* kindness and truth
— I also *will requite* you this kindness,
3: 8. *do shew* kindness this day unto the house of Saul
9. So *do* God to Abner,
— even so *I do* to him;
20. *And* David *made* Abner and the men... a feast.
35. So *do* God to me, and more also,
5:25. *And* David *did* so, as the Lord had
7:11. *he will make* thee an house.
8:13. *And* David *gat* (him) a name
9: 1. *that I may shew* him kindness for Jonathan's sake?
3. *that I may shew* the kindness of God
7. *I will* surely *shew* thee kindness
11. so *shall* thy servant *do.*
10: 2. *I will shew* kindness unto Hanun
12. the Lord *do* that which seemeth him good.
11:11. *I will* not *do* this thing.
12: 4. *and dressed it* for the man that was come
12. I *will do* this thing before all Israel
31. thus *did he* unto all the cities
13:12. *do* not *thou* this folly.
29. *And* the servants of Absalom *did*
14:15. it may be that the king *will perform*

2Sa.15: 1. *that* Absalom *prepared* him chariots
6. *And* on this manner *did* Absalom
26. *let him do* to me as seemeth good
16:20. Give counsel among you what *we shall do.*
17: 6. *shall we do* (after) his saying?
18: 4. What seemeth you best *I will do.*
19:13(14). God *do* so to me, and more also,
38(39). I *will do* to him that which shall
—(—). require of me, (that) *will I do* for
21: 3. What *shall I do* for you?
4. (that) *will I do* for you.
14. *and they performed* all that the king
23:10, 12. *and* the Lord *wrought* a great victory
24:12. *that I may do* (it) unto thee.
1K. 1: 5. *and he prepared* him chariots and horsemen,
30. so *will I* certainly *do* this day.
2: 3. mayest prosper in all that *thou doest,*
7. *shew* kindness unto the sons of Barzillai
9. what *thou oughtest to do* unto him;
23. God *do* so to me, and more also,
38. so *will* thy servant *do.*
3:15. *and offered* peace offerings, *and made* a feast to all his servants.
5: 8(22). I *will do* all thy desire
9(23). thou *shalt accomplish* my desire,
6: 4. *And* for the house *he made* windows
5. *and he made* chambers round about:
12. and *execute* my judgments, and keep all
23. *And* within the oracle *he made* two
7: 8. Solomon *made* also an house for Pharaoh's
14. *and wrought* all his work.
18. *And he made* the pillars,
23. *And he made* a molten sea,
27. *And he made* ten bases
38. *Then made he* ten lavers
40. *And* Hiram *made* the lavers, and the
48. *And* Solomon *made* all the vessels
8:65. *And* at that time Solomon *held* a feast,
10:12. *And* the king *made* of the almug trees pillars
16. *And* king Solomon *made* two hundred
18. *Moreover* the king *made* a great throne
11: 6. *And* Solomon *did* evil in the sight of the
12. in thy days *I will* not *do* it
12:28. *and made* two calves (of) gold,
31. *And he made* an house of high places, *and made* priests of the lowest
32. *And* Jeroboam *ordained* a feast
33. *and ordained* a feast unto the children of
13:33. *but made* again of the lowest of the people
14: 4. *And* Jeroboam's wife *did* so,
9. *and made thee* other gods,
22. *And* Judah *did* evil in the sight of the
27. *And* king Rehoboam *made* in their stead
15:11. *And* Asa *did* (that which was) right
26, 34. *And he did* evil in the sight of the
16:25. *But* Omri *wrought* evil
30. *And* Ahab the son of Omri *did* evil
33. *And* Ahab *made* a grove;
17: 5. he went *and did* according unto
13. after *make* for thee and for thy son.
15. she went *and did* according to the saying
18:23. I *will dress* the other bullock,
26. took the bullock...*and they dressed* (it),
32. *and he made* a trench about the altar,
19: 2. So *let* the gods *do* (to me),
20: 9. didst send for to thy servant at the first *I will do:*
10. The gods *do* so unto me,
22. and see what *thou doest:*
25. he hearkened unto their voice, *and did* so.
21: 7. *Dost* thou now *govern* the kingdom
11. *And* the men of his city,...*did* as Jezebel
22:11. *And* Zedekiah...*made* him horns
52(53). *And he did* evil in the sight of the
2K. 2: 9. Ask what *I shall do* for thee,
3: 2. *And he wrought* evil in the sight of the
4: 2. What *shall I do* for thee?
10. *Let us make* a little chamber,
5:13. *wouldest thou* not *have done* (it)?
17. thy servant *will* henceforth *offer*
6: 2. *and let us make* us a place there,
15. Alas, my master! how *shall we do?*
31. God *do* so and more also to me,
8: 2. the woman arose, *and did* after the saying
12. I know the evil that *thou wilt do*
13. (is) thy servant a dog, that *he should do*

2K. 8:18. *and he did* evil in the sight of the Lord.
27. *and did* evil in the sight of the Lord,
10: 5. *will do* all that thou shalt bid us;
11: 5. This (is) the thing that *ye shall do;*
9. *And* the captains over the hundreds *did*
12: 2(3). *And* Jehoash *did* (that which was) right
13: 2, 11. *And he did* (that which was) evil in
14: 3. *And he did* (that which was) right
24. *And he did* (that which was) evil
15: 3, 34. *And he did* (that which was) right
9, 18, 24, 28. *And he did* (that which was)
16:16. *Thus did* Urijah the priest,
17: 2. *And he did* (that which was) evil
11. *and wrought* wicked things
12. *Ye shall* not *do* this thing.
16. *and made* them molten images, (even) two calves, *and made* a grove,
32. *and made* unto themselves of the lowest
18: 3. *And he did* (that which was) right
19:31. the zeal of the Lord (of hosts) *shall do*
20: 9. the Lord *will do* the thing that
21: 2, 20. *And he did* (that which was) evil
3. he reared up altars for Baal, *and made* a
22: 2. *And he did* (that which was) right
23:19. *and did* to them according to
32, 37 & 24:9, 19. *And he did* (that which was) evil
1Ch 5:19. *And they made* war with the Hagarites,
12:32. to know what Israel *ought to do;*
14:16. David *therefore did* as God commanded
15: 1. *And* (David) *made* him houses
19: 2. *I will shew* kindness unto Hanun
13. *let* the Lord *do* (that which is) good
20: 3. so *dealt* David with all the cities
21:10. *that I may do* (it) unto thee.
23. *and let* my lord the king *do*
2Ch 2:18(17). *And he set* threescore and ten
3: 8. *And he made* the most holy house,
10. *And* in the most holy house *he made* two
14. *And he made* the vail (of) blue, and
15. *Also he made* before the house two pillars
16. *And he made* chains,
— *and made* an hundred pomegranates,
4: 1. *Moreover he made* an altar of brass,
2. *Also he made* a molten sea
6. *He made also* ten lavers,
7. *And he made* ten candlesticks
8. *He made also* ten tables,
— *And he made* an hundred basons of gold.
9. *Furthermore he made* the court
11. *And* Huram *made* the pots,
18. *Thus* Solomon *made* all these vessels
19. *And* Solomon *made* all the vessels
7: 8. *Also*...Solomon *kept* the feast seven days,
9. *And* in the eighth day *they made* a solemn
9:11. *And* the king *made* (of) the algum trees
15. *And* king Solomon *made* two hundred targets
17. *Moreover* the king *made* a great throne of
12:10. Instead of which (lit. *And* instead of them) king Rehoboam *made* shields
14. *And he did* evil, because he prepared not
13: 9. *and have made you* priests after the manner
14: 2(1). *And* Asa *did* (that which was) good
18:10. *And* Zedekiah...*had made* him horns
19: 9. Thus *shall ye do* in the fear of the Lord,
10. this *do*, and ye shall not trespass.
20:12. know we what *to do:* (lit. *we shall do*)
36. *and they made* the ships in Ezion-gaber.
21: 6. *and he wrought* (that which was) evil
22: 4. *Wherefore he did* evil in the sight of the
23: 4. This (is) the thing that *ye shall do;*
8. *So* the Levites and all Judah *did*
24: 2. *And* Joash *did* (that which was) right
8. *And...they made* a chest,
13. *So* the workmen *wrought,*
14. *whereof were made* (lit. *and they made it*) vessels
25: 2 & 26:4. *And he did* (that which was) right
26:15. *And he made* in Jerusalem engines,
27: 2. *And he did* (that which was) right
28:24. *and he made* him altars in every
29: 2. *And he did* (that which was) right
30:21. *And* the children of Israel...*kept* the feast
23. *and they kept* (other) seven days
31:20. *And* thus *did* Hezekiah throughout all Judah, *and wrought* (that which was)

2Ch 32: 5. *and made* darts and shields in abundance.
33: 2. *But did* (that which was) evil
3. altars for Baalim, *and made* groves,
22. *But he did* (that which was) evil
34: 2. *And he did* (that which was) right
32. *And* the inhabitants of Jerusalem *did*
35: 1. *Moreover* Josiah *kept* a passover
17. *And* the children of Israel...*kept* the
36: 5, 9, 12. *and he did* (that which was) evil
Ezr. 3: 4. *They kept also* the feast of tabernacles,
6:19. *And* the children of the captivity *kept*
22. *And kept* the feast of unleavened bread
10:16. *And* the children of the captivity *did* so.
Neh. 5:12. so *will we do* as thou sayest.
13. *And* the people *did* according to this
6:13. I should be afraid, *and do* so,
8:16. *and made* themselves booths,
17. *And* all the congregation...*made* booths,
18. *And they kept* the feast seven days;
9:10. *So didst thou get* thee a name,
18. *and had wrought* great provocations;
26. *and they wrought* great provocations.
29. which if a man *do*, he shall live
13: 5. *And he had prepared* for him
Est. 1:20. the king's decree which *he shall make*
21. *and* the king *did* according to the word
2: 4. the thing pleased the king; *and he did* so.
18. *Then* the king *made* a great feast
4:17. *and did* according to all
5: 8. the banquet that *I shall prepare* for them, and *I will do* to morrow as the king hath
14. *Let* a gallows *be made*
— *and he caused* the gallows *to be made.*
9: 5. *and did* what they would unto those that
Job 1: 5. Thus *did* Job continually.
5:12. their hands *cannot perform*
9:12. say unto him, What *doest thou?*
10: 8. hands have made me *and fashioned me*
13:20. Only *do* not two (things) unto me:
15:27. *and maketh* collops of fat on (his) flanks.
23:13. (what) his soul desireth, *even* (that) *he doeth.*
31:14. What then *shall I do* when God riseth up?
35: 6. what *doest thou* unto him?
42: 9. *and did* according as the Lord commanded
Ps. 1: 3. whatsoever *he doeth* shall prosper.
37: 5, and he *shall bring* (it) *to pass.*
56: 4(5). I will not fear what flesh *can do*
11(12). I will not be afraid what man *can do*
60:12(14). Through God *we shall do* valiantly:
66:15. *I will offer* bullocks
88:10(11). *Wilt thou shew* wonders to the dead?
106:19. *They made* a calf in Horeb,
107:37. *which may yield* fruits of increase.
108:13(14). Through God *we shall do* valiantly:
118: 6. what *can* man *do* unto me?
119:84. when *wilt thou execute* judgment
140:12(13). the Lord *will maintain* the cause of
145:19. He *will fulfil* the desire
Pro. 6:32. he (that) *doeth it* destroyeth his own
13:16. prudent (man) *dealeth* with knowledge:
14:17. (He that is) soon angry *dealeth* foolishly:
23: 5. (riches) certainly *make* themselves wings;
24: 6. by wise counsel *thou shalt make* thy war:
29. *I will do* so to him as he hath done
25: 8. lest (thou know not) what *to do* (lit. *thou shalt do*)
26:28. a flattering mouth *worketh* ruin.
31:13. *and worketh* willingly with her hands.
Ecc. 2: 3. the sons of men, which *they should do*
3:14. whatsoever God *doeth,*
6:12. the days of his vain life *which he spendeth*
7:20. that *doeth* good, and sinneth not.
8: 3. *he doeth* whatsoever pleaseth him.
4. may say unto him, *What doest thou?*
11: 5. the works of God *who maketh* all.
Cant.1:11. *We will make* thee borders of gold
8: 8. what *shall we do* for our sister
Isa. 5: 2. *and it brought forth* wild grapes.
4. *brought it forth* wild grapes?
10. ten acres of vineyard *shall yield* one bath, and the seed of an homer *shall yield*
9: 7(6). the Lord of hosts *will perform* this.
10: 3. what *will ye do* in the day of visitation,
11. *Shall I* not, as I have done...so *do* to
19:15. which the head or tail, branch or rush, *may do.*

Isa. 20: 2. *And he did* so, walking naked
26:18. *we have* not *wrought* any deliverance
27: 5. *he may make* peace with me; (and) *he shall make* peace with me.
32: 6. his heart *will work* iniquity,
37:32. the Lord of hosts *shall do* this.
38: 7. the Lord *will do* this thing
44:13. *he fitteth it* with planes,
— *and maketh it* after the figure of a man,
19. *shall I make* the residue thereof
45: 9. What *makest thou?* or thy work,
46: 6. *and he maketh it* a god: they fall
10. *I will do* all my pleasure:
11. *I will* also *do it.*
48:11. for mine own sake, *will I do* (it):
14. *he will do* his pleasure on Babylon,
56: 2. Blessed (is) the man (that) *doeth* this,
64: 4(3). (what) *he hath prepared* for him
65: 8. so *will I do* for my servants' sakes,
12. *but did* evil before mine eyes,
66: 4. *but they did* evil before mine eyes,
Jer. 2:17. *Hast thou* not *procured* this
3: 5. thou hast spoken *and done* evil things
4:27. yet *will I* not *make* a full end.
30. what *wilt thou do?*
5:10. *but make* not a full end:
18. *I will* not *make* a full end
31. what *will ye do* in the end thereof?
7: 5. if *ye* throughly *execute* judgment
9: 7(6). how *shall I do* for the daughter of
12: 5. how *wilt thou do* in the swelling of
16:20. *Shall* a man *make* gods unto himself,
17:22. neither *do ye* any work,
18: 4. so *he made it* again (marg. returned *and made*)
12. *we will* every one *do* the imagination of
19:12. Thus *will I do* unto this place,
21: 2. the Lord *will deal* with us
22: 4. if *ye do* this thing indeed,
28: 6. the Lord *do* so: the Lord perform
30:11. though *I make* a full end
— yet *will I* not *make* a full end
32:20. *and hast made* thee a name,
34:15. *and had done* right in my sight,
35:10. have obeyed, *and done* according
18. *and done* according unto all
36: 8. *And* Baruch the son of Neriah *did*
38:12. *And* Jeremiah *did* so.
39:12. and *do* him no harm;
40: 3. the Lord hath brought (it), *and done*
16. *Thou shalt* not *do* this thing:
42: 3. the thing that *we may do.*
5. if *we do* not even according to all
44: 4. *do* not this abominable thing
17. *we will* certainly *do*
25. *We will* surely *perform* our vows
— and surely *perform* your vows.
46:28. *I will make* a full end
— *I will* not *make* a full end
52: 2. *And he did* (that which was) evil
Eze. 5: 9. *I will* not *do* any more the like,
7:27. *I will do* unto them after their way,
8:18. Therefore *will* I also *deal* in fury:
12: 7. *And I did* so as I was commanded:
16:16. garments thou didst take, *and deckedst*
17. *and madest* to thyself images
24. *and hast made* thee an high place
50. *and committed* abomination before me:
17: 6. became a vine, *and brought forth*
17. Neither *shall* Pharaoh...*make* for him
18: 8. *hath executed* true judgment
14. and *doeth* not such like,
19. *and hath done* them, he shall surely live.
24. *doeth* according to all the abominations
27. *and doeth* that which is lawful and right,
20: 9. *But I wrought* for my name's sake,
11. my judgments, which (if) a man *do*,
13. my judgments, which (if) a man *do*,
14. *But I wrought* for my name's sake,
21. my judgments...which (if) a man *do*,
22. *and wrought* for my name's sake,
23:48. that all women may be taught not *to do* (lit. *they shall* not *do*)
24:17. *make* no mourning for the dead,
18. *and I did* in the morning as I was
24. all that he hath done *shall ye do:*
25:11. *I will execute* judgments upon Moab;
Eze.28: 4. *and hast gotten* gold and silver
31:11. *he shall* surely *deal* with him:
33:31. they hear thy words, but *they will* not *do* them:
35: 6. *I will prepare thee* unto blood,
14. *I will make* thee desolate.
15. so *will I do* unto thee:
40:14. *He made also* posts of threescore cubits,
43:25. *shalt thou prepare* every day a goat
— *they shall* also *prepare* a young bullock,
27. the priests *shall make* your burnt
45:17. he *shall prepare* the sin offering,
20. so *thou shalt do* the seventh (day)
23. *he shall prepare* a burnt offering
24. *he shall prepare* a meat offering
25. *shall he do* the like
46: 7. *he shall prepare* a meat offering,
12. the prince *shall prepare* a...burnt offering
— as *he did* on the sabbath day:
13. *Thou shalt* daily *prepare* a burnt offering
— *thou shalt prepare* it every morning.
14. *thou shalt prepare* a meat offering
15. Thus *shall they prepare* the lamb,
Dan 8:27. I rose up, *and did* the king's business;
9:15. *and hast gotten* thee renown, (marg. *made* thee a name)
11:16. *But* he...*shall do* according to his own
23. *he shall work* deceitfully:
Hos. 6: 4. O Ephraim, what *shall I do* unto thee? O Judah, what *shall I do* unto thee?
8: 7. the bud *shall yield* no meal: if so be it *yield*,
9: 5. What *will ye do* in the solemn day,
16. *they shall bear* no fruit:
10: 3. what then *should* a king *do* to us?
11: 9. *I will* not *execute* the fierceness of
13: 2. *and have made* them molten images
Am. 3: 7. Surely the Lord God *will do* nothing,
4:12. thus *will I do* unto thee,
— *I will do* this unto thee,
Jon. 1:11. What *shall we do* unto thee, that the sea
4: 5. *and* there *made* him a booth, and sat
Mic. 1: 8. *I will make* a wailing like the dragons,
2: 1. the morning is light, *they practise it*,
Nah. 1: 8. *he will make* an utter end
Hab. 1:14. *And makest* men as the fishes of the sea,
Zep. 1:18. *he shall make* even a speedy riddance
3: 5. *he will* not *do* iniquity:
13. remnant of Israel *shall* not *do* iniquity,
Hag. 1:14. they came *and did* work in the house
Zec. 8:16. These (are) the things that *ye shall do;*
Mal. 2:12. The Lord will cut off the man *that doeth this*,
13. this *have ye done* again, covering

KAL.—*Participle*. Poel.

Gen 1:11. the fruit tree *yielding* fruit
12. and the tree *yielding* fruit,
18:17. that thing which I *do;*
21:22. God (is) with thee in all that thou *doest:*
24:49. if ye will *deal* kindly and truly
31:12. all that Laban *doeth* unto thee.
39: 3. the Lord made all that he *did* to prosper
22. whatsoever *they did* there, he was *the doer* (of it).
23. (that) which he *did*, the Lord made
41:25. shewed Pharaoh what he (is) *about to do.*
28. What God (is) *about to do* he sheweth
Ex. 5: 8. the bricks, which they *did make*
15:11. fearful (in) praises, *doing* wonders?
18:14. all that he *did* to the people,
— this thing that thou *doest*
17. The thing that thou *doest*
20: 6. *And shewing* mercy unto thousands
31:14. *whosoever doeth* (any) work therein,
15. *whosoever doeth* (any) work in the
34:10. a terrible thing that I *will do* with thee.
35: 2. *whosoever doeth* work therein
35. *them that do* any work,
36: 4. all the wise men, *that wrought*
— man from his work which *they made*,
8. *among them that wrought* the work
Lev. 18:29. the souls *that commit* (them)
Nu. 11:15. if thou *deal* thus with me,
15:29. *for him that sinneth* (marg. *doeth*) through ignorance.
24:18. Israel *shall do* valiantly.

Nu. 32:13. the generation, *that had done* evil
Deu 5:10. *And shewing* mercy unto thousands
10:18. *He doth execute* the judgment of
12: 8. all (the things) that we *do*
18:12. all *that do* these things
20:20. the city *that maketh* war with thee,
22: 5. all *that do* so (are) abomination
25:16. all *that do* such things, (and) all *that do*
31:21. their imagination which they *go about*, (marg. *do*)
Jud. 11:27. thou *doest* me wrong to war against me:
15: 3. the Philistines, though I *do* them a
18: 3. what *makest* thou in this (place)?
18. said the priest unto them, What *do* ye?
1Sa. 3:11. I *will do* a thing in Israel,
8: 8. so *do* they also unto thee.
12:16. this great thing, which the Lord *will do*
2Sa. 3:25. to know all that thou *doest*.
39. the Lord shall reward *the doer of* evil
8:15. David *executed* judgment and justice
12: 5. the man *that hath done* this (thing)
22:51. *and sheweth* mercy to his anointed,
1K. 5:16(30) & 9:23. the people *that wrought* in the
11:28. Solomon seeing the young man that he was industrious, (marg. *did* work)
12:21. chosen men, which *were warriors*, (lit. *making* war)
20:40. as thy servant *was busy*
2K. 7: 2. (if) the Lord *would make* windows
9. We *do* not well: this day (is) a day
19. (if) the Lord *should make* windows
12:11(12). them *that did* the work,
—(—). *that wrought* upon the house
14(15). they gave that *to the* work*men*, (lit. *doers of* the work)
15(16). hand they delivered the money to be bestowed *on* work*men* (lit. *id.*): for they *dealt* faithfully.
17:29. every nation *made* (lit. were *making*) gods
32. priests of the high places, which *sacrificed*
34. they *do* after the former manners:
— neither *do* they after their statutes,
40. but they *did* after their former manner.
41. so *do* they unto this day.
22: 5. *the doers of* the work,
— give it *to the doers of* the work
7. because they *dealt* faithfully.
9. *them that do* the work,
24:16. all (that were) strong (and) *apt for* war,
1Ch 18:14. *executed* judgment and justice
22:15. (there are) work*men* (lit. *doers of* work) with thee in abundance,
23:24. *that did* the work for the service
27:26. *them that did* the work
2Ch 11: 1. chosen (men), *which were warriors*, (lit. *making* war)
19: 6. Take heed what ye *do*:
24:12. *such as did* the work of the service
13. So *the* work*men* (lit. *doers of* the work) wrought, and the work
26:11. Uzziah had an host of fight*ing men*, (lit. *making* war)
13. *that made* war with mighty power,
34:10. the hand of *the* work*men* (lit. *the doers of* the work)
— *the* work*men* that *wrought*
12. the men *did* the work
13. all *that wrought* the work
16. committed to thy servants, they *do*
17. the hand of *the* work*men*.
Ezr. 3: 9. *the* work*men* (lit. *the doers of* the work) in the house
Neh. 2:16. whither I went, or what I *did*;
— the rest *that did* the work.
19. What (is) this thing that ye *do*?
4: 2(3:34). What *do* these feeble Jews?
16(10). half of my servants *wrought*
17(11). with one of his hands *wrought* in
21(15). So we *laboured* in the work:
5: 9. It (is) not good that ye *do*:
6: 3. I (am) *doing* a great work,
11:12. their brethren *that did* the work
13:10. and the singers, *that did* the work,
17. What evil thing (is) this that ye *do*,
Est. 2:20. Esther *did* the commandment
3: 8. neither *keep* they the king's laws:
9. *those that have the charge* of the business,
Est. 9: 3. *and* officers (marg. *those which did* the business) of the king,
19. *made* the fourteenth day...(a day of) gladness
21. that they should *keep* the fourteenth day
27. that they would *keep* these two days
Job 4:17. shall a man be more pure *than his maker*?
5: 9. *Which doeth* great things
9: 9. *Which maketh* Arcturus,
10. *Which doeth* great things
25: 2. he *maketh* peace in his high places.
31:15. *he that made me* in the womb
32:22. *my maker* would soon take me away.
35:10. Where (is) God *my maker*,
37: 5. great things *doeth* he,
40:19. *he that made him* can make his sword
Ps. 14: 1, 3. (there is) none *that doeth* good.
15: 5. He *that doeth* these (things)
18:50(51). *and sheweth* mercy to his anointed,
31:23(24). plentifully rewardeth *the* proud *doer*.
34:16(17). the Lord (is) *against them that do* evil,
37: 1. be thou envious *against the workers of*
7. man *who bringeth* wicked devices *to pass*.
52: 2(4). a sharp razor, *working* deceitfully.
53: 1(2), 3(4). (there is) none *that doeth* good.
72:18. who only *doeth* wondrous things.
77:14(15). the God *that doest* wonders:
86:10. *and doest* wondrous things:
95: 6. let us kneel before the Lord *our maker*.
101: 7. He *that worketh* deceit
103: 6. The Lord *executeth* righteousness
20. *that do* his commandments,
21. (ye) ministers of his, *that do* his pleasure.
104: 4. *Who maketh* his angels spirits;
106: 3. *he that doeth* righteousness
21. God...*which had done* great things
107:23. *that do* business in great waters;
111:10. all *they that do* (his commandments):
115: 8. *They that make them* are like
15. the Lord *which made* heaven and earth.
118:15, 16. right hand of the Lord *doeth* valiantly.
121: 2. the Lord, *which made* heaven and earth.
124: 8. the Lord, *who made* heaven and earth.
134: 3. The Lord *that made* heaven and earth
135:18. *They that make them* are like unto them:
136: 4. him who alone *doeth* great wonders:
5. him that by wisdom *made* the heavens;
7. him *that made* great lights:
146: 6. *Which made* heaven, and earth,
7. *Which executeth* judgment
148: 8. stormy wind *fulfilling* his word:
149: 2. Let Israel rejoice *in him that made him*:
Pro. 10: 4. *He* becometh poor *that dealeth* (with)
11:18. The wicked *worketh* a deceitful work:
12:22. *but they that deal* truly (are) his delight.
14:31. oppresseth the poor reproacheth *his Maker*·
17: 5. mocketh the poor reproacheth *his Maker*:
21:24. *who dealeth* in proud wrath.
22: 2. the Lord (is) *the maker of* them all.
Ecc. 2: 2. and of mirth, What *doeth* it?
3: 9. What profit hath *he that worketh*
8:12. Though a sinner *do* evil
10:19. A feast *is made* (lit. (men) *make*) for
Isa. 5: 5. I will tell you what I *will do*
10:23. God of hosts *shall make* a consumption,
17: 7. shall a man look to *his Maker*,
19:10. all *that make* sluices (and) ponds
22:11. ye have not looked unto *the maker thereof*,
27:11. *he that made them* will not have mercy
29:16. shall the work say *of him that made it*,
43:19. I *will do* a new thing;
44: 2. the Lord *that made thee*,
24. I (am) the Lord *that maketh* all (things);
45: 7. I *make* peace, and create evil: I the Lord *do* all these (things).
18. God himself that formed the earth *and made it*;
51:13. forgettest the Lord *thy maker*,
54: 5. *thy Maker* (is) thine husband;
64: 5(4). rejoiceth *and worketh* righteousness,
66:22. the new earth, which I *will make*,
Jer. 5: 1. (any) that *executeth* judgment,
6:13. unto the priest every one *dealeth* falsely.
7:17. Seest thou not what they *do*
8:10. every one *dealeth* falsely.
9:24(23). I (am) the Lord *which exercise* lovingkindness,

Jer. 10:12. He *hath made* the earth
17:11. *he that getteth* riches,
18: 3. behold, he *wrought* a work on the wheels.
4. the vessel *that he made* of clay
26:19. Thus *might* we *procure* great evil
29:32. the good that I *will do*
32:18. Thou *shewest* lovingkindness
30. the children of Judah *have* only *done* evil
33: 2. saith the Lord *the maker thereof*,
9. the good that I *do* unto them:
— the prosperity *that* I *procure*
18. *and to do* sacrifice continually.
44: 7. Wherefore *commit* ye (this) great evil
48:10. he *that doeth* the work of the Lord
51:15. He *hath made* the earth
Eze. 8: 6. seest thou what they *do?*
— the house of Israel *committeth*
9. wicked abominations that they *do*
12. the ancients of the house of Israel *do*
13. greater abominations that they *do*.
11:13. Ah Lord God! wilt thou *make* a full end
12: 9. said unto thee, What *doest* thou?
13:18. *and make* kerchiefs upon the head
17:15. shall he escape *that doeth* such (things)?
22:14. in the days that I *shall deal* with thee?
24:19. what these (things are) to us, that thou *doest*
33:31. with their mouth they *shew* (marg. *make*)
32. hear thy words, *but* they *do* them not.
36:22. I *do* not (this) for your sakes,
32. Not for your sakes *do* I (this),
38:12. which have *gotten* cattle and goods,
Hos. 8:14. Israel hath forgotten *his Maker*,
Joel 2:11. (he is) strong that *executeth* his word:
Am. 4:13. that *maketh* the morning darkness,
5: 8. (him) that *maketh* the seven stars
9:12. the Lord that *doeth* this.
Nah 1: 9. he *will make* an utter end:
Zep. 3:19. I *will undo* all that afflict thee:
Zec.10: 1. the Lord shall *make* bright clouds,
Mal. 2:17. Every one *that doeth* evil
3:15. they *that work* wickedness
17. in that day when I *make up* my jewels;
4: 1(3:19). all *that do* wickedly,
3(–:21). in the day that I *shall do* (this),

KAL.—*Participle*. Paül.

Ex. 3:16. (seen) *that which is done* to you
38:24. All the gold *that was occupied*
Nu. 28: 6. *which was ordained* in mount Sinai
1Sa.25:18. and five sheep *ready dressed*,
2K. 23: 4. the vessels *that were made* for Baal,
Neh 3:16. the pool *that was made*,
Job 41:33(25). there is not his like, *who is made*
Ps. 111: 8. *done* in truth and uprightness.
Eze.21:15(20). ah! (it is) *made* bright,
40:17. a pavement *made* for the court
41:18. *And* (it was) *made* with cherubims
19. (it was) *made* through all the house
20. cherubims and palm trees *made*,
25. *And* (there were) *made* on them,
— like as (were) *made* upon the walls;
46:23. (it was) *made* with boiling places

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

Lev. 7: 9. all that *is dressed* in the fryingpan,
18:30. abominable customs, which *were committed*
Nu. 15:24. if (ought) *be committed*
Deu13:14(15). such abomination *is wrought* among
17: 4. such abomination *is wrought* in Israel:
Jud.16:11. new ropes that never *were occupied*, (marg. wherewith work *hath* not *been done*)
2Sa.17:23. his counsel *was* not *followed*, (marg. *done*)
1K. 10:20. *there was* not the like *made*
2K. 23:22. *there was* not *holden* such a passover
23. this passover *was holden* to the Lord
2Ch 9:19. *There was* not the like *made*
35:18. *there was* no passover like to that *kept*
19. of Josiah *was* this passover *kept*.
Neh 5:18. also fowls *were prepared* for me,
6:16. this work *was wrought* of our God.
Est. 4: 1. Mordecai perceived all that *was done*,
6: 3. What honour and dignity *hath been done*
— *There is* nothing *done* for him.
Ps. 33: 6. By the word of the Lord *were* the heavens *made;*
Ecc. 1: 9. *that which is done* (is) that which shall be
13. all (things) that *are done*

Ecc. 1:14. I have seen all the works *that are done* under the sun;
2:17. the work *that is wrought*
4: 3. the evil work that *is done*
8: 9. every work that *is done*
11. Because sentence...*is* not *executed*
14. There is a vanity which *is done*
16. the business that *is done*
17. the work that *is done* under the sun:
9: 3. among all (things) that *are done*
6. any (thing) that *is done*
Isa. 46:10. (things) that *are* not (yet) *done*,
Eze.15: 5. *shall it be meet* yet for (any) work,
Dan. 9:12. *hath* not *been done* as *hath been done* upon
11:36. that that is determined *shall be done*.
Mal. 2:11. an abomination *is committed*

NIPHAL.—*Infinitive*.

Est. 9: 1. his decree drew near *to be put in execution*,
14. the king commanded it so *to be done:*
Eze.43:18. altar in the day *when they shall make it*,

NIPHAL.—*Future*.

Gen20: 9. done deeds unto me that *ought* not *to be done*.
29:26. *It must* not *be* so *done*
34: 7. which thing *ought* not *to be done*.
Ex. 2: 4. to wit what *would be done* to him.
12:16. no manner of work *shall be done*
— that only *may be done* of you.
21:31. according to this judgment *shall it be done*
25:31. beaten work *shall* the candlestick *be made:*
31:15. Six days *may* work *be done;*
35: 2. Six days *shall* work *be done*,
Lev. 2: 7. *it shall be made* (of) fine flour
8. the meat offering that *is made*
11. No meat offering,...*shall be made* with
4: 2, 27. (things) which *ought* not *to be done*,
13, 22. (things) which *should* not *be done*,
5:17. things which *are* forbidden *to be done* (lit. *are* not *to be done*)
6:21(14). In a pan *it shall be made*
7:24. the fat...*may be used* in any other use:
11:32. wherein (any) work *is done*,
13:51. any work that *is made* of skin;
23: 3. Six days *shall* work *be done:*
24:19. so *shall* it *be done* to him;
Nu. 4:26. the instruments...and all that *is made*
6: 4. eat nothing that *is made* of the vine tree,
15:11. Thus *shall* it *be done* for one bullock,
34. what *should be done* to him.
28:15. one kid...*shall be offered*,
24. *it shall be offered* beside
Deu25: 9. So *shall it be done* unto that man
Jud.11:37. *Let* this thing *be done* for me:
1Sa.11: 7. so *shall it be done* unto his oxen.
17:26. What *shall be done* to the man
27. So *shall it be done* to the man
2Sa.13:12. no such thing *ought to be done*
2K. 12:13(14). *there were* not *made* for the house
Ezr.10: 3. *let it be done* according to the law.
Neh. 6: 9. the work, that *it be* not *done*.
Est. 2:11. what *should become* of her.
5: 6. even to the half of the kingdom *it shall be performed*.
6: 9. Thus *shall it be done* to the man
11. Thus *shall it be done* unto the man
7: 2. thy request? *and it shall be performed*,
9:12. request further? *and it shall be done*.
Ecc. 1: 9. that which is done (is) that *which shall be done:*
Isa. 3:11. the reward of his hands *shall be given*
Jer. 3:16. neither *shall* (that) *be done* any more.
5:13. thus *shall* it *be done* unto them.
Eze.12:11. so *shall it be done* unto them:
25. *and* the word that I shall speak *shall come to pass;*
28. *but* the word which I have spoken *shall be done*.
15: 5. *it was meet* (marg. *made* (fit)) for no work:
44:14. all that *shall be done* therein.
Obad. 15. *it shall be done* unto thee:

NIPHAL.—*Participle*.

Neh 5:18. (that) which was *prepared* (for me) daily
Est. 9:28. days (should be) remembered *and kept*
Ecc. 4: 1. all the oppressions *that are done*
Eze. 9: 4. the abominations *that be done*

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Eze.23: 3. there *they bruised* the teats
8. *they bruised* the breasts

* PUAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 139: 15. when *I was made* in secret,

עָשׂוֹר *gāh-sōhr*, m.

Gen24:55. (a few) days, at the least *ten;*
Ex. 12: 3. *In the tenth* (day) of this month
Lev.16:29. *on the tenth* (day) of the month,
23:27. *on the tenth* (day) of this seventh month
25: 9. *on the tenth* (day) of the seventh month,
Nu. 29: 7. *And...on the tenth* (day) of this seventh
Jos. 4:19. *on the tenth* (day) of the first month,
2K. 25: 1. *in the tenth* (day) of the month,
Ps. 33: 2. (and) *an instrument of ten strings.*
92: 3(4). Upon *an instrument of ten strings,*
144: 9. *an instrument of ten strings*
Jer. 52: 4, 12. *in the tenth* (day) of the month,
Eze.20: 1 & 24:1 & 40:1. *the tenth* (day) of the

עֲשִׂירִי *găsee-ree'*, adj. num.

Gen 8: 5. waters decreased...until the *tenth* month: *in the tenth* (month),
Ex. 16:36. an omer (is) *the tenth part of* an ephah.
Lev. 5:11 & 6:20(13). *the tenth part of* an ephah of fine flour
27:32. *the tenth* shall be holy unto the Lord.
Nu. 5:15. *the tenth part of* an ephah
7:66. On the *tenth* day Ahiezer...(offered):
28: 5. *And a tenth part of* an ephah
Deu 23: 2(3). even to his *tenth* generation
3(4). even to their *tenth* generation
2K. 25: 1. in the *tenth* month,
1 Ch 12:13. Jeremiah *the tenth,*
24:11. *the tenth* to Shecaniah,
25:17. *The tenth* to Shimei,
27:13. *The tenth* (captain) for the *tenth* month
Ezr. 10:16. the first day of the *tenth* month
Est. 2:16. in the *tenth* month, which (is)
Isa. 6:13. But yet in it (shall be) *a tenth,*
Jer. 32: 1. in the *tenth* year of Zedekiah
39: 1. in the *tenth* month, came Nebuchadrezzar
52: 4. in the *tenth* month,...(that) Nebuchadrezzar
Eze.24: 1. in the *tenth* month, in the tenth
29: 1. In the *tenth* year, *in the tenth* (month), in the twelfth
33:21. *in the tenth* (month), in the fifth
45:11. *the tenth part of* an homer,
Zec. 8:19. and the fast of *the tenth,*

עָשַׂק [*gāh-sak'*].

* HITHPAEL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen26:20. because *they strove* with him.

עֵשֶׂק *geh'-sek*, m.

Gen26:20. he called the name of the well *Esek;* (marg. i. e. *Contention*)

עֶשֶׂר *geh'-ser*, f. & עֲשָׂרָה *găsāh-rāh'*, m. adj. num.

Gen 5:14. all the days of Cainan were nine hundred and *ten* years:
16: 3. after Abram had dwelt *ten* years in
18:32. Peradventure *ten* shall be found there.
— I will not destroy (it) for *ten's* sake.
24:10. the servant took *ten* camels
22. two bracelets for her hands of *ten* (shekels)
31: 7. changed my wages *ten* times;
41. thou hast changed my wages *ten* times.
32:15(16). forty kine, and *ten* bulls, twenty she asses, and *ten* foals.
42: 3. Joseph's *ten* brethren went down
45:23. *ten* asses laden with the good things of
— *ten* she asses laden with corn and bread
50:22. Joseph lived an hundred *and ten* years.
26. Joseph died, (being) an hundred *and ten*
Ex. 18:21, 25. rulers of fifties, and rulers of *tens:*
Ex. 26: 1. make the tabernacle (with) *ten* curtains
16. *Ten* cubits (shall be) the length of a board,
27:12. hangings of fifty cubits: their pillars *ten,* and their sockets *ten.*
34:28. the *ten* commandments.
36: 8. *ten* curtains (of) fine twined linen,
21. The length of a board (was) *ten* cubits,
38:12. hangings of fifty cubits, their pillars *ten,* and their sockets *ten;*
Lev.26:26. *ten* women shall bake your bread
27: 5. and for the female *ten* shekels.
7. for the female *ten* shekels.
Nu. 7:14. One spoon of *ten* (shekels) of gold,
20. One spoon of gold of *ten* (shekels),
26, 32, 38, 44, 50, 56, 62, 68, 74, 80. One golden spoon of *ten* (shekels),
86. (weighing) *ten* (shekels) *apiece,* (lit. *ten, ten*)
11:19. neither *ten* days, nor twenty days;
32. he that gathered least gathered *ten*
14:22. tempted me now these *ten* times,
29:23. on the fourth day *ten* bullocks,
Deu 1:15. over fifties, and captains over *tens,*
4:13. (even) *ten* commandments;
10: 4. the *ten* commandments,
Jos. 15:57. *ten* cities with their villages:
17: 5. there fell *ten* portions to Manasseh,
21: 5. out of the half tribe of Manasseh, *ten*
26. All the cities (were) *ten*
22:14. *And* with him *ten* princes,
24:29. Joshua...died, (being) an hundred *and ten*
Jud. 1: 4. they slew...in Bezek *ten* thousand men.
2: 8. Joshua...died, (being) an hundred *and ten*
3:29. they slew of Moab...*about ten* thousand
4: 6. take with thee *ten* thousand men
10. he went up with *ten* thousand men
14. *and ten* thousand men after him.
6:27. Gideon took *ten* men of his servants,
7: 3. *and* there remained *ten* thousand.
12:11. he judged Israel *ten* years.
17:10. I will give thee *ten* (shekels) of silver
20:10. we will take *ten* men of an hundred
34. there came against Gibeah *ten* thousand
Ru. 1: 4. they dwelled there *about ten* years.
4: 2. he took *ten* men of the elders
1Sa. 1: 8. (am) not I better to thee *than ten* sons?
15: 4. *and ten* thousand men of Judah.
17:17. *and* these *ten* loaves,
18. carry these *ten* cheeses unto the captain,
25: 5. David sent out *ten* young men,
38. it came to pass *about ten* days (after),
2Sa. 15:16. the king left *ten* women,
18: 3. (thou art) worth *ten* thousand of us:
11. I would have given thee *ten* (shekels)
15. *ten* young men that bare Joab's armour
19:43(44). We have *ten* parts in the king,
20: 3. the king took the *ten* women
1K. 4:23(5:3). *Ten* fat oxen, and twenty oxen
5:14(28). *ten* thousand a month
6: 3. *ten* cubits (was) the breadth thereof
23. two cherubims...*ten* cubits high.
24. the uttermost part of the other (were) *ten* cubits.
25. *And* the other cherub (was) *ten* cubits:
26. The height of the one cherub (was) *ten*
7:10. stones of *ten* cubits,
23. he made a molten sea, *ten* cubits
24. knops compassing it, *ten* in a cubit,
27. he made *ten* bases of brass;
37. he made the *ten* bases:
38. Then made he *ten* lavers
— upon every one *of* the *ten* bases
43. *ten* bases, and *ten* lavers
11:31. Take thee *ten* pieces:
— and will give *ten* tribes to thee:
35. will give it unto thee, (even) *ten* tribes.
14: 3. take with thee *ten* loaves,
2K. 5: 5. and took with him *ten* talents of silver,
— *and ten* changes of raiment.
13: 7. fifty horsemen, *and ten* chariots, *and ten* thousand footmen;
14: 7. He slew of Edom...*ten* thousand,
15:17. (and reigned) *ten* years in Samaria.
20: 9. shall the shadow go forward *ten* degrees, or go back *ten* degrees?
10. the shadow to go down *ten* degrees: nay, but let the shadow return backward *ten*

2K. 20:11. he brought the shadow *ten* degrees
24:14. he carried away...(even) *ten* thousand
25:25. Ishmael...came, *and ten* men
1Ch 6:61(46). (out of) the half (tribe) of Manasseh, by lot, *ten* cities.
29: 7. of silver *ten* thousand talents,
2Ch 4: 1. *and ten* cubits the height thereof.
2. a molten sea of *ten* cubits
3. the similitude of oxen,...*ten* in a cubit,
6. he made also *ten* lavers,
7. he made *ten* candlesticks
8. He made also *ten* tables,
14. 1(13:23). the land was quiet *ten* years.
25:11. smote of the children of Seir *ten* thousand.
12. *And* (other) *ten* thousand (left) alive
27: 5. *and ten* thousand measures of wheat, and *ten* thousand of barley.
30:24. a thousand bullocks and *ten* thousand
36: 9. he reigned three months *and ten* days
Ezr. 1:10. silver basons...four hundred *and ten*,
8:12. an hundred *and ten* males.
24. *ten* of their brethren with them,
Neh 4:12(6). they said unto us *ten* times,
5:18. once in *ten* days store of all sorts of wine·
11: 1. to bring one of *ten* to dwell in Jerusalem
Est. 3: 9. *and* I will pay *ten* thousand talents
9:10, 12. the *ten* sons of Haman
13. let Haman's *ten* sons be hanged
14. and they hanged Haman's *ten* sons.
Job 19: 3. *ten* times have ye reproached me:
Ecc. 7:19. strengtheneth the wise *more than ten*
Isa. 5:10. *ten* acres of vineyard shall yield one bath,
38: 8. the shadow...*ten* degrees backward. So the sun returned *ten* degrees,
Jer. 32: 9. seven*teen* (lit. seven *and ten*) shekels of silver. (marg. or, seven shekels *and ten* (pieces) of silver)
41: 1. *even ten* men with him,
2. Then arose Ishmael...*and* the *ten* men
8. *But ten* men were found among them
42: 7. And it came to pass after *ten* days,
Eze. 40:11. the breadth of the entry...*ten* cubits;
41: 2. the breadth of the door (was) *ten* cubits;
42: 4. before the chambers (was) a walk of *ten*
45: 1. the breadth (shall be) *ten* thousand.
3. the breadth of *ten* thousand:
5. *and* the *ten* thousand of breadth,
12. fif*teen* (lit. *ten* and five) shekels, shall be your maneh.
14. an homer of *ten* baths; for *ten* baths (are)
48: 9. of *ten* thousand in breadth.
10. toward the west *ten* thousand in breadth, and toward the east *ten* thousand in
13. and *ten* thousand in breadth·
— and the breadth *ten* thousand.
18. *ten* thousand eastward, *and ten* thousand
Dan. 1:12. Prove thy servants, I beseech thee, *ten*
14. and proved them *ten* days.
15. at the end of *ten* days
20. he found them *ten* times better
Am 5: 3. went forth (by) an hundred shall leave *ten*
6: 9. if there remain *ten* men
Hag 2:16. to an heap of twenty (measures), there there were (but) *ten*:
Zec. 5: 2. the breadth thereof *ten* cubits.
8:23. *ten* men shall take hold

עָשָׂר *gāh-sāhr'*, adj. num.

Gen. 5: 8. all the days of Seth were nine hundred and twelve (lit. two *ten*) years:
10. after he begat Cainan eight hundred and fif*teen* (lit. five *ten*) years,
7:11. the seven*teenth* (lit. seven *ten*) day of the month,
20. Fif*teen* cubits upward did the waters
8: 4. on the seven*teenth* day of the month,
11:25. Nahor lived after he begat Terah an hundred and nine*teen* (lit. nine *ten*)
14: 4. Twelve (lit. two *ten*) years they served Chedorlaomer, and in the thir*teenth* (lit. three *ten*) year they rebelled.
5. And in the four*teenth* (lit. four *ten*) year came Chedorlaomer,
14. three hundred and eigh*teen*, (lit. eight *ten*)
Gen 17:20. twelve (lit. two *ten*) princes shall he beget
25. Ishmael his son (was) thir*teen* years old,
25:16. twelve (lit. two *ten*) princes according to
31:41. thee four*teen* years for thy two daughters,
32:22(23). took...his eleven (lit. one *ten*) sons, and passed over the ford Jabbok.
35:22. Now the sons of Jacob were twelve: (lit. two *ten*)
37: 2. Joseph, (being) seven*teen* years old,
9. the sun and the moon and the eleven (lit. one *ten*) stars
42:13. Thy servants (are) twelve (lit. two *ten*) brethren,
32. We (be) twelve (lit. two *ten*) brethren,
46:18. sons of Zilpah,...six*teen* (lit. six *ten*) souls.
22. the sons of Rachel,...all the souls (were) four*teen*.
47:28. Jacob lived in the land of Egypt seven*teen*
49:28. All these (are) the twelve (lit. two *ten*) tribes of Israel:
Ex. 12: 6. keep it up until the four*teenth*
18. on the four*teenth* day of the month
15:27. Elim, where (were) twelve (lit. two *ten*)
16: 1. on the fif*teenth* day of the second month
24: 4. the hill, and twelve (lit. two *ten*) pillars, according to the twelve (lit. two *ten*)
26: 7. eleven (lit. one *ten*) curtains shalt thou
8. the eleven (lit. *id.*) curtains (shall be all)
25. their sockets (of) silver, six*teen* sockets;
27:14. The hangings of one side (of the gate shall be) fif*teen* cubits:
15. on the other side (shall be) hangings fif*teen* (cubits):
28:21. the stones shall be...twelve, (lit. two *ten*)
— to the twelve (lit. two *ten*) tribes.
36:14. eleven (lit. one *ten*) curtains he made
15. the eleven (lit. *id.*) curtains (were) of one
30. their sockets (were) six*teen*
38:14. one side (of the gate were) fif*teen* cubits;
15. the other side of the court gate,...(were) hangings of fif*teen* cubits;
39:14. the stones (were)...twelve, (lit. two *ten*)
— his name, according to the twelve (lit. two *ten*) tribes.
Lev. 23: 5. In the four*teenth* (day) of the first month
6. on the fif*teenth* day of the same month
34. The fif*teenth* day of this seventh month
39. in the fif*teenth* day of the seventh month,
24: 5. flour, and bake twelve (lit. two *ten*) cakes
27: 7. then thy estimation shall be fif*teen* shekels,
Nu. 1:44. the princes of Israel, (being) twelve (lit. two *ten*) men:
7: 3. six covered wagons, and twelve (lit. two *ten*) oxen;
72. On the eleventh (lit. one *ten*) day Pagiel
78. On the twelfth (lit. two *ten*) day Ahira
84. twelve (lit. two *ten*) chargers of silver, twelve (lit. two *ten*) silver bowls, twelve (lit. two *ten*) spoons of gold:
86. The golden spoons (were) twelve (lit. two *ten*), full of incense,
87. All the oxen for the burnt offering (were) twelve (lit. *id.*) bullocks, the rams twelve (lit. *id.*), the lambs of the first year twelve (lit. *id.*), with their meat offering: and the kids of the goats for sin offering twelve. (lit. *id.*)
9: 3. In the four*teenth* day of this month,
5. kept the passover on the four*teenth* day
11. The four*teenth* day of the second month
16:49(17:14). died in the plague were four*teen* thousand and 700,
17: 2(17). according to the house of their fathers twelve (lit. two *ten*) rods:
6(21). according to their fathers' houses, (even) twelve (lit. two *ten*) rods:
28:16. in the four*teenth* day of the first month
17. in the fif*teenth* day of this month
29:12. on the fif*teenth* day of the seventh month
13. thir*teen* young bullocks, two rams,
—, 17. 20, 23, 26, 29, 32. four*teen* lambs of the first year;
14. every bullock of the thir*teen* bullocks,
15. to each lamb of the four*teen* lambs:
17. twelve (lit. two *ten*) young bullocks,
20. on the third day eleven (lit. one *ten*) bullocks,

Nu. 31: 5. a thousand of (every) tribe, twelve (lit. two *ten*) thousand
40. And the persons (were) six*teen* thousand;
46. And six*teen* thousand persons;
52. the captains of hundreds, was six*teen* thousand seven hundred and fifty shekels.
33: 3. on the fif*teenth* day of the first month;
9. and in Elim (were) twelve (lit. two *ten*) fountains of water,
Deu 1: 2. (There are) eleven (lit. one *ten*) days' (journey) from Horeb
3. in the fortieth year, in the eleventh (lit. one *ten*) month,
23. I took twelve (lit. two *ten*) men of you,
Jos. 3:12. take you twelve (lit. two *ten*) men out of
4: 2. Take you twelve (lit. two *ten*) men out of
3. out of the midst of Jordan,...twelve (lit. two *ten*) stones,
4. Then Joshua called the twelve (lit. two *ten*) men,
8. and took up twelve (lit. two *ten*) stones
9. And Joshua set up twelve (lit. two *ten*) stones
20. those twelve (lit. two *ten*) stones, which
5:10. kept the passover on the four*teenth* day
8:25. all that fell that day,...(were) twelve (lit. two *ten*) thousand,
15:36. four*teen* cities with their villages:
41. six*teen* cities with their villages:
51. eleven (lit. one *ten*) cities with their
18:24. twelve (lit. two *ten*) cities with their
28. four*teen* cities with their
19: 6. thir*teen* cities and their
15. twelve (lit. two *ten*) cities with their
22. six*teen* cities with their
38. nine*teen* cities with their villages.
21: 4. of the tribe of Benjamin, thir*teen* cities.
6. of Manasseh in Bashan, thir*teen* cities.
7. out of the tribe of Zebulun, twelve (lit. two *ten*) cities.
19. thir*teen* cities with their suburbs.
33. thir*teen* cities with their suburbs.
40(38). were (by) their lot twelve (lit. two *ten*) cities.
Jud. 3:14. Eglon the king of Moab eigh*teen* years.
8:10. about fif*teen* thousand (men), all that
10: 8. oppressed the children of Israel eigh*teen* years,
19:29. divided her,...into twelve (lit. two *ten*) pieces,
20:25. destroyed down to the ground...eigh*teen* thousand
44. there fell of Benjamin eigh*teen* thousand
21:10. sent thither twelve (lit. two *ten*) thousand
2Sa. 2:15. there arose and went over by number twelve (lit. two *ten*) of Benjamin,
— and twelve (lit. two *ten*) of the servants
30. there lacked of David's servants nine*teen* (lit. nine *ten*) men
8:13. valley of salt, (being) eigh*teen* thousand
9:10. Ziba had fif*teen* sons and twenty servants.
10: 6. of Ish-tob twelve (lit. two *ten*) thousand
17: 1. Let me now choose out twelve (lit. two *ten*)
19:17(18). Ziba...and his fif*teen* sons
1K. 4: 7. Solomon had twelve (lit. two *ten*) officers
26(5:6). and twelve (lit. two *ten*) thousand
6:38. in the eleventh (lit. one *ten*) year,
7: 1. building his own house thir*teen* years,
3. on forty five pillars, fif*teen* (in) a row.
15. two pillars of brass, of eigh*teen* cubits high apiece: and a line of twelve (lit. two *ten*) cubits did compass
25. It stood upon twelve (lit. two *ten*) oxen,
44. one sea, and twelve (lit. two *ten*) oxen
8:65. seven days and seven days, (even) four*teen* days.
10:20. And twelve (lit. two *ten*) lions stood there
26. twelve (lit. two *ten*) thousand horsemen,
11:30. Ahijah caught the new garment...and rent it (in) twelve (lit. two *ten*) pieces:
12:32. in the eighth month, on the fif*teenth* day
33. the fif*teenth* day of the eighth month,
14:21. and he reigned seven*teen* years
15: 1. in the eigh*teenth* year of king Jeroboam
16:23. Omri to reign over Israel, twelve (lit. two *ten*) years:
18:31. Elijah took twelve (lit. two *ten*) stones,

1K. 19:19. plowing (with) twelve (lit. two *ten*) yoke (of oxen) before him, and he with the twelfth: (lit. the two *tenth*)
22:48(49). (כתיב) Jehoshaphat *made* ships (marg. or, (had) *ten* ships [so 'כ])
51(52). the seven*teenth* year of Jehoshaphat
2K. 3: 1. the eigh*teenth* year of Jehoshaphat
— and reigned twelve (lit. two *ten*) years.
8:25. In the twelfth (lit. two *ten*) year of Joram
9:29. in the eleventh (lit. one *ten*) year of Joram
13: 1. Jehoahaz the son of Jehu...(and reigned) seven*teen* years.
10. Jehoash the son of Jehoahaz...(and reigned) six*teen* years.
14:17. after the death of Jehoash...fif*teen* years.
21. took Azariah, which (was) six*teen* years
23. In the fif*teenth* year of Amaziah...king of
15: 2. Six*teen* years old was he when he began
33. he reigned six*teen* years
16: 1. In the seven*teenth* year of Pekah
2. and reigned six*teen* years in Jerusalem,
17: 1. In the twelfth (lit. two *ten*) year of Ahaz
18:13. in the four*teenth* year of king Hezekiah
20: 6. I will add unto thy days fif*teen* years;
21: 1. Manasseh (was) twelve (lit. two *ten*) years old when
22: 3 & 23:23. in the eigh*teenth* year of king
23:36. he reigned eleven (lit. one *ten*) years in
24: 8. Jehoiachin (was) eigh*teen* years old
18. he reigned eleven (lit. one *ten*) years in
25: 2. the city was besieged unto the eleventh (lit. one *ten*) year
8. the nine*teenth* year of king Nebuchadnezzar
17. The height of the one pillar (was) eigh*teen* cubits,
27. in the seven and thirtieth year...in the twelfth (lit. two *ten*) month,
1Ch 4:27. Shimei had six*teen* sons
6:60(45). All their cities...(were) thir*teen* cities.
62(47). the tribe of Manasseh...thir*teen* cities.
63(48). out of the tribe of Zebulun, twelve (lit. two *ten*) cities.
7:11. seven*teen* thousand and two hundred (soldiers),
9:22. porters...two hundred and twelve. (lit. two *ten*)
12:13. Jeremiah the tenth, Machbanai the eleventh. (lit. one *ten*)
31. of the half tribe of Manasseh eigh*teen* (lit. eight *ten*) thousand,
15:10. his brethren an hundred and twelve. (lit. two *ten*)
18:12. slew of the Edomites...eigh*teen* thousand.
24: 4. the sons of Eleazar (there were) six*teen*
12. The eleventh (lit. one *ten*) to Eliashib, the twelfth (lit. two *ten*) to Jakim,
13. The thir*teenth* to Huppah, the four*teenth* to Jeshebeab,
14. The fif*teenth* to Bilgah, the six*teenth* to Immer,
15. The seven*teenth* to Hezir, the eigh*teenth* to Aphses,
16. The nine*teenth* to Pethahiah,
25: 5. And God gave to Heman four*teen* sons
9. who with his brethren and sons (were) twelve: (lit. two *ten*)
10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31. his sons, and his brethren, (were) twelve: (lit. two *ten*)
18. The eleventh (lit. one *ten*) to Azareel,
19. The twelfth (lit. two *ten*) to Hashabiah,
20. The thir*teenth* to Shubael,
21. The four*teenth* to Mattithiah,
22. The fif*teenth* to Jeremoth.
23. The six*teenth* to Hananiah,
24. The seven*teenth* to Joshbekashah,
25. The eigh*teenth* to Hanani,
26. The nine*teenth* to Mallothi,
26: 9. sons and brethren, strong men, eigh*teen*.
11. all the sons and brethren of Hosah (were) thir*teen*.
27:14. The eleventh (lit. one *ten*) (captain) for the eleventh (lit. *id.*) month
15. The twelfth (lit. two *ten*) (captain) for the twelfth (lit. *id.*) month
2Ch 1:14. twelve (lit. two *ten*) thousand horsemen,

2Ch 4: 4. It stood upon twelve (lit. two *ten*) oxen,
15. One sea, and twelve (lit. two *ten*) oxen
9:19. And twelve (lit. two *ten*) lions stood
25. twelve (lit. two *ten*) thousand horsemen;
11:21. he took eigh*teen* wives,
12:13. he reigned seven*teen* years in Jerusalem,
13: 1. in the eigh*teenth* year of
21. Abijah waxed mighty, and married four*teen* wives, and begat twenty and two sons, and six*teen* daughters.
15:10. in the fif*teenth* year of the reign of Asa.
25:25. lived after the death of Joash...fif*teen*
26: 1. Uzziah, who (was) six*teen* years old,
3. Six*teen* years old (was) Uzziah when
27: 1. he reigned six*teen* years in Jerusalem.
8. and reigned six*teen* years
28: 1. he reigned six*teen* years in
29:17. in the six*teenth* day of the first month
30:15. they killed the passover on the four*teenth*
33: 1. Manasseh (was) twelve (lit. two *ten*)
34: 3. in the twelfth (lit. *id.*) year he began to
8. Now in the eigh*teenth* year of his reign,
35: 1. they killed the passover on the four*teenth*
19. In the eigh*teenth* year of the reign of
36: 5, 11. reigned eleven (lit. one *ten*) years in Jerusalem:
Ezr. 2: 6. The children of Pahath-moab,...2800 and twelve. (lit. two *ten*)
18. The children of Jorah, an hundred and twelve. (lit. two *ten*)
39. The children of Harim, a thousand and seven*teen*.
6:19. the passover upon the four*teenth* (day)
8: 9. with him two hundred and eigh*teen* males.
18. with his sons and his brethren, eigh*teen*;
24. I separated twelve (lit. two *ten*) of the
31. from the river of Ahava on the twelfth (lit. two *ten*) (day)
35. twelve (lit. two *ten*) bullocks for all
— twelve (lit. two *ten*) he goats (for) a sin
Neh 5:14. (that is), twelve (lit. two *ten*) years,
7:11. The children of Pahath-moab,... 2800 (and) eigh*teen*.
24. The children of Hariph, an hundred and twelve. (lit. two *ten*)
42. The children of Harim, a thousand and seven*teen*.
Est. 2:12. that she had been twelve (lit. two *ten*)
3: 7. in the twelfth (lit. two *ten*) year of king
— (to) the twelfth (lit. *id.*) month, that
12. the king's scribes called on the thir*teenth*
13. one day, (even) upon the thir*teenth* (day) of the twelfth (lit. two *ten*) month,
8:12. upon the thir*teenth* (day) of the twelfth (lit. two *ten*) month,
9: 1. in the twelfth (lit. two *ten*) month, that (is), the month Adar, on the thir*teenth*
15. on the four*teenth* day also of the month
17. On the thir*teenth* day of the month Adar; and on the four*teenth* (lit. four *ten*) day
18. the thir*teenth* (day) thereof, and on the four*teenth* thereof; and on the fif*teenth* (day) of the same they rested,
19. the four*teenth* day of the month Adar
21. that they should keep the four*teenth* day of the month Adar, and the fif*teenth* day
Job 42:12. he had four*teen* thousand sheep,
Ps. 60[title](2). smote of Edom in the valley of salt twelve (lit. two *ten*) thousand.
Isa. 36: 1. in the four*teenth* year of king Hezekiah,
38: 5. I will add unto thy days fif*teen* years.
Jer. 1: 2. of Josiah...in the thir*teenth* year of his
3. the eleventh (lit. one *ten*) year of
25: 3. From the thir*teenth* year of Josiah
32: 1. the eigh*teenth* year of
39: 2. in the eleventh (lit. one *ten*) year of
52: 1. he reigned eleven (lit. one *ten*) years
5. the city was besieged unto the eleventh (lit. *id.*) year
12. the nine*teenth* year of
20. twelve (lit. two *ten*) brasen bulls
21. the height of one pillar (was) eigh*teen* cubits; and a fillet of twelve (lit. two *ten*) cubits did compass
29. In the eigh*teenth* year of Nebuchadrezzar
31. in the twelfth (lit. two *ten*) month, in the five and twentieth (day)
Eze.26: 1. it came to pass in the eleventh (lit. one *ten*) year,
29: 1. in the tenth (month), in the twelfth (lit. two *ten*) (day) of the month,
30:20. in the eleventh (lit. one *ten*) year, in the first (month),
31: 1. in the eleventh (lit. one *ten*) year, in the third (month),
32: 1. And it came to pass in the twelfth (lit. two *ten*) year, in the twelfth (lit. two *ten*) month,
17. It came to pass also in the twelfth (lit. two *ten*) year, in the fif*teenth* (day)
33:21. in the twelfth (lit. two *ten*) year of our
40: 1. in the four*teenth* year after that the city
11. the length of the gate, thir*teen* cubits.
49. the breadth eleven (lit. one *ten*) cubits;
43:16. the altar (shall be) twelve (lit. two *ten*) (cubits) long, twelve (lit. two *ten*) broad, square in the four
17. the settle (shall be) four*teen* (cubits) long and four*teen* broad
45:21. In the first (month), in the four*teenth* day
25. In the seventh (month), in the fif*teenth*
47:13. according to the twelve (lit. two *ten*)
48:35. (It was) round about eigh*teen* thousand
Hos. 3: 2. I bought her to me for fif*teen* (pieces) of
Jon. 4:11. sixscore thousand (lit. two *ten* [i.e. twelve] myriads) persons
Zec. 1: 7. Upon the four and twentieth day of the eleventh (lit. one *ten*) month,

---

עֲשַׂר *găsar*, f. & עַשְׂרָה *gas-rāh'*, m. Ch. adj. num.

Ezr. 6:17. twelve (lit. two *ten*) he goats,
Dan 4:29(26). At the end of twelve (lit. *id.*) months
7: 7. and it had *ten* horns.
20. And of the *ten* horns
24. And the *ten* horns out of this kingdom (are) *ten* kings

---

עָשַׂר [*gāh-sar'*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

1Sa. 8:15. *he will take the tenth* of your seed,
17. *He will take the tenth* of your sheep;

* PIEL.—*Infinitive.* *

Gen28:22. I will *surely* — the tenth (lit. *giving the tenth* I will give the tenth)
Deu14:22. Thou shalt *truly* tithe (lit. *tithing* thou shalt tithe)

PIEL.—*Future.*

Gen28:22. *I will* surely *give the tenth*
Deu14:22. *Thou shalt* truly *tithe*.

PIEL.—*Participle.*

Neh 10:37(38). *that* the same Levites *might have the tithes*

* HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.* *

Deu26:12. When thou hast made an end *of tithing*
Neh 10:38(39). *when* the Levites *take tithes:*

עִשָּׂרוֹן *gis-sāh-rōhn'*, m.

Ex. 29:40. *And...a tenth deal* of flour
Lev.14:10. three *tenth deals* of fine flour
21. *and* one *tenth deal* of fine flour
23:13. two *tenth deals* of fine flour
17. two wave loaves of two *tenth deals*:
24: 5. two *tenth deals* shall be in one cake.
Nu. 15: 4. *a tenth deal* of flour
6. two *tenth deals* of flour
9. three *tenth deals* of flour
28: 9, 12. two *tenth deals* of flour
12. three *tenth deals* of flour
13. *And a several tenth deal* (lit. *And a tenth deal a tenth deal*) of flour
20. three *tenth deals* shall ye offer

Nu. 28:20. two *tenth deals* for a ram;
21. *A several tenth deal* (lit. *a tenth deal a tenth deal*) shalt thou offer
28. three *tenth deals* unto one bullock, two *tenth deals* unto one ram,
29. *A several tenth deal* (lit. *a tenth deal a tenth deal*) unto one lamb,
29: 3. three *tenth deals* for a bullock, (and) two *tenth deals* for a ram,
4. *And* one *tenth deal* for one lamb,
9. three *tenth deals* to a bullock, (and) two *tenth deals* to one ram,
10. *A several tenth deal* (lit. *a tenth deal a tenth deal*) for one lamb,
14. three *tenth deals* unto every bullock
— two *tenth deals* to each ram
15. *And a several tenth deal* (lit. *And a tenth deal a tenth deal*)

עֶשְׂרִים *ges-reem'*, pl. adj. num.

Gen 6: 3. yet his days shall be an hundred *and twenty* years.
8:14. on the seven *and twentieth* day
11:24. Nahor lived nine *and twenty* years,
18:31. Peradventure there shall be *twenty* found there.
— I will not destroy (it) for *twenty's* sake.
23: 1. Sarah was an hundred and seven *and twenty*
31:38. This *twenty* years (have) I (been) with
41. Thus have I been *twenty* years in thy
32:14(15). Two hundred she goats, and *twenty* he goats, two hundred ewes, and *twenty* rams,
15(16). *twenty* she asses, and ten foals.
37:28. sold Joseph...*for twenty* (pieces) of silver:
Ex. 12:18. the one *and twentieth* day of the month
26: 2. one curtain (shall be) eight *and twenty*
18. *twenty* boards on the south side
19. forty sockets...under the *twenty* boards;
20. (there shall be) *twenty* boards:
27:10. And the *twenty* pillars thereof and their *twenty* sockets
11. his *twenty* pillars and their *twenty* sockets (of) brass;
16. an hanging of *twenty* cubits,
30:13. a shekel (is) *twenty* gerahs:
14. from *twenty* years old and above,
36: 9. The length of one curtain (was) *twenty and* eight cubits,
23. *twenty* boards for the south side
24. under the *twenty* boards;
25. he made *twenty* boards,
38:10, 11. Their pillars (were) *twenty*,
— their brasen sockets *twenty*
11. and their sockets of brass *twenty*;
18. *and twenty* cubits (was) the length,
24. the offering, was *twenty and* nine talents,
26. from *twenty* years old and upward,
Lev.27: 3. the male from *twenty* years old
5. from five years...unto *twenty* years old,
— of the male *twenty* shekels,
25. *twenty* gerahs shall be the shekel.
Nu. 1: 3, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 45. From *twenty* years old and
3:39. all the males...(were) *twenty and* two thousand.
43. those that were numbered...were *twenty and* two thousand 273.
47. the shekel (is) *twenty* gerahs:
7:86. an hundred and *twenty* (shekels).
88. *twenty* and four bullocks,
8:24. from *twenty and* five years old
10:11. *on the twentieth* (day) of the second
11:19. neither ten days, nor *twenty* days;
14:29. from *twenty* years old and upward,
18:16. the shekel of the sanctuary, which (is) *twenty* gerahs.
25: 9. that died...were *twenty and* four thousand.
26: 2, 4. from *twenty* years old and upward,
14. of the Simeonites, *twenty and* two thousand and 200.
62. those that were numbered...were *twenty and* three thousand,

Nu. 32:11. from *twenty* years old and upward,
33:39. Aaron (was) an hundred *and twenty* and three years old
Deu31: 2. I (am) an hundred *and twenty* years old
34: 7. Moses (was) an hundred *and twenty* years old when he died:
Jos. 15:32. all the cities (are) *twenty* and nine,
19:30. *twenty* and two cities with their villages.
Jud. 4: 3. *twenty* years he mightily oppressed the children of Israel.
7: 3. there returned of the people *twenty* and two thousand;
8:10. there fell an hundred *and twenty* thousand
10: 2. he judged Israel *twenty* and three years,
3. judged Israel *twenty* and two years.
11:33. he smote...(even) *twenty* cities,
15:20. judged Israel...*twenty* years.
16:31. he judged Israel *twenty* years.
20:15. *twenty* and six thousand men
21. *twenty and* two thousand men.
35. that day *twenty* and five thousand and an hundred men:
46. *twenty* and five thousand men
1Sa. 7: 2. while the ark abode...it was *twenty* years:
14:14. first slaughter,...was *about twenty* men,
2Sa. 3:20. Abner came to David...and *twenty* men
8: 4. seven hundred horsemen, *and twenty* thousand footmen:
5. David slew of the Syrians two and *twenty* thousand men.
9:10. Ziba had fifteen sons *and twenty* servants.
10: 6. hired the Syrians of Beth-rehob,...*twenty* thousand
18: 7. a great slaughter that day of *twenty* thousand
19:17(18). Ziba...*and* his *twenty* servants
21:20. fingers, and... toes, four and *twenty* in number;
24: 8. nine months *and twenty* days.
1K. 4:23(5:3). *and twenty* oxen out of the pastures,
5:11(25). gave Hiram *twenty* thousand
—(—). *and twenty* measures of pure oil:
6: 2. *and* the breadth thereof *twenty* (cubits),
3. *twenty* cubits (was) the length thereof,
16. he built *twenty* cubits on the sides of
20. the oracle in the forepart (was) *twenty* cubits in length, *and twenty* cubits in breadth, *and twenty* cubits in the height thereof:
8:63. two and *twenty* thousand oxen, and an hundred *and twenty* thousand sheep.
9:10. at the end of *twenty* years,
11. Solomon gave Hiram *twenty* cities
14. Hiram sent to the king six*score* (lit. an hundred *and twenty*) talents
28. gold, four hundred *and twenty* talents,
10:10. she gave the king an hundred *and twenty*
14:20. which Jeroboam reigned (were) two and *twenty* years:
15: 9. in the *twentieth* year of Jeroboam
33. in Tirzah, *twenty* and four years.
16: 8. In the *twenty* and sixth year of Asa
10. in the *twenty* and seventh year of Asa
15. In the *twenty* and seventh year of Asa
29. Ahab...reigned over Israel in Samaria *twenty* and two years.
20:30. a wall fell upon *twenty* and seven thousand
22:42. *and* he reigned *twenty* and five years
2K. 4:42. *twenty* loaves of barley,
8:26. Two and *twenty* years old (was) Ahaziah
10:36. the time that Jehu reigned...(was) *twenty* and eight years.
12: 6(7). in the three and *twentieth* year of king Jehoash the priests
13: 1. In the three and *twentieth* year of Joash
14: 2. He was *twenty* and five years old
— *and* reigned *twenty* and nine years
15: 1. In the *twenty* and seventh year of
27. Pekah the son of Remaliah...(reigned *twenty* years.
30. in the *twentieth* year of Jotham
33. Five and *twenty* years old was he
16: 2. *Twenty* years old (was) Ahaz
18: 2. *Twenty and* five years old was he
— he reigned *twenty* and nine years
21:19. Amon (was) *twenty* and two years old
23:31. Jehoahaz (was) *twenty* and three years

2K. 23:36. Jehoiakim (was) *twenty* and five years
24:18. Zedekiah (was) *twenty* and one years old
25:27. on the seven *and twentieth* (day) of the month, (that) Evil-merodach
1Ch. 2:22. had three and *twenty* cities in the land of Gilead.
7: 2. two and *twenty* thousand and six hundred.
7. *twenty* and two thousand and thirty and four.
9. *twenty* thousand and two hundred.
40. *twenty* and six thousand men.
12:28. *twenty* and two captains.
30. of Ephraim *twenty* thousand and 800,
35. the Danites...*twenty* and eight thousand and 600.
37. of war for the battle, an hundred *and twenty* thousand.
15: 5. and his brethren an hundred *and twenty:*
6. and his brethren two hundred *and twenty:*
18: 4. *and twenty* thousand footmen:
5. slew of the Syrians two and *twenty* thousand men.
20: 6. a man...whose fingers and toes (were) four and *twenty,*
23: 4. *twenty* and four thousand
24. from the age of *twenty* years
27. the Levites (were) numbered from *twenty* years old and above:
24:16. *the twentieth* to Jehezekel,
17. The one *and twentieth* to Jachin, the two *and twentieth* to Gamul,
18. The three *and twentieth* to Delaiah, the four *and twentieth* to Maaziah.
25:27. *The twentieth* to Eliathah,
28. The one *and twentieth* to Hothir,
29. The two *and twentieth* to Giddalti,
30. The three *and twentieth* to Mahazioth,
31. The four *and twentieth* to Romamti-ezer,
27: 1. of every course (were) *twenty* and four thousand.
2, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15. in his course (were) *twenty* and four thousand.
4. in his course likewise (were) *twenty* and four thousand.
23. from *twenty* years old and under:
2Ch 2:10(9). *twenty* thousand measures of beaten wheat, and *twenty* thousand measures of barley, and *twenty* thousand baths of wine, and *twenty* thousand baths of oil.
3: 3. the breadth *twenty* cubits.
4. breadth of the house, *twenty* cubits, and the height (was) an hundred *and twenty:*
8. the breadth of the house, *twenty* cubits, and the breadth thereof *twenty* cubits:
11. the wings of the cherubims (were) *twenty* cubits long:
13. spread themselves forth *twenty* cubits:
4: 1. he made an altar...*twenty* cubits the length thereof, *and twenty* cubits the breadth
5:12. an hundred *and twenty* priests
7: 5. *twenty* and two thousand oxen, and an hundred *and twenty* thousand sheep:
10. on the three and *twentieth* day
8: 1. at the end of *twenty* years,
9: 9. an hundred *and twenty* talents
11:21. and begat *twenty* and eight sons, and threescore daughters.
13:21. and begat *twenty* and two sons, and sixteen daughters.
20:31. *and* he reigned *twenty* and five years
25: 1. Amaziah (was) *twenty* and five years old
— *and* he reigned *twenty* and nine years
5. from *twenty* years old and above,
27: 1. Jotham (was) *twenty* and five years old
8. He was five and *twenty* years old
28: 1. Ahaz (was) *twenty* years old
6. slew in Judah an hundred *and twenty* thousand in one day,
29: 1. Hezekiah...(was) five and *twenty* years old, *and* he reigned nine and *twenty* years in Jerusalem.
31:17. from *twenty* years old and upward,
33:21. Amon (was) two and *twenty* years old
36: 2. Jehoahaz (was) *twenty* and three years
5. Jehoiakim (was) *twenty* and five years old
11. Zedekiah (was) one and *twenty* years old
Ezr. 1: 9. nine *and twenty* knives,
2:11. The children of Bebai, six hundred *twenty* and three.
12. The children of Azgad, 1200 *twenty* and two.
17. The children of Bezai, three hundred *twenty* and three.
19. The children of Hashum, two hundred *twenty* and three.
21. the children of Beth-lehem, an hundred *twenty* and three.
23. The men of Anathoth, an hundred *twenty* and eight.
26. of Ramah and Gaba, six hundred *twenty* and one.
27. The men of Michmas, an hundred *twenty* and two.
28. The men of Beth-el and Ai, two hundred *twenty* and three.
32. The children of Harim, three hundred *and twenty.*
33. and Ono, seven hundred *twenty* and five.
41. the children of Asaph, an hundred *twenty* and eight.
67. six thousand seven hundred *and twenty.*
3: 8. from *twenty* years old and upward,
8:11. *twenty* and eight males.
19. his brethren and their sons, *twenty;*
20. two hundred *and twenty* Nethinims:
27. *twenty* basons of gold,
10: 9. *the twentieth* (day) of the month;
Neh 1: 1. in the *twentieth* year,
2: 1. in the *twentieth* year of Artaxerxes
5:14. from the *twentieth* year
6:15. *in* the *twenty* and fifth (day) of (the month)
7:16. The children of Bebai, 600 *twenty* and eight.
17. children of Azgad, 2300 *twenty* and two.
22. children of Hashum, 300 *twenty* and eight.
23. The children of Bezai, three hundred *twenty* and four.
27. The men of Anathoth, an hundred *twenty* and eight.
30. The men of Ramah and Gaba, six hundred *twenty* and one.
31. The men of Michmas, 100 *and twenty* and two.
32. The men of Beth-el and Ai, an hundred *twenty* and three.
35. The children of Harim, three hundred *and twenty.*
37. and Ono, seven hundred *twenty* and one.
69. six thousand seven hundred *and twenty* asses.
9: 1. in the *twenty* and fourth day
11: 8. nine hundred *twenty* and eight.
12. their brethren...eight hundred *twenty* and two:
14. their brethren,...an hundred *twenty* and eight:
Est. 1: 1. (over) an hundred and seven *and twenty* provinces:
8: 9. on the three *and twentieth* (day)
— an hundred *twenty and* seven provinces,
9:30. the hundred *twenty and* seven provinces
Jer. 25: 3. the three *and twentieth* year,
52: 1. Zedekiah (was) one and *twenty* years old
28. three thousand Jews and three *and twenty*
30. In the three *and twentieth* year
31. in the five *and twentieth* (day)
Eze. 4:10. *twenty* shekels a day:
8:16. *about* five and *twenty* men,
11: 1. of the gate five and *twenty* men;
29:17. *in* the seven and *twentieth* year,
40: 1. *In* the five and *twentieth* year
13. the breadth (was) five and *twenty* cubits,
21. the breadth five *and twenty* cubits.
25. the breadth five *and twenty* cubits.
29. five and *twenty* cubits broad.
30. five *and twenty* cubits long,
33. five *and twenty* cubits broad.
36. the breadth five *and twenty* cubits.
49. The length of the porch (was) *twenty* cubits, and the breadth
41: 2. the breadth, *twenty* cubits.
4. the length thereof, *twenty* cubits; and the breadth, *twenty* cubits,

Eze.41:10. wideness of *twenty* cubits
42: 3. Over against the *twenty* (cubits)
45: 1. five *and twenty* thousand (reeds),
3. the length of five *and twenty* thousand,
5. the five *and twenty* thousand
— a possession for *twenty* chambers.
6. five *and twenty* thousand long,
12. the shekel (shall be) *twenty* gerahs: *twenty* shekels, five *and twenty* shekels,
48: 8. five *and twenty* thousand (reeds in)
9. five *and twenty* thousand in length,
10. toward the north five *and twenty* thousand
— toward the south five *and twenty* thousand
13. five *and twenty* thousand in length,
— the length (shall be) five *and twenty*
15. the five *and twenty* thousand,
20. the oblation (shall be) five *and twenty* thousand by five *and twenty* thousand:
21. over against the five *and twenty* thousand of the oblation
— over against the five *and twenty* thousand toward the west
Dan 10: 4. in the four and *twentieth* day
13. the prince...of Persia withstood me one and *twenty* days:
Hag 1: 15. In the four and *twentieth* day
2: 1. *in* the one and *twentieth* (day)
10. *In* the four and *twentieth* (day)
16. when (one) came to an heap of *twenty*
— there were (but) *twenty*.
18. from the four and *twentieth* day
20. *in* the four and *twentieth* (day)
Zec. 1: 7. Upon the four and *twentieth* day
5: 2. a flying roll; the length thereof (is) *twenty* cubits,

---

עֶשְׂרִין *ges-reen'*, Ch. pl adj num.

Dan 6: 1(2). to set over the kingdom an hundred *and twenty* princes,

---

עָשׁ *gāhsh*, m.

Job 4:19. are crushed before *the moth?*
13:28. as a garment that is *moth* eaten.
27:18. He buildeth his house *as a moth*,
Ps. 39:11(12). thou makest his beauty to consume away *like a moth:*
Isa. 50: 9. *the moth* shall eat them up.
51: 8. *the moth* shall eat them up
Hos. 5:12. I (be) unto Ephraim *as a moth*,

עָשׁ *gāhsh*, m.

Job 9: 9. Which maketh *Arcturus* (marg. *Ash*), Orion, and Pleiades,

---

עָשׁוֹק *gāh-shōhk'*, m.

Jer. 22: 3. deliver the spoiled out of the hand of *the oppressor:*

עֲשׁוּקִים *găshoo-keem'*, m. pl.

Job 35: 9. By reason of the multitude of *oppressions* they make
Ecc. 4: 1. all *the oppressions* that are done
Am. 3: 9. *and the oppressed* (marg. or, *oppressions*) in the midst thereof.

עָשׁוֹת *gāh-shooth'*, adj.

Eze.27:19. *bright* iron, cassia, and calamus, were in thy market.

עָשִׁיר *gāh-sheer'*, m.

Ex. 30:15. *The rich* shall not give more,
Ru. 3:10. thou followedst not young men, whether poor or *rich*.
2Sa.12: 1. There were two men....the one *rich*, and the other poor.
2. *The rich man had* exceeding many flocks and herds:
4. there came a traveller unto the *rich* man,
Job 27:19. *The rich man* shall lie down,
Ps. 45:12(13). *the rich among* the people
49: 2(3). low and high, *rich* and poor,
Pro.10:15. *The rich man*'s wealth (is) his strong
14:20. *the rich* (hath) many friends.
18:11. *The rich man*'s wealth (is) his strong
23. *but the rich* answereth roughly.
22: 2. *The rich* and poor meet together:
7. *The rich* ruleth over the poor,
16. he that giveth *to the rich*,
28: 6. though he (be) *rich*.
11. The *rich* man (is) wise in his own
Ecc. 5:12(11). the abundance *of the rich*
10: 6. *and the rich* sit in low place.
20. curse not *the rich* in thy bedchamber:
Isa. 53: 9. with *the rich* in his death;
Jer. 9:23(22). let not *the rich man* glory in his
Mic. 6:12. For *the rich men thereof* are full of violence, and the inhabitants

---

עָשַׁן *gāh-shan'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 19:18. And mount Sinai *was* altogether *on a smoke*, because the Lord
Ps. 80: 4(5). how long *wilt thou be angry* (marg. *smoke*)

KAL.—*Future.*

Deu29:20(19). and his jealousy *shall smoke* against that man,
Ps. 74: 1. (why) *doth* thine anger *smoke*
104:32. he toucheth the hills, *and they smoke.*
144: 5. touch the mountains, *and they shall smoke.*

עָשֵׁן *gāh-shēhn*, adj.

Ex. 20:18. all the people saw the thunderings,...and the mountain *smoking:*
Isa. 7: 4. the two tails of these *smoking* firebrands,

עָשָׁן *gāh-shāhn*, m.

Gen15:17. behold a *smoking* furnace, and a burning lamp that passed
Ex. 19:18. *the smoke thereof* ascended *as the smoke of* a furnace,
Jos. 8:20, 21. *the smoke of* the city ascended
Jud.20:38. a great flame with *smoke*
40. a pillar of *smoke*,
2Sa.22: 9. There went up *a smoke* out of his nostrils, and fire
Job 41:20(12). Out of his nostrils goeth *smoke*,
Ps. 18: 8(9). There went up *a smoke* out of his nostrils, and fire
37:20. *into smoke* shall they consume away.
68: 2(3). As *smoke* is driven away, (so) drive (them) away:
102: 3(4). my days are consumed *like smoke*,
Pro.10:26. *and as smoke* to the eyes,
Cant.3: 6. like pillars of *smoke*,
Isa. 4: 5. a cloud *and smoke* by day,
6: 4. the house was filled with *smoke*.
9:18(17). they shall mount up (like) the lifting up of *smoke*.
14:31. there shall come from the north *a smoke*,
34:10. *the smoke thereof* shall go up
51: 6. the heavens shall vanish away *like smoke*,
65: 5. These (are) *a smoke* in my nose, a fire that burneth all the day.
Hos 13: 3. *and as the smoke* out of the chimney.
Joel 2:30(3:3). blood, and fire, and pillars of *smoke*.
Nah. 2:13(14). I will burn her chariots *in the smoke*,

עָשַׁק *ğāh-shak'.*

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Lev. 6: 2(5:21). taken away by violence, or *hath deceived* his neighbour;
4(–:23). the thing which *he hath deceitfully gotten,*
1Sa.12: 3. whom *have I defrauded?*
4. *Thou hast* not *defrauded us,*
Isa. 52: 4. the Assyrian *oppressed them*
Eze.18:18. because *he* cruelly *oppressed,*
22:29. people of the land *have used* oppression,
— *they have oppressed* the stranger
Mic. 2: 2. *so they oppress* (marg. or, *defraud*) a man and his house,

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

1Ch 16:21. He suffered no man *to do them wrong:*
Ps. 105:14. He suffered no man *to do them wrong:*
Hos.12: 7(8). he loveth *to oppress.* (marg. or, *deceive*)

KAL.—*Future.*

Lev.19:13. *Thou shalt* not *defraud* thy neighbour,
Deu24:14. *Thou shalt* not *oppress* an hired servant (that is) poor and needy,
Job 10: 3. (Is it) good unto thee that *thou shouldest oppress,*
40:23. Behold, *he drinketh up* (marg. *oppresseth*) a river,
Ps.119:122. *let* not the proud *oppress me.*
Jer. 7: 6. (If) *ye oppress* not the stranger,
Zec. 7:10. And *oppress* not the widow,

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Ps. 72: 4. shall break in pieces *the oppressor.*
119:121. leave me not *to mine oppressors.*
Pro.14:31. *He that oppresseth* the poor reproacheth his Maker:
22:16. *He that oppresseth* the poor to increase his (riches),
28: 3. A poor man *that oppresseth*
Ecc. 4: 1. on the side of *their oppressors*
Jer. 21:12. out of the hand of *the oppressor,*
Am. 4: 1. ye kine of Bashan,...*which oppress*
Mal. 3: 5. and *against those that oppress* (marg. or, *defraud*) the hireling

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Deu28:29. thou shalt be only *oppressed*
33. thou shalt be only *oppressed*
Ps. 103: 6. all that are *oppressed.*
146: 7. executeth judgment *for the oppressed:*
Pro.28:17. A man *that doeth violence* to the blood of (any) person
Ecc. 4: 1. the tears of (such as were) *oppressed,*
Jer. 50:33. The children of Israel...(were) *oppressed*
Hos. 5:11. Ephraim (is) *oppressed* (and) broken

* PUAL.—*Participle.* *

Isa. 23:12. Thou shalt no more rejoice, O thou *oppressed* virgin,

עֹשֶׁק *ğōh'-shek,* m.

Lev. 6: 4(5:23). *the thing* which he hath deceitfully gotten,
Ps. 62:10(11). Trust not *in oppression,*
73: 8. speak wickedly (concerning) *oppression:*
119:134. Deliver me *from the oppression of* man:
Ecc. 5: 8(7). *the oppression of* the poor,
7: 7. *oppression* maketh a wise man mad;
Isa. 30:12. and trust *in oppression* (marg. or, *fraud*) and perverseness,
54:14. thou shalt be far *from oppression;*
59:13. speaking *oppression* and revolt,
Jer. 6: 6. she (is) wholly *oppression* in the midst of her.
22:17. for *oppression,* and for violence,
Eze.18:18. he *cruelly* oppressed, (lit. he oppressed *an oppression*)
22: 7. in the midst of thee have they dealt *by oppression* (marg. or, *deceit*)
12. thou hast greedily gained of thy neighbours *by extortion,*
29. The people of the land have used *oppression,* (marg. or, *deceit*)

עָשְׁקָה *ğosh-kāh',* f.

Isa. 38:14. O Lord, I am *oppressed;* (lit. *oppression* to me)

עָשַׁר [*ğāh-shar'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Hos 12: 8(9). Ephraim said, Yet *I am become rich,* I have found me out

KAL.—*Future.*

Job 15:29. *He shall* not *be rich,* neither shall his substance continue,

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen14:23. lest thou shouldest say, *I have made* Abram *rich:*
Eze.27:33. *thou didst enrich* the kings of the earth

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

Pro.23: 4. Labour not *to be rich:*
28:20. he that maketh haste *to be rich*

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

1Sa.17:25. the king *will enrich him* with great riches, and will give
Ps. 49:16(17). when one *is made rich,*
65: 9(10). *thou* greatly *enrichest it* with the river of God,
Pro.10: 4. the hand of the diligent *maketh rich.*
22. The blessing of the Lord, it *maketh rich,*
21:17. he that loveth wine and oil *shall* not *be rich.*
Jer. 5:27. they are become great, *and waxen rich.*
Dan11: 2. the fourth *shall be* far *richer*
Zec.11: 5. Blessed (be) the Lord; *for I am rich:*

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

1Sa. 2: 7. The Lord maketh poor, *and maketh rich:* he bringeth

* HITHPAEL.—*Participle.* *

Pro.13: 7. There is *that maketh himself rich,* yet (hath) nothing:

עֹשֶׁר *ğōh'-sher,* m.

Gen31:16. all *the riches* which God hath taken
1Sa.17:25. the king will enrich him with great *riches,*
1K. 3:11. neither hast asked *riches* for thyself,
13. both *riches,* and honour:
10:23. Solomon exceeded all the kings of the earth *for riches* and for wisdom.
1Ch29:12. *Both riches* and honour (come) of thee,
28. full of days, *riches,* and honour:
2Ch 1:11. thou hast not asked *riches,*
12. *and* I will give thee *riches,*
9:22. king Solomon passed all the kings of the earth *in riches* and wisdom.
17: 5. he had *riches* and honour in abundance.
18: 1. Jehoshaphat had *riches* and honour in abundance,
32:27. Hezekiah had exceeding much *riches*
Est. 1: 4. he shewed *the riches of* his glorious kingdom and the honour
5:11. Haman told them of the glory of *his riches,*
Ps. 49: 6(7). the multitude of *their riches;*
52: 7(9). trusted in the abundance of *his riches,* (and) strengthened himself
112: 3. Wealth *and riches* (shall be) in his house:
Pro. 3:16. in her left hand *riches* and honour.
8:18. *Riches* and honour (are) with me;
11:16. strong (men) retain *riches.*
28. He that trusteth *in his riches* shall fall: but the righteous
13: 8. ransom of a man's life (are) *his riches:*
14:24. The crown of the wise (is) *their riches:*
22: 1. A (good) name (is) rather to be chosen *than* great *riches,*
4. By humility (and) the fear of the Lord (are) *riches,*
30: 8. give me neither poverty *nor riches;* feed me with food convenient

Ecc. 4: 8. neither is his eye satisfied with *riches;*
5:13(12). *riches* kept for the owners thereof to their hurt.
14(13). those *riches* perish
19(18). to whom God hath given *riches* and wealth, and hath given
6: 2. A man to whom God hath given *riches,* wealth, and honour,
9:11. nor yet *riches* to men of understanding,
Jer. 9:23(22). let not the rich (man) glory *in his riches:*
17:11. he that getteth *riches,* and not by right,
Dan 11: 2. the fourth shall be *far* richer (lit. shall be rich *in riches*)
— by his strength *through his riches*

עָשֵׁשׁ [*gāh-shēhsh'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 6: 7(8). Mine eye *is consumed* because of grief;
31: 9(10). mine eye *is consumed* with grief,
10(11). faileth because of mine iniquity, and my bones *are consumed.*

עָשַׁת [*gāh-shath'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Jer. 5:28. They are waxen fat, *they shine:* yea, they overpass

* HITHPAEL.—*Future.* *

Jon. 1: 6. if so be that God *will think* upon us, that we perish not.

עֲשִׁית *găsheeth,* Ch.

* P'AL.—*Preterite.* *

Dan 6: 3(4). and the king *thought* to set him over the whole realm.

עֶשֶׁת *geh'-sheth,* m.

Cant.5:14. his belly (is as) *bright* ivory overlaid (with) sapphires.

עַשְׁתּוּת *gash-tōhth',* f. pl.

Job 12: 5. a lamp despised *in the thought of* him that is at ease.

עַשְׁתֵּי *gash-tēh',* adj. num.

[Always combined with the numeral עָשָׂר].

Ex. 26: 7. eleven (lit. *one* ten) curtains shalt thou make.
8. the eleven (lit. *id.*) curtains (shall be all) of one
36:14. eleven (lit. *id.*) curtains he made them.
15. the eleven (lit. *id.*) curtains (were) of one size.
Nu. 7:72. On the eleventh (lit. *id.*) day Pagiel... (offered):
29:20. on the third day eleven (lit. *id.*) bullocks,
Deu 1: 3. *in* the eleventh (lit. *id.*) month, on the first (day) of the month,
2K. 25: 2. the eleventh (lit. *id.*) year of king Zedekiah.
1Ch 12:13. Machbanai the eleventh. (lit. *id.*)
24:12. The eleventh (lit. *id.*) to Eliashib,
25:18. The eleventh (lit. *id.*) to Azareel,
27:14. The eleventh (lit. *id.*) (captain) *for* the eleventh (lit. *id.*) month (was) Benaiah
Jer. 1: 3. the eleventh (lit. *id.*) year of Zedekiah
39: 2. *in* the eleventh (lit. *id.*) year of Zedekiah,
Jer.52: 5. unto the eleventh (lit. *id.*) year of king Zedekiah.
Eze.26: 1. *in* the eleventh (lit. *id.*) year, in the first (day) of the month,
40:49. and the breadth eleven (lit. *id.*) cubits;
Zec. 1: 7. four and twentieth day *of* the eleventh (lit. *id.*) month,

---

עֶשְׁתֹּנוֹת *gesh-tōh-nōhth',* f. pl.

Ps.146: 4. returneth to his earth; in that very day *his thoughts* perish.

עַשְׁתְּרוֹת *gash-t'rōhth',* f. pl.

Deu 7:13. *and the flocks of* thy sheep, in the land which he sware
28: 4, 18. thy kine, *and the flocks of* thy sheep.
51. of thy kine, *or flocks of* thy sheep,

עֵת *gēhth,* com.

Gen 8:11. the dove came in to him *in the* evening; (lit. *in the time of* the evening)
18:10, 14. *according to the time of* life;
21:22. it came to pass *at* that *time,*
24:11. *at the time of* the evening, (even) *the time* that women
29: 7. neither (is it) *time* that the cattle should be gathered
31:10. *at the time* that the cattle conceived,
38: 1. it came to pass *at* that *time,*
27. *in the time of* her travail,
Ex. 9:18. to morrow *about this time*
18:22. let them judge the people at all *seasons:*
26. they judged the people at all *seasons:*
Lev.15:25. *the time of* her separation,
16: 2. that he come not at all *times* into the holy (place) within the vail
26: 4. I will give you rain *in due season,*
Nu. 22: 4. And Balak the son of Zippor (was) king of the Moabites *at* that *time.*
23:23. *according to this time* it shall be said
Deu. 1: 9. I spake unto you *at* that *time,*
16. I charged your judges *at* that *time,*
18. I commanded you *at* that *time*
2:34 & 3:4. we took all his cities *at* that *time,*
3: 8. we took *at* that *time* out of the hand of the two kings of the Amorites
12. And this land, (which) we possessed *at* that *time,*
18. I commanded you *at* that *time,*
21. I commanded Joshua *at* that *time,*
23. I besought the Lord *at* that *time,*
4:14. the Lord commanded me *at* that *time*
5: 5. between the Lord and you *at* that *time,*
9:20. I prayed for Aaron also *the* same *time.*
10: 1. *At* that *time* the Lord said unto me,
8. *At* that *time* the Lord separated the tribe of Levi,
11:14. the rain of your land *in his due season,*
28:12. the rain unto thy land *in his season,*
32:35. their foot shall slide *in* (due) *time:*
Jos. 5: 2. *At* that *time* the Lord said unto Joshua,
6:26. Joshua adjured (them) *at* that *time,*
8:29. the king of Ai he hanged on a tree until even*tide:*
10:27. it came to pass *at the time of* the going down of the sun,
11: 6. to morrow *about* this *time*
10. Joshua *at* that *time* turned back,
21. *at* that *time* came Joshua, and cut off
Jud. 3:29. they slew of Moab *at* that *time*
4: 4. she judged Israel *at* that *time.*
10:14. *in the time of* your tribulation.
11:26. recover (them) *within* that *time?*
12: 6. there fell *at* that *time*
13:23. *nor* would *as at* this *time*
14: 4. *for at* that *time* the Philistines had
21:14. Benjamin came again *at* that *time;*
22. ye did not give unto them *at* this *time,*
24. departed thence *at* that *time,*
Ru. 2:14. *At* meal*time* come thou hither,

1Sa. 4:20. *And about the time of* her death
9:16. To morrow *about this time* I will send
18:19. it came to pass *at the time when*
20:12. *about* to morrow any *time*,
2Sa. 11: 1. *at the time* when kings go forth (to battle),
2. it came to pass *in an eveningtide*,
24:15. even to *the time* appointed:
1K. 8:65. *at* that *time* Solomon held a feast,
11: 4. For it came to pass, *when* Solomon was old, (that) his wives
29. it came to pass *at* that *time* when Jeroboam went out
14: 1. *At* that *time* Abijah...fell sick.
15:23. *in the time of* his old age
19: 2. of them by to morrow *about* this *time*.
20: 6. unto thee to morrow *about* this *time*,
2K. 4:16. season, *according to the time of* life.
17. unto her, *according to the time of* life.
5:26. (Is it) *a time* to receive money,
7: 1, 18. To morrow *about* this *time*
8:22. Libnah revolted *at the* same *time*.
10: 6. *by* to morrow *this time*.
16: 6. *At* that *time* Rezin king of Syria
18:16. *At* that *time* did Hezekiah cut off
20:12. *At* that *time* Berodach-baladan,...king of Babylon, sent
24:10. *At* that *time* the servants of Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon
1Ch. 9:25. (were) to come after seven days *from time to time* with them.
12:22. *at* (that) *time* day by day
32. (men) that had understanding *of the times*,
20: 1. *after* the year was expired, *at* the *time* that kings go out (to battle),
21:28. *At* that *time* when David saw
29. *at* that *season* in the high place
29:30. *and the times* that went over him,
2Ch. 7: 8. *at the* same *time* Solomon kept
13:18. the children of Israel were brought under *at* that *time*,
15: 5. *And in* those *times* (there was) no peace
16: 7. *And at* that *time* Hanani the seer came
10. Asa oppressed...*the* same *time*.
18:34. *about the time of* the sun going down
20:22. *And when* (marg. *in the time that*) they began to sing
21:10. *The* same *time* (also) did Libnah revolt
19. after (lit. *and as the period of* the going out of) the end of two years,
24:11. *at what time* the chest was brought
25:27. *Now after the time* that Amaziah did turn away from following the Lord
28:16. *At* that *time* did king Ahaz send
22. *And in the time of* his distress
29:27. *And when* (marg. *in the time*) the burnt offering began,
30: 3. they could not keep it *at* that *time*,
35:17. kept the passover *at* that *time*,
Ezr. 8:34. all the weight was written *at* that *time*.
10:13. *and* (it is) *a time* of much rain,
14. come *at* appointed *times*,
Neh. 4:22(16). *at the* same *time* said I
6: 1. *at* that *time* I had not set up the doors
9:27. *and in the time of* their trouble,
28. many *times* didst thou deliver them
10:34(35). *at times* appointed year by year,
13:21. From that *time* forth came they no (more) on the sabbath.
31. wood offering, *at times* appointed,
Est. 1:13. the wise men, which knew *the times*,
4:14. holdest thy peace *at* this *time*,
— the kingdom *for* (such) *a time* as this?
5:13. *so* long *as* (lit. all *the time* that) I see Mordecai the Jew
8: 9. *at* that *time* in the third month,
Job 5:26. as a shock of corn cometh in *in his season*.
6:17. *What time* they wax warm,
22:16. were cut down out of *time*,
24: 1. seeing *times* are not hidden from the Almighty, do they
27:10. will he *always* (lit. in all *time*) call upon God?
38:23. reserved *against the time of* trouble,
32. Canst thou bring forth Mazzaroth *in his season*?
39: 1. *the time* when the wild goats
2. *the time* when they bring forth?
Job 39:18. *What time* she lifteth up
Ps. 1: 3. bringeth forth his fruit *in his season*;
4: 7(8). *more than in the time* (that) their corn and their wine
9: 9(10). a refuge *in times of* trouble.
10: 1. (thyself) *in times of* trouble?
5. His ways are *always* (lit. in all *time*) grievous;
21: 9(10). *in the time of* thine anger:
31:15(16). *My times* (are) in thy hand:
32: 6. godly pray unto thee *in a time* when thou mayest be found:
34: 1(2). I will bless the Lord at all *times*:
37:19. They shall not be ashamed *in the* evil *time*:
39. of the Lord: (he is) their strength *in the time of* trouble.
62: 8(9). Trust in him at all *times*;
69:13(14). (in) *an* acceptable *time*:
71: 9. Cast me not off *in the time of* old age;
81:15(16). *their time* should have endured for
102:13(14). *the time* to favour her, yea, the set time, is come.
104:27. give (them) their meat *in due season*.
105:19. Until *the time* that his word came:
106: 3. doeth righteousness at all *times*.
119:20. unto thy judgments at all *times*.
126. (It is) *time* for (thee), Lord, to work: (for) they have made void
145:15. thou givest them their meat *in due season*.
Pro. 5:19. satisfy thee at all *times*;
6:14. he deviseth mischief continually; (lit. in all *time*)
8:30. rejoicing *always* (lit. in all *time*) before him;
15:23. a word (spoken) *in due season*, (marg. *his season*)
17:17. A friend loveth at all *times*,
Ecc. 3: 1. *and a time* to every purpose under the heaven:
2. *A time* to be born, *and a time* to die; *a time* to plant, *and a time* to pluck up (that which is) planted;
3. *A time* to kill, *and a time* to heal; *a time* to break down, *and a time* to build up;
4. *A time* to weep, *and a time* to laugh; *a time to* mourn, *and a time to* dance;
5. *A time* to cast away stones, *and a time to* gather stones together; *a time* to embrace, *and a time* to refrain from embracing;
6. *A time* to get, *and a time* to lose; *a time* to keep, *and a time* to cast away;
7. *A time* to rend, *and a time* to sew; *a time* to keep silence, *and a time* to speak;
8. *A time* to love, *and a time* to hate; *a time of* war, *and a time of* peace.
11. He hath made every (thing) beautiful *in his time*:
17. (there is) *a time* there for every purpose and for every work.
7:17. why shouldest thou die before *thy time*?
8: 5. a wise man's heart discerneth *both time* and judgment.
6. to every purpose there is *time*
9. *a time* wherein one man ruleth
9: 8. Let thy garments be *always* (lit. in all *time*) white;
11. *time* and chance happeneth to them all.
12. man also knoweth not *his time*:
— so (are) the sons of men snared *in an* evil *time*, when it falleth
10:17. thy princes eat *in due season*,
Cant.2:12. *the time of* the singing (of birds)
Isa. 9: 1(8:23). in her vexation, *when* at the first he lightly afflicted
13:22. *her time* (is) near to come,
17:14. *at* eveningtide trouble;
18: 7. *In* that *time* shall the present be brought unto the Lord of hosts
20: 2. *At the* same *time* spake the Lord
33: 2. *in the time of* trouble.
6. the stability of *thy times*,
39: 1. *At* that *time* Merodach-baladan,...king of Babylon, sent
48:16. from the beginning; *from the time* that it was, there (am) I:

Isa. 49: 8. *In an* acceptable *time* have I heard thee,
60:22. I the Lord will hasten it *in his time.*
Jer. 2:17. forsaken the Lord thy God, *when* he led thee by the way?
27. *but in the time of* their trouble
28. *in the time of* thy trouble:
3:17. *At* that *time* they shall call Jerusalem the throne
4:11. *At* that *time* shall it be said
5:24. that giveth rain, both the former and the latter, *in his season:*
6:15. *at the time* (that) I visit them
8: 1. *At* that *time,* saith the Lord,
7. the crane and the swallow observe *the time of*
12. *in the time of* their visitation
15. (and) *for a time of* health, and behold trouble!
10:15. *in the time of* their visitation
11:12. *in the time of* their trouble.
14. *in the time that* they cry unto me
14: 8. the saviour thereof *in time of* trouble,
19. *and for the time of* healing,
15:11. *in the time of* evil *and in the time of* affliction.
18:23. *in the time of* thine anger.
20:16. the shouting *at* noon*tide;*
27: 7. until *the* very *time of* his land come:
30: 7. *even the time of* Jacob's trouble;
31: 1. *At the* same *time,* saith the Lord,
33:15. *and at* that *time,* will I cause the Branch
20. should not be day and night *in their season;*
46:21. *the time of* their visitation.
49: 8. *the time* (that) I will visit him.
50: 4, 20. *and in* that *time,* saith the Lord,
16. *in the time of* harvest:
27. *the time of* their visitation.
31. thy day is come, *the time* (that) I will visit thee.
51: 6. *the time of* the Lord's vengeance;
18. *in the time of* their visitation
33. (it is) *time* to thresh her:
— *the time of* her harvest
Eze. 4:10. *from time* to *time* shalt thou eat it.
11. *from time* to *time* shalt thou drink.
7: 7. *the time* is come, the day of trouble
12. *The time* is come, the day draweth
12:27. *and* he prophesieth *of the times* (that are) far off.
16: 8. *thy time* (was) *the time of* love;
57. *the time of* (thy) reproach
21:25(30). whose day is come, *when* iniquity (shall have) an end,
29(34). *when* their iniquity (shall have) an end.
22: 3. sheddeth blood in the midst of it, that *her time* may come,
27:34. *In the time* (when) thou shalt be broken
30: 3. *the time of* the heathen.
34:26. will cause the shower to come down *in his season;*
35: 5. *in the time of* their calamity, *in the time* (that their) iniquity
Dan. 8:17. Understand, O son of man: for *at the time of* the end (shall be) the vision.
9:21. *about the time of* the evening oblation.
25. even in troublous *times.*
11: 6. he that strengthened her *in* (these) *times.*
13. certainly come after *certain* years (marg. at the end of *times,* even years)
14. *And in* those *times* there shall many stand up against the king
24. strong holds, even for *a time.*
35. to *the time of* the end:
40. *And at the time of* the end
12: 1. *And at* that *time* shall Michael stand up,
— there shall be *a time of* trouble,
— to that same *time: and at* that *time* thy people shall be delivered,
4. shut up the words, and seal the book, (even) to *the time of* the end:
9. the words (are) closed up and sealed till *the time of* the end.
11. *And from the time* (that) the daily (sacrifice)
Hos. 2: 9(11). my corn *in the time thereof,*
Hos. 10:12. *for* (it is) *time* to seek the Lord,
13:13. for he should not stay *long* (marg. *a time*) in (the place)
Joel 3: 1(4:1). *and in* that *time,* when I shall bring again
Am. 5:13. the prudent shall keep silence *in* that *time;* for it (is) *an* evil *time.*
Mic. 2: 3. for this *time* (is) evil
3: 4. he will even hide his face from them *at* that *time,*
5: 3(2). *the time* (that) she which travaileth
Zep. 1:12. it shall come to pass *at* that *time,*
3:19. *at* that *time* I will undo all that afflict
20. *At* that *time* will I bring you (again), *even in* the *time* that I gather you:
Hag. 1: 2. *The time* is not come, *the time that* the Lord's house should be built.
4. (Is it) *time* for you, O ye, to dwell
Zec. 10: 1. Ask ye of the Lord rain *in the time of* the latter rain;
14: 7. *at* evening *time* it shall be light.

עַת Ch. see כְּעֶת

עָתַד [gâh-thad'].

* PIEL.—*Imperative.* *

Pro. 24:27. Prepare thy work without, *and make it fit* for thyself in the field;

* HITHPAEL.—*Preterite.* *

Job 15:28. in houses which no man inhabiteth, which *are ready to become* heaps.

עַתָּה gat-tâh', part. adv.

Gen 22:12. for *now* I know that thou fearest God,
26:22. For *now* the Lord hath made room for us,
29. thou (art) *now* the blessed of the Lord.
2Ch 10:11. *For whereas* my father put a heavy yoke &c. &c.

For the combination of this word with עַד see עַד.

It occurs with prefix מֵעַתָּה

2Ch 16: 9. *from henceforth* thou shalt have wars.
Ps. 113: 2. *from this time forth* and for evermore.
Isa. 48: 6. shewed thee new things *from this time,*
Dan 10:17. for as for me, *straightway* there remained no strength
Hos. 2: 7(9). then (was it) better with me *than now.* &c.

עַתּוּד [gat-tood'], m.

Gen 31:10. *the rams* (marg. or, *he goats*) which leaped upon the cattle
12. *the rams* which leap upon the cattle (are) ringstraked, speckled, and grisled:
Nu. 7:17, 23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71, 77, 83. five rams, five *he goats,*
88. the rams sixty, *the he goats* sixty,
Deu 32:14. and rams of the breed of Bashan, *and goats,*
Ps. 50: 9. I will take no bullock out of thy house, (nor) *he goats*
13. or drink the blood of *goats?*
66:15. I will offer bullocks with *goats.*
Pro. 27:26. for thy clothing, and *the goats* (are) the price of the field.
Isa. 1:11. I delight not in the blood of bullocks,...*or of he goats.* (marg. *great he goats*)
14: 9. *the chief ones* (marg. *leaders,* or, *great goats*) *of* the earth;
34: 6. the blood of lambs *and goats,*
Jer. 50: 8. *as the he goats* before the flocks.
51:40. like rams with *he goats.*
Eze. 27:21. lambs, and rams, *and goats:*
34:17. the rams *and the he goats.* (marg. *great he goats*)
39:18. the blood...of rams, of lambs, *and* of *goats,* (marg. *great goats*)
Zec. 10: 3. I punished *the goats:*

עָתוּד [*ğāh-thood'*], adj.

Est. 8:13.(כתיב) that the Jews should be *ready*
Isa. 10:13. removed the bounds of the people, *and* have robbed *their treasures*,

עִתִּי *ğit-tee'*, adj.

Lev.16:21. by the hand of a *fit* man (marg. a man of *opportunity*)

עָתִיד *ğāh-theed'*, adj.

Deu32:35. at hand, and *the things that shall come* upon them make haste.
Est. 3:14. that they should be *ready*
8:13. that the Jews should be *ready*
Job 3: 8. curse the day, *who are ready* to raise up their mourning.
15:24. as a king *ready* to the battle.
Isa. 10:13. (כתיב) *and* have robbed *their treasures*,

עֲתִיד [*ğătheed*], Ch. adj.

Dan 3:15. Now if ye *be ready* that at what time ye hear the sound

עָתִיק *ğāh-theek'*, adj.

Isa. 23:18. to eat sufficiently, and for *durable* (marg. *old*) clothing.

עַתִּיק [*ğat-teek'*], adj.

1Ch 4:22. And (these are) *ancient* things.
Isa. 28: 9. (them that are) weaned from the milk, (and) *drawn from* the breasts.

עַתִּיק *ğat-teek'*, Ch.

Dan 7: 9. *and the Ancient of* days did sit,
13. and came to *the Ancient of* days,
22. Until *the Ancient of* days came,

עָתַם [*ğāh-tham'*].

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 9:19(18). Through the wrath of the Lord...*is* the land *darkened*,

עָתַק [*ğāh-thak'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Job 21: 7. Wherefore do the wicked live, *become old*, yea, are mighty
Ps. 6: 7(8). Mine eye is consumed because of grief; *it waxeth old*

KAL.—*Future.*

Job 14:18. the rock *is removed* out of his place.
18: 4. and *shall* the rock *be removed* out of his place?

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Job 32:15. *they left off* speaking. (marg. *removed* speeches from themselves)
Pro.25: 1. proverbs of Solomon, which the men of Hezekiah...*copied out.*

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Gen12: 8. *And he removed* from thence unto a mountain on the east
26:22. *And he removed* from thence, and digged

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Job 9: 5. *Which removeth* the mountains, and they know not:

עָתָק *ğāh-thāhk'*, adj.

1Sa. 2: 3. let (not) *arrogancy* (marg. *hard*) come out of your mouth:
Ps. 31:18(19). the lying lips...which speak *grievous things* (marg. *a hard thing*)
75: 5(6). your horn on high: speak (not with) *a stiff* neck.
94: 4. (How long) shall they utter (and) speak *hard things?*

עָתֵק *ğāh-thēhk'*, adj.

Pro. 8:18. (are) with me; (yea), *durable* riches and righteousness.

עָתַר [*ğāh-thar'*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Gen25:21. *And* Isaac *intreated* the Lord
Ex. 8:30(26). And Moses went out from Pharaoh, *and intreated* the Lord.
10:18. he went out from Pharaoh, *and intreated* the Lord.
Jud.13: 8. *Then* Manoah *intreated* the Lord,
Job 33:26. *He shall pray* unto God, and he will be favourable

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 19:22. *and he shall be intreated* of them, and shall heal them.

NIPHAL.—*Infinitive.*

1Ch 5:20. *and he was intreated* of them;
2Ch 33:19. *and* (how God) *was intreated* of him,

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Gen25:21. *and* the Lord *was intreated* of him,
2Sa.21:14. *And* after that God *was intreated* for the land.
24:25. *So* the Lord *was intreated* for the land,
2Ch 33:13. *and* he *was intreated* of him,
Ezr. 8:23. *and he was intreated* of us.

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 8:29(25). I go out from thee, *and I will intreat* the Lord

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

Ex. 8: 8(4). *Intreat* the Lord, that he may take
28(24). only ye shall not go very far away: *intreat* for me.
9:28. *Intreat* the Lord for (it is) enough
10:17. *and intreat* the Lord your God,

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Ex. 8: 9(5). when *shall I intreat* for thee,
Job 22:27. *Thou shalt make thy prayer* unto him,

עָתַר [*ğāh-thar'*].

* NIPHAL.—*Participle.* *

Pro.27: 6. *but* the kisses of an enemy (are) *deceitful.* (marg. or, *earnest*, or, *frequent*)

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Eze.35:13. ye have boasted against me, *and have multiplied* your words

עָתָר [*ğāh-thāhr'*], m.

Eze. 8:11. *and* a *thick* cloud of incense went up.
Zep. 3:10. From beyond the rivers of Ethiopia *my suppliants*,

עֲתֶרֶת *ğătheh'-reth*, f.

Jer. 33: 6. reveal unto them *the abundance of* peace and truth.

פ *pēh.*

The Seventeenth Letter of the Alphabet.

פֹּא *pōh,* part. adv.

Job 38:11. *and here* shall thy proud waves be stayed?

פָּאָה [*pāh-āh'*].

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Deu32:26. *I would scatter them into corners,*

פֵּאָה *pēh-āh',* f.

Ex. 25:26. put the rings in *the* four *corners*
26:18. twenty boards *on the* south *side*
20. *on the* north *side* (there shall be)
27: 9. *for the* south *side*
— hangings...*for* one *side:*
11. likewise *for the* north *side*
12. *on the* west *side* (shall be) hangings
13. *on the* east *side* eastward
36:23. twenty boards *for the* south *side*
25. *toward the* north *corner,*
37:13. put the rings upon *the* four *corners*
38: 9. *on the* south *side* southward
11. *for the* north *side* (the hangings were)
12. *And for the* west *side* (were) hangings
13. *And for the* east *side* eastward
Lev.13:41. *from the part of* his head
19: 9. *the corners of* thy field,
27. Ye shall not round *the corners of* your heads, neither shalt thou mar *the corners of* thy beard.
21: 5. *neither* shall they shave off *the corner of* their beard,
23:22. riddance of *the corners of* thy field
Nu. 24:17. shall smite *the corners* (marg. or, through *the princes*) *of* Moab,
34: 3. your south *quarter* shall be
35: 5. *the* east *side* two thousand cubits, and on *the* south *side* two thousand cubits, and on *the* west *side* two thousand cubits, and on *the* north *side* two thousand cubits;
Jos. 15: 5. And (their) border *in the* north *quarter*
18:12. their border *on the* north *side*
14. compassed *the corner of* the sea
— of Judah: this (was) *the* west *quarter.*
15. *And the* south *quarter* (was) from
20. the border of it *on the* east *side.*
Neh. 9:22. didst divide them *into corners:*
Jer. 9:26(25) & 25:23. all (that are) in *the* utmost *corners,*
48:45. shall devour *the corner of* Moab,
49:32. them (that are) in *the* utmost *corners;*
Eze.41:12. *at the end* toward the west
45: 7. *from the* west *side* westward, *and from the* east *side* eastward:
47:15. *toward the* north *side,*
17. And (this is) *the* north *side.*
18. *And the* east *side* ye shall measure
— And (this is) *the* east *side.*
19. *And the* south *side* southward,
— And (this is) *the* south *side*
20. *The* west *side also* (shall be) the great sea
— This (is) *the* west *side.*
48: 1. these are his *sides* east (and) west;
2, 8. *from the* east *side* unto *the* west *side,*
3. *from the* east *side* even unto *the* west *side,*
4, 5, 8. *from the* east *side* unto *the* west *side,*
6. *from the* east *side* even unto *the* west *side,*
7. *from the* east *side* unto *the* west *side,*
16. *the* north *side* four thousand and five hundred, *and the* south *side* four thousand and five hundred, *and on the* east *side* 4500, *and the* west *side* 4500.
23, 24, 25, 26, 27. *from the* east *side* unto *the* west *side*
28. at *the* south *side* southward,
30. goings out of the city *on the* north *side,*
32. at *the* east *side* four thousand and five hundred:
33. *And* at *the* south *side*
Eze.48:34. At *the* west *side* four thousand and five hundred,
Am. 3:12. in Samaria *in the corner of* a bed,

פָּאַר [*pāh-ar'*].

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 55: 5. the Holy One of Israel; for *he hath glorified thee.*
60: 9. because *he hath glorified thee.*

PIEL.—*Infinitive.*

Ezr. 7:27. *to beautify* the house of the Lord
Isa. 60:13. *to beautify* the place of my sanctuary;

PIEL.—*Future.*

Deu24:20. *thou shalt* not *go over the boughs* again: (marg. *bough* (it) after thee)
Ps.149: 4. *he will beautify* the meek
Isa. 60: 7. *I will glorify* the house of my glory.

* HITHPAEL.—*Infinitive.* *

Isa. 60:21. of my hands, *that I may be glorified.*
61: 3. of the Lord, *that he might be glorified.*

HITHPAEL.—*Imperative.*

Ex. 8: 9(5). Moses said unto Pharaoh, *Glory* (marg. or, *Have* (this) *honour*) over me:

HITHPAEL.—*Future.*

Jud. 7: 2. lest Israel *vaunt themselves*
Isa. 10:15. *Shall* the ax *boast itself*
44:23. and *glorified himself* in Israel.
49: 3. O Israel, in whom *I will be glorified.*

פְּאֵר *p'ēhr,* m.

Ex. 39:28. and *goodly* bonnets (lit. *ornaments of* bonnets) (of) fine linen,
Isa. 3:20. *The bonnets,* and the ornaments of the
61: 3. to give unto them *beauty* for ashes,
10. as a bridegroom decketh (himself) with *ornaments,*
Eze.24:17. bind *the tire of thine head*
23. *And your tires* (shall be) upon your heads,
44:18. They shall have linen *bonnets*

פֹּארָה [*p'ōh-rāh'*], f.

Eze.17: 6. and shot forth *sprigs.*
31: 5. *his branches* became long
6. under *his branches*
8. chesnut trees were not *like his branches;*
12. *his boughs* are broken
13. the beasts...shall be upon *his branches:*

פֻּארָה *poo-rāh',* f.

Isa. 10:33. the Lord of hosts, shall lop *the bough*

פָּארוּר *pāh-roor',* m.

Joel 2: 6. faces shall gather *blackness.* (marg. *pot*)
Nah 2:10(11). the faces of them all gather *blackness.*

פַּג [*pag*], m.

Cant.2:13. The fig tree putteth forth *her green figs,*

פִּגּוּל *pig-gool',* m.

Lev. 7:18. it shall be *an abomination,*
19: 7. it (is) *abominable;*
Isa. 65: 4. broth of *abominable things*
Eze. 4:14. neither came there *abominable* flesh into

פָּגַע *pāh-gag'.*

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Jos. 16: 7. *and came* to Jericho,
19:11. *and reached* to Dabbasheth, *and reached* to the river
22. *And* the coast *reacheth* to Tabor,
26. *and reacheth* to Carmel westward,

Jos. 19:27. to Beth-dagon, *and reacheth* to Zebulun,
34. *and reacheth* to Zebulun on the south side, and *reacheth* to Asher
1Sa. 10: 5. *that thou shalt meet* a company
1K. 2:32. who *fell upon* two men
Isa. 64: 5(4). *Thou meetest* him that rejoiceth
Am. 5:19. *and* a bear *met him;*

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Nu. 35:19. *when he meeteth him,* he shall slay him.
21. slay the murderer, *when he meeteth him.*
1Sa. 22:17. would not put forth their hand *to fall*

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Gen23: 8. *and intreat* for me to Ephron
Jud. 8:21. Rise thou, *and fall* upon us:
1Sa. 22:18. *and fall* upon the priests.
2Sa. 1:15. Go near, (and) *fall* upon him.
1K. 2:29. Go, *fall* upon him.
31. Do as he hath said, *and fall* upon him,

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen28:11. *And he lighted* upon a certain place,
32: 1(2). *and* the angels of God *met* him.
Ex. 5: 3. lest *he fall upon us* with pestilence,
20. *And they met* Moses and Aaron,
23: 4. If *thou meet* thine enemy's ox
Jos. 2:16. lest the pursuers *meet* you;
17:10. *they met together* in Asher
Jud. 15:12. that *ye will* not *fall* upon me
18:25. lest angry fellows *run* upon thee,
Ru. 1:16. *Intreat* (marg. *Be* not *against*) me not to
2:22. that *they meet* thee not
1Sa. 22:18. *and he fell* upon the priests,
1K. 2:25. *and he fell* upon him that he died.
34. *and fell* upon him, and slew him:
46. *and fell* upon him, that he died.
Job 21:15. what profit...if *we pray* unto him?
Isa. 47: 3. and *I will* not *meet* (thee as) a man.
Jer. 7:16. neither *make intercession*
27:18. *let them* now *make intercession*

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 53: 6. the Lord *hath laid* (marg. *hath made...to meet*) on him the iniquity
Jer. 15:11. *I will cause* the enemy *to entreat* thee (well)
36:25. Gemariah *had made intercession*

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Isa. 53:12. and *made intercession* for the transgressors.

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Job 36:32. *by* (the cloud) *that cometh betwixt.*
Isa. 59:16. wondered that there was no *intercessor:*

פֶּגַע *peh'-gag̃*, m.

1K. 5: 4(18). neither adversary nor evil *occurrent.*
Ecc. 9:11. time *and chance* happeneth to them all.

פָּגַר [*pāh-gar'*].

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

1Sa. 30:10. *were* so *faint* that they could not go
21. two hundred men, which *were* so *faint*

פֶּגֶר *peh'-ger*, m.

Gen15:11. the fowls came down upon *the carcases,*
Lev. 26:30. and cast *your carcases* upon *the carcases of* your idols,
Nu. 14:29. *Your carcases* shall fall
32. *But* (as for) you, *your carcases,* they shall
33. until *your carcases* be wasted
1Sa. 17:46. *the carcases of* the host of the Philistines
2K. 19:35. they (were) all dead *corpses.*
2Ch 20:24. they (were) *dead bodies* fallen
25. riches *with the dead bodies,*
Isa. 14:19. *as a carcase* trodden under feet.
34: 3. *and* their stink shall come up out of *their carcases,*
37:36. they (were) all dead *corpses.*
66:24. *upon the carcases of* the men that
Jer. 31:40. the whole valley of *the dead bodies,*
33: 5. *the dead bodies of* men,
41: 9. *the dead bodies of* the men,
Eze. 6: 5. *the dead carcases of* the children of Israel
43: 7. *nor by the carcases of* their kings
9. *and the carcases of* their kings,
Am. 8: 3. (there shall be) many *dead bodies*
Nah 3: 3. a great number of *carcases;*

פָּגַשׁ [*pāh-gash'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen33: 8. this drove which *I met?*
Isa. 34:14. The wild beasts of the desert *shall also meet*

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Pro. 17:12. *Let* a bear robbed of her whelps *meet* a
Jer. 41: 6. *as he met* them, he said unto them,

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen32:17(18). When Esau my brother *meeteth thee,*
Ex. 4:24. *that* the Lord *met him,*
27. *and met him* in the mount of God,
1Sa. 25:20. David and his men came down...*and she met* them.
2Sa. 2:13. the servants of David, went out, *and met together* (marg. *them together*)
Hos 13: 8. *I will meet them* as a bear

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 85:10(11). Mercy and truth *are met* together;
Pro. 22: 2. The rich and poor *meet* together:
29:13. The poor and the deceitful man *meet together:*

* PIEL.—*Future.* *

Job 5:14. *They meet with* (marg. or, *run into*) darkness

פָּדָה *pāh-dāh'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Lev. 27:27. *then he shall redeem* (it) according
Deu 9:26. thine inheritance, which *thou hast redeemed*
21: 8. Israel, whom *thou hast redeemed,*
2Sa. 4: 9. the Lord liveth, who *hath redeemed*
7:23. thy people, which *thou redeemedst*
1K. 1:29. (As) the Lord liveth, that *hath redeemed*
1Ch. 17:21. thy people, whom *thou hast redeemed*
Neh 1:10. thy people, whom *thou hast redeemed*
Job 5:20. In famine *he shall redeem thee*
33:28. *He will deliver* his soul
Ps. 31: 5(6). *thou hast redeemed* me, O Lord God
55:18(19). *He hath delivered* my soul
71:23. my soul, which *thou hast redeemed.*
78:42. *he delivered them* from the enemy.
Isa. 29:22. the Lord, who *redeemed* Abraham,
Jer. 15:21. *and I will redeem thee* out of the hand of
31:11. the Lord *hath redeemed* Jacob,
Mic. 6: 4. and *redeemed thee* out of the house of
Zec 10: 8. *I have redeemed them:* and they

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Nu. 18:15. the firstborn of man shalt thou *surely* redeem, (lit. *redeeming* thou shalt redeem)
2Sa. 7:23. whom God went *to redeem*
1Ch 17:21. whom God went *to redeem*
Ps. 49: 7(8). None (of them) can *by any means* redeem (lit. *redeeming* can redeem) his brother,

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Ps. 25:22. *Redeem* Israel, O God,
26:11. *redeem me,* and be merciful unto me.
44:26(27). *and redeem us* for thy mercies' sake
69:18(19). *deliver me* because of mine enemies.
119:134. *Deliver me* from the oppression

KAL.—*Future.*

Ex. 13:13. every firstling of an ass *thou shalt redeem*
— if *thou wilt* not *redeem* it,
— all the firstborn of man...*shalt thou redeem*
15. all the firstborn of my children *I redeem.*
34:20. the firstling of an ass *thou shalt redeem*
— if *thou redeem* (him) not,
— the firstborn of thy sons *thou shalt redeem.*
Nu. 18:15. the firstborn of man *shalt thou* surely *redeem,* and the firstling of unclean beasts *shalt thou redeem.*

Nu. 18:16. from a month old *shalt thou redeem*,
17. firstling of a goat, *thou shalt* not *redeem*;
Deu 7: 8. *and redeemed you* out of the house of
15:15 & 24:18. *and* the Lord thy God *redeemed thee*:
1Sa. 14:45. *So* the people *rescued* Jonathan,
Job 6:23. *Redeem me* from the hand of the mighty?
Ps. 49: 7(8). None (of them) *can* by any means *redeem*
15(16). God *will redeem* my soul
130: 8. *he shall redeem* Israel
Hos. 7:13. though I *have redeemed them*,
13:14. *I will ransom them* from the power

KAL.—*Participle*. Poel.

Deu 13: 5(6). *and redeemed you* out of the house of
Ps. 34:22(23). The Lord *redeemeth* the soul of his

KAL.—*Participle*. Paül.

Nu. 18:16. *And those that are to be redeemed*
Isa. 35:10. *And the ransomed of* the Lord shall return,
51:11. *Therefore the redeemed of* the Lord

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

Lev. 19:20. and not at all *redeemed*,

NIPHAL.—*Future*.

Lev. 27:29. None devoted,...*shall be redeemed*;
Isa. 1:27. Zion *shall be redeemed* with judgment,

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite*. *

Ex. 21: 8. *then shall he let her be redeemed*: to sell

* HOPHAL.—*Infinitive*. *

Lev. 19:20. a woman, that (is) a bondmaid,...*and* not *at all* redeemed, (lit. *and being redeemed* not redeemed)

פְּדוּיִם [p'doo-yeem'], m. pl.

Nu. 3:46. *those that are to be redeemed*
48. *wherewith* the odd number of them is *to be redeemed*,
49. above them *that were redeemed*
51. money of *them that were redeemed*

פְּדוּת p'dooth, f.

Ex. 8:23(19). I will put *a division* (marg. *a redemption*) between my people
Ps. 111: 9. He sent *redemption* unto his people:
130: 7. with him (is) plenteous *redemption*.
Isa. 50: 2. shortened at all, *that it cannot redeem*?

פִּדְיוֹם pid-yōhm', m.

Nu. 3:49. Moses took the *redemption* money
51. (כתיב) money of *them that were redeemed*

פִּדְיוֹן pid-yōhn', m.

Ex. 21:30. *for the ransom of* his life
Ps. 49: 8(9). *the redemption of* their soul

פָּדַע [pāh-dăg'].

* KAL.—*Imperative*. *

Job 33:24. *Deliver him* from going down

פֶּדֶר [peh'-der], m.

Lev. 1: 8. the head, and *the fat*,
12. with his head and *his fat*:
8:20. the pieces, and *the fat*.

פֶּה peh, m.

Gen 4:11. the earth, which hath opened *her mouth*
8:11. *in her mouth* (was) an olive leaf
24:57. the damsel, and enquire at *her mouth*.
25:28. he *did eat* of (his) venison: (marg. venison (was) *in his mouth*)
29: 2. stone (was) upon the well's *mouth*.
3. rolled the stone from the well's *mouth*,
— upon the well's *mouth* in his place.
8. roll the stone from the well's *mouth*;
10. rolled the stone from the well's *mouth*,

Gen 34:26. *with the edge* (marg. *mouth*) *of* the sword,
41:40. according unto *thy word*
42:27. for, behold, it (was) *in* his sack's *mouth*.
43: 7. *according to the tenor* (marg. *mouth*) *of*
12. *in the mouth of* your sacks,
21. *in the mouth of* his sack,
44: 1. money *in* his sack's *mouth*.
2. *in* the sack's *mouth* of the youngest,
8. found *in* our sacks' *mouths*,
45:12. (it is) *my mouth* that speaketh
21. according to *the commandment* (marg *mouth*) *of* Pharaoh,
47:12. *according to* (their) families.
Ex. 4:10. I (am) slow of *speech*,
11. Who hath made man's *mouth*?
12. I will be with *thy mouth*,
15. and put words *in his mouth*: and I will be with *thy mouth*, and with *his mouth*,
16. he shall be to thee *instead of a mouth*,
12: 4. every man *according to* his eating
13: 9. that the Lord's law may be *in thy mouth*:
16:16, 18, 21. every man *according to* his eating,
17: 1. according to *the commandment of*
13. his people *with the edge of* the sword.
23:13. neither let it be heard out of *thy mouth*.
28:32. there shall be *an hole in* the top...round *about the hole of it, as it were the hole of* an habergeon,
34:27. after *the tenor of* these words
38:21. according to *the commandment of*
39:23. *And* (there was) *an hole* in the midst of the robe, *as the hole of* an habergeon, (with) a band round *about the hole*,
Lev. 24:12. that *the mind of* the Lord might be
25:16. *According to* the multitude of years...*and according to* the fewness of years
51. *according unto them* he shall give
52. *according unto* his years shall he give
27: 8. *according to* his ability that vowed
16. thy estimation shall be *according to*
18. *according to* the years that remain,
Nu. 3:16. according to *the word* (marg. *mouth*) *of* the Lord,
39. at *the commandment of* the Lord,
51. according to *the word of* the Lord,
4:27. At *the appointment* (marg. *mouth*) *of*
37, 41, 49. according to *the commandment of*
45. according to *the word of* the Lord
6:21. *according to* the vow which he vowed,
7: 5. every man *according to* his service.
7. *according to* their service:
8. *according unto* their service,
9:17. *And when* the cloud was taken up
18, 18, 23, 23, 23. At *the commandment of* the
20, 20. according to *the commandment of*
10:13. according to *the commandment of*
12: 8. With him will I speak *mouth* to *mouth*,
13: 3. by *the commandment of* the Lord
14:41. transgress *the commandment of* the Lord?
16:30. and the earth open *her mouth*,
32. And the earth opened *her mouth*,
20:24. ye rebelled against *my word* (marg. *mouth*)
21:24. *with the edge of* the sword,
22:18. go beyond *the word of* the Lord
28. the Lord opened *the mouth of* the ass,
38. the word that God putteth *in my mouth*,
23: 5. the Lord put a word *in* Balaam's *mouth*,
12. the Lord hath put *in my mouth*?
16. and put a word *in his mouth*,
24:13. *the commandment of* the Lord,
26:10. the earth opened *her mouth*,
54. *according to* those that were numbered
56. *According to* the lot shall
27:14. rebelled against *my commandment*
21. at *his word* shall they go out, and at *his word* they shall come in,
30: 2(3). all that proceedeth *out of his mouth*.
32:24. hath proceeded *out of your mouth*.
33: 2. by *the commandment of* the Lord:
38. at *the commandment of* the Lord,
35: 8. *according to* his inheritance
30. *by the mouth of* witnesses:
36: 5. according to *the word of* the Lord,
Deu 1:26, 43. rebelled against *the commandment of*
8: 3. proceedeth out of *the mouth of* the Lord
9:23. *the commandment of* the Lord
11: 6. the earth opened *her mouth*,

Deu13:15(16), 15(16). *with the edge of* the sword,
17: 6. At *the mouth of* two witnesses,
— at *the mouth of* one witness
10. thou shalt do *according to* the sentence,
11. According to *the sentence of* the law
18:18. will put my words *in his mouth;*
19:15. at *the mouth of* two witnesses, or at *the mouth of* three witnesses,
20:13. *with the edge of* the sword:
21: 5. by *their word* (marg. *mouth*) shall every
17. *a* double *portion of* all
23:23(24). hast promised *with thy mouth.*
30:14. the word (is) very nigh unto thee, *in thy mouth,*
31:19. put it *in their mouths,* that this song
21. *out of the mouths of* their seed:
32: 1. the words of *my mouth.*
34: 5. according to *the word of* the Lord.
Jos. 1: 8. shall not depart *out of thy mouth;*
18. doth rebel against *thy commandment,*
6:10. (any) word proceed *out of your mouth,*
21. *with the edge of* the sword.
8:24. fallen *on the edge of* the sword,
— smote it *with the edge of* the sword.
9: 2. with Joshua and with Israel, with one *accord.* (marg. *mouth*)
14. at *the mouth of* the Lord.
10:18. upon *the mouth of* the cave,
22. Open *the mouth of* the cave,
27. laid great stones in the cave's *mouth,*
28, 30, 32. smote it *with the edge of* the sword,
35, 37. and smote it *with the edge of* the
39. smote them *with the edge of* the sword,
11:11. therein *with the edge of* the sword,
12. smote them *with the edge of* the sword,
14. they smote *with the edge of* the sword,
15:13 & 17:4. according to *the commandment of*
18: 4. *according to* the inheritance
19:47. smote it *with the edge of* the sword,
50. According to *the word of* the Lord
21: 3. at *the commandment of* the Lord,
22: 9. according to *the word of* the Lord
Jud. 1: 8. smitten it *with the edge of* the sword,
25. they smote the city *with the edge of* the
4:15. all (his) host, *with the edge of* the sword
16. fell *upon the edge of* the sword;
7: 6. lapped, (putting) their hand to *their mouth,*
9:38. Where (is) now *thy mouth,*
11:35. I have opened *my mouth* unto the Lord,
36. (if) thou hast opened *thy mouth*
— which hath proceeded *out of thy mouth;*
18:19. lay thine hand upon *thy mouth,*
27. smote them *with the edge of* the sword,
20:37. the city *with the edge of* the sword.
48. smote them *with the edge of* the sword,
21:10. Jabesh-gilead *with the edge of* the sword,
1Sa. 1:12. Eli marked *her mouth.*
2: 1. *my mouth* is enlarged
3. (not) arrogancy come *out of your mouth:*
12:14. *the commandment* (marg. *mouth*) *of* the
15. rebel against *the commandment of* the
13:21. they had a file (marg. a file *with mouths*) for the mattocks,
14:26. no man put his hand to *his mouth:*
27. and put his hand to *his mouth;*
15: 8. the people *with the edge of* the sword.
24. *the commandment of* the Lord,
17:35. delivered (it) *out of his mouth:*
22:19. smote he *with the edge of* the sword,
— sheep, *with the edge of* the sword.
2Sa. 1:16. *thy mouth* hath testified
13:32. by *the appointment* (marg. *mouth*) *of* Absalom
14: 3. Joab put the words *in her mouth.*
19. *in the mouth of* thine handmaid:
15:14. the city *with the edge of* the sword.
17: 5. what *he saith.* (marg. what (is) *in his mouth*)
18:25. (there is) tidings *in his mouth.*
22: 9. fire *out of his mouth* devoured:
1K. 7:31. *And the mouth of it* within
— *but the mouth thereof* (was) round
— upon *the mouth of it* (were) gravings
8:15. spake *with his mouth* unto David
24. thou spakest also *with thy mouth,*
13:21. disobeyed *the mouth of* the Lord,
26. disobedient unto *the word of* the Lord;

1K. 17: 1. *according* to my *word.*
24. the word of the Lord *in thy mouth*
19:18. every *mouth* which hath not kissed him.
22:13. (declare) good unto the king with one *mouth:*
22. *in the mouth of* all his prophets.
23. *in the mouth of* all these thy prophets,
2K. 2: 9. *a* double *portion of* thy spirit
4:34. and put *his mouth* upon *his mouth,*
10:21. the house of Baal was full *from one end to another.* (lit. *mouth to mouth*)
25. *with the edge* (marg. *mouth*) *of* the sword;
21:16. Jerusalem *from one end to another;* (marg. from *mouth to mouth*)
23:35. according to *the commandment of*
24: 3. at *the commandment of* the Lord
1Ch 12:23. *according to the word of* the Lord.
32. brethren (were) at *their commandment.*
16:12. the judgments of *his mouth;*
2Ch 6: 4. spake *with his mouth* to my father David,
15. and spakest *with thy mouth,*
18:12. (declare) good to the king with one *assent;* (marg. *mouth*)
21. *in the mouth of* all his prophets.
22. *in the mouth of* these thy prophets,
31: 2. every man *according to* his service,
35:22. *from the mouth of* God,
36:12. *from the mouth of* the Lord.
21, 22. *by the mouth of* Jeremiah,
Ezr. 1: 1. *by the mouth of* Jeremiah
8:17. I told them what they should say (marg. I put words *in their mouth*)
9:11. filled it *from one end to another* (marg. *mouth* to *mouth*)
Neh 9:20. not thy manna *from their mouth,*
Est. 7: 8. As the word went *out of* the king's *mouth,*
Job 1:15, 17. *with the edge of* the sword;
3: 1. opened Job *his mouth,*
5:15. *from their mouth,* and from the hand
16. iniquity stoppeth *her mouth.*
7:11. I will not refrain *my mouth*·
8: 2. the words of *thy mouth*
21. Till he fill *thy mouth*
9:20. *mine own mouth* shall condemn me:
15: 5. *thy mouth* uttereth thine iniquity,
6. *Thine own mouth* condemneth thee,
13. lettest (such) words go *out of thy mouth?*
30. by the breath of *his mouth*
16: 5. I would strengthen you with *my mouth,*
10. gaped upon me *with their mouth;*
19:16. I intreated him with *my mouth.*
20:12. Though wickedness be sweet in *his mouth,*
21: 5. lay (your) hand upon (your) *mouth.*
22:22. the law *from his mouth,*
23: 4. *and* fill *my mouth* with arguments.
12. the words of *his mouth*
29: 9. laid (their) hand *on their mouth.*
23. *and* they opened *their mouth* wide
30:18. *as the collar of* my coat.
31:27. *my mouth* hath kissed my hand:
32: 5. no answer *in the mouth of*
33: 2. now I have opened *my mouth,*
6. I (am) *according to thy wish* (marg. *mouth*)
35:16. Therefore doth Job open *his mouth*
36:16. would he have removed thee *out of* the
37: 2. the sound (that) goeth out *of his mouth.*
39:27. Doth the eagle mount up at *thy command,* (marg. by *thy mouth*)
40: 4. I will lay mine hand upon *my mouth.*
23. he can draw up Jordan into *his mouth.*
41:19(11). *Out of his mouth* go burning lamps,
21(13). a flame goeth *out of his mouth.*
Ps. 5: 9(10). no faithfulness *in their* (marg. *his*) *mouth;*
8: 2(3). *Out of the mouth of* babes and
10: 7. *His mouth* is full of cursing
17: 3. *my mouth* shall not transgress.
10. with *their mouth* they speak proudly.
18: 8(9). fire *out of his mouth* devoured:
19:14(15). Let the words of *my mouth,*
22:13(14). gaped upon me (with) *their mouths,*
21(22). Save me *from* the lion's *mouth:*
33: 6. by the breath of *his mouth.*
34: 1(2). his praise (shall) continually (be) *in my mouth.*
35:21. they opened *their mouth* wide
36: 3(4). The words of *his mouth* (are) iniquity

Ps. 37:30. *The mouth of* the righteous speaketh
38:13(14). openeth not *his mouth.*
14(15). *in whose mouth* (are) no reproofs.
39: 1(2). I will keep *my mouth* with a bridle, (marg. a bridle *for my mouth*)
9(10). I opened not *my mouth;*
40: 3(4). he hath put a new song *in my mouth,*
49: 3(4). *My mouth* shall speak of wisdom;
13(14). their posterity approve *their sayings.* (marg. delight *in their mouth*)
50:16. take my covenant in *thy mouth?*
19. Thou givest *thy mouth* to evil,
51:15(17). open thou my lips; *and my mouth*
54: 2(4). the words of *my mouth.*
55:21(22). (The words) of *his mouth* were
58: 6(7). Break their teeth, O God, *in their mouth:*
59: 7(8). they belch out *with their mouth:*
12(13). the sin of *their mouth* (and) the
62: 4(5). they bless *with their mouth,*
63: 5(6). *my mouth* shall praise (thee) with
11(12). *the mouth of* them that speak lies
66:14. *my mouth* hath spoken, when I
17. I cried unto him with *my mouth,*
69:15(16). let not the pit shut *her mouth* upon
71: 8. Let *my mouth* be filled (with) thy praise
15. *My mouth* shall shew forth thy
73: 9. They set *their mouth* against the heavens,
78: 1. your ears to the words of *my mouth.*
2. I will open *my mouth*
30. while their meat (was) yet *in their mouths,*
36. they did flatter him *with their mouth,*
81:10(11). open *thy mouth* wide, and I will fill
89: 1(2). *with my mouth* will I make known
105: 5. the judgments of *his mouth;*
107:42. iniquity shall stop *her mouth.*
109: 2. *the mouth of* the wicked *and the mouth of*
30. praise the Lord *with my mouth;*
115: 5. They have *mouths,* but they speak not:
119:13. the judgments of *thy mouth.*
43. take not the word...*out of my mouth;*
72. The law of *thy mouth*
88. the testimony of *thy mouth.*
103. (sweeter) than honey *to my mouth!*
108. the freewill offerings of *my mouth,*
131. I opened *my mouth,* and panted:
126: 2. Then was *our mouth* filled with laughter,
133: 2. went down to *the skirts of* his garments;
135:16. They have *mouths,* but they speak not;
17. neither is there(any)breath *in their mouths.*
138: 4. the words of *thy mouth.*
141: 3. Set a watch, O Lord, *before my mouth;*
7. Our bones are scattered at the grave's *mouth,*
144: 8, 11. *Whose mouth* speaketh vanity,
145:21. *My mouth* shall speak the praise of
Pro. 2: 6. *out of his mouth* (cometh) knowledge
4: 5. the words of *my mouth.*
24. Put away from thee *a* froward *mouth,*
5: 4. sharp as a *twoedged* sword. (lit. a sword of *edges*)
7. depart not from the words of *my mouth.*
6: 2. snared with the words of *thy mouth,* thou art taken with the words of *thy mouth.*
12. man, walketh with *a* froward *mouth.*
7:24. attend to the words of *my mouth.*
8: 3. *at the entry of* the city,
8. All the words of *my mouth*
13. *and the* froward *mouth,* do I hate.
29. waters should not pass *his commandment:*
10: 6, 11. *but* violence covereth *the mouth of* the
11. *The mouth of* a righteous (man)
14. *but the mouth of* the foolish (is) near
31. *The mouth of* the just bringeth
32. *but the mouth of* the wicked (speaketh)
11: 9. An hypocrite *with* (his) *mouth* destroyeth
11. *by the mouth of* the wicked.
12: 6. *but the mouth of* the upright
8. *according to* his wisdom:
14. satisfied with good by the fruit of (his) *mouth:*
13: 2. shall eat good by the fruit of (his) *mouth:*
3. He that keepeth *his mouth*
14: 3. *In the mouth of* the foolish
15: 2. *but the mouth of* fools poureth out
14. *but the mouth of* fools feedeth on
23. man hath joy by the answer of *his mouth:*
28. *but the mouth of* the wicked poureth out

Pro.16:10. *his mouth* transgresseth not in judgment.
23. The heart of the wise teacheth *his mouth,*
26. *his mouth* craveth it of him.
18: 4. The words of a man's *mouth*
6. *and his mouth* calleth for strokes.
7. A fool's *mouth* (is) his destruction,
20. satisfied with the fruit of his *mouth;*
19:24. bring it to *his mouth* again.
28. *and the mouth of* the wicked
20:17. *his mouth* shall be filled with gravel.
21:23. Whoso keepeth *his mouth*
22: 6. Train up a child *in* the way
14. *The mouth of* strange women
24: 7. he openeth not *his mouth* in the gate.
26: 7, 9. a parable *in the mouth of* fools.
15. to bring it again to *his mouth.*
28. and *a* flattering *mouth* worketh ruin.
27: 2. praise thee, and not *thine own mouth;*
21. so (is) a man *to* his praise.
30:20. she eateth, and wipeth *her mouth,*
32. (lay) thine hand *upon* thy *mouth.* (lit. hand *to mouth*)
31: 8. Open *thy mouth* for the dumb
9. Open *thy mouth,* judge righteously,
26. She openeth *her mouth* with wisdom;
Ecc. 5: 2(1). Be not rash with *thy mouth,*
6(5). Suffer not *thy mouth* to cause
6: 7. All the labour of man (is) *for his mouth,*
8: 2. to keep the king's *commandment,*
10:12. The words of a wise man's *mouth*
13. The beginning of the words of *his mouth* (is) foolishness: and the end of *his talk* (marg. *mouth*) (is) mischievous
Cant. 1: 2. Let him kiss me with the kisses of *his mouth:*
Isa. 1:20. *the mouth of* the Lord hath spoken (it).
5:14. opened *her mouth* without measure:
6: 7. he laid (it) upon *my mouth,*
9:12(11). shall devour Israel with open *mouth.*
17(16). and every *mouth* speaketh folly.
10:14. or opened *the mouth,* or peeped.
11: 4. the earth with the rod of *his mouth,*
19: 7. by *the mouth of* the brooks,
29:13. people draw near (me) *with their mouth,*
30: 2. *and* have not asked at *my mouth;*
34:16. *my mouth* it hath commanded,
40: 5. *the mouth of* the Lord hath spoken (it).
45:23. the word is gone out *of my mouth*
48: 3. *and* they went forth *out of my mouth,*
49: 2. he hath made *my mouth*
51:16. I have put my words *in thy mouth,*
52:15. the kings shall shut *their mouths*
53: 7. he opened not *his mouth:*
— so he openeth not *his mouth.*
9. neither (was any) deceit *in his mouth.*
55:11. my word be that goeth forth *out of my mouth:*
57: 4. against whom make ye *a* wide *mouth,*
58:14. *the mouth of* the Lord hath spoken (it).
59:21. my words which I have put *in thy mouth,* shall not depart *out of thy mouth, nor out of the mouth of* thy seed, *nor out of the mouth of* thy seed's seed,
62: 2. which *the mouth of* the Lord shall name.
Jer. 1: 9. the Lord...touched *my mouth.*
— I have put my words *in thy mouth.*
5:14. I will make my words *in thy mouth* fire,
7:28. truth is perished,...*from their mouth.*
9: 8(7). (one) speaketh peaceably...*with his mouth,*
12(11). *the mouth of* the Lord hath spoken,
20(19). receive the word of *his mouth,*
12: 2. thou (art) near *in their mouth,*
15:19. thou shalt be *as my mouth:*
21: 7. *with the edge of* the sword;
23:16. *out of the mouth of* the Lord.
29:10. That *after* seventy years be accomplished
32: 4. shall speak with him *mouth* to *mouth,* (lit. *his mouth* with *his mouth*)
34: 3. *and* he shall speak with thee *mouth* to *mouth,* (marg. *his mouth* shall speak *to thy mouth*)
36: 4. Baruch wrote *from the mouth of* Jeremiah
6. which thou hast written *from my mouth,*
17. write all these words *at his mouth?*
18. He pronounced all these words...*with his mouth,*

Jer. 36:27. Baruch wrote *at the mouth of* Jeremiah,
32. wrote therein *from the mouth of* Jeremiah
44:17. *out of our own mouth,*
25. have both spoken *with your mouths,*
26. *in the mouth of* any man of Judah
45: 1. in a book *at the mouth of* Jeremiah,
48:28. in the sides of the hole's *mouth.*
51:44. I will bring forth *out of his mouth*
Lam. 1:18. rebelled against *his commandment:* (marg. *mouth*)
2:16. thine enemies have opened *their mouth*
3:29. He putteth *his mouth* in the dust;
38. *Out of the mouth of* the most High
46. our enemies have opened *their mouths*
Eze. 2: 8. open *thy mouth,* and eat that I give thee.
3: 2. So I opened *my mouth,* and he caused
3. it was *in my mouth* as honey
17. hear the word *at my mouth,*
27. I will open *thy mouth,* and thou
4:14. neither came there abominable flesh *into my mouth.*
16:56. Sodom was not mentioned *by thy mouth*
63. never open thy *mouth*
21:22(27). to open *the mouth* in the slaughter,
24:27. shall *thy mouth* be opened
29:21. I will give thee the opening of *the mouth*
33: 7. thou shalt hear the word *at my mouth,*
22. and had opened *my mouth,*
— and *my mouth* was opened, and I was no
31. *with their mouth* they shew much love,
34:10. I will deliver my flock *from their mouth,*
35:13. *with your mouth* ye have boasted
Dan 10: 3. neither came flesh nor wine in *my mouth,*
16. then I opened *my mouth,*
Hos. 2:17(19). take away the names of Baalim *out of her mouth,*
6: 5. slain them by the words of *my mouth:*
10:12. Sow to yourselves in righteousness, reap *in* mercy;
Joel 1: 5. it is cut off *from your mouth.*
Am. 3:12. *out of the mouth of* the lion
6: 5. That chant to *the sound of* the viol,
Obad. 12. shouldest thou have *spoken* proudly (marg. magnified *thy mouth*)
Mic. 3: 5. he that putteth not into *their mouths,*
4: 4. *the mouth of* the Lord of hosts
6:12. their tongue (is) deceitful *in their mouth.*
7: 5. keep the doors of *thy mouth*
16. shall lay (their) hand upon (their) *mouth,*
Nah. 3:12. fall into *the mouth of* the eater.
Zep. 3:13. neither shall a deceitful tongue be found *in their mouth:*
Zec. 1:21(2:4). *so that* no man did lift up his head:
5: 8. of lead upon *the mouth thereof.*
8: 9. *by the mouth of* the prophets,
9: 7. take away his blood *out of his mouth,*
13: 8. two *parts* therein shall be cut off
14:12. tongue shall consume away *in their mouth.*
Mal. 2: 6. The law of truth was *in his mouth,*
7. they should seek the law *at his mouth:*
9. *according as* ye have not kept

פֹּה & פּוֹ *pōh,* part. adv.

Gen19:12. Hast thou *here* any besides?
1Sa.16:11. we will not sit down till he come *hither.*
Isa. 22:16. hast thou *here?* and whom hast thou *here,* &c.

With prefix מִפּוֹ, מִפֹּה only in Ezekiel.

Eze.40:10. three *on this side,* and three *on that side;*
41: 1. six cubits broad *on the one side,* and six cubits broad *on the other side.*
&c.

פּוּג [*poog*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Gen45:26. *And* Jacob's heart *fainted,*
Ps. 77: 2(3). my sore ran in the night, and *ceased*
Hab. 1: 4. Therefore the law *is slacked,*

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 38: 8(9). *I am feeble* and sore broken:

פּוּגָה [*poo-gāh'*], f.

Lam.2:18. give thyself no *rest;*

פּוּחַ [*poo'ăgh*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Cant.2:17 & 4:6. Until the day *break,* (marg. *breathe*)

* HIPHIL.—*Imperative.* *

Cant.4:16. *blow upon* my garden,

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Ps. 10: 5. his enemies, *he puffeth* at them.
12: 5(6). (from him that) *puffeth* at him. (marg. or, *would ensnare* him)
Pro. 6:19. A false witness (that) *speaketh* lies,
12:17. (He that) *speaketh* truth
14: 5. *but* a false witness *will utter* lies.
25. *but* a deceitful (witness) *speaketh* lies.
19: 5. *and* (he that) *speaketh* lies shall not
9. *and* (he that) *speaketh* lies shall perish.
29: 8. Scornful men *bring* a city *into a snare:*
Eze.21:31(36). *I will blow* against thee
Hab. 2: 3. *but* at the end *it shall speak,*

פּוּךְ *pooch,* m.

2K. 9:30. and she *painted* her face, (marg. put her eyes *in painting*)
1Ch 29: 2. *glistering* stones, and of divers colours,
Isa. 54:11. I will lay thy stones *with fair colours,*
Jer. 4:30. thou rentest thy face *with painting,*

פּוֹל *pōhl,* m.

2Sa.17:28. flour, and parched (corn), *and beans,*
Eze. 4: 9. barley, *and beans,* and lentiles,

פּוּן [*poon*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Ps. 88:15(16). I suffer thy terrors *I am distracted.*

פּוּץ [*pootz*].

* KAL.—*Imperative.* *

1Sa.14:34. *Disperse yourselves* among the people,

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen11: 4. lest *we be scattered* abroad
Nu. 10:35. *and let* thine enemies *be scattered;*
1Sa.11:11. *that they* which remained *were scattered,*
2Sa.20:22. *and they retired* (marg. *were scattered*) from the city,
Ps. 68:1(2). *let* his enemies *be scattered:*
Pro. 5:16. *Let* thy fountains *be dispersed*
Eze.34: 5. *And they were scattered,* because
— of the field, *when they were scattered.*
46:18. *that* my people *be not scattered*
Zec. 1:17. My cities...*shall* yet *be spread abroad;*
13: 7. *and* the sheep *shall be scattered:*

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Zep. 3:10. the daughter of *my dispersed,*

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen10:18. *were* the families of the Canaanites *spread abroad.*
2K. 25: 5. all his army *were scattered* from him.
Jer. 10:21. and all their flocks *shall be scattered.*
40:15. *that* all the Jews...*should be scattered,*
52: 8. all his army *was scattered*
Eze.11:17. countries where *ye have been scattered,*
20:34. the countries wherein *ye are scattered,*
41. countries wherein *ye have been scattered;*
28:25. people among whom *they are scattered,*
29:13. the people whither *they were scattered:*
34: 6. my flock *was scattered* upon all
12. places where *they have been scattered*

NIPHAL.—*Participle.*

2Sa.18: 8. For the battle was there *scattered*
1K. 22:17. I saw all Israel *scattered*
2Ch 18 16. I did see all Israel *scattered*

* POLEL.—*Future.* *

Jer. 23:29. like a hammer (that) *breaketh...in pieces?*

* PILPEL.—*Future.* *

Job 16:12. *and shaken me to pieces,* and set

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen11: 9. from thence *did* the Lord *scatter them*
Deu 4:27. *And* the Lord *shall scatter* you
28:64. *And* the Lord *shall scatter thee*
30: 3. the Lord thy God *hath scattered thee.*
Job 18:11. *and shall drive* (marg. *scatter*) *him* to his
Isa. 24: 1. *and scattereth abroad* the inhabitants
28:25. *doth he* not *cast abroad* the fitches,
Jer. 9:16(15). *I will scatter them also*
23: 2. *Ye have scattered* my flock,
30:11. whither *I have scattered thee,*
Eze.11:16. although *I have scattered them*
22:15. *And I will scatter* thee among
29:12 & 30:23,26. *and I will scatter* the Egyptians
34:21. *ye have scattered* them abroad ;

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

Eze.12:15. *when I shall scatter* them
20:23. *that I would scatter* them among
Hab. 3:14. came out as a whirlwind *to scatter me :*

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

Job 40:11. *Cast abroad* the rage of thy wrath:

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Gen11: 8. *So* the Lord *scattered* them
49: 7. *and scatter them* in Israel.
Ex. 5:12. *So* the people *were scattered abroad*
1Sa.13: 8. *and* the people *were scattered* from him.
2Sa.22:15. he sent out arrows, *and scattered them;*
Neh 1: 8. I *will scatter* you abroad
Job 37:11. *he scattereth* his bright cloud:
38:24. *scattereth* the east wind
Ps. 18:14(15). he sent out his arrows, *and scattered them ;*
144: 6. Cast forth lightning, *and scatter them:*
Isa. 41:16. the whirlwind *shall scatter* them:
Jer. 13:24. *Therefore will I scatter them* as
18:17. *I will scatter them* as with
Eze.36:19. *And I scattered* them among the heathen,

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Jer. 23: 1. Woe be unto the pastors that destroy *and scatter* the sheep
Nah 2: 1(2). *He that dasheth in pieces* (marg. or, *The disperser,* or, *hammer*) is come

* HITHPAEL.—*Future.* *

Hab 3: 6. *and* the everlasting mountains *were scattered,*

פוק [*pook*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 28: 7. *they stumble* (in) judgment.

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Jer. 10: 4. fasten it with nails and with hammers, that *it move* not.

פוק [*pook*].

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Ps.140: 8(9). *further* not his wicked device;
Pro. 3:13. the man (that) *getteth* understanding.
8:35. *and shall obtain* (marg. *bring forth*) favour of the Lord.
12: 2. A good (man) *obtaineth* favour of the
18:22. *and obtaineth* favour of the Lord.
Isa. 58:10. *And* (if) *thou draw out* thy soul to the

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Ps.144:13. (That) our garners (may be) full, *affording* all

פוּקָה *poo-kāh'*, f.

1Sa.25:31. this shall be no *grief* (marg. *staggering,* or, *stumbling*)

פור [*poor*].

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 33:10. The Lord *bringeth* the counsel of the heathen *to nought:* (marg. *maketh frustrate*)
Eze.17:19. and my covenant that *he hath broken,*

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Ps. 89:33(34). my lovingkindness *will I* not *utterly take* (marg. *I will* not *make void*)

פוּר *poor*, m.

Est. 3: 7. they cast *Pur,* that (is), the lot,
9:24. and had cast *Pur,* that (is), the lot,
26. they called these days *Purim* after the name of *Pur.* (marg. (That is), *lot*)
28. these days of *Purim* should not fail
29. this second letter of *Purim.*
31. To confirm these days of *Purim*
32. Esther confirmed these matters of *Purim;*

פוּרָה *poo-rāh'*, f.

Isa. 63: 3. I have trodden *the winepress* alone;
Hag 2:16. to draw out fifty (vessels) out of *the press,*

פוש [*poosh*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Hab 1: 8. *and* their horsemen *shall spread themselves,*
Mal 4: 2(3:20). *and grow up* as calves of the stall.

KAL.—*Future.*

Jer. 50:11. *ye are grown fat* (marg. *big,* or, *corpulent*) as the heifer

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Nah 3:18. thy people *is scattered*

פָּז *pāhz'*, m.

Job 28:17. jewels of *fine gold.*
Ps. 19:10(11). *yea, than* much *fine gold:*
21: 3(4). thou settest a crown of *pure gold*
119:127. above gold; *yea, above fine gold.*
Pro. 8:19. than gold, *yea, than fine gold;*
Cant.5:11. *the* most *fine gold,*
15. sockets of *fine gold:*
Isa. 13:12. a man more precious *than fine gold;*
Lam 4: 2. sons of Zion, comparable *to fine gold,*

פָּזַז [*pāh-zaz'*].

* HOPHAL.—*Participle.* *

1K. 10:18. overlaid it with the *best* (lit. *purified*) gold.

פָּזַז [*pāh-zaz'*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Gen49:24. *and* the arms of his hands *were made strong*

* PIEL.—*Participle.* *

2Sa. 6:16. king David *leaping* and dancing before the Lord;

פָּזַר [*pāh-zar'*].

* KAL.—*Participle.* *

Jer. 50:17. Israel (is) a *scattered* sheep;

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps.141: 7. Our bones *are scattered*

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 53: 5(6). God *hath scattered* the bones of
89:10(11). *thou hast scattered* thine enemies
112: 9. *He hath dispersed,* he hath given
Joel 3: 2(4:2). *they have scattered* among the nations,

PIEL.—*Future.*

Ps.147:16. *he scattereth* the hoarfrost
Jer. 3:13. *and hast scattered* thy ways

PIEL.—*Participle.*

Pro.11:24. There is *that scattereth,*

*PUAL.—*Participle.* *

Est. 3: 8. There is a certain people *scattered abroad*

פַּח *pagh*, m.

Ex. 39: 3. they did beat the gold into *thin plates,*
Nu. 16:38(17:3). let them make them broad *plates*
Jos. 23:13. they shall be *snares* and traps unto you,
Job 18: 9. *The gin* shall take (him) by the heel,
22:10. *snares* (are) round about thee,
Ps. 11: 6. Upon the wicked he shall rain *snares,*
69:22(23). Let their table become *a snare*
91: 3. *from the snare of* the fowler,
119:110. The wicked have laid *a snare* for me:
124: 7. *out of the snare* of the fowlers: *the snare* is broken, and we are escaped.
140: 5(6). The proud have hid *a snare* for me,
141: 9. Keep me from *the snares*
142: 3(4). they privily laid *a snare* for me.
Pro. 7:23. as a bird hasteth to *the snare,*
22: 5. Thorns (and) *snares* (are) in the way of
Ecc. 9:12. as the birds that are caught *in the snare;*
Isa. 8:14. *for a gin* and for a snare to
24:17. Fear, and the pit, *and the snare,*
18. shall be taken *in the snare:*
Jer. 18:22. *and* hid *snares* for my feet.
48:43. Fear, and the pit, *and the snare,*
44. shall be taken *in the snare:*
Hos 5: 1. ye have been *a snare*
9: 8. the prophet (is) *a snare of* a fowler
Am. 3: 5. Can a bird fall in *a snare upon* the earth,
— shall (one) take up *a snare*

פָּחַד *pāh-ghad'*.

*KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Deu28:66. *and thou shalt fear* day and night,
Job 3:25. the thing which *I* greatly *feared*
Ps. 14: 5 & 53:5(6). There *were they in* great *fear:* (marg. *they feared* a fear)
78:53. so that *they feared* not:
119:161. my heart *standeth in awe*
Isa. 19:16. *and fear* because of the shaking of the
33:14. The sinners in Zion *are afraid;*
60: 5. *and* thine heart *shall fear,*
Jer. 33: 9. *and they shall fear* and tremble
36:16. when they had heard all the words, *they were afraid*
24. Yet *they were* not *afraid,*
Hos. 3: 5. *and shall fear* the Lord and his goodness

KAL.—*Future.*

Deu28:67. of thine heart wherewith *thou shalt fear,*
Job 23:15. *when* I consider, *I am afraid* of him.
Ps. 27: 1. of whom *shall I be afraid?*
Pro. 3:24. *thou shalt* not *be afraid:*
Isa. 12: 2. I will trust, and not *be afraid:*
19:17. every one that maketh mention thereof *shall be afraid*
44: 8. *Fear ye* not, neither be afraid:
11. *they shall fear,* (and) they shall be
Mic. 7:17. *they shall be afraid* of the Lord

*PIEL.—*Future.* *

Isa. 51:13. *and hast feared* continually

PIEL.—*Participle.*

Pro.28:14. Happy(is) the man *that feareth* alway:

*HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Job 4:14. *made* all my bones *to shake.* (lit. *affrighted*)

פַּחַד *pah'-ghad*, m.

Gen31:42. *and the fear of* Isaac,
53. Jacob sware *by the fear of* his father
Ex. 15:16. Fear *and dread* shall fall upon them;
Deu 2:25. *the dread of thee* and the fear of thee
11:25. *the fear of you* and the dread of you
28:67. *for the fear of* thine heart
1Sa.11: 7. And *the fear of* the Lord fell on the people,
1Ch 14:17. the Lord brought *the fear of him* upon
2Ch 14:14(13). *the fear of* the Lord came upon them:
17:10. *the fear of* the Lord fell upon all
19: 7. let *the fear of* the Lord be upon you;
20:29. *the fear of* God was on all
Est. 8:17. *the fear of* the Jews fell upon them.
9: 2. *the fear of them* fell upon all people.
3. *the fear of* Mordecai fell upon them.
Job 3:25. *the thing which* I *greatly* feared (marg. I feared *a fear*)
4:14. *Fear* came upon me, and trembling,
13:11. *and his dread* fall upon you?
15:21. A *dreadful* sound (marg. A sound of *fears*) (is) in his ears:
21: 9. Their houses (are) safe *from fear,*
22:10. sudden *fear* troubleth thee;
25: 2. Dominion *and fear* (are) with him,
31:23. destruction (from) God (was) *a terror* to
39:16. her labour is in vain without *fear;*
22. He mocketh *at fear,*
Ps. 14: 5. There were they in *great* fear: (marg. they feared *a fear*)
31:11(12). *and a fear* to mine acquaintance:
36: 1(2). (there is) no *fear of* God before his
53: 5(6). There were they in *great* fear, (marg. they feared *a fear*) (where) no *fear* was:
64: 1(2). preserve my life *from fear of* the
91: 5. not be afraid *for the terror* by night;
105:38. *the fear of them* fell upon them.
119:120. My flesh trembleth for *fear of thee;*
Pro. 1:26. I will mock when *your fear* cometh;
27. When *your fear* cometh as desolation,
33. shall be quiet *from fear of* evil.
3:25. Be not afraid *of* sudden *fear,*
Cant.3: 8. *because of fear* in the night.
Isa. 2:10, 19, 21. for *fear of* the Lord, and for the
24:17. *Fear,* and the pit, and the snare,
18. fleeth from the noise of *the fear*
Jer. 30: 5. a voice of trembling, of *fear,*
48:43. *Fear,* and the pit, and the snare,
44. He that fleeth from *the fear*
49: 5. Behold, I will bring *a fear* upon thee,
Lam.3:47. *Fear* and a snare is come upon us,

פַּחַד [*pah'-ghad*], m.

Job 40:17. the sinews of *his stones*

פַּחְדָּה [*pagh-dāh'*], f.

Jer. 2:19. *my fear* (is) not in thee,

פֶּחָה *peh-ghāh'*, m.

1K. 10:15. *and of the governors* (marg. or, *captains*) *of*
20:24. Take the kings away,...and put *captains*
2K. 18:24. one *captain* of the least of my master's
2Ch 9:14. *and governors* (marg. or, *captains*) *of* the
Ezr. 8:36. *and to the governors* on this side the river:
Neh. 2: 7. to *the governors* beyond the river,
9. Then I came to *the governors*
3: 7. unto the throne of *the governor on* this
5:14. I was appointed to be *their governor*
— eaten the bread of *the governor.*
15. *But the* former *governors*
18. required not I the bread of *the governor,*
12:26. in the days of Nehemiah *the governor,*
Est. 3:12. to *the governors* that (were) over every
8: 9. *and the deputies* and rulers
9: 3. *and the deputies,* and officers
Isa. 36: 9. one *captain* of the least of my master's
Jer. 51:23. with thee will I break in pieces *captains*
28. the Medes, *the captains thereof,*
57. *her captains,* and her rulers,
Eze 23: 6. *captains* and rulers, all of them desirable
12. *captains* and rulers clothed most
23. desirable young men, *captains* and
Hag. 1: 1, 14 & 2:2. Zerubbabel the son of Shealtiel, *governor* (marg. or, *captain*) *of* Judah,
2:21. Zerubbabel, *governor of* Judah,
Mal. 1: 8. offer it now *unto thy governor;*

פֶּחָה [*peh-ghāh'*], Ch. m.

Ezr. 5: 3, 6. Tatnai, *governor* on this side the river,
14. he had made *governor;* (marg. or, *deputy*)

Ezr. 6: 6. Tatnai, *governor* beyond the river,
7. let *the governor of* the Jews
13. Tatnai, *governor* on this side the river,
Dan 3: 2. *and the captains*, the judges,
3. the governors, *and captains*,
27. *and captains*, and the king's counsellors,
6: 7(8). the counsellors, *and the captains*,

פָּחַז [pāh-ghaz'].

* KAL.—*Participle*. Poel. *

Jud. 9: 4. Abimelech hired vain *and light* persons,
Zep. 3: 4. Her prophets (are) *light* (and)

פַּחַז pah'-ghaz, m.

Gen49: 4. *Unstable* as water, thou shalt not excel;

פַּחֲזוּת [pah-ghăzooth'], f.

Jer. 23:32. by their lies, *and by their lightness;*

פָּחַח [pāh-ghagh'].

* HIPHIL.—*Infinitive*. *

Isa. 42:22. (they are) all of them *snared*

פֶּחָם peh-ghāhm', m.

Pro.26:21. (As) *coals* (are) to burning coals,
Isa. 44:12. The smith...both worketh *in the coals*,
54:16. the smith that bloweth *the coals*

פֶּחָר peh-ghāhr', Ch. m.

Dan 2:41. part of *potter's* clay, and part of iron,

פַּחַת pah'-ghath, m.

2Sa.17: 9. he is hid now in some *pit*, (lit. in one of *the pits*)
18:17. cast him into *a great pit*
Isa. 24:17. Fear, *and the pit*, and the snare,
18. he who fleeth...shall fall into *the pit;* and he that cometh up out of the midst of *the pit*
Jer. 48:28. in the sides of *the hole's* mouth.
43. Fear, *and the pit*, and the snare,
44. He that fleeth...shall fall into *the pit;* and he that getteth up out of *the pit*
Lam.3:47. *and a snare* is come upon us,

פְּחֶתֶת p'gheh'-theth, f.

Lev.13:55. thou shalt burn it in the fire; it (is) *fret inward*,

פִּטְדָה pit-dāh', f.

Ex. 28:17 & 39:10. a sardius, *a topaz*, and a
Job 28:19. *The topaz of* Ethiopia shall not equal
Eze.28:13. the sardius, *topaz*, and the diamond,

פָּטִיר [pāh-teer'], adj.

1Ch 9:33. (כתיב) (who remaining) in the chambers (were) *free:*

פַּטִּישׁ pat-teesh', m.

Isa. 41: 7. he that smootheth (with) *the hammer*
Jer. 23:29. *and like a hammer* (that) breaketh the
50:23. *the hammer of* the whole earth

פַּטִּישׁ [pat-teesh'], Ch. m.

Dan 3:21. (כתיב) bound in their coats, *their hosen*,

פָּטַר pāh-tar'.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

2Ch 23: 8. Jehoiada the priest *dismissed* not the

KAL.—*Future*.

1Sa.19:10. *but he slipped away* out of Saul's

KAL.—*Participle*. Poel.

Pro.17:14. *when one letteth out* water:

KAL.—*Participle*. Paül.

1K. 6:18. carved with knops *and open* (marg. *openings of*) flowers:
29, 32, 35. palm trees *and open* (marg. *id.*) flowers,
1Ch 9:33. (remaining) in the chambers (were) *free:*

* HIPHIL.—*Future*. *

Ps. 22: 7(8). *they shoot out* (marg. *open*) the lip,

פֶּטֶר peh'-ter, m.

Ex. 13: 2. whatsoever *openeth* the womb (lit. *the opening of* every womb)
12. all *that openeth* the matrix (lit. every *opening of* the womb), and every *firstling* that cometh of a beast
13. every *firstling of* an ass
15. all *that openeth* the matrix, (lit. every *opening of* the womb)
34:19. All *that openeth* the matrix (is) mine; and every *firstling* among thy cattle,
20. *But the firstling of* an ass
Nu. 3:12. *that openeth* the matrix (lit. *the opening of* the womb)
18:15. Every thing *that openeth* the matrix (lit. every *opening of* the womb)
Eze.20:26. all *that openeth* the womb, (lit. every *opening of* the womb)

פִּטְרָה [pit-rāh'], f.

Nu. 8:16. *such as open* every womb,

פֶּטֶשׁ [peh'-tesh], Ch. m.

Dan 3:21. were bound in their coats, *their hosen*, and

פִּיד peed, m.

Job 30:24. they cry *in his destruction*.
31:29. If I rejoiced *at the destruction of*
Pro.24:22. *and* who knoweth *the ruin of* them both?

פֵּיָה [pēh-yāh'], f.

Jud. 3:16. a dagger which had two *edges*,

פִּיחַ pee'ăgh, m.

Ex. 9: 8. Take to you handfuls of *ashes of*
10. And they took *ashes of* the furnace,

פִּילֶגֶשׁ pee-leh'-gesh, f.

Gen22:24. *And his concubine*, whose name (was)
25: 6. the sons of *the concubines*,
35:22. Bilhah his father's *concubine:*
36:12. Timna was *concubine* to Eliphaz
Jud. 8:31. *And his concubine* that (was) in Shechem,
19: 1. *a concubine* out of Beth-lehem-judah.
2. *his concubine* played the whore
9. *and his concubine*, and his servant,
10. *his concubine also* (was) with him.
24. my daughter...*and his concubine;*
25. so the man took *his concubine*,
27. the woman *his concubine*
29. laid hold *on his concubine*.
20: 4. I *and my concubine*, to lodge.
5. *my concubine* have they forced,
6. And I took *my concubine*,
2Sa. 3: 7. And Saul had *a concubine*,
— gone in unto my father's *concubine?*

2Sa. 5:13. David took (him) more *concubines*
15:16. ten women, (which were) *concubines*,
16:21. Go in unto thy father's *concubines*,
22. Absalom went in unto his father's *concubines*
19: 5(6). the lives of *thy concubines;*
20: 3. the ten women (his) *concubines*,
21:11. Rizpah...*the concubine of* Saul,
1K. 11: 3. *and* three hundred *concubines:*
1Ch 1:32. Keturah, Abraham's *concubine:*
2:46. Ephah, Caleb's *concubine*,
48. Maachah, Caleb's *concubine*,
3: 9. beside the sons of *the concubines*,
7:14. *his concubine* the Aramitess
2Ch 11:21. above all his wives *and his concubines:*
— and threescore *concubines;*
Est. 2:14. Shaashgaz,...which kept *the concubines:*
Cant.6: 8. and fourscore *concubines*,
9. the queens *and the concubines*,
Eze.23:20. she doted upon *their paramours*,

פִּימָה *pee-mäh'*, f.

Job 15:27. maketh *collops of fat* on (his) flanks.

פִּיפִיּוֹת *pee-pheey-yōhth'*, f. pl.

Ps.149: 6. a *twoedged* sword (lit. a sword of *edges*) in their hand;
Isa. 41:15. sharp threshing instrument having *teeth:*

פִּיק *peek*, m.

Nah 2:10(11). *and* the knees *smite together*, (lit. *the smiting together of* the knees,)

פַּךְ *pach*, m.

1Sa.10: 1. Samuel took *a vial of* oil,
2K. 9: 1. take this *box of* oil in thine hand,
3. Then take *the box of* oil, and pour

פָּכָה [*päh-chäh'*].

* PIEL.—*Participle.* *

Eze.47: 2. *there ran out* waters on the right side.

פָּלָא [*päh-läh'*].

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

2Sa. 1:26. thy love to me *was wonderful*,
Ps.118:23. the Lord's doing; it *is marvellous*
Pro.30:18. three (things which) *are* too *wonderful*

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Gen18:14. *Is* any thing *too hard* for the Lord?
Deu17: 8. If *there arise* a matter *too hard* for thee
2Sa.13: 2. *and* Amnon thought *it hard* (marg. *and it was marvellous*, or, *hidden* in the eyes of)
Jer. 32:17. *there is* nothing *too hard* for (marg. or, *hid* from) thee:
27. *is there* any thing *too hard* for me?
Zec. 8: 6. *it be marvellous* (marg. or, *hard*, or, *difficult*) in the eyes
— *should it* also *be marvellous* in mine eyes?

NIPHAL.—*Participle.*

Ex. 3:20. and smite Egypt with all *my wonders*
34:10. before all thy people I will do *marvels*,
Deu30:11. it (is) not *hidden* from thee, neither (is)
Jos. 3: 5. the Lord will do *wonders*
Jud. 6:13. where (be) all *his miracles*
1Ch16: 9. talk ye of all *his wondrous works*.
12. Remember *his marvellous works*
24. *his marvellous works* among all
Neh 9:17. neither were mindful of *thy wonders*
Job 5: 9. *marvellous things* without number:
9:10. yea, *and wonders* without number.
37: 5. God thundereth *marvellously*
14. consider *the wondrous works of* God.
42: 3. *things* too *wonderful* for me,
Ps. 9: 1(2). all *thy marvellous works*.
26: 7. and tell of all *thy wondrous works*.

Ps. 40: 5(6). Many, O Lord my God, (are) *thy wonderful works*
71:17. I declared *thy wondrous works*.
72:18. who only doeth *wondrous things*.
75: 1(2). *thy wondrous works* declare.
78: 4. *and his wonderful works* that he hath done.
11. forgat his works, *and his wonders*
32. believed not *for his wondrous works*.
86:10. (art) great, and doest *wondrous things:*
96: 3. *his wonders* among all people.
98: 1. he hath done *marvellous things:*
105: 2. talk ye of all *his wondrous works*.
5. Remember *his marvellous works*
106: 7. Our fathers understood not *thy wonders*
22. *Wondrous works* in the land of Ham,
107: 8,15,21,31. *and* (for) *his wonderful works* to the children of men!
24. *and his wonders* in the deep.
111: 4. He hath made *his wonderful works*
119:18. that I may behold *wondrous things*
27. so shall I talk *of thy wondrous works*.
131: 1. in great matters, *or in things too high* (marg. *wonderful*)
136: 4. who alone doeth great *wonders:*
139:14. *marvellous* (are) thy works;
145: 5. thy majesty, and of *thy wondrous* works. (lit. words of *thy wonders*.)
Jer. 21: 2. according to all *his wondrous works*,
Dan 8:24. *and* he shall destroy *wonderfully*,
11:36. and shall speak *marvellous things*
Mic. 7:15. will I shew unto him *marvellous things*.

* PIEL.—*Infinitive.* *

Lev.22:21. *to accomplish* (his) vow,
Nu. 15: 3, 8. a sacrifice *in performing* (marg. *separating*) a vow,

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Deu28:59. *Then* the Lord *will make* thy plagues *wonderful*,
2Ch26:15. *he was marvellously* helped, (lit. *he did marvellously* to help)
Ps. 31:21(22). *he hath shewed* me his *marvellous* kindness (lit. *he hath marvellously shewed* his kindness)
Isa. 28:29. (which) *is wonderful* in counsel,

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

2Ch 2: 9(8). the house...(shall be) *wonderful* great. (marg. great *and wonderful*)
Isa. 29:14. I will proceed *to do a marvellous work* among this people, (even) *a marvellous work* and a wonder:
Joel 2:26. God, that hath dealt *wondrously*

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Lev.27: 2. When a man *shall make a singular* vow, (lit. *shall separate* a vow)
Nu. 6: 2. or woman *shall separate* (themselves)

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Jud.13:19. *and* (the angel) did *wonderously;*

* HITHPAEL.—*Future.* *

Job 10:16. *thou shewest thyself marvellous* upon me.

פֶּלֶא *peh'-leh*, m.

Ex. 15:11. fearful (in) praises, doing *wonders?*
Ps. 77:11(12). I will remember *thy wonders* of old.
14(15). the God that doest *wonders:*
78:12. *Marvellous things* did he
88:10(11). Wilt thou shew *wonders* to the dead?
12(13). Shall *thy wonders* be known in the
89: 5(6). the heavens shall praise *thy wonders*,
119:129. Thy testimonies (are) *wonderful:*
Isa. 9: 6(5). his name shall be called *Wonderful*,
25: 1. thou hast done *wonderful* (things);
29:14. a marvellous work *and a wonder:*
Lam 1: 9. she came down *wonderfully:*
Dan12: 6. the end of *these wonders?*

פִּלְאִי *pil-ee'*, adj.

Jud.13:18. (כתיב) my name, seeing it (is) *secret?* (marg. or, *wonderful*)
Ps.139: 6. (——) (Such) knowledge (is) too *wonderful* for me;

פָּלַג [*pāh-lag'*].

✱ NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* ✱

Gen10:25. in his days *was* the earth *divided;*
1Ch 1:19. in his days the earth *was divided:*

✱ PIEL.—*Preterite.* ✱

Job 38:25. Who *hath divided* a watercourse

PIEL.—*Imperative.*

Ps. 55: 9(10). Destroy, O Lord, (and) *divide* their

פְּלַג [*p'lag*], Ch.

✱ P'AL.—*Participle.* Passive. ✱

Dan 2:41. the kingdom shall be *divided;*

פֶּלֶג *peh'-leg*, m.

Job 29: 6. the rock poured me out *rivers of* oil;
Ps. 1: 3. like a tree planted by *the rivers of*
46: 4(5). a river, *the streams whereof* shall make
65: 9(10). enrichest it with *the river of* God,
119:136. *Rivers of* waters run down mine eyes,
Pro. 5:16. (and) *rivers of* waters in the streets.
21: 1. (as) *the rivers of* water: he turneth it
Isa. 30:25. *rivers* (and) streams of waters
32: 2. *as rivers of* water in a dry place,
Lam 3:48. Mine eye runneth down with *rivers of*

פְּלַג *p'lag*, Ch. m.

Dan 7:25. a time and times *and the dividing of* time.

פְּלַגָּה [*p'lag-gāh'*], f.

Jud. 5:15. *For* (marg. or, *In*) *the divisions of* Reuben
16. *For* (marg. or, *In*) *the divisions of* Reuben
Job 20:17. He shall not see *the rivers,*

פְּלֻגָּה [*p'loog-gāh'*], f.

2Ch 35: 5. *according to the divisions of* the families

פְּלֻגָּה [*p'loog-gāh'*], Ch. f.

Ezr. 6:18. they set the priests *in their divisions,*

פִּילֶגֶשׁ see פִּלֶגֶשׁ

פְּלָדָה [*p'lāh-dāh'*], f.

Nah. 2: 3(4). the chariots (shall be) with flaming *torches*

פָּלָה [*pāh-lāh'*].

✱ NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* ✱

Ex. 33:16. *so shall we be separated,* I and thy
Ps. 139:14. *I am* fearfully (and) *wonderfully made:*

✱ HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* ✱

Ex. 8:22(18). *And I will sever* in that day
9: 4. *And* the Lord *shall sever* between
Ps. 4: 3(4). the Lord *hath set apart* him that is

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

Ps. 17: 7. *Shew* thy *marvellous* lovingkindness,

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Ex. 11: 7. the Lord *doth put a difference* between

פָּלַח [*pāh-lagh'*].

✱ KAL.—*Participle* Poel. ✱

Ps. 141: 7. as when *one cutteth* and cleaveth (wood)

✱ PIEL.—*Future.* ✱

2K. 4:39. *and shred* (them) into the pot of pottage:
Job 16:13. *he cleaveth* my reins asunder,
39: 3. They bow themselves, *they bring forth*
Pro. 7:23. Till a dart *strike through* his liver;

פְּלַח [*p'lagh*], Ch.

✱ P'AL.—*Future.* ✱

Dan 3:28. that *they might* not *serve* nor worship
7:14. and languages, *should serve* him:
27. dominions *shall serve* and obey him.

P'AL.—*Participle.*

Ezr. 7:24. Nethinims, *or ministers of* this house
Dan 3:12. *they serve* not thy gods, nor
14. do not ye *serve* my gods,
17. our God whom we *serve* is able
18. we *will* not *serve* thy gods,
6:16(17). Thy God whom thou *servest*
20(21). is thy God, whom thou *servest*

פֶּלַח *peh'-lagh*, m.

Jud. 9:53. a certain woman cast *a piece of* a millstone
1Sa.30:12. they gave him *a piece of* a cake
2Sa.11:21. did not a woman cast *a piece of* a millstone
Job 41:24(16). *as a piece of* the nether (millstone).
Cant.4: 3. thy temples (are) *like a piece of* a
6: 7. *As a piece of* a pomegranate (are) thy temples

פָּלְחָן *pol-ghan'*, Ch. m.

Ezr. 7:19. *for the service of* the house

פָּלַט [*pāh-lat'*].

✱ KAL.—*Preterite.* ✱

Eze. 7:16. *But* they that escape of them *shall escape,*

✱ PIEL.—*Imperative.* ✱

Ps. 17:13. *deliver* my soul from the wicked,
31: 1(2). *deliver me* in thy righteousness.
71: 4. *Deliver me,* O my God,
82: 4. *Deliver* the poor and needy:

PIEL.—*Future.*

2Sa.22:44. *Thou also hast delivered me* from
Job 21:10. their cow *calveth,* and casteth not her calf.
23: 7. *so should I be delivered* for ever
Ps. 18:43(44). *Thou hast delivered me* from
22: 4(5). they trusted, *and thou didst deliver them.*
8(9). He trusted on the Lord (that) *he would deliver him:*
37:40. the Lord shall help them, *and deliver them: he shall deliver them* from the
43: 1. *O deliver me* from the deceitful
71: 2. *and cause me to escape:* incline
91:14. *therefore will I deliver him:* I will
Mic. 6:14. (that) which *thou deliverest* will I give

PIEL.—*Participle.*

2Sa.22: 2. and my fortress, *and my deliverer;*
Ps. 18: 2(3). and my fortress, *and my deliverer;*
48(49). *He delivereth me* from mine enemies:
40:17(18) & 70:5(6). thou (art) my help *and my deliverer;*
144: 2. my high tower, *and my deliverer;*

✱ HIPHIL.—*Future.* ✱

Isa. 5:29. the prey, *and shall carry* (it) *away safe,*
Mic. 6:14. shalt take hold, but *shalt* not *deliver;*

פֶּלֶט [*pāh-leht*], m.

Jer. 44:14. none shall return but *such as shall escape.*
50:28. The voice of them that flee *and escape*
51:50. *Ye that have escaped* the sword,

פַּלֵּט *pal-leht'*, m.

Ps. 32: 7. me about with songs of *deliverance.*
56: 7(8). Shall they *escape* (lit. shall *deliverance* be to them) by iniquity?

פְּלִי *p'lee*, adj.

Jud.13:18. after my name, seeing it (is) *secret?* (marg. or, *wonderful*)

פָּלִיא [*pāh-lee'*], adj.

Ps.139: 6. (Such) knowledge (is) too *wonderful*

פָּלִיט *pāh-leet'*, m.

Gen14:13. there came *one that had escaped,*
Jos 8:22. let none of them remain *or escape.* (lit. a remainder *or escaper*)
Jud.12: 4. Ye Gileadites (are) *fugitives of* Ephraim
5. *those* Ephraimites *which were escaped*
2K. 9:15. let none go forth (nor) *escape* (lit. let no *escaper* go forth)
Isa. 45:20. *ye that are escaped* of the nations:
Jer. 42:17. none of them shall remain *or escape* (lit. a remainder *or escaper*)
44:14. none of the remnant...shall *escape* (lit. there shall be no *escaper*)
28. *Yet* a small number *that escape* the sword
Lam. 2:22. none *escaped* (lit. there was no *escaper*)
Eze. 6: 8. ye may have (some) *that shall escape*
9. *they that escape of you* shall remember
7:16. *they that escape of them* shall escape,
24:26. *he that escapeth* in that day
27. to *him which is escaped,*
33:21. *one that had escaped* out of Jerusalem
22. afore *he that was escaped* came;
Am. 9: 1. *he that escapeth* of them
Obad. 14. to cut off *those of his that did escape;*

פָּלֵט [*pāh-lēht'*], m.

Nu. 21:29. he hath given his sons *that escaped,*
Isa. 66:19. I will send *those that escape* of them

פְּלֵיטָה *p'lēh-tāh'*, f.

Gen32: 8(9). the other company which is left shall *escape.* (lit. shall be *for an escaping*)
45: 7. to save your lives by *a* great *deliverance.*
Ex. 10: 5. the residue of *that which is escaped,*
Jud.21:17. *them that be escaped* of Benjamin,
2Sa.15:14. we shall not (else) *escape* (lit. there shall not be *an escape* to us)
2K. 19:30. the remnant *that is escaped of* the house of Judah (marg. *the escaping of* the house of Judah that remaineth)
31. *and they that escape* (marg. *the escaping*) out of mount Zion:
1Ch. 4:43. rest of the Amalekites *that were escaped,*
2Ch 12: 7. I will grant them some *deliverance;*
20:24. and none *escaped.* (marg. (there was) not *an escaping*)
30: 6. the remnant of you, *that are escaped*
Ezr. 9: 8. to leave us a remnant *to escape,*
13. hast given us (such) *deliverance*
14. (should be) no remnant *nor escaping?*
15. we remain yet *escaped,*
Neh. 1: 2. the Jews *that had escaped,*
Isa. 4: 2. *for them that are escaped of* Israel. (marg. *the escaping of* Israel)
10:20. the remnant of Israel, *and such as are escaped of*
15: 9. lions *upon him that escapeth*
37:31. the remnant *that is escaped* (marg. *the escaping*) *of* the house of Judah
32. *and they that escape* (marg. *the escaping*) out of mount Zion:
Jer. 25:35. *nor* the principal of the flock *to escape.* (lit. *and escaping* (shall perish) from the principal of the flock)
50:29. let none thereof *escape:* (lit. let there be no *escaping*)
Eze.14:22. therein shall be left *a remnant*
Dan11:42. the land of Egypt shall not *escape.* (lit. shall not be *for an escaping*)
Joel 2: 3. nothing shall *escape* (lit. there shall be no *escape*)
Joel 2:32(3:5). in Jerusalem shall be *deliverance,*
Obad. 17. upon mount Zion shall be *deliverance,* (marg. or, *they that escape*)

פָּלִיל [*pāh-leel'*], m.

Ex. 21:22. he shall pay *as the judges* (determine).
Deu32:31. our enemies themselves (being) *judges.*
Job 31:11. an iniquity (to be punished by) *the judges.*

פְּלִילָה *p'lee-lāh'*, f.

Isa. 16: 3. Take counsel, execute *judgment;*

פְּלִילִי *p'lee-lee'*, adj.

Job 31:28. an iniquity (to be punished by) *the judge:*
Isa. 28: 7. they stumble (in) *judgment.*

פֶּלֶךְ *peh'-lech*, m.

2Sa. 3:29. or that leaneth *on a staff,*
Neh. 3: 9, 12. the ruler of the half *part of* Jerusalem.
14. the ruler of *part of* Beth-haccerem;
15. the ruler of *part of* Mizpah;
16. the ruler of the half *part of* Beth-zur,
17. the ruler of the half *part of* Keilah, *in his part.*
18. the ruler of the half *part of* Keilah.
Pro.31:19. and her hands hold *the distaff.*

פָּלַל [*pāh-lal'*].

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen48:11. *I had* not *thought* to see thy face:
1Sa. 2:25. If one man sin against another, the judge *shall judge him:*
Eze.16:52. Thou also, which *hast judged* thy sisters,

PIEL.—*Future.*

Ps.106:30. stood up Phinehas, *and executed judgment:*

* HITHPAEL.—*Preterite.* *

1Sa. 1:27. For this child *I prayed;*
1K. 8:33. confess thy name, *and pray,*
35. *if they pray* toward this place,
42. when he shall come *and pray*
44. *and shall pray* unto the Lord
48. *and pray* unto thee toward their land,
2K. 19:20. (That) which *thou hast prayed* to me
2Ch 6:24. *and pray* and make supplication
26. *if they pray* toward this place,
32. if they come *and pray*
34. *and they pray* unto thee
38. *and pray* toward their land,
30:18. But Hezekiah *prayed* for them,
Isa. 37:21. *thou hast prayed* to me against
Jer. 29:12. ye shall go *and pray* unto me,

HITHPAEL.—*Infinitive.*

1Sa. 1:12. she continued *praying* (marg. multiplied *to pray*)
26. woman that stood by thee here, *praying*
12:23. in ceasing *to pray* for you:
2Sa. 7:27. thy servant found in his heart *to pray*
1K. 8:54. Solomon had made an end *of praying*
1Ch17:25. servant hath found (in his heart) *to pray*
2Ch 7: 1. Solomon had made an end *of praying,*
Ezr.10: 1. *Now when* Ezra *had prayed,*
Job 42:10. *when he prayed* for his friends:
Isa. 16:12. he shall come to his sanctuary *to pray;*

HITHPAEL.—*Imperative.*

Nu.21: 7. *pray* unto the Lord,
1Sa.12:19. *Pray* for thy servants unto the Lord
1K. 13: 6. *and pray* for me, that my hand may
Jer. 29: 7. *and pray* unto the Lord
37: 3. *Pray* now unto the Lord
42: 2. *and pray* for us unto the Lord
20. *Pray* for us unto the Lord

HITHPAEL.—*Future.*

Gen20: 7. *and he shall pray* for thee,
17. *So* Abraham *prayed* unto God:

Nu. 11: 2. and *when* Moses *prayed* unto the Lord,
21: 7. *And* Moses *prayed* for the people.
Deu 9:20. *and I prayed* for Aaron
26. *I prayed therefore* unto the Lord,
1Sa. 1:10. *and prayed* unto the Lord,
2: 1. *And* Hannah *prayed*, and said,
25. if a man sin against the Lord, who *shall intreat*
7: 5. *and I will pray* for you unto the Lord.
8: 6. *And* Samuel *prayed* unto the Lord.
1K. 8:29. the prayer which thy servant *shall make*
30. thy people Israel, when *they shall pray*
2K. 4:33. *and prayed* unto the Lord.
6:17. *And* Elisha *prayed*, and said,
18. *And* when...Elisha *prayed* unto the Lord,
19:15. *And* Hezekiah *prayed* before the Lord,
20: 2. *and prayed* unto the Lord,
2Ch 6:20. the prayer which thy servant *prayeth*
21. the supplications...which *they shall make* (marg. *pray*)
7:14. If my people,...shall humble themselves, *and pray*,
32:20. *And*...*prayed* and cried to heaven.
24. sick to the death, *and prayed* unto the
33:13. *And prayed* unto him: and he was
Neh 2: 4. *So I prayed* to the God of heaven.
4: 9(3). *Nevertheless we made our prayer*
Job 42: 8. my servant Job *shall pray* for you:
Ps. 5: 2(3). unto thee *will I pray*.
32: 6. *shall* every one that is godly *pray* unto
72:15. *prayer also shall be made* for him
Isa. 37:15. *And* Hezekiah *prayed* unto the Lord,
38: 2. his face toward the wall, *and prayed* unto
44:17. *and prayeth* unto it, and saith, Deliver
45:14. *they shall make supplication* unto thee,
Jer. 7:16 & 11:14. *pray* not thou for this people,
14:11. *Pray* not for this people
32:16. *Now*...*I prayed* unto the Lord,
Dan 9: 4. *And I prayed* unto the Lord
Jon. 2: 1(2). *Then* Jonah *prayed* unto the Lord
4: 2. *And he prayed* unto the Lord,

HITHPAEL.—*Participle.*

1K. 8:28. thy servant *prayeth* before thee
2Ch 6:19. thy servant *prayeth* before thee:
Neh 1: 4. *and prayed* before the God of heaven,
6. I *pray* before thee
Isa. 45:20. *and pray* unto a god (that) cannot save.
Jer. 42: 4. I *will pray* unto the Lord
Dan 9:20. whiles I was speaking, *and praying*,

פַּלְמוֹנִי *pal-mōh-nee'*, m.

Dan 8:13. another saint said *unto that certain* (saint) (marg. *Palmoni*, or, *the numberer of secrets*, or, *the wonderful numberer*)

פְּלֹנִי *p'lōh-nee'*, m.

[Always followed by אַלְמֹנִי].

Ru. 4: 1. *Ho, such* a one! turn aside,
1Sa.21: 2(3). appointed (my) servants to *such* and such a place.
2K. 6: 8. In *such* and such a place (shall be) my

פָּלַס [*pāh-las'*].

* PIEL.—*Imperative.* *

Pro. 4:26. *Ponder* the path of thy feet,

PIEL.—*Future.*

Ps. 58: 2(3). *ye weigh* the violence of your hands
78:50. *He made* (marg. *weighed*) a way to his
Pro. 5: 6. *Lest thou shouldest ponder* the path
Isa. 26: 7. *thou*,...*dost weigh* the path of the just.

PIEL.—*Participle.*

Pro. 5:21. *he pondereth* all his goings.

פֶּלֶס *peh'-les*, m.

Pro.16:11. *A* just *weight* and balance
Isa. 40:12. weighed the mountains *in scales*,

פָּלַץ [*pāh-latz'*].

* HITHPAEL.—*Future.* *

Job 9: 6. and the pillars thereof *tremble*.

פַּלָּצוּת *pal-lāh-tzooth'*, f.

Job 21: 6. *trembling* taketh hold on my flesh.
Ps. 55: 5(6). *horror* hath overwhelmed me.
Isa. 21: 4. *fearfulness* affrighted me:
Eze. 7:18. *horror* shall cover them;

פָּלַשׁ [*pāh-lash'*].

* HITHPAEL.—*Preterite.* *

Mic. 1:10. (כתיב) *roll thyself* (lit. [according to קרי] *I have rolled myself*) in the dust.

HITHPAEL.—*Imperative.*

Jer. 6:26. *and wallow thyself* in ashes:
25:34. *and wallow yourselves* (in the ashes),
Mic. 1:10. *roll thyself* in the dust.

HITHPAEL.—*Future.*

Eze.27:30. *they shall wallow themselves* in the ashes:

פְּלֵתִי *p'lēh-thee'*, m.

2Sa. 8:18. the Cherethites *and the Pelethites*;
15:18. and all *the Pelethites*,
20: 7. the Cherethites, *and the Pelethites*,
23. the Cherethites and over *the Pelethites*:
1K. 1:38, 44. the Cherethites, *and the Pelethites*,
1Ch 18:17. over the Cherethites *and the Pelethites*;

פֻּם *poom*, Ch. m.

Dan 4:31(28). the word (was) *in* the king's *mouth*,
6:17(18). and laid upon *the mouth of* the den;
22(23). and hath shut the lions' *mouths*,
7: 5. (it had) three ribs *in the mouth of it*
8. *and a mouth* speaking great things.
20. *and a mouth* that spake very great

פֵּן [*pēhn*], m.

Pro. 7: 8. Passing through the street near *her corner*;
Zec.14:10. unto the *corner* gate,

פֶּן *pen*, part. conj.

Gen 3: 3. neither shall ye touch it, *lest* ye die.
24: 6. Beware thou *that* thou bring *not* my son
31:31. *Peradventure* thou wouldest take by force
42: 4. *Lest peradventure* mischief befall him.
&c. &c.

פַּנַּג *pan-nag'*, m.

Eze.27:17. wheat of Minnith, *and Pannag*, [Perhaps lit. *a kind of spice*]

פָּנָה *pāh-nāh'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Lev.26: 9. *For I will have respect* unto you,
Deu 16: 7. *and thou shalt turn* in the morning,
31:18. *they are turned* unto other gods.
20. *then will they turn* unto other gods,
2Sa. 9: 8. that *thou shouldest look* upon such
1K. 8:28. *Yet have thou respect* unto the prayer
17: 3. Get thee hence, *and turn* thee eastward,
2Ch 6:19. *Have respect therefore* to the prayer
Ps. 40: 4(5). *and respecteth* not the proud,
90: 9. our days *are passed away* (marg. *turned*)
102:17(18). *He will regard* the prayer of
Ecc. 2:11. *Then* I *looked* on all the works
12. *And I turned* myself to behold
Cant.6: 1. whither *is* thy beloved *turned aside*?
Isa. 8:21. curse their king and their God, *and look*
53: 6. *we have turned* every one to his own way;

Isa. 56:11. *they* all *look* to their own way,
Jer. 2:27. *they have turned* (their) back
6: 4. the day *goeth away*,
Eze.36: 9. *and I will turn* unto you,

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen 24:63. *at* the even*tide*:
Ex. 14:27. *when* the morning *appeared*;
Deu 23:11(12). *when* evening *cometh on*, (marg. *turneth* toward)
Jud.19:26. Then came the woman *in the dawning of*
Ps. 46: 5(6). shall help her, (and that) *right* early. (marg. when the morning *appeareth*)
Eze.17: 6. whose branches *turned* toward him,
29:16. *when they shall look* after them:
43:17. his stairs *shall look* toward the east.
Hag. 1: 9. *Ye looked* for much, and, lo, (it came) to
Mal. 2:13. *he regardeth* not the offering any more,

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Nu. 14:25. To morrow *turn you*, and get you
Deu. 1: 7. *Turn you*, and take your journey,
40. *turn* you, and take your journey
2: 3. *turn* you northward.
Jos. 22: 4. *return ye*, and get you unto your tents,
Job 6:28. Now therefore be content, *look* upon me;
21: 5. *Mark* (marg. *Look* unto) me, and be
Ps. 25:16. *Turn thee* unto me, and have mercy
69:16(17). *turn* unto me according to the
86:16. *O turn* unto me, and have mercy upon me;
119:132. *Look thou* upon me, and be merciful
Isa. 45:22. *Look* unto me, and be ye saved,

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen18:22. *And* the men *turned their faces*
24:49. *that I may turn* to the right hand,
Ex. 2:12. *And he looked* this way and that way,
7:23. *And* Pharaoh *turned* and went into
10: 6. *And he turned* himself,
16:10. *that they looked* toward the wilderness,
32:15. *And* Moses *turned*, and went down
Lev.19: 4. *Turn ye* not unto idols,
31. *Regard* not them that have
20: 6. the soul that *turneth* after such
Nu. 12:10. *and* Aaron *looked* upon Miriam,
16:15. *Respect* not *thou* their offering:
42(17:7). *that they looked* toward the tabernacle
21:33. *And they turned* and went up
Deu. 1:24. *And they turned* and went up
2: 1. *Then we turned*, and took our journey
8. *And* when we passed...*we turned* and
3: 1. *Then we turned*, and went up the way
9:15. *So I turned* and came down
27. *look* not unto the stubbornness of
10: 5. *And I turned* myself and came down
30:17. if thine heart *turn away*,
Jos. 7:12. *turned* (their) backs before their enemies,
8:20. And *when* the men of Ai *looked*
Jud. 6:14. *And* the Lord *looked* upon him,
18:21. *So they turned* and departed,
26. *and* when Micah...*he turned* and went back
20:40. *But* when...the Benjamites *looked* behind
42. *Therefore they turned* (their backs)
45. *And they turned* and fled
47. *But* six hundred men *turned*
1Sa. 13:17. one company *turned* unto the way
18. another company *turned* the way (to) Beth-horon: and another company *turned*
14:47. whithersoever *he turned himself*,
2Sa. 1: 7. And *when he looked* behind him,
2:20. *Then* Abner *looked* behind him,
1K. 2: 3. whithersoever *thou turnest thyself*:
10:13. *So she turned* and went to her own country,
2K. 2:24. *And he turned* back, and looked on them,
5:12. *So he turned* and went away
13:23. *and had respect* unto them,
23:16. *And* as Josiah *turned himself*,
2Ch 13:14. And *when* Judah *looked* back,
20:24. *And* when Judah...*they looked* unto the
26:20. *And* Azariah...and all the priests, *looked*
Job 5: 1. to which of the saints *wilt thou turn?* (marg. or, *look*)
24:18. *he beholdeth* not the way of
36:21. Take heed, *regard* not iniquity:
Pro.17: 8. whithersoever *it turneth*, it prospereth.
Isa. 13:14. *they shall* every man *turn*
Jer. 32:33. *And they have turned* unto me the back,
50:16. *they shall turn* every one to his people,
Eze.10:11. whither the head *looked*

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Deu29:18(17). whose heart *turneth away*
Jos. 15: 2. the bay *that looketh* southward:
7. *looking* toward Gilgal,
1K. 7:25. three *looking* toward the north, and three *looking* toward the west, and three *looking* toward the south, and three *looking* toward the east:
2Ch 4: 4. three *looking* toward the north, and three *looking* toward the west, and three *looking* toward the south, and three *looking* toward the east:
25:23. from the gate of Ephraim to the *corner* (marg. gate of it *that looketh*)
Eze. 8: 3. inner gate *that looketh* toward the north;
11: 1. gate of the Lord's house, which *looketh* eastward:
43: 1. the gate that *looketh* toward the east:
44: 1. *which looketh* toward the east;
46: 1. The gate of the inner court *that looketh* toward the east
12. the gate *that looketh* toward the east,
19. *which looked* toward the north:
47: 2. the utter gate by the way *that looketh*
Hos. 3: 1. the children of Israel, *who look* to other

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen24:31. I *have prepared* the house,
Lev.14:36. *that they empty* (marg. or, *prepare*) the house,
Ps. 80: 9(10). *Thou preparedst* (room) before it,
Zep. 3:15. *he hath cast out* thine enemy:
Mal. 3: 1. and *he shall prepare* the way

PIEL.—*Imperative.*

Isa. 40: 3. *Prepare ye* the way of the Lord,
57:14. *prepare* the way, take up
62:10. *prepare ye* the way of the people;

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Jer. 46: 5. are fled apace, and *look* not *back*:
21. *they* also *are turned back*,
47: 3. the fathers *shall* not *look back*
48:39. how *hath* Moab *turned* the back
49:24. Damascus is waxed feeble, (and) *turneth herself* to flee,

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

1Sa. 10: 9. *when he had turned* his back

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Jud. 15: 4. *and turned* tail to tail,

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Nah 2: 8(9). but none *shall look back*. (marg. or, *cause* (them) *to turn*)

* HOPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Jer. 49: 8. Flee ye, *turn back* (marg. or, *they are turned back*), dwell deep,

HOPHAL.—*Participle.*

Eze. 9: 2. the higher gate, which *lieth* (marg. *is turned*) toward the north,

---

פִּנָּה *pin-nāh'*, f.

Ex. 27: 2. upon *the* four *corners thereof*:
38: 2. the horns thereof on *the* four *corners of it*;
Jud.20: 2. *the chief of* all the people,
1Sa.14:38. all *the chief* (marg. *corners*) *of* the people:
1K. 7:34. *the* four *corners of* one base:
2K. 14:13. the gate of Ephraim unto the *corner* gate,
2Ch 26: 9. in Jerusalem at the *corner* gate,
15. on the towers and upon *the bulwarks*,
28:24. he made him altars in every *corner*
Neh 3:24. even unto *the corner*.
31. to the going up of *the corner*.
32. between the going up of *the corner*
Job 1:19. *the* four *corners of* the house,
38: 6. who laid the *corner* stone *thereof*;
Ps.118:22. the head (stone) of *the corner*,
Pro. 7:12. lieth in wait at every *corner*.
21: 9. to dwell in *a corner of* the housetop,
25:24. to dwell in *the corner of* the housetop,
Isa. 19:13. *the stay* (marg. *corners*, or, *governors*) *of* the tribes thereof.
28:16. *a* precious *corner* (stone),
Jer. 31:38. the gate of *the corner*.

Jer. 31:40. unto *the corner of* the horse gate
51:26. a stone *for a corner*,
Eze.43:20. on *the* four *corners of* the settle,
45:19. upon *the* four *corners of* the settle
Zep. 1:16. against *the* high *towers*.
3: 6. *their towers* (marg. or, *corners*) are desolate;
Zec.10: 4. Out of him came forth *the corner*,

פְּנִיִּים *p'neey-yeem'*, m. pl.

Pro. 3:15. (כתיב) She (is) more precious *than rubies*:

פָּנִים *pāh-neem'*, m. pl.

Gen 1: 2. darkness (was) upon *the face of* the deep. And the Spirit of God moved upon *the face of*
20. in the *open* firmament (marg. *the face of* the firmament)
29. upon *the face of* all the earth,
2: 6. *the* whole *face of* the ground.
3: 8. hid themselves *from the presence of* the
4: 5. Cain was very wroth, and *his countenance*
6. why is *thy countenance* fallen?
14. driven me out this day from *the face of* the earth; *and from thy face*
16. Cain went out *from the presence of* the
6: 1. on *the face of* the earth,
7. from *the face of* the earth;
11. The earth also was corrupt *before* God,
13. of all flesh is come *before me*; for the earth is filled with violence *through them*;
7: 1. thee have I seen righteous *before me*
3. upon *the face of* all the earth.
4. from off *the face of* the earth.
7. *because of* the waters of the flood.
18. upon *the face of* the waters.
23. upon *the face of* the ground,
8: 8. from off *the face of* the ground;
9. on *the face of* the whole earth:
13. *the face of* the ground was dry.
9:23. *and their faces* (were) backward,
10: 9. a mighty hunter *before* the Lord:
— Nimrod the mighty hunter *before* the
11: 4. upon *the face of* the whole earth.
8,9. upon *the face of* all the earth:
28. Haran died *before* (lit. upon *the face of*) his father Terah
13: 9. (Is) not the whole land *before thee*?
10. *before* the Lord destroyed Sodom
16: 6. she fled *from her face*.
8. I flee *from the face of* my mistress
12. he shall dwell in *the presence of* all his
17: 1. walk *before me*, and be thou perfect.
3. And Abram fell on *his face*:
17. Then Abraham fell upon *his face*,
18. O that Ishmael might live *before thee*!
18: 8. and set (it) *before them*;
16. the men...looked toward (lit. on *the face of*) Sodom:
22. Abraham stood yet *before* the Lord.
19:13. before *the face of* the Lord;
21. I have accepted *thee* (marg. *thy face*)
27. he stood *before* the Lord:
28. And he looked toward (lit. toward *the face of*) Sodom
— and toward (lit. toward *the face of*) all the land
20:15. my land (is) *before thee*:
23: 3. Abraham stood up from *before* his dead,
4. that I may bury my dead *out of my sight*.
8. I should bury my dead *out of my sight*;
12. Abraham bowed down himself *before* the
17. Machpelah, which (was) *before* Mamre,
19. the field of Machpelah *before* Mamre:
24: 7. he shall send his angel *before thee*,
12. send *me* good speed (lit. bring to pass *before me*) this day,
33. there was set (meat) *before him*
40. The Lord, *before whom* I walk,
51. Rebekah (is) *before thee*,
25: 9. the field of Ephron...which (is) *before*
18. Shur, that (is) *before* Egypt,...toward Assyria: (and) he died in *the presence of* all

Gen 27: 7. bless thee *before* the Lord *before* my
10. that he may bless thee *before* his death.
20. the Lord thy God brought (it) *to me*. (marg. *before me*)
30. from *the presence of* Isaac
46. *because of* the daughters of Heth:
29:26. to give the younger *before* the firstborn.
30:30. little which thou hadst *before I* (came),
33. for my hire *before thy face*:
40. *the faces of* the flocks
31: 2. Jacob beheld *the countenance of* Laban,
5. I see your father's *countenance*, that it (is)
21. set *his face* (toward) the mount Gilead.
35. I cannot rise up *before thee*;
32: 3(4). Jacob sent messengers *before him*
16(17). Pass over *before me*,
17(18). whose (are) these *before thee*?
20(21). I will appease *him* with the present that goeth *before me*, and afterward I will see *his face*; peradventure he will accept *of me*. (marg. *my face*)
21(22). So went the present over before *him*: (lit. upon *his face*)
30(31). I have seen God *face* to *face*,
33: 3. he passed over *before them*,
10. I have seen *thy face*, as though I had seen *the face of* God,
14. pass over *before* his servant:
— the cattle that goeth *before me*
18. pitched his tent *before* the city.
34:10. the land shall be *before you*;
21. the land,...(is) large enough *for them*;
35: 1. thou fleddest *from the face of* Esau
7. when he fled *from the face of* his brother.
36: 6. *from the face of* his brother Jacob.
7. *because of* their cattle.
31. *before* there reigned any king
38:15. she had covered *her face*.
40: 7. Wherefore look *ye* (so) sadly (marg. (are) *your faces* evil)
9. a vine (was) *before me*;
41:31. *by reason of* that famine
43. they cried *before him*, Bow the knee:
46. when he stood *before* Pharaoh
— Joseph went out *from the presence of*
56. all *the face of* the earth:
43: 3, 5. Ye shall not see *my face*,
9. and set him *before thee*,
14. God Almighty give you mercy *before* the
15. and stood *before* Joseph.
31. And he washed *his face*,
33. And they sat *before him*,
34. (sent) messes unto them from *before him*: (lit. *his face*)
44:14. they fell *before him*
23. ye shall see *my face* no more.
26. we may not see the man's *face*,
29. if ye take this also from *me*, (lit. from *my face*)
45: 3. they were troubled *at his presence*.
5. God did send me *before you*
7. God sent me *before you*
46:28. he sent Judah *before him* unto Joseph, to direct *his face*
30. since I have seen *thy face*,
47: 2. and presented them *unto* Pharaoh.
6. The land of Egypt (is) *before thee*;
7. and set him *before* Pharaoh:
10. Jacob...went out *from before* Pharaoh.
13. *by reason of* the famine.
18. there is not ought left *in the sight of*
48:11. I had not thought to see *thy face*:
15. God, *before whom* (lit. who *before him*) my fathers...did walk,
20. he set Ephraim *before* Manasseh.
49:30. the field of Machpelah, which (is) *before*
50: 1. Joseph fell upon his father's *face*,
13. buryingplace of Ephron the Hittite, *before* Mamre.
16. Thy father did command *before* he died,
18. and fell down *before his face*;
Ex. 1:12. *because of* the children of Israel.
2:15. *from the face of* Pharaoh,
3: 6. And Moses hid *his face*;
7. *by reason of* their taskmasters;
4: 3. and Moses fled *from before it*.
21. do all those wonders *before* Pharaoh,

Ex. 6:12. Moses spake *before* the Lord,
30. Moses said *before* the Lord,
7: 9. Take thy rod, and cast (it) *before* Pharaoh,
10. Aaron cast down his rod *before* Pharaoh, *and before* his servants,
8:20(16). and stand *before* Pharaoh;
24(20). *by reason of* the swarm (of flies).
9:10. and stood *before* Pharaoh;
11. the magicians could not stand *before* Moses *because of* the boils;
13. and stand *before* Pharaoh,
30. ye will not yet fear the Lord (lit. fear *before* the Lord) God.
10: 3. to humble thyself *before me?*
10. for evil (is) before *you*. (lit. *your faces*)
11. were driven out from Pharaoh's *presence*.
14. *before them* there were no such locusts
28. see *my face* no more; for in (that) day thou seest *my face*
29. I will see *thy face* again no more.
11:10. all these wonders *before* Pharaoh:
13:21. the Lord went *before them*
22. (from) *before* the people.
14: 2. encamp *before* Pi-hahiroth,
— *over against* Baal-zephon:
9. *before* Baal-zephon.
19. the angel of God, which went *before* the
— the pillar of the cloud went *from before their face*,
25. Let us flee *from the face of* Israel;
16: 9. Come near *before* the Lord:
14. upon *the face of* the wilderness
33. lay it up *before* the Lord,
34. laid it up *before* the Testimony,
17: 5. Go on *before* the people,
6. I will stand *before thee* there
18:12. to eat bread...*before* God.
19: 7. laid *before their faces* all these words
18. *because* (lit. *because* that) the Lord
20: 3. Thou shalt have no other gods before *me*. (lit. before *my face*)
20. that his fear may be before *your faces*,
21: 1. the judgments which thou shalt set *before them*.
23:15. none shall appear *before me* empty:
17. thy males shall appear *before* the Lord
20. I send an Angel *before thee*,
21. Beware *of him*, and obey his voice,
23. mine Angel shall go *before thee*,
27. I will send my fear *before thee*,
28. I will send hornets *before thee*, which shall drive out the Hivite, the Canaanite, and the Hittite, *from before thee*.
29. not drive them out *from before thee*
30. I will drive them out *from before thee*,
31. thou shalt drive them out *before thee*.
25:20. *and their faces* (shall look) one to another; toward the mercy seat shall *the faces of* the cherubims be.
30. thou shalt set upon the table *shewbread* (lit. bread of *faces*) *before me* alway.
37. that they may give light over against *it*. (marg. *the face of it*)
26: 9. in the fore*front* (lit. over against *the face*) *of* the tabernacle.
27:21. evening to morning *before* the Lord:
28:12. bear their names *before* the Lord
25. the shoulderpieces of the ephod before *it*. (lit. *his face*)
27. toward *the forepart thereof*,
29. for a memorial *before* the Lord
30. when he goeth in *before* the Lord:
— *before* the Lord continually.
35. the holy (place) *before* the Lord,
37. upon the fore*front* (lit. over against *the face*) *of* the mitre
38. that they may be accepted *before* the Lord.
29:10. *before* the tabernacle
11. kill the bullock *before* the Lord,
23. the unleavened bread that (is) *before* the
24, 26. a wave offering *before* the Lord.
25. a sweet savour *before* the Lord:
42. the congregation *before* the Lord:
30: 6. *before* the vail that (is) by the ark of the testimony, *before* the mercy seat
8. incense *before* the Lord
16. of Israel *before* the Lord,

Ex. 30:36. *before* the testimony
32: 1, 23. make us gods, which shall go *before us;*
5. he built an altar *before it;*
11. And Moses besought the Lord (marg. *the face of* the Lord)
12. to consume them from *the face of* the
20. strawed (it) upon (lit. upon *the face of*) the water,
34. mine Angel shall go *before thee:*
33: 2. I will send an angel *before thee;*
11. And the Lord spake unto Moses *face* to *face*, as a man speaketh
14. *My presence* shall go (with thee),
15. If *thy presence* go not (with me),
16. upon *the face of* the earth.
19. my goodness pass *before thee*, and I will proclaim the name of the Lord *before thee;*
20. Thou canst not see *my face:*
23. *but my face* shall not be seen.
34: 6. the Lord passed by before *him*, (lit. *his face*)
11. I drive out *before thee* the Amorite,
20. none shall appear *before me* empty.
23. your menchildren appear *before*
24. I will cast out the nations *before thee*,
— go up to appear *before* the Lord
29. wist not that the skin of *his face* shone
30. behold, the skin of *his face* shone;
33. he put a vail on *his face*.
34. when Moses went in *before* the Lord
35. saw *the face of* Moses, that the skin of Moses' *face* shone: and Moses put the vail upon *his face*
35:13. and the *shewbread*, (lit. bread of *faces*)
20. *from the presence of* Moses.
36: 3. And they received *of* Moses
37: 9. *with their faces* one to another; (even) to the mercy seatward were *the faces of* the cherubims.
39:18. the shoulderpieces of the ephod, before *it*. (lit. *his face*)
20. toward *the forepart of it*,
36. and the *shewbread*, (lit. bread of *faces*)
40: 5. *before* the ark of the testimony,
6. *before* the door of the tabernacle
23. upon it *before* the Lord;
25. he lighted the lamps *before* the Lord,
26. *before* the vail:
Lev. 1: 3. at the door...*before* the Lord.
5. the bullock *before* the Lord:
11. northward *before* the Lord:
3: 1. without blemish *before* the Lord.
7. shall he offer it *before* the Lord.
8, 13. kill it *before* the tabernacle
12. offer it *before* the Lord.
4: 4. the congregation *before* the Lord;
— kill the bullock *before* the Lord.
6. *before* the Lord, *before* the vail of the
7. incense *before* the Lord,
14. bring him *before* the tabernacle
15. the bullock *before* the Lord:
— killed *before* the Lord.
17. seven times *before* the Lord, (even) *before* the vail.
18. the altar which (is) *before* the Lord,
24. burnt offering *before* the Lord:
6: 7(5:26). an atonement for him *before* the
14(7). offer it *before* the Lord, *before* (lit. to *the face of*) the altar.
25(18). killed *before* the Lord:
7:30. a wave offering *before* the Lord.
8: 9. upon his fore*front*, did he put the golden
26. that (was) *before* the Lord,
27, 29. a wave offering *before* the Lord.
9: 2. offer (them) *before* the Lord.
4. to sacrifice *before* the Lord;
5. *before* the tabernacle of the congregation:
— and stood *before* the Lord.
21. a wave offering *before* the Lord;
24. there came a fire out *from before* the
— they shouted, and fell on *their faces*.
10: 1. offered strange fire *before* the Lord,
2. there went out fire *from* the Lord, and devoured them, and they died *before* the
3. *before* all the people I will be glorified.
4. carry your brethren from *before* the

Lev.10:15. a wave offering *before* the Lord;
17. atonement for them *before* the Lord?
19. burnt offering *before* the Lord;
12: 7. Who shall offer it *before* the Lord,
13:41. from the part of his head toward *his face,*
14: 7. let the living bird loose into the *open* field. (marg. upon *the face of* the field)
11. those things, *before* the Lord,
12, 24. a wave offering *before* the Lord:
16, 27. seven times *before* the Lord:
18. an atonement for him *before* the Lord.
23. the congregation, *before* the Lord.
29. an atonement for him *before* the Lord.
31. cleansed *before* the Lord.
53. let go the living bird...into the *open* fields, (lit. upon *the face of* the fields)
15:14. and come *before* the Lord
15. for him *before* the Lord
30. an atonement for her *before* the Lord
16: 1. they offered *before* the Lord,
2. the vail *before* (lit. at *the face of*) the
7. present them *before* the Lord
10. presented alive *before* the Lord,
12. the altar *before* the Lord,
13. incense upon the fire *before* the Lord,
14. upon (lit. on *the face of*) the mercy seat eastward; *and before* the mercy seat
15. *and before* the mercy seat:
18. that (is) *before* the Lord,
30. your sins *before* the Lord.
17: 4. *before* the tabernacle
5. sacrifices, which they offer in the *open* field, (lit. *upon the face of* the field)
10. I will even set *my face* against
18:23. neither shall any woman stand *before*
24. nations...which I cast out *before you:*
27. the men of the land...which (were) *before you,*
28. the nations that (were) *before you.*
30. customs, which were committed *before you,*
19:14. *nor* put a stumblingblock *before* the
15. thou shalt not respect *the person of* the poor, nor honour *the person of* the
22. trespass offering *before* the Lord
32. Thou shalt rise up *before* the hoary head, and honour *the face of* the old man,
20: 3. I will set *my face* against that man,
5. I will set *my face* against
6. I will even set *my face* against
23. the nation, which I cast out *before you:*
22: 3. soul shall be cut off *from my presence:*
23:11. wave the sheaf *before* the Lord,
20. a wave offering *before* the Lord,
28. for you *before* the Lord your God.
40. rejoice *before* the Lord
24: 3, 4, 8. *before* the Lord continually:
6. upon the pure table *before* the Lord.
26: 7. they shall fall *before you*
8. your enemies shall fall *before you*
10. bring forth the old *because of* the new.
17. I will set *my face* against you, and ye shall be slain *before* your enemies:
37. *as it were before* a sword,
— no power to stand *before* your enemies.
27: 8. present himself *before* the priest,
11. present the beast *before* the priest:
Nu. 3: 4. died *before* the Lord, when they offered strange fire *before* the Lord.
— in *the sight of* Aaron their father.
6. present them *before* Aaron
7. *before* the tabernacle of the congregation,
38. *before* the tabernacle toward the east, (even) *before* the tabernacle of the
4: 7. the table of *shewbread* (lit. table of *faces*)
5:16. set her *before* the Lord:
18. set the woman *before* the Lord,
25. wave the offering *before* the Lord,
30. the woman *before* the Lord,
6:16. priest shall bring (them) *before* the Lord,
20. a wave offering *before* the Lord:
25. The Lord make *his face* shine
26. The Lord lift up *his countenance*
7: 3. brought their offering *before* the Lord,
— brought them *before* the tabernacle.
10. their offering *before* the altar
8: 2, 3. over against (lit. over against *the face of*) the candlestick.

Nu. 8: 9. *before* the tabernacle of the congregation:
10. bring the Levites *before* the Lord:
11. offer the Levites *before* the Lord
13. set the Levites *before* Aaron, *and before*
21. an offering *before* the Lord;
22. went the Levites in...*before* Aaron, *and before* his sons:
9: 6. they came *before* Moses *and before* Aaron
10: 9. *before* the Lord your God,
10. a memorial *before* your God:
33. of the Lord went *before them*
35. let them that hate thee flee *before thee.*
11:20. and have wept *before him,*
31. upon *the face of* the earth.
12: 3. upon *the face of* the earth.
14. If her father had but spit *in her face,*
13:22. Hebron was built seven years *before* Zoan
14: 5. Moses and Aaron fell on *their faces before* all the assembly
14. thou goest *before them,* by day time
37. the plague *before* the Lord.
42. smitten *before* your enemies.
43. the Canaanites (are) there *before you,*
15:15. the stranger be *before* the Lord.
25. their sin offering *before* the Lord,
28. by ignorance *before* the Lord,
16: 2. they rose up *before* Moses,
4. when Moses heard (it), he fell upon *his face:*
7. *before* the Lord to morrow:
9. *before* the congregation
16. *before* the Lord, thou, and they,
17. bring ye *before* the Lord every
22. they fell upon *their faces,*
38(17:3). offered them *before* the Lord,
40(—:5). to offer incense *before* the Lord;
43(—:8). Moses and Aaron came *before* the
45(—:10). they fell upon *their faces.*
46(—:11). there is wrath gone out *from* the
17: 4(19). *before* the testimony, where I
7(22). the rods *before* the Lord
9(24). the rods *from before* the Lord
10(25). *before* the testimony, to be kept
18: 2. *before* the tabernacle of witness.
19. for ever *before* the Lord
19: 3. slay her *before* his face:
4. directly *before* the tabernacle
16. that is slain with a sword in the *open* fields,
20: 3. died *before* the Lord!
6. *from the presence of* the assembly
— they fell upon *their faces:*
9. Moses took the rod *from before* the Lord.
10. the congregation together *before* the rock,
21:11. the wilderness which (is) *before* Moab,
20. Pisgah, which looketh toward (lit. upon *the face of*) Jeshimon.
22: 3. Moab was sore afraid *of* the people,
— *because of* the children of Israel.
33. the ass saw me, and turned *from me* these three times: unless she had turned *from me,*
23:28. Peor, that looketh *toward* (lit. upon the *face of*) Jeshimon.
24: 1. he set *his face* toward the wilderness.
26:61. offered strange fire *before* the Lord.
27: 2. And they stood *before* Moses, *and before* Eleazar the priest, *and before* the princes
5. brought their cause *before* the Lord.
17. Which may go out *before them,* and which may go in *before them,*
19, 22. *before* Eleazar the priest, *and before* all
21. *And* he shall stand *before* Eleazar the
— of Urim *before* the Lord:
31:50. for our souls *before* the Lord.
54. of Israel *before* the Lord.
32: 4. *before* the congregation of Israel,
17. *before* the children of Israel,
— *because of* the inhabitants
20. armed *before* the Lord
21. over Jordan *before* the Lord, until he hath driven out his enemies *from before him,*
22. and be guiltless *before* the Lord,
— your possession *before* the Lord.
27. *before* the Lord to battle,
29. to battle, *before* the Lord, and the land shall be subdued *before you;*
32. pass over armed *before* the Lord

Nu. 33: 7. *before* (lit. upon *the face of*) Baal-zephon: and they pitched *before* Migdol.
8. they departed *from before* Pi-hahiroth,
47. in the mountains of Abarim, *before* Nebo.
52, 55. inhabitants of the land *from before you*,
35: 12. he stand *before* the congregation
36: 1. and spake *before* Moses, *and before* the
Deu. 1: 8. I have set the land *before you*:
17. Ye shall not respect *persons* (marg. *faces*)
— ye shall not be afraid *of the face of* man;
21. thy God hath set the land *before thee*:
22. We will send men *before us*,
30. your God which goeth *before you*,
33. Who went in the way *before you*,
38. son of Nun, which standeth *before thee*,
42. lest ye be smitten *before* your enemies.
45. and wept *before* the Lord;
2: 10. The Emims dwelt therein *in times past*,
12. The Horims also dwelt in Seir *beforetime*;
— destroyed them *from before them*,
20. giants dwelt therein *in old time*;
21. the Lord destroyed them *before them*;
22. he destroyed the Horims *from before them*;
25. the fear of thee upon (lit. upon *the face of*) the nations
— and be in anguish *because of thee*.
31. to give Sihon and his land *before thee*:
33. the Lord our God delivered him *before us*;
36. our God delivered all *unto us*:
3: 18. pass over armed *before* your brethren
28. he shall go over *before* this people,
4: 8. this law, which I set *before you*
10. thou stoodest *before* the Lord thy God
32. the days...which were *before thee*,
37. brought thee out *in his sight*
38. To drive out nations *from before thee*
44. *before* the children of Israel:
5: 4. The Lord talked with you *face to face* in the mount
5. afraid *by reason of* the fire,
7. Thou shalt have none other gods *before me*.
6: 15. from off *the face of* the earth.
19. To cast out all thine enemies *from before thee*,
25. *before* the Lord our God,
7: 1. cast out many nations *before thee*,
2. the Lord thy God shall deliver them *before thee*;
6. upon *the face of* the earth.
10. repayeth them that hate him to *their face*,
— he will repay him to *his face*.
19. the people *of whom* thou art afraid.
20. and hide themselves *from thee*,
21. Thou shalt not be affrighted *at them*:
22. put out those nations *before thee*
23. thy God shall deliver them *unto thee*, (marg. *before thy face*)
24. no man be able to stand *before thee*,
8: 20. the Lord destroyeth *before your face*,
9: 2. Who can stand *before* the children of
3. he which goeth over *before thee*;
— bring them down *before thy face*:
4. cast them out *from before thee*,
—, 5. doth drive them out *from before thee*.
18, 25. I fell down *before* the Lord,
19. I was afraid *of* the anger
10: 8. to stand *before* the Lord
11. take (thy) journey *before* the people,
17. which regardeth not *persons*,
11: 4. he made the water of the Red sea to overflow *them* (lit. upon *their faces*)
23. all these nations *from before you*,
25. There shall no man be able to stand *before you*:
— the dread of you upon (lit. upon *the face of*) all the land
26. I set *before you* this day a blessing
32. which I set *before you* this day.
12: 7. there ye shall eat *before* the Lord
12. ye shall rejoice *before* the Lord
18. thou must eat them *before* the Lord
— thou shalt rejoice *before* the Lord
29. cut off the nations *from before thee*,
30. that they be destroyed *from before thee*;
14: 2. nations that (are) upon (lit. upon *the face of*) the earth.
23. thou shalt eat *before* the Lord

Deu 14: 26. thou shalt eat there *before* the Lord
15: 20. Thou shalt eat (it) *before* the Lord
16: 11. thou shalt rejoice *before* the Lord
16. all thy males appear *before* the Lord
— shall not appear *before* the Lord empty:
19. thou shalt not respect *persons*,
17: 18. (that which is) *before* the priests
18: 7. the Levites (do), which stand there *before* the Lord.
12. drive them out *from before thee*.
19: 17. *before* the Lord, *before* the priests
20: 3. neither be ye terrified *because of them*;
19. to employ (them) (marg. to go *from before thee*) in the siege:
21: 16. *before* the son of the hated,
22: 6. If a bird's nest chance to be *before thee*
17. *before* the elders of the city.
23: 14(15). to give up thine enemies *before thee*;
24: 4. abomination *before* the Lord:
13. unto thee *before* the Lord thy God.
25: 2. to be beaten *before his face*,
9. and spit *in his face*,
26: 4. *before* the altar of the Lord
5. thou shalt speak and say *before* the Lord
10. set it *before* the Lord thy God, and worship *before* the Lord thy God:
13. shalt say *before* the Lord thy God,
27: 7. rejoice *before* the Lord thy God.
28: 7. enemies...to be smitten *before thy face*.
— and flee *before thee* seven ways.
20. *because of* the wickedness of thy doings,
25. smitten *before* thine enemies:
— and flee seven ways *before them*:
31. taken away *from before thy face*,
50. A nation of fierce *countenance* (marg. strong of *face*), which shall not regard *the person* of
60. the diseases of Egypt, which thou wast afraid *of*; (lit. which thou wast afraid *before them*)
29: 10(9). all of you *before* the Lord your God;
15(14). this day *before* the Lord our God,
30: 1. the curse, which I have set *before thee*,
15. I have set *before thee* this day
19. I have set *before you* life and death,
31: 3. he will go over *before thee*, (and) he will destroy these nations *from before thee*,
— Joshua, he shall go over *before thee*,
5. shall give them up *before your face*,
6. nor be afraid *of them*:
8. he (it is) that doth go *before thee*;
11. Israel is come to appear *before* the Lord
17. I will hide *my face* from them,
18. I will surely hide *my face*
21. this song shall testify *against them*
32: 20. I will hide *my face* from them,
49. over *against* (lit. upon *the face of*) Jericho;
33: 1. the children of Israel *before* his death.
27. thrust out the enemy *from before thee*;
34: 1. over *against* Jericho.
10. whom the Lord knew *face* to *face*,
Jos. 1: 5. not any man be able to stand *before thee*
14. ye shall pass *before* your brethren
2: 9. the land faint *because of you*.
10. the Lord dried up the water...*for you*,
11. more courage in any man, *because of you*:
24. the country do faint *because of us*.
3: 6. pass over *before* the people.
— and went *before* the people.
10. without fail drive out *from before you*
11. the ark...passeth over *before you*
14. bearing the ark...*before* the people;
4: 5. Pass over *before* the ark
7. *before* the ark of the covenant
11. *in the presence of* the people.
12. *before* the children of Israel,
13. passed over *before* the Lord
23. dried up the waters of Jordan *from before you*,
— which he dried up *from before us*,
5: 1. *from before* the children of Israel,
— *because of* the children of Israel.
14. Joshua fell on *his face*
6: 1. *because of* the children of Israel:
4. And seven priests shall bear *before* the ark
6. rams' horns *before* the ark of the Lord.
7. pass on *before* the ark of the Lord.

Jos. 6: 8. passed on *before* the Lord,
9. the armed men went *before* the priests
13. rams' horns *before* the ark of the Lord
— the armed men went *before them;*
26. the man *before* the Lord,
7: 4. they fled *before* the men of Ai.
5. *before* the gate (even) unto Shebarim,
6. fell to the earth upon *his face before* the
8. turneth their backs *before* their enemies!
10. wherefore liest thou thus upon *thy face?*
12. could not stand *before* their enemies, (but) turned (their) backs *before* their
13. thou canst not stand *before* thine enemies,
23. laid them out *before* the Lord.
8: 5. we will flee *before them,*
6. They flee *before us,* as at the first: therefore we will flee *before them.*
10. went up,...*before* the people to Ai.
14. appointed, *before* the plain;
15. made as if they were beaten *before them,*
32. he wrote *in the presence of* the children of
9. 24. to destroy all the inhabitants...*from before you,*
— sore afraid of our lives *because of you,*
10: 8. not a man of them stand *before thee.*
10. the Lord discomfited them *before* Israel,
11. as they fled *from before* Israel,
12. *before* the children of Israel,
14. no day like that *before it*
11: 6. Be not afraid *because of them:*
— deliver them up all slain *before* Israel:
10. Hazor *beforetime* was the head
13: 3. Sihor, which (is) *before* Egypt,
6. I drive out *from before* the children
25. Aroer that (is) *before* Rabbah;
14: 15. the name of Hebron *before*
15: 8. the mountain that (lieth) *before* the valley
15. the name of Debir *before*
17: 4. they came near *before* Eleazar the priest, *and before* Joshua the son of Nun, *and before* the princes,
7. Michmethah, that (lieth) *before* Shechem;
18: 1. the land was subdued *before them.*
6. cast lots for you here *before* the Lord
8. *before* the Lord in Shiloh.
10. Joshua cast lots...*before* the Lord:
14. the hill that (lieth) *before* Beth-horon
16. *before* the valley of the son of Hinnom,
19: 11. the river that (is) *before* Jokneam;
51. in Shiloh *before* the Lord,
20: 6. he stand *before* the congregation
9. he stood *before* the congregation.
21: 44(42). there stood not a man...*before them,*
22: 27. do the service of the Lord *before him*
29. the altar of the Lord...*before* his
23: 3. all that the Lord your God hath done... *because of you;*
5. he shall expel them *from before you,* and drive them *from out of your sight;*
9. the Lord hath driven out *from before you*
— no man hath been able to stand *before you*
13. these nations *from before you;*
24: 1. they presented themselves *before* God.
8. I destroyed them *from before you.*
12. I sent the hornet *before you,* which drave them out *from before you,*
18. the Lord drave out *from before us*
Jud. 1: 10. the name of Hebron *before*
11. the name of Debir *before*
23. the name of the city *before*
2: 3. I will not drive them out *from before you;*
14. could not...stand *before* their enemies.
18. *because of* their groanings
21. drive out any *from before them*
3: 2. such as *before* knew nothing
27. from the mount, and he *before them.*
4: 14. is not the Lord gone out *before thee?*
15. with the edge of the sword *before* Barak;
23. *before* the children of Israel.
5: 5. The mountains melted *from before* the Lord, (even) that Sinai *from before* the Lord God
6: 2. against Israel: (and) *because of* the
6. impoverished *because of* the Midianites;
9. drave them out *from before you,*
11. to hide (it) *from* the Midianites.
18. my present, and set (it) *before thee.*

Jud. 6: 22. I have seen an angel of the Lord *face to face.*
8: 28. Thus was Midian subdued *before* the
9: 21. *for fear of* Abimelech his brother.
39. Gaal went out *before* the men
40. and he fled *before him,*
11: 3. Jephthah fled from (marg. from *the face*) his brethren,
9. the Lord deliver them *before me,*
11. Jephthah uttered all his words *before* the
23. *from before* his people Israel,
24. our God shall drive out *from before us,*
33. *before* the children of Israel.
13: 15. we shall have made ready a kid *for thee.*
20. and fell on *their faces* to the ground.
16. 3. an hill that (is) *before* Hebron.
25. he made *them* (lit. *before them*) sport:
18: 21. the cattle and the carriage *before them.*
23. And they turned *their faces,*
20: 23. the children of Israel...wept *before* the
26. and sat there *before* the Lord,
— offered burnt offerings...*before* the Lord.
28. Phinehas,...stood *before it* in those days,
32. They (are) smitten down *before us,*
35. the Lord smote Benjamin *before* Israel:
39. they are smitten down *before us,*
42. turned (their backs) *before* the men of
21: 2. abode there till even *before* God,
Ru. 2: 10. Then she fell on *her face,* and bowed
4: 7. (the manner) *in former time*
1 Sa. 1: 12. as she continued praying *before* the Lord,
15. poured out my soul *before* the Lord.
16. Count not thine handmaid *for* a daughter
18. *and her countenance* was no more (sad).
19. and worshipped *before* the Lord,
22. that he may appear *before* the Lord,
2: 11. *before* Eli the priest.
17. the sin of the young men was very great *before* the Lord:
18. Samuel ministered *before* the Lord,
28. to wear an ephod *before me?*
30. the house...should walk *before me*
35. he shall walk *before* mine anointed
3: 1. Samuel ministered unto the Lord *before*
4: 2. Israel was smitten *before* the Philistines:
3. smitten us to day *before* the Philistines?
17. Israel is fled *before* the Philistines,
5: 3, 4. Dagon (was) fallen *upon his face*
—, 4. *before* the ark of the Lord.
6: 20. Who is able to stand *before* this holy Lord
7: 6. drew water, and poured (it) out *before*
7. they were afraid *of* the Philistines.
10. they were smitten *before* Israel.
8: 11. (some) shall run *before* his chariots.
18. *because of* your king
20. that our king may judge us, and go out *before us,*
9: 9. *Beforetime* in Israel,
— *beforetime* called a Seer.
12. (he is) *before you:*
15. a day *before* Saul came,
19. go up *before me* unto the high place;
24. the cook took up the shoulder,...and set (it) *before* Saul.
— set (it) *before thee,* (and) eat:
27. Bid the servant pass on *before us,*
10: 5. *with* a psaltery, and a tabret,...*before them;*
8. thou shalt go down *before me*
19. present yourselves *before* the Lord
25. laid (it) up *before* the Lord.
11: 15. they made Saul king *before* the Lord
— they sacrificed...*before* the Lord;
12: 2. the king walketh *before you:*
— I have walked *before you*
7. that I may reason with you *before* the
13: 12. *and* I have not made supplication *unto* (marg. intreated *the face*) the Lord:
14: 13. they fell *before* Jonathan;
25. there was honey upon (lit. upon *the face of*) the ground.
15: 7. Shur, that (is) over *against* (lit. upon *the face of*) Egypt.
33. hewed Agag in pieces *before* the Lord
16: 8. made him pass *before* Samuel.
10. made seven of his sons to pass *before*
16. thy servants, (which are) *before thee,*

1Sa.16:21. came to Saul, and stood *before him*:
22. Let David, I pray thee, stand *before me*;
17: 7. went *before him*.
24. fled *from him*, (marg. *his face*)
31. rehearsed (them) *before* Saul:
41. that bare the shield (went) *before him*.
49. he fell upon *his face* to the earth.
57. and brought him *before* Saul
18:11. David avoided *out of his presence*
12. Saul was afraid *of* David,
13. he went out and came in *before* the
15. he was afraid *of him*.
16. he went out and came in *before them*.
29. Saul was yet the more afraid *of* David;
19: 7. and he was *in his presence*,
8. and they fled *from him*. (marg. *his face*)
10. he slipped away *out of* Saul's *presence*,
24. prophesied *before* Samuel
20: 1. and came and said *before* Jonathan,
— what (is) my sin *before* thy father,
15. from *the face of* the earth.
21: 6(7). the *shew*bread (lit. bread of *faces*), that was taken *from before* the Lord,
7(8). detained *before* the Lord;
10(11). *for fear of* Saul,
12(13). was sore afraid *of* Achish
22: 4. he brought them *before* the king
23:18. they two made a covenant *before* the
24. and went to Ziph *before* Saul:
26. *for fear of* Saul;
24: 2(3). upon (lit. upon *the face of*) the rocks
25:10. break away every man *from* his master.
19. Go on *before me*;
23. fell before David on *her face*,
35. and have accepted *thy person*.
26: 1. of Hachilah, (which is) *before* Jeshimon?
3. of Hachilah, which (is) *before* Jeshimon,
19. cursed (be) they *before* the Lord;
20. before *the face of* the Lord:
28:22. let me set a morsel of bread *before thee*;
25. And she brought (it) *before* Saul, *and before* his servants;
29: 8. so long as I have been *with* (marg. *before*) *thee*
30:16. upon (lit. upon *the face of*) all the earth,
20. they drave *before* those (other) cattle,
31: 1. of Israel fled *from before* the Philistines,
2Sa. 2:14. Let the young men now arise, and play *before us*.
17. *before* the servants of David.
22. how then should I hold up *my face*
24. the hill of Ammah, that (lieth) *before*
3:13. Thou shalt not see *my face*, except thou *first* bring Michal Saul's daughter, when thou comest to see *my face*.
31. mourn *before* Abner.
34. as a man falleth *before* wicked men,
35. if I taste bread,...*till* the sun be down.
5: 3. in Hebron *before* the Lord:
20. upon mine enemies *before me*,
24. the Lord go out *before thee*,
6: 4. Ahio went *before* the ark.
5. David...played *before* the Lord
14. David danced *before* the Lord
16. leaping and dancing *before* the Lord;
17. offered burnt offerings...*before* the Lord.
21. (It was) *before* the Lord,
— therefore will I play *before* the Lord.
7: 9. cut off all thine enemies *out of thy sight*, (marg. *from thy face*)
15. Saul, whom I put away *before thee*.
16. established for ever *before thee*:
18. and sat *before* the Lord,
23. for thy land, *before* thy people,
26. be established *before thee*.
29. may continue for ever *before thee*:
9: 6. he fell on *his face*, and did reverence.
10: 9. Joab saw that *the front of* the battle was against him *before*
13. and they fled *before him*.
14. fled they also *before* Abishai,
15. were smitten *before* Israel,
16. the host of Hadarezer (went) *before them*.
18. the Syrians fled *before* Israel;
19. they were smitten *before* Israel,
11:11. are encamped in the *open* fields; (lit. upon *the face of* the fields)

2Sa.11:13. he did eat and drink *before him*;
15. Set ye Uriah in the *fore*front of (lit. over against *the face of*) the hottest battle,
13: 9. and poured (them) out *before him*;
14: 7. upon (marg. *the face of*) the earth.
20. To fetch about *this form of* speech
22. Joab fell to the ground on *his face*,
24. *and* let him not see *my face*.
—, 28. *and* saw not the king's *face*.
32. let me see the king's *face*;
33. bowed himself...*before* the king:
15: 1. and fifty men to run *before him*.
14. we shall not (else) escape *from* Absalom:
18. passed on *before* the king.
23. toward (lit. upon *the face of*) the way of
16:19. *in the presence of* his son? as I have served in thy father's *presence*, so will I be *in thy presence*.
17:11. *and* that thou go to battle in *thine own person*. (marg. *thy face*, or, *presence* go)
19. over the well's *mouth*,
18: 7. the people of Israel were slain *before*
8. *the face of* all the country:
9. Absalom met the servants (lit. met *before* the servants)
14. I may not tarry thus *with* (marg. *before*) *thee*.
19: 4(5). But the king covered *his face*,
5(6). *the faces of* all thy servants,
8(9). all the people came *before* the king:
13(14). captain of the host *before me*
17(18). went over Jordan *before* the king.
18(19). Shimei...fell down *before* the king,
20: 8. Amasa went *before them*.
21: 1. and David enquired (marg. sought *the face*) *of* the Lord.
9. they hanged them...*before* the Lord:
23:11. the people fled *from* the Philistines.
24: 4. Joab...went out *from the presence of*
13. wilt thou flee three months *before* thine
1K. 1: 2. let her stand *before* the king,
5. and fifty men to run *before him*.
23. when he was come in *before* the king,
25. they eat and drink *before him*,
28. she came *into* the king's *presence* (marg. *before* the king), and stood *before* the
32. And they came *before* the king.
50. Adonijah feared *because of* Solomon,
2: 4. thy children take heed...to walk *before me*
7. *because of* Absalom thy brother.
15. all Israel set *their faces* on me,
16. I ask one petition of thee, deny *me* not. (marg. turn not away *my face*)
17. he will not say *thee* nay, (lit. will not turn away *thy face*)
20. (I pray thee), say *me* not nay. (lit. turn not away *my face*)
— I will not say *thee* nay. (lit. will not turn away *thy face*)
26. barest the ark...*before* David
45. of David shall be established *before* the
3: 6. according as he walked *before thee*
12. there was none like thee *before thee*,
15. and stood *before* the ark
16. unto the king, and stood *before him*.
22. Thus they spake *before* the king.
24. they brought a sword *before* the king.
28. they feared the king: (lit. feared *before* the king)
5: 3(17). *for* the wars which were about him
6: 3. the porch *before* the temple of the house, twenty cubits (was) the length thereof, according *to* (lit. upon *the face of*) the breadth of the house; (and) ten cubits (was) the breadth thereof *before* the
20. *And* the oracle *in the forepart*
21. he made a partition...*before* the oracle;
7: 6. the porch (was) *before* (marg. or, according *to*) *them*: and the (other) pillars and the thick beam (were) *before* (marg. *id.*) *them*.
42. upon (marg. upon *the face of*) the pillars;
48. whereupon the *shew*bread
49. *before* the oracle, with the flowers,
8: 5. *before* the ark, sacrificing sheep
8. in the holy (place) *before* the oracle,
11. to minister *because of* the cloud:

1K. 8:14. the king turned *his face* about,
22. Solomon stood *before* the altar
23. thy servants that walk *before thee*
25. There shall not fail thee a man *in my sight*
— that they walk *before me* as thou hast walked *before me.*
28. thy servant prayeth *before thee*
31. *before* thine altar
33. thy people Israel be smitten down *before*
40. that they live in the land (lit. upon *the face of* the land)
46. and deliver them *to* the enemy,
50. *before them* who carried them captive,
54. he arose *from before* the altar
59. made supplication *before* the Lord,
62. the king,...offered sacrifice *before*
64. *before* the house of the Lord:
— the brasen altar...*before* the Lord
65. *before* the Lord our God,
9: 3. supplication, that thou hast made *before me:*
4. if thou wilt walk *before me,*
6. my statutes which I have set *before you,*
7. Then will I cut off Israel out of the land (lit. from *the face of* the land)
— this house,...will I cast out of *my sight;*
25. the altar that (was) *before* the Lord.
10: 8. thy servants, which stand...*before thee,*
24. all the earth sought *to* (marg. *the face of*) Solomon,
11: 7. in the hill that (is) *before* Jerusalem,
36. a light alway *before me* in Jerusalem,
12: 2. *from the presence of* king Solomon,
6. the old men, that stood *before* Solomon
8. young men...which stood *before him:*
30. the people went (to worship) *before*
13: 6. Intreat now *the face of* the Lord
— the man of God besought (marg. *the face of*) the Lord,
34. from off *the face of* the earth.
14: 9. all that were *before thee:*
24. *before* the children of Israel.
15: 3. which he had done *before him:*
16:25. than all that (were) *before him.*
30. above all that (were) *before him.*
33. the kings of Israel that were *before him.*
17: 1. the Lord God...*before whom* I stand,
3, 5. brook Cherith, that (is) *before* Jordan.
14. sendeth rain upon (lit. upon *the face of*) the earth.
18: 1. send rain upon (lit. upon *the face of*) the
7. and fell on *his face,*
15. liveth, *before whom* I stand, (lit. who *before him*)
39. they fell on *their faces:*
42. put *his face* between his knees,
46. and ran *before* Ahab to the entrance
19:11. stand upon the mount *before* the Lord.
— brake in pieces the rocks *before* the Lord;
13. he wrapped *his face* in his mantle,
19. (with) twelve yoke (of oxen) *before him,*
21: 4. and turned away *his face,*
26. *before* the children of Israel.
29. how Ahab humbleth himself *before me?* because he humbleth himself *before me,*
22:10. the prophets prophesied *before them.*
21. there came forth a spirit, and stood *before*
2K. 1:15. be not afraid *of him.*
3:14. *before whom* (lit. who *before him*) I stand, surely, were it not that I regard *the presence of* Jehoshaphat
24. they fled *before them:*
4:12. she stood *before him.*
29. lay my staff upon *the face of* the child.
31. Gehazi passed on *before them,* and laid the staff upon *the face of* the child;
38. the sons of the prophets...*before him:*
43. should I set this *before* an hundred men?
44. So he set (it) *before them,*
5: 1. great man *with* (marg. *before*) his master, and honourable, (marg. accepted in *countenance*)
2. waited *on* (marg. was *before*) Naaman's
3. Would God my lord (were) *with* (marg. *before*) the prophet
15. and came, and stood *before him:*
16. the Lord liveth, *before whom* I stand,

2K. 5:23. and they bare (them) *before him.*
27. he went out *from his presence*
6: 1. the place where we dwell *with thee*
22. set bread and water *before them,*
32. (the king) sent a man *from before him:*
8: 9. and came and stood *before him,*
11. he settled *his countenance*
15. and spread (it) on *his face,*
9:14. *because of* Hazael king of Syria.
32. he lifted up *his face* to the window,
37. upon *the face of* the field
10: 4. two kings stood not *before him:*
11: 2. *from* Athaliah, so that he was not
18. slew Mattan the priest of Baal *before* the
12:17(18). Hazael set *his face* to go up to
13: 4. Jehoahaz besought the Lord, (lit. *the face of* the Lord)
14. and wept over *his face,*
23. he them from *his presence* (marg. *face*)
14: 8. let us look one another in *the face.*
11. looked one another in *the face*
12. Judah was put to the worse *before* Israel;
16: 3. *from before* the children of Israel.
14. the brasen altar....*before* the Lord, from *the forefront of* the house,
18. *from* the house of the Lord *for* the king
17: 2. the kings of Israel that were *before him.*
8. *from before* the children of Israel,
11. carried away *before them;*
18. removed them out of *his sight:*
20. had cast them *out of his sight.*
23. the Lord removed Israel out of *his sight,*
18: 5. (any) that were *before him.*
22. Ye shall worship *before* this altar
24. *the face of* one captain of
19: 6. Be not afraid *of* the words
14. spread it *before* the Lord.
15. Hezekiah prayed *before* the Lord,
26. (as corn) blasted *before* it be grown up.
20: 2. he turned *his face* to the wall,
3. I have walked *before thee* in truth
21: 2. cast out *before* the children of Israel.
9. destroyed *before* the children of Israel.
11. Amorites did, which (were) *before him,*
13. as (a man) wipeth a dish,...turning (it) *upside down.* (lit. upon *its face*)
22:10. Shaphan read it *before* the king.
19. hast humbled thyself *before* the Lord,
— rent thy clothes, and wept *before me;*
23: 3. made a covenant *before* the Lord,
13. the high places that (were) *before*
25. was there no king *before him,*
27. I will remove Judah also out of *my sight,*
24: 3. to remove (them) out of *his sight,*
20. cast them out from *his presence,*
25:19. them that were in the king's *presence,* (marg. saw the king's *face*)
26. they were afraid *of* the Chaldees.
29. he did eat bread continually *before him*
1Ch 1:43. *before* (any) king reigned over the
4:40. (they) of Ham had dwelt there *of old.*
5:10. throughout (lit. upon *the face of*) all the
25. God destroyed *before them.*
6:32(17). they ministered *before* the dwelling
9:20. ruler over them *in time past,*
10: 1. fled *from before* the Philistines,
11: 3. David made a covenant...*before* the Lord;
13. the people fled *from before* the Philistines.
12: 1. *because of* Saul the son of Kish:
8. *whose faces* (were like) *the faces of* lions,
17. went out *to meet them,* (marg. *before them*)
13: 8. David and all Israel played *before* God
10. and there he died *before* God.
14: 8. heard (of it), and went out *against them.*
15. God is gone forth *before thee*
15:24. trumpets *before* the ark of God:
16: 1. they offered burnt sacrifices...*before* God.
4. *before* the ark of the Lord,
6. *before* the ark of the covenant
11. seek *his face* continually.
27. Glory and honour (are) *in his presence;*
29. bring an offering, and come *before him:*
30. Fear *before him,* all the earth:
33. *at the presence of* the Lord,
37. *before* the ark of the covenant
— Asaph and his brethren, to minister *before* the ark continually,

1Ch 16:39. *before* the tabernacle of the Lord
17: 8. cut off all thine enemies *from before thee,*
13. (him) that was *before thee:*
16. the king came and sat *before* the Lord,
21. driving out nations *from before* thy people,
24. (let) the house of David...(be) established *before thee.*
25. found (in his heart) to pray *before thee.*
27. that it may be *before thee* for ever:
19: 7. came and pitched *before* Medeba.
10. when Joab saw that the battle (marg. *the face of* the battle) was set against him *before* and behind,
14. *before* the Syrians unto the battle; and they fled *before him.*
15. fled *before* Abishai
16, 19. put to the worse *before* Israel,
— Shophach the captain of the host...(went) *before them.*
18. the Syrians fled *before* Israel;
21:12. to be destroyed *before* thy foes,
16. elders (of Israel),... fell upon *their faces.*
30. David could not go *before it* to enquire of God: for he was afraid *because of* the sword of the angel
22: 5. David prepared abundantly *before*
8. hast shed much blood...*in my sight.*
18. the land is subdued *before* the Lord, *and before* his people.
23:13. to burn incense *before* the Lord,
31. continually *before* the Lord:
24: 2. Nadab and Abihu died *before* their father,
6. Shemaiah...wrote them *before* the king,
31. *in the presence of* David the king,
29:12. riches and honour (come) *of thee,*
15. we (are) strangers *before thee,*
22. did eat and drink *before* the Lord
25. on any king *before him* in Israel.
2Ch 1: 5. *before* the tabernacle of the Lord:
6. the brasen altar *before* the Lord,
10. come in *before* this people:
12. the kings...that (have been) *before thee,*
13. *from before* the tabernacle
2: 4(3). to burn *before him* sweet incense,
6(5). to burn sacrifice *before him?*
3: 4. the porch that (was) in *the front* (of the house), the length (of it was) according *to* (lit. upon *the face of*) the breadth of
8. according *to* (lit. upon *the face of*) the breadth of the house,
13. *and their faces* (were) inward.
15. he made *before* the house two pillars
17. the pillars *before* the temple,
4:13. upon (lit. upon *the face of*) the pillars.
19. the tables whereon the *shew*bread (was set);
20. after the manner *before* the oracle,
5: 6. assembled unto him *before* the ark,
9. the ark *before* the oracle;
14. *by reason of* the cloud:
6: 3. And the king turned *his face,*
12. he stood *before* the altar
14. thy servants, that walk *before thee*
16. shall not fail thee a man *in my sight*
— as thou hast walked *before me.*
19. thy servant prayeth *before thee:*
22. *before* thine altar in this house;
24. be put to the worse *before* the enemy,
— pray and make supplication *before thee*
31. so long as they live in (marg. upon *the face of*) the land
36. deliver them over *before* (their) enemies,
42. turn not away *the face of* thine anointed:
7: 4. sacrifices *before* the Lord.
7. *before* the house of the Lord:
14. and pray, and seek *my face,*
17. if thou wilt walk *before me,*
19. my commandments, which I have set *before you,*
20. will I cast out of *my sight,*
8:12. built *before* the porch,
9: 7. thy servants, which stand...*before thee,*
11. there were none such seen *before*
23. all the kings of the earth sought *the presence of* Solomon,
10: 2. *from the presence of* Solomon
6. the old men that had stood *before* Solomon

2Ch 10: 8. the young men...that stood *before him.*
12: 5. to Jerusalem *because of* Shishak,
13: 7. Rehoboam ... could not withstand *them,* (lit. strengthen himself *before them*)
8. ye think to withstand the kingdom (lit. strengthen yourselves *before* the kingdom)
13. they were *before* Judah,
14. the battle (was) *before* and behind:
15. God smote Jeroboam...*before* Abijah
16. the children of Israel fled *before* Judah:
14: 5(4). the kingdom was quiet *before him.*
7(6). (while) the land (is) yet *before us;*
10(9). Then Asa went out *against him,*
12(11). the Lord smote the Ethiopians *before* Asa, *and before* Judah;
13(12). they were destroyed *before* the Lord, *and before* his host;
15: 2. he went out *to meet* (marg. *before*) Asa,
8. that (was) *before* the porch of the Lord.
18: 9. all the prophets prophesied *before them.*
20. and stood *before* the Lord,
19: 2. Jehu...went out *to meet him,* (lit. *to his face*)
— upon thee *from before* the Lord.
7. no iniquity with the Lord...nor respect of *persons,*
11. the Levites (shall be) officers *before you.*
20: 3. and set *himself* (marg. *his face*) to seek the
5. *before* the new court,
7. *before* thy people Israel,
9. we stand *before* this house, *and in thy presence,*
12. *against* this great company
13. all Judah stood *before* the Lord,
15. *by reason of* this great multitude;
16. *before* the wilderness of Jeruel.
17. to morrow go out *against them:*
18. all Judah...fell *before* the Lord,
21. as they went out *before* the army,
22:11. hid him *from* Athaliah,
23:17. slew Mattan the priest of Baal *before* the
24:14. brought the rest of the money *before* the
25: 8. God shall make thee fall *before*
14. *and* bowed down himself *before them,*
17. let us see one another in *the face.*
21. they saw one another in *the face,*
22. Judah was put to the worse *before* Israel,
26:19. *before* the priests in the house
27: 6. he prepared his ways *before* the Lord
28: 3. cast out *before* the children of Israel.
9. he went out *before* the host
14. *before* the princes and all the congregation.
29: 6. have turned away *their faces*
11. the Lord hath chosen you to stand *before him,*
19. *before* the altar of the Lord.
23. *before* the king and the congregation;
30: 9. *before* them that lead them captive,
— will not turn away (his) *face* from you,
31:20. *before* the Lord his God.
32: 2. *and that he was purposed* (lit. *and his face* (was)) to fight
7. *for* the king of Assyria, *nor for* all the
12. Ye shall worship *before* one altar,
21. he returned with shame of *face*
33: 2. cast out *before* the children of Israel.
9. destroyed *before* the children of Israel.
12. he besought (lit. besought *the face of*) the Lord his God, and humbled himself greatly *before* the God of his fathers,
19. *before* he was humbled:
23. humbled not himself *before* the Lord,
34: 4. down the altars of Baalim in *his presence;*
— and strowed (it) upon (marg. upon *the face of*) the graves of them
18. Shaphan read it *before* the king.
24. *before* the king of Judah:
27. thou didst humble thyself *before* God,
— humbledst thyself *before me,* and didst rend thy clothes, and weep *before me;*
31. made a covenant *before* the Lord,
35:22. Josiah would not turn *his face*
36:12. humbled not himself *before* Jeremiah
Ezr. 7:28. extended mercy unto me *before* the king,
8:21. afflict ourselves *before* our God,
29. *before* the chief of the priests

Ezr. 9: 6. blush to lift up *my face* to thee,
7. and to confusion of *face*,
9. *in the sight of* the kings of Persia,
15. we (are) *before thee* in our trespasses: for we cannot stand *before thee*
10: 1. down *before* the house of God,
6. Ezra rose up *from before* the house of
Neh 1: 4. prayed *before* the God of heaven,
6. I pray *before thee* now,
11. grant him mercy *in the sight of*
2: 1. Artaxerxes the king, (that) wine (was) *before him*:
— not been (beforetime) sad *in his presence*.
2. Why (is) *thy countenance* sad,
3. why should not *my countenance* be sad,
5. servant have found favour *in thy sight*,
6. it pleased the king (lit. was good *before* the king) to send me;
13. even *before* the dragon well,
4: 2(3:34). he spake *before* his brethren
5(—:37). blotted out *from before thee*:
9(3). set a watch...*because of them*.
14(8). Be not ye afraid *of them*:
5: 15. governors that (had been) *before me*
— *because of* the fear of God.
6: 19. they reported his good deeds *before me*,
8: 1. street that (was) *before* the water gate;
2. *before* the congregation both of men
3. he read therein *before* the street that (was) *before* the water gate
9: 8. foundest his heart faithful *before thee*,
11. didst divide the sea *before them*,
24. thou subduedst *before them*
28. they did evil again *before thee*:
32. all the trouble seem little *before thee*,
35. land which thou gavest *before them*,
12: 36. and Ezra the scribe *before them*.
13: 4. *And before* this, Eliashib the priest,
5. where *aforetime* they laid the meat
19. dark *before* the sabbath,
Est. 1: 3. and princes of the provinces, (being) *before him*:
10. in *the presence of* Ahasuerus
11. To bring Vashti the queen *before* the
13. the king's manner *toward* all that knew
14. which saw the king's *face*,
16. Memucan answered *before* the king
17. the queen to be brought in *before him*,
19. a royal commandment *from him*, (marg. *from before him*)
— That Vashti come no more *before* king
2: 9. she obtained kindness *of him*;
11. walked every day *before* the court
17. she obtained grace and favour *in his sight* (marg. *before him*)
23. it was written...*before* the king.
3: 7. *before* Haman from day to day,
4: 2. came even *before* the king's gate:
5. appointed to attend *upon her*,
6. which (was) *before* the king's gate.
8. to make request *before him*
5: 14. And the thing pleased Haman; (lit. was good *before* Haman)
6: 1. they were read *before* the king.
9. and proclaim *before him*,
11. and proclaimed *before him*,
13. *before whom* (lit. who *before him*) thou hast begun to fall, thou shalt not prevail against him, but shalt surely fall *before him*.
7: 6. *before* the king and the queen.
8. *As* the word...they covered Haman's *face*.
9. Harbonah,...said *before* the king,
8: 1. Mordecai came *before* the king;
3. Esther spake yet again *before* the king, and fell down *at* his feet,
4. Esther...stood *before* the king,
5. if I have found favour *in his sight*, and the thing (seem) right *before* the king,
15. went out *from the presence of* the king
9: 2. no man could *withstand them*; (lit. stand *before them*)
11. the number...was brought *before* the
25. when (Esther) came *before* the king,
Job 1: 11. he will curse thee to *thy face*.
12 *the presence of* the Lord.
2: 5. he will curse thee to *thy face*.
Job 2: 7. from *the presence of* the Lord,
3: 24. my sighing cometh *before* I eat,
4: 15. a spirit passed before *my face*;
19. are crushed *before* the moth?
5: 10. upon (lit. upon *the face of*) the earth,
— upon (lit. upon *the face of*) the fields:
6: 28. (it is) evident *unto you* (marg. before *your face*) if I lie.
8: 12. *Whilst*...it withereth *before* any (other)
16. He (is) green *before* the sun,
9: 24. he covereth *the faces of* the judges
27. I will leave off *my heaviness*,
11: 15. shalt thou lift up *thy face*
19. many shall make suit unto *thee*. (marg. intreat *thy face*)
13: 8. Will ye accept *his person*?
10. if ye do secretly accept *persons*.
15. maintain mine own ways *before him*.
16. an hypocrite shall not come *before him*.
20. will I not hide myself *from thee*.
24. Wherefore hidest thou *thy face*,
14: 20. thou changest *his countenance*,
15: 4. restrainest prayer *before* God.
7. *or* wast thou made *before* the hills?
27. he covereth *his face* with his fatness,
16: 8. beareth witness *to my face*.
14. breach upon (lit. upon *the face of*) breach,
16. *My face* is foul with weeping,
17: 6. *aforetime* I was as a tabret.
12. the light (is) short *because of* darkness.
18: 17. he shall have no name in the street. (lit. upon *the face of* the street)
19: 29. Be ye afraid *of* the sword:
21: 8. established *in their sight* with them,
18. They are as stubble *before* the wind,
31. Who shall declare his way to *his face*?
33. *as* (there are) innumerable *before him*.
22: 8. the honourable man (marg. accepted for *countenance*)
26. shall lift up *thy face* unto God.
23: 4. I would order (my) cause *before him*,
15. Therefore am I troubled *at his presence*:
17. I was not cut off *before* the darkness, (neither) hath he covered the darkness *from my face*.
24: 15. and disguiseth (his) *face*.
18. He (is) swift *as* the waters; (lit. he is light upon *the face of* the waters)
26: 9. He holdeth back *the face of* his throne,
10. He hath compassed the waters (lit. *the face of* the waters)
29: 24. the light of *my countenance*
30: 10. *and* spare not to spit *in my face*. (lit. *and from my face* spare not)
11. let loose the bridle *before me*.
32: 21. Let me not,...accept any man's *person*,
33: 5. set (thy words) in order *before me*,
26. he shall see *his face* with joy:
34: 19. accepteth not *the persons of* princes, nor regardeth the rich *more than* the poor?
29. when he hideth (his) *face*,
35: 12. *because of* the pride of evil men.
14. judgment (is) *before him*;
37: 12. upon *the face of* the world
19. *by reason of* darkness.
38: 30. *and the face of* the deep is frozen.
39: 22. neither turneth he back *from* the sword.
40: 13. bind *their faces* in secret.
41: 10(2). who then is able to stand *before me*?
13(5). Who can discover *the face of* his
14(6). Who can open the doors of *his face*?
22(14). *and* sorrow is turned into joy *before him*.
42: 8. for *him* (marg. *his face*, or, *person*) will I accept:
9. the Lord also accepted Job. (marg. accepted *the face of* Job)
11. had been of his acquaintance *before*,
Ps. 3 [title](1). David, when he fled *from* Absalom
4: 6(7). lift thou up the light of *thy countenance*
5: 8(9). make thy way straight *before my face*.
9: 3(4). shall fall and perish *at thy presence*.
19(20). the heathen be judged in *thy sight*.
10: 11. he hideth *his face*
11: 7. *his countenance* doth behold the upright.
13: 1(2). how long wilt thou hide *thy face*
16: 11. in *thy presence* (is) fulness of joy;

Ps. 17: 2. Let my sentence come forth *from thy presence;*
9. *From* the wicked that oppress
13. Arise, O Lord, disappoint *him* (marg. prevent *his face*), cast him down:
15. I will behold *thy face*
18: 6(7). and my cry came *before him*,
42(43). as the dust *before* the wind:
19:14(15). be acceptable *in thy sight*, O Lord,
21: 6(7). exceeding glad with *thy countenance.*
9(10). in the time of *thine anger:*
12(13). against *the face of them.*
22:24(25). neither hath he hid *his face*
27(28). the nations shall worship *before thee.*
29(30). shall bow *before him:*
23: 5. Thou preparest a table *before me*
24: 6. that seek *thy face*, O Jacob.
27: 8. Seek ye *my face;*
— *Thy face*, Lord, will I seek.
9. Hide not *thy face* (far) from me;
30: 7(8). thou didst hide *thy face*,
31:16(17). Make *thy face* to shine
20(21). in the secret of *thy presence*
34 [title](1). David, when he changed his behaviour *before* Abimelech;
5(6). *and their faces* were not ashamed.
16(17). *The face of* the Lord
35: 5. as chaff *before* the wind:
38: 3(4). *because of* thine anger; neither (is there any) rest in my bones *because of* my sin.
5(6). *because of* my foolishness.
41:12(13). settest me *before thy face*
42: 2(3). when shall I come and appear *before* God?
5(6). the help of *his countenance.*
11(12) & 43:5. the health of *my countenance*, and my God.
44: 3(4). and the light of *thy countenance*,
15(16). the shame of *my face* hath covered
16(17). *by reason of* the enemy
24(25). Wherefore hidest thou *thy face*,
45:12(13). the people shall intreat *thy favour.* (marg. *face*)
50: 3. a fire shall devour *before him*,
51: 9(11). Hide *thy face* from my sins,
11(13). Cast me not away *from thy presence;*
55: 3(4). *because of* the oppression of the
56:13(14). that I may walk *before* God
57 [title](1). David, when he fled *from* Saul
6(7). they have digged a pit *before me*,
60: 4(6). *because of* the truth.
61: 3(4). a strong tower *from* the enemy.
7(8). He shall abide *before* God
62: 8(9). pour out your heart *before him:*
67: 1(2). cause *his face* to shine upon us.
68: 1(2). that hate him flee *before him.* (marg. *from his face*)
2(3). as wax melteth *before* the fire, (so) let the wicked perish *at the presence of*
3(4). let them rejoice *before* God:
4(5). and rejoice *before him.*
7(8). thou wentest forth *before* thy people,
8(9). the heavens also dropped *at the presence of* God:
—(—). *at the presence of* God, the God of
69: 7(8). shame hath covered *my face.*
17(18). hide not *thy face* from thy servant;
22(23). Let their table become a snare *before them:*
72: 5. as long as the sun and moon *endure*,
9. They...shall bow *before him;*
17. shall be continued *as long as* the sun:
76: 7(8). who may stand *in thy sight*
78:55. cast out the heathen also *before them*,
79:11. sighing of the prisoner come *before thee;*
80: 2(3). *Before* Ephraim and Benjamin and
3(4), 7(8), 19(20). cause *thy face* to shine; and we shall be saved.
9(10). Thou preparedst (room) *before it*,
16(17). the rebuke of *thy countenance.*
82: 2. *and* accept *the persons of* the wicked?
83:13(14). as the stubble *before* the wind.
16(17). Fill *their faces* with shame;
84: 9(10). look upon *the face of* thine anointed.
85:13(14). Righteousness shall go *before him;*
86: 9. worship *before thee*, O Lord;
88: 2(3). Let my prayer come *before thee:*

Ps. 88:14(15). (why) hidest thou *thy face*
89:14(15). and truth shall go before *thy face.*
15(16). in the light of *thy countenance.*
23(24). will beat down his foes *before his face*,
90: 8. in the light of *thy countenance.*
95: 2. Let us come before *his presence* (marg. prevent *his face*)
6. let us kneel *before* the Lord our maker.
96: 6. Honour and majesty (are) *before him:*
9. fear *before* him, all the earth.
13. *Before* the Lord: for he cometh,
97: 3. A fire goeth *before him*,
5. *at the presence of* the Lord, *at the presence of* the Lord of the whole earth.
98: 6. make a joyful noise *before* the Lord,
9. *Before* the Lord; for he cometh
100: 2. come *before* his presence with singing.
102 [title](1). *and* poureth out his complaint *before* the Lord.
2(3). Hide not *thy face* from me
10(11). *Because of* thine indignation
25(26). *Of old* hast thou laid the foundation
28(29). seed shall be established *before thee.*
104:15. oil to make (his) *face* to shine,
29. Thou hidest *thy face*,
30. thou renewest *the face of* the earth.
105: 4. seek *his face* evermore.
17. He sent a man *before them*,
106:23. Moses his chosen stood *before him*
46. *of* all those that carried them captives.
114: 7. *at the presence of* the Lord, *at the presence of* the God of Jacob;
116: 9. I will walk *before* the Lord
119:58. I intreated *thy favour* (marg. *face*)
135. Make *thy face* to shine upon thy servant;
169. Let my cry come near *before thee*,
170. Let my supplication come *before thee:*
132:10. *the face of* thine anointed.
139: 7. whither shall I flee *from thy presence?*
140:13(14). upright shall dwell in *thy presence.*
141: 2. Let my prayer be set forth *before thee*
142: 2(3). I poured out my complaint *before him;* I shewed *before him* my trouble.
143: 2. *in thy sight* shall no man living be
7. hide not *thy face* from me,
147:17. who can stand *before* his cold?
Pro. 4: 3. (beloved) *in the sight of* my mother.
6:35. He will not regard (marg. He will not accept *the face of*) any ransom;
7:13. with an impudent *face* (marg. she strengthened *her face*) said unto him,
15. diligently to seek *thy face*,
8:25. *before* the hills was I brought forth:
27. he set a compass upon *the face of* the
30. rejoicing always *before him;*
14:12. a way which seemeth right *unto* a man,
19. The evil bow *before* the good;
15:13. heart maketh *a* chearful *countenance:*
14. (כתיב) *but the mouth of* fools feedeth on
33. *and before* honour (is) humility.
16:15. the light of the king's *countenance*
18. Pride (goeth) *before* destruction, *and* an haughty spirit *before* a fall.
25. a way that seemeth right *unto* a man,
17:14. *therefore* leave off contention, *before* it
18. *in the presence of* his friend.
24. Wisdom (is) *before* him that hath
18: 5. to accept *the person of* the wicked,
12. *Before* destruction the heart of man is haughty, *and before* honour (is) humility.
16. *and* bringeth him *before* great men.
19: 6. Many will intreat *the favour of*
21:29. A wicked man hardeneth *his face:*
22:29. he shall stand *before* kings; he shall not stand *before* mean (men).
23: 1. consider diligently what (is) *before thee:*
24:23. (It is) not good to have respect of *persons*
31. nettles had covered *the face thereof*,
25: 5. Take away the wicked (from) *before* the
6. *in the presence of* the king,
7. *in the presence of* the prince
23. *so* (doth) *an* angry *countenance*
26. falling down *before* the wicked
27: 4. who (is) able to stand *before* envy?
17. *the countenance of* his friend.
19. As in water *face* (answereth) *to face*, so the heart of man to man.

Pro.27:23. to know *the state of* thy flocks,
28:21. To have respect of *persons* (is) not good:
29:26. Many seek the ruler's *favour;* (marg. *face of* a ruler)
30:30. turneth not away *for* any;
Ecc. 1:10. which was *before us.*
16. all (they) that have been *before me*
2: 7. all that were in Jerusalem *before me:*
9. increased more than all that were *before me*
26. a man that (is) good *in his sight* (marg. *before him*)
— (him that is) good *before* God.
3:14. that (men) should fear *before him.*
4:16. all that have been *before them:*
5: 2(1). to utter (any) thing *before* God:
6(5). neither say thou *before* the angel,
7: 3. by the sadness of *the countenance*
26. whoso pleaseth God (marg. (is) good *before* God)
8: 1. a man's wisdom maketh *his face* to shine, and the boldness of *his face*
3. Be not hasty to go *out of his sight:*
12. which fear *before him:*
13. he feareth not *before* God.
9: 1. all (that is) *before them.*
10: 5. an error (which) proceedeth *from* (marg. *from before*) the ruler:
10. he do not whet *the edge,*
11: 1. upon (marg. upon *the face of*) the waters:
Cant.7: 4(5). of Lebanon which looketh *toward*
8:12. vineyard, which (is) mine, (is) *before me:*
Isa. 1:12. When ye come to appear *before me,*
2:10, 19, 21. *for* fear of the Lord, and for
3: 3. the honourable man, (marg. a man eminent in *countenance*)
9. The shew of *their countenance*
15. *and* grind *the faces of* the poor?
5:21. and prudent in *their own sight!* (marg. before *their face*)
6: 2. with twain he covered *his face,*
7: 2. as the trees...are moved *with* the wind.
16. the land...shall be forsaken *of* both
8: 4. shall be taken away *before* the king of
17. hideth *his face* from the house of Jacob,
9: 3(2). they joy *before thee*
15(14). The ancient and honourable, (lit. acceptable of *countenance*)
10:27. destroyed *because of* the anointing.
13: 8. *their faces* (shall be as) flames. (marg. *faces of* the flames)
14:21. nor fill *the face of* the world
16: 4. *from the face of* the spoiler:
17: 9. *because of* the children of Israel:
13. as the chaff of the mountains *before* the wind, and like a rolling thing *before* the
18: 2. upon (lit. upon *the face of*) the waters,
5. *afore* the harvest,
19: 1. the idols...shall be moved *at his presence,*
8. upon (lit. upon *the face of*) the waters
16. *because of* the shaking of the hand
17. *because of* the counsel of the Lord
20. *because of* the oppressors,
20: 6. delivered *from* the king of Assyria:
21:15. they fled *from* (marg. *from the face*) the swords, *from* the drawn sword, *and from* the bent bow, *and from* the grievousness
23:17. upon *the face of* the earth.
18. them that dwell *before* the Lord,
24: 1. turneth *it upside* down, (marg. perverteth *the face thereof*)
25: 7. *the face of* the covering cast over
8. wipe away tears from off all *faces;*
26:17. have we been *in thy sight,* O Lord.
27: 6. fill *the face of* the world with fruit.
28:25. he hath made plain *the face thereof,*
29:22. neither shall *his face* now wax pale.
30:11. the Holy One of Israel to cease *from before us.*
17. *at* the rebuke of one; *at* the rebuke of five
31: 8. he shall flee *from* the sword,
36: 7. Ye shall worship *before* this altar?
9. *the face of* one captain
37: 6. Be not afraid *of* the words
14. and spread it *before* the Lord.
27. (as corn) blasted *before* it be grown up.
38: 2. Hezekiah turned *his face* toward the wall,
3. I have walked *before thee* in truth

Isa. 40:10. and his work *before him.*
41: 2. gave the nations *before him,*
26. and *beforetime,* that we may say,
42:16. I will make darkness light *before them,*
43:10. *before me* there was no God
45: 1. to subdue nations *before him;* and I will loose the loins of kings, to open *before him* the two leaved gates;
2. I will go *before thee,* and make
48: 7. *even before* the day when thou heardest
19. destroyed *from before me.*
50: 6. I hid not *my face* from shame and spitting.
7. I set *my face* like a flint,
51:13. *because of* the fury of the oppressor,
52:12. the Lord will go *before you;*
53: 2. he shall grow up *before him*
3. we hid as it were (our) *faces*
7. as a sheep *before* her shearers
54: 8. I hid *my face* from thee
55:12. the hills shall break forth *before you*
57: 1. the righteous is taken away *from* the evil
16. the spirit should fail *before me,*
58: 8. thy righteousness shall go *before thee;*
59: 2. your sins have hid (his) *face*
62:11. and his work *before him.*
63: 9. the angel of *his presence* saved them:
12. dividing the water *before them,*
64: 1(63:19). the mountains might flow down *at thy presence,*
2(1). nations may tremble *at thy presence!*
3(2). the mountains flowed down *at thy presence.*
7(6). thou hast hid *thy face* from us,
65: 3. provoketh me to anger...to *my face;*
6. (it is) written *before me:*
66:22. shall remain *before me,*
23. all flesh come to worship *before me,*
Jer. 1: 8. Be not afraid *of their faces:*
13. *and the face thereof* (is) *toward* (marg. *from the face of*) the north.
17. be not dismayed *at their faces,* lest I confound thee *before* them.
2:22. thine iniquity is marked *before me,*
27. turned (their) back...and not (their) *face:*
3:12. I will not cause *mine anger* to fall
4: 1. away thine abominations *out of my sight,*
4. *because of* the evil of your doings.
26. *at the presence of* the Lord, (and) *by* his
5: 3. they have made *their faces* harder than a
22. will ye not tremble *at my presence,*
6: 7. *before me* continually (is) grief and
7:10. come and stand *before me*
12. *for* the wickedness of my people
15. I will cast you out of *my sight,*
19. the confusion of *their own faces?*
24. went backward, and not *forward.*
8: 2. upon *the face of* the earth.
9: 7(6). *for* the daughter of my people?
13(12). my law which I set *before them,*
22(21). as dung upon the *open* field, (lit. upon *the face of* the field)
13:17. my soul shall weep...*for* (your) pride;
26. discover thy skirts upon *thy face,*
14:16. *because of* the famine and the sword;
15: 1. Moses and Samuel stood *before me,*
— cast (them) out of *my sight,*
9. deliver to the sword *before* their enemies,
17. I sat alone *because of* thy hand:
19. thou shalt stand *before me:*
16: 4. upon *the face of* the earth:
17. they are not hid *from my face,*
17:16. which came out of my lips was (right) *before thee.*
18:17. scatter them...*before* the enemy; I will shew them the back, and not *the face,*
20. I stood *before thee* to speak good
23. neither blot out their sin *from thy sight,* but let them be overthrown *before thee;*
19: 7. to fall by the sword *before* their enemies,
21: 8. I set *before you* the way of life,
10. I have set *my face* against this city
12. *because of* the evil of your doings.
22:25. *whose* (lit. who *their*) *face* thou fearest,
23: 9. *because of* the Lord, *and because of* the
10. *because of* swearing the land mourneth;
39. (cast you) out of *my presence:*
24: 1. two baskets of figs (were) set *before* the

Jer. 25:16. *because of* the sword that I will
26. upon *the face of* the earth:
27. *because of* the sword which I will send
33. they shall be dung upon (lit. upon *the face of*) the ground.
37. *because of* the fierce anger of the Lord.
38. *because of* the fierceness of the oppressor, *and because of* his fierce anger.
26: 3. *because of* the evil of their doings.
4. my law, which I have set *before you,*
19. and besought the Lord, (marg. besought *the face of* the Lord)
27: 5. upon (lit. upon *the face of*) the ground,
28: 8. The prophets that have been *before me and before thee* of old prophesied
16. from off *the face of* the earth:
30: 6. all *faces* are turned into paleness?
20. congregation shall be established *before me,*
31:36. If those ordinances depart *from before me,*
— being a nation *before me* for ever.
32:24. against it, *because of* the sword,
31. remove it from before *my face,*
33. turned...the back, and not *the face:*
33: 5. I have hid *my face* from this city.
18. Neither shall the priests...want a man *before me*
24. should be no more a nation *before them.*
34: 5. the former kings which were *before thee,*
15. ye had made a covenant *before me*
18. covenant which they had made *before me,*
35: 5. I set *before* the sons of the house
7. that ye may live many days in the land (lit. upon *the face of* the land)
11. *for fear of* the army of the Chaldeans, *and for fear of* the army of the Syrians:
19. shall not want a man to stand *before me*
36: 7. present their supplication *before* the Lord,
9. proclaimed a fast *before* the Lord
22. (a fire) on the hearth burning *before him.*
37:11. *for fear of* Pharaoh's army,
20. my supplication,...be accepted *before thee;*
38: 9. he is like to die *for* hunger
26. I presented my supplication *before* the
39:16. be (accomplished) in that day *before thee.*
17. the men *of whom* (lit. who *before them*) thou (art) afraid.
40: 4. all the land (is) *before thee:*
10. to serve (lit. to stand *before*) the Chaldeans,
41: 9. *for fear of* Baasha king of Israel:
15. Ishmael...escaped *from* Johanan
18. *Because of* the Chaldeans: for they were afraid *of them,*
42: 2. our supplication be accepted *before thee,*
9. to present your supplication *before him;*
11. Be not afraid *of* the king of Babylon, *of whom* (lit. who *of him*) ye are afraid;
15. If ye wholly set *your faces*
17. all the men that set *their faces*
— escape *from* the evil that I will bring
44: 3. *Because of* their wickedness
10. my statutes, that I set *before you and before*
11. I will set *my face* against you
12. have set *their faces* to go into the land
22. *because of* the evil of your doings, (and) *because of* the abominations
23. *Because* (lit. *because* that) ye have burned
46:16. *from* the oppressing sword.
48:44. He that fleeth *from* the fear
49: 5. shall be driven out every man *right forth;*
19. that shepherd that will stand *before me?*
37. Elam to be dismayed *before* their enemies, *and before* them that seek their life:
50: 5. Zion with *their faces* thitherward,
8. be as the he goats *before* the flocks.
16. *for fear of* the oppressing sword
44. that shepherd that will stand *before me?*
51:51. shame hath covered *our faces:*
64. *from* the evil that I will bring
52: 3. cast them out from *his presence,*
12. served (marg. stood *oefore*) the king of Babylon,
25. them that were near the king's *person,* (marg. saw *the face of* the king)
33. he did continually eat bread *before him*
Lam. 1: 5. gone into captivity *before* the enemy.
6. without strength *before* the pursuer.

Lam. 1:22. Let all their wickedness come *before thee;*
2: 3. *from before* the enemy,
19. before *the face of* the Lord:
3:35. before *the face of* the most High,
4:16. *The anger* (marg. or, *face*) *of* the Lord
— they respected not *the persons of*
5: 9. *because of* the sword
10. *because of* the terrible famine.
12. *the faces of* elders were not honoured.
Eze. 1: 6. every one had four *faces,*
8. *and* they four had *their faces*
9. they went...*straight* forward. (lit. on the side of *their face*)
10. the likeness of *their faces,* they four had *the face of* a man, *and the face of* a lion, on the right side: *and* they four had *the face of* an ox on the left side; they four *also* had the *face of* an eagle.
11. *Thus* (were) *their faces:*
12. they went...*straight* forward: (lit. on the side of *their face*)
15. one wheel...with *his* four *faces.*
28. I fell upon *my face,*
2: 4. (they are) impudent (marg. hard of *face*) children and stiffhearted.
6. *nor* be dismayed *at their looks,*
10. And he spread it *before me:* and it (was) written *within* and without:
3: 8. I have made *thy face* strong against *their faces,*
9. neither be dismayed *at their looks,*
20. I lay a stumblingblock *before him,*
23. and I fell on *my face.*
4: 1. take thee a tile, and lay it *before thee,*
3. and set *thy face* against it,
7. thou shalt set *thy face* toward the siege
6: 2. set *thy face* toward the mountains
4. I will cast down your slain (men) *before*
5. the children of Israel *before* their idols;
9. they shall lothe *themselves* (lit. shall be lothesome *before their faces*)
7:18. shame (shall be) upon all *faces*
22. *My face* will I turn also
8: 1. the elders of Judah sat *before me,*
11. there stood *before them* seventy men
16. *and their faces* toward the east;
9: 6. the ancient men which (were) *before* the
8. I fell upon *my face,*
10:14. every one had four *faces:* the first *face* (was) *the face of* a cherub, *and the* second *face* (was) *the face of* a man, and the third *the face of* a lion, and the fourth *the face of* an eagle.
21. Every one had four *faces* apiece,
22. the likeness of *their faces* (was) *the* same *faces* which I saw
— they went every one *straight* forward. (lit. on the side of *their face*)
11:13. Then fell I down upon *my face,*
12: 6. thou shalt cover *thy face,*
12. he shall cover *his face,*
13:17. set *thy face* against the daughters of
14: 1. certain of the elders...and sat *before me.*
3. their iniquity before *their face:*
4, 7. his iniquity before *his face,*
6. turn away *your faces* from all your
8. I will set *my face* against that man,
15. may pass through *because of* the beasts:
15: 7. I will set *my face* against them;
— when I set *my face* against them.
16: 5. thou wast cast out in the *open* field, (lit. upon *the face of* the field)
18. set mine oil and mine incense *before them.*
19. thou hast even set it *before them*
50. committed abomination *before me:*
63. *because of* thy shame,
20: 1. certain of the elders...sat *before me.*
35. there will I plead with you *face* to *face.*
43. lothe yourselves *in your own sight*
46(21:2). set *thy face* toward the south,
47(—:3). all *faces*...shall be burned
21: 2(7). set *thy face* toward Jerusalem,
16(21). whithersoever *thy face* (is) set.
22:30. and stand in the gap *before me*
23:24. I will set judgment *before them,*
41. stately bed, and a table prepared *before it,*
25: 2. set *thy face* against the Ammonites

Eze.27:35. shall be troubled in (their) *countenance.*
28: 9. *before* him that slayeth
17. I will lay thee *before* kings,
21. set *thy face* against Zidon,
29: 2. set *thy face* against Pharaoh
5. thou shalt fall upon the *open* fields; (marg. upon *the face of* the field)
30: 9. shall messengers go forth *from me*
24. he shall groan *before him*
32: 4. cast thee forth upon the *open* field, (lit. upon *the face of* the field)
10. I shall brandish my sword *before them;*
33:22. *afore* he that was escaped came;
27. him that (is) in the *open* field (lit. upon *the face of* the field)
31. they sit *before thee* (as) my people,
34: 6. all *the face of* the earth,
35: 2. set *thy face* against mount Seir,
36:17. their way was *before me*
31. lothe yourselves *in your own sight*
37: 2. in the *open* valley; (lit. upon *the face of* the valley)
38: 2. set *thy face* against Gog,
20. upon *the face of* the earth, shall shake *at my presence,*
39: 5. Thou shalt fall upon the *open* field: (marg. upon *the face of* the field)
14. upon *the face of* the earth,
23. therefore hid I *my face*
24. and hid *my face* from them.
29. Neither will I hide *my face*
40: 6. the gate *which looketh* (lit. who *its face* (is)) toward the east,
12. The space also *before* the little chambers
15. And from *the face of* the gate of the entrance unto *the face of* the porch
19. *from the forefront of* the lower gate *unto the forefront of* the inner court
20. the gate...*that looked* (lit. who *its face* (was)) toward the north,
22. the gate *that looketh* (lit. *id.*) toward the —, 26. the arches thereof (were) *before them.*
44. *and their prospect* (was) toward the south: — *the prospect* toward the north.
45. This chamber, *whose prospect* (is) toward
46. the chamber *whose prospect*
47. the altar (that was) *before* the house.
41: 4. the breadth,...*before* the temple:
12. *before* the separate place
14. the breadth of *the face of* the house,
15. over *against* (lit. upon *the face of*) the
18. (every) cherub had two *faces;*
19. So that *the face of* a man (was) toward the palm tree on the one side, *and the face of* a young lion toward
21. (and) *the face of* the sanctuary;
22. the table that (is) *before* the Lord.
25. upon *the face of* the porch
42: 2. *Before* the length of an hundred cubits
3. gallery *against* (lit. gallery to *the face of*) gallery
4. *And before* the chambers (was) a walk
7. on *the forepart of* the chambers,
8. *before* the temple (were) an hundred
10. over *against* (lit. upon *the face of*) the separate place, and over *against* (lit. upon *the face of*) the building.
11. the way *before them* (was) like
12. *before* the wall toward the east,
13. *before* the separate place,
15. the gate *whose prospect* (is) toward
43: 3. I fell upon *my face.*
4. the gate *whose* (lit. who *its*) *prospect* (is)
24. thou shalt offer them *before* the Lord,
44: 3. to eat bread *before* the Lord;
4. the north gate *before* the house:
— and I fell upon *my face.*
11. they shall stand *before them* to minister
12. they ministered unto them *before* their
15. they shall stand *before me*
45: 7. *before* the oblation of the holy (portion), and *before* the possession of the city,
46: 3. *before* the Lord in the sabbaths
9. shall come *before* the Lord
47: 1. *the forefront of* the house
48:15, 21. over *against* (lit. upon *the face of*) the
21. over *against* the five and twenty thousand

Dan 1: 5. they might stand *before* the king.
9. *with* the prince of the eunuchs.
10. why should he see *your faces* worse
13. let our countenances be looked upon *before thee,*
18. brought them in *before* Nebuchadnezzar.
19. therefore stood they *before* the king.
2: 2. they came and stood *before* the king.
8: 3. there stood *before* the river
4. no beasts might stand *before him,*
5. on *the face of* the whole earth,
6. the ram...standing *before* the river,
7. no power in the ram to stand *before him,*
17. and fell upon *my face:*
18. I was in a deep sleep on *my face*
23. a king of fierce *countenance,*
9: 3. I set *my face* unto the Lord
7. unto us confusion of *faces,*
8. to us (belongeth) confusion of *face,*
10. his laws, which he set *before us*
13. *before* the Lord our God,
17. cause *thy face* to shine
18. we do not present our supplications *before thee*
20. *before* the Lord my God
10: 6. *and his face* as the appearance of
9. in a deep sleep on *my face, and my face* toward the ground.
12. to chasten thyself *before* thy God,
15. I set *my face* toward the ground,
11:16. none shall stand *before him:*
17. He shall also set *his face* to enter
18. shall he turn *his face* unto the isles,
19. he shall turn *his face* toward the fort
22. shall they be overflown *from before him,*
Hos. 2: 2(4). away her whoredoms *out of her sight,*
5: 5. the pride of Israel doth testify *to his face:*
15. acknowledge their offence, and seek *my face:*
6: 2. we shall live *in his sight.*
7: 2. they are before *my face.*
10. the pride of Israel testifieth *to his face:*
10: 7. as the foam upon (lit. upon *the face of*) the water.
15. *because of* your great wickedness:
11: 2. so they went *from them:*
Joel 2: 3. A fire devoureth *before them;*
— as the garden of Eden *before them,*
6. *Before their face* the people
— all *faces* shall gather blackness.
10. The earth shall quake *before them;*
11. the Lord shall utter his voice *before* his
20. with *his face* toward the east sea,
31(3:4). *before* the great and the terrible day
Am. 1: 1. two years *before* the earthquake.
2: 9. destroyed I the Amorite *before them,*
5: 8. upon *the face of* the earth:
19. As if a man did flee *from* a lion,
9: 4. they go into captivity *before* their enemies,
6. upon *the face of* the earth:
8. from off *the face of* the earth;
Jon. 1: 2. their wickedness is come up *before me.*
3, 3. unto Tarshish *from the presence of* the
10. he fled *from the presence of* the Lord,
Mic. 1: 4. as wax *before* the fire,
2:13. The breaker is come up *before them:*
— their king shall pass *before them,*
3: 4. he will even hide *his face*
6: 4. I sent *before thee* Moses, Aaron, and
Nah 1: 5. the earth is burned *at his presence,*
6. Who can stand *before* his indignation?
2: 1(2). come up before *thy face:*
10(11). *and the faces of* them all gather
3: 5. discover thy skirts upon *thy face,*
Hab 1: 9. *their faces* shall sup up (as) the east
2:20. let all the earth keep silence *before him.*
3: 5. *Before him* went the pestilence,
Zep. 1: 2. consume all (things) from *off* the land, (marg. from *the face of* the land)
3. cut off man from *off* the land, (lit. *id.*)
7. *at the presence of* the Lord God:
Hag. 1:12. the people did fear *before* the Lord.
2:14. so (is) this nation *before me,* saith the
Zec. 2:13(17). Be silent, O all flesh, *before* the Lord:
3: 1. *before* the angel of the Lord,
3. and stood *before* the angel.
4. those that stood *before him,*

Zec. 3: 8. thy fellows that sit *before thee:*
9. the stone that I have laid *before* Joshua;
4: 7. *before* Zerubbabel (thou shalt become) a
5: 3. over *the face of* the whole earth:
7: 2. to pray *before* (marg. intreat *the face of*) the Lord,
8: 10. *before* these days there was no hire
21, 22. to pray *before* (marg. intreat *the face of*) the Lord,
12: 8. the angel of the Lord *before them.*
14: 4. the mount of Olives, which (is) *before*
5. like as ye fled from *before* the earthquake
20. like the bowls *before* the altar.
Mal. 1: 8. be pleased with thee, or accept *thy person?*
9. beseech God (marg. *the face of* God)
— will he regard *your persons?*
2: 3. and spread dung upon *your faces,*
5. *and* was afraid *before* my name.
9. have been partial in (marg. accepted *faces,* or, lifted up *the face* against) the law.
3: 1. he shall prepare the way *before me:*
14. *before* the Lord of hosts?
16. a book of remembrance was written *before him*
4: 5(3:23). *before* the coming of the great and

פְּנִים *p'neem*, adv.

Lev.10: 18. *within* the holy (place):
1K. 6: 18. the cedar of the house *within*
19. prepared in the house *within,*
21. Solomon overlaid the house *within*
29. open flowers, *within* and without.
30. the floor of the house...*within*
2K. 7: 11. the king's house *within.*
2Ch 3: 4. he overlaid it *within* with pure gold.
29: 16. the priests went *into the inner part*
18. Then they went *in* to Hezekiah
Ps. 45: 13(14). The king's daughter (is) all glorious *within:*
Eze.40: 16. *within* the gate round about,
— windows (were) round about *inward:* (marg. or, *within*)
41: 3. Then went he *inward,*

פְּנִימִי *p'nee-mee'*, adj.

1K. 6: 27. the cherubims within the *inner* house:
36. he built the *inner* court
7: 12. the *inner* court of the house
50. the doors of the *inner* house,
1Ch 28: 11. the *inner* parlours thereof,
2Ch 4: 22. the *inner* doors thereof
Est. 4: 11. into the *inner* court,
5: 1. in the *inner* court
Eze. 8: 3. the door of the *inner* gate that looketh
16. he brought me into the *inner* court
10: 3. the cloud filled the *inner* court.
40: 15. the porch of the *inner* gate
19. the forefront of the *inner* court
23. the gate of the *inner* court
27. a gate in the *inner* court
28. And he brought me to the *inner* court
32. And he brought me into the *inner* court
44. without the *inner* gate
— of the singers in the *inner* court,
41: 15. with the *inner* temple,
17. unto the *inner* house,
— the wall round about *within*
42: 3. for the *inner* court,
4. a walk of ten cubits breadth *inward,*
15. made an end of measuring the *inner*
43: 5. brought me into the *inner* court;
44: 17. at the gates of the *inner* court,
— in the gates of the *inner* court,
21. when they enter into the *inner* court.
27. goeth...unto the *inner* court,
45: 19. posts of the gate of the *inner* court.
46: 1. The gate of the *inner* court that

פְּנִינִים *p'nee-neem'*, m. pl.

Job 28: 18. the price of wisdom (is) *above rubies.*
Pro. 3: 15. She (is) more precious *than rubies:*
8: 11. wisdom (is) better *than rubies;*
20: 15. a multitude of *rubies:*
Pro.31: 10. her price (is) far *above rubies.*
Lam.4: 7. more ruddy in body *than rubies,*

פָּנַק [*pāh-nak'*].

* PIEL.—*Participle.* *

Pro.29: 21. *He that delicately bringeth up* his servant

פַּס *pas*, Ch. m.

Dan 5: 5. the king saw *the part of* the hand
24. Then was *the part* of the hand

פָּסַג [*pāh-sag'*].

* PIEL.—*Imperative.* *

Ps. 48: 13(14). *consider* (marg. or, *raise up*) her

פִּסָּה [*pis-sāh'*], f.

Ps. 72: 16. There shall be *an handful of* corn

פָּסַח *pāh-sagh'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 12: 13. *and* when I see the blood, *I will pass over*
23. *and* when he seeth...the Lord *will pass over*
27. who *passed over* the houses of the

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Isa. 31: 5. *passing over* he will preserve (it).

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

1K. 18: 21. How long *halt* ye between two opinions?

* NIPHAL.—*Future.* *

2Sa. 4: 4. he fell, *and became lame.*

* PIEL.—*Future.* *

1K. 18: 26. *And they leaped* upon the altar

פֶּסַח *peh'-sagh*, m.

Ex. 12: 11. it (is) the Lord's *passover.*
21. and kill *the passover*
27. the sacrifice of the Lord's *passover,*
43. the ordinance of *the passover:*
48. *the passover* to the Lord,
34: 25. the feast of *the passover*
Lev.23: 5. at even (is) the Lord's *passover.*
Nu. 9: 2. keep *the passover* at his appointed season.
4. they should keep *the passover.*
5. they kept *the passover*
6. they could not keep *the passover*
10. he shall keep *the passover*
12. the ordinances of *the passover*
13. forbeareth to keep *the passover,*
14. will keep *the passover*
— the ordinance of *the passover,*
28: 16. *the passover* of the Lord.
33: 3. on the morrow after *the passover*
Deu16: 1. keep *the passover* unto the Lord
2. therefore sacrifice *the passover*
5. Thou mayest not sacrifice *the passover*
6. thou shalt sacrifice *the passover*
Jos. 5: 10. kept *the passover* on the fourteenth day
11. on the morrow after *the passover,*
2K. 23: 21. Keep *the passover* unto the Lord
22. there was not holden *such a passover*
23. *this passover* was holden
2Ch 30: 1, 5. to keep *the passover* unto the Lord
2. to keep *the passover* in the second month.
15. they killed *the passover*
17. the killing of *the passovers*
18. yet did they eat *the passover*
35: 1. Josiah kept *a passover*
— they killed *the passover* on the
6. So kill *the passover,* and sanctify
7. all *for the passover offerings,*
8. the priests *for the passover offerings*
9. the Levites *for passover offerings*
11. And they killed *the passover,*
13. they roasted *the passover*
16. to keep *the passover,*

2Ch 35:17. the children of Israel...kept *the passover*
18. there was no *passover* like to that
— *such a passover* as Josiah kept,
19. In the eighteenth year...was this *passover*
Ezr. 6:19. children of the captivity kept *the passover*
20. and killed *the passover*
Eze.45:21. ye shall have *the passover*,

פִּסֵּחַ *pis-sĕh'ăgh*, adj.

Lev.21:18. a blind man, or *a lame*,
Deu 15:21. (if it be) *lame*, or blind,
2Sa. 5: 6. thou take away the blind *and the lame*,
8. smiteth the Jebusites, and *the lame*
— The blind and *the lame* shall not come
9:13. and was *lame* on both his feet.
19:26(27). because thy servant (is) *lame*.
Job 29:15. and feet (was) I *to the lame*.
Pro.26: 7. The legs *of the lame* are not equal:
Isa. 33:23. *the lame* take the prey.
35: 6. Then shall *the lame* (man) leap
Jer. 31: 8. with them the blind *and the lame*,
Mal. 1: 8. if ye offer *the lame* and sick,
13. and *the lame*, and the sick;

פְּסִילִים *p'see-leem'*, m. pl.

Deu 7: 5. *and* burn *their graven images*
25. *The graven images of* their gods
12: 3. *and* ye shall hew down *the graven images of*
Jud. 3:19. turned again from *the quarries* (marg. or, *graven images*)
26. and passed beyond *the quarries*,
2K. 17:41. and served *their graven images*,
2Ch 33:19. set up groves *and graven images*,
22. sacrificed unto all *the carved images*
34: 3, 4. the groves, *and the carved images*,
7. *and* had beaten *the graven images* into
Ps. 78:58. *and* moved him to jealousy *with their graven images*.
Isa. 10:10. *and whose graven images* did excel
21: 9. all *the graven images of* her gods
30:22. the covering of thy *graven images of*
42: 8. neither my praise *to graven images*.
Jer. 8:19. provoked me to anger *with their graven images*,
50:38. the land of *graven images*,
51:47. *the graven images of* Babylon:
52. do judgment upon *her graven images*:
Hos.11: 2. *and* burned incense *to graven images*.
Mic. 1: 7. all *the graven images thereof*
5:13(12). *Thy graven images* also will I cut off,

פַּסִּים *pas-seem'*, m. pl.

Gen37: 3. he made him a coat of (many) *colours*. (marg. or, *pieces*)
23. (his) coat of (many) *colours* (marg. *id.*)
32. they sent the coat of (many) *colours*,
2Sa.13:18. (she had) a garment of *divers colours*
19. rent her garment of *divers colours*

פָּסַל [*pāh-sal'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Hab 2:18. the maker thereof *hath graven it*;

KAL.—*Imperative*.

Ex. 34: 1. *Hew* thee two tables of stone
Deu10: 1. *Hew* thee two tables of stone

KAL.—*Future*.

Ex. 34: 4. *And he hewed* two tables of stone
Deu10: 3. *and hewed* two tables of stone
1K. 5:18(32). *And* Solomon's builders and Hiram's builders *did hew* (them),

פֶּסֶל *peh'-sel*, m.

Ex. 20: 4. shalt not make unto thee any *graven image*,
Lev.26: 1. make you no idols *nor graven image*,
Deu 4:16, 23. and make you *a graven image*,
25. and make *a graven image*,
Deu 5: 8. shalt not make thee (any) *graven image*,
27:15. that maketh (any) *graven* or molten
Jud.17: 3. to make *a graven image*
4. who made thereof *a graven image*
18:14. and teraphim, *and a graven image*,
17. (and) took *the graven image*,
18. and fetched *the carved image*,
20. the teraphim, and *the graven image*,
30. children of Dan set up *the graven image*
31. they set them up Micah's *graven image*,
2K. 21: 7. he set *a graven image of*
2Ch 33: 7. he set *a carved image*,
Ps. 97: 7. they that serve *graven images*,
Isa. 40:19. The workman melteth *a graven image*,
20. to prepare *a graven image*,
42:17. that trust *in graven images*,
44: 9. They that make *a graven image*
10. *or* molten *a graven image*
15. he maketh it *a graven image*,
17. (even) *his graven image*:
45:20. the wood of *their graven image*,
48: 5. done them, *and my graven image*,
Jer. 10:14 & 51:17. confounded *by the graven image*:
Nah 1:14. will I cut off *the graven image*
Hab 2:18. What profiteth *the graven image*

פְּסַנְטֵרִין *p'san-tĕh-reen'*, Ch. m. pl.

Dan 3: 7. *psaltery*, and all kinds of musick,

פְּסַנְתֵּרִין *p'san-tĕh-reen'*, Ch. m. pl.

Dan 3: 5. *psaltery*, dulcimer, and all kinds of
10, 15. sackbut, *psaltery*, and dulcimer,

פָּסַס [*pāh-sas'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Ps. 12: 1(2). the faithful *fail* from among

פָּעָה [*pāh-gāh'*].

* KAL.—*Future*. *

Isa. 42:14. (now) *will I cry* like a travailing woman

פָּעַל *pāh-gal'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Ex. 15:17. the place, O Lord, (which) *thou hast made*
Nu. 23:23. What *hath* God *wrought*!
Deu32:27. the Lord *hath* not *done* all this.
Job 34:32. if *I have done* iniquity,
36:23. *Thou hast wrought* iniquity?
Ps. 11: 3. what *can* the righteous *do*?
31:19(20). *thou hast wrought* for them
44: 1(2). (what) work *thou didst*
68:28(29). *thou hast wrought* for us.
119: 3. *They* also *do* no iniquity:
Pro.16: 4. The Lord *hath made* all (things)
30:20. *I have done* no wickedness.
Isa. 26:12. *thou* also *hast wrought* all our works
41: 4. Who *hath wrought* and done (it),
44:12. The smith with the tongs *both worketh*
Hos. 7: 1. *they commit* falsehood;
Zep. 2: 3. which *have wrought* his judgment;

KAL.—*Future*.

Job 7:20. what *shall I do* unto thee,
11: 8. what *canst thou do*?
22:17. what *can* the Almighty *do*
33:29. all these (things) *worketh* God
35: 6. sinnest, what *doest thou* against him?
Ps. 7:13(14). *he ordaineth* his arrows
15(16). into the ditch (which) *he made*.
58: 2(3). *ye work* wickedness;
Isa. 43:13. *I will work*, and who shall let it?
44:12. *and worketh it* with the strength of his
15. yea, *he maketh* a god,

KAL.—*Participle*. Poel.

Job 31: 3. (punishment) *to the workers of* iniquity?
34: 8. in company with *the workers of* iniquity,
22. where *the workers of* iniquity may hide

Job 36: 3. *and* will ascribe righteousness *to my Maker.*
Ps. 5: 5(6). thou hatest all *workers of* iniquity.
6: 8(9). all ye *workers of* iniquity;
14: 4. all *the workers of* iniquity
15: 2. *and worketh* righteousness,
28: 3. with *the workers of* iniquity,
36:12(13). There are *the workers of* iniquity
53: 4(5). Have *the workers of* iniquity no
59: 2(3). Deliver me *from the workers of* iniquity,
64: 2(3). from the insurrection of *the workers of*
74:12. *working* salvation in the midst
92: 7(8). when all *the workers of* iniquity do
9(10). all *the workers of* iniquity shall be
94: 4. all *the workers of* iniquity boast
16. against *the workers of* iniquity?
101: 8. that I may cut off all wicked *doers* from
125: 5. lead them forth with *the workers of*
141: 4. men *that work* iniquity:
9. the gins of *the workers of* iniquity.
Pro.10:29 & 21:15. destruction (shall be) *to the workers of* iniquity.
Isa. 31: 2. arise against the house of *the evildoers,*
Hos. 6: 8. a city of *them that work* iniquity,
Mic. 2: 1. *and work* evil upon their beds!
Hab. 1: 5. (I) *will work* a work in your days,

פֹּעַל *pōh'-"gal,* m.

Deu32: 4. *his work* (is) perfect:
33:11. *and* accept *the work of* his hands:
Ru. 2:12. The Lord recompense *thy work,*
2Sa.23:20. who had done many *acts,*
1Ch 11:22. who had done many *acts;*
Job 7: 2. an hireling looketh for (the reward of) *his work:*
24: 5. go they forth *to their work;*
34:11. *the work of* a man shall he render
36: 9. Then he sheweth them *their work,*
24. Remember that thou magnify *his work,*
37:12. *that they may do* whatsoever he
Ps. 9:16(17). the wicked is snared *in the work of*
28: 4. Give them *according to their deeds,*
44: 1(2). (what) *work* thou didst in their days,
64: 9(10). and shall declare *the work of* God;
77:12(13). I will meditate also of all *thy work,*
90:16. Let *thy work* appear unto thy servants,
92: 4(5). made me glad *through thy work:*
95: 9. proved me, and saw *my work.*
104:23. Man goeth forth *unto his work*
111: 3. *His work* (is) honourable and glorious:
143: 5. I meditate on all *thy works;*
Pro.20:11. whether *his work* (be) pure,
21: 6. *The getting of* treasures by a lying tongue
8. (as for) the pure, *his work* (is) right.
24:12. (every) man *according to his works?*
29. the man *according to his work.*
Isa. 1:31. *and the maker of it* as a spark,
5:12. they regard not *the work of* the Lord,
41:24. *and your work* of nought:
45: 9. What makest thou? *or thy work,*
11. concerning *the work of* my hands
59: 6. *and the act of* violence (is) in their hands.
Jer. 22:13. *and* giveth him not *for his work;*
25:14. recompense them *according to their deeds,*
50:29. recompense her *according to her work;*
Hab. 1: 5. (I) will work *a work* in your days,
3: 2. O Lord, revive *thy work*

פְּעֻלָּה [*p'"gool-lāh'*], f.

Lev.19:13. *the wages of* him that is hired
2Ch 15: 7. for *your work* shall be rewarded.
Ps. 17: 4. *Concerning the works of* men,
28: 5. they regard not *the works of* the Lord,
109:20. *the reward of* mine adversaries
Pro.10:16. *The labour of* the righteous
11:18. The wicked worketh *a* deceitful *work:*
Isa. 40:10. *and his work* (marg. or, *recompence for his work*) before him.
49: 4. *and my work* (marg. or, *reward*) with my
61: 8. I will direct *their work* in truth,
62:11. *and his work* (marg. or, *recompence*) before
Isa. 65: 7. therefore will I measure *their* former *work*
Jer. 31:16. *thy work* shall be rewarded,
Eze.29:20. *his labour* (marg. or, *hire*) wherewith he

פָּעַם [*pāh-"gam'*].

* KAL.—*Infinitive.* *

Jud.13:25. the Spirit of the Lord began *to move him*

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 77: 4(5). *I am* so *troubled* that I cannot speak.

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Gen41: 8. *that* his spirit *was troubled;*
Dan 2: 3. *and* my spirit *was troubled* to know

* HITHPAEL.—*Future.* *

Dan 2: 1. *wherewith* his spirit *was troubled,*

פַּעַם *pah'-"gam,* com.

Gen 2:23. This (is) *now* bone of my bones,
18:32. I will speak yet but *this once:*
27:36. supplanted me these *two times:*
29:34. Now *this time* will my husband be joined
35. *Now* will I praise the Lord:
30:20. *now* will my husband dwell with me,
33: 3. bowed himself to the ground seven *times,*
41:32. dream was doubled unto Pharaoh *twice;*
43:10. we had returned this *second time.* (marg. or, *twice* by this)
46:30. *Now* let me die,
Ex. 8:32(28). hardened his heart *at* this *time*
9:14. I will *at* this *time* send all my plagues
27. I have sinned *this time:*
10:17. forgive,...my sin only *this once,*
23:17. Three *times* in the year
25:12. in *the* four *corners thereof;*
34:23. Thrice (lit. three *times*) in the year shall
24. go up to appear before the Lord thy God thrice (lit. *id.*)
37: 3. *the* four *corners of it;*
Lev. 4: 6. sprinkle of the blood seven *times*
17. sprinkle (it) seven *times* before the Lord,
8:11. he sprinkled thereof...seven *times,*
14: 7. cleansed from the leprosy seven *times,*
16. sprinkle of the oil...seven *times*
27. seven *times* before the Lord:
51. sprinkle the house seven *times:*
16:14. sprinkle of the blood...seven *times.*
19. sprinkle of the blood...seven *times,*
25: 8. seven *times* seven years;
Nu. 14:22. tempted me now these ten *times,*
19: 4. sprinkle of her blood...seven *times:*
20:11. he smote the rock *twice:*
24: 1. *as at other times,* (lit. *as a time, in a time*)
10. blessed (them) these three *times.*
Deu 1:11. a thousand *times* so many more
9:19 & 10:10. the Lord hearkened unto me *at* that *time*
16:16. Three *times* in a year
Jos. 6: 3. round about the city once. (lit. one *time*)
4. compass the city seven *times,*
11. going about (it) once: (lit. one *time*)
14. they compassed the city once, (lit. *id.*)
15. after the same manner seven *times:*
— compassed the city seven *times.*
16. *at the* seventh *time,*
10:42. did Joshua take at one *time,*
Jud. 5:28. why tarry *the wheels of* his chariots?
6:39. I will speak but *this once:* let me prove,... but *this once*
15: 3. *Now* shall I be more blameless
16:15. hast mocked me these three *times,*
18. Come up *this once,*
20. I will go out *as at other times before,* (lit. *as a time in a time*)
28. strengthen me,...only this *once,* O God,
20:30. against Gibeah, *as at other times.* (lit. *as a time in a time*)
31. kill, *as at other times,* (lit. *id.*)
1Sa. 3:10. and called *as at other times,* (lit. *id.*)
18:11. David avoided out of his presence *twice.*
20:25. the king sat upon his seat, *as at other times,* (lit. *as a time in a time*)
41. bowed himself three *times:*

1Sa.26: 8. let me smite him,...at once, (lit. one *time*)
2Sa.17: 7. The counsel...(is) not good *at* this *time*.
23: 8. eight hundred, whom he slew *at* one *time*.
24: 3. the Lord thy God add unto the people,... an hundred*fold*,
1K. 7: 4,5. (was) against light (in) three *ranks*.
30. *the* four *corners thereof*
9:25. three *times* in a year
11: 9. had appeared unto him *twice*,
17:21. himself upon the child three *times*,
18:43. Go again seven *times*.
22:16. How many *times* shall I adjure thee
2K. 4:35. the child sneezed seven *times*,
5:10. Go and wash in Jordan seven *times*,
14. dipped himself seven *times*
13:18. And he smote thrice, (lit. three *times*) and stayed.
19. shouldest have smitten five or six *times*;
— now thou shalt smite Syria (but) thrice. (lit. three *times*)
25. Three *times* did Joash beat him,
19:24. with the sole of *my feet* have I dried up
1Ch 11:11. three hundred slain (by him) *at* one *time*.
21: 3. Lord make his people an hundred *times*
2Ch 8:13. three *times* in the year,
18:15. How many *times* shall I adjure thee
Neh 4:12(6). they said unto us ten *times*,
6: 4. they sent unto me four *times*
5. Then sent Sanballat...*the* fifth *time*
13:20. lodged without Jerusalem *once* or twice.
Job 19: 3. These ten *times* have ye reproached me:
33:29. worketh God often*times* (marg. *twice* (and) thrice) with man,
Ps. 17: 5. (that) *my footsteps* slip not.
57: 6(7). prepared a net *for my steps*;
58:10(11). he shall wash *his feet* in the blood of
74: 3. Lift up *thy feet* unto
85:13(14). shall set (us) in the way of *his steps*.
106:43. Many *times* did he deliver them;
119:133. Order *my steps* in thy word:
140: 4(5). have purposed to overthrow *my goings*.
Pro. 7:12. *Now* (is she) without, *now* in the streets,
29: 5. spreadeth a net for *his feet*.
Ecc. 6: 6. he live a thousand years *twice* (told),
7:22. often*times* also thine own heart knoweth
Cant.7: 1(2). How beautiful are *thy feet*
Isa. 26: 6. *the steps of* the needy.
37:25. with the sole of *my feet* have I dried up
41: 7. him that smote *the anvil*,
66: 8. shall a nation be born at once? (lit. at one *time*)
Jer. 10:18. sling out the inhabitants...*at* this *once*,
16:21. I will this *once* cause them to know,
Eze.41: 6. and thirty *in order*; (marg. or, *times*, or, *foot*)
Nah 1: 9. affliction shall not rise up *the second time*.

פַּעֲמֹן *pah-ğămōhn'*, m.

Ex. 28:33. *and bells of* gold between them
34. *A* golden *bell* and a pomegranate, *a* golden *bell* and a pomegranate,
39:25. they made *bells of* pure gold, and put *the bells* between the pomegranates
26. *A bell* and a pomegranate, *a bell* and a pomegranate,

פָּעַר [*pāh-ğar'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Job 16:10. *They have gaped* upon me
29:23. *they opened* their mouth *wide*
Ps.119:131. *I opened* my mouth, and panted:
Isa. 5:14. hell hath enlarged herself, *and opened* her mouth without measure:

פָּצָה [*pāh-tzāh'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Gen 4:11. the earth, which *hath opened* her mouth
Nu. 16:30. and the earth *open* her mouth,
Deu11: 6. how the earth *opened* her mouth,
Jud.11:35. I *have opened* my mouth unto the Lord,
Jud.11:36. (if) *thou hast opened* thy mouth unto the
Ps. 22:13(14). *They gaped* upon me
66:14. Which my lips *have uttered*, (marg. *opened*)
Lam.2:16. thine enemies *have opened* their mouth
3:46. our enemies *have opened* their mouths

KAL.—*Imperative*.

Ps.144: 7. *rid me*, and deliver me out of
11. *Rid me*, and deliver me from
Eze. 2: 8. *open* thy mouth, and eat that I give thee.

KAL.—*Future*.

Job 35:16. *doth* Job *open* his mouth in vain;

KAL.—*Participle*. Poel.

Ps.144:10. *who delivereth* David
Isa. 10:14. moved the wing, *or opened* the mouth,

פָּצַח [*pāh-tzăgh'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Isa. 14: 7. *they break forth* into singing.

KAL.—*Imperative*.

Ps. 98: 4. *make a loud noise*, and rejoice,
Isa. 44:23. *break forth* into singing ye mountains,
49:13. *and break forth* into singing, O mountains:
52: 9. *Break forth into joy*, sing together,
54: 1. *break forth* into singing, and cry aloud,

KAL.—*Future*.

Isa. 55:12. mountains and the hills *shall break forth*

* PIEL.—*Preterite*. *

Mic. 3: 3. *they break* their bones,

פְּצִירָה *p'tzee-rāh'*, f.

1Sa.13:21. they had *a file* (marg. *a file* with mouths) for the mattocks,

פִּצֵּל [*pāh-tzal'*].

* PIEL.—*Preterite*. *

Gen30:38. the rods which *he had pilled*

PIEL.—*Future*.

Gen30:37. *and pilled* white strakes in them,

פְּצָלוֹת *p'tzāh-lōhth'*, f. pl.

Gen30:37. and pilled white *strakes* in them,

פָּצַם [*pāh-tzam'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Ps. 60: 2(4). earth to tremble; *thou hast broken* it:

פָּצַע [*pāh-tzağ'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Cant.5: 7. they smote me, *they wounded me*;

KAL.—*Infinitive*.

1K. 20:37. so that in smiting *he wounded* (marg. smiting *and wounding*)

KAL.—*Participle*. Paül.

Deu 23: 1(2). *He that is wounded in* the stones,

פֶּצַע *peh'-tzağ*, com.

Gen 4:23. I have slain a man *to my wounding*,
Ex. 21:25. *wound* for *wound*, stripe for stripe.
Job 9:17. and multiplieth *my wounds*
Pro.20:30. The blueness of *a wound*
23:29. who hath *wounds* without cause?
27: 6. Faithful (are) *the wounds of* a friend;
Isa. 1: 6. *wounds*, and bruises, and putrifying sores:

פָּצַר [*pāh-tzar'*].

* KAL.—*Future*. *

Gen19: 3. *And he pressed* upon them greatly;
9. *And they pressed* sore upon the man,

Gen33:11. *And he urged* him, and he took (it).
Jud.19: 7. *And* when the man...his father in law *urged* him:
2K. 2:17. And *when they urged* him
5:16. *And he urged* him to take (it);

* HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.* *

1Sa.15:23. *stubbornness* (is as) iniquity and idolatry.

פָּקַד *pāh-kad′.*

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen21: 1. the Lord *visited* Sarah
Ex. 3:16. *I have* surely *visited* you,
4:31. heard that the Lord *had visited*
32:34. *I will visit* their sin upon them.
Nu. 1:44 & 3:39. which Moses and Aaron *numbered,*
4:27. *and ye shall appoint* unto them
37. which Moses and Aaron *did number*
41. whom Moses and Aaron *did number*
45. whom Moses and Aaron *numbered*
46. the chief of Israel *numbered,*
49. of the Lord *they were numbered*
26:63. who *numbered* the children of Israel
64. when *they numbered* the children
Deu 20: 9. *that they shall make* captains
Ru. 1: 6. the Lord *had visited* his people
1Sa. 2:21. the Lord *visited* Hannah,
15: 2. *I remember* (that) which Amalek did
25:15. neither *missed we* any thing,
1K. 20:15. after them *he numbered* all the people,
1Ch21: 6. Levi and Benjamin *counted he* not
2Ch36:23. he *hath charged* me to build
Ezr. 1: 2. he *hath charged* me to build
Job 5:24. *and thou shalt visit* thy habitation,
34:13. Who *hath given him a charge*
35:15. *he hath visited* in his anger;
36:23. Who *hath enjoined* him his way?
Ps. 17: 3. *thou hast visited* (me) in the night;
65: 9(10). *Thou visitest* the earth, and waterest
89:32(33). *Then will I visit* their transgression
Isa. 13:11. *And I will punish* the world
26:14. *hast thou visited* and destroyed them,
16. in trouble *have they visited thee,*
34:16. none *shall want* her mate:
Jer. 6:15. at the time (that) *I visit them*
9:25(24). the days come,...*that I will punish* (marg. *visit* upon)
15: 3. *And I will appoint* over them
21:14. *But I will punish* (marg. *visit* upon) you
23: 2. Ye have scattered...*and have* not *visited*
34. *I will even punish* (marg. *visit* upon) that
30:20. *and I will punish* (lit. *id.*) all that oppress
36:31. *And I will punish* (marg. *id.*) him and his
44:13. *For I will punish* (lit. *id.*) them that
— as *I have punished* (lit. *id.*) Jerusalem,
49: 8. the time (that) *I will visit him.*
50:18. *I have punished* the king of Assyria.
31. thy day is come, the time (that) *I will visit thee.*
51:44. *And I will punish* (lit. *visit* upon) Bel
47. the days come, *that I will do judgment* (marg. *visit*) upon
52. the days come,...*that I will do judgment* (lit. *id.*)
Lam 4:22. *he will visit* thine iniquity,
Hos. 1: 4. *and I will avenge* the blood of Jezreel
2:13(15). *And I will visit* upon her
4: 9. *and I will punish* (marg. *visit* upon) them
Am. 3:14. *I will also visit* the altars of Beth-el:
Zep. 1: 8. *that I will punish* (marg. *visit* upon) the
9. In the same day *also will I punish* (lit. *id.*)
12. *and punish* (lit. *id.*) the men that are
3: 7. howsoever *I punished* (lit. *id.*) them:
Zec.10: 3. the Lord of hosts *hath visited*

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen50:24. God will *surely* visit (lit. *visiting* will visit)
25. God will *surely* visit (lit. *id.*) you,
Ex. 3:16. I have *surely* visited you,
13:19. God will *surely* visit you;
30:12,12. *when* (thou) *numberest* them;
32:34. in the day *when I visit*
1Sa.20: 6. If thy father *at all* miss me, (lit. *missing* shall miss me)
2Sa.24: 4. *to number* the people of Israel.
Ps. 59: 5(6). awake *to visit* all the heathen:
Isa. 26:21. the Lord cometh...*to punish*
Jer. 27:22. the day *that I visit* them,
32: 5. there shall he be until *I visit* him,
Hos 12: 2(3). *and will punish* (marg. *visit* upon) Jacob according to
Am. 3:14. in the day *that I shall visit*

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Nu. 3:15. *Number* the children of Levi
40. *Number* all the firstborn
1Sa.14:17. *Number* now, and see who is gone
2Sa.24: 2. *and number ye* the people,
2K. 9:34. *Go, see* now this cursed (woman),
Ps. 80:14(15). behold, *and visit* this vine;
106: 4. *O visit me* with thy salvation;
Jer. 15:15. remember me, *and visit me,*
51:27. *appoint* a captain against her;

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen40: 4. *And* the captain of the guard *charged*
50:24. God *will* surely *visit* you,
25. God *will* surely *visit* you,
Ex. 13:19. God *will* surely *visit* you;
Lev.18:25. *therefore I do visit* the iniquity
Nu. 1: 3. thou and Aaron *shall number*
19. *so he numbered them* in the wilderness
49. *thou shalt* not *number* the tribe of Levi,
3:10. And *thou shalt appoint* Aaron
15. from a month old and upward *shalt thou number them.*
16. *And* Moses *numbered* them
42. *And* Moses *numbered,*
4:23. until fifty years old *shalt thou number* them;
29. *thou shalt number* them after their
30. unto fifty years old *shalt thou number them,*
32. *ye shall reckon* the instruments
34. *And* Moses and Aaron...*numbered*
27:16. *Let* the Lord,...*set* a man over
Jos. 8:10. *and numbered* the people, and went up,
Jud.15: 1. *that* Samson *visited* his wife
1Sa.11: 8. And *when he numbered them*
13:15. *And* Saul *numbered* the people
14:17. And *when they had numbered,*
15: 4. gathered the people together, *and numbered them*
17:18. *look* how thy brethren fare,
20: 6. If thy father at all *miss me,*
2Sa. 3: 8. *that thou chargest* me to day
18: 1. *And* David *numbered* the people
1K. 20:15. *Then he numbered* the young men
26. *that* Ben-hadad *numbered* the Syrians,
2K. 3: 6. went out of Samaria...*and numbered* all
5:24. *and bestowed* (them) in the house:
2Ch 25: 5. *and he numbered them* from twenty
Job 7:18. *And* (that) *thou shouldest visit him*
31:14. when *he visiteth,* what shall I answer
Ps. 8: 4(5). son of man, that *thou visitest him?*
Isa. 10:12. *I will punish* (marg. *visit* upon) the fruit
23:17. the Lord *will visit* Tyre,
24:21. the Lord *shall punish* (marg. *visit* upon)
27: 1. the Lord...*shall punish* (lit. *id.*) leviathan
3. lest (any) *hurt* (lit. *id.*) it, I will keep it
Jer. 3:16. neither *shall they visit* (it);
5: 9, 29. *Shall I* not *visit* for these (things)?
9: 9(8). *Shall I* not *visit* them for these
13:21. when *he shall punish* (marg. *visit* upon)
14:10. *and visit* their sins.
25:12. *I will punish* (marg. *visit* upon) the king
27: 8. that nation *will I punish,* (lit. *id.*)
29:10. *I will visit* you, and perform
49:19 & 50:44. (that) *I may appoint* over her?
Eze.23:21. *Thus thou calledst to remembrance*
Hos. 4:14. *I will* not (marg. *Shall I* not) *punish* (lit. *visit* upon) your daughters
8:13. *and visit* their sins:
9: 9. *he will visit* their sins.
Am. 3: 2. *I will punish* (marg. *visit* upon) you for
Zep. 2: 7. the Lord their God *shall visit them,*
Zec.10: 3. *I punished* (marg. *visited* upon) the goats:
11:16. *shall* not *visit* those that be cut off,

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Ex. 20: 5 & 34:7. *visiting* the iniquity of the fathers
Nu. 14:18. *visiting* the iniquity of the fathers
Deu 5: 9. *visiting* the iniquity of the fathers
Jer. 11:22. I *will punish* (marg. *visit* upon) them:
23: 2. I *will visit* upon you

Jer. 29:32. I *will punish* Shemaiah
44:29. I *will punish* you in this place,
46:25. I *will punish* the multitude of No,
50:18. I *will punish* the king of Babylon

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Ex. 30:12. of the children of Israel *after their number,*
13, 14. among *them that are numbered,*
38:21. *the sum of* the tabernacle,
25. the silver of *them that were numbered of*
26. every one that went to *be numbered,*
Nu. 1:21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43. *Those that were numbered of them,* (even)
22. *those that were numbered of them,*
44. These (are) *those that were numbered,*
45. were all *those that were numbered of*
46. all *they that were numbered*
2: 4, 13, 15, 19, 21, 23, 26, 28, 30. *and those that were numbered of them,*
6, 8, 11. *and those that were numbered thereof,*
9, 16, 24. All *that were numbered*
31. All *they that were numbered*
32. *those which were numbered of*
— *those that were numbered of*
3:22, 22. *Those that were numbered of them,*
34. *And those that were numbered of them,*
39. All *that were numbered of*
43. *of those that were numbered of them,*
4:36, 40, 44, 48. *those that were numbered of them*
37, 41. *they that were numbered of* the families
38. *And those that were numbered of* the sons
42. *And those that were numbered of* the
45. *those that were numbered of*
46. *those that were numbered*
49. *thus were they numbered of him,* (lit. *and the numbered of him*)
7: 2. over *them that were numbered,*
14:29. all *that were numbered of you,*
26: 7. *they that were numbered of them*
18, 22, 25, 27, 37, 43, 47. *according to those that were numbered of them,*
34. *and those that were numbered of them,*
41, 50. *and they that were numbered of them*
51. *the numbered of* the children of Israel,
54. *those that were numbered of him.*
57. *they that were numbered of*
62. *those that were numbered of them*
63. *they that were numbered by*
64. *of them whom* Moses and Aaron...*numbered,*
31:14. Moses was wroth with *the officers of*
48. And *the officers* which (were) over
2K. 11:15. *the officers of* the host, and said unto
18. the priest appointed *officers* (marg. *offices*)
12:11(12). (כתיב) *that had the oversight* of the
1Ch 23:24. *as they were counted* by number
2Ch 23:14. captains of hundreds *that were set over*

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Nu. 31:49. *there lacketh* not one man of us.
1Sa. 20:18. *and thou shalt be missed,*
25: 7. neither *was there* ought *missing*
21. nothing *was missed* of all that (pertained)

NIPHAL.—*Infinitive.*

Jud. 21: 3. *that there should be*...one tribe *lacking*
1K. 20:39. if *by any means* he be missing, (lit. if *missing* he be missed)

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Nu. 16:29. if *they be visited* after the visitation of
1Sa. 20:18. thy seat *will be empty.* (marg. *missed*)
25. *and* David's place *was empty.*
27. *that* David's place *was empty:*
2Sa. 2:30. *there lacked* of David's servants
1K. 20:39. if by any means *he be missing,*
2K. 10:19. *let* none *be wanting:*
— whosoever *shall be wanting,*
Neh 7: 1. *and* the Levites *were appointed,*
12:44. *And* at that time *were* some *appointed*
Pro. 19:23. *he shall* not *be visited* with evil.
Isa. 24:22. after many days *shall they be visited.* (marg. or, *found wanting*)
29: 6. *Thou shalt be visited* of the Lord
Jer. 23: 4. neither *shall they be lacking,*
Eze. 38: 8. After many days *thou shalt be visited.*

* PIEL.—*Participle.* *

Isa. 13: 4. the Lord of hosts *mustereth* the host

* PUAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 38:21. as *it was counted,* according to the
Isa. 38:10. *I am deprived* of the residue of my years.

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen 39: 5. *he had made* him *overseer*
Lev. 26:16. *I will even appoint* over you terror,
1Sa. 29: 4. his place which *thou hast appointed him,*
1K. 14:27. *and committed* (them) unto the hands of
2K. 7:17. king *appointed* the lord...*to have the charge*
25:23. *had made* Gedaliah *governor,*
2Ch 12:10. *and committed* (them) to the hands of the
Isa. 62: 6. *I have set* watchmen upon thy walls,
Jer. 1:10. *I have* this day *set thee* over the nations
36:20. *they laid up* the roll in the chamber
40: 5. the king of Babylon *hath made governor*
7. of Babylon *had made* Gedaliah... *governor*
— and *had committed* unto him men,
11. *he had set* over them Gedaliah
41: 2. the king of Babylon *had made governor*
10. the captain of the guard *had committed* to
18. whom the king of Babylon *made governor*

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

Nu. 1:50. thou *shalt appoint* the Levites
Jos. 10:18. *and set* men by it for to keep them:
Ps. 109: 6. *Set thou* a wicked man over him:

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Gen 39: 4. *and he made him overseer* over his house,
41:34. *and let him appoint* officers
1K. 11:28. *he made* him *ruler* over all the charge
2K. 25:22. *even* over them *he made* Gedaliah *ruler.*
1Ch 26:32. *whom* king David *made rulers*
Est. 2: 3. *And let* the king *appoint* officers
Ps. 31: 5(6). Into thine hand *I commit* my spirit:
Isa. 10:28. *he hath laid up* his carriages:
Jer. 37:21. *that they should commit* Jeremiah

* HOPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Lev. 6: 4(5:23). which *was delivered* him *to keep,*
Jer. 6: 6. this *is* the city *to be visited;*

HOPHAL.—*Participle.*

2K. 12:11(12). them...*that had the oversight* of the
22: 5. doers of the work, *that have the oversight*
9. *that have the oversight* of the house
2Ch 34:10. the workmen *that had the oversight*
12. and *the overseers* of them
17. into the hand of *the overseers,*

* HITHPAEL.—*Preterite.* *

Jud. 20:15. of Gibeah, which *were numbered*
17. of Israel, beside Benjamin, *were numbered*

HITHPAEL.—*Future.*

Jud. 20:15. *And* the children of Benjamin *were numbered*
21: 9. *For* the people *were numbered,*

* HOTHPAEL.—*Preterite.* *

Nu. 1:47. the Levites...*were* not *numbered*
2:33. the Levites *were* not *numbered*
26:62. *they were* not *numbered* among
1K. 20:27. the children of Israel *were numbered,*

פְּקֻדָּה *p'kood-dāh',* f.

Nu. 3:32. *the oversight of* them that keep the charge
36. And (under) *the custody and* (marg. *the office of* the) charge of
4:16. *And* to *the office of* Eleazar
— *the oversight of* all the tabernacle,
16:29. *or* if they be visited *after the visitation of*
2K. 11:18. the priest appointed *officers* (marg. *offices*)
1Ch 23:11. they were *in* one *reckoning,*
24: 3. *according to their offices*
19. *the orderings of them* in their service
26:30. *officers* (marg. over *the charge*) among them
2Ch 17:14. *the numbers of them* according
23:18. *the offices of* the house of the Lord
24:11. brought unto the king's *office*
26:11. the number of *their account*
Job 10:12. *and thy visitation* hath preserved my
Ps. 109: 8. another take *his office.* (marg. or, *charge*)
Isa. 10: 3. what will ye do in the day of *visitation,*
15: 7. *and that which they have laid up,*
60:17. I will also make *thy officers* peace,
Jer. 8:12. in the time of *their visitation* they shall be
10:15. in the time of *their visitation* they shall

Jer. 11:23. (even) the year of *their visitation.*
23:12. them, (even) the year of *their visitation,*
46:21. them, (and) the time of *their visitation.*
48:44. upon Moab, the year of *their visitation,*
50:27. is come, the time of *their visitation.*
51:18. in the time of *their visitation* they shall
52:11. and put him in prison (marg. house of *the wards*) till the day of his death.
Eze. 9: 1. *them that have charge* over the city
44:11. (having) *charge* at the gates of the house,
Hos. 9: 7. The days of *visitation*
Mic. 7: 4. *thy visitation* cometh;

פִּקָּדוֹן *pik-kāh-dōhn'*, m.

Gen41:36. that food shall be *for store*
Lev. 6: 2(5:21). *in that which was delivered him to keep,*
4(–:23). *that* which was delivered him to keep, (lit. *the deposit* which was deposited with him)

פְּקִדֻת *p'kee-dooth'*, f.

Jer. 37:13. a captain of *the ward* (was) there,

פְּקוֹד *p'kōhd*, m.

Jer. 50:21. inhabitants of *Pekod:* (marg. or, *visitation*)
Eze.23:23. the Chaldeans, *Pekod,* and Shoa,

פִּקּוּדִים [*pik-koo-deem'*], m. pl.

Ps. 19: 8(9). *The statutes of* the Lord (are) right,
103:18. remember *his commandments*
111: 7. all *his commandments* (are) sure.
119: 4. commanded (us) to keep *thy precepts*
15. I will meditate *in thy precepts,*
27. the way of *thy precepts:*
40. I have longed *after thy precepts:*
45. I seek *thy precepts.*
56. because I kept *thy precepts.*
63. them that keep *thy precepts.*
69. I will keep *thy precepts*
78. I will meditate *in thy precepts.*
87. I forsook not *thy precepts.*
93. I will never forget *thy precepts:*
94. I have sought *thy precepts.*
100. because I keep *thy precepts.*
104. *Through thy precepts* I get understanding:
110. *yet* I erred not *from thy precepts.*
128. I esteem all (thy) *precepts*
134. so will I keep *thy precepts.*
141. (yet) do not I forget *thy precepts.*
159. how I love *thy precepts:*
168. I have kept *thy precepts*
173. I have chosen *thy precepts.*

פָּקַח *pāh-kagh'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Job 14: 3. *dost thou open* thine eyes
27:19. *he openeth* his eyes,

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Isa. 42: 7. *To open* the blind eyes,
20. *opening* the ears, but he heareth not.

KAL.—*Imperative.*

2K. 6:17. Lord, I pray thee, *open* his eyes,
20. Lord, *open* the eyes of these (men),
19:16. *open,* Lord, thine eyes, and see:
Pro.20:13. *open* thine eyes, (and) thou shalt be
Isa. 37:17. *open* thine eyes, O Lord, and see:
Dan 9:18. *open* thine eyes, and behold

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen21:19. *And* God *opened* her eyes,
2K. 4:35. *and* the child *opened* his eyes.
6:17. *And* the Lord *opened* the eyes of the young
20. *And* the Lord *opened* their eyes,
Zec.12: 4. *I will open* mine eyes

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Ps.146: 8. The Lord *openeth* (the eyes of) the blind:

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Jer. 32:19. thine eyes (are) *open* upon all

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen 3: 5. *then* your eyes *shall be opened,*

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Gen 3: 7. *And* the eyes of them both *were opened,*
Isa. 35: 5. Then the eyes of the blind *shall be opened,*

פִּקֵּחַ *pik-kēh'āgh*, adj.

Ex. 4:11. maketh the dumb, or deaf, or *the seeing,*
23: 8. gift blindeth *the wise,* (marg. *the seeing*)

פְּקַח־קוֹחַ *p'kagh-kōh'āgh*, m.

Isa. 61: 1. *the opening of the prison* to (them that are)

פָּקִיד *pāh-keed'*, m.

Gen41:34. let him appoint *officers*
Jud. 9:28. and Zebul *his officer?*
2K. 25:19. an officer that *was set* over the men of
2Ch 24:11. *and* the high priest's *officer* came
31:13. *overseers* under the hand of Cononiah
Neh 11: 9. Joel the son of Zichri (was) their *overseer:*
14. *and* their *overseer* (was) Zabdiel,
22. *The overseer also* of the Levites
12:42. Jezrahiah (their) *overseer.*
Est. 2: 3. let the king appoint *officers*
Jer. 20: 1. chief *governor* in the house of the Lord,
29:26. *officers* in the house of the Lord,
52:25. an eunuch, *which had the charge* of

פְּקָעִים *p'kāh-ģeem'*, m. pl.

1K. 6:18. carved with *knops* (marg. or, *gourds*) and
7:24. *And* under the brim...(were) *knops*
— *the knops* (were) cast in two rows.

פַּקֻּעֹת *pak-koo-ģōhth'*, f. pl.

2K. 4:39. gathered thereof wild *gourds*

פַּר *par* & פָּר *pāhr*, m.

² פַּר בֶּן בָּקָר

Gen32:15(16). forty kine, *and* ten *bulls,*
Ex. 24: 5. sacrificed peace offerings of *oxen*
29: 1. Take one young bullock,² (lit. one *steer* the son of a bull)
3. *the bullock* and the two rams.
10. thou shalt cause *a bullock* to be brought
— upon the head of *the bullock.*
11. thou shalt kill *the bullock*
12. take of the blood of *the bullock,*
14. the flesh of *the bullock,*
36. *And* thou shalt offer...*a bullock*
Lev. 4: 3. a young bullock² (lit. *a steer* the son of a bull) without blemish
4. he shall bring *the bullock*
— upon *the bullock's* head, and kill *the bullock*
5. the priest...shall take of *the bullock's* blood,
7. the blood of *the bullock*
8. the fat of *the bullock*
11. the skin of *the bullock,*
12. Even *the* whole *bullock*
14. congregation shall offer a young bullock² (lit. *a steer* the son of a bull)
15. upon the head of *the bullock* before the Lord: and *the bullock* shall be killed
16. the priest...shall bring of *the bullock's*
20. And he shall do *with the bullock* as he did *with the bullock for*
21. he shall carry forth *the bullock*
— as he burned *the* first *bullock:*
8: 2. *a bullock for* the sin offering,
14. he brought *the bullock for* the sin offering:
— hands upon the head of *the bullock for*
17. *the bullock,* and his hide,
16: 3. with a young bullock² (lit. *with a steer* the son of a bull) for a
6. Aaron shall offer *his bullock of* the
11. Aaron shall bring *the bullock of* the

Lev.16:11. and shall kill *the bullock of*
14, 18. take of the blood of *the bullock,*
15. with the blood of *the bullock,*
27. *the bullock* (for) the sin offering,
23:18. *and* one young bullock,[2] (lit. *and* one *steer* the son of a bull)
Nu. 7:15, 21, 27, 33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81. One young bullock[2] (lit. one *steer* the son of a bull), one ram,
87. All the oxen...(were) twelve *bullocks,*
88. oxen...(were) twenty and four *bullocks,*
8: 8. let them take a young bullock[2] (lit. *a steer* the son of a bull)
— *and* another young bullock[2] (lit. *and* another *steer* the son of a bull)
12. upon the heads of *the bullocks:*
15:24. the congregation shall offer one young bullock[2] (lit. one *steer* the son of a bull)
23: 1. prepare me here seven *oxen*
2. offered on (every) altar *a bullock*
4. offered upon (every) altar *a bullock*
14, 30. offered *a bullock* and a ram
29. prepare me here seven *bullocks*
28:11, 19. two young bullocks (lit. *steers* sons of a bull), and one ram,
12. three tenth deals...*for* one *bullock;*
14. half an hin of wine *unto a bullock,*
20. three tenth deals shall ye offer *for a bullock,*
27. two young bullocks (lit. *steers* sons of a bull), one ram,
28. three tenth deals *unto* one *bullock,*
29: 2, 8. one young bullock[2] (lit. one *steer* the son of a bull), one ram,
3. three tenth deals *for a bullock,*
9. three tenth deals *to a bullock,*
13. thirteen young bullocks[2] (lit. *steers* sons of a bull), two rams,
14. three tenth deals *unto* every *bullock* of *the* thirteen *bullocks,*
17. twelve young bullocks[2] (lit. *steers* sons of a bull), two rams,
18, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33. their drink offerings *for the bullocks,*
20. on the third day eleven *bullocks,*
23. on the fourth day ten *bullocks,*
26. on the fifth day nine *bullocks,*
29. on the sixth day eight *bullocks,*
32. on the seventh day seven *bullocks,*
36. one *bullock,* one ram,
37. *for the bullock,* for the ram,
Jud. 6:25. Take thy father's *young* bullock, *even the* second *bullock*
26. and take *the* second *bullock,*
28. *the* second *bullock* was offered
1Sa. 1:24. she took him up...*with* three *bullocks,*
25. And they slew *a bullock,*
1K. 18:23. Let them therefore give us two *bullocks;* and let them choose one *bullock*
— I will dress *the* other *bullock,*
25. Choose you one *bullock*
26. And they took *the bullock*
33. and cut *the bullock* in pieces,
1Ch 15:26. they offered seven *bullocks*
29:21. a thousand *bullocks,* a thousand rams,
2Ch 13: 9. with a young bullock[2] (lit. *with a steer* the son of a bull)
29:21. they brought seven *bullocks,*
30:24. a thousand *bullocks*
— a thousand *bullocks*
Ezr. 8:35. twelve *bullocks* for all Israel,
Job 42: 8. take unto you now seven *bullocks*
Ps. 22:12(13). Many *bulls* have compassed me:
50: 9. I will take no *bullock* out of thy house,
51:19(21). then shall they offer *bullocks*
69:31(32). (or) *bullock* that hath horns and
Isa. 1:11. I delight not in the blood of *bullocks,*
34: 7. *and the bullocks* with the bulls;
Jer. 50:27. Slay all *her bullocks;*
Eze.39:18. of lambs, and of goats, of *bullocks,*
43:19. a young bullock[2] (lit. *a steer* the son of a bull) for a sin offering.
21. Thou shalt take *the bullock* also of
22. as they did cleanse (it) *with the bullock.*
23. thou shalt offer a young bullock[2] (lit. *a steer* the son of a bull)
25. they shall *also* prepare a young bullock,[2] (lit. *and a steer* the son of a bull)

Eze.45:18. thou shalt take a young bullock[2] (lit. *a steer* the son of a bull)
22. the prince prepare for himself...*a bullock*
23. seven *bullocks* and seven rams
24. an ephah *for a bullock,*
46: 6. a young bullock[2] (lit. *a steer* the son of a bull) without blemish,
7. an ephah *for a bullock,*
11. an ephah *to a bullock,*
Hos 14: 2(3). so will we render *the calves* of our

פָּרָא [*pāh-rāh'*].

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Hos.13:15. Though *he be fruitful* among

פֶּרֶא *peh'-reh,* com.

Gen16:12. he will be a *wild* man;
Job 6: 5. Doth *the wild ass* bray
11:12. though man be born (like) *a wild ass's*
24: 5. (as) *wild asses* in the desert,
39: 5. Who hath sent out *the wild ass* free?
Ps. 104:11. *the wild asses* quench their thirst.
Isa. 32:14. a joy of *wild asses,*
Jer. 2:24. *A wild ass* used to the wilderness,
14: 6. *And the wild asses* did stand in the high
Hos. 8: 9. *a wild ass* alone by himself:

פַּרְבָּר *par-bāhr',* m.

1Ch 26:18. *At Parbar* [probably lit. *at the suburb*] westward,
— (and) two *at Parbar.* [probably lit. *id.*]

פָּרַד [*pāh-rad'*].

* KAL.—*Participle.* Paül. *

Eze. 1:11. their wings (were) *stretched* upward; (marg. or, *divided* above)

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen 10: 5. *were* the isles of the Gentiles *divided*
32. by these *were* the nations *divided*
2Sa. 1:23. in their death *they were* not *divided:*

NIPHAL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen 13:14. after that Lot *was separated*

NIPHAL.—*Imperative.*

Gen 13: 9. *separate thyself,* I pray thee,

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Gen 2:10. from thence *it was parted,* and became
13:11. *and they separated themselves* the one from
25:23. two manner of people *shall be separated*
Pro. 19: 4. the poor *is separated* from his neighbour.

NIPHAL.—*Participle.*

Jud. 4:11. *had severed himself* from the Kenites,
Neh 4:19(13). we *are separated* upon the wall,
Pro. 18: 1. Through desire a man, *having separated himself,*

* PIEL.—*Future.* *

Hos. 4:14. themselves *are separated*

* PUAL.—*Participle.* *

Est. 3: 8. *and dispersed* among the people

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen30:40. Jacob *did separate* the lambs,

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

Deu32: 8. *when he separated* the sons of Adam,

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Ru. 1:17. (if ought) but death *part* thee and me.
2K. 2:11. *and parted* them both asunder;
Pro. 18:18. and *parteth* between the mighty.

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Pro. 16:28. a whisperer *separateth* chief friends.
17: 9. he that repeateth a matter *separateth* (very) friends.

* HITHPAEL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 22:14(15). *and* all my bones *are out of joint* (marg. or, *sundered*)

HITHPAEL.—*Future.*

Job 4:11. the stout lion's whelps *are scattered abroad.*
41:17(9). *they cannot be sundered.*
Ps. 92: 9(10). all the workers of iniquity *shall be scattered.*

פֶּרֶד *peh'-red*, m.

2Sa.13:29. gat him up upon *his mule,*
18: 9. Absalom rode upon *a mule,* and *the mule*
— *and the mule* that (was) under him
1K. 10:25. horses, and *mules,*
18: 5. to save the horses *and mules* alive,
2K. 5:17. two *mules'* burden of earth?
1Ch 12:40. on camels, *and on mules,*
2Ch 9:24. horses, *and mules,*
Ezr. 2:66. *their mules,* two hundred forty and five;
Neh 7:68. *their mules,* two hundred forty and five:
Ps. 32: 9. Be ye not as the horse, (or) *as the mule,*
Isa. 66:20. in litters, *and upon mules,*
Eze.27:14. horsemen *and mules.*
Zec.14:15. the plague of the horse, of *the mule,*

פִּרְדָּה *pir-dāh'*, f.

1K. 1:33. to ride upon mine own *mule,*
38. upon king David's *mule,*
44. upon the king's *mule:*

פְּרֻדוֹת *p'roo-dōhth'*, f. pl.

Joel 1:17. *The seed* (marg. *grains*) is rotten under

פַּרְדֵּס *par-dēhs'*, m.

Neh 2: 8. Asaph the keeper of the king's *forest,*
Ecc. 2: 5. I made me gardens *and orchards,*
Cant.4:13. *an orchard of* pomegranates,

פָּרָה [*pāh-rāh'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen 8:17. *and be fruitful,* and multiply
26:22. *and we shall be fruitful* in the land.
Ex. 1: 7. the children of Israel *were fruitful,*
Jer. 3:16. when ye be multiplied *and increased*
23: 3. *and they shall be fruitful* and increase.
Eze.36:11. they shall increase *and bring fruit:*

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Gen 1:22, 28 & 9:1. *Be fruitful,* and multiply,
9: 7. *be ye fruitful,* and multiply;
35:11. *be fruitful* and multiply;

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen47:27. they had possessions therein, *and grew,*
Ex. 23:30. until *thou be increased,*
Isa. 11: 1. a Branch *shall grow* out of his roots:
45: 8. *and let them bring forth* salvation,

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Gen49:22. Joseph (is) a *fruitful* bough, (even) a *fruitful* bough
Deu29:18(17). a root that *beareth* gall
Ps.128: 3. Thy wife (shall be) as a *fruitful* vine
Isa. 17: 6. *fruitful* branches thereof.
32:12. the pleasant fields, for the *fruitful* vine.
Eze.19:10. she was *fruitful* and full of branches

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen17: 6. *And I will make* thee exceeding *fruitful,*
20. *and will make* him *fruitful,*
41:52. God *hath caused me to be fruitful*
Lev.26: 9. I will have respect unto you, *and make* you *fruitful,*

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Gen28: 3. God Almighty bless thee, *and make thee fruitful,*
Ps.105:24. *And he increased* his people

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Gen48: 4. Behold, I *will make thee fruitful,*

פָּרָה [*pāh-rāh'*], f.

Gen32:15(16). forty *kine,* and ten bulls,
41: 2. seven well favoured *kine*
3. seven other *kine* came up
— *the* (other) *kine* upon the brink
4. ill favoured and leanfleshed *kine*
— well favoured and fat *kine.*
18. came up out of the river seven *kine,*
19. seven other *kine* came up
20. *the* lean and *the* ill favoured *kine* did eat up *the* first seven fat *kine:*
26. *The* seven good *kine*
27. *the* seven thin and ill favoured *kine*
Nu. 19: 2. they bring thee *a* red *heifer*
5. (one) shall burn *the heifer*
6. the burning of *the heifer.*
9, 10. the ashes of *the heifer,*
1Sa. 6: 7. take two milch *kine,*
— tie *the kine* to the cart,
10. and took two milch *kine,*
12. *the kine* took the straight way
14. and offered *the kine* a burnt offering
Job 21:10. *their cow* calveth, and casteth not her
Isa. 11: 7. *And the cow* and the bear shall feed;
Hos 4:16. Israel slideth back *as a* backsliding *heifer:*
Am. 4: 1. Hear this word, ye *kine of* Bashan,

פָּרָה see פֶּרֶא

פְּרוֹזִים *p'rōh-zeem'*, m. pl.

Est. 9:19. (כתיב) Therefore the Jews *of the villages,*

פַּרְוָר [*par-vāhr'*], m.

2K. 23:11. which (was) *in the suburbs,*

פָּרוּר *pāh-roor'*, m.

Nu. 11: 8. and baked (it) *in pans,*
Jud. 6:19. he put the broth *in a pot,*
1Sa. 2:14. he struck (it) into the pan,...or *pot;*

פֵּרוֹת *pēh-rōhth'*, f. pl.

Isa. 2:20. to the moles (lit. to the dig-*holes*)

פָּרָז [*pāh-rāhz'*], m.

Hab. 3:14. the head of *his villages:* [perhaps *leaders*]

פְּרָזוֹן *p'rāh-zōhn'*, m.

Jud. 5: 7. (The inhabitants of) *the villages* ceased,
11. (the inhabitants) *of his villages* in Israel:

פְּרָזוֹת *p'rāh-zōhth'*, f. pl.

Est. 9:19. the Jews...that dwelt in *the unwalled towns,*
Eze.38:11. the land of *unwalled villages;*
Zec. 2: 4(8). (as) *towns without walls*

פְּרָזִי *p'rāh-zee'*, m.

Deu. 3: 5. *unwalled* towns a great many.
1Sa. 6:18. of fenced cities, and of *country* villages,
Est. 9:19. the Jews of *the villages,*

פַּרְזֶל *par-zel'*, Ch. m.

Dan. 2:33. His legs of *iron,* his feet part of *iron* and part of clay.
34. his feet (that were) of *iron*
35. Then was *the iron,* the clay,
40. kingdom shall be strong *as iron:* forasmuch as *iron* breaketh in pieces and subdueth all (things): *and as iron*

Dan. 2:41. and part of *iron*,
— of the strength of *the iron*, forasmuch as thou sawest *the iron*
42. the toes of the feet (were) part of *iron*,
43. whereas thou sawest *iron* mixed with
— even as *iron* is not mixed with clay.
45. it brake in pieces *the iron*, the brass,
4:15(12), 23(20). with a band of *iron* and brass,
5: 4. and praised the gods of gold....of *iron*,
23. thou hast praised the gods of...*iron*,
7: 7. and it had great *iron* teeth:
19. whose teeth (were of) *iron*,

פָּרַח *pāh-ragh'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Lev.13:20. a plague of leprosy *broken out*
25. a leprosy *broken out* of the burning:
39. a freckled spot (that) *groweth* in the skin;
14:43. *and break out* in the house,
Nu. 17: 8(23). the rod of Aaron for the house of Levi *was budded*,
Cant.6:11. to see *whether* the vine *flourished*,
7:12(13). let us see if the vine *flourish*,
Isa. 27: 6. Israel shall blossom *and bud*,
Eze. 7:10. hath blossomed, pride *hath budded*.
Hos10: 4. *thus* judgment *springeth up* as hemlock

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Lev.13:12. if a leprosy break out *abroad* (lit. *breaking out* break out)
Ps. 92: 7(8). *When* the wicked *spring* as the grass,
Isa. 35: 2. It shall blossom *abundantly*, (lit. *blossoming* it shall blossom)

KAL.—*Future.*

Lev.13:12. if a leprosy *break out* abroad
Nu. 17: 5(20). the man's rod, whom I shall choose, *shall blossom*:
Ps. 72: 7. In his days *shall* the righteous *flourish*;
92:12(13). The righteous *shall flourish*
Pro.11:28. the righteous *shall flourish*
Isa. 35: 1. the desert shall rejoice, *and blossom*
2. *It shall blossom* abundantly,
66:14. your bones *shall flourish*
Hos14: 5(6). *he shall grow* (marg. or, *blossom*) as the lily,
7(8). *and grow* (marg. *id.*) as the vine:
Hab. 3:17. Although the fig tree *shall* not *blossom*,

KAL.—*Participle.* Poël.

Gen40:10. it (was) *as though it budded*,
Ex. 9: 9. a boil *breaking forth* (with) blains
10. it became a boil *breaking forth*
Lev.13:42. a leprosy *sprung up* in his bald head,
57. it (is) a *spreading* (plague):
Eze.13:20. hunt the souls *to make* (them) *fly*, (marg. or, *into gardens*)
— the souls that ye hunt *to make* (them) *fly*.

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Eze.17:24. *and have made* the dry tree *to flourish*:

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Job 14: 9. through the scent of water *it will bud*,
Ps. 92:13(14). *shall flourish* in the courts of our God.
Pro.14:11. the tabernacle of the upright *shall flourish*.
Isa. 17:11. *shalt thou make* thy seed *to flourish*:

פֶּרַח *peh'-ragh*, m.

Ex. 25:31. his knops, *and his flowers*,
33. a knop *and a flower* in one branch;
— in the other branch, (with) a knop *and a flower*:
34. their knops *and their flowers*.
37:17, 20. his knops, *and his flowers*,
19. in one branch, a knop *and a flower*;
— in another branch, a knop *and a flower*:
Nu. 8: 4. unto *the flowers thereof*,
17: 8(23). budded, and brought forth *buds*,
1K. 7:26. a cup, with *flowers* of lilies:
49. *with the flowers*, and the lamps, and the
2Ch 4: 5. the brim of a cup, with *flowers* of lilies;
21. *And the flowers*, and the lamps,
Isa. 5:24. *and their blossom* shall go up as dust:
18: 5. when *the bud* is perfect,
Nah. 1: 4. *and the flower of* Lebanon languisheth.

פִּרְחַח *pir-ghāh'*, f.

Job 30:12. Upon (my) right (hand) rise *the youth*;

פָּרַט [*pāh-rat'*].

* KAL.—*Participle.* Poel. *

Am. 6: 5. *That chant* (marg. or, *quaver*) to the sound of the viol,

פֶּרֶט *peh'-ret*, m.

Lev.19:10. *neither* shalt thou gather (every) *grape of*

פְּרִי *p'ree*, m.

Gen 1:11. (and) the *fruit* tree yielding *fruit* after his
12. and the tree yielding *fruit*,
29. *the fruit of* a tree yielding seed;
3: 2. *of the fruit of* the trees of the garden:
3. *But of the fruit of* the tree
6. she took *of the fruit thereof*,
4: 3. Cain brought *of the fruit of* the ground
30: 2. from thee *the fruit of* the womb?
Ex. 10:15. all *the fruit of* the trees
Lev.19:23. ye shall count *the fruit thereof*
24. all *the fruit thereof*
25. eat of *the fruit thereof*,
23:40. *the boughs* (marg. *fruit*) *of* goodly trees,
25:19. the land shall yield *her fruit*,
26: 4. the trees...shall yield *their fruit*.
20. neither shall the trees...yield *their fruits*.
27:30. *of the fruit of* the tree,
Nu. 13:20. bring *of the fruit of* the land.
26. shewed them *the fruit of* the land.
27. and this (is) *the fruit of it*.
Deu 1:25. they took *of the fruit of* the land
7:13. *the fruit of* thy womb, *and the fruit of* thy
26: 2. the first of all *the fruit of*
10. I have brought *the firstfruits of*
28: 4. *the fruit of* thy body, *and the fruit of* thy ground, *and the fruit of* thy cattle,
11. *in the fruit of* thy body, *and in the fruit of* thy cattle, *and in the fruit of* thy ground,
18. *the fruit of* thy body, *and the fruit of* thy
33. *The fruit of* thy land, and all thy
42. All thy trees *and fruit of* thy land
51. *the fruit of* thy cattle, *and the fruit of* thy
53. *the fruit of* thine own body,
30: 9. *in the fruit of* thy body, *and in the fruit of* thy cattle, *and in the fruit of* thy land,
2K. 19:29. vineyards, and eat *the fruits thereof*.
30. and bear *fruit* upward.
Neh. 9:36. to eat *the fruit thereof*
10:35(36). all *fruit of* all trees,
37(38). *and the fruit of* all manner of trees,
Ps. 1: 3. bringeth forth *his fruit* in his season;
21:10(11). *Their fruit* shalt thou destroy
58:11(12). Verily (there is) *a reward for* (marg *fruit of*) the righteous:
72:16. *the fruit thereof* shall shake
104:13. satisfied *with the fruit of* thy works.
105:35. devoured *the fruit of* their ground.
107:34. A *fruit*ful land (lit. a land of *fruit*)
37. vineyards, which may yield *fruits*
127: 3. *the fruit of* the womb
132:11. *Of the fruit of* thy body
148: 9. *fruit*ful trees, (lit. trees of *fruit*)
Pro. 1:31. they eat *of the fruit of* their own way,
8:19. *My fruit* (is) better than gold,
11:30. *The fruit of* the righteous
12:14. satisfied with good *by the fruit of*
13: 2. A man shall eat good *by the fruit of*
18:20. satisfied *with the fruit of* his mouth;
21 & 27:18. shall eat *the fruit thereof*.
31:16. *with the fruit of* her hands
31. Give her *of the fruit of* her hands;
Ecc. 2: 5. of all (kind of) *fruits*:
Cant.2: 3. *and his fruit* (was) sweet to my taste.
4:13. with pleasant *fruits*;
16. and eat his pleasant *fruits*.
8:11. every one *for the fruit thereof*
12. those that keep *the fruit thereof*
Isa. 3:10. they shall eat *the fruit of* their doings
4: 2. *and the fruit of* the earth

Isa. 10:12. *the fruit of* the stout heart of
13:18. *and* they shall have no pity on *the fruit of* the womb;
14:29. *and his fruit* (shall be) a fiery flying
27: 9. all *the fruit* to take away his sin;
37:30. plant vineyards, and eat *the fruit thereof.*
31. and bear *fruit* upward:
65:21. plant vineyards, and eat *the fruit of them.*
Jer. 2: 7. to eat *the fruit thereof*
6:19. *the fruit of* their thoughts,
7:20. and upon *the fruit of* the ground;
11:16. A green olive tree,...of goodly *fruit:*
12: 2. they bring forth *fruit:*
17: 8. neither shall cease from yielding *fruit.*
10. *according to the fruit of* his doings.
21:14. *according to the fruit of* your doings,
29: 5. plant gardens, and eat *the fruit of them;*
28. plant gardens, and eat *the fruit of them.*
32:19. *and according to the fruit of* his doings:
Lam. 2:20. Shall the women eat *their fruit,*
Eze. 17: 8. and that it might bear *fruit,*
9. cut off *the fruit thereof,*
23. bring forth boughs, and bear *fruit,*
19:12. the east wind dried up *her fruit:*
14. hath devoured *her fruit,*
25: 4. they shall eat *thy fruit,*
34:27. the tree...shall yield *her fruit,*
36: 8. *and* yield *your fruit* to my people
30. I will multiply *the fruit of* the tree,
47:12. *the fruit thereof* be consumed:
— and *the fruit thereof* shall be for meat,
Hos. 9:16. they shall bear no *fruit:*
10: 1. Israel...bringeth forth *fruit* unto himself: according to the multitude *of his fruit*
13. ye have eaten *the fruit of* lies:
14: 8(9). From me is *thy fruit* found.
Joel 2:22. the tree beareth *her fruit,*
Am. 2: 9. I destroyed *his fruit* from above,
6:12. *and the fruit of* righteousness
9:14. make gardens, and eat *the fruit of them.*
Mic. 6: 7. *the fruit of* my body (for) the sin of my
7:13. *for the fruit of* their doings.
Zec. 8:12. the vine shall give *her fruit,*
Mal. 3:11. *the fruits of* your ground;

פָּרִיץ *pāh-reetz'*, m.

Ps. 17: 4. (from) the paths of *the destroyer.*
Isa. 35: 9. *nor* (any) *ravenous* beast shall go up
Jer. 7:11. Is this house,...become a den of *robbers*
Eze. 7:22. *the robbers* (marg. or, *burglars*) shall enter
18:10. If he beget a son (that is) *a robber*, (marg. or, *breaker up of an house*)
Dan 11:14. *the robbers* (marg. children of *robbers*) *of* thy people

פֶּרֶךְ *peh'-rech*, m.

Ex. 1:13. the children of Israel to serve *with rigour:*
14. all their service,...(was) *with rigour.*
Lev. 25:43. Thou shalt not rule over him *with rigour;*
46. ye shall not rule...*with rigour.*
53. shall not rule *with rigour*
Eze. 34: 4. *and with cruelty* have ye ruled them.

פָּרֹכֶת *pāh-rōh'-cheth*, f.

Ex. 26:31. thou shalt make *a vail*
33. thou shalt hang up *the vail*
— bring in thither within *the vail*
— *the vail* shall divide unto you
35. thou shalt set the table without *the vail,*
27:21. In the tabernacle...without *the vail,*
30: 6. *the vail* that (is) by the ark
35:12. and *the vail of* the covering,
36:35. And he made *a vail*
38:27. the sockets of *the vail;*
39:34. *the vail of* the covering,
40: 3. cover the ark with *the vail.*
21. set up *the vail of* the covering,
22. he put the table...without *the vail.*
26. he put the golden altar...before *the vail:*
Lev. 4: 6. before *the vail of* the sanctuary.
17. (even) before *the vail.*
16: 2. the holy (place) within *the vail*
Lev. 16:12. censer full...and bring (it) within *the vail:*
15. bring his blood within *the vail,*
21:23. he shall not go in unto *the vail,*
24: 3. Without *the vail of* the testimony,
Nu. 4: 5. they shall take down *the* covering *vail,*
18: 7. within *the vail;*
2Ch 3:14. And he made *the vail*

פָּרַם [*pāh-ram'*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Lev. 10: 6. neither *rend* your clothes;
21:10. shall not uncover his head, nor *rend* his

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Lev. 13:45. his clothes shall be *rent,*

פָּרַס [*pāh-ras'*].

* KAL.—*Infinitive.* *

Isa. 58: 7. *to deal* thy bread to the hungry,

KAL.—*Future.*

Jer. 16: 7. Neither *shall* (men) *tear* (themselves)

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Lev. 11: 6. but *divideth* not the hoof;
Deu 14: 7. but *divide* not the hoof;

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Lev. 11: 5. but *divideth* not the hoof;

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Lev. 11: 3. Whatsoever *parteth* the hoof,
4. *or of them that divide* the hoof:
— but *divideth* not the hoof;
7. the swine, though *he divide* the hoof,
26. every beast which *divideth* the hoof,
Deu 14: 6. every beast that *parteth* the hoof,
7. *or of them that divide* the cloven hoof;
8. the swine, because it *divideth* the hoof,
Ps. 69:31(32). bullock that hath horns and *hoofs.*

פְּרַס [*p'ras*], Ch.

* P'AL.—*Participle.* Active. *

Dan 5:25. Mene, Mene, Tekel, *Upharsin.*

P'AL.—*Participle.* Passive.

Dan 5:28. *Peres;* Thy kingdom *is divided,*

פֶּרֶס *peh'-res*, m.

Lev. 11:13. the eagle, and *the ossifrage,*
Deu 14:12. the eagle, *and the ossifrage,*

פַּרְסָה *par-sāh'*, f.

Ex. 10:26. there shall not *an hoof* be left behind;
Lev. 11: 3. Whatsoever parteth *the hoof*, and is clovenfooted, (lit. cleaveth the cleft of *the hoofs*)
4. of them that divide *the hoof:*
— *but* divideth not *the hoof;*
5. *but* divideth not *the hoof;*
6. *but* divideth not *the hoof;*
7. And the swine, though he divide *the hoof*, and be cloven*foot*ed, (lit. cleaveth the cleft of *the hoof*)
26. every beast which divideth *the hoof,*
Deu 14: 6. And every beast that parteth *the hoof*, and cleaveth the cleft into two *claws,*
7. them that divide *the* cloven *hoof;*
— *but* divide not *the hoof:*
8. the swine, because it divideth *the hoof,*
Isa. 5:28. their horses' *hoofs* shall be counted like
Jer. 47: 3. the noise of the stamping of *the hoofs*
Eze. 26:11. *With the hoofs of* his horses
32:13. *nor the hoofs of* beasts trouble them.
Mic. 4:13. *and* I will make *thy hoofs* brass:
Zec. 11:16. *and* tear *their claws* in pieces.

פָּרַע *pāh-rag'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 32:25. Aaron *had made them naked*
Nu. 5:18. *and uncover* the woman's head,

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Jud. 5: 2. Praise ye the Lord *for the avenging* (lit. *avenging* the avenges) of Israel,

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Pro. 4:15. *Avoid it,* pass not by it,

KAL.—*Future.*

Lev.10: 6. *Uncover* not your heads,
21:10. the high priest...*shall* not *uncover*
Pro. 1:25. *But ye have set at nought* all my counsel,
8:33. Hear instruction, and be wise, and *refuse* it not.
Eze.24:14. *I will* not *go back,*

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Pro.13:18. him *that refuseth* instruction:
15:32. He *that refuseth* instruction

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Ex. 32:25. Moses saw that the people (were) *naked;*
Lev.13:45. and his head *bare,*

* NIPHAL.—*Future.* *

Pro.29:18. people *perish:* (marg. or, *is made naked*)

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

2Ch 28:19. *he made* Judah *naked,*

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Ex. 5: 4. Wherefore *do ye,* Moses and Aaron, *let* the people from their works?

פרע *peh'-rag,* m.

Nu. 6: 5. shall let *the locks of* the hair of his head
Eze.44:20. *nor* suffer *their locks* to grow

פרעות *p'rāh-gohth',* f. pl.

Deu32:42. the beginning of *revenges*
Jud. 5: 2. Praise ye the Lord for the avenging (lit. for avenging *the avenges*) of Israel,

---

פרעש *par-gohsh',* m.

1Sa.24:14(15). after a dead dog, after *a flea.*
26:20. king of Israel is come out to seek *a flea,*

פרץ *pāh-ratz'.*

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen28:14. *and thou shalt spread abroad* (marg. *break forth*) to the west,
38:29. How *hast thou broken forth?*
2Sa. 5:20. The Lord *hath broken forth* upon
6: 8. the Lord *had made* (marg. *broken*) a
1Ch 4:38. the house of their fathers *increased*
13:11. the Lord *had made* a breach
14:11. God *hath broken in* upon
15:13. the Lord our God *made* a breach
2Ch 20:37. the Lord *hath broken* thy works.
24: 7. the sons of Athaliah,...*had broken up*
Neh. 4: 3(3:35). *he shall even break down* their
Job 1:10. his substance *is increased*
28: 4. The flood *breaketh out*
Ps. 60: 1(3). O God,...*thou hast scattered* (marg. *broken*) *us,*
80:12(13). Why *hast thou* (then) *broken down* her
89:40(41). *Thou hast broken down* all his hedges;
Hos. 4: 2. *they break out,* and blood toucheth blood.
Mic. 2:13. *they have broken up,* and have passed

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

2Ch31: 5. *And as soon as* the commandment *came abroad,* (marg. *brake forth*)
Ecc. 3: 3. a time *to break down,*
Isa. 5: 5. (and) *break down* the wall thereof,

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen30:30. *and it is* (now) *increased* (marg. *broken forth*) unto a multitude;
43. *And* the man *increased* exceedingly,
Ex. 1:12. the more they multiplied and *grew.*
19:22. lest the Lord *break forth*
24. lest *he break forth* upon them.
1Sa.28:23. *But* his servants,...*compelled* him;
2Sa.13:25. *And he pressed* him: howbeit
27. *But* Absalom *pressed* him,
2K. 5:23. *And he urged* him, and bound two talents
14:13. *and brake down* the wall of Jerusalem
1Ch 13: 2. *let us* send *abroad* (marg. *let us break forth* (and) send) unto our brethren
2Ch 11:23. *and dispersed* of all his children
25:23. *and brake down* the wall of Jerusalem
26: 6. *and brake down* the wall of Gath,
Job 16:14. *He breaketh me* with breach upon breach,
Ps.106:29. and the plague *brake in* upon them.
Pro. 3:10. thy presses *shall burst out*
Isa. 54: 3. *thou shalt break forth* on the right
Hos. 4:10. shall commit whoredom, and *shall* not *increase:*

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Ecc.10: 8. *and whoso breaketh* an hedge,
Mic. 2:13. *The breaker* is come up

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

2Ch 32: 5. all the wall *that was broken,*
Neh. 2:13. of Jerusalem, which *were broken down,*
4: 7(1). *the breaches* began to be stopped,
Pro.25:28. a city (that is) *broken down,*

* NIPHAL.—*Participle.* *

1Sa. 3: 1. (there was) no *open* vision.

* PUAL.—*Participle.* *

Neh. 1: 3. wall of Jerusalem also (is) *broken down,*

* HITHPAEL.—*Participle.* *

1Sa.25:10. servants now a days *that break away*

פרץ *peh'-retz,* m.

Gen38:29. How hast thou broken forth? (this) *breach* (be) upon thee.
Jud.21:15. the Lord had made *a breach*
2Sa. 5:20. David came to Baal-*perazim,*
— *as the breach of* waters.
— the name of that place Baal-*perazim.* (marg. i. e. The plain of *breaches*)
6: 8. the Lord had made *a breach*
— he called the name of the place *Perez*-uzzah (marg. *The breach of* Uzzah)
1K. 11:27. repaired *the breaches of* the city of David
1Ch 13:11. the Lord had made *a breach*
— that place is called *Perez*-uzza (marg. *The breach of* Uzzah)
14:11. they came up to Baal-*perazim;*
— *like the breaking forth of* waters:
— the name of that place Baal-*perazim.* (marg. i. e. A place *of breaches*)
Neh. 6: 1. there was no *breach* left
Job 16:14. He breaketh me with *breach* upon *breach,*
30:14. *as a* wide *breaking in* (of waters):
Ps.106:23. his chosen stood before him *in the breach,*
144:14. (that there be) no *breaking in,*
Isa. 28:21. the Lord shall rise up as (in) mount *Perazim,*
30:13. *as a breach* ready to fall,
58:12. The repairer of *the breach,*
Eze.13: 5. Ye have not gone up *into the gaps,* (marg. or, *breaches*)
22:30. and stand *in the gap* before me
Am. 4: 3. *And* ye shall go out *at the breaches,*
9:11. and close up *the breaches thereof;*

פרק [*pāh-rak'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen27:40. *that thou shalt break* his yoke

KAL.—*Future.*

Ps.136:24. *And hath redeemed us* from our enemies:

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Ps. 7: 2(3). tear my soul...*rending* (it) *in pieces,*
Lam.5: 8. (there is) none *that doth deliver*

* PIEL.—*Imperative.* *

Ex. 32: 2. *Break off* the golden earrings,

PIEL.—*Future.*

Zec.11:16. and *tear* their claws *in pieces.*

PIEL.—*Participle.*

1K. 19:11. a great and strong wind *rent* the

* HITHPAEL.—*Preterite.* *

Eze.19:12. her strong rods *were broken*

HITHPAEL.—*Imperative.*

Ex. 32:24. Whosoever hath any gold, *let them break* (it) *off.*

HITHPAEL.—*Future.*

Ex. 32: 3. *And* all the people *brake off* the golden earrings

פְּרַק [*p'rak*], Ch.

* P'AL.—*Imperative.* *

Dan 4:27(24). and *break off* thy sins by

פָּרָק [*pāh-rāhk'*], m.

Isa. 65: 4. (כתיב) *and broth* (marg. or, *pieces*) of abominable (things)

פֶּרֶק *peh'-rek*, m.

Obad. 14. shouldest thou have stood in *the crossway,*
Nah 3: 1. all full of lies (and) *robbery;*

פָּרַר [*pāh-rar'*].

* KAL.—*Infinitive.* *

Isa. 24:19. the earth is *clean* dissolved, (lit. *dissolving* is dissolved)

* POEL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 74:13. Thou *didst divide* (marg. *break*) the sea

* PILPEL.—*Future.* *

Job 16:12. *but he hath broken me asunder:* he hath

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen17:14. *he hath broken* my covenant.
Nu. 15:31. and *hath broken* his commandment,
30: 8(9). *then he shall make* her vow...*of none effect:*
12(13). her husband *hath made them void;*
Deu31:16. *and break* my covenant which I have made
20. provoke me, *and break* my covenant
2Sa.15:34. *then mayest thou* for me *defeat* the counsel
Ps.119:126. *they have made void* thy law.
Isa. 24: 5. they have transgressed...*broken* the everlasting covenant.
33: 8. *he hath broken* the covenant,
Jer. 11:10. the house of Israel and the house of Judah *have broken* my covenant
31:32. my covenant they *brake,*
Eze.17:15. *or shall he break* the covenant,
16. whose covenant *he brake,*

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

Lev.26:15. *that ye break* my covenant:
44. *to break* my covenant with them:
Nu. 30:12(13). if her husband hath *utterly* made them void (lit. *making void* hath made void)
15(16). if he shall *any ways* make them void (lit. *making void* shall make void)
2Sa.17:14. *to defeat* the good counsel of Ahithophel,
Ezr. 4: 5. *to frustrate* their purpose,
9:14. Should we again *break* (lit. should we turn *to break*) thy commandments,
Pro.15:22. Without counsel purposes *are disappointed:*
Eze.16:59. *in breaking* the covenant.
17:18. *by breaking* the covenant,
Zec.11:10. *that I might break* my covenant
14. *that I might break* the brotherhood

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

1K. 15:19. and *break* thy league with Baasha
2Ch 16: 3. go, *break* thy league with Baasha
Ps. 85: 4(5). *and cause* thine anger toward us *to cease.*

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Nu. 30:12(13). husband *hath* utterly *made* them *void*
13(14). her husband *may make it void.*
15(16). if he *shall* any ways *make* them *void*
Jud. 2: 1. *I will* never *break* my covenant
Neh 4:15(9). *and* God *had brought* their counsel *to nought,*

Job 15: 4. Yea, thou *castest off* (marg. *makest void*) fear,
40: 8. *Wilt thou* also *disannul* my judgment?
Ecc.12: 5. *and* desire *shall fail:*
Isa. 14:27. and who *shall disannul* (it)?
Jer. 14:21. *break* not thy covenant with us.
33:20. If *ye can break* my covenant
Eze.44: 7. *and they have broken* my covenant

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Job 5:12. *He disappointeth* the devices of the crafty,
Isa. 44:25. *That frustrateth* the tokens of the liars,

* HOPHAL.—*Future.* *

Isa. 8:10. Take counsel together, *and it shall come to nought;*
Jer. 33:21. (Then) *may* also my covenant *be broken*
Zec.11:11. *And it was broken* in that day:

* HITHPOEL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 24:19. the earth *is* clean *dissolved,*

פָּרַשׂ *pāh-ras'.*

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Nu. 4: 6. *and shall spread* over (it) a cloth
8. *And they shall spread* upon them a cloth
13. *and spread* a purple cloth thereon:
14. *and they shall spread* upon it a covering
Deu22:17. *And they shall spread* the cloth
Ru. 3: 9. *spread therefore* thy skirt over
1K. 8:38. *and spread forth* his hands toward this
2Ch. 6:29. *and shall spread forth* his hands in this
Job 11:13. *and stretch out* thine hands toward him;
36:30. *he spreadeth* his light upon it,
Ps.105:39. *He spread* a cloud for a covering;
140: 5(6). *they have spread* a net
Pro.31:20. *She stretcheth* (marg. *spreadeth*) out her
Isa. 33:23. *they could* not *spread* the sail;
Jer. 48:40. *and shall spread* his wings over Moab.
Lam. 1:10. The adversary *hath spread* out his hand
13. *he hath spread* a net for my feet,
Eze.12:13. My net *also will I spread*
17:20. *And I will spread* my net
32: 3. *I will therefore spread out* my net
Mic. 3: 3. break their bones, *and chop them in pieces*

KAL.—*Future.*

Ex. 9:29. *I will spread abroad* my hands
33. *and spread abroad* his hands
40:19. *And he spread abroad* the tent
Nu. 4: 7, 11. *they shall spread* a cloth of blue,
Deu32:11. As an eagle...*spreadeth abroad* her wings,
Jud. 8:25. *And they spread* a garment,
2Sa.17:19. the woman took *and spread* a covering
1K. 6:27. *and they stretched forth* the wings
8:22. And Solomon stood...*and spread forth* his
2K. 8:15. he took a thick cloth,...*and spread* (it) on his face,
19:14. *and spread it* before the Lord.
2Ch. 6:12, 13. *and spread forth* his hands:
Ezr. 9: 5. *and spread out* my hands unto the Lord
Job 39:26. Doth the hawk fly by thy wisdom, (and) *stretch* her wings
Ps. 44:20(21). *or stretched out* our hands to a strange
Pro.13:16. a fool *layeth open* (marg. *spreadeth*) (his)
Isa. 37:14. *and spread it* before the Lord.
Jer. 49:22. *and spread* his wings over Bozrah:
Eze. 2:10. *And he spread* it before me:
16: 8. *and I spread* my skirt over thee,
19: 8. *and spread* their net over him:
Hos. 7:12. *I will spread* my net upon them;

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Ex. 25:20. the cherubims shall *stretch forth* (their)
37: 9. the cherubims *spread* (lit. were *spreading*) *out* (their) wings
1K. 8: 7. the cherubims *spread* forth (their) two
1Ch28:18. cherubims, *that spread out* (their wings),
2Ch. 3:13. these cherubims *spread themselves forth*
5: 8. the cherubims *spread forth* (their) wings
Pro 29: 5. flattereth his neighbour *spreadeth* a net
Isa. 19: 8. *and they that spread* nets upon the waters
Lam. 4: 4. no man *breaketh* (it) unto them.

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

1K. 8:54. his hands *spread* up to heaven.
Hos. 5: 1. and a net *spread* upon Tabor.
Joel 2: 2. the morning *spread* upon the mountains:

* NIPHAL.—*Future.* *
Eze. 17:21. they that remain *shall be scattered*
* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *
Ps. 143: 6. *I stretch forth* my hands unto thee:
Isa. 25:11. *And he shall spread forth* his hands
65: 2. *I have spread out* my hands
Lam. 1:17. Zion *spreadeth forth* her hands,
Zec. 2: 6(10). *I have spread* you abroad
PIEL.—*Infinitive.*
Ps. 68:14(15). *When* the Almighty *scattered* kings
Isa. 1:15. *And when ye spread forth* your hands,
PIEL.—*Future.*
Isa. 25:11. that swimmeth *spreadeth forth* (his hands)
Jer. 4:31. the daughter of Zion,(that) bewaileth herself, (that) *spreadeth* her hands,

פָּרַשׁ [*pāh-rash'*].

* KAL.—*Infinitive.* *
Lev. 24:12. *that* the mind of the Lord *might be shewed*
* NIPHAL.—*Participle.* *
Eze. 34:12. his sheep (that are) *scattered;*
* PUAL.—*Preterite.* *
Nu. 15:34. *it was* not *declared* what should be done
PUAL.—*Participle.*
Neh. 8: 8. in the book in the law of God *distinctly,*
* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *
Pro. 23:32. and *stingeth* like an adder.

פְּרַשׁ [*p'rash*], Ch.

* PAEL.—*Participle.* Passive. *
Ezr. 4:18. hath been *plainly* read before me.

פָּרָשׁ *pāh-rāhsh'*, m.

Gen 50: 9. there went up with him both chariots and *horsemen:*
Ex. 14: 9. chariots of Pharaoh, *and his horsemen,*
17, 18. his chariots, *and upon his horsemen.*
23. his chariots, *and his horsemen.*
26. their chariots, and upon *their horsemen.*
28. the chariots, and *the horsemen,*
15:19. with his chariots *and with his horsemen*
Jos. 24: 6. with chariots *and horsemen*
1Sa. 8:11. for his chariots, *and* (to be) *his horsemen;*
13: 5. and six thousand *horsemen,*
2Sa. 1: 6. *horsemen* (lit. masters of *the horsemen*) followed hard after him.
8: 4. and seven hundred *horsemen,*
10:18. and forty thousand *horsemen,*
1K. 1: 5. he prepared him chariots *and horsemen,*
4:26 (5:6). and twelve thousand *horsemen.*
9:19. and cities for his *horsemen,*
22. rulers of his chariots, *and his horsemen.*
10:26. Solomon gathered together chariots *and horsemen:*
— and twelve thousand *horsemen,*
20:20. the king of Syria escaped on an horse *with the horsemen.*
2K. 2:12. chariot of Israel, *and the horsemen thereof.*
13: 7. he leave of the people...but fifty *horsemen,*
14. chariot of Israel, *and the horsemen thereof.*
18:24. trust on Egypt for chariots *and for horsemen?*
1Ch 18: 4. David took...a thousand chariots, and seven thousand *horsemen,*
19: 6. to hire them chariots *and horsemen*
2Ch 1:14. Solomon gathered chariots *and horsemen:*
— and twelve thousand *horsemen,*
8: 6. the cities of *the horsemen,*
9. captains of his chariots *and horsemen.*
9:25. and twelve thousand *horsemen;*
12: 3. and threescore thousand *horsemen:*
16: 8. very many chariots *and horsemen?*
Ezr. 8:22. a band of soldiers *and horsemen*
Neh 2: 9. the king had sent captains...*and horsemen*
Isa. 21: 7. a chariot (with) a couple of *horsemen,*
9. a chariot...(with) a couple of *horsemen.*
22: 6. chariots of men (and) *horsemen,*
Isa. 22: 7. *and the horsemen* shall set themselves in
28:28. *nor* bruise it (with) *his horsemen.*
31: 1. in *horsemen*, because they are very strong;
36: 9. trust on Egypt for chariots *and for horsemen?*
Jer. 4:29. the noise of *the horsemen*
46: 4. get up, ye *horsemen,*
Eze. 23: 6, 12. *horsemen* riding upon horses.
26: 7. with chariots, *and with horsemen,*
10. at the noise of *the horsemen,*
27:14. with horses *and horsemen*
38: 4. thine army, horses *and horsemen,*
Dan 11:40. with chariots, *and with horsemen,*
Hos 1: 7. nor by battle, by horses, *nor by horsemen.*
Joel 2: 4. *and as horsemen*, so shall they run.
Nah. 3: 3. *The horseman* lifteth up both the bright
Hab 1: 8. and *their horsemen* shall spread themselves, *and their horsemen* shall come

פֶּרֶשׁ *peh'-resh*, m.

Ex. 29:14. the flesh of the bullock,...*and his dung,*
Lev. 4:11. the skin of the bullock,...*and his dung*
8:17. the bullock,...his flesh, *and his dung,*
16:27. their skins, and their flesh, and *their dung.*
Nu. 19: 5. shall burn the heifer...with *her dung,*
Mal. 2: 3. spread *dung* upon your faces, (even) *the dung of* your solemn feasts;

פָּרָשָׁה [*pāh-rāh-shāh'*], f.

Est. 4: 7. *the sum of* the money that Haman had
10: 2. and *the declaration of* the greatness of

פַּרְשֶׁגֶן *par-sheh'-gen*, m.

Ezr. 7:11. Now this (is) *the copy of* the letter

פַּרְשֶׁגֶן *par-sheh'-gen*, Ch. m.

Ezr. 4:11. This (is) *the copy of* the letter
23. Now when *the copy of* king Artaxerxes'
5: 6. *The copy of* the letter that Tatnai,

פַּרְשְׁדֹנָה *par-sh'dōh'-nāh*, m.

Jud. 3:22. and *the dirt* came out. (marg. or, it came out *at the fundament*)

פַּרְשֵׁז *par-shēhz'*.

* *Preterite.* *
Job 26: 9. (and) *spreadeth* his cloud upon it.

פַּרְתְּמִים *par-t'meem'*, m. pl.

Est. 1: 3. *the nobles* and princes of the provinces,
6: 9. one of the king's *most noble* princes,
Dan. 1: 3. of the king's seed, and of *the princes;*

פָּשָׂה *pāh-sāh'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *
Lev. 13: 5, 6. the plague *spread* not in the skin;
8. the scab *spreadeth* in the skin,
23, 28. if the bright spot stay in his place, (and) *spread* not,
32. (if) the scall *spread* not,
34. (if) the scall *be* not *spread*
36. if the scall *be spread*
51. if the plague *be spread*
53. the plague *be* not *spread*
55. and the plague *be* not *spread;*
14:39. (if) the plague *be spread* in the walls
44. (if) the plague *be spread* in the house,
48. the plague *hath* not *spread*
KAL.—*Infinitive.*
Lev. 13: 7. if the scab spread *much abroad* (lit. *spreading* spread)
22. if it spread *much abroad* (lit. *id.*)
27. if it be spread *much abroad* (lit. *id.*)
35. if the scall spread *much* (lit. *id.*)

KAL.—*Future.*

Lev.13: 7. if the scab *spread* much abroad
22. if *it spread* much abroad
27. if *it be spread* much abroad
35. if the scall *spread* much

פָּשַׂע [*pāh-sag'*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Isa. 27: 4. *I would go* through (marg. or, *march* against) them,

פֶּשַׂע *peh'-sag*, m.

1Sa.20: 3. (there is) *but a step* between me and death.

פָּשַׂק [*pāh-sak'*].

* KAL.—*Participle.* Poel. *

Pro.13: 3. *he that openeth wide* his lips

* PIEL.—*Future.* *

Eze.16:25. and *hast opened* thy feet to every one

פַּשׁ *pash*, m.

Job 35:15. he knoweth (it) not *in* great *extremity :*

פָּשַׁח [*pāh-shagh'*].

* PIEL.—*Future.* *

Lam. 3:11. turned aside my ways, *and pulled me in pieces :*

פָּשַׁט *pāh-shat'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Lev. 6:11(4). *And he shall put off* his garments,
16:23. *and shall put off* the linen garments,
Jud. 9:33. shalt rise early, *and set* upon the city:
44. *rushed* forward, and stood in the entering of the gate of the city: and the two (other) companies *ran upon*
1Sa.23:27. the Philistines *have invaded* the land.
27:10. Whither *have ye made a road* to day?
30: 1. the Amalekites *had invaded*
14. *We made an invasion* (upon) the south
2Ch 28:18. The Philistines also *had invaded*
Cant.5: 3. *I have put off* my coat;
Hos. 7: 1. troop of robbers *spoileth* (marg. *strippeth*)
Nah 3:16. cankerworm *spoileth*, (marg. or, *spreadeth himself*)

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Isa. 32:11. *strip you*, and make you bare,

KAL.—*Future.*

Jud.20:37. the liers in wait hasted, *and rushed* upon
1Sa 19:24. *And* he *stripped* off his clothes
27: 8. David and his men went up, *and invaded*
1Ch 14: 9. the Philistines came *and spread themselves*
13. *And* the Philistines yet again *spread themselves abroad*
2Ch 25:13. *fell upon* the cities of Judah,
Job 1:17. The Chaldeans made out three bands, *and fell upon* the camels,
Eze.26:16. and *put off* their broidered garments:
44:19. *they shall put off* their garments

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Neh. 4:23(17). none of us *put off* our clothes,

* PIEL.—*Infinitive.* *

1Sa.31: 8. when the Philistines came *to strip* the
2Sa.23:10. people returned after him only *to spoil.*
1Ch 10: 8. when the Philistines came *to strip* the

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Lev. 1: 6. *And he shall flay* the burnt offering,
Job 19: 9. *He hath stripped* me of my glory,
Eze.16:39. *they shall strip* thee *also* of thy clothes,
23:26. *They shall also strip thee*
Mic. 3: 3. and *flay* their skin from off them;

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

2Ch 29:34. they could not *flay* all the burnt

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

Nu. 20:26. *And strip* Aaron of his garments,

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Gen37:23. *that they stript* Joseph out of his coat,
Nu. 20:28. *And* Moses *stripped* Aaron of
1Sa.31: 9. *and stripped off* his armour,
1Ch 10: 9. And *when they had stripped him*,
Job 22: 6. and *stripped* the naked of their clothing.
Hos. 2: 3(5). Lest *I strip her* naked,
Mic. 2: 8. *ye pull off* the robe with the garment

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

2Ch 35:11. and the Levites *flayed* (them).

* HITHPAEL.—*Future.* *

1Sa.18: 4. *And* Jonathan *stripped himself*

פָּשַׁע *pāh-shag'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

1K. 8:50. *they have transgressed* against thee,
2K. 3: 7. The king of Moab *hath rebelled*
8:20. In his days Edom *revolted*
2Ch 21: 8. In his days the Edomites *revolted*
Isa. 1: 2. *they have rebelled* against me.
43:27. thy teachers *have transgressed*
Jer. 2: 8. the pastors also *transgressed*
29. *ye* all *have transgressed*
3:13. *thou hast transgressed* against the Lord
33: 8. *they have transgressed* against me.
Lam.3:42. We *have transgressed* and have
Eze. 2: 3. they and their fathers *have transgressed*
18:31. whereby *ye have transgressed ;*
Hos. 7:13. *they have transgressed* against me:
8: 1. and *trespassed* against my law.
Zep. 3:11. *thou hast transgressed* against me:

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Ezr.10:13. we are many *that have transgressed*
Isa. 59:13. *In transgressing* and lying
Am. 4: 4. at Gilgal multiply *transgression ;*

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Am. 4: 4. Come to Beth-el, *and transgress ;*

KAL.—*Future.*

1K. 12:19. *So* Israel *rebelled* (marg. or, *fell away*) against the house of David
2K. 1: 1. *Then* Moab *rebelled* against Israel
3: 5. *that* the king of Moab *rebelled*
8:22. *Yet* Edom *revolted*
— *Then* Libnah *revolted*
2Ch 10:19. *And* Israel *rebelled* against
21:10. *So* the Edomites *revolted*
— The same time (also) *did* Libnah *revolt*
Pro.28:21. piece of bread (that) man *will transgress.*

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Ps. 37:38. *But the transgressors* shall be destroyed
51:13(15). (Then) will I teach *transgressors*
Isa. 1:28. And the destruction of *the transgressors*
46: 8. (it) again to mind, *O ye transgressors.*
48: 8. *and* wast called *a transgressor*
53:12. was numbered with *the transgressors ;*
— *and* made intercession *for the transgressors.*
66:24. the men *that have transgressed*
Eze.20:38. *and them that transgress* against me:
Dan. 8:23. when *the transgressors* are come
Hos14: 9(10). *but the transgressors* shall fall therein.

* NIPHAL.—*Participle.* *

Pro.18:19. A brother *offended*

פֶּשַׁע *peh'-shag*, m.

Gen31:36. What (is) *my trespass?* what (is) my sin,
50:17. Forgive,...*the trespass of* thy brethren,
— forgive *the trespass of* the servants of
Ex. 22: 9(8). all manner of *trespass*,
23:21. he will not pardon *your transgressions :*
34: 7. forgiving iniquity *and transgression*
Lev.16:16. *and because of their transgressions*
21. and all *their transgressions*
Nu. 14:18. forgiving iniquity *and transgression*,

Jos. 24:19. he will not forgive *your transgressions*
1Sa. 24:11(12). neither evil *nor transgression*
25:28. forgive *the trespass of* thine handmaid:
1K. 8:50. all *their transgressions*
Job 7:21. pardon *my transgression*,
8: 4. cast them away for *their transgression;*
13:23. make me to know *my transgression*
14:17. *My transgression* (is) sealed up
31:33. If I covered *my transgressions*
33: 9. I am clean without *transgression*,
34: 6. my wound (is) incurable without *transgression.*
37. he addeth *rebellion* unto his sin,
35: 6. or (if) *thy transgressions* be multiplied,
36: 9. *and their transgressions* that they have
Ps. 5:10(11). the multitude of *their transgressions;*
19:13(14). *from the* great *transgression.*
25: 7. Remember not the sins...*nor my transgressions:*
32: 1. (he whose) *transgression* (is) forgiven,
5. I will confess *my transgressions*
36: 1(2). *The transgression of* the wicked
39: 8(9). Deliver me from all *my transgressions:*
51: 1(3). blot out *my transgressions.*
3(5). I acknowledge *my transgressions:*
59: 3(4). not (for) *my transgression*,
65: 3(4). (as for) *our transgressions*,
89:32(33). Then will I visit *their transgression*
103:12. he removed *our transgressions*
107:17. Fools because of *their transgression*,
Pro. 10:12. love covereth all *sins.*
19. there wanteth not *sin:*
12:13. The wicked is snared *by the transgression*
17: 9. He that covereth *a transgression*
19. He loveth *transgression*
19:11. his glory to pass over *a transgression.*
28: 2. *For the transgression of* a land
13. He that covereth *his sins*
24. It is no *transgression;*
29: 6. *In the transgression of* an evil man
16. *transgression* increaseth:
22. a furious man aboundeth *in transgression.*
Isa. 24:20. *the transgression thereof* shall be heavy
43:25. he that blotteth out *thy transgressions*
44:22. I have blotted out,...*thy transgressions*,
50: 1. *and for your transgressions* is your mother put away.
53: 5. he (was) wounded *for our transgressions*,
8. *for the transgression of* my people
57: 4. (are) ye not children of *transgression*,
58: 1. shew my people *their transgression*,
59:12. For *our transgressions* are multiplied
— *our transgressions* (are) with us;
20. them that turn from *transgression*
Jer. 5: 6. because *their transgressions* are many,
Lam. 1: 5. the multitude of *her transgressions:*
14. The yoke of *my transgressions*
22. all *my transgressions:*
Eze. 14:11. all *their transgressions;*
18:22. All *his transgressions* that he
28. turneth away from all *his transgressions*
30. turn...from all *your transgressions;*
31. away from you all *your transgressions*,
21:24(29). *your transgressions* are discovered,
33:10. If *our transgressions*...(be) upon us,
12. in the day of *his transgression:*
37:23. any of *their transgressions:*
39:24. *and according to their transgressions*
Dan. 8:12. *by reason of transgression*,
13. *and the transgression of* desolation,
9:24. to finish *the transgression*,
Am. 1: 3. For three *transgressions of* Damascus,
6. For three *transgressions of* Gaza,
9. For three *transgressions of* Tyrus,
11. For three *transgressions of* Edom,
13. For three *transgressions of*...Ammon,
2: 1. For three *transgressions of* Moab,
4. For three *transgressions of* Judah,
6. For three *transgressions of* Israel,
3:14. I shall visit *the transgressions of*
5:12. I know *your* manifold *transgressions*
Mic. 1: 5. *For the transgression of* Jacob
— What (is) *the transgression of* Jacob?
13. for *the transgressions of* Israel
3: 8. to declare unto Jacob *his transgression*,
6: 7. give my firstborn (for) *my transgression*,
7:18. passeth by *the transgression*

פְּשַׁר [*p'shar*], Ch.

* P'AL.—*Infinitive.* *

Dan. 5:16. that thou canst *make* (marg. *interpret*) interpretations,

* PAEL.—*Participle.* *

Dan. 5:12. understanding, *interpreting* (marg. or, of *an interpreter*) of dreams,

פְּשַׁר [*p'shar*], Ch. m.

Dan. 2: 4. *and* we will shew *the interpretation.*
5. the dream, *with the interpretation thereof*,
6. *and the interpretation thereof*,
— the dream, *and the interpretation thereof*,
7. and we will shew *the interpretation*
9. shew me *the interpretation thereof.*
16. *and* that he would shew...*the interpretation.*
24. *and* I will shew unto the king *the interpretation.*
25. unto the king *the interpretation.*
26. seen, *and the interpretation thereof?*
30. known *the interpretation* to the king,
36. *and* we will tell *the interpretation thereof*
45. and *the interpretation thereof* sure.
4: 6(3). *the interpretation of* the dream.
7(4). unto me *the interpretation thereof.*
9(6). have seen, *and the interpretation thereof.*
18(15). declare *the interpretation thereof*,
—(—). known unto me *the interpretation:*
19(16). *or the interpretation thereof*,
—(—). *and the interpretation thereof* to thine
24(21). This (is) *the interpretation*,
5: 7. *and* shew me *the interpretation thereof*,
8. *nor* make known to the king *the interpretation thereof.*
12. *and* he will shew *the interpretation.*
15. *and* make known unto me *the interpretation thereof:* but they could not shew *the interpretation of*
16. that thou canst make *interpretations*,
— *and* make known to me *the interpretation thereof*,
17. *and* make known to him *the interpretation.*
26. This (is) *the interpretation of*
7:16. *and* made me know *the interpretation of*

פֵּשֶׁר *pēh'-sher*, m.

Ecc. 8: 1. who knoweth *the interpretation of*

פִּשְׁתָּה *pish-tāh'*, f.

Ex. 9:31. *And the flax* and the barley was
— *and the flax* (was) bolled.
Isa. 42: 3. *and the* smoking *flax* shall he not quench:
43:17. they are quenched *as tow.*

פִּשְׁתֶּה *pish-teh'*, m.

Lev. 13:47. a woollen...or a *linen* garment;
48. *of linen*, or of woollen;
52. in woollen or *in linen*,
59. a garment of woollen or *linen*,
Deu 22:11. a garment...of woollen *and linen*
Jos. 2: 6. *with* the stalks *of flax*, (lit. *with flax of* stalks)
Jud. 15:14. the cords...became *as flax*
Pro. 31:13. She seeketh wool, *and flax*,
Isa. 19: 9. they that work in fine *flax*,
Jer. 13: 1. Go and get thee a *linen* girdle,
Eze. 40: 3. a line of *flax* in his hand,
44:17. they shall be clothed with *linen* garments;
18. They shall have *linen* bonnets upon their heads, and shall have *linen* breeches
Hos. 2: 5(7), 9(11). my wool *and my flax*,

פַּת *path*, f.

Gen 18: 5. I will fetch *a morsel of* bread,
Lev. 2: 6. Thou shalt part it *in pieces*,

Lev. 6:21(14). *the* baken *pieces* of the meat offering
Jud.19: 5. Comfort thine heart with *a morsel of*
Ru. 2:14. dip *thy morsel* in the vinegar.
1Sa. 2:36. that I may eat *a piece of* bread.
28:22. let me set *a morsel of* bread
2Sa. 12: 3. it did eat *of his own meat*. (marg. *morsel*)
1K. 17:11. Bring me, I pray thee, *a morsel of*
Job 31:17. Or have eaten *my morsel* myself
Ps. 147:17. He casteth forth his ice *like morsels* :
Pro. 17: 1. Better (is) *a* dry *morsel*,
23: 8. *The morsel* (which) thou hast eaten
28:21. for *a piece of* bread

פֹּת [*pōhth*], m.

1K. 7:50. *and the hinges* (of) gold,
Isa. 3:17. the Lord will discover *their secret parts*.

פִּתְאוֹם *pith-ōhm'*, adv.

Nu. 6: 9. if any man die very *suddenly*
12: 4. the Lord spake *suddenly*
Jos. 10: 9. Joshua therefore came unto them *suddenly*,
11: 7. Joshua came,...against them...*suddenly* ;
2Ch 29:36. the thing was (done) *suddenly*.
Job 5: 3. but *suddenly* I cursed his habitation.
9:23. If the scourge slay *suddenly*,
22:10. *sudden* fear troubleth thee ;
Ps. 64: 4(5). *suddenly* do they shoot at him,
7(8). *suddenly* shall they be wounded.
Pro. 3:25. Be not afraid of *sudden* fear,
6:15. shall his calamity come *suddenly* ;
7:22. He goeth after her *straightway*, (marg. *suddenly*)
24:22. their calamity shall rise *suddenly* ;
Ecc. 9:12. it falleth *suddenly* upon them.
Isa. 29: 5. it shall be at an instant *suddenly*.
30:13. whose breaking cometh *suddenly*
47:11. desolation shall come upon thee *suddenly*,
48: 3. I did (them) *suddenly*,
Jer. 4:20. *suddenly* are my tents spoiled,
6:26. the spoiler shall *suddenly* come
15: 8. to fall upon it *suddenly*,
18:22. thou shalt bring a troop *suddenly*
51: 8. Babylon is *suddenly* fallen
Mal. 3: 1. *and* the Lord,...shall *suddenly* come

פְּתִי see פְּתָאִים

פַּתְבַּג *path-bag'*, m.

Dan 1: 5. a daily provision of the king's *meat*,
8. *with the portion of* the king's *meat*,
13. *the portion of* the king's *meat* :
15. which did eat *the portion of* the king's *meat*.
16. Melzar took away *the portion of their meat*,
11:26. they that feed *of the portion of his meat*

פִּתְגָם *pith-gāhm'*, m.

Est. 1:20. the king's *decree* which he shall make
Ecc. 8:11. *sentence* against an evil work

פִּתְגָם *pith-gāhm'*, Ch. m.

Ezr. 4:17. (Then) sent the king *an answer*
5: 7. They sent *a letter* unto him,
11. And thus they returned us *answer*,
6:11. that whosoever shall alter this *word*,
Dan 3:16. to answer thee in this *matter*.
4:17(14). *This matter* (is) by the decree

פָּתָה [*pāh-thāh'*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Deu11:16. that your heart *be* not *deceived*,
Job 31:27. *And* my heart *hath been* secretly *enticed*,

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Job 5: 2. *and* envy slayeth *the silly one*.
Pro.20:19. *therefore* meddle not *with him that flattereth* (marg. or, *enticeth*)

Hos. 7:11. Ephraim also is like a *silly* dove

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Job 31: 9. If mine heart *have been deceived*

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Jer. 20: 7. O Lord, thou hast deceived me, *and I was deceived* : (marg. or, *enticed*)

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Pro.24:28. *and deceive* (not) with thy lips.
Jer. 20: 7. O Lord, *thou hast deceived me*,
Eze. 14: 9. I the Lord *have deceived* that prophet,

PIEL.—*Infinitive.*

2Sa. 3:25. that he came *to deceive thee*,

PIEL.—*Imperative.*

Jud.14:15. *Entice* thy husband,
16: 5. *Entice* him, and see wherein

PIEL.—*Future.*

Ex. 22:16(15). if a man *entice* a maid
1K. 22:20. Who *shall persuade* (marg. or, *deceive*)
21. and said, *I will persuade him*.
22. And he said, *Thou shalt persuade* (him),
2Ch 18:19. Who *shall entice* Ahab
20. and said, I *will entice him*.
21. *Thou shalt entice* (him), and thou shalt
Ps. 78:36. *Nevertheless they did flatter him*
Pro. 1:10. My son, if sinners *entice thee*,
16:29. A violent man *enticeth* his neighbour,

PIEL.—*Participle.*

Hos. 2:14(16). I will *allure her*

* PUAL.—*Future.* *

Pro.25:15. By long forbearing *is* a prince *persuaded*,
Jer. 20:10. Peradventure *he will be enticed*,
Eze. 14: 9. if the prophet *be deceived*

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Gen 9:27. God *shall enlarge* (marg. or, *persuade*)

פִּתּוּחַ *pit-too'ăgh*, m.

Ex. 28:11, 21, 36. (like) *the engravings of* a signet.
39: 6. as signets *are graven*, (lit. *as the engravings of* signets)
14. (like) *the engravings of* a signet,
30. (like to) *the engravings of* a signet,
1K. 6:29. *carved* figures (lit. *the engravings of* figures) of cherubims
2Ch 2: 7(6). to grave (marg. to grave *gravings*) with the cunning men
14(13). any manner of *graving*,
Ps. 74: 6. they break down *the carved work thereof*
Zec. 3: 9. I will engrave *the graving thereof*,

פְּתוֹת [*p'thōhth*], m.

Eze.13:19. handfuls of barley *and for pieces of* bread,

פָּתַח *pāh-thagh'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Deu20:11. if it make thee answer of peace, *and open* unto thee,
2K. 9: 3. *Then open* the door, and flee,
15:16. because *they opened* not (to him),
2Ch 29: 3. He...*opened* the doors of the house of the
Job 3: 1. After this *opened* Job his mouth,
33: 2. *I have opened* my mouth,
Ps. 37:14. The wicked *have drawn out* the sword,
78:23. and *opened* the doors of heaven,
105:41. *He opened* the rock,
109: 2. and the mouth of the deceitful *are opened* (marg. *have opened* (themselves))
Pro.31:26. *She openeth* her mouth with wisdom ;
Cant.5: 6. I *opened* to my beloved ;
Isa. 14:17. *opened* not the house of his prisoners? (marg. or, *did* not *let* his prisoners *loose* homeward)
22:22. *so he shall open*, and none shall shut ;
50: 5. The Lord God *hath opened* mine ear,
Jer. 50:25. The Lord *hath opened* his armoury,
Eze.46:12. (one) *shall then open* him the gate

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Deu15: 8, 11. thou shalt open thine hand *wide* (lit. *opening* thou shalt open)
Neh 8: 5. *and when he opened* it,
Cant.5: 5. I rose up *to open* to my beloved;
Isa. 45: 1. *to open* before him the two leaved gates;
Eze. 21:22(27). *to open* the mouth in the slaughter,
37:13. *when I have opened* your graves,
Nah 3:13. the gates of thy land shall be set *wide* open (lit. *opening* shall be opened)

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Jos. 10:22. *Open* the mouth of the cave,
2K. 13:17. *Open* the window eastward.
Ps. 118:19. *Open* to me the gates of righteousness:
Pro.31: 8. *Open* thy mouth for the dumb
9. *Open* thy mouth, judge righteously,
Cant.5: 2. *Open* to me, my sister,
Isa. 26: 2. *Open ye* the gates,
Jer. 50:26. *open* her storehouses:
Zec.11: 1. *Open* thy doors, O Lebanon,

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen 8: 6. *that* Noah *opened* the window
29:31. *And* when...that Leah (was) hated, *he opened* her womb:
30:22. *and opened* her womb.
41:56. *And* Joseph *opened* all the storehouses,
42:27. *And* as one of them *opened* his sack
43:21. *that we opened* our sacks,
44:11. *and opened* every man his sack.
Ex. 2: 6. *And when she had opened* (it),
21:33. if a man *shall open* a pit,
Nu. 16:32. *And* the earth *opened* her mouth,
22:28. *And* the Lord *opened* the mouth of the ass,
26:10. *And* the earth *opened* her mouth,
Deu 15: 8, 11. *thou shalt open* thine hand wide
28:12. The Lord *shall open* unto thee
Jud. 3:25. they took a key, *and opened* (them):
4:19. *And she opened* a bottle of milk,
19:27. *and opened* the doors of the house,
1Sa. 3:15. *and opened* the doors of the house
2K. 9:10. *And he opened* the door, and fled.
13:17. *And he opened* (it).
Neh 8: 5. *And* Ezra *opened* the book
13:19. that *they should* not *be opened*
Job 11: 5. *and open* his lips against thee;
31:32. *I opened* my doors to the traveller.
32:20. *I will open* my lips and answer.
Ps. 38:13(14). a dumb man (that) *openeth* not his
39: 9(10). *I opened* not my mouth;
49: 4(5). *I will open* my dark saying
51:15(17). O Lord, *open thou* my lips;
78: 2. *I will open* my mouth in a parable:
104:28. *thou openest* thine hand,
106:17. The earth *opened* and swallowed up
Pro.24: 7. *he openeth* not his mouth
Isa. 41:18. *I will open* rivers in high places,
45: 8. *let* the earth *open*,
53: 7. *he opened* not his mouth:
— so *he openeth* not his mouth.
Eze. 3: 2. *So I opened* my mouth,
27. *I will open* thy mouth,
33:22. *and had opened* my mouth,
Dan 10:16. *then I opened* my mouth, and spake,
Am. 8: 5. *that we may set forth* (marg. *open*) wheat,
Mal 3:10. *I will* not *open* you the windows

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Jud. 3:25. he *opened* not the doors
Ps. 145:16. *Thou openest* thine hand,
Isa. 22:22. and none *shall open*.
Jer. 13:19. and none *shall open* (them):
Eze.25: 9. I *will open* the side of Moab
37:12. I *will open* your graves,

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Nu. 19:15. And every *open* vessel,
Jos. 8:17. they left the city *open*,
1K. 8:29, 52. That thine eyes may be *open*
2Ch 6:20. That thine eyes may be *open*
40. let, I beseech thee, thine eyes be *open*,
7:15. Now mine eyes shall be *open*,
Neh 1: 6. and thine eyes *open*,
6: 5. with an *open* letter in his hand;
Job 29:19. My root (was) *spread out*
Ps. 5: 9(10). their throat (is) an *open* sepulchre;
Jer. 5:16. Their quiver (is) as an *open* sepulchre,
Eze.21:28(33). The sword, the sword (is) *drawn*:

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen 7:11. the windows of heaven *were opened*.
Isa. 5:27. neither *shall* the girdle of their loins *be loosed*,
24:18. the windows from on high *are open*,
Eze. 1: 1. the heavens *were opened*,
Nah 2: 6(7). The gates of the rivers *shall be opened*,
3:13. the gates of thy land *shall be set* wide *open*

NIPHAL.—*Infinitive.*

Isa. 51:14. exile hasteneth *that he may be loosed*,

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Neh. 7: 3. *Let* not the gates of Jerusalem *be opened*
Job 12:14. *there can be* no *opening*.
32:19. as wine (which) *hath* no *vent*; (marg. *is* not *opened*)
Isa. 35: 5. the ears of the deaf *shall be unstopped*.
Jer. 1:14. an evil *shall break forth* (marg. *be opened*)
Eze.24:27. *shall* thy mouth *be opened*
33:22. *and* my mouth *was opened*,
44: 2. *it shall* not *be opened*,
46: 1. on the sabbath *it shall be opened*,
— the day of the new moon *it shall be opened*.

NIPHAL.—*Participle.*

Zec.13: 1. there shall be a fountain *opened*

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 28: 9. *and grave* on them the names of
36. *and grave* upon it,
2Ch 3: 7. *and graved* cherubims on the walls.
Job 12:18. *He looseth* the bond of kings,
30:11. *he hath loosed* my cord,
39: 5. who *hath loosed* the bands of the wild ass?
41:14(6). Who *can open* the doors of his face?
Ps. 30:11(12). *thou hast put off* my sackcloth,
116:16. *thou hast loosed* my bonds.
Cant.7:12(13). (whether) the tender grape *appear*, (marg. *open*)
Isa. 20: 2. *and loose* the sackcloth from off
48: 8. thine ear *was* not *opened*:
60:11. *Therefore* thy gates *shall be open*
Jer. 40: 4. And now, behold, *I loose thee*

PIEL.—*Infinitive.*

2Ch 2: 7(6). *to grave* with the cunning men
14(13). *also to grave* any manner of graving,
Ps. 102:20(21). *to loose* those that are appointed to death;
Isa. 58: 6. *to loose* the bands of wickedness,

PIEL.—*Future.*

Gen 24:32. *and he ungirded* his camels,
Ex. 28:11. *shalt thou engrave* the two stones
1K. 7:36. *For* on the plates...*he graved*
Job 38:31. or *loose* the bands of Orion?
Ps. 105:20. the ruler of the people, *and let him go free*.
Isa. 28:24. *doth he open* and break the clods
45: 1. *I will loose* the loins of kings,

PIEL.—*Participle.*

1K. 20:11. *as he that putteth it off*.
Zec. 3: 9. I *will engrave* the graving thereof,

* PUAL.—*Participle.* *

Ex. 39: 6. *graven*, as signets are graven,

* HITHPAEL.—*Imperative.* *

Isa. 52: 2. *loose thyself* from the bands of thy neck,

פְּתַח [*p'thagh*], Ch.

* P'IL.—*Preterite.* *

Dan 7:10. and the books *were opened*.

P'IL.—*Participle.*

Dan 6:10(11). his windows *being open*

פֶּתַח *peh'-thagh*, m.

Gen 4: 7. sin lieth *at the door*.
6:16. *and the door of* the ark
18: 1. he sat in *the* tent *door*
2. ran to meet them *from the* tent *door*,
10. Sarah heard (it) in *the* tent *door*,
19: 6. Lot went out *at the door*
11. the men that (were) at *the door*
— they wearied themselves to find *the door*.

Gen 38:14. and sat *in an* open *place*, (marg. *in the door of* eyes, or, of Enajim)
43:19. at *the door of* the house,
Ex. 12:22. go out *at the door of* his house
23. the Lord will pass over *the door*,
26:36. thou shalt make an hanging *for the door*
29: 4. unto *the door of* the tabernacle
11, 32. (by) *the door of* the tabernacle
42. (at) *the door of* the tabernacle
33: 8. every man (at) his tent *door*,
9. (at) *the door of* the tabernacle,
10. (at) *the* tabernacle *door*:
— every man (in) his tent *door*.
35:15. the hanging for *the door at the entering in of* the tabernacle,
36:37. an hanging *for the* tabernacle *door*
38: 8. (at) *the door of* the tabernacle
30. to *the door of* the tabernacle
39:38. the hanging for *the* tabernacle *door*,
40: 5. the hanging of *the door*
6. before *the door of* the tabernacle
12. unto *the door of* the tabernacle
28. the hanging (at) *the door*
29. (by) *the door of* the tabernacle
Lev. 1: 3. at *the door of* the tabernacle
5. (by) *the door of* the tabernacle
3: 2. (at) *the door of* the tabernacle
4: 4. unto *the door of* the tabernacle
7, 18. (at) *the door of* the tabernacle
8: 3, 4. unto *the door of* the tabernacle
31. (at) *the door of* the tabernacle
33. *And* ye shall not go *out of the door*
35. *Therefore* shall ye abide (at) *the door*
10: 7. *And* ye shall not go out *from the door of*
12: 6. unto *the door of* the tabernacle
14:11. (at) *the door of* the tabernacle
23. unto *the door of* the tabernacle
38. to *the door of* the house,
15:14. unto *the door of* the tabernacle
29. to *the door of* the tabernacle
16: 7. (at) *the door of* the tabernacle
17: 4, 5, 9. unto *the door of* the tabernacle
6. (at) *the door of* the tabernacle
19:21. unto *the door of* the tabernacle
Nu. 3:25. the hanging for *the door of*
26. the curtain for *the door of*
4:25. for *the door of* the tabernacle
26. the hanging for *the door of*
6:10. to *the door of* the tabernacle
13. unto *the door of* the tabernacle
18. (at) *the door of* the tabernacle
10: 3. at *the door of* the tabernacle
11:10. every man *in the door of* his tent:
12: 5. (in) *the door of* the tabernacle,
16:18. in *the door of* the tabernacle
19. unto *the door of* the tabernacle
27. in *the door of* their tents,
50(17:15) & 20:6. unto *the door of* the tabernacle
25: 6. (before) *the door of* the tabernacle
27: 2. (by) *the door of* the tabernacle
Deu 22:21. to *the door of* her father's house,
31:15. over *the door of* the tabernacle.
Jos. 8:29. at *the entering of* the gate
19:51. at *the door of* the tabernacle
20: 4. at *the entering of* the gate
Jud. 4:20. Stand in *the door of* the tent,
9:35. stood in *the entering of* the gate
40. unto *the entering of* the gate.
44. stood in *the entering of* the gate
52. unto *the door of* the tower
18:16. by *the entering of* the gate.
17. the priest stood in *the entering of*
19:26. at *the door of* the man's house
27. (at) *the door of* the house,
1Sa. 2:22. (at) *the door of* the tabernacle
2Sa. 10: 8. at *the entering in of* the gate:
11: 9. Uriah slept at *the door of* the king's house
23. unto *the entering of* the gate.
1K. 6: 8. *The door* for the middle chamber
31. *the entering of* the oracle
33. *for the door of* the temple
7: 5. all *the doors* and posts
14: 6. as she came in *at the door*,
27. *the door of* the king's house.
17:10. he came to *the gate of* the city,
19:13. in *the entering in of* the cave.
1K. 22:10. in *the entrance of* the gate of Samaria;
2K. 4:15. she stood *in the door*.
5: 9. at *the door of* the house of Elisha.
7: 3 & 10:8. at *the entering in of* the gate:
23: 8. in *the entering in of* the gate
1Ch 9:21. porter of *the door of* the tabernacle
19: 9. before *the gate of* the city:
2Ch 4:22. *and the entry of* the house,
12:10. *the entrance of* the king's house.
18: 9. at *the entering in of* the gate
Neh. 3:20. *the door of* the house of Eliashib
21. *from the door of* the house
Est. 5: 1. over against *the gate of* the house.
Job 31: 9. laid wait at my neighbour's *door*;
34. went not out of *the door*?
Ps. 24: 7. be ye lift up, ye everlasting *doors*;
9. lift (them) up, ye everlasting *doors*;
Pro. 1:21. *in the openings of* the gates:
5: 8. come not nigh *the door of* her house:
8: 3. the coming in at *the doors*.
34. waiting at the posts of *my doors*.
9:14. For she sitteth *at the door of*
17:19. he that exalteth *his gate*
Cant. 7:13(14). at *our gates* (are) all manner of
Isa. 3:26. *her gates* shall lament and mourn;
13: 2. *the gates of* the nobles.
Jer. 1:15. at *the entering of* the gates of Jerusalem,
19: 2. by *the entry of* the east gate,
26:10. *in the entry* (marg. or, *door*) *of* the new gate
36:10. *at the entry of* the new gate
43: 9. *at the entry of* Pharaoh's house
Eze. 8: 3. to *the door of* the inner gate
7. to *the door of* the court;
8. when I had digged...behold a *door*.
14. he brought me to *the door of*
16. at *the door of* the temple
10:19. at *the door of* the east gate
11: 1. *at the door of* the gate
33:30. *and in the doors of* the houses,
40:11. the breadth of *the entry of*
13. *door* against *door*.
38. the chambers and *the entries thereof*
40. *to the entry of* the north gate,
41: 2. the breadth of *the door* (was) ten cubits; and the sides of *the door*
3. and measured the post of *the door*, two cubits; *and the door*, six cubits; and the breadth of *the door*,
11. *And the doors of* the side chambers
— one *door* toward the north, *and* another *door* toward the south:
17. To that above *the door*,
20. From the ground unto above *the door*
42: 2. an hundred cubits (was) *the* north *door*,
4. *and their doors* toward the north.
11. *and according to their doors*.
12. *And according to the doors of*
— *a door* in the head of the way,
46: 3. at *the door of* this gate
47: 1. unto *the door of* the house;
Hos. 2:15(17). the valley of Achor *for a door of* hope:
Mic. 5: 6(5). *in the entrances thereof*: (marg. or, *with her own naked swords*)
7: 5. keep *the doors of* thy mouth

פֵּתַח *pēh'-thagh*, m

Ps. 119:130. *The entrance of* thy words giveth light;

פִּתְחוֹן *pith-ghōhn'*, m.

Eze. 16:63. and never *open* thy mouth (lit. *opening of* the mouth may not be to thee) any more
29:21. I will give thee *the opening of* the mouth

פְּתִחוֹת *p'thee-ghōhth'*, f. pl.

Ps. 55:21(22). yet (were) they *drawn swords*.

פְּתִי [*p'thee*], adj.

Ps. 19: 7(8). making wise *the simple*.
116: 6. The Lord preserveth *the simple*:
119:130. it giveth understanding *unto the simple*.

Pro. 1: 4. To give subtilty *to the simple*,
22. How long, *ye simple ones*, will ye love *simplicity?*
32. the turning away of *the simple*
7: 7. beheld *among the simple ones*,
8: 5. *O ye simple*, understand wisdom:
9: 4, 16. (is) *simple*, let him turn in hither:
6. Forsake *the foolish*, and live;
14:15. *The simple* believeth every word:
18. *The simple* inherit folly:
19:25. *and the simple* will beware:
21:11. *the simple* is made wise:
22: 3. *but the simple* pass on, and are
27:12. *the simple* pass on, (and) are punished.
Eze.45:20. *and for* (him that is) *simple*:

פְּתַי [*p'thāh'y*], Ch. m.

Ezr. 6: 3. *the breadth thereof* threescore cubits;
Dan. 3: 1. *the breadth thereof* six cubits:

פְּתִיגִיל *p'thee-geel'*, m.

Isa. 3:24. of *a stomacher* a girding of sackcloth;

פְּתַיּוּת *p'thahy-yooth'*, f.

Pro. 9:13. (she is) *simple*, and knoweth nothing.

פָּתִיל *pāh-theel'*, m.

Gen38:18. Thy signet, *and thy bracelets*,
25. the signet, *and bracelets*, and staff.
Ex. 28:28. *with a lace of* blue,
37. thou shalt put it on *a* blue *lace*,
39: 3. did beat the gold...and cut (it into) *wires*,
21. bind the breastplate...*with a lace of*
31. they tied unto it *a lace of* blue,
Nu. 15:38. put upon the fringe...*a ribband of* blue:
19:15. open vessel, which hath no covering *bound*
Jud.16: 9. he brake the withs, as *a thread of* tow
Eze.40: 3. *with a line of* flax in his hand,

פָּתַל [*pāh-thal'*].

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen30: 8. *have I wrestled* with my sister,

NIPHAL.—*Participle.*

Job 5:13. the counsel of *the froward*
Pro. 8: 8. nothing *froward* (marg. *wreathed*) or perverse in them.

* HITHPAEL.—*Future.* *

2Sa.22:27. *thou wilt shew thyself unsavoury.* (marg. or, *wrestle*)
Ps. 18:26(27). *thou wilt shew thyself froward.* (marg. or, *wrestle*)

פְּתַלְתֹּל *p'thal-tōhl'*, adj.

Deu32: 5. a perverse and *crooked* generation.

פֶּתֶן *peh'-then*, m.

Deu32:33. and the cruel venom of *asps*.
Job 20:14. the gall of *asps* within him.
16. He shall suck the poison of *asps*:
Ps. 58: 4(5). the deaf *adder* (marg. or, *asp*) (that) stoppeth her ear;
91:13. Thou shalt tread upon the lion *and adder*: (marg. or, *asp*)
Isa. 11: 8. on the hole of *the asp*,

פֶּתַע *peh'-thag*, m.

Nu. 6: 9. if any man die *very* suddenly (lit. *in a moment* suddenly)
35:22. if he thrust him *suddenly*
Pro. 6:15. *suddenly* shall he be broken
29: 1. shall *suddenly* be destroyed,
Isa. 29: 5. it shall be *at an instant* suddenly.
30:13. whose breaking cometh suddenly *at an instant*.
Hab 2: 7. Shall they not rise up *suddenly*

פָּתַר *pāh-thar'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen40:16. that *the interpretation* was good, (lit. that *he had given a good interpretation*)
22. as Joseph *had interpreted*
41:12. according to his dream *he did interpret*.
13. as *he interpreted* to us,

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen41:15. understand a dream *to interpret* it.

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen41:12. *and he interpreted* to us our dreams;

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Gen40: 8. *and* (there is) no *interpreter* of it.
41: 8. there was none *that could interpret*
15. *and* (there is) none *that can interpret*

פִּתְרוֹן *pith-rōhn'*, m.

Gen40: 5. *according to the interpretation of* his dream,
8. (Do) not *interpretations* (belong) to God?
12. This (is) *the interpretation of it*:
18. This (is) *the interpretation thereof*:
41:11. *according to the interpretation of*

פַּתְשֶׁגֶן *path-sheh'-gen*, m.

Est. 3:14. *The copy of* the writing
4: 8. *the copy of* the writing
8:13. *The copy of* the writing

פָּתַת [*pāh-thath'*].

* KAL.—*Infinitive.* *

Lev. 2: 6. *Thou shalt part* it in pieces,

צ *tzāh-dēh'*.

The Eighteenth Letter of the Alphabet.

צֵאָה [*tzēh-āh'*], f.

Deu23:13(14). and cover *that which cometh from thee*:
Eze. 4:12. with dung *that cometh out of* man,

צֹאָה see צוֹאָה

צֹאן [*tz'ōhn*], com.

Ps.144:13. (כתיב) *our sheep* may bring forth thousands

צֶאֱלִים *tzeh-ĕleem'*, m. pl.

Job 40:21. He lieth under *the shady trees*,
22. *The shady trees* cover him

צֹאן *tzōhn*, com.

Gen 4: 2. Abel was a keeper of *sheep*,
4. the firstlings of *his flock*
12:16. he had *sheep*, and oxen,
13: 5. *flocks*, and herds, and tents.
20:14. Abimelech took *sheep*,
21:27. Abraham took *sheep* and oxen,
28. seven ewe lambs of *the flock*
24:35. he hath given him *flocks*,
26:14. he had possession of *flocks*,
27: 9. Go now to *the flock*,
29: 2. three flocks of *sheep* lying by it;
3. and watered *the sheep*,
6. Rachel...cometh with *the sheep*.
7. water ye *the sheep*,
8. then we water *the sheep*.
9. Rachel came with her father's *sheep*:
10. *the sheep of* Laban
— and watered *the flock of* Laban
30:31. I will again feed (and) keep *thy flock*:
32. I will pass through all *thy flock* to day,

Gen30:36. Jacob fed the rest of Laban's *flocks.*
38. he set the rods...before *the flocks*
— when *the flocks* came to drink,
39. *the flocks* conceived before the rods, and brought forth *cattle* ringstraked,
40. and set the faces of *the flocks* toward the ringstraked, and all the brown *in the flock of* Laban;
— and put them not unto Laban's *cattle.*
41. *the* stronger *cattle* did conceive,
— before the eyes of *the cattle*
42. when *the cattle* were feeble,
43. and had much *cattle,*
31: 4. to the field unto *his flock,*
8. all *the cattle* bare speckled:
— then bare all *the cattle* ringstraked.
10. the time that *the cattle* conceived,
— the rams which leaped upon *the cattle*
12. the rams which leap upon *the cattle*
19. Laban went to shear *his sheep:*
38. the rams of *thy flock*
41. and six years *for thy cattle:*
43. *and* (these) *cattle* (are) *my cattle,*
32: 5(6). I have oxen, and asses, *flocks,* and
7(8). *the flocks,* and herds, and the camels,
33:13. *and the flocks* and herds
— all *the flock* will die.
34:28. They took *their sheep,*
37: 2. Joseph,...was feeding *the flock*
12. brethren went to feed their father's *flock*
14. well with thy brethren, and well with *the flocks;*
38:12. went up unto *his sheep*shearers
13. to shear *his sheep.*
17. a kid from *the flock.*
45:10. *and thy flocks,* and thy herds,
46:32. And the men (are) *shepherds,* (lit. feeders of *sheep*)
— *and* they have brought *their flocks,*
34. every *shepherd* (is) an abomination unto
47: 1. my brethren, *and their flocks,*
3. Thy servants (are) *shepherds,*
4. have no pasture *for* their *flocks;*
17. for horses, and for the flocks, (lit. cattle of *sheep*)
50: 8. their little ones, *and their flocks,*
Ex. 2:16. to water their father's *flock.*
17. Moses stood up...and watered *their flock.*
19. and watered *the flock.*
3: 1. Moses kept *the flock of* Jethro
— he led *the flock* to the backside of the
9: 3. upon the oxen, *and upon the sheep:*
10: 9. *with our flocks* and with our herds
24. let *your flocks* and your herds be stayed:
12:21. Draw out and take you *a lamb*
32. Also take *your flocks*
38. *and flocks,* and herds,
20:24. *thy sheep,* and thine oxen:
22: 1(21:37). and four *sheep* for a sheep.
30(29). with thine oxen, (and) *with thy sheep:*
34: 3. neither let *the flocks* nor herds feed
Lev. 1: 2. of the herd, and of *the flock.*
10. if his offering (be) of *the flocks,*
3: 6. if his offering...(be) of *the flock;*
5: 6. a female from *the flock,*
15. a ram without blemish out of *the flocks,*
18 & 6:6(5:25). a ram without blemish out of *the flock,*
22:21. a freewill offering in beeves or *sheep,* (marg. or, *goats*)
27:32. of the herd, *or of the flock,*
Nu. 11:22. Shall *the flocks* and the herds be slain
15: 3. of the herd, or of *the flock:*
22:40. Balak offered oxen *and sheep,*
27:17. *as sheep* which have no shepherd.
31:28. of the asses, and of *the sheep:*
30. of the asses, and of *the flocks,* (marg. or, *goats*)
32. six hundred thousand and seventy thousand and five thousand *sheep,*
36. three hundred thousand and seven and thirty thousand and five hundred *sheep:*
37. the Lord's tribute of *the sheep*
43. was 337500 *sheep,*
32:16. We will build *sheep*folds
36. and folds for *sheep.*
Deu 7:13. and the flocks of *thy sheep,*
Deu. 8:13. thy herds *and thy flocks*
12: 6. firstlings of your herds *and of your flocks*
17. the firstlings of thy herds *or of thy flock,*
21. of thy herd *and of thy flock,*
14:23. the firstlings of thy herds *and of thy flocks*
26. for oxen, *or for sheep,*
15:14. *out of thy flock,* and out of thy floor,
19. of thy herd and *of thy flock*
— the firstling of *thy sheep.*
16: 2. of *the flock* and the herd,
18: 4. the first of the fleece of *thy sheep,*
28: 4, 18, 51. flocks of *thy sheep.*
31. *thy sheep* (shall be) given unto
32:14. Butter of kine, and milk of *sheep,*
Jos. 7:24. his asses, and *his sheep,*
1Sa. 8:17. the tenth of *your sheep:*
14:32. *sheep,* and oxen, and calves,
15: 9. and the best of *the sheep,*
14. this bleating of *the sheep* in mine ears,
15. spared the best of *the sheep*
21. the people took...*sheep* and oxen,
16:11. behold, he keepeth *the sheep.*
19. David...which (is) *with the sheep.*
17:15. David went...to feed his father's *sheep*
20. and left *the sheep* with a keeper,
28. with whom hast thou left those few *sheep*
34. Thy servant kept his father's *sheep,*
24: 3(4). he came to the *sheep*cotes
25: 2. he had three thousand *sheep,*
— he was shearing *his sheep* in Carmel.
4. Nabal did shear *his sheep.*
16. we were with them keeping *the sheep.*
18. five *sheep* ready dressed,
27: 9. and took away *the sheep,*
30:20. David took all *the flocks*
2Sa. 7: 8. from following *the sheep,*
12: 2. exceeding many *flocks* and herds:
4. he spared to take *of his own flock*
17:29. honey, and butter, *and sheep,*
24:17. these *sheep,* what have they done?
1K. 1: 9. Adonijah slew *sheep*
19, 25. *and sheep* in abundance,
4:23(5:3). and an hundred *sheep,* beside harts,
8: 5. sacrificing *sheep* and oxen,
63. *and* an hundred and twenty thousand *sheep.*
22:17. *as sheep* that have not a shepherd:
2K. 5:26. and vineyards, *and sheep,*
1Ch. 4:39. to seek pasture *for their flocks.*
41. pasture there *for their flocks.*
5:21. of *sheep* two hundred and fifty thousand,
12:40. and oxen, *and sheep* abundantly:
17: 7. from following *the sheep,*
21:17. these *sheep,* what have they done?
27:31. over *the flocks* (was) Jaziz
2Ch. 5: 6. king Solomon,...sacrificed *sheep*
7: 5. *and* an hundred and twenty thousand *sheep:*
14:15(14). carried away *sheep* and camels
15:11. *and* seven thousand *sheep.*
17:11. the Arabians brought him *flocks,*
18: 2. Ahab killed *sheep* and oxen
16. *as sheep* that have no shepherd:
29:33. *and* three thousand *sheep.*
30:24. and seven thousand *sheep;*
— *and* ten thousand *sheep:*
31: 6. the tithe of oxen *and sheep,*
32:29. possessions of *flocks* and herds
35: 7. Josiah gave to the people, of *the flock,*
Ezr. 10:19. (they offered) a ram of *the flock*
Neh 3: 1. they builded the *sheep* gate;
32. unto the *sheep* gate
5:18. one ox (and) six choice *sheep;*
10:36(37). firstlings of our herds *and of our flocks,*
12:39. unto the *sheep* gate:
Job 1: 3. seven thousand *sheep,*
16. The fire of God...hath burned *up the sheep,*
21:11. their little ones *like a flock,*
30: 1. the dogs of *my flock.*
42:12. he had fourteen thousand *sheep,*
Ps. 44:11(12). Thou hast given us *like sheep* (appointed) *for* meat; (marg. *as sheep of* meat)
22(23). we are counted *as sheep for* the
49:14(15). *Like sheep* they are laid in the grave;
65:13(14). The pastures are clothed with *flocks;*

Ps. 74: 1. *against the sheep of* thy pasture?
77:20(21). Thou leddest thy people *like a flock*
78:52. his own people to go forth *like sheep*,
70. and took him from the *sheep*folds:
79:13. we thy people *and sheep of* thy pasture
80: 1(2). thou that leadest Joseph *like a flock;*
95: 7. *and the sheep of* his hand.
100: 3. *and the sheep of* his pasture.
107:41. maketh (him) families *like a flock.*
114: 4. the little hills like lambs. (lit. sons of *sheep*)
6. ye little hills, like lambs? (lit. sons of *sheep*)
144:13. (that) *our sheep* may bring forth thousands
Pro.27:23. know the state of *thy flocks*,
Ecc. 2: 7. possessions of great *and small cattle*
Cant.1: 8. by the footsteps of *the flock*,
Isa. 7:21. shall nourish a young cow, and two *sheep;*
13:14. *and as a sheep* that no man taketh up:
22:13. slaying oxen, and killing *sheep*,
53: 6. All we *like sheep* have gone astray;
60: 7. All *the flocks of* Kedar
61: 5. strangers shall stand and feed *your flocks*,
63:11. the shepherd of *his flock?*
65:10. Sharon shall be a fold of *flocks*,
Jer. 3:24. *their flocks* and their herds,
5:17. *thy flocks* and thine herds:
12: 3. pull them out *like sheep* for the slaughter,
13:20. thy beautiful *flock?*
23: 1. pastors that destroy and scatter *the sheep*
2. Ye have scattered *my flock*,
3. I will gather the remnant of *my flock*
25:34. ye principal of *the flock:*
35. nor the principal of *the flock*
36. an howling of the principal of *the flock*,
31:12. the young of *the flock*
33:12. shepherds causing (their) *flocks* to lie
13. the cities of Judah, shall *the flocks* pass
49:20. the least of *the flock* shall draw them out:
29. Their tents *and their flocks*
50: 6. My people hath been lost *sheep:*
8. as the he goats before *the flocks.*
45. the least of *the flock* shall draw
Eze.24: 5. Take the choice of *the flock*,
25: 5. a couchingplace for *flocks:*
34: 2. should not the shepherds feed *the flocks?*
3. ye feed not *the flock.*
6. *My sheep* wandered through
— *my flock* was scattered
8. *my flock* became a prey, and *my flock* became meat
— search for *my flock*,
— and fed not *my flock;*
10. I will require *my flock*
— to cease from feeding *the flock;*
— I will deliver *my flock*
11. I, will both search *my sheep*, and
12. in the day that he is among *his sheep*
— so will I seek out *my sheep*,
15. I will feed *my flock*,
17. (as for) you, *O my flock*,
19. *And* (as for) *my flock*,
22. Therefore will I save *my flock*,
31. And ye *my flock, the flock of* my pasture,
36:37. I will increase them...*like a flock.*
38. *As the* holy *flock, as the flock of* Jerusalem
— the waste cities be filled with *flocks of*
43:23. a ram out of *the flock* without blemish.
25. and a ram out of *the flock*, without
45:15. And one lamb out of *the flock*,
Hos. 5: 6. They shall go *with their flocks*
Joel 1:18. the flocks of *sheep* are made desolate.
Am. 6: 4. the lambs *out of the flock*,
7:15. as I followed *the flock*,
Jon. 3: 7. herd *nor flock*, taste any thing:
Mic. 2:12. together *as the sheep of* Bozrah,
5: 8(7). young lion among the flocks of *sheep:* (marg. or, *goats*)
7:14. *the flock of* thine heritage,
Hab. 3:17. *the flock* shall be cut off
Zep. 2: 6. and folds for *flocks.*
Zec. 9:16. *as the flock of* his people:
10: 2. they went their way as *a flock*,
11: 4. Feed *the flock of* the slaughter;
7. I will feed *the flock of* slaughter,
— O poor of *the flock.*
— and I fed *the flock.*

Zec.11:11. the poor of *the flock*
17. shepherd that leaveth *the flock?*
13: 7. *the sheep* shall be scattered:

צֶאֱצָאִים *tzeh-ĕtzāh-eem'*, m. pl.

Job 5:25. *and thine offspring* as the grass
21: 8. *and their offspring* before their eyes.
27:14. *and his offspring* shall not be satisfied
31: 8. *yea*, let *my offspring* be rooted out.
Isa. 22:24. *the offspring* and the issue,
34: 1. all things *that come forth of it.*
42: 5. *and that which cometh out* of it;
44: 3. my blessing upon *thine offspring:*
48:19. *and the offspring of* thy bowels
61: 9. *and their offspring* among the people:
65:23. *and their offspring* with them.

צָב *tzāhv*, m.

Lev.11:29. *and the tortoise* after his kind,
Nu. 7: 3. six *covered* wagons,
Isa. 66:20. chariots, *and in litters*, (marg. or, *coaches*)

צָבָא [*tzāh-vāh'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 38: 8. *assembled* (at) the door of the tabernacle
Zec.14:12. the people that *have fought*

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Nu. 4:23. *to perform* the service, (marg. *war* the warfare)
8:24. *to wait upon* (marg. *war*) the service
Isa. 31: 4. *to fight* for mount Zion,

KAL.—*Future.*

Nu. 31: 7. *And they warred* against the Midianites,

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Ex. 38: 8. the lookingglasses of (the women) *assembling*, (marg. *assembling by troops*)
Nu. 31:42. the men *that warred*,
1Sa. 2:22. the women *that assembled* (marg. *assembled by troops*)
Isa. 29: 7. the nations *that fight* against Ariel,
8. nations be, *that fight* against mount Zion.

* HIPHIL.—*Participle.* *

2K. 25:19. the principal scribe of the host, *which mustered*
Jer. 52:25. principal scribe of the host, *who mustered*

צָבָא *tzāh-vāh'*, m.

Gen 2: 1. and all *the host of them.*
21:22, 32. Phichol the chief captain of *his host*
26:26. the chief captain of *his army.*
Ex. 6:26. from...Egypt according to *their armies.*
7: 4. and bring forth *mine armies*,
12:17. brought *your armies* out of the land of
41. *the hosts of* the Lord went out
51. out of the land of Egypt by *their armies.*
Nu. 1: 3. all that are able to go forth *to war*
— number them *by their armies.*
20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 45. all that were able to go forth *to war;*
52. standard, *throughout their hosts.*
2: 3. pitch *throughout their armies:*
4, 13, 15, 19, 21, 23, 26, 28, 30. *And his host*, and those that were numbered
6, 8, 11. *And his host*, and those that were numbered
9. *throughout their armies.* These shall first
10. of Reuben *according to their armies:*
16. *throughout their armies.* And they shall
18. of Ephraim *according to their armies:*
24. *throughout their armies.* And they shall
25. on the north side *by their armies:*
32. the camps *throughout their hosts*
4: 3. all that enter *into the host*,
23. all that enter in to perform *the service*, (marg. war *the warfare*)
30, 35, 39, 43. every one that entereth *into the service*, (marg. *warfare*)

Nu. 8:24. *the service* (marg. *warfare*) of the tabernacle
25. they shall cease *waiting upon* (marg. return *from the warfare of*) the service
10:14. *according to their armies:* and over *his host* (was) Nahshon
15, 16, 19, 20, 23, 24, 26, 27. over *the host of* the
18. *according to their armies:* and over *his host*
22. *according to their armies* and over *his host*
25. *throughout their hosts:* and over *his host*
28. of Israel *according to their armies,*
26: 2. all that are able to go *to war*
31: 3. Arm some of yourselves *unto the war,*
4. shall ye send *to the war.*
5. twelve thousand armed *for war.*
6. Moses sent them *to the war,*
— *to the war,* with the holy instruments,
14. the captains...which came *from* the battle. (marg. *from the host of* war)
21. the men of *war* which went to the battle,
27. who went out *to battle,*
28. the men of war which went out *to battle:*
32. the prey which the men of *war* had caught,
36. them that went out *to war,*
48. thousands of *the host,*
53. the men of *war* had taken spoil,
32:27. every man armed *for war,*
33: 1. *with their armies* under the hand
Deu 4:19. all *the host of* heaven,
17: 3. any of *the host of* heaven,
20: 9. make captains of *the armies*
24: 5. he shall not go out *to war,*
Jos. 4:13. About forty thousand prepared for *war*
5:14. captain of *the host of* the Lord
15. the captain of the Lord's *host*
22:12. to go up *to war* against them.
33. to go up against them *in battle,*
Jud. 4: 2. the captain of *whose host*
7. Sisera, the captain of Jabin's *army,*
8: 6. that we should give bread *unto thine army?*
9:29. Increase *thine army,*
1Sa. 1: 3. sacrifice unto the Lord of *hosts* in Shiloh.
11. and said, O Lord of *hosts,* if thou
4: 4. of the covenant of the Lord of *hosts,*
12: 9. captain of *the host of* Hazor,
14:50. the captain of *his host* (was) Abner,
15: 2. Thus saith the Lord of *hosts,*
17:45. to thee in the name of the Lord of *hosts,*
55. Abner, the captain of *the host,*
26: 5. the son of Ner, the captain of *his host:*
28: 1. gathered their armies...*for warfare,*
2Sa. 2: 8. Abner...captain of Saul's *host,*
3:23. Joab and all *the host*
5:10. and the Lord God of *hosts* (was) with
6: 2. called by the name of the Lord of *hosts*
18. in the name of the Lord of *hosts.*
7: 8. Thus saith the Lord of *hosts,*
26. The Lord of *hosts* (is) the God over
27. For thou, O Lord of *hosts,* God of Israel,
8:16. Joab...(was) over *the host;*
10: 7. all *the host* of the mighty men.
16. Shobach the captain of *the host of*
18. Shobach the captain of *their host,*
17:25. Amasa captain of *the host*
19:13(14). captain of *the host* before me
20:23. Joab (was) over all *the host*
1K. 1:19. Joab the captain of *the host:*
25. the captains of *the host,*
2: 5. captains of *the hosts of* Israel,
32. captain of *the host of* Israel,
— captain of *the host of* Judah.
35. the king put Benaiah...over *the host:*
4: 4. Benaiah...(was) over *the host:*
11:15, 21. Joab the captain of *the host*
16:16. Omri, the captain of *the host,*
18:15. (As) the Lord of *hosts* liveth,
19:10, 14. jealous for the Lord God of *hosts.*
22:19. all *the host of* heaven
2K. 3:14. (As) the Lord of *hosts* liveth,
4:13. or to the captain of *the host?*
5: 1. Naaman, captain of *the host of*
17:16. worshipped all *the host of* heaven,
19:31. (קרי ולא כתיב) the Lord (of *hosts*) shall do this.
21: 3. worshipped all *the host of* heaven,
5. built altars for all *the host of*
23: 4. for all *the host of* heaven:

2K. 23: 5. and to all *the host of* heaven.
25:19. the principal scribe of *the host,*
1Ch 5:18. that went out *to the war.*
7: 4. bands of *soldiers for* war,
11. fit to go out for *war*
40. them that were apt *to the war*
11: 9. for the Lord of *hosts* (was) with him.
12: 8. men of *war* (fit) for the battle,
14. captains of *the host:*
21. captains *in the host.*
23. the bands that were ready armed *to the war,*
24. 6800, ready armed to *the war.*
25. mighty men of valour *for the war,*
33, 36. such as went forth *to battle,*
37. all manner of instruments of *war*
17: 7. Thus saith the Lord of *hosts,*
24. The Lord of *hosts* (is) the God of Israel,
18:15. Joab...(was) over *the host;*
19: 8. all *the host* of the mighty men.
16. Shophach the captain of *the host of*
18. Shophach the captain of *the host.*
20: 1. Joab led forth the power of *the army,*
25: 1. David and the captains of *the host*
26:26. hundreds, and the captains of *the host,*
27: 3. the captains of *the host*
5. The third captain of *the host*
34. the general of the king's *army*
2Ch 17:18. ready prepared *for the war.*
18:18. all *the host of* heaven
25: 5. choice (men, able) to go forth *to war,*
7. let not *the army of* Israel go
26:11. fighting men, that went out *to war*
13. under their hand (was) *an army,* (marg. the power of *an army*)
14. throughout all *the host*
28: 9. *the host* that came to Samaria,
12. them that came from *the war,*
33: 3. worshipped all *the host of* heaven,
5. altars for all *the host of* heaven
11. captains of *the host*
Neh. 9: 6. the heaven of heavens, with all *their host,*
— *and the host of* heaven
Job 7: 1. *an appointed time* to man
10:17. changes *and war* (are) against me.
14:14. the days of *my appointed time*
Ps. 24:10. The Lord of *hosts,* he (is) the King of
33: 6. heavens made; and all *the host of them*
44: 9(10). goest not forth *with our armies.*
46: 7(8), 11(12). The Lord of *hosts* (is) with us;
48: 8(9). seen in the city of the Lord of *hosts,*
59: 5(6). Thou therefore, O Lord God of *hosts,*
60:10(12). didst not go out *with our armies?*
68:11(12). *the company* (marg. *army*) of those that published (it).
12(13). Kings of *armies* did flee
69: 6(7). wait on thee, O Lord God of *hosts,*
80: 4(5). O Lord God of *hosts,* how long wilt
7(8). Turn us again, O God of *hosts,*
14(15). we beseech thee, O God of *hosts:*
19(20). Turn us again, O Lord God of *hosts,*
84: 1(2). (are) thy tabernacles, O Lord of *hosts!*
3(4). (even) thine altars, O Lord of *hosts,*
8(9). O Lord God of *hosts,* hear my prayer:
12(13). O Lord of *hosts,* blessed (is) the
89: 8(9). Lord God of *hosts,* who (is) a strong
103:21. ye the Lord, all (ye) *his hosts;*
108:11(12). O God, go forth *with our hosts?*
148: 2. praise ye him, all *his hosts.*
Isa. 1: 9. Except the Lord of *hosts* had left unto
24. Therefore saith the Lord, the Lord of *hosts,*
2:12. For the day of the Lord of *hosts*
3: 1. the Lord of *hosts,* doth take away from
15. saith the Lord God of *hosts.*
5: 7. For the vineyard of the Lord of *hosts*
9. In mine ears (said) the Lord of *hosts,*
16. But the Lord of *hosts* shall be exalted
24. cast away the law of the Lord of *hosts,*
6: 3. Holy, holy, holy, (is) the Lord of *hosts:*
5. seen the King, the Lord of *hosts.*
8:13. Sanctify the Lord of *hosts* himself;
18. wonders in Israel from the Lord of *hosts,*
9: 7(6). The zeal of the Lord of *hosts* will
13(12). neither do they seek the Lord of *hosts.*
19(18). Through the wrath of the Lord of *hosts*
10:16. shall the Lord, the Lord of *hosts,*
23. For the Lord God of *hosts* shall make
24. thus saith the Lord God of *hosts,*

Isa. 10:26. And the Lord of *hosts* shall stir up
33. Behold, the Lord, the Lord of *hosts*,
13: 4. the Lord of *hosts* mustereth *the host of*
13. in the wrath of the Lord of *hosts*,
14:22. against them, saith the Lord of *hosts*,
23. of destruction, saith the Lord of *hosts*.
24. The Lord of *hosts* hath sworn,
27. For the Lord of *hosts* hath purposed,
17: 3. of Israel, saith the Lord of *hosts*.
18: 7. be brought unto the Lord of *hosts*
— of the name of the Lord of *hosts*,
19: 4. saith the Lord, the Lord of *hosts*.
12. what the Lord of *hosts* hath purposed
16. the hand of the Lord of *hosts*,
17. the counsel of the Lord of *hosts*,
18. and swear to the Lord of *hosts*;
20. for a witness unto the Lord of *hosts*
25. Whom the Lord of *hosts* shall bless,
21:10. I have heard of the Lord of *hosts*,
22: 5. perplexity by the Lord God of *hosts*
12. in that day did the Lord God of *hosts*
14. in mine ears by the Lord of *hosts*,
— saith the Lord God of *hosts*.
15. Thus saith the Lord God of *hosts*,
25. In that day, saith the Lord of *hosts*,
23: 9. The Lord of *hosts* hath purposed it,
24:21. the Lord shall punish *the host of*
23. when the Lord of *hosts* shall reign
25: 6. this mountain shall the Lord of *hosts*
28: 5. In that day shall the Lord of *hosts*
22. I have heard from the Lord God of *hosts*
29. cometh forth from the Lord of *hosts*,
29: 6. shalt be visited of the Lord of *hosts*
31: 4. so shall the Lord of *hosts* come down
5. will the Lord of *hosts* defend Jerusalem;
34: 2. upon all *their armies*:
4. all *the host of* heaven
— all *their host* shall fall down,
37:16. O Lord of *hosts*, God of Israel,
32. zeal of the Lord of *hosts* shall do this.
39: 5. Hear the word of the Lord of *hosts*:
40: 2. *her warfare* is accomplished,
26. that bringeth out *their host*
44: 6. and his redeemer the Lord of *hosts*;
45:12. all *their host* have I commanded.
13. nor reward, saith the Lord of *hosts*.
47: 4 & 48:2 & 51:15 & 54:5. the Lord of *hosts* (is) his name,
Jer. 2:19. saith the Lord God of *hosts*.
3:19. a goodly heritage of *the hosts of*
5:14. saith the Lord God of *hosts*,
6: 6. thus hath the Lord of *hosts* said,
9 & 7:3, 21. Thus saith the Lord of *hosts*,
8: 2. the moon, and all *the host of* heaven,
3. have driven them, saith the Lord of *hosts*.
9: 7(6), 15(14). thus saith the Lord of *hosts*,
17(16). Thus saith the Lord of *hosts*, Consider
10:16. The Lord of *hosts* (is) his name.
11:17. the Lord of *hosts*, that planted thee,
20. But, O Lord of *hosts*, that judgest
22. Therefore thus saith the Lord of *hosts*,
15:16. by thy name, O Lord God of *hosts*.
16: 9. For thus saith the Lord of *hosts*,
19: 3, 11, 15. Thus saith the Lord of *hosts*,
13. incense unto all *the host of* heaven,
20:12. But, O Lord of *hosts*, that triest
23:15. Therefore thus saith the Lord of *hosts*
16. Thus saith the Lord of *hosts*,
36. of the Lord of *hosts* our God.
25: 8. Therefore thus saith the Lord of *hosts*;
27, 28. Thus saith the Lord of *hosts*,
29. of the earth, saith the Lord of *hosts*.
32 & 26:18 & 27:4. saith the Lord of *hosts*,
27:18. make intercession to the Lord of *hosts*,
19. For thus saith the Lord of *hosts*
21. Yea, thus saith the Lord of *hosts*,
28: 2. Thus speaketh the Lord of *hosts*,
14. For thus saith the Lord of *hosts*,
29: 4. Thus saith the Lord of *hosts*,
8. For thus saith the Lord of *hosts*,
17, 21. Thus saith the Lord of *hosts*;
25. Thus speaketh the Lord of *hosts*,
30: 8. in that day, saith the Lord of *hosts*,
31:23. Thus saith the Lord of *hosts*,
35. The Lord of *hosts* (is) his name:
32:14. Thus saith the Lord of *hosts*,
15. For thus saith the Lord of *hosts*,
Jer. 32:18. the Lord of *hosts*, (is) his name,
33:11. shall say, Praise the Lord of *hosts*:
12. Thus saith the Lord of *hosts*;
22. As *the host of* heaven cannot be numbered,
35:13. Thus saith the Lord of *hosts*,
17. Therefore thus saith the Lord God of *hosts*,
18. Thus saith the Lord of *hosts*,
19. Therefore thus saith the Lord of *hosts*,
38:17. Thus saith the Lord, the God of *hosts*,
39:16 & 42:15. Thus saith the Lord of *hosts*,
42:18. For thus saith the Lord of *hosts*,
43:10 & 44:2. Thus saith the Lord of *hosts*,
44: 7. thus saith the Lord, the God of *hosts*,
11. Therefore thus saith the Lord of *hosts*,
25. Thus saith the Lord of *hosts*,
46:10. the day of the Lord God of *hosts*,
— for the Lord God of *hosts* hath
18. whose name (is) the Lord of *hosts*,
25 & 48:1. The Lord of *hosts*, the God of
48:15. whose name (is) the Lord of *hosts*.
49: 5. saith the Lord God of *hosts*,
7. thus saith the Lord of *hosts*;
26. in that day, saith the Lord of *hosts*.
35. Thus saith the Lord of *hosts*;
50:18. Therefore thus saith the Lord of *hosts*,
25. the work of the Lord God of *hosts*
31. saith the Lord God of *hosts*:
33. Thus saith the Lord of *hosts*;
34. the Lord of *hosts* (is) his name:
51: 3. destroy ye utterly all *her host*.
5. of his God, of the Lord of *hosts*;
14. The Lord of *hosts* hath sworn by
19. the Lord of *hosts* (is) his name.
33. For thus saith the Lord of *hosts*,
57. whose name (is) the Lord of *hosts*.
58. Thus saith the Lord of *hosts*;
52:25. the principal scribe of *the host*,
Dan. 8:10. (even) to *the host of* heaven; and it cast down (some) *of the host*
11. the prince of *the host*,
12. *And an host* was given (him)
13. the sanctuary *and the host*
10: 1. *but the time appointed* (was) long:
Hos. 12: 5(6). Even the Lord God of *hosts*;
Am. 3:13. the God of *hosts*,
4:13. The Lord, The God of *hosts*,
5:14. the God of *hosts*, shall be with you,
15. it may be that the Lord God of *hosts*
16. Therefore the Lord, the God of *hosts*,
27. whose name (is) The God of *hosts*.
6: 8. saith the Lord the God of *hosts*,
14. the Lord the God of *hosts*;
9: 5. the Lord God of *hosts* (is) he
Mic. 4: 4. the Lord of *hosts* hath spoken (it).
Nah 2:13(14) & 3:5. saith the Lord of *hosts*,
Hab 2:13. (is it) not of the Lord of *hosts*
Zep. 1: 5. them that worship *the host of*
2: 9. (as) I live, saith the Lord of *hosts*,
10. against the people of the Lord of *hosts*.
Hag 1: 2. Thus speaketh the Lord of *hosts*,
5. therefore thus saith the Lord of *hosts*;
7. Thus saith the Lord of *hosts*;
9. Why? saith the Lord of *hosts*.
14. in the house of the Lord of *hosts*,
2: 4. I (am) with you, saith the Lord of *hosts*:
6. For thus saith the Lord of *hosts*;
7. with glory, saith the Lord of *hosts*.
8. gold (is) mine, saith the Lord of *hosts*.
9. saith the Lord of *hosts*: and in this place will I give peace, saith the Lord of *hosts*.
11. Thus saith the Lord of *hosts*;
23. In that day, saith the Lord of *hosts*,
— I have chosen thee, saith the Lord of *hosts*.
Zec. 1: 3. Thus saith the Lord of *hosts*; Turn ye unto me, saith the Lord of *hosts*, and I will turn unto you, saith the Lord of *hosts*.
4. Thus saith the Lord of *hosts*;
6. Like as the Lord of *hosts* thought to do
12. O Lord of *hosts*, how long wilt thou
14. Thus saith the Lord of *hosts*;
16. built in it, saith the Lord of *hosts*,
17. Thus saith the Lord of *hosts*;
2: 8(12). For thus saith the Lord of *hosts*;
9(13), 11(15). that the Lord of *hosts* hath
3: 7. Thus saith the Lord of *hosts*;
9. graving thereof, saith the Lord of *hosts*,
10. In that day, saith the Lord of *hosts*,

Zec. 4: 6. by my spirit, saith the Lord of *hosts*.
9. that the Lord of *hosts* hath sent me
5: 4. bring it forth, saith the Lord of *hosts*,
6:12. Thus speaketh the Lord of *hosts*,
15. that the Lord of *hosts* hath sent me
7: 3. in the house of the Lord of *hosts*,
4. came the word of the Lord of *hosts*
9. Thus speaketh the Lord of *hosts*,
12. the words which the Lord of *hosts*
— great wrath from the Lord of *hosts*.
13. would not hear, saith the Lord of *hosts*:
8: 1. the word of the Lord of *hosts* came
2. Thus saith the Lord of *hosts*,
3. the mountain of the Lord of *hosts*
4, 6. Thus saith the Lord of *hosts*;
6. in mine eyes? saith the Lord of *hosts*.
7, 9. Thus saith the Lord of *hosts*;
9. the house of the Lord of *hosts*
11. former days, saith the Lord of *hosts*.
14. For thus saith the Lord of *hosts*;
— saith the Lord of *hosts*, and I repented not:
18. And the word of the Lord of *hosts*
19, 20. Thus saith the Lord of *hosts*;
21. and to seek the Lord of *hosts*:
22. shall come to seek the Lord of *hosts*
23. Thus saith the Lord of *hosts*;
9:15. The Lord of *hosts* shall defend them;
10: 3. for the Lord of *hosts* hath visited
12: 5. my strength in the Lord of *hosts*
13: 2. in that day, saith the Lord of *hosts*,
7. my fellow, saith the Lord of *hosts*:
14:16, 17. worship the King, the Lord of *hosts*,
21. be holiness unto the Lord of *hosts*:
— in the house of the Lord of *hosts*.
Mal 1: 4. thus saith the Lord of *hosts*,
6. saith the Lord of *hosts* unto you,
8. thy person? saith the Lord of *hosts*.
9. your persons? saith the Lord of *hosts*.
10. pleasure in you, saith the Lord of *hosts*,
11. among the heathen, saith the Lord of *hosts*.
13. at it, saith the Lord of *hosts*;
14. a great King, saith the Lord of *hosts*,
2: 2. unto my name, saith the Lord of *hosts*,
4. with Levi, saith the Lord of *hosts*.
7. the messenger of the Lord of *hosts*.
8. of Levi, saith the Lord of *hosts*.
12. an offering unto the Lord of *hosts*.
16. his garment, saith the Lord of *hosts*:
3: 1. shall come, saith the Lord of *hosts*.
5. and fear not me, saith the Lord of *hosts*.
7. return unto you, saith the Lord of *hosts*.
10. herewith, saith the Lord of *hosts*,
11. in the field, saith the Lord of *hosts*.
12. delightsome land, saith the Lord of *hosts*.
14. mournfully before the Lord of *hosts*?
17. shall be mine, saith the Lord of *hosts*,
4: 1(3:19). burn them up, saith the Lord of *hosts*,
3(–:21). do (this), saith the Lord of *hosts*.

צְבָא [*tz'vāh*], Ch.

* P'AL.—*Preterite.* *

Dan. 7:19. Then *I would* know the truth

P'AL.—*Infinitive.*

Dan. 4:35(32). *and* he doeth *according to his will*

P'AL.—*Future.*

Dan. 4:17(14), 25(22), 32(29). giveth it to whomsoever *he will*,
5:21. over it whomsoever *he will*.

P'AL.—*Participle.*

Dan. 5:19. whom *he would* he slew; and whom *he would* he kept alive; and whom *he would* he set up; and whom *he would* he put down.

צְבִי see צְבָאִים & צְבָאוֹת

צָבָה [*tzāh-vāh'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Nu. 5:27. *and* her belly *shall swell*,

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Isa. 29: 7. even all *that fight against her*

* HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.* *

Nu. 5:22. *to make* (thy) belly *to swell*,

צָבֶה [*tzāh-veh'*], adj.

Nu. 5:21. and thy belly *to swell*;

צְבוּ *tz'voo*, Ch. f.

Dan 6:17(18). that *the purpose* might not be

צָבוּעַ *tzāh-voo'ăg*, m.

Jer. 12: 9. unto me (as) a *speckled* bird,

צָבַט [*tzāh-vat'*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Ru. 2:14. *and he reached* her parched (corn),

צְבִי *tz'vee*, m.

Deu 12:15. *as of the roebuck*, and as of the hart.
22. as *the roebuck* and the hart
14: 5. The hart, *and the roebuck*,
15:22. *as the roebuck*, and as the hart.
2Sa. 1:19. *The beauty* of Israel is slain
2:18. Asahel (was as) light of foot as *a* wild *roe* (marg. one of *the roes* that (is) in the field)
1K. 4:23(5:3). *and roebucks*, and fallowdeer,
1Ch 12: 8. *and* (were) as swift *as the roes*
Pro. 6: 5. Deliver thyself *as a roe*
Cant.2: 7. *by the roes*, and by the hinds
9. My beloved is *like a roe*
17. be thou *like a roe*
3: 5. *by the roes*, and by the hinds
8:14. and be thou *like to a roe*
Isa. 4: 2. shall the branch of the Lord be *beautiful* (marg. *beauty*)
13:14. it shall be *as the* chased *roe*,
19. Babylon, *the glory of* kingdoms,
23: 9. to stain the pride of all *glory*,
24:16. *glory* to the righteous.
28: 1. whose *glorious* beauty (is) a fading
4. And the *glorious* beauty,
5. the Lord of hosts be for a crown of *glory*,
Jer. 3:19. a *goodly* heritage of the hosts
Eze. 7:20. *As for the beauty of* his ornament,
20: 6, 15. which (is) *the glory of* all lands:
25: 9. on his frontiers, *the glory of* the country,
26:20. I shall set *glory* in the land of
Dan. 8: 9. toward *the pleasant* (land).
11:16. he shall stand in the *glorious* land, (marg. the land of *ornament*, or, *goodly* land)
41. He shall enter also into the *glorious* land, (marg. land of *delight*, or, *ornament*, or, *goodly* land)
45. the *glorious* (marg. or, *goodly*) holy

צְבִיָּה *tz'veey-yāh'*, f.

Cant.4: 5 & 7:3(4). like two young *roes* that are twins, (lit. twins of *a roe*)

צְבַע [*tz'văg*], Ch.

* PAEL.—*Participle.* *

Dan. 4:25(22). and *they shall wet thee* with the dew

* ITHPAEL.—*Future.* *

Dan. 4:15(12), 23(20). and *let it be wet* with the dew
33(30) & 5:21. and his body *was wet* with the

צֶבַע *tzeh'-văg*, m.

Jud. 5:30. to Sisera a prey of *divers colours*, a prey of *divers colours* of needlework, of *divers colours* of needlework

צָבַר [*tzāh-var'*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Gen 41:35. *and lay up* corn under the hand of
49. *And* Joseph *gathered* corn
Ex. 8:14(10). *And they gathered* them *together*
Job 27:16. Though *he heap up* silver as
Ps. 39: 6(7). *he heapeth up* (riches),
Hab. 1:10. *for they shall heap* dust,
Zec. 9: 3. *and heaped up* silver as the dust,

צִבֻּרִים *tzib-boo-reem'*, m. pl.

2K. 10: 8. Lay ye them in two *heaps*

צְבָתִים *tz'vāh-theem'*, m. pl.

Ru. 2:16. let fall also (some) of *the handfuls*

צַד *tzad*, m.

Gen 6:16. the door of the ark shalt thou set *in the side thereof;*
Ex. 25:32. six branches shall come *out of the sides of it;* three branches...*out of the* one *side*, and three branches...*out of the* other *side:*
26:13. over *the sides of* the tabernacle
30: 4. upon the two *sides of it*
37:18. six branches going *out of the sides thereof;* three branches...*out of the* one *side thereof*, and three branches ...*out of the* other *side thereof:*
27. upon the two *sides thereof*,
Nu. 33:55. and thorns *in your sides*,
Deu 31:26. *in the side of* the ark
Jos. 3:16. the city Adam, that (is) *beside* Zaretan:
12: 9. the king of Ai, which (is) *beside* Beth-el,
23:13. and scourges *in your sides*,
Jud. 2: 3. they shall be (as thorns) *in* your *sides*,
Ru. 2:14. she sat *beside* the reapers:
1Sa. 6: 8. in a coffer *by the side thereof;*
20:20. I will shoot three arrows *on the side*
25. and Abner sat *by* Saul's *side*,
23:26. went *on* this *side of* the mountain, and David and his men *on* that *side of*
2Sa. 2:16. (thrust) his sword *in* his fellow's *side;*
13:34. by the way *of the* hill *side*
Ps. 91: 7. A thousand shall fall *at thy side*,
Isa. 60: 4. daughters shall be nursed at (thy) *side*.
66:12. ye shall be borne upon (her) *sides*,
Eze. 4: 4. Lie thou also upon *thy* left *side*,
6. lie again on *thy* right *side*, and thou shalt
8. thou shalt not turn thee *from one side* to *another*, (marg. *from thy side* to *thy side*)
9. number of the days that thou shalt lie upon *thy side*,
34:21. ye have thrust *with side*

צַד *tzad*, Ch. m.

Dan 6: 4(5). against Daniel *concerning* the
7:25. he shall speak (great) words *against*

צְדָא *tz'dāh*, Ch. m.

Dan 3:14. and said unto them, (Is it) *true*, (marg. or, *of purpose*) O Shadrach,

צָדָה *tzāh-dāh'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 21:13. if a man *lie* not *in wait*,

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

1Sa. 24:11(12). yet thou *huntest* my soul to take it.

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Zep. 3: 6. their cities *are destroyed*,

צְדִיָּה *tz'deey-yāh'*, f.

Nu. 35:20. or hurl at him *by laying of wait*,
22. without *laying of wait*,

צַדִּיק *tzad-deek'*, adj.

Gen 6: 9. Noah was a *just* man
7: 1. thee have I seen *righteous*
18:23. Wilt thou also destroy *the righteous*
24. Peradventure there be fifty *righteous*
— *the* fifty *righteous* that (are) therein?
25. to slay *the righteous* with the wicked: and that *the righteous* should be as the wicked, (lit. that it should be *like righteous* like wicked)
26. If I find in Sodom fifty *righteous*
28. there shall lack five of the fifty *righteous:*
20: 4. wilt thou slay also a *righteous* nation?
Ex. 9:27. the Lord (is) *righteous*, and I
23: 7. the innocent *and righteous*
8. perverteth the words of *the righteous*.
Deu 4: 8. and judgments (so) *righteous*
16:19. and pervert the words of *the righteous*.
25: 1. they shall justify *the righteous*,
32: 4. *just* and right (is) he.
1Sa. 24:17(18). Thou (art) more *righteous* than I:
2Sa. 4:11. when wicked men have slain a *righteous*
23: 3. He that ruleth over men (must be) *just*,
1K. 2:32. two men more *righteous* and better than
8:32. and justifying *the righteous*,
2K. 10: 9. Ye (be) *righteous:* behold, I conspired
2Ch 6:23. and by justifying *the righteous*,
12: 6. they said, The Lord (is) *righteous*.
Ezr. 9:15. Lord God of Israel, thou (art) *righteous:*
Neh 9: 8. for thou (art) *righteous:*
33. thou (art) *just* in all that is brought upon
Job 12: 4. the *just* upright (man is) laughed
17: 9. *The righteous* also shall hold on his way,
22:19. *The righteous* see (it), and are glad:
27:17. *but the just* shall put (it) on,
32: 1. because he (was) *righteous* in his own
34:17. wilt thou condemn him that is most *just?*
36: 7. He withdraweth not his eyes *from the righteous:*
Ps. 1: 5. in the congregation of *the righteous*.
6. Lord knoweth the way of *the righteous:*
5:12(13). thou, Lord, wilt bless *the righteous;*
7: 9(10). but establish *the just:* for the *righteous* God trieth the hearts
11(12). God judgeth *the righteous*, (marg. or, (is) a *righteous* judge)
11: 3. what can *the righteous* do?
5. The Lord trieth *the righteous:*
7. the *righteous* Lord loveth righteousness;
14: 5. the generation of *the righteous*.
31:18(19). proudly and contemptuously against *the righteous*.
32:11. rejoice, *ye righteous:*
33: 1. Rejoice in the Lord, O *ye righteous:*
34:15(16). of the Lord (are) upon *the righteous*,
19(20). the afflictions of *the righteous:*
21(22). they that hate *the righteous*
37:12. The wicked plotteth *against the just*,
16. A little that *a righteous man hath*
17. the Lord upholdeth *the righteous*.
21. *but the righteous* sheweth mercy,
25. yet have I not seen *the righteous* forsaken,
29. *The righteous* shall inherit the land,
30. The mouth of *the righteous*
32. The wicked watcheth *the righteous*,
39. the salvation of *the righteous*
52: 6(8). *The righteous* also shall see,
55:22(23). he shall never suffer *the righteous* to
58:10(11). *The righteous* shall rejoice
11(12). a reward *for the righteous:*
64:10(11). *The righteous* shall be glad
68: 3(4). *But* let *the righteous* be glad;
69:28(29). and not be written with *the righteous*.
72: 7. In his days shall *the righteous* flourish;
75:10(11). the horns of *the righteous*
92:12(13). *The righteous* shall flourish
94:21. against the soul of *the righteous*,
97:11. Light is sown *for the righteous*,
12. Rejoice in the Lord, *ye righteous;*
112: 4. full of compassion, *and righteous*.
6. *the righteous* shall be in everlasting
116: 5. Gracious (is) the Lord, *and righteous;*
118:15. in the tabernacles of *the righteous:*
20. into which *the righteous* shall enter.
119:137. *Righteous* (art) thou, O Lord,
125: 3. the lot of *the righteous;* lest *the righteous*

Ps.129: 4. The Lord (is) *righteous*: he hath cut
140:13(14). *the righteous* shall give thanks
141: 5. Let *the righteous* smite me;
142: 7(8). *the righteous* shall compass me about;
145:17. The Lord (is) *righteous*
146: 8. the Lord loveth *the righteous*:
Pro. 2:20. keep the paths of *the righteous*.
3:33. the habitation of *the just*.
4:18. the path of *the just*
9: 9. teach *a just* (man),
10: 3. The Lord will not suffer the soul of *the righteous* to famish:
6. Blessings (are) upon the head of *the just*:
7. The memory of *the just*
11. The mouth of *a righteous* (man)
16. The labour of *the righteous*
20. The tongue of *the just*
21. The lips of *the righteous* feed many:
24. the desire of *the righteous*
25. *but the righteous* (is) an everlasting
28. The hope of *the righteous*
30. *The righteous* shall never be removed:
31. The mouth of *the just*
32. The lips of *the righteous* know what
11: 8. *The righteous* is delivered out of trouble,
9. shall *the just* be delivered.
10. When it goeth well with *the righteous*,
21. the seed of *the righteous*
23. The desire of *the righteous*
28. *the righteous* shall flourish
30. The fruit of *the righteous*
31. *the righteous* shall be recompensed
12: 3. the root of *the righteous* shall not
5. The thoughts of *the righteous* (are) right:
7. the house of *the righteous*
10. *A righteous* (man) regardeth the life of
12. the root of *the righteous*
13. *the just* shall come out of trouble.
21. There shall no evil happen *to the just*:
26. *The righteous* (is) more excellent than
13: 5. *A righteous* (man) hateth lying.
9. The light of *the righteous*
21. to *the righteous* good shall be repayed.
22. the wealth of the sinner (is) laid up *for the just*.
25. *The righteous* eateth to the satisfying of
14:19. the wicked at the gates of *the righteous*.
32. *the righteous* hath hope in his death.
15: 6. In the house of *the righteous*
28. The heart of *the righteous* studieth to
29. the prayer of *the righteous*.
17:15. he that condemneth *the just*,
26. to punish *the just* (is) not good,
18: 5. to overthrow *the righteous*
10. *the righteous* runneth into it,
17. (He that is) first in his own cause (seemeth) *just*;
20: 7. *The just* (man) walketh in his integrity:
21:12. *The righteous* (man) wisely considereth
15. joy *to the just* to do judgment:
18. a ransom *for the righteous*,
26. *but the righteous* giveth and spareth not.
23:24. The father of *the righteous*
24:15. the dwelling of *the righteous*;
16. *a just* (man) falleth seven times,
24. unto the wicked, Thou (art) *righteous*;
25:26. A *righteous* man falling down
28: 1. *but the righteous* are bold as a lion.
12. When *righteous* (men) do rejoice,
28. *the righteous* increase.
29: 2. When *the righteous* are in authority,
6. *but the righteous* doth sing
7. *The righteous* considereth
16. *but the righteous* shall see their fall.
27. an abomination to *the just*:
Ecc. 3:17. God shall judge *the righteous*
7:15. there is *a just* (man) that perisheth
16. Be not *righteous* over much;
20. (there is) not a *just* man upon earth,
8:14. that there be *just* (men),
— the work of *the righteous*:
9: 1. *the righteous*, and the wise,
2. (there is) one event *to the righteous*,
Isa. 3:10. Say ye to *the righteous*,
5:23. the righteousness of *the righteous*
24:16. glory *to the righteous*
26: 2. the *righteous* nation

Isa. 26: 7. The way *of the just* (is) uprightness: thou, ...dost weigh the path of *the just*.
29:21. turn aside *the just*
41:26. that we may say, (He is) *righteous*?
45:21. a *just* God and a Saviour;
49:24. or the *lawful* captive (marg. the captivity of *the just*) delivered?
53:11. shall my *righteous* servant justify many;
57: 1. *The righteous* perisheth, and no man
— *the righteous* is taken away from
60:21. Thy people also (shall be) all *righteous*:
Jer. 12: 1. *Righteous* (art) thou, O Lord,
20:12. O Lord of hosts, that triest *the righteous*,
23: 5. will raise unto David a *righteous* Branch,
Lam. 1:18. The Lord is *righteous*;
4:13. that have shed the blood of *the just*
Eze. 3:20. When a *righteous* (man) doth turn
21. if thou warn *the righteous* (man), that *the righteous* sin not,
13:22. made the heart of *the righteous* sad,
18: 5. if a man be *just*,
9. he (is) *just*, he shall surely live,
20. the righteousness of *the righteous*
24. when *the righteous* turneth away
26. When a *righteous* (man) turneth away
21: 3(8), 4(9). will cut off from thee *the righteous*
23:45. And the *righteous* men, they shall
33:12. The righteousness of *the righteous*
— *neither* shall *the righteous* be able to live
13. When I shall say to *the righteous*,
18. When *the righteous* turneth from
Dan. 9:14. the Lord our God (is) *righteous*
Hos 14: 9(10). *and the just* shall walk in them:
Am. 2: 6. they sold *the righteous* for silver,
5:12. they afflict *the just*,
Hab. 1: 4. wicked doth compass about *the righteous*;
13. (the man that is) more *righteous*
2: 4. *but the just* shall live by his faith.
Zep. 3: 5. The *just* Lord (is) in the midst
Zec. 9: 9. he (is) *just*, and having salvation;
Mal. 3:18. discern between *the righteous* and

צָדַק [*tzāh-dak'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen38:26. *She hath been* more *righteous* than I;
Job 9:15. though *I were righteous*,
10:15. *and* (if) *I be righteous*,
33:12. (in) this *thou art* not *just*:
34: 5. Job hath said, *I am righteous*:
35: 7. If *thou be righteous*, what
Ps. 19: 9(10). the judgments of the Lord *are* true (and) *righteous*

KAL.—*Future.*

Job 4:17. *Shall* mortal man *be* more *just* than God?
9: 2. how *should* man *be just* with God?
20. If *I justify myself*, mine own
11: 2. *should* a man full of talk *be justified*?
13:18. I know that *I shall be justified*.
15:14. that *he should be righteous*?
22: 3. that *thou art righteous*?
25: 4. How then *can* man *be justified*
40: 8. *that thou mayest be righteous*?
Ps. 51: 4(6). that *thou mightest be justified*
143: 2. in thy sight *shall* no man living *be justified*.
Isa. 43: 9. witnesses, *that they may be justified*:
26. declare thou, that *thou mayest be justified*.
45:25. *shall* all the seed of Israel *be justified*,
Eze.16:52. *they are more righteous* than thou:

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Dan 8:14. *then shall* the sanctuary *be cleansed*. (marg. *justified*)

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Jer. 3:11. The backsliding Israel *hath justified* herself

PIEL.—*Infinitive.*

Job 32: 2. *he justified* himself rather than God.
33:32. for I desire *to justify thee*.
Eze.16:52. *in that thou hast justified* thy sisters.

PIEL.—*Future.*

Eze.16:51. *and hast justified* thy sisters

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Deu25: 1. *then they shall justify* the righteous,
2Sa.15: 4. unto me, *and I would do him justice*!

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

1K. 8:32. *and justifying* the righteous,
2Ch 6:23. *and by justifying* the righteous,

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

Ps. 82: 3. *do justice to* the afflicted

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Ex. 23: 7. *I will* not *justify* the wicked.
Job 27: 5. God forbid that *I should justify* you:
Isa. 53:11. *shall* my righteous servant *justify*

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Pro.17:15. *He that justifieth* the wicked,
Isa. 5:23. *Which justify* the wicked for reward,
50: 8. (He is) near *that justifieth me;*
Dan12: 3. *and they that turn* many *to righteousness*

* HITHPAEL.—*Future.* *

Gen44:16. how *shall we clear ourselves?*

צֶדֶק *tzeh'-dek*, m.

Lev.19:15. *in righteousness* shalt thou judge
36. *Just* balances (lit. balances of *righteousness*), *just* weights, a *just* ephah, and a *just* hin, shall ye have:
Deu 1:16. judge *righteously* between (every) man
16:18. they shall judge...with *just* judgment. (lit. judgment of *righteousness*)
20. *That which is altogether just* (marg. *Justice, justice*) shalt thou follow,
25:15. a perfect *and just* weight, a perfect *and just* measure
33:19. they shall offer sacrifices of *righteousness:*
Job 6:29. *my righteousness* (is) in it.
8: 3. doth the Almighty pervert *justice?*
6. the habitation of *thy righteousness*
29:14. I put on *righteousness,*
31: 6. Let me be weighed in an *even* balance, (lit. balance of *righteousness*)
35: 2. *My righteousness* (is) more than God's?
36: 3. and will ascribe *righteousness* to my
Ps. 4: 1(2). O God of *my righteousness:*
5(6). Offer the sacrifices of *righteousness,*
7: 8(9). *according to my righteousness,*
17(18). *according to his righteousness:*
9: 4(5). thou satest in the throne judging *right.* (marg. in *righteousness*)
8(9). he shall judge the world *in righteousness,*
15: 2. and worketh *righteousness,*
17: 1. Hear *the right* (marg. *justice*), O Lord,
15. I will behold thy face *in righteousness:*
18:20(21). rewarded me *according to my righteousness;*
24(25). me *according to my righteousness,*
23: 3. leadeth me in the paths of *righteousness*
35:24. *according to thy righteousness;*
27. that favour *my righteous cause:* (marg. *my righteousness*)
28. my tongue shall speak of *thy righteousness*
37: 6. he shall bring forth *thy righteousness*
40: 9(10). I have preached *righteousness*
45: 4(5). because of truth and meekness (and) *righteousness;*
7(8). Thou lovest *righteousness,*
48:10(11). thy right hand is full of *righteousness.*
50: 6. the heavens shall declare *his righteousness:*
51:19(21). the sacrifices of *righteousness,*
52: 3(5). to speak *righteousness.*
58: 1(2). Do ye indeed speak *righteousness,*
65: 5(6). *in righteousness* wilt thou answer us,
72: 2. shall judge thy people *with righteousness,*
85:10(11). *righteousness* and peace have kissed
11(12). *and righteousness* shall look down
13(14). *Righteousness* shall go before him;
89:14(15). *Justice* and judgment (are) the
94:15. judgment shall return unto *righteousness:*
96:13. he shall judge the world *with righteousness,*
97: 2. *righteousness* and judgment (are) the
6. The heavens declare *his righteousness,*
98: 9. *with righteousness* shall he judge
118:19. Open to me the gates of *righteousness:*
119: 7. learned *thy righteous* judgments. (marg. judgments of *thy righteousness*)
62. because of *thy righteous* judgments. (lit. *id.*)
Ps.119:75. thy judgments (are) *right*, (marg. *righteousness*)
106. I will keep *thy righteous* judgments.
121. I have done judgment *and justice:*
123. the word of *thy righteousness.*
138. Thy testimonies...(are) *righteous* (marg. *righteousness*)
142. Thy righteousness (is) *an* everlasting *righteousness,*
144. *The righteousness of* thy testimonies
160. every one of *thy righteous* judgments
164. praise thee because of *thy righteous*
172. thy commandments (are) *righteousness.*
132: 9. thy priests be clothed with *righteousness;*
Pro. 1: 3. *justice*, and judgment, and equity;
2: 9. shalt thou understand *righteousness,*
8: 8. words of my mouth (are) *in righteousness;*
15. reign, and princes decree *justice.*
12:17. (He that) speaketh truth sheweth forth *righteousness:*
16:13. *Righteous* lips (are) the delight of kings;
25: 5. throne shall be established *in righteousness.*
31: 9. Open thy mouth, judge *righteously,*
Ecc. 3:16. the place of *righteousness,*
5: 8(7). perverting of judgment *and justice*
7:15. that perisheth *in his righteousness,*
Isa. 1:21. *righteousness* lodged in it;
26. The city of *righteousness,*
11: 4. *with righteousness* shall he judge
5. *righteousness* shall be the girdle
16: 5. and hasting *righteousness.*
26: 9. the world will learn *righteousness.*
10. will he not learn *righteousness:*
32: 1. a king shall reign *in righteousness,*
41: 2. Who raised up *the righteous* (man) (marg. *righteousness*)
10. the right hand of *my righteousness.*
42: 6. I the Lord have called thee *in righteousness,*
21. for *his righteousness'* sake;
45: 8. the skies pour down *righteousness:*
13. I have raised him up *in righteousness,*
19. I the Lord speak *righteousness,*
51: 1. ye that follow after *righteousness,*
5. *My righteousness* (is) near;
7. ye that know *righteousness,*
58: 2. they ask of me the ordinances of *justice;*
8. *thy righteousness* shall go before thee;
59: 4. None calleth *for justice,*
61: 3. called trees of *righteousness,*
62: 1. *the righteousness thereof* go forth
2. the Gentiles shall see *thy righteousness,*
64: 5(4). him that.. worketh *righteousness,*
Jer. 11:20. O Lord of hosts, that judgest *righteously,*
22:13. him that buildeth his house by un*righteousness*, (lit. not *righteousness*)
23: 6. The Lord *our righteousness.*
31:23. O habitation of *justice,*
33:16. The Lord *our righteousness.*
50: 7. the habitation of *justice,*
Eze. 3:20. doth turn *from his righteousness,*
45:10. Ye shall have *just* balances (lit. balances of *righteousness*), and a *just* ephah, and a *just* bath.
Dan. 9:24. to bring in everlasting *righteousness,*
Hos. 2:19(21). I will betroth thee unto me *in righteousness,*
10:12. till he come and rain *righteousness*
Zep. 2: 3. seek *righteousness*, seek meekness:

צְדָקָה *tz'dāh-kāh'*, f.

Gen15: 6. counted it to him *for righteousness.*
18:19. to do *justice* and judgment;
30:33. So shall *my righteousness* answer
Deu 6:25. *And* it shall be our *righteousness,*
9: 4. *For my righteousness* the Lord hath
5. Not *for thy righteousness*, or for the
6. to possess it *for thy righteousness;*
24:13. it shall be *righteousness* unto thee
33:21. he executed *the justice of* the Lord,
Jud. 5:11. *the righteous acts* (marg. *righteousnesses*) *of* the Lord, (even) *the righteous acts*
1Sa.12: 7. all *the righteous acts* (marg. *righteousnesses*, or, *benefits*) *of* the Lord,
26:23. to every man *his righteousness*
2Sa. 8:15. David executed judgment *and justice*

2Sa.19:28(29). What *right* therefore have I yet to
22:21, 25. *according to my righteousness :*
1K. 3: 6. in truth, *and in righteousness,*
8:32. to give him *according to his righteousness.*
10: 9. to do judgment *and justice.*
1Ch 18:14. executed judgment *and justice*
2Ch 6:23. giving him *according to his righteousness.*
9: 8. to do judgment *and justice.*
Neh. 2:20. ye have no portion, *nor right,*
Job 27: 6. *My righteousness* I hold fast,
33:26. render unto man *his righteousness.*
35: 8. *thy righteousness* (may profit)
37:23. in plenty of *justice :*
Ps. 5: 8(9). Lead me, O Lord, *in thy righteousness*
11: 7. the righteous Lord loveth *righteousness ;*
22:31(32). and shall declare *his righteousness*
24: 5. *and righteousness* from the God of
31: 1(2). deliver me *in thy righteousness.*
33: 5. He loveth *righteousness*
36: 6(7). *Thy righteousness* (is) like the great
10(11). *and thy righteousness* to the upright
40:10(11). I have not hid *thy righteousness*
51:14(16). shall sing aloud of *thy righteousness.*
69:27(28). them not come *into thy righteousness.*
71: 2. Deliver me *in thy righteousness,*
15. mouth shall shew forth *thy righteousness*
16. will make mention of *thy righteousness,*
19. *Thy righteousness also,* O God,
24. shall talk of *thy righteousness*
72: 1. *and thy righteousness* unto the king's son.
3. and the little hills, *by righteousness.*
88:12(13). *and thy righteousness* in the land
89:16(17). *and in thy righteousness* shall they be
98: 2. *his righteousness* hath he openly shewed
99: 4. executest judgment *and righteousness*
103: 6. The Lord executeth *righteousness*
17. *and his righteousness* unto children's
106: 3. he that doeth *righteousness*
31. was counted unto him *for righteousness*
111: 3 & 112:3. *and his righteousness* endureth for
112: 9. *his righteousness* endureth for ever;
119:40. quicken me *in thy righteousness.*
142. *Thy righteousness* (is) an everlasting
143: 1. answer me, (and) *in thy righteousness.*
11. *for thy righteousness'* sake bring
145: 7. *and* shall sing of *thy righteousness.*
Pro. 8:18. durable riches *and righteousness.*
20. I lead in the way of *righteousness,*
10: 2 & 11:4. *but righteousness* delivereth from
11: 5. *The righteousness of* the perfect
6. *The righteousness of* the upright
18. him that soweth *righteousness*
19. As *righteousness* (tendeth) to life:
12:28. In the way of *righteousness* (is) life;
13: 6. *Righteousness* keepeth (him that is)
14:34. *Righteousness* exalteth a nation:
15: 9. him that followeth after *righteousness.*
16: 8. a little *with righteousness*
12. the throne is established *by righteousness.*
31. in the way of *righteousness.*
21: 3. To do *justice* and judgment
21. He that followeth after *righteousness*
— *righteousness,* and honour.
Isa. 1:27. her converts *with righteousness.*
5: 7. *for righteousness,* but behold a cry.
16. sanctified *in righteousness.*
23. *and* take away *the righteousness of* the righteous
9: 7(6). with judgment *and with justice*
10:22. shall overflow with *righteousness.*
28:17. *and righteousness* to the plummet:
32:16. *and righteousness* remain in the fruitful
17. the work of *righteousness* shall be peace; and the effect of *righteousness*
33: 5. Zion with judgment *and righteousness.*
15. He that walketh *righteously,* (marg. *in righteousnesses*)
45: 8. *and* let *righteousness* spring up together;
23. the word is gone out...(in) *righteousness,*
24. in the Lord have I *righteousness* (marg. *righteousnesses*)
46:12. that (are) far *from righteousness :*
13. I bring near *my righteousness ;*
48: 1. not in truth, nor *in righteousness.*
18. *and thy righteousness* as the waves
51: 6. *and my righteousness* shall not be
8. *but my righteousness* shall be for ever,
Isa. 54:14. *In righteousness* shalt thou be established.
17. *and their righteousness* (is) of me,
56: 1. Keep ye judgment, and do *justice :*
— *and my righteousness* to be revealed.
57:12. I will declare *thy righteousness,*
58: 2. a nation that did *righteousness,*
59: 9. neither doth *justice* overtake us:
14. *and justice* standeth afar off:
16. *and his righteousness,* it sustained him.
17. For he put on *righteousness*
60:17. and thine exactors *righteousness.*
61:10. covered me with the robe of *righteousness*
11. the Lord God will cause *righteousness*
63: 1. I that speak *in righteousness,*
64: 6(5). all *our righteousnesses* (are) as filthy
Jer. 4: 2. in judgment, *and in righteousness ;*
9:24(23). lovingkindness, judgment, *and righteousness,*
22: 3. Execute ye judgment *and righteousness,*
15. do judgment *and justice,*
23: 5. execute judgment *and justice*
33:15. will I cause the Branch of *righteousness*
— execute judgment *and righteousness*
51:10. Lord hath brought forth *our righteousness*
Eze. 3:20. *his righteousness* which he hath done
14:14. their own souls *by their righteousness,*
20. their own souls *by their righteousness.*
18: 5, 21. and do that which is lawful *and right* (marg. judgment *and justice*)
19. done that which is lawful *and right,*
20. *the righteousness of* the righteous
22. *in his righteousness* that he hath done
24, 26. turneth away *from his righteousness,*
— All *his righteousness* that he hath done
27. and doeth that which is lawful *and right,*
33:12. *The righteousness of* the righteous
13. he trust to *his own righteousness,*
— all *his righteousnesses* shall not be
14, 19. and do that which is lawful *and right,* (marg. judgment *and justice*)
16. hath done that which is lawful *and right ;*
18. turneth *from his righteousness,*
45: 9. execute judgment *and justice,*
Dan 9: 7. *righteousness* (belongeth) unto thee,
16. according to all *thy righteousness,*
18. before thee for *our righteousnesses,*
Hos 10:12. Sow to yourselves *in righteousness,*
Joel 2:23. given you the former rain *moderately* (marg. *according to righteousness*)
Am. 5: 7. *and* leave off *righteousness* in the earth,
24. let judgment run down...*and righteousness*
6:12. the fruit of *righteousness* into hemlock:
Mic. 6: 5. *the righteousness of* the Lord.
7: 9. I shall behold *his righteousness.*
Zec. 8: 8. in truth *and in righteousness.*
Mal 3: 3. an offering *in righteousness.*
4: 2(3:20). shall the Sun of *righteousness* arise

צִדְקָה *tzid-kāh',* Ch. f.

Dan 4:27(24). break off thy sins *by righteousness,*

צָהַב [*tzāh-hav'*].

* HOPHAL.—*Participle.* *

Ezr. 8:27. two vessels of *fine* copper, (marg. *yellow* or, *shining* brass)

צָהֹב *tzāh-hōhv',* adj.

Lev.13:30. (there be) in it a *yellow* thin hair;
32. there be in it no *yellow* hair,
36. the priest shall not seek for *yellow* hair;

צָהַל [*tzāh-hal'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Est. 8:15. the city of Shushan *rejoiced*
Isa. 24:14. *they shall cry aloud* from the sea.

KAL.—*Future.*

Jer. 5: 8. every one *neighed* after his neighbour's
50:11. *and bellow* as bulls;

* PIEL.—*Imperative.* *

Isa. 10:30. *Lift up* (marg. *Cry shrill* with) thy voice,
12: 6. *Cry out* and shout,
54: 1. break forth into singing, *and cry aloud,*
Jer. 31: 7. *and shout* among the chief of the nations:

* HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.* *

Ps. 104:15. oil *to make* (his) face *to shine,*

צָהַר [*tzāh-har'*].

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Job 24:11. (Which) *make oil* within their walls,

צֹהַר *tzōh'-har,* m.

Gen 6:16. *A window* shalt thou make
43:16. (these) men shall dine with me *at noon.*
25. against Joseph came *at noon:*
Deu 28:29 thou shalt grope *at noonday,*
2Sa. 4: 5. who lay on a bed *at noon.*
1K. 18:26. from morning even until *noon,*
27. it came to pass *at noon,*
29. when *midday* was past,
20:16. And they went out *at noon.*
2K. 4:20. he sat on her knees till *noon,*
Job 5:14. and grope in *the noonday*
11:17. *And* (thine) age shall be clearer *than the noonday;*
Ps. 37: 6. thy judgment *as the noonday.*
55:17(18). Evening, and morning, *and at noon,*
91: 6. the destruction (that) wasteth *at noonday.*
Cant. 1: 7. thou makest (thy flock) to rest *at noon:*
Isa. 16: 3. in the midst of *the noonday;*
58:10. thy darkness (be) *as the noon day:*
59:10. we stumble *at noon day*
Jer. 6: 4. let us go up *at noon.*
15: 8. a spoiler *at noonday:*
20:16. the shouting *at noontide;*
Am. 8: 9. the sun to go down *at noon,*
Zep. 2: 4. shall drive out Ashdod *at the noon day,*

צַו & צָו *tzav & tzāhv,* m.

Isa. 28:10. *precept* (must be) *upon precept, precept upon precept;*
13. *precept upon precept, precept upon precept;*
Hos. 5:11. willingly walked after *the commandment.*

צוֹא [*tzōh*], adj.

Zec. 3: 3. Joshua was clothed with *filthy* garments,
4. Take away the *filthy* garments

צוֹאָה [*tzōh-āh'*], f.

2K. 18:27. that they may eat *their own dung,*
Pro. 30:12. *and* (yet) is not washed *from their filthiness.*
Isa. 4: 4. *the filth of* the daughters of Zion,
28: 8. tables are full of vomit (and) *filthiness,*
36:12. that they may eat *their own dung,*

צַוָּאר *tzav-vāhr',* m.

Gen 27:16. upon the smooth of *his neck:*
40. shalt break his yoke from off *thy neck.*
33: 4. and fell on *his neck,*
41:42. and put a gold chain about *his neck;*
45:14. upon his brother Benjamin's *neck,* and wept; and Benjamin wept upon *his neck.*
46:29. and he fell on *his neck,* and he wept on *his neck*
Deu 28:48. shall put a yoke of iron upon *thy neck,*
Jos. 10:24. put your feet upon *the necks of* these
— and put their feet upon *the necks of them.*
Jud. 5:30. *for the necks of* (them that take) the
8:21. *on* their camels' *necks.*
26. *about* their camels' *necks.*
Neh. 3: 5. put not *their necks* to the work
Job 15:26. (even) *on* (his) *neck,*
39:19. hast thou clothed *his neck* with thunder?
41:22(14). *In his neck* remaineth strength,
Ps. 75: 5(6). speak (not) *with a stiff neck.*
Cant. 1:10. *thy neck* with chains (of gold).
4: 4. *Thy neck* (is) like the tower of David
7: 4(5). *Thy neck* (is) as a tower of ivory;
Isa. 8: 8. he shall reach (even) to *the neck;*
10:27. his yoke from off *thy neck,*
30:28. shall reach to the midst of *the neck,*
52: 2. the bands of *thy neck,*
Jer. 27: 2. put them upon *thy neck,*
8. that will not put *their neck* under
11. the nations that bring *their neck*
12. Bring *your necks* under the yoke
28:10. the prophet Jeremiah's *neck,*
11. *the neck of* all nations
12. from off *the neck of* the prophet
14. *the neck of* all these nations,
30: 8. break his yoke from off *thy neck,*
Lam. 1:14. come up upon *my neck:*
5: 5. *Our necks* (are) under persecution:
Eze. 21:29(34). *the necks of* (them that are) slain,
Hos 10:11. upon *her* fair *neck:*
Mic. 2: 3. ye shall not remove *your necks;*
Hab. 3:13. the foundation unto *the neck.*

צַוְּאר [*tzav-vāhr'*], Ch. m.

Dan 5: 7, 29. a chain of gold about *his neck,*
16. a chain of gold about *thy neck,*

צוּד *tzood.*

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Jer. 16:16. *and they shall hunt them* from every
Lam. 3:52. Mine enemies *chased me* sore,
4:18. *They hunt* our steps, that we cannot

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen 27: 5. *to hunt* (for) venison,
Lam. 3:52. Mine enemies chased me *sore,* (lit. *chasing* chased me)

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Gen 27: 3. *and take* (marg. *hunt*) *me* (some) venison;

KAL.—*Future.*

Lev. 17:13. which *hunteth* and catcheth any beast
Job 10:16. *Thou huntest me* as a fierce lion:
38:39. *Wilt thou hunt* the prey
Ps. 140:11(12). evil *shall hunt* the violent man
Pro. 6:26. the adulteress *will hunt*
Mic. 7: 2. *they hunt* every man his brother with a

KAL.—*Participle.*

Gen 27:33. he *that hath taken* venison,

* POEL.—*Infinitive.* *

Eze. 13:18. *to hunt* souls!

POEL.—*Future.*

Eze. 13:18. *Will ye hunt* the souls of my people,

POEL.—*Participle.*

Eze. 13:20. wherewith *ye* there *hunt* the souls
— the souls that *ye hunt*

* HITHPAEL.—*Preterite.* *

Jos. 9:12. This our bread *we took* hot (for) *our provision*

צָוָה [*tzāh-vāh'*].

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen 3:11. the tree, whereof *I commanded thee*
17. the tree, of which *I commanded thee,*
6:22. all that God *commanded* him,
7: 5. all that the Lord *commanded him.*
9. as God *had commanded* Noah.
16. of all flesh, as God *had commanded* him:
21: 4. days old, as God *had commanded* him.
47:11. as Pharaoh *had commanded.*
50:12. according as *he commanded them:*
16. Thy father *did command*
Ex. 4:28. the signs which *he had commanded him.*
7: 6. as the Lord *commanded* them,
10. as the Lord *had commanded:*
20. did so, as the Lord *commanded;*
12:28. as the Lord *had commanded* Moses

Ex. 12:50. as the Lord *commanded* Moses
16:16. the Lord *hath commanded,*
24. they laid it up...as Moses *bade:*
32. the thing which the Lord *commandeth,*
34. As the Lord *commanded* Moses,
18:23. *and* God *command thee*
19: 7. the Lord *commanded him.*
23:15. as *I commanded thee,* in the time
29:35. which *I have commanded* thee:
31: 6, 11. all that *I have commanded thee;*
32: 8. the way which *I commanded them:*
34: 4. as the Lord *had commanded* him,
18. as *I commanded thee,* in the time
35: 1. words which the Lord *hath commanded,*
4. the thing which the Lord *commanded,*
10. all that the Lord *hath commanded;*
29. which the Lord *had commanded*
36: 1. all that the Lord *had commanded.*
5. the work, which the Lord *commanded*
38:22. all that the Lord *commanded*
39: 1, 5, 7, 21, 26, 29, 31. as the Lord *commanded* Moses.
32, 42. all that the Lord *commanded*
43. as the Lord *had commanded,*
40:16. all that the Lord *commanded* him,
19, 21, 25, 27, 29, 32. as the Lord *commanded* Moses.
23. as the Lord *had commanded*
Lev. 7:36. Which the Lord *commanded* to be given
38. the Lord *commanded* Moses
8: 4. as the Lord *commanded* him;
5. the Lord *commanded* to be done.
9, 13, 17, 21, 29. the Lord *commanded* Moses.
31. as *I commanded,* saying, Aaron
34. the Lord *hath commanded*
36. the Lord *commanded* by
9: 5. (that) which Moses *commanded*
6. which the Lord *commanded* that ye
7. as the Lord *commanded.*
10. as the Lord *commanded* Moses.
21. before the Lord; as Moses *commanded.*
10: 1. *he commanded* them not.
15. as the Lord *hath commanded.*
18. in the holy (place), as *I commanded.*
13:54. *Then* the priest *shall command*
14: 4. *Then shall* the priest *command*
5. *And* the priest *shall command*
36, 40. *Then* the priest *shall command*
16:34. as the Lord *commanded* Moses.
17: 2. the Lord *hath commanded,*
24:23. as the Lord *commanded* Moses.
25:21. *Then I will command* my blessing
27:34. the Lord *commanded* Moses
Nu. 1:19. As the Lord *commanded* Moses,
54. all that the Lord *commanded*
2:33. as the Lord *commanded* Moses.
34. all that the Lord *commanded*
3:42. as the Lord *commanded* him,
51. as the Lord *commanded* Moses.
4:49. as the Lord *commanded* Moses.
8: 3. as the Lord *commanded* Moses.
20. all that the Lord *commanded*
22. as the Lord *had commanded*
9: 5. all that the Lord *commanded*
15:23. all that the Lord *hath commanded*
— the day that the Lord *commanded* (Moses),
36. as the Lord *commanded* Moses.
17:11(26). as the Lord *commanded*
19: 2. the Lord *hath commanded,*
20: 9. before the Lord, as *he commanded him.*
27. did as the Lord *commanded:*
26: 4 & 27:11. as the Lord *commanded* Moses
27:19. *and give* him *a charge* in their sight.
22. Moses did as the Lord *commanded*
29:40(30:1). all that the Lord *commanded*
30: 1(2). which the Lord *hath commanded.*
16(17). which the Lord *commanded* Moses,
31: 7. as the Lord *commanded* Moses;
21. the law which the Lord *commanded*
31, 41, 47. as the Lord *commanded* Moses.
34:13. the Lord *commanded* to give
29. the Lord *commanded* to divide
36: 2. The Lord *commanded* my lord
6. which the Lord *doth command*
10. as the Lord *commanded* Moses, so did the daughters
13. which the Lord *commanded*

Deu 1: 3. the Lord *had given* him *in commandment*
19. as the Lord our God *commanded* us;
41. the Lord our God *commanded us.*
2:37. the Lord our God *forbad* (lit. *commanded*) us.
3:21. *I commanded* Joshua
4: 5. as the Lord my God *commanded me,*
13. which *he commanded* you
14. the Lord *commanded* me
23. the Lord thy God *hath forbidden thee.*
5:12, 16. the Lord thy God *hath commanded thee.*
15. the Lord thy God *commanded thee*
32(29). the Lord your God *hath commanded* you:
33(30). the Lord your God *hath commanded*
6: 1. the Lord your God *commanded*
17. which *he hath commanded thee.*
20. the Lord our God *hath commanded*
25. our God, as *he hath commanded us.*
9:12. the way which *I commanded them;*
16. the way which the Lord *had commanded*
10: 5. as the Lord *commanded me.*
12:21. as *I have commanded thee,*
13: 5(6). the Lord thy God *commanded thee*
17: 3. which *I have* not *commanded;*
18:20. *I have* not *commanded him*
20:17. as the Lord thy God *hath commanded thee:*
24: 8. as *I commanded them,* (so) ye shall
26:13. which *thou hast commanded me:*
14. all that *thou hast commanded me.*
28:45. and his statutes which *he commanded thee:*
29: 1(28:69). the Lord *commanded* Moses
31: 5. which *I have commanded* you.
29. the way which *I have commanded*
33: 4. Moses *commanded* us a law,
34: 9. as the Lord *commanded* Moses.
Jos. 1: 7. Moses my servant *commanded thee:*
9. *Have* not *I commanded thee?*
13. the servant of the Lord *commanded*
16. All that *thou commandest us*
4: 8. as Joshua *commanded,*
10. the Lord *commanded* Joshua
— all that Moses *commanded*
6:10. Joshua *had commanded*
7:11. my covenant which *I commanded*
8: 8. See, *I have commanded* you.
27. which *he commanded* Joshua.
29. Joshua *commanded* that they
31. the servant of the Lord *commanded*
33. the servant of the Lord *had commanded*
35. all that Moses *commanded,*
9:24. the Lord thy God *commanded*
10:27. Joshua *commanded,* and they took
40. the Lord God of Israel *commanded.*
11:12. the servant of the Lord *commanded.*
15. As the Lord *commanded* Moses his servant, so *did* Moses *command*
— all that the Lord *commanded*
20. destroy them, as the Lord *commanded* Moses.
13: 6. inheritance, as *I have commanded thee.*
14: 2. as the Lord *commanded* by the hand
5. As the Lord *commanded* Moses,
17: 4. The Lord *commanded* Moses
21: 2. The Lord *commanded* by the hand
8. as the Lord *commanded* by the
22: 2. the servant of the Lord *commanded*
— in all that *I commanded* you:
5. Moses the servant of the Lord *charged*
23:16. the covenant of the Lord...which *he commanded*
Jud. 2:20. my covenant which *I commanded*
3: 4. *he commanded* their fathers
4: 6. the Lord God of Israel *commanded,*
13:14. all that *I commanded her*
Ru. 2: 9. *have I* not *charged* the young men
3: 6. all that her mother in law *bade her.*
1Sa. 2:29. *I have commanded* (in my) habitation;
13:13. which *he commanded thee:*
14. the Lord *commanded thee.*
17:20. as Jesse *had commanded him;*
20:29. he *hath commanded* me
21: 2(3). The king *hath commanded me*
—(—). what *I have commanded thee:*
25:30. *and shall have appointed thee* ruler
2Sa. 5:25. as the Lord *had commanded him;*
7: 7. whom *I commanded* to feed my people

2Sa. 7:11. the time that *I commanded* judges
13:28. *have* not I *commanded* you?
29. as Absalom *had commanded.*
14:19. thy servant Joab, he *bade me,*
17:14. Lord *had appointed* (marg. *commanded*)
18:12. the king *charged* thee
21:14. all that the king *commanded.*
24:19. went up as the Lord *commanded.*
1K. 1:35. *I have appointed* him to be ruler
2:43. that *I have charged* thee with?
8:58. *he commanded* our fathers.
9: 4. all that *I have commanded thee,*
11:10. *And had commanded* him
— that which the Lord *commanded.*
11. which *I have commanded* thee,
13: 9. For so *was it charged* me
21. the Lord thy God *commanded thee,*
15: 5. any (thing) that *he commanded him*
17: 4. *I have commanded* the ravens
9. *I have commanded* a widow
22:31. the king of Syria *commanded*
2K. 11: 9. Jehoiada the priest *commanded:*
14: 6. wherein the Lord *commanded,*
16:16. all that king Ahaz *commanded.*
17:13. the law which *I commanded*
15. the Lord *had charged* them,
34. which the Lord *commanded*
18: 6. the Lord *commanded* Moses
12. the servant of the Lord *commanded,*
21: 8. all that *I have commanded them,*
— my servant Moses *commanded* them.
1Ch 6:49(34). the servant of God *had commanded.*
14:16. David therefore did as God *commanded him:*
15:15. thereon, as Moses *commanded*
16:15. *he commanded* to a thousand generations;
40. *he commanded* Israel;
17: 6. *I commanded* to feed my people,
10. *I commanded* judges
22:13. the Lord *charged* Moses
24:19. Lord God of Israel *had commanded him.*
2Ch 7:17. *I have commanded thee,*
18:30. the king of Syria *had commanded*
23: 8. Jehoiada the priest *had commanded,*
25: 4. the Lord *commanded,* saying,
33: 8. to do all that *I have commanded them,*
Ezr. 4: 3. the king of Persia *hath commanded us.*
9:11. Which *thou hast commanded*
Neh 1: 7, 8. *thou commandedst* thy servant Moses.
5:14. I *was appointed* (lit. *he appointed* me) to be their governor
8: 1. the Lord *had commanded* to Israel.
14. the Lord *had commanded* by Moses,
9:14. and *commandedst* them precepts,
Est. 2:10. Mordecai *had charged* her
20. as Mordecai *had charged* her:
3: 2. the king *had* so *commanded*
12. Haman *had commanded*
4:17. all that Esther *had commanded*
8: 9. all that Mordecai *commanded*
Job 38:12. *Hast thou commanded* the morning
Ps. 7: 6(7). judgment (that) *thou hast commanded.*
33: 9. *he commanded,* and it stood fast.
68:28(29). Thy God *hath commanded*
71: 3. *thou hast given commandment* to save
78: 5. *he commanded* our fathers, that they
105: 8. the word (which) *he commanded*
111: 9. *he hath commanded* his covenant
119: 4. Thou *hast commanded* (us) to keep
138. testimonies (that) *thou hast commanded*
133: 3. the Lord *commanded* the blessing,
148: 5. *he commanded,* and they were created.
Isa. 13: 3. I *have commanded* my sanctified
23:11. the Lord *hath given a commandment*
34:16. my mouth it *hath commanded,*
45:12. all their host *have I commanded.*
48: 5. my molten image, *hath commanded them.*
Jer. 7:22. nor *commanded them* in the day
23. But this thing *commanded I* them,
31. *I commanded* (them) not,
11: 4. *I commanded* your fathers
8. *I commanded* (them) to do;
13: 5. as the Lord *commanded me.*
6. *I commanded thee* to hide
14:14. neither have *I commanded them,*
17:22. as *I commanded* your fathers.
19: 5. which *I commanded* not,
23:32. nor *commanded them:*

Jer. 26: 2. the words that *I command thee*
8. the Lord *had commanded*
27: 4. *And command* them to say unto their
29:23. *I have* not *commanded them;*
32:23. all that *thou commandedst*
35. *I commanded them* not, neither
35: 6. our father *commanded* us, saying,
8. *he hath charged us,* to drink no wine
10. our father *commanded us.*
14. *he commanded* his sons not to drink
16. which *he commanded them;*
18. all that *he hath commanded* you:
36: 8. Jeremiah the prophet *commanded him,*
38:27. the king *had commanded.*
47: 7. the Lord *hath given it a charge*
50:21. all that *I have commanded thee.*
51:59. Jeremiah the prophet *commanded*
Lam 1:10. whom *thou didst command*
17. the Lord *hath commanded* concerning
2:17. *he had commanded* in the days
3:37. the Lord *commandeth* (it) not?
Eze. 9:11. as *thou hast commanded me.*
37:10. I prophesied as *he commanded me,*
Am. 2:12. and *commanded* the prophets, saying,
Nah 1:14. *And* the Lord *hath given a commandment*
Zec. 1: 6. *I commanded* my servants
Mal. 4: 4(3:22). which *I commanded* unto him

PIEL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen 49:33. Jacob had made an end *of commanding*
Lev. 7:38. in the day *that he commanded*
2Sa. 6:21. *to appoint* me ruler
18: 5. *when* the king *gave* all the captains *charge*
Est. 4: 8. *and to charge* her that she should go in unto the king,
Eze. 10: 6. *when he had commanded* the man clothed

PIEL.—*Imperative.*

Lev. 6: 9(2). *Command* Aaron and his sons,
24: 2. *Command* the children of Israel,
Nu. 5: 2 & 28:2 & 34:2 & 35:2. *Command* the children of Israel,
Deu. 2: 4. *command thou* the people,
3:28. *But charge* Joshua, and encourage
Jos. 1:11. *and command* the people, saying,
4: 3. *And command ye* them, saying,
16. *Command* the priests that bear
1K. 5: 6(20). *command thou* that they hew
2K. 20: 1. *Set* thine house *in order;* (marg. *Give charge* concerning thine house)
Ps. 44: 4(5). *command* deliverances for Jacob.
Isa. 38: 1. *Set* thine house *in order:* (marg. *Give charge* concerning thy house)

PIEL.—*Future.*

Gen. 2:16. *And* the Lord God *commanded* the man,
12:20. *And* Pharaoh *commanded* (his) men
18:19. *he will command* his children
26:11. *And* Abimelech *charged* all (his) people,
28: 1. Isaac called Jacob,... *and charged him,*
6. *and* that... *he gave* him *a charge,*
32: 4(5). *And he commanded* them, saying,
17(18). *And he commanded* the foremost,
19(20). *And so commanded he* the second,
42:25. *Then* Joseph *commanded* to fill
44: 1. *And he commanded* the steward
49:29. *And he charged* them, and said unto
50: 2. *And* Joseph *commanded* his servants
16. *And they sent a messenger* (marg. *charged*)
Ex. 1:22. *And* Pharaoh *charged* all his people,
5: 6. *And* Pharaoh *commanded* the same day
6:13. *and gave them a charge* unto the children
7: 2. all that *I command thee:*
25:22. *I will give* thee *in commandment*
27:20. thou *shalt command* the children of
34:32. *and he gave them in commandment*
36: 6. *And* Moses *gave commandment,*
Nu. 9: 8. what the Lord *will command*
27:23. *and gave him a charge,* as the Lord
32:28. *So* concerning them Moses *commanded*
34:13 & 36:5. *And* Moses *commanded* the children of Israel,
Deu 1:16. *And I charged* your judges
18. *And I commanded* you at that time
3:18. *And I commanded* you at that time,
6:24. *And* the Lord *commanded us*
18:18. all that *I shall command him.*
27: 1. *And* Moses... *commanded* the people,

Deu27:11. *And* Moses *charged* the people
28: 8. The Lord *shall command* the blessing
31:10. *And* Moses *commanded* them,
14. *that I may give him a charge.*
23. *And he gave* Joshua the son of Nun *a charge,*
25. *That* Moses *commanded* the Levites,
32:46. *ye shall command* your children
Jos. 1:10. *Then* Joshua *commanded*
18. all that *thou commandest him,*
3: 3. *And they commanded* the people,
8. thou *shalt command* the priests
4:17. Joshua *therefore commanded*
8: 4. *And he commanded* them,
18: 8. *and* Joshua *charged* them
Jud.21:10. And the congregation sent...*and commanded* them,
20. *Therefore they commanded* the children of
Ru. 2:15. *And* when...Boaz *commanded* his young
1Sa.13:14. *and* the Lord *hath commanded him*
18:22. *And* Saul *commanded* his servants,
2Sa. 4:12. *And* David *commanded* his young men,
9:11. the king *hath commanded* his servant,
11:19. *And charged* the messenger,
13:28. *Now* Absalom *had commanded*
14: 8. *I will give charge* concerning thee.
17:23. *and put* his houshold *in order,* (marg. *and gave charge* concerning his house)
18: 5. *And* the king *commanded* Joab
1K. 2: 1. *and he charged* Solomon his son,
46. *So* the king *commanded* Benaiah
5:17(31). *And* the king *commanded,* and they
11:38. all that *I command thee,*
2K. 11: 5. *And he commanded them,* saying,
15. *But* Jehoiada the priest *commanded*
16:15. *And* king Ahaz *commanded*
17:27. *Then* the king of Assyria *commanded,*
35. the Lord had made a covenant, *and charged them,*
22:12 & 23:4. *And* the king *commanded* Hilkiah
23:21. *And* the king *commanded* all the people,
1Ch 22: 6. *and charged him* to build an house
12. *and give thee charge* concerning Israel,
17. David *also commanded*
2Ch 7:13. if *I command* the locusts
19: 9. *And he charged* them, saying,
34:20. *And* the king *commanded* Hilkiah,
Ezr. 8:17. *And I sent* them *with commandment*
Neh. 7: 2. *That I gave* my brother...*charge*
Est. 4: 5. *and gave him a commandment* to Mordecai,
10. *and gave him commandment* unto Mordecai;
Job 36:32. *and commandeth* it (not to shine)
37:12. do whatsoever *he commandeth them*
Ps. 42: 8(9). the Lord *will command*
78:23. *Though he had commanded* the clouds from
91:11. *he shall give* his angels *charge*
Isa. 5: 6. *I will* also *command* the clouds
10: 6. of my wrath *will I give him a charge,*
45:11. work of my hands *command ye me.*
Jer. 1: 7. whatsoever *I command thee*
17. all that I *command thee:*
7:23. the ways that *I have commanded* you,
11: 4. all which *I command* you
32:13. *And I charged* Baruch before them,
36: 5. *And* Jeremiah *commanded* Baruch,
26. *But* the king *commanded* Jerahmeel
37:21. *Then* Zedekiah the king *commanded*
38:10. *Then* the king *commanded*
39:11. *Now* Nebuchadrezzar...*gave charge*
Am. 9: 3. thence *will I command* the serpent,
4. thence *will I command* the sword,

PIEL.—*Participle.*

Gen27: 8. according to that which I *command* thee.
Ex. 34:11. that which I *command thee*
Nu. 32:25. as my lord *commandeth.*
Deu 4: 2. the word which I *command* you,
— the commandments...which I *command*
40. I *command thee* this day,
6: 2. commandments, which I *command thee,*
6. these words, which I *command thee*
7:11. I *command thee* this day,
8: 1. the commandments which I *command thee*
11 & 10:13. statutes, which I *command thee*
11: 8. the commandments which I *command you*
13. my commandments which I *command*
22. these commandments which I *command*
Deu11:27. I *command* you this day:
28. the way which I *command* you
12:11. all that I *command* you;
14. all that I *command thee.*
28. all these words which I *command thee,*
32(13:1). What thing soever I *command*
13:18(19). commandments which I *command thee* this day,
15: 5. commandments which I *command thee*
11. therefore I *command thee,*
15. I *command thee* this thing
19: 7. Wherefore I *command thee,*
9. I *command thee* this day,
24:18, 22. I *command thee* to do this
26:16. the Lord thy God *hath commanded thee*
27: 1, 4. I *command* you this day.
10 & 28:1, 13. I *command thee* this day.
28:14. the words which I *command* thee
15. I *command thee* this day;
30: 2. all that I *command thee*
8. his commandments which I *command thee*
11. I *command thee* this day,
16. In that I *command thee*
Isa. 55: 4. a leader *and commander* to the people.
Jer. 34:22. I *will command,* saith the Lord,
Am. 6:11. the Lord *commandeth,*
9: 9. For, lo, I *will command,*

* PUAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen45:19. Now thou *art commanded,* this do ye;
Lev. 8:35. that ye die not: for so *I am commanded.*
10:13. made by fire: for so *I am commanded.*
Nu. 3:16. of the Lord, as *he was commanded.*
36: 2. and my lord *was commanded*
Eze.12: 7. And I did so as *I was commanded:*
24:18. in the morning as *I was commanded.*
37: 7. I prophesied as *I was commanded:*

PUAL.—*Future.*

Ex. 34:34. (that) which *he was commanded.*

צָוַח [*tzāh-vagh'*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Isa. 42:11. *let them shout* from the top

צְוָחָה *tz'vāh-ghāh'*, f.

Ps. 144:14. no *complaining* in our streets.
Isa. 24:11. *a crying* for wine in the streets;
Jer. 14: 2. *and the cry of* Jerusalem is gone up.
46:12. *and thy cry* hath filled the land:

צוּלָה *tzoo-lāh'*, f.

Isa. 44:27. That saith *to the deep,* Be dry,

צוּם [*tzoom*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

2Sa.12:21. *thou didst fast* and weep for the child,
22. *I fasted* and wept:
Isa. 58: 3. Wherefore *have we fasted,*
Zec. 7: 5. When *ye fasted* and mourned
— *did ye* at all *fast unto me,*

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Zec. 7: 5. did ye *at all* fast (lit. *fasting* did ye fast) unto me,

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Est. 4:16. *and fast ye* for me,

KAL.—*Future.*

Jud.20:26. *and fasted* that day until even,
1Sa. 7: 6. *and fasted* on that day,
31:13. *and fasted* seven days.
2Sa. 1:12. *and fasted* until even,
12:16. *and* David *fasted,*
1K. 21:27. *and fasted,* and lay in sackcloth,
1Ch 10:12. in Jabesh, *and fasted* seven days.
Ezr. 8:23. *So we fasted* and besought our God
Est. 4:16. I also and my maidens *will fast*
Isa. 58: 4. *ye fast* for strife and debate,
— *ye shall* not *fast* as (ye do this) day,
Jer. 14:12. When *they fast,* I will not hear their cry;

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

2Sa.12:23. wherefore *should* I *fast?* (lit. (be) *fasting*)
Neh 1: 4. and *fasted*, and prayed before the God of

צוֹם *tzōhm*, m.

2Sa.12:16. and David fasted, (marg. fasted *a fast*)
1K. 21: 9. Proclaim *a fast*, and set Naboth
12. They proclaimed *a fast*, and set Naboth
2Ch 20: 3. and proclaimed *a fast*
Ezr. 8:21. Then I proclaimed *a fast*
Neh 9: 1. assembled *with fasting*,
Est. 4: 3. *and fasting*, and weeping, and wailing;
9:31. the matters of *the fastings*
Ps. 35:13. I humbled my soul *with fasting;*
69:10(11). (and chastened) my soul *with fasting*,
109:24. My knees are weak *through fasting;*
Isa. 58: 3. in the day of *your fast*
5. Is it such *a fast* that I have chosen?
— wilt thou call this *a fast*,
6. *the fast* that I have chosen?
Jer. 36: 6. in the Lord's house upon the *fasting* day:
9. they proclaimed *a fast* before the Lord
Dan 9: 3. *with fasting*, and sackcloth,
Joel 1:14. Sanctify ye *a fast*,
2:12. *and with fasting*, and with weeping,
15. sanctify *a fast*, call a solemn assembly:
Jon. 3: 5. and proclaimed *a fast*,
Zec. 8:19. *The fast of* the fourth (month), *and the fast of* the fifth, *and the fast of* the seventh, *and the fast of* the tenth,

צוּף [*tzooph*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Lam.3:54. Waters *flowed* over mine head;

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Deu11: 4. *he made* the water of the Red sea *to overflow*

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

2K. 6: 6. *and* the iron *did swim.*

צוּף *tzooph*, m.

Ps. 19:10(11). sweeter also than honey and *the honeycomb.* (marg. the dropping of *honeycombs*)
Pro.16:24. Pleasant words (are as) *an* honey*comb*,

צוּץ [*tzootz*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Eze. 7:10. the rod *hath blossomed*,

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Nu. 17: 8(23). *and bloomed* blossoms,
Ps. 72:16. *and* (they) of the city *shall flourish*
90: 6. In the morning *it flourisheth*,
92: 7(8). *and* when all the workers of iniquity *do flourish;*
103:15. as a flower of the field, so *he flourisheth.*
132:18. upon himself *shall* his crown *flourish.*
Isa. 27: 6. Israel *shall blossom* and bud,

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Cant.2: 9. *shewing himself* (marg. *flourishing*) through the lattice.

צוּק [*tzook*].

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Jud.14:17. because *she lay sore upon him:*
16:16. *she pressed* him daily with her words,
Job 32:18. the spirit within me *constraineth me.*
Isa. 29: 2. *Yet I will distress* Ariel,

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Deu28:53, 55. thine enemies *shall distress* thee:
57. thine enemy *shall distress* thee
Jer. 19: 9. that seek their lives, *shall straiten* them.

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Isa. 29: 7. her munition, *and that distress* her,
51:13. because of the fury of *the oppressor*,
— and where (is) the fury of *the oppressor?*

צוּק [*tzook*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 26:16. *they poured out* a prayer

KAL.—*Future.*

Job 28: 2. brass *is molten* (out of) the stone.
29: 6. the rock *poured* me *out* rivers of oil;

צוֹק *tzōhk*, m.

Dan 9:25. *even in troublous* (marg. *strait of*) times.

צוּקָה *tzoo-kāh'*, f.

Pro. 1:27. when distress *and anguish* cometh
Isa. 8:22. dimness of *anguish;*
30: 6. the land of trouble *and anguish*,

צוּר *tzoor.*

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 23:22. *and an adversary* (marg. or, *I will afflict*) unto thine adversaries.
Deu14:25. *and bind up* the money in thine hand,
20:12. against thee, *then thou shalt besiege* it:
Ps.139: 5. *Thou hast beset me* behind and before,
Isa. 29: 3. *and will lay siege* against thee
Eze. 4: 3. *and thou shalt lay siege* against
5: 3. a few in number, *and bind* them in thy skirts.

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

1Sa.23: 8. *to besiege* David and his men.

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Isa. 21: 2. Go up, O Elam: *besiege*, O Media;

KAL.—*Future.*

Ex. 32: 4. *and fashioned* it with a graving tool,
Deu 2: 9. *Distress* not (marg. *Use* no *hostility against*) the Moabites,
19. *distress them* not, nor meddle
20:19. When *thou shalt besiege* a city
2Sa.11: 1. of Ammon, *and besieged* Rabbah.
20:15. And they came *and besieged* him
1K. 7:15. *For he cast* two pillars of brass,
16:17. with him, *and they besieged* Tirzah.
20: 1. he went up *and besieged* Samaria,
2K. 5:23. *and bound* two talents of silver
6:24. and went up, *and besieged* Samaria.
12:10(11). *and they put up in bags*, (marg. *bound up*)
16: 5. *and they besieged* Ahaz, but could not
17: 5. to Samaria, *and besieged* it three years.
18: 9. came up against Samaria, *and besieged* it.
1Ch 20: 1. and came *and besieged* Rabbah.
2Ch 28:20. *and distressed* him, but strengthened him not.
Cant.8: 9. *we will inclose* her with boards of cedar.
Jer. 39: 1. against Jerusalem, *and they besieged* it.
Dan 1: 1. unto Jerusalem, *and besieged* it.

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Jud. 9:31. *they fortify* the city against thee.
1K. 15:27. all Israel *laid siege* to Gibbethon.
2K. 6:25. and, behold, *they besieged* it,
24:11. and his servants *did besiege*
Est. 8:11. the people...*that would assault* them,
Jer. 21: 4. the Chaldeans, *which besiege* you
9. falleth to the Chaldeans *that besiege* you,
32: 2. the king of Babylon's army *besieged*
37: 5. the Chaldeans *that besieged* Jerusalem

צוּר *tzoor*, m.

Ex. 17: 6. stand before thee there *upon the rock* in Horeb; and thou shalt smite *the rock*,
33:21. thou shalt stand *upon a rock:*
22. I will put thee in a clift of *the rock*,
Nu. 23: 9. from the top of *the rocks* I see him,
Deu 8:15. brought thee forth water *out of the rock of*
32: 4. (He is) *the Rock*, his work (is) perfect:

Deu 32:13. oil out of *the* flinty *rock;*
15. esteemed *the Rock of* his salvation.
18. *Of the Rock* (that) begat thee
30. except *their Rock* had sold them,
31. For *their rock* (is) not *as our Rock,*
37. (their) *rock* in whom they trusted,
Jos. 5: 2. Make thee *sharp* knives, (marg. or, knives of *flints*)
3. Joshua made him *sharp* knives,
Jud. 6:21. there rose up fire out of *the rock,*
7:25. they slew Oreb upon *the rock* Oreb,
13:19. offered (it) upon *a rock*
1Sa. 2: 2. neither (is there) any *rock* like our God.
24: 2(3). *the rocks of* the wild goats.
2Sa. 2:16. that place was called Helkath-*hazzurim*, (marg. The field of *strong men*)
21:10. spread it for her upon *the rock,*
22: 3. The God of *my rock;* in him will I
32. and who (is) *a rock,* save our God?
47. blessed (be) *my rock;*
— the God of *the rock of* my salvation.
23: 3. *the Rock of* Israel spake to me,
1Ch 11:15. to *the rock* to David,
Job 14:18. *and the rock* is removed out of his place.
18: 4. shall *the rock* be removed out of
19:24. pen and lead *in the rock* for ever!
22:24. of Ophir *as the stones of* the brooks.
24: 8. embrace *the rock* for want of a shelter.
28:10. He cutteth out rivers *among the rocks;*
29: 6. *and the rock* poured me out rivers of oil;
Ps. 18: 2(3). my God, *my strength*, (marg. *rock*)
31(32). who (is) *a rock* save our God?
46(47). and blessed (be) *my rock;*
19:14(15). O Lord, *my strength* (marg. *rock*), and my redeemer.
27: 5. he shall set me up *upon a rock.*
28: 1. O Lord *my rock;* be not silent
31: 2(3). be thou my strong *rock,*
49:14(15). *and their beauty* (marg. or, *strength*) shall consume
61: 2(3). lead me *to the rock*
62: 2(3), 6(7). He only (is) *my rock*
7(8). *the rock of* my strength,
71: 3. Be thou my *strong* habitation, (marg. Be thou to me *for a rock of* habitation)
73:26. God (is) *the strength* (marg. *rock*) *of* my heart,
78:15. He clave *the rocks* in the wilderness,
20. he smote *the rock,*
35. remembered that God (was) *their rock,*
81:16(17). *and* with honey *out of the rock*
89:26(27). my God, *and the rock of* my
43(44). Thou hast also turned *the edge of* his
92:15(16). (he is) *my rock,* and (there is) no
94:22. my God (is) *the rock of* my refuge.
95: 1. *to the rock of* our salvation.
105:41. He opened *the rock,* and the waters
114: 8. turned *the rock* (into) a standing water,
144: 1. Blessed (be) the Lord *my strength*, (marg. *rock*)
Pro. 30:19. the way of a serpent *upon a rock;*
Isa. 2:10. Enter *into the rock,* and hide thee
19. into the holes of *the rocks,*
21. into the clefts of *the rocks,*
8:14. of stumbling *and for a rock of* offence
10:26. the slaughter of Midian *at the rock of*
17:10. *and* hast not been mindful of *the rock of*
26: 4. in the Lord Jehovah (is) everlasting *strength:* (marg. *the rock of* ages)
30:29. *the mighty One* (marg. *Rock*) *of* Israel.
44: 8. (there is) no *God* (marg. *rock*); I know not (any).
48:21. he caused the waters to flow *out of the rock* for them: he clave *the rock* also,
51: 1. look unto *the rock* (whence) ye are hewn,
Jer. 18:14. *from the rock of* the field?
21:13. of the valley, (and) *rock of* the plain,
Nah 1: 6. *and the rocks* are thrown down
Hab 1:12. *and, O mighty God* (marg. *rock*), thou hast established

צוּרָה [*tzoo-rāh'*].

Eze. 43:11. *the form of* the house,
— all *the forms thereof,* and all the ordinances thereof, and all *the forms thereof,*
— *the* whole *form thereof,*

צַוָּרֹנִים [*tzav-vāh-rōh-neem'*], m. pl.

Cant. 4: 9. with one chain *of thy neck.*

צוּת [*tzooth*].

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Isa. 27: 4. *I would burn them* together.

צַח *tzaġḥ*, adj.

Cant. 5:10. My beloved (is) *white* and ruddy,
Isa. 18: 4. like a *clear* heat upon herbs,
32: 4. ready to speak *plainly.* (marg. or, *elegantly*)
Jer. 4:11. A *dry* wind of the high places

צִחֶה [*tzee-ġḥeh'*], adj.

Isa. 5:13. their multitude *dried up*

צָחַח [*tzāh-ġḥaġḥ'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Lam. 4: 7. *they were whiter* than milk,

צְחִיחַ *tz'ġḥee'ăġḥ*, m.

Neh 4:13(7). *on the higher places,* I even set
Eze. 24: 7. she set it upon *the top of* a rock;
8. set her blood upon *the top of* a rock,
26: 4. and make her *like the top of* a rock.
14. make thee *like the top of* a rock:

צְחִיחָה *tz'ġḥee-ġḥāh'*, f.

Ps. 68: 6(7). but the rebellious dwell *in a dry land.*

צְחִיחִי [*tz'ġḥee-ġḥee'*], adj.

Neh 4:13(7). (כתיב) *on the higher places,* I even set

צַחֲנָה [*tzah-ġḥănāh'*], f.

Joel 2:20. and *his ill savour* shall come up,

צַחְצָחוֹת *tzaġḥ-tzāh-ġḥōhth'*, f. pl.

Isa. 58:11. and satisfy thy soul *in drought,* (marg. *droughts*)

צָחַק [*tzāh-ġḥak'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen 18:13. Wherefore *did* Sarah *laugh,*
15. *I laughed* not; for she was afraid.
— Nay; but *thou didst laugh.*

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen 17:17. Abraham fell upon his face, *and laughed,*
18:12. *Therefore* Sarah *laughed* within
21: 6. all that hear *will laugh* with me.

* PIEL.—*Infinitive.* *

Gen 39:14. brought in an Hebrew unto us *to mock* us;
17. came in unto me *to mock* me:
Ex. 32: 6. and rose up *to play.*

PIEL.—*Future.*

Jud. 16:25. *and he made* them *sport:*

PIEL.—*Participle.*

Gen 19:14. he seemed *as one that mocked*
21: 9. Sarah saw the son of Hagar...*mocking.*
26: 8. Isaac (was) *sporting* with Rebekah

צְחֹק *tz'ġḥōhk*, m.

Gen 21: 6. God hath made me to *laugh,* (lit. made *laughter* to me)
Eze. 23:32. thou shalt be *laughed to scorn*

צַחַר [tzah'-ghar], m.

Eze.27:18. in the wine of Helbon, and *white* wool.

צָחֹר [tzāh-ghōhr'], adj.

Jud. 5:10. ye that ride on *white* asses,

צִי tzee, m.

Nu. 24:24. *And ships* (shall come) from the coast of
Isa. 33:21. *neither* shall gallant *ship* pass thereby.
Eze.30: 9. messengers go forth from me *in ships*
Dan11:30. *the ships* of Chittim shall come

צַיִד see צוד

צַיִד tzah'-yid, m.

Gen10: 9. He was a mighty *hunter* (lit. mighty of *hunting*)
— as Nimrod the mighty *hunter* (lit. mighty of *hunting*)
25:27. Esau was a cunning *hunter* (lit. skilful of *hunting*)
28. because he did eat of (his) *venison:*
27: 3. and take me (some) *venison;*
5. Esau went to the field to hunt (for) *venison,*
7. Bring me *venison,* and make me savoury
19. sit and eat *of my venison,*
25. I will eat *of* my son's *venison,*
30. Esau...came in *from his hunting.*
31. and eat *of* his son's *venison,*
33. where (is) he that hath taken *venison,*
Lev.17:13. which hunteth and *catcheth* (lit. hunteth *a hunting*)
Jos. 9: 5. of *their provision* was dry (and) mouldy.
14. the men took *of their victuals,*
Neh13:15. the day wherein they sold *victuals.*
Job 38:41. Who provideth for the raven *his food?*
Ps.132:15. I will abundantly bless *her provision:*
Pro.12:27. roasteth not *that which he took in hunting:*

צַיָּד [tzahy-yāhd'], m.

Jer. 16:16. will I send for many *hunters,*

צֵידָה tzēh-dāh', f.

Gen27: 3. (כתיב) and take me (some) *venison;*
42:25. give them *provision* for the way:
45:21. and gave them *provision* for the way.
Ex. 12:39. prepared for themselves any *victual.*
Jos. 1:11. Prepare you *victuals;* for within
9:11. Take *victuals* with you for the journey,
Jud. 7: 8. the people took *victuals*
20:10. fetch *victual* for the people,
1Sa.22:10. *and* gave him *victuals,*
Ps. 78:25. he sent them *meat* to the full.

צִיָּה tzeey-yāh', f.

Job 24:19. *Drought* and heat consume
30: 3. fleeing *into the wilderness*
Ps. 63: 1(2). in a *dry* and thirsty land,
78:17. provoking the most high *in the wilderness.*
105:41. they ran *in the dry places*
107:35. and *dry* ground (lit. ground of *drought*) into watersprings.
Isa. 35: 1. The wilderness *and the solitary place*
41:18. and the *dry* land (lit. land of *drought*) springs of water.
53: 2. as a root out of a *dry* ground:
Jer. 2: 6. through a land of *drought,*
50:12. *a dry land,* and a desert.
51:43. a *dry* land, and a wilderness,
Eze.19:13. in a *dry* and thirsty ground.
Hos 2: 3(5). and set her like a *dry* land,
Joel 2:20. a land *barren* and desolate,
Zep 2:13. a desolation, (and) *dry* like a wilderness.

צָיוֹן tzāh-yōhn', m.

Isa. 25: 5. as the heat *in a dry place;*
32: 2. of water *in a dry place,*

צִיּוּן tzeey-yoon', m.

2K. 23:17. What *title* (is) that that I see?
Jer. 31:21. Set thee up *waymarks,*
Eze.39:15. then shall he set up *a sign*

צִיִּים tzeey-yeem', m. pl.

Ps. 72: 9. *They that dwell in the wilderness* shall bow
74:14. the people *inhabiting the wilderness.*
Isa. 13:21. *wild beasts of the desert* (marg. *Ziim*) shall
23:13. founded it *for them that dwell in the wilderness:*
34:14. *The wild beasts of the desert* (marg. *Ziim*)
Jer. 50:39. Therefore *the wild beasts of the desert*

צִינֹק tzee-nōhk', m.

Jer. 29:26. put him in prison, and in *the stocks.*

צִיץ tzeetz, m.

Ex. 28:36. thou shalt make *a plate* (of) pure
39:30. And they made *the plate of* the holy
Lev. 8: 9. he put the golden *plate,*
Nu. 17: 8(23). and bloomed *blossoms.*
1K. 6:18. knops and open *flowers:*
29, 32, 35. palm trees and open *flowers,*
Job 14: 2. He cometh forth *like a flower,*
Ps 103:15. *as a flower of* the field,
Isa. 28: 1. whose (lit. *and* his) glorious beauty (is) *a* fading *flower,*
40: 6. *as the flower of* the field:
7. *the flower* fadeth: because the spirit
8. *the flower* fadeth: but the word
Jer. 48: 9. Give *wings* unto Moab,

צִיצָה [tzee-tzāh'], f.

Isa. 28: 4. shall be *a* fading *flower,*

צִיצִת tzee-tzeeth', f.

Nu. 15:38. that they make them *fringes*
— put upon *the fringe of* the borders
39. it shall be unto you *for a fringe,*
Eze. 8: 3. took me *by a lock of* mine head;

צָיַר [tzāh-yar'].

* HITHPAEL.—*Future.* *

Jos. 9: 4. *and made as if they had been ambassadors,*

צִיר [tzeer], m.

Ps. 49:14(15). (כתיב) *and their beauty* (marg. or, *strength*) shall consume
Isa. 45:16. together (that are) makers of *idols.*

צִיר tzeer, m.

1Sa. 4:19. *her pains* came upon her.
Pro.13:17. *but a* faithful *ambassador*
25:13. *a* faithful *messenger* to them that
26:14. the door turneth upon *his hinges,*
Isa. 13: 8. *pangs* and sorrows shall take hold
18: 2. That sendeth *ambassadors* by the sea,
21: 3. *pangs* have taken hold upon me, *as the pangs of* a woman
57: 9. didst send *thy messengers*
Jer. 49:14. *and an ambassador* is sent unto the
Dan10:16. *my sorrows* are turned upon me,
Obad 1. *and an ambassador* is sent among the

צֵל *tzēhl*, m.

Gen 19: 8. *under the shadow of* my roof.
Nu. 14: 9. *their defence* (marg. *shadow*) is departed
Jud. 9:15. put your trust *in my shadow :*
36. *the shadow of* the mountains
2K. 20: 9. shall *the shadow* go forward
10. *for the shadow* to go down ten degrees.
— let *the shadow* return backward
11. he brought *the shadow* ten degrees
1Ch 29:15. our days on the earth (are) *as a shadow,*
Job 7: 2. a servant earnestly desireth *the shadow,*
8: 9. our days upon earth (are) *a shadow :*
14: 2. he fleeth also *as a shadow,*
17: 7. all my members (are) *as a shadow.*
Ps. 17: 8. hide me *under the shadow of* thy wings,
36: 7(8). put their trust *under the shadow of* thy
57: 1(2). *yea, in the shadow of* thy wings
63: 7(8). *therefore in the shadow of* thy wings
80: 10(11). The hills were covered *with the shadow of it,*
91: 1. *under the shadow of* the Almighty.
102: 11(12). My days (are) *like a shadow*
109: 23. I am gone *like the shadow*
121: 5. the Lord (is) *thy shade*
144: 4. *as a shadow* that passeth away.
Ecc. 6:12. he spendeth *as a shadow?*
7:12. wisdom (is) *a defence,* (and) money (is) *a defence :*
8:13. (his) days, (which are) *as a shadow;*
Cant. 2: 3. I sat down *under his shadow*
Isa. 4: 6. *for a shadow* in the daytime
16: 3. make *thy shadow* as the night
25: 4. *a shadow* from the heat,
5. *with the shadow of* a cloud:
30: 2. to trust *in the shadow of* Egypt!
3. the trust *in the shadow of* Egypt
32: 2. *as the shadow of* a great rock
34: 15. and gather *under her shadow :*
38: 8. *the shadow of* the degrees,
49: 2. *in the shadow of* his hand
51:16. *and* I have covered thee *in the shadow of* mine hand,
Jer. 48:45. stood *under the shadow of* Heshbon
Lam. 4: 20. *Under his shadow* we shall live
Eze. 17:23. *in the shadow of* the branches
31: 6. *and under his shadow* dwelt all great
12. gone down *from his shadow,*
17. dwelt *under his shadow* in the midst
Hos. 4:13. *the shadow thereof* (is) good:
14: 7(8). They that dwell *under his shadow*
Jon. 4: 5. sat under it *in the shadow,*
6. that it might be *a shadow*

צְלָא [*tz'lāh*], Ch.

* PAEL.—*Participle.* *

Ezr. 6:10. *and pray* for the life of the king,
Dan. 6:10(11). *and prayed,* and gave thanks

צָלָה [*tzāh-lāh'*].

* KAL.—*Infinitive.* *

1Sa. 2:15. Give flesh *to roast* for the priest;

KAL.—*Future.*

Isa. 44:16. *he roasteth* roast, and is satisfied:
19. *I have roasted* flesh, and eaten

צְלוּל *tz'lool*, m.

Jud. 7:13. (כתיב) *a cake of* barley bread

צָלַח [*tzāh-lēh'ăgh*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

1Sa. 10: 6. the Spirit of the Lord *will come* upon thee,
2Sa. 19:17(18). *and they went over* Jordan
Jer. 12: 1. *doth* the way of the wicked *prosper?*

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Ps. 45: 4(5). ride *prosperously* (marg. *prosper thou,* ride thou)

KAL.—*Future.*

Nu. 14:41. of the Lord? but it *shall* not *prosper.*
Jud. 14: 6. *And* the Spirit of the Lord *came mightily*
19. *And* the Spirit of the Lord *came* upon him,
15:14. *and* the Spirit of the Lord *came mightily*
1Sa. 10:10. *and* the Spirit of God *came* upon him,
11: 6. *And* the Spirit of God *came* upon Saul
16:13. *and* the Spirit of the Lord *came* upon
18:10. *that* the evil spirit from God *came*
Isa. 53:10. the pleasure of the Lord *shall prosper*
54:17. No weapon that is formed against thee *shall prosper;*
Jer. 13: 7. *it was profitable* for nothing.
10. this girdle, which *is good* for nothing.
22:30. *shall* not *prosper* in his days: for no man of his seed *shall prosper,*
Eze. 15: 4. *Is it meet* (marg. *Will it prosper*) for (any) work?
16:13. *and thou didst prosper* into a kingdom.
17: 9. *Shall it prosper?* shall he not pull
10. (being) planted, *shall it prosper?*
15. *Shall he prosper?* shall he escape
Dan 11:27. *it shall* not *prosper:* for yet the end
Am. 5: 6. lest *he break out* like fire

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen 24:21. *whether* the Lord *had made* his journey *prosperous*
40. *and prosper* thy way;
56. the Lord *hath prospered* my way;
1Ch 22:11. *and prosper thou,* and build the house
2Ch 7:11. in his own house, *he prosperously effected.*
26: 5. sought the Lord, God *made him to prosper.*
31:21. did (it) with all his heart, *and prospered.*
Isa. 48:15. *and he shall make* his way *prosperous.*
55:11. *and it shall prosper* (in the thing)
Dan. 8:12. it practised, *and prospered.*
24. *and shall prosper,* and practise,
25. *also he shall cause* craft *to prosper*
11:36. *and shall prosper* till the indignation

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

1K. 22:12. Go up to Ramoth-gilead, *and prosper:*
15. Go, *and prosper:* for the Lord
2Ch 18:11. Go up to Ramoth-gilead, *and prosper:*
14. Go ye up, *and prosper,*
20:20. believe his prophets, *so shall ye prosper.*
Neh 1:11. *and prosper,* I pray thee, thy servant
Ps. 118:25. O Lord,...*send* now *prosperity.*

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Deu 28:29. and *thou shalt* not *prosper* in thy ways:
Jos. 1: 8. *thou shalt make* thy way *prosperous,*
Jud. 18: 5. *whether* our way which we go *shall be prosperous.*
1Ch 22:13. Then *shalt thou prosper,* if thou takest
29:23. on the throne of the Lord...*and prospered,*
2Ch 13:12. for *ye shall* not *prosper.*
14: 7(6). So they built *and prospered.*
24:20. *ye cannot prosper?*
32:30. *And* Hezekiah *prospered*
Neh 2:20. The God of heaven, he *will prosper* us;
Ps. 1: 3. whatsoever he doeth *shall prosper.*
Pro. 28:13. that covereth his sins *shall* not *prosper:*
Jer. 2:37. thy confidences, and *thou shalt* not *prosper* in them.
5:28. cause of the fatherless, *yet they prosper;*
32: 5. with the Chaldeans, *ye shall* not *prosper.*

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Gen 24:42. if now thou do *prosper* (lit. thou art *prospering*) my way
39: 2. he was a *prosperous* man;
3. the Lord *made* all that he did *to prosper*
23. the Lord *made* (it) *to prosper.*
Ps. 37: 7. *because of him who prospereth* in his way,

צְלַח [*tz'lagh*], Ch.

* APHEL.—*Preterite.* *

Dan 3:30. Then the king *promoted* (marg. *made to prosper*) Shadrach,
6:28(29). So this Daniel *prospered* in the reign

APHEL.—*Participle.*

Ezr. 5: 8. *and prospereth* in their hands.
6:14. *and they prospered* through the

צְלָחָה [tzēh-lāh-ghāh'], f.

2Ch 35:13. in caldrons, *and in pans,*

צְלֹחִית tz'lōh-gheeth', f.

2K. 2:20. Bring me *a* new *cruse,* and put

צַלַּחַת tzal-lah'-ghath, f.

2K. 21:13. as (a man) wipeth *a dish,*
Pro.19:24. A slothful (man) hideth his hand *in* (his) *bosom,*
26:15. slothful hideth his hand *in* (his) *bosom;*

צָלִי tzāh-lee', adj.

Ex. 12: 8. they shall eat the flesh...*roast* with fire,
9. with water, but *roast* (with) fire;
Isa. 44:16. he roasteth *roast,* and is satisfied:

צְלִיל tz'leel, m.

Jud. 7:13. *a cake of* barley bread

צָלַל [tzāh-lal'].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Hab. 3:16. my lips *quivered* at the voice:

KAL.—*Future.*

1Sa. 3:11. the ears of every one...*shall tingle.*
2K. 21:12. both his ears *shall tingle.*
Jer. 19: 3. whosoever heareth, his ears *shall tingle.*

צָלַל [tzāh-lal'].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 15:10. *they sank* as lead in the mighty waters.

צָלַל [tzāh-lal'].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Neh 13:19. when the gates of Jerusalem *began to be dark*

* HIPHIL.—*Participle.* *

Eze.31: 3. a *shadowing* shroud,

צֵל [tzēh'-lel], m.

Job 40:22. cover him (with) *their shadow;*
Cant.2:17 & 4:6. and *the shadows* flee away,
Jer. 6: 4. *the shadows of* the evening are stretched

צֶלֶם tzeh'-lem, m.

Gen 1:26. Let us make man *in our image,*
27. God created man *in his* (own) *image, in the image of* God created he him;
5: 3. in his own likeness, *after his image;*
9: 6. *in the image of* God made he man.
Nu. 33:52. destroy all their molten *images,*
1Sa. 6: 5. *images of* your emerods, *and images of* your mice
11. *the images of* their emerods.
2K. 11:18. *his images* brake they in pieces
2Ch 23:17. and brake his altars *and his images*
Ps. 39: 6(7). man walketh *in a vain shew:* (marg. *an image*)
73:20. thou shalt despise *their image.*
Eze. 7:20. *but* they made *the images of* their
16:17. madest to thyself *images of* men,
23:14. *the images of* the Chaldeans
Am. 5:26. Moloch and Chiun *your images,*

צֶלֶם tzeh'-lem & צְלֵם tz'lēhm, Ch.m.

Dan. 2:31. and behold a great *image.* This great *image,* whose brightness
32. This *image*'s head (was) of fine gold,
34. which smote *the image* upon his feet
35. and the stone that smote *the image*
3: 1. the king made *an image* of gold,
2. to come to the dedication of *the image*
3. unto the dedication of *the image*
— and they stood before *the image*
5. and worship *the* golden *image*
7. (and) worshipped *the* golden *image*
10. and worship *the* golden *image:*
12. *nor* worship *the* golden *image*
14. *nor* worship *the* golden *image*
15. fall down and worship *the image*
18. *nor* worship *the* golden *image*
19. *and the form of* his visage was changed

צַלְמָוֶת tzal-māh'-veth, f.

Job 3: 5. Let darkness *and the shadow of death*
10:21. land of darkness *and the shadow of death;*
22. as darkness (itself; and) of *the shadow of death,*
12:22. bringeth out to light *the shadow of death.*
16:16. on my eyelids (is) *the shadow of death;*
24:17. to them even as *the shadow of death:*
— the terrors of *the shadow of death.*
28: 3. of darkness, *and the shadow of death.*
34:22. no darkness, nor *shadow of death,*
38:17. the doors of *the shadow of death?*
Ps. 23: 4. the valley of *the shadow of death,*
44:19(20). covered us *with the shadow of death.*
107:10. darkness *and in the shadow of death,*
14. out of darkness *and the shadow of death,*
Isa. 9: 2(1). the land of *the shadow of death,*
Jer. 2: 6. of drought, *and of the shadow of death,*
13:16. he turn it *into the shadow of death,*
Am. 5: 8. turneth *the shadow of death* into the

צָלַע [tzāh-lag'].

* KAL.—*Participle.* Poel. *

Gen32:31(32). he *halted* upon his thigh.
Mic. 4: 6. will I assemble *her that halteth,*
7. I will make *her that halted* a remnant,
Zep. 3:19. I will save *her that halteth,*

צֵלָע tzēh'-lag, f.

Gen 2:21. he took one *of his ribs,*
22. *the rib,* which the Lord God had taken
Ex. 25:12. in *the* one *side of it,* and two rings in *the* other *side of it.*
14. by *the sides of* the ark,
26:20. *And for the* second *side of* the
26. *the* one *side of* the tabernacle,
27. *the* other *side of* the tabernacle, and five bars for the boards of *the side of* the
35. on *the side of* the tabernacle toward the south: and thou shalt put the table on *the* north *side.*
27: 7. *the* two *sides of* the altar,
30: 4. by *the* two *corners* (marg. *ribs*) thereof,
36:25. *And for the* other *side of* the
31. *the* one *side of* the tabernacle,
32. *the* other *side of* the tabernacle,
37: 3. two rings upon *the* one *side of it,* and two rings upon *the* other *side of it.*
5. by *the sides of* the ark, to bear the ark.
27. by *the* two *corners of it,*
38: 7. on *the sides of* the altar,
2Sa.16:13. Shimei went along on the hill's *side*
1K. 6: 5. he made *chambers* (marg. *ribs*) round
8. The door for *the* middle *chamber*
15. he built the walls...*with boards of*
— and covered the floor...*with planks of*
16. and the walls *with boards of* cedar:
34. *the* two *leaves of* the one door
7: 3. above upon *the beams,* (marg. *ribs*)
Job 18:12. destruction (shall be) ready *at his side.*
Jer. 20:10. All my familiars watched for *my halting,* [or, at *my side,* (see also צֶלַע)]

Eze.41: 5. the breadth of (every) *side chamber*,
6. *And the side chambers* (were) three, *one* over *another* (lit. *side chamber* over *side chamber*), and 30 in order; and they entered into the wall which (was) of the house *for the side chambers*
7. upward *to the side chambers*:
8. the foundations of *the side chambers*
9. which (was) *for the side chamber* without,
— the place *of the side chambers*
11. the doors of *the side chambers*
26. *and* (upon) *the side chambers of* the house,

צֶלַע *tzeh'-lag*, m.

Ps. 35:15. *But in mine adversity* (marg. *halting*) they rejoiced,
38:17(18). I (am) ready *to halt*, (marg. *for halting*)
Jer. 20:10. All my familiars watched for *my halting*, (See also צֵלָע)

צְלָצַל *tz'lāh-tzāhl'*, m.

Deu 28:42. shall *the locust* consume.
2Sa. 6: 5. on cornets, *and on cymbals*.
Job 41: 7(40:31). *or* his head *with* fish *spears?*
Ps. 150: 5. Praise him *upon the* loud *cymbals*: praise him *upon the* high sounding *cymbals*.
Isa. 18: 1. the land *shadowing with* wings,

צָמֵא [*tzāh-mēh'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Jud. 4:19. to drink; for *I am thirsty*.
Ru. 2: 9. and *when thou art athirst*, go unto the vessels,
Ps. 42: 2(3). My soul *thirsteth* for God,
63: 1(2). my soul *thirsteth* for thee,
Isa. 48:21. And *they thirsted* not

KAL.—*Future.*

Ex. 17: 3. *And* the people *thirsted*
Jud. 15:18. *And he was* sore *athirst*,
Job 24:11. tread (their) winepresses, *and suffer thirst*.
Isa. 49:10. They shall not hunger nor *thirst*;
65:13. but *ye shall be thirsty*:

צָמָא *tzāh-māh'*, m.

Ex. 17: 3. to kill us and our children...*with thirst?*
Deu 28:48. in hunger, *and in thirst*,
Jud. 15:18. and now shall I die *for thirst*,
2Ch 32:11. to die by famine *and by thirst*,
Neh 9:15. broughtest forth water...*for their thirst*,
20. and gavest them water *for their thirst*.
Ps. 69:21(22). *in my thirst* they gave me vinegar
104:11. the wild asses quench *their thirst*.
Isa. 41:17. their tongue faileth *for thirst*,
50: 2. their fish...dieth *for thirst*.
Jer. 48:18. and sit *in thirst*;
Lam. 4: 4. The tongue of the sucking child cleaveth... *for thirst*:
Eze. 19:13. in a dry *and thirsty* ground.
Hos. 2: 3(5). and slay her *with thirst*.
Am. 8:11. nor *a thirst* for water,
13. young men faint *for thirst*.

צָמֵא *tzāh-mēh'*, adj.

Deu 29:19(18). to add drunkenness to *thirst*: (marg. the drunken *to the thirsty*)
2Sa. 17:29. people (is) hungry, and weary, *and thirsty*.
Ps. 107: 5. Hungry and *thirsty*, their soul fainted
Pro. 25:21. if he be *thirsty*, give him water
Isa. 21:14. brought water to *him that was thirsty*,
29: 8. when a *thirsty* man dreameth,
32: 6. the drink of *the thirsty* to fail.
44: 3. I will pour water upon *him that is thirsty*,
55: 1. Ho, every one *that thirsteth*,

צִמְאָה *tzim-āh'*, f.

Jer. 2:25. Withhold...thy throat *from thirst*:

צִמָּאוֹן *tzim-māh-ōhn'*, m.

Deu 8:15. fiery serpents, and scorpions, *and drought*,
Ps. 107:33. turneth...the watersprings *into dry ground*;
Isa. 35: 7. *and the thirsty land* springs of water:

צָמַד [*tzāh-mad'*].

* NIPHAL.—*Future.* *

Nu. 25: 3. *And* Israel *joined himself* unto Baal-peor:
Ps. 106:28. *They joined themselves also* unto Baal-peor,

NIPHAL.—*Participle.*

Nu. 25: 5. *that were joined* unto Baal-peor.

* PUAL.—*Participle.* *

2Sa. 20: 8. a sword *fastened* upon his loins

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Ps. 50:19. thy tongue *frameth* deceit

צֶמֶד *tzeh'-med*, m.

Jud. 19: 3. *and a couple of* asses: and she brought
10. (there were) with him *two* asses
1Sa. 11: 7. And he took *a yoke of* oxen,
14:14. (which) *a yoke* (of oxen might plow).
2Sa. 16: 1. *with a couple of* asses saddled,
1K. 19:19. plowing (with) twelve *yoke* (of oxen)
21. and took *a yoke of* oxen,
2K. 5:17. *two* mules' burden of earth?
9:25. when I and thou rode *together*
Job 1: 3. five hundred *yoke of* oxen,
42:12. a thousand *yoke of* oxen,
Isa. 5:10. ten *acres of* vineyard shall yield one bath,
21: 7. a chariot (with) *a couple of* horsemen,
9. a chariot of men, (with) *a couple of* horsemen.
Jer. 51:23. the husbandman *and his yoke of oxen*;

צָמָה *tzāh-māh'*, f.

Isa. 5:13. their multitude dried up *with thirst*.

צַמָּה [*tzam-māh'*], f.

Cant. 4: 1. thou (hast) doves' eyes within *thy locks*:
3. of a pomegranate within *thy locks*.
6: 7. thy temples within *thy locks*.
Isa. 47: 2. grind meal: uncover *thy locks*,

צִמּוּקִים *tzim-moo-keem'*, m. pl.

1Sa. 25:18. an hundred *clusters of raisins*,
30:12. and two *clusters of raisins*:
2Sa. 16: 1. an hundred *bunches of raisins*,
1Ch 12:40. cakes of figs, *and bunches of raisins*,

צָמַח *tzāh-magh'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Lev. 13:37. *there is* black hair *grown up*
Isa. 44: 4. *And they shall spring up* (as) among the

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen 2: 5. every herb of the field before *it grew*:
Job 5: 6. neither *doth* trouble *spring* out of the
8:19. out of the earth *shall* others *grow*.
Ps. 85:11(12). Truth *shall spring* out of the earth;
Isa. 42: 9. before *they spring forth* I tell you
43:19. now *it shall spring forth*;
58: 8. thine health *shall spring forth*
Eze. 17: 6. *And it grew*, and became a spreading vine
Zec. 6:12. *he shall grow up* (marg. or, *branch up*) out of his place,

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Gen 41: 6, 23. blasted with the east wind *sprung up*
Ex. 10: 5. every tree *which groweth* for you
Ecc. 2: 6. the wood *that bringeth forth* trees:

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Eze. 16: 7. are fashioned, and thine hair *is grown*,

PIEL.—*Infinitive.*

Jud.16:22. the hair of his head began *to grow again*

PIEL.—*Future.*

2Sa.10: 5. until your beards *be grown,*
1Ch 19: 5. until your beards *be grown,*

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 55:10. maketh it bring forth *and bud,*

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

Job 38:27. *and to cause* the bud...*to spring forth?*

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Gen 2: 9. *And* out of the ground *made* the Lord God *to grow*
3:18. Thorns also and thistles *shall it bring forth* (marg. *cause to bud*)
Deu 29:23(22). it is not sown, nor *beareth,*
2Sa.23: 5. although *he make* (it) not *to grow.*
Ps. 132:17. *will I make* the horn of David *to bud:*
Isa. 45: 8. *let* righteousness *spring up* together;
61:11. as the garden *causeth* the things...*to spring forth*; so the Lord God *will cause* righteousness...*to spring forth*
Jer. 33:15. *will I cause* the Branch of righteousness *to grow up*
Eze. 29:21. *will I cause* the horn of the house of Israel *to bud forth,*

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Ps. 104:14. *He causeth* the grass *to grow*
147: 8. *who maketh* grass *to grow*

צֶמַח *tzeh'-magh*, m.

Gen19:25. *and that which grew upon* the ground.
Ps. 65:10(11). thou blessest *the springing thereof.*
Isa. 4: 2. In that day shall *the branch of* the Lord
61:11. the earth bringeth forth *her bud,*
Jer. 23: 5. I will raise unto David *a righteous Branch,*
33:15. *the Branch of* righteousness to grow up
Eze. 16: 7. to multiply *as the bud of* the field,
17: 9. all the leaves of *her spring,*
10. in the furrows *where it grew.*
Hos. 8: 7. *the bud* shall yield no meal:
Zec. 3: 8. bring forth my servant *the Branch.*
6:12. the man whose name (is) *The Branch;*

צָמִיד *tzāh-meed'*, m.

Gen24:22. two *bracelets* for her hands
30. *bracelets* upon his sister's hands,
47. *the bracelets* upon her hands.
Nu. 19:15. hath no *covering* bound upon it,
31:50. jewels of gold, chains, and *bracelets,*
Eze.16:11. I put *bracelets* upon thy hands,
23:42. *bracelets* upon their hands,

צַמִּים *tzam-meem'*, m.

Job 5: 5. *the robber* swalloweth up
18: 9. *the robber* shall prevail against him.

צְמִיתֻת *tz'mee-thooth'*, f.

Lev.25:23. The land shall not be sold *for ever:* (marg. *for cutting off,* or, *to be quite cut off*)
30. shall be established *for ever*

צָמַק [*tzāh-mak'*].

* KAL.—*Participle.* Poel. *

Hos. 9:14. a miscarrying womb and *dry* breasts.

צֶמֶר *tzeh'-mer*, m.

Lev.13:47. (whether it be) a *woollen* garment, (lit. a garment of *wool*)
48. of linen, *or of woollen;*
52. *in woollen* or in linen,
59. in a garment of *woollen* or linen,
Deu22:11. a garment of divers sorts, (as) of *woollen* and linen together.
Jud. 6:37. I will put a fleece of *wool* in the floor;
2K. 3: 4. an hundred thousand rams, *with the wool.*
Ps. 147:16. He giveth snow *like wool:*
Pro.31:13. She seeketh *wool,* and flax,
Isa. 1:18. like crimson, they shall be *as wool.*
51: 8. *and* the worm shall eat them *like wool:*
Eze.27:18. in the wine of Helbon, *and* white *wool.*
34: 3. ye clothe you with *the wool,*
44:17. no *wool* shall come upon them,
Hos. 2: 5(7). my water, *my wool* and my flax,
9(11). recover *my wool* and my flax

צַמֶּרֶת *tzam-meh'-reth*, f.

Eze.17: 3. and took *the highest branch of* the cedar:
22. *of the highest branch of* the high cedar,
31: 3. *his top* was among the thick boughs.
10. *his top* among the thick boughs,
14. neither shoot up *their top*

צָמַת [*tzāh-math'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Lam. 3:53. *They have cut off* my life in the dungeon,

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Job 6:17. What time they wax warm, *they vanish:*
23:17. *I was* not *cut off* before the darkness,

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 119:139. My zeal *hath consumed me,* (marg. *cut me off*)

* PILEL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 88:16(17). thy terrors *have cut me off.*

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 73:27. *thou hast destroyed* all them

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

Ps. 54: 5(7). *cut them off* in thy truth.

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

2Sa.22:41. *that I might destroy them* that hate me.
Ps. 18:40(41). that *I might destroy them* that hate
94:23. and *shall cut them off* in their own wickedness; (yea), the Lord our God *shall cut them off.*
101: 5. his neighbour, him *will I cut off:*
8. *I will* early *destroy* all the wicked
143:12. *cut off* mine enemies,

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Ps. 69: 4(5). *they that would destroy me,* (being) mine enemies

---

צֵן [*tzēhn*], m.

Job 5: 5. taketh it even *out of the thorns,*
Pro.22: 5. *Thorns* (and) snares (are) in the way of

צֹנֶא & צֹנֶה *tzōh-neh'*, com.

Nu. 32:24. Build you cities...and folds *for your sheep;*
Ps. 8: 7(8). All *sheep* (marg. *Flocks*) and oxen,

צִנָּה [*tzin-nāh'*], f.

Am. 4: 2. he will take you away *with hooks,*

צִנָּה *tzin-nāh'*, f.

1Sa.17: 7. one bearing *a shield* went before him.
41. the man that bare *the shield*
1K. 10:16. Solomon made two hundred *targets*
— six hundred (shekels)...went to one *target.*
1Ch 12: 8. that could handle *shield* and buckler,
24. The children of Judah that bare *shield*
34. them *with shield* and spear
2Ch 9:15. Solomon made two hundred *targets*
— six hundred (shekels)...went to one *target.*
11:12. in every several city (he put) *shields*
14: 8(7). an army (of men) that bare *targets*
25: 5. that could handle spear *and shield.*
Ps. 5:12(13). compass him *as* (with) *a shield.*
35: 2. Take hold of shield and *buckler,*

Ps. 91: 4. his truth (shall be thy) *shield* and buckler.
Jer. 46: 3. Order ye the buckler *and shield*,
Eze.23:24. shall set against thee *buckler* and shield
26: 8. and lift up *the buckler* against thee.
38: 4. a great company (with) *bucklers* and
39: 9. the shields *and the bucklers*,

צִנָּה [*tzin-nāh'*].

Pro.25:13. *As the cold of* snow in the time

צָנוֹף *tzāh-nōhph'*, m.

Isa. 62: 3. (כתיב) *and a* royal *diadem* in the hand of thy God.

צִנּוֹר *tzin-nōhr'*, m.

2Sa. 5: 8. Whosoever getteth up *to the gutter*,
Ps. 42: 7(8). the noise of *thy waterspouts*:

צָנַח [*tzāh-nagh'*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Jos. 15:18. *and she lighted* off (her) ass;
Jud. 1:14. *and she lighted* from off (her) ass;
4:21. *and fastened* it into the ground:

צְנִינִים *tz'nee-neem'*, m. pl.

Nu. 33:55. *and thorns* in your sides, and shall vex
Jos. 23:13. *and thorns* in your eyes, until ye perish

צָנִיף *tzāh-neeph'*, m.

Job 29:14. my judgment (was) as a robe *and a diadem*.
Isa. 3:23. The glasses, and the fine linen, *and the hoods*,
62: 3. *and a* royal *diadem* in the hand of thy God.
Zec. 3: 5. Let them set *a* fair *mitre* upon his head. So they set *a* fair *mitre* upon his head,

צָנַם [*tzāh-nam'*].

* KAL.—*Participle.* Paül. *

Gen41:23. seven ears, *withered*, thin, (and) blasted

צָנַע [*tzāh-nag'*].

* KAL.—*Participle.* Paül. *

Pro.11: 2. with *the lowly* (is) wisdom.

* HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.* *

Mic. 6: 8. *and to* walk *humbly* (marg. *to humble* (thyself) to walk) with thy God?

צָנַף [*tzāh-naph'*].

* KAL.—*Infinitive.* *

Isa. 22:18. He will *surely* violently turn (lit. *violently turning* he will violently turn)

KAL.—*Future.*

Lev.16: 4. with the linen mitre *shall he be attired*:
Isa. 22:18. *He will* surely *violently turn* and toss *thee*

צְנֵפָה *tz'nēh-phāh'*, f.

Isa. 22:18. violently turn and *toss* (lit. *with turning*) thee

צִנְצֶנֶת *tzin-tzeh'-neth*, f.

Ex. 16:33. Take a *pot*, and put an omer full

צַנְתָּרוֹת [*tzan-tāh-rōhth'*], f. pl.

Zec. 4:12. two golden *pipes* empty

צָעַד [*tzāh-gad'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen49:22. a fruitful bough...(whose) branches *run over*
2Sa. 6:13. when they that bare the ark...*had gone*

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Jud. 5: 4. *when thou marchedst* out of the field of
Ps. 68: 7(8). *when thou didst march* through

KAL.—*Future.*

Pro. 7: 8. *he went* the way to her house,
Jer. 10: 5. be borne, because *they cannot go*.
Hab 3:12. *Thou didst march through* the land

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Job 18:14. *and it shall bring him* to the king of terrors.

צַעַד [*tzah'-gad*], m.

2Sa. 6:13. they that bare the ark...had gone six *paces*,
22:37. Thou hast enlarged *my steps*
Job 14:16. thou numberest *my steps*:
18: 7. *The steps of* his strength shall be
31: 4. my ways, and count all *my steps*?
37. I would declare...the number of *my steps*;
34:21. he seeth all *his goings*.
Ps. 18:36(37). Thou hast enlarged *my steps*
Pro. 4:12. *thy steps* shall not be straitened;
5: 5. *her steps* take hold on hell.
16: 9. the Lord directeth *his steps*.
30:29. three (things) which *go* well, (lit. which do well in *going*)
Jer. 10:23. to direct *his steps*.
Lam.4:18. They hunt *our steps*,

צְעָדָה *tz'gāh-dāh'*, f.

2Sa. 5:24. when thou hearest the sound of *a going*
1Ch 14:15. when thou shalt hear a sound of *going*
Isa. 3:20. *and the ornaments of the legs*, and the head-bands,

צָעָה [*tzāh-gāh'*].

* KAL.—*Participle.* Poel. *

Isa. 51:14. *The captive exile* hasteneth that he may
63: 1. *travelling* in the greatness of his strength?
Jer. 2:20. under every green tree thou *wanderest*,
48:12. I will send unto him *wanderers*,

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Jer. 48:12. *that shall cause him to wander*, and shall

צָעוֹר [*tzāh-gōhr'*], adj.

Jer. 14: 3. (כתיב) their nobles have sent *their little ones*
48: 4. (——) *her little ones* have caused a cry

צָעִיף *tzāh-geeph'*, m.

Gen24:65. therefore she took *a vail*, and covered
38:14. and covered her *with a vail*,
19. and laid by *her vail* from her,

צָעִיר *tzāh-geer'*, adj.

Gen19:31, 34. the firstborn said unto *the younger*,
35. and *the younger* arose, and lay with him;
38. And *the younger*, she also bare a son,
25:23. the elder shall serve *the younger*.
29:26. to give *the younger* before the firstborn.
43:33. *and the youngest* according to his youth:
48:14. Ephraim's head, who (was) *the younger*,
Jos. 6:26. *and in his youngest* (son) shall he set up
Jud. 6:15. I (am) *the least* in my father's house.
1Sa. 9:21. *the least* of all the families
1K. 16:34. in *his youngest* (son) Segub,
Job 30: 1. (thĕy that are) *younger* (marg. of *fewer* days) than I have me in derision,
32: 6. I (am) *young* (marg. *few* of days), and ye (are) very old;
Ps. 68:27(28). There (is) *little* Benjamin (with) their
119:141. I (am) *small* and despised:

Isa. 60:22. *and a small one* a strong nation:
Jer. 14: 3. their nobles have sent *their little ones*
48: 4. *her little ones* have caused a cry
49:20 & 50:45. *the least of* the flock shall draw
Mic. 5: 2(1). be *little* among the thousands of Judah,

צְעִירָה [*tz'gee-rāh'*], f.

Gen43:33. the youngest *according to his youth:*

צָעַן [*tzāh-gan'*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Isa. 33:20. a tabernacle (that) *shall* not *be taken down;*

צַעֲצֻעִים *tzah-gătzoo-geem'*, m. pl.

2Ch 3:10. two cherubims of *image* work, (marg. or, (as some think) of *moveable* work)

צָעַק *tzāh-gak'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Deu22:24. the damsel, because *she cried* not,
27. the betrothed damsel *cried,*
1K. 20:39. *he cried* unto the king: and he said,
2K. 4: 1. Now *there cried* a certain woman
40. *they cried out,* and said, O (thou) man of
6:26. *there cried* a woman unto him,
Ps. 34:17(18). (The righteous) *cry,* and the Lord
88: 1(2). *I have cried* day (and) night
Isa. 33: 7. their valiant ones *shall cry*
Lam. 2:18. Their heart *cried* unto the Lord,

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Ex. 22:23(22). they cry *at all* (lit. *crying* they cry)
2K. 8: 3. she went forth *to cry* unto the king

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Jer. 22:20. Go up to Lebanon, *and cry;* and lift up thy voice in Bashan, *and cry*
49: 3. *cry,* ye daughters of Rabbah,

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen27:34. *And* when...*he cried* with a great...cry,
41:55. *And* when...the people *cried* to Pharaoh
Ex. 5:15. the officers...came *and cried* unto Pharaoh,
8:12(8). *and* Moses *cried* unto the Lord because
14:10. *and* the children of Israel *cried out*
15. Wherefore *criest thou* unto me?
15:25. *And he cried* unto the Lord;
17: 4. *And* Moses *cried* unto the Lord,
22:23(22). and *they cry* at all unto me,
27(26). when *he crieth* unto me,
Nu. 11: 2. *And* the people *cried* unto Moses;
12:13. *And* Moses *cried* unto the Lord,
20:16. And *when we cried* unto the Lord,
Deu26: 7. And *when we cried* unto the Lord
Jos. 24: 7. And *when they cried* unto the Lord,
Jud. 4: 3. *And* the children of Israel *cried* unto the
10:12. *and ye cried* to me, and I delivered
2K. 6: 5. *and he cried,* and said, Alas, master!
2Ch 13:14. *and they cried* unto the Lord,
Neh. 9:27. when *they cried* unto thee,
Job 19: 7. *I cry out* of wrong,
35:12. There *they cry,* but none giveth answer,
Ps. 77: 1(2). *I cried* unto God with my voice,
107: 6. *Then they cried* unto the Lord
28. *Then they cry* unto the Lord
Isa. 19:20. *they shall cry* unto the Lord
42: 2. *He shall* not *cry,* nor lift up,
46: 7. yea, (one) *shall cry* unto him, yet can
65:14. ye *shall cry* for sorrow of heart,

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Gen 4:10. the voice of thy brother's blood *crieth*
Ex. 5: 8. they *cry,* saying, Let us go (and) sacrifice
2K. 8: 5. *cried* to the king for her house

* NIPHAL.—*Future.* *

Jud. 7:23. *And* the men of Israel *gathered themselves together*
24. *Then* all the men of Ephraim *gathered themselves together,*
10:17. *Then* the children of Ammon *were gathered together,* (marg. *cried*)
Jud. 12: 1. *And* the men of Ephraim *gathered themselves together,* (marg. *were called*)
1Sa. 13: 4. *And* the people *were called together*
2K. 3:21. *And* when...*they gathered* (marg. *were cried together*) all that were able

* PIEL.—*Participle.* *

2K. 2:12. and he *cried,* My father, my father,

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

1Sa. 10:17. *And* Samuel *called* the people *together*

צְעָקָה *tz'gāh-kāh'*, f.

Gen18:21. *whether* they have done...*according to the cry of it,*
19:13. *the cry of them* is waxen great
27:34. *a* great and exceeding bitter *cry,*
Ex. 3: 7. and have heard *their cry*
9. *the cry of* the children of Israel
11: 6. there shall be *a* great *cry*
12:30. there was *a* great *cry* in Egypt;
22:23(22). I will surely hear *their cry;*
1Sa. 4:14. Eli heard the noise of *the crying,*
9:16. *their cry* is come unto me.
Neh. 5: 1. there was *a* great *cry of* the people
Job 27: 9. Will God hear *his cry*
34:28. they cause *the cry of* the poor to come unto him, *and* he heareth *the cry of* the
Ps. 9:12(13). *the cry of* the humble.
Isa. 5: 7. for righteousness, but behold *a cry.*
Jer. 25:36. A voice of *the cry of* the shepherds,
48: 3. A voice of *crying*
5. the enemies have heard *a cry of*
49:21. at *the cry* the noise thereof
Zep. 1:10. the noise of *a cry* from the fish gate,

צָעַר [*tzāh-gar'*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Job 14:21. *and they are brought low,* but he perceiveth
Jer. 30:19. and *they shall* not *be small.*

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Zec 13: 7. I will turn mine hand upon *the little ones.*

צָפַד *tzāh-phad'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Lam. 4: 8. their skin *cleaveth* to their bones;

צָפָה [*tzāh-phāh'*].

* KAL.—*Infinitive.* *

Isa. 21: 5. *watch* in the watchtower,

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen31:49. The Lord *watch* between me and thee,
Ps. 66: 7. his eyes *behold* the nations:

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Nu. 23:14. he brought him into the field of *Zophim,* [or, of *watchmen*]
1Sa. 1: 1. a certain man of Ramathaim-*zophim,* [or, *id.*]
14:16. *the watchmen* of Saul in Gibeah
2Sa. 13:34. the young man *that kept the watch*
18:24. and *the watchman* went up
25. And *the watchman* cried,
26. *the watchman* saw another man running: and *the watchman* called unto the porter,
27. And *the watchman* said,
2K. 9:17. *And* there stood *a watchman* on the tower
18, 20. And *the watchman* told, saying,
Ps. 37:32. The wicked *watcheth* the righteous
Pro. 15: 3. *beholding* the evil and the good.
31:27. *She looketh well to* the ways of
Cant. 7: 4(5). *which looketh* toward Damascus.
Isa. 52: 8. *Thy watchmen* shall lift up the voice;
56:10. *His watchmen* (are) blind: they are all
Jer. 6:17. I set *watchmen* over you,
Eze. 3:17. I have made thee *a watchman*
33: 2. and set him *for* their *watchman:*
6. *But* if *the watchman* see the sword
— require at *the watchman's* hand.

Eze.33: 7. I have set thee *a watchman*
Hos. 9: 8. *The watchman* of Ephraim (was) with my God:

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Job 15:22. *and* he *is waited for* of the sword.

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 25:11, 24. *And thou shalt overlay* it with pure
13, 28. *and overlay* them with gold.
26:29. *and thou shalt overlay* the bars with gold.
37. *and overlay* them with gold,
27: 2. *and thou shalt overlay* it with brass.
6. *and overlay* them with brass.
30: 3. *And thou shalt overlay* it with pure gold,
5. *and overlay* them with gold.
36:34. And *he overlaid* the boards
38. *and he overlaid* their chapiters
38:28. *and overlaid* their chapiters,
1K. 6:15. *he covered* (them) on the inside
22. the whole house *he overlaid*
— by the oracle *he overlaid* with gold.
30. the floor of the house *he overlaid*
32. *and overlaid* (them) with gold,
35. *and covered* (them) with gold
2K. 18:16. the pillars which Hezekiah...*had overlaid*,
2Ch 4: 9. and *overlaid* the doors of them
Lam. 4:17. *we have watched* for a nation

PIEL.—*Imperative.*

Jer. 48:19. stand by the way, *and espy;*
Nah 2: 1(2). keep the munition, *watch* the way,

PIEL.—*Future.*

Ex. 25:11. and without *shalt thou overlay it*,
26:29. And *thou shalt overlay* the boards
36:34. *and overlaid* the bars with gold.
36. *and overlaid them* with gold:
37: 2. *And he overlaid it* with pure gold
4, 15, 28. *and overlaid* them with gold.
11, 26. *And he overlaid* it with pure gold,
38: 2. *and he overlaid* it with brass.
6. *and overlaid* them with brass.
1K. 6:15. *and covered* the floor of the house
20. *and he overlaid it* with pure gold; *and* (so) *covered* the altar
21. *So* Solomon *overlaid* the house
— *and he overlaid it* with gold.
28. *And he overlaid* the cherubims with gold.
10:18. *and overlaid it* with the best gold.
2Ch 3: 4. *and he overlaid it* within with pure gold.
6. *And he garnished* (marg. *covered*) the house
10. *and overlaid* them with gold.
9:17. *and overlaid it* with pure gold.
Ps. 5: 3(4). in the morning will I direct (my prayer) unto thee, *and will look up.*
Mic. 7: 7. *I will look* unto the Lord;
Hab 2: 1. *and will watch* to see what he will say

PIEL.—*Participle.*

1Sa. 4:13. Eli sat upon a seat...*watching:*
Isa. 21: 6. Go, set *a watchman*, let him declare
Mic. 7: 4. the day of *thy watchmen*

* PUAL.—*Participle.* *

Ex. 26:32. of shittim (wood) *overlaid* with gold:
Pro. 26:23. a potsherd *covered* with silver dross.

צָפָה [*tzāh-phāh'*], f.

Eze.32: 6. the land wherein *thou swimmest*, (marg. of *thy swimming*)

צִפּוּי *tzip-pooy'*, m.

Ex. 38:17, 19. *and the overlaying of* their chapiters
Nu. 16:38(17:3). broad plates (for) *a covering of* the altar:
39(—:4). broad (plates for) *a covering of* the
Isa. 30:22. *the covering of* thy graven images

צָפוֹן *tzāh-phōhn'*, com.

Gen13:14. *northward*, and southward,
28:14. *and to the north*, and to the south:
Ex. 26:20. on the *north* side (there shall be)
35. put the table on the *north* side.
Ex. 27:11. for the *north* side in length
36:25. toward the *north* corner,
38:11. And for the *north* side
40:22. upon the side of the tabernacle *northward*,
Lev. 1:11. on the side of the altar *northward*
Nu. 2:25. of Dan (shall be) *on the north side*
3:35. on the side of the tabernacle *northward.*
34: 7, 9. this shall be your *north* border:
35: 5. and on the *north* side
Deu 2: 3. turn you *northward.*
3:27. *and northward*, and southward,
Jos. 8:11. and pitched *on the north side* of Ai:
13. *on the north* of the city,
11: 2. *on the north* of the mountains,
13: 3. unto the borders of Ekron *northward*,
15: 5. (their) border in the *north* quarter
6. and passed along *by the north*
7. *and so northward*, looking toward Gilgal,
8. the valley of the giants *northward:*
10. which (is) Chesalon, *on the north side*,
11. the side of Ekron *northward:*
16: 6. to Michmethah *on the north side;*
17: 9. *on the north side* of the river,
10. *and northward* (it was) Manasseh's,
— they met together...*on the north*,
18: 5. in their coasts *on the north.*
12. their border on *the north* side
— the side of Jericho *on the north side*,
16. the valley of the giants *on the north*,
17. And was drawn *from the north*,
18. over against Arabah *northward*,
19. to the side of Beth-hoglah *northward:*
— at the *north* bay of the salt sea
19:14. *on the north side* to Hannathon:
27. *toward the north side* of Beth-emek,
24:30. *on the north side* of the hill of Gaash.
Jud. 2: 9. *on the north side* of the hill Gaash.
7: 1. *on the north side* of them,
12: 1. the men of Ephraim...went *northward*,
21:19. *on the north side* of Beth-el,
1Sa. 14: 5. The forefront of the one (was) situate *northward*
1K. 7:25. three looking *toward the north*,
2K. 16:14. on the *north* side of the altar.
1Ch 9:24. toward the east, west, *north*, and south.
26:14. his lot came out *northward.*
17. *northward* four a day,
2Ch 4: 4. three looking *toward the north*,
Job 26: 7. He stretcheth out *the north*
37:22. Fair weather cometh *out of the north:*
Ps. 48: 2(3). mount Zion, (on) the sides of *the north*,
89:12(13). *The north* and the south thou hast
107: 3. *from the north*, and from the south.
Pro. 25:23. The *north* wind driveth away rain:
Ecc. 1: 6. turneth about unto *the north;*
11: 3. toward the south, or *toward the north*,
Cant. 4:16. Awake, *O north wind;*
Isa. 14:13. in the sides of *the north:*
31. shall come *from the north* a smoke,
41:25. I have raised up (one) *from the north*,
43: 6. I will say *to the north*, Give up;
49:12. *from the north* and from the west;
Jer. 1:13. the face thereof (is) toward *the north.*
14. *Out of the north* an evil shall break
15. the kingdoms of *the north*,
3:12. proclaim these words *toward the north*,
18. out of the land of *the north* to the land
4: 6. I will bring evil *from the north*,
6: 1. evil appeareth *out of the north*,
22. a people cometh from the *north* country,
10:22. out of the *north* country,
13:20. them that come *from the north:*
15:12. Shall iron break the *northern* iron
16:15. from the land of *the north*,
23: 8. out of the *north* country,
25: 9. all the families of *the north*,
26. all the kings of *the north*,
31: 8. I will bring them from the *north* country,
46: 6. and fall *toward the north*
10. a sacrifice in the *north* country
20. it cometh *out of the north.*
24. the people of *the north.*
47: 2. waters rise up *out of the north*,
50: 3. *out of the north* there cometh up a nation
9. nations from the *north* country:
41. a people shall come *from the north*,
51:48. the spoilers shall come...*from the north*,

Eze. 1: 4. a whirlwind came *out of the north*,
8: 3. inner gate that looketh *toward the north;*
5. thine eyes now the way *toward the north.*
— the way *toward the north*, and behold *northward* at the gate of the altar
14. which (was) *toward the north;*
9: 2. gate, which lieth *toward the north*,
20:47(21:3). from the south *to the north*
21: 4(9). from the south *to the north:*
26: 7. a king of kings, *from the north*,
32:30. the princes of *the north*,
38: 6. of Togarmah of the *north* quarters,
15. from thy place out of the *north* parts,
39: 2. to come up from the *north* parts, (marg. sides of *the north*)
40:19. eastward *and northward.*
20. that looked *toward the north*,
23. the gate *toward the north*,
35. he brought me to the *north* gate,
40. the entry of the *north* gate,
44. at the side of the *north* gate;
— the prospect toward *the north.*
46. whose prospect (is) *toward the north*
41:11. one door toward *the north*, and another
42: 1. the way toward *the north:*
— before the building toward *the north.*
2. an hundred cubits (was) the *north* door,
4. their doors *toward the north.*
11. chambers which (were) toward *the north*,
13. The *north* chambers (and) the south
17. He measured the *north* side,
44: 4. me the way of the *north* gate
46: 9. by the way of the *north* gate
— by the way of the *north* gate:
19. which looked *toward the north:*
47: 2. the way of the gate *northward*,
15. toward the *north* side,
17. *and the north northward*, and the border of Hamath. And (this is) the *north* side.
48: 1. From the *north* end
— the border of Damascus *northward*,
10. *toward the north*
16. the *north* side four thousand
17. *toward the north* two hundred and fifty,
30. of the city on the *north* side,
31. three gates *northward;* one gate of
Dan 8: 4. *northward*, and southward;
11: 6. shall come to the king of *the north*
7. the fortress of the king of *the north*,
8. years than the king of *the north.*
11. with the king of *the north:*
13. the king of *the north* shall return,
15. So the king of *the north* shall come,
40. and the king of *the north* shall come
44. out of the east *and out of the north*
Am. 8:12. *and from the north* even to the east,
Zep. 2:13. stretch out his hand against *the north*,
Zec. 2: 6(10). from the land of *the north*,
6: 6. into the *north* country;
8. these that go toward the *north* country have quieted my spirit in the *north* country.
14: 4. mountain shall remove *toward the north*,

צְפוֹנִי tz'phōh-nee', adj.

Joel 2:20. I will remove...*the northern* (army),

צְפוּעַ [tz'phoo'ăg], m.

Eze. 4:15. (כתיב) I have given thee cow's *dung*

צִפּוֹר tzip-pōhr', com.

Gen. 7:14. every *bird of* every sort.
15:10. *the birds* divided he not.
Lev.14: 4. two *birds* (marg. or, *sparrows*) alive
5. one of *the birds* be killed
6. As for *the* living *bird*,
— *the* living *bird* in the blood of *the bird*
7. and shall let *the* living *bird* loose
49. he shall take...two *birds*,
50. he shall kill the one of *the birds*
51. and *the* living *bird*,
— in the blood of *the* slain *bird*,
52. with the blood of *the bird*,
Lev.14:52. *and with the* living *bird*,
53. he shall let go *the* living *bird*
Deu. 4:17. the likeness of any wing*ed fowl*
14:11. all clean *birds* ye shall eat.
22: 6. If *a bird's* nest chance to be before thee
Neh. 5:18. *also fowls* were prepared for me,
Job 41: 5(40:29). play with him *as* (with) *a bird?*
Ps. 8: 8(9). *The fowl of* the air, and the fish
11: 1. Flee (as) *a bird* to your mountain?
84: 3(4). *the sparrow* hath found an house,
102: 7(8). I watch, and am *as a sparrow*
104:17. Where *the birds* make their nests:
124: 7. *as a bird* out of the snare
148:10. creeping things, *and* flying *fowl:* (marg. *birds of* wing)
Pro. 6: 5. *and as a bird* from the hand of the fowler.
7:23. *as a bird* hasteth to the snare,
26: 2. *As the bird* by wandering,
27: 8. *As a bird* that wandereth
Ecc. 9:12. *and as the birds* that are caught
12: 4. the voice of *the bird*,
Isa. 31: 5. *As birds* flying, so will the Lord
Lam.3:52. Mine enemies chased me sore, *like a bird*,
Eze.17:23. all *fowl of* every wing;
39: 4. I will give thee unto *the* ravenous *birds*
17. *unto* every feathered *fowl*,
Hos 11:11. They shall tremble *as a bird*
Am. 3: 5. Can *a bird* fall in a snare

צַפַּחַת tzap-pah'-ghath, f.

1Sa.26:11. and *the cruse of* water, and let us go.
12. the spear and *the cruse of* water
16. and *the cruse of* water that (was) at his
1K. 17:12. and a little oil *in a cruse:*
14. neither shall *the cruse of* oil fail,
16. neither did *the cruse of* oil fail,
19: 6. *and a cruse of* water at his head.

צְפִיָּה [tz'pheey-yāh'], f.

Lam.4:17. *in our watching* we have watched

צַפִּיחִת tz'phee-gheeth', f.

Ex. 16:31. the taste of it (was) *like wafers* (made) with honey.

צָפִין [tzăh-pheen'], adj.

Ps. 17:14. (כתיב) *and* whose belly thou fillest *with thy hid* (treasure):

צְפִיעַ [tz'phee'ăg], m.

Eze. 4:15. I have given thee cow's *dung*

צָפִיר tzăh-pheer', m.

2Ch 29:21. *and* seven *he* goats, (lit. *and he goats of* the goats)
Ezr. 8:35. twelve *he goats* (for) a sin offering:
Dan. 8: 5. *an he* goat (lit. *an he goat of* the goats) came from the west
— *and the goat* (had) a notable horn
8. *Therefore the he* goat (lit. *And he goat of* the goats) waxed very great:
21. *And the* rough *goat* (is) the king of

צְפִיר [tz'pheer], Ch. m.

Ezr. 6:17. *and* for a sin offering...twelve *he* goats, (lit. *and he goats of* the goats)

צְפִירָה tz'phee-rāh', f.

Isa. 28: 5. *and for a diadem of* beauty,
Eze. 7: 7. *The morning* is come unto thee, O thou
10. *the morning* is gone forth; the rod hath

צָפִית tzăh-pheeth', f.

Isa. 21: 5. watch *in the watchtower*,

צָפַן *tzāh-phan'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Job 10:13. *hast thou hid* in thine heart:
17: 4. *thou hast hid* their heart
23:12. *I have esteemed* (marg. *hid*, or, *laid up*)
Ps. 31:19(20). thy goodness, which *thou hast laid up*
119:11. Thy word *have I hid* in mine heart,
Pro. 2: 7. (כתיב) *He layeth up* sound wisdom
27:16. *hideth* the wind,
Cant. 7:13(14). *I have laid up* for thee,

KAL.—*Future.*

Ex. 2: 2. *she hid him* three months.
Jos. 2: 4. woman took the two men, *and hid them*,
Job 21:19. God *layeth up* his iniquity
Ps. 10: 8. his eyes *are privily set* (marg. *hide themselves*) against the poor.
27: 5. in the time of trouble *he shall hide me*
31:20(21). *thou shalt keep them secretly* in a
56: 6(7). *they hide themselves*, they mark my
Pro. 1:11. *let us lurk privily* for the innocent
18. *they lurk privily* for their (own) lives.
2: 1. and *hide* my commandments with thee;
7. *He layeth up* sound wisdom for the
7: 1. *lay up* my commandments
10:14. Wise (men) *lay up* knowledge:

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Pro. 27:16. Whosoever *hideth her*

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Job 20:26. darkness (shall be) hid *in his secret places*:
Ps. 17:14. and whose belly thou fillest *with thy hid*
83: 3(4). and consulted against *thy hidden ones*.
Pro. 13:22. *and* the wealth of the sinner (is) *laid up*
Eze. 7:22. and they shall pollute *my secret* (place):
Hos 13:12. bound up; and sin (is) *hid*.

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Job 15:20. the number of years *is hidden*
24: 1. times *are* not *hidden* from the Almighty,
Jer. 16:17. neither *is* their iniquity *hid*

* HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.* *

Ex. 2: 3. when she could not longer *hide him*,

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Job 14:13. O that *thou wouldest hide me*
Ps. 56: 6(7). (כתיב) *they hide themselves*, they mark

צֶפַע *tzeh'-phag*, m.

Isa. 14:29. shall come forth *a cockatrice*, (marg. or, *adder*)

צִפְעֹנִי *tziph-gōh-nee'*, m.

Pro 23:32. *and* stingeth *like an adder*. (marg. or, *a cockatrice*)
Isa. 11: 8. his hand on *the cockatrice'* (marg. or, *adder's*) den.
59: 5. They hatch *cockatrice'* (marg. *id.*) eggs,
Jer. 8:17. I will send...*cockatrices*, among you,

צְפִיעוֹת *tz'phee-gōhth'*, f. pl.

Isa. 22:24. the offspring *and the issue*,

צָפַף [*tzāh-phaph'*].

* PILPEL.—*Future.* *

Isa 29: 4. thy speech *shall whisper* (marg. *peep*, or, *chirp*)
38:14. so *did I chatter*:

PILPEL.—*Participle.*

Isa. 8:19. wizards *that peep*,
10:14. or opened the mouth, *or peeped*.

צַפְצָפָה *tzaph-tzāh-phāh'*, f.

Eze. 17: 5. (and) set it (as) *a willow tree*.

צָפַר [*tzāh-phar'*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Jud. 7: 3. let him return *and depart early*

צְפַר [*tz'phar*], Ch. m.

Dan 4:12(9). *and the fowls of* the heaven dwelt
14(11). *and the fowls* from his branches:
21(18). *the fowls of* the heaven had their
33(30). and his nails *like birds'* (claws).

צְפַרְדֵּעַ *tz'phar-dēh'ag*, m.

Ex. 8: 2(7:27). smite all thy borders *with frogs*:
3(-:28). the river shall bring forth *frogs*
4(-:29). *the frogs* shall come up
5(1). and cause *frogs* to come up
6(2). and *the frogs* came up,
7(3). and brought up *frogs*
8(4). that he may take away *the frogs*
9(5). to destroy *the frogs*
11(7). And *the frogs* shall depart
12(8). because of *the frogs*
13(9). and *the frogs* died out of the houses,
Ps. 78:45. and *frogs*, which destroyed them.
105:30. Their land brought forth *frogs*

צִפֹּרֶן *tzip-pōh'-ren*, m.

Deu 21:12. and pare *her nails*;
Jer. 17: 1. (and) *with the point* (marg. *nail*) *of* a diamond:

צֶפֶת *tzeh'-pheth*, f.

2Ch. 3:15. *and the chapiter* that (was) on the top

צִקְלוֹן [*tzik-lōhn'*], m.

2K. 4:42. corn *in the husk thereof*. (marg. or, *in his scrip*, or, *garment*)

צַר *tzar* & צָר *tzāhr*, m.

Gen 14:20. hath delivered *thine enemies* into thy hand.
Nu. 10: 9. *the enemy* that oppresseth you,
24: 8. he shall eat up the nations *his enemies*,
Deu 4:30. *When* thou art *in tribulation*,
32:27. *their adversaries* should behave themselves
41. I will render vengeance *to mine enemies*,
43. render vengeance *to his adversaries*,
33: 7. an help (to him) *from his enemies*.
Jos. 5:13. (Art) thou for us, or *for our adversaries*?
1Sa. 2:32. *an enemy* (in) (marg. or, *the affliction of*) (my) habitation,
2Sa. 22: 7. *In* my *distress* I called upon the Lord,
24:13. flee three months before *thine enemies*,
2K. 6: 1. the place where we dwell...is too *strait*
1Ch 12:17. to betray me *to mine enemies*,
21:12. to be destroyed before *thy foes*,
2Ch 15: 4. when they *in* their *trouble* did turn
Ezr. 4: 1. *the adversaries of* Judah and Benjamin
Neh 4:11(5). And *our adversaries* said,
9:27. into the hand of *their enemies*,
— out of the hand of *their enemies*.
Est. 7: 4. *the enemy* could not countervail
6. *The adversary* and enemy (is) this wicked Haman.
Job 6:23. Deliver me from *the enemy*'s hand?
7:11. I will speak *in the anguish of* my spirit;
15:24. *Trouble* and anguish shall make him
16: 9. *mine enemy* sharpeneth his eyes
19:11. he counteth me...*as* (one of) *his enemies*.
36:16. removed thee out of the *strait*...place,
38:23. against the time of *trouble*,
Ps. 3: 1(2). *they* increased *that trouble me*?
4: 1(2). (when I was) *in distress*;
13: 4(5). *those that trouble me* rejoice when I
18: 6(7). *In* my *distress* I called upon the Lord,
27: 2. *mine enemies* and my foes,

Ps. 27:12. the will of *mine enemies:*
32: 7. thou shalt preserve me *from trouble;*
44: 5(6). Through thee will we push down *our enemies:*
7(8). thou hast saved us *from our enemies,*
10(11). to turn back from *the enemy:*
59:16(17). in the day of my *trouble.*
60:11(13). Give us help *from trouble:*
12(14). shall tread down *our enemies.*
66:14. when I was *in trouble.*
74:10. how long shall *the adversary* reproach?
78:42. he delivered them from *the enemy.* (marg. or, *affliction*)
61. his glory into *the enemy's* hand.
66. he smote *his enemies* in the hinder part:
81:14(15). turned my hand against *their adversaries.*
89:23(24). I will beat down *his foes*
42(43). the right hand of *his adversaries;*
97: 3. burneth up *his enemies* round about.
102: 2(3). in the day (when) I am in *trouble;*
105:24. made them stronger *than their enemies.*
106:11. the waters covered *their enemies:*
44. he regarded their *affliction,*
107: 2. from the hand of *the enemy;*
6, 13. cried unto the Lord *in* their *trouble,*
19, 28. cry unto the Lord *in* their *trouble,*
108:12(13). Give us help *from trouble:* for vain
13(14). shall tread down *our enemies.*
112: 8. (his desire) *upon his enemies.*
119:139. *mine enemies* have forgotten thy words.
143. *Trouble* and anguish have taken hold
157. my persecutors *and mine enemies;*
136:24. redeemed us *from our enemies:*
Pro.24:10. in the day of adversity, thy strength (is) *small.* (marg. *narrow*)
Isa. 1:24. I will ease me *of mine adversaries,*
5:28. their horses' hoofs shall be counted *like flint,*
30. behold darkness (and) *sorrow,* (marg. or, *distress*)
9:11(10). shall set up *the adversaries of* Rezin
25: 4. a strength to the needy *in* his *distress,*
26:11. the fire of *thine enemies* shall devour
16. *in trouble* have they visited thee,
30:20. the bread of *adversity,*
49:20. The place (is) too *strait* for me:
59:18. he will repay, fury *to his adversaries,*
19. *the enemy* shall come in like a flood,
63: 9. In all their affliction he was *afflicted,* (lit. *affliction* was to him)
18. *our adversaries* have trodden down
64: 2(1). thy name known *to thine adversaries,*
Jer. 30:16. devoured; and all *thine adversaries,*
46:10. avenge him *of his adversaries:*
48: 5. *the enemies* have heard a cry
50: 7. *and their adversaries* said,
Lam. 1: 5. *Her adversaries* are the chief,
— gone into captivity before *the enemy.*
7. fell into the hand of *the enemy,*
— *the adversaries* saw her,
10. *The adversary* hath spread out his hand
17. *his adversaries* (should be) round about
2: 4. with his right hand *as an adversary,*
17. set up the horn of *thine adversaries.*
4:12. *the adversary* and the enemy
Eze.30:16. Noph (shall have) *distresses* daily.
39:23. into the hand of *their enemies:*
Hos. 5:15. *in* their *affliction* they will seek me
Am. 3:11. *An adversary* (there shall be) even round
Mic. 5: 9(8). lifted up upon *thine adversaries,*
Nah 1: 2. the Lord will take vengeance *on his adversaries,*
Zec. 8:10. or came in because of *the affliction:*

צַר *tzāhr,* adj.

Nu. 22:26. and stood in a *narrow* place,
Job 41:15(7). (as with) a *close* seal.
Pro.23:27. a strange woman (is) a *narrow* pit.

צֹר *tzōhr,* m.

Ex. 4:25. Zipporah took *a sharp stone,* (marg. or, *knife*)
Eze. 3: 9. As an adamant harder *than flint*

צָרַב [*tzāh-rav'*].

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Eze.20:47(21:3). *and* all faces...*shall be burned*

צָרֶבֶת *tzāh-reh'-veth,* f.

Lev.13:23. it (is) a *burning* boil;
28. *an inflammation of* the burning.
Pro.16:27. (there is) as a *burning* fire.

צָרָה *tzāh-rāh',* f.

Gen35: 3. in the day of *my distress,* and was
42:21. we saw *the anguish of* his soul,
— therefore is this *distress* come upon us.
Deu31:17. many evils *and troubles* shall befall them;
21. many evils *and troubles* are befallen
Jud.10:14. in the time of *your tribulation.*
1Sa. 1: 6. *her adversary* also provoked her
10:19. your adversities *and your tribulations;*
26:24. deliver me out of all *tribulation.*
2Sa. 4: 9. redeemed my soul out of all *adversity,*
1K. 1:29. redeemed my soul out of all *distress,*
2K. 19: 3. This day (is) a day of *trouble,* and of
2Ch 15: 6. God did vex them with all *adversity.*
20: 9. and cry unto thee *in our affliction,*
Neh. 9:27. in the time of *their trouble,*
37. *and* we (are) *in* great *distress.*
Job 5:19. He shall deliver thee in six *troubles:*
27: 9. when *trouble* cometh upon him?
Ps. 9: 9(10). a refuge in times *of trouble.*
10: 1. hidest thou (thyself) in times *of trouble?*
20: 1(2). hear thee in the day of *trouble;*
22:11(12). from me; for *trouble* (is) near;
25:17. *The troubles of* my heart are enlarged:
22. Redeem Israel, O God, out of all *his troubles.*
31: 7(8). hast known my soul *in adversities;*
34: 6(7). saved him out of all *his troubles.*
17(18). out of all *their troubles.*
37:39. their strength in the time of *trouble.*
46: 1(2). a very present help *in trouble.*
50:15. call upon me in the day of *trouble:*
54: 7(9). delivered me out of all *trouble:*
71:20. shewed me great and sore *troubles,*
77: 2(3). In the day of *my trouble*
78:49. anger, wrath, and indignation, *and trouble,*
81: 7(8). Thou calledst *in trouble,*
86: 7. In the day of *my trouble*
91:15. I (will be) with him *in trouble;*
116: 3. I found *trouble* and sorrow.
120: 1. *In* my *distress* I cried unto the Lord,
138: 7. Though I walk in the midst of *trouble,*
142: 2(3). I shewed before him *my trouble.*
143:11. bring my soul *out of trouble.*
Pro. 1:27. when *distress* and anguish cometh
11: 8. The righteous is delivered *out of trouble,*
12:13. the just shall come *out of trouble.*
17:17. a brother is born *for adversity.*
21:23. keepeth his soul *from troubles.*
24:10. in the day of *adversity,*
25:19. in time of *trouble*
Isa. 8:22. and behold *trouble* and darkness,
30: 6. the land of *trouble* and anguish,
33: 2. salvation also in the time of *trouble.*
37: 3. This day (is) a day of *trouble,*
46: 7. nor save him *out of his trouble.*
63: 9. In all *their affliction* he was
65:16. *the* former *troubles* are forgotten,
Jer. 4:31. *the anguish* as of her that bringeth forth
6:24. *anguish* hath taken hold of us,
14: 8. the saviour thereof in time of *trouble,*
15:11. of evil and in the time of *affliction.*
16:19. in the day of *affliction,*
30: 7. the time of Jacob's *trouble;*
49:24. *anguish* and sorrows have taken her,
50:43. *anguish* took hold of him,
Dan12: 1. there shall be a time of *trouble,*
Obad. 12. spoken proudly in the day of *distress.*
14. that did remain in the day of *distress.*
Jon. 2: 2(3). *by reason of* mine *affliction*
Nah. 1: 7. in the day of *trouble;*
9. *affliction* shall not rise up
Hab. 3:16. in the day of *trouble:*
Zep. 1:15. a day of *trouble* and distress,
Zec.10:11. shall pass through the sea with *affliction,*

צְרוֹר *tz'rōhr*, m.

Gen42:35. every man's *bundle of* money
— they and their father saw *the bundles of*
1Sa.25:29. bound *in the bundle of* life
2Sa.17:13. until there be not *one small stone*
Job 14:17. My transgression (is) sealed up *in a bag*,
Pro. 7:20. He hath taken *a bag of* money
26: 8. *As he that bindeth* a stone [see צָרַר Kal. Inf.]
Cant.1:13. *A bundle of* myrrh (is) my wellbeloved
Am. 9: 9. yet shall not *the least grain* (marg. *stone*)
Hag. 1: 6. into *a bag* with holes.

צָרַח [*tzāh-ragh'*].

* KAL.—*Participle.* Poel. *

Zep. 1:14. the mighty man *shall cry*

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Isa. 42:13. he shall cry, yea, *roar*,

צֳרִי *tzŏree* & צְרִי *tz'ree*, m.

Gen37:25. spicery *and balm* and myrrh,
43:11. *a* little *balm*, and a little honey,
Jer. 8:22. (Is there) no *balm* in Gilead;
46:11. Go up into Gilead, and take *balm*,
51: 8. take *balm* for her pain,
Eze.27:17. honey, and oil, *and balm*. (marg. or, *rosin*)

צְרִיחַ [*tzāh-ree'ăgh*], m.

Jud. 9:46. they entered into *an hold of* the house
49. and put (them) to *the hold*, and set *the hold* on fire
1Sa.13: 6. in rocks, *and in high places*,

צֹרֶךְ [*tzōh'-rech*], m.

2Ch 2:16(15). as much as *thou shalt need*: (marg. according to all *thy need*)

צָרַע [*tzāh-rag'*].

* KAL.—*Participle.* Paül. *

Lev.13:44. He is a *leprous* man,
45. *And the leper* in whom the plague (is),
14: 3. leprosy be healed in *the leper*;
22: 4. What man soever of the seed of Aaron (is) *a leper*,
Nu. 5: 2. that they put out of the camp every *leper*,

* PUAL.—*Participle.* *

Ex. 4: 6. his hand (was) *leprous* as snow.
Lev.14: 2. the law of *the leper*
Nu. 12:10. Miriam (became) *leprous*,
— behold, (she was) *leprous*.
2Sa. 3:29. one that hath an issue, *or that is a leper*,
2K. 5: 1. (but he was) *a leper*.
11. and recover *the leper*.
27. he went out from his presence *a leper*
7: 3. there were four *leprous* men
8. when these *lepers* came
15: 5. he was *a leper* unto the day of his death,
2Ch 26:20. he (was) *leprous* in his forehead,
21. Uzziah the king was *a leper*
— dwelt in a several house, (being) *a leper*;
23. they said, He (is) *a leper*:

צִרְעָה *tzeer-gāh'*, f.

Ex. 23:28. I will send *hornets* before thee,
Deu 7:20. the Lord thy God will send *the hornet*
Jos. 24:12. I sent *the hornet* before you,

צָרַעַת *tzāh-rah'-gath*, f.

Lev.13: 2. (like) the plague of *leprosy*;
3. it (is) a plague of *leprosy*: and the
8. unclean: it (is) *a leprosy*.
9. When the plague of *leprosy* is in a man,
11. *an* old *leprosy* in the skin
12. if *a leprosy* break out
— and *the leprosy* cover all the skin
13. (if) *the leprosy* have covered all
15. unclean: it (is) *a leprosy*.
20. a plague of *leprosy* broken out
25. *a leprosy* broken out of the burning:
—, 27. it (is) the plague of *leprosy*.
30. *a leprosy upon* the head
42. *a leprosy* sprung up
43. as *the leprosy* appeareth
47. that the plague of *leprosy* is in,
49. it (is) a plague of *leprosy*, and shall
51. the plague (is) *a* fretting *leprosy*;
52. it (is) *a* fretting *leprosy*;
59. This (is) the law of the plague of *leprosy*
14: 3. (if) the plague of *leprosy* be healed
7. cleansed from *the leprosy*
32. in whom (is) the plague of *leprosy*,
34. I put the plague of *leprosy* in
44. *a* fretting *leprosy* in the house:
54. all manner of plague of *leprosy*,
55. *And for the leprosy of* a garment,
57. this (is) the law of *leprosy*.
Deu24: 8. Take heed in the plague of *leprosy*,
2K. 5: 3. he would recover him *of his leprosy*.
6. mayest recover him *of his leprosy*.
7. to recover a man *of his leprosy?*
27. *The leprosy therefore of* Naaman
2Ch 26:19. *the leprosy even* rose up

צָרַף *tzāh-raph'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 17: 3. *thou hast tried me*, (and) shalt find
66:10. *thou hast tried us*, as silver
105:19. the word of the Lord *tried him*.
Isa. 48:10. *I have refined thee*, but not
Jer. 6:29. the founder *melteth* in vain:
Zec.13: 9. *and will refine them* as silver

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Ps. 66:10. tried us, *as* silver *is tried*.
Jer. 6:29. *the founder* melteth in vain:
Dan11:35. *to try* them, and to purge,
Zec.13: 9. and will refine them *as* silver *is refined*,

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Ps. 26: 2. *try* my reins and my heart.

KAL.—*Future.*

Jud. 7: 4. *and I will try them* for thee there:
Isa. 1:25. *and* purely *purge away* thy dross,

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Jud.17: 4. and gave them *to the founder*,
Neh 3: 8. Uzziel the son of Harhaiah, of *the goldsmiths*.
32. *the goldsmiths* and the merchants.
Pro.25: 4. come forth a vessel *for the finer*.
Isa. 40:19. *and the goldsmith* spreadeth it over
— and *casteth* silver chains.
41: 7. the carpenter encouraged *the goldsmith*, (marg or, *founder*)
46: 6. (and) hire *a goldsmith*;
Jer. 9: 7(6). I *will melt them*,
10: 9. of the hands of *the founder*:
14 & 51:17. every *founder* is confounded

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

2Sa.22:31. the word of the Lord (is) *tried*: (marg. or, *refined*)
Ps. 12: 6(7). (as) silver *tried* in a furnace
18:30(31). the word of the Lord is *tried*: (marg. or, *refined*)
119:140. Thy word (is) very *pure*: (marg. *tried*, or, *refined*)
Pro.30: 5. Every word of God (is) *pure*: (marg. *purified*)

* NIPHAL.—*Future.* *

Dan12:10. Many shall be purified,...*and tried*;

* PIEL.—*Participle.* *

Mal. 3: 2. he (is) like *a refiner*'s fire,
3. he shall sit (as) *a refiner*

צֹרְפִי *tzōh-r'phee'*, m.

Neh 3:31. Malchiah *the goldsmith*'s son

צָרַר tzāh-rar'.

** KAL.—Preterite. **

Nu. 33:55. *and shall vex* you in the land
Jud. 11: 7. now when ye *are in distress?*
1Sa. 13: 6. men of Israel saw that they *were in a strait,*
23:15. And Saul answered, I *am* sore *distressed;*
2Sa. 1:26. I *am distressed* for thee, my brother
24:14. I *am in a* great *strait:*
1Ch 21:13. I *am in a* great *strait:*
Ps. 31: 9(10). O Lord, for I *am in trouble:*
69:17(18). from thy servant; for I *am in trouble:*
129: 1, 2. Many a time *have they afflicted me*
Pro. 30: 4. who *hath bound* the waters
Isa. 28:20. and the covering *narrower*
Lam. 1:20. O Lord; for I *am in distress:*
Hos. 4:19. The wind *hath bound* her up

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Lev. 18:18. Neither shalt thou take a wife...*to vex*
Nu. 25:17. *Vex* the Midianites,
Pro. 26: 8. *As he that bindeth* a stone [See also צְרוֹר]

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Isa. 8:16. *Bind up* the testimony,

KAL.—*Future.*

Isa. 11:13. Judah *shall* not *vex* Ephraim.

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Ex. 23:22. an adversary unto *thine adversaries.* (marg. *them that afflict thee*)
Nu. 10: 9. the enemy *that oppresseth* you,
25:18. For they *vex* you with their wiles,
Est. 3:10. Haman...the Jews' *enemy.* (marg. or, *oppressor*)
8: 1. Haman the Jews' *enemy*
9:10. Haman...*the enemy of* the Jews,
24. Haman...*the enemy of* all the Jews,
Job 26: 8. *He bindeth up* the waters
Ps. 6: 7(8). because of all *mine enemies.*
7: 4(5). him that without cause is *mine enemy:*
6(7). the rage of *mine enemies:*
8: 2(3). because of *thine enemies,*
10: 5. all *his enemies,* he puffeth at them.
23: 5. in the presence of *mine enemies:*
31:11(12). reproach among all *mine enemies,*
42:10(11). *mine enemies* reproach me;
69:19(20). *mine adversaries* (are) all before thee.
74: 4. *Thine enemies* roar in the midst
23. Forget not the voice of *thine enemies:*
143:12. *them that afflict* my soul:
Isa. 11:13. *and the adversaries of* Judah
Am. 5:12. *they afflict* the just,

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Ex. 12:34. their kneadingtroughs *being bound up*
1Sa. 25:29. the soul of my lord shall be *bound*
2Sa. 20: 3. So they were *shut up* (marg. *bound*)
Hos. 13:12. The iniquity of Ephraim (is) *bound up;*

** PUAL.—Participle. **

Jos. 9: 4. wine bottles, old, and rent, *and bound up;*

** HIPHIL.—Preterite. **

Deu 28:52, 52. *And he shall besiege* thee in all thy
Jer. 10:18. *and will distress* them,
Zep. 1:17. *And I will bring distress* upon men,

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

2Ch 28:22. in the time *of* his *distress*
33:12. *And when* he *was in affliction,*

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

1K. 8:37. if their enemy *besiege* them
2Ch 6:28. if their enemies *besiege* them
Neh 9:27. the hand of their enemies, *who vexed* them:

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Jer. 48:41 & 49:22. as the heart of a woman *in her pangs.*

ק kooph.

The Nineteenth Letter of the Alphabet.

קֵא [kēh], m.

Pro. 26:11. a dog returneth to *his vomit,*

קָאַת kāh-ath', f.

Lev. 11:18. And the swan, and *the pelican,*
Deu 14:17. *And the pelican,* and the gier eagle,
Ps. 102: 6(7). I am *like a pelican of* the wilderness:
Isa. 34:11. *the cormorant* (marg. or, *pelican*) and the bittern shall possess it;
Zep. 2:14. *the cormorant* (marg. *id.*) and the bittern

קַב kav, m.

2K. 6:25. the fourth part of *a cab of* dove's dung

קָבַב [kāh-vav'].

** KAL.—Preterite. **

Nu. 23: 8. How shall I curse, *whom* God *hath* not *cursed?*
27. *that thou mayest curse* me *them*

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Nu. 23:11. I took thee *to curse* mine enemies,
25. Neither curse them *at all,* (lit. *in cursing* curse)
24:10. I called thee *to curse* mine enemies,

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Nu. 22:11. come now, *curse* me them;
17. *curse* me this people.
23:13. and *curse* me *them* from thence.

קֵבָה kēh-vāh', f.

Deu 18: 3. the two cheeks, *and the maw.*

קֹבָה [kōh-vāh'], f.

Nu. 25: 8. and the woman through *her belly.*

קֻבָּה koob-bāh', f.

Nu. 25: 8. And he went after the man of Israel into *the tent,*

קִבּוּץ [kib-bootz'], m.

Isa. 57:13. When thou criest, let *thy companies* deliver

קְבוּרָה k'voo-rāh', f.

Gen 35:20. Jacob set a pillar upon *her grave:* that (is) the pillar of Rachel's *grave*
47:30. bury me *in their buryingplace.*
Deu 34: 6. no man knoweth of *his sepulchre*
1Sa. 10: 2. find two men by Rachel's *sepulchre*
2K. 9:28. buried him *in his sepulchre* with his fathers
21:26. he was buried *in his sepulchre*
23:30. buried him in *his own sepulchre.*
2Ch 26:23. in the field of *the burial*
Ecc. 6: 3. and also (that) he have no *burial;*
Isa. 14:20. shalt not be joined with them *in burial,*
Jer. 22:19. with *the burial of* an ass,
Eze. 32:23. her company is round about *her grave:*
24. all her multitude round about *her grave,*

קָבַל [kāh-val'].

** PIEL.—Preterite. **

Ezr. 8:30. *So took* the priests and the Levites
Est. 4: 4. but *he received* (it) not.
9:23. *And* the Jews *undertook* to do as they had
27. The Jews ordained, *and took* upon them,

PIEL.—*Imperative.*

1Ch 21:11. Thus saith the Lord, *Choose* thee (marg. *Take* to thee)
Pro. 19:20. *and receive* instruction,

PIEL.—*Future.*

1Ch 12:18. *Then* David *received them,* and made
2Ch 29:16. *And* the Levites *took* (it), to carry
22. *and* the priests *received* the blood,
Job 2:10. *shall we receive* good at the hand of God, and *shall we* not *receive* evil?

* HIPHIL.—*Participle.* *

Ex. 26: 5. *that* the loops *may take hold* one of another.
36:12. the loops *held* one (curtain) to another.

קְבַל [*k'val*], Ch.

* PAEL.—*Preterite.* *

Dan 5:31(6:1). And Darius the Median *took* the

PAEL.—*Future.*

Dan 2: 6. *ye shall receive* of me gifts
7:18. *But* the saints of the most High *shall take*

קְבֵל *k'vēhl* & קֳבֵל *kŏvēhl*, Ch. m.

[Used as a preposition.]

כָּל־קֳבֵל דִּי ,[2] לְקֳבֵל דִּי ,[1] or דְּנָה

כָּל־קֳבֵל דְּנָה [3].

Ezr. 4:14. Now *because*[2] we have maintenance
16. *by this means*[1] thou shalt have no
6:13. *according to*[1] that which Darius
7:14. *Forasmuch as*[2] thou art sent of
17. *That*[3] thou mayest buy speedily
Dan 2: 8. *because*[2] ye see the thing is gone from me.
10. *therefore*[3] (there is) no king, lord, nor
12. *For this cause*[3] the king was angry
24. *Therefore*[3] Daniel went in unto
31. This great image,...stood *before thee;*
40. *forasmuch as*[2] iron breaketh
41, 45. *forasmuch as*[2] thou sawest
3: 3. and they stood *before* the image
7. *Therefore*[3] at that time,
8. *Wherefore*[3] at that time
22. *Therefore*[3] because the king's
29. *because*[2] there is no other God
4:18(15). *forasmuch as*[2] all the wise
5: 1. *and* drank wine *before* the
5. and wrote *over against* the candlestick
10. (Now) the queen *by reason of* the words
12. *Forasmuch as* an excellent spirit,
22. *though*[2] thou knewest all this;
6: 3(4). *because*[2] an excellent spirit (was) in
4(5). *forasmuch as*[2] he (was) faithful,
9(10). *Wherefore*[3] king Darius signed
10(11). *as*[2] he did aforetime.
22(23). *forasmuch as*[2] before him innocency

קֹבֶל [*ko'-vāhl*], prep.

2K. 15:10. and smote him *before* the people,

קֹבֶל [*kōh'-vel*], m.

Eze.26: 9. And he shall set engines of *war* against

קָבַע *kāh-vag'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Pro.22:23. the Lord will plead their cause, *and spoil*
Mal. 3: 8. But ye say, Wherein *have we robbed thee?*

KAL.—*Future.*

Mal. 3: 8. *Will* a man *rob* God?

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Pro.22:23. spoil the soul of *those that spoiled them.*
Mal. 3: 8. Yet ye *have robbed* me.
9. for ye *have robbed* me,

קֻבַּעַת *koob-bah'-gath*, f.

Isa. 51:17. thou hast drunken *the dregs of* the cup
22. (even) *the dregs of* the cup of my fury;

קָבַץ *kāh-vatz'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

1K. 20: 1. king of Syria *gathered* all his host *together:*

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Zep 3: 8. *that I may assemble* the kingdoms,

KAL.—*Imperative.*

1Sa. 7: 5. *Gather* all Israel to Mizpeh,
1K. 18:19. (and) *gather* to me all Israel unto
2Ch 24: 5. *and gather* of all Israel money
Joel 2:16. Gather the people,...*assemble* the elders,

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen41:35. *And let them gather* all the food
48. *And he gathered up* all the food of the
Deu 13:16(17). *And thou shalt gather* all the spoil of
Jud. 12: 4. *Then* Jephthah *gathered together* all the
1Sa.28: 1. *that* the Philistines *gathered* their armies *together*
4. *and* Saul *gathered* all Israel *together,*
29: 1. *Now* the Philistines *gathered together* all their armies
2Sa. 2:30. and *when he had gathered* all the people *together,*
3:21. *and will gather* all Israel unto my lord the
1K. 11:24. *And he gathered* men unto him,
18:20. *and gathered* the prophets *together*
22: 6. *Then* the king of Israel *gathered* the prophets *together.*
2K. 6:24. *that* Ben-hadad king of Syria *gathered* all
10:18. *And* Jehu *gathered* all the people *together,*
2Ch 15: 9. *And he gathered* all Judah and Benjamin,
18: 5. *Therefore* the king of Israel *gathered together*
23: 2. *and gathered* the Levites out of all
24: 5. *And he gathered together* the priests
25: 5. *Moreover* Amaziah *gathered* Judah *together,*
32: 6. *and gathered them together* to him
Ezr. 7:28. *and I gathered together* out of Israel
8:15. *And I gathered them together* to the river
Neh. 7: 5. *to gather together* the nobles, and the
Est. 2: 3. *that they may gather together* all the fair
Ps. 41: 6(7). his heart *gathereth* iniquity to itself;
Eze.22:20. so *will I gather* (you) in mine anger
Hab. 2: 5. *and heapeth* unto him all people:

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Pro.13:11. *but he that gathereth* by labour shall
Eze.22:19. therefore I will *gather* you into the midst of Jerusalem.

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Neh 5:16. all my servants (were) *gathered* thither

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Jos. 10: 6. all the kings of the Amorites...*are gathered together*
Ezr. 10: 1. *there assembled* unto him...a very great
Isa. 34:15. *there shall* the vultures also *be gathered,*
43: 9. *Let* all the nations *be gathered together,*
49:18. all these *gather themselves together,*
60: 4. all they *gather themselves together,*
Hos. 1:11(2:2). *Then shall* the children of Judah...*be gathered together,*
Joel 3:11(4:11). *and gather yourselves together* round

NIPHAL.—*Infinitive.*

Ezr. 10: 7. *that they should gather themselves together*
Est. 2: 8. *and when* many maidens *were gathered together*
19. *And when* the virgins *were gathered together*
Ps. 102:22(23). *When* the people *are gathered together,*

NIPHAL.—*Imperative.*

Gen49: 2. *Gather yourselves together,* and hear, ye sons of Jacob;
Isa. 45:20. *Assemble yourselves* and come;
48:14. All ye, *assemble yourselves,* and hear;
Eze.39:17. *Assemble yourselves,* and come;

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

1Sa. 7: 6. *And they gathered together* to Mizpeh,
25: 1. all the Israelites *were gathered together,*
28: 4. *And* the Philistines *gathered themselves together,*
1Ch 11: 1. *Then* all Israel *gathered themselves* to David
13: 2. *that they may gather themselves* unto us:
2Ch 13: 7. *And there are gathered* unto him vain men,
15:10. *So they gathered themselves together* at
20: 4. *And* Judah *gathered themselves together,*
32: 4. *So there was gathered* much people *together,*
Ezr. 10: 9. *Then* all the men of Judah and Benjamin *gathered themselves together*

Neh. 4:20(14). *resort ye* thither unto us:
Isa. 60: 7. All the flocks of Kedar *shall be gathered together*
Eze.29: 5. thou shalt not be brought together, nor *gathered:*

NIPHAL.—*Participle.*

Isa. 56: 8. beside *those that are gathered unto him.*
Jer. 40:15. the Jews *which are gathered* unto thee should be scattered,

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Deu30: 3. return *and gather thee* from all the nations,
Ps. 107: 3. And *gathered them* out of the lands,
Isa. 34:16. his spirit it *hath gathered them.*
Jer. 29:14. *and I will gather* you from all the nations,
31: 8. *and gather them* from the coasts of the
Eze.11:17. *I will even gather* you from the people,
16:37. *I will even gather* them round about
20:34. *and will gather* you out of the countries
41. *and gather* you out of the countries wherein ye have been scattered;
34:13. *and gather them* from the countries,
36:24. *and gather* you out of all countries,
37:21. *and will gather* them on every side,
39:27. *and gathered* them out of their enemies'
Joel 2: 6. all faces *shall gather* blackness.
3: 2(4:2). *I will also gather* all nations,
Mic. 1: 7. *she gathered* (it) of the hire of an harlot,
4:12. for *he shall gather them* as the sheaves
Nah. 2:10(11). the faces of them all *gather* blackness.

PIEL.—*Infinitive.*

Isa. 66:18. *that I will gather* all nations and tongues;
Eze.28:25. *When I shall have gathered* the house of
Mic. 2:12. I will *surely* gather (lit. *gathering* I will gather) the remnant of Israel;
Zep. 3:20. even in the time that *I gather* you:

PIEL.—*Imperative.*

1Ch 16:35. *and gather us together,* and deliver us
Ps. 106:47. *and gather us* from among the heathen,

PIEL.—*Future.*

Deu30: 4. thence *will* the Lord thy God *gather thee,*
Neh. 1: 9. (yet) *will I gather them* from thence,
13:11. *And I gathered them together,* and set
Pro.28: 8. *he shall gather it* for him that will pity
Isa. 11:12. and *gather together* the dispersed of Judah
22: 9. *and ye gathered together* the waters
40:11. *he shall gather* the lambs
43: 5. and *gather thee* from the west;
54: 7. with great mercies *will I gather thee.*
56: 8. Yet *will I gather* (others) to him,
Jer. 23: 3. I *will gather* the remnant of my flock
31:10. He that scattered Israel *will gather him,*
Eze.29:13. At the end of forty years *will I gather* the
Hos. 8:10. now *will I gather them,*
9: 6. Egypt *shall gather them up,*
Mic. 2:12. *I will* surely *gather* the remnant
4: 6. *I will gather* her that is driven out,
Zep. 3:19. and *gather* her that was driven out;
Zec. 10: 8. *and gather them;* for I have
10. and *gather them* out of Assyria;

PIEL.—*Participle.*

Isa. 13:14. as a sheep that no man *taketh up:*
56: 8. *which gathereth* the outcasts of Israel
62: 9. *and they that have brought it together* shall
Jer. 32:37. I *will gather them* out of all countries,
49: 5. none *shall gather up* him that wandereth.
Eze.16:37. I *will gather* all thy lovers,
Nah. 3:18. no man *gathereth* (them).

* PUAL.—*Participle.* *

Eze.38: 8. (and is) *gathered* out of many people,

* HITHPAEL.—*Preterite.* *

Jud. 9:47. the men of the tower of Shechem *were gathered together.*
1Sa. 7: 7. children of Israel *were gathered together*

HITHPAEL.—*Imperative.*

Jer. 49:14. *Gather ye together,* and come against her,

HITHPAEL.—*Future.*

Jos. 9: 2. *That they gathered themselves* together, to
1Sa. 8: 4. *Then* all the elders of Israel *gathered themselves together,*
22: 2. *And* every one...*gathered themselves* unto
2Sa. 2:25. *And* the children of Benjamin *gathered themselves together*
Isa. 44 11. *let* them all *be gathered together,*

קְבֻצָה [*k'voo-tzāh'*], f.

Eze.22:20. (As) *they gather* (marg. (According) to *the gathering*) silver, and brass,

---

קָבַר *kāh-var'.*

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen23:19. Abraham *buried* Sarah his wife
47:30. *and bury me* in their buryingplace.
49:31. There *they buried* Abraham and Sarah his wife; there *they buried* Isaac and Rebekah his wife; and there *I buried* Leah.
Nu. 11:34. there *they buried* the people that lusted.
Jos. 24:32. the bones of Joseph,...*buried they* in
2Sa. 2: 4. the men of Jabesh-gilead (were they) that *buried* Saul.
1K. 2:31. and fall upon him, *and bury him;*
13:31. When I am dead, *then bury* me in the
14:13. all Israel shall mourn for him, *and bury*
2Ch 24:25. but *they buried him* not in the
Jer. 7:32. *for they shall bury* in Tophet,
Eze.39:11. *and* there *shall they bury* Gog
12. *And* seven months *shall* the house of Israel *be burying of them,*
13. *Yea,* all the people of the land *shall bury* (them);
15. till the buriers *have buried* it in the valley

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen23: 6. *but that thou mayest bury* thy dead.
8. If it be your mind *that I should bury* my
50: 7. Joseph went up *to bury* his father:
14. all that went up with him *to bury* his father, after *he had buried* his father.
Deu21:23. thou shalt *in any wise* bury (lit. *burying* thou shalt bury) him that day;
1K. 13:29. to mourn *and to bury him.*
31. after *he had buried* him,
2K. 9:35. they went *to bury her:*
Jer. 19:11. till (there be) no place *to bury.*

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Gen23: 6. in the choice of our sepulchres *bury* thy
11. give I it thee: *bury* thy dead.
15. *bury* therefore thy dead.
49:29. *bury* me with my fathers
50: 6. Go up, *and bury* thy father,
2K. 9:34. *and bury her:* for she (is) a king's

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen23: 4. *that I may bury* my dead out of my sight.
13. *and I will bury* my dead there.
25: 9. *And* his sons Isaac and Ishmael *buried*
35:29. *and* his sons Esau and Jacob *buried* him
47:29. *bury me* not, I pray thee, in Egypt:
48: 7. *and I buried her* there in the way of
50: 5. in the land of Canaan, there *shalt thou bury me.*
— *and bury* my father, and I will come again.
13. *and buried* him in the cave of the field
Deu21:23. *thou shalt* in any wise *bury him* that day;
34: 6. *And he buried* him in a valley
Jos.24:30. *And they buried* him in the border of his
33. *and they buried* him in a hill
Jud. 2: 9. *And they buried* him in the border of his
16:31. *and buried* him between Zorah and
1Sa.25: 1. *and buried him* in his house at Ramah.
28: 3. *and buried him* in Ramah,
31:13. *and buried* (them) under a tree
2Sa. 2: 5. unto Saul, *and have buried* him.
32. *and buried him* in the sepulchre of his
3:32. *And they buried* Abner in Hebron:
4:12. they took the head of Ish-bosheth, *and buried* (it)
21:14. *And* the bones of Saul and Jonathan... *buried they*
1K. 14:18. *And they buried* him; and all Israel
15: 8. *and they buried* him in the city of David:
22:37. *and they buried* the king in Samaria.
2K. 9:28. *and buried* him in his sepulchre
10:35. *and they buried* him in Samaria.

2K. 12:21(22). *and they buried* him with his fathers
13: 9. *and they buried him* in Samaria:
20. Elisha died, *and they buried him.*
15: 7. *and they buried* him with his fathers
21:26. *And* he *was buried* (lit. *and* (one) *buried* him) in his sepulchre
23:30. *and buried him* in his own sepulchre.
1Ch 10:12. *and buried* their bones under the oak
2Ch 9:31. *and he was buried* (lit. *and* (one) *buried him*) in the city of David
14: 1(13:23). *and they buried* him in the city of
16:14. *And they buried him* in his own sepulchres,
21:20. *Howbeit they buried him* in the city of
22: 9. *and* when they had slain him, *they buried him:*
24:16, 25. *And they buried him* in the city of
25:28. *and buried* him with his fathers in the city
26:23. *and they buried* him with his fathers
27: 9. *and they buried* him in the city of David:
28:27. *and they buried him* in the city,
32:33. *and they buried him* in the chiefest of the
33:20. *and they buried him* in his own house:
Jer. 19:11. *they shall bury* (them) in Tophet,

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

2K. 9:10. and (there shall be) none *to bury* (her).
13:21. as they were *burying* a man,
Ps. 79: 3. (there was) none *to bury* (them).

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

1K. 13:31. the sepulchre wherein the man of God (is) *buried;*
Ecc. 8:10. so I saw the wicked *buried,*

* NIPHAL.—*Future.* *

Gen15:15. *thou shalt be buried* in a good old age.
35: 8. Rebekah's nurse died, *and she was buried*
19. Rachel died, *and was buried* in the way
Nu. 20: 1. Miriam died there, *and was buried* there.
Deu 10: 6. Aaron died, *and* there *he was buried;*
Jud. 8:32. Gideon...died in a good old age, *and was buried*
10: 2. died, *and was buried* in Shamir.
5. Jair died, *and was buried* in Camon.
12: 7. Then died Jephthah...*and was buried*
10. died Ibzan, *and was buried* in Beth-lehem.
12. Elon...died, *and was buried* in Aijalon
15. Abdon...died, *and was buried* in Pirathon
Ru. 1:17. and there *will I be buried:*
2Sa. 17:23. *and was buried* in the sepulchre
1K. 2:10. slept with his fathers, *and was buried*
34. *and he was buried* in his own house in
11:43. Solomon slept with his fathers, *and was buried*
14:31. slept with his fathers, *and was buried*
15:24. Asa slept with his fathers, *and was buried*
16: 6. slept with his fathers, *and was buried*
28. slept with his fathers, *and was buried*
22:50(51). slept with his fathers, *and was buried*
2K. 8:24. slept with his fathers, *and was buried*
13:13. *and* Joash *was buried* in Samaria
14:16. slept with his fathers, *and was buried*
20. *and he was buried* at Jerusalem
15:38. slept with his fathers, *and was buried*
16:20. slept with his fathers, *and was buried*
21:18. slept with his fathers, *and was buried*
2Ch 12:16. Rehoboam slept with his fathers, *and was buried*
21: 1. slept with his fathers, *and was buried*
35:24. *and was buried* in (one of) the sepulchres
Job 27:15. Those that remain of him *shall be buried*
Jer. 8: 2. they shall not be gathered, nor *be buried;*
16: 4. neither *shall they be buried;*
6. *they shall* not *be buried.*
20: 6. thou shalt die, and *shalt be buried* there,
22:19. *He shall be buried* with the burial of an
25:33. they shall not be lamented,...nor *buried;*

* PIEL.—*Infinitive.* *

1K. 11:15. the host was gone up *to bury* the slain,

PIEL.—*Future.*

Hos. 9: 6. Memphis *shall bury them:*

PIEL.—*Participle.*

Nu. 33: 4. the Egyptians *buried* all (their) firstborn,
Jer. 14:16. they shall have none *to bury* them,
Eze. 39:14. *to bury* with the passengers those that
15. till *the buriers* have buried it in the

* PUAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen25:10. there *was* Abraham *buried,*

קֶבֶר *keh'-ver*, m.

Gen23: 4. give me a possession of *a buryingplace*
6. in the choice of *our sepulchres* bury thy
— us shall withhold from thee *his sepulchre,*
9, 20. for a possession of *a buryingplace*
49:30. for a possession of *a buryingplace.*
50: 5. Lo, I die: *in my grave* which I have
13. for a possession of *a buryingplace*
Ex. 14:11. (there were) no *graves* in Egypt,
Nu. 11:34. he called the name of that place *Kibroth*-hattaavah: (marg. *The graves of* lust)
35. people journeyed *from Kibroth*-hattaavah (lit. *id.*)
19:16. whosoever toucheth...*a grave,* shall be
18. or one dead, or *a grave:*
33:16. pitched *at Kibroth*-hattaavah. (marg. *the graves of* lust)
17. departed *from Kibroth*-hattaavah, (lit. *id.*)
Deu. 9:22. *and at Kibroth*-hattaavah (lit. *id.*), ye provoked the Lord
Jud. 8:32. Gideon...was buried *in the sepulchre of*
16:31. *in the buryingplace of* Manoah
2Sa. 2:32. buried him *in the sepulchre of* his father,
3:32. wept at *the grave of* Abner;
4:12. buried (it) *in the sepulchre of* Abner
17:23. was buried *in the sepulchre of* his father.
19:37(38). (be buried) by *the grave of* my father
21:14. buried they...*in the sepulchre of* Kish
1K. 13:22. carcase shall not come unto *the sepulchre of* thy fathers.
30. he laid his carcase *in his own grave;*
31. then bury me *in the sepulchre*
14:13. only of Jeroboam shall come to *the grave,*
2K. 13:21. cast the man *into the sepulchre of* Elisha:
22:20. thou shalt be gathered into *thy grave*
23: 6. the powder thereof upon *the graves of*
16. he spied *the sepulchres*
— took the bones out of *the sepulchres,*
17. (It is) *the sepulchre of* the man of God,
2Ch 16:14. they buried him *in his own sepulchres,*
21:20. but not *in the sepulchres of* the kings.
24:25. they buried him not *in the sepulchres of*
28:27. brought him not *into the sepulchres of*
32:33. him in the chiefest of *the sepulchres of*
34: 4. strowed (it) upon *the graves* of them
28. shalt be gathered to *thy grave* in peace,
35:24. buried *in* (one of) *the sepulchres of* his
Neh. 2: 3. the place of my fathers' *sepulchres,* (lieth)
5. the city of my fathers' *sepulchres,*
3:16. over against *the sepulchres of* David,
Job 3:22. are glad, when they can find *the grave?*
5:26. Thou shalt come to (thy) *grave* in a full
10:19. I should have been carried from the womb *to the grave.*
17: 1. *the graves* (are ready) for me.
21:32. he be brought *to the grave,* (marg. *graves*)
Ps. 5: 9(10). their throat (is) *an* open *sepulchre;*
88: 5(6). like the slain that lie in *the grave,*
11(12). Shall thy lovingkindness be declared *in the grave?*
Isa. 14:19. thou art cast *out of thy grave*
22:16. hast hewed thee out *a sepulchre* here, (as) he that heweth *him* out *a sepulchre* on
53: 9. he made *his grave* with the wicked,
65: 4. Which remain *among the graves,*
Jer. 5:16. Their quiver (is) *as an* open *sepulchre,*
8: 1. bring out the bones...*out of their graves:*
20:17. my mother might have been *my grave,*
26:23. cast his dead body into *the graves of*
Eze. 32:22. *his graves* (are) about him:
23. Whose *graves* are set in the sides of the
25, 26. *her graves* (are) round about him:
37:12. I will open *your graves,* and cause you to come up *out of your graves,*
13. when I have opened *your graves,*
— brought you up *out of your graves,*
39:11. will give unto Gog a place there of *graves*
Nah. 1:14. I will make *thy grave;*

קָדַד [*kāh-dad'*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Gen24:26. *And* the man *bowed down his head,* and
48. *And I bowed down my head,* and
43:28. *And they bowed down their heads,* and made

Ex. 4:31. *then they bowed their heads* and worshipped.
12:27. *And* the people *bowed the head* and
34: 8. Moses made haste, *and bowed his head*
Nu. 22:31. *and he bowed down his head*, and fell
1Sa. 24: 8(9). *And*...David *stooped* with his face to
28:14. *and he stooped* with (his) face to the
1K. 1:16. *And* Bath-sheba *bowed*, and did obeisance
31. *Then* Bath-sheba *bowed* with (her) face
1Ch 29:20. *and bowed down their heads*, and
2Ch 20:18. *And* Jehoshaphat *bowed his head*
29:30. *and they bowed their heads* and
Neh. 8: 6. *and they bowed their heads*, and

קִדָּה kid-dāh', f.

Ex. 30:24. *And* of *cassia* five hundred (shekels),
Eze. 27:19. bright iron, *cassia*, and calamus,

קְדוּמִים k'doo-meem', m. pl.

Jud. 5:21. that *ancient* river, the river Kishon.

קָדוֹשׁ kāh-dōhsh', adj.

Ex. 19: 6. of priests, and an *holy* nation.
29:31. seethe his flesh in the *holy* place.
Lev. 6:16(9). shall it be eaten in the *holy* place;
26(19). in the *holy* place shall it be eaten,
27(20). it was sprinkled in the *holy* place.
7: 6. it shall be eaten in the *holy* place:
10:13. ye shall eat it in the *holy* place,
11:44. ye shall be *holy*; for I (am) *holy*:
45. ye shall therefore be *holy*, for I (am) *holy*.
16:24. he shall wash his flesh with water in the *holy* place,
19: 2. Ye shall be *holy*: for I the Lord your God (am) *holy*.
20: 7. be ye *holy*: for I (am) the Lord
26. be *holy* unto me: for I the Lord (am) *holy*,
21: 6. They shall be *holy* unto their God,
7. for he (is) *holy* unto his God.
8. he shall be *holy* unto thee: for I the Lord, which sanctify you, (am) *holy*.
24: 9. they shall eat it in the *holy* place:
Nu. 5:17. the priest shall take *holy* water
6: 5. he shall be *holy*,
8. he (is) *holy* unto the Lord.
15:40. be *holy* unto your God.
16: 3. seeing all the congregation (are) *holy*,
5. who (are) his, and (who is) *holy*;
7. doth choose, he (shall be) *holy*:
Deu 7: 6 & 14:2, 21. For thou (art) an *holy* people
23:14(15). therefore shall thy camp be *holy*:
26:19. that thou mayest be an *holy* people
28: 9. The Lord shall establish thee an *holy* people
33: 3. all *his saints* (are) in thy hand:
Jos. 24:19. he (is) an *holy* God;
1Sa. 2: 2. There is none *holy* as the Lord:
6:20. Who is able to stand before this *holy* Lord
2K. 4: 9. I perceive that this (is) an *holy* man
19:22. (even) against *the Holy One of* Israel.
2Ch 35: 3. *which were holy* unto the Lord,
Neh 8: 9. This day (is) *holy* unto the Lord
10. (this) day (is) *holy* unto our Lord:
11. Hold your peace, for the day (is) *holy*;
Job 5: 1. to which *of the saints* wilt thou turn?
6:10. I have not concealed the words of *the Holy One*.
15:15. he putteth no trust *in his saints*;
Ps. 16: 3. *to the saints* that (are) in the earth,
22: 3(4). thou (art) *holy*, (O thou) that
34: 9(10). O fear the Lord, *ye his saints*:
46: 4(5). *the holy* (place) *of* the tabernacles
65: 4(5). thy house, (even) of thy *holy* temple.
71:22. O *thou Holy One of* Israel.
78:41. *and* limited *the Holy One of* Israel.
89: 5(6). thy faithfulness also in the congregation of *the saints*.
7(8). be feared in the assembly of *the saints*,
18(19). *and the Holy One of* Israel (is) our
99: 3. Let them praise thy...name; (for) it (is) *holy*.
5. Exalt ye the Lord our God,...(for) he (is) *holy*.
9. the Lord our God (is) *holy*.
Ps. 106:16. Aaron *the saint of* the Lord.
111: 9. *holy* and reverend (is) his name.
Pro. 9:10. knowledge of *the holy* (is) understanding.
30: 3. nor have the knowledge of *the holy*.
Ecc. 8:10. gone from the place of *the holy*,
Isa. 1: 4. they have provoked *the Holy One of* Israel
4: 3. (he that) remaineth in Jerusalem, shall be called *holy*,
5:16. God *that is holy* shall be sanctified
19. counsel of *the Holy One of* Israel draw
24. despised the word of *the Holy One of* Israel.
6: 3. *Holy, holy, holy*, (is) the Lord of hosts:
10:17. *and his Holy One* for a flame:
20. shall stay upon the Lord, *the Holy One of*
12: 6. great (is) *the Holy One of* Israel
17: 7. eyes shall have respect to *the Holy One of*
29:19. shall rejoice *in the Holy One of* Israel.
23. sanctify *the Holy One of* Jacob,
30:11. cause *the Holy One of* Israel to cease from
12. thus saith *the Holy One of* Israel,
15. the Lord God, *the Holy One of* Israel;
31: 1. they look not unto *the Holy One of* Israel,
37:23. against *the Holy One of* Israel.
40:25. or shall I be equal? saith *the Holy One*.
41:14. thy redeemer, *the Holy One of* Israel.
16. shalt glory *in the Holy One of* Israel.
20. *and the Holy One of* Israel hath created it.
43: 3. the Lord thy God, *the Holy One of* Israel,
14. your redeemer, *the Holy One of* Israel;
15. I (am) the Lord, *your Holy One*,
45:11. saith the Lord, *the Holy One of* Israel,
47: 4. (is) his name, *the Holy One of* Israel.
48:17. thy Redeemer, *the Holy One of* Israel;
49: 7. Redeemer of Israel, (and) *his Holy One*,
— *the Holy One of* Israel, and he shall
54: 5. thy Redeemer *the Holy One of* Israel;
55: 5. *and for the Holy One of* Israel;
57:15. thus saith the high and lofty One...*whose* name (is) *Holy*; I dwell in the high *and holy* (place),
58:13. *the holy of* the Lord, honourable;
60: 9. *and to the Holy One of* Israel,
14. The Zion of *the Holy One of* Israel.
Jer. 50:29. the Lord, against *the Holy One of* Israel.
51: 5. sin *against the Holy One of* Israel.
Eze. 39: 7. the Lord, *the Holy One* in Israel.
42:13. for the place (is) *holy*.
Dan 8:13. I heard one *saint* speaking, and another *saint* said
24. destroy the mighty and the *holy* people. (marg. people of *the holy ones*)
Hos. 11: 9. *the Holy One* in the midst of thee:
12(12:1). and is faithful with *the saints*. (marg. or, *most holy*)
Hab 1:12. O Lord my God, *mine Holy One*?
3: 3. *and the Holy One* from mount Paran.
Zec. 14: 5. (and) all *the saints* with thee.

קָדַח [kāh-dagh'].

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Deu 32:22. For a fire *is kindled* in mine anger,
Jer. 15:14. for a fire *is kindled* in mine anger,
17: 4. *ye have kindled* a fire in mine anger,

KAL.—*Infinitive*.

Isa. 64: 2(1). *As* (when) the melting fire *burneth*,

KAL.—*Participle*. Poel.

Isa. 50:11. all ye *that kindle* a fire,

קַדַּחַת kad-dah'-ghath, f.

Lev. 26:16. I will even appoint over you terror,...and *the burning ague*,
Deu 28:22. with a consumption, *and with a fever*,

קָדִים kāh-deem', m.

Gen 41: 6. thin ears and blasted with *the east wind*
23. seven ears,...blasted with *the east wind*,
27. seven empty ears blasted with *the east wind*
Ex. 10:13. the Lord brought an *east* wind upon the
— the *east* wind brought the locusts.
14:21. the Lord caused the sea to go (back) by a strong *east* wind

Job 15: 2. and fill his belly with *the east wind?*
27:21. *The east wind* carrieth him away,
38:24. (which) scattereth *the east wind* upon the
Ps. 48: 7(8). breakest the ships of Tarshish with an *east* wind.
78:26. He caused *an east wind* to blow in the
Isa. 27: 8. his rough wind in the day of *the east wind.*
Jer. 18:17. I will scatter them as with an *east* wind
Eze. 11: 1. the east gate of the Lord's house, which looketh *eastward:*
17:10. when the *east* wind toucheth it?
19:12. the *east* wind dried up her fruit:
27:26. the *east* wind hath broken thee
40: 6. the gate which looketh *toward the east,*
10. the little chambers of the gate *eastward* (lit. the way of *the east*)
19. an hundred cubits *eastward*
22. of the gate that looketh toward *the east;*
23. gate toward the north, *and toward the east;*
32. me into the inner court toward *the east:*
44. at the side of the *east* gate
41:14. of the separate place *toward the east,*
42: 9. (was) the entry *on the east side,*
10. the wall of the court toward *the east,*
12. before the wall toward *the east,*
15. gate whose prospect (is) toward *the east,*
16. He measured the *east* side with the
43: 1. the gate that looketh toward *the east:*
2. came from the way of *the east:*
4. gate whose prospect (is) toward *the east.*
17. his stairs shall look toward *the east.*
44: 1. which looketh toward *the east;*
45: 7. from the west side westward, and from the east side *eastward:*
— from the west border unto the *east* border.
46: 1. inner court that looketh toward *the east*
12. the gate that looketh toward *the east,*
47: 1. the threshold of the house *eastward:*
— the house (stood toward) *the east,*
2. the utter gate by the way that looketh *eastward;*
3. the line in his hand went forth *eastward,*
18. the *east* side ye shall measure
— And (this is) the *east* side.
48: 1. for these are his sides *east* (and) west;
2. the border of Dan, from the *east* side
3. the border of Asher, from the *east* side
4. by the border of Naphtali, from the *east*
5. of Manasseh, from the *east* side
6. the border of Ephraim, from the *east* side
7. the border of Reuben, from the *east* side
8. the border of Judah, from the *east* side
— from the *east* side unto the west side:
10. *and toward the east* ten thousand in
16. on the *east* side four thousand and five
17. *and toward the east* two hundred and fifty,
18. the residue...(shall be) ten thousand *eastward,*
21. the oblation *toward* the *east* border,
23. from the *east* side unto
24. from the *east* side unto the west
25. the border of Simeon, from the *east* side
26. the border of Issachar, from the *east* side
27. the border of Zebulun, from the *east* side
32. at the *east* side four thousand and five hundred:
Hos. 12: 1(2). and followeth after *the east wind:*
13:15. an *east* wind shall come,
Jon. 4: 8. God prepared a vehement *east* wind;
Hab 1: 9. their faces shall sup up (as) *the east wind,*

קַדִּישׁ *kad-deesh'*, Ch. adj.

Dan 4: 8(5), 9(6). the spirit of the *holy* gods:
13(10). a watcher *and an holy one* came
17(14). by the word of *the holy ones:*
18(15). the spirit of the *holy* gods
23(20). a watcher *and an holy one* coming
5:11. the spirit of the *holy* gods;
7:18. But *the saints of* the most High
21. made war with *the saints,*
22. judgment was given *to the saints of*
— and the time came that *the saints*
25. *and* shall wear out *the saints of*
27. given to the people of *the saints of*

קָדַם [*kāh-dam'*].

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Deu 23: 4(5). *they met* you not with bread
2Sa. 22: 6. the snares of death *prevented me.*
Neh 13: 2. *they met* not the children of Israel
Job 3:12. Why *did* the knees *prevent me?*
30:27. the days of affliction *prevented me.*
Ps. 18: 5(6). the snares of death *prevented me.*
68:25(26). The singers *went before,*
119:147. *I prevented* the dawning of the morning,
148. Mine eyes *prevent* the (night) watches,
Isa. 21:14. *they prevented* with their bread him that
Jon. 4: 2. *I* fled *before* (lit. *I was beforehand* in fleeing) unto Tarshish:

PIEL.—*Imperative.*

Ps. 17:13. *disappoint* him (marg. *prevent* his face), cast him down:

PIEL.—*Future.*

2Sa. 22:19. *They prevented me* in the day of my
2K. 19:32. nor *come before it* with shield,
Ps. 18:18(19). *They prevented me* in the day of my
21: 3(4). *thou preventest him* with the blessings
59:10(11). The God of my mercy *shall prevent me:*
79: 8. *let* thy tender mercies speedily *prevent us:*
88:13(14). in the morning *shall* my prayer *prevent thee.*
89:14(15). mercy and truth *shall go before* thy
95: 2. *Let us come before* his presence (marg. *prevent* his face) with thanksgiving,
Isa. 37:33. nor *come before it* with shields,
Mic. 6: 6. Wherewith *shall I come before* the Lord,
— *shall I come before* him with burnt offerings,

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Job 41:11(3). Who *hath prevented me,* that I should repay (him)?

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Am. 9:10. The evil shall not overtake *nor prevent* us.

קֶדֶם *keh'-dem*, m.

Gen 2: 8. planted a garden *eastward* in Eden;
3:24. he placed *at the east* of the garden of
10:30. their dwelling was...Sephar a mount of *the east.*
11: 2. as they journeyed *from the east,*
12: 8. he removed from thence unto a mountain *on the east* of Beth-el, and pitched his tent, (having)...Hai *on the east:*
13:11. Lot journeyed *east:*
25: 6. unto the *east* country.
29: 1. Jacob...came into the land of the people of *the east.*
Nu. 23: 7. out of the mountains of *the east,*
34:11. to Riblah, *on the east side* of Ain;
Deu 33:15. the chief things of the *ancient* mountains,
27. The *eternal* God (is thy) refuge,
Jos. 7: 2. to Ai,...*on the east side* of Beth-el,
Jud. 6: 3. the children of *the east,*...came up
33. the children of *the east* were gathered
7:12. all the children of *the east* lay along in the
8:10. all the hosts of the children of *the east:*
11. them that dwelt in tents *on the east*
1K. 4:30(5:10). the wisdom of all the children of the *east* country,
2K. 19:25. Hast thou not heard...of *ancient* times
Neh 12:46. in the days of David and Asaph *of old*
Job 1: 3. the greatest of all the men of *the east.*
23: 8. I go *forward,* but he (is) not (there);
29: 2. Oh that I were as (in) months *past,*
Ps. 44: 1(2). in their days, in the times of *old.*
55:19(20). even he that abideth of *old.*
68:33(34). the heavens of heavens, (which were) of *old;*
74: 2. thy congregation, (which) thou hast purchased *of old;*
12. God (is) my King *of old,*
77: 5(6). I have considered the days *of old,*
11(12). I will remember thy wonders *of old.*
78: 2. I will utter dark sayings of *old:*
119:152. I have known of *old* that thou hast
139: 5. Thou hast beset me behind *and before,*

Ps.143: 5. I remember the days *of old;*
Pro. 8:22. The Lord possessed me...*before* his works of old.
23. or *ever* the earth was. (lit. *from the olden times of* the earth)
Isa. 2: 6. they be replenished *from the east,*
9:12(11). The Syrians *before*, and the Philistines
11:14. they shall spoil them of *the east*
19:11. the son of the wise, the son of *ancient*
23: 7. whose antiquity (is) of *ancient* days?
37:26. Hast thou not heard...of *ancient* times,
45:21. who hath declared this *from ancient time?*
46:10. *and from ancient times* (the things) that
51: 9. awake, as in the *ancient* days,
Jer. 30:20. Their children also shall be *as aforetime,*
46:26. inhabited, as in the days of *old,*
49:28. Arise ye,...and spoil the men of *the east.*
Lam. 1: 7. all her pleasant things that she had in the days of *old,*
2:17. that he had commanded in the days of *old:*
5:21. renew our days *as of old.*
Eze.11:23. the mountain which (is) *on the east side* of
25: 4. I will deliver thee to the men of *the east*
10. Unto the men of *the east*
Jon. 4: 5. and sat *on the east side* of the city,
Mic. 5: 2(1). whose goings forth (have been) *from of old,*
7:20. unto our fathers from the days of *old.*
Hab 1:12. (Art) thou not *from everlasting,*
Zec.14: 4. which (is) before Jerusalem *on the east,*

קֶדֶם [*keh'-dem*], m.

[Only found with ה local, קֵדְמָה.]

Gen13:14. *and eastward,* and westward:
25: 6. *eastward,* unto the east country.
28:14. thou shalt spread abroad to the west, *and to the east,*
Ex. 27:13. the breadth of the court on the *east* side
38:13. for the *east* side eastward fifty cubits.
Lev. 1:16. cast it beside the altar *on the east part,*
16:14. his finger upon the mercy seat *eastward;*
Nu. 2: 3. *on the east side* toward the rising of the
3:38. before the tabernacle *toward the east,*
10: 5. the camps that lie *on the east parts*
34: 3. the outmost coast of the salt sea *eastward:*
10. ye shall point out your *east* border from
11. side of the sea of Chinnereth *eastward:*
15. *eastward,* toward the sunrising.
35: 5. from without the city on the *east* side
Jos. 15: 5. the *east* border (was) the salt sea,
18:20. the border of it on the *east* side.
19:12. turned from Sarid *eastward* toward the
13. thence passeth on along on *the east* (lit. *eastward* toward the sunrising)
1K. 7:39. on the right side of the house *eastward*
17: 3. Get thee hence, and turn thee *eastward,*
2K. 13:17. Open the window *eastward.* And he opened (it).
2Ch. 4:10. the sea on the right side of *the east end,*
Eze. 8:16. their faces *toward the east;* and they worshipped the sun *toward the east.*
45: 7. from the *east* side eastward:

קְדָם *kŏdāhm*, Ch. prep.

Ezr. 4:18. hath been plainly read *before me.*
23. (was) read *before* Rehum,
7:14. as thou art sent of (marg. from *before*) the
19. (those) deliver thou *before* the God
Dan. 2: 6. ye shall receive of *me* (lit. from *before me*) gifts
9. corrupt words to speak *before me,*
10. The Chaldeans answered *before* the king,
11. that can shew it *before* the king,
15. Why (is) the decree (so) hasty from (lit. from *before*) the king?
18. desire mercies of (lit. *id.*) the God of
24. bring me in *before* the king,
25. brought in Daniel *before* the king
27. Daniel answered *in the presence of*
36. interpretation thereof *before* the king.
3:13. brought these men *before* the king.
4: 2(3:32). *I thought* it good (marg. It was seemly *before me*) to shew the signs

Dan. 4: 6(3). the wise (men) of Babylon *before me,*
7(4). and I told the dream *before them;*
8(5). at the last Daniel came in *before me,*
—(–). and *before him* I told the dream,
5:13. Daniel brought in *before* the king.
15. have been brought in *before me,*
17. Daniel answered and said *before* the king,
19. trembled and feared *before him:*
23. the vessels of his house *before thee,*
24. part of the hand sent *from him;*
6: 1(2). It pleased (lit. It was seemly *before* Darius to set over the kingdom
10(11). and gave thanks *before* his God,
11(12). making supplication *before* his God.
12(13). and spake *before* the king
13(14). and said *before* the king,
18(19). of musick brought *before him:*
22(23). forasmuch as *before him* innocency was found in me; and also *before thee,*
26(27). *I* make (lit. *before me* is made) a
—(—). tremble and fear *before* the God
7: 7. from all the beasts that (were) *before it;*
8. *before whom* there were three
10. and came forth from *before him:*
— times ten thousand stood *before him:*
13. *and* they brought him near *before him.*
20. and *before whom* three fell;

קַדְמָה [*kad-māh'*], f.

Ps.129: 6. *which* withereth *afore* it groweth up:
Isa. 23: 7. *whose antiquity* (is) of ancient days?
Eze.16:55, 55. her daughters, shall return *to their former estate,*
— thy daughters shall return *to your former estate.*
36:11. I will settle you after *your old estates,*

קַדְמָה [*kad-māh'*], Ch. f.

Ezr. 5:11. that was builded these many years *ago,*
Dan. 6:10(11). as he did *afore*time. (lit. *from before* this)

קִדְמָה [*kid-māh'*], f.

Gen 2:14. which goeth *toward the east of* Assyria.
4:16. in the land of Nod, *on the east of* Eden.
1Sa.13: 5. in Michmash, *eastward from* Beth-aven.
Eze.39:11. the valley of the passengers *on the east of*

קַדְמֹן [*kad-mōhn'*], adj.

Eze.47: 8. These waters issue out toward the *east* country,

קַדְמֹנִי *kad-mōh-nee'*, adj.

1Sa.24:13(14). As saith the proverb of *the ancients,*
Job 18:20. *as they that went before* were affrighted.
Isa. 43:18. *neither* consider *the things of old.*
Eze.10:19. (every one) stood at the door of the *east*
11: 1. the spirit...brought me unto the *east* gate
38:17. he of whom I have spoken in *old* time
47:18. from the border unto the *east* sea.
Joel 2:20. with his face toward the *east* sea,
Zec.14: 8. half of them toward the *former* sea,
Mal. 3: 4. as in the days of old, and as in *former* (marg. or, *ancient*) years.

קַדְמַי [*kad-mah'y*], Ch. adj.

Dan. 7: 4. *The first* (was) like a lion,
8. three of the *first* horns plucked up
24. he shall be diverse from *the first,*

קָדְקֹד *kod-kōhd'*, m.

Gen49:26. *and on the crown of the head of* him that
Deu28:35. sole of thy foot unto *the top of thy head.*
33:16. *and upon the top of the head of* him (that was) separated
20. the arm with *the crown of the head.*

2Sa.14:25. of his foot even to *the crown of his head*
Job 2: 7. from the sole of his foot unto *his crown.*
Ps. 7:16(17). shall come down upon *his own pate.*
68:21(22). *the* hairy *scalp* of such an one
Isa. 3:17. the Lord will smite with a scab *the crown of the head of*
Jer. 2:16. Tahapanes have broken *the crown of* thy *head.*
48:45. *and the crown of the head of* the

קָדַר *kāh-dar'.*

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Jer. 4:28. *and* the heavens above *be black:*
8:21. *I am black;* astonishment hath taken
14: 2. *they are black* unto the ground;
Joel 2:10. the sun and the moon *shall be dark,*
3:15(4:15). sun and the moon *shall be darkened,*
Mic. 3: 6. *and* the day *shall be dark*

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Job 5:11. *that those which mourn* may be exalted
6:16. *Which are blackish* by reason of the ice,
30:28. I went *mourning* without the sun:
Ps. 35:14. I bowed down *heavily,*
38: 6(7). I go *mourning* all the day long.
42: 9(10). why go I *mourning*
43: 2. why go I *mourning* because of

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Eze.32: 7. *and make* the stars thereof *dark;*

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Eze.31:15. *and I caused* Lebanon *to mourn* (marg. *be black*) for him,
32: 8. bright lights of heaven *will I make dark*

* HITHPAEL.—*Preterite.* *

1K. 18:45. the heaven *was black* with clouds

קַדְרוּת *kad-rooth',* f.

Isa. 50: 3. I clothe the heavens with *blackness,*

קְדֹרַנִּית *k'dōh-ran-neeth',* adv.

Mal. 3:14. we have walked *mournfully* (marg. *in black*) before the Lord

קָדַשׁ *kāh-dash'* & קָדֵשׁ [*kāh-dēhsh'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 29:21. *and* he *shall be hallowed,* and his garments,
Nu. 16:37(17:2). fire yonder; for *they are hallowed.*
Isa. 65: 5. not near to me; for *I am holier than thou.*

KAL.—*Future.*

Ex. 29:37. whatsoever toucheth the altar *shall be holy.*
30:29. whatsoever toucheth them *shall be holy.*
Lev. 6:18(11). one that toucheth them *shall be holy.*
27(20). touch the flesh thereof *shall be holy:*
Nu. 16:38(17:3). *therefore they are hallowed:*
Deu22: 9. the fruit of thy vineyard, *be defiled.*
1Sa.21: 5(6). though *it were sanctified*
Hag. 2:12. *shall it be holy?* And the priests answered

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 29:43. *and* (the tabernacle) *shall be sanctified* by my glory.
Lev.22:32. *but I will be hallowed* among the children
Isa. 5:16. God that is holy *shall be sanctified*
Eze.20:41. *and I will be sanctified* in you
28:22. *and shall be sanctified* in her.
25. *and shall be sanctified* in them
39:27. *and am sanctified* in them

NIPHAL.—*Infinitive.*

Eze.36:23. *when I shall be sanctified* in you
38:16. *when I shall be sanctified* in thee,

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Lev.10: 3. *I will be sanctified* in them
Nu. 20:13. *and he was sanctified* in them.

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 19:10. *and sanctify* them to day and to morrow,
23. bounds about the mount, *and sanctify it.*
28:41. *and sanctify* them, that they may minister
29:27. *And thou shalt sanctify* the breast
37. shalt make an atonement for the altar, *and sanctify* it;
44. *And I will sanctify* the tabernacle
30:29. *And thou shalt sanctify* them, that they
30. Aaron and his sons, *and consecrate them,*
40: 9. *and shalt hallow* it, and all the vessels
10. all his vessels, *and sanctify* the altar:
11. the laver and his foot, *and sanctify* it.
13. anoint him, *and sanctify him;*
Lev.16:19. cleanse it, *and hallow it*
21: 8. *Thou shalt sanctify him therefore;* for he
25:10. *And ye shall hallow* the fiftieth year,
Nu. 6:11. *and shall hallow* his head that same day.
Deu32:51. because *ye sanctified* me not
1Sa. 7: 1. *sanctified* Eleazar his son
1K. 8:64. The same day *did* the king *hallow* the
Neh. 3: 1. they *sanctified it,* and set up the doors of it; even unto the tower of Meah *they sanctified it,*
Jer. 17:22. *but hallow ye* the sabbath day,
22: 7. *And I will prepare* destroyers against
Eze.36:23. *And I will sanctify* my great name,
Mic. 3: 5. *they even prepare* war against him:

PIEL.—*Infinitive.*

Ex. 20: 8. the sabbath day, *to keep it holy.*
28: 3. make Aaron's garments *to consecrate him,*
29: 1. *to hallow* them, to minister unto me
33. to consecrate (and) *to sanctify* them:
36. thou shalt anoint it, *to sanctify it.*
Lev. 8:11. the laver and his foot, *to sanctify them.*
12. and anointed him, *to sanctify him.*
Deu. 5:12. Keep the sabbath day *to sanctify it,*
2Ch 29:17. first (day) of the first month *to sanctify,*
Neh 13:22. *to sanctify* the sabbath day.
Jer. 17:24. *but hallow* the sabbath day,
27. *to hallow* the sabbath day,
Eze.46:20. the utter court, *to sanctify* the people.

PIEL.—*Imperative.*

Ex. 13: 2. *Sanctify* unto me all the firstborn,
Jos. 7:13. Up, *sanctify* the people,
2K. 10:20. *Proclaim* (marg. *Sanctify*) a solemn
2Ch 29: 5. *and sanctify* the house of the Lord
Jer. 6: 4. *Prepare ye* war against her;
51:27. *prepare* the nations against her,
28. *Prepare* against her the nations
Eze.20:20. *hallow* my sabbaths; and they shall be a
Joel 1:14. *Sanctify ye* a fast, call a solemn assembly,
2:15. *sanctify* a fast, call a solemn assembly:
16. *sanctify* the congregation, assemble the
3: 9(4:9). *Prepare* (marg. *Sanctify*) war, wake up the mighty men,

PIEL.—*Future.*

Gen. 2: 3. blessed the seventh day, *and sanctified* it:
Ex. 19:14. *and sanctified* the people; and they
20:11. blessed the sabbath day, *and hallowed it.*
29:44. *I will sanctify* also both Aaron and his
Lev. 8:10. all that (was) therein, and *sanctified*
15. *and sanctified it,* to make reconciliation
30. *and sanctified* Aaron, (and) his garments,
Nu. 7: 1. *and sanctified* it, and all the instruments
— had anointed them, *and sanctified* them;
1Sa.16: 5. *And he sanctified* Jesse and his sons,
2Ch 7: 7. *Moreover* Solomon *hallowed* the middle of
29:17. *so they sanctified* the house of the Lord
Job 1: 5. Job sent *and sanctified them,*
Eze.44:19. *they shall* not *sanctify* the people
24. *they shall hallow* my sabbaths.

PIEL.—*Participle.*

Ex. 31:13. I (am) the Lord *that doth sanctify you.*
Lev.20: 8. I (am) the Lord *which sanctify you.*
21: 8. I the Lord, *which sanctify you,* (am)
15. I the Lord *do sanctify him.*
23 & 22:9, 16. I the Lord *do sanctify them.*
22:32. the Lord *which hallow you,*
Eze. 7:24. *their holy places* shall be defiled.
20:12. I (am) the Lord *that sanctify them.*
37:28. I the Lord *do sanctify* Israel,

* PUAL.—*Participle.* *

2Ch 26:18. *that are consecrated* to burn incense:
31: 6. *which were consecrated* unto the Lord
Ezr. 3: 5. feasts of the Lord *that were consecrated,*
Isa. 13: 3. I have commanded *my sanctified ones,*
Eze.48:11. the priests *that are sanctified*

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Nu. 3:13. *I hallowed* unto me all the firstborn
8:17. *I sanctified* them for myself.
Jud.17: 3. wholly *dedicated* the silver unto the Lord
2Sa. 8:11. Which also king David *did dedicate*
— the silver and gold that *he had dedicated*
1K. 9: 3. *I have hallowed* this house,
7. which *I have hallowed* for my name,
2K. 12:18(19). kings of Judah, *had dedicated,*
1Ch 18:11. Them also king David *dedicated*
26:26. the captains of the host, *had dedicated.*
27. *did they dedicate* to maintain the house
28. all *that* Samuel the seer,...*had dedicated;*
2Ch 7:16. now have I chosen *and sanctified* this
20. which *I have sanctified* for my name,
29:19. all the vessels,...have we prepared *and sanctified,*
30: 8. which *he hath sanctified*
36:14. which *he had hallowed* in Jerusalem.
Isa. 29:23. *and sanctify* the Holy One of Jacob,
Jer. 1: 5. out of the womb *I sanctified thee,*
Zep. 1: 7. *he hath bid* (marg. *sanctified,* or, *prepared*) his guests.

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

Nu. 20:12. *to sanctify me* in the eyes of the children
27:14. *to sanctify me* at the water
Jud. 17: 3. I had *wholly* dedicated (lit. *dedicating* I had dedicated) the silver unto the Lord
1Ch 23:13. *that he should sanctify* the most holy
2Ch 2: 4(3). *to dedicate* (it) to him,
30:17. *to sanctify* (them) unto the Lord.

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

Jer. 12: 3. *and prepare them* for the day of slaughter.

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Ex. 28:38. the children of Israel *shall hallow*
Lev.22: 3. which the children of Israel *hallow*
27:14. when a man *shall sanctify* his house
16. if a man *shall sanctify* unto the Lord
17. If *he sanctify* his field from the year
18. if *he sanctify* his field after the
22. if (a man) *sanctify* unto the Lord a field
26. no man *shall sanctify* it;
Deu 15:19. *thou shalt sanctify* unto the Lord
Jos. 20: 7. *And they appointed* (marg. *sanctified*) Kedesh in Galilee
Isa. 8:13. *Sanctify* the Lord of hosts
29:23. *they shall sanctify* my name,

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Lev.22: 2. (those things) which they *hallow* unto
27:15. if *he that sanctified* it will redeem his
19. if *he that sanctified* the field
1Ch 26:28. whosoever *had dedicated* (any thing),
Neh 12:47. *and they sanctified* (holy things) unto the Levites; and the Levites *sanctified*

* HITHPAEL.—*Preterite.* *

Lev.11:44. *ye shall therefore sanctify yourselves,*
20: 7. *Sanctify yourselves therefore,* and be ye
2Ch 5:11. the priests (that were) present *were sanctified,*
30: 3. the priests *had* not *sanctified themselves*
17. the congregation that *were* not *sanctified:*
Eze.38:23. I magnify myself, *and sanctify myself;*

HITHPAEL.—*Infinitive.*

2Ch 29:34. the Levites (were) more upright in heart *to sanctify themselves*
Isa. 30:29. a holy solemnity *is kept;*

HITHPAEL.—*Imperative.*

Nu. 11:18. *Sanctify yourselves* against to morrow,
Jos. 3: 5. *Sanctify yourselves:* for to morrow
7:13. *Sanctify yourselves* against to morrow:
1Sa.16: 5. *sanctify yourselves,* and come with me to
1Ch 15:12. *sanctify yourselves,* (both) ye and your
2Ch 29: 5. Hear me, ye Levites, *sanctify* now *yourselves,*
35: 6. kill the passover, *and sanctify yourselves,*

HITHPAEL.—*Future.*

Ex. 19:22. *let* the priests also,...*sanctify themselves,*
1Ch 15:14. *So* the priests and the Levites *sanctified themselves*
2Ch 29:15. they gathered their brethren, *and sanctified themselves,*
29:34. (other) priests *had sanctified themselves:*
30:15. were ashamed, *and sanctified themselves,*
24. *and* a great number of priests *sanctified themselves.*
31:18. in their set office *they sanctified themselves*

HITHPAEL.—*Participle.*

2Sa.11: 4. she *was purified* from her uncleanness:
Isa. 66:17. They *that sanctify themselves,*

קָדֵשׁ *kāh-dēhsh',* m.

Deu 23:17(18). nor *a sodomite* of the sons of Israel.
1K. 14:24. there were also *sodomites* in the land:
15:12. he took away *the sodomites* out of the
22:46(47). the remnant of *the sodomites,*
2K. 23: 7. he brake down the houses of *the sodomites,*
Job 36:14. their life (is) *among the unclean.* (marg. or, *sodomites*)

קֹדֶשׁ *kōh'-desh,* m.

קֹדֶשׁ הַקֳּדָשִׁים 2.

Ex. 3: 5. the place whereon thou standest (is) *holy*
12:16. the first day (there shall be) an *holy*
— there shall be an *holy* convocation to you;
15:11. who (is) like thee, glorious *in holiness,*
13. in thy strength unto *thy holy* habitation.
16:23. the rest of the *holy* sabbath
22:31(30). ye shall be *holy* men unto me:
26:33. the vail shall divide unto you between *the holy* (place) and *the most holy.*[2]
34. testimony in *the most holy*[2] (place).
28: 2. thou shalt make *holy* garments
4. they shall make *holy* garments
29, 35. when he goeth in unto *the holy* (place),
36. *Holiness* to the Lord.
38. the iniquity of *the holy things,*
— shall hallow in all *their holy* gifts;
43. to minister *in the holy* (place);
29: 6. put the *holy* crown upon the mitre.
29. the *holy* garments of Aaron
30. to minister *in the holy* (place).
33. because they (are) *holy.*
34. because it (is) *holy.*
37. it shall be an altar *most holy:*[2]
30:10. It (is) *most holy*[2] unto the Lord.
13, 24. after the shekel of *the sanctuary:*
25. make it an oil of *holy* ointment,
— it shall be an *holy* anointing oil.
29. that they may be *most holy:*[2]
31. This shall be an *holy* anointing oil
32. it (is) *holy,* (and) it shall be *holy* unto
35. a confection...pure (and) *holy:*
36. it shall be unto you *most holy.*[2]
37. it shall be unto thee *holy* for the Lord.
31:10. *the holy* garments for Aaron
11. and sweet incense *for the holy* (place):
14. it (is) *holy* unto you:
15. *holy* (marg. *holiness*) to the Lord:
35: 2. there shall be to you *an holy day,* (marg. *holiness*)
19. to do service *in the holy* (place), the *holy* garments for Aaron
21. and for the *holy* garments.
36: 1. for the service of *the sanctuary,*
3. of the service of *the sanctuary,*
4. the work of *the sanctuary,*
6. the offering of *the sanctuary.*
37:29. he made the *holy* anointing oil,
38:24. in all the work of *the holy* (place),
—, 25, 26. after the skekel of *the sanctuary.*
27. the sockets of *the sanctuary,*
39: 1. to do service *in the holy* (place), and made the *holy* garments for Aaron;
30. the *holy* crown (of) pure gold,
— *Holiness* to the Lord.
41. to do service *in the holy* (place), and the *holy* garments for Aaron
40: 9. it shall be *holy.*
10. it shall be an altar *most holy.*[2] (marg *holiness of holinesses*)
13. thou shalt put upon Aaron the *holy*
Lev. 2: 3, 10. (it is) a thing *most holy*[2] of the
4: 6. before the vail of *the sanctuary.*
5:15. *in the holy things of* the Lord;

Lev. 5:15. after the shekel of *the sanctuary*,
16. that he hath done in *the holy thing*,
6:17(10). it (is) *most holy*,[2] as (is) the
25(18). before the Lord: it (is) *most holy*.[2]
29(22). eat thereof: it (is) *most holy*.[2]
30(23). to reconcile (withal) *in the holy*
7: 1. the trespass offering: it (is) *most holy*.[2]
6. in the holy place: it (is) *most holy*.[2]
8: 9. the *holy* crown; as the Lord commanded
10: 4. your brethren from before *the sanctuary*
10. that ye may put difference between *holy*
12. beside the altar: for it (is) *most holy*:[2]
17. Wherefore have ye not eaten...in the *holy* place, seeing it (is) *most holy*,[2]
18. within *the holy* (place): ye should indeed have eaten it *in the holy* (place),
12: 4. she shall touch no *hallowed thing*,
14:13. the burnt offering, in the *holy* place:
— the trespass offering: it (is) *most holy*:[2]
16: 2. come not at all times into *the holy* (place)
3. Thus shall Aaron come into *the holy*
4. He shall put on the *holy* linen coat,
— these (are) *holy* garments;
16. he shall make an atonement for *the holy* (place),
17. to make an atonement *in the holy* (place),
20. made an end of reconciling *the holy*
23. he went into *the holy* (place),
27. to make atonement *in the holy* (place),
32. (even) the *holy* garments:
33. make an atonement for the *holy* sanctuary,
19: 8. profaned *the hallowed thing of* the Lord:
24. all the fruit thereof shall be *holy* to praise (marg. *holiness of* praises)
20: 3. to profane my *holy* name. (lit. the name of *my holiness*)
21: 6. therefore they shall be *holy*
22. (both) *of the most holy* (lit. *of the holies of holies*), and of *the holy*.
22: 2. separate themselves *from the holy things of*
— that they profane not *my holy* name
3. that goeth unto *the holy things*,
4. he shall not eat *of the holy things*,
6. shall not eat of *the holy things*,
7. shall afterward eat of *the holy things*;
10. There shall no stranger eat (of) *the holy thing*:
— an hired servant, shall not eat (of) *the holy thing*.
12. she may not eat of an offering of *the holy things*.
14. a man eat (of) *the holy thing* unwittingly,
— shall give (it) unto the priest with *the holy thing*.
15. they shall not profane *the holy things of*
16. when they eat *their holy things*:
32. Neither shall ye profane *my holy* name;
23: 2, 37. which ye shall proclaim (to be) *holy*
3. of rest, an *holy* convocation;
4. (even) *holy* convocations,
7. first day ye shall have an *holy* convocation:
8. the seventh day (is) an *holy* convocation:
20. they shall be *holy* to the Lord
21. it may be an *holy* convocation unto you:
24. of trumpets, an *holy* convocation.
27. it shall be an *holy* convocation unto you;
35. first day (shall be) an *holy* convocation:
36. the eighth day shall be an *holy* convocation
24: 9. it (is) *most holy*[2] unto him
25:12. it shall be *holy* unto you:
27: 3. after the shekel of *the sanctuary*.
9. unto the Lord shall be *holy*.
10. the exchange thereof shall be *holy*.
14. a man shall sanctify his house (to be) *holy*
21. the field,...shall be *holy* unto the Lord,
23. (as) a *holy* thing unto the Lord.
25. according to the shekel of *the sanctuary*:
28. every devoted thing (is) *most holy*[2]
30. (it is) *holy* unto the Lord.
32. the tenth shall be *holy* unto the Lord.
33. the change thereof shall be *holy*;
Nu. 3:28. keeping the charge of *the sanctuary*.
31. the vessels of *the sanctuary*
32. that keep the charge of *the sanctuary*.
47, 50. after the shekel of *the sanctuary*
4: 4. (about) the *most holy things*:[2]
12. wherewith they minister *in the sanctuary*,

Nu. 4:15. made an end of covering *the sanctuary*, and all the vessels of *the sanctuary*,
— they shall not touch (any) *holy thing*,
16. *in the sanctuary*, and in the vessels
19. they approach unto *the most holy things*:[2]
20. when *the holy things* are covered,
5: 9. every offering of all *the holy things of*
10. every man's *hallowed things* shall be his:
6:20. this (is) *holy* for the priest,
7: 9. the service of *the sanctuary*
13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79, 85, 86. after the shekel of *the sanctuary*;
8:19. come nigh unto *the sanctuary*.
18: 3. they shall not come nigh the vessels of *the sanctuary*
5. ye shall keep the charge of *the sanctuary*,
8. all *the hallowed things of* the children
9. This shall be thine *of the most holy things*,[2]
— (shall be) *most holy*[2] for thee
10. *In the most holy*[2] (place) shalt thou eat it;
— it shall be *holy* unto thee.
16. after the shekel of *the sanctuary*,
17. they (are) *holy*:
19. All the heave offerings of *the holy things*,
32. neither shall ye pollute *the holy things of*
28: 7. *in the holy* (place) shalt thou cause
18. first day (shall be) an *holy* convocation;
25, 26, & 29:1. ye shall have an *holy* convocation;
29: 7. an *holy* convocation; and ye shall afflict
12. ye shall have an *holy* convocation;
31: 6. with the *holy* instruments,
35:25. which was anointed with the *holy* oil.
Deu 12:26. Only *thy holy things* which thou hast,
26:13. I have brought away *the hallowed things*
15. Look down from *thy holy* habitation, (lit. the habitation of *thy holiness*)
33: 2. he came with ten thousands of *saints*:
Jos. 5:15. the place whereon thou standest (is) *holy*.
6:19. all...(are) *consecrated* unto the Lord:
1Sa. 21: 4(5). there is *hallowed* bread;
5(6). the vessels of the young men are *holy*,
6(7). the priest gave him *hallowed* (bread):
1K. 6:16. (even) *for the most holy*[2] (place).
7:50. the inner house, *the most holy*[2] (place),
51. *things* which David his father *had dedicated*; (marg. *holy things of* David)
8: 4. all the *holy* vessels
6. the house, to *the most holy*[2] (place),
8. in *the holy* (place) before the oracle,
10. when the priests were come out of *the holy* (place),
15:15. *things which* his father *had dedicated, and the things which himself had dedicated*,
2K. 12: 4(5). money of *the dedicated things* (marg. *holinesses*, or, *holy things*)
18(19). *all the hallowed things* that Jehoshaphat,
—(—). and *his own hallowed things*, and all
1Ch. 6:49(34). the work of *the* (place) *most holy*,[2]
9:29. all the instruments of *the sanctuary*,
16:10. Glory ye in *his holy* name:
29. worship the Lord in the beauty of *holiness*.
35. that we may give thanks to *thy holy* name,
22:19. the *holy* vessels of God,
23:13. he should sanctify *the most holy things*,[2]
28. in the purifying of all *holy things*,
32. the charge of *the holy* (place),
24: 5. the governors of *the sanctuary*,
26:20. over the treasures of *the dedicated* (marg. *holy*) *things*
26. all the treasures of *the dedicated things*,
28:12. the treasuries of *the dedicated things*:
29: 3. all that I have prepared for the *holy* house,
16. to build thee an house for *thine holy* name
2Ch. 3: 8. he made the *most holy*[2] house,
10. in the *most holy*[2] house he made two
4:22. the inner doors thereof *for the most holy*[2] (place),
5: 1. *things that* David his father *had dedicated*;
5. all the *holy* vessels
7. into *the most holy*[2] (place),
11. when the priests were come out of *the holy* (place):
8:11. because (the places are) *holy*, (marg. *holiness*)
15:18. the *things that* his father *had dedicated, and that he himself had dedicated*,

2Ch 20:21. that should praise the beauty of *holiness*,
23: 6. go in, for they (are) *holy:*
24: 7. also all *the dedicated things of*
29: 5. forth the filthiness out of *the holy* (place).
7. offered burnt offerings *in the holy* (place)
33. *And the consecrated things* (were)
30:19. the purification of *the sanctuary.*
27. prayer came (up) to *his holy* dwelling
31: 6. the tithe of *holy things*
12. *and the dedicated things* faithfully:
14. *and the most holy things.* (lit. the *holies of holies*)
18. they sanctified themselves *in holiness:*
35: 3. Put the *holy* ark in the house
5. stand *in the holy* (place)
13. *but the* (other) *holy* (offerings) sod they
Ezr. 2:63. they should not eat of *the most holy things,*[2]
8:28. Ye (are) *holy* unto the Lord; the vessels (are) *holy* also;
9: 2. the *holy* seed have mingled themselves
8. to give us a nail in *his holy* place,
Neh 7:65. they should not eat of *the most holy things,*[2]
9:14. madest known unto them *thy holy* sabbath,
10:31(32). the sabbath, or on the *holy* day:
33(34). set feasts, *and for the holy* (things),
11: 1. to dwell in Jerusalem the *holy* city,
18. All the Levites in the *holy* city
Ps. 2: 6. *my holy* hill of Zion. (marg. Zion, the hill of *my holiness*)
3: 4(5). he heard me out of *his holy* hill.
5: 7(8). in thy fear will I worship toward *thy holy* temple. (marg. the temple of *thy holiness*)
11: 4. The Lord (is) in *his holy* temple,
15: 1. who shall dwell in *thy holy* hill?
20: 2(3). Send thee help *from the sanctuary,*
6(7). he will hear him from *his holy* heaven (marg. heaven of *his holiness*)
24: 3. who shall stand in *his holy* place?
28: 2. toward *thy holy* oracle. (marg. or, the oracle of *thy sanctuary*)
29: 2. worship the Lord in the beauty of *holiness.* (marg. or, (his) glorious *sanctuary*)
30: 4(5). at the remembrance of *his holiness.*
33:21. we have trusted in *his holy* name.
43: 3. let them bring me unto *thy holy* hill,
47: 8(9). sitteth upon the throne of *his holiness.*
48: 1(2). the mountain of *his holiness.*
51:11(13). take not *thy holy* spirit from me.
60: 6(8). God hath spoken *in his holiness;*
63: 2(3). (as) I have seen thee *in the sanctuary.*
68: 5(6). God in *his holy* habitation.
17(18). (as in) Sinai, *in the holy* (place).
24(25). my King, *in the sanctuary.*
74: 3. enemy hath done wickedly *in the sanctuary.*
77:13(14). Thy way, O God, (is) *in the sanctuary:*
78:54. them to the border of *his sanctuary,*
79: 1. *thy holy* temple have they defiled;
87: 1. His foundation (is) in the *holy* mountains.
89:20(21). with *my holy* oil have I anointed him:
35(36). Once have I sworn *by my holiness*
93: 5. *holiness* becometh thine house,
96: 9. worship the Lord in the beauty of *holiness:* (marg. or, glorious *sanctuary*)
97:12. thanks at the remembrance of *his holiness.*
98: 1. *his holy* arm, hath gotten him the victory.
99: 9. worship at *his holy* hill;
102:19(20). he hath looked down from the height of *his sanctuary;*
103: 1. within me, (bless) *his holy* name.
105: 3. Glory ye in *his holy* name:
42. he remembered *his holy* promise,
106:47. to give thanks unto *thy holy* name,
108: 7(8). God hath spoken *in his holiness;*
110: 3. in the beauties of *holiness*
114: 2. Judah was *his sanctuary,*
134: 2. Lift up your hands (in) *the sanctuary,* (marg. or, *holiness*)
138: 2. I will worship toward *thy holy* temple,
145:21. let all flesh bless *his holy* name
150: 1. Praise God *in his sanctuary:*
Pro. 20:25. (It is) a snare to the man (who) devoureth (that which is) *holy,*
Isa. 6:13. (so) the *holy* seed (shall be) the substance
11: 9. hurt nor destroy in all *my holy* mountain:
23:18. her hire shall be *holiness* to the Lord:
27:13. worship the Lord in the *holy* mount at

Isa. 35: 8. be called The way of *holiness;*
43:28. profaned the princes of *the sanctuary,*
48: 2. they call themselves of the *holy* city,
52: 1. O Jerusalem, the *holy* city:
10. The Lord hath made bare *his holy* arm
56: 7. them will I bring to *my holy* mountain,
57:13. shall inherit *my holy* mountain;
58:13. (from) doing thy pleasure on *my holy* day;
62: 9. shall drink it in the courts of *my holiness.*
12. they shall call them, The *holy* people,
63:10. they rebelled, and vexed *his holy* Spirit:
11. (is) he that put *his holy* Spirit within him?
15. behold from the habitation of *thy holiness*
18. people of *thy holiness* have possessed (it)
64:10(9). *Thy holy* cities are a wilderness,
11(10). *Our holy* and our beautiful house, (lit. the house of *our holiness* and our beauty)
65:11. that forget *my holy* mountain,
25. nor destroy in all *my holy* mountain,
66:20. to *my holy* mountain Jerusalem,
Jer. 2: 3. Israel (was) *holiness* unto the Lord,
11:15. the *holy* flesh is passed from thee?
23: 9. because of the words of *his holiness.*
25:30. utter his voice from *his holy* habitation;
31:23. mountain of *holiness.*
40. (shall be) *holy* unto the Lord;
Lam 4: 1. the stones of *the sanctuary* are poured out
Eze. 20:39. pollute ye *my holy* name no more
40. in *mine holy* mountain, in the mountain
— with all *your holy things.*
22: 8. Thou hast despised *mine holy things,*
26. and have profaned *mine holy things:* they have put no difference between *the holy* and profane,
28:14. thou wast upon the *holy* mountain *of* God;
36:20. they profaned *my holy* name,
21. I had pity for *mine holy* name,
22. but for *mine holy* name's sake,
38. As the *holy* flock, (marg. flock of *holy things*)
39: 7. So will I make *my holy* name known
— will not (let them) pollute *my holy* name
25. and will be jealous for *my holy* name;
41: 4. This (is) *the most holy*[2] (place).
21. the face of *the sanctuary;*
23. the temple *and the sanctuary* had two
42:13. they (be) *holy* chambers,
— shall eat *the most holy things* (lit. *holies of holies*): there shall they lay *the most holy things,* (lit. *id.*)
14. shall they not go out *of the holy* (place)
— for they (are) *holy;*
20. make a separation between *the sanctuary*
43: 7. and *my holy* name, shall the house of
8. they have even defiled *my holy* name
12. round about (shall be) *most holy.*[2]
44: 8. ye have not kept the charge of *mine holy things:*
13. to come near to any of *my holy things,* in *the most holy* (place): (lit. *holies of holies*)
19. lay them in the *holy* chambers,
23. (the difference) between *the holy* and
27. the day that he goeth into *the sanctuary,*
— to minister *in the sanctuary,*
45: 1. *an holy portion* (marg. *holiness*) of the
— This (shall be) *holy* in all the borders
2. Of this there shall be for *the sanctuary*
3. sanctuary (and) *the most holy*[2] (place).
4. *The holy* (portion) of the land shall be for the priests
6. against the oblation of *the holy* (portion):
7. on the other side of the oblation of *the holy* (portion),
— before the oblation of *the holy* (portion),
46:19. into the *holy* chambers of the priests,
48:10. for them,...shall be (this) *holy* oblation;
12. shall be unto them *a thing most holy*[2]
14. for (it is) *holy* unto the Lord.
18, 18. over against the oblation of *the holy* (portion)
20. ye shall offer the *holy* oblation
21. on the other of the *holy* oblation,
— it shall be the *holy* oblation;
Dan. 8:13. to give *both the sanctuary* and the host
14. then shall *the sanctuary* be cleansed.
9:16. Jerusalem, *thy holy* mountain:

Dan 9:20. the Lord my God for the *holy* mountain *of*
24. upon thy people and upon *thy holy* city,
— to anoint *the most Holy.*[2]
26. destroy the city *and the sanctuary;*
11:28. heart (shall be) against the *holy* covenant;
30. indignation against the *holy* covenant:
— them that forsake the *holy* covenant.
45. the glorious *holy* mountain;
12: 7. to scatter the power of the *holy* people,
Joel 2: 1. sound an alarm in *my holy* mountain:
3:17(4:17). dwelling in Zion, *my holy* mountain: then shall Jerusalem be *holy,* (marg. *holiness*)
Am. 2: 7. to profane *my holy* name:
4: 2. The Lord God hath sworn *by his holiness,*
Obad. 16. as ye have drunk upon *my holy* mountain,
17. there shall be *holiness;* and the house
Jon. 2: 4(5). yet I will look again toward *thy holy* temple.
7(8). unto thee, into *thine holy* temple.
Mic. 1: 2. the Lord from *his holy* temple.
Hab 2:20. the Lord (is) in *his holy* temple:
Zep. 3: 4. her priests have polluted *the sanctuary,*
11. because of *my holy* mountain.
Hag 2:12. If one bear *holy* flesh in the skirt of his
Zec. 2:12(16). his portion in the *holy* land,
13(17). out of *his holy* habitation. (marg. the habitation of *his holiness*)
8: 3. of the Lord of hosts the *holy* mountain.
14:20. of the horses, *Holiness* unto the Lord;
21. Yea, every pot...shall be *holiness* unto the
Mal. 2:11. Judah hath profaned *the holiness of* the

קְדֵשָׁה *k'dēh-shāh'*, f.

Gen38:21. Where (is) *the harlot,*
— There was no *harlot* in this (place).
22. there was no *harlot* in this (place).
Deu23:17(18). There shall be no *whore* (marg. or, *sodomitess*)
Hos. 4:14. they sacrifice with *harlots:*

קָהָה [*kāh-hāh'*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Jer. 31:29. the children's teeth *are set on edge.*
30. his teeth *shall be set on edge.*
Eze.18: 2. the children's teeth *are set on edge?*

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Ecc10:10. If the iron *be blunt,* and he do not whet

קָהַל [*kāh-hal'*].

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

2Ch 20:26. the fourth day *they assembled themselves*
Est. 9: 2. The Jews *gathered themselves together* in
16. *gathered themselves together,* and stood for
18. Jews that (were) at Shushan *assembled together*

NIPHAL.—*Infinitive.*

Nu. 16:42(17:7). *when* the congregation *was gathered*
Est. 8:11. the Jews...*to gather themselves together,*

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Ex. 32: 1. *And* when...the people *gathered themselves together* unto Aaron,
Lev. 8: 4. *and* the assembly *was gathered together*
Nu. 16: 3 & 20:2. *And they gathered themselves together* against Moses
Jos. 18: 1. *And* the whole congregation...*assembled together* at Shiloh,
22:12. *And* when...the children of Israel *gathered themselves together* at Shiloh,
Jud.20: 1. *and* the congregation *was gathered together*
2Sa.20:14. *and they were gathered together,* and went
1K. 8: 2. *And* all the men of Israel *assembled themselves* unto king Solomon
2Ch 5: 3. *Wherefore* all the men of Israel *assembled themselves*
Est. 9:15. *For* the Jews that (were) in Shushan *gathered themselves together*
Jer. 26: 9. *And* all the people *were gathered* against

NIPHAL.—*Participle.*

Eze.38: 7. all thy company *that are assembled* unto

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Nu. 1:18. *they assembled* all the congregation
8: 9. *and thou shalt gather* the whole assembly of the children of Israel *together:*
Eze.38:13. *hast thou gathered* thy company to take a

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

Nu. 10: 7. *But when* the congregation *is to be gathered together,*

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

Lev. 8: 3. *gather* thou all the congregation *together*
Nu. 20: 8. Take the rod, *and gather thou* the assembly *together,*
Deu 4:10. *Gather* me the people *together,* and I will
31:12. *Gather* the people *together,* men, and
28. *Gather* unto me all the elders of your

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Ex. 35: 1. *And* Moses *gathered* all the congregation of the children of Israel *together,*
Nu. 16:19. *And* Korah *gathered* all the congregation
20:10. *And* Moses and Aaron *gathered* the congregation *together* before the rock,
1K. 8: 1. Then Solomon *assembled* the elders of
12:21. *And* when...*he assembled* all the house of
1Ch 13: 5. *So* David *gathered* all Israel *together,*
15: 3. *And* David *gathered* all Israel *together*
28: 1. *And* David *assembled* all the princes of
2Ch 5: 2. Then Solomon *assembled* the elders of
11: 1. *And* when...*he gathered* of the house of
Job 11:10. and shut up, *or gather together,*

קָהָל *kāh-hāhl'*, m.

Gen28: 3. that thou mayest be *a multitude* (marg. *assembly*) *of* people;
35:11. a nation *and a company of* nations shall
48: 4. I will make of thee *a multitude of* people;
49: 6. thou into their secret; *unto their assembly,*
Ex. 12: 6. *the* whole *assembly of* the congregation of Israel shall kill it
16: 3. to kill *this* whole *assembly* with hunger.
Lev. 4:13. thing be hid from the eyes of *the assembly,*
14. then *the congregation* shall offer a young
21. it (is) a sin offering for *the congregation.*
16:17. for all *the congregation of* Israel.
33. for all the people of *the congregation.*
Nu. 10: 7. when *the congregation* is to be gathered
14: 5. on their faces before all *the assembly of*
15:15. (shall be both) for you of *the congregation,*
16: 3. ye up yourselves above *the congregation of*
33. perished from among *the congregation.*
47(17:12). the midst of *the congregation;*
19:20. be cut off from among *the congregation,*
20: 4. have ye brought up *the congregation of*
6. Moses and Aaron went from the presence of *the assembly*
10. Moses and Aaron gathered *the congregation*
12. ye shall not bring this *congregation* into
22: 4. Now shall this *company* lick up all
Deu 5:22(19). the Lord spake unto all *your assembly*
9:10 & 10:4. fire in the day of *the assembly.*
18:16. Horeb in the day of *the assembly,*
23: 1(2). shall not enter *into the congregation of*
2(3). A bastard shall not enter *into the congregation of* the Lord;
—(–). he not enter *into the congregation of*
3(4). shall not enter *into the congregation of*
—(–). they not enter *into the congregation of*
8(9). shall enter *into the congregation of* the
31:30. spake in the ears of all *the congregation of*
Jos. 8:35. before all *the congregation of* Israel,
Jud.20: 2. presented themselves *in the assembly of*
21: 5. that came not up *with the congregation*
8. from Jabesh-gilead to *the assembly.*
1Sa.17:47. all this *assembly* shall know
1K. 8:14. blessed all *the congregation of* Israel: and all *the congregation of* Israel stood;
22. in the presence of all *the congregation of*
55. blessed all *the congregation of* Israel
65. all Israel with him, *a* great *congregation,*
12: 3. Jeroboam and all *the congregation of*
1Ch 13: 2. David said unto all *the congregation of*
4. all *the congregation* said that they would

1Ch 28: 8. sight of all Israel *the congregation of* the
29: 1. the king said unto all *the congregation,*
10. blessed the Lord before all *the congregation:*
20. David said to all *the congregation,*
— all *the congregation* blessed the Lord God
2Ch 1: 3. Solomon, and all *the congregation* with
5. *and the congregation* sought unto it.
6: 3. blessed *the* whole *congregation of* Israel:
and all *the congregation of* Israel stood.
12. presence of all *the congregation of* Israel,
13. kneeled down upon his knees before all *the congregation of*
7: 8. Israel with him, *a* very great *congregation,*
20: 5. Jehoshaphat stood *in the congregation of*
14. in the midst of *the congregation;*
23: 3. all *the congregation* made a covenant
24: 6. *and of the congregation* of Israel,
28: 14. the princes and all *the congregation.*
29: 23. before the king *and the congregation;*
28. all *the congregation* worshipped,
31. *the congregation* brought in sacrifices
32. the burnt offerings, which *the congregation*
30: 2. all *the congregation* in Jerusalem,
4. the king and all *the congregation.*
13. second month, *a* very great *congregation.*
17. (there were) many *in the congregation*
23. *the* whole *assembly* took counsel
24. did give *to the congregation* a thousand
— gave *to the congregation* a thousand
25. all *the congregation of* Judah,
— all *the congregation* that came out of
31: 18. through all *the congregation:*
Ezr. 2: 64. *The* whole *congregation* together
10: 1. *a* very great *congregation* of men and
8. himself separated *from the congregation of*
12. Then all *the congregation* answered
14. Let now our rulers of all *the congregation*
Neh. 5: 13. all *the congregation* said, Amen,
7: 66. *The* whole *congregation* together
8: 2. brought the law before *the congregation*
17. all *the congregation* of them that were
13: 1. should not come *into the congregation of*
Job 30: 28. stood up, (and) I cried *in the congregation.*
Ps. 22: 22(23). in the midst of *the congregation* will I
25(26). My praise (shall be) of thee *in the* great *congregation:*
26: 5. have hated *the congregation of* evil doers;
35: 18. give thee thanks *in the* great *congregation:*
40: 9(10). I have preached righteousness *in the* great *congregation:*
10(11). thy truth *from the* great *congregation.*
89: 5(6). faithfulness also *in the congregation of*
107: 32. exalt him also *in the congregation of* the
149: 1. his praise *in the congregation of* saints.
Pro. 5: 14. in the midst of *the congregation*
21: 16. remain *in the congregation of* the dead.
26: 26. be shewed *before the* (whole) *congregation.*
Jer. 26: 17. spake to all *the assembly of* the people,
31: 8. *a* great *company* shall return thither.
44: 15. *a* great *multitude,* even all the people
50: 9. against Babylon *an assembly of* great
Lam. 1: 10. should not enter *into* thy *congregation.*
Eze. 16: 40. They shall also bring up *a company*
17: 17. with (his) mighty army *and* great *company*
23: 24. *and with an assembly of* people,
46. I will bring up *a company* upon them,
47. *the company* shall stone them with stones,
26: 7. horsemen, *and companies,* and much
27: 27. in all *thy company* which (is) in the midst
34. all *thy company* in the midst of thee shall
32: 3. *with a company of* many people;
22. Asshur (is) there and all *her company:*
23. *her company* is round about her grave:
38: 4. *a* great *company* (with) bucklers and
7. all *thy company* that are assembled unto
13. hast thou gathered *thy company* to take a
15. *a* great *company,* and a mighty army:
Joel 2: 16. the people, sanctify *the congregation,*
Mic. 2: 5. *in the congregation of* the Lord.

קְהִלָּה [*k'hil-lāh'*], f.

Deu33: 4. (even) the inheritance of *the congregation of* Jacob.
Neh. 5: 7. And I set *a* great *assembly*

קֹהֶלֶת *kōh-heh'-leth*, m.

Ecc. 1: 1. words of *the Preacher,* the son of David,
2. Vanity of vanities, saith *the Preacher,*
12. I *the Preacher* was king over Israel in
7: 27. this have I found, saith *the preacher,*
12: 8. Vanity of vanities, saith *the preacher;*
9. because *the preacher* was wise, he still taught the people knowledge;
10. *The preacher* sought to find out acceptable

קָו *kāhv* & קַו *kav*, m.

1K. 7: 23. *and a line* of thirty cubits did compass it
2K. 21: 13. I will stretch over Jerusalem *the line of*
2Ch 4: 2. *and a line* of thirty cubits did compass it
Job 38: 5. who hath stretched *the line* upon it?
Ps. 19: 4(5). *Their line* (marg. or, *rule,* or, *direction*) is gone out through all the earth,
Isa. 18: 2, 7. a nation *meted out* (lit. a nation of *a line a line*) and trodden
28: 10, 13. *line upon line, line upon line;*
17. Judgment also will I lay *to the line,*
34: 11. stretch out upon it *the line of* confusion,
17. his hand hath divided it unto them *by line:*
44: 13. The carpenter stretcheth out (his) *rule,*
Jer. 31: 39. *the* measuring *line* shall yet go forth over
Lam. 2: 8. he hath stretched out *a line,*
Eze. 47: 3. when the man that had *the line* in his hand went forth eastward,
Zec. 1: 16. *and a line* shall be stretched forth upon

קוֹא [*kōh*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Lev. 18: 28. as *it spued* out the nations

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Pro. 25: 16. lest thou be filled therewith, *and vomit* it.

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Lev. 18: 25. *and* the land itself *vomiteth* out her
28. That the land *spue* not you *out*
20: 22. that the land,...*spue* you not *out.*
Job 20: 15. *and he shall vomit them up again:*
Pro. 23: 8. The morsel (which) thou hast eaten *shalt thou vomit up,*
Jon. 2: 10(11). *and it vomited out* Jonah upon the dry

קוֹבַע *kōh'-vag*, m.

1Sa. 17: 38. he put *an helmet of* brass upon his head;
Eze. 23: 24. and shield *and helmet,* round about:

קָוָה [*kāh-vāh'*].

* KAL.—*Participle.* Poel. *

Ps. 25: 3. let none *that wait on thee* be ashamed:
37: 9. *but those that wait upon* the Lord,
69: 6(7). Let not *them that wait on thee,* O Lord
Isa. 40: 31. *But they that wait upon* the Lord shall
49: 23. *they* shall not be ashamed *that wait for me.*
Lam. 3: 25. The Lord (is) good *unto them that wait for him,*

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Jer. 3: 17. *and* all the nations *shall be gathered* unto

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Gen 1: 9. *Let* the waters under the heaven *be gathered together* unto one place,

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen 49: 18. *I have waited* for thy salvation, O Lord.
Job 6: 19. the companies of Sheba *waited* for them.
30: 26. When *I looked* for good, then evil came
Ps. 25: 5. on thee *do I wait* all the day.
21. preserve me; for *I wait on thee.*
39: 7(8). And now, Lord, what *wait I* for? my
40: 1(2). *I waited* patiently for the Lord;
56: 6(7). they mark my steps, when *they wait for* my soul.
119: 95. The wicked *have waited* for me to destroy
130: 5. *I wait* for the Lord, my soul *doth wait,*

Isa. 5: 4. *I looked* that it should bring forth grapes,
8:17. *and I will look* for him.
25: 9. *we have waited* for him, and he will save
— *we have waited* for him, we will be glad
26: 8. in the way of thy judgments, O Lord, *have we waited for thee;*
33: 2. *we have waited* for thee:
Jer. 13:16. *and, while ye look* for light, he turn it
Lam. 2:16. certainly this (is) the day *that we looked for;*

PIEL.—*Infinitive.*

Ps. 40: 1(2). waited *patiently* (marg. *in waiting* I waited) for the Lord;
Jer. 8:15. We *looked* for peace, but no good (came);
14:19. we *looked* for peace, and there is no good;

PIEL.—*Imperative.*

Ps. 27:14. *Wait* on the Lord: be of good courage,
— *wait, I say*, on the Lord.
37:34. *Wait* on the Lord, and keep his way,
Pro. 20:22. *wait* on the Lord, and he shall save thee.
Hos 12: 6(7). *and wait* on thy God continually.

PIEL.—*Future.*

Job 3: 9. *let it look* for light, but (have) none;
7: 2. as an hireling *looketh* for (the reward of)
17:13. If *I wait*, the grave (is) mine house:
Ps. 52: 9(11). *and I will wait on* thy name;
69:20(21). *and I looked* (for some) to take pity,
Isa. 5: 2. *and he looked* that it should bring forth
7. *and he looked* for judgment, but behold
51: 5. the isles *shall wait* upon me,
59: 9. *we wait* for light, but behold obscurity;
11. *we look* for judgment, but there is none;
60: 9. Surely the isles *shall wait* for me,
64: 3(2). thou didst terrible things (which) *we looked* not *for*,
Jer. 14:22. *therefore we will wait* upon thee:
Mic. : 7(6). that *tarrieth* not for man, nor waiteth

קָוֶה *keh'-veh*, m.

1K. 7:23. (כתיב) *and a line* of thirty cubits
Jer. 31:39. (——) And *the* measuring *line* shall yet
Zec. 1:16. (——) *and a line* shall be stretched forth

קוֹחַ *kōh'ăgh*, m.

Isa. 61: 1. opening of *the prison* [see also פְּקַח־קוֹחַ]

קוּט [*koot*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Eze. 16:47. as (if that were) a *very* little (thing), (marg. or, that *was lothed* as a small (thing))

KAL.—*Future.*

Ps. 95:10. Forty years long *was I grieved* with (this)

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Eze. 6: 9. *and they shall lothe themselves*
20:43. *and ye shall lothe yourselves* in your own
36:31. *and shall lothe yourselves* in your own

* HITHPOLEL.—*Future.* *

Ps. 119:158. I beheld the transgressors, *and was grieved;*
139:21. *am* not *I grieved* with those that rise up

קוּט [*koot*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Job 8:14. Whose hope *shall be cut off*,

קוֹל *kōhl*, m.

Gen 3: 8. they heard *the voice of* the Lord God
10. I heard *thy voice* in the garden, and I was
17. Because thou hast hearkened *unto the voice of* thy wife,
4:10. *the voice of* thy brother's blood crieth unto
23. Adah and Zillah, hear *my voice;*
16: 2. Abram hearkened *to the voice of* Sarai.
21:12. hearken *unto her voice;*
16. over against (him), and lift up *her voice*,
Gen 21:17. God heard *the voice of* the lad;
— God hath heard *the voice of* the lad where
22:18. because thou hast obeyed *my voice.*
26: 5. Because that Abraham obeyed *my voice*,
27: 8. Now therefore, my son, obey *my voice*
13. obey *my voice*, and go fetch me (them).
22. *The voice* (is) Jacob's *voice*, but the hands
38. Esau lifted up *his voice*, and wept.
43. Now therefore, my son, obey *my voice;*
29:11. and lifted up *his voice*, and wept.
30: 6. judged me, and hath also heard *my voice*,
39:14. I cried *with a loud voice:*
15. he heard that I lifted up *my voice*
18. as I lifted up *my voice* and cried,
45: 2. he wept aloud: (marg. gave forth *his voice* in weeping)
16. *And the fame* thereof was heard in
Ex. 3:18. they shall hearken *to thy voice:*
4: 1. nor hearken *unto my voice:*
8. neither hearken *to the voice of* the first sign, that they will believe *the voice of* the latter sign.
9. neither hearken *unto thy voice*,
5: 2. Who (is) the Lord, that I should obey *his voice*
9:23. the Lord sent *thunder* and hail,
28. there be no (more) mighty *thunderings*
29. *the thunder* shall cease, neither shall there
33. *thunders* and hail ceased, and the rain
34. *and the thunders* were ceased, he sinned
15:26. hearken *to the voice of* the Lord thy God,
18:19. Hearken now *unto my voice*,
24. Moses hearkened *to the voice of* his
19: 5. if ye will obey *my voice* indeed,
16. there were *thunders* and lightnings,
— *and the voice of* the trumpet
19. when *the voice of* the trumpet sounded
— spake, and God answered him *by a voice.*
20:18. all the people saw *the thunderings*,
— *the noise of* the trumpet,
23:21. Beware of him, and obey *his voice*,
22. if thou shalt indeed obey *his voice*,
24: 3. all the people answered with one *voice*,
28:35. *his sound* shall be heard
32:17. Joshua heard *the noise of* the people
— (There is) *a noise of* war in the camp.
18. (It is) not *the voice of* them that shout for mastery, neither (is it) *the voice of* them
— *the noise of* them that sing do I hear.
36: 6. they caused it to be proc*laim*ed (lit. *the voice* to pass)
Lev. 5: 1. hear *the voice of* swearing,
26:36. *the sound of* a shaken leaf shall chase
Nu. 7:89. he heard *the voice* of one speaking unto
14: 1. all the congregation lifted up *their voice*,
22. have not hearkened *to my voice;*
16:34. all Israel...fled *at the cry of them:*
20:16. cried unto the Lord, he heard *our voice*,
21: 3. the Lord hearkened *to the voice of* Israel,
Deu. 1:34. the Lord heard *the voice of* your words,
45. the Lord would not hearken *to your voice*,
4:12. ye heard *the voice of* the words,
— only (ye heard) *a voice.*
30. shalt be obedient *unto his voice;*
33. Did (ever) people hear *the voice of* God
36. Out of heaven he made thee to hear *his voice*,
5:22(19). the thick darkness, with *a* great *voice:*
23(20). when ye heard *the voice* out of the
24(21). we have heard *his voice* out of the
25(22). if we hear *the voice of* the Lord our
26(23). hath heard *the voice of* the living God
28(25). the Lord heard *the voice of* your words,
—(—). I have heard *the voice of* the words
8:20. ye would not be obedient *unto the voice of*
9:23. nor hearkened *to his voice.*
13: 4(5). keep his commandments, *and* obey *his voice*,
18(19). shalt hearken *to the voice of* the Lord
15: 5. if thou carefully hearken *unto the voice of*
18:16. Let me not hear again *the voice of* the Lord
21:18. will not obey *the voice of* his father, *or the voice of* his mother,
20. he will not obey *our voice;*
26: 7. the Lord heard *our voice*,
14. I have hearkened *to the voice of* the Lord
17. to hearken *unto his voice;*

Deu27:10. obey *the voice of* the Lord thy God,
14. unto all the men of Israel with *a* loud *voice*,
28: 1. hearken diligently *unto the voice of* the
2. thou shalt hearken *unto the voice of* the
15. not hearken *unto the voice of* the Lord thy
45. thou hearkenedst not *unto the voice of* the
62. thou wouldest not obey *the voice of* the
30: 2. shalt obey *his voice*
8. obey *the voice of* the Lord,
10. If thou shalt hearken *unto the voice of* the
20. that thou mayest obey *his voice*,
33: 7. Hear, Lord, *the voice of* Judah,
Jos. 5: 6. they obeyed not *the voice of* the Lord:
6: 5. when ye hear *the sound of* the trumpet,
10. nor make any noise with *your voice*,
20. the people heard *the sound of* the trumpet,
10:14. the Lord hearkened *unto the voice of* a
22: 2. have obeyed *my voice*
24:24. *and his voice* will we obey.
Jud. 2: 2. ye have not obeyed *my voice:*
4. the people lifted up *their voice*,
20. have not hearkened *unto my voice;*
5:11. (delivered) *from the noise of* archers
6:10. ye have not obeyed *my voice*.
9: 7. lifted up *his voice*, and cried,
13: 9. God hearkened *to the voice of* Manoah;
18: 3. they knew *the voice of* the young man
25. Let not *thy voice* be heard among us,
20:13. would not hearken *to the voice of* their
21: 2. lifted up *their voices*, and wept sore;
Ru. 1: 9. they lifted up *their voice*, and wept.
14. they lifted up *their voice*, and wept again:
1Sa. 1:13. *but her voice* was not heard:
2:25. they hearkened not *unto the voice of* their
4: 6. the Philistines heard *the noise of* the shout,
— What (meaneth) *the noise of* this great
14. Eli heard *the noise of* the crying,
— What (meaneth) *the noise of* this tumult?
7:10. the Lord thundered *with a* great *thunder*
8: 7. Hearken *unto the voice of* the people
9. Now therefore hearken *unto their voice:*
19. refused to obey *the voice of* Samuel;
22. Hearken *unto their voice*,
11: 4. all the people lifted up *their voices*, and
12: 1. I have hearkened *unto your voice*
14. serve him, and obey *his voice*,
15. if ye will not obey *the voice of* the Lord,
17. he shall send *thunder* and rain;
18. the Lord sent *thunder* and rain that day:
15: 1. hearken thou *unto the voice of* the words
14. What (meaneth) then this *bleating of* the sheep in mine ears, *and the lowing of*
19. Wherefore then didst thou not obey *the voice of* the Lord,
20. Yea, I have obeyed *the voice of* the Lord,
22. in obeying *the voice of* the Lord?
24. I feared the people, and obeyed *their voice*.
19: 6. Saul hearkened *unto the voice of* Jonathan:
24:16(17). (Is) this *thy voice*, my son David? And Saul lifted up *his voice*, and wept.
25:35. see, I have hearkened *to thy voice*,
26:17. Saul knew David's *voice*, and said, (Is) this *thy voice*, my son David? And David said, (It is) *my voice*,
28:12. saw Samuel, she cried *with a* loud *voice:*
18. thou obeyedst not *the voice of* the Lord,
21. thine handmaid hath obeyed *thy voice*,
22. hearken thou also *unto the voice of* thine
23. he hearkened *unto their voice*.
30: 4. David and the people...lifted up *their voice* and wept,
2Sa. 3:32. the king lifted up *his voice*, and wept
5:24. when thou hearest *the sound of* a going in
6:15. *and with the sound of* the trumpet.
12:18. he would not hearken *unto our voice:*
13:14. he would not hearken unto *her voice:*
36. lifted up *their voice* and wept:
15:10. soon as ye hear *the sound of* the trumpet,
23. all the country wept with *a* loud *voice*,
19: 4(5). the king cried with *a* loud *voice*,
35(36). I hear any more *the voice of* singing
22: 7. he did hear *my voice*
14. the most High uttered *his voice*.
1K. 1:40. that the earth rent *with the sound of them*.
41. Joab heard *the sound of* the trumpet, he said, Wherefore (is this) *noise of* the city being in an uproar?
1K. 1:45. This (is) *the noise* that ye have heard.
8:55. blessed all the congregation of Israel with *a* loud *voice*,
14: 6. when Ahijah heard *the sound of* her feet,
17:22. the Lord heard *the voice of* Elijah;
18:26. But (there was) no *voice*, nor any that
27. Cry aloud: (marg. *with a* great *voice*)
28. they cried aloud, (lit. *id.*)
29. that (there was) neither *voice*,
41. (there is) *a sound* (marg. or, *a noise*) *of* abundance of rain.
19:12. after the fire *a* still small *voice*.
13. (there came) *a voice* unto him,
20:25. he hearkened *unto their voice*, and did so.
36. thou hast not obeyed *the voice of* the Lord,
2K. 4:31. (there was) neither *voice*, nor hearing.
6:32. (is) not *the sound of* his master's feet behind him?
7: 6. to hear *a noise of* chariots, *and a noise of* horses, (even) *the noise of* a great host:
10. neither *voice of* man,
10: 6. *and* (if) ye will hearken *unto my voice*,
11:13. when Athaliah heard *the noise of* the guard
18:12. they obeyed not *the voice of* the Lord
28. Rab-shakeh stood and cried *with a* loud *voice*
19:22. whom hast thou exalted (thy) *voice*,
1Ch 14:15. when thou shalt hear *a sound of* going
15:16. lifting up *the voice* with joy.
28. *and with sound of* the cornet,
2Ch 5:13. to make one *sound* to be heard
— when they lifted up (their) *voice*
15:14. they sware unto the Lord *with a* loud *voice*,
20:19. *with a* loud *voice* on high.
23:12. Athaliah heard *the noise of* the people
24: 9. they made *a proclamation* (marg. *voice*)
30: 5. to make *proclamation* throughout all Israel,
27. *their voice* was heard,
32:18. they cried *with a* loud *voice*
36:22. he made *a proclamation* throughout
Ezr. 1: 1. he made *a proclamation* (marg. caused *a voice* to pass) throughout all his
3:12. wept *with a* loud *voice;* and many shouted aloud (lit. lifting up *the voice*) for joy:
13. discern *the noise of* the shout of joy *from the noise*
— *and the noise* was heard afar off.
10: 7. they made *proclamation*
12. said with *a* loud *voice*,
Neh. 4:20(14). ye hear *the sound of* the trumpet,
8:15. they should publish and pro*claim* (lit. cause *the voice* to pass)
9: 4. cried *with a* loud *voice* unto the Lord
Job 2:12. they lifted up *their voice*, and wept;
3:18. they hear not *the voice of* the oppressor.
4:10. The roaring of the lion, *and the voice of*
16. (there was) silence, *and* I heard *a voice*, (saying),
9:16. that he had hearkened unto *my voice*.
15:21. *A* dreadful *sound* (is) in his ears:
21:12. rejoice *at the sound of* the organ.
28:26. a way for the lightning of *the thunder:*
29:10. The nobles held their peace, (marg. *The voice of* the nobles was hid)
30:31. my organ *into the voice of* them that weep.
33: 8. *and* I have heard *the voice of* (thy) words,
34:16. hearken *to the voice of* my words.
37: 2. Hear attentively the noise of *his voice*,
4. After it *a voice* roareth: he thundereth *with the voice of*
— when *his voice* is heard.
5. thundereth marvellously *with his voice;*
38:25. a way for the lightning of *thunder;*
34. Canst thou lift up *thy voice* to the clouds,
39:24. that (it is) *the sound of* the trumpet.
40: 9. *or* canst thou thunder with *a voice* like
Ps. 3: 4(5). cried unto the Lord with *my voice*,
5: 2(3). Hearken *unto the voice of* my cry,
3(4). *My voice* shalt thou hear in the
6: 8(9). the Lord hath heard *the voice of* my
18: 6(7). he heard *my voice*
13(14). the Highest gave *his voice;*
19: 3(4). (where) *their voice* is not heard.
26: 7. *with the voice of* thanksgiving,
27: 7. Hear, O Lord, (when) I cry with *my voice*.
28: 2. Hear *the voice of* my supplications,
6. he hath heard *the voice of* my supplications.

Ps. 29: 3. *The voice of* the Lord (is) upon the waters:
4. *The voice of* the Lord (is) powerful; *the voice of* the Lord (is) full of majesty.
5. *The voice of* the Lord breaketh the cedars;
7. *The voice of* the Lord divideth the flames
8. *The voice of* the Lord shaketh the
9. *The voice of* the Lord maketh the hinds to
31:22(23). heardest *the voice of* my supplications
42: 4(5). *with the voice of* joy and praise,
7(8). *at the noise of* thy waterspouts:
44:16(17). *For the voice of* him that reproacheth
46: 6(7). he uttered *his voice*, the earth melted.
47: 1(2). unto God *with the voice of* triumph.
5(6). the Lord *with the sound of* a trumpet.
55: 3(4). *Because of the voice of* the enemy,
17(18). he shall hear *my voice*.
58: 5(6). not hearken *to the voice of* charmers,
64: 1(2). Hear *my voice*, O God,
66: 8. make *the voice of* his praise to be heard:
19. he hath attended *to the voice of* my prayer.
68:33(34). lo, he doth send out *his voice*, (and that) *a* mighty *voice*.
74:23. Forget not *the voice of* thine enemies:
77: 1(2). cried unto God with *my voice*, (even) unto God with *my voice*;
17(18). the skies sent out *a sound*
18(19). *The voice of* thy thunder (was) in the
81:11(12). would not hearken *to my voice*;
86: 6. attend *to the voice of* my supplications.
93: 3. the floods have lifted up *their voice*;
4. *than the noise of* many waters,
95: 7. To day if ye will hear *his voice*,
98: 5. with the harp, *and the voice of* a psalm.
6. With trumpets *and sound of* cornet make a joyful
102: 5(6). By reason of *the voice of* my groaning
103:20. hearkening *unto the voice of* his word.
104: 7. at *the voice of* thy thunder they hasted
12. sing (marg. give *a voice*) among the branches.
106:25. hearkened not *unto the voice of* the Lord.
116: 1. because he hath heard *my voice*
118:15. *The voice of* rejoicing and salvation
119:149. Hear *my voice* according unto thy
130: 2. Lord, hear *my voice*:
— be attentive *to the voice of* my
140: 6(7). hear *the voice of* my supplications,
141: 1. give ear unto *my voice*,
142: 1(2). I cried unto the Lord with *my voice*; with *my voice* unto the Lord
Pro. 1:20. she uttereth *her voice* in the streets:
2: 3. liftest up *thy voice* for understanding;
5:13. have not obeyed *the voice of* my teachers,
8: 1. understanding put forth *her voice*?
4. *and my voice* (is) to the sons of man.
26:25. When he *speak*eth fair, (marg. maketh *his voice* gracious)
27:14. that blesseth his friend *with a* loud *voice*,
Ecc. 5: 3(2). *and* a fool's *voice* (is known) by
6(5). should God be angry at *thy voice*,
7: 6. *as the crackling* (marg. *sound*) *of* thorns under a pot,
10:20. a bird of the air shall carry *the voice*,
12: 4. when *the sound of* the grinding is low, and he shall rise up *at the voice of* the bird,
Cant. 2: 8. *The voice of* my beloved!
12. *and the voice of* the turtle is heard in our
14. let me hear *thy voice*; for sweet (is) *thy voice*,
5: 2. (it is) *the voice of* my beloved
8:13. the companions hearken *to thy voice*:
Isa. 6: 4. *at the voice of* him that cried,
8. I heard *the voice of* the Lord,
10:30. Lift up *thy voice*, O daughter of Gallim:
13: 2. exalt *the voice* unto them,
4. *The noise of* a multitude
— *a* tumultuous *noise* of the kingdoms
15: 4. *their voice* shall be heard
24:14. They shall lift up *their voice*,
18. he who fleeth *from the noise of* the fear
28:23. Give ye ear, and hear *my voice*;
29: 4. *thy voice* shall be, as of one that hath a
6. with earthquake, *and* great *noise*,
30:19. he will be very gracious unto thee *at the voice of* thy cry;
30. the Lord shall cause *his* glorious *voice* to
31. *through the voice of* the Lord shall the

Isa. 31: 4. (he) will not be afraid *of their voice*,
32: 9. hear *my voice*, ye careless daughters;
33: 3. *At the noise of* the tumult the people fled;
36:13. Rabshakeh stood, and cried *with a* loud *voice*
37:23. against whom hast thou exalted (thy) *voice*,
40: 3. *The voice of* him that crieth in the
6. *The voice* said, Cry. And he said,
9. lift up *thy voice* with strength;
42: 2. nor cause *his voice* to be heard
48:20. *with a voice of* singing declare
50:10. that obeyeth *the voice of* his servant,
51: 3. thanksgiving, *and the voice of* melody.
52: 8. Thy watchmen shall lift up *the voice*; with *the voice* together shall they sing:
58: 1. lift up *thy voice* like a trumpet, and shew
4. make *your voice* to be heard on high.
65:19. *the voice of* weeping shall be no more heard in her, *nor the voice of* crying.
66: 6. *A voice of* noise from the city, *a voice* from the temple, *a voice of* the Lord that
Jer. 2:15. The young lions roared upon him, (and) yelled, (marg. gave out *their voice*)
3: 9. *through the lightness* (marg. or, *fame*) *of* her whoredom,
13. *and* ye have not obeyed *my voice*, saith
21. *A voice* was heard upon the high
25. have not obeyed *the voice of* the Lord
4:15. *a voice* declareth from Dan,
16. give out *their voice* against the cities
19. *the sound of* the trumpet, the alarm of
21. hear *the sound of* the trumpet?
29. *for the noise of* the horsemen and
31. I have heard *a voice*
— *the voice of* the daughter of Zion,
6:17. Hearken *to the sound of* the trumpet.
23. *their voice* roareth like the sea;
7:23. Obey *my voice*, and I will be your God,
28. that obeyeth not *the voice of* the Lord
34. *the voice of* mirth, *and the voice of* gladness, *the voice of* the bridegroom, *and the voice of* the bride:
8:16. the whole land trembled *at the sound*
19. Behold *the voice of* the cry
9:10(9). neither can (men) hear *the voice of*
13(12). have not obeyed *my voice*,
19(18). *a voice of* wailing is heard out of Zion,
10:13. When he uttereth his *voice*,
22. *the noise of* the bruit is come,
11: 4, 7. saying, Obey *my voice*,
16. *with the noise of* a great tumult
12: 8. it crieth out (marg. giveth out *his voice*) against me:
16: 9. *the voice of* mirth, *and the voice of* gladness, *the voice of* the bridegroom, *and the voice of* the bride.
18:10. that it obey not *my voice*,
19. hearken *to the voice of* them that contend
22:20. lift up *thy voice* in Bashan,
21. that thou obeyedst not *my voice*.
25:10. *the voice of* mirth, *and the voice of* gladness, *the voice of* the bridegroom, *and the voice of* the bride, *the sound of* the
30. utter *his voice* from his holy habitation;
36. *A voice of* the cry of the shepherds,
26:13. obey *the voice of* the Lord your God;
30: 5. We have heard *a voice of* trembling.
19. *and the voice of* them that make merry:
31:15. *A voice* was heard in Ramah,
16. Refrain *thy voice* from weeping,
32:23. they obeyed not *thy voice*,
33:11. *The voice of* joy, *and the voice of* gladness, *the voice of* the bridegroom, *and the voice of* the bride, *the voice of* them that shall
35: 8. Thus have we obeyed *the voice of* Jonadab
38:20. Obey, I beseech thee, *the voice of* the
40: 3. have not obeyed *his voice*,
42: 6. we will obey *the voice of* the Lord
— when we obey *the voice of* the Lord
13. neither obey *the voice of* the Lord your
14. see no war, *nor* hear *the sound of* the
21. ye have not obeyed *the voice of* the Lord
43: 4. the people, obeyed not *the voice of* the
7. for they obeyed not *the voice of* the Lord:
44:23. have not obeyed *the voice of* the Lord,
46:22. *The voice thereof* shall go like a serpent;

Jer. 47: 3. *At the noise of* the stamping of the hoofs
48: 3. *A voice of* crying (shall be) from Horonaim,
34. have they uttered *their voice*,
49:21. The earth is moved *at the noise of* their fall, at the cry *the noise thereof* was
50:22. *A sound of* battle (is) in the land,
28. *The voice of* them that flee
42. *their voice* shall roar like the sea,
46. *At the noise of* the taking of Babylon
51:16. When he uttereth (his) *voice*,
54. *A sound of* a cry (cometh) from Babylon,
55. destroyed out of her *the* great *voice;*
— noise of *their voice* is uttered:
Lam. 2: 7. they have made *a noise* in the house of the Lord,
3:56. Thou hast heard *my voice:*
Eze. 1:24. I heard *the noise of* their wings, *like the noise of* great waters, *as the voice of* the Almighty, *the voice of* speech, *as the noise of* an host:
25. there was *a voice* from the firmament
28. I heard *a voice of* one that spake.
3:12. I heard behind me *a voice of a* great rushing,
13. (I heard) *also the noise of* the wings
— *and the noise of* the wheels over against them, *and a noise of* a great rushing.
8:18. though they cry in mine ears with *a* loud *voice*,
9: 1. cried also in mine ears with *a* loud *voice*,
10: 5. *And the sound of* the cherubims' wings
— *as the voice of* the Almighty God
11:13. and cried with *a* loud *voice*,
19: 7. *by the noise of* his roaring.
9. that *his voice* should no more be heard
21:22(27). to lift up *the voice* with shouting,
23:42. *And a voice of* a multitude
26:10. thy walls shall shake *at the noise of* the
13. *and the sound of* thy harps
15. Shall not the isles shake *at the sound of*
27:28. The suburbs shall shake *at the sound of*
30. shall cause *their voice* to be heard against
31:16. made the nations to shake *at the sound of*
33: 4. whosoever heareth *the sound of* the
5. He heard *the sound of* the trumpet,
32. one that hath *a* pleasant *voice*,
37: 7. as I prophesied, there was *a noise*,
43: 2. *and his voice* (was) *like a noise of* many
Dan 8:16. And I heard a man's *voice*
9:10. Neither have we obeyed *the voice of* the
11. that they might not obey *thy voice;*
14. for we obeyed not *his voice*.
10: 6. *and the voice of* his words *like the voice of*
9. Yet heard I *the voice of* his words: and when I heard *the voice of* his words,
Joel 2: 5. *Like the noise of* chariots
— *like the noise of* a flame of fire
11. the Lord shall utter *his voice*
3:16(4:16). utter *his voice* from Jerusalem;
Am. 1: 2. utter *his voice* from Jerusalem;
2: 2. *with the sound of* the trumpet:
3: 4. will a young lion cry (marg. give forth *his voice*) out of his den,
Jon. 2: 2(3). thou heardest *my voice*.
9(10). *with the voice of* thanksgiving;
Mic. 6: 1. let the hills hear *thy voice*.
9. The Lord's *voice* crieth unto the city,
Nah 2: 7(8). *as with the voice of* doves,
13(14). *the voice of* thy messengers shall no more be heard.
3: 2. *The noise of* a whip, *and the noise of* the
Hab 3:10. the deep uttered *his voice*,
16. my lips quivered *at the voice:*
Zep. 1:10. *the noise of* a cry from the fish gate,
14. *the voice of* the day of the Lord:
2:14. (their) *voice* shall sing in the windows;
3: 2. She obeyed not *the voice;*
Hag. 1:12. obeyed *the voice of* the Lord their God,
Zec. 6:15. diligently obey *the voice of* the Lord
11: 3. (There is) *a voice of* the howling
— *a voice of* the roaring of young lions;

קוּם *koom.*

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen 37: 7. my sheaf *arose*, and also stood upright;
41:30. *And there shall arise* after them seven years
Ex. 10:23. neither *rose* any from his place for three
33:10. *and* all the people *rose up* and worshipped,
Lev.25:30. *then* the house...*shall be established*
27:19. *and it shall be assured* to him.
Nu. 24:17. *and* a Sceptre *shall rise* out of Israel,
30: 4(5), 11(12). *then* all her vows *shall stand*,
7(8). *then* her vows *shall stand*,
32:14. *ye are risen up* in your fathers' stead,
Deu 17: 8. *then shalt thou arise*, and get thee up
19:11. lie in wait for him, *and rise up* against
31:16. *and* this people *will rise up*, and go
34:10. there *arose* not a prophet since in Israel
Jos. 2:11. neither *did there remain* (marg. *rose up*) any more courage in any man,
3:16. the waters...*rose up* upon an heap
8:19. the ambush *arose* quickly out of their
Jud. 5: 7. until *that I* Deborah *arose*, *that I arose* a mother in Israel.
9:18. ye *are risen up* against my father's house
20:33. all the men of Israel *rose up*
1Sa. 4:15. his eyes *were dim* (marg. *stood*), that he could not see.
17:48. it came to pass, when the Philistine *arose*,
20:41. as soon as the lad was gone, David *arose*
24: 7(8). Saul *rose up* out of the cave,
20(21). *that* the kingdom of Israel *shall be established*
2Sa.12:21. when the child was dead, *thou didst rise*
14: 7. the whole family *is risen* against thine
18:32. all *that rise* against thee to do (thee) hurt,
23:10. He *arose*, and smote the Philistines
1K. 8:54. *he arose* from before the altar of the Lord,
14: 4. his eyes *were set* (marg. *stood*) by reason
2K. 8:21. he *rose* by night, and smote the Edomites
23:25. neither after him *arose* there (any) like
2Ch 21: 9. *he rose up* by night, and smote the
Ezr. 9: 5. *I arose up* from my heaviness;
Est. 5: 9. that he *stood* not *up*, nor moved for him,
7: 7. the king *arising* from the banquet of wine
Job 29: 8. the aged *arose*, (and) stood up.
30:28. *I stood up*, (and) I cried in the
Ps. 20: 8(9). *we are risen*, and stand upright.
27:12. false witnesses *are risen up* against me,
54: 3(5). strangers *are risen up* against me,
86:14. the proud *are risen* against me,
109:28. when *they arise*, let them be ashamed;
Pro.24:16. falleth seven times, *and riseth up again:*
31:28. Her children *arise up*, and call her blessed;
Cant 5: 5. I *rose up* to open to my beloved;
Isa. 14:22. *For I will rise up* against them,
31: 2. *but will arise* against the house of the
49: 7. Kings shall see *and arise*,
Jer. 1:17. gird up thy loins, *and arise*,
51:29. every purpose of the Lord *shall be performed*
Eze. 7:11. Violence *is risen up* into a rod of
Hos.10:14. *Therefore shall* a tumult *arise* among thy
Am. 7: 9. *and I will rise* against the house of
Mic. 7: 8. when I fall, *I shall arise;*

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen19:33, 35. he perceived not when she lay down, *nor when she arose*.
31:35. displease my lord that I cannot *rise up*
Deu 6: 7 & 11:19. when thou liest down, *and when thou risest up*.
Jos. 7:12. children of Israel could not *stand* before
13. thou canst not *stand* before thine enemies,
1Sa.22:13. *that* he *should rise* against me,
24: 7(8). and suffered them not *to rise* against
2K. 6:15. servant of the man of God was *risen* early,
Ps. 18:38(39). I have wounded them that they were not able *to rise:*
36:12(13). shall not be able *to rise*.
41: 8(9). he shall *rise up* no more. (lit. not add *to rise up*)
76: 9(10). *When* God *arose* to judgment,
124: 2. *when* men *rose up* against us:
127: 2. (It is) vain for you *to rise up* early,
139: 2. knowest my downsitting *and mine uprising*,
Pro.28:12. *but when* the wicked *rise*,
28. *When* the wicked *rise*, men hide themselves:
Isa. 2:19, 21. *when he ariseth* to shake terribly the
24:20. it shall fall, and not *rise* again. (lit. add *to rise*)
Jer. 44:29. my words shall *surely* stand (lit. *standing* shall stand)
Lam. 1:14. (from whom) I am not able *to rise up*.

Am. 5: 2. The virgin of Israel is fallen; she shall no more *rise:* (lit. add *to rise*)
Zep. 3: 8. the day *that I rise up* to the prey:

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Gen13:17. *Arise*, walk through the land
19:14. *Up*, get you out of this place;
15. *Arise*, take thy wife, and thy two
21:18. *Arise*, lift up the lad,
27:19. *arise*, I pray thee, sit and eat of my
43. *and arise*, flee thou to Laban
28: 2. *Arise*, go to Padan-aram,
31:13. *arise*, get thee out from this land,
35: 1. *Arise*, go up to Beth-el,
43:13. Take also your brother, *and arise*,
44: 4. *Up*, follow after the men;
Ex. 12:31. *Rise up*, (and) get you forth from among
32: 1. *Up*, make us gods, which shall go before
Nu. 10:35. *Rise up*, Lord, and let thine enemies be
22:20. *rise up*, (and) go with them;
23:18. *Rise up*, Balak, and hear;
Deu 2:13. Now *rise up*, (said I), and get you over
24. *Rise ye up*, take your journey,
9:12. *Arise*, get thee down quickly from hence;
10:11. *Arise*, take (thy) journey before the
Jos. 1: 2. now therefore *arise*, go over this Jordan,
7:10. *Get thee up;* wherefore liest thou thus upon thy face?
13. *Up*, sanctify the people,
8: 1. *and arise*, go up to Ai:
Jud. 4:14. *Up;* for this (is) the day
5:12. *arise*, Barak, and lead thy captivity captive,
7: 9. *Arise*, get thee down unto the host;
15. *Arise;* for the Lord hath delivered into your hand the host of Midian.
8:20. *Up*, (and) slay them.
21. *Rise* thou, and fall upon us:
9:32. Now therefore *up* by night,
18: 9. *Arise*, that we may go up against them:
19:28. *Up*, and let us be going.
1Sa. 9: 3. *and arise*, go seek the asses.
26. *Up*, that I may send thee away.
16:12. *Arise*, anoint him: for this (is) he.
23: 4. *Arise*, go down to Keilah;
2Sa.13:15. Amnon said unto her, *Arise*, be gone.
15:14. *Arise*, and let us flee;
17:21. *Arise*, and pass quickly over the water:
19: 7(8). Now therefore *arise*, go forth,
1K. 14: 2. *Arise*, I pray thee, and disguise thyself,
12. *Arise* thou therefore, get thee to thine
17: 9. *Arise*, get thee to Zarephath,
19: 5. said unto him, *Arise* (and) eat.
7. *Arise* (and) eat; because the journey (is) too great for thee.
21: 7. *arise*, (and) eat bread, and let thine heart
15. *Arise*, take possession of the vineyard
18. *Arise*, go down to meet Ahab
2K. 1: 3. *Arise*, go up to meet the messengers of
8: 1. *Arise*, and go thou and thine houshold,
1Ch 22:16. *Arise* (therefore), and be doing,
19. *arise therefore*, and build ye the sanctuary
2Ch 6:41. Now therefore *arise*, O Lord God,
Ezr. 10: 4. *Arise;* for (this) matter (belongeth) unto
Neh 9: 5. *Stand up* (and) bless the Lord your God
Ps. 3: 7(8). *Arise*, O Lord; save me, O my God:
7: 6(7). *Arise*, O Lord, in thine anger,
9:19(20). *Arise*, O Lord; let not man prevail:
10:12. *Arise*, O Lord; O God, lift up thine
17:13. *Arise*, O Lord, disappoint him,
35: 2. and buckler, *and stand up* for mine help.
44:26(27). *Arise* for our help,
74:22. *Arise*, O God, plead thine own cause:
82: 8. *Arise*, O God, judge the earth:
132: 8. *Arise*, O Lord, into thy rest;
Cant. 2:10. *Rise up*, my love, my fair one,
13. *Arise*, my love, my fair one,
Isa. 21: 5. *arise*, ye princes, (and) anoint the shield.
23:12. *arise*, pass over to Chittim;
32: 9. *Rise up*, ye women that are at ease;
51:17. Awake, awake, *stand up*, O Jerusalem,
52: 2. *arise*, (and) sit down, O Jerusalem:
60: 1. *Arise*, shine; for thy light is come,
Jer. 2:27. *Arise*, and save us.
6: 4. *arise*, and let us go up at noon.
5. *Arise*, and let us go by night,
13: 4. *and arise*, go to Euphrates, and hide it
6. *Arise*, go to Euphrates, and take the girdle from thence,

Jer. 18: 2. *Arise*, and go down to the potter's house,
31: 6. *Arise ye*, and let us go up to Zion
46:16. *Arise*, and let us go again to our own
49:14. Gather ye together,...*and rise up* to the
28. *Arise ye*, go up to Kedar,
31. *Arise*, get you up unto the wealthy nation,
Lam. 2:19. *Arise*, cry out in the night:
Eze. 3:22. *Arise*, go forth into the plain,
Obad. 1. *Arise ye*, and let us rise up against
Jon. 1: 2. *Arise*, go to Nineveh,
6. *arise*, call upon thy God,
3: 2. *Arise*, go unto Nineveh,
Mic. 2:10. *Arise ye*, and depart; for this (is) not (your) rest:
4:13. *Arise* and thresh, O daughter of Zion:
6: 1. *Arise*, contend thou before the mountains,

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen. 4: 8. *that* Cain *rose up* against Abel his
18:16. *And* the men *rose up* from thence,
19: 1. *and* Lot seeing (them) *rose up* to meet
35. *and* the younger *arose*, and lay with him;
21:32. *then* Abimelech *rose up*,
22: 3. *and rose up*, and went unto
19. *and they rose up* and went together to
23: 3. *And* Abraham *stood up* from before his
7. *And* Abraham *stood up*, and bowed
17. *And* the field...and the cave...*were made sure*
20. *And* the field, and the cave...*were made sure*
24:10. *and he arose*, and went to Mesopotamia,
54. *and they rose up* in the morning,
61. *And* Rebekah *arose*, and her damsels,
25:34. *and rose up*, and went his way:
27:31. *Let* my father *arise*, and eat of his son's
31:17. *Then* Jacob *rose up*, and set his
21. *and he rose up*, and passed over the river,
32:22(23). *And he rose up* that night,
35: 3. *And let us arise*, and go up to Beth-el;
37:35. *And* all his sons and all his daughters *rose up* to comfort him;
38:19. *And she arose*, and went away,
43: 8. Send the lad with me, *and we will arise*
15. *and rose up*, and went down to Egypt,
46: 5. *And* Jacob *rose up* from Beer-sheba:
Ex. 1: 8. *Now* there *arose up* a new king over
2:17. *but* Moses *stood up* and helped them,
12:30. *And* Pharaoh *rose up* in the night,
21:19. If *he rise* again, and walk abroad upon
24:13. *And* Moses *rose up*, and his minister
32: 6. to eat and to drink, *and rose up* to play.
33: 8. all the people *rose up*,
Lev.19:32. *Thou shalt rise up* before the hoary head,
27:14. priest shall estimate it, *so shall it stand.*
17. according to thy estimation *it shall stand.*
Nu. 11:32. *And* the people *stood up* all that day,
16: 2. *And they rose up* before Moses,
25. *And* Moses *rose up* and went unto Dathan
22:13, 21. *And* Balaam *rose up* in the morning,
14. *And* the princes of Moab *rose up*,
23:24. the people *shall rise up* as a great lion,
24:25. *And* Balaam *rose up*, and went
25: 7. *And* when...*he rose up* from among the
30: 4(5). every bond wherewith she hath bound her soul *shall stand.*
5(6). she hath bound her soul, *shall stand:*
7(8). she bound her soul *shall stand.*
9(10). every vow...*shall stand* against her.
11(12). then all her vows *shall stand*,
12(13). the bond of her soul, *shall* not *stand:*
Deu 13: 1(2). If *there arise* among you a prophet,
19:15. One witness *shall* not *rise up* against a — *shall* the matter *be established.*
16. If a false witness *rise up* against any man
22:26. as when a man *riseth* against his
25: 6. *shall succeed* in the name of his brother
29:22(21). your children that *shall rise up* after
32:38. let them *rise up* and help you,
33:11. that *they rise* not again.
Jos. 6:26. Cursed (be) the man...that *riseth up*
8: 3. *So* Joshua *arose*, and all the people of
7. Then ye *shall rise up* from the ambush,
18: 4. *and they shall rise*, and go through the
8. *And* the men *arose*, and went away:
24: 9. *Then* Balak...*arose* and warred against
Jud. 2:10. *there arose* another generation after them,
3:20. *And he arose* out of (his) seat.

Jud 4: 9. *And* Deborah *arose*, and went with Barak
8:21. *And* Gideon *arose*, and slew Zebah and
9:34. *And* Abimelech *rose up*, and all the people
35. *and* Abimelech *rose up*, and the people
43. *and he rose up* against them, and smote
10: 1. *And* after Abimelech *there arose* to defend
3. *And* after him *arose* Jair, a Gileadite,
13:11. *And* Manoah *arose*, and went after his
16: 3. Samson lay till midnight, *and arose* at
19: 3. *And* her husband *arose*, and went after
5. *that he rose up* to depart:
7, 9. *when* the man *rose up* to depart,
10. *but he rose up* and departed,
27. *And* her lord *rose up* in the morning,
28. *and* the man *rose up*, and gat him unto
20: 5. *And* the men of Gibeah *rose* against
8. *And* all the people *arose* as one man,
18. *And* the children of Israel *arose*,
19. *And* the children of Israel *rose up* in the
Ru. 1: 6. *Then* she *arose* with her daughters in law,
2:15. *when she was risen up* to glean,
3:14. *and she rose up* before one could know
1Sa. 1: 9. *So* Hannah *rose up* after they had eaten
3: 6. *And* Samuel *arose* and went to Eli,
8. *And he arose* and went to Eli,
9:26. *And* Saul *arose*, and they went out
13:14. now thy kingdom *shall* not *continue:*
15. *And* Samuel *arose*, and gat him up from
16:13. *So* Samuel *rose* up, and went to Ramah.
17:35. *when he arose* against me, I caught (him)
52. *And* the men of Israel and of Judah *arose*,
18:27. *Wherefore* David *arose* and went,
20:25. *and* Jonathan *arose*, and Abner sat by
34. *So* Jonathan *arose* from the table
42(21:1). *And he arose* and departed:
21:10(11). *And* David *arose*, and fled that day
23:13. *Then* David...*arose* and departed out of
16. *And* Jonathan Saul's son *arose*,
24. *And they arose*, and went to Ziph before
24: 4(5). *Then* David *arose*, and cut off the skirt of Saul's robe privily.
8(9). David *also arose* afterward,
25: 1. *And* David *arose*, and went down to the
29. *Yet* a man *is risen* to pursue thee,
41. *And she arose*, and bowed herself
42. Abigail hasted, *and arose*,
26: 2. *Then* Saul *arose*, and went down to the
5. *And* David *arose*, and came to the place
27: 2. *And* David *arose*, and he passed over with the six hundred men
28:23. *So he arose* from the earth,
25. *Then they rose up*, and went away that
31:12. All the valiant men *arose*,
2Sa. 2:14. young men now *arise*, and play before us. *And* Joab said, Let them *arise*.
15. *Then there arose* and went over by number
3:21. Abner said unto David, *I will arise* and
6: 2. *And* David *arose*, and went with all the
11: 2. *that* David *arose* from off his bed,
12:17. *And* the elders of his house *arose*,
20. *Then* David *arose* from the earth,
13:29. *Then* all the king's sons *arose*,
31. *Then* the king *arose*, and tare his garments,
14:23. *So* Joab *arose* and went to Geshur,
31. *Then* Joab *arose*, and came to Absalom
15: 9. *So he arose*, and went to Hebron.
17: 1. *I will arise* and pursue after David
22. *Then* David *arose*, and all the people that (were) with him,
23. he saddled (his) ass, *and arose*,
19: 8(9). *Then* the king *arose*, and sat in the
22:39. wounded them, that *they could* not *arise:*
24:11. For *when* David *was up* in the morning,
1K. 1:49. *and rose up*, and went every man his way.
50. *and arose*, and went, and caught hold on
2:19. *And* the king *rose up* to meet her,
40. *And* Shimei *arose*, and saddled his ass,
3:12. neither after thee *shall* any *arise* like
20. *And she arose* at midnight,
21. *when I rose* in the morning
8:20. *and I am risen up* in the room of David
11:18. *And they arose* out of Midian,
40. *And* Jeroboam *arose*, and fled into Egypt,
14: 4. Jeroboam's wife did so, *and arose*,
17. *And* Jeroboam's wife *arose*, and departed,
17:10. *So he arose* and went to Zarephath.
19: 3. *And* when he saw (that), *he arose*,

1K. 19: 8. *And he arose*, and did eat and drink,
21. *Then he arose*, and went after Elijah,
21:16. *that* Ahab *rose up* to go down to the
2K. 1:15. *And he arose*, and went down with him
3:24. *And* when...the Israelites *rose up* and
4:30. *And he arose*, and followed her.
7: 5. *And they rose up* in the twilight,
7. *Wherefore they arose* and fled in the
12. *And* the king *arose* in the night,
8: 2. *And* the woman *arose*, and did after the
9: 6. *And he arose*, and went into the house;
10:12. *And he arose* and departed,
11: 1. *And* when...*she arose* and destroyed all the
12:20(21). *And* his servants *arose*, and made a
13:21. he revived, *and stood up* on his feet.
25:26. *And*...the captains of the armies, *arose*,
1Ch 10:12. *They arose*, all the valiant men,
28: 2. *Then* David the king *stood up* upon his
2Ch 6:10. *for I am risen up* in the room of David my
13: 4. *And* Abijah *stood up* upon mount
6. *Yet* Jeroboam...*is risen up*,
20:19. *And* the Levites,...*stood up* to praise the
21: 4. *when* Jehoram *was risen up* to the kingdom
22:10. *But* when...*she arose* and destroyed all the
28:12. *Then*...*stood up* against them that came
15. *And* the men which were expressed by name *rose up*,
29:12. *Then* the Levites *arose*,
30:14. *And* they *arose* and took away the altars
27. *Then* the priests the Levites *arose*
Ezr. 1: 5. *Then rose up* the chief of the fathers
3: 2. *Then stood up* Jeshua the son of
10: 5. *Then arose* Ezra, and made
6. *Then* Ezra *rose up* from before the house
10. *And* Ezra the priest *stood up*,
Neh. 2:12. *And I arose* in the night,
18. they said, *Let us rise up* and build.
20. therefore we his servants *will arise* and
3: 1. *Then* Eliashib the high priest *rose up*
4:14(8). I looked, *and rose up*,
9: 3. *And they stood up* in their place,
4. *Then stood up* upon the stairs,
Est. 8: 4. *So* Esther *arose*, and stood before the
Job 1:20. *Then* Job *arose*, and rent his mantle,
7: 4. When *shall I arise*, and the night be gone?
8:15. but *it shall* not *endure*.
11:17. (thine) age *shall be clearer* than (marg. *arise* above) the noonday;
14:12. So man lieth down, and *riseth* not:
15:29. neither *shall* his substance *continue*,
16: 8. *and* my leanness *rising up* in me
19:18. *I arose*, and they spake against me.
25. (that) *he shall stand* at the latter (day) upon the earth:
2 :28. *and it shall be established* unto thee:
24:14. The murderer *rising* with the light
22. *he riseth up*, and no (man) is sure of life.
25: 3. upon whom *doth* not his light *arise?*
30:12. Upon (my) right (hand) *rise* the youth;
31:14. What then shall I do when God *riseth up?*
41:26(18). The sword of him that layeth at him cannot *hold:*
Ps. 1: 5. the ungodly *shall* not *stand* in the
12: 5(6). now *will I arise*, saith the Lord;
24: 3. who *shall stand* in his holy place?
27: 3. though war *should rise* against me,
35:11. False witnesses *did rise up;*
68: 1(2). *Let* God *arise*, let his enemies be
78: 6. (who) *should arise* and declare (them) to
88:10(11). *shall* the dead *arise* (and) praise thee?
94:16. Who *will rise up* for me against the
102:13(14). Thou *shalt arise*, (and) have mercy
119:62. At midnight *I will rise* to give thanks
140:10(11). that *they rise* not *up* again.
Pro. 6: 9. when *wilt thou arise* out of thy sleep?
15:22. in the multitude of counsellors *they are established*.
19:21. the counsel of the Lord, that *shall stand*.
24:22. their calamity *shall rise* suddenly;
31:15. *She riseth also* while it is yet night,
Ecc. 12: 4. *and he shall rise up* at the voice of the
Cant. 3: 2. *I will rise* now, and go about the city in
Isa. 7: 7. *It shall* not *stand*, neither shall it come to
8:10. speak the word, and *it shall* not *stand:*
14:21. that *they do* not *rise*, nor possess the land,
24. as I have purposed, (so) *shall it stand:*
26:14. (they are) deceased, *they shall* not *rise:*

Isa. 26:19. (together with) my dead body *shall they arise.*
27: 9. the groves and images *shall* not *stand up.*
28:18. your agreement with hell *shall* not *stand;*
21. the Lord *shall rise up*
32: 8. by liberal things *shall he stand.* (marg. or, *be established*)
33:10. Now *will I rise,* saith the Lord;
40: 8. the word of our God *shall stand* for ever.
43:17. *they shall* not *rise:* they are extinct,
46:10. My counsel *shall stand,*
54:17. every tongue (that) *shall rise* against
Jer. 2:28. *let them arise,* if they can save thee
8: 4. Shall they fall, and not *arise?*
25:27. fall, and *rise* no more,
26:17. *Then rose up* certain of the elders
37:10. *should they rise up* every man in
41: 2. *Then arose* Ishmael the son of Nethaniah,
44:28. all the remnant...shall know whose words *shall stand,*
29. my words *shall* surely *stand* against
51:64. *shall* not *rise* from the evil
Eze. 3:23. *Then I arose,* and went forth into the
Dan. 8:27. *afterward I rose up,* and did the king's
Am. 7: 2, 5. by whom *shall* Jacob *arise?* for he (is)
8:14. they shall fall, and never *rise up* again.
Obad. 1. *let us rise up* against her in battle.
Jon. 1: 3. *But* Jonah *rose up* to flee unto Tarshish
3: 3. *So* Jonah *arose,* and went unto Nineveh,
6. *and he arose* from his throne,
Nah. 1: 6. who *can abide* (marg. *stand up*) in the
9. affliction *shall* not *rise up* the second time.
Hab. 2: 7. *Shall they* not *rise up* suddenly

KAL.—*Participle.*

Ex. 15: 7. thou hast overthrown *them that rose up against thee:*
32:25. Aaron had made them naked unto (their) shame *among their enemies:* (marg. *those that rose up against them*)
Deu 28: 7. thine enemies *that rise up* against thee
33:11. the loins of *them that rise against him,*
2Sa. 18:31. all *them that rose up* against thee.
22:40. *them that rose up against me* hast thou
49. *also...above them that rose up against me:*
2K. 16: 7. *which rise up* against me.
Ps. 3: 1(2). many (are) *they that rise up* against
18:39(40). under me *those that rose up against me.*
48(49). *those that rise up against me:*
44: 5(6). tread *them* under *that rise up against us.*
74:23. tumult of *those that rise up against thee*
92:11(12). the wicked *that rise up* against me.
Jer. 51: 1. the midst of *them that rise up against me,*
Lam. 3:62. The lips of *those that rose up against me,*
Mic. 7: 6. the daughter *riseth up* against her mother,

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Est. 9:27. The Jews *ordained,* and took upon them,
31. and Esther the queen *had enjoined them,* and as *they had decreed* for themselves
32. the decree of Esther *confirmed* these

PIEL.—*Infinitive.*

Ru. 4: 7. *for to confirm* all things;
Est. 9:21. *To stablish* (this) among them,
29. *to confirm* this second letter of Purim.
31. *To confirm* these days of Purim
Eze. 13: 6. *that* they *would confirm* the word.

PIEL.—*Imperative.*

Ps. 119:28. *strengthen* thou me according unto thy

PIEL.—*Future.*

Ps. 119:106. I have sworn, *and I will perform* (it),

* POLEL.—*Future.* *

Isa. 44:26. *I will raise up* the decayed places
58:12. *thou shalt raise up* the foundations
61: 4. *they shall raise up* the former desolations,
Mic. 2: 8. my people *is risen up* as an enemy:

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen 6:18. *But* with thee *will I establish* my covenant;
9:11. *And I will establish* my covenant
17. the covenant, which *I have established*
17: 7. *And I will establish* my covenant between me and thee
19. *and I will establish* my covenant with

Gen 26: 3. *and I will perform* the oath which I sware
Ex. 6: 4. *I have* also *established* my covenant with
26:30. *And thou shalt rear up* the tabernacle
Lev. 26: 9. *and establish* my covenant with you.
Nu. 10:21. *and* (the other) *did set up* the tabernacle
30:14(15). *then he establisheth* all her vows,
— *he confirmeth* them,
Deu 27: 2. *that thou shalt set* thee *up* great stones,
Jos. 4: 9. Joshua *set up* twelve stones in the midst
20. those twelve stones,...*did* Joshua *pitch* in
5: 7. their children, (whom) *he raised up* in
Jud. 2:18. when the Lord *raised* them *up* judges,
7:19. *they had* but newly *set* the watch:
1Sa. 2:35. *And I will raise* me *up* a faithful priest,
15:11. *hath* not *performed* my commandments.
13. *I have performed* the commandment
22: 8. that my son *hath stirred up*
2Sa. 7:12. *And...I will set up* thy seed after thee,
1K. 6:12. *then will I perform* my word with thee,
9: 5. *Then I will establish* the throne of thy
14:14. *Moreover* the Lord *shall raise* him *up* a
2K. 9: 2. *and make him arise up* from among his
1Ch 17:11. *that I will raise up* thy seed after thee,
2Ch 7:18. *Then will I stablish* the throne of thy
Ps. 89:43(44). *hast* not *made him to stand* in the
Pro. 30: 4. who *hath established* all the ends of the
Isa. 14: 9. *it hath raised up* from their thrones all
23:13. *they set up* the towers thereof,
29: 3. *and I will raise* forts against thee.
Jer. 6:17. *Also I set* watchmen over you,
23: 4. *And I will set up* shepherds over them
5. *that I will raise* unto David a righteous
29:10. *and perform* my good word toward you,
15. The Lord *hath raised* us *up* prophets in
33:14. that *I will perform* that good thing which
34:18. which *have* not *performed* the words of
35:16. *have performed* the commandment of their
Eze 16:60. *and I will establish* unto thee an everlasting covenant.
62. *And* I *will establish* my covenant with
26: 8. *and lift up* the buckler against thee.
34:23. *And I will set up* one shepherd over
29. *And I will raise up* for them a plant of
Mic. 5: 5(4). *then shall we raise* against him seven

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

Nu 7: 1. Moses *had* fully *set up* the tabernacle,
9:15. the day that the tabernacle *was reared up*
Deu 8:18. that he *may establish* his covenant
9: 5. that he *may perform* the word which the
22: 4. thou shalt *surely* help him to lift (them) up again. (lit. *raising up* thou shalt raise up with him)
25: 7. refuseth *to raise up* unto his brother a
29:13(12). That he *may establish* thee to day
Jud. 7:19. they had *but newly* set (lit. *setting* they had set) the watch:
Ru. 4: 5, 10. *to raise up* the name of the dead
2Sa. 3:10. *and to set up* the throne of David over
12:17. (went) to him, *to raise him up* from the
1K. 12:15. that he *might perform* his saying,
15: 4. *to set up* his son after him,
2K. 23: 3. *to perform* the words of this covenant
24. that he *might perform* the words of the
1Ch 21:18. David should go up, *and set up* an altar
2Ch 10:15. *that* the Lord *might perform* his word,
Ecc. 4:10. (he hath) not another *to help him up.*
Isa. 49: 6. *to raise up* the tribes of Jacob,
8. *to establish* the earth,
Jer. 11: 5. That *I may perform* the oath which I have
23:20. till *he have performed* the thoughts of his
30:24. until *he have performed* the intents of his
44:25. ye will *surely* accomplish (lit. *accomplishing* ye will accomplish) your vows,

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

Gen 38: 8. *and raise up* seed to thy brother.
2Sa. 7:25. *establish* (it) for ever, and do as thou hast
24:18. Go up, *rear* an altar unto the Lord
Ps. 41:10(11). *and raise* me *up,* that I may requite
119:38. *Stablish* thy word unto thy servant,
Jer. 51:12. *set up* the watchmen,

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Gen 17:21. my covenant *will I establish* with Isaac,
49: 9. who *shall rouse him up?*
Ex. 40: 2. On the first day...*shalt thou set up* the tabernacle

Ex. 40:18. *And* Moses *reared up* the tabernacle,
— *and reared up* his pillars.
33. *And he reared up* the court
Lev.26: 1. Ye shall make you no idols...neither *rear you up* a standing image,
Nu. 1:51. the Levites *shall set* it *up:*
23:19. hath he spoken, and *shall he* not *make it good?*
24: 9. as a great lion: who *shall stir him up?*
30:13(14). her husband *may establish it,*
Deu 16:22. Neither *shalt thou set* thee *up* (any) image;
18:15. The Lord thy God *will raise up* unto thee
18. *I will raise* them *up* a Prophet
22: 4. *thou shalt* surely *help* him *to lift* (them) *up again.*
27: 4. *ye shall set up* these stones, which I
26. Cursed (be) he that *confirmeth* not (all)
28: 9. The Lord *shall establish thee* an holy people
36. thy king which *thou shalt set* over thee,
Jos. 7:26. *And they raised* over him a great heap of
8:29. *and raise* thereon a great heap of stones,
24:26. *and set it up* there under an oak,
Jud. 2:16. *Nevertheless* the Lord *raised up* judges,
3: 9. *And* when...the Lord *raised up* a deliverer
15. *But* when...the Lord *raised* them *up* a
18:30. *And* the children of Dan *set up* the graven
1Sa. 1:23. the Lord *establish* his word.
3:12. In that day *I will perform* against Eli all
1K. 2: 4. That the Lord *may continue* his word
7:21. *And he set up* the pillars in the porch of the temple: *and he set up* the right
— *and he set up* the left pillar,
8:20. *And* the Lord *hath performed* his word
11:14. *And* the Lord *stirred up* an adversary unto
23. *And* God *stirred* him *up* (another)
16:32. *And he reared up* an altar for Baal
2K. 21: 3. *and he reared up* altars for Baal,
2Ch 3:17. *And he reared up* the pillars before the
6:10. The Lord *therefore hath performed* his
33: 3. *and he reared up* altars for Baalim,
Neh 5:13. that *performeth* not this promise,
9: 8. *and hast performed* thy words; for thou
Job 4: 4. Thy words *have upholden* him that was
16:12. *and set me up* for his mark.
Ps. 40: 2(3). *and set* my feet upon a rock,
78: 5. *For he established* a testimony in Jacob,
107:29. *He maketh* the storm a calm,
Ecc. 4:10. the one *will lift up* his fellow:
Jer. 28: 6. the Lord *perform* thy words which thou
30: 9. David their king, whom *I will raise up*
44:25. *ye will* surely *accomplish* your vows,
Dan 9:12. *And he hath confirmed* his words,
Hos 6: 2. in the third day *he will raise us up,*
Am. 2:11. *And I raised up* of your sons for prophets,
9:11. In that day *will I raise up* the tabernacle
— *I will raise up* his ruins,

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Gen 9: 9. I *establish* my covenant with you,
1Sa. 2: 8. He *raiseth up* the poor out of the dust,
2Sa.12:11. I *will raise up* evil against thee out of
Ps.113: 7. He *raiseth up* the poor out of the dust,
Isa. 44:26. *That confirmeth* the word of his servant,
Jer. 10:20. *and to set up* my curtains.
50:32. none *shall raise* him *up:*
Am. 5: 2. (there is) none *to raise* her *up.*
6:14. behold, I *will raise up* against you a
Hab 1: 6. lo, I *raise up* the Chaldeans,
Zec.11:16. lo, I *will raise up* a shepherd in the land,

* HOPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 40:17. the tabernacle *was reared up.*
2Sa.23: 1. the man (who) *was raised up* on high,
Jer. 35:14. The words of Jonadab...*are performed;*

* HITHPAEL.—*Participle.* *

Job 20:27. the earth *shall rise up* against him.
27: 7. *and he that riseth up against me*
Ps. 17: 7. *from those that rise up* (against them).
59: 1(2). defend me *from them that rise up against me.*

קוּם [*koom*], Ch.

* P'AL.—*Preterite.* *

Ezr. 5: 2. Then *rose up* Zerubbabel
Dan. 3:24. *and rose up* in haste,

P'AL.—*Imperative.*

Dan. 7: 5. *Arise,* devour much flesh.

P'AL.—*Future.*

Dan. 2:39. And after thee *shall arise* another
44. and it *shall stand* for ever.
6:19(20). Then the king *arose* very early
7:10. ten thousand times ten thousand *stood* before him:
17. (which) *shall arise* out of the earth.
24. ten kings (that) *shall arise:* and another *shall rise* after them;

P'AL.—*Participle.*

Dan. 2:31. *stood* before thee;
3: 3. *and they stood* before the image
7:16. unto one of *them that stood by,*

* PAEL.—*Infinitive.* *

Dan. 6: 7(8). consulted together *to establish* a

* APHEL.—*Preterite.* *

Ezr. 6:18. *And they set* the priests
Dan. 3: 1. *he set it up* in the plain of Dura,
2, 3, 7. Nebuchadnezzar the king *had set up.*
3. Nebuchadnezzar *had set up.*
5. Nebuchadnezzar the king *hath set up:*
12, 18. golden image which *thou hast set up.*
14. which *I have set up?*
5:11. *whom* the king...*made* master
6: 1(2). It pleased Darius *to set* (lit. *and he set*)
7: 5. and it *raised up itself* on one side,

APHEL.—*Infinitive.*

Dan. 6: 3(4). the king thought *to set him* over

APHEL.—*Future.*

Dan. 2:44. *shall* the God of heaven *set up* a
4:17(14). and *setteth up* over it the basest
5:21. *he appointeth* over it whomsoever he will.
6: 8(9). Now, O king, *establish* the decree,
15(16). no decree nor statute which the king *establisheth*

APHEL.—*Participle.*

Dan. 2:21. he removeth kings, *and setteth up* kings:

* HOPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Dan. 7: 4. and *made stand* upon the feet

קוֹמָה *kōh-māh'*, f.

Gen. 6:15. and *the height of it* thirty cubits.
Ex. 25:10, 23. a cubit and a half *the height thereof.*
27: 1. *the height thereof* (shall be) three cubits.
18. *and the height* five cubits
30: 2. two cubits (shall be) *the height thereof:*
37: 1. a half *the height of it:*
10. a cubit and a half *the height thereof:*
25. two cubits (was) *the height of it;*
38: 1. three cubits *the height thereof.*
18. *and the height* in the breadth (was) five
1Sa.16: 7. Look not on his countenance, or on the height of *his stature;*
28:20. Saul fell straightway all *along* (marg. with the fulness of *his stature*)
1K. 6: 2. *the height thereof* thirty cubits.
10. against all the house, five cubits *high:* (lit. *the height thereof*)
20. twenty cubits in *the height thereof:*
23. (each) ten cubits *high.* (lit. *the height thereof*)
26. *The height of* the one cherub (was) ten
7: 2. *the height thereof* thirty cubits,
15. he cast two pillars of brass, of eighteen cubits *high* (lit. *the height*)
16. *the height of* the one chapiter (was) five cubits, and *the height of* the other chapiter (was) five cubits:
23. *his height* (was) five cubits:
27. three cubits *the height of it.*
32. *and the height of* a wheel (was) a cubit and half
35. half a cubit *high:* (lit. half a cubit *the height*)
2K. 19:23. cut down the *tall* (lit. *tallness of*) cedar

2K. 25:17. *The height of* the one pillar (was)
— *and the height of* the chapiter three cubits;
2Ch 4: 1. ten cubits *the height thereof*,
2. five cubits *the height thereof*;
6:13. three cubits *high*, (lit. *the height thereof*)
Cant.7: 7(8). This *thy stature* is like to a palm tree,
Isa. 10:33. the high ones of *stature* (shall be) hewn
37:24. cut down the *tall* (marg. *tallness of*) cedars
Jer. 52:21. *the height of* one pillar (was) eighteen
22. *and the height of* one chapiter (was) five
Eze.13:18. kerchiefs upon the head of every *stature*
17: 6. became a spreading vine of low *stature*,
19:11. *her stature* was exalted among the thick
31: 3. shadowing shroud, and of *an* high *stature*;
5. *his height* was exalted above all the trees
10. thou hast lifted up thyself *in height*,
14. exalt themselves *for their height*,
40: 5. *and the height*, one reed.

קוֹמְמִיּוּת *kōh-m'meey-yooth'*, adv.

Lev.26:13. your yoke, and made you go *upright*.

קִין [*koon*].

* POLEL.—*Preterite.* *

Eze.27:32. *and lament* over thee, (saying), What
32:16. *wherewith they shall lament* her:

POLEL.—*Future.*

2Sa. 1:17. *And* David *lamented* with this lamentation
3:33. *And* the king *lamented* over Abner,
2Ch 35:25. *And* Jeremiah *lamented* for Josiah:
Eze.32:16. the daughters of the nations *shall lament* her: *they shall lament* for her,

POLEL.—*Participle.*

Jer. 9:17(16). call *for the mourning women*, that they

קוֹעַ *kōh'ăg*, m.

Eze.23:23. and Shoa, *and Koa*, [perhaps this is an appellative, *a prince*]

קוֹף [*kōhph*], m.

1K. 10:22. ivory, *and apes*, and peacocks.
2Ch 9:21. ivory, *and apes*, and peacocks.

קוּץ [*kootz*].

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

2K. 4:31. The child *is* not *awaked*.
Ps. 3: 5(6). *I awaked*; for the Lord sustained me.
139:18. when *I awake*, I am still with thee.
Pro. 6:22. *and* (when) *thou awakest*, it shall talk
Isa. 29: 8. *but he awaketh*, and his soul is empty:
— *but he awaketh*, and, behold, (he is) faint,
Jer. 31:26. Upon this *I awaked*, and beheld;
Eze. 7: 6. *it watcheth* (marg. *awaketh*) for thee;

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

Ps. 17:15. I shall be satisfied, *when I awake*, with thy
73:20. As a dream *when* (one) *awaketh*;

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

Ps. 35:23. Stir up thyself, *and awake* to my
44:23(24). why sleepest thou, O Lord? *arise*,
59: 5(6). *awake* to visit all the heathen:
Isa. 26:19. *Awake* and sing, ye that dwell in dust:
Joel 1: 5. *Awake*, ye drunkards, and weep;
Hab 2:19. *Awake*; to the dumb stone,

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Job 14:12. *they shall* not *awake*, nor be raised out of
Pro.23:35. when *shall I awake*? I will seek it yet
Jer. 51:39, 57. sleep a perpetual sleep, and not *wake*,
Dan 12: 2. many of them that sleep in the dust of the earth *shall awake*,

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

1Sa.26:12. nor knew (it), neither *awaked*:

קִיץ [*kootz*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 18: 6. *and* the fowls *shall summer* upon them,

קוּץ [*kootz*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen27:46. *I am weary* of my life
Nu. 21: 5. our soul *loatheth* this light bread.

KAL.—*Future.*

Ex. 1:12. *And they were grieved* because of the
Lev.20:23. *therefore I abhorred* them.
Nu. 22: 3. *and* Moab *was distressed* because of the
1K. 11:25. *and he abhorred* Israel, and reigned over
Pro. 3:11. neither *be weary* of his correction:

KAL.—*Participle.*

Isa. 7:16. the land that thou *abhorrest* shall be

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Isa. 7: 6. Let us go up against Judah, *and vex* (marg. or, *waken*) *it*,

קוֹץ *kōhtz*, m.

Gen 3:18. *Thorns also* and thistles shall it bring
Ex. 22: 6(5). If fire break out, and catch in *thorns*,
Jud. 8: 7. tear your flesh with *the thorns of* the
16. *thorns of* the wilderness and briers,
2Sa.23: 6. all of them *as thorns* thrust away,
Ps.118:12. they are quenched as the fire of *thorns*:
Isa. 32:13. Upon the land of my people shall come up *thorns* (and) briers;
33:12. (as) *thorns* cut up shall they be burned in
Jer. 4: 3. Break up your fallow ground, and sow not among *thorns*.
12:13. have sown wheat, *but* shall reap *thorns*:
Eze.28:24. *nor* (any) grieving *thorn* of all (that are)
Hos.10: 8. *the thorn* and the thistle shall come up on

קְוֻצּוֹת [*k'vootz-tzōhth'*], f. pl.

Cant.5: 2. *my locks* with the drops of the night.
11. *his locks* (are) bushy, (and) black as a

קוּר [*koor*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

2K. 19:24. I *have digged* and drunk strange waters,
Isa. 37:25. I *have digged*, and drunk water;

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Jer. 6: 7. so *she casteth out* her wickedness:

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

Jer. 6: 7. *As* a fountain *casteth out* her waters,

* PILPEL.—*Preterite.* *

Nu. 24:17. *and destroy* all the children of Sheth.

PILPEL.—*Participle.*

Isa. 22: 5. *breaking down* the walls,

קוֹרָה *koo-rāh'*, f.

Gen19: 8. came they under the shadow of *my roof*.
2K. 6: 2. take thence every man a *beam*,
5. as one was felling *a beam*,
2Ch 3: 7. *the beams*, the posts, and the walls
Cant.1:17. *The beams of* our house (are) cedar,

קוּרִים *koo-reem'*, m. pl.

Isa. 59: 5. *and* weave the spider's *web*:
6. *Their webs* shall not become garments,

קוֹשׁ [*kōhsh*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Isa. 29:21. and *lay a snare* for him that reproveth

קַט *kat*, adv.

Eze.16:47. but, as (if that were) a *very* little (thing) [see also קוט Pret.]

קֶטֶב *keh'-tev*, m.

Deu32:24. burning heat, *and with* bitter *destruction:*
Ps. 91: 6. *for the destruction* (that) wasteth at
Isa. 28: 2. a *destroying* storm, lit. a storm of *destruction*)

קֹטֶב [*kōh'-tev*], m.

Hos.13:14. O grave, I will be *thy destruction:*

קְטוֹרָה *k'tōh-rāh'*, f.

Deu33:10. they shall put *incense* before thee,

קָטַט Pret. (Eze. 6:9). see קוּט

קָטַל [*kāh-tal'*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Job 13:15. Though *he slay me*, yet will I trust in
24:14. The murderer...*killeth* the poor and
Ps. 139:19. Surely *thou wilt slay* the wicked, O God:

קְטַל [*k'tal*], Ch.

* P'AL.—*Participle.* Active. *

Dan 5:19. whom he would he *slew;* (lit. he was *slaying*)

P'AL.—*Participle.* Passive.

Dan 5:30. *was* Belshazzar the king of the Chaldeans *slain.*
7:11. I beheld (even) till the beast *was slain,*

* PAEL.—*Preterite.* *

Dan 3:22. the flame of the fire *slew* those men

PAEL.—*Infinitive.*

Dan 2:14. which was gone forth *to slay*

* ITHP'AL. *Infinitive.* *

Dan 2:13. that the wise men) *should be slain;*

* ITHPAEL.—*Participle.* *

Dan 2:13. Daniel and his fellows *to be slain.*

קֶטֶל [*keh'-tel*], m.

Obad. 9. to the end that every one...may be cut off *by slaughter.*

קָטֹן [*kāh-tōhn'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite* *

Gen32:10(11). *I am not worthy* of (marg. *less* than) the least of all the mercies,

KAL.—*Future.*

2Sa. 7:19. *And* this *was* yet *a small thing* in thy
1Ch 17:17. *And* (yet) this *was a small thing* in thine eyes,

* HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.* *

Am. 8: 5. *making* the ephah *small,*

קָטָן *kāh-tāhn'*, adj.

Gen 9:24. knew what his *younger* son had done unto
27:15. put them upon Jacob her *younger* son:
42. she sent and called Jacob her *younger*
29:16. the name of *the younger* (was) Rachel.
18. seven years for Rachel thy *younger*
44:20. a child of his old age, *a little one;*
Nu. 22:18. to do *less* or more.
Deu25:13. divers weights, a great *and a small.*
14. divers measures, a great *and a small.*
Jud. 15: 2. (is not her *younger* sister fairer than she?
1Sa. 9:21. (Am not a Benjamite, *of the smallest of* the tribes
14:49. the name of *the younger* Michal:
16:11. There remaineth yet *the youngest,*
17:14. David (was) *the youngest:*
2Sa. 9:12. Mephibosheth had a *young* son,
12: 3. save one *little* ewe lamb,
1K. 2:20. desire one *small* petition of thee;
11:17. Hadad (being) yet a *little* child.
17:13. make me thereof a *little* cake
18:44. there ariseth a *little* cloud out of the sea,
2K. 2:23 there came forth *little* children out of the city,
4:10. Let us make a *little* chamber,
5: 2. brought away captive out of the land of Israel a *little* maid;
18:24. *the least* of my master's servants,
1Ch 12:14. one of *the least* (was) over an hundred,
24:31. the principal fathers over against their *younger* brethren.
2Ch 31:15. as well to the great *as* to *the small:*
34:30. all the people, great and *small:*
36:18. all the vessels of the house of God, great *and small,*
Est. 1: 5. both unto great and *small,*
20. both to great and *small.*
Ps.104:25. both *small* and great beasts.
115:13. (both) *small* and great.
Pro. 30:24. There be four (things which are) *little upon*
Ecc. 9:14. (There was) a *little* city, and few men
Cant.2:15. Take us the foxes, the *little* foxes,
8: 8. We have a *little* sister, and she hath no
Isa. 22:24. all vessels of *small quantity,*
36: 9. *the least* of my master's servants,
Jer. 6:13. *from the least of them* even unto the greatest
16: 6. Both the great *and the small* shall die in
31:34. *from the least of them* unto the
Eze.16:46. thy *younger* (marg. *lesser*) sister,...(is) Sodom and her daughters.
61. thine elder and thy *younger:*
43:14. from the *lesser* settle (even) to the
Jon. 3: 5. from the greatest of them even to *the least*
Zec. 4:10. who hath despised the day of *small things?*

קָטֹן *kāh-tōhn'*, adj.

Gen 1:16. the *lesser* light to rule the night:
19: *both small* and great:
42:13. *the youngest* (is) this day with our father,
15 except your *youngest* brother come
20. bring your *youngest* brother unto me;
32. *and the youngest* (is) this day with our
34. bring your *youngest* brother unto me
43:29. (Is) this your *younger* brother,
44: 2. put my cup,...in the sack's mouth of *the youngest,*
12. at the eldest, *and* left *at the youngest:*
23. Except your *youngest* brother come down
26. if our *youngest* brother be with us, then
— except our *youngest* brother (be) with us.
48:19. his *younger* brother shall be greater than
Ex. 18:22. every *small* matter they shall judge:
26. every *small* matter they judged
Deu. 1:17. ye shall hear *the small as well* as the
Jud. 1:13. Caleb's *younger* brother, took it:
3: 9. Kenaz, Caleb's *younger* brother.
9: 5. the *youngest* son of Jerubbaal was left;
1Sa. 2:19. his mother made him *little* coat,
5: 9. smote the men of the city, *both small* and
15:17. When thou wast) *little* in th ne own
20: 2. father will do nothing either great or *small,*
35. a *little* lad with him.
22:15. thy servant knew nothing of all this, *less* (marg. *little*) or more.
25:36. she told him nothing, *less* or more,
30: 2. they slew not any, *either* great or *small,*
19. neither *small* nor great,
1K. 3: 7. I (am but) a *little* child:
8:64. the brasen altar. (was) too *little*
12:10. *My little* (finger) shall be thicker
22:31. Fight neither with *small* nor great,
2K. 5:14. came again like unto the flesh of a *little*
23: 2. all the people, *both small* nd great:
25:26. all the people, both *small* and great,
1Ch 25: 8 & 26:13. *as well the small* as the great,
2Ch 10.10. *My little* (finger shal be thicker
15:13. whether *small* or great,
18:30. Fight ye not with *small* or great,
21:17. Jehoahaz, *the youngest of* his sons.
22: 1. made Ahaziah his *youngest* son king
Job 3:19. *The small* and great are there;
Isa. 11: 6. a *little* child shall lead them.

Isa. 54: 7. For a *small* moment have I forsaken
60:22. *a little one* shall become a thousand,
Jer. 8:10 & 42:1. *from the least* even unto the
42: 8. *from the least* even to the greatest,
44:12. *from the least* even unto the greatest,
49:15. will make thee *small* among the heathen,
Am. 6:11. the *little* house with clefts.
7: 2, 5. shall Jacob arise? for he (is) *small*.
Obad. 2. I have made thee *small* among the

קָטַף [*kāh-taph'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Deu23:25(26). *then thou mayest pluck* the ears with thine hand;
Eze.17: 4. *He cropped off* the top of his young twigs,

KAL.—*Future.*

Eze.17:22. *I will crop off* from the top of his young

KAL.—*Participle.*

Job 30: 4. *Who cut up* mallows by the bushes,

* NIPHAL.—*Future.* *

Job 8:12. Whilst it (is) yet in his greenness, (and) not *cut down*,

קָטַר [*kāh-tar'*].

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

2K. 23: 8. defiled the high places where the priests *had burned incense*,
Isa. 65: 7. which *have burned incense* upon the
Jer. 19:13. *they have burned incense* unto all the host
32:29. *they have offered incense* unto Baal,
44:21. The incense that *ye burned* in the cities of
23. Because *ye have burned incense*,

PIEL.—*Infinitive.*

1Sa. 2:16. Let them not fail *to burn* (lit. *burning let* them burn)
2Ch 28:25. places *to burn incense* (marg. *offer*) unto
Jer. 7: 9. *and burn incense* unto Baal,
11:13. altars *to burn incense* unto Baal.
17. *in offering incense* unto Baal.
44: 3. in that they went *to burn incense*,
5. *to burn* no *incense* unto other gods.
8. *burning incense* unto other gods
17. *to burn incense* unto the queen of heaven,
18. since we left off *to burn incense* to the
25. *to burn incense* to the queen of heaven,
Am. 4: 5. *And offer a sacrifice* (marg. *by burning*) of

PIEL.—*Future.*

2K. 16: 4. he sacrificed *and burnt incense* in the high
17:11. *And* there *they burnt incense* in all the
22:17. *and have burned incense* unto other gods,
23: 5. ordained *to burn incense* in the high
2Ch 25:14. *burned incense* unto them.
28: 4. He sacrificed also *and burnt incense*
34:25. *and have burned incense* unto other gods,
Jer. 1:16. *and have burned incense* unto other gods,
18:15. *they have burned incense* to vanity,
19: 4. *and have burned incense* in it unto other
Hos. 4:13. *burn incense* upon the hills,
11: 2. *burned incense* to graven images.
Hab. 1:16. *and burn incense* unto their drag;

PIEL.—*Participle.*

1K. 22:43(44). the people offered *and burnt incense*
2K. 12: 3(4). people still sacrificed *and burnt incense*
14: 4. *and burnt incense* on the high places.
15: 4. people sacrificed *and burnt incense* still
35. *and burned incense* still in the high places.
18: 4. children of Israel did *burn incense* to it:
23: 5. them also *that burned incense* unto Baal,
Isa. 65: 3. *and burneth incense* upon altars of brick;
Jer. 11:12. the gods unto whom they *offer incense*:
44:15. their wives *had burned incense* unto other
19. when we *burned incense* to the queen of

* PUAL.—*Participle.* *

Cant.3: 6. *perfumed* with myrrh and frankincense,

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 29:13. *and burn* (them) upon the altar.
18. *And thou shalt burn* the whole ram
25. *and burn* (them) upon the altar
Ex. 30: 7. *And* Aaron *shall burn* thereon
Lev. 1: 9. *and* the priest *shall burn* all on the altar,
13. *and burn* (it) upon the altar:
15. *and burn* (it) on the altar;
17. *and* the priest *shall burn* it upon the altar,
2: 2, 16. *and* the priest *shall burn* the memorial
9. *and shall burn* (it) upon the altar:
3: 5. *And* Aaron's sons *shall burn* it on the
11. *And* the priest *shall burn* it upon the
16. *And* the priest *shall burn them* upon the
4:10. *and* the priest *shall burn them* upon the
19. *and burn* (it) upon the altar.
31. *and* the priest *shall burn* (it) upon the
35. *and* the priest *shall burn* them upon the
5:12. *and burn* (it) on the altar,
6:12(5). *and he shall burn* thereon the fat
15(8). *and shall burn* (it) upon the altar
7: 5. *And* the priest *shall burn* them upon the
31. *And* the priest *shall burn* the fat upon the
9:10. But the fat,...*he burnt* upon the altar;
17: 6. *and burn* the fat for a sweet savour unto
Nu. 5:26. *and burn* (it) upon the altar,
2Ch 28: 3. *he burnt incense* (marg. or, *offered sacrifice*) in the valley of the son of Hinnom,
29: 7. *have* not *burned* incense

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

Ex 30:20. *to burn* offering made by fire unto the
Nu. 16:40(17:5). come near *to offer* incense before
1Sa. 2:28. *to burn* incense, to wear an ephod before
1K. 9:25. *and he burnt incense* upon the altar
12:33. offered upon the altar, *and burnt incense*.
13: 1. by the altar *to burn incense*. (marg. or, *offer*)
1Ch 23:13. *to burn incense* before the Lord,
2Ch 2: 4(3). *to burn* before him sweet incense,
6(5). save only *to burn sacrifice* before him?
26:16. into the temple of the Lord *to burn incense*
18. *to burn incense* unto the Lord,
— that are consecrated *to burn incense*:
19. (had) a censer in his hand *to burn incense*:

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

2K. 16:15. Upon the great altar *burn* the morning

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Ex. 30: 7. the lamps, *he shall burn incense upon it*.
8. at even, *he shall burn incense upon it*,
40:27. *And he burnt* sweet incense thereon;
Lev. 2:11. *ye shall burn* no leaven, nor any honey,
4:26. *he shall burn* all his fat upon the altar,
8:16. *and* Moses *burned* (it) upon the altar.
20. *and* Moses *burnt* the head, and the pieces,
21. *and* Moses *burnt* the whole ram upon the
28. *and burnt* (them) on the altar
9:13. *and he burnt* (them) upon the altar.
14. *and burnt* (them) upon the burnt
17. *and burnt* (it) upon the altar,
20. *and he burnt* the fat upon the altar:
16:25. the fat...*shall* he *burn* upon the altar.
Nu. 18:17. *shalt burn* their fat (for) an offering
1Sa. 2:15. before *they burnt* the fat, the priest's
16. *Let them* not fail to *burn* the fat
2K. 16:13. *And he burnt* his burnt offering
2Ch 32:12. worship before one altar, and *burn incense*
34:25. (כתיב) *and have burned incense* unto other
Hos. 2:13(15). wherein *she burned* incense to them,

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

1K. 3: 3. he sacrificed *and burnt incense* in high
11: 8. *which burnt incense* and sacrificed unto
13: 2. the high places *that burn incense* upon
1Ch. 6:49(34). Aaron and his sons *offered* upon the
2Ch 13:11. *And they burn* unto the Lord every
29:11. ye should minister unto him, *and burn incense*. (marg. or, *offer sacrifice*)
Jer. 33:18. *and to kindle* meat offerings, and to do
48:35. *and him that burneth incense* to his gods.

* HOPHAL.—*Future.* *

Lev. 6:22(15). *it shall be* wholly *burnt*.

HOPHAL.—*Participle.*

Mal. 1:11. in every place *incense* (shall be) offered

קָטַר [*kāh-tar'*].

* KAL.—*Participle.* Paül. *

Eze.46:22. (there were) courts *joined* (marg. or, *made with chimnies*) of forty (cubits)

קְטַר [*k'tar*], Ch. m.

Dan. 5: 6. *so that the joints* (marg. *bindings*, or, *knots*, or, *girdles*) *of* his loins
12. and dissolving of *doubts*, (marg. *knots*)
16. *and* dissolve *doubts* :

קִטֵּר *kit-tēhr'*, m.

Jer. 44:21. *The incense* that ye burned in the cities of

קְטֹרֶת *k'tōh'-reth*, f.

Ex. 25: 6. spices for anointing oil, *and for* sweet *incense*,
30: 1. shalt make an altar to burn *incense* upon:
7. Aaron shall burn thereon sweet *incense*
8. *a* perpetual *incense* before the Lord
9. Ye shall offer no strange *incense* thereon,
27. his vessels, and the altar of *incense*,
35. thou shalt make it *a perfume*,
37. (as for) *the perfume* which thou shalt
31: 8. the altar of *incense*,
11. *sweet incense* for the holy (place):
35: 8. spices for anointing oil, *and for the* sweet *incense*,
15. the *incense* altar, and his staves, and the anointing oil, and *the* sweet *incense*,
28. the anointing oil, *and for the* sweet *incense*.
37:25. made the *incense* altar (of) shittim wood:
29. *the* pure *incense of* sweet spices,
39:38. the anointing oil, and *the* sweet *incense*
40: 5. shalt set the altar of gold *for the incense*
27. burnt sweet *incense* thereon;
Lev. 4: 7. the altar of *sweet incense*
10: 1. put fire therein, and put *incense* thereon,
16:12. his hands full of sweet *incense*
13. he shall put *the incense* upon the fire before the Lord, that the cloud of *the incense* may cover the mercy seat
Nu. 4:16. *and the* sweet *incense*,
7:14. of ten (shekels) of gold, full of *incense*:
20. of gold of ten (shekels), full of *incense*:
26, 32, 38, 44, 50, 56, 62, 68, 74, 80. One golden spoon of ten (shekels), full of *incense*:
86. The golden spoons (were) twelve, full of *incense*,
16: 7. put *incense* in them before the Lord
17. his censer, and put *incense* in them,
18. put fire in them, and laid *incense* thereon.
35. two hundred and fifty men that offered *incense*.
40(17:5). come near to offer *incense* before
46(—:11). off the altar, and put on *incense*,
47(—:12). he put on *incense*, and made an
1Sa. 2:28. to burn *incense*, to wear an ephod before
1Ch 6:49(34). on the altar of *incense*,
28:18. for the altar of *incense* refined gold by
2Ch 2: 4(3). to burn before him sweet *incense*,
13:11. burnt sacrifices *and* sweet *incense*:
26:16. upon the altar of *incense*.
19. from beside the *incense* altar.
29: 7. *and* have not burned *incense* nor offered
Ps. 66:15. with *the incense of* rams;
141: 2. Let my prayer be set forth before thee (as) *incense*;
Pro. 27: 9. Ointment *and perfume* rejoice the heart:
Isa. 1:13. *incense* is an abomination unto me;
Eze. 8:11. a thick cloud of *incense* went up.
16:18. hast set mine oil *and mine incense* before
23:41. whereupon (lit *and* on it) thou hast set *mine incense* and mine oil.

קִיא *kee*, m.

Isa. 19:14. a drunken (man) staggereth *in his vomit*.
28: 8. all tables are full of *vomit*
Jer. 48:26. Moab also shall wallow *in his vomit*,

קָיָה [*kāh-yāh'*].

* KAL.—*Imperative*. *

Jer. 25:27. be drunken, *and spue*, and fall,

קַיִט *kah'-yit*, Ch. m.

Dan. 2:35. the chaff of the *summer* threshingfloors;

קִיטוֹר *kee-tōhr'*, m.

Gen 19:28. *the smoke of* the country went up *as the smoke of* a furnace.
Ps. 119:83. I am become like a bottle *in the smoke*;
148: 8. Fire, and hail; snow, *and vapours*;

קִים [*keem*], m.

Job 22:20. Whereas *our substance* [perhaps lit. *enemies*] is not cut down,

קְיָם *k'yāhm*, Ch. m.

Dan. 6: 7(8). and to make *a* firm *decree*, (marg. or, *interdict*)
15(16). That no decree *nor statute*

קַיָּם *kay-yāhm'*, Ch. adj.

Dan. 4:26(23). thy kingdom shall be *sure* unto thee,
6:26(27). *and stedfast* for ever,

קִימָה [*kee-māh'*], f.

Lam. 3:63. Behold their sitting down, *and their rising up*;

קִימוֹשׁ see קִמּוֹשׁ

קַיִן [*kah'-yin*], m.

2Sa. 21:16. weight of *whose spear* (marg. *staff*, or, *the head*) (weighed) three hundred (shekels)

קִינָה *kee-nāh'*, f.

2Sa. 1:17. this *lamentation* over Saul
2Ch 35:25. spake of Josiah *in their lamentations*
— they (are) written *in the lamentations*.
Jer. 7:29. take up *a lamentation* on high places;
9:10(9). of the wilderness *a lamentation*,
20(19). every one her neighbour *lamentation*.
Eze. 2:10. (there was) written therein *lamentations*,
19: 1. take thou up *a lamentation* for the princes
14. This (is) *a lamentation*, and shall be *for a lamentation*.
26:17. they shall take up *a lamentation* for thee,
27: 2. take up *a lamentation* for Tyrus;
32. they shall take up *a lamentation* for thee,
28:12. up *a lamentation* upon the king of Tyrus,
32: 2. take up *a lamentation* for Pharaoh
16. This (is) *the lamentation* wherewith
Am. 5: 1. *a lamentation*, O house of Israel.
8:10. all your songs *into lamentation*;

קַיִץ *kah'-yitz*, m.

Gen 8:22. *and summer* and winter, and day and
2Sa. 16: 1. an hundred of *summer fruits*, and a bottle
2. the bread *and summer fruit* for the young
Ps. 32: 4. my moisture is turned into the drought of *summer*.
74:17. thou hast made *summer* and winter.
Pro. 6: 8. Provideth her meat *in the summer*,
10: 5. He that gathereth *in summer* (is) a wise
26: 1. As snow *in summer*, and as rain in harvest,
30:25. they prepare their meat *in the summer*;
Isa. 16: 9. the shouting for *thy summer fruits*...is
28: 4. as the hasty fruit before *the summer*;
Jer. 8:20. The harvest is past, *the summer* is ended,
40:10. gather ye wine, *and summer fruits*, and
12. gathered wine *and summer fruits* very
48:32. spoiler is fallen upon *thy summer fruits*
Am. 3:15. the winter house with *the summer house*;
8: 1. behold a basket of *summer fruit*.
2. And I said, A basket of *summer fruit*.
Mic 7: 1. they have gathered *the summer fruits*,
Zec. 14: 8. *in summer* and in winter shall it be.

קִיצוֹן [*kee-tzōhn'*], adj.

Ex. 26: 4. in the *uttermost* edge of (another) curtain,
10. *outmost* in the coupling,
36:11. in the *uttermost* side of (another) curtain,
17. the *uttermost* edge of the curtain

קִיקָיוֹן *kee-kāh-yōhn'*, m.

Jon. 4: 6. the Lord God prepared *a gourd*, (marg. *Kikajon*, or, *palmcrist*)
— Jonah was exceeding glad of *the gourd*.
7. it smote *the gourd*
9. Doest thou well to be angry for *the gourd?*
10. Thou hast had pity on *the gourd*,

קִיקָלוֹן *kee-kāh-lōhn'*, m.

Hab. 2:16. *and shameful spewing* (shall be) on thy

קִיר *keer*, m.

Ex. 30: 3 & 37:26. *the sides* (marg. *walls*) *thereof* round about,
Lev. 1:15. wrung out at *the side of* the altar:
5: 9. shall sprinkle...upon *the side of* the altar;
14:37. (if) the plague (be) *in the walls of* the
— which in sight (are) lower than *the wall*;
39. (if) the plague be spread *in the walls of*
Nu. 22:25. she thrust herself unto *the wall*, and crushed Balaam's foot against *the wall*:
35: 4. (shall reach) *from the wall of* the city
Jos. 2:15. her house (was) *upon* the *town* wall,
1Sa. 18:11. I will smite David *even to the wall*
19:10. Saul sought to smite David *even to the wall*
— he smote the javelin *into the wall*:
20:25. upon a seat by *the wall*:
25:22, 34. *against the wall*.
2Sa. 5:11. carpenters, and masons: (marg. hewers of the stone of the *wall*)
1K. 4:33(5:13). the hyssop that springeth out of *the wall*:
6: 5. against *the wall of* the house
— (against) *the walls of* the house
6. fastened *in the walls of* the house.
15. he built *the walls of* the house
— *the walls of* the ceiling:
16. *the walls* with boards of cedar:
27. one touched *the* (one) *wall*, and the wing of the other cherub touched *the* other *wall*;
29. he carved all *the walls of* the house
14:10. *against the wall*,
16:11. *against a wall*,
21:21. *against the wall*,
2K. 4:10. I pray thee, on *the wall*;
9: 8. *against the wall*,
33. her blood was sprinkled on *the wall*,
20: 2. he turned his face to *the wall*,
1Ch 14: 1. with masons (lit. hewers of *wall* stone)
29: 4. to overlay *the walls of* the houses
2Ch 3: 7. *and the walls thereof*,
— graved cherubims on *the walls*.
11. reaching *to the wall of* the house:
12. reaching *to the wall of* the house:
Ps. 62: 3(4). *as a* bowing *wall* (shall ye be),
Isa. 22: 5. breaking down *the walls*,
25: 4. a storm (against) *the wall*.
38: 2. Hezekiah turned his face toward *the wall*,
59:10. We grope for *the wall* like the blind,
Jer. 4:19. I am pained at my *very* heart; (marg. *the walls of* my heart)
Eze. 4: 3. set it (for) *a wall of* iron between thee
8: 7. behold a hole *in the wall*.
8. dig now *in the wall*: and when I had digged *in the wall*,
10. pourtrayed upon *the wall*
12: 5. Dig thou *through the wall*
7. I digged *through the wall*
12. they shall dig *through the wall*
13:12. when *the wall* is fallen,
14. I break down *the wall*
15. will I accomplish my wrath *upon the wall*,
— *The wall* (is) no (more),
23:14. pourtrayed upon *the wall*,
Eze. 33:30. are talking against thee by *the walls*
41: 5. After he measured *the wall of*
6. they entered *into the wall*
— they had not hold *in the wall of*
9. The thickness of *the wall*,
12. *and the wall of* the building
13. the building, *with the walls thereof*,
17. *the wall* round about
20. *and* (on) *the wall of* the temple.
22. *and the walls thereof*, (were) of wood:
25. like as (were) made *upon the walls*;
43: 8. *and the wall* between me and them,
Am. 5:19. leaned his hand on *the wall*,
Hab. 2:11. the stone shall cry *out of the wall*,

קִיתָרֹס *kee-thāh-rōhs'*, Ch. m.

Dan 3: 5, 7, 10, 15. (כתיב) cornet, flute, *harp*, sackbut,

קַל *kal*, adj.

2Sa. 2:18. Asahel (was as) *light* of foot as a wild roe.
Job 24:18. He (is) *swift* as the waters;
Ecc. 9:11. the race (is) not *to the swift*,
Isa. 5:26. they shall come with speed *swiftly*:
18: 2. Go, ye *swift* messengers,
19: 1. the Lord rideth upon a *swift* cloud,
30:16. We will ride upon *the swift*;
Jer. 2:23. (thou art) a *swift* dromedary traversing
46: 6. Let not the *swift* flee away,
Lam 4:19. Our persecutors are *swifter* than the eagles
Joel 3: 4(4:4). *swiftly* (and) speedily will I return your recompence
Am. 2:14. the flight shall perish *from the swift*,
15. *and* (he that is) *swift* of foot shall not

קָל *kāhl*, Ch. m.

Dan 3: 5, 15. at what time ye hear *the sound of*
7. when all the people heard *the sound of*
10. every man that shall hear *the sound of*
4:31(28). there fell *a voice* from heaven,
6:20(21). *with a* lamentable *voice*
7:11. because of *the voice of* the great words

קָלָה [*kāh-lah'*].

* NIPHAL.—*Future.* *

2Sa 20:14. (כתיב) *and they were gathered together*, and

קָלָה [*kāh-lāh'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Jer. 29:22. whom the king of Babylon *roasted* (lit. *them*) in the fire;

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Lev. 2:14. green ears of corn *dried* by the fire,
Jos. 5:11. and *parched* (corn) in the selfsame day.

* NIPHAL.—*Participle.* *

Ps. 38: 7(8). my loins are filled with *a loathsome* (disease):

קָלָה [*kāh-lāh'*].

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Deu 25: 3. *then* thy brother *should seem vile* unto thee.
Isa. 16:14. the glory of Moab *shall be contemned*,

NIPHAL.—*Participle.*

1Sa. 18:23. seeing that I (am) a poor man, *and lightly esteemed?*
Pro. 12: 9. *He that is despised*, and hath a servant,
Isa. 3: 5. *and the base* against the honourable.

* HIPHIL.—*Participle.* *

Deu 27:16. Cursed (be) he *that setteth light* by his father or his mother.

קָלוֹן *kāh-lōhn'*, m.

Job 10:15. (I am) full of *confusion*;
Ps. 83:16(17). Fill their faces with *shame*;

Pro. 3:35. *shame* shall be the promotion of fools.
6:33. A wound *and dishonour* shall he get;
9: 7. He that reproveth a scorner getteth to himself *shame:*
11: 2. (When) pride cometh, then cometh *shame:*
12:16. a prudent (man) covereth *shame.*
13:18. Poverty *and shame* (shall be to) him
18: 3. with *ignominy* reproach.
22:10. strife *and reproach* shall cease.
Isa. 22:18. thy glory (shall be) *the shame of* thy lord's
Jer. 13:26. that *thy shame* may appear.
46:12. The nations have heard of *thy shame,*
Hos. 4: 7. change their glory *into shame.*
18. her rulers (with) *shame* do love,
Nah 3: 5. the kingdoms *thy shame.*
Hab 2:16. Thou art filled with *shame* for glory:

קַלַּחַת *kal-lah'-ghath*, f.

1Sa. 2:14. the pan, or kettle, *or caldron,* or pot;
Mic. 3: 3. as flesh within *the caldron.*

קָלַט [*kāh-lat'*].

* KAL.—*Participle.* Paül. *

Lev. 22:23. a lamb that hath any thing superfluous or *lacking in his parts,*

קָלִי & קָלִיא *kāh-lee'*, m.

Lev. 23:14. shall eat neither bread, *nor parched corn,*
Ru. 2:14. he reached her *parched corn,*
1Sa. 17:17. Take now for thy brethren an ephah of this *parched corn,*
25:18. five measures of *parched corn,*
2Sa. 17:28. *and parched corn,* and beans, and lentiles, *and parched* (pulse),

---

קָלַל [*kāh-lal'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen 8: 8. to see if the waters *were abated*
11. Noah knew that the waters *were abated*
2Sa. 1:23. *they were swifter* than eagles,
Job 7: 6. My days *are swifter* than a weaver's shuttle,
9:25. my days *are swifter* than a post:
40: 4. *I am vile;* what shall I answer thee?
Jer. 4:13. his horses *are swifter* than eagles.
Nah 1:14. I will make thy grave; for *thou art vile.*
Hab 1: 8. Their horses *also are swifter* than the

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen 16: 4. *and* when...her mistress *was despised* in her
5. *and* when...*I was despised* in her eyes:
1Sa. 2:30. they that despise me *shall be lightly esteemed.*

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

1Sa. 18:23. *Seemeth it* to you *a light thing* to be a
2Sa 6:22. *And I will* yet *be more vile* than thus,
1K. 16:31. *as if it had been a light thing* (marg. *was it a light thing*) for him to walk in the
2K. 3:18. *And* this *is* (but) *a light thing* in the sight
20:10. *It is a light thing* for the shadow to go
Pro. 14: 6. knowledge *is easy* unto him that
Isa. 49: 6. *It is a light thing* that thou shouldest be
Jer. 6:14. healed also the hurt...*slightly,*
8:11. they have healed the hurt...*slightly,*
Eze. 8:17. *Is it a light thing to* the house of Judah

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Isa. 30:16. therefore *shall* they that pursue you *be swift.*

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Lev. 20: 9. *he hath cursed* his father or his mother;
2Sa. 19:21(22). *he cursed* the Lord's anointed?
1K. 2: 8. *cursed* me with a grievous curse
Ecc. 7:22. thou thyself likewise *hast cursed* others.
Isa. 8:21. *and curse* their king and their God,

PIEL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen 8:21. I will not again *curse* (lit. add *to curse*) the ground
Deu 23: 4(5). they hired against thee Balaam...*to curse thee.*
Jos. 24: 9. called Balaam the son of Beor *to curse* you:
2Sa. 16: 7. thus said Shimei *when he cursed,*
Neh 13: 2. hired Balaam against them, *that he should curse them:*

PIEL.—*Imperative.*

2Sa. 16:10. the Lord hath said unto him, *Curse* David.

PIEL.—*Future.*

Ex. 22:28(27). *Thou shalt* not *revile* the gods,
Lev. 19:14. *Thou shalt* not *curse* the deaf,
20: 9. every one that *curseth* his father or his
24:11. blasphemed the name (of the Lord), *and cursed.*
15. Whosoever *curseth* his God shall bear his
Jud. 9:27. did eat and drink, *and cursed* Abimelech.
1Sa. 17:43. *And* the Philistine *cursed* David by his
2Sa. 16: 9. Why *should* this dead dog *curse* my lord
10. so *let him curse,* because the Lord
11. let him alone, *and let him curse;*
13. *and cursed* as he went, and threw stones
2K. 2:24. *and cursed* them in the name of the Lord.
Neh 13:25. I contended with them, *and cursed* (marg. or, *reviled*) *them,*
Job 3: 1. After this opened Job his mouth, *and cursed* his day.
Ps. 62: 4(5). they bless with their mouth, but *they curse* inwardly.
109:28. *Let* them *curse,* but bless thou:
Pro. 30:10. lest *he curse thee,* and thou be found guilty.
11. (There is) a generation (that) *curseth* their
Ecc. 10:20. *Curse* not the king,
— *curse* not the rich in thy bedchamber:

PIEL.—*Participle.*

Gen 12: 3. *and* curse *him that curseth thee:*
Ex. 21:17. *And he that curseth* (marg. or, *revileth*) his father, or his mother,
Lev. 24:14. Bring forth *him that hath cursed*
23. bring forth *him that had cursed*
1Sa. 3:13. his sons *made* themselves *vile,* (marg. or, *accursed*)
2Sa. 16: 5. he came forth, *and cursed* still as he came.
Pro. 20:20. *Whoso curseth* his father or his mother,
Ecc. 7:21. lest thou hear thy servant *curse thee:*
Jer. 15:10. every one of them *doth curse* me.

* PILPEL.—*Preterite.* *

Ecc. 10:10. If the iron be blunt, and he *do* not *whet*
Eze. 21:21(26). he *made* (his) arrows *bright,*

* PUAL.—*Future.* *

Job 24:18. their portion *is cursed* in the earth:
Isa. 65:20. (being) 100 years old *shall be accursed.*

PUAL.—*Participle.*

Ps. 37:22. *and* (they that be) *cursed of him* shall be cut off.

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

2Sa. 19:43(44). why then *did ye despise us,* (marg. *set us at light*)
Isa. 9: 1(8:23). *he lightly afflicted* the land of
Eze. 22: 7. In thee *have they set light* by father and

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

Isa. 23: 9. *to bring into contempt* all the honourable
Jon. 1: 5. cast forth the wares...*to lighten* (it) of

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

Ex. 18:22. *so shall it be easier* for thyself,
1K. 12: 4. *make* thou...his heavy yoke which he put upon us, *lighter,*
9. *Make* the yoke which thy father did put upon us *lighter?*
10. *make* thou (it) *lighter* unto us;
2Ch 10: 4. *ease thou* somewhat the grievous servitude
9. *Ease* somewhat the yoke
10. *make* thou (it) *somewhat lighter*

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

1Sa. 6: 5. *he will lighten* his hand from off you,

* HITHPALPEL.—*Preterite.* *

Jer. 4:24. all the hills *moved lightly.*

קָלָל *kāh-lāhl'*, adj.

Eze. 1: 7. sparkled like the colour of *burnished* brass
Dan 10: 6. his feet like in colour to *polished* brass,

קְלָלָה *k'lāh-lāh'*, f.

Gen27:12. I shall bring *a curse* upon me,
13. Upon me (be) *thy curse*, my son:
Deu11:26. I set before you this day a blessing *and a curse;*
28. *And a curse*, if ye will not obey the
29. *the curse* upon mount Ebal.
21:23. *accursed of* God; (marg. *the curse of* God)
23: 5(6). the Lord thy God turned *the curse* into
27:13. these shall stand upon mount Ebal to *curse;* (lit. for *the curse*)
28:15, 45. all these *curses* shall come upon thee,
29:27(26). to bring upon it all *the curses*
30: 1. the blessing *and the curse*,
19. I have set before you life and death, blessing *and cursing:*
Jos. 8:34. the blessings *and cursings*,
Jud. 9:57. upon them came *the curse of* Jotham
2Sa.16:12. will requite me good for *his cursing*
1K. 2: 8. with *a* grievous *curse*
2K. 22:19. should become a desolation *and a curse*,
Neh 13: 2. our God turned *the curse* into a blessing.
Ps.109:17. As he loved *cursing*, so let it come unto
18. he clothed himself with *cursing*
Pro.26: 2. *the curse* causeless shall not come.
27:14. it shall be counted *a curse* to him.
Jer. 24: 9. a proverb, a taunt *and a curse*,
25:18. an astonishment, an hissing, *and a curse;*
26: 6. and will make this city *a curse*
29:22. of them shall be taken up *a curse*
42:18. an astonishment, *and a curse*, and a
44: 8. that ye might be *a curse* and a reproach
12. an astonishment, *and a curse*, and a
22. an astonishment, *and a curse*, without
49:13. a reproach, a waste, *and a curse;*
Zec. 8:13. as ye were *a curse* among the heathen,

קָלַס [*kāh-las'*].

* PIEL.—*Infinitive.* *

Eze.16:31. *in that thou scornest* hire;

* HITHPAEL.—*Future.* *

2K. 2:23. there came forth little children out of the city, *and mocked him*.
Eze.22: 5. those that be far from thee, *shall mock*
Hab 1:10. they *shall scoff* at the kings,

קֶלֶס *keh'-les*, m.

Ps. 44:13(14). a scorn *and a derision* to them that are round about us.
79: 4. a scorn *and derision* to them that are
Jer. 20: 8. the word of the Lord was made a reproach unto me, *and a derision*,

קַלָּסָה *kal-lāh-sāh'*, f.

Eze.22: 4. *and a mocking* to all countries.

קָלַע *kāh-lag'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

1K. 6:29. *he carved* all the walls of the house round
32. *and he carved* upon them carvings
35. *And he carved* (thereon) cherubims

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Jud.20:16. every one *could sling* stones
Jer. 10:18. I will *sling out* the inhabitants of the

* PIEL.—*Future.* *

1Sa.17:49. took thence a stone, *and slang* (it),
25:29. the souls of thine enemies, them *shall he sling out*,

קֶלַע *keh'-lag*, m.

1Sa.17:40. *and* his *sling* (was) in his hand:
50. David prevailed over the Philistine *with a sling* and with a stone,
25:29. (as out) of the middle of *a sling*.
2Ch 26:14. and *slings* (to cast) stones.
Job 41:28(20). *sling*stones are turned with him into
Zec. 9:15. shall devour, and subdue with *sling* stones;

קַלָּע [*kal-lāhg'*], m.

2K. 3:25. *the slingers* went about (it), and smote it.

קְלָעִים *k'lāh-geem'*, m. pl

Ex. 27: 9. for the south side southward (there shall be) *hangings*
11. the north side in length (there shall be) *hangings*
12. west side (shall be) *hangings* of fifty
14. *The hangings* of one side
15. on the other side (shall be) *hangings*
35:17. *The hangings of* the court, his pillars,
38: 9. *the hangings of* the court (were of) fine
12. for the west side (were) *hangings*
14. *The hangings* of the one side
15. (were) *hangings* of fifteen cubits;
16. All *the hangings of* the court
18. answerable to *the hangings of* the court.
39:40. *The hangings of* the court, his pillars,
Nu. 3:26. *And the hangings of* the court,
4:26. And *the hangings of* the court,
1K. 6:34. the two *leaves* of the other door (were)

קְלֹקֵל *k'lōh-kēhl'*, adj.

Nu. 21: 5. our soul loatheth this *light* bread.

קִלְשׁוֹן *kil-shōhn'*, m.

1Sa.13:21. the coulters, and for *the forks*,

קָמָה *kāh-māh'*, f.

Ex. 22: 6(5). *the standing corn*, or the field, be
Deu16: 9. from (such time as) thou beginnest (to put) the sickle *to the corn*.
23:25(26). thou comest *into the standing corn of*
—(—). thou shalt not move a sickle unto thy neighbour's *standing corn*.
Jud.15: 5. go *into the standing corn of* the Philistines, and burnt up...*the standing corn*,
2K. 19:26. (as corn) blasted before *it be grown up*.
Isa. 17: 5. when the harvestman gathereth *the corn*,
37:27. (as corn) blasted before *it be grown up*.
Hos. 8: 7. it hath no *stalk:*

קִמּוֹשׁ *kim-mōhsh'*, & קִימוֹשׁ *kee-mōhsh'*, m.

Isa. 34:13. *nettles* and brambles in the
Hos. 9: 6. *nettles* shall possess them:

קֶמַח *keh'-magh*, m.

Gen18: 6. Make ready quickly three measures of fine *meal*,
Nu. 5:15. the tenth part of an ephah of barley *meal;*
Jud. 6:19. unleavened cakes of an ephah of *flour:*
1Sa. 1:24. one ephah of *flour*,
28:24. took *flour*, and kneaded (it),
2Sa.17:28. wheat, and barley, *and flour*,
1K. 4:22(5:2). threescore measures of *meal*,
17:12. an handful of *meal* in a barrel,
14. The barrel of *meal* shall not waste,
16. the barrel of *meal* wasted not,
2K. 4:41. But he said, Then bring *meal*.
1Ch 12:40. meat, *meal*, cakes of figs,
Isa. 47: 2. Take the millstones, and grind *meal:*
Hos. 8: 7. the bud shall yield no *meal:*

קָמַט [*kāh-mat'*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Job 16: 8. *And thou hast filled me with wrinkles*,

* PUAL.—*Preterite.* *

Job 22:16. Which *were cut down* out of time,

קָמַל *kāh-mal'.*

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 19: 6. reeds and flags *shall wither:*
33: 9. is ashamed (and) *hewn down:* (marg. or, *withered away*)

קָמַץ *kāh-matz'.*

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Lev. 2: 2. *and he shall take* thereout his handful
5:12. *and* the priest *shall take* his handful
Nu. 5:26. *And* the priest *shall take an handful*

קֹמֶץ *kōh'-metz*, m.

Gen41:47. earth brought forth *by handfuls.*
Lev. 2: 2. shall take thereout *his handful*
5:12. shall take *his handful*
6:15(8). take of it *his handful,*

קִמְּשׁוֹן [*kim-māh-shōhn'*], m.

Pro.24:31. all grown over with *thorns,*

קֵן *kēhn*, m.

Gen 6:14. *rooms* (marg. *nests*) shalt thou make in
Nu. 24:21. thou puttest *thy nest* in a rock.
Deu22: 6. If a bird's *nest* chance to be
32:11. eagle stirreth up *her nest,*
Job 29:18. I shall die in *my nest,*
39:27. and make *her nest* on high?
Ps. 84: 3(4). the swallow *a nest* for herself,
Pro.27: 8. bird that wandereth from *her nest,*
Isa. 10:14. found *as a nest* the riches
16: 2. cast out of *the nest,*
Jer. 49:16. make *thy nest* as high as
Obad. 4. set *thy nest* among the stars,
Hab. 2: 9. may set *his nest* on high,

קָנָא [*kāh-nāh'*].

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Nu. 5:14, 14. *and he be jealous* of his wife,
30. *and he be jealous* over his wife,
25:13. *he was zealous* for his God,
Deu32:21. They *have moved me to jealousy*
1K. 19:10, 14. *I have been* very *jealous* for
Ps. 73: 3. For *I was envious* at the foolish,
Eze.39:25. *and will be jealous* for my
Zec. 1:14. *I am jealous* for Jerusalem
8: 2. *I was jealous* for Zion
— *I was jealous* for her with

PIEL.—*Infinitive.*

Nu. 25:11. *while he was zealous* for
2Sa.21: 2. sought to slay them *in his zeal*
1K. 19:10, 14. I have been *very* jealous (lit. *being jealous* I have been jealous)

PIEL.—*Future.*

Gen26:14. *and* the Philistines *envied* him.
30: 1. *And* when...Rachel *envied* her sister;
37:11. *And* his brethren *envied* him;
1K. 14:22. *and they provoked* him *to jealousy*
Ps. 37: 1. neither *be thou envious* against
106:16. *They envied* Moses *also* in the
Pro. 3:31. *Envy thou* not the oppressor,
23:17. *Let* not thine heart *envy*
24: 1. *Be* not *thou envious* against
19. neither *be thou envious* at the
Isa. 11:13. Ephraim *shall* not *envy* Judah,
Eze 31: 9. *so that* all the trees of Eden,...*envied him.*
Joel 2:18. *Then will* the Lord *be jealous*

PIEL.—*Participle.*

Nu. 11:29. *Enviest* thou for my sake?

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Deu32:16. *They provoked him to jealousy*
21. I *will move them to jealousy*
Ps. 78:58. and *moved him to jealousy*

קְנָא [*k'nāh*], Ch.

* P'AL.—*Future.* *

Ezr. 7:17. That *thou mayest buy* speedily

קַנָּא *kan-nāh'*, adj.

Ex. 20: 5. Lord thy God (am) a *jealous* God,
34:14. the Lord, whose name (is) *Jealous*, (is) a *jealous* God:
Deu 4:24. fire, (even) a *jealous* God.
5: 9. Lord thy God (am) a *jealous* God,
6:15. Lord thy God (is) a *jealous* God

קִנְאָה *kin-āh'*, f.

Nu. 5:14. And the spirit of *jealousy*
— if the spirit of *jealousy* come
15. it (is) an offering of *jealousy,*
18. which (is) the *jealousy* offering:
25. shall take the *jealousy* offering
29. This (is) the law of *jealousies,*
30. when the spirit of *jealousy* cometh upon
25:11. zealous *for my sake* (lit. *with my zeal*)
— consumed not the children of Israel *in my jealousy.*
Deu29:20(19). *and his jealousy* shall smoke
2K. 10:16. see *my zeal* for the Lord.
19:31. *the zeal of* the Lord (of hosts)
Job 5: 2. *and envy* (marg. or, *indignation*) slayeth
Ps. 69: 9(10). *the zeal of* thine house hath eaten
79: 5. shall *thy jealousy* burn like fire?
119:139. *My zeal* hath consumed me,
Pro. 6:34. *jealousy* (is) the rage of a man:
14:30. but *envy* the rottenness of the
27: 4. to stand before *envy?* (marg. or, *jealousy*)
Ecc. 4: 4. for this a man is *envied* of (marg. this (is) *the envy of* a man from) his neighbour
9: 6. their hatred, and *their envy,*
Cant.8: 6. *jealousy* (is) cruel as the grave:
Isa. 9: 7(6). *The zeal of* the Lord of hosts
11:13. *The envy* also *of* Ephraim
26:11. *for* (their) *envy at* the people;
37:32. *the zeal of* the Lord of hosts
42:13. stir up *jealousy* like a man
59:17. clad with *zeal* as a cloke.
63:15. where (is) *thy zeal* and thy strength,
Eze. 5:13. have spoken (it) *in my zeal,*
8: 3. the seat of the image of *jealousy,*
5. this image of *jealousy* in the entry.
16:38. blood in fury *and jealousy.*
42. and *my jealousy* shall depart
23:25. I will set *my jealousy* against
35:11. *and according to thine envy*
36: 5. in the fire of *my jealousy* have I spoken
6. *in my jealousy* and in my fury,
38:19. *For in my jealousy* (and) in the fire
Zep. 1:18. by the fire of *his jealousy:*
3: 8. with the fire of *my jealousy.*
Zec. 1:14. for Zion with *a great jealousy.*
8: 2. for Zion with great *jealousy,*

קָנָה *kāh-nāh'.*

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen. 4: 1. *I have gotten* a man from the Lord.
25:10. Abraham *purchased* of the sons
47:22. land of the priests *bought he* not:
23. Behold, *I have bought* you this day
49:30 & 50:13. which Abraham *bought* with
Ex. 15:16. which *thou hast purchased.*
Lev.27:24. of whom *it was bought,*
Deu32: 6. thy father (that) *hath bought thee?*
Jos.24:32. which Jacob *bought* of the sons
Ru. 4: 5. *thou must buy* (it) also of Ruth
9. that *I have bought* all that
10. *have I purchased* to be my
2Sa.12: 3. which *he had bought* and nourished
Neh. 5: 8. We after our ability *have redeemed*
16. neither *bought we* any land:
Ps. 74: 2. (which) *thou hast purchased*
78:54. his right hand *had purchased.*
139:13. For thou *hast possessed* my reins:

Pro. 8:22. The Lord *possessed me* in the
Ecc. 2: 7. *I got* (me) servants and maidens,
Isa. 43:24. *Thou hast bought* me no sweet
Jer. 13: 1. Go *and get* thee a linen girdle,
4. the girdle that *thou hast got*,
19: 1. Go *and get* a potter's earthen bottle,

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Lev.25:14. or *buyest* (ought) of thy neighbour's
Ru. 4: 5. What day *thou buyest* the field
2Sa.24:21. *To buy* the threshingfloor of thee,
24. I will *surely* buy (it) of thee
2K. 12:12(13). *and to buy* timber and hewed stone
22: 6. *and to buy* timber and hewn stone
1Ch 21:24. I will *verily* buy it for the full
2Ch 34:11. *to buy* hewn stone, and timber
Pro. 16:16. better (is it) *to get* wisdom than gold? *and to get* understanding rather to be chosen
17:16. hand of a fool *to get* wisdom,
Isa. 11:11. the second time *to recover* the remnant
Jer. 32: 7. the right of redemption (is) thine *to buy*
Am. 8: 6. *That* we *may buy* the poor

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Gen47:19. *buy* us and our land for bread,
Ru. 4: 4. *Buy* (it) before the inhabitants,
8. said unto Boaz, *Buy* (it) for thee.
Pro. 4: 5. *Get* wisdom, *get* understanding: forget (it) not;
7. (therefore) *get* wisdom: and with all thy getting *get* understanding.
23:23. *Buy* the truth, and sell (it) not;
Jer. 32: 7. *Buy* thee my field that (is)
8. *Buy* my field, I pray thee,
— *buy* (it) for thyself.
25. *Buy* thee the field for money,

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen33:19. *And he bought* a parcel of a field,
39: 1. *and* Potiphar,...*bought him* of the hands
47:20. *And* Joseph *bought* all the land
Ex. 21: 2. If *thou buy* an Hebrew servant,
Lev.22:11. But if the priest *buy* (any) soul
25:15. *thou shalt buy* of thy neighbour,
44. of them *shall* ye *buy* bondmen
45. of them *shall ye buy*, and of their
2Sa.24:24. *I will* surely *buy* (it) of thee
— *So* David *bought* the threshingfloor
1K. 16:24. *And he bought* the hill Samaria
1Ch 21:24. *I will* verily *buy* it for the
Pro. 1: 5. a man of understanding *shall attain*
18:15. the prudent *getteth* knowledge;
Jer. 13: 2. *So I got* a girdle according to
32: 9. *And I bought* the field of
44. Men *shall buy* fields for money,

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Gen14:19. high God, *possessor of* heaven and earth:
22. *the possessor of* heaven and earth,
Lev.25:28. hand of *him that hath bought*
30. *to him that bought* it throughout
50. *him that bought him* from
Deu28:68. and no man *shall buy* (you).
Pro. 15:32. heareth reproof *getteth* understanding.
19: 8. He *that getteth* wisdom
20:14. it is naught, saith *the buyer*:
Isa. 1: 3. The ox knoweth *his owner*,
24: 2. as with *the buyer*, so with
Eze. 7:12. let not *the buyer* rejoice,
Zec. 11: 5. *Whose possessors* slay them,

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Jer. 32:43. *And* fields *shall be bought*

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Jer. 32:15. *shall be possessed* again in

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Zec.13: 5. *taught me to keep cattle* from

קָנָה [*kāh-nāh'*].

* HIPHIL.—*Participle.* *

Eze. 8: 3. which *provoketh to jealousy.*

קָנֶה *kāh-neh'*, m.

Gen41: 5. came up *upon* one *stalk*,
22. came up *in* one *stalk*,
Ex. 25:31. his shaft, *and his branches*,
32. six *branches* shall come out of the sides of it; three *branches* of the candlestick
— and three *branches* of the candlestick
33. *in* one *branch*; and three bowls made like almonds *in the* other *branch*,
— so in *the* six *branches*
35. a knop under two *branches* of the same, and a knop under two *branches* of the same, and a knop under two *branches* of the same, according to *the* six *branches*
36. *and their branches* shall be of the same:
30:23. *and* of sweet *calamus* two hundred
37:17. his shaft, *and his branch*,
18. six *branches* going out of the sides
— three *branches* of the candlestick out of
— three *branches* of the candlestick out of
19. after the fashion of almonds *in* one *branch*,
— bowls made like almonds *in* another *branch*,
— so throughout *the six branches*
21. a knop under two *branches* of the same, and a knop under two *branches* of the same, and a knop under two *branches* of the same, according to *the* six *branches* going out of it.
22. *and their branches* were of the same:
1K. 14:15. as *a reed* is shaken in the water,
2K. 18:21. the staff of this bruised *reed*,
Job 31:22. be broken *from the bone.* (marg. or, *the chanelbone*)
40:21. in the covert of *the reed*,
Ps. 68:30(31). Rebuke the company of *spearmen*, (marg. or, the beasts of *the reeds*)
Cant.4:14. Spikenard and saffron; *calamus* and cinnamon,
Isa. 19: 6. *the reeds* and flags shall wither.
35: 7. where each lay, (shall be) grass *with reeds*
36: 6. staff of this broken *reed*,
42: 3. *A* bruised *reed* shall he not break,
43:24. Thou hast bought me no sweet *cane*
46: 6. weigh silver *in the balance*,
Jer. 6:20. *and the* sweet *cane* from a
Eze.27:19. cassia, *and calamus*, were in thy market.
29: 6. been a staff of *reed* to the
40: 3. *and a* measuring *reed*; and he stood
5. *a* measuring *reed* of six cubits
— breadth of the building, one *reed*; and the height, one *reed*.
6. threshold of the gate, (which was) one *reed*
— (the gate, which was) one *reed* broad.
7. chamber (was) one *reed* long, *and* one *reed* broad;
— porch of the gate within (was) one *reed*.
8. porch of the gate within, one *reed*.
41: 8. *a* full *reed* of six great cubits.
42:16. measured...*with the* measuring *reed*, five hundred *reeds*, *with the* measuring *reed*
17, 18, 19. five hundred *reeds*, *with the* measuring *reed*

קַנּוֹא *kan-nōh'*, adj.

Jos. 24:19. he (is) a *jealous* God;
Nah 1: 2. God (is) *jealous*, and the Lord

קִנְיָן *kin-yāhn'*, m.

Gen31:18. the cattle of *his getting*,
34:23. (Shall) not their cattle *and their substance*
36: 6. all his beasts, and all *his substance*,
Lev.22:11. buy (any) soul *with*)(his money, (marg. *the purchase of* his money)
Jos. 14: 4. their cattle *and for their substance*.
Ps. 104:24. is full of *thy riches*.
105:21. ruler of all *his substance*: (marg. *possession*)
Pro. 4: 7. and with all *thy getting*
Eze.38:12. which have gotten cattle *and goods*,
13. to take away cattle *and goods*,

קִנָּמוֹן *kin-nāh-mōhn'*, m.

Ex. 30:23. *and* of sweet *cinnamon* half so much,
Pro. 7:17. myrrh, aloes, *and cinnamon*.
Cant.4:14. calamus *and cinnamon*,

קָנַן [*kāh-nan'*].

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 34:15. *shall* the great owl *make her nest,*
Eze.31: 6. *made their nests* in his boughs,

PIEL.—*Future.*

Ps.104:17. the birds *make their nests:*
Jer. 48:28. the dove (that) *maketh her nest*

* PUAL.—*Participle.* *

Jer. 22:23. *that makest thy nest* in the

קִנְצֵי see קֵץ

קָסַם [*kāh-sam'*].

* KAL.—*Infinitive.* *

Eze.21:21(26). *to use* divination:
23(28). be unto them *as a* false *divination*
29(34). *whiles they divine* a lie unto thee,
Mic. 3: 6. *that* ye *shall not divine;*

KAL.—*Imperative.*

1Sa.28: 8. *divine* unto me by the familiar spirit,

KAL.—*Future.*

2K. 17:17. *and used* divination and enchantments,
Eze.13:23. nor *divine* divinations:
Mic. 3.11. the prophets thereof *divine* for money:

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Deu 18:10. (or) *that useth* divination,
14. hearkened unto observers of times, and unto *diviners:*
Jos. 13:22. Balaam also...*the soothsayer,* (marg. or, *diviner*)
1Sa. 6: 2. the priests *and the diviners,*
Isa. 3: 2. the prophet, *and the prudent,*
44:25. *and* maketh *diviners* mad;
Jer. 27: 9. nor to *your diviners,*
29: 8. Let not your prophets *and your diviners,*
Eze.13: 9. *and that divine* lies:
22:28. *and divining* lies unto them,
Mic. 3: 7. and *the diviners* confounded:
Zec.10: 2. *and the diviners* have seen a lie,

קֶסֶם *keh'-sem,* m.

Nu. 22: 7. *with the rewards of divination* in their
23:23. any *divination* against Israel:
Deu 18:10. (or) that useth *divination,*
1Sa.15:23. rebellion (is as) the sin of *witchcraft,* (marg. *divination*)
2K. 17:17. used *divination* and enchantments,
Pro.16:10. *A divine sentence* (marg. *Divination*) (is) in the lips
Jer. 14:14. a false vision *and divination,*
Eze.13: 6. vanity *and* lying *divination,*
23. *nor* divine *divinations:*
21:21(26). to use *divination:*
22(27). *the divination for* Jerusalem,

קָסַס [*kāh-sas'*].

* POEL.—*Future.* *

Eze.17: 9. and *cut off* the fruit thereof,

קֶסֶת *keh'-seth,* f.

Eze. 9: 2. *with* a writer's *inkhorn* by his side:
3. the writer's *inkhorn* by his side;
11. which (had) *the inkhorn* by his side,

קַעֲקַע *kah-găkag',* m.

Lev.19:28. nor print any *marks* (lit. the inscription of *a mark*)

קְעָרָה *k'gāh-rāh',* f.

Ex. 25:29. thou shalt make *the dishes thereof,*
37:16. *his dishes,* and his spoons,
Nu. 4: 7. and put thereon *the dishes,*
7:13. his offering (was) one silver *charger,*
19. his offering one silver *charger,*
25. His offering (was) one silver *charger,*
31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79. His offering (was) one silver *charger*
84. twelve *chargers* of silver,
85. Each *charger* of silver (weighing)

קָפָא [*kāh-phāh'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 15: 8. the depths *were congealed* in the heart

KAL.—*Future.*

Zec.14: 6. (כתיב) shall not be clear, (nor) *dark:*

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Zep. 1:12. men *that are settled* (marg. *curded,* or, *thickened*) on their lees:

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Job 10:10. and *curdled me* like cheese?

קִפָּאוֹן *kip-pāh-ōhn',* m.

Zec.14: 6. the light shall not be clear, *nor dark:*

קָפַד [*kāh-phad'*].

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 38:12. *I have cut off* like a weaver my life:

קִפֹּד *kip-pōhd',* m.

Isa. 14:23. make it a possession for *the bittern,*
34:11. *the bittern* shall possess it;
Zep. 2:14. the cormorant and *the bittern* shall lodge

קְפָדָה *k'phāh'-dāh,* m.

Eze. 7:25. *Destruction* (marg. *Cutting off*) cometh;

קִפּוֹז *kip-pōhz',* m.

Isa. 34:15. There shall *the great owl* make her nest,

קָפַץ *kāh-phatz'.*

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Job 5:16. iniquity *stoppeth* her mouth.
Ps. 77: 9(10). *hath he* in anger *shut up* his tender
107:42. iniquity *shall stop* her mouth.

KAL.—*Future.*

Deu15: 7. nor *shut* thine hand from thy poor
Isa. 52:15. kings *shall shut* their mouths

* NIPHAL.—*Future.* *

Job 24:24. *they are taken out of the way* (marg. *closed up*)

* PIEL.—*Participle.* *

Cant.2: 8. *skipping* upon the hills.

קֵץ *kēhtz,* m.

Gen. 4: 3. And *in process of* time (marg. *at the end* of days)
6:13. *The end of* all flesh is come
8: 6. *at the end of* forty days,
16: 3. *after* Abram had dwelt
41: 1. *at the end of* two full years,
Ex. 12:41. *at the end of* the four hundred and thirty
Nu. 13:25. of the land *after* forty days.
Deu. 9:11. *at the end of* forty days
15: 1 & 31:10. *At the end of* (every) seven years
Jud.11:39. *at the end of* two months,
2Sa.14:26. *at* every year's *end* that he polled
15: 7. it came to pass *after* forty years,
1K. 2:39. *at the end of* three years,
17: 7. *after* a while, (marg. *at the end of* days)
2K. 19:23. into the lodgings of *his borders,*
2Ch 8: 1. came to pass *at the end of* twenty years,
18: 2. *after* (certain) years (marg. *at the end of* years)

2Ch 21:19. after *the end of* two years,
Neh 13: 6. *and after* certain days (marg. *at the end of* days)
Est. 2:12. *after* that she had been
Job 6:11. and what (is) *mine end,*
16: 3. Shall vain words have *an end?*
18: 2. make *an end of* words?
22: 5. and thine iniquities in*finite?* (lit. no *end* to thine iniquities)
28: 3. He setteth *an end* to darkness,
Ps. 39: 4(5). make me to know *mine end,*
119:96. I have seen *an end* of all
Ecc. 4: 8. no *end* of all his labour;
16. no *end* of all the people,
12:12. making many books there is no *end;*
Isa. 9: 7(6). and peace (there shall be) no *end,*
23:15, 17. *after the end of* seventy years
37:24. into the height of *his border,*
Jer. 13: 6. *after* many days,
34:14. *At the end of* seven years
42: 7. it came to pass *after* ten days, that
50:26. *from the utmost border,* (marg. *end*)
51:13. *thine end* is come,
Lam. 4:18. *our end* is near,
— *our end* is come.
Eze. 7: 2. thus saith the Lord...*An end, the end* is
3. Now (is) *the end* (come) upon thee,
6. *An end* is come, *the end* is come:
21:25(30). when iniquity (shall have) *an end,*
29(34). their iniquity (shall have) *an end.*
29:13. *At the end of* forty years
35: 5. iniquity (had) *an end:*
Dan. 8:17. for at the time of *the end*
19. at the time appointed *the end* (shall be).
9:26. *and the end thereof* (shall be) with a flood, and unto *the end of* the war
11: 6. *And in the end of* years
13. come *after* certain years (marg. *at the end of* times, even years)
27. for yet *the end* (shall be) at the time
35. to the time of *the end:*
40. at the time of *the end*
45. he shall come to *his end,*
12: 4. to the time of *the end:*
6. How long (shall it be to) *the end of*
9. sealed till the time of *the end.*
13. go thou thy way *till the end* (be):
— *at the end of* the days.
Am. 8: 2. *The end* is come upon my people
Hab. 2: 3. *at the end* it shall speak,

קָצַב [*kāh-tzav'*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

2K. 6: 6. *And he cut down* a stick,

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Cant. 4: 2. a flock (of sheep that are even) *shorn,*

קֶצֶב *keh'-tzev*, m.

1K. 6:25. one measure *and* one *size.*
7:37. one measure, (and) one *size.*
Jon. 2: 6(7). I went down *to the bottoms* (marg. *cuttings off*) *of* the mountains;

קָצָה [*kāh-tzāh'*].

* KAL.—*Infinitive.* *

Hab. 2:10. *by cutting off* many people

* PIEL.—*Infinitive.* *

2K. 10:32. began *to cut* Israel *short:* (marg. *to cut off the ends*)

PIEL.—*Participle.*

Pro. 26: 6. by the hand of a fool *cutteth off* the feet,

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Lev. 14:41. the dust that *they scrape off*

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

Lev. 14:43. after *he hath scraped* (lit. after *scraping*)

קָצָה *kāh-tzāh'*, f.

Ex. 25:18. in *the* two *ends of* the mercy seat.
19. one cherub *on the* one *end,* and the other cherub *on the* other *end*
Ex. 25:19. on *the* two *ends thereof.*
26: 4. *from the selvedge* in the coupling;
27: 4. in *the* four *corners thereof.*
28: 7. at *the* two *edges thereof;*
23. on *the* two *ends of* the breastplate.
24. on *the ends of* the breastplate.
25. And *the* (other) two *ends of*
26. upon *the* two *ends of*
36:11. *from the selvedge* in the coupling:
37: 7. *the* two *ends of* the mercy seat;
8. One cherub *on the end* on this side, and another cherub *on the* (other) *end*
— on *the* two *ends thereof.*
39: 4. by *the* two *edges* was it coupled
16. in *the* two *ends of* the breastplate.
17. on *the ends of* the breastplate.
18. *the* two *ends of* the two wreathen chains
19. on *the* two *ends of* the breastplate,
Jud. 18: 2. five men *from their coasts,*
1K. 6:24. *from the uttermost part of* the one wing unto *the uttermost part of*
12:31. priests *of the lowest of* the people,
13:33. *of the lowest of* the people priests
2K. 17:32. made...*of the lowest of them* priests
Job 26:14. these (are) *parts of* his ways:
28:24. he looketh *to the ends of* the earth,
Ps. 19: 6(7). his circuit unto *the ends of it:*
Isa. 40:28. the Creator of *the ends of* the earth,
41: 5. *the ends of* the earth were afraid,
9. *from the ends of* the earth,
Jer. 49:36. from *the* four *quarters of* heaven,
Eze. 15: 4. the fire devoureth both *the ends of it,*

קָצֶה *kāh-tzeh'*, m.

Gen. 8: 3. *after the end of* the hundred and fifty
19: 4. all the people *from* every *quarter:*
23: 9. *in the end of* his field;
47: 2. *And* he took *some of* his brethren,
21. *from* (one) *end of* the borders of Egypt even to *the* (other) *end thereof.*
Ex. 13:20. *in the edge of* the wilderness.
16:35. *the borders of* the land
19:12. or touch *the border of it:*
26: 5. shalt thou make *in the edge of*
28. the boards shall reach from *end* to *end.*
36:12. *in the edge of* the curtain
33. from *the* one *end* to *the other.* (lit. *from end* to *end*)
Nu. 11: 1. *in the uttermost parts of* the camp.
20:16. *the uttermost of* thy border:
22:36. which (is) *in the utmost* coast.
41. *the utmost part of* the people.
23:13. *the utmost part of* them,
33: 6. Etham, which (is) *in the edge of* the
37. Hor, *in the edge of* the land of Edom.
34: 3. the *outmost coast of* the salt sea
Deu. 4:32. *from the* one *side of* heaven unto *the other,* (lit. unto *side*)
13: 7(8). *from the* (one) *end of* the earth even unto *the* (other) *end of* the earth;
14:28. *At the end of* three years
28:49. *from the end of* the earth,
64. *from the* one *end of* the earth even unto *the other;* (lit. to *the end of* the earth)
30: 4. *unto the utmost* (parts) *of* heaven,
Jos. 3: 2. came to pass *after* three days,
8. When ye are come to *the brink of*
15. were dipped *in the brim of*
4:19. *in the* east *border of* Jericho.
9:16. *at the end of* three days
13:27. unto *the edge of* the sea
15: 1. *the uttermost part of* the south coast.
2. *from the shore of* the salt sea,
5. unto *the end of* Jordan.
— *the uttermost part of* Jordan:
8. *at the end of* the valley
21. *the uttermost* cities of the tribe
18:15. *from the end of* Kirjath-jearim,
16. *the end of* the mountain
19. at *the* south *end of* Jordan:
Jud. 6:21. put forth *the end of* the staff
7:11. *the outside of* the armed men
17. *to the outside of* the camp,
19. *unto the outside of* the camp
Ru. 3: 7. *at the end of* the heap of corn:
1Sa. 9:27. going down *to the end of* the city,

1Sa.14: 2. *in the uttermost part of* Gibeah
27. he put forth *the end of* the rod
43. *with the end of* the rod
2Sa.24: 8. *at the end of* nine months
1K. 9:10. *at the end of* twenty years,
2K. 7: 5, 8. *the uttermost part of* the camp
8: 3. *at the* seven years' *end,*
18:10. *at the end of* three years
Neh. 1: 9. *unto the uttermost part of* the heaven,
Ps. 19: 4(5). *and* their words *to the end of* the world.
6(7). *from the end of* the heaven,
46: 9(10). *the end of* the earth;
61: 2(3). *From the end of* the earth
135: 7. *from the ends of* the earth;
Pro. 17:24. *in the ends of* the earth.
Isa. 5:26. *from the end of* the earth:
7: 3. at *the end of* the conduit
18. *in the uttermost part of* the
13: 5. *from the end of* heaven,
42:10. *from the end of* the earth,
43: 6. *from the ends of* the earth;
48:20. to *the end of* the earth;
49: 6. unto *the end of* the earth.
56:11. every one for his gain, *from his quarter.*
62:11. unto *the end of* the world,
Jer. 10:13. *from the ends of* the earth;
12:12. *from the* (one) *end of* the land even to *the* (other) *end of* the land:
25:31. to *the ends of* the earth;
33. *from* (one) *end of* the earth even unto *the* (other) *end of* the earth:
51:16. *from the ends of* the earth:
31. his city is taken *at* (one) *end,*
Eze. 3:16. *at the end of* seven days,
25: 9. cities (which are) *on his frontiers,*
33: 2. take a man *of their coasts,*
39:14. *after the end of* seven months
48: 1. *From the* north *end* to the coast

קֵצֶה *kēh'-tzeh,* m.

Isa. 2: 7. neither (is there any) *end* of their treasures;
— neither (is there any) *end* of their
Nah. 2: 9(10). none *end* of the store
3: 3. none *end* of (their) corpses;
9. and (it was) in*finite*; (lit. no *end*)

קֶצֶו [*keh'-tzev*], m.

Ps. 48:10(11). unto *the ends of* the earth:
65: 5(6). all *the ends of* the earth,
Isa. 26:15. all *the ends of* the earth.

קִצְוָה [*kitz-vāh'*], f.

Ex. 37: 8. (כתיב) cherubims on *the* two *ends thereof.*
38: 5. four rings for *the* four *ends*
Ps. 39: 4. (כתיב) by *the* two *edges* was it coupled
65: 8(9). dwell in *the uttermost parts*

קֶצַח *keh'-tzagh,* m.

Isa. 28:25. cast abroad *the fitches,*
27. For *the fitches* are not threshed
— but *the fitches* are beaten

קָצִין *kāh-tzeen',* m.

Jos. 10:24. and said unto *the captains of*
Jud. 11: 6. and be our *captain,* (lit. *for captain* to us)
11. made him head *and captain*
Pro. 6: 7. Which having no *guide,*
25:15. By long forbearing is *a prince* persuaded,
Isa. 1:10. *ye rulers of* Sodom;
3: 6. be thou our *ruler,*
7. *a ruler of* the people.
22: 3. All *thy rulers* are fled
Dan 11:18. *a prince* for his own behalf
Mic. 3: 1. *and ye princes of* the house of Israel;
9. *and princes of* the house of Israel,

קְצִיעוֹת *k'tzee-gōhth',* f. pl.

Ps. 45: 8(9). All thy garments (smell) of myrrh, and aloes, (and) *cassia,*

קָצִיר *kāh-tzeer',* m.

Gen 8:22. seedtime *and harvest,*
30:14. in the days of wheat *harvest,*
45: 6. (there shall) neither (be) earing *nor harvest.*
Ex. 23:16. the feast of *harvest,*
34:21. in earing time *and in harvest*
22. the firstfruits of wheat *harvest,*
Lev. 19: 9. when ye reap *the harvest of* your land,
— the gleanings of *thy harvest.*
23:10. shall reap *the harvest thereof,*
— the firstfruits of *your harvest*
22. when ye reap *the harvest of* your land,
— any gleaning of *thy harvest:*
25: 5. That which groweth of its own accord of *thy harvest*
Deu 24:19. When thou cuttest down *thine harvest*
Jos. 3:15. all the time of *harvest,*
Jud. 15: 1. in the time of wheat *harvest,*
Ru. 1:22. in the beginning of barley *harvest.*
2:21. until they have ended all my *harvest.*
23. unto the end of barley *harvest* and of wheat *harvest;*
1Sa. 6:13. reaping their wheat *harvest*
8:12. to reap *his harvest,*
12:17. (Is it) not wheat *harvest* to day?
2Sa. 21: 9. were put to death in the days of *harvest,*
— in the beginning of barley *harvest.*
10. from the beginning of *harvest*
23:13. came to David in *the harvest time*
Job 5: 5. Whose (lit. who *his*) *harvest* the hungry eateth
14: 9. will bud, and bring forth *boughs*
18:16. above shall *his branch* be cut off.
29:19. the dew lay all night *upon my branch.*
Ps. 80:11(12). She sent out *her boughs* unto the sea,
Pro. 6: 8. gathereth her food *in the harvest*
10: 5. he that sleepeth *in harvest*
20: 4. (therefore) shall he beg *in harvest,*
25:13. the cold of snow in the time of *harvest,*
26: 1. as rain *in harvest,*
Isa. 9: 3(2). according to the joy *in harvest,*
16: 9. *thy harvest* is fallen.
17: 5. when *the harvestman* gathereth
11. *the harvest* (shall be) a heap
18: 4. like a cloud of dew in the heat of *harvest.*
5. For afore *the harvest,*
23: 3. *the harvest of* the river,
27:11. When *the boughs thereof* are withered,
Jer. 5:17. they shall eat up *thine harvest,*
24. the appointed weeks of *the harvest.*
8:20. *The harvest* is past,
50:16. in the time of *harvest:*
51:33. the time of her *harvest* shall come.
Hos. 6:11. he hath set *an harvest* for thee,
Joel 1:11. *the harvest of* the field is perished.
3:13(4:13). *the harvest* is ripe:
Am. 4: 7. (there were) yet three months *to the harvest:*

קָצַע [*kāh-tzag'*].

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Lev. 14:41. *he shall cause* the house *to be scraped*

* HOPHAL.—*Participle.* *

Eze. 46:22. these four *corners* (marg. *cornered*) (were) of one measure.

קָצַף *kāh-tzaph'.*

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen 41:10. Pharaoh *was wroth* with his servants,
Deu 9:19. the Lord *was wroth* against you
Est. 2:21. two of the king's chamberlains,...*were wroth,*
Isa. 47: 6. *I was wroth* with my people,
57:17. For the iniquity of his covetousness *was I wroth,*
64: 5(4). behold, thou *art wroth;*
Lam. 5:22. *thou art* very *wroth* against us.
Zec. 1: 2. The Lord *hath been* sore *displeased*
15. I *was* but a little *displeased,*

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Isa. 54: 9. *that I would not be wroth* with thee,

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen.40: 2. *And* Pharaoh *was wroth* against
Ex. 16:20. *and* Moses *was wroth* with them.
Lev.10: 6. *lest wrath come* upon all the people:
16. *and he was angry* with Eleazar and
Nu. 16:22. *wilt thou be wroth* with all the congregation?
31:14. *And* Moses *was wroth* with the officers
Deu 1:34. *and was wroth*, and sware, saying,
Jos. 22:18. to morrow *he will be wroth*
1Sa.29: 4. *And* the princes of the Philistines *were wroth*
2K. 5:11. *But* Naaman *was wroth*, and went away,
13:19. *And* the man of God *was wroth*
Est. 1:12. *therefore was* the king very *wroth*,
Ecc. 5: 6(5). wherefore *should* God *be angry* at thy
Isa. 57:16. neither *will I be* always *wroth*:
17. I hid me, *and was wroth*,
64: 9(8). *Be* not *wroth* very sore,
Jer. 37:15. *Wherefore* the princes *were wroth*

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Zec. 1:15. I am very sore *displeased*

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Deu 9: 7. *thou provokedst* the Lord thy God *to wrath*
8. *ye provoked* the Lord *to wrath*,

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

Zec. 8:14. when your fathers *provoked* me *to wrath*,

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Ps.106:32. *They angered* (him) *also* at the waters of

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Deu 9:22. ye *provoked* (lit. were *provoking*) the Lord to wrath.

* HITHPAEL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 8:21. *that* when...*they shall fret themselves*, and

קְצַף *k'tzaph*, Ch.

* P'AL.—*Preterite.* *

Dan 2:12. the king was angry *and* very *furious*,

קֶצֶף *keh'-tzeph*, m.

Nu. 1:53. that there be no *wrath* upon
16:46(17:11). there is *wrath* gone out from the
18: 5. that there be no *wrath* any more
Deu 29:28(27). in wrath, *and in* great *indignation*,
Jos. 9:20. lest *wrath* be upon us,
22:20. *wrath* fell on all the congregation
2K. 3:27. there was great *indignation* against Israel:
1Ch 27:24. there fell *wrath*...against Israel;
2Ch 19: 2. therefore (is) *wrath* upon thee from
10. and (so) *wrath* come upon you,
24:18. *wrath* came upon Judah
29: 8. *the wrath of* the Lord was upon Judah
32:25. therefore there was *wrath* upon him,
26. *the wrath of* the Lord came not
Est. 1:18. (shall there arise) too much contempt *and wrath*.
Ps. 38: 1(2). O Lord, rebuke me not *in thy wrath*:
102:10(11). Because of thine indignation *and thy wrath*:
Ecc. 5:17(16). (he hath) much sorrow and *wrath*
Isa. 34: 2. *the indignation* of the Lord
54: 8. In *a* little *wrath* I hid my face
60:10. *in my wrath* I smote thee,
Jer. 10:10. *at his wrath* the earth shall tremble,
21: 5. in fury, *and in* great *wrath*.
32:37. in my fury, *and in* great *wrath*;
50:13. *Because of the wrath of* the Lord
Hos.10: 7. *as the foam* upon the water.
Zec. 1: 2. The Lord hath been *sore* (marg. with *displeasure*) displeased
15. I am *very sore* displeased (lit. I am displeased with great *displeasure*)
7:12. therefore came *a* great *wrath* from the

קְצַף *k'tzaph*, Ch. m.

Ezr. 7:23. why should there be *wrath* against

קְצָפָה *k'tzāh-phāh'*, f.

Joel 1: 7. He hath laid my vine waste, and *barked* my fig tree: (marg. (laid) my fig tree *for a barking*)

קָצַץ [*kāh-tzatz'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Deu25:12. *Then thou shalt cut off* her hand,

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Jer. 9:26(25) & 25:23 & 49:32. (that are) in the utmost corners, (marg. *cut off into* corners)

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 39: 3. *and cut* (it into) wires,
2K. 18:16. *cut off* (the gold from) the doors
Ps. 46: 9(10). breaketh the bow, *and cutteth* the spear *in sunder*;
129: 4. *he hath cut asunder* the cords

PIEL.—*Future.*

Jud. 1: 6. *and cut off* his thumbs
2Sa. 4:12. *and cut off* their hands
2K. 16:17. *And* king Ahaz *cut off* the borders of the
24:13. *and cut in pieces* all the vessels of gold
2Ch 28:24. *and cut in pieces* the vessels

* PUAL.—*Participle.* *

Jud. 1: 7. *having*...their great toes *cut off*,

קְצַץ [*k'tzatz*], Ch.

* PAEL.—*Preterite.* *

Dan. 4:14(11). *and cut off* his branches,

קָצַר *kāh-tzar'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Lev.23:10. *and shall reap* the harvest
Isa. 28:20. the bed *is shorter* than
50: 2. *Is* my hand *shortened* at all.
59: 1. the Lord's hand *is* not *shortened*,
Jer. 12:13. have sown wheat, but *shall reap* thorns:
Hos 10:13. *ye have reaped* iniquity;
Mic. 2: 7. *is* the spirit of the Lord *straitened?* (marg. or, *shortened*)

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Lev.19: 9. *And when ye reap* the harvest of your land, thou shalt not wholly *reap* the corners
23:22. *And when ye reap* the harvest
— thou shalt not make clean riddance...*when thou reapest*,
1Sa. 8:12. *to reap* his harvest,
Isa. 50: 2. Is my hand shortened *at all*, (lit. *shortening* is it shortened)

KAL.—*Imperative.*

2K. 19:29. in the third year sow ye, *and reap*,
Isa. 37:30. in the third year sow ye, *and reap*,
Hos 10:12. *reap* in mercy;

KAL.—*Future.*

Lev.25: 5. That which groweth of its own accord... *thou shalt* not *reap*,
11. neither *reap* that which groweth of itself
Nu. 11:23. *Is* the Lord's hand *waxed short?*
21: 4. *and* the soul of the people *was much discouraged* (marg. *shortened*, or, *grieved*)
Deu24:19. When *thou cuttest down* thine harvest
Jud 10:16. *and* his soul *was grieved* (marg. *shortened*) for the misery of Israel.
16:16. (so) *that* his soul *was vexed* (marg. *id.*) unto death;
Ru. 2: 9. the field that *they do reap*,
Job 4: 8. they that...sow wickedness, *reap the same*.
21: 4. why *should* not my spirit *be troubled?* (marg. *shortened.*)
24: 6. *They reap* (every one) his corn
Ps.126: 5. They that sow in tears *shall reap* in joy.
Pro.10:27. the years of the wicked *shall be shortened*.
22: 8. He that soweth iniquity *shall reap* vanity:
Ecc.11: 4. he that regardeth the clouds *shall* not *reap*.

Isa. 17: 5. *reapeth* the ears with his arm;
Hos. 8: 7. *they shall reap* the whirlwind:
Mic. 6:15. Thou shalt sow, but *thou shalt* not *reap;*
Zec 11: 8. *and* my soul *lothed them,*

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Ru. 2: 3. gleaned n the field after *the reapers:*
4. Boaz...said *unto the reapers,*
5. his servant that was set over *the reapers,*
6. the servant that was set over *the reapers*
7. let me glean and gather after *the reapers*
14. she sat beside *the reapers*
1Sa. 6:13. *reaping* their wheat harvest
2K. 4:18. he went out to his father to *the reapers.*
Ps. 129: 7. Wherewith *the mower* filleth not his hand;
Jer. 9:22(2). as the handful after *the harvestman,*
Am. 9:13. the plowman shall overtake *the reaper,*

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Eze. 42: 5. the upper chambers were) *shorter:*

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 102:23(24). *he shortened* my days.

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 89:45(46). days of his youth *hast thou shortened:*

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Job 24: 6. (כתיב *They reap* (every one) his corn

קָצֵר [*kāh-tzēhr'*], adj.

2K 19:26. their inhabitants were of *small* power, marg. *short of* hand)
Job 14: 1. Man...(is) of *few* days, (marg. *short of* days)
Pro. 14:17. (He that is) *soon* angry (lit. *short of* nostrils) dealeth foolishly:
29. *but* (he that is) *hasty of* (marg. *short of*) spirit
Isa. 37:27. their inhabitants (were) of *small* power, (marg. *id.*

קֹצֶר *kōh'-tzer*, m.

Ex. 6: 9. they hearkened not...*for anguish of* spirit, marg. *shortness,* or, *straitness*)

קְצָת *k'tzāhth*, f.

Neh. 7:70. *And some* (marg. *part*) *of* the chief of the
Dan. 1: 2. *with part of* the vessels of the house
5. *that at the end thereof*
15. *And at the end of* ten days
18. *Now at the end of* the days

קְצָת *k'tzāhth*, Ch. f.

Dan. 2:42. (so) the kingdom shall be *part*ly strong,
4:29(26). *At the end of* twelve months
34(31). *And at the end of* the days

קַר *kar*, adj.

Pro. 17:27. (כתיב) is of an *excellent* (marg. or, *cool*) spirit.
25:25. *cold* waters to a thirsty soul,
Jer. 18:14. shal the *cold* flowing waters...be forsaken?

קֹר *kōhr*, m.

Gen 8:22. *and cold* and heat, and summer and winter,

קָרָא *kāh-rāh'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen 1: 5. the darkness *he called* Night.
10. the gathering together of the waters *called he* Seas:
11: 9. Therefore *is* the name of it *called* Babel;
16:11. *and shalt call* his name Ishmael;
14. the well *was called* Beer-lahai-roi;
17:19. *and thou shalt call* his name Isaac
19:22. the name of the city *was called* Zoar.
21:31. *he called* that place Beer-sheba;
25:30. therefore *was* his name *called* Edom.
26:18. by which his father *had called* them.
Gen27:36. *Is* not he rightly *named* Jacob?
29:34. therefore *was* his name *called* Levi.
35. *she called* his name Judah;
30: 6. therefore *called she* his name Dan.
31:47. Jacob *called it* Galeed.
48. Therefore *was* the name of it *called*
33:17. the name of the place *is called* Succoth.
35:18. his father *called* him Benjamin.
41:52. the name of the second *called he* Ephraim:
50:11. the name of it *was called* Abel-mizraim,
Ex. 2: Shall I go *and call* to thee a nurse
15:23. the name of it *was called* Marah.
31: 2 *I have called* by name Bezaleel
33: 7. *and called* it the Tabernacle of the
19. *and I will proclaim* the name of the Lord
34:15. *and* (one) *call* thee, and thou eat of his
35:30. the Lord *hath called* by name Bezaleel
Lev. 9: 1. Moses *called* Aaron and his sons,
23:21. *And ye shall proclaim* on the selfsame
25:10. *and proclaim* liberty throughout (all) the
Nu. 13:24. The place *was called* the brook Eshcol,
24:10. *I called thee* to curse mine enemies,
Deu 15: 2. *it is called* the Lord's release.
9. *and he cry* unto the Lord
17:19. *and he shall read* therein all the days of
20:10. *then proclaim* peace unto it.
25: 8. *Then* the elders of his city *shall call* him,
Jos. 7:26. the name of that place *was called,* The valley of Achor,
8:34. *he read* all the words of the law,
35. was not a word. which Joshua *read* not
Jud. 12: 1. *didst* not *call* us to go with thee
14:15. *have ye called* us to take that we have?
15:19. *he called* the name...En-hakkore,
18:12. *they called* that place Mahaneh-dan
1Sa. 3: 5. for *thou calledst* me. And he said, *I called* not,
6. *thou didst call* me. And he answered, *I called* not, my son;
8. for *thou didst call* me.
9:24. *I have invited* the people.
16: 3. *And call* Jesse to the sacrifice,
23:28. *they called* that place Sela-hammahlekoth.
26:14. Who (art) thou (that) *criest* to the king?
2Sa. 5:20. *he called* the name of that place Baal-perazim.
1K. 1:10. Solomon his brother, *he called* not.
19. Solomon thy servant *hath he* not *called.*
26. thy servant Solomon, *hath he* not *called.*
13: 4. the man of God, which *had cried*
32. For the saying which *he cried*
18:24. *And call ye* on the name of your gods,
21:12. *They proclaimed* a fast,
2K. 3:10, 13. the Lord *hath called* these three kings
5:11. *and call* on the name of the Lord his God,
8: 1. the Lord *hath called* for a famine;
9: 1. Elisha the prophet *called* one of the
22:16. which the king of Judah *hath read:*
23:16. the man of God *proclaimed,* who *proclaimed* these words.
1Ch 4: 9. his mother *called* his name Jabez,
11: 7. *they called* it the city of David.
14:11. *they called* the name of that place
2Ch 20:26. the name of the same place *was called,*
34:24. *they have read* before the king
Est. 6: 9. *and proclaim* before him,
9:26. *they called* these days Purim
Job 1: 4. *and called* for their three sisters
9:16. If *I had called,* and he had
17:14. *I have said* (marg. *cried,* or, *called*) to corruption, Thou (art) my father:
19:16. *I called* my servant, and he gave
Ps. 14: 4. *call* not *upon* the Lord.
17: 6. *have called upon thee,* for thou
31:17(18). O Lord; for *I have called upon thee:*
34: 6(7). This poor man *cried,* and the Lord
49:11(12). *they call* (their) lands after their own
53: 4(5). *they have* not *called upon* God.
66:17. *I cried* unto him with my mouth,
79: 6. the kingdoms that *have* not *called* upon
81: 7(8). *Thou calledst* in trouble,
88: 9(10). *I have called* daily *upon thee,*
118: 5. *I called upon* the Lord
119:145. *I cried* with (my) whole heart;
146. *I cried unto thee;* save me,
120: 1. In my distress *I cried* unto the Lord,
130: 1. Out of the depths *have I cried unto thee,*

Ps.138: 3. In the day when *I cried*
141: 1. Lord, *I cry unto thee:*
Pro. 1:24. *I have called,* and ye refused;
Cant.5: 6. *I called him,* but he gave me no answer.
Isa. 6: 3. *And* one *cried* unto another,
7:14. *and shall call* his name Immanuel.
13: 3. *I have* also *called* my mighty ones
22:20. *that I will call* my servant Eliakim
30: 7. therefore *have I cried* concerning
41: 9. *called thee* from the chief men
42: 6. I the Lord *have called thee*
43: 1. *I have called* (thee) by thy name;
22. *thou hast* not *called* upon me,
48:15. yea, *I have called him:*
49: 1. The Lord *hath called me* from
50: 2. when *I called,* (was there) none to answer?
51: 2. *I called* him alone,
54: 6. the Lord *hath called thee*
58:13. *and call* the sabbath a delight,
60:14. *and they shall call* thee, The city of the
18. *but thou shalt call* thy walls Salvation,
62:12. *And they shall call* them, The holy people,
65:12. when *I called,* ye did not answer;
66: 4. when *I called,* none did answer;
Jer. 2: 2. Go *and cry* in the ears of Jerusalem,
3: 4. *Wilt thou* not from this time *cry*
12. Go *and proclaim* these words
6:30. Reprobate silver *shall* (men) *call* them,
7: 2. *and proclaim* there this word,
27. *thou shalt also call* unto them;
10:25. the families that *call* not on thy name:
11:16. The Lord *called* thy name,
12: 6. *they have called* a multitude after thee: (marg. or, *cried* after thee fully)
19: 2. *and proclaim* there the words that
20: 3. The Lord *hath* not *called* thy name Pashur,
29:12. *Then shall ye call* upon me,
30:17. *they called* thee an Outcast,
31: 6. the watchmen upon the mount Ephraim *shall cry,*
36: 6. go thou, *and read* in the roll,
9. *they proclaimed* a fast
14. the roll wherein *thou hast read*
46:17. *They did cry* there,
49:29. *and they shall cry* unto them,
51:61. *and shalt read* all these words;
Lam. 1:15. *he hath called* an assembly
19. *I called* for my lovers,
21. thou wilt bring the day (that) *thou hast called,* (marg. or, *proclaimed*)
3:55. *I called upon* thy name, O Lord,
4:15. *They cried* unto them, Depart ye;
Eze. 8:18. *though they cry*...(yet) will I not hear
36:29. *and I will call* for the corn,
38:21. *And I will call* for a sword
39:11. *and they shall call* (it) The valley of
Hos. 7:11. *they call* to Egypt,
11: 1. *called* my son out of Egypt.
2. (As) *they called* them, so they went from
Am. 5:16. *and they shall call* the husbandman to
Jon. 2: 2(3). *I cried* by reason of mine affliction
Mic. 3: 5. that bite with their teeth, *and cry,* Peace;
Zec. 1: 4. unto whom the former prophets *have cried,*
7: 7. the words which the Lord *hath cried*
13. as *he cried,* and they would not hear;
11: 7. took unto me two staves; the one *I called* Beauty, and the other *I called* Bands;
Mal. 1: 4. *and they shall call* them, The border of wickedness,

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen 4:26. then began men *to call* upon the name of
Ex. 10:16. Pharaoh *called*...in haste; (marg. hastened *to call*)
Nu. 16:12. Moses sent *to call* Dathan and Abiram,
22: 5. sent messengers therefore unto Balaam... *to call* him,
20. If the men come *to call* thee,
37. Did I not earnestly send unto thee *to call*
Deu. 4: 7. all (things that) *we call* upon him (for)?
Jud. 8: 1. *that thou calledst* us not,
1Sa. 3: 6. the Lord *called* yet again, (lit. added *to call*) Samuel.
8. the Lord *called* Samuel again (lit. added *to call*) the third time.
22:11. the king sent *to call* Ahimelech
1K. 8:52. in all *that they call for*
1K. 22:13. the messenger that was gone *to call*
2K. 5: 7. *when* the king of Israel *had read* the
2Ch 18:12. the messenger that went *to call* Micaiah
Neh. 6: 7. *to preach* of thee at Jerusalem,
Ps. 4: 1(2). Hear me *when I call,*
3(4). the Lord will hear *when I call*
20: 9(10). let the king hear us *when we call.*
69: 3(4). I am weary of *my crying:*
141: 1. give ear unto my voice, *when I cry*
Pro. 9:15. *To call* passengers who go right
Isa. 1:13. *the calling of* assemblies,
8: 4. before the child shall have knowledge *to cry,*
61: 1. *to proclaim* liberty to the captives,
2. *To proclaim* the acceptable year of the
Jer. 11:14. in the time *that they cry* unto me
34: 8. *to proclaim* liberty unto them;
15. *in proclaiming* liberty every man to
17. *in proclaiming* liberty, every one to
36: 8. *reading* in the book the words
13. *when* Baruch *read* the book
23. *when* Jehudi *had read* three or four leaves,
51:63. when thou hast made an end *of reading*
Dan. 2: 2. the king commanded *to call* the magicians,
Zep. 3: 9. *that* they *may* all *call* upon the name of

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Ex. 2:20. *call* him, that he may eat bread.
Deu31:14. *call* Joshua, and present yourselves
Jud. 7: 3. *proclaim* in the ears of the people,
16:25. they said, *Call* for Samson,
Ru. 1:20. *call* me Mara:
4:11. do thou worthily in Ephratah, *and be famous* (marg. *proclaim* (thy) name) in Beth-lehem:
2Sa.17: 5. *Call* now Hushai the Archite
1K. 1:28. *Call* me Bath-sheba.
32. *Call* me Zadok the priest,
18:25. *and call* on the name of your gods,
27. *Cry* aloud: for he (is) a god;
21: 9. *Proclaim* a fast, and set Naboth
2K. 4:12. *Call* this Shunammite.
15. And he said, *Call* her.
36. *Call* this Shunammite.
10:19. *call* unto me all the prophets of Baal,
1Ch 16: 8. *call* upon his name,
Job 5: 1. *Call* now, if there be any that will
13:22. *Then call thou,* and I will answer:
Ps. 50:15. *And call upon me* in the day of trouble:
105: 1. *call* upon his name:
Isa. 8: 3. *Call* his name Maher-shalal-hash-baz.
12: 4. Praise the Lord, *call* (marg. or, *proclaim*) upon his name,
29:11,12. *Read* this, I pray thee:
34:16. Seek ye out of the book of the Lord, *and read:*
40: 2. comfortably to Jerusalem, *and cry* unto
6. The voice said, *Cry.*
55: 6. *call ye upon him* while he is near:
58: 1. *Cry* aloud, spare not,
Jer. 4: 5. *cry,* gather together, and say, Assemble
9:17(16). *and call* for the mourning women,
11: 6. *Proclaim* all these words
33: 3. *Call* unto me, and I will answer
36:15. *and read it* in our ears.
Hos. 1: 4. *Call* his name Jezreel;
6. *Call* her name Lo-ruhamah:
9. *Call* his name Lo-ammi:
Joel 1:14 & 2:15. *call* a solemn assembly,
3: 9(4:9). *Proclaim ye* this among the Gentiles;
Am. 4: 5. *and proclaim* (and) publish the free
Jon. 1: 2. go to Nineveh,...*and cry* against it;
6. arise, *call* upon thy God,
3: 2. go unto Nineveh,...*and preach* unto it
Zec. 1:14. the angel that communed with me said... *Cry thou,*
17. *Cry* yet, saying, Thus saith the Lord of

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen. 1: 5. *And* God *called* the light Day,
8. *And* God *called* the firmament Heaven.
10. *And* God *called* the dry (land) Earth;
2:19. to see what *he would call* them; and whatsoever Adam *called*
20. *And* Adam *gave* (marg. *called*) names to all cattle,
3: 9. *And* the Lord God *called* unto Adam,

Gen. 3:20. *And* Adam *called* his wife's name Eve;
4:17. *and called* the name of the city, after
25. *and called* his name Seth:
26. *and he called* his name Enos:
5: 2. *and called* their name Adam,
3. begat (a son)...*and called* his name Seth:
29. *And he called* his name Noah,
12: 8. *and called* upon the name of the Lord.
18. *And* Pharaoh *called* Abram,
13: 4. *and* there Abram *called* on the name of
16:13. *And she called* the name of the Lord
15. *and* Abram *called* his son's name,
17:15. *thou shalt* not *call* her name Sarai,
19: 5. *And they called* unto Lot,
37. *and called* his name Moab:
38. *and called* his name Ben-ammi:
20: 8. *and called* all his servants,
9. *Then* Abimelech *called* Abraham,
21: 3. *And* Abraham *called* the name of his son
17. *and* the angel of God *called* to Hagar
33. *and called* there on the name of the Lord,
22:11. *And* the angel of the Lord *called* unto
14. *And* Abraham *called* the name of that
15. *And* the angel of the Lord *called*
24:57. *We will call* the damsel,
58. *And they called* Rebekah,
25:25. *and they called* his name Esau.
26. *and* his name *was called* Jacob:
26: 9. *And* Abimelech *called* Isaac,
18. *and he called* their names after
20. *and he called* the name of the well Esek;
21. *and he called* the name of it Sitnah.
22. *and he called* the name of it Rehoboth;
25. *and called* upon the name of the Lord,
33. *And he called* it Shebah:
27: 1. *that...he called* Esau his eldest son
42. she sent *and called* Jacob
28: 1. *And* Isaac *called* Jacob,
19. *And he called* the name of that place
29:32. *and she called* his name Reuben:
33. *and she called* his name Simeon.
30: 8. *and she called* his name Naphtali.
11. *and she called* his name Gad.
13. *and she called* his name Asher.
18. *and she called* his name Issachar.
20. *and she called* his name Zebulun.
21. *and called* her name Dinah.
24. *And she called* his name Joseph;
31: 4. Jacob sent *and called* Rachel and Leah
47. *And* Laban *called* it Jegar-sahadutha:
54. *and called* his brethren to eat bread:
32: 2(3). *and he called* the name of that place
30(31). *And* Jacob *called* the name of the
33:20. erected there an altar, *and called* it
35: 7. *and called* the place El-beth-el:
8. *and* the name of it *was called*
10. *and he called* his name Israel.
15. *And* Jacob *called* the name of the place
18. *that she called* his name Ben-oni:
38: 3. *and he called* his name Er.
4. *and she called* his name Onan.
5. *and called* his name Shelah:
29. *therefore* his name *was called* Pharez.
30. *and* his name *was called* Zarah.
39:14. *That she called* unto the men of her house,
— *and I cried* with a loud voice:
15. that I lifted up my voice *and cried*,
18. as I lifted up my voice *and cried*,
41: 8. he sent *and called* for all the magicians
14. Pharaoh sent *and called* Joseph,
43. *and they cried* before him, Bow the knee:
45. *And* Pharaoh *called* Joseph's name
51. *And* Joseph *called* the name of the
45: 1. *and he cried*, Cause every man to go out
46:33. when Pharaoh *shall call* you,
47:29. *and he called* his son Joseph,
49: 1. *And* Jacob *called* unto his sons,
Ex. 1:18. *And* the king of Egypt *called* for the
2: 8. the maid went *and called* the child's
10. *And she called* his name Moses:
22. *and he called* his name Gershom:
3: 4. *And* when...God *called* unto him out of
7:11. *Then* Pharaoh also *called* the wise men
8: 8(4). *Then* Pharaoh *called* for Moses and
25(21). *And* Pharaoh *called* for Moses
9:27. Pharaoh sent, *and called* for Moses
10:24. *And* Pharaoh *called* unto Moses,

Ex. 12:21. *Then* Moses *called* for all the elders
31. *And he called* for Moses and Aaron
16:31. *And* the house of Israel *called* the name
17: 7. *And he called* the name of the place
15. *and called* the name of it Jehovah-nissi:
19: 3. *and* the Lord *called* unto him
7. Moses came *and called* for the elders
20. *and* the Lord *called* Moses (up)
24: 7. *and read* in the audience of the people:
16. *and* the seventh day *he called* unto
32: 5. *and* Aaron *made proclamation*,
34: 5. *and proclaimed* the name of the Lord.
6. Lord passed by before him, *and proclaimed*,
31. *And* Moses *called* unto them;
36: 2. *And* Moses *called* Bezaleel
Lev. 1: 1. *And* the Lord *called* unto Moses,
10: 4. *And* Moses *called* Mishael
13:45. *shall cry*, Unclean, unclean.
23: 2. the feasts...which *ye shall proclaim*
4. *ye shall proclaim* in their seasons.
37. the feasts of the Lord, which *ye shall proclaim*
Nu. 11: 3. *And he called* the name of the place
34. *And he called* the name of that place
12: 5. *and called* Aaron and Miriam:
13:16. *And* Moses *called* Oshea the son of Nun
21: 3. *and he called* the name of the place
25: 2. *And they called* the people unto the
32:38. *and gave* other names (marg. *they called* by names the names)
41. *and called* them Havoth-jair.
42. took Kenath,...*and called* it Nobah,
Deu. 2:11. the Moabites *call* them Emims.
20. the Ammonites *call* them Zamzummims;
3: 9. Hermon the Sidonians *call* Sirion; and the Amorites *call* it Shenir;
14. *and called* them after his own name,
5: 1. *And* Moses *called* all Israel,
24:15. lest *he cry* against thee unto the Lord,
29: 2(1). *And* Moses *called* unto all Israel,
31: 7. *And* Moses *called* unto Joshua,
11. *thou shalt read* this law before
32: 3. *I will publish* the name of the Lord:
33:19. *They shall call* the people unto the
Jos. 4: 4. *Then* Joshua *called* the twelve men,
5: 9. *Wherefore* the name of the place *is called*
6: 6. *And* Joshua the son of Nun *called* the
9:22. *And* Joshua *called* for them,
10:24. *that* Joshua *called* for all the men of
19:47. *and called* Leshem, Dan, after the name
21: 9. these cities which *are* (here) *mentioned*
22: 1. Then Joshua *called* the Reubenites,
34. *and* the children of Gad *called* the
23: 2. *And* Joshua *called* for all Israel,
24: 1. *and called* for the elders of Israel,
9. Balak...sent *and called* Balaam
Jud. 1:17. *And* the name of the city *was called*
26. *and called* the name thereof Luz:
2: 5. *And they called* the name...Bochim
4: 6. she sent *and called* Barak
6:24. *and called* it Jehovah-shalom:
32. *Therefore* on that day *he called* him
7:20. *and they cried*, The sword of the Lord,
9: 7. lifted up his voice, *and cried*,
54. *Then he called* hastily unto the young
10: 4. thirty cities, which *are called*
13:24. *and called* his name Samson:
15:17. *and called* that place Ramath-lehi.
18. *and called* on the Lord,
16:18. she sent *and called* for the lords
19. *and she called* for a man,
25. *And they called* for Samson
28. *And* Samson *called* unto the Lord,
18:23. *And they cried* unto the children of Dan.
29. *And they called* the name of the city Dan,
21:13. *and to call* peaceably unto them. (lit. *and they called*; marg. or, *proclaim* peace)
Ru. 1:20. *Call* me not Naomi,
21. why (then) *call ye* me Naomi,
4:17. *And* the women her neighbours *gave it a name*,
— *and they called* his name Obed:
1 Sa. 1:20. she bare a son, *and called* his name
3: 4. *That* the Lord *called* Samuel:
9. if *he call* thee,
10. the Lord came, and stood, *and called*
16. *Then* Eli *called* Samuel,

1Sa. 4:21. *And she named* the child I-chabod,
6: 2. *And* the Philistines *called* for the priests
7:12. *and called* the name of it Eben-ezer,
9:26. *that* Samuel *called* Saul to the top
12:17. *I will call* unto the Lord,
18. *So* Samuel *called* unto the Lord;
16: 5. he sanctified Jesse and his sons, *and called* them to the sacrifice.
8. *Then* Jesse *called* Abinadab,
17: 8. he stood *and cried* unto the armies of
19: 7. *And* Jonathan *called* David,
20:37. *And* when...Jonathan *cried* after the lad,
38. *And* Jonathan *cried* after the lad,
24: 8(9). *and cried* after Saul, saying,
26:14. *And* David *cried* to the people,
28:15. *therefore I have called* thee,
29: 6. *Then* Achish *called* David,
2Sa. 1: 7. he saw me, *and called* unto me.
15. *And* David *called* one of the young men,
2:16. *wherefore* that place *was called* Helkath-hazzurim,
26. *Then* Abner *called* to Joab,
5: 9. *and called* it the city of David.
6: 8. *and he called* the name of the place
9: 2. *when they had called* him unto David,
9. *Then* the king *called* to Ziba,
11:13. *when* David *had called* him,
12:24. *and he called* his name Solomon:
25. *and he called* his name Jedidiah,
13:17. *Then he called* his servant
23. *and* Absalom *invited* all the king's sons.
14:33. *when he had called* for Absalom,
15: 2. *then* Absalom *called* unto him,
18:18. *and he called* the pillar after his own
25. *And* the watchman *cried*, and told the
26. *and* the watchman *called* unto the porter,
28. *And* Ahimaaz *called*, and said unto
20:16. *Then cried* a wise woman
21: 2. *And* the king *called* the Gibeonites,
22: 4. *I will call* on the Lord,
7. In my distress *I called* upon the Lord, and *cried* to my God:
1K. 1: 9. *and called* all his brethren the king's
19. *and hath called* all the sons of the king,
25. *and hath called* all the king's sons,
2:36, 42. the king sent *and called* for Shimei,
7:21. set up the right pillar, *and called* the name
— set up the left pillar, *and called* the name
8:43. all that the stranger *calleth* to thee for:
9:13. *And he called* them the land of Cabul
12: 3. they sent *and called* him.
20. they sent *and called* him
13: 2. *And he cried* against the altar
21. *And he cried* unto the man of God
16:24. *and called* the name of the city...Shemer,
17:10. *and he called* to her, and said, Fetch me,
11. *And* as...*he called* to her, and said, Bring me,...a morsel of bread
20. *And he cried* unto the Lord,
21. *and cried* unto the Lord,
18: 3. *And* Ahab *called* Obadiah,
24. I *will call* on the name of the Lord:
26. *and called* on the name of Baal
28. *And they cried* aloud,
20: 7. *Then* the king of Israel *called* all the
22: 9. *Then* the king of Israel *called* an officer,
2K. 4:12, 15. *when he had called* her, she stood
22. *And she called* unto her husband,
36. *And he called* Gehazi, and said. Call this Shunammite. *So he called her.*
6:11. *and he called* his servants, and said
7:10. they came *and called* unto the porter
11. *And he called* the porters;
10:20. Proclaim a solemn assembly for Baal. *And they proclaimed*
11:14. Athaliah rent her clothes, *and cried*,
12: 7(8). *Then* king Jehoash *called* for Jehoiada
14: 7. *and called* the name of it Joktheel
18: 4. *and he called* it Nehushtan.
18. *when they had called* to the king,
28. Rab-shakeh stood *and cried*
19:14. Hezekiah received the letter...*and read it:*
20:11. *And* Isaiah the prophet *cried* unto the
22: 8. gave the book to Shaphan, *and he read it.*
10. *And* Shaphan *read it* before the king.
23: 2. *and he read* in their ears all the words
17. *and proclaimed* these things that thou

1Ch 4:10. *And* Jabez *called* on the God of Israel,
6:65(50). cities, which *are called* by (their)
7:16. *and she called* his name Peresh;
23. *and he called* his name Beriah,
13:11. *wherefore* that place *is called* Perez-uzza
15:11. *And* David *called* for Zadok
21:26. *and called* upon the Lord;
22: 6. *Then he called* for Solomon
2Ch 3:17. *and called* the name of that on the right
6:33. all that the stranger *calleth* to thee for;
10: 3. they sent *and called* him.
14:11(10). *And* Asa *cried* unto the Lord his
18: 8. *And* the king of Israel *called* for one (of his) officers,
20: 3. *and proclaimed* a fast throughout all Judah.
24: 6. *And* the king *called* for Jehoiada
32:18. *Then they cried* with a loud voice
34:18. *And* Shaphan *read* it before the king.
30. *and he read* in their ears all the words
Ezr. 8:21. *Then I proclaimed* a fast
Neh. 5:12. *Then I called* the priests,
8: 3. *And he read* therein before the street
8. *So they read* in the book in the law
18. *Also...he read* in the book of the law of
9: 3. *and read* in the book of the law of
Est. 4: 5. *Then called* Esther for Hatach,
6:11. *and proclaimed* before him,
Job 14:15. *Thou shalt call*, and I will answer thee:
27:10. *will he* always *call* upon God?
42:14. *And he called* the name of the first,
Ps. 3: 4(5). *I cried* unto the Lord
18: 3(4). *I will call* upon the Lord,
6(7). In my distress *I called* upon the Lord,
22: 2(3). *I cry* in the daytime,
27: 7. Hear, O Lord, (when) *I cry*
28: 1. Unto thee *will I cry*, O Lord
30: 8(9). *I cried* to thee, O Lord;
50: 1. the Lord, hath spoken, *and called* the earth
4. *He shall call* to the heavens
55:16(17). I *will call* upon God;
56: 9(10). When *I cry* (unto thee),
57: 2(3). *I will cry* unto God most high;
61: 2(3). From the end of the earth *will I cry*
80:18(19). *we will call* upon thy name.
86: 3. *I cry* unto thee daily.
7. In the day of my trouble *I will call upon thee:*
89:26(27). *He shall cry unto me,*
91:15. *He shall call upon me,*
102: 2(3). in the day (when) *I call* answer
105:16. *Moreover he called* for a famine
116: 2. therefore *will I call* upon (him)
4. Then *called I* upon the name of the Lord;
13. and *call* upon the name of the Lord.
17. *will call* upon the name of the Lord.
145:18. to all that *call upon him*
147: 4. *he calleth* them all by (their) names.
9. the young ravens which *cry*.
Pro. 1:21. *She crieth* in the chief place of concourse,
28. Then *shall they call upon me,*
2: 3. if *thou criest* after knowledge,
7: 4. *call* understanding (thy) kinswoman:
8: 1. *Doth* not wisdom *cry?*
4. Unto you, O men, *I call;*
9: 3. *she crieth* upon the highest places
12:23. the heart of fools *proclaimeth* foolishness.
18: 6. and his mouth *calleth* for strokes.
20: 6. Most men *will proclaim* every one
21:13. *he* also *shall cry* himself,
24: 8. *shall be called* a mischievous person. (lit. *they shall call*)
27:16. the ointment of his right hand, (which) *bewrayeth* (itself).
Isa. 9: 6(5). *and* his name *shall be called* Wonderful,
21: 8. *And he cried*, A lion: My lord, I stand
22:12. *And...did* the Lord God of hosts *call* to
34:12. *They shall call* the nobles
14. the satyr *shall cry* to his fellow;
36:13. Rabshakeh stood, *and cried*
37:14. Hezekiah received the letter...*and read it:*
40: 6. What *shall I cry?*
26. *he calleth* them all by names by the
41: 2. the righteous (man) from the east, *called him*
25. *shall he call* upon my name:
44: 5. another *shall call* (himself) by the name
7. who, as I, *shall call*,

Isa. 45: 4. *I have even called* thee by thy name:
47: 1. thou *shalt* no more *be called* tender (lit. *they shall* not *call* thee)
5. thou *shalt* no more *be called*, The lady of kingdoms. (lit. *they shall* not *call* thee)
55: 5. *thou shalt call* a nation
58: 5. *wilt thou call* this a fast,
9. Then *shalt thou call*, and the Lord shall
65: 15. *call* his servants by another name:
24. before *they call*, I will answer;
Jer. 3: 17. *they shall call* Jerusalem the throne
19. *Thou shalt call* me, My father;
7: 13. *and I called* you, but ye answered not;
20: 8. *I cried* violence and spoil;
23: 6. *he shall be called*, The Lord our Righteousness. (lit. (one) *shall call him*)
29: 29. *And* Zephaniah the priest *read* this letter
33: 16. (the name) wherewith she *shall be called*, (lit. (one) *shall call* to her) The Lord our righteousness.
35: 17. *and I have called* unto them,
36: 4. *Then* Jeremiah *called* Baruch
6. also *thou shalt read them*
10. *Then read* Baruch in the book
15. *and read* it in our ears.
18. *He pronounced* all these words
21. *And* Jehudi *read it* in the ears of the king,
42: 8. *Then called he* Johanan
Lam. 2: 22. *Thou hast called* as in a solemn day
3: 57. in the day (that) *I called upon thee:*
Eze. 9: 1. *He cried also* in mine ears
3. *And he called* to the man clothed with
Dan 8: 16. I heard a man's voice...*which called*,
Hos. 2: 16(18). *thou shalt call* me Ishi; and *shalt call*
11: 7. *though they called them* to the most High,
Joel 1: 19. O Lord, to thee *will I cry:*
2: 32(3: 5). whosoever *shall call* on the name of
Jon. 1: 14. *Wherefore they cried* unto the Lord,
3: 4. *and he cried*, and said, Yet forty days,
5. *and proclaimed* a fast, and put on sackcloth,
8. *and cry* mightily unto God:
Mic. 6: 9. The Lord's voice *crieth* unto the city,
Hag. 1: 11. *And I called* for a drought
Zec. 3: 10. *shall ye call* every man his neighbour
7: 13. so *they cried*, and I would not hear,
13: 9. *they shall call* on my name,

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Jud. 15: 19. called the name thereof En-*hakkore*, (marg. The well of *him that called*, or, *cried*)
1Sa. 3: 8. the Lord *had called* the child.
Job 12: 4. *who calleth* upon God,
Ps. 42: 7(8). Deep *calleth* unto deep
86: 5. all *them that call upon thee.*
99: 6. *among them that call* upon his name; *they called* upon the Lord,
145: 18. nigh unto all *them that call upon him*,
Isa. 6: 4. the voice of *him that cried*,
21: 11. *He calleth* to me out of Seir,
40: 3. The voice of *him that crieth*
41: 4. *calling* the generations from the
45: 3. I, the Lord, *which call* (thee)
46: 11. *Calling* a ravenous bird from the east,
48: 13. (when) I *call* unto them,
59: 4. None *calleth* for justice,
64: 7(6). (there is) none *that calleth*
Jer. 1: 15. I *will call* all the families
25: 29. I *will call* for a sword
34: 17. I *proclaim* a liberty for you,
Hos. 7: 7. (there is) none among them *that calleth*
Joel 2: 32(3: 5). remnant whom the Lord *shall call.*
Am. 5: 8. *that calleth* for the waters of the sea,
7: 4. the Lord God *called* to contend by fire,
9: 6. *he that calleth* for the waters of the sea,
Hab 2: 2. that he may run *that readeth*

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Nu. 1: 16. *the renowned of* the congregation,
26: 9. (כתיב) *famous* in the congregation,
1Sa. 9: 13. they eat *that be bidden.*
22. among *them that were bidden*,
2Sa. 15: 11. men out of Jerusalem, (that were) *called;*
1K. 1: 41. Adonijah and all *the guests* that (were)
49. *the guests* that (were) with Adonijah were
Est. 5: 12. to morrow am I *invited* unto her also
Pro. 9: 18. *her guests* (are) in the depths of hell.
Eze. 23: 23. great lords *and renowned*, all of them
Zep. 1: 7. prepared a sacrifice, he hath bid *his guests.*

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Deu 25: 10. *And* his name *shall be called* in Israel,
28: 10. thou *art called by* the name of the Lord; (lit. the name of the Lord *is called* upon thee)
2Sa. 6: 2. whose name *is called* by the name of the
12: 28. *and* it *be called* after my name.
1K. 8: 43. this house,...*is called* by thy name.
1Ch 13: 6. ark of God...whose name *is called* (on it).
2Ch 6: 33. this house...*is called* by thy name.
7: 14. my people, which *are called* by my name, (lit. upon whom my name *is called*)
Neh 13: 1. *they read* (marg. *there was read*) in the book of Moses
Est. 2: 14. *that she were called* by name.
4: 11. *I have* not *been called* to come in
Ecc. 6: 10. That which hath been *is* named (lit. its name *is called*) already,
Isa. 48: 2. *they call themselves* of the holy city,
63: 19. they *were* not *called* by thy name. (marg. or, thy name *was* not *called* upon them)
Jer. 4: 20. Destruction upon destruction *is cried;*
7: 10, 11. this house, which *is called* by my name,
14. (this) house, which *is called* by my name,
30. the house which *is called* by my name,
14: 9. we *are called* by thy name; (marg. thy name *is called* upon us)
15: 16. I *am called by* thy name, (marg. thy name *is called* upon me)
25: 29. the city which *is called* by my name, (marg. upon which my name *is called*)
32: 34 & 34: 15. house, which *is called* by my name, (marg. whereupon my name *is called*)
Dan 9: 18. the city which *is called* by thy name: (marg. whereupon thy name *is called*)
19. thy people *are called* by thy name.
10: 1. unto Daniel, whose name *was called* Belteshazzar;
Am. 9: 12. the heathen, which *are called* by my name (marg. upon whom my name *is called*)
Zec. 8: 3. *and* Jerusalem *shall be called* a city of

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Gen 2: 23. she *shall be called* Woman,
17: 5. Neither *shall* thy name any more *be called* Abram,
21: 12. in Isaac *shall* thy seed *be called.*
35: 10. thy name *shall* not *be called* any more
48: 6. thy issue,...*shall be called* after
16. *and let* my name *be named* on them,
Deu 3: 13. which *was called* the land of giants.
Ru. 4: 14. *that* his name *may be famous*
1Sa. 9: 9. (he that is) now (called) a Prophet *was* beforetime *called* a Seer.
2Sa. 18: 18. *and* it is *called*...Absalom's place.
1Ch 23: 14. his sons *were named* of the tribe of Levi.
Ezr. 2: 61. *and was called* after their name:
Neh 7: 63. *and was called* after their name.
Est. 3: 12. *Then were* the king's scribes *called*
4: 11. man or woman...who *is* not *called*,
8: 9. *Then were* the king's scribes *called*
Pro. 16: 21. The wise in heart *shall be called* prudent:
Isa. 1: 26. thou *shalt be called* (lit. *it shall be called* to thee), The city of righteousness,
4: 1. *let* us *be called* by thy name, (marg. *let* thy name *be called* upon us)
14: 20. seed of evildoers *shall* never *be renowned.*
31: 4. a multitude of shepherds *is called forth*
32: 5. vile person *shall be* no more *called* liberal,
35: 8. *it shall be called* The way of holiness;
54: 5. God of the whole earth *shall he be called.*
56: 7. mine house *shall be called* an house of
61: 6. ye *shall be named* the Priests of the Lord:
62: 4. thou *shalt be called* (lit. *it shall be called* to thee) Hephzi-bah,
12. thou *shalt be called*, Sought out,
Jer. 19: 6. this place *shall* no more *be called* Tophet,
Eze. 20: 29. *And* the name thereof *is called* Bamah

NIPHAL.—*Participle.*

Est. 6: 1. they were *read* before the king.
Isa. 43: 7. every one *that is called* by my name:
48: 1. *which are called* by the name of Israel,
Jer. 44: 26. my name shall no more be *named*

* PUAL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 48: 8. *wast called* (lit. *it was called* to thee) a transgressor

Isa. 58:12. *and* thou *shalt be called*, (lit. *and it shall be called* to thee)
61: 3. *that* they *might be called* (lit. *that it might be called* to them)
62: 2. *and* thou *shalt be called* (lit. *it shall be called* to thee)
65: 1. a nation (that) *was* not *called*
Eze.10:13. *it was cried* unto them

PUAL.—*Participle.*

Isa. 48:12. O Jacob and Israel, *my called;*

קָרָא [*kāh-rāh'*]

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen42:38. if mischief *befall him*
Deu31:29. *and* evil *will befall* you
Job 4:14. Fear *came upon me*, (marg. *met me*)
Jer. 13:22. Wherefore *come* these things *upon me?*
44:23. therefore this evil *is happened* unto you,

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen14:17. the king of Sodom went out *to meet him*
15:10. laid each piece one *against* another:
18: 2. he ran *to meet them*
19: 1. Lot seeing (them) rose up *to meet them;*
24:17. the servant ran *to meet her*,
65. man (is) this that walketh...*to meet us?*
29:13. he ran *to meet him*,
30:16. Leah went out *to meet him*,
32: 6(7). he cometh *to meet thee*,
33: 4. Esau ran *to meet him*,
46:29. Joseph...went up *to meet* Israel
Ex. 4:14. he cometh forth *to meet thee:*
27. Go into the wilderness *to meet* Moses.
5:20. Moses and Aaron, who stood *in the way*,
7:15. stand by the river's brink *against he come;* (lit. *to meet him*)
14:27. the Egyptians fled *against it;*
18: 7. Moses went out *to meet* his father in law,
19:17. Moses brought forth the people...*to meet with* God;
Nu. 20:18. lest I come out *against thee*
20. Edom came out *against him*
21:23. Sihon...went out *against* Israel
33. Og the king of Bashan went out *against them*,
22:34. I knew not that thou stoodest in the way *against me:*
36. he went out *to meet him*
23: 3. the Lord will come *to meet me:*
24: 1. *to seek* for enchantments,
31:13. Moses, and Eleazar...went forth *to meet them*
Deu 1:44. the Amorites,...came out *against you*,
2:32. Sihon came out *against us*,
3: 1. the king of Bashan came out *against us*,
29: 7(6). Og the king of Bashan, came out *against us*
Jos. 8: 5. when they come out *against us*,
14. men of the city went out *against* Israel
22. other issued out of the city *against them;*
9:11. Take victuals...and go *to meet them*,
11:20. that they should come *against* Israel
Jud. 4:18. Jael went out *to meet* Sisera,
22. Jael came out *to meet him*,
6:35. they came up *to meet them.*
7:24. Come down *against* the Midianites,
11:31. whatsoever cometh forth...*to meet me*,
34. his daughter came out *to meet him*
14: 5. a young lion roared *against him.* (marg. *in meeting him*)
15:14. the Philistines shouted *against him:*
19: 3. he rejoiced *to meet him.*
20:25. Benjamin went forth *against them*
31. children of Benjamin went out *against* the
1Sa. 4: 1. Israel went out *against* the Philistines
2. Philistines put themselves in array *against*
9:14. Samuel came out *against them*,
10:10. a company of prophets *met him;*
13:10. Saul went out *to meet him*,
15:12. Samuel rose early *to meet* Saul
16: 4. elders of the town trembled *at his coming*,
17: 2. the battle in array *against* the Philistines.
21. army *against* army.
48. the Philistine...drew nigh *to meet* David,

1Sa.17:48. ran toward the army *to meet* the Philistine.
55. Saul saw David go forth *against* the
18: 6. the women came out...*to meet* king Saul,
21: 1(2). Ahimelech was afraid *at the meeting of*
23:28. Saul...went *against* the Philistines:
25:20. his men came down *against her;*
32. sent thee this day *to meet me:*
34. except thou hadst hasted...*to meet me*,
30:21. they went forth *to meet* David, *and to meet* the people that (were) with him:
2Sa. 6:20. Michal...came out *to meet* David,
10: 5. he sent *to meet them*,
9. put (them) in array *against* the Syrians:
10. put (them) in array *against* the children
17. the Syrians set themselves in array *against*
15:32. Hushai the Archite came *to meet him*
16: 1. Ziba the servant of Mephibosheth *met him*,
18: 6. the people went out into the field *against*
19:15(16). Judah came to Gilgal, to go *to meet*
16(17). the men of Judah *to meet* king David.
20(21). *to meet* my lord the king.
24(25). Mephibosheth...came down *to meet*
25(26). when he was come to Jerusalem *to meet* the king,
1K. 2: 8. he came down *to meet me*
19. the king rose up *to meet her*,
18: 7. behold, Elijah *met him:*
16. Obadiah went *to meet* Ahab,
— Ahab went *to meet* Elijah.
20:27. the children of Israel...went *against them.*
21:18. go down *to meet* Ahab
2K. 1: 3. go up *to meet* the messengers of
6. There came a man up *to meet us*,
7. (he) which came up *to meet you*,
2:15. they came *to meet him*,
4:26. Run now, I pray thee, *to meet her*,
31. he went again *to meet him*,
5:21. he lighted down from the chariot *to meet him*,
26. the man turned again...*to meet thee?*
8: 8. go, *meet* the man of God,
9. Hazael went *to meet him*,
9:17. send *to meet them*,
18. there went one...*to meet him*,
21. they went out *against* Jehu,
10:15. Jehonadab the son of Rechab (coming) *to meet him:*
16:10. Ahaz went...*to meet* Tiglath-pileser
23:29. and king Josiah went *against him;*
1Ch 19: 5. he sent *to meet them:*
10. put (them) in array *against* the Syrians.
11. set (themselves) in array *against* the
17. put the battle in array *against* the Syrians,
2Ch 35:20. Josiah went out *against him.*
Job 39:21. he goeth on *to meet* the armed men.
Ps. 35: 3. stop (the way) *against* them that persecute
59: 4(5). awake *to help* (marg. *meet*) *me*, and behold.
Pro. 7:10. there *met him* a woman
15. Therefore came I forth *to meet thee*,
Isa. 7: 3. Go forth now *to meet* Ahaz,
14: 9. Hell...is moved for thee *to meet* (thee)
21:14. The inhabitants of the land of Tema brought water *to him* (lit. *to meet him*)
Jer. 41: 6. Ishmael...went forth from Mizpah *to meet them*,
51:31. One post shall run *to meet* another, and one messenger *to meet* another,
Am. 4:12. prepare *to meet* thy God,
Zec. 2: 3(7). another angel went out *to meet him*,

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen42: 4. Lest peradventure mischief *befall him.*
49: 1. (that) which *shall befall* you
Ex. 1:10. when *there falleth out* any war,
Lev.10:19. *and* such things *have befallen* me:

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Isa. 51:19. These two (things) *are come* (marg. *happened*) *unto thee;*

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 5: 3. The God of the Hebrews *hath met* with us:
2Sa.20: 1. *there happened to be* there a man of

NIPHAL.—*Infinitive.*

2Sa. 1: 6. I happened *by chance* (lit. *happening* I happened)

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Deu22: 6. If a bird's nest *chance* to be before thee
2Sa. 18: 9. *And* Absalom *met* the servants of David.

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Jer. 32:23. *therefore thou hast caused* all this evil *to come*

קְרָא [*k'rah*], Ch.

* P'AL.—*Infinitive.* *

Dan 5: 8. but they could not *read* the writing,
16. now if thou canst *read* the writing,

P'AL.—*Future.*

Dan 5: 7. The king *cried* aloud
15. that *they should read* this writing,
17. yet *I will read* the writing

P'AL.—*Participle.* Active.

Dan 3: 4. Then an herald *cried* aloud,
4:14(11). *He cried* aloud, and said
5: 7. Whosoever *shall read* this writing,

P'AL.—*Participle.* Passive.

Ezr. 4:18. *hath been* plainly *read* before me.
23. Artaxerxes' letter (was) *read* before

* ITHP'EL.—*Future.* *

Dan 5:12. now *let* Daniel *be called,*

קֹרֵא *kōh-rēh'*, m.

1Sa.26:20. as when one doth hunt *a partridge*
Jer. 17:11. (As) *the partridge* sitteth

קָרַב *kāh-rav'* & קָרֵב [*kāh-rēhv'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen20: 4. Abimelech *had* not *come near* her:
Ex. 14:20. the one *came* not *near* the other
32:19. as soon as *he came nigh*
Deu 2:19. *And* (when) *thou comest nigh*
37. unto the land of the children of Ammon *thou camest* not,
15: 9. the year of release, *is at hand;*
25:11. *and* the wife of the one *draweth near*
31:14. thy days *approach* that thou must die:
1K. 2: 7. *they came* to me when I fled
Ps.119:150. *They draw nigh* that follow after mischief:
Isa. 41: 5. the ends of the earth were afraid, *drew near,*
Lam.3:57. *Thou drewest near* in the day
4:18. our end *is near,*
Eze. 9: 1. *Cause* them...*to draw near,*
12:23. The days *are at hand,*
42:14. *shall approach* to (those things) which
Zep. 3: 2. *she drew* not *near* to her God.
Mal. 3: 5. *And I will come near* to you to judgment;

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Ex. 36: 2. *to come* unto the work
40:32. *and when they came near* unto the altar,
Lev.16: 1. *when they offered* before the Lord,
Deu20: 2. *when ye are come nigh* unto the battle,
2Sa.15: 5. *when* any man *came nigh*
Ps. 27: 2. *When* the wicked,...*came* upon (marg. *approached* against) me
32: 9. lest *they come near* unto thee.

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Ex. 16: 9. *Come near* before the Lord:
Lev. 9: 7. *Go* unto the altar,
10: 4. *Come near,* carry your brethren
Deu 5:27(24). *Go* thou *near,* and hear all
Jos. 10:24. *Come near,* put your feet upon
2Sa.20:16. *Come near* hither, that I may speak
Ps. 69:18(19). *Draw nigh* unto my soul,
Isa. 34: 1. *Come near,* ye nations, to hear;
48:16. *Come ye near* unto me,
57: 3. But *draw near* hither, ye sons
65: 5. *Stand by* thyself, come not

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen27:41. The days of mourning for my father *are at hand;*
37:18. before *he came near* unto them,
Gen47:29. *And* the time *drew nigh* that Israel must
Ex. 3: 5. *Draw* not *nigh* hither:
12:48. *let him come near* and keep it;
Lev. 9: 5. *and* all the congregation *drew near*
8. Aaron *therefore went* unto the altar,
10: 5. *So they went near,* and carried
18: 6. None of you *shall approach*
14. *thou shalt* not *approach* to his wife:
19. *thou shalt* not *approach* unto a woman to
20:16. if a woman *approach* unto any beast,
21:17. *let him* not *approach* to offer
18. *he shall* not *approach:*
22: 3. Whosoever (he be)...that *goeth* unto the holy
Nu. 9: 6. *and they came* before Moses and before
16:40(17:5). *come near* to offer incense
18: 3. *they shall* not *come nigh* the vessels
4. a stranger *shall* not *come nigh*
22. Neither *must* the children of Israel...*come nigh*
27: 1. *Then came* the daughters of Zelophehad,
31:48. *And* the officers...*came near* unto Moses:
36: 1. *And* the chief fathers...*came near,*
Deu 1:22. *And ye came near* unto me
4:11. *And ye came near* and stood
5:23(20). *that ye came near* unto me,
20:10. *When thou comest nigh* unto a city
22:14. I took this woman, *and when I came* to
Jos. 3: 4. *come* not *near* unto it,
7:14. the tribe which the Lord taketh *shall come*
— the family which the Lord shall take *shall come*
— the houshold which the Lord shall take *shall come*
8: 5. I, and all the people...*will approach*
10:24. *And they came near,* and put their feet
17: 4. *And they came near* before Eleazar
Jud.19:13. *and let us draw near* to one of these places
20:24. *And* the children of Israel *came near*
1Sa.14:36. *Let us draw near* hither unto God.
17:48. when the Philistine...came *and drew nigh*
2Sa.20:17. *when he was come near* unto her,
1K. 2: 1. *Now* the days of David *drew nigh*
20:29. *that* in the seventh day the battle *was joined:*
2K. 16:12. *and* the king *approached* to the altar,
Est. 5: 2. *So* Esther *drew near,*
Job 33:22. *Yea,* his soul *draweth near* unto the grave,
Ps. 91:10. neither *shall* any plague *come nigh*
119:169. *Let* my cry *come near*
Pro. 5: 8. *come* not *nigh* the door of her house:
Isa. 5:19. *and let* the counsel of the Holy One of Israel *draw nigh*
8: 3. *And I went* (marg. *approached*) unto the
41: 1. *let us come near* together to judgment.
54:14. *it shall* not *come near* thee.
Eze.18: 6. neither *hath come near* to a menstruous
37: 7. *and* the bones *came together,*
44:15. *they shall come near* to me
16. *they shall come near* to my table,
Jon. 1: 6. *So* the shipmaster *came* to him,

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 22: 8(7). *then* the master of the house *shall be brought*
Jos. 7:14. the morning *therefore ye shall be brought*

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 46:13. *I bring near* my righteousness;
Eze.36: 8. *they are at hand* to come.
Hos. 7: 6. *they have made ready* their heart

PIEL.—*Imperative.*

Isa. 41:21. *Produce* (marg. *Cause to come near*) your cause,
Eze.37:17. *And join* them one to another

PIEL.—*Future.*

Job 31:37. as a prince *would I go near*
Ps. 65: 4(5). (the man whom) thou choosest, *and causest to approach*

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen12:11. when *he was come near*
Ex. 14:10. when Pharaoh *drew nigh,*
29: 3. *and bring* them in the basket,
10. *And thou shalt cause* a bullock *to be brought*
40:12. *And thou shalt bring* Aaron and his sons

Lev. 1: 5. *and* the priests, Aaron's sons, *shall bring* the blood,
13. *and* the priest *shall bring* (it) all,
14. *then he shall bring* his offering
15. *And* the priest *shall bring it*
2: 8. *when it is presented* unto the priest,
3: 3. *And he shall offer* of the sacrifice
7. *then shall he offer* it before the Lord.
9. *And he shall offer* of the sacrifice
12. *then he shall offer it*
14. *And he shall offer* thereof his offering,
4: 3. *then let him bring*...a young bullock
14. *then* the congregation *shall offer*
5: 8. *who shall offer* (that) which (is) for
7: 8. the skin of the burnt offering which *he hath offered.*
12. *then he shall offer* with the sacrifice
14. *And* of it *he shall offer* one out of
35. *he presented* them to minister
10:19. this day *have they offered*
12: 7. *Who shall offer it* before the Lord,
14:12. *and offer* him for a trespass offering,
16: 6. *And* Aaron *shall offer* his bullock
9. *And* Aaron *shall bring* the goat
11. *And* Aaron *shall bring* the bullock
20. *And* when...*he shall bring* the live goat:
23: 8,25. *But ye shall offer* an offering
16. *and ye shall offer* a new meat offering
18. *And ye shall offer* with the bread seven
27. *and offer* an offering made by fire
36. *and ye shall offer* an offering made by fire
Nu. 5:16. *And* the priest *shall bring* her *near,*
25. *and offer it* upon the altar:
6:14. *And he shall offer* his offering
16. *And* the priest *shall bring* (them)
7:18. On the second day Nethaneel...*did offer*.
19. *He offered* (for) his offering
8: 9. *And thou shalt bring* the Levites
10. *And thou shalt bring* the Levites
9:13. *he brought* not the offering
15: 4. *Then shall* he that offereth...*bring*
9. *Then shall he bring*...a meat offering
27. *then he shall bring* a she goat
16: 5. *and will cause* (him) *to come near*
17. *and bring ye* before the Lord
38(17:3). *they offered them* before the Lord,
39(—:4). they that were burnt *had offered;*
28:19. *But ye shall offer* a sacrifice made by fire
27. *But ye shall offer* the burnt offering
29: 8,36. *But ye shall offer* a burnt offering
13. *And ye shall offer* a burnt offering,
Jud. 5:25. *she brought forth* butter in a lordly dish.
Ezr. 8:35. *offered* burnt offerings unto the God of
Jer. 30:21. *and I will cause him to draw near,*
Eze. 43:24. *And thou shalt offer them* before the Lord,

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

Lev. 7:16. the same day *that he offereth*
38. *to offer* their oblations
17: 4. *to offer* an offering
21:17. *to offer* the bread of his God.
21. shall come nigh *to offer*
— he shall not come nigh *to offer*
23:37. *to offer* an offering
Nu. 3: 4. *when they offered* strange fire
9: 7. that *we may* not *offer* an offering
15:13. *in offering* an offering made by fire,
16: 9. *to bring* you *near* to himself
26:61. *when they offered* strange fire
28: 2. observe *to offer* unto me
26. *when ye bring* a new meat offering
Jud. 3:18. when he had made an end *to offer*
2Ch 35:12. *to offer* unto the Lord,
Eze. 44: 7. *when ye offer* my bread,
15. *to offer* unto me the fat and the blood,

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

Ex. 28: 1. *take* thou unto thee
Lev. 6:14(7). the sons of Aaron *shall offer*
9: 2. *and offer* (them) before the Lord.
Nu. 3: 6. *Bring* the tribe of Levi *near,*
18: 2. *bring thou* with thee,
Mal. 1: 8. *offer it* now unto thy governor;

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Ex. 29: 4. Aaron and his sons *thou shalt bring*
8. *thou shalt bring* his sons,
40:14. *thou shalt bring* his sons,

Lev. 1: 2. If any man of you *bring* an offering unto the Lord, *ye shall bring* your offering
3. *let him offer* a male without blemish: *he shall offer* it of his own...will
10. *he shall bring it* a male
2: 1. when any *will offer* a meat offering
4. *if thou bring* an oblation
11. meat offering, which *ye shall bring*
12. *ye shall offer* them unto the Lord:
13. *thou shalt offer* salt.
14. if *thou offer* a meat offering
— *thou shalt offer* for the meat offering
3: 1,6. *he shall offer it* without blemish
6:20(13). which *they shall offer* unto the Lord
21(14). the meat offering *shalt thou offer*
7: 3. *he shall offer* of it all the fat
11. the sacrifice...which *he shall offer*
12. If *he offer it* for a thanksgiving,
13. *he shall offer* (for) his offering leavened bread
25. *men offer* an offering made by fire
8: 6. *And* Moses *brought* Aaron and his sons,
13. *And* Moses *brought* Aaron's sons,
18. *And he brought* the ram
22. *And he brought* the other ram,
24. *And he brought* Aaron's sons,
9: 9. *And* the sons of Aaron *brought* the blood
15. *And he brought* the people's offering,
16. *And he brought* the burnt offering,
17. *And he brought* the meat offering,
10: 1. *and offered* strange fire before the Lord,
22:18. Whatsoever (he be)...that *will offer*
— *they will offer* unto the Lord
20. whatsoever hath a blemish, (that) *shall ye* not *offer:*
21. whosoever *offereth* a sacrifice
22. *ye shall* not *offer* these
24. *Ye shall* not *offer*...that which is bruised,
25. Neither from a stranger's hand *shall ye offer*
23:36. Seven days *ye shall offer* an offering
27: 9. whereof *men bring* an offering
11. *they do* not *offer* a sacrifice
Nu. 5: 9. which *they bring* unto the priest,
7: 2. *That* the princes...*offered:*
3. *and they brought* them before the
10. *And* the princes *offered*
— *even* the princes *offered*
11. *They shall offer* their offering,
15: 7. *thou shalt offer* the third (part)
10. *thou shalt bring* for a drink offering
33. *And* they that found him...*brought* him
16: 5. *will he cause to come near* unto him.
10. *And he hath brought* thee *near*
18:15. which *they bring* unto the Lord,
25: 6. *and brought* unto his brethren
27: 5. *And* Moses *brought* their cause
28: 3. which *ye shall offer*
11. *ye shall offer* a burnt offering
31:50. *We have therefore brought* an oblation
Deu. 1:17. *bring* (it) unto me,
Jos. 7:16. *and brought* Israel by their tribes;
17. *And he brought* the family of Judah;
— *and he brought* the family of the Zarhites
18. *And he brought* his houshold
8:23. *and brought* him to Joshua.
Jud. 3:17. *And he brought* the present
1Sa. 10:20. *when* Samuel *had caused...to come near,*
21. *When he had caused...to come near*
2K. 16:14. And *he brought also* the brasen altar
1Ch 16: 1. *and they offered* burnt sacrifices
Ps. 72:10. Seba *shall offer* gifts.
Isa. 5: 8. (that) *lay* (lit. *make to be near*) field to
26:17. *draweth near* the time
Eze. 22: 4. *and thou hast caused* thy days *to draw near,*
43:22. *thou shalt offer* a kid
23. *thou shalt offer* a young bullock
44:27. *he shall offer* his sin offering,
46: 4. that the prince *shall offer*
Hag. 2:14. that which *they offer*

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Lev. 3: 1. if he *offer* (it) of the herd;
7. If he *offer* a lamb
7: 8. the priest *that offereth* any man's burnt
9. shall be the priest's *that offereth*
18. imputed unto him *that offereth*

Lev. 7:29. *He that offereth* the sacrifice
33. He among the sons of Aaron, *that offereth*
21: 6. the bread of their God, they *do offer:*
8. he *offereth* the bread of thy God:
Nu. 7:12. *he that offered* his offering the first day
15: 4. *he that offereth* his offering unto the Lord
16:35. men *that offered* incense.

קָרֵב *kāh-rēhv'*, adj.

Nu. 1:51 & 3:10, 38. the stranger *that cometh nigh*
17:13(28). Whosoever *cometh any thing near* (lit. *cometh near cometh near*)
18: 7. the stranger *that cometh nigh*
Deu20: 3. ye *approach* this day unto battle
1Sa.17:41. And the Philistine came on *and drew near*
2Sa.18:25. he came apace, *and drew near.*
1K. 4:27(5:7). all *that came* unto king Solomon's
Eze.40:46. the sons of Levi, *which come near*
45: 4. the priests...*which shall come near*

קְרֵב *k'rēhv*, Ch.

* P'AL.—*Preterite.* *

Dan. 3: 8. at that time certain Chaldeans *came near,*
26. Nebuchadnezzar *came near* to the
6:12(13). Then *they came near,* and spake
7:16. *I came near* unto one of them

P'AL.—*Infinitive.*

Dan 6:20(21). *And when he came* to the den,

* PAEL.—*Future.* *

Ezr. 7:17. *and offer* them upon the altar

* APHEL.—*Preterite.* *

Ezr. 6:17. *And offered* at the dedication
Dan. 7:13. *and they brought him near* before

APHEL.—*Participle.*

Ezr. 6:10. That they may *offer* sacrifices (lit. may be *offering*)

קְרָב *k'rāhv*, m.

2Sa. 17:11. that thou go *to battle* in thine own person.
Job 38:23. against the day of *battle* and war?
Ps. 55:18(19). delivered my soul in peace *from the battle*
21(22). *but war* (was) in his heart:
68:30(31). scatter thou the people (that) delight *in war.*
78: 9. turned back in the day of *battle.*
144: 1. teacheth my hands *to war,* (marg. *to the war*)
Ecc. 9:18. Wisdom (is) better than weapons of *war:*
Zec.14: 3. he fought in the day of *battle.*

קְרָב *k'rāhv*, Ch. m.

Dan. 7:21. and the same horn made *war*

קֶרֶב *keh'-rev*, m.

Gen18.12. Sarah laughed *within herself,*
24. fifty righteous that (are) *therein?*
24: 3. the daughters of the Canaanites, *among* whom (lit. who *among them*)
25:22. the children struggled together *within her;*
41:21. when they had eaten them up (marg. come to *the inward parts of them*), it could not be known that they had eaten them; (lit. they were come into *their inward parts*)
45: 6. (hath) the famine (been) *in* the land:
48:16. *in the midst of* the earth.
Ex. 3:20. I will do *in the midst thereof*
8:22(18). I (am) the Lord *in the midst of* the
10: 1. might shew these my signs *before him:*
12: 9. with *the purtenance thereof.*
17: 7. Is the Lord *among us,*
23:21. for my name (is) *in him.* (lit. *in the midst of him*)
25. take sickness away *from the midst of thee.*
Ex. 29:13, 22. the fat that covereth *the inwards,*
17. wash *the inwards of him,*
31:14. cut off *from among* his people.
33: 3. I will not go up *in the midst of thee;*
5. I will come up *into the midst of thee*
34: 9. let my Lord,...go *among us;*
10. the people *among which* thou (art)
12. lest it be for a snare *in the midst of thee:*
Lev. 1: 9. *But his inwards* and his legs shall he wash
13. *But* he shall wash *the inwards*
3: 3, 9, 14 & 4:8. the fat that covereth *the inwards,* and all the fat that (is) upon *the inwards,*
4:11. *and his inwards,* and his dung,
7: 3. the fat that covereth *the inwards,*
8:16, 25. the fat that (was) upon *the inwards,*
21. he washed *the inwards* and the legs
9:14. he did wash *the inwards*
17: 4. cut off *from among* his people:
10. cut him off *from among* his people.
18:29. cut off *from among* their people.
20: 3. will cut him off *from among* his people;
5. cut him off,...*from among* their people.
6. cut him off *from among* his people.
18. shall be cut off *from among* their people.
23:30. will I destroy *from among* his people.
Nu. 5:27. a curse *among* her people.
11: 4. mixt multitude that (was) *among them*
20. the Lord which (is) *among you,*
21. The people, *among whom* I (am),
14:11. the signs which I have shewed *among them?*
13. broughtest up this people...from *among them;*
14. thou Lord (art) *among* this people,
42. the Lord (is) not *among you;*
44. Moses, departed not *out of* the camp.
15:30. cut off *from among* his people.
Deu 1:42. I (am) not *among you;*
2:14. wasted out *from among* the host,
15. to destroy them *from among* the host,
16. consumed and dead *from among* the
4: 3. destroyed them *from among you.*
5. that ye should do so *in* the land
34. take him a nation *from the midst of*
6:15. a jealous God *among you*
7:21. the Lord thy God (is) *among you,*
11: 6. *in the midst of* all Israel:
13: 1(2). If there arise *among you* a prophet,
5(6). the evil away *from the midst of thee.*
11(12). such wickedness as this is *among you.*
13(14). (Certain) men,...are gone out *from among you,*
14(15). abomination is wrought *among you;*
15:11. the poor shall never cease *out of* the land:
16:11. and the widow, that (are) *among you,*
17: 2. If there be found *among you,*
7. put the evil away *from among you.*
15 (one) *from among* thy brethren
20. prolong (his) days...*in the midst of* Israel.
18: 2. no inheritance *among* their brethren:
15. a Prophet *from the midst of thee,*
18. a Prophet *from among* their brethren,
19:10. That innocent blood be not shed *in* thy
19. put the evil away *from among you.*
20. commit no more any such evil *among you.* (lit. *among thee*)
21: 8. lay not innocent blood *unto* thy people of Israel's *charge.* (lit. *in the midst of*)
9. put away the (guilt)...*from among you,*
21 & 22:21. put evil away *from among you;*
22:24. put away evil *from among you.*
23:14(15). the Lord thy God walketh *in the midst of* thy camp,
16(17). dwell with thee, (even) *among you,*
24: 7. put evil away *from among you.*
26:11. the stranger that (is) *among you.*
28:43. the stranger that (is) *within thee*
29:11(10). thy stranger that (is) *in* thy camp,
16(15). how we came *through* the nations
31:16. strangers...whither they go (to be) *among them,*
17. our God (is) not *among us?* (lit. *in me*)
Jos. 1:11. Pass *through* the host,
3: 2. the officers went *through* the host;
5. the Lord will do wonders *among you.*
10. the living God (is) *among you,*

Jos. 4: 6. That this may be a sign *among you*,
6:25. she dwelleth *in* Israel
7:12. destroy the accursed *from among you*.
13. (There is) an accursed thing *in the midst of thee*,
— the accursed thing *from among you*.
8:35. strangers that were conversant *among them*.
9: 7. Peradventure ye dwell *among us*;
16. they heard...(that) they dwelt *among them*.
22. when ye dwell *among us?*
10: 1. inhabitants of Gibeon...were *among them*;
13:13. the Maachathites dwell *among* the
16:10. the Canaanites dwell *among* the
18: 7. the Levites have no part *among you*;
24: 5. that which I did *among them*:
17. among all the people *through* whom (lit. who *through them*) we passed:
23. strange gods which (are) *among you*,
Jud. 1:29. Canaanites dwelt in Gezer *among them*.
30. the Canaanites dwelt *among them*,
32. the Asherites dwelt *among* the Canaanites,
33. Naphtali...dwelt *among* the Canaanites,
3: 5. the children of Israel dwelt *among* the
10:16. they put away the strange gods *from among them*,
18: 7. the people that (were) *therein*,
20. went *in the midst of* the people.
1Sa. 4: 3. when it cometh *among us*,
16:13. anointed him *in the midst of* his brethren:
25:37. his heart died *within him*,
1K. 3:28. the wisdom of God (was) *in him*, (lit. *in the midst of him*)
17:21. let this child's soul come into *him* (marg. *his inward parts*)
22. soul of the child came into *him* (lit. *id.*)
20:39. *into the midst of* the battle;
Job 20:14. the gall of asps *within him*.
Ps. 5: 9(10). *their inward part* (is) very
36: 1(2). of the wicked saith *within* my heart,
39: 3(4). My heart was hot *within me*,
46: 5(6). God (is) *in the midst of her*;
48: 9(10). *in the midst of* thy temple.
49:11(12). *Their inward thought* (is, that) their
51:10(12). renew a right spirit *within me*.
55: 4(5). My heart is sore pained *within me*:
10(11). mischief also and sorrow (are) *in the midst of it*.
11(12). Wickedness (is) *in the midst thereof*:
15(16). wickedness (is)...*among them*.
62: 4(5). *but* they curse *inwardly*. (marg. *in their inward parts*)
64: 6(7). *both the inward* (thought)...and the heart,
74: 4. *in the midst of* thy congregations;
11. pluck (it) *out of* thy bosom.
12. *in the midst of* the earth.
78:28. *in the midst of* their camp,
82: 1. he judgeth *among* the gods.
94:19. the multitude of my thoughts *within me*
101: 2. walk *within* my house with a perfect heart.
7. He that worketh deceit shall not dwell *within* my house:
103: 1. all *that is within me*, (bless)
109:18. let it come *into his bowels* like water,
22. my heart is wounded *within me*.
110: 2. rule thou *in the midst of* thine enemies.
138: 7. Though I walk *in the midst of* trouble,
147:13. he hath blessed thy children *within thee*.
Pro.14:33. *but* (that which is) *in the midst of* fools
15:31. heareth the reproof of life abideth *among*
26:24. *and* layeth up deceit *within him*;
Isa. 4: 4. purged the blood of Jerusalem *from the midst thereof*
5: 8. *in the midst of* the earth!
25. *in the midst of* the streets.
6:12. great forsaking *in the midst of* the land.
7:22. every one eat that is left *in* (marg. *in the midst of*) the land.
10:23. *in the midst of* all the land.
12: 6. great (is) the Holy One of Israel *in the midst of thee*.
16:11. *and mine inward parts* for Kir-haresh.
19: 1. heart of Egypt shall melt *in the midst of it*.
3. spirit of Egypt shall fail *in the midst thereof*;
14. a perverse spirit *in the midst thereof*:
24. a blessing *in the midst of* the land:
24:13. *in the midst of* the land among the people,
Isa. 25:11. spread forth his hands *in the midst of them*.
26: 9. with my spirit *within me* will I seek
29:23. of mine hands, *in the midst of him*,
63:11. put his holy Spirit *within him?*
Jer. 4:14. How long shall thy vain thoughts lodge *within thee?*
6: 1. to flee *out of the midst of* Jerusalem,
6. wholly oppression *in the midst of her*.
9: 8(7). *but in heart* (marg. *the midst of him*) he layeth his wait.
14: 9. thou, O Lord, (art) *in the midst of us*,
23: 9. Mine heart *within me* is broken
29: 8. prophets...that (be) *in the midst of you*,
30:21. their governor shall proceed *from the midst of them*;
31:33. I will put my law *in their inward parts*,
46:21. her hired men (are) *in the midst of her* like
Lam. 1:15. my mighty (men) *in the midst of me*:
20. mine heart is turned *within me*;
3:45. made us...refuse *in the midst of* the people.
4:13. the blood of the just *in the midst of her*,
Eze.11:19. I will put a new spirit *within you*;
22:27. Her princes *in the midst thereof* (are) like wolves
36:26. a new spirit will I put *within you*:
27. I will put my spirit *within you*,
Hos. 5: 4. the spirit of whoredoms (is) *in the midst of them*,
11: 9. the Holy One *in the midst of thee*:
Joel 2:27. *in the midst of* Israel,
Am. 2: 3. I will cut off the judge *from the midst thereof*,
3: 9. the oppressed *in the midst thereof*.
5:17. I will pass *through thee*, saith the Lord.
7: 8. I will set a plumbline *in the midst of*
10. *in the midst of* the house of Israel:
Mic. 3:11. (Is) not the Lord *among us?*
5: 7(6), 8(7). *in the midst of* many people
10(9). off thy horses *out of the midst of thee*,
13(12). Thy graven images also will I cut off, ...*out of the midst of thee*;
14(13). I will pluck up thy groves *out of the midst of thee*:
6:14. thy casting down (shall be) *in the midst of thee*;
Nah. 3:13. people *in the midst of thee* (are) women:
Hab. 2:19. no breath at all *in the midst of it*.
3: 2. revive thy work *in the midst of* the years, *in the midst of* the years make known;
Zep. 3: 3. Her princes *within her* (are) roaring lions;
5. The just Lord (is) *in the midst thereof*;
11. I will take away *out of the midst of thee*
12. I will also leave *in the midst of thee*
15. the Lord, (is) *in the midst of thee*:
17. The Lord thy God *in the midst of thee*
Zec.12: 1. formeth the spirit of man *within him*.
14: 1. spoil shall be divided *in the midst of thee*.

קְרָבָה [*k'rāh-vāh'*], f.

Ps. 73:28. (it is) good for me *to draw near to* God:
Isa. 58: 2. they take delight *in approaching to* God.

קָרְבָּן *kor-bāhn'*, m.

Lev. 1: 2. If any man of you bring *an offering*
— ye shall bring *your offering* of the cattle,
3. If *his offering* (be) a burnt sacrifice
10. if *his offering* (be) of the flocks,
14. the burnt sacrifice for *his offering*
— he shall bring *his offering*
2: 1. when any will offer *a* meat *offering* unto the Lord, *his offering* shall be (of) fine
4. if thou bring *an oblation of* a meat offering
5, 7. if *thy oblation* (be) a meat offering
12. *the oblation of* the firstfruits,
13. every *oblation of* thy meat offering
— with all *thine offerings* thou shalt offer salt.
3: 1. if *his oblation* (be) a sacrifice of
2. lay his hand upon the head of *his offering*,
6. if *his offering*...(be) of the flock;
7. If he offer a lamb for *his offering*,
8. lay his hand upon the head of *his offering*,
12. if *his offering* (be) a goat,
14. he shall offer thereof *his offering*,
4:23. shall bring *his offering*, a kid of the goats,

Lev. 4:28. shall bring *his offering*, a kid of the goats,
32. if he bring a lamb for *a sin offering*,
5:11. he that sinned shall bring for *his offering*
6:20(13). *the offering of* Aaron and of his sons,
7:13. he shall offer (for) *his offering* leavened
14. one out of *the* whole *oblation*
15. eaten the same day *that it is offered;*
16. the sacrifice of *his offering*
29. shall bring *his oblation* unto the Lord
38. commanded the children of Israel to offer *their oblations*
9: 7. offer *the offering of* the people,
15. he brought the *people's offering*,
17: 4. to offer *an offering* unto the Lord
22:18. offer *his oblation* for all his vows,
27. *for an offering* made by fire
23:14. the selfsame day that ye have brought *an offering unto*
27: 9. men bring *an offering* unto the Lord,
11. offer *a sacrifice* unto the Lord,
Nu. 5:15. he shall bring *her offering*
6:14. he shall offer *his offering*
21. *his offering* unto the Lord
7: 3. they brought *their offering*
10. the princes offered *their offering*
11. They shall offer *their offering*,
12. And he that offered *his offering*
13. *And his offering* (was) one silver charger,
17. *the offering of* Nahshon
19. *his offering* one silver charger,
23. *the offering of* Nethaneel
25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79. *His offering* (was) one silver charger,
29. *the offering of* Eliab
35. *the offering of* Elizur
41. *the offering of* Shelumiel
47. *the offering of* Eliasaph
53. *the offering of* Elishama
59. *the offering of* Gamaliel
65. *the offering of* Abidan
71. *the offering of* Ahiezer
77. *the offering of* Pagiel
83. *the offering of* Ahira
9: 7. we may not offer *an offering of*
13. he brought not *the offering of* the Lord
15: 4. he that offereth *his offering*
25. they shall bring *their offering*,
18: 9. every *oblation of their's*,
28: 2. *My offering*, (and) my bread for
31:50. We have therefore brought *an oblation for*
Eze. 20:28. they presented...*their offering:*
40:43. upon the tables (was) the flesh of *the offering*.

קֻרְבָּן *koor-ban'*, m.

Neh 10:34(35). cast the lots...for *the* wood *offering*,
13:31. *And for the* wood *offering*, at times

קַרְדֹּם [*kar-dōhm'*], m.

Jud. 9:48. Abimelech took *an ax*
1Sa. 13:20. to sharpen every man...*his ax*,
21. for the forks, *and for the axes*,
Ps. 74: 5. he had lifted up *axes*
Jer. 46:22. *and* come against her *with axes*,

קָרָה *kāh-rāh'*, f.

Job 24: 7. (they have) no covering *in the cold*.
37: 9. *cold* out of the north.
Ps. 147:17. who can stand before *his cold?*
Pro. 25:20. he that taketh away a garment in *cold* weather,
Nah 3:17. camp in the hedges in the *cold* day,

קָרָה [*kāh-rāh'*], f.

✱ KAL.—*Preterite.* ✱

Gen44:29. *and* mischief *befall him*,
Deu25:18. How *he met thee* by the way,
Est. 4: 7. all that *had happened unto him*,
6:13. every (thing) that *had befallen him*.

KAL.—*Future.*

Nu. 11:23. *whether* my word *shall come to pass unto thee* or not.
Ru. 2: 3. *and* her hap *was* (marg. *happened*) *to* light on
1Sa.28:10. there *shall* no punishment *happen to thee*
Ecc. 2:14. one event *happeneth* to them all.
15. As it happeneth to the fool, so *it happeneth* even to me;
9:11. time and chance *happeneth*
Isa. 41:22. shew us what *shall happen*.
Dan 10:14. make thee understand what *shall befall* thy people

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Gen42:29. told him all *that befell* unto them;

✱ NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* ✱

Ex. 3:18. Lord God of the Hebrews *hath met* with
2Sa. 1: 6. As *I happened* by chance upon mount

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Nu. 23: 3. the Lord *will come* to meet me:
4. *And* God *met* Balaam:
15. while I *meet* (the Lord) yonder.
16. *And* the Lord *met* Balaam,

✱ PIEL.—*Preterite.* ✱

Neh 3: 3. who (also) *laid the beams thereof*,
6. *they laid the beams thereof*, and set up

PIEL.—*Infinitive.*

2Ch34:11. *to floor* (marg. or, *rafter*) the houses
Neh 2: 8. give me timber *to make beams*

PIEL.—*Participle.*

Ps.104: 3. *Who layeth the beams* of his chambers

✱ HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* ✱

Gen27:20. the Lord thy God *brought* (it) to me.
Nu. 35:11. *Then ye shall appoint you* cities

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

Gen24:12. *send* me *good speed* this day,

קָרֶה [*kāh-reh'*], m.

Deu23:10(11). *by reason of uncleanness that chanceth him by* night,

---

קָרוֹב *kāh-rohv'*, adj.

Gen19:20. this city (is) *near* to flee unto,
45:10. thou shalt be *near* unto me,
Ex. 12: 4. him and his neighbour *next*
13:17. although that (was) *near;*
32:27. slay every man...*his neighbour*.
Lev. 10: 3. I will be sanctified *in them that come nigh*
21: 2. his kin, *that is near* unto him,
3. his sister...*that is nigh* unto him,
25:25. if any of his kin (lit. his kinsman *that is near* unto him) come to redeem
Nu. 24:17. I shall behold him, but not *nigh:*
27:11. his kinsman *that is next* to him
Deu 4: 7. who (hath) God (so) *nigh* unto them,
13: 7(8). the gods of the people...*nigh* unto thee,
21: 3. the city *which is next*
6. the elders...*that are next*
22: 2. if thy brother (be) not *nigh* unto thee,
30:14. the word (is) very *nigh* unto thee,
32:17. new (gods that) came *newly* (lit. *from near*) up,
35. the day of their calamity (is) *at hand*
Jos. 9:16. heard that they (were) their *neighbours*,
Ru. 2:20. The man (is) *near of kin*
3:12. there is a kinsman *nearer* than I.
2Sa.19:42(43). the king (is) *near of kin* to us:
1K. 8:46. the land of the enemy, far or *near;*
59. be *nigh* unto the Lord our God
21: 2. it (is) *near* unto my house:
1Ch 12:40. *they that were nigh* them,
2Ch 6:36. a land far off or *near;*
Neh 13: 4. *allied* unto Tobiah:
Est. 1:14. *And the next* unto him (was) Carshena,
9:20. the Jews...(both) *nigh* and far,
Job 17:12. the light (is) *short* (marg. *near*) because of darkness.
19:14. *My kinsfolk* have failed,

Job 20: 5. the triumphing of the wicked (is) *short*,
Ps. 15: 3. taketh up a reproach against *his neighbour*.
22:11(12). Be not far from me; for trouble (is) *near*;
34:18(19). The Lord (is) *nigh* unto them that
38:11(12). *and my kinsmen* (marg. or, *my neighbours*) stand afar off.
75: 1(2). *for* (that) thy name *is near*
85: 9(10). his salvation (is) *nigh* them that fear
119:151. Thou (art) *near*, O Lord;
145:18. The Lord (is) *nigh* unto all them that
148:14. a people *near unto him*.
Pro. 10:14. mouth of the foolish (is) *near* destruction.
27:10. a neighbour (that is) *near*
Ecc. 5: 1(4:17). *and be more ready* (lit. *and be near*) to hear, than to give the sacrifice of fools:
Isa. 13: 6. the day of the Lord (is) *at hand*;
22. *and* her time (is) *near* to come,
33:13. ye (that are) *near*, acknowledge
50: 8. (He is) *near* that justifieth me;
51: 5. My righteousness (is) *near*;
55: 6. call ye upon him while he is *near*:
56: 1. my salvation (is) *near*
57:19. him that is far off, *and to him that is near*.
Jer. 12: 2. thou (art) *near* in their mouth,
23:23. (Am) I a God *at hand*,
25:26. all the kings of the north, far and *near*, (lit. *near* and far)
48:16. The calamity of Moab (is) *near*
24. the cities of the land of Moab, far *or near*.
Eze. 6:12. *and he that is near* shall fall
7: 7. the day of trouble (is) *near*,
8. Now will I *shortly* pour out my fury
11: 3. (It is) not *near*;
22: 5. *Those that be near*, and those that be
23: 5. doted on...the Assyrians (her) *neighbours*,
12. doted upon the Assyrians (her) *neighbours*,
30: 3. the day (is) *near*, *even* the day of the Lord (is) *near*,
42:13. the priests that *approach* unto the Lord
43:19. the Levites...*which approach* unto me,
Dan 9: 7. all Israel, *that are near*,
Joel 1:15. the day of the Lord (is) *at hand*,
2: 1. the day of the Lord...(is) *nigh at hand*;
3:14(4:14). the day of the Lord (is) *near*
Obad. 15. the day of the Lord (is) *near*
Zep. 1: 7. the day of the Lord (is) *at hand*:
14. The great day of the Lord (is) *near*, (it is) *near*, and hasteth greatly,

קָרַח [*kāh-ra'gh'*].

* KAL.—*Imperative*. *

Mic. 1:16. *Make thee bald*, and poll thee

KAL.—*Future*.

Lev. 21: 5. *They shall* not *make* baldness

* NIPHAL.—*Future*. *

Jer. 16: 6. nor *make themselves bald*

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite*. *

Eze. 27:31. *And they shall make themselves* utterly *bald*

* HOPHAL.—*Participle*. *

Eze. 29:18. every head (was) *made bald*,

קֶרַח *keh'-ragh*, m.

Gen 31:40. *and the frost* by night;
Job 6:16. blackish by reason of *the ice*,
37:10. By the breath of God *frost* is given:
38:29. Out of whose womb came *the ice*?
Jer. 36:30. *and* in the night *to the frost*.
Eze. 1:22. as the colour of *the* terrible *crystal*,

קֹרַח *kōh'-ragh*, m.

Ps. 147:17. He casteth forth *his ice* like morsels:
[Some copies read קָרְחוֹ from the preceding word.]

קֵרֵחַ *kēh-rēh'ăgh*, m.

Lev. 13:40. man whose hair is fallen...he (is) *bald*;
2K. 2:23. Go up, *thou bald head*; go up, *thou bald head*.

קָרְחָה *kor-'ghāh'*, f.

Lev. 21: 5. They shall not make *baldness* upon their
Deu 14: 1. nor make any *baldness* between your eyes
Isa. 3:24. instead of well set hair *baldness*;
15: 2. on all their heads (shall be) *baldness*,
22:12. to mourning, *and to baldness*,
Jer. 47: 5. *Baldness* is come upon Gaza;
48:37. every head (shall be) *bald*,
Eze. 7:18. *baldness* upon all their heads.
27:31. make themselves *utterly* bald (lit. made bald *baldness*)
Am. 8:10. *baldness* upon every head;
Mic. 1:16. enlarge *thy baldness* as the eagle;

קָרַחַת *kāh-rah'-'ghath*, f.

Lev. 13:42. if there be *in the bald head*,...a white
— sprung up *in his bald head*,
43. white reddish *in his bald head*,
55. (whether) it (be) *bare within* (marg. *bald in the head thereof*) or without.

קְרִי [*k'ree*], m.

Lev. 26:21. walk *contrary* (marg. or, *at all adventures*) unto me,
23. but will walk *contrary* unto me;
24. will I also walk *contrary* unto you,
27. but walk *contrary* unto me;
28. I will walk *contrary* unto you
40. they have walked *contrary* unto me;
41. I also have walked *contrary* unto them,

קָרִיא [*kāh-ree'*], m.

Nu. 1:16. (כתיב) These (were) *the renowned of* the
16: 2. *famous in* the congregation,
26: 9. *famous in* the congregation,

קְרִיאָה *k'ree-āh'*, f.

Jon. 3: 2. *the preaching* that I bid thee.

קִרְיָה *kir-yāh'*, f.

Nu. 21:28. a flame *from the city of* Sihon:
Deu 2:36. there was not one *city* too strong for us:
3: 4. not *a city* which we took not
1K. 1:41. *the city* being in an uproar?
45. so that *the city* rang again.
Job 39: 7. the multitude of *the city*,
Ps. 48: 2(3). *the city of* the great King.
Pro. 10:15. The rich man's wealth (is) his strong *city*:
11:10. *the city* rejoiceth:
18:11. The rich man's wealth (is) his strong *city*,
19. A brother offended (is harder to be won) *than a* strong *city*:
29: 8. Scornful men bring *a city* into a snare:
Isa. 1:21. How is *the* faithful *city* become an harlot!
26. The city of righteousness, *the* faithful *city*.
22: 2. a tumultuous city, *a* joyous *city*:
24:10. *The city of* confusion is broken down:
25: 2. thou hast made of *a city* an heap;
3. *the city of* the terrible nations shall fear
26: 5. *the* lofty *city*, he layeth it low;
29: 1. *the city* (where) David dwelt!
32:13. all the houses of joy (in) *the* joyous *city*:
33:20. Zion, *the city of* our solemnities:
Jer. 49:25. How is *the city of* praise not left,
Lam. 2:11. in the streets of *the city*.
Hos. 6: 8. Gilead (is) *a city of* them that work
Mic. 4:10. shalt thou go forth *out of the city*,
Hab. 2: 8, 17. the violence of the land, of *the city*,
12. stablisheth *a city* by iniquity!

קִרְיָה & קִרְיָא *kir-yāh'*, Ch. f.

Ezr. 4:10. and set *in the cities* of Samaria,
12. the rebellious and *the* bad *city*,
13. if this *city* be builded, and the walls
15. know that this *city* (is) *a* rebellious *city*
— for which cause was this *city* destroyed.

Ezr. 4:16. if this *city* be builded (again),
19. and it is found that this *city*
21. *and* that this *city* be not builded,

קָרַם [*kāh-ram'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Eze.37: 6. *and cover* you with skin,

KAL.—*Future.*

Eze.37: 8. *and* the skin *covered* them above:

קָרַן *kāh-ran'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 34:29. Moses wist not that the skin of his face *shone*
30. behold, the skin of his face *shone*
35. the skin of Moses' face *shone:*

* HIPHIL.—*Participle.* *

Ps. 69:31(32). an ox (or) bullock *that hath horns*

קֶרֶן *keh'-ren*, f.

Gen22:13. a ram caught in a thicket *by his horns:*
Ex. 27: 2. thou shalt make *the horns of it*
— *his horns* shall be of the same:
29:12. upon *the horns of* the altar
30: 2. *the horns thereof* (shall be) of the same..
3. the sides thereof...and *the horns thereof;*
10. an atonement upon *the horns of it*
37:25. *the horns thereof* were of the same.
26. round about, and *the horns of it:*
38: 2. he made *the horns thereof*
— *the horns thereof* were of the same:
Lev. 4: 7, 25, 30, 34. upon *the horns of* the altar
18 & 8:15 & 9:9 & 16:18. upon *the horns of* the
Deu33:17. *and his horns* (are like) *the horns of*
Jos. 6: 5. make a long (blast) *with* the ram's *horn*,
1Sa. 2: 1. *mine horn* is exalted in the Lord;
10. exalt *the horn of* his anointed.
16: 1. fill *thine horn* with oil,
13. Samuel took *the horn of* oil,
2Sa.22: 3. *and the horn of* my salvation,
1K. 1:39. Zadok the priest took *an horn of* oil
50. caught hold *on the horns of* the altar.
51. he hath caught hold *on the horns of* the
2:28. and caught hold *on the horns of* the altar.
22:11. Zedekiah...made him *horns of* iron:
1Ch 25: 5. to lift up *the horn*.
2Ch 18:10. Zedekiah...made him *horns of* iron,
Job 16:15. defiled *my horn* in the dust.
Ps. 18: 2(3). *and the horn of* my salvation,
22:21(22). *for* thou hast heard me *from the horns of* the unicorns.
75: 4(5). Lift not up *the horn:*
5(6). Lift not up *your horn* on high:
10(11). All *the horns of* the wicked
—(—). (but) *the horns of* the righteous
89:17(18). *our horn* shall be exalted.
24(25). in my name shall *his horn* be exalted.
92:10(11). *my horn* shalt thou exalt
112: 9. *his horn* shall be exalted with honour.
118:27. unto *the horns of* the altar.
132:17. will I make *the horn* of David to bud:
148:14. He also exalteth *the horn* of his people,
Isa. 5: 1. a vineyard *in a* very fruitful *hill:* (marg. *in the horn of* the son of oil)
Jer. 17: 1. *and upon the horns of* your altars;
48:25. *The horn of* Moab is cut off,
Lam. 2: 3. He hath cut off...all *the horn of* Israel:
17. set up *the horn of* thine adversaries.
Eze.27:15. brought thee (for) a present *horns of*
29:21. will I cause *the horn* of the house of Israel
34:21. *and* pushed all the diseased *with your horns*,
43:15. from the altar and upward (shall be) four *horns*.
20. on *the* four *horns of it*,
Dan 8: 3. a ram which had *two horns: and the two horns* (were) high;
5. the goat (had) *a* notable *horn*
6. the ram that had *two horns*,
7. brake *his two horns:*
8. *the* great *horn* was broken;
9. came forth a little *horn*,
20. The ram...having *two horns*
Dan 8:21. *and the* great *horn* that (is) between his
Am. 3:14. *the horns of* the altar shall be cut off,
6:13. Have we not taken to us *horns*
Mic. 4:13. I will make *thine horn* iron,
Hab. 3: 4. he had *horns* (marg. *bright beams*) (coming) out of his hand:
Zec. 1:18(2:1). saw, and behold four *horns*.
19(—:2). *the horns* which have scattered
21(—:4). These (are) *the horns* which have
—(—:—). to cast out *the horns of* the Gentiles, which lifted up (their) *horn*

קֶרֶן *keh'-ren*, Ch. f.

Dan 3: 5, 7, 10, 15. the sound of *the cornet*, flute,
7: 7. *and* it had ten *horns*.
8. I considered *the horns*,
— among them another little *horn*,
— there were three of *the* first *horns*
— and, behold, *in this horn* (were) eyes
11. great words which *the horn* spake:
20. And of *the* ten *horns* that (were) in
— *even* (of) that *horn* that had eyes,
21. *and the* same *horn* made war
24. *And the* ten *horns* out of this

קָרַס [*kāh-ras'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 46: 2. *They stoop*, they bow down together;

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Isa. 46: 1. Bel boweth down, Nebo *stoopeth*,

קְרָסִים *k'rāh-seem'*, m. pl.

Ex. 26: 6. thou shalt make fifty *taches of* gold, and couple the curtains...*with the taches:*
11. thou shalt make fifty *taches of* brass, and put *the taches* into the loops,
33. hang up the vail under *the taches*,
35:11. The tabernacle, his tent,...*his taches*,
36:13. he made fifty *taches of* gold, and coupled the curtains...*with the taches:*
18. he made fifty *taches of* brass
39:33. the tabernacle...and all his furniture, *his taches*,

קַרְסֻלַּיִם [*kar-sool-lah'-yim*], dual.

2Sa.22:37. *my feet* (marg. *ankles*) did not slip.
Ps. 18:36(37). *my feet* (marg. *id.*) did not slip.

קָרַע *kāh-rag'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Lev.13:56. *then he shall rend* it out of the garment,
Nu. 14: 6. them that searched the land, *rent* their
1Sa.15:28. The Lord *hath rent* the kingdom
2Sa.13:19. Tamar...*rent* her garment of divers
2K. 5: 8. Elisha...heard that the king of Israel *had rent* his clothes,
— Wherefore *hast thou rent* thy clothes?
17:21. *he rent* Israel from the house of David;
Ezr. 9: 3. *I rent* my garment and my mantle,
Ps. 35:15. *they did tear* (me), and ceased not:
Isa. 64: 1(63:19). Oh that *thou wouldest rend* the
Jer. 22:14. *and cutteth* him *out* windows;
36:24. were not afraid, nor *rent* their garments,
Eze.13:20. *and I will tear* them from your arms,
21. Your kerchiefs *also will I tear*,

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

1K. 11:11. I will *surely* rend (lit. *rending* I will rend) the kingdom
Ezr. 9: 5. *and having rent* my garment and my
Ecc. 3: 7. A time *to rend*, and a time to sew;

KAL.—*Imperative.*

2Sa. 3:31. *Rend* your clothes,
Joel 2:13. *And rend* your heart, and not your

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen37:29. *and he rent* his clothes.
34. *And* Jacob *rent* his clothes,

Gen44:13. *Then they rent* their clothes,
Jos. 7: 6. *And* Joshua *rent* his clothes,
Jud.11:35. when he saw her, *that he rent* his clothes,
1Sa.28:17. *for* the Lord *hath rent* the kingdom
2Sa. 1:11. took hold on his clothes, *and rent them*;
13:31. the king arose, *and tare* his garments,
1K. 11:11. *I will* surely *rend* the kingdom
12. *I will rend it* out of the hand of thy son.
13. *I will* not *rend* away all the kingdom;
30. caught the new garment...*and rent it*
14: 8. *And rent* the kingdom away
21:27. when Ahab heard those words, *that he rent*
2K 2:12. hold of his own clothes, *and rent them*
5: 7. the letter, *that he rent* his clothes,
6:30. when the king heard...*that he rent* his
11:14. *and* Athaliah *rent* her clothes,
19: 1. king Hezekiah heard (it), *that he rent* his
22:11. when the king had heard...*that he rent*
19. *and hast rent* thy clothes, and wept
2Ch 23:13. *Then* Athaliah *rent* her clothes,
34:19. king had heard...*that he rent* his clothes.
27. *and didst rend* thy clothes, and weep
Est. 4: 1. Mordecai *rent* his clothes,
Job 1:20. Job arose, *and rent* his mantle,
2:12. *and they rent* every one his mantle,
Isa. 37: 1. when king Hezekiah heard (it), *that he rent*
Jer. 4:30. though *thou rentest* thy face with painting,
36:23. *he cut it* with the penknife,
Hos 13: 8. *and will rend* the caul of their heart,

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

1K. 11:31. I *will rend* the kingdom

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

1Sa. 4:12. there ran a man...with his clothes *rent*,
2Sa. 1: 2. a man came out of the camp...with his clothes *rent*,
13:31. servants stood by with their clothes *rent*.
15:32. came to meet him with his coat *rent*,
2K. 18:37. to Hezekiah with (their) clothes *rent*,
Isa. 36:22. to Hezekiah with (their) clothes *rent*,
Jer. 41: 5. beards shaven, *and* their clothes *rent*,

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

1K. 13: 3. the altar *shall be rent*,
5. The altar also *was rent*,

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Ex. 28:32. that *it be* not *rent*.
39:23. that *it should* not *rend*.
1Sa. 15:27. upon the skirt of his mantle, *and it rent*.

קְרָעִים *k'rāh-'geem'*, m. pl.

1K. 11:30. rent it (in) twelve *pieces*:
31. Take thee ten *pieces*:
2K. 2:12. rent them in two *pieces*.
Pro. 23:21. drowsiness shall clothe (a man) *with rags*.

קָרַץ [*kāh-ratz'*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Ps. 35:19. (neither) *let them wink* with the eye

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Pro. 6:13. *He winketh* with his eyes,
10:10. *He that winketh* with the eye
16:30. *moving* his lips he bringeth evil to pass.

* PUAL.—*Preterite.* *

Job 33: 6. I also *am formed* (marg. *cut*) out of the

קֶרֶץ *keh'-retz*, m.

Jer. 46:20. *destruction* cometh;

קְרַץ [*k'ratz*], Ch. m.

Dan 3: 8. came near, and accused (lit. ate *the pieces* of) the Jews.
6:24(25). those men which had accused (lit. *id.*)

קַרְקַע *kar-ka'g'*, m.

Nu. 5:17. the dust that is *in the floor of*
1K. 6:15. *both the floor of* the house, and
1K. 6:15. covered *the floor of* the house
16. both *the floor* and the walls
30. *the floor of* the house he overlaid
7: 7. covered with cedar *from one side of the floor to the other*. (marg. *from floor to floor*)
Am. 9: 3. *in the bottom of* the sea,

קֶרֶשׁ *keh'-resh*, m.

Ex. 26:15. thou shalt make *boards* for the tabernacle
16. cubits (shall be) the length of *a board*,
— the breadth of one *board*.
17. Two tenons (shall there be) *in* one *board*,
— all *the boards of* the tabernacle.
18. *the boards* for the tabernacle, twenty *boards* on the south side
19. sockets of silver under *the* twenty *boards*; two sockets under one *board*
— two sockets under another *board*
20. on the north side...twenty *boards*:
21. two sockets under one *board*, and two sockets under another *board*.
22. thou shalt make six *boards*.
23. two *boards* shalt thou make for
25. And they shall be eight *boards*,
— two sockets under one *board*, and two sockets under another *board*.
26. *for the boards of* the one side
27. five bars *for the boards of* the other
— five bars *for the boards of* the side
28. in the midst of *the boards*
29. overlay *the boards* with gold,
35:11. *his boards*, his bars, his pillars,
36:20. he made *boards* for the tabernacle
21. The length of *a board* (was) ten cubits, and the breadth of a *board* one cubit
22. One *board had* two tenons,
— all *the boards of* the tabernacle.
23. he made *boards* for the tabernacle; twenty *boards* for the south side
24. he made under *the* twenty *boards*; two sockets under one *board*...and two sockets under another *board*
25. he made twenty *boards*,
26. two sockets under one *board*, and two sockets under another *board*.
27. he made six *boards*.
28. two *boards* made he for
30. And there were eight *boards*;
— under every *board* two sockets.
31. *for the boards of* the one side
32. *for the boards of* the other side
— five bars *for the boards*
33. middle bar to shoot through *the boards*
34. he overlaid *the boards* with gold,
39:33. his furniture, his taches, *his boards*,
40:18. set up *the boards thereof*,
Nu. 3:36 & 4:31. *the boards of* the tabernacle,
Eze.27: 6. made *thy benches* (of) ivory,

קֶרֶת *keh'-reth*, f.

Job 29: 7. I went out to the gate through *the city*,
Pro. 8: 3. at the entry of *the city*,
9: 3. the highest places of *the city*,
14. in the high places of *the city*,
11:11. By the blessing of the upright *the city* is

קָשָׂה [*kāh-sāh'*] & קַשְׂוָה [*kas-vāh'*], f.

Ex. 25:29. *and covers thereof*, and bowls thereof,
37:16. (his) *covers* to cover withal,
Nu. 4: 7. *covers* to cover withal:
1Ch 28:17. the bowls, *and the cups*:

קְשִׂיטָה *k'see-tāh'*, f.

Gen33:19. hundred *pieces of money*. (marg. or, *lambs*)
Jos. 24:32. an hundred *pieces of silver*: (marg. or, *lambs*)
Job 42:11. man also gave him *a piece of money*,

קַשְׂקֶשֶׂת *kas-keh'-seth*, f.

Lev.11: 9. whatsoever hath fins *and scales*
10. all that have not fins *and scales*
12. Whatsoever hath no fins *nor scales*
Deu 14: 9. all that have fins *and scales*
10. whatsoever hath not fins *and scales*
1Sa. 17: 5. armed with a coat of *mail*
Eze. 29: 4. to stick *unto thy scales*,
— the fish of thy rivers shall stick *unto thy scales*.

קַשׁ *kash*, m.

Ex. 5:12. to gather *stubble* instead of straw.
15: 7. consumed them *as stubble*.
Job 13:25. wilt thou pursue *the dry stubble?*
41:28(20). slingstones are turned...*into stubble*.
29(21). Darts are counted *as stubble:*
Ps. 83:13(14). *as the stubble* before the wind.
Isa. 5:24. as the fire devoureth *the stubble*,
33:11. ye shall bring forth *stubble*
40:24. take them away *as stubble*.
41: 2. *as* driven *stubble* to his bow.
47:14. they shall be *as stubble;*
Jer. 13:24. will I scatter them *as the stubble*
Joel 2: 5. a flame of fire that devoureth *the stubble*,
Obad. 18. the house of Esau *for stubble*,
Nah. 1:10. they shall be devoured *as stubble*
Mal. 4: 1(3:19). and all that do wickedly, shall be *stubble:*

קִשֻּׁאִים *kish-shoo-eem'*, m. pl.

Nu. 11: 5. *the cucumbers*, and the melons,

קָשַׁב [*kāh-shav'*].

* KAL.—*Future*. *

Isa. 32: 3. the ears of them that hear *shall hearken*.

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite*. *

2Ch 33:10. *they would* not *hearken*.
Neh 9:34. nor *hearkened* unto thy commandments
Ps. 66:19. *he hath attended* to the voice of my prayer.
Isa. 21: 7. *and he hearkened* diligently
48:18. O *that thou hadst hearkened*
Jer. 6:19. *they have* not *hearkened*
8: 6. *I hearkened* and heard,
23:18. who *hath marked* his word,
Zec. 1: 4. they did not hear, nor *hearken*

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive*.

1Sa. 15:22. *to hearken* than the fat of rams.
Pro. 2: 2. *So that thou incline* thine ear
Jer. 6:10. they cannot *hearken:*
Zec. 7:11. they refused *to hearken*,

HIPHIL.—*Imperative*.

2Ch 20:15. *Hearken ye*, all Judah,
Job 13: 6. *hearken* to the pleadings of my lips.
33:31 *Mark well*, O Job, hearken unto me:
Ps. 5: 2(3) *Hearken* unto the voice of my cry,
17: *attend* unto my cry,
55: 2(3). *Attend* unto me, and hear me:
61: 1(2). *attend* unto my prayer.
86: 6. *and attend* to the voice of my supplications.
142: 6(7). *Attend* unto my cry
Pro. 4: 1. *and attend* to know understanding.
20. My son *attend* to my words;
5: 1. My son, *attend* unto my wisdom,
7:24. *and attend* to the words of my mouth.
Isa. 10:30. *cause it to be heard* unto Laish,
28:23. *hearken*, and hear my speech.
34: 1. *hearken, ye* people
49: 1. *and hearken, ye* people, from far;
51: 4. *Hearken* unto me, my people
Jer. 6:17. *Hearken* to the sound of the trumpet.
18:19. *Give heed* to me, O Lord,
Dan 9:19. O Lord, *hearken* and do
Hos. 5: 1. *hearken, ye* house of Israel;
Mic. 1: 2. *hearken*, O earth,

HIPHIL.—*Future*.

Ps. 10:17. *thou wilt cause* thine ear *to hear:*
Isa. 42:23. (who) *will hearken* and hear
Jer. 6:17. *We will* not *hearken*.
18:18. *let us* not *give heed*
Mal. 3:16. *and* the Lord *hearkened*, and heard

HIPHIL.—*Participle*.

Pro. 1:24. no man *regarded;*
17: 4. A wicked doer *giveth heed* to false lips;
29:12. If a ruler *hearken* to lies,
Cant.8:13. the companions *hearken* to thy voice:

קֶשֶׁב *keh'-shev*, m.

1K. 18:29. nor any *that regarded*. (marg. *attention*)
2K. 4:31. (there was) neither voice, nor *hearing*. (marg. *id.*)
Isa. 21: 7. he hearkened *diligently with much heed:* (lit. hearkened (with) *attention* (with) much *attention*)

קַשֻּׁב [*kash-shoov'*], adj.

2Ch 6:40. (let) thine ears (be) *attent*
7:15. mine ears *attent* unto the prayer
Ps. 130: 2. let thine ears be *attentive*

קַשָּׁב [*kash-shāhv'*], adj.

Neh 1: 6. Let thine ear now be *attentive*,
11. let now thine ear be *attentive*

קָשָׁה [*kāh-shāh'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Gen49: 7. their wrath, for *it was cruel:*
1Sa. 5: 7. his hand *is sore* upon us,

KAL.—*Future*.

Deu 1:17. the cause that *is* too *hard* for you,
15:18. *It shall* not *seem hard* unto thee,
2Sa.19:43(44). *And* the words of the men of Judah *were fiercer*

* NIPHAL.—*Participle*. *

Isa. 8:21. they shall pass through it, *hardly bestead*

* PIEL.—*Future*. *

Gen35:16. Rachel travailed, *and she had hard* labour

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite*. *

Ex. 13:15. Pharaoh *would hardly* let us go, (lit. *hardened* to let us go)
Deu 2:30. the Lord thy God *hardened* his spirit,
1K. 12: 4. Thy father *made* our yoke *grievous:*
2K. 2:10. *Thou hast* asked *a hard thing:* (marg. *done hard* in asking)
2Ch 10: 4. Thy father *made* our yoke *grievous:*
Neh 9:29. *hardened* their neck,
Job 9: 4. who *hath hardened* (himself)
Jer. 19:15. *they have hardened* their necks,

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive*.

Gen35:17. *when she was in hard* labour, (lit. *when she had difficulty* in labour)

HIPHIL.—*Future*.

Ex. 7: 3. I *will harden* Pharaoh's heart,
Deu 10:16. *be* no more *stiff*necked.
2K. 17:14. would not hear, *but hardened* their necks,
2Ch 30: 8. *be ye* not *stiff*necked, (marg. *harden* not your necks)
36:13. *but he stiffened* his neck,
Neh 9:16. *and hardened* their necks,
17. *but hardened* their necks,
Ps. 95: 8. *Harden* not your heart,
Jer. 7:26. *but hardened* their neck
17:23. *but made* their neck *stiff*,

HIPHIL.—*Participle*.

Pro.28:14. *but he that hardeneth* his heart shall fall
29: 1. He, that...*hardeneth* (his) neck,

קָשֶׁה *kāh-sheh'*, adj.

Gen42: 7. spake *roughly* (marg. *hard things*) unto them;
30. The man,...spake *roughly* (marg. *id.*) to us

Ex. 1:14. made their lives bitter with *hard* bondage,
6: 9. for anguish of spirit, and for *cruel*
18:26. the *hard* causes they brought unto Moses,
32: 9. it (is) a *stiff*necked people:
33: 3. thou (art) a *stiff*necked people:
5. Ye (are) a *stiff*necked people:
34: 9. it (is) a *stiff*necked people;
Deu 9: 6. thou (art) a *stiff*necked people.
13. it (is) a *stiff*necked people:
26: 6. laid upon us *hard* bondage:
31:27. I know thy rebellion, and thy *stiff* neck:
Jud. 2:19. ceased not from...their *stubborn* way.
4:24. the hand of the children of Israel prospered, *and prevailed* (marg. going went *and was hard*)
1Sa. 1:15. a woman of a *sorrowful* spirit: (marg. *hard of* spirit)
20:10. (if) thy father answer thee *roughly?*
25: 3. the man (was) *churlish*
2Sa. 2:17. there was a very *sore* battle
3:39. the sons of Zeruiah (be) *too hard* for me:
1K. 12: 4. the *grievous* service of thy father,
13. the king answered the people *roughly*, (marg. *hardly*)
14: 6. I (am) sent to thee (with) *heavy* (tidings). (marg. *hard*)
2Ch 10: 4. the *grievous* servitude of thy father,
13. the king answered them *roughly*;
Job 30:25. Did not I weep *for him* that was *in trouble?* (marg. *hard of* day)
Ps. 60: 3(5). Thou hast shewed thy people *hard things:*
Cant. 8: 6. jealousy (is) *cruel* (marg. *hard*) as the grave:
Isa. 14: 3. the *hard* bondage wherein thou wast
19: 4. into the hand of a *cruel* lord;
21: 2. A *grievous* (marg. *hard*) vision is declared
27: 1. his *sore* and great and strong sword
8. he stayeth his *rough* wind
48: 4. I knew that thou (art) *obstinate*,
Eze. 2: 4. impudent (marg. *hard of* face) children and stiffhearted.
3: 7. impudent *and hard*hearted. (marg. *hard of* heart)

קְשׁוֹט *k'shōht*, Ch. m.

Dan 2:47. Of *a truth* (it is), that your God
4:37(34). all whose works (are) *truth*,

קָשַׁח [*kāh-shagh'*].

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Job 39:16. *She is hardened* against her young

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Isa. 63:17. from thy ways, (and) *hardened* our heart

קֹשְׁט *kōhsht*, m.

Pro. 22:21. the *certainty* of the words of truth;

קֹשֶׁט *kōh'-shet*, m.

Ps. 60: 4(6). displayed because of *the truth*.

קְשִׁי *k'shee*, m.

Deu 9:27. *the stubbornness of* this people,

קָשַׁר *kāh-shar'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Deu 6: 8. *And thou shalt bind them* for a sign
11:18. *and bind them* for a sign
1Sa. 22: 8. all of you *have conspired* against me,
13. Why *have ye conspired* against me,
1K. 16:16. Zimri *hath conspired*,
20. his treason that *he wrought*, (lit. the conspiracy which *he conspired*)
2K. 10: 9. I *conspired* against my master,
15:15. conspiracy which *he made*, (lit. *conspired*)
Am. 7:10. Amos *hath conspired* against thee

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Pro. 3: 3. *bind them* about thy neck;
6:21. *Bind them* continually upon thine heart,
7: 3. *Bind them* upon thy fingers,

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen 38:28. *and bound* upon his hand a scarlet thread,
Jos. 2:18. *thou shalt bind* this line of scarlet thread
21. *and she bound* the scarlet line
1K. 15:27. *And* Baasha...*conspired* against him;
16: 9. *And* his servant Zimri,...*conspired*
2K. 12:20(21). servants arose, *and made* a conspiracy,
14:19. *Now they made* a conspiracy
15:10. *And* Shallum the son of Jabesh *conspired*
25. *But* Pekah the son of Remaliah,...*conspired*
30. *And* Hoshea the son of Elah *made* a conspiracy
21:23. *And* the servants of Amon *conspired*
2Ch 24:21. *And they conspired* against him,
25:27. *Now...they made* (marg. *conspired*) a
33:24. *And* his servants *conspired* against him,
Neh. 4: 8(2). *And conspired* all of them together
Job 39:10. *Canst thou bind* the unicorn
41: 5(40:29). *or wilt thou bind him* for thy
Jer. 51:63. *thou shalt bind* a stone to it,

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

2Sa. 15:31. Ahithophel (is) *among the conspirators*
2K. 21:24. *them that had conspired* against king
2Ch 33:25. *them that had conspired* against king

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Gen 30:42. the feebler were Laban's, *and the stronger*
44:30. his life is *bound up* in the lad's life;
Pro. 22:15. Foolishness (is) *bound* in the heart of a

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

1Sa. 18: 1. the soul of Jonathan *was knit* with

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Neh. 4: 6(3:38). *and* all the wall *was joined together*

* PIEL.—*Future.* *

Job 38:31. *Canst thou bind* the sweet influences
Isa. 49:18. *and bind them* (on thee), as a bride (doeth).

* PUAL.—*Participle.* *

Gen 30:41. whensoever the *stronger* cattle did conceive,

* HITHPAEL.—*Preterite.* *

2Ch 24:25. his own servants *conspired*

HITHPAEL.—*Future.*

2K. 9:14. *So* Jehu the son of...*conspired*

HITHPAEL.—*Participle.*

2Ch 24:26. *they that conspired* against him;

קֶשֶׁר *keh'-sher*, m.

2Sa. 15:12. *the conspiracy* was strong;
1K. 16:20. *and his treason* that he wrought,
2K. 11:14. Athaliah rent her clothes, and cried, *Treason, Treason.*
12:20(21). servants arose, and made *a conspiracy*,
14:19. Now they made *a conspiracy*
15:15. *and his conspiracy* which he made,
30. Hoshea...made *a conspiracy*
17: 4. the king of Assyria found *conspiracy*
2Ch 23:13. Athaliah rent her clothes, and said, *Treason* (marg. *Conspiracy*), *Treason.*
25:27. they made *a conspiracy*
Isa. 8:12. Say ye not, *A confederacy*,
— this people shall say, *A confederacy;*
Jer. 11: 9. *A conspiracy* is found
Eze. 22:25. *a conspiracy of* her prophets

קִשֻּׁרִים *kish-shoo-reem'*, m. pl.

Isa. 3:20. *and the headbands*, and the tablets,
Jer. 2:32. her ornaments, (or) a bride *her attire?*

קָשַׁשׁ [*kāh-shash'*].

* KAL.—*Imperative.* *

Zep. 2: 1. *yea, gather together*, O nation

* POEL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 5: 7. let them go *and gather* straw

POEL.—*Infinitive.*

Ex. 5:12. *to gather* stubble instead of straw.

POEL.—*Participle.*

Nu. 15:32. they found a man *that gathered* sticks
33. they that found him *gathering* sticks
1K. 17:10. the widow woman...*gathering of* sticks:
12. I (am) *gathering* two sticks,

* HITHPOEL.—*Imperative.* *

Zep. 2: 1. *Gather yourselves together,*

קֶשֶׁת *keh'-sheth*, com.

Gen 9:13. I do set *my bow* in the cloud,
14. *the bow* shall be seen in the cloud:
16. *the bow* shall be in the cloud;
21:16. as it were a *bow*shot:
27: 3. thy weapons, thy quiver *and thy bow,*
48:22. with my sword *and with my bow.*
49:24. *his bow* abode in strength,
Jos. 24:12. not with thy sword, nor *with thy bow.*
1Sa. 2: 4. *The bows of* the mighty men (are) broken,
18: 4. and to *his bow*, and to his girdle.
31: 3. the *archers* (marg. shooters, men *with bows*) hit him;
2Sa. 1:18. bade them teach...(the use of) *the bow:*
22. *the bow of* Jonathan turned not back,
22:35. *a bow of* steel is broken by mine arms.
1K. 22:34. a (certain) man drew *a bow*
2K. 6:22. with thy sword *and with thy bow?*
9:24. Jehu drew *a bow*
13:15. Take *bow* and arrows. And he took unto him *bow* and arrows.
16. Put thine hand upon *the bow.*
1Ch 5:18. to shoot with *bow*, and skilful
8:40. mighty men of valour, *archers,*
10: 3. the *archers* (marg. shooters *with bows*) hit
12: 2. (They were) armed with *bows,*
— (shooting) arrows *out of a bow,*
2Ch 14: 8(7). bare shields and drew *bows,*
17:17. armed men with *bow* and shield
18:33. a (certain) man drew *a bow*
26:14. helmets, and habergeons, *and bows,*
Neh. 4:13(7). their swords, their spears, *and their bows.*
16(10). the spears, the shields, *and the bows,*
Job 20:24. *the bow of* steel shall strike him
29:20. *and my bow* was renewed in my hand.
41:28(20). The arrow (lit. the son of the *bow*) cannot make him flee:
Ps. 7:12(13). he hath bent *his bow,*
11: 2. the wicked bend (their) *bow,*
18:34(35). *a bow of* steel is broken by mine
37:14. have bent *their bow,*
15. *and their bows* shall be broken.
44: 6(7). I will not trust *in my bow,*
46: 9(10). he breaketh *the bow,*
76: 3(4). brake he the arrows of *the bow,*
78: 9. The children of Ephraim,...carrying *bows,*
57. turned aside *like a* deceitful *bow.*
Isa. 5:28. all *their bows* bent,
7:24. With arrows *and with bows*
13:18. (Their) *bows also* shall dash
21:15. they fled...from *the* bent *bow,*
17. the residue of the number of *archers,* (marg. *bows*)
22: 3. they are bound *by the archers:* (marg. *of the bow*)
41: 2. as driven stubble to *his bow.*
66:19. Tarshish, Pul, and Lud, that draw *the bow,*
Jer. 4:29. the noise of the horsemen and *bowmen;* (lit. that cast (with the) *bow*)
6:23. They shall lay hold on *bow* and spear;
9: 3(2). bend their tongues (like) *their bow*
46: 9. Lydians, that handle (and) bend *the bow.*
49:35. I will break *the bow of* Elam,
50:14, 29. all ye that bend *the bow,*
42. They shall hold *the bow* and the lance:
51: 3. let the archer bend *his bow,*
56. every one of *their bows* is broken:
Lam. 2: 4. He hath bent *his bow* like an enemy:
3:12. He hath bent *his bow*, and set me
Eze. 1:28. As the appearance of *the bow*
39: 3. I will smite *thy bow*
9. *the bows* and the arrows,
Hos. 1: 5. I will break *the bow of* Israel
Hos. 1: 7. will not save them *by bow,*
2:18(20). *and* I will break *the bow*
7:16. they are *like a* deceitful *bow:*
Am. 2:15. Neither shall he stand that handleth *the bow;*
Hab. 3: 9. *Thy bow* was made quite naked,
Zec. 9:10. *the* battle *bow* shall be cut off:
13. filled *the bow* with Ephraim,
10: 4. out of him *the* battle *bow,*

קַשָּׁת *kash-shähth'*, m.

Gen21:20. he grew,...and became an *archer.* (lit. a shooter (with) *a bow*)

קִתְרֹס *kath-röhs'*, Ch. m.

Dan 3: 5, 7, 10, 15. cornet, flute, *harp*, sackbut,

ר *rëhsh.*

The Twentieth Letter of the Alphabet.

רָאָה *räh-äh'.*

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen 7: 1. thee *have I seen* righteous
9:16. *and I will look upon it*, that I may
23. *they saw* not their father's nakedness.
16:13. *Have I* also here *looked*
20:10. said unto Abraham, What *sawest thou,*
26:28. *We saw* certainly that the Lord was with
29:10. when Jacob *saw* Rachel
32. the Lord *hath looked* upon my affliction;
31:12. *I have seen* all that Laban doeth
42. God *hath seen* mine affliction
32: 2(3). when Jacob *saw them,*
30(31). *I have seen* God face to face,
33:10. therefore *I have seen* thy face,
38:14. *she saw* that Shelah was grown,
41:19. such as *I* never *saw* in all the land
42:21. in that *we saw* the anguish of his soul,
44:28. *I saw him* not since:
45:13. all that *ye have seen;*
Ex. 1:16. *and see* (them) upon the stools;
3: 7. *I have* surely *seen* the affliction of my
9. *I have* also *seen* the oppression
4:14. *when he seeth thee*, he will
31. *he had looked upon* their affliction,
10: 6. nor thy fathers' fathers *have seen,*
23. *They saw* not one another,
12:13. *when I see* the blood,
23. *when he seeth* the blood
14:13. the Egyptians whom *ye have seen* to day,
16: 7. *then ye shall see* the glory
19: 4. Ye *have seen* what I did
20:22. Ye *have seen* that I have talked with you
32: 9. *I have seen* this people,
33:10. *And* all the people *saw* the cloudy pillar
23. *and thou shalt see* my back parts:
34:10. *and* all...*shall see* the work of the Lord:
35. *And* the children of Israel *saw* the face
Lev. 5: 1. whether *he hath seen* or known
13: 3. *And* the priest *shall look* on the plague
—, 5. *and* the priest *shall look on him,*
6. *And* the priest *shall look on* him
8. *And* (if) the priest *see* that, behold,
10. *And* the priest *shall see* (him):
13. *Then* the priest *shall consider:*
15. *And* the priest *shall see* the raw flesh,
17. *And* the priest *shall see him:*
20. if, *when* the priest *seeth it,*
25. *Then* the priest *shall look* upon it:
27. *And* the priest *shall look upon him*
30. *Then* the priest *shall see* the plague:
32. *And*...the priest *shall look* on the plague:
34. *And*...the priest *shall look* on the scall:
36. *Then* the priest *shall look on him:*
39. *Then* the priest *shall look:*
43. *Then* the priest *shall look* upon it:
50. *And* the priest *shall look* upon

Lev.13:51. *And he shall look* on the plague
55. *And* the priest *shall look* on the plague,
56. And if the priest *look*,
14: 3. *and* the priest *shall look*,
37. *And he shall look* on the plague,
39. the priest shall come again...*and shall look*:
44. Then the priest shall come *and look*,
48. if the priest shall come in, *and look*
20:17. *and see* her nakedness,
Nu. 13:18. *And see* the land, what it (is);
28. *we saw* the children of Anak
32. the people that *we saw*
33. there *we saw* the giants,
15:39. *that ye may look* upon it,
21: 8. *when he looketh* upon it,
23:21. neither *hath he seen* perverseness
27:13. *when thou hast seen* it,
Deu 1:19. wilderness, which *ye saw*
28. *we have seen* the sons of the Anakims
31. *thou hast seen* how that the Lord thy God
4: 9. the things which thine eyes *have seen*,
15. *ye saw* no manner of similitude
19. *when thou seest* the sun,
5:24(21). *we have seen* this day
7:19. great temptations which thine eyes *saw*,
9:13. *I have seen* this people,
10:21. terrible things, which thine eyes *have seen*.
11: 2. *have* not *seen* the chastisement
20: 1. *and seest* horses, and chariots,
21: 7. neither *have* our eyes *seen*
11. *And seest* among the captives a beautiful
28:10. *And* all people of the earth *shall see*
29: 2(1). Ye *have seen* all that the Lord did
3(2). temptations which thine eyes *have seen*,
22(21). *when they see* the plagues
33: 9. *I have* not *seen him*;
Jos. 8:21. Joshua and all Israel *saw*
23: 3. ye *have seen* all that the Lord your God
Jud. 2: 7. who *had seen* all the great works
6:22. *I have seen* an angel
9:48. What *ye have seen* me do,
13:22. *we have seen* God.
14: 2. *I have seen* a woman in Timnath
18: 9. *we have seen* the land,
20:41. *they saw* that evil was come
21:21. *And see*, and, behold, if the daughters of
1Sa. 6: 9. *And see*, if it goeth up by the way
16. when the five lords...*had seen*
19. *they had looked* into the ark
9:16. *I have looked* upon my people,
17. And when Samuel *saw* Saul,
10:24. *See ye* him whom the Lord hath chosen,
13: 6. When the men of Israel *saw*
11. *I saw* that the people were scattered
14:52. *when* Saul *saw* any strong man,
16: 1. *I have provided* me a king
18. *I have seen* a son of Jesse
17:25. *Have ye seen* this man
19: 3. *and* what *I see*, that I will tell thee.
5. *thou sawest* (it), and didst rejoice:
22: 9. *I saw* the son of Jesse coming to Nob,
23:22. who *hath seen him* there:
24:10(11). thine eyes *have seen*
25:25. I thine handmaid *saw* not the young men
28:13. what *sawest thou*?
— *I saw* gods ascending
2Sa.10:14. when the children of Ammon *saw*
14:24. and *saw* not the king's face.
28. Absalom...*saw* not the king's face.
17:23. *saw* that his counsel was not followed,
18:10. *I saw* Absalom hanged in an oak.
11. behold, *thou sawest* (him),
21. Go tell the king what *thou hast seen*.
29. *I saw* a great tumult,
20:12. when *he saw* that every one
1K. 3:28. *they saw* that the wisdom of God (was) in
20:13. *Hast thou seen* all this great multitude?
21:29. *Seest thou* how Ahab humbleth himself
22:17. *I saw* all Israel scattered
19. *I saw* the Lord sitting on his throne,
2K. 2:12. *he saw* him no more:
6:32. *See ye* how this son of a murderer hath
9:26. *I have seen* yesterday the blood of Naboth,
27. when Ahaziah the king of Judah *saw*
10: 3. *Look even* out the best and meetest
11: 1. *when* Athaliah the mother of Ahaziah *saw*
13: 4. *he saw* the oppression of Israel,
2K. 13:21. *they spied* a band (of men);
14:26. the Lord *saw* the affliction of Israel,
20: 5. *I have seen* thy tears:
15. What *have they seen* in thine house?
— All (the things) that (are) in mine house *have they seen*:
1Ch 17:17. *and hast regarded me* according to
19:15. when the children of Ammon *saw*
21:15. the Lord *beheld*, and he repented
29:17. now *have I seen* with joy thy people,
2Ch 10:16. when all Israel *saw* that the king
18:16. *I did see* all Israel scattered
18. *I saw* the Lord sitting upon his throne,
22:10. when Athaliah the mother of Ahaziah *saw*
Ezr. 3:12. and chief of the fathers,...that *had seen*
Neh 13:15. *saw I* in Judah (some) treading
23. *saw I* Jews (that) had married wives of
Est. 7: 7. *he saw* that there was evil determined
8: 6. how can I endure *to see* (marg. be able *that I may see*) the evil
— or how can I endure *to see* the destruction
9:26. (that) which *they had seen*
Job 2:13. *they saw* that (his) grief was very great.
3:16. as infants (which) never *saw* light.
4: 8. Even as *I have seen*,
5: 3. I *have seen* the foolish taking root:
8:18. *I have* not *seen thee*.
9:25. *they see* no good.
13: 1. mine eye *hath seen* all (this),
19:27. mine eyes *shall behold*,
28:10. his eye *seeth* every precious thing.
27. Then *did he see it*,
29: 8. The young men *saw me*,
11. when the eye *saw* (me),
37:21. (men) *see* not the bright light
42: 5. now mine eye *seeth thee*.
Ps. 10:11. *he will* never *see* (it).
14. *Thou hast seen* (it); for thou
31: 7(8). *thou hast considered* my trouble;
33:13. *he beholdeth* all the sons of men.
35:21. our eye *hath seen* (it).
22. *thou hast seen*, O Lord:
37:13. *he seeth* that his day is coming.
25. yet *have I* not *seen* the righteous forsaken,
35. *I have seen* the wicked in great power,
48: 5(6). They *saw* (it, and) so they marvelled;
8(9). so *have we seen* in the city of the Lord
50:18. When *thou sawest* a thief,
54: 7(9). mine eye *hath seen* (his desire)
55: 9(10). *I have seen* violence and strife
66:18. If *I regard* iniquity in my heart,
68:24(25). *They have seen* thy goings,
69:32(33). The humble *shall see* (this),
74: 9. *We see* not our signs:
77:16(17). The waters *saw thee*, O God, the waters *saw thee*;
90:15. years (wherein) *we have seen* evil.
95: 9. When your fathers...*saw* my work.
97: 4. the earth *saw*, and trembled.
6. *and* all the people *see* his glory.
98: 3. all the ends of the earth *have seen*
107:24. These *see* the works of the Lord,
114: 3. The sea *saw* (it), and fled:
119:96. *I have seen* an end of all perfection:
158. *I beheld* the transgressors,
139:16. Thine eyes *did see* my substance,
Pro. 22: 3. A prudent (man) *foreseeth* the evil,
24:32. *I looked upon* (it, and) received instruction.
25: 7. the prince whom thine eyes *have seen*.
26:12. *Seest thou* a man wise in his own conceit?
27:12. A prudent (man) *foreseeth* the evil,
Ecc. 1:14. *I have seen* all the works that are done
16. *had* great *experience* (marg. *seen* much) of wisdom
2:13. *Then* I *saw* that wisdom excelleth
24. This also I *saw*,
3:10. *I have seen* the travail,
13. *and enjoy* the good of all his labour,
16. *I saw* under the sun the place of
22. *Wherefore I perceive* that there is nothing
4: 3. *who hath* not *seen* the evil work
4. *Again*, I *considered* all travail,
15. *I considered* all the living which walk
5:13(12). a sore evil (which) *I have seen*
18(17). (that) which I *have seen*:
6: 1. an evil which *I have seen*
5. *he hath* not *seen* the sun,

Ecc. 6: 6. yet *hath he seen* no good:
7:15. All (things) *have I seen*
8: 9. All this *have I seen*,
10. *I saw* the wicked buried,
17. *Then I beheld* all the work of God,
9:13. This wisdom *have I seen*
10: 5. an evil (which) *I have seen*
7. *I have seen* servants upon horses,
Cant. 3: 3. *Saw ye* him whom my soul loveth?
6: 9. The daughters *saw her*,
Isa. 5:12. neither *consider* the operation
6: 5. mine eyes *have seen* the King,
9: 2(1). The people...*have seen* a great light:
21: 7. *And he saw* a chariot
22: 9. *Ye have seen* also the breaches
11. neither *had respect* unto him
38: 5. *I have seen* thy tears:
39: 4. What *have they seen*
— that (is) in mine house *have they seen*:
40: 5. *and* all flesh *shall see* (it) together:
41: 5. The isles *saw* (it), and feared;
42:20. (כתיב) *Seeing* many things, but thou
44:16. *I have seen* the fire:
52:10. *and* all the ends of the earth *shall see* the
15. (that) which had not been told them *shall they see*;
57:18. *I have seen* his ways,
58: 3. Wherefore have we fasted,...and *thou seest*
62: 2. *And* the Gentiles *shall see* thy
64: 4(3). neither *hath* the eye *seen*,
66: 8. who *hath seen* such things?
14. *when ye see* (this), your heart
18. they shall come, *and see* my glory.
19. neither *have seen* my glory;
24. they shall go forth, *and look* upon the
Jer. 3: 6. *Hast thou seen* (that) which
4:23. *I beheld* the earth,
24. *I beheld* the mountains,
25. *I beheld*, and, lo, (there was) no man,
26. *I beheld*, and, lo, the fruitful place
7:11. even I *have seen* (it),
13:27. *I have seen* thine adulteries,
22:10. *nor see* his native country.
23:13. *I have seen* folly in the prophets
14. *I have seen* also in the prophets
30: 6. wherefore *do I see* every man
33:24. *Considerest thou* not what this people
39: 4. Zedekiah the king of Judah *saw them*,
44: 2. Ye *have seen* all the evil
17. were well, and *saw* no evil.
46: 5. Wherefore *have I seen* them dismayed
51:61. thou comest to Babylon, *and shalt see*,
Lam. 1: 7. the adversaries *saw her*,
8. *they have seen* her nakedness:
10. *she hath seen* (that) the heathen entered
2:16. we have found, *we have seen* (it).
3: 1. I (am) the man (that) *hath seen*
36. the Lord *approveth* (marg. or, *seeth*) not.
59. O Lord, *thou hast seen* my wrong:
60. *Thou hast seen* all their vengeance
Eze. 1:27. *I saw* as it were the appearance of fire,
3:23. *I saw* by the river Chebar:
8: 4. according to the vision that *I saw* in the
12. *hast thou seen* what the ancients
15, 17. *Hast thou seen* (this), O son of man?
10:15. *I saw* by the river of Chebar.
20. the living creature that *I saw*
22. *I saw* by the river of Chebar,
11:24. the vision that *I had seen*
12: 2. have eyes to see, and *see* not;
13: 3. and *have seen* nothing!
14:22. *and ye shall see* their way
16:37. *that they may see* all thy nakedness.
50. I took them away as *I saw* (good).
20:48(21:4). *And* all flesh *shall see*
21:21(26). *he looked* in the liver.
33: 3. *when he seeth* the sword
37: 8. *when I beheld*, lo, the sinews
39:15. *when* (any) *seeth* a man's bone,
21. *and* all the heathen *shall see* my judgment
41: 8. *I saw also* the height of the house
43: 3. the vision which *I saw*, (even) according to the vision that *I saw*
— the vision that *I saw*
47: 6. *hast thou seen* (this)?
Dan. 8: 4. *I saw* the ram pushing westward,
6. the ram...which *I had seen* standing
Dan. 8: 7. *And I saw him* come close unto the ram,
20. The ram which *thou sawest*
9:21. the man Gabriel, whom *I had seen*
10: 7. *And* I Daniel alone *saw*
— the men that were with me *saw*
12: 5. *Then I* Daniel *looked*,
Hos. 6:10. *I have seen* an horrible thing
9:10. *I saw* your fathers
13. as *I saw* Tyrus,
Am. 9: 1. *I saw* the Lord standing
Hab. 3: 6. *he beheld*, and drove asunder the nations;
7. *I saw* the tents of Cushan
10. The mountains *saw thee*,
Hag. 2: 3. that *saw* this house in her first glory?
Zec. 1: 8. *I saw* by night, and behold
4: 2. *I have looked*, and behold a candlestick
10. *and shall see* the plummet in the hand
9: 8. *have I seen* with mine eyes.
Mal. 3:18. *and discern* between the righteous

KAL.—*Infinitive*.

Gen. 2:19. *to see* what he would call them:
8: 8. *to see* if the waters were abated
11: 5. the Lord came down *to see* the city
24:30. *when he saw* the earring
26:28. We saw *certainly* (marg. *Seeing* we saw) that the Lord was with thee:
27: 1. Isaac was old, and his eyes were dim, *so that he could not see*,
33:10. *as though I had seen* the face of God,
34: 1. Dinah...went out *to see* the daughters
39:13. *when she saw* that he had left his
42: 9. spies; *to see* the nakedness of the land
12. but *to see* the nakedness of the land
44:23. ye shall *see* my face no more. (lit. shall not add *to see*)
26. we may not *see* the man's face,
31. *when he seeth* that the lad (is) not
46:30. since *I have seen* thy face,
48:10. (so that) he could not *see*.
11. I had not thought *to see* thy face:
Ex. 3: 4. he turned aside *to see*,
7. I have *surely* seen (lit. *seeing* I have seen) the affliction
10: 5. one cannot be able *to see* the earth:
28. *see* my face no more; (lit. add not *to see*)
— in (that) day *thou seest* my face
29. I will *see* thy face again no more. (lit. I will not add *to see*)
13:17. the people repent *when they see* war,
14:13. ye shall *see them* again no more (lit. ye shall not add *to see them*)
19:21. lest they break through...*to gaze*,
33:20. Thou canst not *see* my face:
Lev. 14:36. the priest go (into it) *to see* the plague,
— the priest shall go in *to see* the house:
Nu. 4:20. they shall not go in *to see*
32: 8. when I sent them...*to see* the land.
35:23. *seeing* (him) not, and cast (it) upon him,
Deu 28:68. Thou shalt *see it* no more (lit. thou shalt not add *to see it*)
29: 4(3). eyes *to see*, and ears to hear,
Jos. 3: 3. *When ye see* the ark of the covenant
8:14. *when* the king of Ai *saw*
Jud. 11:35. *when he saw* her,
14: 8. he turned aside *to see* the carcase
11. *when they saw* him,
1Sa. 1:11. if thou wilt *indeed* look (lit. *looking* thou wilt look)
3: 2. to wax dim, (that) he *could* not *see*;
4:15. his eyes were dim, that he could not *see*.
6:13. saw the ark, and rejoiced *to see* (it).
15:35. Samuel came no more *to see* Saul
17:24. *when they saw* the man, fled
28. that thou *mightest see* the battle.
55. *And when* Saul *saw* David go forth
19:15. Saul sent the messengers...*to see* David,
2Sa. 3:13. when thou comest *to see* my face.
13: 5. when thy father cometh *to see thee*,
6. when the king was come *to see him*,
24:17. *when he saw* the angel
1K. 9:12. Hiram came out...*to see* the cities
14: 4. Ahijah could not *see*;
16:18. *when* Zimri *saw* that the city was taken,
18:17. *when* Ahab *saw* Elijah,
22:32. *when* the captains...*saw* Jehoshaphat,
33. *when* the captains...*perceived*

2K. 4:25. *when* the man of God *saw* her
6:21. the king of Israel...*when he saw* them,
8:29. Ahaziah...went down *to see* Joram
9:16. Ahaziah...was come down *to see*
22. *when* Joram *saw* Jehu,
12:10(11). *when they saw* that (there was) much
23:29. he slew him...*when he had seen* him.
1Ch 21:28. *when* David *saw* that the Lord had
2Ch 12: 7. *And when* the Lord *saw* that they
15: 9. *when they saw* that the Lord...(was) with
18:31. *when* the captains...*saw* Jehoshaphat,
32. *when* the captains...*perceived*
22: 6. Azariah...went down *to see* Jehoram
24:11. *and when they saw*...much money,
26: 5. had understanding *in the visions of* (marg. *seeing*) God:
Est. 3: 4. *to see* whether Mordecai's matters would
5: 2. *when* the king *saw* Esther
9. *but when* Haman *saw* Mordecai
Job 7: 7. mine eye shall no more *see* good. (lit. shall not return *to see*)
10: 4. seest thou *as* man *seeth?*
Ps. 14: 2. *to see* if there were any that did
16:10. wilt thou suffer thine Holy One *to see*
27:13. *to see* the goodness of the Lord
34:12(13). loveth (many) days, *that he may see*
40:12(13). I am not able *to look up;*
41: 6(7). if he come *to see* (me),
53: 2(3). *to see* if there were (any) that did
63: 2(3). *To see* thy power and thy glory,
69:23(24). Let their eyes be darkened, *that they see* not;
106: 5. *That I may see* the good of thy chosen,
113: 6. *to behold* (the things that are) in heaven,
119:37. Turn away mine eyes *from beholding*
Ecc. 1: 8. the eye is not satisfied *with seeing,*
2:12. I turned myself *to behold* wisdom,
3:18. *and that they might see* that they...are
22. who shall bring him *to see*
5:18(17). *and to enjoy* the good of all his
8:16. *and to see* the business that is done
9:11. I returned, *and saw* under the sun,
11: 7. pleasant...for the eyes *to behold* the sun:
Cant.6:11. *to see* the fruits of the valley, and *to see* whether the vine flourished,
Isa. 6: 9. see ye *indeed*, but perceive not.
21: 3. I was dismayed *at the seeing*
29:23. *when he seeth* his children,
33:15. shutteth his eyes *from seeing* evil;
42:18. look, ye blind, *that ye may see.*
20. *Seeing* many things,
44:18. shut their eyes, *that they cannot see;*
Jer. 1:12. Thou hast well *seen:* (lit. thou hast done well *in seeing*)
20:18. *to see* labour and sorrow,
41:13. *when* all the people...*saw* Johanan
Eze.12: 2. have eyes *to see*, and see not;
28:17. *that they may behold* thee.
Dan 8: 2. *when I saw*, that I (was) at Shushan
15. *when I*, (even) I Daniel, *had seen*
Hab. 1:13. (Thou art) of purer eyes *than to behold*
2: 1. *to see* what he will say unto me,
Zec. 2: 2(6). *to see* what (is) the breadth

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Gen13:14. *and look* from the place where thou art
27:27. *See*, the smell of my son
31:12. *and see*, all the rams which leap
50. *see*, God (is) witness betwixt me and
37:14. *see* whether it be well with thy brethren,
39:14. *See*, he hath brought in an Hebrew
41:41. *See*, I have set thee over all the land
Ex. 4:21. *see* that thou do all those wonders
7: 1. *See*, I have made thee a god
10:10. *look* (to it); for evil (is) before you.
14:13. *and see* the salvation of the Lord,
16:29. *See*, for that the Lord hath given
25:40. *And look* that thou make (them) after
31: 2. *See*, I have called my name Bezaleel
33:12. *See*, thou sayest unto me, Bring up this people:
13. *and consider* that this nation (is) thy
35:30. *See*, the Lord hath called by name
Nu. 27:12. *and see* the land which I have given
Deu 1: 8. *Behold*, I have set the land before you:
21. *Behold*, the Lord thy God hath set
2:24. *behold*, I have given into thine hand
Deu 2:31. *Behold*, I have begun to give Sihon
3:27. *and behold* (it) with thine eyes:
4: 5. *Behold*, I have taught you statutes
11:26. *Behold*, I set before you this day
30:15. *See*, I have set before thee
32:39. *See* now that I, (even) I, (am) he,
49. *and behold* the land of Canaan,
Jos. 2: 1. Go *view* the land, even Jericho.
6: 2. *See*, I have given into thine hand
8: 1. *see*, I have given into thy hand the king
4. *Behold*, ye shall lie in wait
8. *See*, I have commanded you.
22:28. *Behold* the pattern of the altar
23: 4. *Behold*, I have divided unto you
Jud.16: 5. *and see* wherein his great strength (lieth),
1Sa.12:16. stand *and see* this great thing,
17. *and see* that your wickedness (is) great,
24. *consider* how great (things) he hath done
14:17. *and see* who is gone from us.
29. *see*, I pray you, how mine eyes have been
38. *and see* wherein this sin hath been
16:17. *Provide* me now a man
23:22. know *and see* his place
23. *See therefore*, and take knowledge
24:11(12). Moreover, my father, *see*, yea, *see* the skirt of thy robe
—(—). *and see* that (there is) neither evil
25:17. know *and consider* what thou wilt do;
35. *see*, I have hearkened to thy voice,
26:16. *see* where the king's spear (is),
2Sa. 7: 2. *See* now, I dwell in an house of cedar,
13:28. *Mark ye* now when Amnon's heart is
14:30. *See*, Joab's field is near mine,
15: 3. *See*, thy matters (are) good
28. *See*, I will tarry in the plain
24:13. *and see* what answer I shall return
22. *behold*, (here be) oxen
1K. 12:16. *see* to thine own house, David.
17:23. Elijah said, *See*, thy son liveth.
20: 7. *and see* how this (man) seeketh mischief:
22. *and see* what thou doest:
2K. 5: 7. I pray you, *and see* how he seeketh
6:13. Go *and spy* where he (is),
32. *look*, when the messenger cometh,
7:14. the king sent after the host...saying, Go *and see.*
9: 2. *look out* there Jehu the son of
10:16. *and see* my zeal for the Lord.
23. *and look* that there be here with you none
19:16. open, Lord, thine eyes, *and see:*
1Ch 21:12. *advise thyself* what word I shall bring
23. *lo*, I give (thee) the oxen (also)
28:10. *Take heed* now;
2Ch 10:16. David, *see* to thine own house.
19: 6. *Take heed* what ye do:
20:17. *and see* the salvation of the Lord
Job 10:15. *therefore see thou* mine affliction;
22:12. *and behold* the height of the stars,
35: 5. Look unto the heavens, *and see;*
40:11. *and behold* every one (that is) proud,
12. *Look* on every one (that is) proud,
Ps. 9:13(14). *consider* my trouble (which I suffer)
25:18. *Look* upon mine affliction
19. *Consider* mine enemies;
34: 8(9). O taste *and see* that the Lord (is)
37:37. *and behold* the upright:
45:10(11). Hearken, O daughter, *and consider,*
59: 4(5). awake to help me, *and behold.*
66: 5. Come *and see* the works of God:
80:14(15). look down from heaven, *and behold,*
84: 9(10). *Behold*, O God our shield,
119:153. *Consider* mine affliction,
159. *Consider* how I love thy precepts:
128: 5. *and thou shalt see* the good of Jerusalem
6. *Yea, thou shalt see* thy children's children,
139:24. *And see* if (there be any) wicked way in
142: 4(5). *and beheld* (marg. or, *and see*), but (there was) no man
Pro. 6: 6. Go to the ant, thou sluggard; *consider*
Ecc. 1:10. *See*, this (is) new?
2: 1. *therefore enjoy* pleasure:
7:13. *Consider* the work of God:
14. in the day of adversity *consider:*
27. *Behold*, this have I found,
29. *Lo*, this only have I found,
9: 9. Live *joyfully* (marg. *See*, or, *enjoy* life) with the wife whom thou lovest

Cant.3:11. *and behold* king Solomon
Isa. 6: 9. *and see ye* indeed, but perceive not.
37:17. open thine eyes, O Lord, *and see:*
40:26. *and behold* who hath created these
49:18. Lift up thine eyes round about, *and behold:*
60: 4. Lift up thine eyes round about, *and see:*
63:15. Look down from heaven, *and behold*
Jer. 1:10. *See*, I have this day set thee over
2:10. pass over the isles of Chittim, *and see;*
— consider diligently, *and see*
19. know therefore *and see*
23. *see* thy way in the valley, know what thou hast done:
31. *see* ye the word of the Lord.
3: 2. *and see* where thou hast not been lien
5: 1. *and see* now, and know, and seek
6:16. *and see*, and ask for the old paths,
7:12. *and see* what I did to it
13:20. Lift up your eyes, *and behold*
30: 6. *and see* whether a man doth travail
40: 4. *behold*, all the land (is) before thee:
Lam. 1: 9. O Lord, *behold* my affliction:
11. *see*, O Lord, and consider;
12. *and see* if there be any sorrow
18. *and behold* my sorrow:
20. *Behold*, O Lord; for I (am) in distress:
2:20. *Behold*, O Lord, and consider
5: 1. *behold* our reproach.
Eze. 4:15. *Lo*, I have given thee cow's dung for
8: 9. *and behold* the wicked abominations
40: 4. Son of man, *behold* with thine eyes,
44: 5. *and behold* with thine eyes,
Dan 9:18. *and behold* our desolations,
Am. 3: 9. *and behold* the great tumults
6: 2. Pass ye unto Calneh, *and see;*
Hab 1: 5. *Behold* ye among the heathen,
Zec. 3: 4. *Behold*, I have caused thine iniquity to
5: 5. Lift up now thine eyes, *and see*
6: 8. *Behold*, these that go toward the north

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen 1: 4. *And* God *saw* the light,
10, 12, 18, 21, 25. *and* God *saw* that (it was) good.
31. *And* God *saw* every thing that he had
3: 6. And *when* the woman *saw*
6: 2. *That* the sons of God *saw* the daughters
5. *And* God *saw* that the wickedness of
12. *And* God *looked* upon the earth,
8:13. Noah removed the covering of the ark, *and looked*,
9:22. *And* Ham,...*saw* the nakedness of his
12:12. when the Egyptians *shall see* thee,
14. *that*, when...the Egyptians *beheld* the
15. The princes *also* of Pharaoh *saw* her,
13:10. *and beheld* all the plain of Jordan,
16: 4, 5. *when she saw* that she had conceived,
18: 2. he lift up his eyes *and looked*,
— *when he saw* (them),
21. I will go down now, *and see*
19: 1. *and* Lot *seeing* (them) rose up
28. *and beheld*, and, lo, the smoke
21: 9. *And* Sarah *saw* the son of Hagar
16. *Let me* not *see* the death of the child.
19. *and she saw* a well of water;
22: 4. *and saw* the place afar off.
8. God *will provide* himself a lamb
13. Abraham lifted up his eyes, *and looked*,
14. called the name of that place Jehovah-*jireh:* (marg. The Lord *will see*, or, *provide*)
24:63. he lifted up his eyes, *and saw*,
64. *when she saw* Isaac,
26: 8. looked out at a window, *and saw*,
28: 6. *When* Esau *saw* that Isaac had blessed
8. *And* Esau *seeing* that the daughters of Canaan pleased not
29: 2. *And he looked*, and behold a well
31. *when* the Lord *saw* that Leah (was)
30: 1. *when* Rachel *saw* that she bare
9. *When* Leah *saw* that she had left bearing,
31: 2. *And* Jacob *beheld* the countenance of
10. I lifted up mine eyes, *and saw*
32:20(21). afterward *I will see* his face;
25(26). *when he saw* that he prevailed not
33: 1. Jacob lifted up his eyes, *and looked*,
5. he lifted up his eyes, *and saw* the women

Gen34: 2. *when* Shechem...*saw* her,
37: 4. *when* his brethren *saw* that their father loved him
18. *when they saw* him afar off,
20. *and we shall see* what will become of his
25. they lifted up their eyes *and looked*,
38: 2. *And* Judah *saw* there a daughter of
15. *When* Judah *saw her*,
39: 3. *And* his master *saw* that the Lord (was)
40: 6. Joseph came in...*and looked* upon them,
16. *When* the chief baker *saw* that
41:22. *And I saw* in my dream,
33. *let* Pharaoh *look out* a man discreet
42: 1. Now *when* Jacob *saw* that there was corn
7. *And* Joseph *saw* his brethren,
27. *And* as one of them opened his sack...*he espied*
35. *when* (both) they and their father *saw*
43: 3, 5. *Ye shall* not *see* my face,
16. *when* Joseph *saw* Benjamin
29. he lifted up his eyes, *and saw* his brother
44:34. lest peradventure *I see* the evil
45:27. *when he saw* the wagons
28. I will go *and see him* before I die.
48: 8. *And* Israel *beheld* Joseph's sons,
17. *when* Joseph *saw* that his father laid
49:15. *And he saw* that rest (was) good,
50:11. *when* the inhabitants...*saw* the mourning
15. *when* Joseph's brethren *saw*
23. *And* Joseph *saw* Ephraim's children
Ex. 2: 2. *when she saw* him
5. *when she saw* the ark
6. *when* she had opened (it), *she saw* the
11. *and looked* on their burdens: *and he spied* an Egyptian smiting
12. *when he saw* that (there was) no man,
25. *And* God *looked* upon the children of
3: 2. *and he looked*, and, behold, the bush
3. I will now turn aside, *and see*
4. *when* the Lord *saw* that he turned aside
4:18. *and see* whether they be yet alive.
5:19. *And* the officers of the children of Israel *did see*
21. The Lord *look* upon you, and judge;
6: 1. Now *shalt thou see* what I will do
8:15(11). *But when* Pharaoh *saw* that there was respite,
9:34. *when* Pharaoh *saw* that the rain...ceased,
14:30. *and* Israel *saw* the Egyptians dead
31. *And* Israel *saw* that great work
16:15. *when* the children of Israel *saw*
32. that *they may see* the bread
18:14. *when* Moses' father in law *saw*
20:18. and *when* the people *saw* (it),
23: 5. If *thou see* the ass of him that hateth
24:10. *And they saw* the God of Israel:
32: 1. *when* the people *saw* that Moses delayed
5. *when* Aaron *saw* (it),
19. *that he saw* the calf,
25. *when* Moses *saw* that the people (were)
33:20. *there shall* no man *see me*, and live.
34:30. *when* Aaron...*saw* Moses,
39:43. *And* Moses *did look* upon all the work,
Lev. 9:24. *when* all the people *saw*,
13:21, 26. if the priest *look on it*,
31. if the priest *look* on the plague
53. if the priest *shall look*,
20:17. *she see* his nakedness;
Nu. 11:15. *let me* not *see* my wretchedness.
23. *thou shalt see* now whether my word
14:23. *they shall* not *see* the land
— neither *shall* any of them...*see it:*
17: 9(24). *and they looked*, and took every man
20:29. *when* all the congregation *saw*
22: 2. *And* Balak the son of Zippor *saw* all
23. *And* the ass *saw* the angel
25, 27. *when* the ass *saw* the angel
31. *and he saw* the angel of the Lord
33. *And* the ass *saw me*, and turned from me
41. *that* thence *he might see* the utmost
23: 9. from the top of the rocks *I see him*,
13. from whence *thou mayest see them: thou shalt see* but the utmost part of them, and *shalt* not *see* them all:
24: 1. *when* Balaam *saw* that it pleased
2. lifted up his eyes, *and he saw* Israel
17. *I shall see him*, but not now;

Nu. 24:20. *when he looked* on Amalek,
21. *And he looked* on the Kenites,
25: 7. *when* Phinehas, the son of Eleazar,...*saw*
32: 1. *when they saw* the land of Jazer,
9. when they went up...*and saw* the land,
11. none of the men...*shall see* the land
Deu 1:35. *there shall* not one...*see* that good land,
36. Save Caleb...he *shall see it,*
3:25. let me go over, *and see* the good land
28. the land which *thou shalt see.*
4:28. gods,...which neither *see*, nor hear,
9:16. *And I looked*, and, behold, ye had sinned
12:13. every place that *thou seest :*
18:16. neither *let me see* this great fire
22: 1. *Thou shalt* not *see* thy brother's ox...go astray,
4. *Thou shalt* not *see* thy brother's ass...fall
23:14(15). that *he see* no unclean thing
26: 7. *and looked* on our affliction,
28:34, 67. the sight of thine eyes which *thou shalt see.*
29:17(16). *And ye have seen* their abominations,
32:19. *when* the Lord *saw* (it), he abhorred
20. *I will see* what their end (shall be):
36. when *he seeth* that (their) power is gone,
52. Yet *thou shalt see* the land
33:21. *And he provided* the first part for himself,
Jos. 5:13. he lifted up his eyes *and looked,*
7:21. *When I saw*...a goodly Babylonish
8:20. *And* when the men of Ai looked...*they saw,*
24: 7. *and* your eyes *have seen* what I have done
Jud. 1:24. *And* the spies *saw* a man come forth
3:24. *when they saw* that, behold, the doors... (were) locked,
6:22. *And* when Gideon *perceived*
7:17. *Look* on me, and do likewise:
9:36. *when* Gaal *saw* the people,
43. laid wait in the field, *and looked,*
55. *when* the men of Israel *saw* that
12: 3. *when I saw* that ye delivered (me) not,
14: 1. *and saw* a woman in Timnath
16: 1. Then went Samson to Gaza, *and saw* there
18. *when* Delilah *saw* that he had told her
24. *when* the people *saw* him,
18: 7. *and saw* the people that (were) therein,
26. *when* Micah *saw* that they (were) too
19: 3. *when* the father of the damsel *saw him,*
17. *And* when...*he saw* a wayfaring man
20:36. *So* the children of Benjamin *saw* that they were smitten:
Ru. 1:18. *When she saw* that she was stedfastly
2:18. *and* her mother in law *saw*
1Sa. 1:11. if *thou wilt* indeed *look* on
5: 7. *when* the men of Ashdod *saw*
6:13. they lifted up their eyes, *and saw* the ark,
10:11. *when* all that knew him...*saw*
14. *when we saw* that (they were) no where,
12:12. *when ye saw* that Nahash...came against
14:16. *And* the watchmen of Saul...*looked ;*
16: 6. *that he looked* on Eliab, and said,
7. (the Lord seeth) not as man *seeth ;* for man *looketh* on the outward appearance, but the Lord *looketh* on the heart.
17:42. Philistine looked about, *and saw* David,
51. *when* the Philistines *saw*
18:15. *when* Saul *saw* that he behaved
28. *And* Saul *saw* and knew
19:20. *when they saw* the company
20:29. let me get away,...*and see* my brethren.
21:14(15). *ye see* the man is mad:
23:15. *And* David *saw* that Saul was come
24:15(16). *and see*, and plead my cause,
25:23. *when* Abigail *saw* David,
26: 3. *and he saw* that Saul came
5. *and* David *beheld* the place
28: 5. *when* Saul *saw* the host
12. *when* the woman *saw* Samuel,
21. *and saw* that he was sore troubled,
31: 5. *when* his armourbearer *saw* that Saul
7. *when* the men of Israel...*saw*
2Sa. 1: 7. *And* when...*he saw me*, and called unto me.
3:13. *Thou shalt* not *see* my face,
6:16. *and saw* king David leaping
10: 6. *when* the children of Ammon *saw*
9. *When* Joab *saw* that the front
15. *when* the Syrians *saw*
19. *when* all the kings...*saw*

2Sa. 11: 2. *and* from the roof *he saw* a woman
12:19. *when* David *saw* that his servants
13: 5. dress the meat...that *I may see* (it),
34. *and looked*, and, behold, there came much
14:24. and *let him* not *see* my face.
32. *let me see* the king's face;
16:12. the Lord *will look* on mine affliction,
17:18. *Nevertheless* a lad *saw them*, and told
18:10. *And* a certain man *saw* (it),
24. the watchman...lifted up his eyes, *and looked,*
26. *And* the watchman *saw* another man
20:12. *when* the man *saw*
24:20. Araunah looked, *and saw* the king
1K. 10: 4. *when* the queen of Sheba *had seen*
7. *and* mine eyes *had seen*
11:28. *and* Solomon *seeing* the young man
12:16. *when* all Israel *saw* that the king hearkened
13:12. *For* his sons *had seen* what way the man
25. men passed by, *and saw* the carcase
18:39. *when* all the people *saw* (it),
19: 3. *when he saw* (that), he arose,
2K. 2:10. if *thou see* me (when I am) taken
15. *when* the sons of the prophets...*saw him,*
24. he turned back, *and looked on them,*
3:14. would not look toward thee, nor *see thee.*
17. *Ye shall* not *see* wind, neither *shall ye see* rain;
22. *and* the Moabites *saw* the water
26. *when* the king of Moab *saw* that the battle
5:21. *when* Naaman *saw* (him) running
6:17. open his eyes, *that he may see.* And the Lord opened the eyes of the young man; *and he saw :*
20. open the eyes of these (men), *that they may see.* And the Lord opened their eyes, *and they saw ;*
30. *and* the people *looked*, and, behold,
7:13. let us send *and see.*
9:17. *and he spied* the company of Jehu as he
11:14. *when she looked*, behold, the king stood
16:10. *and saw* an altar that (was) at Damascus:
12. *And* when...the king *saw* the altar:
22:20. thine eyes *shall* not *see* all the evil
23:16. *And* as...*he spied* the sepulchres
1Ch 10: 5. *when* his armourbearer *saw*
7. *when* all the men of Israel...*saw*
12:17. the God of our fathers *look* (thereon),
15:29. that Michal...*saw* king David dancing
19: 6. *when* the children of Ammon *saw*
10. Now *when* Joab *saw*
16. *when* the Syrians *saw* that they were put to the worse
19. *when* the servants of Hadarezer *saw* that they were put to the worse
21:16. David...*and saw* the angel of the Lord
20. Ornan turned back, *and saw* the angel;
21. Ornan looked *and saw* David,
2Ch 9: 3. *when* the queen of Sheba *had seen* the
6. *and* mine eyes *had seen* (it):
23:13. *And she looked*, and, behold, the king
24:22. The Lord *look* upon (it),
31: 8. when Hezekiah and the princes came *and saw* the heaps,
32: 2. *when* Hezekiah *saw* that Sennacherib was
34:28. neither *shall* thine eyes *see* all the evil
Neh 4:11(5). They shall not know, neither *see,*
14(8). *And I looked*, and rose up,
6:16. *and* all the heathen that (were) about us *saw*
9: 9. *And didst see* the affliction of our fathers
Est. 3: 5. *when* Haman *saw* that Mordecai bowed
Job 3: 9. neither *let it see* the dawning of the day:
6:21. *ye see* (my) casting down,
9:11. he goeth by me, and *I see* (him) not:
10: 4. *seest thou* as man seeth?
18. no eye *had seen me !*
11:11. *he seeth* wickedness *also ;*
20:17. *He shall* not *see* the rivers,
21:20. His eyes *shall see* his destruction,
22:11. darkness, (that) *thou canst* not *see ;*
14. a covering to him, that *he seeth* not;
19. The righteous *see* (it),
23: 9. hideth himself...that *I cannot see* (him):
28:24. (and) *seeth* under the whole heaven;
31: 4. *Doth* not he *see* my ways,
19. If *I have seen* any perish

Job 31:21. when *I saw* my help in the gate:
26. If *I beheld* the sun when it shined,
32: 5. *When* Elihu *saw* that (there was) no
33:26. *and he shall see* his face with joy:
28. his life *shall see* the light.
34:21. *he seeth* all his goings.
37:24. *he respecteth* not any
38:17. *hast thou seen* the doors of the shadow
22. *hast thou seen* the treasures of the hail,
41:34(26). *He beholdeth* all high (things):
42:16. *and saw* his sons, and his sons' sons,
Ps. 8: 3(4). When *I consider* thy heavens,
22:17(18). they look (and) *stare* upon me.
35:17. Lord, how long *wilt thou look on?*
36: 9(10). in thy light *shall we see* light.
37:34. when the wicked are cut off, *thou shalt see*
40: 3(4). many *shall see* (it), and fear,
49: 9(10). live for ever, (and) not *see*
10(11). *he seeth* (that) wise men die,
19(20). *they shall* never *see* light.
52: 6(8). The righteous *also shall see*, and fear,
64: 5(6). they say, Who *shall see* them?
73: 3. (when) *I saw* the prosperity of
86:17. *that* they which hate me *may see*
89:48(49). (that) liveth, and *shall* not *see* death?
91: 8. and *see* the reward of the
94: 7. they say, The Lord *shall* not *see*,
106:44. *Nevertheless he regarded* their affliction,
107:42. The righteous *shall see* (it),
109:25. *they looked* upon me
112: 8. until *he see* (his desire)
10. The wicked *shall see* (it),
115: 5. eyes have they, but *they see* not:
118: 7. therefore *shall* I *see* (my desire)
119:74. will be glad *when they see me;*
135:16. eyes have they, but *they see* not;
138: 6. yet *hath he respect* unto the lowly:
Pro. 7: 7. *And beheld* among the simple ones,
23:31. *Look* not thou upon the wine
33. Thine eyes *shall behold* strange women,
24:18. Lest the Lord *see* (it),
29:16. the righteous *shall see* their fall.
Ecc. 2: 3. till *I might see* what (was) that good
4: 1. I returned, *and considered*
7. *and I saw* vanity under the sun.
5: 8(7). If *thou seest* the oppression of the
Cant. 1: 6. *Look* not *upon me*, because I (am) black,
7:12(13). *let us see* if the vine flourish,
Isa. 5:19. hasten his work, that *we may see* (it):
6: 1. *I saw also* the Lord sitting
10. *lest they see* with their eyes,
17: 7. his eyes *shall have respect* to the Holy One of Israel.
8. neither *shall respect* (that) which
18: 3. *see ye*, when he lifteth up an ensign
21: 6. let him declare what *he seeth*.
26:10. *will* not *behold* the majesty of the Lord.
28: 4. he that looketh upon it *seeth*,
29:18. the eyes of the blind *shall see*
30:10. Which say to the seers, *See* not;
33:17. *they shall behold* the land that is
19. *Thou shalt* not *see* a fierce people,
20. thine eyes *shall see* Jerusalem
35: 2. *they shall see* the glory of the Lord,
38:11. *I shall* not *see* the Lord,
41:20. That *they may see*, and know,
23. that we may be dismayed, *and behold* (it)
28. *For I beheld*, and (there was) no man;
44: 9. *they see* not, nor know;
49: 7. Kings *shall see* and arise,
52: 8. *they shall see* eye to eye,
53: 2. *when we shall see him*,
10. *he shall see* (his) seed,
11. *He shall see* of the travail of his soul,
58: 7. when *thou seest* the naked,
59:15. *and* the Lord *saw* (it),
16. *And he saw* that (there was) no man,
60: 5. Then *thou shalt see*, and flow together, [see also יָרֵא]
Jer. 3: 7. *And* her treacherous sister Judah *saw*
8. *And I saw*, when for all the causes
4:21. How long *shall I see* the standard,
5:12. neither *shall we see* sword
21. O foolish people,...which have eyes, and *see* not;
11:20. *let me see* thy vengeance
12: 3. *thou hast seen me*, and tried mine heart

Jer. 12: 4. *He shall* not *see* our last end.
14:13. *Ye shall* not *see* the sword,
17: 6. *shall* not *see* when good cometh;
8. *shall* not *see* when heat cometh,
18:17. *I will shew them* the back,
20:12. *let me see* thy vengeance
22:12. *shall see* this land no more.
23:18. *and hath perceived* and heard his word?
24. *I shall* not *see him?*
29:32. neither *shall he behold* the good
31:26. I awaked, *and beheld;*
32: 4. his eyes *shall behold* his eyes;
34: 3. thine eyes *shall behold* the eyes of
42:14. where *we shall see* no war,
18. *ye shall see* this place no more.
Lam. 3:50. Till the Lord look down, *and behold*
Eze. 1: 1. *and I saw* visions of God.
4. *And I looked*, and, behold, a whirlwind
15. *Now as I beheld* the living creatures,
27. *And I saw* as the colour of amber,
28. *when I saw* (it), I fell upon my face,
2: 9. *when I looked*, behold, an hand (was)
8: 2. *Then I beheld*, and lo a likeness
6, 13, 15. *thou shalt see* greater abominations.
7. *when I looked*, behold a hole in the wall.
10. So I went in *and saw;*
10: 1. *Then I looked*, and, behold, in the
9. *when I looked*, behold the four wheels
11: 1. *I saw* Jaazaniah the son of Azur,
12: 3. it may be *they will consider*,
6. that *thou see* not the ground:
12. *that he see* not the ground
13. yet *shall he* not *see* it,
14:23. when *ye see* their ways and their doings:
16: 6. *and saw thee* polluted in thine own blood,
8. when I passed by thee, *and looked upon thee*,
18:14. a son, *that seeth* all his father's sins
— *and considereth*, and doeth not such like.
28. *Because he considereth*, and turneth
19: 5. *when she saw* that she had waited,
20:28. *then they saw* every high hill,
23:11. *when* her sister Aholibah *saw* (this),
13. *Then I saw* that she was defiled,
14. *when she saw* men pourtrayed
32:31. Pharaoh *shall see* them,
33: 6. if the watchman *see* the sword
44: 4. *and I looked*, and, behold, the glory of the Lord
Dan. 1:10. why *should he see* your faces worse
13. as *thou seest*, deal with thy servants.
8: 2. *And I saw* in a vision; and it came
— *and I saw* in a vision, and I was
3. Then I lifted up mine eyes, *and saw*,
10: 5. Then I lifted up mine eyes, *and looked*,
8. *and saw* this great vision.
Hos. 5:13. *When* Ephraim *saw* his sickness,
Joel 2:28(3:1). your young men *shall see* visions:
Obad. 12, 13. *thou shouldest* not *have looked*
Jon. 3:10. *And* God *saw* their works,
4: 5. till *he might see* what would become
Mic. 6: 9. (the man of) wisdom *shall see* thy name:
7: 9. *I shall behold* his righteousness.
10. *Then* (she that is) mine enemy *shall see*
— mine eyes *shall behold*
16. The nations *shall see*
Zep. 3:15. *thou shalt* not *see* evil any more.
Zec. 1:18(2:1). Then lifted I up mine eyes, *and saw*,
2: 1(5). I lifted up mine eyes again, *and looked*,
5: 1. lifted up mine eyes, *and looked*,
9. Then lifted I up mine eyes, *and looked*,
6: 1. lifted up mine eyes, *and looked*,
9: 5. Ashkelon *shall see* (it),
10: 7. their children *shall see* (it),
Mal. 1: 5. your eyes *shall see*,

KAL.—*Participle*. Poel.

Gen. 13:15. all the land which thou *seest*,
31: 5. I *see* your father's countenance,
43. all that thou *seest* (is) mine:
39:23. The keeper of the prison *looked* not to
45:12. behold, your eyes *see*,
Ex. 20:18. all the people *saw* the thunderings,
22:10(9). no man *seeing*
Nu. 14:22. all those men *which have seen*
Deu. 3:21. Thine eyes *have seen* all that the Lord... hath done

Deu 4: 3. Your eyes *have seen* what the Lord did
12. *saw* no similitude;
11: 7. your eyes *have seen* all the great acts
28:32. thine eyes *shall look*,
Jud. 9:36. Thou *seest* the shadow of the mountains
13:19, 20. Manoah and his wife *looked on*.
16:27. thousand men and women, *that beheld*
19:30. that all *that saw* it
1Sa. 9: 9. let us go to *the seer*: for (he that is) now (called) a Prophet was beforetime called *a Seer*.
11. Is *the seer* here?
18. Tell me,...where *the seer's* house (is).
19. Samuel answered...I (am) *the seer*:
26:12. no man *saw* (it),
2Sa. 15:27. (Art not) thou *a seer?*
18:27. Me *thinketh* (marg. I *see*) the running of the foremost is like
24: 3. that the eyes of my lord...*may see*
1K. 1:48. mine eyes even *seeing* (it).
22:25. thou *shalt see* in that day,
2K. 2:12. And Elisha *saw* (it), and he cried,
19. as my lord *seeth*:
7: 2, 19. thou *shalt see* (it) with thine eyes,
9:17. I *see* a company.
23:17. What title (is) that I *see?*
25:19. of *them that were in* the king's presence, (marg. *of them that saw* the king's face)
1Ch 9:22. whom David and Samuel *the seer* did
26:28. all that Samuel *the seer*,...had dedicated;
29:29. the book of Samuel *the seer*,
2Ch 7: 3. when all the children of Israel *saw*
16: 7. Hanani *the seer* came to Asa
10. Asa was wroth with *the seer*,
18:24. thou *shalt see* on that day
29: 8. as ye *see* with your eyes.
30: 7. gave them up to desolation, as ye *see*.
Neh 2:17. Ye *see* the distress that we (are) in,
Est. 1:14. seven princes...*which saw* the king's face,
2:15. all them *that looked upon her*.
5:13. so long as I *see* Mordecai the Jew sitting
Job 20: 7. *they which have seen him* shall say,
34:26. in the open *sight of others*; (marg. the place of *beholders*)
Ps. 22: 7(8). All they *that see me* laugh
31:11(12). *they that did see me* without
64: 8(9). all *that see* them shall flee away.
Pro. 20:12. The hearing ear, and the *seeing* eye,
Ecc. 7:11. *to them that see* the sun.
8:16. neither day nor night *seeth* sleep
11: 4. *and he that regardeth* the clouds
12: 3. *those that look* out of the windows
Isa. 14:16. *They that see thee* shall narrowly look
28: 4. *he that looketh* upon it
29:15. they say, Who *seeth us?*
30:10. Which say *to the seers*, See not;
20. thine eyes *shall see* thy teachers:
32: 3. the eyes of them *that see*
47:10. thou hast said, None *seeth me*.
61: 9. all *that see them* shall acknowledge
Jer. 1:11. Jeremiah, what *seest* thou?
— I *see* a rod of an almond tree.
13. What *seest* thou?
— I *see* a seething pot;
7:17. *Seest* thou not what they do
20: 4. thine eyes *shall behold*
12. *seest* the reins and the heart,
24: 3. What *seest* thou, Jeremiah?
32:24. behold, thou *seest*
42: 2. as thine eyes *do behold*
52:25. *of them that were near* the king's person, (marg. of them *that saw* the face of the king)
Eze. 8: 6. *seest* thou what they do?
12. The Lord *seeth* us not;
9: 9. the Lord *seeth* not.
28:18. all *them that behold thee*.
40: 4. declare all that thou *seest*
Am. 7: 8 & 8:2. Amos, what *seest* thou?
Nah 3: 7. all *they that look upon thee*
Hag 2: 3. how do ye *see* it now?
Zec. 4: 2. And said unto me, What *seest* thou?
5: 2. What *seest* thou? And I answered, I *see* a flying roll;

KAL.—*Participle*. Paül.

Est. 2: 9. seven maidens, (which were) *meet*

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

Gen 8: 5. *were* the tops of the mountains *seen*.
9:14. *that* the bow *shall be seen*
48: 3. God Almighty *appeared* (lit. *was seen*)
Ex. 3:16. The Lord God of your fathers,...*appeared*
4: 1. The Lord *hath* not *appeared*
5. the God of Jacob, *hath appeared*
16:10. the glory of the Lord *appeared*
Lev. 9: 4. to day the Lord *will appear* unto you.
13: 7. *he shall be seen* of the priest
19. *and it be shewed* to the priest;
14:35. *It seemeth* to me...a plague
Nu. 14:10. the glory of the Lord *appeared*
14. thou Lord *art seen* face to face,
Jud. 13:10. the man *hath appeared* unto me.
19:30. There was no such deed done nor *seen*
1Sa. 1:22. *that he may appear* before the Lord,
1K. 3: 5. In Gibeon the Lord *appeared*
6:18. there *was* no stone *seen*.
9: 2. as *he had appeared* unto him at Gibeon.
10:12. nor *were seen* unto this day.
11: 9. the Lord God of Israel, *which had appeared*
2K. 23:24. the abominations that *were spied*
2Ch 1: 7. that night *did* God *appear* unto Solomon,
3: 1. where (the Lord) *appeared* unto David (marg. or, which *was seen* of David)
9:11. there *were* none such *seen*
Ps. 102:16(17). *he shall appear* in his glory.
Pro. 27:25. the tender grass *sheweth itself*,
Cant. 2:12. The flowers *appear* on the earth;
Isa. 16:12. when *it is seen* that Moab is weary
Jer. 13:26. *that* thy shame *may appear*.
31: 3. The Lord *hath appeared*
Eze. 10: 1. *there appeared* over them
Dan 1:15. their countenances *appeared* fairer
8: 1. a vision *appeared* unto me,
— after *that which appeared*

NIPHAL.—*Infinitive*.

Ex. 34:24. *to appear* before the Lord
Lev. 13: 7. after that *he hath been seen* of the priest
14. when raw flesh *appeareth*
Deu 31:11. When all Israel is come *to appear*
Jud. 13:21. the angel of the Lord did no more *appear* (lit. added not *to appear*)
1Sa. 3:21. the Lord *appeared* again (lit. added *to appear*)
2Sa. 17:17. they might not *be seen*
1K. 18: 2. Elijah went *to shew himself*
Isa. 1:12. When ye come *to appear* (marg. *be seen*)
Eze. 21:24(29). *so that*...your sins *do appear*;
Mal. 3: 2. who shall stand *when he appeareth?*

NIPHAL.—*Imperative*.

1K. 18: 1. Go, *shew thyself* (lit. *be seen*) unto Ahab;

NIPHAL.—*Future*.

Gen 1: 9. *and let* the dry (land) *appear*.
12: 7. *And* the Lord *appeared* unto Abram,
17: 1. *And* when...the Lord *appeared* to Abram,
18: 1. *And* the Lord *appeared* unto him
22:14. In the mount of the Lord *it shall be seen*.
26: 2, 24. *And* the Lord *appeared* unto him,
35: 9. *And* God *appeared* unto Jacob
46:29. *and presented himself* unto him;
Ex. 3: 2. *And* the angel of the Lord *appeared*
6: 3. *And I appeared* unto Abraham,
13: 7. *there shall* no leavened bread *be seen* with thee, neither *shall there be* leaven *seen*
23:15. none *shall appear* before me empty:
17. all thy males *shall appear*
33:23. but my face *shall* not *be seen*.
34: 3. neither *let* any man *be seen*
20. none *shall appear* before me empty.
23. *shall* all your menchildren *appear* before
Lev. 9: 6. *and* the glory of the Lord *shall appear*
23. *and* the glory of the Lord *appeared*
13:57. if *it appear* still in the garment,
16: 2. *I will appear* in the cloud
Nu. 16:19, 42(17:7) & 20:6. *and* the glory of the Lord *appeared*
Deu 16: 4. *there shall be* no leavened bread *seen*
16. *shall* all thy males *appear* before the Lord thy God
— *they shall* not *appear*...empty:
31:15. *And* the Lord *appeared* in the tabernacle
Jud. 5: 8. *was there* a shield or spear *seen*
6:12 & 13:3. *And* the angel of the Lord *appeared*

2Sa.22:11. *and he was seen* upon the wings of the
16. *And* the channels of the sea *appeared,*
1K. 8: 8. *that* the ends of the staves *were seen*
— *they were* not *seen* without:
9: 2. *That* the Lord *appeared* to Solomon
18:15. *I will* surely *shew myself*
2Ch 5: 9. *that* the ends of the staves *were seen*
— *they were* not *seen* without.
7:12. *And* the Lord *appeared* to Solomon
Ps. 18:15(16). *Then* the channels of waters *were seen,*
42: 2(3). when shall I come *and appear*
84: 7(8). (every one of them) in Zion *appeareth*
90:16. *Let* thy work *appear*
Isa. 47: 3. thy shame *shall be seen:*
60: 2. his glory *shall be seen* upon thee.
Eze.10: 8. *And there appeared* in the cherubims
19:11. *and she appeared* in her height
Dan 1:13. *Then let* our countenances *be looked upon*
Zec. 9:14. the Lord *shall be seen* over them,

NIPHAL.—*Participle.*

Gen12: 7. unto the Lord, who *appeared* unto him.
35: 1. God, *that appeared* unto thee
Isa. 66: 5. *but he shall appear* to your joy, and they

* PUAL.—*Preterite.* *

Job 33:21. his bones (that) *were* not *seen*

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen41:28. *he sheweth* unto Pharaoh.
48:11. God *hath shewed* me also thy seed.
Ex. 27: 8. as *it was shewed* (marg. *he shewed*) thee in the mount,
Nu. 8: 4. the Lord *had shewed* Moses,
Deu 4:36. *he shewed thee* his great fire;
5:24(21). the Lord our God *hath shewed us*
34: 4. *I have caused thee to see*
Jud.13:23. neither *would he have shewed us*
2Sa.15:25. *and shew me* (both) it, and his habitation:
2K. 8:10. *howbeit* the Lord *hath shewed me*
13. The Lord *hath shewed me* that thou
20:13. nothing...that Hezekiah *shewed them* not.
15. nothing...that *I have* not *shewed them.*
Ps. 60: 3(5). *Thou hast shewed* thy people hard
71:20. which *hast shewed me* great...troubles,
78:11. his wonders that *he had shewed them.*
Ecc. 2:24. *and* (that) *he should make* his soul *enjoy*
Isa. 39: 2. nothing...that Hezekiah *shewed them* not.
4. nothing...that *I have* not *shewed them.*
Jer. 11:18. then *thou shewedst me* their doings.
24: 1. The Lord *shewed me,*
38:21. the word that the Lord *hath shewed me:*
Eze.11:25. the things that the Lord *had shewed me.*
Am. 7: 1,4. Thus *hath* the Lord God *shewed unto me;*
7. Thus *he shewed me:*
8: 1. Thus *hath* the Lord God *shewed unto me:*
Nah. 3: 5. *and I will shew*...thy nakedness,

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

Ex. 9:16. *to shew* (in) *thee* my power;
Deu 1:33. *to shew you* by what way ye should go,
3:24. *to shew* thy servant thy greatness,
Jos. 5: 6. he *would* not *shew them* the land,
Est. 1: 4. *When he shewed* the riches of his...kingdom
11. *to shew* the people...her beauty:
4: 8. *to shew* (it) unto Esther,
Eze.40: 4. that *I might shew* (them) *unto thee*

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

Ex. 33:18. *shew me* thy glory.
Jud. 1:24. *Shew us*,...the entrance
Ps. 85: 7(8). *Shew us* thy mercy, O Lord,
Cant.2:14. *let me see* thy countenance,

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Gen12: 1. a land that *I will shew thee:*
Nu. 13:26. *and shewed them* the fruit of the land.
23: 3. whatsoever *he sheweth me*
Deu34: 1. *And* the Lord *shewed him* all the land
Jud. 1:25. *when he shewed them* the entrance
4:22. *and I will shew thee* the man
2K. 6: 6. *And he shewed him* the place.
11: 4. *and shewed* them the king's son.
20:13. *and shewed them* all the house of
Ps. 4: 6(7). Who *will shew us* (any) good?
50:23. *will I shew* the salvation of God.
59:10(11). God *shall let me see* (my desire)
91:16. *and shew him* my salvation.

Isa. 30:30. *shall shew* the lighting down of his arm,
39: 2. *and shewed them* the house of
Mic. 7:15. *will I shew unto him* marvellous (things).
Hab. 1: 3. Why *dost thou shew me* iniquity,
Zec. 1: 9. I *will shew thee* what these (be).
20(2:3). *And* the Lord *shewed me* four carpenters.
3: 1. *And he shewed me* Joshua

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Ex. 25: 9. According to all that I *shew* thee,
Eze.40: 4. all that I *shall shew thee;*

* HOPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 26:30. the fashion...which *was shewed thee*
Lev.13:49. *and shall be shewed* unto the priest:
Deu 4:35. Unto thee *it was shewed,* (lit. thou *wast caused to see*)

HOPHAL.—*Participle.*

Ex. 25:40. their pattern, which *was shewed* thee (marg. thou *wast caused to see*)

* HITHPAEL.—*Future.* *

Gen42: 1. *Why do ye look one upon another?*
2K. 14: 8. *let us look one another* in the face.
11. *looked one another* in the face
2Ch25:17. *let us see one another* in the face.
21. *and they saw one another* in the face,

רָאָה *rāh-āh'*, f.

Deu 14:13. *And the glede,* and the kite,

רָאֶה [*rāh-eh'*], adj.

Job 10:15. *therefore see* thou mine affliction;

רֹאֶה *rōh'-eh*, m.

Isa. 28: 7. they err *in vision,*

רְאוּת *r'ooth*, f.

Ecc. 5:11(10). *the beholding*...with their eyes?

רְאִי *r'ee*, m.

Job 37.18. *as a molten looking glass?*

רֳאִי *rŏee*, m.

Gen16:13. Thou God *seest me:* for she said, Have I also here looked after *him that seeth me?*
1Sa.16:12. goodly *to look to.*
Job 7: 8. The eye of *him that hath seen me*
33:21. His flesh is consumed away, *that it cannot be seen;*
Nah. 3: 6. will set thee *as a gazingstock.*

ראם see ראים

רִאישׁוֹן *r'ee-shōhn'*, adj.

Jos.21:10. (כתיב) their's was the *first* lot.
Job 15: 7. (——) (Art) thou the *first* man (that)

רְאִית *r'eeth*, f.

Ecc. 5:11(10). (כתיב) *the beholding*...with their

רָאַם [*rāh-am'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Zec.14:10. *and it shall be lifted up,*

רְאֵם *r'ēhm*, m.

Nu. 23:22 & 24:8. the strength of *an unicorn.*
Deu33:17. (like) the horns of *unicorns:* (lit. *an unicorn*)

Job 39: 9. Will *the unicorn* be willing to serve thee,
10. Canst thou bind *the unicorn*
Ps. 22:21(22). from the horns of *the unicorns.*
29: 6. Lebanon and Sirion like a young *unicorn.* (lit. son of *unicorns*)
92:10(11). *like* (the horn of) *an unicorn:*
Isa. 34: 7. *the unicorns* (marg. or, *rhinocerots*) shall

רָאמוֹת *rāh-mōhth'*, f. pl.

Job 28:18. shall be made of *coral*, (marg. or, *Ramoth*)
Eze.27:16. fine linen, *and coral*, and agate.

רָאשׁ see רוּשׁ (Kal. Part.)

רֵאשׁ *rēhsh*, m.

Pro. 6:11. So shall *thy poverty* come as one that
30: 8. give me neither *poverty* nor riches;

רֵאשׁ *rēhsh*, Ch. m.

Ezr. 5:10. the men that (were) *the chief of them.*
Dan 2:28. and the visions of *thy head*
32. This image's *head* (was) of fine gold,
38. Thou (art) this *head* of gold.
3:27. nor was an hair of *their head* singed,
4: 5(2). and the visions of *my head*
10(7). the visions of *mine head* in my
13(10). I saw in the visions of *my head*
7: 1. and visions of *his head* upon his bed:
— (and) told *the sum of* the matters.
6. the beast had also four *heads;*
9. and the hair of *his head* like the pure
15. the visions of *my head* troubled me.
20. that (were) *in his head,*

רֹאשׁ *rōhsh*, m.

Gen. 2:10. a river...became into four *heads.*
3:15. it shall bruise thy *head,*
8: 5. *the tops of* the mountains
11: 4. *whose top* (may reach) unto heaven;
28:12. *and the top of it* reached to heaven:
18. poured oil *upon the top of it.*
40:13. shall Pharaoh lift up *thine head,*
16. (I had) three white baskets on *my head:*
17. the basket upon *my head.*
19. shall Pharaoh lift up *thy head*
20. he lifted up *the head of* the chief butler and *of* the chief baker (lit. and *the head of* the chief baker)
47:31. Israel bowed himself upon the bed's *head.*
48:14. laid (it) upon Ephraim's *head,*
— his left hand upon Manasseh's *head,*
17. upon *the head of* Ephraim,
— to remove it from Ephraim's *head* unto Manasseh's *head.*
18. put thy right hand upon *his head.*
49:26. they shall be *on the head of* Joseph,
Ex. 6:14. *the heads of* their fathers' houses:
25. *the heads of* the fathers of the Levites
12: 2. *the beginning of* months:
9. *his head* with his legs,
17: 9. I will stand on *the top of* the hill
10. and Hur went up to *the top of* the hill.
18:25. *heads* over the people,
19:20. on *the top of* the mount: and the Lord called Moses (up) to *the top*
24:17. devouring fire *on the top of* the mount
26:24. coupled together above *the head of it*
28:32. an hole *in the top of it,*
29: 6. put the mitre upon *his head,*
7. pour (it) upon *his head,*
10. upon *the head of* the bullock.
15. put their hands upon *the head of* the ram.
17. unto his pieces, and unto *his head.*
19. put their hands upon *the head of*
30:12. When thou takest *the sum of*
23. Take thou also unto thee *principal* spices,
34: 2. in *the top of* the mount.
36:29. coupled together at *the head thereof,*
38. he overlaid *their chapiters*

Ex. 38:17, 19. the overlaying of *their chapiters*
28. overlaid *their chapiters,*
Lev. 1: 4. upon *the head of* the burnt offering;
8. the parts, *the head*, and the fat,
12. with *his head* and his fat:
15. wring off *his head,*
3: 2. he shall lay his hand upon *the head of*
8. lay his hand upon *the head of* his offering,
13. lay his hand upon *the head of it,*
4: 4. lay his hand upon the bullock's *head,*
11. with *his head*, and with his legs,
15. lay their hands upon *the head of* the
24. lay his hand upon *the head of* the goat,
29, 33. upon *the head of* the sin offering,
5: 8. wring off *his head* from his neck,
6: 5(5:24). restore it *in the principal,*
8: 9. And he put the mitre upon *his head;*
12. he poured...upon Aaron's *head,*
14. upon *the head of* the bullock
18, 22. upon *the head of* the ram.
20. Moses burnt *the head,*
9:13. the pieces thereof, and *the head:*
10: 6. Uncover not *your heads,*
13:12. *from his head* even to his foot,
29. a plague *upon the head* or
30. a leprosy upon *the head*
40. whose hair is fallen off *his head,*
41. the part of *his head* toward his face,
44. his plague (is) *in his head.*
45. his clothes shall be rent, *and his head*
14: 9. shave all his hair off *his head*
18, 29. *the head of* him that is to be cleansed:
16:21. upon *the head of* the live goat,
— upon *the head of* the goat,
19:27. round the corners of *your heads,*
21: 5. shall not make baldness *upon their head,*
10. upon *whose head* the anointing oil was
— shall not uncover *his head,*
24:14. lay their hands upon *his head,*
Nu. 1: 2. Take ye *the sum of* all the congregation
4. every one *head* of the house
16. *heads of* thousands in Israel.
49. neither take *the sum of them*
4: 2. Take *the sum of* the sons of Kohath
22. Take also *the sum of* the sons of Gershon,
5: 7. his trespass *with the principal thereof,*
18. uncover the woman's *head,*
6: 5. shall no rasor come upon *his head:*
— shall let the locks of the hair of *his head* grow.
7. consecration of his God (is) upon *his head.*
9. *the head of* his consecration; then he shall shave *his head* in the day
11. and shall hallow *his head*
18. shave *the head of* his separation
— the hair of *the head of* his separation,
7: 2. *heads of* the house of their fathers,
8:12. upon *the heads of* the bullocks:
10: 4. *heads of* the thousands of Israel,
10. *and in the beginnings of* your months,
13: 3. *heads of* the children of Israel.
14: 4. Let us make *a captain,*
40. them up into *the top of* the mountain,
44. presumed to go up unto *the* hill *top:*
17: 3(18). *for the head of* the house of their
20:28. Aaron died there *in the top of* the mount:
21:20. to *the top of* Pisgah,
23: 9. *from the top of* the rocks I see him,
14. to *the top of* Pisgah,
28. unto *the top of* Peor,
25: 4. Take all *the heads of* the people,
15. *head* over a people,
26: 2. Take *the sum of* all the congregation
28:11. *in the beginnings of* your months
30: 1(2). *the heads of* the tribes
31:26. Take *the sum of* the prey
— and the *chief* fathers of the congregation:
49. *the sum of* the men of war
32:28. *and* the *chief* fathers of the tribes
36: 1. And the *chief* fathers of the families
— the *chief* fathers of the children of Israel:
Deu 1:13. I will make them *rulers over you.*
15. I took *the chief of* your tribes,
— and made them *heads*
3:27. into *the top of* Pisgah,
5:23(20). all *the heads of* your tribes,
20: 9. captains...*to lead* (marg. *in the head of*)

Deu 21:12. she shall shave *her head*,
28:13. the Lord shall make thee *the head*,
23. thy heaven that (is) over *thy head*
44. he shall be *the head*,
29:10(9). *your captains* of your tribes,
32:42. *from the beginning of* revenges
33: 5. when *the heads of* the people
15. *And for the chief things of* the ancient
16. come *upon the head of* Joseph,
21. came with *the heads of* the people,
34: 1. to *the top of* Pisgah,
Jos. 2:19. his blood (shall be) *upon his head*,
— his blood (shall be) *on our head*,
7: 6. put dust upon *their heads*.
11:10. *the head of* all those kingdoms.
14: 1. *and the heads of* the fathers of the tribes
15: 8. *the top of* the mountain
9. *from the top of* the hill
19:51. *and the heads of* the fathers of the tribes
21: 1. Then came near *the heads of*
— *the heads of* the fathers
22:14. and each one (was) *an head of*
21. *the heads of* the thousands of Israel,
30. *and heads of* the thousands of Israel
23: 2 & 24:1. *and for their heads*, and for their judges, and for their officers,
Jud. 5:26. she smote off *his head*,
30. *to every* man (marg. *to the head of* a man)
6:26. upon *the top* of this rock,
7:16. divided the three hundred men (into) three *companies*,
19. *in the beginning of* the middle watch;
20. *the* three *companies* blew the trumpets,
25. *and* brought *the heads of* Oreb and Zeeb
8:28. they lifted up *their heads* no more.
9: 7. *in the top of* mount Gerizim,
25. in *the top of* the mountains,
34. laid wait...in four *companies*.
36. *from the top of* the mountains.
37. *and* another *company* come along
43. divided them into three *companies*,
44. Abimelech, *and the company*
— the two (other) *companies* ran
53. cast a piece of a millstone upon Abimelech's *head*,
57. did God render *upon their heads:*
10:18. *head* over all the inhabitants of Gilead.
11: 8. be *our head* over all the inhabitants
9. shall I be your *head?*
11. the people made him *head*
13: 5. no razor shall come on *his head:*
16: 3. carried them up to *the top of* an hill
13. weavest the seven locks of *my head*
17. hath not come a razor upon *mine head;*
19. to shave off the seven locks of *his head;*
22. the hair of *his head* began to grow
1Sa. 1:11. there shall no razor come upon *his head*.
4:12. a man...with earth upon *his head*.
5: 4. *and the head of* Dagon
9:22. *in the chiefest place among* them that
10: 1. a vial of oil, and poured (it) upon *his head*,
11:11. Saul put the people in three *companies;*
13:17. the spoilers came out...in three *companies:* one *company* turned unto the way
18. *And* another *company* turned the way (to) Beth-horon: *and* another *company* turned
14:45. there shall not one hair of *his head* fall
15:17. *the head of* the tribes of Israel,
17: 5. (he had) an helmet of brass upon *his head*,
38. put an helmet of brass upon *his head;*
46. take *thine head* from thee;
51. cut off *his head* therewith.
54. David took *the head of* the Philistine,
57. *with the head of* the Philistine in his hand.
25:39. returned the wickedness of Nabal *upon his own head*.
26:13. stood on *the top of* an hill
28: 2. make thee keeper *of mine head* for ever.
29: 4. *with the heads of* these men?
31: 9. they cut off *his head*,
2Sa. 1: 2. earth upon *his head:*
10. took the crown that (was) upon *his head*,
16. Thy blood (be) upon *thy head;*
2:16. caught every one his fellow *by the head*,
25. stood *on the top of* an hill.
3: 8. (Am) I a dog's *head*,
29. Let it rest *on the head of* Joab

2Sa. 4: 7. smote him, and slew him, and be*headed him* (lit. took off *his head*), and took *his head*,
8. they brought *the head of* Ish-bosheth
— Behold *the head of* Ish-bosheth
12. they took *the head of* Ish-bosheth,
5:24. *in the tops of* the mulberry trees,
12:30. took their king's crown from off *his head*,
— and it was (set) on David's *head*.
13:19. Tamar put ashes on *her head*,
— laid her hand on *her head*,
14:26. when he polled *his head*,
— he weighed the hair of *his head*
15:30. *and* had his *head* covered,
— covered every man *his head*,
32. (when) David was come to *the top* (of the mount),
— earth upon *his head:*
16: 1. when David was a little *past the top*
9. let me go over,...and take off *his head*.
18: 9. and *his head* caught hold of the oak,
20:21. *his head* shall be thrown to thee
22. they cut off *the head of* Sheba
22:44. (to be) *head of* the heathen:
23: 8. *chief* among the captains;
13. three of the thirty *chief*
18. *chief* among three.
1K. 2:32. return his blood upon *his own head*,
33. *upon the head of* Joab, *and upon the head of* his seed for ever:
37. thy blood shall be *upon thine own head*.
44. return thy wickedness *upon thine own head;*
7:16. *the tops of* the pillars:
17. upon *the top of* the pillars;
18. the chapiters that (were) upon *the top*,
19. upon *the top of* the pillars
22. upon *the top of* the pillars
35. *And in the top of* the base (was there) a
— and on *the top of* the base the ledges
41. on *the top of* the two pillars;
— upon *the top of* the pillars;
8: 1. *the heads of* the tribes,
8. *the ends* (marg. *heads*) *of* the staves
32. to bring his way *upon his head;*
10:19. *and the top of* the throne (was) round
18:42. Elijah went up to *the top of* Carmel;
20:31. ropes *upon our heads*,
32. (put) ropes *on their heads*,
21: 9. set Naboth *on high among* (marg. *the top of*) the people:
12. They proclaimed a fast, and set Naboth *on high among* (lit. *id.*)
2K. 1: 9. he sat on *the top of* an hill.
2: 3, 5. away thy master from *thy head* to day?
4:19. he said unto his father, *My head, my head*
6:25. an ass's *head* was (sold) for fourscore
31. *the head of* Elisha
32. hath sent to take away *mine head?*
9: 3. the box of oil, and pour (it) on *his head*,
6. he poured the oil on *his head*,
30. painted her face, and tired *her head*,
10: 6. *the heads of* the men
7. put *their heads* in baskets,
8. *the heads of* the king's sons.
19:21. the daughter of Jerusalem hath shaken *her head*
25:18. Seraiah the *chief* priest,
27. did lift up *the head of* Jehoiachin
1Ch 4:42. having *for their captains*
5: 7. *the chief*, Jeiel, and Zechariah,
12. Joel *the chief*,
15. *chief* of the house of their fathers.
24. *heads of* the house of their fathers,
— *heads* of the house of their fathers.
7: 2. *heads* of their father's house,
3. all of them *chief men*.
7. *heads of* the house of (their) fathers,
9. *heads of* the house of their fathers,
11. *by the heads of* their fathers,
40. *heads* of (their) father's house,
— *chief of* the princes.
8: 6. *the heads of* the fathers
10, 28. *heads of* the fathers.
13. *heads of* the fathers
28. by their generations, *chief* (men).
9: 9. *chief of* the fathers
13. *heads* of the house of their fathers,

1Ch 9:17. Shallum (was) *the chief;*
33. *chief of* the fathers of the Levites,
34. *chief* fathers of the Levites (were) *chief* throughout their generations;
10: 9. they took *his head,* and his armour, and sent into the land of the Philistines
11: 6. Whosoever smiteth the Jebusites first shall be *chief* (marg. *head*)
— Joab the son of Zeruiah went first up, and was *chief.*
10. *chief of* the mighty men
11. *the chief of* the captains:
15. three of the thirty *captains*
20. *chief of* the three:
42. *a captain of* the Reubenites,
12: 3. *The chief* (was) Ahiezer,
9. Ezer *the first,* Obadiah the second,
14. *captains of* the host:
18. Amasai, (who was) *chief of* the captains,
— *and* made them *captains of* the band.
19. fall to his master Saul *to* (the jeopardy of) *our heads.*
20. *captains of* the thousands
23. the numbers of *the bands* (marg. *heads,* or, *captains,* or, *men*)
32. *the heads of them* (were) two hundred;
14:15. *in the tops of* the mulberry trees,
15:12. *the chief of* the fathers
16: 5. Asaph *the chief,* and next to him
7. David delivered *first* (this psalm)
20: 2. David took the crown...from off *his head,*
— it was set upon David's *head:*
23: 8. *the chief* (was) Jehiel,
9. *the chief of* the fathers of Laadan.
11. Jahath was *the chief,*
16. Shebuel (was) *the chief.*
17. Rehabiah *the chief.* (marg. or, *first*)
18. Shelomith *the chief.*
19. Jeriah *the first,*
20. Micah *the first,*
24. *the chief of* the fathers, as they were
24: 4. more *chief* (lit. more *among the chief*) men found of the sons of Eleazar
— sixteen *chief men of*
6. *and* (before) *the chief of* the fathers
21. *the first* (was) Isshiah.
31. *and the chief of* the fathers of the priests
— the *principal* fathers
26:10. Simri *the chief,*
— his father made him *the chief;*
12. *among* the *chief* men,
21. *chief* fathers, (even) of Laadan
26. *and* the *chief* fathers,
31. Jerijah *the chief,*
32. two thousand and seven hundred *chief* fathers,
27: 1. the *chief* fathers and captains
3. the chief of all *the captains*
5. Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, a *chief* priest:
29:11. thou art exalted *as head*
2Ch 1: 2. *the chief of* the fathers.
3:15. on *the top of each*
16. on *the heads of* the pillars;
4:12. *on the top of* the two pillars,
— which (were) on *the top of* the pillars;
5: 2. all *the heads of* the tribes,
9. *the ends of* the staves
6:23. recompensing his way *upon his own head;*
11:22. Rehoboam made Abijah...*the chief,*
13:12. God himself (is) with us *for* (our) *captain,*
19: 8. *and of the chief of* the fathers of Israel,
11. Amariah the *chief* priest
20:27. Jehoshaphat *in the forefront* (marg. *head*) *of them,*
23: 2. *and the chief of* the fathers of Israel,
24: 6. the king called for Jehoiada *the chief,*
11. the *high* priest's officer
25:12. brought them *unto the top of* the rock, and cast them down *from the top of* the rock,
26:12. *the chief of* the fathers of the mighty
20. Azariah the *chief* priest,
28:12. *of the heads of* the children of Ephraim,
31:10. Azariah the *chief* priest
Ezr. 1: 5. *the chief of* the fathers
2:68. *And* (some) *of the chief of* the fathers,
3:12. *and chief of* the fathers,
4: 2,3. *the chief of* the fathers,

Ezr. 7: 5. Eleazar, the son of Aaron the *chief* priest:
28. I gathered together...*chief men*
8: 1. *the chief of* their fathers,
16. sent I for Eliezer, for Ariel,...*chief men;*
17. sent them...unto Iddo *the chief*
9: 3. plucked off the hair of *my head*
6. iniquities are increased over (our) *head,*
10:16. *chief of* the fathers,
Neh 4: 4(3:36). turn their reproach upon *their own head,*
7:70,71. *the chief of* the fathers
8:13. *the chief of* the fathers
9:17. in their rebellion appointed *a captain*
10:14(15). *The chief of* the people;
11: 3. *the chief of* the province
13. his brethren, *chief* of the fathers,
16. *of the chief of* the Levites,
17. *the principal* to begin the thanksgiving
12: 7. *the chief of* the priests
12,23. *the chief of* the fathers:
22. *chief of* the fathers:
24. *And the chief of* the Levites:
46. *chief of* the singers,
Est. 2:17. he set the royal crown *upon her head,*
5: 2. Esther drew near, and touched *the top of* the sceptre.
6: 8. crown royal which is set *upon his head:*
12. Haman hasted to his house...having *his head* covered.
9:25. should return upon *his own head,*
Job 1:17. The Chaldeans made out three *bands,*
20. Job arose,...and shaved *his head,*
2:12. sprinkled dust upon *their heads*
10:15. (yet) will I not lift up *my head.*
12:24. *the chief of* the people
16: 4. shake *mine head* at you.
19: 9. taken the crown (from) *my head.*
20: 6. *and his head* reach unto the clouds;
22:12. behold *the height* (marg. *head*) *of* the stars,
24:24. *and* cut off *as the tops of* the ears of corn.
29: 3. When his candle shined upon *my head,*
25. I chose out their way, and sat *chief,*
41: 7(40:31). or *his head* with fish spears?
Ps. 3: 3(4). the lifter up of *mine head.*
7:16(17). His mischief shall return *upon his own head,*
18:43(44). thou hast made me *the head of*
21: 3(4). thou settest a crown of pure gold *on his head.*
22: 7(8). they shake *the head,*
23: 5. thou anointest *my head* with oil;
24: 7,9. Lift up *your heads,* O ye gates;
27: 6. now shall *mine head* be lifted up
38: 4(5). mine iniquities are gone over *mine head:*
40:12(13). more than the hairs of *mine head:*
44:14(15). a shaking of *the head* among the
60: 7(9). Ephraim also (is) the strength of *mine head;*
66:12. caused men to ride *over our heads;*
68:21(22). God shall wound *the head of* his
69: 4(5). more than the hairs of *mine head:*
72:16. *upon the top of* the mountains;
74:13. thou brakest *the heads of* the dragons
14. Thou brakest *the heads of* leviathan
83: 2(3). they that hate thee have lifted up *the head.*
108: 8(9). Ephraim also (is) the strength of *mine head;*
109:25. they shaked *their heads.*
110: 6. he shall wound *the heads*
7. therefore shall he lift up *the head.*
118:22. The stone...refused is become *the head*
119:160. Thy word (is) true (from) *the beginning:*
133: 2. the precious ointment upon *the head,*
137: 6. if I prefer not Jerusalem above my *chief*
139:17. how great is *the sum of them!*
140: 7(8). covered *my head* in the day of battle.
9(10). *the head of* those that compass me
141: 5. (it shall be) an *excellent* oil, (which) shall not break *my head:*
Pro. 1: 9. an ornament of grace *unto thy head,*
21. She crieth *in the chief place*
4: 9. She shall give *to thine head* an ornament
8: 2. She standeth *in the top of* high places,
23. set up...*from the beginning,*
26. *nor the highest part* (marg. *chief*) *of* the

Pro.10: 6. Blessings (are) upon *the head of* the just:
11:26. blessing (shall be) upon *the head of*
13:23. the tillage of *the poor:* [see רִישׁ]
23:34. as he that lieth *upon the top of* a mast.
25:22. heap coals of fire upon *his head,*
Ecc. 2:14. The wise man's eyes (are) *in his head;*
3:11. work that God maketh *from the beginning*
9: 8. let *thy head* lack no ointment.
Cant. 2: 6. His left hand (is) under *my head,*
4: 8. look *from the top of* Amana, *from the top of* Shenir
14. myrrh and aloes, with all the *chief* spices:
5: 2. *for my head* is filled with dew,
11. *His head* (is as) the most fine gold,
7: 5(6). *Thine head* upon thee (is) like Carmel, and the hair of *thine head* like purple;
8: 3. His left hand (should be) under *my head,*
Isa. 1: 5. *the* whole *head* is sick,
6. From the sole of the foot even unto *the head*
2: 2. *in the top of* the mountains,
7: 8. *the head of* Syria (is) Damascus, *and the head of* Damascus (is) Rezin;
9. *And the head of* Ephraim (is) Samaria, *and the head of* Samaria (is) Remaliah's
20. *the head,* and the hair of the feet:
9:14(13). the Lord will cut off...*head* and tail,
15(14). The ancient and honourable, he (is) *the head;*
15: 2. on all *their heads* (shall be) baldness,
17: 6. *in the top of* the uppermost bough,
19:15. *the head* or tail, branch or rush,
28: 1. on *the head of* the fat valleys
4. on *the head of* the fat valley,
29:10. the prophets and *your rulers,* (marg. *heads*)
30:17. upon *the top of* a mountain,
35:10. songs and everlasting joy upon *their heads:*
37:22. the daughter of Jerusalem hath shaken *her head*
40:21. told you *from the beginning?*
41: 4. calling the generations *from the beginning?*
26. Who hath declared *from the beginning,*
42:11. let them shout *from the top of*
48:16. spoken in secret *from the beginning;*
51:11. everlasting joy (shall be) upon *their head:*
20. *at the head of* all the streets,
58: 5. to bow down *his head* as a bulrush,
59:17. an helmet of salvation *upon his head;*
Jer. 2:37. thine hands upon *thine head:*
9: 1(8:23). Oh that *my head* were waters,
13:21. them (to be) captains, (and) *as chief*
14: 3. were ashamed...and covered *their heads.*
4. they covered *their heads.*
18:16. every one that passeth thereby shall... wag *his head.*
22: 6. *the head of* Lebanon:
23:19. grievously upon *the head of* the wicked.
30:23. with pain upon *the head of* the wicked.
31: 7. shout *among the chief of* the nations:
48:37. every *head* (shall be) bald,
52:24. Seraiah the *chief* priest,
31. *the head of* Jehoiachin
Lam. 1: 5. Her adversaries are *the chief,*
2:10. cast up dust upon *their heads;*
— the virgins of Jerusalem hang down *their heads*
15. they hiss and wag *their head*
19. *in the beginning of* the watches
— *in the top of* every street.
3:54. Waters flowed over *mine head;*
4: 1. *in the top of* every street.
5:16. The crown is fallen (from) *our head:*
Eze. 1:22. *the heads of* the living creature
— over *their heads* above.
25. a voice from the firmament that (was) over *their heads,*
26. the firmament that (was) over *their heads*
5: 1. upon *thine head* and upon thy beard:
6:13. in all *the tops of* the mountains,
7:18. baldness upon all *their heads.*
8: 3. took me by a lock of *mine head;*
9:10. recompense their way *upon their head.*
10: 1. above *the head of* the cherubims
11. whither *the head* looked
11:21. their way *upon their own heads,*
13:18. upon *the head of* every stature
16:12. a beautiful crown *upon thine head.*

Eze. 16:25. at every *head of* the way,
31. *in the head of* every way,
43. recompense thy way *upon* (thine) *head,*
17: 4. *the top of* his young twigs,
19. recompense *upon his own head.*
22. *from the top of* his young twigs
21:19(24). *at the head of* the way
21(26). *at the head of* the two ways,
22:31. their own way have I recompensed *upon their heads,*
23:15. dyed attire *upon their heads,*
42. beautiful crowns upon *their heads.*
24:23. your tires (shall be) upon *your heads,*
27:22. *with chief of* all spices,
30. cast up dust upon *their heads,*
29:18. every *head* (was) made bald,
32:27. laid their swords under *their heads,*
33: 4. his blood shall be *upon his own head.*
38: 2, 3 & 39:1. the *chief* prince *of* Meshech and
40: 1. *in the beginning of* the year,
42:12. *in the head of* the way,
43:12. Upon *the top of* the mountain the whole
44:18. shall have linen bonnets upon *their heads,*
20. Neither shall they shave *their heads,*
— they shall only poll *their heads.*
Dan 1:10. endanger *my head* to the king.
Hos. 1:11(2:2). appoint themselves one *head,*
4:13. upon *the tops of* the mountains,
Joel 2: 5. on *the tops of* mountains
3: 4(4:4), 7(4:7). your recompence *upon your own head;*
Am. 1: 2. *the top of* Carmel shall wither.
2: 7. *on the head of* the poor,
6: 7. *with the first* that go captive,
8:10. baldness upon every *head;*
9: 1. cut them *in the head,*
3. *in the top of* Carmel,
Obad. 15. *upon thine own head.*
Jon. 2: 5(6). the weeds were wrapped *about my head*
4: 6. a shadow over *his head,*
8. the sun beat upon *the head of*
Mic. 2:13. the Lord *on the head of them.*
3: 1. Hear, I pray you, *O heads of* Jacob,
9. *ye heads of* the house of Jacob,
11. *The heads thereof* judge for reward,
4: 1. *in the top of* the mountains,
Nah 3:10. *at the top of* all the streets:
Hab 3:13. thou woundedst *the head*
14. *the head of* his villages:
Zec. 1:21(2:4). so that no man did lift up *his head:*
3: 5. set a fair mitre upon *his head.* So they set a fair mitre upon *his head,*
4: 2. with a bowl upon *the top of it,*
— seven lamps, which (are) upon *the top thereof:*
6:11. *upon the head of* Joshua

רֹאשׁ *rōhsh,* m.

Deu 29:18(17). a root that beareth *gall* (marg. *rosh,* or, *a poisonful herb*)
32:33. *and the* cruel *venom of* asps.
Job 20:16. He shall suck *the poison of* asps:
Ps. 69:21(22). They gave me also *gall* for my meat;
Jer. 8:14. given us water of *gall* to drink,
9:15(14). give them water of *gall* to drink.
23:15. make them drink the water of *gall:*
Lam. 3: 5. compassed (me) with *gall* and travel.
19. the wormwood *and the gall.*
Hos. 10: 4. judgment springeth up *as hemlock*
Am. 6:12. turned judgment *into gall,*

רֵאשָׁה [*ree-shāh'*], f.

Eze. 36:11. will do better...*than at your beginnings:*

רֹאשָׁה *rōh-shāh',* f.

Zec. 4: 7. he shall bring forth the *headstone*

רִאשׁוֹן *ree-shōhn',* adj.

Gen 8:13. *in the first* (month),
13: 4. the altar, which he had made...*at the first.*

Gen25:25. *the first* came out red,
26: 1. the *first* famine that was
28:19. (was called) Luz *at the first*.
32:17(18). he commanded *the foremost*,
33: 2. he put the handmaids...*foremost*,
38:28. This came out *first*.
40:13. after the *former* manner
41:20. the *first* seven fat kine:
Ex. 4: 8. hearken to the voice of the *first* sign,
12: 2. the *first* month of the year
15. the *first* day ye shall put away leaven
— from the *first* day until the seventh
16. in the *first* day...an holy convocation,
18. *In the first* (month),
34: 1, 4. two tables...*like unto the first*:
— the words that were in the *first* tables,
40: 2. the first day of the *first* month
17. in the *first* month in the second year,
Lev. 4:21. as he burned the *first* bullock:
5: 8. shall offer...the sin offering *first*,
9:15. offered it for sin, *as the first*.
23: 5. the fourteenth (day) of the *first* month
7. In the *first* day...an holy convocation:
35. On the *first* day...an holy convocation:
39. on the *first* day (shall be) a sabbath,
40. take you on the *first* day the boughs of
26:45. the covenant of their *ancestors*,
Nu. 2: 9. These shall *first* set forth.
6:12. the days *that were before*
7:12. offered his offering the *first* day
9: 1. in the *first* month of the second year
5. the *first* month at even
10:13. they *first* took their journey
14. *In the first* (place) went the standard
20: 1. in the *first* month:
21:26. the *former* king of Moab,
28:16. the fourteenth day of the *first* month
18. In the *first* day...an holy convocation;
33: 3. departed from Rameses in the *first* month, on the fifteenth day of the *first* month;
Deu 4:32. the days *that are past*,
9:18. I fell down...*as at the first*,
10: 1, 3. two tables of stone *like unto the first*,
2. the words that were in the *first* tables
4. according to the *first* writing,
10. stayed in the mount, according to the *first* time, (marg. or, *former* days)
13: 9(10). thine hand shall be *first* upon
16: 4. the *first* day at even,
17: 7. The hands of the witnesses shall be *first*
19:14. *they of old time* have set
24: 4. Her *former* husband,
Jos. 4:19. on the tenth (day) of the *first* month,
8: 5. when they come out...*as at the first*,
6. They flee before us, *as at the first*:
33. had commanded *before*, that they
21:10. their's was the *first* lot.
Jud. 18:29. the name of the city...*first*.
20:22. put themselves in array the *first* day.
32. smitten down before us, *as at the first*.
39. smitten...as (in) the *first* battle.
Ru. 3:10. shewed more kindness in the latter end than at *the beginning*,
1Sa. 14:14. *first* slaughter, which Jonathan...made,
17:30. after the *former* manner.
2Sa. 7:10. afflict them any more, as *beforetime*,
18:27. the running of *the foremost*
19:20(21). I am come *the first* this day
43(44). that our advice should not be *first* had
20:18. They were wont to speak *in old time*, (marg. or, They plainly spake *in the beginning*)
21: 9. in the days of harvest, *in the first* (days),
1K. 13: 6. became *as* (it was) *before*.
17:13. make me...a little cake *first*,
18:25. Choose you one bullock...and dress (it) *first*;
20: 9. All that thou didst...*at the first*
17. the young men...went out *first*;
2K. 1:14. two captains of the *former* fifties
17:34. do after the *former* manners:
40. they did after their *former* manner.
1Ch 9: 2. the *first* inhabitants that (dwelt)
11: 6. Whosoever smiteth...*first*
— Joab the son of Zeruiah went *first* up,
12:15. in the *first* month,
15:13. ye (did it) not *at the first*,
1Ch 17: 9. as *at the beginning*.
18:17. the sons of David (were) *chief*
24: 7. the *first* lot came forth to Jehoiarib,
25: 9. the *first* lot came forth for Asaph
27: 2. the *first* course for the *first* month
3. the captains...for the *first* month.
29:29. the acts of David the king, *first* and last,
2Ch 3: 3. the *first* measure (was) threescore cubits,
9:29. the acts of Solomon, *first* and last,
12:15. the acts of Rehoboam, *first* and last,
16:11. the acts of Asa, *first* and last,
17: 3. in the *first* ways of his father David,
20:34. the acts of Jehoshaphat, *first* and last,
22: 1. the band of men...had slain all *the eldest*.
25:26. the acts of Amaziah, *first* and last,
26:22. the acts of Uzziah, *first* and last,
28:26. his acts...*first* and last,
29: 3. in the *first* year of his reign, in the *first* month,
17. the first (day) of *the first* month
— the sixteenth day of the *first* month
35: 1. the fourteenth (day) of the *first* month.
27. his deeds, *first* and last, behold,
Ezr. 3:12. had seen the *first* house,
6:19. the fourteenth (day) of the *first* month.
7: 9. the first (day) of the *first* month
8:31. the twelfth (day) of the *first* month,
9: 2. the hand of the princes and rulers hath been *chief*
10:17. by the first day of the *first* month.
Neh. 5:15. the *former* governors
7: 5. them which came up *at the first*,
8:18. from the *first* day unto the last day,
Est. 1:14. sat *the first* in the kingdom;
3: 7. In the *first* month,
12. on the thirteenth day of the *first* month,
Job 8: 8. enquire, I pray thee, of the *former* age,
15: 7. the *first* man (that) was born?
Ps. 79: 8. O remember not...*former* iniquities:
89:49(50). thy *former* lovingkindnesses,
Pro. 18:17. (He that is) *first* in his own cause
20:21. gotten hastily *at the beginning*;
Ecc. 1:11. no remembrance *of former* (things);
7:10. the *former* days were better than these?
Isa. 1:26. I will restore thy judges *as at the first*,
9: 1(8:23). at the *first* (lit. at the *first* time) he lightly afflicted
41: 4. I the Lord, *the first*,
22. let them shew *the former things*,
27. *The first* (shall say) to Zion,
42: 9. the *former things* are come to pass,
43: 9. *and* shew us *former things*?
18. Remember ye not *the former things*,
27. Thy *first* father hath sinned,
44: 6. I (am) *the first*, and I (am) the last;
46: 9. Remember *the former things*
48: 3. I have declared *the former things*
12. I (am) *the first*, I also (am) the last.
52: 4. My people went down *aforetime*
60: 9. the ships of Tarshish *first*,
61: 4. raise up the *former* desolations,
65: 7. therefore will I measure their *former* work
16. the *former* troubles are forgotten,
17. *the former* shall not be remembered,
Jer. 7:12. where I set my name *at the first*,
11:10. iniquities of their *fore*fathers, (lit. *former* fathers)
16:18. And *first* I will recompense their iniquity and their sin double;
17:12. A glorious high throne *from the beginning*
33: 7. will build them, *as at the first*.
11. I will cause to return...*as at the first*,
34: 5. the *former* kings
36:28. all the *former* words that were in the *first* roll,
50:17. *first* the king of Assyria hath devoured
Eze. 29:17. *in the first* (month), in the first (day)
30:20. *in the first* (month), in the seventh (day)
40:21. the measure of the *first* gate:
45:18. *in the first* (day) of the month,
21. *In the first* (month),
Dan 8:21. the great horn...(is) the *first* king.
10: 4. four and twentieth day of the *first* month,
12. from the *first* day
13. Michael, one of the *chief* princes,
11:13. a multitude greater than *the former*,
29. it shall not be *as the former*,

Hos. 2: 7(9). I will go and return to my *first*
Joel 2:23. the latter rain *in the first* (month).
Mic. 4: 8. even the *first* dominion;
Hag. 2: 3. saw this house in her *first* glory?
9. The glory of this latter house shall be greater than of *the former*,
Zec. 1: 4. unto whom the *former* prophets have cried,
6: 2. In the *first* chariot (were) red horses;
7: 7. the Lord hath cried by the *former* prophets,
12. sent in his spirit by the *former* prophets:
8:11. as in the *former* days,
12: 7. The Lord also shall save the tents of Judah *first*,
14:10. unto the place of the *first* gate,

רִאשֹׁנִי [*ree-shōh-nee'*], adj.

Jer. 25: 1. the *first* year of Nebuchadrezzar

רֵאשִׁית *rēh-sheeth'*, f.

Gen. 1: 1. *In the beginning* God created
10:10. *the beginning of* his kingdom
49: 3. *and the beginning of* my strength,
Ex. 23:19. *The first of* the firstfruits of thy land
34:26. *The first of* the firstfruits of
Lev. 2:12. the oblation of *the firstfruits*,
23:10. a sheaf of *the firstfruits*
Nu. 15:20. a cake of *the first of* your dough
21. *Of the first of* your dough
18:12. *the firstfruits of them* which they shall
24:20. Amalek (was) *the first of* the nations;
Deu11:12. *from the beginning of* the year
18: 4. *The firstfruit* (also) *of* thy corn,
— *and the first of* the fleece of thy sheep,
21:17. *the beginning of* his strength;
26: 2. *of the first of* all the fruit
10. the *first*fruits of the land,
33:21. he provided *the first part* for himself,
1 Sa. 2:29. *with the chiefest of* all the offerings
15:21. *the chief of* the things
2Ch 31: 5. *the firstfruits of* corn, wine,
Neh 10:37(38). *the firstfruits of* our dough,
12:44. *for the firstfruits*, and for the tithes,
Job 8: 7. Though *thy beginning* was small,
40:19. *the chief of* the ways of God:
42:12. the Lord blessed the latter end of Job *more than his beginning:*
Ps. 78:51. *the chief of* (their) strength
105:36. *the chief of* all their strength.
111:10. *the beginning of* wisdom:
Pro. 1: 7. *the beginning of* knowledge:
3: 9. *and with the firstfruits of* all thine
4: 7. Wisdom (is) *the principal thing;*
8:22. possessed me in *the beginning of* his
17:14. *The beginning of* strife
Ecc. 7: 8. Better (is) the end of a thing *than the beginning thereof:*
Isa. 46:10. Declaring the end *from the beginning*,
Jer. 2: 3. *the firstfruits of* his increase:
26: 1 & 27:1. *In the beginning of* the reign of
28: 1 & 49:34. *in the beginning of* the reign of Zedekiah king of Judah,
49:35. *the chief of* their might.
Eze.20:40. *the firstfruits* (marg. or, *chief*) *of* your
44:30. *And the first* (marg. or, *chief*) *of* all the
— *also...the first of* your dough,
48:14. *the firstfruits of* the land:
Dan 11:41. *and the chief of* the children of Ammon.
Hos 9:10. firstripe in the fig tree *at her first time:*
Am. 6: 1. *chief* (marg. or, *firstfruits*) *of* the nations,
6. *and* anoint themselves *with the chief*
Mic. 1:13. *the beginning of* the sin

רַאֲשֹׁת [*rah-ăshōhth'*], m.

1 Sa. 26:12. and the cruse of water *from* Saul's *bolster;*

רַב *rav*, adj.

Gen. 6: 5. the wickedness of man (was) *great*
7:11. the fountains of the *great* deep
13: 6. their substance was *great*,
18:20. the cry of Sodom and Gomorrah is *great*,
Gen21:34. Abraham sojourned...*many* days.
24:25. have both straw and provender *enough*,
25:23. *and the elder* shall serve the younger.
26:14. he had...*great* store of servants:
30:43. *much* cattle, and maidservants,
33: 9. Esau said, I have *enough*,
36: 7. their riches were *more* than that
37:34. mourned for his son *many* days.
45:28. Israel said, (It is) *enough;*
50:20. to save *much* people alive.
Ex. 1: 9. the children of Israel (are) *more*
2:23. in *process* of time (lit. in those *many* days), that the king of Egypt died:
5: 5. the people of the land now (are) *many*,
9:28. Intreat the Lord *for* (it is) *enough*
12:38. a mixed *multitude* (marg. a *great* mixture)
19:21. *many* of them perish.
23: 2. Thou shalt not follow *a multitude* to (do)
— to decline after *many*
29. the beast of the field *multiply*
34: 6. *and abundant* in goodness and truth,
Lev.15:25. an issue of her blood *many* days
25:51. If (there be) yet *many* years (behind),
Nu. 9:19. when the cloud tarried...*many* days,
11:33. smote the people with a very *great* plague.
13:18. strong or weak, few or *many;*
14:18. longsuffering, *and of great* mercy,
16: 3,7. (Ye take) *too much* upon you,
20:11. the water came out *abundantly*,
15. in Egypt *a long time;* (lit. *many* days)
21: 6. *much* people of Israel died.
22: 3. of the people, because they (were) *many:*
15. Balak sent yet again princes, *more*,
24: 7. his seed (shall be) in *many* waters,
26:54. *To many* thou shalt give the more
56. divided between *many* and few.
32: 1. a very *great multitude* of cattle:
33:54. *to the more* ye shall give the more
35: 8. (them that have) *many* ye shall
Deu. 1: 6. Ye have dwelt *long enough*
46. ye abode in Kadesh *many* days,
2: 1. we compassed mount Seir *many* days.
3. compassed this mountain *long enough:*
10, 21. a people great, *and many*,
3:19. I know that ye have *much* cattle,
26. *Let it suffice* thee;
7: 1. cast out *many* nations
— nations *greater* and mightier than thou;
17. These nations (are) *more* than I;
9:14. a nation mightier *and greater*
15: 6. thou shalt lend unto *many* nations,
— thou shalt reign over *many* nations,
20: 1. a people *more* than thou,
19. When thou shalt besiege a city a *long* time, (lit. *many* days)
25: 3. beat him above these with *many* stripes,
26: 5. a nation, great, mighty, *and populous:*
28:12. thou shalt lend unto *many* nations,
38. Thou shalt carry *much* seed
31:17. *many* evils and troubles shall befall them;
21. when *many* evils and troubles are
33: 7. let his hands be *sufficient*
Jos. 10:11. *more* which died with hailstones
11: 4. *much* people, even as the sand
— horses and chariots very *many*.
8. chased them unto *great* Zidon,
18. made war a *long* time (lit. *many* days)
17:14. I (am) a *great* people,
15. If thou (be) a *great* people,
17. Thou (art) a *great* people,
19: 9. the part of the children of Judah was *too much*
28. and Kanah, (even) unto *great* Zidon;
22: 3. not left your brethren these *many* days
8. Return with *much* riches
— very *much* cattle,
23: 1. a *long* time after that the Lord had given
24: 7. ye dwelt in the wilderness a *long* season.
Jud. 7: 2. The people...(are) too *many*
4. The people (are) yet (too) *many;*
8:30. for he had *many* wives.
9:40. *many* were overthrown
16:30. the dead which he slew...were *more*
1 Sa. 2: 5. *and she that hath many* children
12:17. see that your wickedness (is) *great*,
14: 6. no restraint to the Lord to save *by many*
9. the Philistines went on *and increased:*

1Sa.26:13. a *great* space (being) between
2Sa. 3:22. brought in a *great* spoil
13:34. there came *much* people by the way
14: 2. as a woman that had a *long* time mourned
15:12. the people *increased* continually
22:17. he drew me out of *many* (marg. or, *great*) waters;
23:20. *had done many* (lit. *mighty of*) acts,
24:14. his mercies (are) *great*: (marg. or, *many*)
16. It is *enough*: stay now thine hand.
1K. 2:38. Shimei dwelt in Jerusalem *many* days.
3: 8. a *great* people, that cannot be numbered
11. for thyself *long* life; (marg. *many* days)
4:20. Judah and Israel (were) *many*,
5: 7(21). unto David a wise son over this *great*
10: 2. very *much* gold, and precious stones:
11: 1. Solomon loved *many* strange women,
12:28. *too much* for you to go up to Jerusalem:
18: 1. (after) *many* days,
25. dress (it) first; for ye (are) *many*;
19: 4. It is *enough*; now, O Lord,
7. the journey (is) *too great* for thee.
2K. 6:16. they that (be) with us (are) *more*
9:22. the whoredoms of thy mother Jezebel... (are so) *many*?
12:10(11). *much* money in the chest,
18:17. Tartan, and *Rab*saris [or, *the chief* eunuch]
25: 8, 20. *captain of* the guard, (marg. or, *chief* marshal)
10, 11, 12, 15, 18. *the captain of* the guard,
1Ch 4:27. his brethren had not *many* children,
5:22. there fell down *many* slain,
7:22. Ephraim...mourned *many* days,
11:22. Benaiah...*who had done many* acts; (marg. *great of* deeds)
18: 8. brought David very *much* brass,
21:13. very *great* (marg. or, *many*) (are) his mercies:
15. It is *enough*, stay now thine hand.
22: 8. thou hast shed *much* blood
24: 4. *more* chief men found
28: 5. the Lord hath given me *many* sons,
2Ch 1: 9. a people like the dust...in *multitude*. (marg. *much* as the dust)
11. neither yet hast asked *long* life; (lit. *many* days)
13: 8. ye (be) a *great* multitude,
17. slew them with a *great* slaughter:
14:11(10). whether with *many*, or with
14(13). there was exceeding *much* spoil
15: 3. for a *long* season Israel (hath been)
5. *great* vexations (were) upon all
17:13. *much* business in the cities of Judah:
20: 2. There cometh a *great* multitude
12. this *great* company that cometh
15. by reason of this *great* multitude;
25. the spoil, it was so *much*.
21: 3. their father gave them *great* gifts
15. thou (shalt have) *great* sickness
24:11. (there was) *much* money,
25. they left him in *great* diseases,
25:13. smote three thousand...and took *much*
26:10. digged *many* wells: for he had *much* cattle,
28: 8. took also away *much* spoil
13. our trespass is *great*,
30:13. assembled at Jerusalem *much* people
17. *many* in the congregation
18. *many of* Ephraim, and Manasseh,
32: 4. there was gathered *much* people
— and find *much* water?
7. *more* with us than with him:
23. *And many* brought gifts
29. God had given him substance *very much*.
Ezr. 3:12. *But many* of the priests and Levites
— *and many* shouted aloud for joy:
10: 1. a very *great* congregation
13. the people (are) *many*,
Neh 5: 2. our sons, and our daughters, (are) *many*:
6:18. (there were) *many* in Judah sworn unto
7: 2. feared God *above many*.
9:17. slow to anger, *and of great* kindness,
19. Yet thou in thy *manifold* mercies
27. according to thy *manifold* mercies
28. *many* times didst thou deliver them
30. *many* years didst thou forbear
Neh 9:31. for thy *great* mercies' sake
35. in thy *great* goodness
13:26. among *many* nations
Est. 1: 4. shewed the riches of his glorious kingdom...*many* days,
7. royal wine *in abundance*,
8. all *the officers of* his house,
20. his empire, for it is *great*,
2: 8. when *many* maidens were gathered
4: 3. *many* lay in sackcloth and ashes.
8:17. *many* of the people of the land
Job 1: 3. a very *great* houshold;
4: 3. thou hast instructed *many*,
5:25. thy seed (shall be) *great*,
11:19. *many* shall make suit unto thee.
16: 2. I have heard *many* such things:
22: 5. (Is) not thy wickedness *great*?
23:14. *many* such (things are) with him.
31:25. rejoiced because my wealth (was) *great*,
34. Did I fear a *great* multitude,
32: 9. *Great men* are not (always) wise:
35: 9. by reason of the arm of *the mighty*.
36:28. distil upon man *abundantly*.
38:21. the number of thy days (is) *great*?
39:11. because his strength (is) *great*?
Ps. 3: 1(2). *many* (are) they that rise up against
2(3). *Many* (there be) which say of my
4: 6(7). *many* that say, Who will shew us (any)
18:16(17). he drew me out of *many* (marg. or, *great*) waters.
19:10(11). More to be desired...than *much* fine
11(12). in keeping of them (there is) *great* reward.
13(14). innocent from the *great* transgression.
22:12(13). *Many* bulls have compassed me:
25(26). in the *great* congregation:
25:11. pardon mine iniquity; for it (is) *great*.
29: 3. the Lord (is) upon *many* waters.
31:13(14). I have heard the slander of *many*:
19(20). how *great* (is) thy goodness,
32: 6. in the floods of *great* waters
10. *Many* sorrows (shall be) to the wicked:
34:19(20). *Many* (are) the afflictions of the
35:18. I will give thee thanks in the *great*
36: 6(7). thy judgments (are) a *great* deep:
37:16. the riches of *many* wicked.
40: 3(4). *many* shall see (it), and fear,
5(6). *Many*, O Lord my God, (are) thy
9(10). I have preached...in the *great*
10(11). I have not concealed...thy truth from the *great* congregation.
48: 2(3). the city of the *great* King.
55:18(19). there were *many* with me.
56: 2(3). *many* that fight against me,
62: 2(3). I shall not be *greatly* moved.
65: 9(10). thou *greatly* enrichest
68:11(12). *great* (was) the company
71: 7. I am as a wonder *unto many*;
20. shewed me *great* and sore troubles,
77:19(20). thy path in the *great* waters,
78:15. as (out of) the *great* depths.
86: 5. *and plenteous* in mercy unto all
15. *and plenteous* in mercy and truth.
89: 7(8). God is *greatly* to be feared
50(51). (the reproach of) all the *mighty*
93: 4. the noise of *many* waters,
97: 1. let *the multitude* (marg. *many*, or, *great*) of isles be glad
103: 8. *and plenteous* (marg. *great of*) in mercy.
106:43. *Many* times did he deliver them;
107:23. do business in *great* waters;
109:30. I will praise him among *the multitude*.
110: 6. the heads over *many* (marg. or, *great*) countries.
119:156. *Great* (marg. or, *Many*) (are) thy tender mercies,
157. *Many* (are) my persecutors
162. one that findeth *great* spoil.
165. *Great* peace have they which love
120: 6. My soul hath *long* dwelt with
123: 3. we are *exceedingly* filled with contempt.
4. Our soul is *exceedingly* filled with
129: 1, 2. *Many a time* (marg. or, *Much*) have they afflicted me from my youth,
135:10. Who smote *great* nations,
144: 7. deliver me out of *great* waters,
145: 7. the memory of thy *great* goodness,

Ps.147: 5. Great (is) our Lord, and *of great* power:
Pro. 7:26. she hath cast down *many* wounded:
10:21. The lips of the righteous feed *many :*
13: 7. maketh himself poor, yet (hath) *great*
14:20. the rich (hath) *many* friends.
29. of *great* understanding:
15: 6. In the house of the righteous (is) *much* treasure:
16. *great* treasure and trouble therewith.
19: 4. Wealth maketh *many* friends;
6. *Many* will intreat the favour of
21. *many* devices in a man's heart;
22: 1. (A good) name (is) rather to be chosen than *great* riches,
26:10. *The great* (God) that formed all (things)
28: 2. *many* (are) the princes thereof:
12. When righteous (men) do rejoice, (there is) *great* glory:
16. *also* a *great* oppressor:
20. A faithful man *shall abound*
27. he that hideth his eyes shall have *many* a
29:22. a furious man *aboundeth* in transgression.
26. *Many* seek the ruler's favour;
31:29. *Many* daughters have done virtuously,
Ecc. 2:21. vanity and a *great* evil.
6: 1. *and* it (is) *common* among men:
3. If a man...live *many* years, *so* that the days of his years be *many*,
7:22. *oft*entimes also thine own heart knoweth
29. they have sought out *many* inventions.
8: 6. the misery of man (is) *great*
10: 6. Folly is set in *great* dignity,
Cant. 7: 4(5). by the gate of Bath-*rubbim :* (lit. the daughter of *many*)
8: 7. *Many* waters cannot quench love,
Isa. 2: 3. *many* people shall go and say,
4. shall rebuke *many* people:
5: 9. *many* houses shall be desolate,
6:12. *and* (there be) a *great* forsaking in the
8: 7. the waters of the river, strong *and many*,
15. *many* among them shall stumble,
13: 4. like as of a *great* people;
16:14. all that *great* multitude;
17:12. the multitude of *many* people,
13. the rushing of *many* waters:
19:20. shall send them a saviour, *and a great one*,
21: 7. he hearkened diligently with *much* heed:
23: 3. by *great* waters the seed of Sihor,
30:25. in the day of the *great* slaughter,
31: 1. trust in chariots, because (they are) *many ;*
42:20. Seeing *many things*,
51:10. the waters of the *great* deep;
52:14. *many* were astonished
15. So shall he sprinkle *many* nations;
53:11. shall my righteous servant justify *many ;*
12. I divide him (a portion) *with the great*,
— he bare the sin of *many*,
54: 1. *more* (are) the children of the desolate
13. *and great* (shall be) the peace of thy
63: 1. I that speak in righteousness, *mighty* to
7. *and* the *great* goodness toward the house
Jer. 3: 1. played the harlot with *many* lovers;
11:15. wrought lewdness with *many*,
12:10. *Many* pastors have destroyed
13: 6. it came to pass after *many* days,
9. the *great* pride of Jerusalem.
16:16. I will send *for many* fishers,
— will I send *for many* hunters,
20:10. I heard the defaming of *many*,
22: 8. *many* nations shall pass by
25:14. *many* nations...shall serve themselves of them also:
27: 7. *many* nations...shall serve themselves of
28: 8. prophesied both against *many* countries,
32:14. that they may continue *many* days.
19. Great in counsel, *and mighty* in work:
35: 7. that ye may live *many* days
36:32. added besides unto them *many* like words.
37:16. Jeremiah had remained there *many* days;
39: 3. Sarsechim, *Rab*-saris [or, the *chief* eunuch], Nergal-sharezer, *Rab*-mag, [or, the *chief* magian]
9, 10, 11, 13. Nebuzar-adan *the captain of* the
13. *Rab*-saris, and Nergal-sharezer, *Rab*-mag, and all the king of Babylon's *princes ;*
40: 1, 2, 5. *the captain of* the guard
41: 1. *and the princes of* the king,
Jer. 41:10. Nebuzar-adan *the captain of* the guard
12. the *great* waters that (are) in Gibeon.
43: 6. Nebuzar-adan *the captain of* the guard
50:41. *many* kings shall be raised up
51:13. O thou that dwellest upon *many* waters, *abundant* in treasures,
55. her waves do roar like *great* waters,
52:12. Nebuzar-adan, *captain of* the guard,
14. that (were) with *the captain of* the guard,
15, 16, 19, 24, 26, 30. *the captain of* the guard
Lam. 1: 1. the city...(that was) *full* of people!
— she (that was) *great* among the nations,
22. my sighs (are) *many*,
3:23. *great* (is) thy faithfulness.
Eze. 1:24. like the noise of *great* waters,
3: 6. *many* people of a strange speech
12:27. for *many* days (to come),
16:41. in the sight of *many* women:
17: 5. he placed (it) by *great* waters,
7. great eagle with great wings *and many* feathers:
8. in a good soil by *great* waters,
9. or *many* people to pluck
15. horses and *much* people.
17. mighty army and *great* company
— to cut off *many* persons:
19:10. full of branches by reason of *many* waters.
22: 5. infamous (and) *much* vexed.
24:12. her *great* scum went not forth
26: 3. will cause *many* nations to come up
7. horsemen, and companies, and *much*
19. *great* waters shall cover thee;
27: 3. a merchant of the people for *many* isles,
15. *many* isles (were) the merchandise of
26. brought thee into *great* waters:
33. thou filledst *many* people;
31: 5. because of *the multitude* of waters,
6. under his shadow dwelt all *great* nations.
7. his root was by *great* waters.
15. the *great* waters were stayed:
32: 3. a company of *many* people;
9. vex the hearts of *many* people,
10. I will make *many* people amazed
13. from beside the *great* waters;
33:24. but we (are) *many ;*
37: 2. very *many* in the open valley;
38: 4. a *great* company (with) bucklers
6. (and) *many* people with thee.
8. After *many* days thou shalt be visited:
— gathered out of *many* people,
9. thy bands, and *many* people with thee.
15. thou, and *many* people with thee,
— a great company, and a *mighty* army:
22. the *many* people that (are) with him,
23. will be known in the eyes of *many* nations,
39:27. in the sight of *many* nations;
43: 2. like a noise of *many* waters:
44: 6. *let it suffice* you of all your abominations,
45: 9. *Let it suffice* you, O princes of Israel:
47: 7. very *many* trees on the one side
9. a very *great* multitude of fish,
10. the fish of the great sea, exceeding *many*.
Dan 1: 3. Ashpenaz *the master of* his eunuchs,
8:25. by peace shall destroy *many :*
26. it (shall be) for *many* days.
9:18. but for thy *great* mercies.
27. confirm the covenant *with many*
11: 3. a mighty king...shall rule with *great* dominion,
5. his dominion (shall be) a *great* dominion.
10. a multitude of *great* forces:
11. he shall set forth a *great* multitude;
13. a multitude *greater* than the former,
— a great army and with *much* riches.
14. there shall *many* stand up
18. turn his face...and shall take *many ;*
26. *many* shall fall down slain.
33. that understand...shall instruct *many :*
34. *many* shall cleave to them
39. cause them to rule *over many*,
40. with horsemen, and with *many* ships;
41. *and many* (countries) shall be overthrown:
44. utterly to make away *many*.
12: 2. *And many* of them that sleep...shall awake,
3. they that turn *many* to righteousness
4. *many* shall run to and fro,
10. *Many* shall be purified,

Hos. 3: 3. Thou shalt abide for me *many* days;
4. children of Israel shall abide *many* days
9: 7. the multitude of thine iniquity, *and* the *great* hatred.
Joel 2: 2. a *great* people and a strong;
11. his camp (is) very *great:*
13. slow to anger, *and* of *great* kindness,
3:13(4:13). their wickedness (is) *great.*
Am. 3: 9. the *great* tumults in the midst
15. the *great* houses shall have an end,
5:12. I know your *manifold* transgressions
6: 2. go ye to Hamath *the great:*
— their border *greater* than your border?
7: 4. it devoured the *great* deep,
8: 3. *many* dead bodies in every place;
Jon. 1: 6. the ship*master* came to him,
4: 2. slow to anger, *and* of *great* kindness,
11. and (also) *much* cattle?
Mic. 4: 2. *many* nations shall come,
3. he shall judge among *many* people,
11. also *many* nations are gathered
13. thou shalt beat in pieces *many* people:
5: 7(6), 8(7). in the midst of *many* people
Nah 1:12. Though (they be) quiet, and likewise *many,*
Hab 2: 8. thou hast spoiled *many* nations,
10. by cutting off *many* people,
3:15. (through) the heap of *great* waters.
Zec. 2:11(15). *many* nations shall be joined
8:20. the inhabitants of *many* cities:
22. *many* people...shall come
14:13. a *great* tumult from the Lord
Mal 2: 6. *and* did turn *many* away from iniquity.
8. caused *many* to stumble

רַב [*rav*], m.

Job 16:13. *His archers* compass me round about,
Jer. 50:29. Call together *the archers*

רַב *rav*, Ch. adj.

Ezr. 4:10. the *great* and noble Asnapper
5: 8. to the house of the *great* God,
11. which a *great* king of Israel builded
Dan 2:10. (there is) no king, *lord,* nor ruler, (that)
14. *the captain* (marg. or, *chief*) *of* the king's guard,
31. This *great* image, whose brightness
35. became a *great* mountain,
45. the *great* God hath made known
48. *and chief of* the governors
4: 9(6). O Belteshazzar, *master of* the
30(27). Is not this *great* Babylon,
5: 1. the king made a *great* feast
11. made *master of* the magicians,
7: 2. strove upon the *great* sea.
20. look (was) more *stout* than his fellows.

רֹב *rōhv*, m.

Gen 16:10. shall not be numbered *for multitude.*
27:28. *and plenty of* corn and wine:
30:30. increased *unto a multitude;*
32:12(13). cannot be numbered *for multitude.*
48:16. let them grow *into a multitude*
Ex. 15: 7. *And in the greatness of* thine excellency
Lev. 25:16. According to *the multitude of* years
Deu 1:10. as the stars of heaven *for multitude.*
7: 7. *because ye were more in number* than
10:22. as the stars of heaven *for multitude.*
28:47. *for the abundance of* all (things);
62. as the stars of heaven *for multitude;*
Jos. 9:13. *by reason of* the very *long* journey.
11: 4. as the sand...*in multitude,*
Jud. 6: 5. as grasshoppers *for multitude;*
7:12. like grasshoppers *for multitude;*
— as the sand by the sea side *for multitude.*
1Sa. 1:16. *out of the abundance of* my complaint
13: 5. as the sand...*in multitude:*
2Sa. 17:11. as the sand...*for multitude;*
1K. 1:19, 25. fat cattle and sheep *in abundance,*
3: 8. cannot be numbered...*for multitude.*
4:20. as the sand...by the sea *in multitude,*
1K. 7:47. *because they were* exceeding *many:* (lit. *for the* very great *multitude*)
8: 5. could not be told...*for multitude.*
10:10. there came no more such *abundance*
27. as the sycomore trees...*for abundance.*
2K. 19:23. *With the multitude of* my chariots
1Ch 4:38. house of their fathers increased *greatly.*
12:40. oxen, and sheep *abundantly:*
22: 3. David prepared iron *in abundance*
— brass *in abundance* without weight;
4. brought *much* cedar wood
5. David prepared *abundantly*
8. Thou hast shed blood *abundantly,*
14. iron...for it is *in abundance:*
15. workmen with thee *in abundance,*
29: 2. marble stones *in abundance.*
21. sacrifices *in abundance* for all Israel:
2Ch 1:15. as the sycomore trees...*for abundance.*
2: 9(8). to prepare me timber *in abundance:*
4:18. vessels *in* great *abundance:*
5: 6. sheep and oxen, which could not be told ...*for multitude.*
9: 1. spices, and gold *in abundance,*
9. of spices great *abundance,*
27. as the sycomore trees...*in abundance.*
11:23. gave them victual *in abundance.*
14:15(14). sheep and camels *in abundance,*
15: 9. fell to him out of Israel *in abundance,*
16: 8. Ethiopians and the Lubims a *huge* host,
17: 5. he had riches and honour *in abundance.*
18: 1. had riches and honour *in abundance,*
2. killed sheep and oxen...*in abundance,*
20:25. found among them *in abundance* both
24:11. gathered money *in abundance.*
24. the Lord delivered a very *great* host into
27. (כתיב) *and the greatness of* the burdens
27: 3. on the wall of Ophel he built *much.*
29:35. the burnt offerings (were) *in abundance,*
30: 5. they had not done (it) *of a long* (time)
13. a very *great* congregation.
24. *a great number* of priests sanctified
31: 5. all (things) brought they in *abundantly.*
10. enough to eat, and have left *plenty:*
32: 5. made darts and shields *in abundance.*
29. flocks and herds *in abundance:*
Neh 9:25. fruit trees *in abundance:*
13:22. *according to the greatness* (marg. or, *multitude*) *of* thy mercy.
Est. 5:11. *and the multitude of* his children,
10: 3. accepted *of the multitude of* his brethren,
Job 4:14. *which* made *all* (marg. *the multitude of*) my bones to shake.
11: 2. Should not *the multitude of* words be
23: 6. plead against me *with* (his) *great* power?
26: 3. (how) hast thou *plentifully* declared
30:18. *By* the *great* force (of my disease)
32: 7. *and multitude of* years should teach
33:19. *the multitude of* his bones
35: 9. *By reason of the multitude of* oppressions
36:18. *then* a *great* ransom cannot deliver
37:23. *and in plenty of* justice:
Ps. 5: 7(8). *in the multitude of* thy mercy;
10(11). *in the multitude of* their transgressions;
33:16. no king saved *by the multitude of* an host: a mighty man is not delivered *by much* strength.
17. *neither* shall he deliver (any) *by* his *great*
37:11. delight...in *the abundance of* peace.
49: 6(7). *and* boast...*in the multitude of* their
51: 1(3). *according unto the multitude of* thy
52: 7(9). trusted *in the abundance of* his riches,
66: 3. *through the greatness of* thy power
69:13(14). *in the multitude of* thy mercy
16(17). *according to the multitude of* thy
72: 7. *abundance of* peace
94:19. *In the multitude of* my thoughts
106: 7. *the multitude of* thy mercies;
45. *according to the multitude of* his mercies.
150: 2. *according to* his *excellent* greatness.
Pro. 5:23. *and in the greatness of* his folly
7:21. *With* her *much* fair speech
10:19. *In the multitude of* words
11:14. *in the multitude of* counsellors
13:23. *Much* food (is in) the tillage of the poor:
14: 4. *but much* increase (is) by the strength of
28. *In the multitude of* people
15:22. *but in the multitude of* counsellors

Pro.16: 8. *than great* revenues without right.
20: 6. *Most* men will proclaim every one his
15. *and a multitude of* rubies:
24: 6. *in multitude of* counsellors
Ecc. 1:18. *in much* wisdom (is) *much* grief:
5: 3(2). dream cometh *through the multitude of*
—(-). a fool's voice (is known) *by multitude of* words.
7(6). *in the multitude of* dreams
11: 1. thou shalt find it *after many* days.
Isa. 1:11. *the multitude of* your sacrifices
7:22. *for the abundance of* milk (that) they
24:22. *and after many* days shall they be visited.
37:24. *By the multitude of* my chariots
40:26. *by the greatness of* his might,
47: 9. *for the multitude of* thy sorceries,
12. *with the multitude of* thy sorceries,
13. *in the multitude of* thy counsels.
57:10. wearied *in the greatness of* thy way;
63: 1. travelling *in the greatness of* his strength?
7. *and according to the multitude of* his
Jer. 13:22. *For the greatness of* thine iniquity
30:14, 15. for *the multitude of* thine iniquity;
Lam.1: 3. *and because of great* (marg. *for the greatness of*) servitude:
5. *the multitude of* her transgressions:
3:32. *according to the multitude of* his mercies.
Eze.14: 4. *according to the multitude of* his idols;
19:11. *with the multitude of* her branches.
23:42. the *common* sort (marg. *multitude of* men)
27:12. *by reason of the multitude of* all (kind of)
16. *by reason of the multitude of* the wares
18. *in the multitude of* the wares
— *for the multitude of* all riches;
33. *with the multitude of* thy riches
28: 5. *By* thy *great* (marg. *the greatness of*) wisdom...hast thou increased
16. *By the multitude of* thy merchandise
18. *by the multitude of* thine iniquities,
31: 9. made him fair *by the multitude of* his
Hos. 4: 7. *As they were increased,*
8:12. *the great things of* my law,
9: 7. for *the multitude of* thine iniquity,
10: 1. *according to the multitude* of his fruit
13. *in the multitude of* thy mighty men.
Nah. 3: 3. *and* (there is) *a multitude of* slain,
4. *Because of the multitude of* the whoredoms
Zec. 2: 4(8). *for the multitude of* men and cattle
8: 4. every man with his staff in his hand *for very* age. (marg. *for multitude of* days)
14:14. gold, and silver, and apparel, *in great abundance.*

רָבַב [*rāh-vav'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

1Sa.25:10. *there be many* servants...that break away
Job 35: 6. *or* (if) thy transgressions *be multiplied,*
Ps. 3: 1(2). how *are they increased* that trouble me?
4: 7(8). their corn and their wine *increased.*
25:19. mine enemies; for *they are many;*
38:19(20). *and* they that hate me...*are multiplied.*
69: 4(5). They that hate me...*are more* than
104:24. O Lord, how *manifold are* thy works!
Ecc. 5:11(10). goods increase, *they are increased*
Isa. 22: 9. Ye have seen also the breaches...that *they are many:*
59:12. our transgressions *are multiplied*
66:16. *and* the slain of the Lord *shall be many.*
Jer. 5: 6. their transgressions *are many,*
14: 7. our backslidings *are many;*
46:23. *they are more* than the grasshoppers,

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen 6: 1. when men began *to multiply*

* PUAL.—*Participle.* *

Ps.144:13. our sheep may bring forth thousands and *ten thousands*

רָבַב [*rāh-vav'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen49:23. *and shot* (at him), and hated him:
Ps. 18:14(15). *he shot out* lightnings,

רְבָבָה *r'vāh-vāh'*, f.

Gen24:60. (the mother) of thousands of *millions,*
Lev.26: 8. an hundred...shall put *ten thousand* to
Nu. 10:36. *many* (marg. *ten thousand*) thousands of
Deu32:30. two put *ten thousand* to flight,
33: 2. he came *with ten thousands of* saints:
17. *the ten thousands of* Ephraim,
Jud.20:10. a thousand *out of ten thousand,*
1Sa.18: 7. David *his ten thousands.*
8. ascribed unto David *ten thousands,*
21:11(12) & 29:5. David *his ten thousands?*
Ps. 3: 6(7). I will not be afraid *of ten thousands of*
91: 7. *and ten thousand* at thy right hand;
Cant.5:10. the chiefest *among ten thousand.*
Eze.16: 7. I have caused thee *to multiply* (marg. made thee *a million*)
Mic. 6: 7. *with ten thousands of* rivers of oil?

רָבַד [*rāh-vad'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Pro. 7:16. *I have decked* my bed

רָבָה [*rāh-vāh'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen 8:17. be fruitful, *and multiply*
Deu 8: 1. that ye may live, *and multiply,*
30:16. that thou mayest live *and multiply:*
1Sa.14:30. *had there* not *been* now a *much greater* slaughter
1Ch 5: 9. their cattle *were multiplied*
23. *they increased* from Bashan unto Baal-hermon
23:17. the sons of Rehabiah *were* very *many.* (marg. highly *multiplied*)
Ezr. 9: 6. our iniquities *are increased*
Jer. 23: 3. they shall be fruitful *and increase.*
Eze.36:11. and *they shall increase* and bring fruit:
Zec.10: 8. *and they shall increase* as *they have increased.*

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Ex. 11: 9. that my wonders *may be multiplied*
Pro.29: 2. *When* the righteous *are in authority,* (marg. or, *increased*)
16. *When* the wicked *are multiplied,*
Ecc. 5:11(10). *When* goods *increase,*

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Gen 1:22. Be fruitful, *and multiply,* and fill
28 & 9:1. fruitful, *and multiply,* and replenish
9: 7. be ye fruitful, *and multiply;* bring forth abundantly in the earth, *and multiply*
35:11. be fruitful *and multiply;*
Jer. 29: 6. *that ye may be increased* there, and not

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen 1:22. *let* fowl *multiply* in the earth.
7:17. *and* the waters *increased,*
18. *and were increased* greatly
38:12. *And in process of* time (marg. *and* the days *were multiplied*)
43:34. *but* Benjamin's mess *was* five times *so much* as any
47:27. Israel...grew, *and multiplied*
Ex. 1: 7. the children of Israel were fruitful,...*and multiplied,*
10. lest *they multiply,* and it come
12. the more *they multiplied*
20. *and* the people *multiplied,*
Deu 6: 3. that *ye may increase* mightily,
7:22. lest the beasts of the field *increase*
8:13. (when) thy herds and thy flocks *multiply,* and thy silver and thy gold *is multiplied,* and all that thou hast *is multiplied;*
11:21. That your days *may be multiplied,*
14:24. if the way *be* too *long*
19: 6. because the way *is long,*
1Sa. 7: 2. while the ark abode in Kirjath-jearim, *that* the time *was long;*
1K. 4:30(5:10). *And* Solomon's wisdom *excelled*
2Ch 24:27. *and the greatness* of the burdens
Job 27:14. If his children *be multiplied,*
33:12. God *is greater* than man.
39: 4. *they grow up* with corn;

Ps. 16: 4. Their sorrows *shall be multiplied*
49:16(17). the glory of his house *is increased*;
107:38. *so that they are multiplied* greatly;
139:18. *they are more in number* than the sand:
Pro. 4:10. *and* the years of thy life *shall be many.*
9:11. thy days *shall be multiplied,*
28:28. the righteous *increase.*
29:16. When the wicked are multiplied, transgression *increaseth:*
Jer. 3:16. when *ye be multiplied*
Eze.16: 7. *and thou hast increased* and waxen great,
31: 5. *and* his boughs *were multiplied,*
Dan 12: 4. *and* knowledge *shall be increased.*

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Gen21:20. the lad;...became an archer. (lit. *shooter* with a bow)

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 44:12(13). *dost* not *increase* (thy wealth)
Lam 2:22. those that I have swaddled *and brought up*
Eze.19: 2. *she nourished* her whelps

PIEL.—*Imperative.*

Jud. 9:29. *Increase* thine army, and come out.

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen17:20. *and will multiply* him exceedingly;
26: 4. *And I will make* thy seed *to multiply*
24. *and multiply* thy seed for my servant
48: 4. will make thee fruitful, *and multiply* thee,
Ex. 7: 3. *and multiply* my signs and my wonders
Lev.26: 9. make you fruitful, *and multiply* you,
Deu 1:10. The Lord your God *hath multiplied* you,
7:13. he will...bless thee, *and multiply thee:*
13:17(18). have compassion upon thee, *and multiply thee,*
30: 5. *and multiply thee* above thy fathers.
Jud.16:24. which slew *many* of us, (marg. *multiplied* our slain)
1Sa. 1:12. as *she continued* praying (marg. *multiplied* to pray)
2K. 21: 6. *he* wrought *much* wickedness (lit. *he multiplied* to do evil)
1Ch 4:10. thou wouldest bless...*and enlarge* my
27. neither *did* all their family *multiply,*
7: 4. *they had many* wives and sons.
23:11. Jeush and Beriah *had* not *many* (marg. *did* not *multiply*) sons;
2Ch 31: 5. the children of Israel *brought in abundance*
33: 6. *he* wrought *much* evil (lit. *he multiplied* to do evil)
23. Amon trespassed *more and more.* (marg. *multiplied* trespass)
36:14. the people, transgressed *very much* (lit. *multiplied* to transgress)
Ezr.10:13. *we are many* that have transgressed (marg. or, *have greatly* offended)
Neh 9:23. Their children also *multipliedst thou*
Job 9:17. *and multiplieth* my wounds without cause.
Ps. 78:38. *yea, many a time* turned *he* (lit. *and he multiplied* to turn)
Isa. 9: 3(2). *Thou hast multiplied* the nation,
Jer. 30:19. *and I will multiply them,*
46:11. in vain *shalt thou use many* medicines;
16. *He made many* to fall, (marg. *multiplied* the faller)
Eze.11: 6. *Ye have multiplied* your slain
22:25. *they have made* her *many* widows
28: 5. *hast thou increased* thy riches,
36:10. *And* I *will multiply* men upon you,
11. *And* I *will multiply* upon you man and
29. I will call for the corn, *and will increase* it,
30. *And I will multiply* the fruit of the tree,
37:26. I will place them, *and multiply* them,
Hos. 2: 8(10). and *multiplied* her silver and gold,
8:11. Ephraim *hath made many* altars
14. Judah *hath multiplied* fenced cities:
10: 1. *he hath increased* the altars;
12:10(11). *I have multiplied* visions,
Nah. 3:16. *Thou hast multiplied* thy merchants

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen 3:16. I will *greatly* multiply (lit. *multiplying* I will multiply)
15: 1. thy exceeding *great* reward.
16:10. I will multiply thy seed *exceedingly,* (lit. *multiplying* I will multiply)
Gen22:17. *and in multiplying* I will multiply thy seed
41:49. Joseph gathered corn...very *much,*
Deu. 3: 5. unwalled towns a great *many.*
17:16. to the end that he *should multiply* horses:
28:63. to do you good, *and to multiply* you;
Jos. 13: 1. remaineth yet very *much* land
22: 8. very *much* raiment:
1Sa. 26:21. have erred *exceedingly.* (lit. very *much*)
2Sa. 1: 4. *many* of the people also are fallen
8: 8. king David took exceeding *much* brass.
12: 2. The rich (man) had exceeding *many* flocks
30. forth the spoil...in great *abundance.*
14:11. that thou wouldest not suffer the revengers of blood to destroy *any more,* (marg. that the revenger of blood *do* not *multiply* to destroy)
1K. 4:29(5:9). God gave Solomon wisdom...exceeding *much,*
10:10. and of spices very great *store,*
11. great *plenty* of almug trees,
2K. 10:18. Jehu shall serve him *much.*
21:16. Manasseh shed innocent blood very *much,*
1Ch 20: 2. brought also exceeding *much* spoil
27:23. the Lord had said *he would increase* Israel
2Ch 11:12. made them *exceeding* strong, (lit. strong *unto* very *much*)
14:13(12). carried away very *much* spoil.
16: 8. with very *many* chariots and horsemen?
25: 9. The Lord is able to give thee *much more*
32:27. Hezekiah had exceeding *much* riches
Ezr. 10: 1. the people wept *very* sore. (marg. a *great* weeping)
Neh. 2: 2. Then I was very *sore* afraid,
4: 1(3:33). took *great* indignation,
10(4). (there is) *much* rubbish;
19(13). The work (is) *great* and large,
5:18. *store* of all sorts of wine:
Ps. 130: 7. *and* with him (is) *plenteous* redemption.
Pro. 22:16. oppresseth the poor *to increase* his (riches),
25:27. (It is) not good to eat *much* honey:
Ecc. 1:16. my heart had *great* experience (marg. seen *much*)
2: 7. *great* possessions of great and small cattle
5: 7(6). multitude of dreams and *many* words
12(11). whether he eat little or *much:*
17(16). (he hath) *much* sorrow and wrath
20(19). he shall not *much* remember the days
6:11. *many* things that increase vanity,
7:16. Be not righteous *over much;*
17. Be not *over much* wicked,
9:18. one sinner destroyeth *much* good.
11: 8. But if a man live *many* years,
— for they shall be *many.*
12: 9. (and) set in order *many* proverbs.
12. of making *many* books there is no end; and *much* study (is) a weariness of the
Isa. 30:33. the pile thereof (is) fire and *much* wood;
Jer. 40:12. gathered wine and summer fruits very *much.*
42: 2. for we are left (but) a few *of many,*
Eze. 21:15(20). *and* (their) ruins *be multiplied:*
Am. 4: 9. *when* your gardens...*increased,* (marg. *the multitude of*)
Jon. 4:11. *more* than sixscore thousand persons
Hag. 1: 6. Ye have sown *much,*
9. Ye looked for *much,*

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

Gen34:12. *Ask* me never so *much* (lit. *multiply* upon me very much) dowry and gift,
Jud. 20:38. *that they should make* a *great* flame
Ps. 51: 2(4). Wash me *throughly* from mine iniquity,
Isa. 23:16. sing *many* songs, (lit. *multiply* the song)
Eze. 24:10. *Heap* on wood, kindle the fire,
Am. 4: 4. at Gilgal *multiply* transgression;

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Gen 3:16. *I will* greatly *multiply* thy sorrow
16:10. *I will multiply* thy seed exceedingly,
17: 2. *and will multiply* thee exceedingly.
22:17. *I will multiply* thy seed as the stars
28: 3. make thee fruitful, *and multiply thee,*
Ex. 30:15. The rich *shall* not *give more,* (marg. *multiply*)
32:13. *I will multiply* your seed as the stars
Lev. 25:16. *thou shalt increase* the price
Nu. 26:54. To many *thou shalt give the more* (marg. *multiply*)

Nu. 33:54. to the more *ye shall give the more* (marg. *multiply*)
35: 8. from (them that have) many *ye shall give many;*
Deu 17:16. *he shall* not *multiply* horses
17. Neither *shall he multiply* wives
— neither *shall he* greatly *multiply*...silver
Jos. 24: 3. took your father Abraham...*and multiplied*
1Sa. 2: 3. Talk no *more* (lit. *multiply* not talk)
2Sa. 18: 8. *and* the wood devoured *more* (marg. *multiplied* to devour)...than the sword
22:36. thy gentleness *hath made me great.* (marg. *multiplied me*)
Job 10:17. *and increasest* thine indignation
29:18. *and I shall multiply* (my) days
34:37. *and multiplieth* his words against God.
41: 3(40:27). *Will he make many* supplications
Ps. 18:35(36). thy gentleness *hath made me great.* (marg. or, *thou hast multiplied me*)
71:21. *Thou shalt increase* my greatness,
Pro. 6:35. though *thou givest many* gifts.
13:11. he that gathereth by labour *shall increase.*
Ecc.10:14. A fool also *is full of* (marg. *multiplieth*) words:
Isa. 1:15. when *ye make many* (marg. *multiply*) prayers,
40:29. *he increaseth* strength.
51: 2. blessed him, *and increased him.*
55: 7. *he will abundantly* pardon. (marg. *multiply* to pardon)
57: 9. *and didst increase* thy perfumes,
Jer. 2:22. *and take* thee *much* sope,
33:22. so *will I multiply* the seed of David
Lam.2: 5. *and hath increased* in the daughter of
Eze.16:25. *and multiplied* thy whoredoms.
26. *and hast increased* thy whoredoms,
29. *Thou hast moreover multiplied*
51. *but thou hast multiplied* thine abominations
23:19. *Yet she multiplied* her whoredoms,
36:37. *I will increase* them with men
Dan 11:39. he shall acknowledge (and) *increase*
Hos.12: 1(2). *he* daily *increaseth* lies

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Ex. 16:17. gathered, *some more,* some less.
18. *he that gathered much* had nothing over,
36: 5. The people bring *much more* (lit. *multiply* in bringing) than enough
Lev.11:42. whatsoever *hath more* (marg. *doth multiply*) feet
1Ch 8:40. *and had many* sons,
Neh 6:17. the nobles of Judah sent *many* letters (marg. *multiplied* their letters passing)
9:37. *it yieldeth much* increase
Pro.28: 8. *He that* by usury...*increaseth*
Ecc. 6:11. many things *that increase* vanity,
Hab 2: 6. Woe to *him that increaseth*

רְבָה *r'vāh*, Ch.

* P'AL.—*Preterite.* *

Dan 4:11(8). The tree *grew,* and was strong,
20(17). The tree that thou sawest, which *grew,*
22(19). that *art grown* and become strong: for thy greatness *is grown,*
33(30). till his hairs *were grown* like eagles'

* PAEL.—*Preterite.* *

Dan 2:48. the king *made* Daniel *a great man,*

רִבּוֹ & רִבּוֹא *rib-bōh'*, f.

1Ch 29: 7. five thousand talents and *ten thousand*
— of brass eigh*teen thousand* (lit. *ten thousand* and eight thousand) talents,
Ezr. 2:64. The whole congregation together (was) forty and two *thousand* (lit. four *ten thousands* two thousand) three hundred (and) threescore,
69. gave...unto the treasure of the work *threescore* (lit. six *ten thousands*) and one thousand drams of gold,
Neh. 7:66. The whole congregation together (was) *forty* (lit. four *ten thousands*) and two thousand three hundred and threescore,
Neh. 7:72. twen*ty thousand* (lit. two *ten thousands*) drams of gold,
Dan 11:12. he shall cast down (many) *ten thousands.*
Hos. 8:12. (כתיב) written to him *the great things of*
Jon. 4:11. wherein are more than sixscore *thousand* (lit. twelve *ten thousand*) persons

רִבּוֹ *rib-bōh'*, Ch. f.

Dan 7:10. *and ten thousand times ten thousand* stood before him:

רְבוּ *r'voo*, Ch. f.

Dan 4:22(19). *for thy greatness* is grown,
36(33). *and* excellent *majesty* was added
5:18. *and majesty,* and glory, and honour:
19. for *the majesty* that he gave him,
7:27. *and the greatness* of the kingdom

רִבּוֹת *rib-bōhth'*, f. pl.

Neh. 7:71. twen*ty thousand* drams (lit. two *ten thousands*)
Ps. 68:17(18). The chariots of God (are) *twenty thousand,*

רְבִיבִים *r'vee-veem'*, m. pl.

Deu 32: 2. *and as the showers* upon the grass:
Ps. 65:10(11). thou makest it soft *with showers:*
72: 6. *as showers* (that) water the earth.
Jer. 3: 3. *the showers* have been withholden,
14:22. can the heavens give *showers?*
Mic. 5: 7(6). *as the showers* upon the grass,

רָבִיד *rāh-veed'*, m.

Gen 41:42. put *a* gold *chain* about his neck;
Eze. 16:11. *and a chain* on thy neck.

רְבִיעִי *r'vee-ʹgee'*, adj. num.

Gen 1:19. the evening and the morning were the *fourth* day.
2:14. the *fourth* river (is) Euphrates.
15:16. in the *fourth* generation
Ex. 28:20. the *fourth* row a beryl, and an onyx, and
29:40. and *the fourth part of* an hin of wine
39:13. the *fourth* row, a beryl, an onyx,
Lev.19:24. in the *fourth* year all the fruit thereof
23:13. wine, *the fourth part of* an hin.
Nu. 7:30. On the *fourth* day Elizur
15: 4. *with the fourth part of* an hin of oil.
5. *the fourth part of* an hin of wine
28: 5. *the fourth part of* an hin of beaten oil.
7. *the fourth part of* an hin for the one
14. *and a fourth part of* an hin unto a lamb:
29:23. on the *fourth* day ten bullocks,
Jos 19:17. the *fourth* lot came out to Issachar,
Jud.19: 5. it came to pass on the *fourth* day,
2Sa. 3: 4. *And the fourth,* Adonijah the son of
1K. 6: 1. in the *fourth* year of Solomon's reign
33. *a fourth part* (of the wall). (marg. or, *foursquare*)
37. In the *fourth* year was the foundation
2K. 10:30. thy children of *the fourth* (generation)
15:12. Thy sons shall sit... *unto the fourth*
18: 9. in the *fourth* year of king Hezekiah,
1Ch 2:14. Nethaneel *the fourth,*
3: 2. *the fourth,* Adonijah
15. *the fourth* Shallum.
8: 2. Nohah *the fourth,*
12:10. Mishmannah *the fourth,*
23:19. Jekameam *the fourth.*
24: 8. *the fourth* to Seorim,
23. Jekameam *the fourth.*
25:11. *The fourth* to Izri,
26: 2. Jathniel *the fourth,*
4. Sacar *the fourth,*
11. Zechariah *the fourth:*
27: 7. *The fourth* (captain) for the *fourth* month

2Ch 20.26. on the *fourth* day they assembled
Ezr. 8:33. on the *fourth* day was the silver...weighed
Neh. 9: 3. (one) *fourth part of* the day; *and* (another) *fourth part* they confessed,
Jer. 25: 1 & 28:1 & 36:1. in the *fourth* year
39: 2. in the *fourth* month, the ninth (day) of the month,
45: 1 & 46:2 & 51:59. in the *fourth* year
52: 6. in the *fourth* month, in the ninth
Eze. 1: 1. *in the fourth* (month),
10:14. *and the fourth* the face of an eagle.
48:20. ye shall offer the holy oblation *foursquare*,
Dan11: 2. *and the fourth* shall be far richer than
Zec. 6: 3. in the *fourth* chariot grisled and bay
8:19. The fast of *the fourth* (month),

רְבִיעִי [*r'vee-"gah'y*], Ch. adj. num.

Dan 2:40. And the *fourth* kingdom
3:25. and the form of *the fourth* is like the
7: 7. and behold a *fourth* beast,
19. I would know the truth of the *fourth*
23. The *fourth* beast shall be the *fourth*

רָבַךְ [*rāh-vach'*].

* HOPHAL.—*Participle.* *

Lev. 6:21(14). (when it is) *baken*,
7:12. cakes mingled with oil,...*fried*.
1Ch 23:29. *and for that which is fried*,

רָבַע [*rāh-va"g'*].

* KAL.—*Infinitive.* *

Lev.18:23. stand before a beast *to lie down thereto:*
20:16. *and lie down* thereto,

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Lev.19:19. *Thou shalt* not *let* thy cattle *gender*

רָבַע [*rāh-va"g'*].

* KAL.—*Participle.* Paül. *

Ex. 27: 1. the altar shall be *foursquare:*
28:16. *Foursquare* it shall be (being) doubled;
30: 2. *foursquare* shall it be: and two
37:25. (it was) *foursquare;* and two cubits (was) the height
38: 1. (it was) *foursquare;* and three cubits the
39: 9. It was *foursquare;* they made
1K. 7: 5. the doors and posts (were) *square*,
Eze.41:21. The posts of the temple (were) *squared*,
43:16. *square* in the four squares thereof.

* PUAL.—*Participle.* *

1K. 7:31. gravings with their borders, *foursquare*,
Eze.40:47. an hundred cubits broad, *foursquare;*
45: 2. *square* round about;

רֶבַע [*reh'-va"g*], m.

Ps.139: 3. compassest my path *and my lying down*,

רֶבַע *reh'-va"g*, m.

Ex. 29:40. *the fourth part of* an hin of beaten oil;
1Sa. 9: 8. *the fourth part of* a shekel of silver:
Eze. 1: 8. hands of a man under their wings on *their* four *sides;*
17. When they went, they went upon *their* four *sides:*
10:11. they went upon *their* four *sides;*
43:16. square in *the* four *squares thereof*.
17. broad in *the* four *squares thereof;*

רֹבַע *rōh'-va"g*, m.

Nu. 23:10. the number of *the fourth part of* Israel?
2K. 6:25. *and the fourth part of* a cab of doves'

רִבֵּעִים *rib-bēh-"geem'*, m. pl.

Ex. 20: 5. unto the third and *fourth* (generation)
34: 7. the third and to *the fourth* (generation).
Nu. 14:18. unto the third and *fourth* (generation).
Deu 5: 9. unto the third and *fourth* (generation) of them that hate me,

רָבַץ *rāh-vatz'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen49: 9. *he couched* as a lion,
Deu29:20(19). *and* all the curses...*shall lie* upon
Job 11:19. *Also thou shalt lie down*, and none
Isa. 13:21. *But* wild beasts...*shall lie* there;
17: 2. flocks, *which shall lie down*,
Eze.19: 2. *she lay down* among lions,
Zep. 2:14. *And* flocks *shall lie down*
3:13. they shall feed *and lie down*,

KAL.—*Future.*

Nu. 22:27. *And* when the ass...*she fell down* under
Ps.104:22. *lay them down* in their dens.
Isa. 11: 6. the leopard *shall lie down* with the kid;
7. their young ones *shall lie down*
14:30. the needy *shall lie down* in safety:
27:10. there *shall he lie down*,
Eze.34:14. there *shall they lie* in a good fold,
Zep. 2: 7. *shall they lie down* in the evening:

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Gen. 4: 7. sin *lieth* at the door.
29: 2. three flocks of sheep *lying*
49:14. Issachar (is) a strong ass *couching down*
25. blessings of the deep *that lieth* under,
Ex. 23: 5. the ass...*lying* under his burden,
Deu 22: 6. the dam *sitting* upon the young,
33:13. the deep *that coucheth* beneath,
Eze.29: 3. the great dragon *that lieth*

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Ps. 23: 2. *He maketh me to lie down* in green
Cant.1: 7. where *thou makest* (thy flock) *to rest*
Isa. 13:20. neither *shall* the shepherds *make their fold*
Eze.34:15. I *will cause them to lie down*,

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Isa. 54:11. I *will lay* thy stones with fair colours,
Jer. 33:12. *causing* (their) flocks *to lie down*.

רֵבֶץ *rēh'-vetz*, m.

Pro.24:15. spoil not *his resting place:*
Isa. 35: 7. habitation of dragons, *where each lay*,
65:10. a place for the herds *to lie down in*,
Jer. 50: 6. they have forgotten *their restingplace*. (marg. *place to lie down in*)

רַבְרַב [*rav-rav'*], Ch. adj.

Dan. 2:48. and gave him many *great* gifts,
4: 3(3:33). How *great* (are) his signs!
7: 3. And four *great* beasts came up
7. and it had *great* iron teeth:
8. and a mouth speaking *great things*.
11. because of the voice of the *great* words
17. These *great* beasts, which are four,
20. a mouth that spake *very great things*,

רַבְרְבָן [*rav-r'vāhn'*], Ch. m.

Dan. 4:36(33). *and my lords* sought unto me;
5: 1. *to* a thousand of *his lords*,
2. that the king, *and his princes*,
3. and the king, *and his princes*,
9. *and his lords* were astonied.
10. the words of the king *and his lords*
23. and thou, *and thy lords*, thy wives,
6:17(18). and with the signet *of his lords;*

רֶגֶב *reh'-gev*, m.

Job 21:33. *The clods of* the valley shall be sweet
38:38. *and the clods* cleave fast together?

רָגַז *rāh-gaz'.*

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Deu. 2:25. *and shall tremble,* and be in anguish
Ps. 77:18(19). the earth *trembled* and shook.
Pro.29: 9. a foolish man, *whether he rage* or laugh,
30:21. For three (things) the earth *is disquieted,*
Isa. 14: 9. Hell from beneath *is moved*
Jer. 33: 9. they shall fear *and tremble*
Joel 2:10. The earth *shall quake*

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Ps. 4: 4(5). *Stand in awe,* and sin not:
Isa. 32:11. *be troubled,* ye careless ones:

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen45:24. See that *ye fall* not *out* by the way.
Ex. 15:14. The people shall hear, (and) *be afraid:*
1Sa.14:15. *and* the earth *quaked:*
2Sa. 7:10. that they may dwell...and *move* no more;
18:33(19:1). *And* the king *was much moved,*
22: 8. the foundations of heaven *moved*
1Ch 17: 9. they shall dwell...and *shall be moved* no
Ps. 18: 7(8). the foundations also of the hills *moved,*
77:16(17). the depths also *were troubled.*
99: 1. *let* the people *tremble:*
Isa. 5:25. the hills *did tremble,*
28:21. *he shall be wroth* as (in) the valley of
32:10. Many days and years *shall ye be troubled,*
64: 2(1). (that) the nations *may tremble*
Eze.16:43. *but hast fretted me* in all these (things);
Joel 2: 1. *let* all the inhabitants of the land *tremble:*
Am. 8: 8. *Shall* not the land *tremble* for this,
Mic. 7:17. *they shall move* out of their holes
Hab. 3: 7. the curtains of the land of Midian *did tremble.*
16. *When* I heard, my belly *trembled;*
— *I trembled* in myself,

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

1Sa.28:15. Why *hast thou disquieted me,*
Isa. 23:11. *he shook* the kingdoms:
Jer. 50:34. *and disquiet* the inhabitants of Babylon.

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Isa. 13:13. *I will shake* the heavens,

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Job 9: 6. *Which shaketh* the earth out of her place,
12: 6. *they that provoke* God are secure;
Isa. 14:16. the man *that made* the earth *to tremble,*

* HITHPAEL.—*Infinitive.* *

2K. 19:27. I know thy abode,...and *thy rage* against
28. Because *thy rage* against me...is come up
Isa. 37:28. I know thy abode,...and *thy rage* against
29. Because *thy rage* against me,...is come up

רְגַז [*r'gaz*], Ch.

* APHEL.—*Preterite.* *

Ezr. 5:12. that our fathers *had provoked* the God of heaven *unto wrath,*

רְגַז *r'gaz,* Ch. m.

Dan. 3:13. Then Nebuchadnezzar *in* (his) *rage* and

רַגָּז *rag-gāhz',* adj.

Deu28:65. the Lord shall give thee there a *trembling* heart,

---

רֹגֶז *rōh'-gez,* m.

Job 3:17. There the wicked cease (from) *troubling;*
26. yet *trouble* came.
14: 1. of few days, and full of *trouble.*
37: 2. Hear attentively *the noise of* his voice,
39:24. the ground with fierceness *and rage:*
Isa. 14: 3. rest from thy sorrow, *and* from *thy fear,*
Hab. 3: 2. *in wrath* remember mercy.

רָגְזָה *rog-zāh',* f.

Eze.12:18. drink thy water *with trembling*

רָגַל *rāh-gal'.*

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 15: 3. (He that) *backbiteth* not with his tongue,

* PIEL.—*Infinitive.* *

Nu. 21:32. Moses sent *to spy out* Jaazer,
Jos. 6:25. Joshua sent *to spy out* Jericho.
14: 7. sent me from Kadesh-barnea *to espy out* the land;
Jud. 18: 2. from Eshtaol, *to spy out* the land,
14. the five men that went *to spy out*
17. the five men that went *to spy out* the land
2Sa.10: 3. to search the city, *and to spy it out,*
1Ch 19: 3. *and to spy out* the land?

PIEL.—*Imperative.*

Jos. 7: 2. Go up *and view* the country.

PIEL.—*Future.*

Deu 1:24. unto the valley of Eshcol, *and searched*
Jos. 7: 2. the men went up *and viewed*
2Sa.19:27(28). *he hath slandered* thy servant

PIEL.—*Participle.*

Gen42: 9. said unto them, Ye (are) *spies;*
11. thy servants are no *spies.*
14. That (is it) that I spake...Ye (are) *spies*
16. by the life of Pharaoh surely ye (are) *spies.*
30. took us *for spies of* the country.
31. We (are) true (men); we are no *spies:*
34. then shall I know that ye (are) no *spies,*
Jos. 2: 1. sent out of Shittim two men *to spy*
6:22. the two men *that had spied*
23. the young men *that were spies*
1Sa.26: 4. David therefore sent out *spies,*
2Sa.15:10. Absalom sent *spies* throughout

* TIPHEL.—*Preterite.* *

Hos 11: 3. I *taught* Ephraim also *to go,*

רֶגֶל *reh'-gel,* f.

Gen 8: 9. dove found no rest for the sole of *her foot,*
18: 4. wash *your feet,* and rest yourselves
19: 2. tarry all night, and wash *your feet,*
24:32. water to wash *his feet, and* the men's *feet* that (were) with him.
29: 1. Jacob went on his journey, (marg. lift up *his feet*)
30:30. the Lord hath blessed thee *since my coming:* (marg. *at my foot*)
33:14. *according as* the cattle that goeth before me *and* the children *be able to endure,* (marg. *according to the foot of* the work, &c. *and according to the foot of* the children)
41:44. shall no man lift up his hand or (lit. or *his*) *foot*
43:24. they washed *their feet;*
49:10. nor a lawgiver from between *his feet,*
33. he gathered up *his feet*
Ex. 3: 5. put off thy shoes from off *thy feet,*
4:25. cut off the foreskin of her son, and cast (it) *at his feet,*
11: 8. all the people that *follow thee:* (marg. *at thy feet*)
12:11. your shoes on *your feet,*
21:24. hand for hand, *foot* for *foot,*
23:14. Three *times* thou shalt keep a feast
24:10. under *his feet* as it were a paved work
25:26. *the* four *feet thereof.*
29:20. the great toe of *their* right *foot,*
30:19. wash their hands and *their feet*
21. shall wash their hands *and their feet,*
37:13. in *the* four *feet thereof.*
40:31. Moses and Aaron...washed their hands and *their feet*
Lev. 8:23. the great toe of *his* right *foot.*
24. the great toes of *their* right *feet:*
11:21. which have legs above *their feet,*
23. creeping things, which have four *feet,*
42. whatsoever hath more *feet* among all
13:12. from his head even to *his foot,*
14:14, 17, 25, 28. the great toe of *his* right *foot:*
21:19. a man that is broken*footed,*
Nu. 20:19. I will only,...go through *on my feet.*
22:25. crushed Balaam's *foot* against the wall:

Nu. 22:28. smitten me these three *times?*
32. smitten thine ass these three *times?*
33. turned from me these three *times:*
Deu 2: 5. not so much as a *foot* breadth;
28. only I will pass through *on my feet;*
8: 4. *neither* did *thy foot* swell,
11: 6. the substance that (was) *in their possession,* (marg. *at their feet*)
10. wateredst (it) *with thy foot,*
24. whereon the soles of *your feet* shall tread
19:21. hand for hand, *foot* for *foot.*
25: 9. loose his shoe from off *his foot,*
28:35. from the sole of *thy foot* unto the top of
56. set the sole of *her foot* upon the ground
57. her young one that cometh out from between *her feet,*
65. neither shall the sole of *thy foot* have rest:
29: 5(4). shoe is not waxen old upon *thy foot.*
32:35. *their foot* shall slide in (due) time:
33: 3. they sat down *at thy feet;*
24. let him dip *his foot* in oil.
Jos. 1: 3. the sole of *your foot* shall tread upon,
3:13. of *the feet of* the priests that bear
15. *and the feet of* the priests that bare
4: 3. where the priests' *feet* stood
9. *the feet of* the priests which
18. the soles of the priests' *feet* were lifted up
5:15. Loose thy shoe from off *thy foot;*
9: 5. old shoes and clouted *upon their feet,*
10:24. put *your feet* upon the necks of these
— and put *their feet* upon the necks of them.
14: 9. the land whereon *thy feet* have trodden
Jud. 1: 6. cut off his thumbs and his great toes. (lit. thumbs of his hands *and his feet*)
7. Threescore and ten kings, having their thumbs and their great toes (marg. thumbs of their hands *and of their feet*) cut off,
3:24. covereth *his feet* in his summer chamber.
4:10. he went up with ten thousand men *at his feet:*
15. Sisera...fled away *on his feet.*
17. Sisera fled away *on his feet*
5:15. he was sent *on foot* (marg. *on his feet*) into the valley.
27. At *her feet* he bowed, he fell, he lay down: at *her feet* he bowed,
8: 5. the people that *follow me;* (lit. (are) *at my feet*)
19:21. they washed *their feet,*
1Sa. 2: 9. He will keep *the feet of* his saints,
14:13. up upon his hands and upon *his feet,*
17: 6. greaves of brass upon *his legs,*
23:22. his place where *his haunt* (marg. *foot*) is,
24: 3(4). Saul went in to cover *his feet:*
25:24. And fell at *his feet,*
27. the young men that follow (marg. walk *at the feet of*) my lord.
41. to wash *the feet of* the servants of my lord.
42. five damsels...that went *after her;* (marg. at *her feet*)
2Sa. 2:18. Asahel (was as) light *of foot* (lit. *of his feet*) as a wild roe.
3:34. *nor thy feet* put into fetters:
4: 4. had a son (that was) lame of (his) *feet.*
12. cut off their hands and *their feet,*
9: 3. yet a son, (which is) lame on (his) *feet.*
13. was lame on both *his feet.*
11: 8. Go down to thy house, and wash *thy feet.*
14:25. from the sole of *his foot*
15:16. the king went forth, and all his houshold *after him.* (marg. *at his feet*)
17. the king went forth, and all the people *after him,* (lit. *at his feet*)
18. six hundred men which came *after him* (lit. *at his foot*)
19:24(25). had neither dressed *his feet,* nor
21:20. on every *foot* six toes, (lit. the toes of his *feet* six)
22:10. darkness (was) under *his feet.*
34. He maketh *my feet* like hinds' (feet):
39. they are fallen under *my feet.*
1K. 2: 5. his shoes that (were) *on his feet.*
5: 3(17). under the soles of *his feet.*
14: 6. when Ahijah heard the sound of *her feet,*
12. when *thy feet* enter into the city,
15:23. he was diseased in *his feet.*
1K. 20:10. all the people that follow *me.* (marg. (are) *at my feet*)
2K. 3: 9. the cattle that followed *them.* (marg. *at their feet*)
4:27. she caught him *by the* (marg. *his*) *feet.*
37. she went in, and fell at *his feet,*
6:32. the sound of his master's *feet*
9:35. the scull, *and the feet,*
13:21. he revived, and stood up on *his feet.*
18:27. eat their own dung, and drink their own piss (marg. the water of *their feet*)
21: 8. Neither will I make *the feet of* Israel move
1Ch 28: 2. David the king stood up upon *his feet,*
— the *foot*stool (lit. the stool of *the feet*) *of* our God,
2Ch 3:13. they stood on *their feet,*
16:12. Asa...was diseased *in his feet,*
33: 8. Neither will I any more remove *the foot of*
Neh. 9:21. *and their feet* swelled not.
Est. 8: 3. Esther...fell down at *his feet,*
Job 2: 7. from the sole of *his foot* unto his crown.
12: 5. He that is ready to slip with (his) *feet*
13:27. Thou puttest *my feet* also in the stocks,
— settest a print upon the heels of *my feet.*
18: 8. cast into a net *by his own feet,*
11. Terrors...shall drive him *to his feet.*
23:11. *My foot* hath held his steps,
28: 4. (the waters) forgotten of *the foot.*
29:15. *and feet* (was) I to the lame.
30:12. they push away *my feet,*
31: 5. if *my foot* hath hasted to deceit;
33:11. He putteth *my feet* in the stocks,
39:15. forgetteth that *the foot* may crush them,
Ps. 8: 6(7). hast put all (things) under *his feet:*
9:15(16). in the net...is *their own foot* taken.
18: 9(10). darkness (was) under *his feet.*
33(34). He maketh *my feet* like hinds' (feet),
38(39). they are fallen under *my feet.*
22:16(17). they pierced my hands *and my feet.*
25:15. he shall pluck *my feet* out of the net.
26:12. *My foot* standeth in an even place:
31: 8(9). hast set *my feet* in a large room.
36:11(12). Let not *the foot of* pride come against
38:16(17). when *my foot* slippeth,
40: 2(3). set *my feet* upon a rock,
47: 3(4). subdue...the nations under *our feet.*
56:13(14). (wilt) not (thou deliver) *my feet* from falling,
66: 6. they went through the flood *on foot:*
9. suffereth not *our feet* to be moved.
68:23(24). That *thy foot* may be dipped in the blood of
73: 2. *my feet* were almost gone;
91:12. lest thou dash *thy foot* against a stone.
94:18. When I said, *My foot* slippeth;
99: 5. worship at *his footstool;* (lit. the stool of *his feet*)
105:18. *Whose feet* they hurt with fetters:
110: 1. until I make thine enemies *thy foot*stool. (lit. a stool *for thy feet*)
115: 7. *feet have they,* but they walk not:
116: 8. delivered...*my feet* from falling.
119:59. turned *my feet* unto thy testimonies.
101. I have refrained *my feet* from
105. Thy word (is) a lamp unto *my feet,*
121: 3. He will not suffer *thy foot* to be moved:
122: 2. *Our feet* shall stand within thy gates,
132: 7. we will worship at *his footstool.* (lit. the stool of *his feet*)
Pro. 1:15. refrain *thy foot* from their path:
16. *their feet* run to evil,
3:23. *and thy foot* shall not stumble.
26. shall keep *thy foot* from being taken.
4:26. Ponder the path of *thy feet,*
27. remove *thy foot* from evil.
5: 5. *Her feet* go down to death;
6:13. he speaketh *with his feet,*
18. *feet* that be swift in running to mischief,
28. *and his feet* not be burned?
7:11. *her feet* abide not in her house:
19: 2. he that hasteth *with* (his) *feet* sinneth.
25:17. Withdraw *thy foot* from thy neighbour's
19. *and a foot* out of joint.
26: 6. He that sendeth a message by the hand of a fool cutteth off *the feet,*
Ecc. 5: 1(4:17). Keep *thy foot* when thou goest to
Cant. 5: 3. I have washed *my feet;*

Isa. 1: 6. From the sole of *the foot* even unto the
3:16. *and* making a tinkling *with their feet:*
6: 2. with twain he covered *his feet,*
7:20. the hair of *the feet:*
20: 2. put off thy shoe from *thy foot.*
23: 7. *her own feet* shall carry her afar
26: 6. *The foot* shall tread it down, (even) *the feet of* the poor,
28: 3. the drunkards of Ephraim, shall be trodden *under* (marg. *with*) *feet:*
32:20. *the feet of* the ox and the ass.
36:12. eat their own dung, and drink their own piss (lit. the water of *their feet*)
41: 2. Who raised up the righteous (man)... called him *to his foot,*
3. way (that) he had not gone *with his feet.*
49:23. lick up the dust of *thy feet;*
52: 7. *the feet of* him that bringeth good tidings,
58:13. If thou turn away *thy foot* from the
59: 7. *Their feet* run to evil,
60:13. I will make the place of *my feet* glorious.
14. themselves down at the soles of *thy feet;*
66: 1. the earth (is) *my foot*stool: (lit. the stool of *my feet*)
Jer. 2:25. Withhold *thy foot* from being unshod,
13:16. before *your feet* stumble
14:10. they have not refrained *their feet,*
18:22. hid snares *for my feet.*
38:22. *thy feet* are sunk in the mire,
Lam. 1:13. spread a net *for my feet,*
2: 1. remembered not *his foot*stool (lit. the stool of *his feet*)
3:34. To crush under *his feet* all the prisoners
Eze. 1: 7. *And their feet* (were) straight *feet;* and the sole of *their feet* (was) like the sole of a calf's *foot:*
2: 1. Son of man, stand upon *thy feet,*
2. and set me upon *my feet,*
3:24. the spirit...set me upon *my feet,*
6:11. stamp *with thy foot,*
16:25. opened *thy feet* to every one
24:17. put on thy shoes *upon thy feet,*
23. your shoes *upon your feet:*
25: 6. stamped *with the feet,* (marg. *foot*)
29:11. No *foot of* man shall pass through it, *nor foot* of beast shall pass through
32: 2. troubledst the waters *with thy feet,*
13. neither shall *the foot of* man trouble
34:18. tread down *with your feet* the residue
— foul the residue *with your feet?*
19. that which ye have trodden with *your feet;*
— that which ye have fouled with *your feet.*
37:10. stood up upon *their feet,*
43: 7. the place of the soles of *my feet,*
Am. 2:15. (he that is) swift *of foot*
Nah 1: 3. the clouds (are) the dust of *his feet.*
15(2:1). *the feet of* him that bringeth good
Hab 3: 5. burning coals went forth *at his feet.*
19. he will make *my feet* like
Zec.14: 4. *his feet* shall stand in that day
12. while they stand upon *their feet,*
Mal. 4: 3(3:21). ashes under the soles of *your feet*

רְגַל [*r'gal*], Ch. com.

Dan 2:33. *his feet* part of iron and part of clay.
34. smote the image upon *his feet*
41. *the feet* and toes, part of potters' clay,
42. And (as) the toes of *the feet*
7: 4. and made stand upon *the feet* as a man,
7. stamped the residue *with the feet of it:*
19. stamped the residue *with his feet;*

רַגְלִי *rag-lee'*, m.

Ex. 12:37. about six hundred thousand *on foot*
Nu. 11:21. six hundred thousand *footmen;*
Jud.20: 2. four hundred thousand *foot*men
1Sa. 4:10. fell of Israel thirty thousand *footmen.*
15: 4. two hundred thousand *footmen,*
2Sa. 8: 4. twenty thousand *foot*men:
10: 6. twenty thousand *footmen,*
1K. 20:29. an hundred thousand *footmen*
2K. 13: 7. ten thousand *footmen;*
1Ch 18: 4. twenty thousand *foot*men:
19:18. forty thousand *foot*men,
Jer. 12: 5. If thou hast run with *the footmen,*

רָגַם [*rāh-gam'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Lev.24:14. *and let* all the congregation *stone* him.
Deu21:21. *And* all the men...*shall stone him*
Eze.16:40. *and they shall stone* thee with stones,
23:47. *And* the company *shall stone* them with

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Lev.24:16. all the congregation shall *certainly* stone *him:* (lit. *stoning* shall stone him)
Nu. 14:10. all the congregation bade *stone* them
15:35. all the congregation *shall stone* him

KAL.—*Future.*

Lev.20: 2. the people of the land *shall stone him*
27. *they shall stone* them with stones:
24:16. all the congregation *shall* certainly *stone*
23. forth him that had cursed...*and stone* him
Nu. 15:36. *and stoned* him with stones, and he died;
Jos. 7:25. *And* all Israel *stoned* him
1K. 12:18. *and* all Israel *stoned* him with stones,
2Ch 10:18. *and* the children of Israel *stoned* him
24:21. *and stoned him* with stones

רִגְמָה [*rig-māh'*], f.

Ps. 68:27(28). princes of Judah (and) *their council,* (marg. or, (with) *their company*)

רָגַן [*rāh-gan'*].

* KAL.—*Participle.* Paül. *

Isa. 29:24. *and they that murmured* shall learn

* NIPHAL.—*Future.* *

Deu. 1:27. *And ye murmured* in your tents,
Ps. 106:25. *But murmured* in their tents,

רָגַע *rāh-gag'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Job 7: 5. my skin *is broken,*
26:12. *He divideth* the sea with his power,

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Isa. 51:15. the Lord thy God, *that divided* the sea,
Jer. 31:35. the Lord,...*which divideth* the sea

* NIPHAL.—*Imperative.* *

Jer. 47: 6. *rest,* and be still.

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 34:14. the screech owl also *shall rest* there,
Jer. 50:34. that *he may give rest* to the land,

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

Jer. 31: 2. when I went *to cause him to rest.*

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Deu28:65. *shalt thou find* no *ease,*
Pro.12:19. a lying tongue *is* but for *a moment.*
Isa. 51: 4. *I will make* my judgment *to rest*
Jer. 49:19. *I will suddenly make* him run away
50:44. *I will make* them *suddenly* run away

רָגֵעַ [*rāh-geh'ăg*], adj.

Ps. 35:20. *them that are quiet in* the land.

רֶגַע *reh'-gag*, m.

Ex. 33: 5. I will come up...in *a moment,*
Nu. 16:21. that I may consume them *in a moment.*
45(17:10). that I may consume them *as in a moment.*
Ezr. 9: 8. for *a* little *space* grace hath been (shewed)
Job 7:18. try him *every moment?*
20: 5. joy of the hypocrite (but) for *a moment?*
21:13. *and in a moment* go down to the grave.
34:20. In *a moment* shall they die,
Ps. 6:10(11). return (and) be ashamed *suddenly.*

Ps. 30: 5(6). his anger (endureth but) *a moment;*
73:19. into desolation, *as in a moment!*
Isa. 26:20. hide thyself...for *a* little *moment,*
27: 3. I will water it *every moment:*
47: 9. (things) shall come to thee in *a moment*
54: 7. *For a* small *moment* have I forsaken thee;
8. I hid my face from thee for *a moment;*
Jer. 4:20. are my tents spoiled, (and) my curtains in *a moment.*
18: 7. (At what) *instant* I shall speak
9. *And* (at what) *instant* I shall speak
Lam. 4: 6. overthrown as *in a moment,*
Eze. 26:16. and shall tremble *at* (every) *moment,*
32:10. they shall tremble *at* (every) *moment,*

רָגַשׁ [*rāh-gash'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 2: 1. Why *do* the heathen *rage,* (marg. or, *tumultuously assemble*)

רְגַשׁ [*r'gash*], Ch.

* APHEL.—*Preterite.* *

Dan 6: 6(7). *assembled together* (marg. or, *came tumultuously*) to the king,
11(12), 15(16). Then these men *assembled,*

רֶגֶשׁ [*reh'-gesh*], m.

Ps. 55:14(15). walked unto the house of God *in company.*

רִגְשָׁה [*rig-shāh'*], f.

Ps. 64: 2(3). *from the insurrection of* the workers

רָדַד [*rāh-dad'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Jud. 19:11. the day *was* far *spent;*

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Isa. 45: 1. *to subdue* nations before him;

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Ps. 144: 2. *who subdueth* my people under me.

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

1K. 6:32. *and spread* gold upon the cherubims,

רָדָה [*rāh-dāh'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Lev. 26:17. they that hate you *shall reign* over you;
Isa. 14: 2. *and they shall rule* over their oppressors.
Eze. 34: 4. with force and with cruelty *have ye ruled*

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Eze. 29:15. *they shall* no more *rule*

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Gen 1:28. *and have dominion* over the fish of the sea,
Ps. 110: 2. *rule thou* in the midst

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen 1:26. *and let them have dominion* over
Lev. 25:43. *Thou shalt* not *rule*...with rigour;
46. *ye shall* not *rule*...with rigour.
53. *shall* not *rule* with rigour *over him*
Nu. 24:19. Out of Jacob *shall come he that shall have dominion,*
Neh. 9:28. *so that they had the dominion*
Ps. 49:14(15). *and* the upright *shall have dominion*
72: 8. *He shall have dominion also*
Jer. 5:31. the priests *bear rule*
Lam. 1:13. *and it prevaileth against them:*

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

1K. 4:24(5:4). he *had dominion* over all
5:16(30). three thousand and three hundred, *which ruled*
9:23. five hundred and fifty, *which bare rule*
2Ch 8:10. two hundred and fifty, *that bare rule*
Ps. 68:27(28). little Benjamin (with) *their ruler,*
Isa. 14: 6. *he that ruled* the nations

* PIEL.—*Future.* *

Jud. 5:13. Then *he made* him that remaineth *have dominion* over the nobles among the people: the Lord *made* me *have dominion* over the mighty.

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Isa. 41: 2. *made* (him) *rule* over kings?

רָדָה *rāh-dāh'.*

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Jud. 14: 9. *he had taken* the honey out of the carcase

KAL.—*Future.*

Jud. 14: 9. *And he took thereof* in his hands,

רְדִיד [*rah-deed'*], m.

Cant. 5: 7. the keepers...took away *my veil*
Isa. 3:23. the hoods, and *the vails.*

רָדַם [*rāh-dam'*].

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Jud. 4:21. he *was fast asleep* and weary.
Dan 8:18. *I was in a deep sleep* on my face

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Jon. 1: 5. and he lay, *and was fast asleep.*

NIPHAL.—*Participle.*

Ps. 76: 6(7). the chariot and horse are *cast into a dead sleep.*
Pro. 10: 5. *he that sleepeth* in harvest
Dan 10: 9. then was I *in a deep sleep*
Jon. 1: 6. What meanest thou, *O sleeper?*

רָדַף *rāh-daph'.*

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen 35: 5. *they did* not *pursue* after the sons of Jacob.
Ex. 14: 4. *that he shall follow* after them;
Lev. 26: 7. *And ye shall chase* your enemies,
8. *And* five of you *shall chase* an hundred,
36. *and* the sound of a shaken leaf *shall chase*
Deu 28:22. *and they shall pursue thee* until thou
45. *and shall pursue thee,* and overtake thee,
30: 7. them that hate thee, which *persecuted thee.*
Jos. 2: 7. the men *pursued* after them
8:24. the wilderness wherein *they chased them,*
Jud. 4:16. Barak *pursued* after the chariots,
2Sa. 20:10. Joab and Abishai his brother *pursued*
Ps. 69:26(27). *they persecute* (him) whom thou hast
119:86. *they persecute me* wrongfully;
161. Princes *have persecuted me* without a
143: 3. the enemy *hath persecuted* my soul;
Jer. 29:18. *And I will persecute* them with the sword,

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Deu 11: 4. *as they pursued* after you,
Jos. 8:16. called together *to pursue*
1Sa. 23:28. Wherefore Saul returned *from pursuing*
25:29. a man is risen *to pursue thee,*
2Sa. 18:16. the people returned *from pursuing*
20: 7, 13. *to pursue* after Sheba the son of
Ps. 38:20(21). *I follow* (the thing that) good (is).
Am. 1:11. because *he did pursue* his brother

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Gen 44: 4. Up, *follow* after the men;
Jos. 2: 5. *pursue* after them quickly;
10:19. *pursue* after your enemies,
Jud. 3:28. *Follow* after me:
1Sa. 30: 8. *Pursue:* for thou shalt surely overtake
2Sa. 20: 6. take thou thy lord's servants, *and pursue*
Ps. 34:14(15). seek peace, *and pursue it.*
71:11. *persecute* and take him;

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen 14:14. *and pursued* (them) unto Dan.
15. *and pursued them* unto Hobah,
31:23. *and pursued* after him seven days' journey;

Ex. 14: 8. *and he pursued* after the children of
9. *But* the Egyptians *pursued* after them,
23. *And* the Egyptians *pursued*,
15: 9. The enemy said, *I will pursue*,
Lev.26: 8. *shall put* ten thousand *to flight*: (lit. *pursue*)
Deu 1:44. the Amorites,...came out against you, *and chased* you,
16:20. which is altogether just *shalt thou follow*,
19: 6. Lest the avenger of the blood *pursue*
32:30. How *should* one *chase* a thousand,
Jos. 7: 5. *for they chased them* (from) before the
8:16. *and they pursued* after Joshua,
17. left the city open, *and pursued*
10:10. *and chased them* along the way
11: 8. *and chased them* unto great Zidon,
20: 5. if the avenger of blood *pursue*
23:10. One man of you *shall chase* a thousand:
24: 6. *and* the Egyptians *pursued* after your
Jud. 1: 6. *and they pursued* after him,
7:23. *and pursued* after the Midianites.
25. *and pursued* Midian,
8:12. *And* when...*he pursued* after them,
9:40. *And* Abimelech *chased him*,
1Sa. 7:11. went out of Mizpeh, *and pursued* the
17:52. the men of Israel and of Judah...shouted, *and pursued*
23:25. *And* when Saul heard (that), *he pursued*
26:20. as when one *doth hunt* a partridge
30: 8. *Shall I pursue* after this troop?
10. *But* David *pursued*,
2Sa. 2:19. *And* Asahel *pursued* after Abner;
24. Joab *also* and Abishai *pursued*
28. and *pursued* after Israel no more,
17: 1. I will arise *and pursue* after David
22:38. *I have pursued* mine enemies,
1K. 20:20. *and* Israel *pursued them*:
2K. 5:21. *So* Gehazi *followed* after Naaman.
9:27. *And* Jehu *followed* after him,
25: 5. *And* the army of the Chaldees *pursued*
2Ch 13:19. *And* Abijah *pursued* after Jeroboam,
14:13(12). *And* Asa and the people...*pursued them*
Job 13:25. *wilt thou pursue* the dry stubble?
19:22. Why *do ye persecute me* as God,
28. Why *persecute we* him,
30:15. *they pursue* my soul as the wind:
Ps. 18:37(38). *I have pursued* mine enemies,
23: 6. goodness and mercy *shall follow me*
83:15(16). So *persecute them* with thy tempest,
109:16. *but persecuted* the poor and needy man,
Isa. 5:11. (that) *they may follow* strong drink;
41: 3. *He pursued them*, (and) passed safely;
Jer. 39: 5. *But* the Chaldeans' army *pursued*
52: 8. *But* the army of the Chaldeans *pursued*
Lam. 3:43. hast covered with anger, *and persecuted us*:
66. *Persecute* and destroy them
Eze 35: 6, 6. blood *shall pursue thee*:
Hos. 6: 3. *we follow on* to know the Lord:
8: 3. the enemy *shall pursue him*.

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Lev.26:17. ye shall flee when none *pursueth*
36. they shall fall when none *pursueth*.
37. they shall fall...*when* none *pursueth*:
Jos. 2: 7. *they which pursued* after them
16. lest *the pursuers* meet you;
— until *the pursuers* be returned:
22. until *the pursuers* were returned: and *the pursuers* sought (them)
8:20. turned back upon *the pursuers*.
Jud. 4:22. as Barak *pursued* Sisera,
8: 4. faint, *yet pursuing* (them).
5. I *am pursuing* after Zebah and Zalmunna,
1Sa.24:14(15). after whom *dost* thou *pursue*?
26:18. Wherefore *doth* my lord thus *pursue*
2Sa.24:13. thine enemies, while they *pursue thee*?
Neh 9:11. *their persecutors* thou threwest into the
Ps. 7: 1(2). all *them that persecute me*,
31:15(16). mine enemies, *and from them that persecute me*.
35: 3. (the way) against them *that persecute me*:
6. let the angel of the Lord *persecute them*.
119:84. execute judgment *on them that persecute me*?
150. They draw nigh *that follow after* mischief:
157. Many (are) *my persecutors*
142: 6(7). deliver me *from my persecutors*;

Pro.21:21. *He that followeth after* righteousness
28: 1. The wicked flee when no man *pursueth*.
Isa. 1:23. *and followeth after* rewards:
30:16. shall *they that pursue you* be swift.
51: 1. *ye that follow after* righteousness,
Jer. 15:15. revenge me *of my persecutors*;
17:18. Let them be confounded *that persecute me*,
20:11. *my persecutors* shall stumble,
Lam.1: 3. *her persecutors* overtook her
6. gone without strength before *the pursuer*.
4:19. *Our persecutors* are swifter than the
Hos 12: 1(2). *and followeth after* the east wind:

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Lam.5: 5. Our necks (are) *under persecution*: (marg. On our necks *are we persecuted*)

NIPHAL.—*Participle.*

Ecc. 3:15. God requireth *that which is past*. (marg. *driven away*)

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Hos 2: 7(9). *And she shall follow after* her lovers,

PIEL.—*Future.*

Ps. 7: 5(6). *Let* the enemy *persecute* my soul,
Pro.13:21. Evil *pursueth* sinners:
Nah 1: 8. darkness *shall pursue* his enemies.

PIEL.—*Participle.*

Pro.11:19. *so he that pursueth* evil
12:11. *but he that followeth* vain (persons)
15: 9. *but* he loveth *him that followeth after*
19: 7. *he pursueth* (them with) words,
28:19. *but he that followeth after* vain (persons)

* PUAL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 17:13. *and shall be chased* as the chaff

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Jud.20:43. *chased them*, (and) trode them down

רָהַב [*rah-hav'*].

* KAL.—*Imperative.* *

Pro. 6: 3. *and make sure* thy friend.

KAL.—*Future.*

Isa. 3: 5. the child *shall behave himself proudly*

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Cant.6: 5. *they have overcome me*: (marg. or, *puffed me up*)

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Ps.138: 3. *strengthenedst me* (with) strength

רָהָב [*rāh-hāhv'*], adj.

Ps. 40: 4(5). man that...respecteth not *the proud*,

רַהַב *rah'-hav*, m.

Job 9:13. the *proud* helpers (marg. helpers of *pride*)
26:12. smiteth through *the proud*. (marg. *pride*)
Ps. 87: 4. will make mention of *Rahab* (lit. *pride*)
89:10. Thou hast broken *Rahab* in pieces,
Isa. 30: 7. Their *strength* (is) to sit still.
51: 9. it that hath cut *Rahab*,

רֹהַב [*rōh'-hav*].

Ps. 90:10. *yet* (is) *their strength* labour and sorrow;

רָהָה [*rāh-hāh'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 44: 8. Fear ye not, neither *be afraid*: [See also יָרָה]

רַהַט [*rah'-hat*], m.

Gen30:38. he set the rods...*in the gutters*
41. Jacob laid the rods...*in the gutters*,
Ex. 2:16. filled *the troughs* to water
Cant.7: 5(6). the king (is) held *in the galleries*.

רָהִיט [*rāh-heet'*], m.

Cant.1:17. *our rafters* (marg. or, *galleries*) of fir.

רֵו [*rēhv*], Ch. m.

Dan 2:31. *and the form thereof* (was) terrible.
3:25. *and the form* of the fourth is

רֹב see רוב

רִיב see רוב

רוּד [*rood*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Jer. 2:31. wherefore say my people, *We are lords;* (marg. *have dominion*)
Hos11:12(12:1). Judah yet *ruleth* with God,

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Gen27:40. when *thou shalt have the dominion,*

רוּד [*rood*].

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Ps. 55: 2(3). *I mourn* in my complaint,

רָוָה [*rāh-vah'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Jer. 46:10. *and made drunk* with their blood:

KAL.—*Future.*

Ps. 36: 8(9). *They shall be abundantly satisfied* (marg. *watered*)
Pro. 7:18. *let us take our fill* of love

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 34: 5. my sword *shall be bathed* in heaven:
7. *and* their land *shall be soaked* (marg. or, *drunken*) with blood,
Jer. 31:14. *And I will satiate* the soul of the priests

PIEL.—*Imperative.*

Ps. 65:10(11). *Thou waterest* the ridges...*abundantly:*

PIEL.—*Future.*

Pro. 5:19. *let* her breasts *satisfy* (marg. *water*) *thee*
Isa. 16: 9. *I will water thee* with my tears,

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 43:24. neither *hast thou filled me* (marg. *made me drunk*, or, *abundantly moistened*) with
55:10. as the rain...*watereth* the earth,
Jer. 31:25. *I have satiated* the weary soul,
Lam.3:15. *he hath made me drunken*

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Pro.11:25. *and he that watereth* shall be watered

רָוֶה *rāh-veh'*, adj.

Deu29:19(18). to add *drunkenness* to thirst: (marg. *the drunken* to the thirsty)
Isa. 58:11. thou shalt be like a *watered* garden,
Jer. 31:12. their soul shall be as a *watered* garden;

רָוַח *rāh-vagh'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

1Sa.16:23. *so* Saul *was refreshed*, (lit. *and refreshing was* to Saul)

KAL.—*Future.*

Job 32:20. *that I may be refreshed:* (marg. *breathe;* lit. *that refreshing may be* to me)

* PUAL.—*Participle.* *

Jer. 22:14. wide house *and large* (marg. *throughaired*) chambers,

רֶוַח *reh'-vagh*, m.

Gen32:16(17). *and* put *a space* betwixt drove and
Est. 4:14. shall there *enlargement* (marg. *respiration*) and deliverance arise

רוּחַ [*roo'ăgh*].

* HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.* *

Ex. 30:38. *to smell* thereto,
Jud.16: 9. as a thread of tow is broken *when it toucheth* (marg. *smelleth*) the fire.
Isa. 11: 3. *And shall make him of quick understanding* (marg. *scent*, or, *smell*)

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Gen. 8:21. *And* the Lord *smelled* a sweet savour;
27:27. *and he smelled* the smell of his raiment,
Lev.26:31. *I will* not *smell* the savour
Deu 4:28. neither see, nor hear, nor eat, nor *smell.*
1Sa.26:19. If the Lord have stirred thee up against me, *let him accept* (marg. *smell*) an
Job 39:25. *he smelleth* the battle afar off,
Ps. 115: 6. noses have they, but *they smell* not:
Am. 5:21. *I will* not *smell* in your solemn assemblies.

רוּחַ *roo'ăgh*, com.

Gen. 1: 2. *And the Spirit of* God moved
3: 8. walking in the garden *in the cool* (marg. *wind*) *of* the day:
6: 3. *My spirit* shall not always strive with
17 & 7:15. all flesh, wherein (is) *the breath of*
7:22. All in whose nostrils (was) the breath)(*of* life, (marg. the breath of *the spirit of* life)
8: 1. God made *a wind* to pass over
26:35. a grief of *mind* (marg. bitterness of *spirit*) unto Isaac and to Rebekah.
41: 8. *his spirit* was troubled;
38. in whom *the Spirit of* God (is)?
45:27. *the spirit of* Jacob their father revived:
Ex. 6: 9. they hearkened not unto Moses for anguish of *spirit*,
10:13. the Lord brought *an east wind*
— *the* east *wind* brought the locusts.
19. *a* mighty strong west *wind*,
14:21. the sea to go (back) *by a* strong east *wind*
15: 8. *And with the blast of* thy nostrils
10. Thou didst blow *with thy wind*,
28: 3. I have filled *with the spirit of* wisdom,
31: 3. I have filled him with *the spirit of* God,
35:21. every one whom *his spirit* made willing,
31. he hath filled him with *the spirit of* God,
Nu. 5:14, 14. *the spirit of* jealousy come
30. *the spirit of* jealousy cometh
11:17. *the spirit* which (is) upon thee,
25. of *the spirit* that (was) upon him
— *the spirit* rested upon them,
26. *the spirit* rested upon them;
29. that the Lord would put *his spirit* upon
31. *And* there went forth *a wind*
14:24. because he had another *spirit*
16:22. the God of *the spirits* of all flesh,
24: 2. and *the spirit of* God came upon him.
27:16. the God of *the spirits* of all flesh,
18, Joshua...a man in whom (is) *the spirit*,
Deu 2:30. the Lord thy God hardened *his spirit*,
34: 9. full of *the spirit of* wisdom;
Jos. 2:11. neither did there remain any more *courage*
5: 1. neither was there *spirit* in them any more,
Jud. 3:10. And *the Spirit of* the Lord came upon him,
6:34. *But the Spirit of* the Lord came upon
8: 3. *their anger* (marg. *spirit*) was abated
9:23. God sent *an* evil *spirit*
11:29 & 13:25 & 14:6, 19 & 15:14. *the Spirit of* the Lord
15:19. *his spirit* came again,
1Sa. 1:15. a woman of *a* sorrowful *spirit:*
10: 6. And *the Spirit of* the Lord
10 & 11:6. *the Spirit of* God
16:13. and *the Spirit of* the Lord came upon
14. *But the Spirit of* the Lord departed from Saul, and *an* evil *spirit* from the Lord
15. *an* evil *spirit from* God
16. *the* evil *spirit from* God

1Sa.16:23.*the* (evil) *spirit from* God
— *the* evil *spirit* departed from him.
18:10.*the* evil *spirit from* God
19: 9.*the* evil *spirit from* the Lord
20, 23.*the Spirit of* God
30:12.*his spirit* came again
2Sa.22:11.he was seen upon the wings of *the wind.*
16.at the blast of *the breath of* his nostrils.
23: 2. *The Spirit of* the Lord spake by me,
1K. 10: 5.there was no more *spirit* in her.
18:12.*that the Spirit of* the Lord shall carry
45.heaven was black with clouds *and wind,*
19:11.*and a* great and strong *wind* rent the
— the Lord (was) not *in the wind:* and after *the wind* an earthquake;
21: 5.Why is *thy spirit* so sad,
22:21.there came forth *a spirit,*
22.I will be *a* lying *spirit*
23.the Lord hath put *a* lying *spirit* in
24.Which way went *the Spirit of* the Lord
2K. 2: 9.let a double portion *of thy spirit* be upon
15.*The spirit of* Elijah doth rest on Elisha.
16.*the Spirit of* the Lord hath taken him
3:17.Ye shall not see *wind,*
19: 7.I will send *a blast* upon him,
1Ch 5:26.*the spirit of* Pul king of Assyria, and *the spirit of* Tilgath-pilneser
9:24.In four *quarters* (lit. *winds*) were the
12:18.*Then the spirit* came upon Amasai,
28:12.the pattern of all that he had *by the spirit,*
2Ch 9: 4.there was no more *spirit* in her.
15: 1.And *the Spirit of* God came upon Azariah
18:20.Then there came out *a spirit,*
21.I will...be *a* lying *spirit*
22.the Lord hath put *a* lying *spirit* in
23.Which way went *the Spirit of* the Lord
20:14.came *the Spirit of* the Lord in the midst
21:16.*the spirit of* the Philistines,
24:20.*And the Spirit of* God came upon
36:22.*the spirit of* Cyrus king of Persia,
Ezr. 1: 1.*the spirit of* Cyrus king of Persia,
5.(them) *whose spirit* God had raised,
Neh. 9:20.Thou gavest *also thy* good *spirit*
30.testifiedst against them *by thy spirit*
Job 1:19.there came *a* great *wind*
4: 9.*and by the breath of* his nostrils...consumed.
15.*Then a spirit* passed before my face;
6: 4.the poison...drinketh up *my spirit:*
26.*and* the speeches of one that is desperate, (which are) *as wind?*
7: 7.O remember that my life (is) *wind:*
11.I will speak in the anguish of *my spirit;*
8: 2.*and*...(like) *a* strong *wind?*
9:18.He will not suffer me to take *my breath,*
10:12.thy visitation hath preserved *my spirit.*
12:10.*and the breath of* all mankind.
15: 2.*vain* knowledge, (m. knowledge of *wind*)
13.turnest *thy spirit* against God,
30.*by the breath of* his mouth shall he go
16: 3.Shall *vain* words (marg. words of *wind*) have an end?
17: 1.*My breath* (marg. or, *spirit*) is corrupt
19:17.*My breath* is strange to my wife,
20: 3.*and the spirit of* my understanding
21: 4.why should not *my spirit* be troubled?
18.as stubble before *the wind,*
26:13.*By his spirit* he hath garnished the
27: 3.*and the spirit of* God (is) in my nostrils;
28:25.To make the weight *for the winds;*
30:15.they pursue my soul *as the wind:*
22.Thou liftest me up to *the wind;*
32: 8.(there is) *a spirit* in man:
18.*the spirit* within me constraineth
33: 4. *The Spirit of* God hath made me,
34:14.(if) he gather unto himself *his spirit*
37:21.*but the wind* passeth,
41:16(8).*that* no *air* can come between them.
Ps. 1: 4.like the chaff which *the wind* driveth
11: 6.*and an* horrible *tempest:*
18:10(11).he did fly upon the wings of *the wind.*
15(16).*the breath of* thy nostrils.
42(43).small as the dust before *the wind:*
31: 5(6).Into thine hand I commit *my spirit:*
32: 2.*in whose spirit* there is no guile.
33: 6.*and* all the host of them *by the breath of* his
34:18(19).such as be of *a* contrite *spirit.*

Ps. 35: 5.as chaff before *the wind:*
48: 7(8).the ships of Tarshish with *an* east *wind.*
51:10(12).*and* renew *a* right *spirit* within me.
11(13).*and* take not *thy* holy *spirit* from me.
12(14).*and* uphold me (with thy) free *spirit.*
17(19).The sacrifices of God (are) *a* broken *spirit:*
55: 8(9).hasten my escape *from* the *windy* storm (lit. *from the wind of* storm)
76:12(13).He shall cut off *the spirit of* princes:
77: 3(4).*my spirit* was overwhelmed.
6(7).*my spirit* made diligent search.
78: 8.*whose spirit* was not stedfast
39.*a wind* that passeth away,
83:13(14).as the stubble before *the wind.*
103:16.*the wind* passeth over it,
104: 3.walketh upon the wings of *the wind:*
4.Who maketh his angels *spirits;*
29.thou takest away *their breath,*
30.Thou sendest forth *thy spirit,*
106:33.they provoked *his spirit,*
107:25.raiseth *the* stormy *wind,*
135: 7.he bringeth *the wind* out of his treasuries.
17.neither is there (any) *breath* in their
139: 7.Whither shall I go *from thy spirit?*
142: 3(4).When *my spirit* was overwhelmed
143: 4.Therefore is *my spirit* overwhelmed
7.O Lord: *my spirit* faileth:
10.*thy spirit* (is) good;
146: 4.*His breath* goeth forth,
147:18.he causeth *his wind* to blow,
148: 8.stormy *wind* fulfilling his word:
Pro. 1:23.I will pour out *my spirit* unto you,
11:13.he that is of *a* faithful *spirit*
29.He that troubleth his own house shall inherit *the wind:*
14:29.(he that is) hasty of *spirit*
15: 4.a breach *in the spirit.*
13.by sorrow of the heart *the spirit* is broken.
16: 2.the Lord weigheth *the spirits.*
18.*an* haughty *spirit*
19.(to be) of *an* humble *spirit*
32.he that ruleth *his spirit*
17:22.*but a* broken *spirit* drieth the bones.
27.a man of understanding is of *an* excellent *spirit.*
18:14. *The spirit of* a man will sustain his infirmity; *but a* wounded *spirit* who can
25:14.clouds *and wind* without rain.
23.*The* north *wind* driveth away rain:
28.(hath) no rule *over his own spirit*
27:16.Whosoever hideth her hideth *the wind,*
29:11.A fool uttereth all *his mind:*
23.honour shall uphold the humble in *spirit.*
30: 4.who hath gathered *the wind* in his fists?
Ecc. 1: 6. *The wind* goeth toward the south,
— *the wind* returneth again
14.all (is) vanity and vexation of *spirit.*
17.this also is vexation of *spirit.*
2:11,17,26.vanity and vexation of *spirit,*
3:19.*yea,* they have all one *breath;*
21.*the spirit of* man that goeth upward, *and the spirit of* the beast that goeth
4: 4,16.vanity and vexation of *spirit.*
6.travail and vexation of *spirit.*
5:16(15).he that hath laboured *for the wind?*
6: 9.vanity and vexation of *spirit.*
7: 8.the patient in *spirit*
— the proud in *spirit.*
9.Be not hasty *in thy spirit*
8: 8.power *over the spirit* to retain *the spirit;*
10: 4.If *the spirit of* the ruler rise up
11: 4.He that observeth *the wind*
5.knowest not what (is) the way of *the spirit,*
12: 7.*and the spirit* shall return unto God
Isa. 4: 4.*by the spirit of* judgment, *and by the spirit of* burning.
7: 2.trees of the wood are moved with *the wind.*
11: 2.And *the spirit of* the Lord shall rest upon him, *the spirit of* wisdom and understanding, *the spirit of* counsel and might, *the spirit of* knowledge and
4.*and with the breath of* his lips shall he slay
15.with *his* mighty *wind*
17:13.as the chaff...before *the wind,*
19: 3.*the spirit of* Egypt shall fail
14.mingled *a* perverse *spirit* in the midst

Isa. 25: 4. *the blast of* the terrible ones
26: 9. with *my spirit* within me will I seek
18. we have...brought forth *wind;*
27: 8. he stayeth *his rough wind*
28: 6. *And for a spirit of* judgment
29: 10. *the spirit of* deep sleep,
24. They also that erred in *spirit*
30: 1. not of *my spirit,*
28. *And his breath,* as an overflowing stream,
31: 3. their horses flesh, and not *spirit.*
32: 2. an hiding place from *the wind,*
15. Until *the spirit* be poured upon us
33: 11. *your breath,* (as) fire, shall devour you.
34: 16. *and his spirit* it hath gathered them.
37: 7. I will send *a blast* upon him,
38: 16. the life of *my spirit:*
40: 7, 13. *the spirit of* the Lord
41: 16. *and the wind* shall carry them away,
29. their molten images (are) *wind*
42: 1. I have put *my spirit* upon him:
5. giveth breath...*and spirit* to them that
44: 3. I will pour *my spirit* upon thy seed,
48: 16. *and his Spirit,* hath sent me.
54: 6. a woman forsaken and grieved in *spirit,*
57: 13. *the wind* shall carry them all away;
15. *a* contrite and humble *spirit,* to revive *the spirit of* the humble,
16. *the spirit* should fail before me,
59: 19. *the Spirit of* the Lord shall lift up
21. *My spirit* that (is) upon thee,
61: 1. *The Spirit of* the Lord God (is) upon me;
3. *the spirit of* heaviness;
63: 10. vexed his holy *Spirit:*
11. put his holy *Spirit* within him?
14. *the Spirit of* the Lord caused him to rest:
64: 6(5). our iniquities, *like the wind,*
65: 14. shall howl for vexation of *spirit.*
66: 2. (him that is) poor and of *a* contrite *spirit,*
Jer. 2: 24. A wild ass...(that) snuffeth up *the wind*
4: 11. *A* dry *wind* of the high places
12. *a* full *wind* from those (places)
5: 13. the prophets shall become *wind,*
10: 13. bringeth forth *the wind* out of his treasures.
14. (there is) no *breath* in them.
13: 24. *by the wind of* the wilderness.
14: 6. they snuffed up *the wind*
18: 17. I will scatter them *as* with *an* east *wind*
22: 22. *The wind* shall eat up all thy pastors,
49: 32. I will scatter into all *winds* them
36. upon Elam will I bring *the* four *winds*
— will scatter them toward all those *winds;*
51: 1. I will raise up...*a* destroying *wind;*
11. *the spirit of* the kings of the Medes:
16. bringeth forth *the wind* out of his
17. (there is) no *breath* in them.
52: 23. ninety and six pomegranates *on a side;* (lit. *wind*)
Lam. 4: 20. *The breath of* our nostrils,
Eze. 1: 4. *a* whirl*wind* came out of the north,
12. whither *the spirit* was to go,
20. Whithersoever *the spirit* was to go, they went, thither (was their) *spirit* to go;
—, 21. *the spirit of* the living creature (was) in the wheels.
2: 2. *the spirit* entered into me
3: 12. *the spirit* took me up,
14. *So the spirit* lifted me up,
— in the heat of *my spirit;*
24. *the spirit* entered into me,
5: 2. thou shalt scatter *in the wind;*
10. will I scatter into all *the winds.*
12. I will scatter...into all *the winds,*
8: 3. *the spirit* lifted me up
10: 17. *the spirit of* the living creature
11: 1. *the spirit* lifted me up,
5. *the Spirit of* the Lord fell upon me,
— know the things that come into *your mind,*
19. *and* I will put *a* new *spirit* within you;
24. *Afterwards the spirit* took me up, and brought me in a vision *by the Spirit of*
12: 14. I will scatter toward every *wind*
13: 3. prophets, that follow *their own spirit,*
11. *and a* stormy *wind* shall rend (it).
13. I will even rend (it) with *a* stormy *wind*
17: 10. when *the* east *wind* toucheth it?
21. scattered toward all *winds:*
18: 31. make you a new heart *and a* new *spirit:*
Eze. 19: 12. *and the* east *wind* dried up her fruit:
20: 32. that which cometh into *your mind*
21: 7(12). every *spirit* shall faint,
27: 26. *the* east *wind* hath broken thee
36: 26. *and a* new *spirit* will I put within you:
27. I will put *my spirit* within you,
37: 1. carried me out *in the spirit of* the Lord,
5. I will cause *breath* to enter
6. and put *breath* in you,
8. *but* (there was) no *breath* in them.
9. Prophesy unto *the wind* (marg. or, *breath*), prophesy, son of man, and say to *the wind,*
— Come from *the* four *winds, O breath,*
10. *the breath* came into them,
14. shall put *my spirit* in you,
39: 29. I have poured out *my spirit*
42: 16. He measured *the* east *side* (marg. *wind*) with the measuring reed,
17. He measured *the* north *side,* (lit. *wind*)
18. He measured *the* south *side* (lit. *wind*), five hundred reeds,
19. He turned about to *the* west *side* (lit *wind*), (and) measured
20. measured it by *the* four *sides:* (lit. *winds*)
43: 5. So *the spirit* took me up,
Dan 2: 1. dreams, wherewith *his spirit* was troubled,
3. *my spirit* was troubled to know the dream.
8: 8 & 11: 4. toward *the* four *winds* of heaven.
Hos 4: 12. *the spirit of* whoredoms hath caused
19. *The wind* hath bound her up
5: 4. *the spirit of* whoredoms (is) in the midst
8: 7. they have sown *the wind,*
9: 7. the *spirit*ual man (marg. man of *the spirit*) (is) mad,
12: 1(2). Ephraim feedeth on *wind,*
13: 15. *the wind of* the Lord shall come up
Joel 2: 28(3: 1). I will pour out *my spirit* upon all
29(–: 2). will I pour out *my spirit.*
Am. 4: 13. that...createth *the wind,* (marg. or, *spirit*)
Jon. 1: 4. the Lord sent out *a* great *wind*
4: 8. God prepared *a* vehement east *wind;*
Mic. 2: 7. *the spirit of* the Lord straitened?
11. If a man walking in *the spirit* (marg. or, with *the wind*)
3: 8. full of power by *the spirit of* the Lord,
Hab. 1: 11. Then shall (his) *mind* change,
2: 19. no *breath* at all in the midst
Hag. 1: 14. *the spirit of* Zerubbabel the son of
— *the spirit of* Joshua the son of Josedech, the high priest, and *the spirit of* all the
2: 5. *so my spirit* remaineth
Zec. 2: 6(10). *the* four *winds of* the heaven,
4: 6. Not by might, nor by power, but *by my spirit,*
5: 9. *and the wind* (was) in their wings;
6: 5. *the* four *spirits* (marg. or, *winds*) *of* the heavens,
8. quieted *my spirit* in the north
7: 12. the Lord of hosts hath sent *in his spirit*
12: 1. formeth *the spirit of* man
10. *the spirit of* grace and of supplications:
13: 2. I will cause...*the* unclean *spirit* to pass
Mal. 2: 15. Yet had he the residue of *the spirit.*
—, 16. Therefore take heed *to your spirit,*

רוּחַ *roo'ăgh,* Ch. com.

Dan 2: 35. and *the wind* carried them away,
4: 8(5). and in whom (is) *the spirit of*
9(6). I know that *the spirit of* the holy
18(15). for *the spirit of* the holy gods
5: 11. in whom (is) *the spirit of* the holy
12. Forasmuch as *an* excellent *spirit,*
14. that *the spirit of* the gods (is) in thee,
20. *and his mind* hardened in pride,
6: 3(4). because *an* excellent *spirit*
7: 2. and, behold, *the* four *winds of*
15. I Daniel was grieved in *my spirit*

רְוָחָה *r'vāh-ghāh',* f.

Ex. 8: 15(11). Pharaoh saw that there was *respite,*
Lam. 3: 56. hide not thine ear *at my breathing,*

רְוָיָה *r'vāh-yāh'*, f.

Ps. 23: 5. my cup *runneth over.*
66:12. broughtest us out *into a wealthy* (marg. *moist*) (place).

רוּם *room.*

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Deu 8:14. *Then* thine heart *be lifted up,*
32:27. Our hand *is high,*
1Sa. 2: 1. mine horn *is exalted* in the Lord;
Job 22:12. the stars, how *high they are!*
Ps. 99: 2. *and* he *is high* above all the people.
131: 1. nor mine eyes *lofty:*
Pro. 30:13. O how *lofty are* their eyes!
Isa. 26:11. (when) thy hand *is lifted up,*
Eze.31:10. *and* his heart *is lifted up*
Dan 11:12. his heart *shall be lifted up;*

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Deu 17:20. That his heart *be* not *lifted up*
Ps. 12: 8(9). *when* the vilest men *are exalted.*
Eze.10:16. *to mount up* from the earth,
17. *and when they were lifted up,*

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Ps. 21:13(14). *Be thou exalted,* Lord,
57: 5(6), 11(12) & 108:5(6). *Be thou exalted,* O God, above the heavens;

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen. 7:17. *and it was lift up* above the earth.
Ex. 16:20. *and it bred* worms, and stank:
Nu. 24: 7. *and* his king *shall be higher* than Agag,
2Sa.22:47. *and exalted be* the God of...my salvation.
Ps 13: 2(3). how long *shall* mine enemy *be exalted*
18:46(47). *and let* the God of my salvation *be exalted.*
27: 6. now *shall* mine head *be lifted up*
46:10(11). *I will be exalted* among the heathen, *I will be exalted* in the earth.
61: 2(3). the rock (that) *is higher* than I.
66: 7. *let* not the rebellious *exalt themselves.*
89:13(14). *high is* thy right hand.
16(17). righteousness *shall they be exalted.*
17(18). our horn *shall be exalted.*
24(25). *shall* his horn *be exalted.*
112: 9. his horn *shall be exalted* with honour.
140: 8(9). (lest) *they exalt themselves.* (marg. or, *let them* (not) *be exalted*)
Pro. 11:11. the city *is exalted:*
Isa. 30:18. therefore *will he be exalted,*
49:11. my highways *shall be exalted.*
52:13. *he shall be exalted* and extolled,
Eze.10: 4. *Then* the glory of the Lord *went up* (marg. *was lifted*)
Dan 11:12. (כתיב) his heart *shall be lifted up;*
Hos 13: 6. *and* their heart *was exalted;*
Mic. 5: 9(8). Thine hand *shall be lifted up*

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Ex. 14: 8. children of Israel went out with an *high*
Nu. 15:30. the soul that doeth (ought) presumptuously, (marg. with an *high* hand)
33: 3. children of Israel went out with an *high*
Deu 1:28. The people (is) greater *and taller* than
2:10,21. a people great, and many, *and tall,* as
9: 2. A people great *and tall,*
12: 2. upon the *high* mountains,
27:14. the Levites shall speak,...with a *loud*
2Sa.22:28. thine eyes (are) upon *the haughty,*
Job 21:22. he judgeth *those that are high.*
38:15. the *high* arm shall be broken.
Ps. 18:27(28). wilt bring down *high* looks.
78:69. he built his sanctuary like *high* (palaces),
113: 4. The Lord (is) *high* above all nations,
138: 6. Though the Lord (be) *high,* yet hath he
Pro. 6:17. A *proud* look, (marg. *Haughty* eyes) a
24: 7. Wisdom (is) *too high* for a fool:
Isa. 2:12. every (one that is) proud *and lofty,*
13. the cedars of Lebanon, (that are) *high*
14. upon all the *high* mountains,
6: 1. the Lord sitting upon a throne, *high*
10:33. *and the high ones* of stature (shall be)
57:15. the *high* and lofty One that inhabiteth
Eze. 6:13. upon every *high* hill,
Eze.17:22. the highest branch of the *high* cedar,
20:28. they saw every *high* hill,
34: 6. upon every *high* hill:

* POLEL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 1: 2. I have nourished *and brought up* children,
23: 4. neither do I...*bring up* virgins.
Eze.31: 4. the deep *set* (marg. or, *brought*) *him up on high*

POLEL.—*Infinitive.*

Ezr. 9: 9. *to set up* the house of our God,

POLEL.—*Imperative.*

Ps. 99: 5. *Exalt ye* the Lord our God, and worship
9. *Exalt* the Lord our God,

POLEL.—*Future.*

Ex. 15: 2. my father's God, *and I will exalt him.*
2Sa.22:49. *thou* also *hast lifted me up on high*
Job 17: 4. therefore *shalt thou* not *exalt* (them).
Ps. 18:48(49). *thou liftest me up* above those that
27: 5. *he shall set me up* upon a rock.
30: 1(2). *I will extol thee,* O Lord;
34: 3(4). *and let us exalt* his name together.
37:34. *and he shall exalt thee* to inherit the land:
107:25. *which lifteth up* the waves thereof.
32. *Let them exalt him also*
118:28. (thou art) my God, *I will exalt thee.*
145: 1. *I will extol thee,* my God,
Pro. 4: 8. Exalt her, *and she shall promote thee:*
14:34. Righteousness *exalteth* a nation:
Isa. 25: 1. O Lord,...*I will exalt thee,*
Hos 11: 7. none at all *would exalt* (him).

POLEL.—*Participle.*

1Sa. 2: 7. he bringeth low, and *lifteth up.*
Ps. 9:13(14). *thou that liftest me up* from

* POLAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 66:17. *and he was extolled* with my tongue.
[see also רוֹמָם]

POLAL.—*Future.*

Ps. 75:10(11). the horns of the righteous *shall be exalted.*

POLAL.—*Participle.*

Neh. 9: 5. thy glorious name, *which is exalted*

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen 14:22. *I have lift up* mine hand unto the Lord,
39:15. *I lifted up* my voice and cried,
Lev. 2: 9. *And* the priest *shall take* from the meat
6:10(3). *and take up* the ashes which the fire
15(8). *And he shall take* of it his handful,
Nu. 18:26. *then ye shall offer up* an heave offering
31:28. *And levy* a tribute unto the Lord
52. all the gold...*they offered up*
1K. 11:27. *he lifted up* (his) hand against the king:
14: 7. *I exalted thee* from among the people,
16: 2. *I exalted thee* out of the dust,
2K. 19:22. against whom *hast thou exalted* (thy)
2Ch 30:24. Hezekiah king of Judah *did give* (marg. *lifted up,* or, *offered*)
— the princes *gave* to the congregation
35: 8. his princes *gave* (marg. *offered*)
9. chief of the Levites, *gave* (marg. *id.*)
Ezr. 8:25. *which* the king,...*offered:*
Ps. 89:19(20). *I have exalted* (one) chosen
42(43). *Thou hast set up* the right hand of
Isa. 37:23. against whom *hast thou exalted* (thy)
Lam. 2:17. *he hath set up* the horn of thine
Dan 8:11. (כתיב) the daily (sacrifice) *was taken away,* (lit. according to 'כ, *he took away* the daily (sacrifice))

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen39:18. *as I lifted up* my voice and cried,
Nu. 18:30. *When ye have heaved* the best
32. *when ye have heaved* from
1Ch 15:16. *by lifting up* the voice with joy.
25: 5. *to lift up* the horn.
2Ch 5:13. *and when they lifted up* (their) voice
Ezr. 3:12. many shouted aloud for joy: (lit. unto shouting for joy *by lifting up* the voice)
9: 6. *to lift up* my face to thee,
Ps. 75: 6(7). *promotion* (cometh) neither from the
Isa. 10:15. *as if* the staff *should lift up* (itself),
Eze.21:22(27). *to lift up* the voice with shouting

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

Ex. 14:16. But *lift* thou *up* thy rod,
Jos. 4: 5. *and take you up* every man...a stone
2K. 6: 7. *Take* (it) *up* to thee.
Ps. 74: 3. *Lift up* thy feet unto the perpetual
Isa. 13: 2. *exalt* the voice unto them,
40: 9. *lift up* thy voice
— *lift* (it) *up*, be not afraid;
57:14. *take up* the stumbling block
58: 1. *lift up* thy voice like a trumpet,
62:10. *lift up* a standard for the people.
Eze.21:26(31). *and take off* the crown:
45: 9. *take away* your exactions

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Gen31:45. Jacob took a stone, *and set it up*
41:44. *shall* no man *lift up* his hand or foot
Ex. 7:20. *and he lifted up* the rod, and smote the
17:11. when Moses *held up* his hand,
Lev. 4: 8. *he shall take off*...all the fat
19. *he shall take* all his fat from him,
22:15. the holy things...which *they offer*
Nu. 15:19. *ye shall offer up* an heave offering
20. *Ye shall offer up* a cake
— so *shall ye heave* it.
16:37(17:2). *that he take up* the censers
18:19. the children of Israel *offer*
24. *they offer* (as) an heave offering
28. *ye* also *shall offer* an heave offering
29. Out of all your gifts *ye shall offer*
20:11. *And* Moses *lifted up* his hand,
1Sa. 2: 8. *lifteth up* the beggar from the dunghill,
10. *and exalt* the horn of his anointed.
9:24. *And* the cook *took up* the shoulder,
1K. 11:26. *even he lifted up* (his) hand against
2K. 2:13. *He took up also* the mantle
2Ch35: 7. *And* Josiah *gave* (marg. *offered*) to the
Job 38:34. *Canst thou lift up* thy voice
39:27. the eagle...and *make* her nest *on high?*
Ps. 66: 7. (כתיב) *let* not the rebellious *exalt*
75: 4(5). *Lift* not *up* the horn:
5(6). *Lift* not *up* your horn on high:
7(8). he putteth down one, and *setteth up*
89:17(18). (כתיב) our horn *shall be exalted.*
92:10(11). *But* my horn *shalt thou exalt*
110: 7. *shall he lift up* the head.
113: 7. *lifteth* the needy out of the dunghill;
148:14. *He also exalteth* the horn of his people,
Isa. 14:13. *I will exalt* my throne above the stars
49:22. *set up* my standard to the people:
Eze.45: 1. *ye shall offer* an oblation
13. the oblation that *ye shall offer;*
48: 8. the offering which *ye shall offer*
9. The oblation that *ye shall offer*
20. *ye shall offer* the holy oblation
Dan12: 7. *when he held up* his right hand

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Ex. 35:24. Every one *that did offer* an offering
Ps. 3: 3(4). *and the lifter up of* mine head.
Pro. 3:35. shame *shall be the promotion of* fools. (marg. *exalteth* the fools)
14:29. he that is hasty of spirit *exalteth* folly.
Isa. 10:15. against *them that lift it up,*
Hos11: 4. *as they that take off* (marg. *lift up*) the

* HOPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 29:27. the shoulder...which *is heaved up,*
Dan 8:11. the daily (sacrifice) *was taken away,*

HOPHAL.—*Future.*

Lev. 4:10. *it was taken off* from the bullock

* HITHPOLEL.—*Future.* *

Dan11:36. *and he shall exalt himself,* and magnify

רוּם [*room*], Ch.

* P'AL.—*Participle.* Active. *

Dan 4:37(34). I Nebuchadnezzar praise *and extol*

P'AL.—*Participle.* Passive.

Dan 5:20. But when his heart *was lifted up,*

* APHEL.—*Participle.* *

Dan 5:19. whom he would *he set up;*

* HITHPOLEL.—*Preterite.* *

Dan 5:23. But *hast lifted up thyself*

רוּם *room*, m.

Pro.21: 4. An *high* look, (marg. *Haughtiness of eyes*)
25: 3. The heaven *for height,*
Isa. 2:11. *the haughtiness of* men shall be bowed
17. *the haughtiness of* men shall be made low:
10:12. of his *high* looks. (lit. *haughtiness of* his eyes)
Jer. 48:29. *and the haughtiness of* his heart.

רוּם [*room*], Ch. m.

Ezr. 6: 3. *the height thereof* threescore cubits,
Dan 3: 1. *whose height* (was) threescore cubits,
4:10(7). *and the height thereof* (was) great.
11(8). *and the height thereof* reached unto
20(17). *whose height* reached unto the heaven,

רוֹם *rōhm*, adv.

Hab 3:10. lifted up his hands *on high.*

רוֹמָה *rōh-māh'*, adv.

Mic. 2: 3. neither shall ye go *haughtily:*

רוֹמָם *rōh-māhm'*, m.

Ps. 66:17. *and he was extolled* with my tongue. [Perhaps this is a verb;—see רוּם Polal.]
149: 6. *the high* (praises) of God

רֹמֲמוֹת see רוֹמְמוֹת

רָנַן see רוּן

רוּעַ [*rooă'g*].

* NIPHAL.—*Future.* *

Pro.11:15. surety for a stranger *shall smart* (marg. *be sore broken*)
13:20. of fools *shall be destroyed.* (marg. *broken*)

* POLAL.—*Future.* *

Isa. 16:10. neither *shall there be shouting:*

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Nu. 10: 9. *then ye shall blow an alarm*
Jos. 6:10. the day I bid you shout; *then shall ye shout.*
Jud.15:14. the Philistines *shouted* against him:
1Sa.17:20. *and shouted* for the battle.
Ezr. 3:11. all the people *shouted*

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

2Ch 13:12. with sounding trumpets *to cry alarm*
15. *as* the men of Judah *shouted,*

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

Jos. 6:10. until the day I bid you *shout;*
16. Joshua said unto the people, *Shout;*
Ps. 47: 1(2). *shout* unto God with the voice of
66: 1. *Make a joyful noise* unto God,
81: 1(2). *make a joyful noise* unto the God of
98: 4. *Make a joyful noise* unto the Lord,
6. *make a joyful noise* before the Lord,
100: 1. *Make a joyful noise* unto the Lord,
Isa. 44:23. *shout, ye* lower parts of the earth:
Jer. 50:15. *Shout* against her round about:
Hos. 5: 8. *cry aloud* (at) Beth-aven,
Joel 2: 1. *and sound an alarm* in my holy mountain:
Zep. 3:14. *shout,* O Israel;
Zec. 9: 9. *shout,* O daughter of Jerusalem:

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Nu. 10: 7. *ye shall* not *sound an alarm.*
Jos. 6: 5. all the people *shall shout*
10. *Ye shall* not *shout,*
20. *So* the people *shouted*
— *and* the people *shouted* with a great shout,
Jud. 7:21. all the host ran, *and cried,*
1Sa. 4: 5. *And* when...all Israel *shouted*
10:24. *And* all the people *shouted,*
17:52. of Israel and of Judah arose, *and shouted,*
2Ch 13:15. *Then* the men of Judah *gave a shout:*
Job 30: 5. *they cried* after them as (after) a thief;

Job 38: 7. *and* all the sons of God *shouted for joy?*
Ps. 41:11(12). mine enemy *doth* not *triumph*
95: 1. *let us make a joyful noise* to the rock of
2. *Let us...make a joyful noise* unto him
Isa. 15: 4. of Moab *shall cry out;*
42:13. *he shall cry*, yea, roar;
Mic. 4: 9. why *dost thou cry out* aloud?

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Ezr. 3:13. the people *shouted* with a loud shout,

* HITHPOLEL.—*Imperative.* *

Ps. 60: 8(10). Philistia, *triumph thou*

HITHPOLEL.—*Future.*

Ps. 65:13(14). *they shout for joy*, they also sing.
108: 9(10). over Philistia *will I triumph.*

רוּף [rooph].

* POLEL.—*Future.* *

Job 26:11. The pillars of heaven *tremble*

רוּץ rootz.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen 18: 7. Abraham *ran* unto the herd,
1 Sa. 8:11. *and* (some) *shall run* before his chariots.
2K. 5:20. *I will run* after him,
Jer. 12: 5. If *thou hast run* with the footmen,
23:21. have not sent these prophets, yet they *ran:*

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

1 Sa. 20: 6. *that he might run* to Beth-lehem
Ps. 19: 5(6). rejoiceth as a strong man *to run* a race.
Pro. 6:18. feet that be swift *in running*

KAL.—*Imperative.*

1 Sa. 20:36. *Run*, find out now the arrows
2Sa. 18:23. he said unto him, *Run.*
2K. 4:26. *Run* now, I pray thee, to meet her,
Zec. 2: 4(8). *Run*, speak to this young man,

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen 18: 2. *and* when...*he ran* to meet them from the
24:17. *And* the servant *ran* to meet her,
20. *and ran* again unto the well
28. *And* the damsel *ran*,
29. *and* Laban *ran* out unto the man,
29:12. *and she ran* and told her father.
13. when Laban heard...*that he ran* to meet
33: 4. *And* Esau *ran* to meet him,
Nu. 11:27. *And* there *ran* a young man,
16:47(17:12). *and ran* into the midst
Jos. 7:22. *and they ran* unto the tent;
8:19. *and they ran* as soon as he had stretched
Jud. 7:21. *and* all the host *ran*, and cried,
13:10. the woman made haste, *and ran*,
1 Sa. 3: 5. *And he ran* unto Eli,
4:12. *And there ran* a man of Benjamin
10:23. *And they ran* and fetched him thence:
17:22. *and ran* into the army,
48. David hasted, *and ran*
51. *Therefore* David *ran*,
2Sa. 18:19. *Let me* now *run*, and bear the king
21. Cushi bowed himself unto Joab, *and ran.*
22. *let me*, I pray thee, also *run*
23. But howsoever, (said he), *let me run.*
— *Then* Ahimaaz *ran* by the way
22:30. by thee *I have run* (marg. or, *broken*) *through* a troop:
1 K. 18:46. he girded up his loins, *and ran*
19:20. he left the oxen, *and ran*
2K. 4:22. *that I may run* to the man of God,
23:12. *and brake* (them) *down* (marg. or, *ran*) from thence,
Job 15:26. *He runneth* upon him,
16:14. *he runneth* upon me like a giant.
Ps. 18:29(30). by thee *I have run* (marg. or, *broken*) *through* a troop;
59: 4(5). *They run* and prepare themselves
119:32. *I will run* the way of thy commandments,
147:15. his word *runneth* very swiftly.
Pro. 1:16. their feet *run* to evil,
4:12. when *thou runnest*, thou shalt not stumble.
18:10. the righteous *runneth*
Cant 1: 4. *we will run* after thee:
Isa. 40:31. *they shall run*, and not be weary;
55: 5. nations (that) knew not thee *shall run*
59: 7. Their feet *run* to evil,
Jer. 50:44. (כתיב) *I will make them* suddenly *run away*
51:31. One post *shall run* to meet another,
Dan 8: 6. ram that had two horns,...*and ran* unto him
Joel 2: 4. as horsemen, so *shall they run.*
7. *They shall run* like mighty men;
9. *they shall run* upon the wall,
Am. 6:12. *Shall* horses *run* upon the rock?
Hab. 2: 2. that *he may run* that readeth

KAL.—*Participle.*

1 Sa. 20:36. as the lad *ran*, he shot an arrow
22:17. the king said *unto the footmen* (marg. *runners*, or, *guard*)
2Sa. 15: 1. fifty men *to run* before him.
18:22. Wherefore *wilt* thou *run*,
24. a man *running* alone.
26. the watchman saw another man *running:*
— Behold (another) man *running* alone.
1K. 1: 5. fifty men *to run* before him.
14:27. unto the hands of the chief of *the guard*, (marg. *runners*)
28. *the guard* bare them, and brought them back into the *guard* chamber.
2K. 5:21. when Naaman saw (him) *running*
10:25. Jehu said to *the guard*
— *the guard* and the captains cast (them)
11: 4. the captains *and the guard*,
6. a third part at the gate behind *the guard:*
11. And *the guard* stood,
13. when Athaliah heard the noise of *the guard* (lit. *runners*)
19. the captains, and *the guard*,
— the gate of *the guard*
2Ch 12:10. the chief of *the guard*,
11. *the guard* came and fetched them, and brought them again into *the guard*
23:12. the noise of the people *running*
30: 6. *the posts* (lit. *runners*) went with the
10. *the posts* passed from city to city
Est. 3:13. the letters were sent by *posts*
15. *The posts* went out,
8:10. sent letters by *posts* on horseback,
14. *the posts* that rode upon mules
Job 9:25. my days are swifter than *a post:*
Jer. 51:31. One *post* shall run to meet *another*, (lit. *post* shall run to meet *post*)
Hag. 1: 9. *ye run* every man unto his own house.

* POLEL.—*Future.* *

Nah. 2: 4(5). *they shall run* like the lightnings.

* HIPHIL.—*Imperative.* *

1 Sa. 17:17. *and run* to the camp to thy brethren;

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Gen 41:14. *and they brought him hastily* (marg. *made him run*)
2Ch 35:13. *and divided* (them) *speedily* (marg. *made* (them) *run*)
Ps. 68:31(32). Ethiopia *shall soon stretch out* her
Jer. 49:19. *I will* suddenly *make him run away*
50:44. *I will make them* suddenly *run away*

רוּק [rook].

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Lev. 26:33. *and will draw out* a sword after you:
Eze. 28: 7 & 30:11. *and they shall draw* their swords
Mal. 3:10. *and pour* you *out* (marg. *empty out*) a blessing,

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

Isa. 32: 6. *to make empty* the soul of the hungry,

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

Ps. 35: 3. *Draw out also* the spear,

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Gen 14:14. *And* when...*he armed* (marg. or, *led forth*) his trained (servants),
Ex. 15: 9. *I will draw* my sword,
Ps. 18:42(43). *I did cast them out* as the dirt
Ecc. 11: 3. *they empty* (themselves) upon the earth:
Jer. 48:12. *shall empty* his vessels,

Eze. 5: 2, 12. *I will draw out* a sword after them.
12:14. *I will draw out* the sword after them.
Hab. 1:17. *Shall they* therefore *empty* their net,

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Gen42:35. as they *emptied* their sacks,
Zec. 4:12. *which* through the two golden pipes *empty*

* HOPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Jer. 48:11. *hath* not *been emptied* from vessel to vessel,

HOPHAL.—*Future.*

Cant.1: 3. thy name is (as) ointment *poured forth,*

רוּר [*roor*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Lev. 15: 3. his flesh *run* with his issue,

רוֹשׁ *rōhsh*, m.

Deu32:32. their grapes (are) grapes of *gall,*

רוּשׁ [*roosh*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 34:10(11). The young lions *do lack,*

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

1Sa.18:23. seeing that I (am) *a poor man,*
2Sa.12: 1. two men...the one rich, and the other *poor.*
3. *But the poor man had* nothing,
4. took the *poor* man's lamb,
Ps. 82: 3. do justice to the afflicted *and needy.*
Pro.10: 4. He becometh *poor* that dealeth (with) a
13: 8. *but the poor* heareth not rebuke.
23. Much food (is in) the tillage of *the poor:*
14:20. *The poor* is hated even of his own
17: 5. Whoso mocketh *the poor*
18:23. *The poor* useth intreaties;
19: 1. *the poor* that walketh in his integrity,
7. the brethren of *the poor* do hate him:
22. *a poor man* (is) better than a liar.
22: 2. The rich *and poor* meet together:
7. The rich ruleth *over the poor,*
28: 3. A *poor* man that oppresseth
6. *the poor* that walketh in his uprightness,
27. He that giveth *unto the poor*
29:13. *The poor* and the deceitful man
Ecc. 4:14. (he that is) born in his kingdom becometh *poor.*
5: 8(7). the oppression of *the poor,*

* HITHPOLEL.—*Participle.* *

Pro. 13: 7. (there is) *that maketh himself poor,*

רָז *rāhz*, Ch. m.

Dan 2:18. desire mercies...concerning this *secret;*
19. Then was *the secret* revealed unto Daniel
27. *The secret* which the king hath demanded
28. a God in heaven that revealeth *secrets,*
29. he that revealeth *secrets* maketh known
30. this *secret* is not revealed to me for
47. and a revealer of *secrets*, seeing thou couldest reveal this *secret.*
4: 9(6). and no *secret* troubleth thee,

רָזָה *rāh-zāh'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Zep. 2:11. *he will famish* (marg. *make lean*) all the

* NIPHAL.—*Future.* *

Isa. 17: 4. the fatness of his flesh *shall wax lean.*

רָזֶה [*rāh-zeh'*].

Nu. 13:20. the land (is), whether it (be) fat or *lean,*
Eze.34:20. the fat cattle and between the *lean* cattle.

רָזוֹן *rāh-zōhn'*, m.

Ps. 106:15. sent *leanness* into their soul.
Isa. 10:16. send among his fat ones *leanness;*
Mic. 6:10. the *scant* measure (marg. the measure of *leanness*)

רָזוֹן *rāh-zōhn'*, m.

Pro. 14:28. the destruction of *the prince.*

רָזִי *rāh-zee'*, m.

Isa. 24:16. I said, My *leanness* (marg. *Leanness* to me, or, *My secret* to me), my *leanness,* woe unto me!

רָזַם [*rāh-zam'*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Job 15:12. what *do* thy eyes *wink at,*

רָזַן [*rāh-zan'*].

* KAL.—*Participle.* Poel. *

Jud. 5: 3. give ear, *O ye princes;*
Ps. 2: 2. *and the rulers* take counsel together,
Pro. 8:15. *and princes* decree justice.
31: 4. *nor for princes* strong drink:
Isa. 40:23. That bringeth *the princes* to nothing;
Hab 1:10. *and the princes* shall be a scorn

רָחַב *rāh-ghav'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

1Sa. 2: 1. my mouth *is enlarged*
Isa. 60: 5. thine heart shall fear, *and be enlarged;*
Eze.41: 7. *And there was an enlarging* (marg. *it was made broader*), and a winding

* NIPHAL.—*Participle.* *

Isa. 30:23. thy cattle feed in *large* pastures.

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen26:22. the Lord *hath made room* for us,
Ex. 34:24. *and enlarge* thy borders:
Ps. 4: 1(2). *thou hast enlarged* me
25:17. The troubles of my heart *are enlarged:*
Isa. 5:14. hell *hath enlarged* herself,
30:33. *he hath made* (it) deep (and) *large:*
57: 8. *thou hast enlarged* thy bed,
Hab 2: 5. who *enlargeth* his desire as hell,

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

Am. 1:13. that *they might enlarge* their border:

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

Ps. 81:10(11). *open* thy mouth *wide,*
Isa. 54: 2. *Enlarge* the place of thy tent,
Mic. 1:16. *enlarge* thy baldness

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Deu 12:20. When the Lord thy God *shall enlarge*
19: 8. if the Lord thy God *enlarge* thy coast,
2Sa. 22:37. *Thou hast enlarged* my steps
Ps. 18:36(37). *Thou hast enlarged* my steps
35:21. *Yea, they opened* their mouth *wide*
119:32. when *thou shalt enlarge* my heart.
Pro.18:16. A man's gift *maketh room* (lit. *enlargeth*) for him,
Isa. 57: 4. against whom *make ye* a *wide* mouth,

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Deu33:20. *he that enlargeth* Gad:

רָחָב *rāh-ghāhv'*, adj.

Gen34:21. for the land, behold, (it is) *large* enough
Ex. 3: 8. a good land *and a large,*
Jud.18:10. a *large* (lit. *large of* hands, or, sides) land:
1Ch 4:40. the land (was) *wide* (lit. *id.*), and quiet,
Neh. 3: 8. fortified Jerusalem unto the *broad* wall.
4:19(13). The work (is) great *and large,*
7: 4. city (was) *large* (marg. *broad in* spaces)
9:35. the *large* and fat land
12:38. even unto the *broad* wall;
Job 11: 9. *and broader* than the sea.
30:14. a *wide* breaking in (of waters):
Ps.101: 5. that hath an high look *and a proud* heart

Ps.104:25.(So is) this great *and wide* sea, (lit. *wide of* spaces)
119:45.I will walk *at liberty*: (marg. *at large*)
96.thy commandment (is) exceeding *broad*.
Pro.21: 4.An high look, *and a proud* heart,
28:25.He that is of a *proud* heart
Isa. 22:18.a *large* country: (marg. *large of spaces*)
33:21.a place of *broad* (marg. *broad of* spaces, or, hands) rivers (and) streams;
Jer. 51:58.The *broad* walls of Babylon
Eze.23:32.drink of thy sister's cup deep *and large*:

רַחַב *rah'-ghav*, m.

Job 36:16.out of the strait (into) *a broad place*,
38:18.Hast thou perceived *the breadth of* the

רֹחַב *rōh'-ghav*, m.

Gen 6:15.*the breadth of it* fifty cubits,
13:17.the length of it *and in the breadth of it*,
Ex. 25:10.a cubit and a half *the breadth thereof*,
17.a cubit and a half *the breadth thereof*.
23.a cubit *the breadth thereof*,
26: 2, 8.*and the breadth of* one curtain
16.*the breadth of* one board.
27: 1.five cubits long, and five cubits *broad*;
12.*And* (for) *the breadth of* the court
13.*And the breadth of* the court
18.*and the breadth* fifty every where,
28:16.a span (shall be) *the breadth thereof*.
30: 2.a cubit *the breadth thereof*;
36: 9.*and the breadth of* one curtain
15.four cubits (was) *the breadth of* one
21.*the breadth of* a board
37: 1.a cubit and a half *the breadth of it*,
6.one cubit and a half *the breadth thereof*.
10.a cubit *the breadth thereof*,
25.*the breadth of it* a cubit;
38: 1.five cubits *the breadth thereof*;
18.the height *in the breadth*
39: 9.a span *the breadth thereof*,
Deu 3:11.four cubits *the breadth of it*,
1K. 4:29(5:9).understanding...*and largeness of*
6: 2.*the breadth thereof* twenty (cubits),
3.*according to the breadth of* the house;
— *the breadth thereof* before the house.
6.The nethermost chamber (was) five cubits *broad*, and the middle (was) six cubits *broad*, and the third (was) seven cubits *broad*:
20.in length, and twenty cubits in *breadth*,
7: 2.*the breadth thereof* fifty cubits,
6.*the breadth thereof* thirty cubits:
27.four cubits *the breadth thereof*,
2Ch 3: 3.*and the breadth* twenty cubits.
4.*the breadth of* the house, twenty cubits,
8.(was) according *to the breadth of* the house, twenty cubits, *and the breadth thereof*
4: 1.twenty cubits *the breadth thereof*,
6:13.a brasen scaffold,...five cubits *broad*,
Job 37:10.*the breadth of* the waters is straitened.
Isa. 8: 8.shall fill *the breadth of* thy land,
Eze.40: 5.he measured *the breadth of* the building,
6.the threshold of the gate,...one reed *broad*; and the other threshold...one reed *broad*.
7.(every) little chamber (was) one reed long, and one reed *broad*;
11.*the breadth of* the entry of the gate,
13.*the breadth* (was) five and twenty cubits,
19.*the breadth* from the forefront
20.length thereof, *and the breadth thereof*.
21.*and the breadth* five and twenty cubits.
25, 36.*and the breadth* five and twenty cubits.
29, 33.*and* five and twenty cubits *broad*.
30.*and* five cubits *broad*. (marg. *breadth*)
42.*and* a cubit and an half *broad*,
47.*and* an hundred cubits *broad*,
48.*and the breadth of* the gate
49.*and the breadth* eleven cubits;
41: 1.six cubits *broad* on the one side, and six cubits *broad* on the other side, (which was) *the breadth of* the tabernacle.
2, 3.*And the breadth of* the door
—, 4.*and the breadth*, twenty cubits.
5.*and the breadth of* (every) side chamber,
Eze.41: 7.*the breadth* of the house
9.*The thickness of* the wall,
10.*the wideness of* twenty cubits
11.*and the breadth of* the place
12.the west (was) seventy cubits *broad*;
— wall of the building (was) five cubits *thick*
14.*Also the breadth of* the face of the house,
42: 2.*and the breadth* (was) fifty cubits.
4.a walk of ten cubits *breadth*
10.*in the thickness of* the wall
11.as long as they, (and) *as broad as they*: (lit. as the length of them so *the breadth of them*)
20.*and* five hundred *broad*,
43:13.and *the breadth* a cubit,
14.*and the breadth* one cubit;
— *and the breadth* (one) cubit.
16.the altar (shall be)...twelve *broad*,
17.fourteen (cubits) long and fourteen *broad*
45: 1.*and the breadth* (shall be) ten thousand.
3.*and the breadth of* ten thousand:
5.the ten thousand of *breadth*,
6.possession of the city five thousand *broad*,
46:22.forty (cubits) long and thirty *broad*:
48: 8.twenty thousand (reeds in) *breadth*,
9.*and of* ten thousand in *breadth*.
10.toward the west ten thousand *in breadth*, *and* toward the east ten thousand *in breadth*,
13.*and* ten thousand *in breadth*:
— *and the breadth* ten thousand.
15.*in the breadth* over against
Zec. 2: 2(6).to see what (is) *the breadth thereof*,
5: 2.*and the breadth thereof* ten cubits.

רְחוֹב *r'ghōhv*, f.

Gen19: 2.we will abide *in the street*
Deu13:16(17).the midst of *the street thereof*,
Jud.19:15.sat him down *in a street of* the city:
17.*in the street of* the city:
20.only lodge not *in the street*.
2Sa.21:12.*from the street of* Beth-shan,
2Ch 29: 4.gathered them together *into the east street*,
32: 6.in *the street of* the gate of the city,
Ezr.10: 9.*in the street of* the house of God,
Neh 8: 1.*into the street* that (was) before the
3.before *the street* that (was) before
16.*and in the street of* the water gate, *and in the street of* the gate of Ephraim.
Est. 4: 6.went forth...unto *the street of* the city,
6: 9, 11.*through the street of* the city,
Job 29: 7.(when) I prepared my seat *in the street*!
Ps. 55:11(12).and guile depart not *from her streets*.
144:14.no complaining *in our streets*.
Pro. 1:20.she uttereth her voice *in the streets*:
5:16.rivers of waters *in the streets*.
7:12.now *in the streets*,
22:13.I shall be slain in *the streets*.
26:13.a lion (is) in *the streets*.
Cant.3: 2.go about the city in the streets, *and in the broad ways*
Isa. 15: 3.*and in their streets*, every one shall howl,
59:14.truth is fallen *in the street*,
Jer. 5: 1.seek *in the broad places thereof*,
9:21(20).the young men *from the streets*.
48:38.*and in the streets thereof*:
49:26.her young men shall fall *in her streets*,
50:30.shall her young men fall *in the streets*,
Lam.2:11.the sucklings swoon *in the streets of* the
12.they swooned...*in the streets of*
4:18.we cannot go *in our streets*:
Eze.16:24.made thee an high place in every *street*.
31.makest thine high place in every *street*;
Dan 9:25.*the street* shall be built again,
Am. 5:16.Wailing (shall be) in all *streets*;
Nah 2: 4(5).one against another *in the broad ways*:
Zec. 8: 4.men and old women dwell *in the streets of*
5.*And the streets of* the city shall be full
— playing *in the streets thereof*.

רַחוּם *rah-ghoom'*, adj.

Ex. 34: 6.The Lord God, *merciful* and gracious,
Deu 4:31.the Lord thy God (is) a *merciful* God;
2Ch 30: 9.Lord your God (is) gracious *and merciful*,

Neh 9:17. a God...gracious *and merciful*,
31. a gracious *and merciful* God.
Ps. 78:38. he, (being) *full of compassion*, forgave
86:15. a God *full of compassion*,
103: 8. The Lord (is) *merciful* and gracious,
111: 4. Lord (is) gracious *and full of compassion*.
112: 4. (he is) gracious, *and full of compassion*,
145: 8. Lord (is) gracious, *and full of compassion*;
Joel 2:13. he (is) gracious *and merciful*,
Jon. 4: 2. a gracious God, *and merciful*,

רָחוֹק *rāh-ghōhk'*, adj.

Gen22: 4. Abraham...saw the place *afar off*.
37:18. when they saw him *afar off*,
Ex. 2: 4. his sister stood *afar off*.
20:18. they removed, and stood *afar off*.
21. the people stood *afar off*,
24: 1. worship ye *afar off*.
Nu. 9:10. in a journey *afar off*,
Deu13: 7(8). the gods...*far off* from thee,
20:15. the cities (which are) very *far off*
28:49. The Lord shall bring a nation...*from far*,
29:22(21). the stranger that shall come from a *far* land,
30:11. neither (is) it *far off*.
Jos. 3: 4. there shall be *a space* between you
9: 6. We be come from a *far* country:
9. From a very *far* country
22. We (are) *very far* from you;
Jud.18: 7. *and* they (were) *far* from the Zidonians,
28. it (was) *far* from Zidon,
1Sa.26:13. stood on the top of an hill *afar off*;
2Sa. 7:19. *for a great while to come*.
1K. 8:41. cometh out of a *far* country
46. the land of the enemy, *far* or near;
2K. 2: 7. fifty men...stood to view *afar off*:
19:25. Hast thou not heard *long ago*
20:14. They are come from a *far* country,
1Ch 17:17. spoken of thy servant's house *for a great while to come*,
2Ch 6:32. is come from a *far* country
36. a land *far off* or near;
26:15. his name spread *far abroad*,
Ezr. 3:13. the noise was heard *afar off*.
Neh 4:19(13). one *far* from another.
12:43. the joy...was heard even *afar off*.
Est. 9:20. all the Jews...(both) nigh *and far*,
Job 2:12. when they lifted up their eyes *afar off*,
36: 3. I will fetch my knowledge *from afar*,
25. man may behold (it) *afar off*.
39:25. *and* he smelleth the battle *afar off*,
29. her eyes behold *afar off*.
Ps. 10: 1. Why standest thou *afar off*,
22: 1(2). (why art thou so) *far* from helping me,
38:11(12). my kinsmen stand *afar off*.
56[title](1). To the chief Musician upon Jonath-elem-*rechokim*,
65: 5(6). them *that are afar off*
119:155. Salvation (is) *far* from the wicked:
139: 2. thou understandest my thought *afar off*.
Pro. 7:19. he is gone a *long* journey:
15:29. The Lord (is) *far* from the wicked:
27:10. a brother *far off*.
31:10. *for* her price (is) *far* above rubies.
Ecc. 7:23. it (was) *far* from me.
24. That which is *far off*,
Isa. 5:26. will lift up an ensign...*from far*,
22: 3. have fled *from far*.
11. him that fashioned it *long ago*.
23: 7. her own feet shall carry her *afar off* (marg. *from afar off*)
25: 1. (thy) counsels *of old*
33:13. Hear, ye (that are) *far off*,
37:26. Hast thou not heard *long ago*,
39: 3. They are come from a *far* country
43: 6. bring my sons *from far*,
46:12. ye stouthearted, that (are) *far* from
49: 1. hearken, ye people, *from far*;
12. these shall come *from far*:
57: 9. didst send thy messengers *far off*.
19. Peace, peace *to him that is far off*,
59:14. justice standeth *afar off*:
60: 4. thy sons shall come *from far*,
9. to bring thy sons *from far*,
66:19. the isles *afar off*,
Jer. 12: 2. *and far* from their reins.
23:23. a God at hand,...and not a God *afar off*?
25:26. the kings of the north, *far* and near,
30:10. I will save thee *from afar*,
31: 3. The Lord hath appeared *of old* (marg. *from afar*)
46:27. I will save thee *from afar off*,
48:24. all the cities.. *far* or near.
51:50. remember the Lord *afar off*,
Eze. 6:12. *He that is far off* shall die
12:27. the times (that are) *far off*.
22: 5. *and those that be far* from thee,
Dan 9: 7. all Israel, that are near, *and that are far off*,
Joel 3: 8(4:8). the Sabeans, to a people *far off*:
Mic 4: 3. rebuke strong nations *afar off*;
Hab 1: 8. their horsemen shall come *from far*;
Zec. 6:15. *And they that are far off* shall come

רָהִיט [*rāh-gheet'*], m.

Cant. 1:17. (כתיב) *our rafters* (marg. or, *galleries*) of fir.

רֵחַיִם *rēh-ghah'-yim*, dual.

Ex. 11: 5. the maidservant that (is) behind *the mill*,
Nu. 11: 8. the people...ground (it) *in mills*,
Deu24: 6. the *nether* or the upper millstone
Isa. 47: 2. Take *the millstones*, and grind meal:
Jer. 25:10. the sound of *the millstones*,

רַחִיק [*rah-gheek'*], Ch. adj.

Ezr. 6: 6. be ye *far* from thence:

רָחֵל *rāh-ghēhl'*, f.

Gen31:38. *thy ewes* and thy she goats
32:14(15). two hundred *ewes*, and twenty rams,
Cant.6: 6. Thy teeth (are) as a flock of *sheep*
Isa. 53: 7. *and as a sheep* before her shearers is

רָחַם [*rāh-gham'*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Ps. 18: 1(2). *I will love thee*, O Lord,

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 33:19. *and will shew mercy* on
Deu13:17(18) & 30:3. *and have compassion upon thee*,
1K. 8:50. *that they may have compassion on them*:
Ps.103:13. the Lord *pitieth* them that fear him.
Isa. 54: 8. *will I have mercy on thee*,
60:10. in my favour *have I had mercy on thee*.
Jer. 12:15. *and have compassion on them*,
33:26. *and have mercy on them*.
42:12. *that he may have mercy*
Lam 3:32. *yet will he have compassion*
Eze.39:25. *and have mercy* upon the whole house of Israel,
Hos 2:23(25). *and I will have mercy upon* her
Zec.10: 6. *for I have mercy upon them*:

PIEL.—*Infinitive.*

Ps.103:13. Like *as* a father *pitieth* (his) children,
Isa. 30:18. *that he may have mercy upon you*
49:15. *that she should not have compassion* (marg. *from having compassion*)
Jer. 31:20. I will *surely* have mercy (lit. *having mercy* I will have mercy)
Hab 3: 2. in wrath remember *mercy*.

PIEL.—*Future.*

Ex. 33:19. on whom *I will shew mercy*.
2K. 13:23. *and had compassion on them*,
Ps 102:13(14). Thou shalt arise, (and) *have mercy upon* Zion:
Isa. 9:17(16). neither *shall have mercy* on
13:18. *they shall have* no *pity*
14: 1. the Lord *will have mercy*
27:11. he that made them *will* not *have mercy on them*,
49:13. and *will have mercy upon* his afflicted.
55: 7. *and he will have mercy upon him*;

Jer. 6:23. they (are) cruel, and *have* no *mercy;*
13:14. I will not pity,...nor *have mercy,*
21: 7. he shall not spare...nor *have mercy.*
30:18. *have mercy* on his dwellingplaces;
31:20. *I will* surely *have mercy* upon him,
50:42. they (are) cruel, and *will* not *shew mercy:*
Hos. 1: 6. I will no more *have mercy*
7. *I will have mercy* upon the house of Judah,
2: 4(6). *I will* not *have mercy* upon her children;
Mic 7:19. *he will have compassion upon us;*
Zec. 1:12. how long *wilt* thou not *have mercy*

PIEL.—*Participle.*

Ps. 116: 5. our God (is) *merciful.*
Isa. 49:10. *he that hath mercy on them*
54:10. the Lord *that hath mercy on thee.*

* PUAL.—*Preterite.* *

Hos. 1: 6. Call her name Lo-*ruhamah:* (marg. Not *having obtained mercy*)
8. when she had weaned Lo-*ruhamah,*
2: 1(3). your sisters, *Ruhamah.* (marg. *Having obtained mercy*)
23(25). *her that* had not *obtained mercy;*

PUAL.—*Future.*

Pro. 28:13. whoso confesseth...*shall have mercy.*
Hos. 14: 3(4). in the thee the fatherless *findeth mercy.*

רָחָם *rāh-ghāhm'*, m.

Lev. 11:18. the pelican, and *the gier eagle,*

רַחַם *rah'-gham*, com.

Gen 49:25. blessings of the breasts, *and of the womb:*
Jud. 5:30. to every man a *damsel* (or) two;
Pro. 30:16. The grave; and *the* barren *womb;*
Isa. 46: 3. are carried from *the womb:*
Eze. 20:26. all that openeth *the womb,*

רֶחֶם *reh'-ghem*, m.

Gen 20:18. the Lord had fast closed up all *the wombs*
29:31. he opened *her womb:*
30:22. God...opened *her womb.*
Ex. 13: 2. whatsoever openeth *the womb*
12, 15 & 34:19. all that openeth *the matrix,*
Nu. 3:12. firstborn that openeth *the matrix*
8:16. such as open every *womb,*
12:12. cometh out of his mother's *womb.*
18:15. Every thing that openeth *the matrix*
1Sa. 1: 5. the Lord had shut up *her womb.*
6. the Lord had shut up *her womb.*
Job 3:11. Why died I not *from the womb?*
10:18. brought me forth *out of the womb?*
24:20. *The womb* shall forget him;
31:15. one fashion us *in the womb?*
38: 8. issued *out of the womb?*
Ps. 22:10(11). I was cast upon thee *from the womb:*
58: 3(4). The wicked are estranged *from the womb:*
110: 3. *from the womb of* the morning:
Jer. 1: 5. before thou camest forth *out of the womb*
20:17. he slew me not *from the womb;*
— *and her womb* (to be) always great
18. Wherefore came I forth *out of the womb*
Hos. 9:14. give them *a* miscarrying *womb*

רָחָמָה *rāh-ghāh'-māh*, m.

Deu 14:17. the pelican, *and the gier eagle,*

רַחֲמָה [*rah-ghămāh'*], f.

Jud. 5:30. to every man a damsel (or) *two;* (lit. *two damsels*)

רַחֲמִים *rah-ghămeem'*, m. pl.

Gen 43:14. God Almighty give you *mercy*
30. *his bowels* did yern
Deu 13:17(18). and shew thee *mercy,*
2Sa. 24:14. *his mercies* (are) great:
1K. 3:26. *her bowels* yearned upon her son,
8:50. give them *compassion* before them
1Ch 21:13. very great (are) *his mercies:*
2Ch 30: 9. your children (shall find) *compassion*
Neh. 1:11. grant him *mercy* in the sight of
9:19. *in thy* manifold *mercies* forsookest them
27. *and according to thy* manifold *mercies*
28. deliver them *according to thy mercies;*
31. *Nevertheless for thy* great *mercies' sake*
Ps. 25: 6. *thy tender mercies* (marg. *bowels*) and thy
40:11(12). Withhold not thou *thy tender mercies*
51: 1(3) & 69:16(17). the multitude of *thy tender mercies*
77: 9(10). shut up *his tender mercies?*
79: 8. let *thy tender mercies* speedily prevent
103: 4. lovingkindness *and tender mercies;*
106:46. He made them also *to be pitied*
119:77. Let *thy tender mercies* come unto me.
156. Great (are) *thy tender mercies,*
145: 9. *and his tender mercies* (are) over all his
Pro. 12:10. *but the tender mercies* (marg. or, *bowels*) *of* the wicked (are) cruel.
Isa. 47: 6. thou didst shew them no *mercy;*
54: 7. *but with* great *mercies* will I gather thee.
63: 7. on them *according to his mercies,*
15. the sounding of thy bowels *and of thy mercies*
Jer. 16: 5. lovingkindness and *mercies.*
42:12. I will shew *mercies* unto you,
Lam. 3:22. *his compassions* fail not.
Dan 1: 9. God had brought Daniel into favour *and tender love*
9: 9. To the Lord our God (belong) *mercies* and
18. but for *thy great mercies.*
Hos. 2:19(21). in lovingkindness, *and in mercies.*
Am. 1:11. did cast off all *pity,* (marg. corrupted *his compassions*)
Zec. 1:16. I am returned to Jerusalem *with mercies:*
7: 9. shew mercy *and compassions*

רַחֲמִין *rah-ghămeen'*, Ch. m. pl.

Dan 2:18. *That* they would desire *mercies*

רַחֲמָנִי [*ragh-māh-nee'*], adj.

Lam. 4:10. The hands of the *pitiful* women

רָחַף [*rāh-ghaph'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Jer. 23: 9. all my bones *shake;*

* PIEL.—*Future.* *

Deu 32:11. As an eagle...*fluttereth* over her young,

PIEL.—*Participle.*

Gen 1: 2. the Spirit of God *moved*

רָחַץ *rāh-ghatz'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 29: 4. Aaron and his sons thou shalt bring...*and shalt wash* them
17. cut the ram in pieces, *and wash* the
30:19. *For* Aaron and his sons *shall wash* their
21. *So they shall wash* their hands
40:12. thou shalt bring Aaron and his sons...*and wash* them
31. *And* Moses and Aaron and his sons *washed*
Lev. 8:21. *he washed* the inwards and the legs
14: 8. *and wash himself* in water,
9. *also he shall wash* his flesh in water,
15: 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 21, 22, 27. *and bathe himself* in water,
13. *and bathe* his flesh in running water,
16. *then he shall wash* all his flesh
18. *they shall* (both) *bathe themselves*
16: 4. *therefore shall he wash* his flesh
24. *And he shall wash* his flesh with water
26. *and bathe* his flesh in water,
28. *and bathe* his flesh in water,
17:15. *and bathe himself* in water,
22: 6. unless *he wash* his flesh with water.

Nu. 19: 7. *he shall bathe* his flesh
8. *and bathe* his flesh in water,
19. wash his clothes, *and bathe himself*
Ru. 3: 3. *Wash thyself therefore*, and anoint
1K. 22:38. *they washed* his armour;
2K. 5:10. Go *and wash* in Jordan seven times,
Cant.5: 3. *I have washed* my feet;
Isa. 4: 4. When the Lord *shall have washed*
Eze.23:40. for whom *thou didst wash thyself*,

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen24:32. straw and provender for the camels, and water *to wash*
Ex. 2: 5. daughter of Pharaoh came down *to wash*
30:18. a laver (of) brass,...*to wash*
40:30. put water there, *to wash*
1 Sa.25:41. *to wash* the feet of the servants
2Ch 4: 6. ten lavers,...*to wash* in
— the sea (was) for the priests *to wash* in.
Job 29: 6. *When I washed* my steps with butter,

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Gen18: 4. *and wash* your feet, and rest yourselves
19: 2. tarry all night, *and wash* your feet,
2Sa.11: 8. Go down to thy house, *and wash* thy feet.
2K. 5:13. when he saith to thee, *Wash*,
Isa. 1:16. *Wash you*, make you clean;

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen43:24. *and they washed* their feet;
31. *And he washed* his face, and went out,
Ex. 30:20. *they shall wash* with water,
40:32. when they came near...*they washed*;
Lev. 1: 9. his inwards and his legs *shall he wash*
13. *he shall wash* the inwards and the legs
8: 6. brought Aaron and his sons, *and washed*
9:14. *And he did wash* the inwards and the legs,
17:16. nor *bathe* his flesh;
Deu21: 6. all the elders of that city,...*shall wash* their
23:11(12). *he shall wash himself* with water:
Jud.19:21. *and they washed* their feet,
2Sa.12:20. David arose from the earth, *and washed*,
2K. 5:12. *may I* not *wash* in them,
Ps. 26: 6. *I will wash* mine hands in innocency:
58:10(11). *he shall wash* his feet in the blood
73:13. *and washed* my hands in innocency.
Eze.16: 9. *Then washed I thee* with water;

KAL.—*Participle.*

2Sa.11: 2. he saw a woman *washing herself*;
Cant.5:12. His eyes (are)...*washed* with milk,

* PUAL.—*Preterite.* *

Pro.30:12. a generation...*is* not *washed* from their
Eze.16: 4. neither *wast thou washed* in water

* HITHPAEL.—*Preterite.* *

Job 9:30. *If I wash myself* with snow water,

רַחַץ [*rah'-ghatz*], m.

Ps. 60: 8(10) & 108:9(10). Moab (is) *my washpot*; (lit. the pot of *my washing*)

רְחַץ *r'ghatz*, Ch.

* HITHP'IL.—*Preterite.* *

Dan 3:28. delivered his servants that *trusted*

רַחְצָה *ragh-tzāh'*, f.

Cant 4: 2. a flock (of sheep)...which came up from *the washing*;
6: 6. of sheep which go up from *the washing*,

רָחַק *rāh-ghak'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Job 21:16 & 22:18. the counsel of the wicked *is far*
30:10. *they flee far* from me,
Ps. 119:150. *they are far* from thy law.
Pro.19: 7. his friends *go far* from him?
Isa. 49:19. *and* they that swallowed thee up *shall be far away*.
59: 9. Therefore *is* judgment *far* from us,
11. salvation, (but) *it is far off* from us.
Jer. 2: 5. *they are gone far* from me,
Lam. 1:16. the comforter...*is far* from me:
Eze.44:10. the Levites that *are gone away far*

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Ps. 103:12. *As far as* the east is from the west,
Ecc. 3: 5. a time *to refrain* (marg. *to be far*) from embracing;
Eze. 8: 6. *that I should go far off* from

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Isa. 54:14. *thou shalt be far* from oppression;
Eze.11:15. *Get you far* from the Lord:

KAL.—*Future.*

Ex. 23: 7. *Keep thee far* from a false matter;
Deu12:21. If the place...*be too far*
14:24. if the place *be too far*
Job 5: 4. His children *are far* from safety,
Ps. 22:11(12). *Be* not *far* from me;
19(20). *be* not thou *far* from me,
35:22. O Lord, *be* not *far* from me.
38:21(22). O my God, *be* not *far* from me.
71:12. O God, *be* not *far* from me:
109:17. *so let it be far* from him.
Pro.22: 5. he that doth keep his soul *shall be far*
Isa. 46:13. *it shall* not *be far off*,
Mic. 7:11. (in) that day *shall* the decree *be far removed*.

* NIPHAL.—*Future.* *

Ecc.12: 6. (כתיב) Or ever the silver cord *be loosed*,

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 6:12. *And* the Lord *have removed* men *far away*,
26:15. *thou hadst removed* (it) *far*
29:13. *have removed* their heart *far*

PIEL.—*Future.*

Eze.43: 9. *let them put away* their whoredom,...*far*

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen44: 4. when they were gone out...not (yet) *far off*,
Jud.18:22. when they *were a good way*
Job 19:13. *He hath put* my brethren *far*
Ps. 88: 8(9). *Thou hast put away* mine acquaintance *far*
18(19). Lover and friend *hast thou put far*
103:12. (so) *far hath he removed* our transgressions
Eze.11:16. *I have cast them far off*

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen21:16. sat her down...*a good way off*,
Ex. 8:28(24). ye shall not go *very* far away: (lit. *going far* ye shall not go far away)
33: 7. *afar off* from the camp,
Jos. 3:16. very *far* from the city Adam,
Jer. 27:10. *to remove* you *far* from your land;
Joel 3: 6(4:6). that ye *might remove them far*

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

Job 11:14. If iniquity (be) in thine hand, *put it far away*,
13:21. *Withdraw* thine hand *far* from me:
Pro. 4:24. perverse lips *put far* from thee.
5: 8. *Remove* thy way *far* from her,
30: 8. *Remove far* from me vanity

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Ex. 8:28(24). *ye shall* not *go* very *far away*:
Jos. 8: 4. *go* not very *far* from the city,
Job 22:23. *thou shalt put away* iniquity
Ps. 55: 7(8). Lo, (then) *would I* wander *far off*, (lit. *would I go far off* by wandering)
Pro.22:15. the rod of correction *shall drive it far*
Joel 2:20. *I will remove far off* from you the

רָחֵק [*rāh-ghēhk'*], adj.

Ps. 73:27. *they that are far from thee*

רָחַשׁ *rāh-ghash'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 45: 1(2). My heart *is inditing* (marg. *boileth*, or, *bubbleth up*) a good matter:

רחת rah'-ghath, f.

Isa. 30:24. winnowed *with the shovel*

רטב [rāh-tav'].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Job 24: 8. *They are wet* with the showers

רטב rāh-tōhv', adj.

Job 8:16. He (is) *green* before the sun,

רטט reh'-tet, m.

Jer. 49:24. *and fear* hath seized on (her):

רטפש roo-tăphash'.

* *Preterite.* *

Job 33:25. His flesh *shall be fresher* than a child's:

רטש [rāh-tash'].

* PIEL.—*Future.* *

2K. 8:12. *wilt dash* their children,
Isa. 13:18. *shall dash* the young men *to pieces;*

* PUAL.—*Preterite.* *

Hos.10:14. the mother *was dashed in pieces*

PUAL.—*Future.*

Isa. 13:16. Their children also *shall be dashed to pieces*
Hos.13:16(14:1). their infants *shall be dashed in pieces,*
Nah 3:10. her young children also *were dashed in pieces*

רי ree, m.

Job 37:11. *by watering* he wearieth the thick cloud:

ריב reev.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen26:22. another well; and for that *they strove* not:
Nu. 20:13. the children of Israel *strove*
Jud.11:25. Balak the son of Zippor, king of Moab? *did he* ever *strive*
1Sa.25:39. the Lord, that *hath pleaded* the cause
Job 33:13. Why *dost thou strive* against him?
Lam. 3:58. *thou hast pleaded* the causes of my soul;

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Jud.11:25. did he *ever* strive (lit. *striving* did he strive)
21:22. when their fathers...come unto us *to complain,*
Job 9: 3. If he will *contend* with him,
40: 2. Shall *he that contendeth* (lit. *contending*) with the Almighty
Pro.25: 8. Go not forth hastily *to strive,*
Isa. 3:13. The Lord standeth up *to plead,*
Jer. 50:34. he shall *throughly* plead (lit. *pleading* he shall plead)
Am. 7: 4. the Lord God called *to contend* by fire,

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Ps. 35: 1. *Plead* (my cause), O Lord,
43: 1. Judge me, O God, *and plead* my cause
74:22. O God, *plead* thine own cause:
119:154. *Plead* my cause, and deliver me:
Pro.25: 9. *Debate* thy cause with thy neighbour
Isa. 1:17. *plead* for the widow.
Hos. 2: 2(4). *Plead* with your mother, *plead:*
Mic. 6: 1. *contend thou* before the mountains,

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen26:20. *And* the herdmen of Gerar *did strive*
21. they digged another well, *and strove* for
31:36. Jacob was wroth, *and chode* with Laban:
Ex. 17: 2. *Wherefore* the people *did chide* with
— Why *chide ye* with me?
21:18. if men *strive* together,
Nu. 20: 3. *And* the people *chode* with Moses,
Deu33: 8. (with) *whom thou didst strive*
Jud. 6:31. *Will* ye *plead* for Baal?
— he that *will plead* for him,
— *let him plead* for himself,
32. *Let* Baal *plead* against him,
8: 1. *And they did chide* with him sharply.
1Sa.15: 5. Saul came to a city of Amalek, *and laid wait* (marg. or, *fought*)
24:15(16). and see, *and plead* my cause,
Neh 5: 7. *and I rebuked* the nobles,
13:11. *Then contended I* with the rulers,
17. *Then I contended* with the nobles
25. *And I contended* with them,
Job 10: 2. shew me wherefore *thou contendest with me.*
13: 8. *will ye contend* for God?
19. Who (is) he (that) *will plead* with me?
23: 6. *Will he plead* against me
Ps.103: 9. *He will* not always *chide:*
Pro. 3:30. *Strive* not with a man without cause,
22:23. the Lord *will plead* their cause,
23:11. he *shall plead* their cause
Isa. 27: 8. *thou wilt debate with it:*
49:25. I *will contend* with him that contendeth
50: 8. who *will contend* with me?
51:22. thy God (that) *pleadeth* the cause of
57:16. *I will* not *contend* for ever,
Jer. 2: 9. *I will* yet *plead* with you, saith the Lord, and with your children's children *will I plead.*
29. Wherefore *will ye plead* with me?
12: 1. when *I plead* with thee:
50:34. *he shall* throughly *plead* their cause,
Hos. 4: 4. *let* no man *strive,*
5:13. Ephraim...sent to king *Jareb:* (marg. or, the king (that) *should plead*)
10: 6. a present to king *Jareb:*
Mic. 7: 9. until *he plead* my cause,

KAL.—*Participle.*

Isa. 45: 9. *him that striveth* with his Maker!
Jer. 51:36. I *will plead* thy cause,

* HIPHIL.—*Participle.* *

1Sa. 2:10. *The adversaries* of the Lord
Hos 4: 4. *as they that strive* with the priest.

ריב reev, m.

Gen13: 7. there was *a strife* between the herdmen
Ex. 17: 7. *the chiding of* the children of Israel,
23: 2. neither shalt thou speak in *a cause* to
3. countenance a poor man *in his cause.*
6. wrest the judgment of thy poor *in his cause.*
Deu 1:12. your burden, *and your strife?*
17: 8. If there arise...matters of *controversy*
19:17. between whom *the controversy* (is),
21: 5. by their word shall every *controversy*...be
25: 1. If there be *a controversy* between men,
Jud.12: 2. I and my people were at great *strife*
1Sa.24:15(16). see, and plead *my cause,*
25:39. pleaded *the cause of* my reproach
2Sa.15: 2. any man that had *a controversy*
4. every man which hath any *suit*
22:44. delivered me *from the strivings of*
2Ch 19: 8. of the Lord, *and for controversies,*
10. what *cause* soever shall come to you
Job 13: 6. *and* hearken to *the pleadings of* my lips.
29:16. *and the cause* (which) I knew not
31:13. *when they contended* with me;
35. *mine adversary* (lit. the man of *my strife*)
33:19. (כתיב) *and the multitude of* his bones with
Ps. 18:43(44). delivered me *from the strivings of*
31:20(21). keep them...*from the strife of*
35:23. Stir up thyself,...*unto my cause,*
43: 1. plead *my cause* against an ungodly
55: 9(10). I have seen violence *and strife*
74:22. O God, plead *thine own cause:*
119:154. Plead *my cause,* and deliver me:
Pro.15:18. slow to anger appeaseth *strife.*
17: 1. house full of sacrifices (with) *strife.*
14. leave off *contention,*
18: 6. A fool's lips enter into *contention,*
17. (He that is) first *in his own cause*
20: 3. honour for a man to cease *from strife:*
22:23. the Lord will plead *their cause,*
23:11. he shall plead *their cause*

Pro.25: 9. Debate *thy cause* with thy neighbour
26:17. He that...meddleth with *strife*
21. a contentious man to kindle *strife*.
30:33. the forcing of wrath bringeth forth *strife*.
Isa. 1:23. *neither* doth *the cause of* the widow come
34: 8. year of recompences *for the controversy of*
41:11. they that *strive with thee* (marg. the men of *thy contention*)
21. Produce *your cause*,
58: 4. ye fast *for strife* and debate,
Jer. 11:20. unto thee have I revealed *my cause*.
15:10. a man of *strife* and a man of contention
20:12. unto thee have I opened *my cause*.
25:31. the Lord hath *a controversy* with the
50:34. he shall throughly plead *their cause*,
51:36. I will plead *thy cause*,
Lam. 3:36. To subvert a man *in his cause*,
58. thou hast pleaded *the causes of* my soul;
Eze.44:24. in *controversy* they shall stand in
Hos 4: 1. the Lord hath *a controversy*
12: 2(3). The Lord hath *also a controversy*
Mic. 6: 2. the Lord's *controversy*,
— the Lord hath *a controversy*
7: 9. until he plead *my cause*,
Hab. 1: 3. there are (that) raise up *strife*

רֵיחַ *rēh'ăgh*, m.

Gen. 8:21. the Lord smelled *a sweet savour*;
27:27. he smelled *the smell of* his raiment,
— *the smell of* my son (is) *as the smell of* a
Ex. 5:21. ye have made *our savour* to be abhorred
29:18. *a sweet savour*, an offering made by fire
25. *for a sweet savour* before the Lord:
41. *for* a sweet *savour*, an offering
Lev. 1: 9. offering made by fire, of *a sweet savour*
13, 17 & 2:2, 9. *a* sweet *savour* unto the Lord.
2:12. burnt on the altar *for a* sweet *savour*.
3: 5. an offering...of *a* sweet *savour*
16. the offering...*for a* sweet *savour*:
4:31. shall burn (it)...*for a* sweet *savour*
6:15(8). burn (it) upon the altar (for) *a* sweet *savour*,
21(14). shalt thou offer (for) *a* sweet *savour*
8:21. a burnt sacrifice *for a* sweet *savour*,
28. consecrations *for a* sweet *savour*:
17: 6. burn the fat *for a* sweet *savour*
23:13. an offering...(for) *a* sweet *savour*:
18. an offering...of sweet *savour*
26:31. *the savour of* your sweet odours.
Nu. 15: 3. to make *a* sweet *savour*
7. the third (part) of an hin of wine, (for) *a* sweet *savour*
10, 13, 14. made by fire, of *a* sweet *savour*
24. one young bullock...*for a* sweet *savour*
18:17. offering made by fire, *for a* sweet *savour*
28: 2. *a* sweet *savour* unto me,
6. in mount Sinai *for a* sweet *savour*,
8, 24. *a* sweet *savour* unto the Lord.
13. a burnt offering of *a* sweet *savour*,
27. the burnt offering *for a* sweet *savour*
29: 2. a burnt offering *for a* sweet *savour*
6. *for a* sweet *savour*, a sacrifice
8. a burnt offering...(for) *a* sweet *savour*;
13, 36. *a* sweet *savour* unto the Lord;
Job 14: 9. *through the scent of* water
Cant. 1: 3. *Because of the savour of* thy good ointments
12. spikenard sendeth forth *the smell thereof*.
2:13. the vines...give *a* (good) *smell*.
4:10. *and the smell of* thine ointments
11. *and the smell of* thy garments (is) *like the smell of* Lebanon.
7: 8(9). *and the smell of* thy nose like apples;
13(14). The mandrakes give *a smell*,
Jer. 48:11. *and his scent* is not changed.
Eze. 6:13. where they did offer sweet *savour*
16:19. set it before them *for a* sweet *savour*:
20:28. there also they made their sweet *savour*,
41. I will accept you *with* your sweet *savour*,
Hos 14: 6(7). *and* his *smell* as Lebanon.

רֵיחַ *rēh'ăgh*, Ch. m.

Dan 3:27. *nor the smell of* fire had passed on them.

רֵעַ [*rēh'ăg*], m.

Job 6:27. ye dig (a pit) for *your friend*.

רִיפוֹת *ree-phōhth'*, f. pl.

2Sa. 17:19. spread *ground corn* thereon;
Pro. 27:22. bray a fool in a mortar among *wheat* with a pestle,

רִיק *reek*, adj.

Lev. 26:16. ye shall sow your seed *in vain*,
20. your strength shall be spent *in vain*:
Job 39:16. her labour is *in vain* without fear;
Ps. 2: 1. the people imagine *a vain thing*?
4: 2(3). (how long) will ye love *vanity*,
73:13. I have cleansed my heart (in) *vain*,
Isa. 30: 7. the Egyptians shall help in vain, *and to no purpose*:
49: 4. I have laboured *in vain*,
65:23. They shall not labour *in vain*,
Jer. 51:34. he hath made me an *empty* vessel,
58. the people shall labour in *vain*,
Hab. 2:13. shall weary themselves for very *vanity*? (marg. or, *in vain*)

רֵיק & רֵק *rēhk*, adj.

Gen37:24. the pit (was) *empty*,
41:27. the seven *empty* ears blasted
Deu32:47. it (is) not a *vain* thing for you;
Jud. 7:16. *empty* pitchers, and lamps
9: 4. Abimelech hired *vain* and light persons,
11: 3. there were gathered *vain men*
2Sa. 6:20. as one of *the vain fellows*
2K. 4: 3. borrow thee vessels...*empty* vessels;
2Ch 13: 7. there are gathered unto him *vain* men,
Neh. 5:13. even thus be he shaken out, *and emptied*. (marg. *empty*, or, *void*)
Pro.12:11. he that followeth *vain* (persons)
28:19. he that followeth after *vain* (persons)
Isa. 29: 8. and his soul (is) *empty*:
Eze.24:11. set it *empty* upon the coals

רֵיקָם *rēh-kāhm'*, adv.

Gen31:42. sent me away now *empty*.
Ex. 3:21. ye shall not go *empty*:
23:15 & 34:20. shall appear before me *empty*:
Deu15:13. thou shalt not let him go away *empty*:
16:16. they shall not appear...*empty*:
Ru. 1:21. *and* the Lord hath brought me home again *empty*:
3:17. Go not *empty* unto thy mother in law.
1Sa. 6: 3. send it not *empty*;
2Sa. 1:22. the sword of Saul returned not *empty*.
Job 22: 9. Thou hast sent widows away *empty*,
Ps. 7: 4(5). delivered him that *without cause* is
25: 3. them...which transgress *without cause*.
Isa. 55:11. shall not return unto me *void*,
Jer. 14: 3. they returned with their vessels *empty*;
50: 9. none shall return *in vain*.

רִיר *reer*, m.

1Sa.21:13(14). let *his spittle* fall down upon his
Job 6: 6. is there (any) taste *in the white of* an egg?

רֵישׁ *rēhsh*, m.

Pro.10:15. destruction of the poor (is) *their poverty*.
13:18. *Poverty* and shame (shall be to) him
24:34. So shall *thy poverty* come

רִישׁ *reesh*, m.

Pro.28:19. he that followeth after vain (persons) shall have *poverty*
31: 7. Let him drink, and forget *his poverty*,

רִישׁוֹן *ree-shōhn'*, adj.

Job 8: 8. (כתיב) enquire, I pray thee, of the *former*

רַךְ rach, adj.

Gen18: 7. fetcht a calf *tender* and good,
29:17. Leah (was) *tender* eyed;
33:13. the children (are) *tender*,
Deu20: 8. What man (is there that is) fearful *and faint*hearted?
28:54. the man (that is) *tender* among you,
56. The *tender* and delicate woman
2Sa. 3:39. I (am) this day *weak*, (marg. *tender*) though anointed king;
1Ch 22: 5. Solomon my son (is) young *and tender*,
29: 1. Solomon...(is yet) young *and tender*,
2Ch 13: 7. Rehoboam was young *and tender*hearted,
Job 41: 3(40:27). will he speak *soft* (words) unto
Pro. 4: 3. my father's son, *tender* and only (beloved)
15: 1. A *soft* answer turneth away wrath:
25:15. a *soft* tongue breaketh the bone.
Isa. 47: 1. thou shalt no more be called *tender*
Eze. 17:22. I will crop off...*a tender one*,

רֹךְ rōhch, m.

Deu 28:56. for delicateness *and tenderness*,

רָכַב rāh-chav'.

*** KAL.—*Preterite.* ***

Nu. 22:30. thine ass, upon which *thou hast ridden*
1Sa. 30:17. four hundred young men, which *rode*
Est. 6: 8. the horse that the king *rideth* upon,

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

2Sa. 16: 2. The asses (be) for the king's houshold *to ride on*;
2K. 4:24. slack not (thy) *riding* for me,

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Ps. 45: 4(5). in thy majesty *ride* prosperously

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen24:61. *and they rode* upon the camels,
Lev. 15: 9. what saddle soever *he rideth* upon
1Sa. 25:42. Abigail hasted,...*and rode* upon an ass,
2Sa. 13:29. *and* every man *gat him up* (marg. *rode*)
19:26(27). saddle me an ass, *that I may ride* thereon,
22:11. *And he rode* upon a cherub,
1K. 13:13. saddled him the ass: *and he rode* thereon,
18:45. *And* Ahab *rode*, and went to Jezreel.
2K. 9:16. *So* Jehu *rode in a chariot*,
Ps. 18:10(11). *And he rode* upon a cherub,
Isa. 30:16. *We will ride* upon the swift;
Jer. 6:23. *they ride* upon horses,
50:42. *they shall ride* upon horses,
Hos 14: 3(4). *we will* not *ride* upon horses:
Hab 3: 8. *thou didst ride* upon thine horses

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Gen49:17. *his rider* shall fall backward.
Ex. 15: 1, 21. the horse *and his rider* hath he thrown into the sea.
Nu. 22:22. he was *riding* upon his ass,
Deu33:26. *rideth upon* the heaven
Jud. 5:10. ye *that ride on* white asses,
10: 4. thirty sons *that rode* on thirty ass colts,
12:14. forty sons and thirty nephews, *that rode*
1Sa. 25:20. she *rode* on the ass,
2Sa. 18: 9. Absalom *rode* upon a mule,
2K. 9:18. there went one *on horseback* (lit. *riding* on a horse)
19. he sent out a second *on horseback*,
25. when I and thou *rode* together
18:23. if thou be able...to set *riders* upon
Neh 2:12. the beast *that* I *rode* upon.
Est. 8:10. *riders on* mules, camels, (and) young dromedaries:
14. the posts *that rode upon* mules
Job 39:18. she scorneth the horse *and his rider*.
Ps. 68: 4(5). *him that rideth* upon the heavens
33(34). *To him that rideth* upon the heavens
Isa. 19: 1. the Lord *rideth* upon a swift cloud,
36: 8. if thou be able...to set *riders* upon
Jer. 17:25 & 22:4. *riding* in chariots and on horses,
51:21. with thee will I break in pieces the horse *and his rider*; and with thee will I break in pieces the chariot *and his rider*;
Eze. 23: 6, 12. horsemen *riding upon* horses.
23 & 38:15. all of them *riding upon* horses.
Am. 2:15. *neither* shall *he that rideth* the horse
Hag 2:22. the chariots, *and those that ride in them*; and the horses *and their riders*
Zec. 1: 8. a man *riding* upon a red horse,
9: 9. lowly, *and riding* upon an ass,
10: 5. *the riders on* horses shall be confounded.
12: 4. smite every horse...*and his rider*

*** HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* ***

1K. 1:33. *and cause* Solomon my son *to ride*
Est. 6: 9. *and bring him* (marg. *cause him to ride*) on horseback through the street
Ps. 66:12. *Thou hast caused* men *to ride* over
Isa. 58:14. *and I will cause thee to ride*

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

2K. 13:16. *Put* thine hand (marg. *Make* thine hand *to ride*) upon the bow.

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Gen41:43. *And he made him to ride* in the second
Ex. 4:20. Moses took his wife and his sons, *and set them* (lit. *and made them ride*) upon an
Deu 32:13. *He made him ride* on the high places
2Sa. 6: 3. *And they set* (marg. *made to ride*) the ark of God
1K. 1:38. *and caused* Solomon *to ride*
44. *and they have caused* him *to ride*
2K. 9:28. *And* his servants *carried him* (lit. *and made him to ride*) in a chariot
10:16. *So they made* him *ride*
13:16. *And he put* his hand (upon it):
23:30. *And* his servants *carried him* (lit. *and made him ride*) in a chariot
1Ch 13: 7. *And they carried* the ark (marg. *made* the ark *to ride*) of God
2Ch 35:24. *and put him* (lit. *and made him ride*) in the second chariot
Est. 6:11. *and brought him on horseback*
Job 30:22. *thou causest me to ride*
Hos. 10:11. *I will make* Ephraim *to ride*;

רֶכֶב reh'-chev, com.

Gen50: 9. there went up with him both *chariots* and
Ex. 14: 6. he made ready *his chariot*,
7. he took six hundred chosen *chariots*, and all the *chariots of* Egypt,
9. horses (and) *chariots of* Pharaoh,
17. I will get me honour...*upon his chariots*.
18. when I have gotten me honour...*upon his chariots*,
23. all Pharaoh's horses, *his chariots*,
26. upon *their chariots*, and upon their
28. waters returned, and covered *the chariots*,
15:19. Pharaoh went in *with his chariots*
Deu 11: 4. unto their horses, *and to their chariots*;
20: 1. When thou goest out to battle...and seest horses, *and chariots*,
24: 6. the nether *or the upper millstone*
Jos. 11: 4. horses *and chariots* very many.
17:16. *and* all the Canaanites...have *chariots of*
18. though they have iron *chariots*,
24: 6. the Egyptians pursued...*with chariots*
Jud. 1:19. they had *chariots of* iron.
4: 3. he had nine hundred *chariots of* iron;
7. draw unto thee...Sisera,...with *his chariots*
13. Sisera gathered together all *his chariots*, (even) nine hundred *chariots of* iron,
15. the Lord discomfited Sisera, and all (his) *chariots*,
16. Barak pursued after *the chariots*,
5:28. Why is *his chariot* (so) long in coming?
9:53. certain woman cast a piece of *a millstone*
1Sa. 8:12. instruments of *his chariots*.
13: 5. thirty thousand *chariots*,
2Sa. 1: 6. *the chariots* and horsemen followed hard
8: 4. David houghed all *the chariot* (horses), but reserved of them (for) an hundred *chariots*.
10:18. seven hundred *chariots of* the Syrians,
11:21. a woman cast a piece of *a millstone*
1K. 1: 5. he prepared him *chariots* and horsemen,
9:19. cities for his *chariots*, and cities for his
22. rulers of *his chariots*,
10:26. Solomon gathered together *chariots*

1K. 10:26. had a thousand and four hundred *chariots*,
— bestowed in the cities for *chariots*,
16: 9. Zimri, captain of half (his) *chariots*,
20: 1. thirty and two kings with him, and horses, *and chariots:*
21. of Israel...smote the horses and *chariots*,
25. horse for horse, *and chariot for chariot:*
22:31. captains that had rule over his *chariots*,
32. when the captains of *the chariots* saw
33. when the captains of *the chariots* perceived
35. ran out...into the midst of *the chariot*.
38. (one) washed *the chariot*
2K. 2:11. (there appeared) *a chariot of* fire,
12. *the chariot of* Israel, and the horsemen
5: 9. Naaman came with his horses *and with his chariot*,
6:14. sent he thither horses, *and chariots*,
15. the city both with horses *and chariots*.
17. mountain (was) full of horses *and chariots*
7: 6. a noise of *chariots*, and a noise of horses,
14. They took therefore two *chariot* horses;
8:21. went over to Zair, and all *the chariots*
— the captains of *the chariots:*
9:21. *his chariot* was made ready.
— went out, each *in his chariot*,
24. he sunk down *in his chariot*.
10: 2. (there are) with you *chariots* and horses,
16. they made him ride *in his chariot*.
13: 7. fifty horsemen, and ten *chariots*,
14. *the chariot of* Israel, and the horsemen
18:24. put thy trust on Egypt *for chariots*
19:23. (כתיב) *With the multitude of* (lit. according to כ׳ *with the chariot of*)
— With the multitude of *my chariots* I am
1Ch 18: 4. David took...a thousand *chariots*,
— also houghed all *the chariot* (horses), but reserved of them an hundred *chariots*.
19: 6. *chariots* and horsemen out of Mesopotamia,
7. hired thirty and two thousand *chariots*,
18. seven thousand (men which fought in) *chariots*,
2Ch 1:14. Solomon gathered *chariots* and horsemen: and he had a thousand and four hundred *chariots*,
— which he placed in the *chariot* cities;
8: 6. all the *chariot* cities,
9. captains of *his chariots*
9:25. bestowed in the *chariot* cities,
12: 3. twelve hundred *chariots*,
16: 8. very many *chariots* and horsemen?
18:30. the captains of *the chariots* that (were)
31. when the captains of *the chariots* saw
32. when the captains of *the chariots* perceived
21: 9. all his *chariots* with him:
— the captains of *the chariots*.
35:24. put him in *the* second *chariot*
Ps. 20: 7(8). Some (trust) *in chariots*,
68:17(18). *The chariots of* God (are) twenty
76: 6(7). *both the chariot* and horse are cast
Cant 1: 9. company of horses in Pharaoh's *chariots*.
Isa. 21: 7. *a chariot* (with) a couple of horsemen, *a chariot of* asses, (and) *a chariot of*
9. here cometh *a chariot of* men,
22: 6. Elam bare the quiver *with chariots*
7. choicest valleys shall be full of *chariots*,
31: 1. Woe to them that...trust in *chariots*,
36: 9. put thy trust on Egypt *for chariots*
37:24. By the multitude of *my chariots* am I
43:17. Which bringeth forth *the chariot* and
66:20. upon horses, *and in chariots*, and in litters, and upon mules,
Jer. 17:25. kings...riding *in chariots*
22: 4. kings. .riding *in chariots*
46: 9. rage, *ye chariots;*
47: 3. the rushing *of his chariots*,
50:37. A sword...upon *their chariots*,
51:21. with thee will I break in pieces *the chariot*
Eze.23:24. come against thee with chariots, *wagons*,
26: 7. with horses, *and with chariots*, and with
10. of the wheels, *and of the chariots*,
39:20. ye shall be filled ..with horses *and chariots*.
Dan 11:40. the king of the north shall come...*with chariots*,
Nah. 2: 3(4). *the chariots* (shall be) with flaming
4(5). *The chariots* shall rage
13(14). I will burn *her chariots*
Zec. 9:10. I will cut off *the chariot*

רַכָּב *rak-kāhv'*, m.

1K. 22:34. he said *unto the driver of his chariot*,
2K. 9:17. Joram said, Take *an horseman*,
2Ch 18:33. he said *to* (his) *chariot man*,

רִכְבָּה *rich-bāh'*, f.

Eze.27:20. merchant in precious clothes *for chariots*.

רְכוּב [*r'choov*], m.

Ps.104: 3. who maketh the clouds *his chariot:*

רְכוּשׁ *r'choosh*, m.

Gen12: 5. all *their substance* that they had gathered,
13: 6. *their substance* was great,
14:11. they took all *the goods of* Sodom
12. and *his goods*, and departed.
16. he brought back all *the goods*, and also brought again his brother Lot, *and his goods*,
21. *and* take *the goods* to thyself.
15:14. shall they come out *with* great *substance*.
31:18. all *his goods* which he had gotten
36: 7. *their riches* were more than that they might dwell
46: 6. they took their cattle, and *their goods*,
Nu. 16:32. all the men that (appertained) unto Korah, and all (their) *goods*.
35: 3. for their cattle, *and for their goods*,
1Ch 27:31. the rulers of *the substance*
28: 1. the stewards over all *the substance*
2Ch 20:25. *both riches* with the dead bodies, and precious jewels,
21:14. thy children, and thy wives, and all *thy goods:*
17. all *the substance* that was found
31: 3. the king's portion of *his substance*
32:29. God had given him *substance* very much.
35: 7. *of the* king's *substance*.
Ezr. 1: 4. with silver, and with gold, *and with goods*,
6. with vessels of silver, with gold, *with goods*,
8:21. our little ones, and for all *our substance*.
10: 8. all *his substance* should be forfeited,
Dan 11:13. with a great army *and with* much *riches*.
24. he shall scatter...the prey, and spoil, *and riches:*
28. shall he return into his land *with* great *riches;*

רָכִיל *rāh-cheel'*, m.

Lev. 19:16. *a talebearer* among thy people:
Pro. 11:13. *A talebearer* (marg. He that walketh, (being) *a talebearer*) revealeth secrets:
20:19. He that goeth about (as) *a talebearer*
Jer. 6:28. walking with *slanders:*
9: 4(3). every neighbour will walk with *slanders*.
Eze.22: 9. In thee are men that *carry tales* (marg. of *slanders*)

רָכַךְ [*rāh-chach'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

2K. 22:19. Because thine heart *was tender*,
2Ch 34:27. Because thine heart *was tender*,
Ps. 55:21(22). his words *were softer* than oil,

* NIPHAL.—*Future.* *

Deu 20: 3. *let* not your hearts *faint* (marg. *be tender*), fear not,
Isa. 7: 4. neither *be faint*hearted (marg. *let* not thy heart *be tender*)
Jer. 51:46. lest your heart *faint*,

* PUAL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 1: 6. neither *mollified* with ointment.

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Job 23:16. God *maketh* my heart *soft*,

רָכַל [*rāh-chal'*].

* KAL.—*Participle.* Poel. *

1K. 10:15. the traffick of *the spice merchants,*
Neh 3:31. the place of the Nethinims, *and of the merchants,*
32. the goldsmiths *and the merchants.*
13:20. *the merchants*...lodged without Jerusalem
Cant. 3: 6. all powders of *the merchant?*
Eze. 17: 4. a city of *merchants.*
27: 3. *a merchant of* the people
13. Javan, Tubal, and Meshech,...*thy merchants:*
15. The men of Dedan (were) *thy merchants;*
17. and the land of Israel,...*thy merchants:*
20. Dedan (was) *thy merchant*
22. *The merchants of* Sheba and Raamah, they (were) *thy merchants:*
23. *the merchants of* Sheba, Asshur, (and) Chilmad, (were) *thy merchants.*
24. *thy merchants* in all sorts
Nah 3:16. Thou hast multiplied *thy merchants*

רְכֻלָּה [*r'chool-lāh'*], f.

Eze. 26:12. make a prey of *thy merchandise:*
28: 5. *by thy traffick* hast thou increased
16. the multitude of *thy merchandise*
18. the iniquity of *thy traffick;*

רָכַס [*rāh-chas'*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Ex. 28:28. *And they shall bind* the breastplate
39:21. *And they did bind* the breastplate

רֹכֶס [*rōh'-ches*], m.

Ps. 31:20(21). hide them...*from the pride of* man:

רְכָסִים *r'chāh-seem'*, m. pl.

Isa. 40: 4. *and the rough places* plain:

רָכַשׁ *rāh-chash'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen 12: 5. all their substance that *they had gathered,*
31:18. all his goods which *he had gotten,* the cattle...which *he had gotten*
36: 6. his substance, which *he had got*
46: 6. their goods, which *they had gotten*

רֶכֶשׁ *reh'-chesh*, m.

1K. 4:28(5:8). *and dromedaries* (marg. or, *mules,* or, *swift beasts*) brought they
Est. 8:10. riders *on mules,* camels,
14. the posts that rode *upon mules*
Mic. 1:13. bind the chariot *to the swift beast:*

רָמָה *rāh-māh'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 15: 1, 21. the horse and his rider *hath he thrown*

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Ps. 78: 9. children of Ephraim,...*carrying* (marg. *throwing forth*) bows,
Jer. 4:29. the noise of the horsemen *and bowmen;* (lit. *that cast with* the bow)

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen 29:25. wherefore then *hast thou beguiled me?*
Jos. 9:22. Wherefore *have ye beguiled* us,
1Sa. 19:17. Why *hast thou deceived me* so,
28:12. Why *hast thou deceived me?*
2Sa. 19:26(27). my servant *deceived me:*
Pro 26:19. the man (that) *deceiveth* his neighbour,
Lam. 1:19. I called for my lovers, (but) they *deceived me:*

PIEL.—*Infinitive.*

1Ch 12:17. *to betray me* to mine enemies,

רָמָה *rāh-māh'*, f.

Jud. 15:17. called that place *Ramath*-lehi. (marg. *The lifting up of* the jawbone, or, *casting away of* the jawbone)
Eze. 16:24. hast made thee *an high place*
25. Thou hast built *thy high place*
31. *and* makest *thine high place*
39. shall break down *thy high places:*

רְמָה [*r'māh*], Ch.

* P'AL.—*Preterite.* *

Dan 3:24. *Did* not *we cast* three men bound
6:16(17). they brought Daniel, *and cast* (him)
24(25). *they cast* (them) into the den of

P'AL.—*Infinitive.*

Ezr. 7:24. it shall not be lawful *to impose* toll,
Dan 3:20. (and) *to cast* (them) into the burning

P'AL.—*Participle.* Passive.

Dan 3:21. *and were cast* into the midst of the
7: 9. till the thrones *were cast down,*

* ITHP'EL.—*Future.* *

Dan 3: 6. *shall* the same hour *be cast* into the
11. *he should be cast* into the midst
15. *ye shall be cast* the same hour into
6: 7(8). *he shall be cast* into the den of lions.
12(13). *shall be cast* into the den of lions?

רִמָּה *rim-māh'*, f.

Ex. 16:24. *neither* was there *any worm* therein.
Job 7: 5. My flesh is clothed *with worms*
17:14. I have said...*to the worm,*
21:26. *and the worms* shall cover them.
24:20. *the worm* shall feed sweetly
25: 6. man, (that is) *a worm?*
Isa. 14:11. *the worm* is spread under thee,

רִמּוֹן *rim-mōhn'*, m.

Ex. 28:33. upon the hem of it thou shalt make *pomegranates of*
34. A golden bell *and a pomegranate,* a golden bell *and a pomegranate,*
39:24. made upon the hems...*pomegranates of*
25. put the bells between *the pomegranates*
— round about between *the pomegranates;*
26. A bell *and a pomegranate,* a bell *and a pomegranate,*
Nu. 13:23. (they brought) of *the pomegranates,*
20: 5. of vines, *or of pomegranates;*
Deu 8: 8. A land of wheat,...*and pomegranates;*
1Sa. 14: 2. Saul tarried...under *a pomegranate tree*
1K. 7:18. cover the chapiters...with *pomegranates:*
20. *and the pomegranates* (were) two hundred
42. four hundred *pomegranates*
— two rows of *pomegranates*
2K. 25:17. *and pomegranates* upon the chapiter
2Ch 3:16. made an hundred *pomegranates,*
4:13. four hundred *pomegranates*
— two rows of *pomegranates*
Cant. 4: 3. temples (are) like a piece of *a pomegranate*
13. an orchard of *pomegranates,*
6: 7. a piece of *a pomegranate*
11. *the pomegranates* budded.
7:12(13). *the pomegranates* bud forth:
8: 2. the juice of *my pomegranate.*
Jer. 52:22. *and pomegranates* upon the chapiters
— second pillar also *and the pomegranates*
23. ninety and six *pomegranates* on a side; (and) all *the pomegranates* upon the
Joel 1:12. *the pomegranate tree,* the palm tree
Hag. 2:19. *the pomegranate,* and the olive tree,

רָמוּת [*rāh-mooth'*], f.

Eze. 32: 5. fill the valleys with *thy height.*

רֹמַח *rōh'-magh*, m.

Nu. 25: 7. took *a javelin* in his hand;
Jud. 5: 8. was there a shield *or spear* seen

1K. 18:28. cut themselves...with knives *and lancets,*
1Ch 12: 8. that could handle shield *and buckler,*
24. The children of Judah that bare shield *and spear*
2Ch 11:12. every several city...shields *and spears,*
14: 8(7). (of men) that bare targets *and spears,*
25: 5. thousand...that could handle *spear*
26:14. throughout all the host shields, *and spears,*
Neh 4:13(7). with their swords, *their spears,*
16(10). held *both the spears,* the shields,
21(15). half of them held *the spears*
Jer. 46: 4. furbish *the spears,*
Eze.39: 9. the handstaves, *and the spears,*
Joel 3:10(4:10). your pruninghooks into *spears*

רְמִיָּה *r'mecy-yāh',* f.

Job 13: 7. talk *deceitfully* for him?
27: 4. nor my tongue utter *deceit.*
Ps. 32: 2. in whose spirit (there is) no *guile.*
52: 2(4). Thy tongue...like a sharp razor, working *deceitfully.*
78:57. were turned aside like a *deceitful* bow.
101: 7. He that worketh *deceit* shall not dwell
120: 2. Deliver my soul,...from a *deceitful*
3. what shall be done unto thee, thou *false*
Pro. 10: 4. He...that dealeth (with) a *slack* hand:
12:24. *but the slothful* (marg. or, *deceitful*) shall be under tribute.
27. *The slothful* (man) roasteth not
19:15. an *idle* soul shall suffer hunger.
Jer 48:10. doeth the work of the Lord *deceitfully,* (marg. or, *negligently*)
Hos 7:16. they are like a *deceitful* bow:
Mic. 6:12. their tongue (is) *deceitful* in their mouth.

רַמָּךְ [*ram-māch'*], f.

Est. 8:10. mules, camels, (and) young *dromedaries:*

רָמַם [*rāh-mam'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Job 24:24. *They are exalted* for a little while,

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Ps.118:16. The right hand of the Lord *is exalted:*

* NIPHAL.—*Imperative.* *

Nu. 16:45(17:10). *Get you up* from among this

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Isa. 33:10. now *will I be exalted;*
Eze.10:15. *And* the cherubims *were lifted up.*
17. (these) *lifted up themselves* (also):
19. lifted up their wings, *and mounted up*

רֹמֵמוּת *rōh-mēh-mooth',* f.

Isa. 33: 3. *at the lifting up of thyself*

רָמַס *rāh-mas'.*

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Mic. 5: 8(7). *both treadeth down,* and teareth in

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Isa. 1:12. *to tread* my courts?

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Nah. 3:14. *and tread* the morter,

KAL.—*Future.*

2K. 7:17. *and* the people *trode upon him*
20. *for* the people *trode upon* him
9:33. *and he trode her* under foot.
14: 9. there passed by a wild beast...*and trode down* the thistle.
2Ch 25:18. there passed by a wild beast...*and trode down* the thistle.
Ps. 7: 5(6). *yea, let him tread down* my life
91:13. the dragon *shalt thou trample under feet.*
Isa. 26: 6. The foot *shall tread it down,*
41:25. as the potter *treadeth* clay.
63: 3. *and trample them* in my fury;
Eze.26:11. *shall he tread down* all thy streets:
34:18. *ye must tread down* with your feet
Dan 8: 7. cast him down...*and stamped upon him:*
10. down (some) of the host...*and stamped upon them.*

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Isa. 16: 4. *the oppressors* (marg. *treaders down*) are consumed out of the land.

* NIPHAL.—*Future.* *

Isa. 28: 3. drunkards of Ephraim, *shall be trodden*

רָמַשׂ [*rāh-mas'*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Gen. 9: 2. all that *moveth* (upon) the earth,
Lev. 20:25. thing that *creepeth* (marg. or, *moveth*)
Ps. 104:20. all the beasts of the forest *do creep* (marg. thereof *do trample on* the forest)

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Gen. 1:21. every living creature *that moveth,*
26. every creeping thing *that creepeth*
28. living thing *that moveth* (marg. *creepeth*)
30 & 7:8. every thing *that creepeth* upon the
7:14. every creeping thing *that creepeth*
21. all flesh died *that moved* upon the earth,
8:17. of every creeping thing *that creepeth*
19. whatsoever *creepeth* upon the earth,
Lev.11:44. manner of creeping thing *that creepeth*
46. living creature *that moveth*
Deu 4:18. The likeness of any thing *that creepeth*
Ps. 69:34(35). thing *that moveth* (marg. *creepeth*)
Eze.38:20. all creeping things *that creep*

רֶמֶשׂ *reh'-mes,* m.

Gen. 1:24. cattle, *and creeping thing,*
25. every thing *that creepeth*
26. every *creeping thing* that creepeth
6: 7. *the creeping thing,* and the fowls of the
20. every *creeping thing of* the earth
7:14. every *creeping thing* that creepeth
23. *the creeping things,* and the fowl
8:17. *every creeping thing,* that creepeth
19. Every beast, every *creeping thing,*
9: 3. Every *moving thing* that liveth
1K. 4:33(5:13). he spake also of...*creeping things,*
Ps.104:25. *things creeping* innumerable,
148:10. *creeping things,* and flying fowl:
Eze. 8:10. every form of *creeping things,*
38:20. all *creeping things* that creep
Hos. 2:18(20). *and* (with) *the creeping things of* the ground:
Hab. 1:14. *as the creeping* (marg. or, *moving*) *things,* (that have) no ruler

רֹן [*rōhn*], m.

Ps. 32: 7. shalt compass me about with *songs of*

רָנָה [*rāh-nāh'*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Job 39:23. The quiver *rattleth* against him,

רִנָּה *rin-nāh',* f.

1K. 8:28. to hearken unto *the cry* and to the prayer,
22:36. there went *a proclamation* throughout the
2Ch 6:19. hearken unto *the cry* and the prayer
20:22. they began *to sing* (marg. *in singing*)
Ps. 17: 1. attend unto *my cry,*
30: 5(6). but *joy* (marg. *singing*) (cometh) in the morning.
42: 4(5). the voice of *joy* and praise,
47: 1(2). unto God with the voice of *triumph.*
61: 1(2). Hear *my cry,* O God;
88: 2(3). incline thine ear *unto my cry;*
105:43. brought forth...his chosen *with gladness:*
106:44. he heard *their cry:*
107:22. his works *with rejoicing.* (marg. *singing*)
118:15. The voice of *rejoicing* and salvation

Ps.119:169. Let *my cry* come near before thee,
126: 2. Then was...our tongue with *singing:*
5. They that sow in tears shall reap *in joy.* (marg. or, *singing*)
6. doubtless come again *with rejoicing,*
142: 6(7). Attend unto *my cry;*
Pro. 11:10. the wicked perish, (there is) *shouting.*
Isa. 14: 7. they break forth into *singing.*
35:10. come to Zion *with songs*
43:14. the Chaldeans, *whose cry* (is) in the ships.
44:23. break forth into *singing,*
48:20. with a voice of *singing* declare
49:13. break forth into *singing,*
51:11. come *with singing* unto Zion;
54: 1. break forth into *singing,* and cry aloud,
55:12. the hills shall break forth...into *singing,*
Jer. 7:16. neither lift up *cry* nor prayer
11:14. neither lift up *a cry* or prayer
14:12. I will not hear *their cry;*
Zep 3:17. he will joy over thee *with singing.*

רָנַן [*rāh-nan'*].

* KAL.—*Infinitive.* *

Job 38: 7. *When* the morning stars *sang* together,

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Isa. 12: 6. Cry out *and shout,* thou inhabitant of
44:23. *Sing,* O ye heavens;
49:13. *Sing,* O heavens;
54: 1. *Sing,* O barren,
Jer. 31: 7. *Sing* with gladness for Jacob,
Lam. 2:19. Arise, *cry out* in the night:
Zep 3:14. *Sing,* O daughter of Zion;
Zec. 2:10(14). *Sing* and rejoice, O daughter of Zion:

KAL.—*Future.*

Lev. 9:24. when all the people saw, *they shouted,*
Ps. 35:27. *Let them shout for joy,* and be glad,
Pro. 1:20. Wisdom *crieth* without;
8: 3. *She crieth* at the gates,
29: 6. the righteous *doth sing* and rejoice.
Isa. 24:14. *they shall sing* for the majesty of the Lord,
35: 6. *and* the tongue of the dumb *sing:*
42:11. *let* the inhabitants of the rock *sing,*
61: 7. *they shall rejoice* in their portion:
65:14. my servants *shall sing* for joy of heart,

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Jer. 31:12. they shall come *and sing* in the height of
51:48. *Then* the heaven and the earth,...*shall sing*

PIEL.—*Infinitive.*

Ps.132:16. her saints shall shout *aloud for joy.* (lit. *shouting* shall shout)
Isa. 35: 2. rejoice even with joy *and singing:*

PIEL.—*Imperative.*

Ps. 33: 1. *Rejoice* in the Lord, O ye righteous:
98: 4. *and rejoice,* and sing praise.
Isa. 26:19. Awake *and sing,* ye that dwell in dust:
52: 9. *sing* together, ye waste places

PIEL.—*Future.*

1Ch 16:33. Then *shall* the trees of the wood *sing out*
Ps. 5:11(12). *let them* ever *shout for joy,*
20: 5(6). *We will rejoice* in thy salvation,
51:14(16). my tongue *shall sing aloud*
59:16(17). *yea, I will sing aloud* of thy mercy
63: 7(8). the shadow of thy wings *will I rejoice.*
67: 4(5). let the nations be glad *and sing for joy:*
71:23. My lips *shall greatly rejoice*
84: 2(3). my heart and my flesh *crieth out*
89:12(13). Tabor and Hermon *shall rejoice*
90:14. *that we may rejoice* and be glad
92: 4(5). *I will triumph* in the works
95: 1. *let us sing* unto the Lord:
96:12. then *shall* all the trees of the wood *rejoice*
98: 8. *let* the hills *be joyful* together
132: 9. *let* thy saints *shout for joy.*
16. her saints *shall shout* aloud *for joy.*
145: 7. *shall sing* of thy righteousness.
149: 5. *let them sing aloud* upon their beds.
Isa. 52: 8. with the voice together *shall they sing:*

* PUAL.—*Future.* *

Isa. 16:10. *there shall be* no *singing,*

* HIPHIL.—*Imperative.* *

Deu 32:43. *Rejoice* (marg. or, *Sing ye,* or, *Praise*), O ye nations,
Ps. 32:11. *and shout for joy,* all (ye that are) upright
81: 1(2). *Sing aloud* unto God

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Job 29:13. *I caused* the widow's heart *to sing for joy.*
Ps. 65: 8(9). *thou makest* the outgoings of the morning...*to rejoice.* (marg. or, *sing*)

* HITHPOLEL.—*Participle.* *

Ps. 78:65. like a mighty man *that shouteth*

רְנָנָה *r'nāh-nāh',* f.

Job 3: 7. let no *joyful voice* come therein.
20: 5. *the triumphing of* the wicked (is) short,
Ps. 63: 5(6). my mouth shall praise (thee) with *joyful* lips:
100: 2. come before his presence *with singing.*

רְנָנִים *r'nāh-neem',* m. pl.

Job 39:13. (Gavest thou) the *goodly* wings unto the [prob. lit. *ostriches*]

רְסִיסִים [*r'see-seem'*], m. pl.

Cant. 5: 2. my head is filled with dew, (and) my locks *with the drops of* the night.

רְסִיסִים *r'see-seem',* m. pl.

Am. 6:11. he will smite the great house *with breaches,* (marg. or, *droppings*)

רֶסֶן *reh'-sen,* m.

Job 30:11. they have *also* let loose *the bridle*
41:13(5). who can come (to him) with *his* double *bridle?*
Ps. 32: 9. mouth must be held in with bit *and bridle,*
Isa. 30:28. *and...a bridle* in the jaws of the people,

רָסַס [*rāh-sas'*].

* KAL.—*Infinitive.* *

Eze. 46:14. the third part of an hin of oil, *to temper* (lit. *moisten*)

רַע *rag,* adj.

Gen 2: 9. the tree of knowledge of good *and evil.*
17. the tree of the knowledge of good *and evil,*
3: 5. as gods, knowing good *and evil.*
22. to know good *and evil:*
6: 5. God saw that *the wickedness of* man
— every imagination...of his heart (was) only *evil*
8:21. the imagination of man's heart (is) *evil*
13:13. the men of Sodom (were) *wicked*
19:19. lest *some evil* take me, and I die:
24:50. we cannot speak unto thee *bad* or good.
26:29. That thou wilt do us no *hurt,*
28: 8. the daughters of Canaan pleased not (marg. (were) *evil* in the eyes) Isaac
31:24. speak not to Jacob either good or *bad.*
29. in the power of my hand to do you *hurt*
— speak not to Jacob either good or *bad.*
52. that thou shalt not pass over...*for harm.*
37: 2. brought unto his father their *evil* report.
20. Some *evil* beast hath devoured him:
33. an *evil* beast hath devoured him;
38: 7. Er,...was *wicked* in the sight of the Lord;
39: 9. how then can I do this great *wickedness,*
40: 7. Wherefore look ye (so) *sadly* (marg. (are) your faces *evil*)
41: 3. seven other kine...*ill* favoured
4. the *ill* favoured and leanfleshed kine
19. came up after them, poor *and* very *ill*
20. the lean *and* the *ill favoured* kine
21. they (were) still *ill* favoured,
27. the seven thin *and ill favoured* kine
44: 4. Wherefore have ye rewarded *evil* for good?

Gen 44:29. bring down my gray hairs *with sorrow*
34. lest...I see *the evil* that shall come
47: 9. few *and evil* have the days of the years
48:16. The Angel which redeemed me from all *evil*,
50:15. *the evil* which we did unto him.
17. they did unto thee *evil:*
20. ye thought *evil* against me;
Ex. 5:19. they (were) *in evil* (case),
10:10. *evil* (is) before you.
21: 8. If she please not (marg. be *evil* in the eyes of)
23: 2. Thou shalt not follow a multitude *to* (do) *evil;*
32:12. *For mischief* did he bring them out,
— repent of this *evil*
14. *the evil* which he thought to do
22. they (are set) *on mischief*.
33: 4. when the people heard these *evil* tidings,
Lev.26: 6. I will rid *evil* beasts out of
27:10. nor change it, a good *for a bad*, or *a bad*
12, 14. whether it be good or *bad:*
33. whether it be good *or bad*,
Nu. 11: 1. it displeased (marg. it was *evil* in the ears of) the Lord:
15. let me not see *my wretchedness*.
13:19. whether it (be) good or *bad;*
14:27. (with) this *evil* congregation,
35. all this *evil* congregation,
37. did bring up the *evil* report
20: 5. to bring us in unto this *evil* place?
24:13. to do (either) good or *bad* of mine own
32:13. the generation, that had done *evil*
35:23. not his enemy, neither sought *his harm:*
Deu 1:35. these men of this *evil* generation
39. no knowledge between good *and evil*,
4:25. do *evil* in the sight of the Lord
6:22. signs and wonders, great *and sore*, (marg. *evil*)
7:15. the *evil* diseases of Egypt,
9:18. doing *wickedly* in the sight of
13: 5(6). put *the evil* away
11(12). do no more any such *wickedness* (lit. *wicked* thing)
15:21. (or have) any *ill* blemish,
17: 1. blemish, (or) any *evil*favouredness:
2. hath wrought *wickedness* in the sight of
5. have committed that *wicked* thing,
7. put *the evil* away from among you.
12. put away *the evil* from Israel.
19:19. put *the evil* away from among you.
20. commit no more any such *evil* (lit. *evil* thing)
21:21. so shalt thou put *evil* away
22:14. bring up an *evil* name upon her,
19. brought up an *evil* name
21. put *evil* away from among you.
22. so shalt thou put away *evil*
24. thou shalt put away *evil*
23: 9(10). keep thee from every *wicked* thing.
24: 7. put *evil* away from among you.
28:35. a *sore* botch that cannot be healed,
59. *sore* sicknesses, and of long continuance.
29:21(20). the Lord shall separate him *unto evil*
30:15. life and good, and death and *evil;*
31:17. many *evils* and troubles shall befall them;
— Are not these *evils* come upon us,
18. *the evils* which they shall have wrought.
21. when many *evils* and troubles are befallen
29. *evil* will befall you
— ye will do *evil* in the sight of the Lord,
32:23. I will heap *mischiefs* upon them;
Jos. 23:15. the Lord bring upon you all *evil* things,
Jud. 2:11. the children of Israel did *evil*
15. the hand of the Lord was against them *for evil*,
3: 7. did *evil* in the sight of the Lord,
12. did *evil* again in the sight of the Lord:
— they had done *evil* in the sight of the
4: 1. the children of Israel again did *evil*
6: 1. the children of Israel did *evil*
9:23. God sent an *evil* spirit
56. God rendered *the wickedness of* Abimelech,
57. all *the evil of* the men of Shechem
10: 6. did *evil* again in the sight of the Lord,
11:27. thou doest me *wrong* to war
13: 1. did *evil* again in the sight of the Lord;

Jud.15: 3. though I do them *a displeasure*.
20: 3. Tell (us), how was this *wickedness?*
12. What *wickedness* (is) this that is done
13. put away *evil* from Israel
34. they knew not that *evil* (was) near
41. *evil* was come upon them.
1Sa. 2:23. I hear of your *evil* dealings
6: 9. he hath done us this great *evil:*
10:19. saved you out of all *your adversities*
12:17. see that *your wickedness* (is) great,
19. we have added unto all our sins (this) *evil*,
20. ye have done all this *wickedness:*
15:19. didst *evil* in the sight of the Lord?
16:14. an *evil* spirit from the Lord
15. an *evil* spirit from God
16. the *evil* spirit from God
23. and the *evil* spirit departed
18:10. the *evil* spirit from God
19: 9. the *evil* spirit from the Lord
20: 7. *evil* is determined by him.
9. if I knew...that *evil* were determined
13. if it please my father (to do) thee *evil*,
23: 9. Saul secretly practised *mischief*
24: 9(10). David seeketh *thy hurt?*
11(12). neither *evil* nor transgression
17(18). I have rewarded thee *evil*.
25: 3. the man (was) churlish *and evil in*
17. *evil* is determined against our master,
21. he hath requited me *evil* for good.
26. they that seek *evil* to my lord,
28. *and evil* hath not been found
39. hath kept his servant *from evil:* for the Lord hath returned *the wickedness of*
26:18. what *evil* (is) in mine hand?
29: 6. I have not found *evil* in thee
7. that thou displease not (marg. do not *evil* in the eyes of) the lords
30:22. Then answered all the *wicked* men
2Sa. 3:39. reward the doer of *evil according to his wickedness*.
12: 9. to do *evil* in his sight?
11. I will raise up *evil* against thee
18. how will he then *vex* (marg. do *hurt*) himself,
13:16. this *evil* in sending me away
22. Absalom spake...neither good *nor bad:*
14:17. to discern good *and bad:*
15:14. lest he...bring *evil* upon us,
16: 8. thou (art taken) *in thy mischief*,
17:14. that the Lord might bring *evil* upon
18:32. all that rise against thee *to do* (thee) *hurt*,
19: 7(8). than all *the evil* that befell thee
35(36). can I discern between good *and evil?*
24:16. the Lord repented him of *the evil*,
1K. 1:52. if *wickedness* shall be found
2:44. all *the wickedness* which thine heart is
— the Lord shall return *thy wickedness*
3: 9. that I may discern between good *and bad:*
5: 4(18). neither adversary nor *evil* occurrent.
9: 9. the Lord brought upon them all this *evil*.
11: 6. Solomon did *evil* in the sight of the Lord,
25. *the mischief* that Hadad (did):
13:33. Jeroboam returned not from his *evil* way,
14:10. I will bring *evil* upon the house of
22. Judah did *evil* in the sight of the Lord,
15:26, 34. he did *evil* in the sight of the Lord,
16: 7. all *the evil* that he did
19. sinned in doing *evil*
25. Omri wrought *evil* in the eyes of the
30. Ahab the son of Omri did *evil*
20: 7. see how this (man) seeketh *mischief:*
21:20. sold thyself to work *evil*
21. I will bring *evil* upon thee,
25. did sell himself to work *wickedness*
29. I will not bring *the evil*
— in his son's days will I bring *the evil*
22: 8. doth not prophesy good...but *evil*.
18. he would prophesy no good...but *evil?*
23. the Lord hath spoken *evil* concerning
52(53). did *evil* in the sight of the Lord,
2K. 2:19. the water (is) *naught*,
3: 2. wrought *evil* in the sight of the Lord;
4:41. there was no *harm* (marg. *evil* thing) in the pot.
6:33. this *evil* (is) of the Lord;
8:12. I know *the evil* that thou wilt do
18, 27. did *evil* in the sight of the Lord.

2K. 13: 2, 11. did (that which was) *evil* in the sight
14:10. why shouldest thou meddle *to* (thy) *hurt*,
24 & 15:9, 18, 24, 28 & 17:2. he did (that which was) *evil*
17:11. wrought *wicked* things to provoke
13. Turn ye from your *evil* ways,
17. sold themselves to do *evil* in the sight of
21: 2. did (that which was) *evil* in the sight of
6. wrought much *wickedness*
9. seduced them to do more *evil*
12. I (am) bringing (such) *evil* upon
15. done (that which was) *evil*
16. in doing (that which was) *evil*
20. did (that which was) *evil* in the sight of
22:16. I will bring *evil* upon this place,
20. all *the evil* which I will bring
23:32, 37 & 24:9, 19. did (that which was) *evil* in the sight of the Lord,
1Ch 2: 3. Er, the firstborn of Judah, was *evil*
4:10. that thou wouldest keep (me) *from evil*,
7:23. it went *evil* with his house.
21:15. he repented him of *the evil*,
2Ch 7:14. turn from their *wicked* ways;
22. therefore hath he brought all this *evil*
12:14. he did *evil*, because he prepared not his
18: 7. never prophesied good...but always *evil*:
17. he would not prophesy good...but *evil*?
22. the Lord hath spoken *evil*
20: 9. (when) *evil* cometh upon us,
21: 6. wrought (that which was) *evil*
19. he died of *sore* diseases.
22: 4. he did *evil* in the sight of the Lord
25:19. shouldest thou meddle *to* (thine) *hurt*.
29: 6. done (that which was) *evil*
33: 2. But did (that which was) *evil*
6. wrought much *evil* in the sight of the
9. to do *worse* than the heathen,
22. he did (that which was) *evil* in the sight
34:24. I will bring *evil* upon this place,
28. *the evil* that I will bring
36: 5, 9, 12. he did (that which was) *evil* in the
Ezr. 9:13. for our *evil* deeds,
Neh. 1: 3. *in* great *affliction* and reproach:
2: 1. I had not been (beforetime) *sad*
2. Why (is) thy countenance *sad*,
10. it grieved them exceedingly (lit. with great *grief*)
17. *the distress* that we (are) in,
6: 2. they thought to do me *mischief*.
13. have (matter) for an *evil* report,
9:28. they did *evil* again before thee:
35. neither turned they from their *wicked*
13: 7. understood *of the evil* that Eliashib did
17. What *evil* thing (is) this that ye do,
18. did not our God bring all this *evil*
27. to do all this great *evil*,
Est. 7: 6. The adversary and enemy (is) this *wicked*
7. there was *evil* determined against him
8: 3. to put away *the mischief of* Haman
6. *the evil* that shall come unto my people?
9: 2. to lay hand on such as sought *their hurt*:
25. his *wicked* device, which he devised
Job 1: 1. one that feared God, and eschewed *evil*.
8 & 2:3. that feareth God, and escheweth *evil*?
2: 7. Satan...smote Job with *sore* boils
10. shall we not receive *evil*?
11. this *evil* that was come upon him,
5:19. there shall no *evil* touch thee.
20:12. Though *wickedness* be sweet in his mouth,
21:30. *the wicked* is reserved to the day of
22: 5. (Is) not *thy wickedness* great?
28:28. to depart *from evil* (is) understanding.
30:26. then *evil* came (unto me):
31:29. lifted up myself when *evil* found him:
35:12. the pride of *evil men*.
42:11. all *the evil* that the Lord had brought
Ps. 5: 4(5). neither shall *evil* dwell with thee.
7: 4(5). If I have rewarded *evil*
9(10). Oh let *the wickedness of* the wicked
10: 6. (I shall) never (be) *in adversity*.
15. the wicked *and the evil* (man):
15: 3. nor doeth *evil* to his neighbour,
21:11(12). they intended *evil* against thee:
23: 4. I will fear no *evil*:
27: 5. in the time of *trouble* he shall hide me
28: 3. *but mischief* (is) in their hearts.
34:13(14). Keep thy tongue *from evil*,
Ps. 34:14(15). Depart *from evil*, and do good;
16(17). The face of the Lord (is) against them that do *evil*,
19(20). Many (are) *the afflictions of* the
21(22). *Evil* shall slay the wicked;
35: 4. them be turned back...that devise *my hurt*.
12. They rewarded me *evil* for good
26. be ashamed...that rejoice at *mine hurt*:
36: 4(5). he abhorreth not *evil*.
37:19. shall not be ashamed in the *evil* time:
27. Depart *from evil*, and do good;
38:12(13). they that seek *my hurt*
20(21). They also that render *evil* for good
40:12(13). innumerable *evils* have compassed
14(15). let them be driven backward...that wish *me evil*.
41: 1(2). time of *trouble*. (marg. the day of *evil*)
5(6). Mine enemies speak *evil* of me,
7(8). against me do they devise *my hurt*. (marg. *evil* to me)
49: 5(6). should I fear in the days of *evil*,
50:19. Thou givest thy mouth *to evil*,
51: 4(6). *and* done (this) *evil* in thy sight:
52: 1(3). Why boastest thou thyself *in mischief*,
3(5). Thou lovest *evil* more than good;
54: 5(7). shall reward *evil* unto mine enemies:
55:15(16). *wickedness* (is) in their dwellings,
56: 5(6). their thoughts (are) against me *for evil*.
64: 5(6). They encourage themselves (in) an *evil* matter:
70: 2(3). them...that desire *my hurt*.
71:13. them...that seek *my hurt*.
20. shewed me great *and sore* troubles,
24. they...that seek *my hurt*.
73: 8. They are corrupt, and speak *wickedly*
78:49. by sending *evil* angels (among them).
88: 3(4). my soul is full *of troubles*:
90:15. the years (wherein) we have seen *evil*.
91:10. There shall no *evil* befall thee,
94:13. rest from the days of *adversity*,
23. *and* shall cut them off *in their own wickedness*;
97:10. Ye that love the Lord, hate *evil*:
101: 4. I will not know a *wicked* (person).
107:26. their soul is melted *because of trouble*.
34. *for the wickedness of* them that dwell
39. through oppression, *affliction*, and sorrow.
109: 5. rewarded me *evil* for good,
20. them that speak *evil* against
112: 7. He shall not be afraid of *evil* tidings:
119:101. refrained my feet from every *evil* way,
121: 7. Lord shall preserve thee from all *evil*:
140: 1(2). Deliver me, O Lord, from the *evil* man:
2(3). Which imagine *mischiefs* in (their)
11(12). *evil* shall hunt the violent man
141: 4. Incline not my heart to (any) *evil* thing,
5. prayer also (shall be) *in their calamities*.
144:10. delivereth David his servant from the *hurtful* sword.
Pro. 1:16. their feet run *to evil*,
33. quiet from fear of *evil*.
2:12. from the way of *the evil* (man),
14. Who rejoice to do *evil*, (and) delight in the frowardness of *the wicked*;
3: 7. fear the Lord, and depart *from evil*.
29. Devise not *evil* against thy neighbour,
30. if he have done thee no *harm*.
4:14. go not in the way of *evil* (men).
27. remove thy foot *from evil*.
5:14. I was almost in all *evil*
6:14. he deviseth *mischief* continually;
18. feet that be swift in running to *mischief*,
24. To keep thee from the *evil* woman,
8:13. The fear of the Lord (is) to hate *evil*: pride, and arrogancy, and the *evil* way,
11:15. surety for a stranger shall smart (marg. be *sore* broken)
19. he that pursueth *evil*
21. *the wicked* shall not be unpunished:
27. he that seeketh *mischief*,
12:12. the net of *evil* (men):
13. *The wicked* is snared by the transgression
20. them that imagine *evil*:
21. the wicked shall be filled with *mischief*
13:17. A wicked messenger falleth *into mischief*:
19. abomination to fools to depart *from evil*.
21. *Evil* pursueth sinners:

Pro 14:16. A wise (man) feareth, and departeth *from evil:*
19. *The evil* bow before the good;
22. Do they not err that devise *evil?*
32. The wicked is driven away *in his wickedness:*
15: 3. The eyes of the Lord...beholding *the evil*
10. Correction (is) *grievous* unto him that
15. All the days of the afflicted (are) *evil:*
26. The thoughts of *the wicked*
28. the mouth of the wicked poureth out *evil things.*
16: 4. the wicked for the day of *evil.*
6. (men) depart *from evil.*
17. The highway of the upright (is) to depart *from evil:*
27. An ungodly man diggeth up *evil:*
30. he bringeth *evil* to pass.
17:11. An *evil* (man) seeketh only rebellion:
13. Whoso rewardeth *evil* for good, *evil* shall not depart from his house.
20. a perverse tongue falleth *into mischief.*
19:23. he shall not be visited with *evil.*
20: 8. A king...scattereth away all *evil*
14. (It is) *naught,* (it is) *naught,* saith the
22. I will recompense *evil;*
30. blueness of a wound cleanseth away *evil:*
21:10. The soul of the wicked desireth *evil:*
12. (God) overthroweth the wicked *for* (their) *wickedness.*
22: 3. A prudent (man) foreseeth *the evil,*
23: 6. (him that hath) an *evil* eye,
24: 1. Be not thou envious against *evil* men,
16. the wicked shall fall *into mischief.*
20. no reward *to the evil* (man);
25:20. he that singeth songs to an *heavy* heart.
26:23. Burning lips and a *wicked* heart
26. *his wickedness* shall be shewed
27:12. A prudent (man) foreseeth *the evil,*
28: 5. *Evil* men understand not judgment:
10. to go astray in an *evil* way,
14. he that hardeneth his heart shall fall *into mischief.*
22. that hasteth to be rich (hath) an *evil* eye,
29: 6. the transgression of an *evil* man
31:12. She will do him good and not *evil*
Ecc. 1:13. this *sore* travail hath God given
2:17. the work that is wrought...(is) *grievous*
21. vanity *and a* great *evil.*
4: 3. the *evil* work that is done under the sun.
8. yea, it (is) a *sore* travail.
5: 1(4:17). they consider not that they do *evil.*
13(12). *a* sore *evil* (which) I have seen
—(—). riches kept for the owners...*to their hurt.*
14(13). riches perish by *evil* travail:
16(15). this also (is) *a* sore *evil,*
6: 1. *an evil* which I have seen
2. it (is) an *evil* disease.
7:14. in the day of *adversity* consider:
15. prolongeth (his life) *in his wickedness.*
8: 3. stand not in an *evil* thing;
5. Whoso keepeth the commandment shall feel no *evil* thing:
6. *the misery of* man (is) great
9. ruleth over another *to* his own *hurt.*
11. sentence against an *evil* work
— the heart of the sons of men is fully set... to do *evil.*
12. Though a sinner do *evil* an hundred
9: 3. *an evil* among all (things)
— the heart of the sons of men is full of *evil,*
12. the fishes that are taken in an *evil* net,
— the sons of men snared in an *evil* time,
10: 5. *an evil* (which) I have seen
13. end of his talk (is) *mischievous* madness.
11: 2. knowest not what *evil* shall be upon the
10. put away *evil* from thy flesh:
12: 1. while the *evil* days come not,
14. (it be) good, or whether (it be) *evil.*
Isa. 3: 9. they have rewarded *evil* unto themselves.
11. (it shall be) *ill* (with him):
5:20. them that call *evil* good, and good *evil;*
7: 5. taken *evil* counsel against thee,
15. that he may know to refuse *the evil,*
16. shall know to refuse *the evil,*
13:11. I will punish the world *for* (their) *evil,*
31: 2. he also (is) wise, and will bring *evil,*
Isa. 32: 7. instruments also of the churl (are) *evil:*
33:15. shutteth his eyes from seeing *evil;*
45: 7. I make peace, and create *evil:*
47:10. thou hast trusted *in thy wickedness:*
11. Therefore shall *evil* come upon thee;
56: 2. keepeth his hand from doing any *evil.*
57: 1. the righteous is taken away from *the evil*
59: 7. Their feet run *to evil,*
15. he (that) departeth *from evil*
65:12. but did *evil* before mine eyes,
66: 4. they did *evil* before mine eyes,
Jer. 1:14. *an evil* shall break forth
16. touching all *their wickedness,*
2: 3. *evil* shall come upon them,
13. my people have committed two *evils;*
19. *Thine own wickedness* shall correct thee,
— (it is) *an evil* (thing) and bitter,
27. in the time of *their trouble*
28. in the time of *thy trouble:* (marg. *evil*)
33. also taught *the wicked ones*
3: 2. thy whoredoms *and with thy wickedness.*
5. thou hast spoken and done *evil things*
17. the imagination of their *evil* heart.
4: 6. I will bring *evil* from the north,
14. wash thine heart *from wickedness,*
18. this (is) *thy wickedness,*
5:12. neither shall *evil* come upon us;
28. the deeds of *the wicked:*
6: 1. *evil* appeareth out of the north,
7. she casteth out *her wickedness:*
19. I will bring *evil* upon this people,
29. *for the wicked* are not plucked away.
7: 6. neither walk after other gods *to* your *hurt:*
12. *the wickedness of* my people Israel.
24. the imagination of their *evil* heart,
30. have done *evil* in my sight,
8: 3. them that remain of this *evil* family,
6. no man repented him of *his wickedness,*
9: 3(2). they proceed *from evil* to *evil,* and they
11: 8. the imagination of their *evil* heart:
11. I will bring *evil* upon them,
12. in the time of *their trouble.* (marg. *evil*)
14. cry unto me for *their trouble.* (marg. *id.*)
15. when *thou doest* (marg. *thy*) *evil,*
17. the Lord of hosts,...hath pronounced *evil* against thee, for *the evil of* the house of
23. I will bring *evil* upon the men of
12: 4. *for the wickedness of* them that dwell
14. all mine *evil* neighbours,
13:10. This *evil* people,
14:16. I will pour *their wickedness* upon them.
15:11. to entreat thee (well) in the time of *evil*
21. out of the hand of *the wicked,*
16:10. pronounced all this great *evil* against us?
12. the imagination of his *evil* heart,
17:17. my hope in the day of *evil.*
18. bring upon them the day of *evil,*
18: 8. If that nation,...turn *from their evil,* I will repent of *the evil*
10. If it do *evil* in my sight,
11. I frame *evil* against you,
— return ye now every one from his *evil*
12. the imagination of his *evil* heart.
20. Shall *evil* be recompensed for good?
19: 3. I will bring *evil* upon this place,
15. I will bring upon this city...all *the evil*
21:10. set my face against this city *for evil,*
22:22. confounded for all *thy wickedness.*
23:10. their course is *evil,*
11. have I found *their wickedness,*
12. I will bring *evil* upon them,
14. none doth return *from his wickedness:*
17. No *evil* shall come upon you.
22. turned them from their *evil* way,
24: 2. the other basket (had) very *naughty* figs,
3. *the evil,* very *evil,*
8. the *evil* figs, which cannot be eaten,
9. I will deliver them...*for* (their) *hurt,*
25: 5. Turn...every one from his *evil* way,
7. provoke me to anger...*to* your own *hurt.*
32. *evil* shall go forth from nation to nation,
26: 3. turn every man from his *evil* way, that I may repent me of *the evil,*
13. the Lord will repent him of *the evil*
19. the Lord repented him of *the evil*
— might we procure great *evil* against our
28: 8. of war, *and of evil,* and of pestilence.

Jer. 29:11. thoughts of peace, and not *of evil*,
32:23. caused all this *evil* to come
30. only done *evil* before me
32. *the evil of* the children of Israel
42. I have brought all this great *evil*
33: 5. for all *whose wickedness* I have hid my
35:15. Return ye now every man from his *evil*
17. all *the evil* that I have pronounced
36: 3. all *the evil* which I purpose to do unto them; that they may return every man from his *evil* way;
7. return every one from his *evil* way:
31. all *the evil* that I have pronounced
38: 4. not the welfare of this people, but *the hurt*.
39:12. do him no *harm*;
16. bring my words upon this city *for evil*,
40: 2. thy God hath pronounced this *evil*
41:11. *the evil* that Ishmael...had done,
42: 6. (it be) good, or whether (it be) *evil*,
10. I repent me of *the evil*
17. *the evil* that I will bring
44: 2. all *the evil* that I have brought
3. *their wickedness* which they have
5. nor inclined their ear to turn *from their wickedness*,
7. Wherefore commit ye (this) great *evil*
9. *the wickedness* (marg. *wickednesses*, or, *punishments*) *of* your fathers, and *the wickedness of* the kings of Judah, and *the wickedness of* their wives, and *your own wickedness*, and *the wickedness of*
11. I will set my face against you *for evil*,
17. *and* saw no *evil*.
23. therefore this *evil* is happened unto you,
27. I will watch over them *for evil*,
29. my words shall surely stand...*for evil*:
45: 5. I will bring *evil* upon all flesh,
48: 2. they have devised *evil*
16. *and his affliction* hasteth fast.
49:23. they have heard *evil* tidings:
37. I will bring *evil* upon them,
51: 2. in the day of *trouble*
24. all *their evil* that they have done in Zion
60. *the evil* that should come upon Babylon,
64. *the evil* that I will bring
52: 2. he did (that which was) *evil*
Lam. 1:21. mine enemies have heard of *my trouble*;
22. Let all *their wickedness* come before thee;
3:38. Out of the mouth of the most High proceedeth not *evil* and good?
Eze. 5:16. the *evil* arrows of famine,
17. I send upon you famine and *evil* beasts,
6: 9. *the evils* which they have committed
10. not said in vain that I would do this *evil*
11. all the *evil* abominations of the house of
7: 5. Thus saith the Lord God; *An evil, an* only *evil*, behold, is come.
24. *the worst of* the heathen,
8: 9. the *wicked* abominations that they do
11: 2. the men that...give *wicked* counsel
13:22. strengthened the hands of *the wicked*,
14:15. If I cause *noisome* beasts to pass
21. I send my four *sore* judgments
— and the famine, and the *noisome* beast,
22. *the evil* that I have brought upon
16:23. after all *thy wickedness*,
57. Before *thy wickedness* was discovered,
20:43. *your evils* that ye have committed.
44. not according to your *wicked* ways,
30:12. the hand of *the wicked*:
33:11. turn ye from your *evil* ways;
34:25. will cause the *evil* beasts to cease
36:31. remember your own *evil* ways,
38:10. thou shalt think an *evil* thought:
Dan 9:12. by bringing upon us *a great evil*:
13. all this *evil* is come upon us:
14. hath the Lord watched upon *the evil*,
11:27. kings' hearts (shall be) *to do mischief*,
Hos 7: 1. *and the wickedness* (marg. *evils*) *of*
2. I remember all *their wickedness*:
3. make the king glad *with their wickedness*,
15. they imagine *mischief* against me.
9:15. All *their wickedness* (is) in Gilgal:
10:15. So shall Beth-el do unto you because of *your great wickedness* (marg. *the evil of your evil*)
Joel 2:13. repenteth him of *the evil*.
Joel 3:13(4:13). *their wickedness* (is) great.
Am. 3: 6. shall there be *evil* in a city,
5:13. for it (is) an *evil* time.
14. Seek good, and not *evil*,
15. Hate *the evil*, and love the good,
6: 3. Ye that put far away the *evil* day,
9: 4. I will set mine eyes upon them *for evil*,
10. *The evil* shall not overtake...us.
Obad. 13. not have looked *on their affliction*
Jon. 1: 2. *their wickedness* is come up before me.
7. for whose cause this *evil* (is) upon us.
8. for whose cause this *evil* (is) upon us;
3: 8. turn every one from his *evil* way,
10. they turned from their *evil* way; and God repented of *the evil*,
4: 1. But it displeased Jonah exceedingly, (lit. with great *grief*)
2. repentest thee of *the evil*.
6. to deliver him *from his grief*.
Mic. 1:12. *evil* came down from the Lord
2: 1. work *evil* upon their beds!
3. against this family do I devise *an evil*,
— for this time (is) *evil*.
3: 2. Who hate the good, and love *the evil*;
11. none *evil* can come upon us.
7: 3. That they may do *evil* with both hands
Nah 1:11. imagineth *evil* against the Lord,
3:19. upon whom hath not *thy wickedness*
Hab 1:13. of purer eyes than to behold *evil*,
2: 9. him that coveteth an *evil* covetousness
— delivered from the power of *evil*!
Zep. 3:15. thou shalt not see *evil* any more.
Zec. 1: 4. Turn ye now from your *evil* ways, and (from) your *evil* doings:
15. they helped forward *the affliction*.
7:10. *and* let none of you imagine *evil* against
8:17. let none of you imagine *evil* in your
Mal. 1: 8. if ye offer the blind...(is it) not *evil*? and if ye offer the lame...(is it) not *evil*?
2:17. Every one that doeth *evil*

רֵעַ *rēh'ăg*, m.

Ex. 32:17. the noise of the people *as they shouted*,
Job 36:33. *The noise thereof* sheweth concerning it,
Mic. 4: 9. thou cry out *aloud*? (lit. cry *a crying*)

רֵעַ *rēh'ăg*, m.

Gen11: 3. said one to *another*, (lit. *his neighbour*)
7. that they may not understand one *another's* (lit. *his neighbour's*) speech.
15:10. laid each piece one against *another*: (lit. *his neighbour*)
31:49. when we are absent one *from another*.
38:12. *his friend* Hirah the Adullamite.
20. sent the kid by the hand of *his friend*
43:33. the men marvelled one at *another*. (lit. *his neighbour*)
Ex. 2:13. Wherefore smitest thou *thy fellow*?
11: 2. let every man borrow of *his neighbour*,
18: 7. asked each *other* of (their) welfare;
16. I judge between one and *another*, (lit. *his neighbour*)
20:16. Thou shalt not bear false witness *against thy neighbour*.
17. shalt not covet *thy neighbour's* house, thou shalt not covet *thy neighbour's* wife,
— nor any thing that (is) *thy neighbour's*.
21:14. come presumptuously upon *his neighbour*,
18. if men strive together, and one smite *another* (lit. *his neighbour*)
35. if one man's ox hurt *another's*, (lit. *his neighbour's*)
22: 7(6). a man shall deliver unto *his neighbour*
8(7). put his hand unto *his neighbour's*
9(8). shall pay double unto *his neighbour*.
10(9). If a man deliver unto *his neighbour* an
11(10). not put his hand unto *his neighbour's*
14(13). man borrow (ought) of *his neighbour*,
26(25). If thou at all take *thy neighbour's*
32:27. slay every man...*his neighbour*.
33:11. as a man speaketh unto *his friend*.
Lev.19:13. Thou shalt not defraud *thy neighbour*,
16. stand against the blood of *thy neighbour*:
18. thou shalt love *thy neighbour* as thyself:

Lev.20:10. committeth adultery with *his neighbour's*
Deu 4:42. kill *his neighbour* unawares,
5:20(17). bear false witness *against thy neighbour.*
21(18). Neither shalt thou desire *thy neighbour's* wife, neither shalt thou covet *thy neighbour's* house,
—(—). or any (thing) that (is) *thy neighbour's.*
13: 6(7). the wife of thy bosom, or *thy friend,*
15: 2. lendeth (ought) *unto his neighbour*
— he shall not exact (it) of *his neighbour,*
19: 4. Whoso killeth *his neighbour* ignorantly,
5. goeth into the wood with *his neighbour*
— the head...lighteth upon *his neighbour,*
11. if any man hate *his neighbour,*
14. Thou shalt not remove *thy neighbour's*
22:24. he hath humbled *his neighbour's* wife:
26. when a man riseth against *his neighbour,*
23:24(25). When thou comest into *thy neighbour's*
25(26). the standing corn of *thy neighbour,*
—(—). *thy neighbour's* standing corn.
24:10. When thou dost lend *thy brother* any
27:17. he that removeth *his neighbour's*
24. he that smiteth *his neighbour* secretly.
Jos. 20: 5. he smote *his neighbour* unwittingly,
Jud. 6:29. said one to *another,* (lit. *his neighbour*)
7:13. a man that told a dream *unto his fellow,*
14. *his fellow* answered and said,
22. every man's sword *against his fellow,*
10:18. princes of Gilead said one to *another,* (lit. *his fellow*)
Ru. 3:14. she rose up before one could know *another.* (lit. *his neighbour*)
4: 7. his shoe, and gave (it) to *his neighbour:*
1Sa. 10:11. the people said one to *another,* (marg. *his neighbour*)
14:20. every man's sword was *against his fellow,*
15:28. hath given it *to a neighbour of thine,*
20:41. and they kissed one *another,* and wept one with *another,*
28:17. kingdom...and given it to *thy neighbour,*
30:26. sent of the spoil...to *his friends,*
2Sa. 2:16. they caught every one *his fellow*
— and (thrust) his sword in *his fellow's* side;
12:11. and give (them) *unto thy neighbour,*
13: 3. Amnon had *a friend,*
16:17. thy kindness to *thy friend?* why wentest thou not with *thy friend?*
1K. 8:31. If any man trespass *against his neighbour,*
16:11. he left him not...*nor of his friends.*
20:35. a certain man...said unto *his neighbour*
2K. 3:23. they have smitten one *another:* (lit. *his neighbour*)
7: 3. said one to *another,* (lit. *his neighbour*)
9. Then they said one to *another,* (lit. *id.*)
1Ch 27:33. Hushai...(was) the king's *companion:*
2Ch 6:22. If a man sin *against his neighbour,*
20:23. every one helped to destroy *another.* (lit. *against his neighbour* for destruction)
Est. 9:19, 22. sending portions one *to another.*
Job 2:11. when Job's three *friends* heard
6:14. pity (should be shewed) *from his friend;*
12: 4. I am (as) one mocked of *his neighbour,*
16:20. *My friends* scorn me:
21. as a man (pleadeth) *for his neighbour!*
17: 5. He that speaketh flattery to (his) *friends,*
19:21. have pity upon me, O ye *my friends;*
30:29. *and a companion* to owls.
31: 9. (if) I have laid wait at *my neighbour's*
32: 3. against *his* three *friends* was his wrath
35: 4. I will answer thee, and *thy companions*
42: 7. against thee, and against *thy* two *friends:*
10. when he prayed for *his friends:*
Ps. 12: 2(3). They speak vanity every one with *his neighbour:*
15: 3. nor doeth evil *to his neighbour,*
28: 3. which speak peace to *their neighbours,*
35:14. *as though* (he had been) my *friend*
38:11(12). My lovers *and my friends* stand aloof
88:18(19). Lover *and friend* hast thou put far
101: 5. Whoso privily slandereth *his neighbour,*
122: 8. For my brethren *and companions'* sakes,
Pro. 3:28. Say not *unto thy neighbour,* Go, and come
29. Devise not evil *against thy neighbour,*
6: 1. if thou be surety *for thy friend,*
3. come into the hand of *thy friend;*
— make sure *thy friend.* (lit. *friends*)

Pro. 6:29. he that goeth in to *his neighbour's* wife;
11: 9. An hypocrite...destroyeth *his neighbour:*
12. void of wisdom despiseth *his neighbour:*
12:26. (is) more excellent *than his neighbour:*
14:20. poor is hated even of *his own neighbour:*
21. He that despiseth *his neighbour* sinneth:
16:29. A violent man enticeth *his neighbour,*
17:17. *A friend* loveth at all times,
18. in the presence of *his friend.*
18:17. *his neighbour* cometh and searcheth
24. A man (that hath) *friends*
19: 4. Wealth maketh many *friends;* but the poor is separated *from his neighbour.*
6. *a friend* to him that giveth gifts.
21:10. *his neighbour* findeth no favour
22:11. the king (shall be) *his friend.*
24:28. Be not a witness *against thy neighbour*
25: 8. when *thy neighbour* hath put thee to
9. Debate thy cause with *thy neighbour*
17. Withdraw thy foot from *thy neighbour's*
18. beareth false witness *against his neighbour*
26:19. the man (that) deceiveth *his neighbour,*
27: 9. the sweetness of a man's *friend*
10. *Thine own friend, and* thy father's *friend,*
14. He that blesseth *his friend*
17. sharpeneth the countenance of *his friend.*
29: 5. A man that flattereth *his neighbour*
Ecc. 4: 4. a man is envied *of his neighbour.*
Cant 5: 1. eat, *O friends;* drink, yea, drink
16. this (is) *my friend,* O daughters of
Isa. 3: 5. the people shall be oppressed,...every one *by his neighbour:*
13: 8. they shall be amazed one at *another;* (marg. *his neighbour*)
19: 2. and every one *against his neighbour;*
34:14. the satyr shall cry to *his fellow;*
41: 6. They helped every one *his neighbour;*
Jer. 3: 1. played the harlot with many *lovers;*
20. a wife treacherously departeth *from her husband,* (marg. *friend*)
5: 8. every one neighed after *his neighbour's*
6:21. the neighbour *and his friend* shall perish.
7: 5. between a man and *his neighbour;*
9: 4(3). Take ye heed every one of *his neighbour,* (marg. or, *friend*)
—(—). every *neighbour* will walk with
5(4). will deceive every one *his neighbour,*
8(7). speaketh peaceably to *his neighbour*
19: 9. shall eat every one the flesh of *his friend*
22: 8. shall say every man to *his neighbour,*
13. useth *his neighbour's* service without
23:27. they tell every man to *his neighbour,*
30. my words every one from *his neighbour.*
35. shall ye say every one to *his neighbour,*
29:23. adultery with *their neighbours'* wives,
31:34. teach no more every man *his neighbour,*
34:15. liberty every man to *his neighbour;*
17. and every man *to his neighbour:*
36:16. they were afraid both one and *other,* (lit. *his neighbour*)
46:16. yea, one fell upon *another:* (lit. *his neighbour*)
Lam. 1: 2. all *her friends* have dealt treacherously
Eze. 18: 6. neither hath defiled *his neighbour's* wife,
11. and defiled *his neighbour's* wife,
15. hath not defiled *his neighbour's* wife,
22:11. abomination with *his neighbour's* wife;
12. greedily gained of *thy neighbours*
33:26. ye defile every one *his neighbour's* wife:
Hos. 3: 1. love a woman beloved of (her) *friend,*
Jon. 1: 7. they said every one to *his fellow,*
Mic. 7: 5. Trust ye not *in a friend,*
Hab. 2:15. Woe unto him that giveth *his neighbour*
Zec. 3: 8. Hear now, O Joshua...*and thy fellows*
10. shall ye call every man *his neighbour*
8:10. I set...every one *against his neighbour.*
16. Speak ye every man the truth to *his neighbour;*
17. let none of you imagine evil...against *his neighbour;*
11: 6. I will deliver...every one into *his neighbour's* hand,
14:13. lay hold every one on...*his neighbour,* and his hand shall rise up against...*his neighbour.*
Mal. 3:16. they that feared the Lord spake often one to *another:* (lit. *his neighbour*)

רֵעַ *rēh'ăg*, m.

Ps. 139: 2. thou understandest *my thought*
17. How precious also are *thy thoughts* unto

רֹעַ *rōh'ăg*, m.

Gen41:19. such as I never saw...*for badness:*
Deu 28:20. *the wickedness of* thy doings,
1Sa. 17:28. *the naughtiness of* thine heart;
Neh 2: 2. nothing (else) but *sorrow of* heart.
Ps. 28: 4. *and according to the wickedness of* their
Ecc. 7: 3. *by the sadness of* the countenance
Isa. 1:16. put away *the evil of* your doings
Jer. 4: 4 & 21:12. because of *the evil of* your doings.
23: 2. I will visit upon you *the evil of* your
22. *and from the evil of* their doings.
24: 2. could not be eaten, *they were so bad.*
3, 8. cannot be eaten, *they are so evil.*
25: 5. *and from the evil of* your doings,
26: 3. because of *the evil of* their doings.
29:17. cannot be eaten, *they are so evil.*
44:22. because of *the evil of* your doings,
Hos. 9:15. *the wickedness of* their doings

רָעֵב [*rāh-gēhv'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 34:10(11). The young lions do lack, *and suffer hunger:*

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen41:55. *when* all the land of Egypt *was famished,*
Ps. 50:12. If *I were hungry,* I would not tell thee:
Pro. 6:30. to satisfy his soul when *he is hungry;*
19:15. an idle soul *shall suffer hunger.*
Isa. 8:21. when *they shall be hungry,*
49:10. *They shall* not *hunger* nor thirst;
65:13. eat, but *ye shall be hungry:*
Jer. 42:14. where we shall see no war,...nor *have hunger*

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Deu 8: 3. *and suffered thee to hunger,*
Pro. 10: 3. The Lord *will* not *suffer* the soul of the righteous *to famish:*

רָעָב *rāh-gāhv'*, m.

Gen12:10. there was *a famine* in the land:
— *the famine* (was) grievous in the land.
26: 1. there was *a famine* in the land, beside *the* first *famine* that was
41:27. the seven empty ears...shall be seven years of *famine.*
30. arise after them seven years of *famine;*
— *the famine* shall consume the land;
31. not be known...by reason of that *famine*
36. the seven years of *famine,*
— that the land perish not *through the famine.*
50. before the years of *famine* came,
54. the seven years of *dearth* began to come,
— *the dearth* was in all lands;
56. *And the famine* was over all...the earth:
— *the famine* waxed sore
57. *the famine* was (so) sore
42: 5. *the famine* was in the land of Canaan.
43: 1. *And the famine* (was) sore in the land.
45: 6. (hath) *the famine* (been) in the land:
11. yet (there are) five years of *famine;*
47: 4. *the famine* (is) sore in the land
13. *the famine* (was) very sore,
— the land of Canaan fainted by reason of *the famine.*
20. *the famine* prevailed over them:
Ex. 16: 3. to kill this whole assembly *with hunger.*
Deu 28:48. *in hunger,* and in thirst, and in nakedness,
32:24. (They shall be) burnt with *hunger,*
Ru. 1: 1. there was *a famine* in the land.
2Sa. 21: 1. there was *a famine* in the days of David
24:13. Shall seven years of *famine* come
1K. 8:37. If there be in the land *famine,*
18: 2. *And* (there was) *a sore famine* in Samaria.
2K. 4:38. *and* (there was) *a dearth* in the land;
6:25. there was *a great famine* in Samaria:
2K. 7: 4. *then the famine* (is) in the city,
8: 1. the Lord hath called *for a famine;*
25: 3. *the famine* prevailed in the city,
1Ch 21:12. Either three years' *famine;* or
2Ch 6:28. If there be *dearth* in the land,
20: 9. the sword, judgment, or pestilence, *or famine,*
32:11. to die *by famine* and by thirst,
Neh 5: 3. buy corn, *because of the dearth.*
9:15. gavest them bread...*for their hunger,*
Job 5:20. *In famine* he shall redeem thee
Ps. 33:19. to keep them alive *in famine.*
105:16. he called for *a famine* upon the land:
Isa. 5:13. their honourable men (are) *famished,* (marg. men of *famine*)
14:30. I will kill thy root *with famine,*
51:19. *and the famine,* and the sword:
Jer. 5:12. neither shall we see sword *nor famine:*
11:22. their sons and their daughters shall die *by famine:*
14:12. *but* I will consume them...*by the famine,*
13. *neither* shall ye have *famine;*
15. *and famine* shall not be in this land; By sword *and famine* shall...be consumed.
16. because of *the famine* and the sword;
18. them that are sick *with famine!*
15: 2. such as (are) *for the famine, to the famine;*
16: 4. consumed by the sword, *and by famine;*
18:21. deliver up their children *to the famine,*
21: 7. from the sword, and from *the famine,*
9. shall die by the sword, *and by the famine,*
24:10. I will send the sword, *the famine,*
27: 8. will I punish,...with the sword, *and with the famine,*
13. Why will ye die,...*by the famine,*
29:17. I will send upon them the sword, *the famine,*
18. I will persecute them...*with the famine,*
32:24. because of the sword, *and of the famine,*
36. by the sword, *and by the famine,*
34:17. to the sword, to the pestilence, and to *the famine;*
38: 2. shall die by the sword, *by the famine,*
9. he is like to die for *hunger*
42:16. *and the famine,* whereof ye were afraid,
17. they shall die...*by the famine,*
22. ye shall die...*by the famine,*
44:12. consumed by the sword (and) *by the famine:*
— by the sword *and by the famine:*
13. I will punish them...*by the famine,*
18. consumed by the sword *and by the famine.*
27. consumed by the sword *and by the famine,*
52: 6. *the famine* was sore in the city,
Lam. 2:19. thy young children, that faint *for hunger*
4: 9. they that be slain with *hunger:*
5:10. because of *the* terrible *famine.*
Eze. 5:12. *and with famine* shall they be consumed
16. the evil arrows of *famine,*
— *and* I will increase *the famine*
17. So will I send upon you *famine*
6:11. they shall fall...*by the famine,*
12. he that remaineth...shall die *by the famine:*
7:15. the pestilence *and the famine* within:
— *famine* and pestilence shall devour
12:16. I will leave a few...*from the famine,*
14:13. will send *famine* upon
21. the sword, *and the famine,* and the noisome
34:29. they shall be no more consumed with *hunger*
36:29. and lay no *famine* upon you.
30. shall receive no more reproach of *famine*
Am. 8:11. I will send *a famine* in the land, not *a famine* of bread,

רָעֵב *rāh-gēhv'*, adj.

1Sa. 2: 5. *and* (they that were) *hungry* ceased:
2Sa. 17:29. The people (is) *hungry,* and weary, and
2K. 7:12. They know that we (be) *hungry;*
Job 5: 5. Whose harvest *the hungry* eateth
18:12. His strength shall be *hungerbitten,*
22: 7. *and* thou hast withholden bread *from the hungry.*
24:10. *and* they take away the sheaf (from) the *hungry;*

Ps.107: 5. *Hungry* and thirsty, their soul fainted
9. filleth the *hungry* soul with goodness.
36. there he maketh *the hungry* to dwell,
146: 7. which giveth food *to the hungry.*
Pro.25:21. If thine enemy be *hungry*,
27: 7. to the *hungry* soul every bitter thing is
Isa. 8:21. hardly bestead *and hungry:*
9:20(19). shall snatch...*and be hungry;*
29: 8. when *an hungry* (man) dreameth,
32: 6. to make empty the soul of *the hungry*,
44:12. he is *hungry*, and his strength faileth:
58: 7. to deal thy bread *to the hungry*,
10. (if) thou draw out thy soul *to the hungry*,
Eze.18: 7. hath given his bread *to the hungry*,
16. hath given his bread *to the hungry*,

רְעָבוֹן *r'gāh-vōhn'*, m.

Gen42:19. carry corn *for the famine of* your houses:
33. (food for) *the famine of* your housholds,
Ps. 37:19. in the days of *famine* they shall be

רָעַד [*rāh-gad'*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Ps.104:32. He looketh on the earth, *and it trembleth:*

* HIPHIL.—*Participle.* *

Ezr. 10: 9. all the people sat...*trembling*
Dan 10:11. when he had spoken...I stood *trembling.*

רַעַד *rah'-gad*, m.

Ex. 15:15. *trembling* shall take hold upon them;
Ps. 55: 5(6). Fearfulness *and trembling* are come

רְעָדָה *r'gāh-dāh'*, f.

Job 4:14. Fear came upon me, *and trembling*,
Ps. 2:11. rejoice *with trembling*
48: 6(7). *Fear* took hold upon them
Isa. 33:14. *fearfulness* hath surprised the hypocrites.

רָעָה *rāh-gāh':*

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 5:17. *Then shall* the lambs *feed*
14:30. *And* the firstborn of the poor *shall feed*,
61: 5. strangers shall stand *and feed* your flocks,
Jer. 3:15. pastors...*which shall feed* you with
6: 3. *they shall feed* every one in his place.
23: 4. shepherds...*which shall feed them:*
50:19. *and he shall feed* on Carmel and Bashan,
Eze.34: 8. the shepherds...*fed* not my flock;
13. *and feed them* upon the mountains of
23. *and he shall feed* them, (even) my servant
Mic. 5: 4(3). *and feed* (marg. or, *rule*) in the strength of the Lord,
6(5). *And they shall waste* (marg. *eat up*) the land

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen36:24. *as he fed* the asses of Zibeon
37:12. his brethren went *to feed* their father's
1Sa.17:15. David went...*to feed* his father's sheep
2Sa. 7: 7. commanded *to feed* my people Israel,
1Ch 17: 6. commanded *to feed* my people,
Ps. 78:71. he brought him *to feed* Jacob his people,
Cant.6: 2. My beloved is gone down...*to feed* in the gardens,
Eze.34:10. cause them to cease *from feeding*

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Gen29: 7. water ye the sheep, and go (and) *feed* (them).
Ps. 28: 9. *feed* (marg. or, *rule*) *them also*, and lift
37: 3. *and* verily *thou shalt be fed.*
Cant.1: 8. *and feed* thy kids beside the shepherds'
Mic. 7:14. *Feed* thy people with thy rod,
Zec.11: 4. *Feed* the flock of the slaughter;

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen30:31. *I will* again *feed* (and) keep thy flock:
41: 2. came up out of the river seven...*and they fed*
Gen41:18. kine,...*and they fed* in a meadow:
Ex. 34: 3. neither *let* the flocks nor herds *feed*
2Sa. 5: 2. Thou *shalt feed* my people Israel,
1Ch 11: 2. Thou *shalt feed* (marg. or, *rule*) my people
Job 24: 2. they violently take away flocks, *and feed*
Ps. 49:14(15). death *shall feed on them;*
80:13(14). wild beast of the field *doth devour it.*
Pro.10:21. The lips of the righteous *feed* many:
15:14. the mouth of fools *feedeth* on foolishness.
Cant.1: 7. Tell me,...where *thou feedest*,
Isa. 11: 7. the cow and the bear *shall feed;*
27:10. there *shall* the calf *feed*,
30:23. *shall* thy cattle *feed* in large pastures.
40:11. *He shall feed* his flock like a shepherd:
49: 9. *They shall feed* in the ways,
65:25. The wolf and the lamb *shall feed* together,
Jer. 2:16. *have broken* (marg. or, *feed on*) the crown of *thy* head.
22:22. The wind *shall eat up* all thy pastors,
Eze.34: 2. *should* not the shepherds *feed* the flocks?
3. *ye feed* not the flock.
8. *but* the shepherds *fed* themselves,
10. neither *shall* the shepherds *feed* themselves
14. *I will feed* them (in) a good pasture,
— (in) a fat pasture *shall they feed*
15. I *will feed* my flock,
16. *I will feed them* with judgment.
18. *to have eaten up* the good pasture,
19. *they eat* that which ye have trodden
23. he *shall feed* them, and he shall be
Hos. 4:16. the Lord *will feed them*
9: 2. flour and the winepress *shall* not *feed them*,
Jon 3: 7. *let them* not *feed*, nor drink water:
Mic. 7:14. *let them feed* (in) Bashan and Gilead,
Zep 2: 7. *they shall feed* thereupon:
3:13. they *shall feed* and lie down,
Zec.11: 7. *And I will feed* the flock of slaughter,
— *and I fed* the flock.
9. *I will* not *feed* you:

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Gen 4: 2. Abel was *a keeper* (marg. *feeder*) *of* sheep,
13: 7. *the herdmen of* Abram's cattle and *the herdmen of* Lot's cattle:
8. between *my herdmen* and *thy herdmen;*
26:20. *the herdmen of* Gerar did strive with Isaac's *herdmen*,
29: 9. Rachel came with her father's sheep: for *she kept* them.
30:36. Jacob *fed* the rest of Laban's flocks.
37: 2. *feeding* the flock with his brethren;
13. Do not thy brethren *feed* (the flock)
16. tell me,...where they *feed* (their flocks).
46:32. the men (are) shep*herds*, (lit. *feeders of* sheep)
34. every shep*herd* (lit. *id.*) (is) an abomination unto the Egyptians.
47: 3. Thy servants (are) shep*herds*, (lit. *id.*)
48:15. the God *which fed* me all my life long
49:24. from thence (is) *the shepherd*,
Ex. 2:17. *the shepherds* came and drove them away:
19. us out of the hand of *the shepherds*,
3: 1. Moses *kept* (lit. was *keeping*) the flock of
Nu. 14:33. your children shall *wander* (marg. or, *feed;* lit. be *feeding*)
27:17. as sheep which have no *shepherd.*
1Sa.16:11. the youngest,...*he keepeth* the sheep.
17:34. Thy servant *kept* (lit. was *keeping*) his father's sheep,
40. *a shepherd*'s bag which he had,
21: 7(8). the chiefest of *the herdmen*
25: 7. *thy shepherds* which were with us,
16. we were with them *keeping* the sheep.
1K. 22:17. sheep that have not *a shepherd:*
2K. 10:12. as he (was) at the shearing house (marg. house of *shepherds* binding (sheep))
1Ch 27:29. the herds *that fed* in Sharon
2Ch 18:16. sheep that have no *shepherd:*
Job 1:14. oxen were plowing, and the asses *feeding*
24:21. *He evil entreateth* the barren
Ps. 23: 1. The Lord (is) *my shepherd;*
80: 1(2). Give ear, *O Shepherd of* Israel,
Pro.13:20. *but a companion of* fools shall be destroyed.
28: 7. *but he that is a companion of* (marg. or *feedeth*) riotous (men)
29: 3. *but he that keepeth company with* harlots
Ecc.12:11. (which) are given *from* one *shepherd.*

Cant.1: 8. feed thy kids beside *the shepherds'* tents.
2:16. *he feedeth* among the lilies.
4: 5. two young roes...*which feed* among the
6: 3. *he feedeth* among the lilies.
Isa. 13:20. *neither* shall *the shepherds* make their fold
31: 4. a multitude of *shepherds*
40:11. He shall feed his flock *like a shepherd:*
44:20. *He feedeth* on ashes:
28. That saith of Cyrus, (He is) *my shepherd,*
56:11. (they are) *shepherds* (that) cannot
63:11. brought them up out of the sea with *the shepherd of*
Jer. 2: 8. *the pastors also* transgressed
3:15. I will give you *pastors*
6: 3. *The shepherds* with their flocks
10:21. *the pastors* are become brutish,
12:10. Many *pastors* have destroyed my vineyard,
17:16. I have not hastened *from* (being) *a pastor*
22:22. The wind shall eat up all *thy pastors,*
23: 1. Woe be unto *the pastors*
2. *the pastors that feed* my people;
4. I will set up *shepherds* over them
25:34. Howl, ye *shepherds,* and cry;
35. *the shepherds* shall have no way to flee,
36. A voice of the cry of *the shepherds,*
31:10. keep him, *as a shepherd* (doth) his flock.
33:12. an habitation of *shepherds*
43:12. as *a shepherd* putteth on his garment;
49:19. who (is) that *shepherd* that will stand
50: 6. *their shepherds* have caused them to go
44. who (is) that *shepherd* that will stand
51:23. I will also break in pieces...*the shepherd*
Eze.34: 2. prophesy against *the shepherds of* Israel,
— Thus saith the Lord God *unto the shepherds;* Woe (be) to *the shepherds of* Israel that *do feed* themselves! should not *the shepherds* feed the flocks?
5. (there is) no *shepherd:*
7. ye *shepherds,* hear the word of the Lord;
8. because (there was) no *shepherd,* neither did *my shepherds* search for my flock, but *the shepherds* fed themselves,
9. O ye *shepherds,* hear the word of the Lord;
10. I (am) against *the shepherds;*
— neither shall *the shepherds* feed themselves
12. As *a shepherd* seeketh out his flock
23. I will set up one *shepherd*
— he shall be their *shepherd.*
37:24. *and* they all shall have one *shepherd:*
Hos 12: 1(2). Ephraim *feedeth* on wind,
Am. 1: 2. habitations of *the shepherds* shall mourn,
3:12. As *the shepherd* taketh out of the mouth of
Mic. 5: 5(4). raise against him seven *shepherds,*
Nah. 3:18. *Thy shepherds* slumber, O king of
Zep. 2: 6. dwellings (and) cottages for *shepherds,*
Zec.10: 2. (there was) no *shepherd.*
3. Mine anger was kindled against *the shepherds,*
11: 3. a voice of the howling of *the shepherds;*
5. *and their own shepherds* pity them not.
8. Three *shepherds* also I cut off
15. the instruments of *a* foolish *shepherd.*
16. I will raise up *a shepherd*
13: 7. Awake, O sword, against *my shepherd,*
— smite *the shepherd,*

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Jud.14:20. his companion, whom *he had used as his friend.*

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Ps. 78:72. *So he fed them* according to

* HITHPAEL.—*Future.* *

Pro.22:24. *Make* no *friendship with* an angry man;

רֵעֶה *reh-geh',* m.

2Sa.15:37. Hushai David's *friend* came
16:16. Hushai the Archite, David's *friend,*
1K. 4: 5. principal officer, (and) the king's *friend:*

רֵעָה [*rēh-gāh'*], f.

Jud.11:37. bewail my virginity, I and *my fellows.*
38. she went *with her companions,*
Ps. 45:14(15). the virgins *her companions*

רֹעָה *rōh-gāh',* f.

Pro.25:19. a *broken* tooth,

רְעוּת [*r'gooth*], f.

Ex. 11: 2. every woman of *her neighbour,*
Est. 1:19. give her royal estate *unto another* (marg. *her companion*)
Isa. 34:15. gathered, every one with *her mate.*
16. none shall want *her mate:*
Jer. 9:20(19). teach...every one *her neighbour*
Zec.11: 9. eat every one the flesh of *another.* (marg *his fellow,* or, *neighbour*)

רְעוּת *r'gooth,* f.

Ecc. 1:14. all (is) vanity *and vexation of* spirit.
2:11. all (was) vanity *and vexation of* spirit,
17. all (is) vanity *and vexation of* spirit.
26. This also (is) vanity *and vexation of* spirit.
4: 4. This (is) also vanity *and vexation of* spirit.
6. the hands full (with) travail *and vexation of* spirit.
6: 9. this (is) also vanity *and vexation of* spirit.

רְעוּת *r'gooth,* Ch. f.

Ezr. 5:17. *and* let the king send his *pleasure*
7:18. that do *after the will of* your God.

רְעִי *r'gee,* m.

1K. 4:23(5:3). twenty oxen out *of the pastures,*

רֹעִי *rōh-gee',* m.

Isa. 38:12. Mine age...is removed from me *as a shepherd's* tent:
Zec.11:17. Woe to *the* idol *shepherd*

רַעְיָה [*rag-yāh'*], f.

Jud.11:37. (כתיב) my virginity, I and *my fellows.*
Cant.1: 9. I have compared thee, *O my love,*
15. thou (art) fair, *my love;* (marg. or, *companion*)
2: 2. *my love* among the daughters.
10. Rise up, *my love,* my fair one,
13. Arise, *my love,* my fair one,
4: 1. thou (art) fair, *my love;*
7. Thou (art) all fair, *my love;*
5: 2. Open to me, my sister, *my love,*
6: 4. Thou (art) beautiful, *O my love,*

רַעְיוֹן *rag-yōhn',* m.

Ecc. 1:17. I perceived that this also is *vexation of*
2:22. of all his labour, *and of the vexation of* his heart,
4:16. vanity *and vexation of* spirit.

רַעְיוֹן [*rag-yōhn'*], Ch. m.

Dan 2:29. king, *thy thoughts* came (into thy mind)
30. *and* that thou mightest know *the thoughts*
4:19(16) & 5:6. *and his thoughts* troubled him.
5:10. let not *thy thoughts* trouble thee,
7:28. *my cogitations* much troubled me,

רָעַל [*rāh-gal'*]

* HOPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Nah. 2: 3(4). the fir trees *shall be terribly shaken.*

רַעַל *rah'-gal,* m.

Isa. 3:19. the bracelets, *and the mufflers,* (marg. or, *spangled ornaments*)
Zec.12: 2. I will make Jerusalem a cup of *trembling* (marg. or, *slumber,* or, *poison*)

* HITHPOLEL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 24:19. The earth *is* utterly *broken down*,

HITHPOLEL.—*Infinitive.*

Pro.18:24. A man (that hath) friends *must shew himself friendly :*

רְעַע [r'gag], Ch.

* P'AL.—*Future.* *

Dan 2:40. shall it break in pieces *and bruise.*

P'AL.—*Participle.*

Dan 2:40. as iron *that breaketh* all these,

רָעַף [rāh-gaph'].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Job 36:28. the clouds do drop (and) *distil*
Ps. 65:11(12). thy paths *drop* fatness.
12(13). *They drop* (upon) the pastures
Pro. 3:20. the clouds *drop down* the dew.

* HIPHIL.—*Imperative.* *

Isa. 45: 8. *Drop down*, ye heavens,

רָעַץ [rāh-gatz'].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Ex. 15: 6. thy right hand, O Lord, *hath dashed in pieces*
Jud.10: 8. *And* that year *they vexed* and oppressed

רָעַשׁ [rāh-gash'].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Jud. 5: 4. earth *trembled*, and the heavens dropped,
Ps. 68: 8(9). The earth *shook*, the heavens also
Jer. 8:16. the whole land *trembled*
49:21. The earth *is moved* at the noise
Eze.38:20. *So that* the fishes of the sea,... *shall shake*
Joel 2:10. the heavens *shall tremble :*
3:16(4:16). *and* the heavens and the earth *shall shake :*
Nah 1: 5. The mountains *quake* at him,

KAL.—*Future.*

2Sa.22: 8. Then the earth shook *and trembled ;*
Ps. 18: 7(8). Then the earth shook *and trembled ;*
46: 3(4). (though) the mountains *shake*
72:16. the fruit thereof *shall shake*
77:18(19). the earth trembled *and shook.*
Isa. 13:13. *and* the earth *shall remove* out of her place,
24:18. *and* the foundations of the earth *do shake.*
Jer. 10:10. the earth *shall tremble,*
51:29. *And* the land *shall tremble* and sorrow:
Eze.26:10. thy walls *shall shake*
15. *Shall* not the isles *shake*
27:28. The suburbs *shall shake*
Am. 9: 1. *that* the posts *may shake :*

KAL.—*Participle.*

Jer. 4:24. I beheld the mountains, and, lo, *they trembled,*

* NIPHAL.—*Future.* *

Jer. 50:46. the earth *is moved,*

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 60: 2(4). *Thou hast made* the earth *to tremble ;*
Eze.31:16. *I made* the nations *to shake*
Hag. 2: 7. *And I will shake* all nations,

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Job 39:20. *Canst thou make him afraid*

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Isa. 14:16. the man... *that did shake* kingdoms ;
Hag 2: 6. I *will shake* the heavens,
21. I *will shake* the heavens

רַעַשׁ rah'-gash, m.

1K. 19:11. after the wind *an earthquake ;* (but) the Lord (was) not *in the earthquake :*
1K. 19:12. after *the earthquake* a fire ;
Job 39:24. He swalloweth the ground *with fierceness*
41:29(21). he laugheth *at the shaking of* a
Isa. 9: 5(4). every battle of the warrior (is) *with confused noise,*
29: 6. with thunder, *and with earthquake,*
Jer. 10:22. *and a* great *commotion* out of the north
47: 3. *at the rushing* of his chariots,
Eze. 3:12. a voice of *a* great *rushing,*
13. a noise of *a* great *rushing.*
12:18. eat thy bread *with quaking,*
37: 7. there was a noise, and behold *a shaking,*
38:19. *a* great *shaking* in the land of Israel ;
Am. 1: 1. two years before *the earthquake.*
Nah 3: 2. *the rattling of* the wheels,
Zec.14: 5. *the earthquake* in the days of Uzziah

רָפָא rāh-phāh'.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 6:10. understand with their heart, and convert, *and be healed.* (lit. *healing be* to them)
19:22. he shall be intreated of them, *and shall heal them.*
57:19. *and I will heal him.*
Jer. 33: 6. *and I will cure them,*
Hos.11: 3. they knew not that *I healed them.*

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Ecc. 3: 3. A time to kill, and a time *to heal ;*
Isa. 19:22. he shall smite *and heal*
Hos 5:13. yet could he not *heal* you,
7: 1. *When I would have healed* Israel,

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Nu. 12:13. *Heal* her now, O God,
Ps. 6: 2(3). O Lord, *heal me ;* for my bones are
41: 4(5). Lord, be merciful unto me: *heal* my
60: 2(4). *heal* the breaches thereof;
Jer. 17:14. *Heal me,* O Lord, and I shall be healed ;

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen20:17. *and* God *healed* Abimelech,
Deu32:39. I wound, and I *heal :*
2K. 20: 8. that the Lord *will heal* me,
2Ch 7:14. *and will heal* their land.
30:20. hearkened to Hezekiah, *and healed* the
Job 5:18. he woundeth, and his hands *make whole.*
Ps. 30: 2(3). *and thou hast healed me.*
107:20. He sent his word, *and healed them,*
Isa. 30:26. *healeth* the stroke of their wound.
57:18. *and will heal him :*
Jer. 3:22. *I will heal* your backslidings.
30:17. *I will heal thee* of thy wounds,
Lam 2:13. who *can heal* thee?
Hos. 6: 1. he hath torn, *and he will heal us ;*
14: 4(5). *I will heal* their backsliding,

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Gen50: 2. Joseph commanded... *the physicians* to
— and *the physicians* embalmed Israel.
Ex. 15:26. I (am) the Lord *that healeth thee.*
2K. 20: 5. I *will heal* thee:
2Ch 16:12. sought not to the Lord, but *to the physicians.*
Job 13: 4. all *physicians of* no value.
Ps.103: 3. *who healeth* all thy diseases ;
147: 3. *He healeth* the broken in heart,
Jer. 8:22. (is there) no *physician* there?

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Lev.13:18. in the skin thereof, was a boil, *and is healed,*
37. the scall *is healed,*
14: 3. (if) the plague of leprosy *be healed*
48. the plague *is healed.*
Isa. 53: 5. with his stripes we *are healed.* (lit. *it is healed* to us)
Jer. 51: 9. *she is* not *healed :*
Eze.47: 8. the waters *shall be healed.*

NIPHAL.—*Infinitive.*

Deu28:27. the itch, whereof thou canst not *be healed,*
35. a sore botch that cannot *be healed,*
Jer. 15:18. my wound incurable, (which) refuseth *to be healed ?*

Jer. 19:11. a potter's vessel, that *cannot be made whole* (marg. *healed*)

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

1Sa. 6: 3. then *ye shall be healed,*
2K. 2:22. *So* the waters *were healed*
Jer. 17:14. Heal me, O Lord, *and I shall be healed;*
51: 8. if so be *she may be healed.*
Eze.47: 9. *for they shall be healed;*
11. the marishes thereof *shall* not *be healed;*

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

2K. 2:21. Thus saith the Lord, *I have healed* these
Jer. 51: 9. *We would have healed* Babylon,
Eze.34: 4. neither *have ye healed* that which was sick,

PIEL.—*Infinitive.*

Ex. 21:19. shall cause (him) to be *thoroughly* healed.

PIEL.—*Future.*

Ex. 21:19. *shall cause* (him) *to be* thoroughly *healed.*
1K. 18:30. *And he repaired* the altar of the Lord
Jer. 6:14. *They have healed also* the hurt
8:11. *For they have healed* the hurt
Zec.11:16. nor *heal* that that is broken,

* HITHPAEL.—*Infinitive.* *

2K. 8:29. king Joram went back *to be healed*
9:15. king Joram was returned *to be healed*
2Ch 22: 6. he returned *to be healed* in Jezreel

NOTE.—In some instances רָפָא and רָפָה are interchanged in their forms. They are here arranged according to their signification.

רָפָא *rāh-phāh'*, m.

Gen 14: 5. smote *the Rephaims*
15:20. the Perizzites, and *the Rephaims,*
Deu 2:11. also were accounted *giants,*
20. accounted a land of *giants: giants* dwelt therein
3:11. of the remnant of *giants;*
13. called the land of *giants.*
Jos. 12: 4. (was) of the remnant of *the giants,*
13:12. the kingdom of Og...the remnant of *the giants:*
15: 8. the valley of *the giants*
17:15. the land of the Perizzites *and of the giants,* (marg. or, *Rephaims*)
18:16. in the valley of *the giants*
2Sa. 5:18, 22 & 23:13. in the valley of *Rephaim.*
1Ch 11:15. in the valley of *Rephaim.*
14: 9. spread themselves in the valley of *Rephaim.*
20: 4. children of *the giant:* (marg. or, *Rapha*)
6. also was the son *of the giant.*
8. born *unto the giant* in Gath;
Isa. 17: 5. gathereth ears in the valley of *Rephaim.*

רִפְאוּת *riph-ooth'*, f.

Pro. 3: 8. *health* (marg. *medicine*) to thy navel,

רְפֻאוֹת *r'phoo-ōhth'*, f. pl.

Jer. 30:13. thou hast no healing *medicines.*
46:11. in vain shalt thou use many *medicines;*
Eze.30:21. shall not be bound up to be *healed,* (lit. to apply *medicines*)

רְפָאִים *r'phāh-eem'*, m. pl.

Job 26: 5. *Dead* (things) are formed from under
Ps. 88:10(11). shall *the dead* arise (and) praise thee?
Pro. 2:18. and her paths unto *the dead.*
9:18. knoweth not that *the dead* (are) there;
21:16. the congregation of *the dead.*
Isa. 14: 9. it stirreth up *the dead* for thee,
26:14. (they are) *deceased,*
19. the earth shall cast out *the dead.*

רָפַד [*rāh-phad'*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Job 41:30(22). *he spreadeth* sharp pointed things

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Job 17:13. *I have made* my bed in the darkness.

PIEL.—*Imperative.*

Cant 2: 5. *comfort* (marg. *straw*) *me* with apples:

רָפָה *rāh-phāh'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Jud. 8: 3. their anger *was abated*
19: 9. the day *draweth* (marg. *is weak*) toward evening,
Jer. 6:24. our hands *wax feeble:*
49:24. Damascus *is waxed feeble,*
50:43. *and* his hands *waxed feeble:*
Eze.21: 7(12). *and* all hands *shall be feeble,*

KAL.—*Future.*

Ex. 4:26. *So he let* him *go:* (lit. *loosened* from him)
2Sa. 4: 1. *And* when...his hands *were feeble,*
2Ch 15: 7. *let* not your hands *be weak:*
Neh 6: 9. Their hands *shall be weakened*
Isa. 5:24. the flame *consumeth* the chaff,
13: 7. Therefore *shall* all hands *be faint,* (marg. or, *fall down*)
Eze. 7:17. All hands *shall be feeble,*
Zep. 3:16. *Let* not thine hands *be slack.* (marg. or, *faint*)

* NIPHAL.—*Participle.* *

Ex. 5: 8. for they (be) *idle;*
17. he said, Ye (are) *idle,* (ye are) *idle:*

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Job 12:21. *weakeneth* the strength of the mighty.

PIEL.—*Future.*

Eze. 1:24. *they let down* their wings.
25. *had let down* their wings.

PIEL.—*Participle.*

Ezr. 4: 4. the people of the land *weakened*
Jer. 38: 4. he *weakeneth* the hands of the men of

* HIPHIL.—*Imperative.* *

Deu 9:14. *Let* me *alone,* that I may destroy them,
Jud.11:37. *let* me *alone* two months,
1Sa.11: 3. *Give* us seven days' *respite,* (marg. *Forbear* us)
15:16. Samuel said unto Saul, *Stay,*
2Sa.24:16. *stay* now thine hand.
2K. 4:27. *Let* her *alone;* for her soul
1Ch 21:15. *stay* now thine hand.
Ps. 37: 8. *Cease* from anger,
46:10(11). *Be still,* and know that I (am) God:

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Deu 4:31. *he will* not *forsake thee,*
31: 6, 8. *he will* not *fail thee,*
Jos. 1: 5. *I will* not *fail thee,*
10: 6. *Slack* not thy hand
1Ch 28:20. *he will* not *fail thee,*
Neh 6: 3. should the work cease, whilst *I leave it,*
Job 7:19. nor *let me alone* till I swallow down my spittle?
27: 6. My righteousness I hold fast, and *will* not *let it go:*
Ps.138: 8. *forsake* not the works of thine own hands.
Pro. 4:13. fast hold of instruction; *let* (her) not *go:*
Cant.3: 4. I held him, and *would* not *let him go,*

* HITHPAEL.—*Preterite.* *

Pro.24:10. (If) *thou faint* in the day of adversity,

HITHPAEL.—*Participle.*

Jos. 18: 3. How long (are) ye *slack* to go to possess
Pro.18: 9. *He* also *that is slothful*

רָפָה *rāh-phāh'*, m.

2Sa.21:16. Ishbi-benob, which (was) of the sons of *the giant,* (marg. or, *Rapha*)
18. Saph, which (was) of the sons of *the giant.* (marg. *id.*)
20. also was born *to the giant.* (marg. *id.*)
22. four were born *to the giant*

רָפֶה rāh-pheh', adj.

Nu. 13:18. whether they (be) strong or *weak*,
2Sa. 17: 2. while he (is) weary *and weak* handed,
Job 4: 3. thou hast strengthened the *weak* hands.
Isa. 35: 3. Strengthen ye the *weak* hands,

רְפִידָה [r'phee-dāh'], f.

Cant. 3: 10. *the bottom thereof* (of) gold,

רִפְיוֹן riph-yōhn', m.

Jer. 47: 3. the fathers shall not look back...*for feebleness of*

רָפַס [rāh-phas'].

* HITHPAEL.—*Imperative.* *

Pro. 6: 3. *humble thyself*, and make sure thy friend.

HITHPAEL.—*Participle.*

Ps. 68:30(31). (till every one) *submit himself*

רְפַס [r'phas], Ch.

* P'AL.—*Participle.* Active. *

Dan 7: 7. and *stamped* the residue with the feet
19. and *stamped* the residue with his feet;

רַפְסֹדוֹת raph-sōh-dōhth', f. pl.

2Ch 2:16(15). we will bring it to thee *in flotes*

רָפַק [rāh-phak'].

* HITHPAEL.—*Participle.* *

Cant. 8: 5. Who (is) this that cometh up...*leaning*

רָפַשׂ [rāh-phas'].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Eze. 32: 2. *and fouledst* their rivers.
34: 18. *ye must foul* the residue

* NIPHAL.—*Participle.* *

Pro. 25: 26. a *troubled* fountain, and a corrupt

רֶפֶשׁ reh'-phesh, m.

Isa. 57: 20. the troubled sea,...whose waters cast up *mire*

רְפָתִים r'phāh-theem', m. pl.

Hab 3: 17. no herd *in the stalls*:

רַץ [ratz], m.

Ps. 68:30(31). submit himself *with pieces of* silver:

רָצָא [rāh-tzāh'].

* KAL.—*Infinitive.* *

Eze. 1: 14. the living creatures *ran*

רָצַד [rāh-tzad'].

* PIEL.—*Future.* *

Ps. 68:16(17). Why *leap ye*, ye high hills?

רָצָה rāh-tzāh'.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

1Ch 28: 4. *he liked* me to make (me) king
2Ch 10: 7. kind to this people, *and please them*,
36: 21. until the land *had enjoyed* her sabbaths:
Ps. 44: 3(4). *thou hadst a favour unto them.*
85: 1(2). *thou hast been favourable* unto (marg. *well pleased*) thy land:
102: 14(15). servants *take pleasure* in her stones,
Ecc. 9: 7. God now *accepteth* thy works.
Isa. 42: 1. mine elect, (in whom) my soul *delighteth*;
Jer. 14: 10. the Lord *doth* not *accept* them;
Eze. 43: 27. *and I will accept* you, saith the Lord
Hos. 8: 13. the Lord *accepteth* them not;

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

1Ch 29: 3. *because I have set my affection* to
Job 34: 9. *that he should delight himself* with God.
Ps. 77: 7(8). will he *be favourable* no more?
Pro. 16: 7. *When* a man's ways *please* the Lord,

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Ps. 40: 13(14). *Be pleased*, O Lord, to deliver me.
119: 108. *Accept*,...the freewill offerings of my

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen 33: 10. *and thou wast pleased with me.*
Lev. 26: 34. Then *shall* the land *enjoy* her sabbaths,
41. *they* then *accept* of the punishment
43. *and shall enjoy* her sabbaths,
— they *shall accept* of the punishment
Deu 33: 11. *accept* the work of his hands:
2Sa. 24: 23. The Lord thy God *accept thee.*
1Ch 29: 17. *hast pleasure* in uprightness.
Job 14: 6. till *he shall accomplish*,...his day.
33: 26. *and he will be favourable unto him*:
Ps. 49: 13(14). their posterity *approve* their sayings. (marg. *delight* in their mouth)
50: 18. *then thou consentedst with him*,
51: 16(18). *thou delightest* not in burnt offering.
62: 4(5). *they delight* in lies:
147: 10. *he taketh* not *pleasure* in the legs of a man.
Pro. 3: 12. a father the son (in whom) *he delighteth.*
23: 26. (כתיב) and *let* thine eyes *observe* my ways.
Eze. 20: 40. there *will I accept them*,
41. *I will accept* you with your sweet savour,
Am. 5: 22. your meat offerings, *I will* not *accept*
Mic. 6: 7. *Will* the Lord *be pleased* with thousands of
Hag. 1: 8. *and I will take pleasure* in it,
Mal. 1: 8. *will he be pleased with thee*,
10. neither *will I accept* an offering
13. *should I accept* this of your hand?

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Ps. 147: 11. The Lord *taketh pleasure* in them that fear
149: 4. the Lord *taketh pleasure* in his people:
Jer. 14: 12. I *will* not *accept them*:

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Deu 33: 24. let him be *acceptable* to his brethren,
Est. 10: 3. *and accepted* of the multitude of his

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Lev. 1: 4. *and it shall be accepted* for him
Isa. 40: 2. her iniquity *is pardoned*:

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Lev. 7: 18. the third day, *it shall* not *be accepted*,
19: 7. abominable; *it shall* not *be accepted.*
22: 23. for a vow *it shall* not *be accepted.*
25. *they shall* not *be accepted* for you.
27. *it shall be accepted* for an offering

* PIEL.—*Future.* *

Job 20: 10. His children *shall seek to please* the poor, (marg. or, The poor *shall oppress* his children)

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Lev. 26: 34. rest, and *enjoy* her sabbaths

* HITHPAEL.—*Future.* *

1Sa. 29: 4. wherewith *should he reconcile himself*

רָצוֹן rāh-tzōhn', m.

Gen 49: 6. *and in their selfwill* they digged down a
Ex. 28: 38. *that* they *may be accepted* before the Lord.
Lev. 1: 3. offer it *of his own voluntary will*
19: 5. offer it *at your own will.*
22: 19. (Ye shall offer) *at your own will*
20. it shall not be *acceptable* for you.
21. shall be perfect *to be accepted*;
29. offer (it) *at your own will.*
23: 11. *to be accepted for you*: (lit. *for your acceptance*)

Deu33:16. *and* (for) *the good will of* him that dwelt
23. O Naphtali, satisfied *with favour*,
2Ch 15:15. sought him with *their* whole *desire;*
Ezr.10:11. make confession unto the Lord...and do *his pleasure :*
Neh 9:24. they might do with them *as they would.*
37. have dominion over...*at their pleasure*,
Est. 1: 8. *according to* every man's *pleasure.*
9: 5. did *what they would* (marg. *according to their will*) unto
Ps. 5:12(13). *with favour* wilt thou compass
19:14(15). words of my mouth,...*be acceptable*
30: 5(6). *in his favour* (is) life:
7(8). *by thy favour* thou hast made...to
40: 8(9). I delight to do *thy will,* O my God:
51:18(20). Do good *in thy good pleasure*
69:13(14). (in) an *acceptable* time: (lit. a time of *acceptance*)
89:17(18). *and in thy favour* our horn shall be
103:21. (ye) ministers of his, that do *his pleasure.*
106: 4. *with the favour* (that thou bearest unto)
143:10. Teach me to do *thy will ;*
145:16. satisfiest *the desire of* every living thing.
19. He will fulfil *the desire of* them that
Pro. 8:35. shall obtain *favour* of the Lord.
10:32. the righteous know *what is acceptable :*
11: 1. a just weight (is) *his delight.*
20. *but* (such as are) upright...(are) *his delight.*
27. diligently seeketh good procureth *favour:*
12: 2. A good (man) obtaineth *favour*
22. they that deal truly (are) *his delight.*
14: 9. among the righteous (there is) *favour.*
35. The king's *favour* (is) toward a wise
15: 8. the prayer of the upright (is) *his delight.*
16:13. Righteous lips (are) *the delight of* kings;
15. *his favour* (is) as a cloud of the latter
18:22. obtaineth *favour* of the Lord.
19:12. *his favour* (is) as dew upon the grass.
Isa. 49: 8. In an *acceptable* time (lit. a time of *acceptance*)
56: 7. their sacrifices (shall be) *accepted* (lit. *unto favour*)
58: 5. an *acceptable* day to the Lord? (lit. a day of *acceptance*)
60: 7. they shall come up with *acceptance*
10. *but in my favour* have I had mercy
61: 2. To proclaim the *acceptable* year
Jer. 6:20. your burnt offerings (are) not *acceptable,*
Dan 8: 4. he did *according to his will,*
11: 3. do *according to his will,*
16. shall do *according to his own will,*
36. the king shall do *according to his will ;*
Mal. 2:13. or receiveth (it) *with good will*

רָצַח *rāh-tzağh'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Nu. 35:27. *and* the revenger of blood *kill* the slayer;
Deu22:26. against his neighbour, *and slayeth him,*
1K. 21:19. *Hast thou killed,* and also taken

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Jer. 7: 9. Will ye steal, *murder,* and commit
Hos. 4: 2. By swearing, and lying, *and killing,*

KAL.—*Future.*

Ex. 20:13. *Thou shalt* not *kill.*
Nu. 35:30. the murderer *shall be put to death*
Deu 4:42. the slayer...which *should kill*
5:17. *Thou shalt* not *kill.*

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Nu. 35: 6. cities for refuge,...for *the manslayer,*
11. that *the slayer* may flee
12. that *the manslayer* die not,
16, 17, 18. he (is) *a murderer : the murderer* shall surely be put to death.
19. shall slay *the murderer :*
21. he (is) *a murderer :* the revenger of blood shall slay *the murderer,*
25. the congregation shall deliver *the slayer*
26. if *the slayer* shall at any time come
27. the revenger of blood kill *the slayer ;*
28. *the slayer* shall return
30. *the murderer* shall be put to death
31. satisfaction for the life of *a murderer,*
Deu. 4:42. That *the slayer* might flee thither,
19: 3. that every *slayer* may flee
4. the case of *the slayer,*
6. avenger of the blood pursue *the slayer,*
Jos. 20: 3. That *the slayer*...may flee
5. they shall not deliver *the slayer*
6. then shall *the slayer* return,
21:13, 21, 27, 32, 38(36). city of refuge for *the slayer ;*
Job 24:14. *The murderer* rising with the light

* NIPHAL.—*Future.* *

Pro.22:13. *I shall be slain* in the streets.

NIPHAL.—*Participle.*

Jud.20: 4. the woman *that was slain,*

* PIEL.—*Future.* *

Ps. 94: 6. and *murder* the fatherless.
Hos. 6: 9. the company of priests *murder*

PIEL.—*Participle.*

2K. 6:32. this son of *a murderer* hath sent
Isa. 1:21. lodged in it; but now *murderers.*

* PUAL.—*Future.* *

Ps. 62: 3(4). *ye shall be slain* all of you.

רֶצַח *reh'-tzağh,* m.

Ps. 42:10(11). (As) *with a sword* (marg. or, *killing*) in my bones,
Eze.21:22(27). to open the mouth *in the slaughter,*

רָצַע *rāh-tzağ'.*

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 21: 6. *and* his master *shall bore* his ear through

רָצַף [*rāh-tzaph'*].

* KAL.—*Participle.* Paül. *

Cant 3:10. the midst thereof *being paved* (with)

רֶצֶף [*reh'-tzeph*], m.

1K. 19: 6. a cake *baken on the coals,*

רִצְפָּה *ritz-pāh',* f.

2Ch 7: 3. bowed themselves...upon *the pavement,*
Est. 1: 6. *a pavement of* red, and blue, and white,
Isa. 6: 6. having *a live coal* in his hand,
Eze.40:17. *and a pavement* made for the court
— thirty chambers (were) upon *the pavement.*
18. *And the pavement* by the side of the gates
— the lower *pavement.*
42: 3. *the pavement* which (was) for the utter

רָצַץ [*rāh-tzatz'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

1Sa.12: 3. whom *have I oppressed ?*
4. hast not defrauded us, nor *oppressed us,*

KAL.—*Future.*

Ecc.12: 6. *or* the golden bowl *be broken,*
Isa. 42: 4. He shall not fail nor *be discouraged,* (marg. *broken*)

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Am. 4: 1. ye kine of Bashan,...*which crush*

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Deu 28:33. oppressed *and crushed* alway:
2K. 18:21. the staff of this *bruised* reed,
Isa. 36: 6. the staff of this *broken* reed,
42: 3. A *bruised* reed shall he not break,
58: 6. to let *the oppressed* (marg. *broken*) go free,
Hos. 5:11. Ephraim (is) oppressed (and) *broken*

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ecc.12: 6. *or* the wheel *broken* at the cistern.

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Eze.29: 7. *thou didst break,* and rend

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Job 20:19. *he hath oppressed* (marg. *crushed*) (and) hath forsaken the poor;
Ps. 74:14. Thou *brakest* the heads of leviathan

PIEL.—*Future.*

2Ch 16:10. *And* Asa *oppressed* (marg. *crushed*) (some) of the people

* POEL.—*Future.* *

Jud. 10: 8. they vexed *and oppressed* the children of

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Jud. 9:53. *and all to brake* his scull.

* HITHPOEL.—*Future.* *

Gen 25:22. *And* the children *struggled together*

רַק *rak*, adj.

Gen 41:19. seven other kine...poor...*and lean*fleshed,
20. the *lean* and the ill favoured kine
27. the seven *thin* and ill favoured kine

רַק *rak*, part. conj.

Gen 6: 5. of his heart (was) *only* evil continually.
20:11. *Surely* the fear of God (is) not in this place;
26:29. done unto thee *nothing but* good,
47:26. *except* the land of the priests only,
Ex. 8:29(25). *but* let not Pharaoh deal deceitfully
Jos. 6:18. *And* ye, *in any wise* keep (yourselves)
Jud. 3: 2. *at the least* such as before knew nothing thereof;
19:20. *howsoever* (let) all thy wants (lie) upon
1K. 8: 9. nothing in the ark *save* the two tables
19. *Nevertheless* thou shalt not build
25. *so* that (marg. *only* if) thy children take
11:13. *Howbeit* I will not rend away all
2K. 14: 3. *yet* not like David his father:
2Ch 6: 9. *Notwithstanding* thou shalt not build
16. *yet so* that thy children take heed
28:10. (are there) not with you, *even* with you, &c. &c.

רֹק *rohk*, m.

Job 7:19. let me alone till I swallow down *my spittle?*
30:10. spare not *to spit* in (marg. withhold not *spittle* from) my face.
Isa. 50: 6. I hid not my face from shame *and spitting.*

רָקַב [*rāh-kav'*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Pro. 10: 7. the name of the wicked *shall rot.*
Isa. 40:20. chooseth a tree (that) *will* not *rot;*

רָקָב *rāh-kāhv'*, m.

Job 13:28. he, *as a rotten thing*, consumeth,
Pro. 12: 4. *but* she that maketh ashamed (is) *as rottenness*
14:30. *but* envy *the rottenness of* the bones.
Hos. 5:12. *and* to the house of Judah *as rottenness.* (marg. or, *a worm*)
Hab 3:16. *rottenness* entered into my bones,

רִקָּבוֹן *rik-kāh-vōhn'*, m.

Job 41:27(19). esteemeth...brass *as rotten* wood.

רָקַד [*rāh-kad'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 114: 4. The mountains *skipped* like rams,

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Ecc. 3: 4. a time to mourn, and a time *to dance;*

KAL.—*Future.*

Ps. 114: 6. Ye mountains, (that) *ye skipped* like

* PIEL.—*Future.* *

Job 21:11. their children *dance.*
Isa. 13:21. satyrs *shall dance* there.
Joel 2: 5. on the tops of mountains *shall they leap,*

PIEL.—*Participle.*

1Ch 15:29. saw king David *dancing*
Nah 3: 2. the noise...of the *jumping* chariots.

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Ps. 29: 6. *He maketh them also to skip*

רַקָּה [*rak-kāh'*], f.

Jud. 4:21. smote the nail *into his temples,*
22. the nail (was) *in his temples.*
5:26. pierced and stricken through *his temples.*
Cant. 4: 3. *thy temples* (are) like a piece of a
6: 7. *thy temples* within thy locks.

רָקַח [*rāh-kagh'*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Ex. 30:33. Whosoever *compoundeth* (any) like it,

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Ex. 30:25, 35. after the art of *the apothecary:*
37:29. according to the work of *the apothecary.*
1Ch 9:30. the sons of the priests *made* the ointment
Ecc. 10: 1. the ointment of *the apothecary*

* PUAL.—*Participle.* *

2Ch 16:14. divers kinds (of spices) *prepared*

* HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.* *

Eze. 24:10. consume the flesh, *and spice* it well,

רֶקַח *reh'-kagh*, m.

Cant. 8: 2. I would cause thee to drink of *spiced* wine

רֹקַח *rōh'-kagh*, m.

Ex. 30:25. *an ointment* compound
35. *a confection* after the art of the apothecary,

רַקָּח [*rak-kāhgh'*], m.

Neh 3: 8. son of (one of) *the apothecaries,*

רַקָּחָה [*rak-kāh-ghāh'*], f.

1Sa. 8:13. take your daughters (to be) *confectionaries,*

רִקֻּחִים [*rik-kēh-gheem'*], m. pl

Isa. 57: 9. didst increase *thy perfumes,*

רָקִיעַ *rāh-kee'ăg*, m.

Gen 1: 6. Let there be *a firmament* (marg. *expansion*)
7. God made *the firmament,*
— which (were) under *the firmament* from the waters which (were) above *the firmament:*
8. God called *the firmament* Heaven.
14. Let there be lights *in the firmament of*
15. for lights *in the firmament of*
17. God set them *in the firmament of*
20. in *the* open *firmament of* heaven.
Ps. 19: 1(2). *the firmament* sheweth his handywork.
150: 1. praise him *in the firmament of* his power.
Eze. 1:22. the likeness of *the firmament*
23. under *the firmament*
25. a voice from *the firmament*
26. above *the firmament*
10: 1. in *the firmament* that was above
Dan 12: 3. shine as the brightness of *the firmament;*

רָקִיק *rāh-keek'*, m.

Ex. 29: 2. *and wafers* unleavened anointed
23. *and* one *wafer* out of the basket
Lev. 2: 4. *or* unleavened *wafers* anointed

Lev. 7:12. *and* unleavened *wafers* anointed with
8:26. a cake of oiled bread, *and* one *wafer*,
Nu. 6:15. *and wafers of* unleavened bread
19. *and* one unleavened *wafer*,
1Ch 23:29. *and for the* unleavened *cakes*,

רָקַם [*rāh-kam′*].

* KAL.—*Participle.* Poel. *

Ex. 26:36 & 27:16. fine twined linen, wrought with *needle*work.
28:39. make the girdle (of) *needle*work.
35:35. manner of work,...*and of the embroiderer*,
36:37. an hanging...of *needle*work; (marg. the work of *a needleworker*, or, *embroiderer*)
38:18. the hanging for the gate...(was) *needle*-work,
23. *and an embroiderer* in blue, and in purple,
39:29. a girdle (of) fine twined linen,...(of) *needle*work;

* PUAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 139:15. I was made...(and) *curiously wrought* (lit. *embroidered*)

רִקְמָה *rik-māh′*, f.

Jud. 5:30. a prey of divers colours...of *needlework*, of divers colours of *needlework on both sides*,
1Ch 29: 2. glistering stones, *and of divers colours*,
Ps. 45:14(15). brought unto the king *in raiment of needlework*:
Eze. 16:10. I clothed thee also with *broidered work*,
13. fine linen, and silk, *and broidered work*;
18. tookest *thy broidered* garments,
17: 3. feathers, which had *divers colours*, (marg. *embroidering*)
26:16. put off *their broidered* garments:
27: 7. Fine linen *with broidered work*
16. *and broidered work*, and fine linen,
24. blue clothes, *and broidered work*,

רָקַע [*rāh-kag̃′*].

* KAL.—*Infinitive.* *

Eze. 25: 6. clapped (thine) hands, *and stamped* with the

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Eze. 6:11. Smite with thine hand, *and stamp* with thy

KAL.—*Future.*

2Sa. 22:43. *did spread them abroad.*

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Ps. 136: 6. *To him that stretched out* the earth
Isa. 42: 5. *he that spread forth* the earth,
44:24. *that spreadeth abroad* the earth

* PIEL.—*Future.* *

Ex. 39: 3. *And they did beat* the gold into thin plates,
Nu. 16:39(17:4). *and they were made broad* (plates)
Isa. 40:19. the goldsmith *spreadeth it over* with gold,

* PUAL.—*Participle.* *

Jer. 10: 9. Silver *spread into plates*

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Job 37:18. *Hast thou...spread out* the sky,

רִקֻּעִים [*rik-koo-g̃eem′*], m. pl.

Nu. 16:38(17:3). let them make them *broad* plates

רָקַק [*rāh-kak′*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Lev. 15: 8. if he that hath the issue *spit*

רִשְׁיוֹן *rish-yōhn′*, m.

Ezr. 3: 7. *according to the grant* that they had of

רָשַׁם [*rāh-sham′*].

* KAL.—*Participle.* Paül. *

Dan 10:21. *that which is noted* in the scripture

רְשַׁם *r′sham*, Ch.

* P'AL.—*Preterite.* *

Dan 6: 9(10). king Darius *signed* the writing
12(13). *Hast thou* not *signed* a decree,
13(14). nor the decree that *thou hast signed*,

P'AL.—*Future.*

Dan 6: 8(9). *and sign* the writing,

P'AL.—*Participle.* Passive.

Dan 5:24. and this writing *was written.*
25. this (is) the writing that *was written*,
6:10(11). when Daniel knew that the writing *was signed*,

רָשַׁע [*rāh-shag̃′*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

2Sa. 22:22. and *have* not *wickedly departed*
1K. 8:47. *we have committed wickedness*;
2Ch 6:37. have done amiss, *and have dealt wickedly*;
Job 10:15. If *I be wicked*, woe unto me;
Ps. 18:21(22). and *have* not *wickedly departed*
Dan 9:15. we have sinned, *we have done wickedly.*

KAL.—*Future.*

Job 9:29. (If) I *be wicked*, why then labour I in
10: 7. Thou knowest that *I am* not *wicked*;
Ecc. 7:17. *Be* not over much *wicked*,

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Deu 25: 1. they shall justify the righteous, *and condemn* the wicked.
2Ch 20:35. who *did* very *wickedly*:
Neh 9:33. but *we have done wickedly*:
Ps. 106: 6. iniquity, *we have done wickedly.*
Dan 9: 5. We have sinned,...*and have done wickedly*,
12:10. *but* the wicked *shall do wickedly*:

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

1K. 8:32. *condemning* the wicked,
2Ch 22: 3. mother was his counsellor *to do wickedly.*

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Ex. 22: 9(8). whom the judges *shall condemn*,
1Sa. 14:47. whithersoever he turned himself, *he vexed*
Job 9:20. mine own mouth *shall condemn me*:
10: 2. *Do* not *condemn me*;
15: 6. Thine own mouth *condemneth thee*,
32: 3. *and* (yet) *had condemned* Job.
34:12. surely God *will* not *do wickedly*,
17. *wilt thou condemn* him that is most just?
29. who then *can make trouble*?
40: 8. *wilt thou condemn me*,
Ps. 37:33. The Lord will not leave...nor *condemn him*
94:21. and *condemn* the innocent blood.
Pro. 12: 2. a man of wicked devices *will he condemn.*
Isa. 50: 9. who (is) he (that) *shall condemn me*?
54:17. every tongue...*thou shalt condemn.*

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Pro. 17:15. *and he that condemneth* the just,
Dan 11:32. *And such as do wickedly against* the

רָשָׁע *rāh-shāhg̃′*, adj.

Gen 18:23. Wilt thou also destroy the righteous with *the wicked*?
25. the righteous with *the wicked*: and that the righteous should be *as the wicked*,
Ex. 2:13. said *to him that did the wrong*,
9:27. I and my people (are) *wicked.*
23: 1. put not thine hand with *the wicked*
7. I will not justify *the wicked.*

Nu. 16:26. Depart,...from the tents of these *wicked*
35:31. a murderer, which (is) *guilty* of death: (marg. *faulty* to die)
Deu25: 1. the righteous, and condemn *the wicked.*
2. if *the wicked man* (be) worthy to be
1Sa. 2: 9. *and the wicked* shall be silent in darkness;
24:13(14). proceedeth *from the wicked :*
2Sa. 4:11. when *wicked* men have slain a righteous
1K. 8:32. condemning *the wicked,*
2Ch 6:23. by requiting *the wicked,*
19: 2. Shouldest thou help *the ungodly,*
Job 3:17. There *the wicked* cease (from) troubling;
8:22. the dwelling place of *the wicked*
9:22. He destroyeth the perfect *and the wicked.*
24. The earth is given into the hand of *the wicked :*
10: 3. the counsel of *the wicked?*
11:20. the eyes of *the wicked* shall fail,
15:20. *The wicked man* travaileth with pain
16:11. me over into the hands of *the wicked.*
18: 5. the light of *the wicked* shall be put out,
20: 5. the triumphing of *the wicked* (is) short,
29. the portion of a *wicked* man
21: 7. Wherefore do *the wicked* live,
16. the counsel of *the wicked* is far from me.
17. the candle of *the wicked* put out?
28. the dwelling places of *the wicked?*
22:18. the counsel of *the wicked* is far from me.
24: 6. they gather the vintage of *the wicked.*
27: 7. Let mine enemy be *as the wicked,*
13. the portion of a *wicked* man
34:18. to princes, (Ye are) *ungodly?*
26. He striketh them as *wicked men*
36: 6. He preserveth not the life of *the wicked:*
17. fulfilled the judgment of *the wicked :*
38:13. that *the wicked* might be shaken out
15. *from the wicked* their light is withholden,
40:12. tread down *the wicked* in their place.
Ps. 1: 1. walketh not in the counsel of *the ungodly,* (marg. or, *wicked*)
4. *The ungodly* (are) not so:
5. *the ungodly* shall not stand
6. the way of *the ungodly* shall perish.
3: 7(8). broken the teeth of *the ungodly.*
7: 9(10). Oh let the wickedness of *the wicked* come to an end;
9: 5(6). thou hast destroyed *the wicked,*
16(17). *the wicked* is snared in the work
17(18). *The wicked* shall be turned into hell,
10: 2. *The wicked* in (his) pride doth persecute
3. *the wicked* boasteth of his heart's desire,
4. *The wicked,*...will not seek (after God):
13. Wherefore doth *the wicked* contemn God?
15. Break thou the arm of *the wicked*
11: 2. *the wicked* bend (their) bow,
5. *but the wicked* and him that loveth violence
6. Upon *the wicked* he shall rain snares,
12: 8(9). *The wicked* walk on every side,
17: 9. *the wicked* that oppress me,
13. deliver my soul *from the wicked,*
26: 5. will not sit with *the wicked.*
28: 3. Draw me not away with *the wicked,*
31:17(18). let *the wicked* be ashamed,
32:10. Many sorrows (shall be) *to the wicked :*
34:21(22). Evil shall slay *the wicked :*
36: 1(2). The transgression of *the wicked*
11(12). let not the hand of *the wicked* remove
37:10. *the wicked* (shall) not (be):
12. *The wicked* plotteth against the just,
14. *The wicked* have drawn out the sword,
16. the riches of many *wicked.*
17. the arms of *the wicked* shall be broken:
20. *the wicked* shall perish,
21. *The wicked* borroweth, and payeth not
28. the seed of *the wicked* shall be cut off.
32. *The wicked* watcheth the righteous,
34. when *the wicked* are cut off,
35. I have seen *the wicked* in great power,
38. the end of *the wicked* shall be cut off.
40. deliver them *from the wicked,*
39: 1(2). while *the wicked* is before me.
50:16. *But unto the wicked* God saith,
55: 3(4). the oppression of *the wicked :*
58: 3(4). *The wicked* are estranged from the
10(11). wash his feet in the blood of *the wicked.*
68: 2(3). let *the wicked* perish at the presence of

Ps. 71: 4. Deliver me, O my God, out of the hand of *the wicked,*
73: 3. I saw the prosperity of *the wicked.*
12. *the ungodly,* who prosper in the world;
75: 4(5). *and to the wicked,* Lift not up the horn:
8(9). all *the wicked of* the earth
10(11). the horns of *the wicked* also will I cut
82: 2. accept the persons of *the wicked?*
4. rid (them) out of the hand of *the wicked.*
91: 8. see the reward of *the wicked.*
92: 7(8). When *the wicked* spring as the grass,
94: 3. how long shall *the wicked,* how long shall *the wicked* triumph?
13. until the pit be digged *for the wicked.*
97:10. them out of the hand of *the wicked.*
101: 8. I will early destroy all *the wicked of*
104:35. *and* let *the wicked* be no more.
106:18. the flame burned up *the wicked.*
109: 2. the mouth of *the wicked*
6. Set thou *a wicked man* over him:
7. When he shall be judged, let him be *condemned:* (marg. go out *guilty,* or, *wicked*)
112:10. *The wicked* shall see (it),
— the desire of *the wicked* shall perish.
119:53. *because of the wicked* that forsake thy law.
61. The bands of *the wicked* have robbed me:
95. *The wicked* have waited for me
110. *The wicked* have laid a snare for me:
119. Thou puttest away all *the wicked of*
155. Salvation (is) far *from the wicked:*
129: 4. cut asunder the cords of *the wicked.*
139:19. Surely thou wilt slay *the wicked,*
140: 4(5). Keep me, O Lord, from the hands of *the wicked;*
8(9). the desires of *the wicked:*
141:10. Let *the wicked* fall into their own nets,
145:20. all *the wicked* will he destroy.
146: 9. way of *the wicked* he turneth upside down.
147: 6. casteth *the wicked* down to the ground.
Pro. 2:22. *But the wicked* shall be cut off
3:25. the desolation of *the wicked,*
33. in the house of *the wicked :*
4:14. Enter not into the path of *the wicked,*
19. The way of *the wicked* (is) as darkness:
5:22. His own iniquity shall take *the wicked*
9: 7. he that rebuketh *a wicked* (man)
10: 3. casteth away the substance of *the wicked.*
6, 11. violence covereth the mouth of *the wicked.*
7. the name of *the wicked* shall rot.
16. the fruit of *the wicked* to sin.
20. the heart of *the wicked* (is) little worth.
24. The fear of *the wicked,*
25. so (is) *the wicked* no (more):
27. the years of *the wicked* shall be shortened.
28. the expectation of *the wicked* shall perish.
30. *but the wicked* shall not inhabit the earth.
32. mouth of *the wicked* (speaketh) frowardness.
11: 5. *the wicked* shall fall by his own wickedness.
7. When a *wicked* man dieth,
8. *the wicked* cometh in his stead.
10. when *the wicked* perish, (there is) shouting.
11. overthrown by the mouth of *the wicked.*
18. *The wicked* worketh a deceitful work:
23. the expectation of *the wicked* (is) wrath.
31. *the wicked* and the sinner.
12: 5. the counsels of *the wicked* (are) deceit.
6. The words of *the wicked* (are) to lie in
7. *The wicked* are overthrown, and (are) not:
10. tender mercies of *the wicked* (are) cruel.
12. *The wicked* desireth the net of evil
21. *the wicked* shall be filled with mischief.
26. the way of *the wicked* seduceth them.
13: 5. *but* a *wicked* (man) is loathsome,
9. the lamp of *the wicked* shall be put out.
17. A *wicked* messenger falleth into mischief:
25. the belly of *the wicked* shall want.
14:11. house of *the wicked* shall be overthrown:
19. *and the wicked* at the gates of the
32. *The wicked* is driven away
15: 6. in the revenues of *the wicked* is trouble.
8. The sacrifice of *the wicked* (is) an
9. The way of *the wicked* (is) an abomination
28. the mouth of *the wicked* poureth out evil
29. The Lord (is) far *from the wicked:*
16: 4. *the wicked* for the day of evil.
17:15. He that justifieth *the wicked,*

Pro. 17:23. *A wicked* (man) taketh a gift
18: 3. When *the wicked* cometh,
5. good to accept the person of *the wicked*,
19:28. mouth of *the wicked* devoureth iniquity.
20:26. A wise king scattereth *the wicked*,
21: 4. the plowing of *the wicked*, (is) sin.
7. robbery of *the wicked* shall destroy them;
10. The soul of *the wicked* desireth evil:
12. the house of *the wicked*: (but God) overthroweth *the wicked*
18. *The wicked* (shall be) a ransom
27. sacrifice of *the wicked* (is) abomination:
29. A *wicked* man hardeneth his face:
24:15. Lay not wait, *O wicked* (man),
16. *but the wicked* shall fall into mischief.
19. neither be thou envious *at the wicked*;
20. the candle of *the wicked* shall be put out.
24. He that saith *unto the wicked*, Thou (art) righteous;
25: 5. away *the wicked* (from) before the king,
26. A righteous man falling down before *the wicked*
28: 1. *The wicked* flee when no man pursueth:
4. They that forsake the law praise *the wicked*:
12. when *the wicked* rise, a man is hidden.
15. a *wicked* ruler over the poor people.
28. *the wicked* rise, men hide themselves:
29: 2. when *the wicked* beareth rule,
7. *the wicked* regardeth not
12. all his servants (are) *wicked*.
16. When *the wicked* are multiplied,
27. abomination to *the wicked*.
Ecc. 3:17. shall judge the righteous and *the wicked*:
7:15. *a wicked* (man) that prolongeth (his life)
8:10. I saw *the wicked* buried,
13. it shall not be well *with the wicked*,
14. according to the work of *the wicked*; again, there be *wicked* (men),
9: 2. event to the righteous, *and to the wicked*;
Isa. 3:11. Woe *unto the wicked!*
5:23. justify *the wicked* for reward,
11: 4. shall he slay *the wicked*.
13:11. will punish...*the wicked* for their iniquity;
14: 5. Lord hath broken the staff of *the wicked*,
26:10. Let favour be shewed to *the wicked*,
48:22. no peace, saith the Lord, *unto the wicked*.
53: 9. he made his grave with *the wicked*,
55: 7. Let *the wicked* forsake his way,
57:20. *But the wicked* (are) like the troubled sea,
21. no peace, saith my God, *to the wicked*.
Jer. 5:26. my people are found *wicked* (men):
12: 1. doth the way of *the wicked* prosper?
23:19. grievously upon the head of *the wicked*.
25:31. give *them that are wicked* to the sword,
30:23. fall with pain upon the head of *the wicked*.
Eze. 3:18. When I say unto *the wicked*,
— to warn *the wicked* from his *wicked* way,
— *the* same *wicked* (man) shall die
19. if thou warn *the wicked*,
— nor from his *wicked* way,
7:21. *and to the wicked of* the earth
13:22. strengthened the hands of *the wicked*,
18:20. the wickedness of *the wicked*
21. *But* if *the wicked* will turn from
23. that *the wicked* should die?
24. abominations that *the wicked* (man) doeth,
27. when *the wicked* (man) turneth away
21: 3(8), 4(9). cut off from thee the righteous *and the wicked*.
25(30). profane *wicked* prince of Israel,
29(34). *the wicked*, whose day
33: 8. When I say *unto the wicked, O wicked* (man), thou shalt surely die;
— to warn *the wicked* from his way, that *wicked* (man) shall die
9. if thou warn *the wicked*
11. no pleasure in the death of *the wicked*; but that *the wicked* turn
12. the wickedness of *the wicked*,
14. when I say *unto the wicked*,
15. (If) *the wicked* restore the pledge,
19. if *the wicked* turn from his wickedness,
Dan 12:10. *the wicked* shall do wickedly: and none of *the wicked* shall understand;
Mic. 6:10. in the house of *the wicked*,
Hab. 1: 4. *the wicked* doth compass about the
13. holdest thy tongue when *the wicked*
Hab. 3:13. out of the house of *the wicked*,
Zep. 1: 3. I will consume...the stumblingblocks with *the wicked*;
Mal. 3:18. discern between the righteous *and the wicked*,
4: 3(3:21). ye shall tread down *the wicked*;

רֶשַׁע *reh'-shag*, m.

Deu. 9:27. look not...to *their wickedness*,
1Sa. 24:13(14). *Wickedness* proceedeth from the
Job 34: 8. walketh with *wicked* men. (lit. men of *wickedness*)
10. from God, (that he should do) *wickedness*;
35: 8. *Thy wickedness* (may hurt) a man as
Ps. 5: 4(5). that hath pleasure in *wickedness*:
10:15. seek out *his wickedness* (till) thou find
45: 7(8). righteousness, and hatest *wickedness*:
84:10(11). to dwell in the tents of *wickedness*.
125: 3. the rod of *the wicked* (marg. *wickedness*)
141: 4. to practise *wicked* works (lit. works *in wickedness*)
Pro. 4:17. they eat the bread of *wickedness*,
8: 7. *wickedness* (is) an abomination to my
10: 2. Treasures of *wickedness* profit nothing:
12: 3. shall not be established *by wickedness*:
16:12. to kings to commit *wickedness*:
Ecc. 3:16. I saw under the sun...(that) *wickedness* (was) there; and the place of righteousness, (that) *iniquity* (was) there.
7:25. to know *the wickedness of* folly,
8: 8. neither shall *wickedness* deliver
Isa. 58: 4. to smite with the fist of *wickedness*:
6. to loose the bands of *wickedness*,
Jer. 14:20. We acknowledge, O Lord, *our wickedness*,
Eze. 3:19. he turn not *from his wickedness*,
7:11. is risen up into a rod of *wickedness*:
31:11. driven him out *for his wickedness*.
33:12. day that he turneth *from his wickedness*;
Hos 10:13. Ye have plowed *wickedness*,
Mic. 6:10. treasures of *wickedness* in the house of
11. Shall I count (them) pure with the *wicked* balances, (lit. balances of *wickedness*)

רִשְׁעָה *rish-gāh'*, f.

Deu. 9: 4. *but for the wickedness of* these nations
5. *for the wickedness of* these nations
25: 2. beaten...according to *his fault*,
Pro. 11: 5. *but* the wicked shall fall *by his own wickedness*.
13: 6. *but wickedness* overthroweth the sinner.
Isa. 9:18(17). *wickedness* burneth as the fire:
Eze. 5: 6. changed my judgments *into wickedness*
18:20. *the wickedness of* the wicked shall be
27. turneth away *from his wickedness*
33:12. *as for the wickedness of* the wicked,
19. if the wicked turn *from his wickedness*,
Zec. 5: 8. This (is) *wickedness*.
Mal. 1: 4. The border of *wickedness*,
3:15. they that work *wickedness*
4: 1(3:19). that do *wickedly*, (lit. do *wickedness*)

רֶשֶׁף *reh'-sheph*, m.

Deu 32:24. devoured with *burning heat*, (marg. *coals*)
Job 5: 7. man is born unto trouble, as the sparks (marg. the sons of *the burning coal*) fly
Ps. 76: 3(4). brake he *the arrows of* the bow,
78:48. gave up...their flocks *to hot thunderbolts*. (marg. or, *lightnings*)
Cant. 8: 6. jealousy...*the coals thereof* (are) *coals of*
Hab. 3: 5. *burning coals* (marg. or, *diseases*) went forth at his feet.

רָשַׁשׁ [*rāh-shash'*].

* POEL.—*Future.* *

Jer. 5:17. *they shall impoverish* thy fenced cities,

* PUAL.—*Preterite.* *

Mal 1: 4. Edom saith, *We are impoverished*,

רֶשֶׁת reh'-sheth, f.

Ex. 27: 4. a grate of *net*work (of) brass; and upon *the net* shalt thou make
5. that *the net* may be even
38: 4. a brasen grate of *net*work
Job 18: 8. he is cast *into a net*
Ps. 9:15(16). *in the net* which they hid is their own
10: 9. draweth him *into his net.*
25:15. shall pluck my feet *out of the net.*
31: 4(5). Pull me *out of the net*
35: 7. hid for me *their net* (in) a pit,
8. *and* let *his net* that he hath hid
57: 6(7). They have prepared *a net* for my
140: 5(6). they have spread *a net*
Pro. 1:17. in vain *the net* is spread in the sight of
29: 5. spreadeth *a net* for his feet.
Lam. 1:13. he hath spread *a net* for my feet,
Eze. 12:13. *My net* also will I spread
17:20. I will spread *my net* upon
19: 8. spread *their net* over him:
32: 3. I will therefore spread out *my net*
Hos. 5: 1. *and a net* spread upon Tabor.
7:12. I will spread *my net* upon them;

רַתּוֹק rat-tōhk', m.

Eze. 7:23. Make *a chain*: for the land is full of

רַתּוֹקָה [rat-tōh-kāh'], f.

1K. 6:21. made a partition *by the chains*

רָתַח [rāh-thagh'].

* PIEL.—*Imperative.* *

Eze. 24: 5. *make it boil* well,

* PUAL.—*Preterite.* *

Job 30:27. My bowels *boiled,*

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Job 41:31(23). *He maketh* the deep *to boil*

רֶתַח [reh'-thagh], m.

Eze. 24: 5. make it boil *well,* (lit. make it boil *its boilings*)

רַתִּיקָה [rat-tee-kāh'], f.

1K. 6:21. (כתיב) made a partition *by the chains*

רָתַם [rāh-tham'].

* KAL.—*Imperative.* *

Mic. 1:13. *bind* the chariot to the swift beast:

רֹתֶם rōh'-them, com.

1K. 19: 4. sat down under a *juniper tree*:
5. slept under a *juniper tree,*
Job 30: 4. cut up...*juniper* roots (for) their meat.
Ps. 120: 4. arrows of the mighty, with coals of *juniper.*

רָתַק [rāh-thak'].

* NIPHAL.—*Future.* *

Ecc. 12: 6. Or ever the silver cord *be loosed,*

* PUAL.—*Preterite.* *

Nah. 3:10. her great men *were bound* in chains.

רְתֻקוֹת r'thoo-kōhth', f. pl.

Isa. 40:19. *and* casteth silver *chains.*

רְתֵת r'thēhth, m.

Hos 13: 1. When Ephraim spake *trembling,*

שׂ seen.

(With שׂ) The Twenty-first Letter of the Alphabet.

שְׂאֹר s'ōhr, m.

Ex. 12:15. ye shall put away *leaven*
19. shall there be no *leaven* found
13: 7. neither shall there be *leaven* seen
Lev. 2:11. for ye shall burn no *leaven,*
Deu 16: 4. there shall be no *leavened bread*

שְׂאֵת s'ēhth, f.

Gen 4: 7. If thou doest well, shalt thou not be *accepted?* (marg. or, have *the excellency*)
49: 3. the excellency of *dignity,* and the
Lev. 13: 2. When a man shall have...*a rising,* (marg. or, *swelling*)
10. (if) *the rising* (be) white in the skin,
— quick raw flesh *in the rising;*
19. in the place of the boil there be *a white rising,*
28. *a rising of* the burning,
43. (if) *the rising of* the sore (be) white
14:56. *And for a rising,* and for a scab,
Job 13:11. Shall not *his excellency* make you afraid?
31:23. and by reason of *his highness* I could not endure.
41:25(17). *When he raiseth up himself,*
Ps. 62: 4(5). consult to cast (him) down *from his excellency:*
Hab 1: 7. their judgment *and their dignity* shall

שָׂבָךְ [sāh-vāhch'], m.

1K. 7:17. *nets* of checker work,

שְׂבָכָה s'vāh-chāh', f.

1K. 7:17. nets of *checker* work,
18. upon *the* one *network,*
20. the belly which (was) by *the network:*
41. *and the* two *networks,* to cover
42. pomegranates for *the* two *networks,*
— pomegranates *for* one *network,*
2K. 1: 2. Ahaziah fell down through *a lattice*
25:17. *and the wreathen work,* and pomegranates upon the chapiter round about,
— pillar with *wreathen work.*
2Ch 4:12. *and the* two *wreaths* to cover
13. pomegranates on *the* two *wreaths;*
— pomegranates *on* each *wreath,*
Job 18: 8. and he walketh upon *a snare.*
Jer. 52:22. *with network* and pomegranates
23. pomegranates upon *the network*

שַׂבְּכָא sab-b'chāh', Ch. f.

Dan 3: 7, 10, 15. cornet, flute, harp, *sackbut,*

שָׂבַע sāh-vag' & שָׂבֵעַ [sāh-veh'ăg].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Deu 6:11. when thou shalt have eaten *and be full;*
8:10. When thou hast eaten *and art full,*
12. (when) thou hast eaten *and art full,*
11:15. that thou mayest eat *and be full.*
14:29. shall eat *and be satisfied;*
26:12. that they may eat...*and be filled;*
31:20. shall have eaten *and filled themselves,*
1Ch 23: 1. when David was old *and full of* days,
Job 7: 4. *and I am full of* tossings
Ps. 88: 3(4). my soul *is full of* troubles:
123: 3. *we are* exceedingly *filled with* contempt.
4. Our soul *is* exceedingly *filled with*
Pro. 30:16. the earth (that) *is* not *filled with* water;
Isa. 1:11. *I am full of* the burnt offerings of rams,
9:20(19). *they shall* not *be satisfied:*
66.11. That ye may suck, *and be satisfied*

Jer. 46:10. *and it shall be satiate* and made drunk
Eze.16:28. yet *couldest* not *be satisfied.*
29. yet *thou wast* not *satisfied*
39:20. *Thus ye shall be filled* at my table
Hos.13: 6. *they were filled*, and their heart was
Joel 2:19. *and ye shall be satisfied* there*with :*
Hab 2:16. *Thou art filled with* shame

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Ex. 16: 8. in the morning bread *to the full;*
2Ch 31:10. *we have had enough* to eat,
Lam. 5: 6. *to be satisfied with* bread.
Joel 2:26. eat in plenty, *and be satisfied,*

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Pro.20:13. *thou shalt be satisfied with* bread.

KAL.—*Future.*

Ex. 16:12. *ye shall be filled with* bread;
Lev.26:26. ye shall eat, and not *be satisfied.*
Ru. 2:14. she did eat, *and was sufficed,*
2Ch 24:15. *and was full of* days when he died;
Neh 9:25. they did eat, *and were filled,*
Job 19:22. *are* not *satisfied* with my flesh?
27:14. his offspring *shall* not *be satisfied with*
31:31. *we cannot be satisfied.*
Ps. 17:14. *they are full of* children, (marg. or, their children *are full*)
15. *I shall be satisfied*, when I awake,
22:26(27). The meek shall eat *and be satisfied:*
37:19. in the days of famine *they shall be satisfied.*
59:15(16). grudge if *they be* not *satisfied.*
63: 5(6). My soul *shall be satisfied*
65: 4(5). *we shall be satisfied*
78:29. they did eat, *and were* well *filled:*
104:13. the earth *is satisfied*
16. The trees of the Lord *are full* (of sap);
28. *they are filled with* good.
Pro. 1:31. shall they eat...and *be filled*
5:10. Lest strangers *be filled with* thy wealth;
12:11. He that tilleth his land *shall be satisfied with*
14. A man *shall be satisfied with* good
14:14. The backslider in heart *shall be filled*
18:20. A man's belly *shall be satisfied*
— *with* the increase of his lips *shall he be filled.*
25:16. lest *thou be filled therewith*, and vomit
17. lest *he be weary* (marg. *full*) *of thee*, and (so) hate thee.
27:20. Hell and destruction *are* never *full*; so the eyes of man *are* never *satisfied.*
28:19. He that tilleth his land *shall have plenty of* bread: but he that followeth after vain (persons) *shall have* poverty *enough.*
30: 9. Lest *I be full*, and deny (thee),
15. three (things that) *are* never *satisfied*,
22. a fool when *he is filled with* meat;
Ecc. 1: 8. the eye *is* not *satisfied* with seeing,
4: 8. neither *is* his eye *satisfied with* riches;
5:10(9). He that loveth silver *shall* not *be satisfied*
6: 3. his soul *be* not *filled* with good,
Isa. 44:16. he roasteth roast, *and is satisfied:*
53:11. He shall see of the travail of his soul, (and) *shall be satisfied:*
Jer. 31:14. my people *shall be satisfied*
44:17. *for* (then) *had we plenty of* victuals,
50:10. all that spoil her *shall be satisfied,*
19. his soul *shall be satisfied*
Lam. 3:30. *he is filled full* with reproach.
Hos. 4:10. they shall eat, and not *have enough:*
13: 6. According to their pasture, *so were they filled;*
Am. 4: 8. *they were* not *satisfied:*
Mic. 6:14. Thou shalt eat, but not *be satisfied;*
Hab 2: 5. enlargeth his desire...and *cannot be satisfied,*

* PIEL.—*Imperative.* *

Ps. 90:14. *O satisfy* us early with thy mercy;

PIEL.—*Future.*

Eze. 7:19. *they shall* not *satisfy* their souls,

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps.107: 9. *he satisfieth* the longing soul,
Isa. 58:11. *and satisfy* thy soul in drought,
Lam. 3:15. *He hath filled me* with bitterness,
Eze.27:33. *thou filledst* many people;
32: 4. *and I will fill* the beasts of the whole

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

Job 38:27. *To satisfy* the desolate and waste

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Job 9:18. *filleth me* with bitterness.
Ps. 81:16(17). with honey...*should I have satisfied thee.*
91:16. With long life *will I satisfy him,*
105:40. *satisfied them with* the bread of heaven.
132:15. *I will satisfy* her poor *with* bread.
147:14. *filleth thee* with the finest of the wheat.
Isa. 58:10. *satisfy* the afflicted soul;

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Ps.103: 5. *Who satisfieth* thy mouth with good
145:16. *and satisfiest* the desire of every living thing.

שָׂבָע *sāh-vāh″g′*, m.

Gen41:29. seven years of great *plenty*
30. *the plenty* shall be forgotten
31. *the plenty* shall not be known
34. the seven *plenteous* years.
47. *in* the seven *plenteous* years,
53. the seven years of *plenteousness,*
Pro. 3:10. So shall thy barns be filled with *plenty,*
Ecc. 5:12(11). *but the abundance* of the rich

שָׂבֵעַ *sāh-vēh′ă″g*, adj.

Gen25: 8. an old man, *and full* (of years);
35:29. old *and full of* days:
Deu33:23. O Naphtali, *satisfied with* favour,
1Sa. 2: 5. (They that were) *full* have hired out
1Ch 29:28. *full of* days, riches, and honour:
Job 10:15. (I am) *full of* confusion;
14: 1. of few days, *and full of* trouble.
42:17. Job died, (being) old *and full of* days.
Pro. 19:23. *and* (he that hath it) shall abide *satisfied;*
27: 7. The *full* soul loatheth an honeycomb;

שֹׂבַע *sōh′-va″g*, m.

Ex. 16: 3. when we did eat bread *to the full;*
Lev.25:19. ye shall eat your *fill*, (lit. *to fulness*)
26: 5. eat your bread *to the full,*
Deu23:24(25). thou mayest eat grapes *thy fill*
Ru. 2:18. *after she was sufficed.*
Ps. 16:11. in thy presence (is) *fulness of* joy;
78:25. he sent them meat *to the full.*
Pro.13:25. The righteous eateth *to the satisfying of* his soul:

שָׂבְעָה *sov-″gāh′*, f.

Isa. 23:18. to eat *sufficiently,*
55: 2. (that which) *satisfieth* not?
56:11. can never have *enough*, (marg. know not *to be satisfied*)
Eze.16:28. because *thou wast* un*satiable*; (lit. without *thy satisfaction*)
39:19. ye shall eat fat *till ye be full*, (lit. *unto fulness*)
Hag 1: 6. ye eat, but *ye have* not *enough;*

שִׂבְעָה [*siv-″gāh′*], f.

Eze.16:49. *fulness of* bread, and abundance of

שָׂבַר [*sāh-var′*].

* KAL.—*Participle.* Poel. *

Neh 2:13. *viewed* (lit. was *viewing*) the walls of Jerusalem,
15. went I up...and *viewed* (lit. *id.*) the wall,

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Est. 9: 1. the enemies of the Jews *hoped*
Ps.119:166. *I have hoped* for thy salvation,

PIEL.—*Future.*

Ru. 1:13. *Would ye tarry* (marg. *hope*) for them
Ps.104:27. These *wait* all upon thee;
145:15. The eyes of all *wait* upon (marg. or, *look* unto) thee;
Isa. 38:18. they that go down into the pit *cannot hope*

שֵׂבֶר [*sĕh'-ver*], m.

Ps.119:116. let me not be ashamed *of my hope.*
146: 5. *whose hope* (is) in the Lord his God:

שָׂגָא [*sāh-gāh'*].

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Job 36:24. Remember that *thou magnify* his work,

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Job 12:23. *He increaseth* the nations,

שְׂגָא [*s'gāh*], Ch.

* P'AL.—*Future.* *

Ezr. 4:22. why *should* damage *grow* to the hurt
Dan 4: 1(3:31) & 6:25(26). Peace *be multiplied* unto you.

שָׂגַב [*sāh-gav'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Deu 2:36. not one city *too strong* for us:
Job 5:11. those which mourn *may be exalted*

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps.139: 6. *it is high,* I cannot (attain) unto it.
Pro.18:10. a strong tower:...*and is safe.* (marg. *set aloft*)
Isa. 2:11,17. *and* the Lord alone *shall be exalted* in

NIPHAL.—*Participle.*

Ps.148:13. his name alone *is excellent;* (marg. *exalted*)
Pro.18:11. as an *high* wall in his own conceit.
Isa. 12: 4. his name *is exalted.*
26: 5. the *lofty* city, he layeth it low;
30:13. a *high* wall, whose breaking cometh
33: 5. The Lord *is exalted;*

* PIEL.—*Future.* *

Ps. 20: 1(2). the name of the God of Jacob *defend thee.* (marg. *set thee on an high place*)
59: 1(2). *defend me* from them that rise up
69:29(30). O God, *set me up on high.*
91:14. *I will set him on high,* because he hath
107:41. *Yet setteth he* the poor *on high*
Isa. 9:11(10). *Therefore* the Lord *shall set up*

* PUAL.—*Future.* *

Pro.29:25. whoso putteth his trust in the Lord *shall be safe.* (marg. *set on high*)

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Job 36:22. God *exalteth* by his power:

שָׂגָה [*sāh-gāh'*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Job 8: 7. thy latter end *should* greatly *increase.*
11. *Can* the flag *grow* without water?
Ps. 92:12(13). *he shall grow* like a cedar

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 73:12. *they increase* (in) riches.

שַׂגִּיא *sag-gee'*, adj.

Job 36:26. God (is) *great,* and we know (him) not,
37:23. (he is) *excellent in* power,

שַׂגִּיא *sag-gee'*, Ch. adj.

Ezr. 5:11. that was builded these *many* years ago,
Dan 2: 6. and rewards and *great* honour:
12. the king was angry and *very* furious,
Dan 2:31. and behold a *great* image.
48. and gave him *many* great gifts,
4:10(7). and the height thereof (was) *great.*
12(9), 21(18). and the fruit thereof *much,*
5: 9. was king Belshazzar *greatly* troubled,
6:14(15). was *sore* displeased with himself,
23(24). Then was the king *exceeding* glad
7: 5. Arise, devour *much* flesh.
28. my cogitations *much* troubled me,

שָׂדַד [*sāh-dad'*].

* PIEL.—*Future.* *

Job 39:10. *will he harrow* the vallies
Isa. 28:24. *and break the clods* of his ground?
Hos.10:11. Jacob *shall break* his *clods.*

שָׂדֶה *sāh-deh'*, m.

Gen 2: 5. every plant of *the field*
— every herb of *the field*
19. the Lord God formed every beast of *the field,*
20. to every beast of *the field;*
3: 1. any beast of *the field* which the Lord God
14. cursed...above every beast of *the field;*
18. thou shalt eat the herb of *the field;*
4: 8. when they were *in the field,*
14: 7. all *the country of* the Amalekites,
23: 9. the cave...in the end of *his field;*
11. *the field* give I thee,
13. I will give thee money for *the field;*
17. *the field of* Ephron,
— *the field,* and the cave which (was) therein, and all the trees that (were) *in the field,*
19. the cave of *the field of* Machpelah
20. *the field,* and the cave
24:63. Isaac went out to meditate *in the field*
65. man (is) this that walketh *in the field*
25: 9. *the field of* Ephron the son of Zohar
10. *The field* which Abraham purchased
27. Esau was...a man of *the field;*
29. and Esau came from *the field,*
27: 3. and go out to *the field*
5. And Esau went to *the field*
27. (is) as the smell of *a field*
29: 2. a well *in the field,*
30:14. found mandrakes *in the field,*
16. Jacob came out of *the field*
31: 4. Jacob sent and called Rachel and Leah to *the field*
32: 3(4). *the country* (marg. *field*) *of* Edom.
33:19. he bought a parcel of *a field,*
34: 5. his sons were with his cattle *in the field:*
7. the sons of Jacob came out of *the field*
28. that which (was) *in the field,*
36:35. smote Midian *in the field of* Moab,
37: 7. binding sheaves in *the field,*
15. wandering *in the field:*
39: 5. that he had in the house, *and in the field.*
41:48. the food of *the field,*
47:20. the Egyptians sold every man *his field,*
24. seed of *the field,*
49:29. *in the field of* Ephron the Hittite,
30. the cave that (is) *in the field of*
— *the field* of Ephron the Hittite
32. The purchase of *the field*
50:13. the cave of *the field of* Machpelah, which Abraham bought with *the field*
Ex. 1:14. in all manner of service *in the field:*
8:13(9). the frogs died...out of *the fields.*
9: 3. thy cattle which (is) *in the field,*
19. all that thou hast *in the field;*
— shall be found *in the field,*
21. left his servants and his cattle *in the field.*
22. upon every herb of *the field,*
25. all that (was) *in the field,*
— the hail smote every herb of *the field,* and brake every tree of *the field.*
10: 5. groweth for you out of *the field:*
15. the herbs of *the field,*
16:25. ye shall not find it *in the field.*
22: 5(4). If a man shall cause *a field*...to be

Ex. 22: 5(4). shall feed *in* another man's *field;* of the best of *his own field,*
6(5). *the field,* be consumed
31(30). torn of beasts *in the field;*
23:11. the beasts of *the field* shall eat.
16. which thou hast sown *in the field:*
— gathered in thy labours out of *the field.*
29. the beast of *the field* multiply
Lev.14: 7. let the living bird loose into *the* open *field.*
53. let go the living bird...into *the* open *fields,*
17: 5. they offer in *the* open *field,*
19: 9. not wholly reap the corners of *thy field,*
19. shalt not sow *thy field* with mingled seed:
23:22. shalt not make clean riddance of the corners of *thy field*
25: 3. Six years thou shalt sow *thy field,*
4. thou shalt neither sow *thy field,*
12. eat the increase thereof out of *the field.*
31. *the fields of* the country:
34. *the field of* the suburbs
26: 4. the trees of *the field* shall yield
22. send *wild* beasts (lit. beasts of *the field*)
27:16. shall sanctify unto the Lord (some part) *of a field of*
17. If he sanctify *his field* from
18. if he sanctify *his field* after
19. he that sanctified *the field*
20. if he will not redeem *the field,* or if he have sold *the field*
21. But *the field,...*shall be holy unto the Lord, *as a field* devoted;
22. if (a man) sanctify...*a field which*
— *of the fields of* his possession;
24. *the field* shall return unto him
28. *and of the field of* his possession,
Nu. 16:14. inheritance of *fields* and vineyards:
19:16. slain with a sword in *the* open *fields,*
20:17. we will not pass *through the fields,*
21:20. *in the country* (marg. *field*) *of* Moab,
22. we will not turn *into the fields,*
22: 4. round about us, as the ox licketh up the grass of *the field.*
23. the ass...went *into the field:*
23:14. *the field of* Zophim,
Deu 5:21(18). thy neighbour's house, *his field,*
7:22. lest the beasts of *the field* increase
11:15. I will send grass *in thy fields*
14:22. that *the field* bringeth forth
20:19. the tree of *the field* (is) man's (life)
21: 1. (one) be found slain...lying *in the field,*
22:25. man find a betrothed damsel *in the field,*
27. he found her *in the field,*
24:19. cuttest down thine harvest *in thy field,* and hast forgot a sheaf *in the field,*
28: 3. blessed (shalt) thou (be) *in the field.*
16. cursed (shalt) thou (be) *in the field.*
38. shalt carry much seed out into *the field,*
Jos. 8:24. all the inhabitants of Ai *in the field,*
15:18. moved him to ask of her father *a field:*
21:12. *the fields of* the city,...gave they to Caleb
24:32. a parcel of *ground* which Jacob bought
Jud. 1:14. moved him to ask of her father *a field:*
5: 4. marchedst *out of the field of* Edom,
18. the high places of *the field.*
9:27. they went out into *the fields,*
32. lie in wait *in the field:*
42. the people went out into *the field;*
43. laid wait *in the field,*
44. (the people) that (were) *in the fields,*
13: 9. as she sat *in the field:*
19:16. came an old man...out of *the field*
20: 6. *the country of* the inheritance of Israel:
31. to Gibeah *in the field,*
Ru. 1: 1. to sojourn *in the country of* Moab,
2. came *into the country of* Moab,
6. might return *from the country* (lit. *fields*) *of* Moab: for she had heard *in the country of* Moab
22. returned *out of the country of* Moab:
2: 2. Let me now go to *the field,*
3. gleaned *in the field* after the reapers:
—a part of *the field* (belonging) unto Boaz,
6. came back...*out of the country of* Moab:
8. Go not to glean *in* another *field,*
9. *on the field* that they do reap,
17. gleaned *in the field* until even,
22. they meet thee not *in* any other *field.*
Ru. 4: 3. *out of the country of* Moab, selleth a parcel of *land,*
5. buyest *the field of* the hand of Naomi,
1Sa. 4: 2. they slew of the army *in the field*
6: 1. *in the country of* the Philistines
14. *the field of* Joshua, a Beth-shemite,
18. (remaineth) unto this day *in the field of*
8:14. he will take *your fields,*
11: 5. Saul came after the herd out of *the field;*
14:14. an half acre of *land,*
15. trembling in the host, *in the field,*
25. there was honey upon *the ground.*
17:44. give thy flesh...to the beasts of *the field.*
19: 3. I will go out and stand...*in the field*
20: 5. that I may hide myself *in the field*
11. let us go out into *the field.* And they went out both of them into *the field.*
24. David hid himself *in the field:*
35. Jonathan went out into *the field*
22: 7. the son of Jesse give every one of you *fields*
25:15. when we were *in the fields:*
27: 5. me a place in some town in *the country,*
7. the time that David dwelt *in the country of*
11. *in the country of* the Philistines.
30:11. found an Egyptian *in the field,*
2Sa. 1:21. rain, upon you, *nor fields of* offerings:
2:18. Asahel (was as) light of foot as a *wild* roe. (marg. as one of the roes that (is) *in the field*)
9: 7. all *the land of* Saul thy father;
10: 8. by themselves *in the field.*
11:11. encamped in *the* open *fields;*
23. came out unto us into *the field,*
14: 6. strove together *in the field,*
17: 8. a bear robbed of her whelps *in the field:*
18: 6. the people went out into *the field*
19:29(30). Thou and Ziba divide *the land.*
20:12. removed Amasa...into *the field,*
21:10. the beasts of *the field*
23:11. a piece of *ground* full of lentiles:
1K. 2:26. Get thee...unto *thine own fields;*
11:29. they two (were) alone *in the field:*
14:11. him that dieth *in the field*
16: 4. him that dieth of his *in the fields*
21:24. him that dieth *in the field*
2K. 4:39. one went out into *the field*
— and found a *wild* vine (lit. vine of *the field*), and gathered thereof *wild* gourds
7:12. to hide themselves *in the field,*
8: 3. for her house and for *her land.*
5. cried to the king for her house and for *her land.*
6. all the fruits of *the field*
9:25. the portion of *the field of* Naboth
37. *the field* in the portion of Jezreel;
14: 9. there passed by a *wild* beast (lit. beast of *the field*)
18:17. the highway of the fuller's *field.*
19:26. (as) the grass of *the field,*
1Ch 1:46. smote Midian *in the field of* Moab,
6:56(41). *the fields of* the city,
8: 8. *in the country of* Moab,
11:13. a parcel of *ground* full of barley;
16:32. let *the fields* rejoice,
19: 9. by themselves *in the field.*
27:25. the storehouses *in the fields,*
26. them that did the work of *the field*
2Ch 25:18. a *wild* beast (lit. beast of *the field*)
26:23. *the field of* the burial
31: 5. all the increase of *the field;*
19. *in the fields of* the suburbs
Neh 5: 3. We have mortgaged *our lands,*
4. *our lands* and vineyards.
5. *for* other men have *our lands*
11. Restore, I pray you,...*their lands,*
16. *neither* bought we any *land:*
11:25. the villages, *with their fields,*
30. Lachish, *and the fields thereof,*
12:29. *and out of the fields of* Geba and Azmaveth:
44. *out of the fields of* the cities
13:10. fled every one *to his field.*
Job 5:23. in league with the stones of *the field:* and the beasts of *the field* shall be at peace
24: 6. reap (every one) his corn *in the field:*
39:15. forgetteth...that the *wild* beast (lit. beast of *the field*) may break them.
40:20. where all the beasts of *the field* play.

Ps. 78:12. Egypt, (in) *the field of* Zoan.
43. his wonders *in the field of* Zoan:
103:15. as a flower *of the field,*
107:37. sow *the fields,* and plant vineyards,
132: 6. we found it *in the fields of* the wood.
Pro.23:10. *and* enter not *into the fields of* the
24:27. make it fit for thyself *in the field;*
30. I went by *the field of* the slothful,
27:26. the goats (are) the price of *the field.*
31:16. She considereth *a field,*
Ecc. 5: 9(8). king (himself) is served *by the field.*
Cant 2: 7 & 3:5. the hinds of *the field,*
7:11(12). let us go forth into *the field;*
Isa. 5: 8. Woe unto them...(that) lay *field to field,* till (there be) no place,
7: 3. the highway of the fuller's *field;*
32:12. lament...for *the* pleasant *fields,*
36: 2. the highway of the fuller's *field.*
37:27. (as) the grass of *the field,*
40: 6. the flower of *the field:*
43:20. The beast of *the field* shall honour me,
55:12. all the trees of *the field* shall clap
Jer. 6:12. (their) *fields* and wives
25. Go not forth into *the field,*
7:20. the trees of *the field,*
8:10. give...*their fields* to them that shall inherit
9:22(21). as dung upon *the* open *field,*
12: 4. the herbs of every *field* wither,
9. assemble all the beasts of *the field,*
13:27. thine abominations on the hills *in the fields.*
14: 5. the hind also calved *in the field,*
18. If I go forth into *the field,*
17: 3. O my mountain *in the field,*
26:18. Zion shall be plowed (like) *a field,*
27: 6. the beasts of *the field* have I given
28:14. I have given him the beasts *of the field*
32: 7. Buy thee *my field* that (is)
8. Buy *my field,* I pray thee,
9. I bought *the field* of Hanameel
15. Houses *and fields* and vineyards
25. Buy thee *the field* for money,
43. And *fields* shall be bought in this land,
44. Men shall buy *fields* for money,
35: 9. neither have we vineyard, *nor field,*
40: 7. of the forces which (were) *in the fields,*
13. of the forces that (were) *in the fields,*
41: 8. we have treasures *in the field,*
Eze. 7:15. he that (is) *in the field* shall die
16: 5. thou wast cast out in *the* open *field,*
7. thee to multiply as the bud of *the field,*
17: 5. planted it *in a* fruitful *field;*
8. planted in *a* good *soil* by great waters,
24. all the trees of *the field* shall know
20:46(21:2). prophesy against the forest of *the* south *field,*
26: 6. her daughters which (are) *in the field*
8. shall slay...thy daughters *in the field:*
29: 5. thou shalt fall upon *the* open *fields;*
31: 4. rivers unto all the trees of *the field.*
5. exalted above all the trees of *the field,*
6. all the beasts of *the field* bring forth their
13. all the beasts of *the field* shall be upon his
15. all the trees of *the field* fainted
32: 4. I will cast thee forth upon *the* open *field,*
33:27. him that (is) in *the* open *field*
34: 5. became meat to all the beasts of *the field,*
8. became meat to every beast of *the field,*
27. the tree of *the field* shall yield her fruit,
36:30. the increase of *the field,*
38:20. the heaven, and the beasts of *the field,*
39: 4. I will give thee unto...the beasts of *the field*
5. Thou shalt fall upon *the* open *field:*
10. they shall take no wood out of *the field,*
17. every beast of *the field,*
Hos. 2:12(14). the beasts of *the field* shall eat
18(20). covenant...with the beasts of *the field*
4: 3. languish, with the beasts of *the field,*
12:12(13). Jacob fled into *the country of* Syria,
13: 8. the *wild* beast (marg. beast of *the field*)
Joel 1:10. *The field* is wasted,
11. the harvest of *the field* is perished.
12. all the trees of *the field,* are withered:
19. flame hath burned all the trees of *the field.*
20. The beasts of *the field* cry
Obad. 19. *the fields of* Ephraim, and *the fields of*
Mic. 1: 6. make Samaria as an heap of *the field,*
2: 2. covet *fields,* and take (them) by violence;
Mic. 2: 4. he hath divided *our fields.*
3:12. shall Zion...be plowed (as) *a field,*
4:10. thou shalt dwell *in the field,*
Zec.10: 1. give...to every one grass *in the field.*
Mal. 3:11. neither shall your vine cast her fruit...*in the field,*

שָׂדַי *sāh-dah'y,* m.

Deu 32:13. that he might eat the increase of *the fields;*
Ps. 8: 7(8). the beasts of *the field;*
50:11. the wild beasts of *the field*
80:13(14). the wild beast of *the field*
96:12. Let *the field* be joyful,
104:11. every beast of *the field:*
Isa. 56: 9. All ye beasts of *the field,*
Jer. 4:17. As keepers of *a field,* are they
18:14. the rock of *the field?*
Lam 4: 9. the fruits of *the field.*
Hos.10: 4. hemlock in the furrows of *the field.*
12:11(12). heaps in the furrows of *the fields.*
Joel 2:22. Be not afraid, ye beasts of *the field:*

שְׂדֵרָה [*s'dēh-rāh'*], f.

1K. 6: 9. covered the house with beams *and boards* (marg. *ceilings*)
2K. 11: 8. he that cometh within *the ranges,*
15. Have her forth without *the ranges:*
2Ch 23:14. Have her forth of *the ranges:*

שֶׂה *seh,* com.

Gen22: 7. where (is) *the lamb* (marg. or, *kid*) for a burnt offering?
8. God will provide himself *a lamb*
30:32. all *the* speckled and spotted *cattle,* and all *the* brown *cattle*
Ex. 12: 3. they shall take to them every man *a lamb,* (marg. or, *kid*)
— *a lamb* for an house:
4. if the houshold be too little *for the lamb*
— make your count for *the lamb.*
5. Your *lamb* shall be without blemish,
13:13. thou shalt redeem *with a lamb;* (marg. or, *kid*)
22: 1(21:37). If a man shall steal an ox, or *a sheep,* (marg. or, *goat*)
—(—:—). four sheep for *a sheep.*
4(3). ox, or ass, or *sheep;*
9(8). for ox, for ass, for *sheep,*
10(9). an ass, or an ox, or *a sheep,*
34:19. ox *or sheep,* that is male.
20. thou shalt redeem *with a lamb:* (marg. or, *kid*)
Lev. 5: 7. if he be not able to bring *a lamb,*
12: 8. if she be not able to bring *a lamb,*
22:23. Either a bullock *or a lamb* (marg. or, *kid*)
28. cow or *ewe* (marg. or, *she goat*), ye shall not kill it and her young
27:26. whether (it be) ox, or *sheep:* it (is) the
Nu. 15:11. *for a lamb,* or a kid. (lit. *for a lamb of* the sheep or of the goats)
Deu 14: 4. the beasts which ye shall eat: the ox, the sheep (lit. *the lamb of* sheep), and the goat, (lit. *and the kid of* goats)
17: 1. bullock, *or sheep* (marg. or, *goat*), wherein
18: 3. whether (it be) ox or *sheep;*
22: 1. thy brother's ox or *his sheep*
Jos. 6:21. ox, *and sheep,* and ass,
Jud. 6: 4. left...*neither sheep* (marg. or, *goat*), nor ox, nor ass.
1Sa.14:34. Bring me...every man *his sheep,*
15: 3. infant and suckling, ox and *sheep,*
17:34. took *a lamb* (marg. or, *kid*) out of the
22:19. oxen, and asses, *and sheep,*
Ps.119:176. I have gone astray *like a* lost *sheep;*
Isa. 7:25. the treading of *lesser cattle.*
43:23. *the small cattle* (marg. *lambs,* or, *kids*) *of* thy burnt offerings;
53: 7. he is brought *as a lamb* to the slaughter,
66: 3. he that sacrificeth *a lamb,* (marg. or, *kid*)
Jer. 50:17. Israel (is) *a scattered sheep;*
Eze.34:17. I judge between *cattle* (marg. *small cattle of lambs and kids*) *and cattle,*

Eze.34:20. I, will judge between *the* fat *cattle* and between *the* lean *cattle.*
22. I will judge between *cattle and cattle.*
45:15. *And* one *lamb* (marg. or, *kid*) out of the

שָׂהֵד [*sāh-hĕhd'*], m.

Job 16:19. *and my record* (is) on high.

שָׂהֲדוּתָא *sah-hădoo-thāh'*, Ch. f. emph.

Gen31:47. Laban called it Jegar-*sahadutha*: (marg. The heap of *witness*)

שַׂהֲרֹנִים *sah-hărōh-neem'*, m.pl.

Jud. 8:21. took away *the ornaments* (marg. *ornaments like* the *moon*)
26. *ornaments*, and collars, and purple
Isa. 3:18. *and* (their) *round tires like the moon*,

שׂוּב see שִׂיב

שׂוֹבֶךְ *sōh'-vech*, m.

2Sa.18: 9. *the thick boughs of* a great oak,

שׂוּג [*soog*].

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

2Sa. 1:22. the bow of Jonathan *turned* not *back*,

שׂוּג *soog*.

* PILPEL.—*Future.* *

Isa. 17:11. *shalt thou make* thy plant *to grow*,

שׂוּחַ *soo'ăgh*.

* KAL.—*Infinitive.* *

Gen24:63. Isaac went out *to meditate* (marg. or, *to pray*) in the field

שׂוּט [*soot*].

* KAL.—*Participle.* Poel. *

Ps. 40: 4(5). *nor such as turn aside* to lies.

שׂוּךְ [*sooch*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Job 1:10. *Hast* not thou *made an hedge* about him,

KAL.—*Participle.*

Hos. 2: 6(8). I *will hedge up* thy way with thorns,

* POLEL.—*Future.* *

Job 10:11. *hast fenced* (marg. *hedged*) *me* with bones and sinews.

שׂוֹךְ [*sōhch*], m.

Jud. 9:49. cut down every man *his bough*,

שׂוֹכָה [*sōh-chāh'*], f.

Jud. 9:48. cut down *a bough from* the trees,

שׂוּם *soom* & שִׂים *seem*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen13:16. *And I will make* thy seed as the dust
21:14. *putting* (it) on her shoulder,
27:37. *I have made him* thy lord,
28:18. the stone that *he had put* (for) his pillows,
22. this stone, which *I have set* (for) a
30:41. *that* Jacob *laid* the rods before...the cattle
32:12(13). *and make* thy seed as the sand
40:15. that *they should put* me into the dungeon.
43:22. we cannot tell who *put* our money in
Gen45: 9. God *hath made me* lord of all Egypt:
47: 6. *then make them* rulers over my cattle.
Ex. 2:14. Who *made thee* a prince and a judge
3:22. *and ye shall put* (them) upon your sons,
4:11. Who *hath made* man's mouth?
15. *and put* words in his mouth:
21. wonders...which *I have put* in thine hand:
5:14. Pharaoh's taskmasters *had set* over them,
8:12(8). the frogs which *he had brought*
23(19). *And I will put* a division between
9:21. he that regarded not (marg. *set* not his heart unto) the word of the Lord
10: 2. my signs which *I have done*
15:25. *he made* for them a statute
26. diseases...*I have brought* upon the
18:21. *and place* (such) over them,
21:13. *then I will appoint* thee a place
26:35. *And thou shalt set* the table without the
28:12. *And thou shalt put* the two stones upon
26. *and thou shalt put* them upon the two
37. *And thou shalt put* it on a blue lace,
29: 6. *And thou shalt put* the mitre upon
24. *And thou shalt put* all in the hands of
33:22. *that I will put thee* in a clift
40: 3. *And thou shalt put* therein the ark
5. *and put* the hanging of the door
8. *And thou shalt set up* the court
29. And *he put* the altar...(by) the door of
Lev. 2:15. *and lay* frankincense thereon:
6:10(3). *and he shall put them* beside the altar.
20: 5. *Then* I *will set* my face against
24: 6. *And thou shalt set* them in two rows,
Nu. 4: 6. *and shall put in* the staves thereof.
8. *and shall put in* the staves thereof.
11. *and shall put to* the staves thereof:
14. *and put to* the staves of it.
19. *and appoint* them every one to his service
6:27. *And they shall put* my name upon
11:17. *and will put* (it) upon them;
Deu 4:44. the law which Moses *set* before
10: 2. *and thou shalt put them* in the ark.
22. the Lord thy God *hath made thee* as the
11:18. *Therefore shall ye lay up* these my words
22:14. *And give* occasions of speech
17. he *hath given* occasions of speech
26: 2. *and shalt put* (it) in a basket,
27:15. *and putteth* (it) in (a) secret (place).
31:26. *and put* it in the side of the ark
Jos. 6:18. *and make* the camp of Israel a curse,
7:11. *they have put* (it) even among their own
Jud. 6:19. the flesh *he put* in a basket, and *he put* the
20:36. liers in wait which *they had set*
Ru. 3: 3. *and put* thy raiment upon thee,
1Sa. 8:11. *and appoint* (them) for himself,
11: 2. *and lay it* (for) a reproach upon all
15: 2. *he laid* (wait) for him in the way,
17:54. *he put* his armour in his tent.
19:13. *and put* a pillow of goats' (hair)
2Sa. 7:10. *Moreover I will appoint* a place
8:14. throughout all Edom *put he* garrisons,
14:19. he *put* all these words in the mouth
17:25. Absalom *made* Amasa captain
23: 5. he *hath made* with me an everlasting
1K. 2:15. all Israel *set* their faces on me,
20:34. as my father *made* in Samaria.
2K. 4:29. *and lay* my staff upon the face of the
10: 3. *and set* (him) on his father's throne,
24. Jehu *appointed* fourscore men
17:34. the children of Jacob, whom he named Israel; (lit. whose name *he put* Israel)
19:28. *therefore I will put* my hook in thy nose,
1Ch 17: 9. *Also I will ordain* a place
2Ch 1: 5. *he put* before the tabernacle (marg. or, (was) *there* [as if שָׁם])
Neh. 9: 7. *and gavest* him the name of Abraham;
Job 1: 8. *Hast thou* considered (marg. *Hast thou set* thy heart on) my servant Job,
17. The Chaldeans *made out* three bands,
2: 3. *Hast thou* considered (lit. *set* thine heart upon)
7:20. why *hast thou set me* as a mark
28: 3. *He setteth* an end to darkness,
31:24. If *I have made* gold my hope,
34:13. who *hath disposed* the whole world?
38: 5. Who *hath laid* the measures thereof,
39: 6. Whose house *I have made* the wilderness

Job 40: 4. *I will lay* mine hand upon my mouth.
Ps. 19: 4(5). *hath he set* a tabernacle for the sun,
40: 4(5). that man that *maketh* the Lord his
46: 8(9). desolations *he hath made* in the earth.
50:23. him *that ordereth* (his) conversation (marg. *disposeth* (his) way) (aright)
54: 3(5). *they have* not *set* God before them.
66:11. *thou laidst* affliction upon our loins.
74: 4. *they set up* their ensigns (for) signs.
78: 5. *appointed* a law in Israel,
43. *he had wrought* (marg. *set*) his signs in
79: 1. *they have laid* Jerusalem on heaps.
81: 5(6). *This he ordained* in Joseph
86:14. *have* not *set thee* before them.
89:25(26). *I will set* his hand *also* in the sea,
29(30). His seed *also will I make* (to endure)
40(41). *thou hast brought*...to ruin.
91: 9. thou *hast made* the Lord (which is) my refuge,
104: 9. *Thou hast set* a bound
105:21. *He made him* lord of his house,
27. *They shewed* his signs among them,
Pro. 23: 2. *And put* a knife to thy throat,
Cant 1: 6. *they made me* keeper of the vineyards;
6:12. my soul *made me* (marg. or, *set me*) (like)
Isa. 14:17. *made* the world as a wilderness,
23. *I will also make it* a possession
21: 4. the night of my pleasure *hath he turned* (marg. *put*)
23:13. *he brought it* to ruin.
25: 2. *thou hast made* of a city an heap;
28:15. *we have made* lies our refuge,
17. Judgment *also will I lay* to the line,
25. *and cast in* the principal wheat
37:29. *therefore will I put* my hook in thy nose,
41:15. *I will make thee* a new sharp threshing
42:15. and *I will make* the rivers islands,
47: 6. *thou didst shew* them no mercy;
7. *thou didst* not *lay*...to thy heart,
49:11. *And I will make* all my mountains a way,
50: 7. therefore *have I set* my face like a flint,
51:10. *that hath made* the depths...a way
23. *But I will put it* into the hand of
54:12. *I will make* thy windows of agates,
57: 7. Upon a lofty and high mountain *hast thou set* thy bed:
8. the doors...*hast thou set up*
11. nor *laid* (it) to thy heart?
59:21. my words which *I have put* in thy mouth,
60:15. *I will make thee* an eternal excellency,
17. *I will also make* thy officers peace,
66:19. *And I will set* a sign among them,
Jer. 2: 7. and *made* mine heritage an abomination.
5:22. *have placed* the sand (for) the bound
7:30. *they have set* their abominations in the
11:13. *have ye set up* altars
12:11. *They have made it* desolate,
13: 1. get thee a linen girdle, *and put it* upon
16. *he turn it* into the shadow of death,
17: 5. *and maketh* flesh his arm,
19: 8. *And I will make* this city desolate,
21:10. *I have set* my face against this city
24: 6. *For I will set* mine eyes upon them
25: 9. *and make them* an astonishment,
12. *and will make* it perpetual desolations.
32:20. *hast set* signs and wonders
33:25. (if) *I have* not *appointed* the ordinances
42:17. the men *that set* their faces to go
43:10. *and will set* his throne upon these stones
44:12. *have set* their faces to go
49:38. *And I will set* my throne in Elam,
Lam. 3:11. *he hath made me* desolate.
Eze. 4: 4. *and lay* the iniquity of the house of Israel
5: 5. *I have set it* in the midst of the nations
7:20. *he set it* in majesty:
11: 7. Your slain whom *ye have laid*
16:14. my comeliness, which *I had put* upon
17: 4. *he set it* in a city of merchants.
5. *set it* (as) a willow tree.
19: 5. *made him* a young lion.
23:41. *thou hast set* mine incense
24: 7. *she set it* upon the top of a rock;
39:21. my hand that *I have laid* upon them.
44: 5. *and mark* well (lit. *and set* thine heart to) the entering
Hos. 1:11(2:2). *and appoint* themselves one head,
2: 3(5). *and make her* as a wilderness,
Hos. 2:12(14). *and I will make them* a forest,
Joel 1: 7. *He hath laid* my vine waste,
Am. 8:10. *and I will make it* as the mourning
9: 4. *and I will set* mine eyes upon them
Mic. 1: 6. *Therefore I will make* Samaria as an heap
4: 7. *And I will make* her...a remnant,
5: 1(4:14). *he hath laid* siege
Nah. 3: 6. *and will set thee* as a gazingstock.
Hab. 1:12. *thou hast ordained them*
Zep. 3:19. *and I will get them* (marg. *set them* for a) praise and fame
Hag. 2:23. *and will make thee* as a signet:
Zec. 6:11. *and set* (them) upon the head of Joshua
7:12. *they made* their hearts (as) an adamant
9:13. *and made thee* as the sword of a mighty
10: 3. *and hath made* them as his goodly horse

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen45: 7. *to preserve* you (marg. *to put* for you) a posterity
Nu. 11:11. *that thou layest* the burden...upon me?
24:23. who shall live *when* God *doeth this!*
Deu12: 5. the Lord your God shall choose...*to put* his name there,
21. the Lord thy God hath chosen *to put* his name there
14:24. the Lord thy God shall choose *to set* his name there,
17:15. Thou shalt in *any wise* set (lit. *setting* thou shalt set)
Jud. 9:24. and their blood *be laid* upon Abimelech
1Sa. 8:12. *And he will appoint* him captains
21: 6(7). *to put* hot bread in the day
2Sa. 7:23. *and to make* him a name,
14: 7. *shall* not *leave* to my husband
19:19(20). *that* the king *should take* it to his
1K. 9: 3. *to put* my name there
11:36. the city which I have chosen me *to put* my
14:21. *to put* his name there.
1Ch 17:21. *to make* thee a name of greatness
2Ch 6:20. *that thou wouldest put* thy name there;
12:13. chosen...*to put* his name there.
Neh. 8: 8. they read in the book...*and gave* the sense,
Job 5:11. *To set up* on high those that be low;
20: 4. since man *was placed* upon earth,
37:15. *when* God *disposed* them,
38: 9. *When I made* the cloud the garment
Pro. 8:29. *When he gave* to the sea his decree,
Isa. 10: 6. *and to* tread *them* down (lit. *and to lay them* a treading)
13: 9. *to lay* the land desolate:
27: 9. *when he maketh* all the stones...as chalk-stones
44: 7. *since I appointed* the ancient people?
61: 3. *To appoint* unto them that mourn
Jer. 4: 7. *to make* thy land desolate;
10:22. *to make* the cities of Judah desolate,
18:16. *To make* their land desolate,
42:15. If ye *wholly* set (lit. *setting* ye set) your faces to enter
51:29. *to make* the land of Babylon a desolation
Eze. 15: 7. *when I set* my face against them.
21:22(27). *to appoint* captains,
—(—). *to appoint* (battering) rams
30:21. *to put* a roller to bind it,
Obad. 4. though thou *set* thy nest among the stars,
Hab. 2: 9. *that he may set* his nest on high,
Hag. 2:15. before a stone *was laid* upon a stone

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Gen24: 2. *Put*,...thy hand under my thigh:
31:37. *set* (it) here before my brethren
43:31. and said, *Set on* bread.
44: 1. *put* every man's money in his sack's
47:29. *put*,...thy hand under my thigh,
48:18. *put* thy right hand upon his head.
Ex. 17:14. *and rehearse* (it) in the ears of Joshua:
32:27. *Put* every man his sword by his side,
Nu. 16: 7. put fire therein, *and put* incense in
46(17:11). *and put on* incense,
21: 8. *and set* it upon a pole:
24:21. *and thou puttest* thy nest in a rock.
Deu31:19. *put* it in their mouths,
32:46. *Set* your hearts unto all the words
Jos. 7:19. *give*,...glory to the Lord God of Israel,
8: 2. *lay* thee an ambush for the city
10:24. *put* your feet upon the necks of these
Jud. 18:19. *lay* thine hand upon thy mouth,

Jud.19:30. *consider* of it, (lit. *put* to yourselves upon it)
1Sa. 8: 5. *make* us a king to judge us
9:23. I said unto thee, *Set* it by thee.
24. *set* (it) before thee, (and) eat:
1K. 20:12. *Set* (yourselves in array). (marg. or, *Place* (the engines))
24. *and put* captains in their rooms:
22:27. *Put* this (fellow) in the prison,
2K. 2:20. Bring me a new cruse, *and put* salt
6:22. *set* bread and water before them,
10: 8. *Lay ye* them in two heaps
2Ch 18:26. *Put* this (fellow) in the prison,
Job 17: 3. *Lay down* now,
21: 5. *and lay* (your) hand upon (your) mouth.
22:22. *and lay up* his words in thine heart.
41: 8(40:32). *Lay* thine hand upon him,
Ps. 56: 8(9). *put thou* my tears into thy bottle:
66: 2. *make* his praise glorious.
Cant. 8: 6. *Set me* as a seal upon thine heart,
Jer. 31:21. *make* thee high heaps:
38:12. *Put* now (these) old cast clouts...under
39:12. *look* well to (marg. *set* thine eyes upon)
40:10. *and put* (them) in your vessels,
Eze. 4: 2. *and set* (battering) rams against
6: 2. *set* thy face toward the mountains of
13:17. *set* thy face against the daughters
20:46(21:2). *set* thy face toward the south,
21: 2(7). *set* thy face toward Jerusalem,
19(24). *appoint* thee two ways,
25: 2. *set* thy face against the Ammonites,
28:21. *set* thy face against Zidon,
29: 2. *set* thy face against Pharaoh
35: 2. *set* thy face against mount Seir,
38: 2. *set* thy face against Gog,
40: 4. *and set* thine heart upon all
44: 5. of man, *mark* well, (marg. *set* thine heart)
Hag. 1: 5, 7. Consider (marg. *Set* your heart on) your
2:15. consider (lit. *id.*) from this day and
18. Consider (lit. *id.*) now from this day and
— consider (it). (lit. *id.*)

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen. 2: 8. *and* there *he put* the man whom he had
4:15. *And* the Lord *set* a mark upon Cain,
6:16. the door...*shalt thou set* in the side
9:23. *and laid* (it) upon both their shoulders,
21:13. the son of the bondwoman *will I make* a
18. *I will make him* a great nation.
22: 6. *and laid* (it) upon Isaac his son;
9. *and laid* him on the altar
24: 9. *And* the servant *put* his hand under
47. *and I put* the earring upon her face,
28:11. took of the stones...*and put* (them for)
18. *and set* it *up* (for) a pillar,
30:36. *And he set* three days' journey betwixt
42. *he put* (them) not *in:*
31:21. *and set* his face (toward) the mount
34. *and put them* in the camel's furniture,
32:16(17). *and put* a space betwixt drove and
33: 2. *And he put* the handmaids...foremost,
37:34. *and put* sackcloth upon his loins,
41:42. *and put* a gold chain about his neck;
43:32. *And they set on* for him by himself,
44: 2. *And put* my cup,...in the sack's mouth
21. *that I may set* mine eyes upon him.
45: 8. *and he hath made me* a father to Pharaoh,
46: 3. *I will* there *make of thee* a great nation:
47:26. *And* Joseph *made* it a law
48:20. God *make thee* as Ephraim and as
— *and he set* Ephraim before
Ex. 1:11. *Therefore they did set* over them
2: 3. *and put* the child therein; *and she laid*
4:11. who *maketh* the dumb, or deaf,
5: 8. the tale of the bricks,...*ye shall lay* upon
9: 5. *And* the Lord *appointed* a set time,
14:21. *and made* the sea dry (land),
15:26. *I will put* none of these diseases upon
17:12. they took a stone, *and put* (it) under
19: 7. *and laid* before their faces
21: 1. the judgments which *thou shalt set* before
22:25(24). neither *shalt thou lay* upon him
24: 6. Moses took half of the blood, *and put* (it)
39: 7. *And he put* them on the shoulders of the
19. *and put* (them) on the two ends
40:18. *and set up* the boards thereof,
19. *and put* the covering of the tent above
Ex. 40:20. *and set* the staves on the ark,
21. *and set up* the vail of the covering,
24. *And he put* the candlestick in the tent
26. *And he put* the golden altar in the tent
28. *And he set up* the hanging
30. *And he set* the laver between the tent
Lev. 5:11. *he shall put* no oil upon it,
8: 8. *And he put* the breastplate upon him:
9. *And he put* the mitre upon his head; *also* upon the mitre,...*did he put* the golden
26. *and put* (them) on the fat, and upon
9:20. *And they put* the fat upon the breasts,
10: 1. *and put* incense thereon,
Nu. 6:26. his countenance...*and give* thee peace.
16:18. *and laid* incense thereon,
21: 9. Moses made a serpent of brass, *and put it*
22:38. the word that God *putteth* in my mouth,
23: 5. *And* the Lord *put* a word in Balaam's
12. that which the Lord *hath put* in my
16. *and put* a word in his mouth,
Deu 1:13. *and I will make them* rulers over you.
7:15. *will put* none of the evil diseases...upon
10: 5. *and put* the tables in the ark
14: 1. not cut yourselves, nor *make* any baldness
17:14. *I will set* a king over me,
15. *Thou shalt* in any wise *set* (him) king
— *shalt thou set* king over thee:
22: 8. that *thou bring* not blood upon
33:10. *they shall put* incense before thee,
Jos. 8:12. *and set* them to lie in ambush
13. *when they had set* the people,
28. *and made it* an heap for ever,
10:24. *and put* their feet upon the necks of
27. *and laid* great stones in the cave's mouth,
24: 7. *And* when...*he put* darkness between you
25. *and set* them a statute and an ordinance
Jud. 1:28. *that they put* the Canaanites to tribute,
4:21. *and took* (marg. *put*) an hammer in her
7:22. *and* the Lord *set* every man's sword
8:31. a son, whose name *he called* (marg. *set*; lit. *and he set* his name) Abimelech.
33. *and made* Baal-berith their god.
9:25. *And*...*set* liers in wait for him
48. *and laid* (it) on his shoulder,
49. *and put* (them) to the hold,
11:11. *and* the people *made* him head and
12: 3. *I put* my life in my hands,
15: 4. *and put* a firebrand in the midst
16: 3. *and put* (them) upon his shoulders,
18:21. *and put* the little ones...before
31. *And they set* them *up* Micah's graven
20:29. *And* Israel *set* liers in wait
1Sa. 2:20. The Lord *give* thee seed of this woman
6: 8. *put* the jewels of gold,...in a coffer
11. *And they laid* the ark...upon the cart,
15. *and put* (them) on the great stone:
7:12. Samuel took a stone, *and set* (it) between
8: 1. *that he made* his sons judges
9:20. *set* not thy mind on them;
24. the cook took up the shoulder,...*and set*
10:19. *set* a king over us.
11:11. *that* Saul *put* the people in three
17:40. *and put* them in a shepherd's bag
18: 5. *and* Saul *set him* over the men of war,
13. *and made him* his captain over a thousand;
19: 5. *For he did put* his life in his hand,
13. took an image, *and laid* (it) in the bed,
21:12(13). *And* David *laid up* these words
22: 7. *make* you all captains of thousands,
15. *let* not the king *impute* (any) thing
25:18. *and laid* (them) on asses.
25. *Let* not my lord,...regard (marg. *lay* (it) to his heart) this man of
28: 2. Therefore *will I make thee* keeper
21. *and I have put* my life in my hand,
22. *let me set* a morsel of bread before thee:
30:25. *that he made it* a statute
31:10. *And they put* his armour in the house of
2Sa. 8: 6. *Then* David *put* garrisons in Syria
14. *And he put* garrisons in Edom;
12:20. *they set* bread before him,
31. *and put* (them) under saws, and under
13:19. *and laid* her hand on her head,
33. *let* not my lord the king *take*
14: 3. *So* Joab *put* the words in her mouth.
15: 4. Oh that *I were made* judge (lit. Who *will make me* judge)

2Sa. 18: 1. *and set* captains of thousands...over
3. *they will* not *care* (marg. *set* (their) heart) for us; neither...*will they care* for us: (lit. *id.*)
23:23. *And* David *set him* over his guard.
1K. 2: 5. *and shed* the blood of war in peace,
19. *and caused* a seat *to be set* for the king's
5: 9(23). *I will convey them* by sea
8:21. *And I have set* there a place for the ark,
10: 9. *therefore made he thee* king,
12:29. *And he set* the one in Beth-el,
18:23. *and lay* (it) on wood, and *put* no fire (under):
— and *put* no fire (under):
25. but *put* no fire (under).
33. *and laid* (him) on the wood,
42. *and put* his face between his knees,
19: 2. if *I make* not thy life as the life of one of
20: 6. *they shall put* (it) in their hand,
12. *And they set* (themselves in array)
31. *let us*, I pray thee, *put* sackcloth on our
34. *thou shalt make* streets for thee
21:27. *and put* sackcloth upon his flesh,
2K. 4:10. *and let us set* for him there a bed,
31. *and laid* the staff upon the face
34. *and put* his mouth upon his mouth,
8:11. he settled his countenance *stedfastly*, (marg. *and set* (it))
9:13. *and put* (it) under him on the top of the
30. Jezebel heard (of it); *and she* painted her face, (marg. *she put* her eyes in painting)
10: 7. *and put* their heads in baskets,
27. *and made it* a draught house
11:16. *And they laid* hands on her;
18. *And* the priest *appointed* officers
12:17(18). *and* Hazael *set* his face to go up to
13: 7. *and had made them* like the dust
16. *And he put* his hand (upon it):
18:14. *And* the king of Assyria *appointed*
20: 7. they took *and laid* (it) on the boil,
21: 4. In Jerusalem *will I put* my name.
7. *And he set* a graven image...in the house,
— in Jerusalem,...*will I put* my name
1Ch 10:10. *And they put* his armour in the house
11:25. *and* David *set him* over his guard.
18: 6. *Then* David *put* (garrisons) in Syria-damascus;
13. *And he put* garrisons in Edom;
26:10. *yet* his father *made him* the chief;
2Ch 6:11. *And* in it *have I put* the ark,
23:15. *So they laid* hands on her;
18. *Also* Jehoiada *appointed*
33: 7. *And he set* a carved image,...in the house
— in Jerusalem,...*will I put* my name
14. *and put* captains of war in all the fenced
Ezr. 8:17. *and I told them* what they should say (marg. *and I put* words in their mouth)
10:44. *by whom they had* children.
Est. 2:17. *so that he set* the royal crown upon
3: 1. *and set* his seat above all the princes
8: 2. *And* Esther *set* Mordecai over the house
10: 1. *And* the king Ahasuerus *laid* a tribute
Job 4:18. his angels *he charged* with folly:
5: 8. unto God *would I commit* my cause:
7:12. *thou settest* a watch over me?
13:14. *put* my life in mine hand?
27. *Thou puttest* my feet *also* in the stocks,
17:12. *They change* the night into day:
18: 2. (ere) *ye make* an end of words?
19: 8. *he hath set* darkness in my paths.
23: 6. *he would put* (strength) in me.
24:12. God *layeth* not folly (to them).
15. *disguiseth* (his) *face.* (marg. *setteth* (his) face in secret)
25. *and make* my speech nothing worth?
29: 9. *laid* (their) hand on their mouth.
33:11. *He putteth* my feet in the stocks,
34:14. If *he set* his heart upon man,
23. *he will* not *lay* upon man more
36:13. the hypocrites in heart *heap up* wrath:
38:10. *and set* bars and doors,
33. *canst thou set* the dominion thereof
41: 2(40:26). *Canst thou put* an hook into his
31(23). *he maketh* the sea like a pot
Ps. 18:43(44). *thou hast made me* the head of the
39: 8(9). *make me* not the reproach of the

Ps. 44:13(14). *Thou makest us* a reproach
14(15). *Thou makest us* a byword
52: 7(9). the man (that) *made* not God his
78: 7. *That they might set* their hope in God,
80: 6(7). *Thou makest us* a strife unto our
85:13(14). *and shall set* (us) in the way of his
107:33. *He turneth* rivers into a wilderness,
35. *He turneth* the wilderness into a standing
41. *and maketh* (him) families like a flock.
109: 5. *And they have rewarded* me (lit. *and put* upon me) evil for good,
Pro.30:26. *yet make they* their houses in the rocks;
Isa. 3: 7. *make me* not a ruler of the people.
41:15. *shalt make* the hills as chaff.
18. *I will make* the wilderness a pool
19. *I will set* in the desert the fir tree,
20. That they may see, and know, *and consider*,
22. *that we may* consider (marg. *set* our heart (upon)) them,
42: 4. till *he have set* judgment in the earth:
12. *Let them give* glory unto the Lord,
16. *I will make* darkness light
25. *he laid* (it) not to heart.
43:19. *I will* even *make* a way in the wilderness,
49: 2. *And he hath made* my mouth like a sharp
— *and made me* a polished shaft;
50: 2. *I make* the rivers a wilderness:
3. *I make* sackcloth their covering.
51: 3. *and he will make* her wilderness like Eden,
16. *And I have put* my words in thy mouth,
23. *and thou hast laid* thy body as the ground,
53:10. when *thou shalt make* his soul an offering
62: 7. till *he make* Jerusalem a praise
Jer. 6: 8. lest *I make thee* desolate,
9: 8(7). in heart *he layeth* his wait.
13: 2. I got a girdle...*and put* (it) on my loins.
29:22. The Lord *make thee* like Zedekiah
32:34. *But they set* their abominations in
40: 4. *and I will look* well unto (marg. *set* mine eye upon) thee:
42:15. If ye wholly *set* your faces to enter
Lam. 3:45. *Thou hast made us* (as) the offscouring
Eze.14: 4, 7. *putteth* the stumblingblock...before
20:28. *also they made* their sweet savour,
21:20(25). *Appoint* a way,
27(32). *I will overturn*,...it: (marg. perverted, *will I make* it)
23:24. *shall set* against thee buckler and shield
24:17. *put on* thy shoes upon thy feet,
26:12. *they shall lay* thy stones...in the midst
35: 4. *I will lay* thy cities waste,
44: 8. *but ye have set* keepers
Dan 1: 7. the prince of the eunuchs *gave* names: *for he gave* unto Daniel (the name) of
8. *But* Daniel *purposed* in his heart
11:17. *He shall also set* his face to enter
18. *After this shall he turn* his face
Hos 11: 8. (how) *shall I set thee* as Zeboim?
Obad. 7. *have laid* a wound under thee:
Mic. 1: 7. the idols thereof *will I lay* desolate:
2:12. *I will put them* together
4:13. *I will make* thine horn iron, and *I will make* thy hoofs brass:
7:16. *they shall lay* (their) hand upon (their)
Nah. 1:14. *I will make* thy grave;
Hab. 3:19. *and he will make* my feet like hinds' (feet),
Zep. 2:13. *and will make* Nineveh a desolation,
Zec. 3: 5. *Let them set* a fair mitre upon his head. *So they set* a fair mitre upon his head,
7:14. *for they laid* the pleasant land desolate.
12: 3. *will I make* Jerusalem a burdensome stone
6. *will I make* the governors of Judah like
Mal. 1: 3. *and laid* his mountains...waste
2: 2. if *ye will* not *lay* (it) to heart,

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Ps. 66: 9. *Which holdeth* (marg. *putteth*) our soul
104: 3. *who maketh* the clouds his chariot:
147:14. *He maketh* peace (in) thy borders,
Isa. 5:20. *that put* darkness for light,
— *that put* bitter for sweet,
57: 1. no man *layeth* (it) to heart:
63:11. *he that put* his holy Spirit within him?
Jer. 12:11. no man *layeth* (it) to heart.
44:11. I will *set* my face against you
Am. 7: 8. I will *set* a plumbline in the midst of

Zec 12: 2. I will *make* Jerusalem a cup of trembling
Mal. 2: 2. because ye do not *lay* (it) to heart.

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

2Sa.13:32. this hath been *determined* (marg. or, *settled*)

* HIPHIL.—*Imperative.* *

Eze.21:16(21). on the right hand, (or) on the left, (marg. *set* thyself, take the left hand)

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Job 4:20. they perish for ever without *any regarding*

* HOPHAL.—*Future.* *

Gen 24:33. *And there was set* (meat) before him to

שׂוּם [*soom*], Ch.

* P'AL.—*Preterite.* *

Ezr. 5: 3. Who *hath* command*ed* (lit. *hath set* a decree) you to build
9. Who command*ed* (lit. *id.*) you to build
13. Cyrus *made* a decree to build
14. whom *he had made* governor;
6: 1. Then Darius the king *made* a decree,
3. Cyrus the king *made* a decree
12. Darius *have made* a decree;
Dan 3:10. Thou, O king, *hast made* a decree,
12. O king, *have* not regard*ed* thee: (marg. *set* no regard upon thee)
5:12. whom the king nam*ed* Belteshazzar: (lit. *put* his name)
6:13(14). regard*eth* not thee, O king, (lit. *hath set* no regard upon thee)
14(15). and *set* (his) heart on Daniel

P'AL.—*Imperative.*

Ezr. 4:21. *Give ye* now commandment (marg. *Make* a decree)

P'AL.—*Participle.* Passive.

Ezr. 4:19. And I commanded (marg. by me a decree *is set*), and search hath
5:17. that a decree *was made* of Cyrus
6: 8. I *make* a decree (marg. by me a decree *is made*) what ye shall do
11. Also I *have made* (lit. *id.*) a decree,
7:13. I *make* a decree, that all they of
21. I, (even) I Artaxerxes the king, *do make* (lit. by me *is made*) a decree
Dan 3:29. Therefore I *make* a decree, (marg. a decree *is made* by me)
4: 6(3). Therefore *made* I a decree (lit. *id.*)
6:17(18). *and laid* upon the mouth of the den;
26(27). I *make* a decree, (lit. from before me a decree *is made*)

* ITHP'AL.—*Future.* *

Ezr. 4:21. commandment *shall be given* from me.
Dan 2: 5. and your houses *shall be made*

ITHP'AL.—*Participle.*

Ezr. 5: 8. and timber *is laid* in the walls,

שׂוּר [*soor*].

* KAL.—*Infinitive.* *

Hos. 9:12. woe also to them *when I depart* from

שׂוּר [*soor*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Jud. 9:22. *When* Abimelech *had reigned* three years
Hos.12: 4(5). *Yea, he had power* over the angel,

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Hos. 8: 4. *they have made princes,* and I

שׂוּר [*soor*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

1Ch 20: 3. he brought out the people...*and cut* (them) with saws,

שׂוֹרָה *sōh-rāh'*, f.

Isa. 28:25. cast in the *principal* wheat (marg. or, the wheat in *the principal* (place))

שׂוֹרֵק see שֹׂרֵק

שׂוּשׂ *soos* & שִׂישׂ [*sees*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Deu 28:63. as the Lord *rejoiced* over you
30: 9. as *he rejoiced* over thy fathers:
Ps. 119:14. *I have rejoiced* in the way of thy
Isa. 65:19. I will rejoice...*and joy* in my people:
66:14. your heart *shall rejoice*,
Jer. 32:41. *Yea, I will rejoice* over them
Lam 1:21. *they are glad* that thou hast done (it):

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Deu 30: 9. the Lord will again *rejoice* (lit. will return *to rejoice*)
Isa. 61:10. I will *greatly* rejoice (lit. *rejoicing* I will rejoice)

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Isa. 65:18. *be ye glad* and rejoice
66:10. *rejoice* for joy with her,
Lam 4:21. *Rejoice* and be glad, O daughter of

KAL.—*Future.*

Deu 28:63. the Lord *will rejoice* over you
Job 3:22. rejoice exceedingly, (and) *are glad*,
39:21. *and rejoiceth* in (his) strength:
Ps. 19: 5(6). *rejoiceth* as a strong man to run a race.
35: 9. *it shall rejoice* in his salvation.
40:16(17). *Let* all those that seek thee *rejoice*
68: 3(4). *yea, let them* exceedingly *rejoice*.
70: 4(5). *Let* all those that seek thee *rejoice*
Isa. 35: 1. The wilderness and the solitary place *shall be glad for them*;
61:10. *I will* greatly *rejoice* in the Lord,
62: 5. (so) *shall* thy God *rejoice* over thee.
Eze.21:10(15). *should we* then *make mirth?*
Zep. 3:17. *he will rejoice* over thee with joy;

KAL.—*Participle.*

Ps.119:162. I *rejoice* at thy word,
Isa. 64: 5(4). Thou meetest *him that rejoiceth*

שֵׂחַ [*sēh'ăgh*], m.

Am. 4:13. declareth unto man what (is) *his thought*,

שָׂחָה [*sāh-ghāh'*].

* KAL.—*Infinitive.* *

Isa. 25:11. forth (his hands) *to swim*:

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Isa. 25:11. as *he that swimmeth* spreadeth

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Ps. 6: 6(7). all the night *make I* my bed *to swim*;

שָׂחוּ *sāh'-ghoo.*

Eze.47: 5. waters to *swim in*, (marg. of *swimming*)

שְׂחוֹק *s'ghōhk*, m.

Job 8:21. fill thy mouth with *laughing*,
12: 4. I am (as) one *mocked* of his neighbour,
— the just upright (man is) *laughed to scorn*.
Ps. 126: 2. our mouth filled with *laughter*,
Pro.10:23. *as sport* to a fool to do mischief:
14:13. Even *in laughter* the heart is sorrowful;
Ecc. 2: 2. I said *of laughter*, (It is) mad:
7: 3. Sorrow (is) better *than laughter*:
6. *the laughter of* the fool:
10:19. A feast is made *for laughter*,
Jer. 20: 7. I am *in derision* daily
48:26. he also shall be *in derision*.
27. was not Israel *a derision*
39. so shall Moab be *a derision*
Lam.3:14. I was *a derision* to all my people;

שָׂחַט [*sāh-ghat'*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Gen40:11. *and pressed* them into Pharaoh's cup,

שָׂחַק *sāh-ghak'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Job 30: 1. (they that are) younger than I *have* me *in derision*,
Pro.29: 9. whether he rage *or laugh*,
Lam. 1: 7. *did mock* at her sabbaths.

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Jud.16:27. beheld while Samson *made sport*.
Ecc. 3: 4. A time to weep, and a time *to laugh*;

KAL.—*Future.*

Job 5:22. At destruction and famine *thou shalt laugh*:
29:24. *I laughed* on them,
39: 7. *He scorneth* the multitude
18. *she scorneth* the horse and his rider.
22. *He mocketh* at fear,
41:29(21). *he laugheth* at the shaking of a spear.
Ps. 2: 4. He that sitteth in the heavens *shall laugh*:
37:13. The Lord *shall laugh* at him:
52: 6(8). The righteous also shall see, and fear, and *shall laugh*
59: 8(9). thou, O Lord, *shalt laugh* at them;
Pro. 1:26. I also *will laugh* at your calamity;
31:25. *and she shall rejoice* in time to come.
Hab 1:10. *they shall deride* every strong hold;

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

2Sa. 6:21. *therefore will I play* before the Lord.

PIEL.—*Infinitive.*

Ps.104:26. (whom) thou hast made *to play*

PIEL.—*Future.*

Jud.16:25. *that he may make us sport*.
2Sa. 2:14. Let the young men now arise, *and play*
Job 40:20. where all the beasts of the field *play*.
41: 5(40:29). *Wilt thou play* with him

PIEL.—*Participle.*

1Sa.18: 7. the women answered...*as they played*,
2Sa. 6: 5. all the house of Israel *played*
1Ch 13: 8. all Israel *played* before God
15:29. saw king David dancing *and playing*:
Pro. 8:30. *rejoicing* always before him;
31. *Rejoicing* in the habitable part of his
26:19. Am not I *in sport*?
Jer. 15:17. the assembly of *the mockers*,
30:19. the voice of *them that make merry*:
31: 4. the dances of *them that make merry*.
Zec. 8: 5. boys and girls *playing* in the streets

* HIPHIL.—*Participle.* *

2Ch 30:10. they *laugh*ed them *to scorn*,

שֵׂט [*seht*], m.

Hos. 5: 2. *the revolters* are profound to make

שָׂטָה [*sāh-tāh'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Nu. 5:19. if *thou hast* not *gone aside*
20. if thou *hast gone aside*

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Pro. 4:15. *turn* from it, and pass away.

KAL.—*Future.*

Nu. 5:12. If any man's wife *go aside*,
29. when a wife *goeth aside*
Pro. 7:25. *Let* not thine heart *decline*

שָׂטַם [*sāh-tam'*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Gen27:41. *And* Esau *hated* Jacob
49:23. and shot (at him), *and hated him*:
50:15. Joseph *will* peradventure *hate us*,
Job 16: 9. He teareth (me) in his wrath, *who hateth me*:
30:21. *thou opposest thyself against me*.
Ps. 55: 3(4). in wrath *they hate me*.

שָׂטַן *sāh-tan'*.

* KAL.—*Infinitive.* *

Zec. 3: 1. Satan standing at his right hand *to resist him*. (marg. *be his adversary*)

KAL.—*Future.*

Ps. 38:20(21). They also that render evil for good *are mine adversaries*;
109: 4. For my love *they are my adversaries*:

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Ps. 71:13. *adversaries* to my soul;
109:20. the reward of *mine adversaries*
29. Let *mine adversaries* be clothed with

שָׂטָן *sāh-tāhn'*, m.

Nu. 22:22. stood in the way *for an adversary*
32. I went out *to withstand* thee, (marg. *to be an adversary*)
1Sa.29: 4. lest in the battle he be *an adversary*
2Sa.19:22(23). should this day be *adversaries*
1K. 5: 4(18). (there is) neither *adversary* nor evil occurrent.
11:14. the Lord stirred up *an adversary*
23. God stirred him up (another) *adversary*,
25. he was *an adversary* to Israel
1Ch 21: 1. *Satan* stood up against Israel,
Job 1: 6. *Satan* (marg. *the adversary*) came also among them.
7, 8, 12. the Lord said unto *Satan*,
—, 9. Then *Satan* answered the Lord,
12. *Satan* went forth from the presence of the
2: 1. *Satan* came also among them
2, 3, 6. the Lord said unto *Satan*,
—, 4. *Satan* answered the Lord,
7. So went *Satan* forth
Ps.109: 6. *and* let *Satan* (marg. or, *an adversary*) stand at his right hand.
Zec. 3: 1. *and Satan* (marg. *an adversary*) standing at his right hand
2. the Lord said unto *Satan*, The Lord rebuke thee, *O Satan*;

שִׂטְנָה *sit-nāh'*, f.

Ezr. 4: 6. wrote they (unto him) *an accusation*

שִׂיא [*see*], m.

Job 20: 6. Though *his excellency* mount up

שִׂיב [*seev*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

1Sa.12: 2. I am old *and grayheaded*;

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Job 15:10. the *grayheaded* and very aged men,

שִׂיב [*seev*], Ch.

* P'AL.—*Participle.* *

Ezr. 5: 5. of their God was upon *the elders of*
9. Then asked we those *elders*,
6: 7. *and the elders of* the Jews
8. what ye shall do to *the elders of* these
14. *And the elders of* the Jews

שֵׂיב [*sehv*], m.

1K. 14: 4. his eyes were set *by reason of his age*.

שֵׂיבָה *seh-vāh'*, f.

Gen15:15. thou shalt be buried *in a good old age*.
25: 8. Abraham...died *in a good old age*,

Gen42:38. bring down *my gray hairs* with sorrow
44:29. bring down *my gray hairs* with sorrow
31. *the gray hairs of* thy servant our father
Lev.19:32. rise up before *the hoary head*,
Deu32:25. the man of *gray hairs*.
Jud. 8:32. Gideon...died *in a* good *old age*,
Ru. 4:15. a nourisher of *thine old age*: (marg. *thy gray hairs*)
1K. 2: 6. let not *his hoar head* go down...in peace.
9. *his hoar head* bring thou down...with
1Ch 29:28. he died *in a* good *old age*,
Job 41:32(24). would think the deep *to be hoary*.
Ps. 71:18. when I am old *and greyheaded*,
92:14(15). still bring forth fruit *in old age*;
Pro.16:31. *The hoary head* (is) a crown of glory,
20:29. the beauty of old men (is) *the grey head*.
Isa. 46: 4. (even) to *hoar hairs* will I carry (you):
Hos. 7: 9. *gray hairs* are here and there upon him,

שִׂיג *seeg*, m.

1K. 18:27. either he is talking, or he is *pursuing*, (marg. hath *a pursuit*)

שִׂיד [*seed*].

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Deu27: 2. *and plaister* them with plaister:
4. *and thou shalt plaister* them with plaister.

שִׂיד *seed*, m.

Deu27: 2. plaister them *with plaister*:
4. thou shalt plaister them *with plaister*.
Isa. 33:12. people shall be (as) the burnings of *lime*:
Am. 2: 1. the bones of the king of Edom *into lime*:

שִׂיחַ *see'ăgh*.

* KAL.—*Infinitive*. *

Ps.119:148. *that I might meditate* in thy word.

KAL.—*Imperative*.

Jud. 5:10. *Speak* (marg. or, *Meditate*), ye that ride on white asses,
1Ch 16: 9. *talk ye* of all his wondrous works.
Job 12: 8. *speak* to the earth,
Ps. 105: 2. *talk ye* of all his wondrous works.

KAL.—*Future*.

Job 7:11. *I will complain* in the bitterness of my
Ps. 55:17(18). and morning, and at noon, *will I pray*,
69:12(13). They that sit in the gate *speak*
77: 3(4). *I complained*, and my spirit was
6(7). *I commune* with mine own heart:
12(13). and *talk* of thy doings.
119:15. *I will meditate* in thy precepts,
23. thy servant *did meditate*
27. *so shall I talk* of thy wondrous works.
48. *and I will meditate* in thy statutes.
78. I *will meditate* in thy precepts.
145: 5. *I will speak* of the glorious honour of thy majesty,
Pro. 6:22. thou awakest, *it shall talk with thee*.

* POLEL.—*Future*. *

Ps.143: 5. *I muse* on the work of thy hands.
Isa. 53: 8. who *shall declare* his generation?

שִׂיחַ *see'ăgh*, m.

Gen. 2: 5. every *plant of* the field
21:15. cast the child under one of *the shrubs*.
Job 30: 4. Who cut up mallows by *the bushes*,
7. Among *the bushes* they brayed;

שִׂיחַ *see'ăgh*, m.

1Sa. 1:16. the abundance of *my complaint* (marg. or, *meditation*)
1K. 18:27. either he is *talking*, (marg. or, *meditateth*)
2K. 9:11. Ye know the man, and *his communication*.
Job 7:13. my couch shall ease *my complaint*;
Job 9:27. I will forget *my complaint*,
10: 1. I will leave *my complaint* upon myself;
21: 4. (is) *my complaint* to man?
23: 2. to day (is) *my complaint* bitter:
Ps 55: 2(3). I mourn *in my complaint*,
64: 1(2). Hear my voice, O God, *in my prayer*:
102[title](1). poureth out *his complaint* before
104:34. *My meditation* of him shall be sweet:
142: 2(3). I poured out *my complaint*
Pro.23:29. who hath *babbling*?

שִׂיחָה *see-ghāh'*, f.

Job 15: 4. restrainest *prayer* (marg. or, *speech*)
Ps.119:97. *my meditation* all the day.
99. thy testimonies (are) my *meditation*.

שׂוּם see שִׂים

שֵׂךְ [*sēhch*], m.

Nu. 33:55. *pricks* in your eyes, and thorns in your

שֹׂךְ [*sōhch*], m.

Lam.2: 6. violently taken away *his tabernacle*,

שֻׂכָּה [*sook-kāh'*], f.

Job 41: 7(40:31). Canst thou fill his skin *with barbed irons*?

שֶׂכְוִי *sech-vee'*, m.

Job 38:36. given understanding *to the heart*?

שְׂכִיָּה [*s'chey-yāh'*], f.

Isa. 2:16. upon all pleasant *pictures*.

שַׂכִּין *sak-keen'*, m.

Pro.23: 2. put *a knife* to thy throat, if thou

שָׂכִיר *sāh-cheer'*, m.

Ex. 12:45. A foreigner *and an hired servant*
22:15(14). if it (be) *an hired* (thing), it came
Lev.19:13. the wages of *him that is hired*
22:10. *or an hired servant*, shall not
25: 6. *and for thy hired servant*,
40. *as an hired servant*, (and) as
50. according to the time of *an hired servant*
53. *as a* yearly *hired servant*
Deu15:18. worth a double *hired servant*
24:14. shalt not oppress *an hired servant*
Job 7: 1. days also like the days of *an hireling*?
2. *and as an hireling* looketh for
14: 6. *as an hireling*, his day.
Isa. 16:14. as the years of *an hireling*,
21:16. according to the years of *an hireling*,
Jer. 46:21. *her hired men* (are) in the midst
Mal. 3: 5. those that oppress *the hireling*

שְׂכִירָה *s'chee-rāh'*, f.

Isa. 7:20. with a razor *that is hired*,

שָׂכַךְ [*sāh-chach'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Ex. 33:22. *and will cover* thee with my hand

שָׂכַל *sāh-chal'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

1Sa.18:30. David *behaved himself* more *wisely*

* PIEL.—*Preterite*. *

Gen48:14. *guiding* his hands *wittingly*;

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

1Ch 28:19. the Lord *made* me *understand*
Job 34:27. *would* not *consider* any of his ways:
Ps. 64: 9(10). they *shall wisely consider* of his doing.
106: 7. Our fathers *understood* not
119:99. *I have* more *understanding* than
Jer. 10:21. therefore *they shall* not *prosper*,
20:11. for *they shall* not *prosper:*
23: 5. a King shall reign *and prosper*,

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen 3: 6. a tree to be desired *to make* (one) *wise*,
Neh 8:13. *even to understand* the words (marg. or, *that they might instruct in*)
9:20. also thy good spirit *to instruct them*,
Job 34:35. his words (were) *without wisdom.*
Ps. 36: 3(4). he hath left off *to be wise*,
Pro. 1: 3. To receive the instruction of *wisdom*,
21:11. *and when* the wise *is instructed*,
16. out of the way of *understanding*
Isa. 44:18. that they *cannot understand.*
Jer. 3:15. with knowledge *and understanding.*
9:24(23). that he *understandeth* and knoweth
Dan 1:17. God gave them knowledge *and skill*
9:13. *and understand* thy truth.
22. *to give thee skill* and (marg. *to make thee skilful of*) understanding.

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

Ps. 2:10. *Be wise* now therefore,

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Deu29: 9(8). that *ye may prosper* in all that ye do.
32:29. wise, (that) *they understood* this,
Jos. 1: 7. that *thou mayest prosper* (marg. or, *do wisely*)
8. *thou shalt have good success.* (marg. *id.*)
1Sa.18: 5. sent him, (and) *behaved himself wisely:* (marg. or, *prospered*)
1K. 2: 3. *thou mayest prosper* (marg. or, *do wisely*)
2K. 18: 7. *he prospered* whithersoever he went
Ps. 32: 8. *I will instruct thee* and teach thee
94: 8. fools, when *will ye be wise?*
101: 2. *I will behave myself wisely*
Pro.16:23. The heart of the wise *teacheth* (marg. *maketh wise*)
17: 8. whithersoever it turneth, *it prospereth.*
Isa. 41:20. consider, *and understand* together,
52:13. *shall deal prudently*, (marg. or, *prosper*)
Dan 9:25. Know therefore *and understand*,

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

1Sa.18:14. David *behaved himself wisely* (marg. or, *prospered*)
15. saw that he *behaved himself* very *wisely*,
2Ch 30:22. *that taught* the good knowledge
Job 22: 2. as *he that is wise*
Ps. 14: 2. if there were any *that did understand*,
32: [title](1). (A psalm) of David, *Maschil.* (marg. or, *giving instruction*)
41: 1(2). Blessed (is) *he that considereth* the
42: [title](1). To the chief Musician, *Maschil*, (marg. or, *giving instruction*)
44: [title](1). Musician for the sons of Korah, *Maschil.*
45: [title](1). for the sons of Korah, *Maschil*, (marg. or, of *instruction*)
47: 7(8). sing ye praises with *understanding.* (marg. or, (every one) *that hath understanding*)
52: [title](1). To the chief Musician, *Maschil*,
53: [title](1). Musician upon Mahalath, *Maschil*,
2(3). if there were (any) *that did understand*,
54: [title](1) & 55: [title](1). Musician on Neginoth, *Maschil*,
74: [title](1) & 78: [title](1). *Maschil* (marg or, *to give instruction*) of Asaph.
88: [title](1). *Maschil* (marg. or, *giving instruction*) of Heman
89: [title](1). *Maschil* (marg. or, *to give instruction*) of Ethan
142: [title](1). *Maschil* (marg. or, *giving instruction*) of David;
Pro. 10: 5. gathereth in summer (is) a *wise* son:
19. he that refraineth his lips (is) *wise.*
14:35. king's favour (is) toward a *wise* servant:
15:24. way of life (is) above *to the wise*,
16:20. He that handleth a matter *wisely*
Pro. 17: 2. A *wise* servant shall have rule
19:14. a *prudent* wife (is) from the Lord.
21:12. The righteous (man) *wisely considereth* the
Jer. 50: 9. as of a mighty *expert* man;
Dan 1: 4. well favoured, *and skilful*
11:33. *And they that understand among* the people
35. And (some) of *them of understanding* shall
12: 3. *And they that be wise* (marg. or, *teachers*) shall shine
10. *but the wise* shall understand.
Am. 5:13. *the prudent* shall keep silence in that time;

שְׂכַל [s'chal], Ch.

* ITHPAEL.—*Participle.* *

Dan 7: 8. I *considered* the horns, (lit. was *considering*)

שֶׂכֶל sĕh'-chel & שֵׂכֶל seh'-chel, m.

1Sa.25: 3. a woman of good *understanding*,
1Ch 22:12. Only the Lord give thee *wisdom*
26:14. a *wise* counsellor, (lit. *in wisdom*)
2Ch 2:12(11). a wise son, endued with *prudence*
30:22. taught *the* good *knowledge of* the Lord:
Ezr. 8:18. brought us a man of *understanding*,
Neh 8: 8. distinctly, and gave *the sense*,
Job 17: 4. hid their heart *from understanding:*
Ps. 111:10. *a* good *understanding* have all they
Pro. 3: 4. find favour *and* good *understanding* (marg. or, *success*)
12: 8. commended according to *his wisdom:*
13:15. Good *understanding* giveth favour:
16:22. *Understanding* (is) a wellspring
19:11. *The discretion* (marg. or, *prudence*) *of* a man deferreth
23: 9. he will despise *the wisdom of* thy words.
Dan 8:25. through *his policy* also he shall

שִׂכְלוּת sĭch-looth', f.

Ecc. 1:17. to know madness and *folly:*

שָׂכְלְתָנוּ sŏch-l'thāh-noo', Ch. f.

Dan 5:11. light *and understanding* and wisdom,
12. *and understanding*, interpreting of dreams,
14. and (that) light *and understanding*

שָׂכַר [sāh-char'].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen30:16. for surely *I have hired thee*
Deu23: 4(5). *they hired* against thee
2K. 7: 6. the king of Israel *hath hired* against us
Neh 6:12. Tobiah and Sanballat *had hired* him.

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen30:16. for *surely* I have hired thee (lit. *hiring* I have hired)
1Ch 19: 6. *to hire* them chariots and horsemen

KAL.—*Future.*

Jud. 9: 4. *wherewith* Abimelech *hired* vain
18: 4. with me, *and hath hired me*, and I am his
2Sa.10: 6. Ammon sent *and hired* the Syrians
1Ch 19: 7. *So they hired* thirty and two thousand
2Ch 25: 6. *He hired also* an hundred thousand
Neh 13: 2. *but hired* Balaam against them.
Isa. 46: 6. *hire* a goldsmith; and he maketh it

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

2Ch 24:12. and *hired* (lit. and were *hiring*) masons and carpenters to repair
Pro.26:10. *both rewardeth* (marg. *hireth*) the fool, *and rewardeth* (marg. *hireth*) transgressors.

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Neh 6:13. Therefore (was) he *hired*,

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

1Sa. 2: 5. full *have hired out themselves* for bread;

* HITHPAEL.—*Participle.* *

Hag 1: 6. *and he that earneth wages earneth wages* (to put it) into a bag

שָׂכָר *sāh-chāhr'*, m.

Gen15: 1. *thy* exceeding great *reward.*
30:18. God hath given me *my hire,*
28. Appoint me *thy wages,*
32. and (of such) shall be *my hire.*
33. when it shall come for *my hire*
31: 8. The speckled shall be *thy wages;*
— The ringstraked shall be *thy hire;*
Ex. 2: 9. I will give (thee) *thy wages.*
22:15(14). it came *for his hire.*
Nu. 18:31. for it (is) your *reward* for your service
Deu 15:18. for he hath been *worth* a double hired servant (lit. for the double of *the hire of* an hired servant)
24:15. At his day thou shalt give (him) *his hire,*
1K. 5: 6(20). *and* unto thee will I give *hire for*
2Ch 15: 7. for your work shall be *rewarded.* (lit. *a reward* shall be to your work)
Ps. 127: 3. the fruit of the womb (is his) *reward.*
Ecc. 4: 9. because they have *a* good *reward*
9: 5. neither have they any more *a reward;*
Isa. 40:10 & 62:11. *his reward* (is) with him,
Jer. 31:16. for thy work shall be *rewarded,* (lit. *a reward* shall be to thy work)
Eze.29:18. *yet* had he no *wages,*
19. it shall be *the wages* for his army.
Jon. 1: 3. so he paid *the fare thereof.*
Zec. 8:10. there was no *hire for* man, *nor any hire for* beast;
11:12. give (me) *my price;*
— weighed for *my price* thirty (pieces)
Mal. 3: 5. oppress the hireling in (his) *wages,*

שֶׂכֶר *seh'-cher*, m.

Pro. 11:18. soweth righteousness (shall be) *a* sure *reward.*
Isa. 19:10. all that make *sluices*

שְׂלָו (כתיב) שְׂלָיו (קרי) *s'lāhv*, m.

Ex. 16:13. at even *the quails* came up,
Nu. 11:31. brought *quails* from the sea,
32. they gathered *the quails:*
Ps. 105:40. asked, and he brought *quails,*

שַׂלְמָה *sal-māh'*, f.

Ex. 22: 9(8). for ass, for sheep, for *raiment,*
26(25). at all take thy neighbour's *raiment*
Deu24:13. he may sleep *in his own raiment,*
29: 5(4). *your clothes* are not waxen old
Jos. 9: 5. *and* old *garments* upon them;
13. these *our garments*
22: 8. *and with* very much *raiment:*
1K. 10:25. vessels of gold, *and garments,*
11:29. he had clad himself *with a* new *garment;*
30. Ahijah caught *the* new *garment*
2Ch 9:24. vessels of gold, *and raiment,*
Neh 9:21. *their clothes* waxed not old,
Job 9:31. *mine own clothes* shall abhor me.
Ps. 104: 2. coverest (thyself) with light *as* (with) *a garment:*
Cant.4:11. the smell of *thy garments*
Mic. 2: 8. ye pull off the robe with *the garment*

שְׂמֹאול *s'mōhl*, m.

Gen13: 9. if (thou wilt take) *the left hand,*
14:15. which (is) *on the left hand*
24:49. turn to the right hand, or to *the left.*
48:13. *toward* Israel's *left hand,* and Manasseh *in his left hand*
14. *his left hand* upon Manasseh's head,
Ex. 14:22, 29. on their right hand, *and on their left.*
Nu. 20:17. right hand *nor to the left,*
22:26. the right hand *or to the left.*
Deu 2:27. neither turn unto the right hand *nor to the left.*
5:32(29). to the right hand *or to the left.*
17:11. right hand, *nor* (to) *the left.*
20 & 28:14. the right hand, *or* (to) *the left:*
Jos. 1: 7. the right hand *or* (to) *the left,*
19:27. goeth out to Cabul *on the left hand,*
23: 6. the right hand *or* (to) *the left;*
Jud. 3:21. Ehud put forth *his left hand,*
7:20. held the lamps in *their left* hands,
16:29. of the other *with his left.*
1Sa. 6:12. aside (to) the right hand *or* (to) *the left;*
2Sa. 2:19. nor to *the left* from following Abner.
21. to thy right hand or to *thy left,*
16: 6. on his right hand *and on his left.*
1K. 7:39. and five on the *left* side of
49. five *on the left,*
22:19. on his right hand *and on his left.*
2K. 22: 2. to the right hand *or to the left.*
23: 8. which (were) on a man's *left hand*
1Ch 6:44(29). Merari (stood) on *the left hand:*
2Ch 3:17. and the other *on the left;*
4: 6, 8. five *on the left,*
7. five *on the left.*
18:18. on his right hand *and* (on) *his left.*
34: 2. the right hand, *nor to the left.*
Neb 8: 4. *and on his left hand,* Pedaiah,
Job 23: 9. *On the left hand,* where he doth work,
Pro. 3:16. *in her left hand* riches and honour.
4:27. Turn not to the right hand *nor to the left.*
Ecc.10: 2. but a fool's heart *at his left.*
Cant.2: 6. *His left hand* (is) under my head,
8: 3. *His left hand* (should be) under my head,
Isa. 9:20(19). he shall eat on *the left hand,*
54: 3. on the right hand *and on the left;*
Eze. 1:10. the face of an ox *on the left side:*
16:46. she and her daughters that dwell at *thy left hand:*
39: 3. bow out of *thy left* hand,
Dan 12: 7. and his *left hand* unto heaven,
Jon. 4:11. their right hand and *their left hand;*
Zec. 4: 3. the other upon *the left* (side) *thereof.*
11. and upon *the left* (side) *thereof?*
12: 6. on the right hand and on *the left:*

שִׂמְאַל [*sāh-mal'*].

* HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.* *

2Sa.14:19. to the right hand *or to the left*

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

Eze.21:16(21). Go thee one way or other, (either) on the right hand, (or) *on the left,* (marg. set thyself, *take the left hand*)

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Gen13: 9. *then I will go to the left.*
Isa. 30:21. when *ye turn to the left.*

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

1Ch 12: 2. use both the right hand *and the left*

שְׂמָאלִי *s'māh-lee'*, adj.

Lev.14:15, 26. into the palm of his own *left* hand:
16, 27. the oil that (is) in his *left* hand,
1K. 7:21. he set up the *left* pillar,
2K. 11:11. to the *left* corner of the temple,
2Ch 3:17. the name of that on *the left*
23:10. to the *left* side of the temple,
Eze. 4: 4. Lie thou also upon thy *left* side,

שָׂמַח *sāh-magh'* & שָׂמֵחַ [*sāh-mēh'ăgh*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 4:14. *and* when...*he will be glad* in his heart.
Lev.23:40. *and ye shall rejoice* before the Lord
Deu12: 7. *and ye shall rejoice* in all
12. *And ye shall rejoice* before the Lord
18. *and thou shalt rejoice* before the Lord
14:26. *and thou shalt rejoice,* thou, and
16:11. *And thou shalt rejoice* before the Lord
14. *And thou shalt rejoice* in thy feast,
26:11. *And thou shalt rejoice* in every
27: 7. *and rejoice* before the Lord
1Sa. 2: 1. *I rejoice* in thy salvation.
1Ch 29: 9. also *rejoiced* with great joy
Neh 12:43. the children *rejoiced:*

Ps. 16: 9. my heart *is glad*, and my glory rejoiceth:
35:15. But in mine adversity *they rejoiced*,
105:38. Egypt *was glad* when they departed:
122: 1. *I was glad* when they said
Isa. 9: 3(2). *they joy* before thee according
14: 8. the fir trees *rejoice* at thee,
Zec. 4:10. *for they shall rejoice*,
10: 7. *and* their heart *shall rejoice*
— shall see (it), *and be glad*;

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Ps.106: 5. *that* I *may rejoice* in the gladness
Ecc. 3:12. but for (a man) *to rejoice*,
5:19(18). *and to rejoice* in his labour;
8:15. to drink, *and to be merry*:
Eze.35:14. *When* the whole earth *rejoiceth*,

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Deu 33:18. of Zebulun he said, *Rejoice*,
Jud. 9:19. *rejoice ye* in Abimelech,
Ps. 32:11. *Be glad* in the Lord,
97:12. *Rejoice* in the Lord,
Pro. 5:18. *and rejoice* with the wife of thy youth.
Ecc.11: 9. *Rejoice*, O young man,
Isa. 66:10. *Rejoice ye* with Jerusalem,
Lam.4:21. Rejoice *and be glad*, O daughter
Joel 2:21. Fear not, O land; be glad *and rejoice*:
23. *and rejoice* in the Lord
Zep. 3:14. *be glad* and rejoice with all
Zec. 2:10(14). Sing *and rejoice*, O daughter

KAL.—*Future.*

Jud. 9:19. *and let* him also *rejoice* in you:
19: 3. *and* when the father of the damsel saw him, *he rejoiced*
1Sa. 6:13. *and rejoiced* to see (it).
11: 9. men of Jabesh; *and they were glad*.
15. *and* there Saul and all the men of Israel *rejoiced*
19: 5. thou sawest (it), *and didst rejoice*:
2Sa. 1:20. lest the daughters of the Philistines *rejoice*,
1K. 5: 7(21). *that he rejoiced* greatly,
2K. 11:20. *And* all the people of the land *rejoiced*,
1Ch 16:10. *let* the heart of them *rejoice*
31. *Let* the heavens *be glad*,
29: 9. *Then* the people *rejoiced*,
2Ch 6:41. *let* thy saints *rejoice* in goodness.
15:15. *And* all Judah *rejoiced*
23:21. *And* all the people of the land *rejoiced*:
24:10. *and* all the people *rejoiced*,
29:36. *And* Hezekiah *rejoiced*, and all the people,
30:25. *And* all the congregation...*rejoiced*.
Neh 12:43. offered great sacrifices, *and rejoiced*:
Job 21:12. *and rejoice* at the sound of the organ.
22:19. The righteous see (it), *and are glad*:
31:25. If *I rejoiced* because my wealth
29. If *I rejoiced* at the destruction of him
Ps. 5:11(12). *But let* all those that put their trust in thee *rejoice*:
9: 2(3). *I will be glad* and rejoice
14: 7. Israel *shall be glad*.
21: 1(2). The king *shall joy* in thy strength,
31: 7(8). will be glad *and rejoice* in
33:2 our heart *shall rejoice* in him,
34: 2(3). the humble shall hear (thereof), *and be glad*.
35:19. *Let* not them that are mine enemies wrongfully *rejoice*
24. *let* them not *rejoice* over me.
27 shout for joy, *and be glad*,
38:16(17). *they should rejoice* over me:
40:16(17). rejoice *and be glad* in thee:
48:11(12). *Let* mount Zion *rejoice*,
53: 6(7). Israel *shall be glad*.
58:10(11). The righteous *shall rejoice*
63:11(12). But the king *shall rejoice* in God;
64:10(11). The righteous *shall be glad*
66: 6. there *did we rejoice* in him.
67: 4(5) O *let* the nations *be glad*
68: 3(4) But *let* the righteous *be glad*;
69:32(33). The humble shall see (this, and) *be glad*:
70: 4(5). seek thee rejoice *and be glad*
85: 6(7). that thy people *may rejoice* in thee?
90:14. that we may rejoice *and be glad* all our
96:11. *Let* the heavens *rejoice*,
97: 1. *let* the multitude of isles *be glad*
Ps. 97: 8. Zion heard, *and was glad*;
104:31. the Lord *shall rejoice* in his works.
34. *I will be glad* in the Lord.
105: 3. *let* the heart of them *rejoice*
107:30. *Then are they glad* because
42. The righteous shall see (it), *and rejoice*:
109:28. but *let* thy servant *rejoice*.
118:24. we will rejoice *and be glad*
119:74. They that fear thee *will be glad*
149: 2. *Let* Israel *rejoice* in him
Pro.13: 9. The light of the righteous *rejoiceth*:
17:21 the father of a fool *hath* no *joy*.
23:15. if thine heart be wise, my heart *shall rejoice*,
24. begetteth a wise (child) *shall have joy*
25. Thy father and thy mother *shall be glad*,
24:17. *Rejoice* not when thine enemy falleth,
29: 2. in authority, the people *rejoice*:
Ecc. 3:22. man *should rejoice* in his own works;
4:16. that come after *shall* not *rejoice*
11: 8. live many years, (and) *rejoice* in them
Cant 1: 4. will be glad *and rejoice* in thee,
Isa. 9:17(16). the Lord *shall have* no *joy* in their
14:29. *Rejoice* not thou, whole Palestina,
25: 9. be glad *and rejoice* in his salvation.
39: 2. *And* Hezekiah *was glad* of them,
65:13. my servants *shall rejoice*,
Jer. 31:13. Then *shall* the virgin *rejoice*
41:13. with him, *then they were glad*.
50:11. Because *ye were glad*,
Eze. 7:12. *let* not the buyer *rejoice*,
25: 6. *and rejoiced* in heart
Hos. 9: 1. *Rejoice* not, O Israel, for joy,
Obad. 12. neither *shouldest thou have rejoiced*
Jon. 4: 6. *So* Jonah *was* exceeding *glad*
Mic. 7: 8. *Rejoice* not against me,
Hab. 1:15. *they rejoice* and are glad.

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Deu 24: 5. *and shall cheer up* his wife
2Ch 20:27. the Lord *had made them to rejoice*
Ezr. 6:22. the Lord *had made them joyful*,
Neh 12:43. God *had made them rejoice*
Ps. 30: 1(2). *hast* not *made* my foes *to rejoice*
45: 8(9). whereby *they have made thee glad*.
92: 4(5). *thou*, Lord, *hast made me glad*
Isa. 56: 7 *and make them joyful*
Jer. 20:15. *making him* very *glad*.
31:13. *and make them rejoice* from

PIEL. *Infinitive.*

Jer. 20:15. making him *very* glad. (lit. *making glad* made him glad)

PIEL.—*Imperative.*

Ps. 86: 4. *Rejoice* the soul of thy servant:
90:15. *Make us glad* according to
Pro.27:11. be wise, *and make* my heart *glad*,

PIEL.—*Future.*

Ps. 46: 4(5). *shall make glad* the city of God,
104:15. wine (that) *maketh glad* the heart
Pro.10: 1. A wise son *maketh* a *glad* father:
12:25. a good word *maketh it glad*.
15:20. A wise son *maketh* a *glad* father:
30. The light of the eyes *rejoiceth* the heart:
27: 9. Ointment and perfume *rejoice* the heart:
29: 3. Whoso loveth wisdom *rejoiceth* his father:
Ecc.10:19. and wine *maketh merry* (marg. *maketh glad* the life)
Lam.2:17. *and he hath caused* (thine) enemy *to rejoice*
Hos. 7: 3. *They make* the king *glad*

PIEL.—*Participle.*

Jud. 9:13. *which cheereth* God and man,
Ps. 19: 8(9). *rejoicing* the heart

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 89:42(43). *thou hast made* all his enemies *to rejoice*.

שָׂמֵחַ *sāh-mēh'ăgh*, adj.

Deu 16:15. therefore thou shalt surely *rejoice*. (lit. thou shalt be *joyful*)
1K. 1:40. *and rejoiced* with great joy.
45. are come up from thence *rejoicing*,

1K. 4:20. eating and drinking, *and making merry.*
8:66. went unto their tents *joyful*
2K. 11:14. all the people of the land *rejoiced,*
2Ch 7:10. *glad* and merry in heart
23:13. all the people of the land *rejoiced,*
Est. 5: 9. Then went Haman forth that day *joyful*
14. then go thou in *merrily*
8:15. city of Shushan rejoiced *and was glad.*
Job 3:22. Which *rejoice* exceedingly,
Ps. 35:26. *that rejoice at* mine hurt:
113: 9. a *joyful* mother of children.
126: 3. things for us; (whereof) we are *glad.*
Pro. 2:14. Who *rejoice* to do evil,
15:13. A *merry* heart maketh a chearful
17: 5. *he that is glad* at calamities
22. A *merry* heart doeth good
29: 6. the righteous doth sing *and rejoice.*
Ecc. 2:10. my heart *rejoiced* in all my labour;
Isa. 24: 7. all the *merryhearted* do sigh.
Am. 6:13. Ye *which rejoice* in a thing of nought,

שִׂמְחָה *sim-ghāh'*, f.

Gen31:27. have sent thee away *with mirth,*
Nu. 10:10. Also in the day of *your gladness,*
Deu28:47. the Lord thy God *with joyfulness,*
Jud.16:23. Dagon their god, *and to rejoice:*
1Sa. 18: 6. to meet king Saul, with tabrets, *with joy,*
2Sa. 6:12. into the city of David *with gladness.*
1K. 1:40. rejoiced with great *joy,*
1Ch 12:40. for (there was) *joy* in Israel.
15:16. lifting up the voice *with joy.*
25. the house of Obed-edom *with joy.*
29: 9. the king also rejoiced with great *joy.*
17. now have I seen *with joy*
22. on that day *with* great *gladness.*
2Ch 20:27. to go again to Jerusalem *with joy;*
23:18. *with rejoicing* and with singing,
29:30. they sang praises *with gladness,*
30:21. seven days *with* great *gladness:*
23. kept (other) seven days with *gladness.*
26. So there was great *joy* in Jerusalem:
Ezr. 3:12. many shouted aloud *for joy:*
13. discern the noise of the shout of *joy*
6:22. seven days with *joy:*
Neh 8:12. to make great *mirth,*
17. there was very great *gladness.*
12:27. keep the dedication *with gladness,*
43. made them rejoice with great *joy:*
— so that *the joy of* Jerusalem
44. Judah *rejoiced* for the priests (lit. *the joy of* Judah)
Est. 8:16. Jews had light, *and gladness,* and joy,
17. the Jews had *joy* and gladness,
9:17, 18. made it a day of feasting *and gladness.*
19. day of the month Adar (a day of) *gladness*
22. from sorrow *to joy,*
— make them days of feasting *and joy,*
Job 20: 5. *and the joy of* the hypocrite
Ps. 4: 7(8). Thou hast put *gladness* in my
16:11. thy presence (is) fulness of *joy;* (lit. *joys*)
21: 6(7). thou hast made him *exceeding* glad (marg. gladded him *with joy*)
30:11(12). girded me with *gladness;*
43: 4. unto God my *exceeding* joy: (marg. the *gladness of* my joy)
45:15(16). *With gladness* and rejoicing shall
51: 8(10). Make me to hear joy *and gladness;*
68: 3(4). let them *exceedingly* rejoice. (marg. rejoice *with gladness*)
97:11. and *gladness* for the upright
100: 2. Serve the Lord *with gladness:*
106: 5. rejoice *in the gladness of* thy nation,
137: 3. wasted us (required of us) *mirth,*
6. Jerusalem above *my* chief *joy.*
Pro 10:28. hope of the righteous (shall be) *gladness:*
12:20. counsellors of peace (is) *joy.*
14:10. *and* a stranger doth not intermeddle *with his joy.*
13. the end of that *mirth* (is) heaviness.
15:21. Folly (is) *joy* to (him that is)
23. A man hath *joy* by the answer
21:15. *joy* to the just to do judgment:
17. He that loveth *pleasure* (marg. or, *sport*)
Ecc. 2: 1. I will prove thee *with mirth,*
2. *and of mirth,* What doeth (it)?
Ecc. 2:10. withheld not my heart from any *joy;*
26. knowledge, *and joy:*
5:20(19). answereth (him) *in the joy of*
7: 4. heart of fools (is) in the house of *mirth.*
8:15. Then I commended *mirth,*
9: 7. eat thy bread *with joy,*
Cant.3:11. in the day of *the gladness of* his heart.
Isa. 9: 3(2). not increased *the joy:*
—(–). *according to the joy* in harvest,
16:10. *gladness* is taken away,
22:13. behold joy *and gladness,*
24:11. all *joy* is darkened,
29:19. The meek also shall increase (their) *joy*
30:29. *and gladness of* heart,
35:10. and everlasting *joy* upon their heads: they shall obtain joy *and gladness,*
51: 3. joy *and gladness* shall be found
11. *and* everlasting *joy* (shall be)
— they shall obtain gladness *and joy;*
55:12. For ye shall go out *with joy,*
61: 7. everlasting *joy* shall be unto them.
66: 5. but he shall appear *to your joy,*
Jer. 7:34. the voice of *gladness,*
15:16. the joy *and rejoicing of* mine heart:
16: 9 & 25:10. the voice of *gladness,*
31: 7. Sing with *gladness* for Jacob,
33:11. voice of joy, and the voice of *gladness,*
48:33. *joy* and gladness is taken from the
Eze.35:15. *As thou didst rejoice* at the inheritance
36: 5. *with the joy of* all (their) heart,
Joel 1:16. *joy* and gladness from the house
Jon. 4: 6. Jonah was exceeding glad (marg. rejoiced with great *joy*) of the gourd.
Zep. 3:17. he will rejoice over thee *with joy;*
Zec. 8:19. to the house of Judah joy *and gladness,*

שְׂמִיכָה *s'mee-chāh'*, f.

Jud. 4:18. she covered him *with a mantle* (marg. or, *rug,* or, *blanket*)

שְׂמֹאל see שְׂמַאל

שִׂמְלָה *sim-lāh'*, f.

Gen 9:23. Shem and Japheth took *a garment,*
35: 2. change *your garments:*
37:34. Jacob rent *his clothes,*
41:14. changed *his raiment,*
44:13. Then they rent *their clothes,*
45:22. gave each man changes of *raiment;*
— five changes of *raiment.*
Ex. 3:22. jewels of gold, *and raiment:*
12:34. being bound up *in their clothes*
35. jewels of gold, *and raiment:*
19:10. let them wash *their clothes,*
14. they washed *their clothes.*
22:27(26). it (is) *his raiment* for his skin:
Deu 8: 4. *Thy raiment* waxed not old
10:18. in giving him food *and raiment.*
21:13. she shall put *the raiment of*
22: 3. so shalt thou do *with his raiment;*
5. shall a man put on a woman's *garment:*
17. shall spread *the cloth* before the elders
Jos. 7: 6. Joshua rent *his clothes,*
Jud. 8:25. they spread *a garment,*
Ru. 3: 3. anoint thee, and put *thy raiment* upon
1Sa.21: 9(10). it (is here) wrapped in *a cloth*
2Sa. 12:20. changed *his apparel,*
Pro.30: 4. hath bound the waters *in a garment?*
Isa. 3: 6. Thou hast *clothing,*
7. neither bread nor *clothing:*
4: 1. *and* wear *our own apparel:*
9: 5(4). *and garments* rolled in blood;

שְׂמָמִית *s'māh-meeth'*, f.

Pro.30:28. *The spider* taketh hold with her hands,

שָׂנֵא *sāh-nēh'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen26:27. come ye to me, seeing ye *hate* me
Deu12:31. which *he hateth,* have they done

Deu16:22. image; which the Lord thy God *hateth.*
22:13. go in unto her, *and hate her,*
24: 3. *And* (if) the latter husband *hate her,*
Jud.11: 7. *Did* not ye *hate* me,
14:16. *Thou dost* but *hate* me,
15: 2. thought that *thou hadst* utterly *hated her;*
2Sa.13:15. the hatred wherewith *he hated her*
22. for Absalom *hated* Amnon,
1K. 22: 8. but *I hate him;* for he doth not prophesy
2Ch 18: 7. but *I hate him;* for he never
Ps. 5: 5(6). *thou hatest* all workers of iniquity.
11: 5. him that loveth violence his soul *hateth.*
25:19. *they hate me* with cruel hatred.
26: 5. *I have hated* the congregation
31: 6(7). *I have hated* them that regard
50:17. Seeing thou *hatest* instruction,
101: 3. *I hate* the work of them
119:104. therefore *I hate* every false way.
113. *I hate* (vain) thoughts:
128. *I hate* every false way.
163. *I hate* and abhor lying:
139:22. *I hate them* with perfect hatred:
Pro. 1:29. For that *they hated* knowledge,
5:12. How *have I hated* instruction,
6:16. These six (things) *doth* the Lord *hate:*
8:13. the froward mouth, *do I hate.*
19: 7. the brethren of the poor *do hate him:*
25:17. he be weary of thee, *and (so) hate thee.*
Ecc. 2:17. *Therefore I hated* life;
18. *Yea, I hated* all my labour
Isa. 1:14. your appointed feasts my soul *hateth:*
Jer. 12: 8. therefore *have I hated it.*
44: 4. do not this abominable thing that *I hate.*
Eze.16:37. all (them) that *thou hast hated;*
23:28. the hand (of them) whom *thou hatest,*
35: 6. sith *thou hast* not *hated* blood,
Hos 9:15. for there *I hated them:*
Am. 5:10. *They hate* him that rebuketh
21. *I hate,* I despise your feast days,
6: 8. and *hate* his palaces:
Zec. 8:17. for all these (are things) that *I hate,*
Mal. 1: 3. *I hated* Esau, and laid his mountains
2:16. saith that *he hateth* putting away:

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen37: 5, 8. they *hated* him yet *the more.* (lit. added *to hate*)
Jud.15: 2. thought that thou hadst *utterly* hated her; (lit. *hating* hadst hated)
2Sa.19: 6(7). *and hatest* thy friends.
Ps. 36: 2(3). until his iniquity be found *to be hateful.* (marg. *to hate*)
105:25. turned their heart *to hate* his people,
Pro. 8:13. The fear of the Lord (is) *to hate* evil:
Ecc. 3: 8. A time to love, and a time *to hate;*

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Ps. 97:10. Ye that love the Lord, *hate* evil:
Am. 5:15. *Hate* the evil, and love the good,

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen37: 4. *And* when his brethren saw...*they hated*
Lev.19:17. *Thou shalt* not *hate* thy brother
Deu22:16. unto this man to wife, *and he hateth her;*
2Sa.13:15. *Then* Amnon *hated her* exceedingly;
Ps. 45: 7(8). lovest righteousness, *and hatest*
139:21. *Do* not *I hate* them, O Lord,
Pro. 1:22. fools *hate* knowledge?
9: 8. Reprove not a scorner, lest *he hate thee:*
13: 5. A righteous (man) *hateth* lying:
26:28. A lying tongue *hateth* (those that are)
29:10. The bloodthirsty *hate* the upright:

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Gen24:60. possess the gate of *those which hate them.*
Ex. 1:10. they join also unto *our enemies,*
18:21. men of truth, *hating* covetousness;
20: 5. fourth (generation) *of them that hate me;*
23: 5. see the ass of him *that hateth thee*
Lev.26:17. *they that hate you* shall reign over you;
Deu 4:42. *hated* him not in times past;
5: 9. fourth (generation) *of them that hate me,*
7:10. repayeth them *that hate him*
— will not be slack *to him that hateth him,*
15. all (them) *that hate thee.*
19: 4. whom he *hated* not in time past;
6. inasmuch as he *hated* him not
11. But if any man *hate* his neighbour,

Deu30: 7. on *them that hate thee,*
Jos. 20: 5. *hated* him not beforetime.
2Sa.19: 6(7). In that thou lovest *thine enemies,*
22:18. *from them that hated me:*
2Ch 1:11. nor the life of *thine enemies,*
19: 2. *and* love *them that hate* the Lord?
Est. 9: 1. Jews had rule *over them that hated them;*
5. what they would *unto those that hated them.*
16. slew *of their foes* seventy and five thousand,
Job 8:22. *They that hate thee* shall be
34:17. even *he that hateth* right govern?
Ps. 9:13(14). *of them that hate me,*
18:17(18). *and from them which hated me:*
21: 8(9). shall find out *those that hate thee.*
34:21(22). *and they that hate* the righteous
35:19. *that hate me* without a cause.
38:19(20). *they that hate me* wrongfully
41: 7(8). All *that hate me* whisper together
69: 4(5). *They that hate me* without a cause
14(15). delivered *from them that hate me,*
86:17. that *they which hate me* may see
106:10. from the hand of *him that hated*
41. they *that hated them* ruled
118: 7. see (my desire) *upon them that hate me.*
120: 6. hath long dwelt with *him that hateth* peace.
129: 5. confounded and turned back *that hate* Zion.
Pro.11:15. *and he that hateth* suretiship
12: 1. *but he that hateth* reproof
13:24. He that spareth his rod *hateth* his son:
15:10. *he that hateth* reproof shall die.
27. *but he that hateth* gifts shall live.
25:21. If *thine enemy* be hungry, give him bread
26:24. *He that hateth* dissembleth
27: 6. the kisses of *an enemy* (are) deceitful.
28:16. *he that hateth* covetousness
29:24. partner with a thief *hateth* his own soul:
Isa. 61: 8. *I hate* robbery for burnt offering;
66: 5. Your brethren *that hated you,*
Eze.16:27. unto the will of *them that hate thee,*
Mic. 3: 2. *Who hate* the good, and love the evil;

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Gen29:31. the Lord saw that Leah (was) *hated,*
33. the Lord hath heard that I (was) *hated,*
Deu21:15. one beloved, and another *hated,*
— the beloved *and the hated;*
16. firstborn before the son of *the hated,*
17. acknowledge the son of *the hated*
2Sa. 5: 8. (that are) *hated of* David's soul,
Pro.30:23. For an *odious* (woman) when she is
Isa. 60:15. thou hast been forsaken *and hated,*

* NIPHAL.—*Future.* *

Pro.14:17. a man of wicked devices *is hated.*
20. The poor *is hated* even of his own

* PIEL.—*Participle.* *

Nu. 10:35. let *them that hate thee* flee before thee.
Deu32:41. and will reward *them that hate me.*
33:11. *and of them that hate him,*
2Sa.22:41. that I might destroy *them that hate me.*
Job 31:29. the destruction of *him that hated*
Ps. 18:40(41). *that* I might destroy *them that hate me.*
44: 7(8). *and* hast put *them* to shame *that hated us.*
10(11). *and they which hate us* spoil
55:12(13). neither (was it) *he that hated me*
68: 1(2). let *them* also *that hate him* flee
81:15(16). *The haters of* the Lord should have
83: 2(3). *and they that hate thee* have
89:23(24). *and* plague *them that hate him.*
139:21. I hate *them,* O Lord, *that hate thee?*
Pro. 8:36. all *they that hate me* love death.

שְׂנֵא [*s'nēh*], Ch.

* P'AL.—*Participle.* *

Dan 4:19(16). the dream (be) *to them that hate thee,*

שִׂנְאָה *sin-āh'*, f.

Nu. 35:20. But if he thrust him *of hatred,*
Deu 1:27. *Because* the Lord *hated* us,
9:28. *and because he hated* them,
2Sa.13:15. Then Amnon hated her exceedingly (marg. with great *hatred* greatly); so that *the hatred* wherewith he hated her

Ps. 25:19. *and* they hate me with cruel *hatred.*
109: 3. me about also with words of *hatred;*
5. *and hatred* for my love.
139:22. I hate them with perfect *hatred:*
Pro.10:12. *Hatred* stirreth up strifes:
18. He that hideth *hatred* (with) lying lips,
15:17. than a stalled ox *and hatred* therewith.
26:26. *hatred* is covered by deceit,
Ecc. 9: 1. no man knoweth either love or *hatred*
6. Also their love, and *their hatred,*
Eze.23:29. they shall deal with thee *hatefully,*
35:11. which thou hast used *out of thy hatred*

שָׂנִיא [*sāh-nee'*], adj.

Deu 21:15. firstborn son be her's *that was hated:*

שָׂעִיר *sāh-geer'*, m.

Gen27:11. Esau my brother (is) a *hairy* man,
23. because his hands were *hairy,*
37:31. killed *a kid of* the goats,
Lev. 4:23. *a kid of* the goats,
24. lay his hand upon the head of *the goat,*
9: 3. Take ye *a kid of* the goats
15. took *the goat,* which (was) the sin offering
10:16. Moses diligently sought *the goat of*
16: 5. two *kids of* the goats
7. he shall take *the* two *goats,*
8. cast lots upon *the* two *goats;*
9. Aaron shall bring *the goat*
10. *But the goat,* on which the lot fell
15. Then shall he kill *the goat of*
18. of the blood of *the goat,*
20. he shall bring *the* live *goat:*
21. hands upon the head of *the* live *goat,*
— upon the head of *the goat,*
22. *the goat* shall bear upon him
— shall let go *the goat* in the wilderness.
26. he that let go *the goat*
27. *the goat* (for) the sin offering.
17: 7. offer their sacrifices *unto devils,*
23:19. Then ye shall sacrifice one *kid of*
Nu. 7:16, 22, 28, 34, 40, 46, 52, 58, 64, 70, 76, 82. One *kid of* the goats
87. *and the kids of* the goats
15:24 & 28:15. *and* one *kid of* the goats
28:22. *And* one *goat* (for) a sin offering,
30. one *kid of* the goats,
29: 5, 16, 19, 25. *And* one *kid of* the goats
11. One *kid of* the goats (for) a sin offering;
22, 28, 31, 34, 38. *And* one *goat* (for) a sin
2Ch 11:15. *and for the devils,*
29:23. they brought forth *the he goats* (for) the
Isa. 13:21. *and satyrs* shall dance there.
34:14. *and the satyr* shall cry to his fellow;
Eze.43:22. offer *a kid of* the goats
25. every day *a goat* (for) a sin offering:
45:23. *a kid of* the goats daily
Dan 8:21. the *rough* goat (is) the king of Grecia:

שְׂעִירָה [*s'gee-rāh'*], f.

Lev. 4:28. offering, *a kid of* the goats,
5: 6. a lamb or *a kid of* the goats,

שְׂעִירִים *s'gee-reem'*, m. pl.

Deu32: 2. *as the small rain* upon the tender herb,

שְׂעִפִּים *s'gip-peem'*, m.pl.

Job 4:13. *In thoughts* from the visions
20: 2. do *my thoughts* cause me to

שָׂעַר [*sāh-gar'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Deu32:17. whom your fathers *feared* not.
Eze.27:35. their kings *shall be* sore *afraid,*

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Jer. 2:12. *and be horribly afraid,*

KAL.—*Future.*

Ps. 58: 9(10). *he shall take them away as with a whirlwind,*
Eze.32:10. their kings *shall be* horribly *afraid*

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 50: 3. *it shall be very tempestuous*

* PIEL.—*Future.* *

Job 27:21. *and as a storm hurleth him*

* HITHPAEL.—*Future.* *

Dan11:40. *and* the king...*shall come...like a whirlwind,*

שַׂעַר *sah'-gar*, m.

Job 18:20. as they that went before were *affrighted.* (marg. laid hold on *horror*)
Isa. 28: 2. as a tempest of hail (and) *a destroying storm,*
Eze.27:35. their kings shall be *sore* afraid, (lit. afraid with *horror*)
32:10. their kings shall be *horribly* afraid (lit. afraid with *horror*)

שַׂעַר *sah'-gar.*

Isa. 7:20. *and the hair of* the feet:

שֵׂעָר *sēh-gāhr'*, m.

Gen25:25. all over like an *hairy* garment;
Lev.13: 3. *and* (when) *the hair* in the plague
4. *and the hair thereof* be not turned
10. it have turned *the hair* white,
20. *and the hair thereof* be turned
21. no white *hairs* therein,
25. the *hair* in the bright spot
26. no white *hair* in the bright spot,
30. in it *a* yellow thin *hair;*
31. *and* (that there is) no black *hair*
32. there be in it no yellow *hair,*
36. the priest shall not seek *for* yellow *hair;*
37. *and* (that) there is black *hair*
14: 8. shave off all *his hair,*
9. he shall shave all *his hair* off
— even all *his hair* he shall shave
Nu. 6: 5. let the locks of *the hair of* his head grow.
18. shall take *the hair of* the head
Jud.16:22. *the hair of* his head began to grow
2Sa.14:26. he weighed *the hair of* his head
2K. 1: 8. they answered him, (He was) an *hairy* man, (lit. owner of *hair*)
Ezr. 9: 3. plucked off *the hair of* my head
Ps. 68:21(22). the *hairy* scalp of such an one
Cant 4: 1. *thy hair* (is) as a flock of goats,
6: 5. *thy hair* (is) as a flock of goats
Eze.16: 7. *and thine hair* is grown,
Zec.13: 4. neither shall they wear a *rough* garment (marg. garment of *hair*)

שְׂעַר *s'gar*, Ch. m.

Dan 3:27. *nor* was *an hair of* their head singed,
4:33(30). till *his hairs* were grown like eagles'
7: 9. *and the hair of* his head like the pure

שְׂעָרָה *s'gāh-rāh'*, f.

Job 9:17. he breaketh me *with a tempest,*
Nah. 1: 3. in the whirlwind *and in the storm,*

שַׂעֲרָה *sah-gărāh'*, f.

Jud.20:16. could sling stones *at an hair*
1Sa.14:45. there shall not one *hair of* his head fall
2Sa.14:11. there shall not one *hair of* thy son fall
1K. 1:52. there shall not *an hair of him* fall
Job 4:15. *the hair of* my flesh stood up:
Ps. 40:12(13). they are more *than the hairs of* mine head:
69: 4(5). are more *than the hairs of*

שְׂעֹרָה *s'gōh-rāh'*, f.

Ex. 9:31. the flax *and the barley*
— for *the barley* (was) in the ear,
Lev.27:16. an homer of *barley*
Nu. 5:15. tenth (part) of an ephah of *barley* meal;
Deu 8: 8. A land of wheat, *and barley,*
Jud. 7:13. a cake of *barley* bread

Ru. 1:22. in the beginning of *barley* harvest.
2:17. about an ephah of *barley*.
23. to glean unto the end of *barley* harvest
3: 2. he winnoweth *barley* to night
15. he measured six (measures) of *barley*,
17. six (measures) of *barley* gave he me;
2Sa. 14:30. he hath *barley* there;
17:28. wheat, *and barley*,
21: 9. beginning of *barley* harvest.
1K. 4:28(5:8). *Barley also* and straw for
2K. 4:42. twenty loaves of *barley*,
7: 1,16,18. two measures of *barley*
1Ch 11:13. parcel of ground full of *barley*;
2Ch 2:10(9). *and* twenty thousand measures of *barley*,
15(14). *and the barley*, the oil,
27: 5. *and* ten thousand of *barley*.
Job 31:40. cockle instead of *barley*.
Isa. 28:25. *and the* appointed *barley*
Jer. 41: 8. *and* of *barley*, and of oil,
Eze. 4: 9. unto thee wheat, *and barley*,
12. eat it (as) *barley* cakes,
13:19. for handfuls of *barley*
45:13. sixth part of an ephah of an homer of *barley*:
Hos. 3: 2. and (for) an homer of *barley*, and an half homer of *barley*:
Joel 1:11. for the wheat and for *the barley*;

שָׂפָה *sāh-phāh'*, f.

Gen 11: 1. earth was of one *language*, (marg. *lip*)
6. *and* they have all one *language*;
7. there confound *their language*, that they may not understand one another's *speech*.
9. did there confound *the language of*
22:17. sand which (is) upon *the sea shore*;
41: 3. kine upon *the brink of* the river.
17. I stood upon *the bank of* the river:
Ex. 2: 3. in the flags by the river's *brink*.
6:12. hear me, who (am) of uncircumcised *lips*?
30. I (am) of uncircumcised *lips*,
7:15. stand by the river's *brink*
14:30. Egyptians dead upon *the sea shore*.
26: 4. upon *the edge of* the one curtain
— make *in the* uttermost *edge of*
10. make fifty loops on *the edge of*
— fifty loops in *the edge of*
28:26. breastplate in *the border thereof*,
32. it shall have *a binding*
36:11. blue on *the edge of* one curtain
— made *in the* uttermost *side of*
17. fifty loops upon *the* uttermost *edge of*
— fifty loops made he upon *the edge of*
39:19. upon *the border of it*,
23. *a band* round about the hole,
Lev. 5: 4. pronouncing *with* (his) *lips* to do
Nu. 30: 6(7). uttered ought out of *her lips*,
8(9). which she uttered with *her lips*,
12(13). whatsoever proceeded out of *her lips*
Deu 2:36. which (is) by *the brink of*
4:48. which (is) by *the bank of*
23:23(24). That which is gone out of *thy lips*
Jos. 11: 4. that (is) upon *the sea shore*
12: 2. which (is) upon *the bank of*
13: 9. that (is) upon *the bank of*
16. that (is) on *the bank of*
Jud. 7:12. as the sand by *the sea side*
22. to *the border* (marg. *lip*) *of* Abel-meholah,
1Sa. 1:13. only *her lips* moved,
13: 5. as the sand which (is) on *the seashore*
1K. 4:29(5:9). as the sand that (is) on *the sea shore*.
7:23. *from the one brim* to *the other*: (marg. *from his brim* to *his brim*)
24. under *the brim of it*
26. *and the brim thereof* was wrought like *the brim of* a cup,
9:26. on *the shore* (marg. *lip*) *of* the Red sea,
2K. 2:13. stood by *the bank* (marg. *id.*) *of* Jordan;
18:20. but (they are but) *vain* words, (marg. word of *the lips*)
19:28. my bridle *in thy lips*,
2Ch 4: 2. *from brim* to *brim*, (marg. *from his brim* to *his brim*)
5. *and the brim of it* like the work of *the brim of* a cup,
2Ch 8:17. at *the* sea *side* in the land of Edom.
Job 2:10. In all this did not Job sin *with his lips*.
8:21. *and thy lips* with rejoicing.
11: 2. should a man full of *talk* (marg. of *lips*) be justified?
5. and open *his lips* against thee;
12:20. He removeth away *the speech* (marg. *lip*)
13: 6. hearken to the pleadings of *my lips*.
15: 6. *yea, thine own lips* testify against thee.
16: 5. the moving of *my lips*
23:12. from the commandment of *his lips*;
27: 4. *My lips* shall not speak wickedness,
32:20. I will open *my lips* and answer.
33: 3. and *my lips* shall utter knowledge
Ps. 12: 2(3). flattering *lips* (and) with a double
3(4). shall cut off all flattering *lips*,
4(5). *our lips* (are) our own:
16: 4. take up their names into *my lips*.
17: 1. my prayer, (that goeth) not out of feigned *lips*.
4. by the word of *thy lips*
21: 2(3). the request of *his lips*.
22: 7(8). they shoot out *the lip*,
31:18(19). Let *the* lying *lips* be put to silence;
34:13(14). *and thy lips* from speaking guile.
40: 9(10). I have not refrained *my lips*,
45: 2(3). grace is poured *into thy lips*:
51:15(17). O Lord, open thou *my lips*;
59: 7(8). swords (are) *in their lips*:
12(13). the words of *their lips*
63: 3(4). *my lips* shall praise thee.
5(6). *and* my mouth shall praise (thee) *with* joyful *lips*:
66:14. Which *my lips* have uttered,
71:23. *My lips* shall greatly rejoice
81: 5(6). I heard *a language* (that) I understood
89:34(35). the thing that is gone out of *my lips*.
106:33. he spake unadvisedly *with his lips*.
119:13. *With my lips* have I declared
171. *My lips* shall utter praise,
120: 2. Deliver my soul, O Lord, *from* lying *lips*,
140: 3(4). adders' poison (is) under *their lips*.
9(10). the mischief of *their own lips*
141: 3. keep the door of *my lips*.
Pro. 4:24. and perverse *lips* put far from thee.
5: 2. (that) *thy lips* may keep knowledge.
3. For *the lips of* a strange woman
7:21. with the flattering of *her lips*
8: 6. and the opening of *my lips*
7. an abomination to *my lips*.
10: 8, 10. but a *prating* fool shall fall. (marg. a fool of *lips*)
13. *In the lips of* him that
18. that hideth hatred (with) lying *lips*,
19. but he that refraineth *his lips*
21. *The lips of* the righteous feed
32. *The lips of* the righteous know
12:13. the transgression of (his) *lips*:
19. *The lip of* truth shall be established
22. Lying *lips* (are) abomination
13: 3. he that openeth wide *his lips*
14: 3. *but the lips of* the wise
7. (in him) *the lips of* knowledge.
23. talk of *the lips* (tendeth)
15: 7. *The lips of* the wise disperse
16:10. A divine sentence (is) in *the lips of* the
13. Righteous *lips* (are) the delight of kings;
21. and the sweetness of *the lips*
23. and addeth learning to *his lips*.
27. and in *his lips* (there is) as a burning fire.
30. moving *his lips* he bringeth evil to pass.
17: 4. wicked doer giveth heed to false *lips*;
7. Excellent *speech* (marg. *A lip of* excellency) becometh not a fool: much less do lying *lips* (marg. *a lip of* lying) a prince.
28. he that shutteth *his lips*
18: 6. A fool's *lips* enter into contention,
7. *and his lips* (are) the snare of his soul.
20. with the increase of *his lips*
19: 1. (he that is) perverse in *his lips*,
20:15. but *the lips of* knowledge
19. that flattereth with *his lips*.
22:11. the grace of *his lips*
18. be fitted in *thy lips*.
23:16. when *thy lips* speak right things.
24: 2. *their lips* talk of mischief.

Pro. 24:26. (Every man) shall kiss (his) *lips*
28. deceive (not) *with thy lips.*
26:23. Burning *lips* and a wicked heart
24. dissembleth *with his lips,*
27: 2. a stranger, and not *thine own lips.*
Ecc. 10:12. *but the lips of* a fool
Cant. 4: 3. *Thy lips* (are) like a thread of
11. *Thy lips*, O (my) spouse, drop (as)
5:13. *his lips* (like) lilies,
7: 9(10). causing *the lips of* those
Isa. 6: 5. a man of unclean *lips,*
— a people of unclean *lips:*
7. this hath touched *thy lips;*
11: 4. with the breath of *his lips*
19:18. speak *the language* (marg. *lip*) *of* Canaan,
28:11. For with stammering *lips*
29:13. *and with their lips* do honour
30:27. *his lips* are full of indignation,
33:19. a people of deeper *speech*
36: 5. but (they are but) *vain* words (marg. a word of *lips*)
37:29. and my bridle *in thy lips,*
57:19. I create the fruit of *the lips;*
59: 3. *your lips* have spoken lies,
Jer. 17:16. came out of *my lips*
Lam. 3:62. *The lips of* those that rose
Eze. 3: 5. sent to a people of *a strange speech* (marg. *lip*)
6. Not to many people of *a strange speech* (marg. *id.*)
36: 3. in *the lips of* talkers,
43:13. by *the edge thereof* round about
47: 6. return to *the brink of* the river.
7. at *the bank* (marg. *lip*) *of* the river
12. by the river upon *the bank thereof,*
Dan 10:16. of the sons of men touched *my lips:*
12: 5. one on this side *of the bank* (marg. *lip*) *of* the river, and the other on that side *of the bank of*
Hos. 14: 2(3). render the calves of *our lips.*
Hab. 3:16. *my lips* quivered at the voice:
Zep. 3: 9. turn to the people *a pure language,* (marg. *lip*)
Mal. 2: 6. not found *in his lips:*
7. For the priest's *lips* should

שָׂפַח [*sāh-phagh'*].

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 3:17. *Therefore* the Lord *will smite with a scab*

שָׂפָם *sāh-phāhm'*, m.

Lev. 13:45. a covering upon (his) *upper lip,*
2Sa. 19:24(25). nor trimmed *his beard,*
Eze. 24:17. cover not (thy) *lips,* (marg. *upper lip*)
22. ye shall not cover (your) *lips,*
Mic. 3: 7. they shall all cover (their) *lips;* (marg. *upper lip*)

שָׂפַן [*sāh-phan'*].

* KAL.—*Participle.* Paül. *

Deu 33:19. *and* (of) *treasures* hid in the sand.

שָׂפַק [*sāh-phak'*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Job 27:23. *shall clap* their hands at him,

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Isa. 2: 6. *they please themselves* in (marg. or, *abound with*) the

שָׂפַק *sāh-phak'*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

1K. 20:10. if the dust of Samaria *shall suffice*

שֶׂפֶק [*seh'-phek*], m.

Job 20:22. In the fulness of *his sufficiency* [Some copies read סִפְקוֹ]
36:18. lest he take thee away *with* (his) *stroke:*

שַׂק *sak*, m.

Gen 37:34. put *sackcloth* upon his loins,
42:25. every man's money into *his sack,*
27. as one of them opened *his sack*
35. they emptied *their sacks,*
— every man's bundle of money (was) *in his sack:*
Lev. 11:32. or raiment, or skin, or *sack,*
Jos. 9: 4. and took old *sacks*
2Sa. 3:31. gird you with *sackcloth,*
21:10. the daughter of Aiah took *sackcloth,*
1K. 20:31. put *sackcloth* on our loins,
32. So they girded *sackcloth* on their loins,
21:27. put *sackcloth* upon his flesh, and fasted, and lay *in sackcloth,*
2K. 6:30. *sackcloth* within upon his flesh.
19: 1. covered himself *with sackcloth,*
2. covered *with sackcloth*
1Ch 21:16. (who were) clothed *in sackcloth,*
Neh. 9: 1. with fasting, *and with sackclothes,*
Est. 4: 1. put on *sackcloth* with ashes,
2. king's gate clothed with *sackcloth.*
3. many lay in *sackcloth* and ashes.
4. to take away *his sackcloth*
Job 16:15. I have sewed *sackcloth* upon my skin,
Ps. 30:11(12). thou hast put off *my sackcloth,*
35:13. my clothing (was) *sackcloth:*
69:11(12). I made *sackcloth* also my
Isa. 3:24. a girding of *sackcloth;*
15: 3. gird themselves with *sackcloth:*
20: 2. Go and loose *the sackcloth*
22:12. to girding with *sackcloth:*
37: 1. covered himself *with sackcloth,*
2. covered *with sackcloth,*
50: 3. *and* I make *sackcloth* their covering.
58: 5. *and* to spread *sackcloth*
Jer. 4: 8. For this gird you with *sackcloth,*
6:26. gird (thee) with *sackcloth,*
48:37. and upon the loins *sackcloth.*
49: 3. gird you with *sackcloth;*
Lam 2:10. girded themselves with *sackcloth:*
Eze. 7:18. gird (themselves) with *sackcloth,*
27:31. and gird them with *sackcloth,*
Dan 9: 3. with fasting, *and sackcloth,*
Joel 1: 8. like a virgin girded with *sackcloth*
13. lie all night *in sackcloth,*
Am. 8:10. I will bring up *sackcloth*
Jon. 3: 5. put on *sackcloth,*
6. covered (him) with *sackcloth,*
8. man and beast be covered with *sackcloth,*

שָׂקַד [*sāh-kad'*].

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Lam 1:14. yoke of my transgressions *is bound*

שָׂקַר [*sāh-kar'*].

* PIEL.—*Participle.* *

Isa. 3:16. stretched forth necks *and wanton* eyes,

שַׂר *sar*, m.

Gen 12:15. *The princes* also *of* Pharaoh saw her,
21:22, 32. Phichol *the chief captain of* his host
26:26. Phichol *the chief captain of* his army.
37:36. *captain of* the guard. (marg. or, *chief marshal*)
39: 1. Potiphar,...*captain of* the guard,
21. him favour in the sight of *the keeper of*
22. *the keeper of* the prison committed
23. *The keeper of* the prison looked not
40: 2. *the chief of* the butlers, and against *the chief of* the bakers.
3. the house of *the captain of* the guard,
4. *the captain of* the guard charged Joseph
9. the *chief* butler told his dream
16. When the *chief* baker saw
20. lifted up the head of the *chief* butler and of the *chief* baker
21. he restored the *chief* butler
22. he hanged the *chief* baker:
23. Yet did not the *chief* butler remember

Gen41: 9. Then spake the *chief* butler
10. *the captain of* the guard's house, (both) me and the *chief* baker:
12. servant *to the captain of* the guard;
47: 6. make them *rulers over* my cattle.
Ex. 1:11. they did set over them task*masters*
2:14. Who made thee *a prince*
18:21. place (such) over them, (to be) *rulers of* thousands, (and) *rulers of* hundreds, *rulers of* fifties, *and rulers of* tens:
25. *rulers of* thousands, *rulers of* hundreds, *rulers of* fifties, *and rulers of* tens.
Nu. 21:18. *The princes* digged the well,
22: 8. *the princes of* Moab abode
13. Balaam...said unto *the princes of* Balak,
14. *the princes of* Moab rose up,
15. Balak sent yet again *princes*,
21. Balaam...went with *the princes of* Moab.
35. Balaam went with *the princes of*
40. *and to the princes* that (were) with him.
23: 6. all *the princes of* Moab.
17. *and the princes of* Moab with him.
31:14. *the captains over* thousands, *and captains over* hundreds,
48. *the captains of* thousands, *and captains of* hundreds,
52. of *the captains of* thousands, and of *the captains of* hundreds,
54. *the captains of* thousands and of hundreds,
Deu 1:15. *captains over* thousands, *and captains over* hundreds, *and captains over* fifties, *and captains over* tens,
20: 9. *captains of* the armies to lead
Jos. 5:14. *captain* (marg. or, *prince*) *of* the host of the Lord
15. *the captain of* the Lord's host
Jud. 4: 2. *the captain of* whose host (was) Sisera,
7. *the captain of* Jabin's army,
5:15. *And the princes* of Issachar
7:25. two *princes of* the Midianites,
8: 3. *the princes of* Midian,
6, 14. *the princes of* Succoth
9:30. Zebul *the ruler of* the city
10:18. the people (and) *princes of* Gilead
1 Sa. 8:12. *captains over* thousands, *and captains over* fifties;
12: 9. *captain of* the host of Hazor,
14:50. the name of *the captain of* his host
17:18. *unto the captain of* (their) thousand,
55. *the captain of* the host,
18:13. made him his *captain over* a thousand;
30. *the princes of* the Philistines
22: 2. he became *a captain* over them:
7. make you all *captains of* thousands, *and captains of* hundreds;
26: 5. Abner...*the captain of* his host:
29: 3, 3, 4, 4, 9. *the princes of* the Philistines,
2Sa. 2: 8. Abner...*captain of* Saul's host,
3:38. *a prince* and a great man fallen
4: 2. two men (that were) *captains of* bands:
10: 3. *the princes of* the children of Ammon
16. Shobach *the captain of* the host
18. Shobach *the captain of* their host,
18: 1. *captains of* thousands *and captains of*
5. the king gave all *the captains* charge
19: 6(7). regardest neither *princes* nor servants:
13(14). *captain of* the host before me
23:19. therefore he was *their captain*:
24: 2. Joab *the captain of* the host,
4. prevailed...against *the captains of* the host.
— *and the captains of* the host went out
1K. 1:19. Joab *the captain of* the host:
25. *and the captains of* the host,
2: 5. two *captains of* the hosts of Israel,
32. *captain of* the host of Israel,
— *captain of* the host of Judah.
4: 2. *the princes* which he had;
5:16(30). *Beside the chief of* Solomon's officers
9:22. *and his princes*, and his captains, *and rulers of* his chariots,
23. *the chief of* the officers
11:15, 21. Joab *the captain of* the host
24. became *captain over* a band,
14:27. *the chief of* the guard,
15:20. *the captains of* the hosts
16: 9. *captain of* half (his) chariots,
16. Omri, *the captain of* the host,

1K. 20:14, 15, 17, 19. *the princes of* the provinces.
22:26. Amon *the governor of* the city,
31. thirty and two *captains that had rule over*
32, 33. *the captains of* the chariots
2K. 1: 9. *a captain of* fifty with his fifty.
10. said to *the captain of* fifty,
11. another *captain of* fifty
13. *a captain of* the third fifty
— *the* third *captain of* fifty
14. *the* two *captains of* the former fifties
4:13. *the captain of* the host?
5: 1. *captain of* the host of the king of Syria,
8:21. *the captains of* the chariots:
9: 5. *the captains of* the host (were) sitting;
— I have an errand to thee, *O captain.*
— To thee, *O captain.*
10: 1. *the rulers of* Jezreel,
11: 4. *the rulers over* hundreds,
9. *the captains over* the hundreds
10. *to the captains over* hundreds
14. *and the princes* and the trumpeters
15. *the captains of* the hundreds,
19. *the rulers over* hundreds,
23: 8. Joshua *the governor of* the city,
24:12. *and his princes*, and his officers:
14. all *the princes*, and all the mighty men
25:19. the *principal* scribe (marg. or, *scribe of* the captain) of the host,
23. *the captains of* the armies,
26. *and the captains of* the armies,
1Ch 11: 6. Whosoever smiteth the Jebusites first shall be chief *and captain.*
21. he was their *captain*:
12:21. *captains* in the host.
28. twenty and two *captains.*
34. of Naphtali a thousand *captains*,
13: 1. *captains of* thousands and hundreds,
15: 5. Of the sons of Kohath; Uriel *the chief*,
6. Of the sons of Merari; Asaiah *the chief*,
7. Of the sons of Gershom; Joel *the chief*.
8. Of the sons of Elizaphan; Shemaiah *the chief*,
9. Of the sons of Hebron; Eliel *the chief*,
10. Of the sons of Uzziel; Amminadab *the chief*,
16. David spake *to the chief of* the Levites
22. Chenaniah, *chief of* the Levites,
25. *and the captains over* thousands,
27. Chenaniah *the master of* the song
19: 3. *the princes of* the children of Ammon
16, 18. Shophach *the captain of* the host
21: 2. *the rulers of* the people,
22:17 & 23:2. all *the princes of* Israel
24: 5. *the governors of* the sanctuary, *and governors* (of the house) *of* God,
6. the king, *and the princes*,
25: 1. *and the captains of* the host separated
26:26. *the captains over* thousands and hundreds, *and the captains of* the host,
27: 1. *and captains of* thousands and hundreds,
3. the chief of all *the captains of*
5. *The* third *captain of* the host
8. *The* fifth *captain* for the fifth month
22. *the princes of* the tribes of Israel.
31. *the rulers of* the substance
34. *and the general of* the king's army
28: 1. all *the princes of* Israel, *the princes of* the tribes, *and the captains of* the companies
— *and the captains over* the thousands, *and captains over* the hundreds, *and the stewards over* all the substance
21. *also the princes* and all the people
29: 6. *the chief of* the fathers *and princes of* the tribes of Israel, *and the captains of* thousands and of hundreds, *with the rulers of* the king's work,
24. all *the princes*, and the mighty men,
2Ch 1: 2. *to the captains of* thousands
8: 9. *and chief of* his captains, *and captains of* his chariots
10. *chief of* king Solomon's officers,
12: 5. *and* (to) *the princes of* Judah,
6. *the princes of* Israel
10. *the chief of* the guard,
16: 4. *the captains of* his armies
17: 7. he sent *to his princes*,
14. *the captains of* thousands;

2Ch 17:14. Adnah *the chief*,
15. Jehohanan *the captain*,
18:25. Amon *the governor of* the city,
30, 31, 32. *the captains of* the chariots
21: 4. slew...*of the princes of* Israel.
9. Jehoram went forth with *his princes*,
— *the captains of* the chariots.
22: 8. *the princes of* Judah,
23: 1, 14, 20. *the captains of* hundreds,
9. *to the captains of* hundreds
13. *and the princes* and the trumpets by the
24:10. all *the princes*...rejoiced,
17. *the princes of* Judah,
23. all *the princes of* the people
25: 5. *captains over* thousands, *and captains over* hundreds,
26:11. Hananiah, (one) *of* the king's *captains*.
28:14. *the princes* and all the congregation.
21. house of the king, *and of the princes*,
29:20. gathered *the rulers of* the city,
30. *and the princes* commanded the Levites
30: 2. king had taken counsel, *and his princes*,
6. the king *and his princes*
12. of the king *and of the princes*,
24. *and the princes* gave to the congregation
31: 8. when Hezekiah *and the princes* came
32: 3. He took counsel with *his princes*
6. he set *captains of* war over
21. the leaders *and captains*
31. the ambassadors of *the princes of*
33:11. *the captains of* the host
14. put *captains of* war in all the fenced
34: 8. Maaseiah *the governor of* the city,
35: 8. *And his princes* gave willingly
9. *chief of* the Levites,
36:14. all *the chief of* the priests,
18. treasures of the king, *and* of *his princes*;
Ezr. 7:28. before all the king's mighty *princes*.
8:20. whom David *and the princes* had
24. I separated twelve *of the chief of* the
25. king, and his counsellors, *and his lords*,
29. before *the chief of* the priests and the Levites, *and chief of* the fathers of Israel,
9: 1. *the princes* came to me, saying,
2. the hand of *the princes* and rulers
10: 5. Then arose Ezra, and made the *chief*
8. according to the counsel of *the princes*
14. *our rulers* of all the congregation
Neh 2: 9. the king had sent *captains of* the army
3: 9, 12. *the ruler of* the half part of Jerusalem.
14. *the ruler of* part of Beth-haccerem;
15. *the ruler of* part of Mizpah;
16. *the ruler of* the half part of Beth-zur,
17, 18. *the ruler of* the half part of Keilah,
19. *the ruler of* Mizpah,
4:16(10). *and the rulers* (were) behind all the
7: 2. Hananiah *the ruler of* the palace,
9:32. on our kings, *on our princes*,
34. Neither have our kings, *our princes*,
38(10:1). *our princes*, Levites, (and) priests,
11: 1. *the rulers of* the people
12:31. Then I brought up *the princes of*
32. half of *the princes of* Judah,
Est. 1: 3. made a feast unto all *his princes*
— the nobles *and princes of* the provinces,
11. to shew the people *and the princes* her
14. *the* seven *princes of* Persia
16. before the king *and the princes*,
— also to all *the princes*,
18. all the king's *princes*,
21. saying pleased the king *and the princes*;
2:18. made a great feast unto all *his princes*
3: 1. set his seat above all *the princes*
12. *the rulers of* every people
5:11. advanced him above *the princes*
6: 9. one *of* the king's most noble *princes*,
8: 9. *and rulers of* the provinces
9: 3. all *the rulers of* the provinces, and the
Job 3:15. *princes* that had gold,
29: 9. *The princes* refrained talking,
34:19. accepteth not the persons of *princes*,
39:25. the thunder of *the captains*,
Ps. 45:16(17). whom thou mayest make *princes*
68:27(28). *the princes of* Judah (and) their council, *the princes of* Zebulun, (and) *the princes of* Naphtali.
82: 7. fall like one of *the princes*.

Ps. 105:22. To bind *his princes* at his pleasure;
119:23. *Princes* also did sit (and) speak
161. *Princes* have persecuted me without a
148:11. *princes*, and all judges of the earth:
Pro. 8:16. By me *princes* rule,
19:10. for a servant to have rule *over princes*.
28: 2. many (are) *the princes thereof*:
Ecc. 10: 7. *and princes* walking as servants
16. *and thy princes* eat in the morning!
17. *and thy princes* eat in due season,
Isa. 1:23. *Thy princes* (are) rebellious,
3: 3. *The captain of* fifty,
4. I will give children (to be) *their princes*,
14. of his people, *and the princes thereof*:
9: 6(5). *The Prince of* Peace.
10: 8. (Are) not *my princes* altogether kings?
19:11. *the princes of* Zoan (are) fools,
13. *The princes of* Zoan are become fools, *the princes of* Noph are deceived;
21: 5. arise, *ye princes*, (and) anoint the shield.
23: 8. whose merchants (are) *princes*,
30: 4. *his princes* were at Zoan,
31: 9. *his princes* shall be afraid
32: 1. *and princes* shall rule in judgment.
34:12. all *her princes* shall be nothing.
43:28. *the princes of* the sanctuary,
49: 7. *princes* also shall worship,
Jer. 1:18. *against the princes thereof*,
2:26. they, their kings, *their princes*,
4: 9. the heart of *the princes*;
8: 1. the bones of *his princes*,
17:25. kings *and princes* sitting upon the throne
— *and their princes*, the men of Judah,
24: 1. *the princes of* Judah,
8. the king of Judah, and *his princes*,
25:18. the kings thereof, and *the princes thereof*,
19. Pharaoh king of Egypt,...and *his princes*,
26:10. When *the princes of* Judah heard
11. Then spake the priests...unto *the princes*
12. Then spake Jeremiah unto all *the princes*
16. Then said *the princes*
21. Jehoiakim...and all *the princes*,
29: 2. *the princes of* Judah and Jerusalem,
32:32. their kings, *their princes*, their priests,
34:10. when all *the princes*,...heard
19. *The princes of* Judah, *and the princes of* Jerusalem,
21. Zedekiah king of Judah and *his princes*
35: 4. the chamber of *the princes*,
36:12. all *the princes* sat there,
— Zedekiah the son of Hananiah, and all *the princes*.
14. all *the princes* sent Jehudi
19. Then said *the princes* unto Baruch,
21. *the princes* which stood beside the king.
37:14. Jeremiah, and brought him to *the princes*.
15. *the princes* were wroth
38: 4. *the princes* said unto the king,
17, 18, 22. the king of Babylon's *princes*,
25. if *the princes* hear that I have talked
27. Then came all *the princes*
39: 3, 3. *the princes of* the king of Babylon
40: 7, 13 & 41:11, 13, 16 & 42:1, 8 & 43:4, 5. *the captains of* the forces
44:17. our fathers, our kings, *and our princes*,
21. your fathers, your kings, *and your princes*,
48: 7 & 49:3. his priests *and his princes* together.
49:38. from thence the king *and the princes*,
50:35. upon the inhabitants of Babylon, and upon *her princes*,
51:57. I will make drunk *her princes*,
59. And (this) Seraiah (was) *a* quiet *prince*. (marg. or, *chief* chamberlain)
52:10. slew also all *the princes of* Judah
25. the *principal* scribe (marg. or, scribe of *the captain*) *of* the host,
Lam 1: 6. *her princes* are become like harts
2: 2. polluted the kingdom *and the princes thereof*.
9. her king *and her princes* (are) among the
5:12. *Princes* are hanged up by their hand:
Eze. 11: 1. *princes of* the people.
17:12. the king thereof, *and the princes thereof*,
22:27. *Her princes* in the midst thereof
Dan 1: 7. *the prince of* the eunuchs gave names:
8. he requested *of the prince of* the eunuchs
9. tender love with *the prince of* the eunuchs.

Dan 1:10. And *the prince of* the eunuchs said
11. Melzar, whom *the prince of* the eunuchs had set over
18. *the prince of* the eunuchs brought them in
8:11. *the prince of* the host,
25. against *the Prince of princes;*
9: 6. our kings, *our princes*, and our fathers,
8. to our kings, *to our princes*, and to our fathers,
10:13. *But the prince of* the kingdom of Persia
— Michael, one of *the* chief *princes*
20. to fight with *the prince of* Persia:
— *the prince of* Grecia shall come.
21. Michael *your prince.*
11: 5. king of the south...and (one) of *his princes;*
12: 1. Michael...*the* great *prince*
Hos. 3: 4. without a king, and without *a prince*,
5:10. *The princes of* Judah
7: 3. They make the king glad...and *the princes*
5. *the princes* have made (him) sick
16. *their princes* shall fall by the sword
8:10. the burden of the king of *princes.*
9:15. all *their princes* (are) revolters.
13:10. Give me a king *and princes?*
Am. 1:15. he *and his princes* together,
2: 3. will slay all *the princes thereof*
Mic. 7: 3. *the prince* asketh,...for a reward;
Zep. 1: 8. I will punish *the princes*,
3: 3. *Her princes* within her (are) roaring lions;

שָׂרַג [*sāh-rag'*].

* PUAL.—*Future.* *

Job 40:17. sinews of his stones *are wrapped together.*

* HITHPAEL.—*Future.* *

Lam 1:14. by his hand: *they are wreathed*,

שָׂרַד [*sāh-rad'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Jos. 10:20. the rest (which) *remained* of them

שְׂרָד *s'rāhd*, m.

Ex. 31:10. the cloths of *service*, and the holy
35:19. The cloths of *service*, to do service
39: 1. they made cloths of *service*,
41. The cloths of *service* to do service

שֶׂרֶד *seh'-red*, m.

Isa. 44:13. he marketh it out *with a line;*

שָׂרָה *sāh-rāh'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen32:28(29). *as a prince hast thou power* with God
Hos.12: 3(4). by his strength *he had power* (marg. *was a prince*) with God:

שָׂרָה [*sāh-rāh'*], f.

Jud. 5:29. *Her* wise *ladies* answered
1K. 11: 3. seven hundred wives, *princesses*,
Est. 1:18. *the ladies of* Persia and Media
Isa. 49:23. *and their queens* (marg. *princesses*) thy nursing mothers:
Lam 1: 1. *princess* among the provinces,

שְׂרוֹךְ *s'rōhch*, m.

Gen14:23. from a thread even to *a shoelatchet*,
Isa. 5:27. nor *the latchet of* their shoes

שְׂרוּקִּים [*s'rook-keem'*], m. pl.

Isa. 16: 8. broken down *the principal plants thereof*,

שָׂרַט [*sāh-rat'*].

* KAL.—*Infinitive.* *

Zec.12: 3. with it shall be cut *in pieces*, (lit. in *cutting* shall be cut)

KAL.—*Future.*

Lev.21: 5. nor *make* any cuttings in their flesh.

* NIPHAL.—*Future.* *

Zec.12: 3. with it *shall be cut in pieces*, (lit. cutting *shall be cut*)

שֶׂרֶט *seh'-ret*, m.

Lev.19:28. Ye shall not make *any cuttings*

שָׂרֶטֶת [*sāh-reh'-teth*], f.

Lev.21: 5. nor make *any cuttings* in their flesh.

שָׂרִיגִים *sāh-ree-geem'*, m. pl.

Gen40:10. in the vine (were) three *branches:*
12. *The* three *branches* (are) three days:
Joel 1: 7. *the branches thereof* are made white.

שָׂרִיד *sāh-reed'*, m.

Nu. 21:35. until there was none left him *alive:* (lit. *remaining*)
24:19. destroy *him that remaineth*
Deu 2:34. we left none *to remain:*
3: 3. until none was left to him *remaining.*
Jos. 8:22. so that they let none of them *remain*
10:20. *that the rest* (which) remained
28. he let none *remain:* and he did
30. he let none *remain* in it;
33. until he had left him none *remaining.*
37, 39. he left none *remaining*,
40. none *remaining*, but utterly destroyed
11: 8. until they left them none *remaining.*
Jud. 5:13. Then he made *him that remaineth*
2K. 10:11. he left him none *remaining.*
Job 18:19. nor any *remaining* in his dwellings.
20:21. There shall none of his meat *be left;*
26. it shall go ill with him that *is left*
27:15. Those that *remain of him*
Isa. 1: 9. had left unto us *a* very small *remnant*,
Jer. 31: 2. The people (which were) *left of* the sword
42:17. none of them shall *remain*
44:14. shall escape *or remain*,
47: 4. Tyrus and Zidon every helper that *remaineth:*
Lam.2:22. none escaped *nor remained:*
Joel 2:32(3:5). *and in the remnant* whom the Lord
Obad. 14. delivered up *those of his that did remain*
18. there shall not be (any) *remaining*

שָׂרִיק [*sāh-reek'*], adj.

Isa. 19: 9. Moreover they that work in *fine* flax,

שָׂרַךְ [*sāh-rach'*].

* PIEL.—*Participle.* *

Jer. 2:23. a swift dromedary *traversing* her ways;

שָׂרַע [*sāh-rāg'*].

* KAL.—*Participle.* Paül. *

Lev.21:18. or *any thing superfluous*,
22:23. *that hath any thing superfluous*

* HITHPAEL.—*Infinitive.* *

Isa. 28:20. the bed is shorter *than that* (a man) *can stretch out himself*

שַׂרְעַפִּים [*sar-ğap-peem'*], m. pl.

Ps. 94:19. In the multitude of *my thoughts*
139:23. try me, and know *my thoughts:*

שָׂרַף *sāh-raph'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 29:34. *then thou shalt burn* the remainder
Lev. 4:12. *and burn* him on the wood
21. bullock without the camp, *and burn* him as *he burned* the first bullock:
8:17. *he burnt* with fire without the camp;
9:11. the hide *he burnt* with fire
10: 6. burning which the Lord *hath kindled.* (lit. *burned*)
13:52. *He shall therefore burn* that
16:27. *and they shall burn* in the fire
Nu. 19: 5. *And* (one) *shall burn* the heifer
31:10. *they burnt* all their cities
Deu 13:16(17). *and shalt burn* with fire the city,
Jos. 6:24. *they burnt* the city with fire,
11: 9. *burnt* their chariots with fire.
11. *he burnt* Hazor with fire.
13. Israel *burned* none of *them*, save Hazor only; (that) *did* Joshua *burn.*
Jud. 18:27. *burnt* the city with fire.
1Sa. 30:14. and *we burned* Ziklag with fire.
2K. 23:11. *burned* the chariots of the sun
15. *and burned* the grove.
25: 9. every great (man's) house *burnt he*
2Ch 34: 5. *he burnt* the bones of the priests
36:19. and *burnt* the palaces thereof
Ps. 74: 8. *they have burned up* all the synagogues
Isa. 44:16. *He burneth* part thereof in the fire;
19. *I have burned* part of it in the fire;
47:14. the fire *shall burn them;*
Jer. 21:10. *and he shall burn it* with fire.
32:29. *and burn it* with the houses,
34: 2. *and he shall burn it* with fire:
22. *and burn it* with fire:
36:28. Jehoiakim the king of Judah *hath burned.*
29. Thou *hast burned* this roll,
32. Jehoiakim king of Judah *had burned*
37: 8. take it, *and burn it* with fire.
10. *and burn* this city with fire.
38:18. *and they shall burn* it with fire,
39: 8. the Chaldeans *burned* the king's house,
43:12. *and he shall burn them,*
51:32. the reeds *they have burned* with fire,
52:13. *burned he* with fire:
Eze. 5: 4. *and burn* them in the fire;
16:41. *And they shall burn* thine houses
43:21. *and he shall burn it* in the appointed place

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Jud. 9:52. door of the tower *to burn it*
2Sa. 23: 7. they shall be *utterly* burned with fire (lit. *burning* shall be burnt)
Jer. 7:31. *to burn* their sons and their daughters
19: 5. *to burn* their sons with fire
36:25. that he *would* not *burn* the roll:
27. after *that* the king *had burned* the roll,
Am. 2: 1. *he burned* the bones of the king of Edom

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen 11: 3. *and burn* them throughly.
Ex. 12:10. until the morning *ye shall burn*
29:14. his dung, *shalt thou burn*
32:20. *and burnt* (it) in the fire,
Lev. 8:32. the bread *shall ye burn* with fire.
13:55. *thou shalt burn it* in the fire;
57. *thou shalt burn that* wherein
20:14. they *shall be burnt* with fire,
Nu. 19: 5. her dung, *shall he burn:*
Deu 7: 5. *burn* their graven images with fire.
25. graven images of their gods *shall ye burn*
9:21. *and burnt* it with fire,
12: 3. *burn* their groves with fire;
31. their daughters *they have burnt*
Jos. 7:25. *and burned* them with fire,
8:28. *And* Joshua *burnt* Ai,
11: 6. *burn* their chariots with fire.
Jud. 12: 1. *we will burn* thine house
14:15. lest *we burn* thee and thy father's house
15: 6. *and burnt* her and her father
1Sa. 30: 1. *and burned* it with fire;
31:12. *and burnt them* there.
1K. 9:16. Gezer, *and burnt it* with fire,
13: 2. men's bones *shall be burnt* (lit. *they shall burn*)
15:13. idol, *and burnt* (it) by the brook
16:18. *and burnt* the king's house over him
2K. 10:26. house of Baal, *and burned them.*
23: 4. *and he burned them* without Jerusalem
6. *and burned* it at the brook
15. *and burned* the high place.
16. *and burned* (them) upon the altar,
20. *and burned* men's bones upon them,
25: 9. *And he burnt* the house of the Lord,
2Ch 15:16. *and burnt* (it) at the brook
16:14. *and they made* (lit. *burnt*) a very great burning
36:19. *And they burnt* the house of God,
Ps. 46: 9(10). *he burneth* the chariot in the fire.
Jer. 34: 5. so *shall they burn* (odours) for thee;
38:23. *thou shalt cause* this city *to be burned* (marg. *burn*)
43:13. the Egyptians *shall he burn* with fire.
52:13. *And burned* the house of the Lord,
Eze. 23:47. *burn up* their houses with fire.

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Lev. 16:28. *And he that burneth* them
Nu. 19: 8. *And he that burneth* her
2K. 17:31. the Sepharvites *burnt* their children

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Nu. 16:39(17:4). wherewith *they that were burnt*
1Sa. 30: 3. behold, (it was) *burned* with fire;
Neh. 4: 2(3:34). heaps of the rubbish which *are burned?*
Ps. 80:16(17). *burned* with fire, (it is) cut down:
Isa. 1: 7. your cities (are) *burned* with fire:

* NIPHAL.—*Future.* *

Gen 38:24. Bring her forth, *and let her be burnt.*
Lev. 4:12. ashes are poured out *shall he be burnt.*
6:30(23). *it shall be burnt* in the fire.
7:17. on the third day *shall be burnt*
19. *it shall be burnt* with fire:
13:52. *shall be burnt* in the fire.
19: 6. *it shall be burnt* in the fire.
21: 9. *she shall be burnt* with fire.
Jos. 7:15. the accursed thing *shall be burnt*
2Sa. 23: 7. *they shall be* utterly *burned*
1Ch 14:12. *and they were burned* with fire.
Pro. 6:27. his clothes not *be burned?*
Jer. 38:17. this city *shall* not *be burned*
Mic. 1: 7. all the hires thereof *shall be burned*

* PUAL.—*Preterite.* *

Lev. 10:16. *it was burnt:* and he was angry

שָׂרָף *sāh-rāhph'*, m.

Nu. 21: 6. the Lord sent *fiery* serpents
8. Make thee *a fiery serpent,*
Deu 8:15. *fiery* serpents, and scorpions,
Isa. 6: 2. Above it stood *the seraphims:*
6. Then flew one of *the seraphims*
14:29. his fruit (shall be) *a fiery* flying *serpent.*
30: 6. the viper and *fiery* flying *serpent,*

שְׂרֵפָה *s'rēh-phāh'*, f.

Gen 11: 3. make brick, and burn them *throughly.* (marg. burn them *to a burning*)
Lev. 10: 6. *the burning* which the Lord hath
Nu. 16:37(17:2). take up the censers out of *the burning,*
19: 6. cast (it) into the midst of *the burning of*
17. take of the ashes of the *burnt* heifer
Deu 29:23(22). brimstone, and salt, (and) *burning,*
2Ch 16:14. they made *a* very great *burning*
21:19. his people made no *burning* for him, *like the burning of* his fathers.
Isa. 9: 5(4). but (this) shall be *with burning*
64:11(10). is *burned* up with fire: (lit. *for burning of* fire)
Jer. 51:25. will make thee a *burnt* mountain.
Am. 4:11. as a firebrand plucked *out of the burning:*

שָׂרֹק [*sāh-rōhk'*], adj.

Zec. 1: 8. red horses, *speckled* (marg. or, *bay*), and white.

שֹׂרֵק *sōh-rēhk'*, m.

Isa. 5: 2. planted it with *the choicest vine*,
Jer. 2:21. Yet I had planted thee *a noble vine*,

שֹׂרֵקָה *sōh-rēh-kāh'*, f.

Gen49:11. *and* his ass's colt *unto the choice vine* ;

שָׂרַר [*sāh-rar'*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Pro. 8:16. By me princes *rule*,
Isa. 32: 1. princes *shall rule* in judgment.

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Est. 1:22. every man *should bear rule*

* HITHPAEL.—*Infinitive.* *

Nu. 16:13. except thou make thyself *altogether* a prince (lit. *making thyself a prince* thou make thyself a prince)

HITHPAEL.—*Future.*

Nu. 16:13. except *thou make thyself* altogether *a prince*

שָׂשׂוֹן *sāh-sōhn'*, m.

Est. 8:16. The Jews had light, and gladness, *and joy*,
17. the Jews had joy *and gladness*,
Ps. 45: 7(8). anointed thee with the oil of *gladness*
51: 8(10). Make me to hear *joy* and gladness ;
12(14). Restore unto me *the joy of* thy
105:43. he brought forth his people *with joy*,
119:111. *the rejoicing of* my heart.
Isa. 12: 3. *with joy* shall ye draw water
22:13. *joy* and gladness, slaying oxen,
35:10. they shall obtain *joy* and gladness,
51: 3. *joy* and gladness shall be found
11. they shall obtain *gladness* and joy ;
61: 3. the oil of *joy* for mourning,
Jer. 7:34. the voice of *mirth*,
15:16. *the joy* and rejoicing of mine heart:
16: 9. the voice of *mirth*,
25:10. I will take from them the voice of *mirth*,
31:13. I will turn their mourning *into joy*,
33: 9. shall be to me a name of *joy*,
11. The voice of *joy*, and the voice of gladness,
Joel 1:12. *joy* is withered away
Zec. 8:19. shall be to the house of Judah *joy* and gladness,

שָׂתַם *sāh-tham'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Lam.3: 8. *he shutteth out* my prayer.

שָׂתַר [*sāh-thar'*].

* NIPHAL.—*Future.* *

1Sa. 5: 9. *and* they *had* emerods *in their secret parts*. (lit. *there were* to them, &c.)

שׁ *sheen.*

(With שׂ) the Twenty-first Letter of the Alphabet.

שָׁאַב [*shāh-av'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 12: 3. *Therefore* with joy *shall ye draw* water

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen24:13. the daughters...come out *to draw* water:
20. ran again unto the well *to draw* (water),
43. when the virgin cometh forth *to draw*
1Sa. 9:11. young maidens going out *to draw* water,

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Nah. 3:14. *Draw* thee waters for the siege,

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen24:19. *I will draw* (water) for thy camels
20. *and drew* for all his camels.
44. *I will* also *draw* for thy camels:
45. she went down unto the well, *and drew*
Ru. 2: 9. (that) which the young men *have drawn*.
1Sa. 7: 6. gathered together to Mizpeh, *and drew*
2Sa.23:16. *and drew* water out of the well
1Ch 11:18. *and drew* water out of the well

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Gen24:11. the time that *women* go out *to draw*
Deu29:11(10). *the drawer of* thy water:
Jos. 9:21, 23, 27. hewers of wood *and drawers of*

שָׁאַג [*shāh-ag'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 38: 8(9). *I have roared* by reason of the
74: 4. Thine enemies *roar* in the midst
Isa. 5:29. (כתיב) *they shall roar* like young lions:
Am. 3: 8. The lion *hath roared*,

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Jer. 25:30. he shall *mightily* roar (lit. *roaring* he shall roar)

KAL.—*Future.*

Job 37: 4. After it a voice *roareth :*
Isa. 5:29. *they shall roar* like young lions:
Jer. 2:15. The young lions *roared*
25:30. The Lord *shall roar* from on high,
— *he shall* mightily *roar*
51:38. *They shall roar* together like lions:
Hos11:10. *he shall roar* like a lion: when he *shall roar*,
Joel 3:16(4:16). The Lord also *shall roar*
Am. 1: 2. The Lord *will roar* from Zion,
3: 4. *Will* a lion *roar* in the forest,

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Jud.14: 5. a young lion *roared* against him.
Ps. 22:13(14). a ravening *and a roaring* lion.
104:21. The young lions *roar* after their prey,
Eze.22:25. a *roaring* lion ravening the prey ;
Zep. 3: 3. Her princes...(are) *roaring* lions ;

שְׁאָגָה *sh'āh-gāh'*, f.

Job 3:24. *my roarings* are poured out
4:10. *The roaring of* the lion,
Ps. 22: 1(2). the words of *my roaring?*
32: 3. my bones waxed old *through my roaring*
Isa. 5:29. Their *roaring* (shall be) like a lion,
Eze. 19: 7. the noise of *his roaring*.
Zec.11: 3. *the roaring of* young lions ;

שָׁאָה [*shāh-āh'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 6:11. Until the cities *be wasted*

* NIPHAL.—*Future.* *

Isa. 6:11. the land *be* utterly *desolate*,
17:12. *make a rushing* like the rushing
13. The nations *shall rush*

* HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.* *

2K. 19:25. *to lay waste* fenced cities (into) ruinous heaps.
Isa. 37:26. *to lay waste* defenced cities

* HITHPAEL.—*Participle.* *

Gen24:21. the man *wondering* at her

שָׁאָה see שׁוֹאָה

שַׁאֲוָה *shah-ăvāh'*, f.

Pro. 1:27. (כתיב) your fear cometh *as desolation*,

שְׁאוֹל *sh'ōhl*, com.

Gen37:35. I will go down *into the grave*
42:38. my gray hairs with sorrow *to the grave*.
44:29. my gray hairs with sorrow *to the grave*.
31. the gray hairs of thy servant...*to the grave*.
Nu. 16:30. they go down quick *into the pit*;
33. went down alive *into the pit*,
Deu32:22. shall burn unto *the* lowest *hell*,
1Sa. 2: 6. he bringeth down to *the grave*,
2Sa.22: 6. The sorrows of *hell* compassed me about;
1K. 2: 6. let not his hoar head go down to *the grave* in peace.
9. hoar head bring thou down to *the grave*
Job 7: 9. he that goeth down to *the grave*
11: 8. deeper *than hell*; what canst thou know?
14:13. wouldest hide me *in the grave*,
17:13. *the grave* (is) mine house:
16. They shall go down to the bars of *the pit*,
21:13. in a moment go down to *the grave*.
24:19. (so doth) *the grave* those which have
26: 6. *Hell* (is) naked before him,
Ps. 6: 5(6). *in the grave* who shall give thee
9:17(18). The wicked shall be turned *into hell*,
16:10. thou wilt not leave my soul *in hell*;
18: 5(6). The sorrows of *hell* compassed me
30: 3(4). brought up my soul from *the grave*:
31:17(18). let them be silent *in the grave*.
49:14(15). sheep they are laid *in the grave*;
—(—). their beauty shall consume in *the grave*
15(16). redeem my soul from the power of *the grave*:
55:15(16). let them go down quick into *hell*:
86:13. delivered my soul *from the* lowest *hell*.
88: 3(4). my life draweth nigh *unto the grave*.
89:48(49). his soul from the hand of *the grave*?
116: 3. the pains of *hell* gat hold upon me:
139: 8. if I make my bed in *hell*,
141: 7. bones are scattered at the *grave*'s mouth,
Pro. 1:12. swallow them up alive *as the grave*;
5: 5. her steps take hold on *hell*.
7:27. Her house (is) the way to *hell*,
9:18. her guests (are) in the depths of *hell*.
15:11. *Hell* and destruction (are) before the
24. depart *from hell* beneath.
23:14. deliver his soul *from hell*.
27:20. *Hell* and destruction are never full;
30:16. *The grave*; and the barren womb;
Ecc. 9:10. no work, nor device,...*in the grave*,
Cant.8: 6. jealousy (is) cruel *as the grave*:
Isa. 5:14. *hell* hath enlarged herself,
14: 9. *Hell* (marg. or, *The grave*) from beneath is moved for thee
11. Thy pomp is brought down to *the grave*,
15. thou shalt be brought down to *hell*,
28:15. with *hell* are we at agreement;
18. your agreement with *hell* shall not stand;
38:10. I shall go to the gates of *the grave*:
18. *the grave* cannot praise thee,
57: 9. didst debase (thyself even) unto *hell*.
Eze.31:15. he went down *to the grave*
16. I cast him down *to hell*
17. They also went down *into hell*
32:21. speak to him out of the midst of *hell*
27. gone down to *hell* with their weapons
Hos13:14. ransom them from the power of *the grave*;
— *O grave*, I will be thy destruction:
Am. 9: 2. Though they dig *into hell*,
Jon. 2: 2(3). out of the belly of *hell* (marg. or, *the grave*) cried I,
Hab. 2: 5. enlargeth his desire *as hell*,

שָׁאוֹן *shāh-ōhn'*, m.

Ps. 40: 2(3). brought me up also out of an *horrible* pit, (marg. a pit of *noise*)
65: 7(8). Which stilleth *the noise of* the seas, *the noise of* their waves,
74:23. *the tumult of* those that rise up
Isa. 5:14. their multitude, *and their pomp*,
13: 4. a *tumultuous* noise of the kingdoms
17:12. *and to the rushing of* nations, (that) make a rushing *like the rushing of* mighty
13. *like the rushing of* many waters:
24: 8. *the noise of* them that rejoice
25: 5. Thou shalt bring down *the noise of*
66: 6. A voice of *noise* from the city,
Jer. 25:31. *A noise* shall come
46:17. Pharaoh king of Egypt (is but) *a noise*;
48:45. the head of the *tumultuous* ones.
51:55. *a noise of* their voice is uttered:
Hos 10:14. Therefore shall *a tumult* arise
Am. 2: 2. Moab shall die *with tumult*,

שְׁאָט *sh'āht*, m.

Eze.25: 6. rejoiced in heart with all *thy despite*
15. taken vengeance *with* a *despiteful* heart,
36: 5. *with despiteful* minds,

שְׁאִיָּה *sh'eey-yāh'*, f.

Isa. 24:12. *and* the gate is smitten *with destruction*.

שָׁאַל *shāh-al'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen32:17(18). When Esau my brother meeteth thee, *and asketh thee*,
43: 7. The man *asked* us straitly
44:19. My lord *asked* his servants,
Ex. 3:22. *But* every woman *shall borrow* (lit. *ask*)
Nu. 27:21. *who shall ask* (counsel) for him
Deu 13:14(15). enquire, and make search, *and ask*
18:16. According to all that *thou desiredst*
Jos. 9:14. *asked* not (counsel) at the mouth of the
19:50. gave him the city which *he asked*,
Jud. 4:20. when any man doth come *and enquire of thee*,
5:25. *He asked* water, (and) she gave (him)
8:26. the golden earrings that *he requested*
13: 6. *I asked him* not whence he (was),
1Sa. 1:17. thy petition that *thou hast asked*
20. *I have asked him* of the Lord.
27. my petition which *I asked* of him:
2:20. the loan which *is lent* to the Lord. (marg. or, petition which *she asked*)
10: 4. *And they will* salute thee, (marg. *ask* thee of peace)
12:13. the king...whom *ye have desired!*
25: 5. go to Nabal, *and greet* him (marg. *ask him* ...of peace)
1K. 3:10. Solomon *had asked* this thing.
11. Because *thou hast asked* this thing, and *hast* not *asked* for thyself long life; neither *hast asked* riches for thyself, nor *hast asked* the life of thine enemies; *but hast asked* for thyself understanding
13. given thee that which *thou hast* not *asked*,
10:13. whatsoever *she asked*,
2K. 4:28. *Did I desire* a son of my lord?
1Ch 4:10. God granted him that which *he requested*.
2Ch 1:11. *thou hast* not *asked* riches,
— neither yet *hast asked* long life
9:12. all her desire, whatsoever *she asked*,
Job 21:29. *Have ye* not *asked* them that go by the
Ps. 21: 4(5). *He asked* life of thee,
27: 4. One (thing) *have I desired*
40: 6(7). and sin offering *hast thou* not *required*.
105:40. (The people) *asked*, and he brought
137: 3. they that carried us away captive *required of us* a song;
Pro.20: 4. *therefore shall he beg* in harvest,
30: 7. Two (things) *have I required* of thee;
Ecc. 2:10. whatsoever mine eyes *desired*
7:10. *thou dost* not *enquire* wisely
Isa. 30: 2. *have* not *asked* at my mouth;
65: 1. I am sought of (them that) *asked* not
Jer. 36:17. *they asked* Baruch,
Lam. 4: 4. the young children *ask* bread,
Eze.21:21(26). *he consulted* with images,

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen43: 7. The man asked us *straitly* (marg. *asking* asked us) of our state,
Jos. 15:18. she moved him *to ask* of her father

Jud. 1:14. she moved him *to ask* of her father
1Sa. 12:17. *in asking* you a king.
19. we have added unto all our sins (this) evil, *to ask* us a king.
22:13. and *hast enquired* of God for him,
15. Did I then begin *to enquire* of God
23: 4. David *enquired* of the Lord yet again. (lit. added *to enquire*)
2Sa. 8:10. Toi sent Joram his son unto king David, *to salute* (marg. *to ask* him of peace)
20:18. They shall *surely* ask (lit. *asking* they shall ask) (counsel)
2K. 2:10. Thou hast *asked* a hard thing: (marg. done hard *in asking*)
1Ch 10:13. *for asking* (counsel) of (one that had) a
18:10. sent Hadoram his son to king David, *to enquire*
Ezr. 8:22. I was ashamed *to require* of the king a
Job 31:30. *by wishing* a curse to his soul.
Ps. 78:18. tempted God in their heart *by asking*
Isa. 7:11. *ask* it either in the depth, or in the height
Jer. 15: 5. who shall go aside *to ask* how thou doest?

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Deu 4:32. *ask* now of the days that are past,
32: 7. *ask* thy father, and he will shew thee;
Jud. 18: 5. *Ask counsel*, we pray thee, of God,
1Sa. 17:56. *Enquire* thou whose son the stripling (is).
25: 8. *Ask* thy young men,
1K. 2:20. the king said unto her, *Ask on*, my
22. *ask* for him the kingdom *also;*
3: 5. *Ask* what I shall give thee.
2K. 2: 9. *Ask* what I shall do for thee,
4: 3. *borrow* thee vessels abroad
2Ch 1: 7. *Ask* what I shall give thee.
Job 8: 8. *enquire*, I pray thee, of the former age,
12: 7. *ask* now the beasts,
Ps. 2: 8. *Ask* of me, and I shall give (thee) the heathen
122: 6. *Pray* for the peace of Jerusalem:
Isa. 7:11. *Ask* thee a sign of the Lord
45:11. *Ask me* of things to come
Jer. 6:16. *and ask* for the old paths,
18:13. *Ask ye* now among the heathen,
30: 6. *Ask ye* now, and see
48:19. *ask* him that fleeth,
Hag. 2:11. *Ask* now the priests
Zec. 10: 1. *Ask ye* of the Lord rain

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen 24:47. *And I asked* her, and said,
57. We will call the damsel, *and enquire*
26: 7. *And* the men of the place *asked* (him) of
32:29(30). *And* Jacob *asked* (him),
—(—). *thou dost ask* after my name?
37:15. *and* the man *asked him*,
38:21. *Then he asked* the men of that place,
40: 7. *And he asked* Pharaoh's officers
43:27. *And he asked* them of (their) welfare,
Ex. 11: 2. *and let* every man *borrow* of his neighbour,
12:35. *and they borrowed* of the Egyptians
13:14. when thy son *asketh thee*
18: 7. *and they asked* each other of (their)
22:14(13). if a man *borrow* (ought)
Deu 6:20. when thy son *asketh thee*
14:26. whatsoever thy soul *desireth:* (marg. *asketh* of thee)
Jos. 4: 6. when your children *ask* (their fathers)
21. When your children *shall ask*
Jud. 1: 1. *that* the children of Israel *asked*
8:14. caught a young man...*and enquired of him:*
24. *I would desire* a request of you,
13:18. Why *askest thou* thus after my name,
18:15. came to the house...*and saluted* him. (marg. *asked* him of peace)
20:18. *and asked counsel* of God,
23. *and asked counsel* of the Lord,
27. *And* the children of Israel *enquired*
1Sa. 10:22. *Therefore they enquired* of the Lord
14:37. *And* Saul *asked counsel* of God,
17:22. into the army, and came *and saluted* (marg. *asked* his brethren of peace) his brethren.
19:22. *and he asked* and said,
22:10. *And he enquired* of the Lord
23: 2. *Therefore* David *enquired* of the Lord,
28: 6. *when* Saul *enquired* of the Lord,
16. Wherefore then *dost thou ask of me*,
1Sa. 30: 8. *And* David *enquired* at the Lord,
21. *and* when...*he saluted* them. (marg. or *asked* them how they did)
2Sa. 2: 1. *that* David *enquired* of the Lord,
5:19. *And* David *enquired* of the Lord,
23. *when* David *enquired* of the Lord,
11: 7. *And* when...David *demanded* (of him)
12:20. *when he required*, they set bread
16:23. as if a man *had enquired* at the oracle
1K. 19: 4. *and he requested* for himself that he might
2K. 8: 6. *when* the king *asked* the woman,
1Ch 14:10. *And* David *enquired* of God,
14. *Therefore* David *enquired* again
2Ch 1:11. *but hast asked* wisdom and knowledge
11:23. *And he desired* many wives.
Neh 1: 2. *and I asked them* concerning the Jews
Job 38: 3. *for I will demand of thee*, and answer
40: 7 & 42:4. *I will demand of thee*, and declare
Ps. 35:11. *they laid to my charge* (marg. *asked me*) (things) that I knew not.
Pro. 20: 4. (כתיב) (therefore) *shall he beg* in harvest,
Isa. 7:12. Ahaz said, *I will* not *ask*.
41:28. that, *when I asked* of them, could answer
58: 2. *they ask of me* the ordinances of justice;
Jer. 23:33. the prophet, or a priest, *shall ask thee*,
37:17. *and* the king *asked him* secretly in his
38:27. Then came all the princes unto Jeremiah, *and asked*
50: 5. *They shall ask* the way to Zion
Hos. 4:12. My people *ask counsel* at their stocks,
Jon. 4: 8. *and wished* in himself to die,

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Deu 10:12. what *doth* the Lord thy God *require*
18:11. *or a consulter* with familiar spirits,
1Sa. 8:10. the people *that asked* of him a king.
2Sa. 3:13. one thing I *require* of thee,
14:18. Hide not from me, I pray thee, the thing that I *shall ask* thee.
1K. 2:16. I *ask* one petition of thee,
20. I *desire* one small petition
22. why *dost* thou *ask* Abishag
Jer. 38:14. I *will ask* thee a thing;
Mic. 7: 3. the prince *asketh*,...for a reward;

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

1Sa. 1:28. he *shall be lent* to the Lord.
2K. 6: 5. Alas, master! for *it was borrowed*.

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

1Sa. 20: 6, 28. David earnestly *asked* (leave)
Neh 13: 6. *obtained I leave* (marg. or, *I earnestly requested*) of the king:

NIPHAL.—*Infinitive.*

1Sa. 20: 6, 28. David *earnestly* asked (lit. *asking* asked) (leave)

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 109:10. Let his children be continually vagabonds, *and beg:*

PIEL.—*Future.*

2Sa. 20:18. *They shall* surely *ask* (counsel)

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

1Sa. 1:28. I *have lent him* to the Lord;

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Ex. 12:36. *so that they lent unto them*

שְׁאֵל *sh'ēhl*, Ch.

* P'AL.—*Preterite.* *

Ezr. 5: 9. Then *asked we* those elders,
10. *We asked* their names also,
Dan 2:10. (that) *asked* such things at any magician,

P'AL.—*Future.*

Ezr. 7:21. *shall require of you*, it be done speedily,

P'AL.—*Participle.* Active.

Dan 2:11. (it is) a rare thing that the king *requireth*,
27. The secret which the king *hath demanded*

שְׁאֵלָא [*sh'ēh-lāh'*], Ch. f.

Dan 4:17(14). and *the demand* by the word of the holy

שְׁאֵלָה *sh'ĕh-lāh'*, f.

Jud. 8:24. I would desire *a request* of you,
1Sa. 1:17. the God of Israel grant (thee) *thy petition*
27. the Lord hath given me *my petition*
2:20. *the loan* (marg. or, *petition*) which is lent to the Lord.
1K. 2:16. I ask one *petition* of thee,
20. I desire one small *petition*
Est. 5: 6. What (is) *thy petition?*
7. *My petition* and my request
8. please the king to grant *my petition*,
7: 2. What (is) *thy petition*,
3. let my life be given me *at my petition*,
9:12. now what (is) *thy petition?*
Job 6: 8. Oh that I might have *my request*;
Ps. 106:15. he gave them *their request*;

שָׁאַן [*shāh-an'*].

* PILEL.—*Preterite.* *

Job 3:18. (There) the prisoners *rest* together;
Pro. 1:33. *and shall be quiet* from fear of evil.
Jer. 30:10. shall be in rest, *and be quiet*,
46:27. be in rest *and at ease*,
48:11. Moab *hath been at ease*

שַׁאֲנָן *shah-ănāhn'*, adj.

2K. 19:28. thy rage against me *and thy tumult*
Job 12: 5. the thought of *him that is at ease*.
Ps. 123: 4. the scorning of *those that are at ease*,
Isa. 32: 9. ye women *that are at ease*;
11. Tremble, ye *women that are at ease*;
18. my people shall dwell...in *quiet* resting places;
33:20. shall see Jerusalem a *quiet* habitation,
37:29. thy rage against me, *and thy tumult*,
Am. 6: 1. Woe to *them that are at ease* (marg. or, *secure*)
Zec. 1:15. the heathen *that are at ease*:

שְׁאָם see שְׁסַם

שָׁאַף *shāh-aph'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Job 5: 5. *and* the robber *swalloweth up* their
Ps. 56: 1(2). man *would swallow me up*;
2(3). Mine enemies *would* daily *swallow* (me) *up*:
Jer. 2:24. A wild ass...(that) *snuffeth up* the wind
14: 6. *they snuffed up* the wind like dragons;

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Eze. 36: 3. *and swallowed* you *up* on every side,

KAL.—*Future.*

Job 7: 2. As a servant *earnestly desireth* (marg. *gapeth after*) the shadow,
36:20. *Desire* not the night,
Ps. 119:131. I opened my mouth, *and panted*:
Isa. 42:14. I will destroy *and devour* (marg. *swallow*, or, *sup up*) at once.

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Ps. 57: 3(4). *him that would swallow me up*.
Ecc. 1: 5. the sun goeth down, and *hasteth* (marg. *panteth*)
Am. 2: 7. *That pant* after the dust
8: 4. *O ye that swallow up* the needy,

שָׁאַר *shāh-ar'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

1Sa. 16:11. *There remaineth* yet the youngest,

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen 42:38. he *is left* alone:
47:18. *there is* not ought *left* in the sight of
Ex. 8:31(27). *there remained* not one.
10:19. *there remained* not one locust
Ex. 14:28. *there remained* not so much as one
Lev. 25:52. if *there remain* but few years
Deu 3:11. only Og king of Bashan *remained*
4:27. *and ye shall be left* few in number
28:62. *And ye shall be left* few in number,
Jos. 8:17. *there was* not a man *left*
11:22. and in Ashdod, *there remained*.
13: 1. *there remaineth* yet very much land
12. Og...who *remained* of the remnant
Jud. 4:16. *there was* not a man *left*.
7: 3. *there remained* ten thousand.
1Sa. 5: 4. only (the stump of) Dagon *was left*
11:11. two of them *were* not *left* together.
2Sa. 14: 7. they shall quench my coal which *is left*,
1K. 22:46(47). the sodomites, which *remained*
2K. 7:13. which *are left* in the city, behold, they (are) as all the multitude of Israel that *are left*
10:21. *there was* not a man *left*
17:18. *there was* none *left* but the tribe of Judah
24:14. none *remained*, save the poorest sort
2Ch 21:17. that *there was* never a son *left* him,
Ezr. 9:15. *we remain* yet escaped,
Neh 1: 2. *were left* of the captivity,
3. The remnant *that are left*
Job 21:34. in your answers *there remaineth* falsehood?
Isa. 17: 6. *Yet* gleaning grapes *shall be left*
24: 6. are burned, *and* few men *left*.
12. In the city *is left* desolation,
49:21. I *was left* alone;
Jer. 34: 7. these defenced cities *remained*
37:10. *there remained* (but) wounded men
38:22. all the women that *are left*
42: 2. *we are left* (but) a few
Dan 10: 8. I *was left* alone,
— *there remained* no strength in me:
17. neither *is there* breath *left* in me.
Zec. 9: 7. *but he that remaineth*,

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Gen 7:23. *and* Noah only *remained*
Ex. 8: 9(5). *they may remain* in the river only?
11(7). *they shall remain* in the river only.
10:26. *there shall* not an hoof *be left*
Nu. 11:26. *But there remained* two (of the) men
Ru. 1: 3. *and she was left*, and her two sons.
5. *and* the woman *was left* of her two sons
Isa. 11:11, 16. the remnant of his people, which *shall be left*,
Eze. 36:36. the heathen that *are left*

NIPHAL.—*Participle.*

Gen 14:10. *and they that remained* fled to the
32: 8(9). the other company *which is left*
Ex. 10: 5. *which remaineth* unto you from the hail,
Lev. 5: 9. *the rest* of the blood shall be wrung out
26:36. *And upon them that are left* (alive)
39. *And they that are left*...shall pine away
Deu 7:20. among them, until *they that are left*,
19:20. *And those which remain* shall hear,
Jos. 13: 2. the land *that yet remaineth*:
23: 4. these nations *that remain*,
7, 12. these *that remain* among you;
1Sa. 9:24. Behold that *which is left!* (marg. or, *reserved*)
11:11. *they which remained* were scattered,
2K. 7:13. five of the horses *that remain*,
10:11. Jehu slew all *that remained*
17. he slew all *that remained*
19:30. *the remnant* that is escaped (marg. the escaping...*that remaineth*)
25:11. the rest of the people *that were left*
22. the people *that remained* in the land
1Ch 13: 2. *left* in all the land of Israel,
2Ch 30: 6. *the remnant* of you, that are escaped
34:21. and for them *that are left* in Israel and in
Ezr. 1: 4. whosoever *remaineth* in any place
Neh 1: 3. *The remnant* that are left
Isa. 4: 3. *he that is left* in Zion,
37:31. *the remnant* that is escaped (marg. the escaping...*that remaineth*)
Jer. 8: 3. *them that remain* of this evil family, *which remain* in all the places
21: 7. such as *are left* in this city
24: 8. the residue of Jerusalem, *that remain*
38: 4. the men of war *that remain*
39: 9. the remnant of the people *that remained*
— the rest of the people *that remained*.
40: 6. the people *that were left* in the land.

Jer. 41:10. all the people *that remained*
52:15. the residue of the people *that remained*
Eze. 6:12. *and he that remaineth* and is besieged shall
9: 8. while they were slaying them, *and I was left*, [כְּנִשְׁאַר]
17:21. *they that remain* shall be scattered
Hag 2: 3. Who (is) *left* among you that saw
Zec. 11: 9. *and* let *the rest* eat every one
12:14. All the families *that remain*,

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 10:12. all that the hail *hath left*.
Nu. 21:35. *there was* none *left* him alive:
Deu 2:34. *we left* none to remain:
3: 3. none *was left* to him remaining.
28:55. *hath* nothing *left* him in the siege,
Jos. 8:22. *they let* (lit. *left*) none of them remain
10:28. *he let* (lit. *id.*) none remain:
30. *he let* none remain in it;
33. *he had left* him none remaining.
37, 39, 40. *he left* none remaining,
11: 8. *they left* them none remaining.
14. neither *left they* any to breathe.
1K. 15:29. *he left* not to Jeroboam any that breathed,
16:11. *he left* him not one
19:18. *Yet I have left* (marg. or, *will leave*) (me) seven thousand
2K. 3:25. in Kir-haraseth *left they* the stones
10:11. *he left* him none remaining.
14. neither *left he* any of them.
13: 7. Neither *did he leave* of the people
25:12. the captain of the guard *left*
22. king of Babylon *had left*,
Jer. 39:10 & 52:16. the captain of the guard *left*
Joel 2:14. *and leave* a blessing behind him;
Zep. 3:12. *I will also leave* in the midst

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

Ezr. 9: 8. *to leave* us a remnant

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Nu. 9:12. *They shall leave* none of it
Deu28:51. *shall* not *leave* thee (either) corn,
Jud. 6: 4. *left* no sustenance for Israel,
1Sa.14:36. *let us* not *leave* a man of them.
25:22. if *I leave* of all them that (pertain)
Jer. 49: 9. *would they* not *leave* (some) gleaning
50:20. I will pardon them whom *I reserve*.
Am. 5: 3. a thousand *shall leave* an hundred,
— an hundred *shall leave* ten,
Obad. 5. *would they* not *leave* (some) grapes?

שְׁאָר *sh'āhr*, m.

1Ch 11: 8. Joab repaired *the rest of* the city.
16:41. *and the rest* that were chosen,
2Ch 9:29. *Now the rest of* the acts of Solomon,
24:14. they brought *the rest of* the money
Ezr. 3: 8. *and the remnant of* their brethren
4: 3. *and the rest of* the chief of the fathers
7. *and the rest of* their companions,
Neh 10:28(29). *And the rest of* the people, the
11: 1. *the rest of* the people *also* cast lots,
20. *And the residue of* Israel,
Est. 9:12. *in the rest of* the king's provinces?
16. *But the other* Jews that (were) in
Isa. 7: 3. thou, *and Shear*-jashub (marg. *the remnant* shall return) thy son,
10:19. *And the rest of* the trees of his forest
20. *the remnant of* Israel, and such
21. *The remnant* shall return, (even) *the remnant of* Jacob,
22. *a remnant* of them shall return:
11:11. to recover *the remnant of* his people,
16. an highway *for the remnant of*
14:22. the name, *and remnant*, and son,
16:14. *and the remnant* (shall be) very small
17: 3. *and the remnant of* Syria:
21:17. *And the residue of* the number of archers,
28: 5. *unto the residue of* his people,
Zep. 1: 4. I will cut off *the remnant of* Baal
Mal. 2:15. *Yet* had he *the residue* (marg. or, *excellency*)

שְׁאָר *sh'āhr*, Ch. m.

Ezr. 4: 9. *and the rest of* their companions;
10. *And the rest of* the nations
— *and the rest* (that are) on this side the
Ezr. 4:17. *and* (to) *the rest of* their companions
— *and* (unto) *the rest* beyond the river,
6:16. *and the rest of* the children
7:18. to do *with the rest of* the silver
20. *And whatsoever more* shall be
Dan 2:18. with *the rest of* the wise (men)
7: 7. *and* stamped *the residue* with the feet
12. *As concerning the rest of* the beasts,
19. *and* stamped *the residue* with his feet;

שְׁאֵר *sh'ēhr*, m.

Ex. 21:10. *her food*, her raiment, and her duty of
Lev.18: 6. any that is *near of* kin (marg. *remainder of* his flesh)
12. thy father's *near kinswoman*.
13. thy mother's *near kinswoman*.
20:19. uncovereth *his near kin:*
21: 2. *for his kin*, that is near
25:49. (any) *that is nigh of* kin
Nu. 27:11. give his inheritance *unto his kinsman*
Ps. 73:26. *My flesh* and my heart faileth:
78:20. can he provide *flesh* for his people?
27. He rained *flesh* also upon them
Pro. 5:11. when thy flesh *and thy body* are
11:17. (he that is) cruel troubleth *his own flesh*.
Jer. 51:35. violence done to me *and to my flesh* (marg. or, *remainder*)
Mic. 3: 2. *their flesh* from off their bones;
3. Who also eat *the flesh of* my people,

שַׁאֲרָה *shah-ărāh'*, f.

Lev.18:17. they (are) *her near kinswomen:*

שְׁאֵרִית *sh'ēh-reeth'*, f.

Gen45: 7. to preserve you *a posterity* (marg. to put for you *a remnant*)
2Sa.14: 7. shall not leave...(neither) name *nor remainder*
2K. 19: 4. lift up (thy) prayer for *the remnant*
31. out of Jerusalem shall go forth *a remnant*,
21:14. I will forsake *the remnant*
1Ch 4:43. they smote *the rest* of the Amalekites
12:38. *the rest* also *of* Israel (were) of one heart
2Ch 34: 9. and of all *the remnant of* Israel,
36:20. *them that had escaped* (marg. *the remainder*) from the sword carried he
Ezr. 9:14. (there should be) no *remnant*
Neh 7:72. (that) which *the rest of* the people gave
Ps. 76:10(11). *the remainder of* wrath shalt thou
Isa. 14:30. *and* he shall slay *thy remnant*.
15: 9. *and upon the remnant of* the land.
37: 4. lift up (thy) prayer for *the remnant*
32. out of Jerusalem shall go forth *a remnant*,
44:17. *And the residue thereof* he maketh a god,
46: 3. all *the remnant of* the house of Israel,
Jer. 6: 9. shall throughly glean *the remnant of*
8: 3. *the residue of* them that remain
11:23. *And* there shall be no *remnant*
15: 9. *and the residue of them* will I deliver
23: 3. I will gather *the remnant of*
24: 8. *the residue of* Jerusalem
25:20. *the remnant of* Ashdod,
31: 7. thy people, *the remnant of* Israel.
39: 3. all *the residue of* the princes
40:11. the king of Babylon had left *a remnant*
15. *the remnant in* Judah perish?
41:10. all *the residue of* the people
16. all *the remnant of* the people
42: 2. for all this *remnant;*
15. ye *remnant of* Judah;
19. O ye *remnant of* Judah;
43: 5. all *the remnant of* Judah,
44: 7. to leave you none *to remain;* (lit. no *remnant*)
12. I will take *the remnant of* Judah,
14. none *of the remnant of* Judah,...shall
28. all *the remnant of* Judah,
47: 4. *the remnant of* the country of Caphtor.
5. *the remnant of* their valley:
50:26. let nothing of her be *left*. (lit. let no *remnant* be to her)
Eze. 5:10. *the whole remnant of thee* will I scatter

Eze. 9: 8. wilt thou destroy all *the residue of*
11:13. make a full end of *the remnant of* Israel?
25:16. destroy *the remnant of* the sea coast.
36: 3. *unto the residue of* the heathen,
4. *to the residue of* the heathen
5. have I spoken against *the residue of* the
Am. 1: 8. *the remnant of* the Philistines shall perish,
5:15. be gracious unto *the remnant of* Joseph.
9:12. possess *the remnant of* Edom,
Mic. 2:12. I will surely gather *the remnant of* Israel;
4: 7. I will make her that halted *a remnant*,
5: 7(6), 8(7). *the remnant of* Jacob shall be
7:18. *the remnant of* his heritage?
Zep. 2: 7. *the remnant of* the house of Judah;
9. *the residue of* my people
3:13. *The remnant of* Israel
Hag. 1:12, 14. all *the remnant of* the people,
2: 2. *the residue of* the people,
Zec. 8: 6. the eyes of *the remnant of* this people
11. *unto the residue of* this people
12. I will cause *the remnant of* this people to possess

שְׁאֵת *shēhth*, f.

Lam. 3:47. *desolation* and destruction.

שְׁבָבִים *sh'văh-veem'*, m. pl.

Hos. 8: 6. calf of Samaria shall be *broken in pieces*.

שָׁבָה *shāh-vāh'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Gen34:29. their wives *took they captive*,
Deu21:10. *and thou hast taken* them captive,
1K. 8:46. *so that* they *carry them away* captives
48. their enemies, which *led* them *away captive*,
2K. 6:22. those whom *thou hast taken captive*
2Ch 6:36. *and* they *carry them away* captives
38. *they have carried* them *captives*,
25:12. *did* the children of Judah *carry away captive*,
28:11. the captives...*ye have taken captive*
Ps. 68:18(19). *thou hast led* captivity *captive*:
Jer. 41:14. Ishmael *had carried away captive*
43:12. *and carry them away captives*:

KAL.—*Infinitive*.

Obad. 11. the strangers *carried away captive*

KAL.—*Imperative*.

Jud. 5:12. *and lead* thy captivity *captive*,

KAL.—*Future*.

Nu. 21: 1. *and took* (some) of them prisoners.
24:22. *shall carry thee away captive*.
31: 9. *And* the children of Israel *took...captives*,
1Sa.30: 2. *And had taken* the women *captives*,
2K. 5: 2. *and had brought away captive*
1Ch 5:21. *And they took away* (marg. *led captive*) their cattle;
2Ch 14:15(14). *and carried away* sheep and camels
21:17. *and carried away* all the substance
28: 5. *and carried away* a great multitude
8. *And* the children of Israel *carried away* captive of their brethren
17. smitten Judah, *and carried away* captives.
Jer. 41:10. *Then* Ishmael *carried away captive*
— and Ishmael...*carried them away captive*,

KAL.—*Participle*. Poel.

1K. 8:46. they carry them away captives (lit. *their captors* captivate them)
47. the land of *them that carried them captives*,
50. *who carried them captive*,
2Ch 6:36. they carry them away captives (marg. *they that take them captives* carry them away)
30: 9. *them that lead them captive*,
Ps. 106:46. *those that carried them captives*.
137: 3. *they that carried us away captive*
Isa. 14: 2. they *shall take them captives, whose captives they were*;
Jer. 50:33. all *that took them captives*

KAL.—*Participle*. Paül.

Gen31:26. carried away my daughters, *as captives*
Isa. 61: 1. to proclaim liberty *to the captives*,

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

Gen14:14. when Abram heard that his brother *was taken captive*,
Ex. 22:10(9). die, or be hurt, or *driven away*,
1Sa. 30: 3. and their daughters, *were taken captives*.
5. David's two wives *were taken captives*,
1K. 8:47. whither *they were carried captives*,
2Ch 6:37. whither *they are carried captive*,
Jer. 13:17. the Lord's flock *is carried away captive*.
Eze. 6: 9. *they shall be carried captives*,

שְׁבוֹ *sh'voo*, m.

Ex. 28:19 & 39:12. the third row a ligure, *an agate*,

שְׁבוּל [*sh'vool*], m.

Jer. 18:15. (כתיב) to stumble...(from) *the ancient paths*,

שָׁבוּעַ *shāh-voo'ăg*, com.

m. pl.[2],—f. pl.[3]

Gen29:27. Fulfil her *week*,
28. Jacob...fulfilled her *week*:
Ex. 34:22. thou shalt observe the feast of *weeks*,[3]
Lev.12: 5. shall be unclean *two weeks*,
Nu. 28:26. *after your weeks*[3] (be out),
Deu16: 9. Seven *weeks*[3] shalt thou number unto thee: begin to number *the seven weeks*[3]
10. thou shalt keep the feast of *weeks*[3]
16. in the feast of *weeks*,[3]
2Ch 8:13. in the feast of *weeks*,[3]
Jer. 5:24. *the* appointed *weeks*[3] of the harvest.
Eze.45:21. a feast of *seven*[3] days;
Dan 9:24. Seventy *weeks*[2] are determined
25. seven *weeks*,[2] and threescore *and* two *weeks*:[2]
26. after threescore and two *weeks*[2]
27. confirm the covenant with many for one *week*: and in the midst of *the week*
10: 2. I Daniel was mourning three full *weeks*.[2] (lit. *weeks* days)
3. till three whole *weeks*[2] (lit. *id.*) were fulfilled.

שְׁבוּעָה *sh'voo-găh'*, f.

Gen24: 8. clear *from* this *my oath*:
26: 3. I will perform *the oath* which I sware
Ex. 22:11(10). *an oath of* the Lord
Lev. 5: 4. shall pronounce *with an oath*,
Nu. 5:21. charge the woman *with an oath of*
— The Lord make thee a curse *and an oath*
30: 2(3). swear *an oath* to bind his soul
10(11). bound her soul by a bond *with an oath*;
13(14). every binding *oath* to afflict
Deu 7: 8. he would keep *the oath*
Jos. 2:17. blameless *of* this *thine oath*
20. we will be quit *of thine oath*
9:20. *the oath* which we sware
Jud.21: 5. they had made *a great oath*
1Sa.14:26. the people feared *the oath*.
2Sa.21: 7. the Lord's *oath* that (was) between them,
1K. 2:43. not kept *the oath of* the Lord,
1Ch 16:16. and *of his oath* unto Isaac;
2Ch 15:15. all Judah rejoiced at *the oath*:
Neh 6:18. (there were) many in Judah *sworn* (lit. were *oath* masters)
10:29(30). entered into a curse, *and into an oath*,
Ps. 105: 9. *and his oath* unto Isaac;
Ecc. 8: 2. regard of *the oath of* God.
9: 2. he that feareth *an oath*.
Isa. 65:15. leave your name *for a curse*
Jer. 11: 5. That I may perform *the oath*
Eze. 21:23(28). them that have sworn *oaths*;
Dan 9:11. *and the oath* that (is) written in the law of
Hab 3: 9. (according) to *the oaths of* the tribes,
Zec. 8:17. his neighbour; *and* love no false *oath*:

שְׁבוּת sh'vooth, f.

Deu30: 3. the Lord thy God will turn *thy captivity*,
Job 42:10. the Lord turned *the captivity of* Job,
Ps. 14: 7. when the Lord bringeth back *the captivity of* his people,
53: 6(7). When God bringeth back *the captivity of*
85: 1(2). (כת׳ב) brought back *the captivity of*
126: 4. (כת׳ב) Turn again *our captivity*,
Jer. 29:14. I will turn away *your captivity*,
30: 3. I will bring again *the captivity of*
18. bring again *the captivity of* Jacob's tents,
31:23. I shall bring again *their captivity*;
32:44. I will cause *their captivity* to return,
33: 7. I will cause *the captivity of* Judah and *the captivity of* Israel to return,
11. I will cause to return *the captivity of*
26. I will cause *their captivity* to return,
48:47. Yet will I bring again *the captivity of*
49: 6. I will bring again *the captivity of*...Ammon,
39. I will bring again *the captivity of* Elam,
Lam. 2:14. to turn away *thy captivity*;
Eze.16:53. (כת׳ב) I shall bring again *their captivity*,
— *the captivity of* Sodom and her daughters, and *the captivity of* Samaria and her
— *the captivity of* thy captives
29:14. I will bring again *the captivity of* Egypt,
39:25. will I bring again *the captivity of* Jacob,
Hos. 6:11. when I returned *the captivity of* my
Joel 3: 1(4:1). when I shall bring again *the captivity of* Judah
Am. 9:14. I will bring again *the captivity of*
Zep. 2: 7. (כת׳ב) and turn away *their captivity*.
3:20. when I turn back *your captivity*

שָׁבַח [shāh-vaḡh'].

* PIEL.—*Preterite*. *

Ecc. 8:15. *Then I commended* mirth,

PIEL.—*Imperative*.

Ps.117: 1. *praise him*, all ye people.
147:12. *Praise* the Lord, O Jerusalem;

PIEL.—*Future*.

Ps. 63: 3(4). my lips *shall praise thee*.
89: 9(10). when the waves thereof arise, thou *stillest them*.
145: 4. One generation *shall praise* thy works
Pro.29:11. a wise (man) *keepeth it in*

PIEL.—*Participle*.

Ecc. 4: 2. *Wherefore* I *praised* the dead

* HIPHIL.—*Participle*. *

Ps. 65: 7(8). *Which stilleth* the noise of the seas,

* HITHPAEL.—*Infinitive*. *

1Ch 16:35. *glory* in thy praise.
Ps.106:47. *to triumph* in thy praise.

שְׁבַח [sh'vaḡh], Ch.

* PAEL.—*Preterite*. *

Dan 4:34(31). and I *praised* and honoured him
5: 4. *and praised* the gods of gold,
23. and *thou hast praised* the gods of silver,

PAEL.—*Participle*.

Dan 2:23. I thank thee, *and praise* thee, O thou
4:37(34). Now I Nebuchadnezzar *praise* and

שֵׁבֶט shēh'-vet, com.

Gen49:10. *The sceptre* shall not depart
16. as one of *the tribes of* Israel.
28. these (are) *the* twelve *tribes of* Israel:
Ex. 21:20. if a man smite his servant,...*with a rod*,
24: 4. according to *the* twelve *tribes of* Israel.
28:21. they be according to *the* twelve *tribes*.
39:14. his name, according to *the* twelve *tribes*.
Lev.27:32. whatsoever passeth under *the rod*,
Nu. 4:18. *the tribe of* the families of
18: 2. *the tribe of* thy father,
24: 2. abiding...*according to their tribes*;
17. *a Sceptre* shall rise out of Israel,
32:33. and unto half *the tribe of* Manasseh
Nu. 36: 3. *tribes of* the children of Israel.
Deu 1:13. wise men, and understanding, and known *among your tribes*,
15. I took the chief of *your tribes*,
— officers *among your tribes*.
23. I took twelve men of you, one of *a tribe*:
3:13. gave I unto *the* half *tribe of* Manasseh;
5:23(20). all the heads of *your tribes*,
10: 8. the Lord separated *the tribe of* Levi,
12: 5. choose out of all *your tribes*
14. choose in one of *thy tribes*,
16:18. giveth thee, *throughout thy tribes*:
18: 1. (and) all *the tribe of* Levi, shall have no
5. chosen him out of all *thy tribes*,
29: 8(7). and to *the* half *tribe of* Manasseh.
10(9). your captains of *your tribes*,
18(17). man, or woman, or family, or *tribe*,
21(20). him unto evil out of all *the tribes of*
31:28. all the elders of *your tribes*,
33: 5. *the tribes of* Israel were gathered together.
Jos. 1:12. and to half *the tribe of* Manasseh, spake
3:12. twelve men *out of the tribes of* Israel, *out of* every *tribe* a man.
4: 2, 4. *out of* every *tribe* a man,
5, 8. the number of *the tribes of* the children
12. and half *the tribe of* Manasseh, passed
7:14. *according to your tribes*: and it shall be, (that) *the tribe* which the Lord taketh
16. brought Israel *by their tribes*; and *the tribe of* Judah was taken:
11:23. according to their divisions *by their tribes*.
12: 6. and *the* half *tribe of* Manasseh.
7. which Joshua gave *unto the tribes of*
13: 7. an inheritance unto *the* nine *tribes*, and *the* half *tribe* of Manasseh,
14. *unto the tribe of* Levi he gave none
29. (inheritance) unto *the* half *tribe of*
33. *But unto the tribe of* Levi Moses gave not
18: 2. there remained among the children of Israel seven *tribes*,
4. three men *for* (each) *tribe*:
7. and half *the tribe of* Manasseh,
21:16. nine cities out of those two *tribes*.
22: 7. the (one) half of *the tribe of* Manasseh
9, 10, 11, 21. *the* half *tribe of* Manasseh
13, 15. and to *the* half *tribe of* Manasseh,
23: 4. an inheritance *for your tribes*,
24: 1. Joshua gathered all *the tribes of* Israel
Jud. 5:14. they that handle *the pen of* the writer.
18: 1. *the tribe of* the Danites
— had not fallen unto them among *the tribes of* Israel.
19. a priest unto *a tribe*
30. he and his sons were priests *to the tribe of*
20: 2. (even) of all *the tribes of* Israel,
10. throughout all *the tribes of* Israel,
12. And *the tribes of* Israel sent men through all *the tribe of* Benjamin,
21: 3. one *tribe* lacking in Israel?
5. Who (is there) among all *the tribes of*
6. There is one *tribe* cut off
8. What one (is there) *of the tribes of* Israel
15. had made a breach *in the tribes of* Israel.
17. that *a tribe* be not destroyed
24. every man *to his tribe*
1Sa. 2:28. I choose him out of all *the tribes of* Israel
9:21. of the smallest of *the tribes of* Israel? and my family the least of all the families of *the tribe of* Benjamin?
10:19. *by your tribes*, and by your thousands.
20. Samuel had caused all *the tribes of* Israel to come near, *the tribe of* Benjamin was
21. When he had caused *the tribe of* Benjamin
15:17. (made) the head of *the tribes of* Israel,
2Sa. 5: 1. Then came all *the tribes* of Israel
7: 7. spake I a word with any of *the tribes* (marg. *judges*) *of* Israel,
14. I will chasten him *with the rod of* men,
15: 2. servant (is) of one of *the tribes of* Israel.
10. spies throughout all *the tribes of* Israel,
18:14. he took three *darts* in his hand,
19: 9(10). strife throughout all *the tribes of* Israel,
20:14. he went through all *the tribes of* Israel
23:21. went down to him *with a staff*,
24: 2. Go now through all *the tribes of* Israel,
1K 8:16. chose no city out of all *the tribes of* Israel
11:13. will give one *tribe* to thy son

1K. 11:31. and will give ten *tribes* to thee:
32. *But* he shall have one *tribe*
— chosen out of all *the tribes of* Israel:
35. will give it unto thee, (even) ten *tribes*.
36. unto his son will I give one *tribe*,
12:20. but *the tribe of* Judah only.
21. house of Judah, with *the tribe of* Benjamin,
14:21. did choose out of all *the tribes of* Israel,
18:31. *the tribes of* the sons of Jacob,
2K. 17:18. there was none left but *the tribe of* Judah
21: 7. which I have chosen out of all *tribes of* Israel,
1Ch 5:18. and half *the tribe of* Manasseh,
23. the children of *the* half *tribe of* Manasseh
26. the Gadites, and *the* half *tribe of* Manasseh,
11:23. went down to him *with a staff*,
12:37. and of *the* half *tribe of* Manasseh,
23:14. his sons were named of *the tribe of* Levi.
26:32. Gadites, and *the* half *tribe of* Manasseh,
27:16. Furthermore over *the tribes of* Israel:
20. of *the* half *tribe of* Manasseh, Joel
22. These (were) the princes of *the tribes of* Israel.
28: 1. the princes of *the tribes*,
29: 6. and princes of *the tribes of* Israel,
2Ch 6: 5. chose no city among all *the tribes of* Israel
11:16. out of all *the tribes of* Israel such
12:13. chosen out of all *the tribes of* Israel,
33: 7. chosen before all *the tribes of* Israel,
Job 9:34. Let him take *his rod* away
21: 9. neither (is) *the rod of* God upon them.
37:13. whether *for correction* (marg. *a rod*), or for his land,
Ps. 2: 9. Thou shalt break them *with a rod of* iron;
23: 4. *thy rod* and thy staff they comfort me.
45: 6(7). *the sceptre of* thy kingdom (is) *a* right *sceptre*.
74: 2. *the rod* (marg. or, *tribe*) *of* thine
78:55. made *the tribes of* Israel to dwell
67. *and* chose not *the tribe of* Ephraim:
68. But chose *the tribe of* Judah,
89:32(33). will I visit their transgressions *with the rod*,
105:37. not one feeble (person) *among their tribes*.
122: 4. Whither *the tribes* go up, *the tribes of* the
125: 3. *the rod of* the wicked shall not rest
Pro. 10:13. *but a rod* (is) for the back of him that
13:24. He that spareth *his rod* hateth his son:
22: 8. *and the rod of* his anger shall fail.
15. *the rod of* correction
23:13. beatest him *with the rod*,
14. Thou shalt beat him *with the rod*,
26: 3. *and a rod* for the fool's back.
29:15. *The rod* and reproof give wisdom:
Isa. 9: 4(3). *the rod of* his oppressor, as in the day
10: 5. O Assyrian, *the rod of* mine anger,
15. as if *the rod* should shake (itself)
24. he shall smite thee *with a rod*,
11: 4. he shall smite the earth *with the rod of*
14: 5. *the sceptre of* the rulers,
29. *the rod of* him that smote thee
19:13. the stay of *the tribes*
28:27. the cummin *with a rod*.
30:31. the Assyrian...(which) smote *with a rod*.
49: 6. to raise up *the tribes of* Jacob,
63:17. *the tribes of* thine inheritance.
Jer. 10:16. Israel (is) *the rod of* his inheritance:
51:19. *and* (Israel is) *the rod of* his inheritance:
Lam 3: 1. seen affliction *by the rod of* his wrath.
Eze. 19:11. *the sceptres of* them that bare rule,
14. no strong rod (to be) *a sceptre* to rule.
20:37. I will cause you to pass under *the rod*,
21:10(15). *the rod of* my son,
13(18). if (the sword) contemn even *the rod?*
37:19. *and the tribes of* Israel his fellows,
45: 8. of Israel *according to their tribes*.
47:13. according to *the* twelve *tribes of* Israel:
21. unto you *according to the tribes of* Israel.
22. among *the tribes of* Israel.
23. *in* what *tribe* the stranger sojourneth,
48: 1. the names of *the tribes*.
19. serve it out of all *the tribes of* Israel.
23. the rest of *the tribes*,
29. divide by lot *unto the tribes of* Israel
31. after the names of *the tribes of* Israel:
Hos 5: 9. *among the tribes of* Israel have I made
Am. 1: 5,8. him that holdeth *the sceptre*

Mic 5: 1(4:14). they shall smite the judge of Israel *with a rod*
7:14. Feed thy people *with thy rod*,
Zec. 9: 1. as of all *the tribes of* Israel,
10:11. *and the sceptre of* Egypt shall depart

שְׁבָט *sh'vāht*, m.

Zec. 1: 7. the month *Sebat*,

שְׁבַט [*sh'vat'*], Ch. com.

Ezr. 6:17. according to the number of *the tribes of*

שְׁבִי *sh'vee*, m. (also adj.)

Ex. 12:29. the firstborn of *the captive*
Nu. 21: 1. took (some) of them *prisoners*.
31:12. they brought *the captives*,
19. purify (both) yourselves *and your captives*
26. the sum of the prey *that was taken*, (marg. of *the captivity*)
Deu 21:10. thou hast taken *them captive*,
13. the raiment of *her captivity*
28:41. they shall go *into captivity*.
Jud. 5:12. lead *thy captivity* captive,
2Ch 6:37, 38. the land of *their captivity*,
28:17. the Edomites....carried away *captives*. (marg. *a captivity*)
29: 9. our wives (are) *in captivity*
Ezr. 2: 1. went up *out of the captivity*,
3: 8. that were come *out of the captivity*
8:35. which were come *out of the captivity*,
9: 7. delivered...to the sword, *to captivity*,
Neh 1: 2. the Jews that had escaped,...left of *the captivity*,
3. The remnant that are left of *the captivity*
7: 6. went up *out of the captivity*,
8:17. that were come again *out of the captivity*
Ps. 68:18(19). thou hast led *captivity* captive:
78:61. delivered his strength *into captivity*,
Isa. 20: 4. lead away the Egyptians *prisoners*,
46: 2. themselves are gone *into captivity*.
49:24. or *the* lawful *captive* delivered?
25. *the captives* (marg. *captivity*) *of* the mighty
52: 2. O *captive* daughter of Zion.
Jer. 15: 2. such as (are) *for the captivity*, *to the captivity*.
20: 6. Pashur,...shall go *into captivity*:
22:22. thy lovers shall go *into captivity*:
30:10. save...thy seed from the land of *their captivity*;
16. every one of them, shall go *into captivity*;
43:11. such (as are) *for captivity to captivity*;
46:27. will save...thy seed from the land of *their captivity*;
48:46. thy sons are taken *captives*, (marg. *in captivity*)
Lam 1: 5. her children are gone into *captivity*
18. my young men are gone *into captivity*.
Eze. 12:11. they shall remove (and) go *into captivity*.
30:17. these (cities) shall go *into captivity*.
18. her daughters shall go *into captivity*.
Dan 11: 8. shall also carry *captives* (lit. shall bring *into captivity*) into Egypt
33. they shall fall by the sword, and by flame, *by captivity*,
Am. 4:10. and *have taken away* (marg. with *the captivity of*) your horses;
9: 4. though they go *into captivity*
Nah 3:10. she went *into captivity*:
Hab 1: 9. they shall gather *the captivity*

שָׁבִיב [*shāh-veev'*], m.

Job 18: 5. *the spark of* his fire shall not shine.

שְׁבִיב [*sh'veev*,] Ch. m.

Dan 3:22. *the flame* (marg. or, *spark*) of the fire slew
7: 9. his throne (was like) *the* fiery *flame*,

שְׁבִיָּה shiv-yāh', f.

Deu 21:11. seest *among the captives* a beautiful woman,
32:42. the blood of the slain *and of the captives*,
2Ch 28: 5. carried away a great multitude *of them captives*,
11. deliver *the captives* again,
13. Ye shall not bring in *the captives*
14. the armed men left *the captives*
15. rose up, and took *the captives*,
Neh 4: 4(3:36). for a prey in the land of *captivity*:
Jer. 48:46. thy daughters *captives*. (lit. *into captivity*)

שְׁבִיל [sh'veel], m.

Ps. 77:19(20). *and thy path* in the great waters,
Jer. 18:15. in their ways (from) *the* ancient *paths*,

שְׁבִיסִים sh'vee-seem', m. pl.

Isa. 3:18. (their) tinkling ornaments...and (their) *cauls*, (marg. or, *networks*)

שְׁבִיעִי sh'vee-gee', adj.

Gen 2: 2. on the *seventh* day God ended his work which he had made; and he rested on the *seventh*
3. God blessed the *seventh* day, and sanctified
8: 4. the ark rested in the *seventh* month,
Ex. 12:15. from the first day until the *seventh* day,
16. in the *seventh* day there shall be an holy
13: 6. in the *seventh* day (shall be) a feast
16:26. on the *seventh* day, (which is) the
27. on the *seventh* day for to gather,
29. go out of his place on the *seventh* day.
30. So the people rested on the *seventh* day.
20:10. But the *seventh* day (is) the sabbath
11. and rested the *seventh* day:
21: 2. *and in the seventh* he shall go out free
23:11. *But the seventh* (year) thou shalt let it
12. on the *seventh* day thou shalt rest:
24:16. the *seventh* day he called unto Moses
31:15. in *the seventh* (is) the sabbath of rest,
17. on the *seventh* day he rested,
34:21. on the *seventh* day thou shalt rest:
35: 2. on the *seventh* day there shall be
Lev. 13: 5. the priest shall look on him the *seventh* day:
6. the priest shall look on him again the *seventh* day:
27. shall look upon him the *seventh* day:
32. in the *seventh* day the priest shall look
34. in the *seventh* day the priest shall look
51. shall look on the plague on the *seventh* day:
14: 9. But it shall be on the *seventh* day,
39. shall come again the *seventh* day,
16:29. (that) in the *seventh* month,
23: 3. the *seventh* day (is) the sabbath
8. in the *seventh* day (is) an holy
16. after the *seventh* sabbath
24. In the *seventh* month, in the first (day)
27. the tenth (day) of this *seventh* month
34. The fifteenth day of this *seventh* month
39. the fifteenth day of the *seventh* month,
41. ye shall celebrate it in the *seventh* month.
25: 4. in the *seventh* year shall be a sabbath
9. on the tenth (day) of the *seventh* month,
20. What shall we eat the *seventh* year?
Nu. 6: 9. on the *seventh* day shall he shave it.
7:48. On the *seventh* day Elishama
19:12. on the *seventh* day he shall be clean:
— then the *seventh* day he shall not be clean.
19. on the third day, and on the *seventh* day: and on the *seventh* day he shall purify
28:25. on the *seventh* day ye shall have an holy
29: 1. And in the *seventh* month, on the first
7. on the tenth (day) of this *seventh* month
12. on the fifteenth day of the *seventh* month
32. on the *seventh* day seven bullocks,
31:19. on the third day, and on the *seventh* day.
24. wash your clothes on the *seventh* day,
Deu 5:14. But the *seventh* day (is) the sabbath
15:12. in the *seventh* year thou shalt let him go
16: 8. on the *seventh* day (shall be) a solemn
Jos. 6: 4. and the *seventh* day ye shall compass
Jos. 6:15. it came to pass on the *seventh* day,
16. it came to pass at the *seventh* time,
19:40. the *seventh* lot came out for the tribe
Jud. 14:15, 17. it came to pass on the *seventh* day,
18. on the *seventh* day before the sun went
2Sa. 12:18. it came to pass on the *seventh* day, that the child died.
1K. 8: 2. the month Ethanim, which (is) the *seventh*
18:44. And it came to pass *at the seventh time*,
20:29. in the *seventh* day the battle was joined:
2K. 11: 4. And the *seventh* year Jehoiada sent
18: 9. which (was) the *seventh* year of Hoshea
25:25. to pass in the *seventh* month, that
1Ch 2:15. Ozem the sixth, David *the seventh*:
12:11. Attai the sixth, Eliel *the seventh*,
24:10. *The seventh* to Hakkoz,
25:14. *The seventh* to Jesharelah,
26: 3. Jehohanan the sixth, Elioenai *the seventh*.
5. Ammiel the sixth, Issachar *the seventh*,
27:10. *The seventh* (captain) for the *seventh*
2Ch 5: 3. the feast which (was) in the *seventh*
7:10. the three and twentieth day of the *seventh*
23: 1. the *seventh* year Jehoiada strengthened
31: 7. finished (them) in the *seventh* month.
Ezr. 3: 1. when the *seventh* month was come,
6. From the first day of the *seventh* month
7: 8. which (was) in the *seventh* year of the
Neh 7:73. and when the *seventh* month came,
8: 2. upon the first day of the *seventh* month.
14. in booths in the feast of the *seventh*
10:31(32). we would leave the *seventh* year,
Est. 1:10. On the *seventh* day, when the heart of
Jer. 28:17. died the same year in the *seventh*
41: 1. it came to pass in the *seventh* month,
Eze. 20: 1. it came to pass in the *seventh* year,
45:25. *In the seventh* (month), in the fifteenth
Hag 2: 1. *In the seventh* (month), in the
Zec. 7: 5. and mourned in the fifth *and seventh*
8:19. the fast of *the seventh*, and the fast of the

שְׁבִית sh'veeth, f.

Nu. 21:29. given his sons...*into captivity*
Job 42:10. (כתיב) the Lord turned *the captivity of*
Ps. 85: 1(2). brought back *the captivity of* Jacob.
126: 4. Turn again *our captivity*,
Jer. 29:14. (כתיב) I will turn away *your captivity*,
49:39. (——) I will bring again *the captivity of*
Lam. 2:14. (——) to turn away *thy captivity*;
Eze. 16:53. I shall bring again *their captivity*,
— (כתיב) *the captivity of* Sodom and her daughters, *and the captivity of* Samaria
— (כתיב) (bring again) *the captivity of*
— *thy captives* in the midst
39:25. (כתיב) again *the captivity of* Jacob,
Zep. 2: 7. turn away *their captivity*.

שֹׁבֶל shōh'-vel, m.

Isa. 47: 2. make bare *the leg*,

שַׁבְּלוּל shav-lool', m.

Ps. 58: 8(9). As *a snail* (which) melteth,

שִׁבֹּלֶת shib-bōh'-leth, f.

Gen 41: 5. seven *ears of corn* came up
6. seven thin *ears* and blasted
7. *the* seven thin *ears* devoured *the* seven rank and full *ears*.
22. seven *ears* came up in one stalk,
23. seven *ears*, withered, thin,
24. *the* thin *ears* devoured *the* seven good *ears*:
26. *the* seven good *ears* (are) seven years:
27. *the* seven empty *ears*
Jud. 12: 6. Say now *Shibboleth*:
Ru. 2: 2. glean *ears of corn*
Job 24:24. the tops of *the ears of corn*.
Ps. 69: 2(3). *where the floods* overflow me.
15(16). Let not *the* water*flood* overflow me,
Isa. 17: 5. reapeth *the ears* with his arm; and it shall be as he that gathereth *ears*
27:12. *from the channel of* the river
Zec. 4:12. (these) two olive *branches*

שָׁבַע [*shāh-vag'*].

* KAL.—*Participle*. Paül. *

Eze.21:23(28). *them that have sworn* oaths:

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

Gen21:31. *they sware* both of them.
22:16. By myself *have I sworn*,
24: 7. The Lord God of heaven,...that *sware*
26: 3. *I sware* unto Abraham
50:24. the land which *he sware* to Abraham,
Ex. 13: 5. *he sware* unto thy fathers to give
11. as *he sware* unto thee and to thy fathers,
32:13. *thou swarest* by thine own self,
33: 1. the land which *I sware* unto Abraham,
Lev. 6: 3(5:22). lieth concerning it, *and sweareth*
Nu. 11:12. the land which *thou swarest*
14:16. the land which *he sware* unto them,
23. the land which *I sware* unto their fathers,
32:11. the land which *I sware* unto Abraham,
Deu 1: 8. the land which the Lord *sware*
35. that good land, which *I sware* to give
2:14. as the Lord *sware*
4:31. covenant of thy fathers which *he sware*
6:10. the land which *he sware*...to give
18. the good land which the Lord *sware*
23. to give us the land which *he sware*
7: 8. the oath which *he had sworn*
12. mercy which *he sware* unto thy fathers:
13. the land which *he sware* unto thy fathers
8: 1. the land which the Lord *sware* unto
18. his covenant which *he sware*
9: 5. the word which the Lord *sware*
10:11. the land, which *I sware*...to give
11: 9, 21. the Lord *sware* unto your fathers
13:17(18) & 19:8. as *he hath sworn* unto thy
26: 3. the Lord *sware* unto our fathers
15. *thou swarest* unto our fathers,
28: 9. as *he hath sworn* unto thee,
11. the land which the Lord *sware* unto
29:13(12). as *he hath sworn* unto thy fathers,
30:20. the land which the Lord *sware* unto
31: 7. the land which the Lord *hath sworn*...to
20. the land which *I sware* unto
21, 23. the land which *I sware*.
34: 4. the land which *I sware* unto Abraham,
Jos. 1: 6. *I sware* unto their fathers
5: 6. unto whom the Lord *sware*
— the land, which the Lord *sware*
6:22. as *ye sware* unto her.
9:18. the princes of the congregation *had sworn*
19. We *have sworn* unto them
20. the oath which *we sware*
21:43(41). the land which *he sware* to give
44(42). according to all that *he sware*
Jud. 2: 1. the land which *I sware* unto
15. as the Lord *had sworn*
21: 1. the men of Israel *had sworn*
7. we *have sworn* by the Lord
18. the children of Israel *have sworn*,
1Sa. 3:14. *I have sworn* unto the house
20:42. *we have sworn* both of us
2Sa. 3: 9. as the Lord *hath sworn* to David,
19: 7(8). *I swear* by the Lord,
21: 2. the children of Israel *had sworn*
17. Then the men of David *sware*
1K. 1:13. *Didst* not thou, my lord, O king, *swear*
17. thou *swarest* by the Lord
30. Even as *I sware* unto thee
2Ch 15:15. *they had sworn* with all their heart,
Ps. 15: 4. (He that) *sweareth* to (his own) hurt,
24: 4. nor *sworn* deceitfully.
89: 3(4). *I have sworn* unto David my servant,
35(36). Once *have I sworn* by my holiness
49(50). *thou swarest* unto David
95:11. Unto whom *I sware* in my wrath
102: 8(9). they that are mad against me *are sworn*
110: 4. The Lord *hath sworn*,
119:106. *I have sworn*, and I will perform (it),
132: 2. *he sware* unto the Lord,
11. The Lord *hath sworn* (in) truth
Isa. 14:24. The Lord of hosts *hath sworn*,
45:23. *I have sworn* by myself,
54: 9. *I have sworn* that the waters of Noah should no more go over the earth; so *have I sworn*
62: 8. The Lord *hath sworn* by his right hand,
Jer. 4: 2. *And thou shalt swear*, The Lord
11: 5. the oath which *I have sworn*
22: 5. *I swear* by myself,
32:22. *thou didst swear* to their fathers
44:26. *I have sworn* by my great name,
49:13. *I have sworn* by myself,
51:14. The Lord of hosts *hath sworn*
Am. 4: 2 & 6:8. The Lord God *hath sworn* by
8: 7. The Lord *hath sworn*
Mic. 7:20. *thou hast sworn* unto our fathers

NIPHAL.—*Infinitive*.

Nu. 30: 2(3). *swear* an oath to bind his soul
Jer. 7: 9. commit adultery, *and swear* falsely,
12:16. *to swear* by my name, The Lord liveth; as they taught my people *to swear*

NIPHAL.—*Imperative*.

Gen21:23. *swear* unto me here by God
25:33. Jacob said, *Swear* to me this day;
47:31. *Swear* unto me.
Jos. 2:12. *swear* unto me by the Lord,
Jud. 15:12. Samson said...*Swear* unto me,
1Sa. 24:21(22). *Swear* now therefore unto me
30:15. *Swear* unto me by God,

NIPHAL.—*Future*.

Gen21:24. Abraham said, I *will swear*.
24: 9. *and sware* to him concerning
25:33. *and he sware* unto him:
26:31. *and sware* one to another:
31:53. *And* Jacob *sware* by the fear of his father
47:31. *And he sware* unto him.
Lev. 5: 4. if a soul *swear*,
6: 5(5:24). *he hath sworn* falsely;
19:12. *ye shall* not *swear* by my name falsely,
Nu. 32:10. *and he sware*, saying,
Deu 1:34. the Lord...was wroth, *and sware*,
4:21. *and sware* that I should not go over
6:13. *shalt swear* by his name.
10:20. *swear* by his name.
Jos. 9:15. the princes of the congregation *sware*
14: 9. *And* Moses *sware* on that day,
1Sa. 19: 6. *and* Saul *sware*, (As) the Lord liveth,
20: 3. *And* David *sware* moreover,
24:22(23). *And* David *sware* unto Saul.
28:10. *And* Saul *sware* to her by the Lord,
2Sa. 3:35. *And* when...David *sware*, saying,
19:23(24). *And* the king *sware* unto him.
1K. 1:29. *And* the king *sware*,
51. *Let* king Solomon *swear*
2: 8. *and I sware* to him by the Lord,
23. *Then* king Solomon *sware*
2K. 25:24. *And* Gedaliah *sware* to them,
2Ch 15:14. *And they sware* unto the Lord
Ezr. 10: 5. to this word. *And they sware*.
Isa. 45:23. every knee shall bow, every tongue *shall swear*.
65:16. *shall swear* by the God of truth;
Jer. 5: 2. surely *they swear* falsely.
7. *sworn* by (them that are) no gods:
38:16. *So* Zedekiah the king *sware*
40: 9. *And* Gedaliah the son of Ahikam...*sware*
Eze. 16: 8. *yea, I sware* unto thee,
Dan 12: 7. *and sware* by him that liveth for ever
Hos. 4:15. neither go ye up to Beth-aven, nor *swear*,

NIPHAL.—*Participle*.

Ps. 63:11(12). every one *that sweareth* by him
Ecc. 9: 2. *he that sweareth*, as (he) that feareth an
Isa. 19:18. *and swear* to the Lord of hosts;
48: 1. *which swear* by the name of the Lord,
65:16. *and he that sweareth* in the earth
Am. 8:14. *They that swear* by the sin of Samaria,
Zep. 1: 5. them that worship (and) *that swear* by the Lord, *and that swear* by Malcham;
Zec. 5: 3. every one *that sweareth* shall be cut off
4. *him that sweareth* falsely
Mal. 3: 5. *and against* false *swearers*,

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite*. *

Gen50: 5. My father *made me swear*,
6. according as *he made thee swear*.
Ex. 13:19. *he had* straitly *sworn* the children of Israel,
Nu. 5:19. *And* the priest *shall charge* her *by an oath*,
21. *Then* the priest *shall charge* the woman *with an oath*
Jos. 2:17. *thou hast made us swear*.
20. *thou hast made us to swear*.

1Sa.14:28. Thy father straitly *charged* the people *with an oath*,
1K. 2:42. *Did I* not *make thee to swear*
18:10. *he took an oath* of the kingdom
2Ch 36:13. *had made him swear* by God:
Cant.2: 7 & 3:5. *I charge* (marg. *adjure*) you, O ye daughters of Jerusalem,
5: 8. *I charge* you, O daughters of Jerusalem,
9. that *thou dost* so *charge us?*
8: 4. *I charge* you, O daughters of Jerusalem,

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

Ex. 13:19. he had *straitly* sworn (lit. *causing to swear* he had caused to swear)
1Sa.14:27. *when* his father *charged* the people *with the oath:*
28. Thy father *straitly* charged the people with an oath,
20:17. Jonathan *caused* David *to swear*

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Gen24: 3. *And I will make thee swear* by the Lord,
37. *And* my master *made me swear*,
50:25. *And* Joseph *took an oath of* the children
Jos. 6:26. *And* Joshua *adjured* (them) at that time,
23: 7. nor *cause to swear* (by them),
2K. 11: 4. *and took an oath* of them in the house
Ezr.10: 5. *and made* the chief priests,...*to swear*
Neh 5:12. called the priests, *and took an oath of them*,
13:25. *and made them swear* by God, (saying),
Jer. 5: 7. *when I had fed* them *to the full*, [or, *when I adjured* them]

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

1K. 22:16. How many times *shall* I *adjure thee*
2Ch 18:15. How many times *shall* I *adjure thee*

שֶׁבַע *sheh'-vag*, f. & שִׁבְעָה *shiv-gāh'*, m. adj. num.

Gen 4:24. truly Lamech seventy *and seven*fold.
5: 7. after he begat Enos eight hundred and *seven* years,
25. Methuselah lived an hundred eighty and *seven* years, and begat
26. after he begat Lamech *seven* hundred eighty and two years,
31. all the days of Lamech were *seven* hundred seventy *and seven* years:
7: 2. thou shalt take to thee *by sevens*, (marg. *seven seven*)
3. Of fowls also of the air *by sevens*, (lit. *id.*)
4. For yet *seven* days, and I will cause
10. it came to pass *after seven* days, (marg. or, the *seventh* day)
11. the second month, the *seven*teenth
8: 4. *on* the *seven*teenth day of the month,
10,12. he stayed yet other *seven* days;
14. *on* the *seven* and twentieth day of the
11:21. after he begat Serug two hundred and *seven* years,
21:28. Abraham set *seven* ewe lambs
29. What (mean) these *seven* ewe lambs
30. For (these) *seven* ewe lambs shalt thou
23: 1. And Sarah was an hundred *and seven* and
25:17. these (are) the years of...Ishmael, an hundred and thirty *and seven* years:
26:33. And he called it *Shebah:* (marg. *An oath*)
29:18. I will serve thee *seven* years for Rachel
20. Jacob served *seven* years for Rachel;
27. shalt serve with me yet *seven* other years.
30. and served with him yet *seven* other years.
31:23. pursued after him *seven* days' journey;
33: 3. bowed himself to the ground *seven* times,
37: 2. Joseph, (being) *seven*teen years old,
41: 2. out of the river *seven* well favoured kine
3. *seven* other kine came up after them
4. did eat up the *seven* well favoured
5. *seven* ears of corn came up upon
6. *seven* thin ears and blasted
7. (seven) thin ears devoured the *seven* rank
18. there came up out of the river *seven* kine,
19. *seven* other kine came up after them,
20. did eat up the first *seven* fat kine:
22. *seven* ears came up in one stalk,
23. *seven* ears, withered, thin, (and) blasted
24. the thin ears devoured the *seven* good

Gen41:26. The *seven* good kine (are) *seven* years; *and* the *seven* good ears (are) *seven* years:
27. And the *seven* thin and ill favoured kine that came up after them (are) *seven* years; *and* the *seven* empty ears blasted with the east wind shall be *seven* years
29. there come *seven* years of great plenty
30. there shall arise after them *seven* years
34. of Egypt *in* the *seven* plenteous years.
36. *against* the *seven* years of famine,
47. And *in* the *seven* plenteous years
48. all the food of the *seven* years,
53. And the *seven* years of plenteousness,
54. the *seven* years of dearth began
46:25. all the souls (were) *seven.*
47:28. Jacob lived in the land...*seven*teen years: so the whole age of Jacob was an hundred forty and *seven* years.
50:10. made a mourning for his father *seven* days.
Ex. 2:16. the priest of Midian had *seven* daughters:
6:16. the years of the life of Levi (were) an hundred thirty and *seven* years.
20. an hundred and thirty and *seven*
7:25. And *seven* days were fulfilled,
12:15. *Seven* days shall ye eat unleavened bread;
19. *Seven* days shall there be no leaven
13: 6. *Seven* days thou shalt eat unleavened
7. Unleavened bread shall be eaten *seven*
22:30(29). *seven* days it shall be with his dam;
23:15. shalt eat unleavened bread *seven* days,
25:37. thou shalt make the *seven* lamps
29:30. priest in his stead shall put them on *seven*
35. *seven* days shalt thou consecrate
37. *Seven* days thou shalt make an atonement
34:18. *Seven* days thou shalt eat unleavened
37:23. And he made his *seven* lamps,
38:24. *and seven* hundred and thirty shekels,
25. *and* a thousand *seven* hundred and threescore and fifteen shekels, after the shekel
28. thousand *seven* hundred seventy and five
Lev. 4: 6. and sprinkle of the blood *seven* times
17. and sprinkle (it) *seven* times
8:11. sprinkled thereof upon the altar *seven*
33. of the congregation (in) *seven* days,
— *seven* days shall he consecrate you.
35. day and night *seven* days,
12: 2. she shall be unclean *seven* days;
13: 4. shut up (him that hath) the plague *seven*
5, 21, 26. the priest shall shut him up *seven*
31. the plague of the scall *seven* days:
33. (him that hath) the scall *seven* days more:
50. shut up (it that hath) the plague *seven*
54. he shall shut it up *seven* days more:
14: 7. cleansed from the leprosy *seven* times,
8. tarry abroad out of his tent *seven* days.
16. sprinkle of the oil with his finger *seven*
27. in his left hand *seven* times
38. shut up the house *seven* days:
51. and sprinkle the house *seven* times:
15:13. he shall number to himself *seven* days
19. she shall be put apart *seven* days:
24. he shall be unclean *seven* days;
28. she shall number to herself *seven* days,
16:14. sprinkle of the blood with his finger *seven*
19. upon it with his finger *seven* times,
22:27. it shall be *seven* days under the dam;
23: 6. *seven* days ye must eat unleavened
8. made by fire unto the Lord *seven* days:
15. *seven* sabbaths shall be complete:
18. *seven* lambs without blemish
34. the feast of tabernacles (for) *seven* days
36. *Seven* days ye shall offer an offering
39. a feast unto the Lord *seven* days: on the
40. rejoice before the Lord your God *seven*
41. feast unto the Lord *seven* days in the year.
42. Ye shall dwell in booths *seven* days;
25: 8. thou shalt number *seven* sabbaths of years unto thee, *seven* times *seven* years; and the space of the *seven* sabbaths of years
26:18. *seven times* more for your sins.
21. I will bring *seven times* more plagues
24. yet *seven times* for your sins.
28. chastise you *seven times* for your sins.
Nu. 1:31. of the tribe of Zebulun, (were) fifty and *seven* thousand and four hundred.
39. of the tribe of Dan, (were) threescore and two thousand *and seven* hundred.

Nu. 2: 8. that were numbered thereof, (were) fifty and *seven* thousand and four hundred.
26. those that were numbered of them, (were) threescore and two thousand *and seven* hundred.
31. numbered in the camp of Dan (were) an hundred thousand and fifty *and seven* thousand and 600.
3:22. those that were numbered of them (were) *seven* thousand and five hundred.
4:36. numbered of them by their families were two thousand *seven* hundred and fifty.
8: 2. *seven* lamps shall give light
12:14. be ashamed *seven* days? let her be shut out from the camp *seven* days,
15. was shut out from the camp *seven* days:
13:22. Hebron was built *seven* years before Zoan
16:49(17:14). they that died in the plague were fourteen thousand *and seven* hundred,
19: 4. before the tabernacle of the congregation *seven* times:
11. body of any man shall be unclean *seven*
14. that (is) in the tent, shall be unclean *seven*
16. or a grave, shall be unclean *seven* days.
23: 1. Build me here *seven* altars, and prepare me here *seven* oxen *and seven* rams.
4. I have prepared *seven* altars,
14. and built *seven* altars, and offered
29. Build me here *seven* altars, and prepare me here *seven* bullocks *and seven* rams.
26: 7. that were numbered of them were forty and three thousand *and seven* hundred and 30.
34. those that were numbered of them, fifty and two thousand *and seven* hundred.
51. numbered of the children of Israel, six hundred thousand and a thousand *seven* hundred and 30.
28:11. *seven* lambs of the first year without spot;
17. *seven* days shall unleavened bread be
19. *and seven* lambs of the first year:
21,29. *throughout* the *seven* lambs:
24. offer daily, throughout the *seven* days,
27. *seven* lambs of the first year;
29: 2,36. *seven* lambs of the first year without
4,10. *throughout* the *seven* lambs:
8. *seven* lambs of the first year;
12. keep a feast unto the Lord *seven* days:
32. on the seventh day *seven* bullocks,
31:19. abide without the camp *seven* days:
36. was in number three hundred thousand *and seven* and thirty thousand and 500.
43. (pertained unto) the congregation was three hundred thousand and thirty thousand (and) *seven* thousand and 500.
52. and of the captains of hundreds, was sixteen thousand *seven* hundred and fifty
Deu 7: 1. *seven* nations greater and mightier
15: 1. *seven* years thou shalt make a release.
9. The *seventh* year (lit. the year *seven*), the year of release,
16: 3. *seven* days shalt thou eat unleavened
4. in all thy coast *seven* days;
9. *Seven* weeks shalt thou number unto thee: begin to number the *seven* weeks
13. observe the feast of tabernacles *seven*
15. *Seven* days shalt thou keep a solemn feast
28: 7. *and* flee before thee *seven* ways.
25. *and* flee *seven* ways before them:
31:10. At the end of (every) *seven* years,
Jos. 6: 4. *And seven* priests shall bear before the ark *seven* trumpets of rams' horns: and the seventh day ye shall compass the city *seven* times,
6. *and* let *seven* priests bear *seven* trumpets
8. *that* the *seven* priests bearing the *seven*
13. *And seven* priests bearing *seven* trumpets
15. compassed the city after the same manner *seven* times: only on that day they compassed the city *seven* times.
18: 2. remained among the children of Israel *seven* tribes,
5. they shall divide it *into seven* parts:
6. describe the land (into) *seven* parts,
9. by cities *into seven* parts
Jud. 6: 1. into the hand of Midian *seven* years.
25. the second bullock of *seven* years old,
Jud. 8:14. and the elders thereof, (even) threescore *and seventeen* men.
26. golden earrings that he requested was a thousand *and seven* hundred (shekels)
12: 9. he judged Israel *seven* years.
14:12. declare it me within the *seven* days
17. she wept before him the *seven* days,
16: 7. If they bind me with *seven* green withs
8. brought up to her *seven* green withs
13. If thou weavest the *seven* locks
19. caused him to shave off the *seven* locks
20:15, 16. *seven* hundred chosen men.
Ru. 4:15. which is better to thee *than seven* sons,
1Sa. 2: 5. so that the barren hath born *seven*;
6: 1. country of the Philistines *seven* months.
10: 8. *seven* days shalt thou tarry, till I come
11: 3. Give us *seven* days' respite,
13: 8. And he tarried *seven* days, according
16:10. Jesse made *seven of* his sons to pass
31:13. under a tree at Jabesh, and fasted *seven*
2Sa. 2:11. king in Hebron over the house of Judah was *seven* years and six months.
5: 5. In Hebron he reigned over Judah *seven* years and six months:
8: 4. And David took from him a thousand (chariots), *and seven* hundred horsemen,
10:18. and David slew (the men of) *seven* hundred chariots
21: 6. Let *seven* men of his sons be delivered
9. and *they* fell (all) *seven* together, (lit. *the seven of them*)
23:39. Uriah the Hittite: thirty *and seven* in all.
24:13. Shall *seven* years of famine come unto
1K. 2:11. *seven* years reigned he in Hebron,
6: 6. and the third (was) *seven* cubits broad:
38. So was he *seven* years in building it.
7:17. *seven* for the one chapiter, *and seven* for
8:65. *seven* days *and seven* days, (even) fourteen
11: 3. And he had *seven* hundred wives,
14:21. *and* he reigned *seventeen* years in
16:10. killed him, in the twenty *and seventh* year
15. In the twenty *and seventh* year of Asa king of Judah did Zimri reign *seven* days
18:43. And he said, Go again *seven* times.
19:18. Yet I have left (me) *seven* thousand in
20:15. all the children of Israel, (being) *seven* thousand.
29. one over against the other *seven* days.
30. a wall fell upon twenty *and seven* thousand
22:51(52). over Israel in Samaria the *seventeenth*
2K. 3: 9. fetched a compass of *seven* days' journey:
26. took with him *seven* hundred men that
4:35. and the child sneezed *seven* times,
5:10. Go and wash in Jordan *seven* times,
14. and dipped himself *seven* times in Jordan,
8: 1. shall also come upon the land *seven* years.
2. in the land of the Philistines *seven* years.
3. at the *seven* years' end, that the woman
11:21(12:1). *Seven* years old (was) Jehoash when
12: 1(2). *seventh* year of Jehu Jehoash began
13: 1. over Israel in Samaria, (and reigned) *seventeen* years.
10. In the thirty *and seventh* year of Joash
15: 1. In the twenty *and seventh* year of Jeroboam
16: 1. In the *seventeenth* year of Pekah
24:16. the men of might, (even) *seven* thousand,
25: 8. And in the fifth month, *on the seventh*
27. to pass in the *seven and* thirtieth year of
— on the *seven* and twentieth (day) of the
1Ch 3: 4. Hebron; and there he reigned *seven* years
24. And the sons of Elioenai...*seven*.
5:13. their brethren of the house of their fathers ...*seven*.
18. four and forty thousand *seven* hundred and threescore, that went out to the war.
7: 5. reckoned in all by their genealogies fourscore *and seven* thousand.
11. *seventeen* thousand and two hundred (soldiers), fit to go out for war
9:13. heads of the house of their fathers, a thousand *and seven* hundred and threescore;
25. (were) to come *after seven* days
10:12. the oak in Jabesh, and fasted *seven* days.
12:25. mighty men of valour for the war, *seven* thousand and one hundred.
27. leader of the Aaronites, and with him (were) three thousand *and seven* hundred;

1Ch 12:34. and with them with shield and spear thirty *and seven* thousand.
15:26. they offered *seven* bullocks *and seven* rams.
18: 4. *and seven* thousand horsemen, and twenty
19:18. slew of the Syrians *seven* thousand (men)
24:15. *The seven*teenth to Hezir,
25:24. *The seven*teenth to Joshbekashah,
26:30. a thousand *and seven* hundred, (were) officers among them
32. (were) two thousand *and seven* hundred chief fathers,
29: 4. *and seven* thousand talents of refined silver,
27. *seven* years reigned he in Hebron,
2Ch 7: 8. Solomon kept the feast *seven* days,
9. kept the dedication of the altar *seven* days, and the feast *seven* days.
12:13. *and* he reigned *seven*teen years in
13: 9. with a young bullock and *seven* rams,
15:11. of the spoil (which) they had brought, *seven* hundred oxen and *seven* thousand
17:11. *seven* thousand *and seven* hundred rams, and *seven* thousand *and seven* hundred he goats.
24: 1. Joash (was) *seven* years old when he
26:13. under their hand (was) an army, three hundred thousand *and seven* thousand and five hundred,
29:21. they brought *seven* bullocks, and *seven* rams, and *seven* lambs, and *seven*
30:21. the feast of unleavened bread *seven* days
22. did eat throughout the feast *seven* days,
23. took counsel to keep other *seven* days: and they kept (other) *seven* days
24. a thousand bullocks *and seven* thousand sheep;
35:17. the feast of unleavened bread *seven* days.
Ezr. 2: 5. The children of Arah, *seven* hundred seventy and five.
9. The children of Zaccai, *seven* hundred and threescore.
25. The children of Kirjath-arim,...*seven* hundred and forty and three.
33. The children of Lod,...*seven* hundred twenty and five.
38. The children of Pashur, a thousand two hundred forty *and seven.*
39. The children of Harim, a thousand *and seven*teen.
65. and their maids, of whom (there were) *seven* thousand three hundred thirty *and seven:*
66. Their horses (were) *seven* hundred thirty and six;
67. (their) asses, six thousand *seven* hundred and twenty.
6:22. the feast of unleavened bread *seven* days
7: 7. in the *seventh* year (lit. the year *seven*) of
8:35. seventy *and seven* lambs, twelve he goats
Neh 7:14. The children of Zaccai, *seven* hundred and threescore.
18. The children of Adonikam, six hundred threescore *and seven.*
19. The children of Bigvai, two thousand threescore *and seven.*
29. The men of Kirjath-jearim,...*seven* hundred forty and three.
37. The children of Lod,....*seven* hundred twenty and one.
41. The children of Pashur, a thousand two hundred forty *and seven.*
42. The children of Harim, a thousand and *seven*teen.
67. their maidservants, of whom (there were) *seven* thousand three hundred thirty *and seven:*
68. Their horses, *seven* hundred thirty and six:
69. six thousand *seven* hundred and twenty asses.
72. two thousand pound of silver, and threescore *and seven* priests' garments.
8:18. they kept the feast *seven* days;
Est. 1: 1. from India even unto Ethiopia, (over) an hundred and *seven* and twenty provinces:
5. both unto great and small, *seven* days,
10. the *seven* chamberlains that served
14. the *seven* princes of Persia and Media,
2: 9. and *seven* maidens, (which were) meet
Est. 2:16. in the *seventh* year of his reign.
8: 9. from India unto Ethiopia, an hundred twenty and *seven* provinces,
9:30. to the hundred twenty and *seven* provinces
Job 1: 2. there were born unto him *seven* sons
3. substance also was *seven* thousand sheep,
2:13. the ground *seven* days *and seven* nights,
5:19. *yea, in seven* there shall no evil touch thee.
42: 8. take unto you now *seven* bullocks *and seven* rams,
Ps. 119:164. *Seven times* a day do I praise thee
Pro. 6:16. *yea, seven* (are) an abomination unto him:
9: 1. she hath hewn out her *seven* pillars:
24:16. a just (man) falleth *seven times,*
26:16. *than seven* men that can render a reason.
25. (there are) *seven* abominations in his
Ecc. 11: 2. Give a portion *to seven,*
Isa. 4: 1. *seven* women shall take hold of
11:15. and shall smite it *in* the *seven* streams,
30:26. as the light of *seven* days,
Jer. 15: 9. She that hath borne *seven* languisheth:
32: 9. the money, (even) *seven*teen shekels
34:14. At the end of *seven* years let ye go
52:25. *and seven* men of them that were near
28. in the *seventh* year (lit. the year *seven,* three thousand Jews
30. carried away captive of the Jews *seven* hundred forty and five persons:
31. it came to pass in the *seven* and thirtieth
Eze. 3:15. there astonished among them *seven* days.
16. it came to pass at the end of *seven* days,
29:17. it came to pass in the *seven and* twentieth
30:20. *in the seventh* (day) of the month,
39: 9. shall burn them with fire *seven* years:
12. And *seven* months shall the house of
14. after the end of *seven* months
40:22. they went up unto it by *seven* steps;
26. And (there were) *seven* steps to go up to
41: 3. the breadth of the door, *seven* cubits.
43:25. *Seven* days shalt thou prepare
26. *Seven* days shall they purge
44:26. they shall reckon unto him *seven* days.
45:20. And so thou shalt do *the seventh*
23. *And seven* days of the feast he shall
— *seven* bullocks *and seven* rams without blemish daily the *seven* days;
25. shall he do the like in the feast of the *seven*
Dan 9:25. unto the Messiah the Prince (shall be) *seven* weeks,
Mic. 5: 5(4). we raise against him *seven* shepherds,
Zec. 3: 9. upon one stone (shall be) *seven* eyes:
4: 2. *and* his *seven* lamps thereon, *and seven* pipes to the *seven* lamps,
10. hand of Zerubbabel (with) those *seven;*

שִׁבְעָה *shiv-gāh'*, Ch. adj. num.

Ezr. 7:14. *and* of his *seven* counsellors,
Dan 3:19. heat the furnace one *seven times*
4:16(13). *and* let *seven times* pass over him.
23(20). till *seven times* pass over him;
25(22), 32(29). *and seven times* shall pass

שִׁבְעִים *shiv-geem'*, adj. num.

Gen 4:24. truly Lamech *seventy* and sevenfold.
5:12. And Cainan lived *seventy* years,
31. the days of Lamech were seven hundred *seventy* and seven
11:26. Terah lived *seventy* years, and begat
12: 4. Abram (was) *seventy and* five years old
25: 7. of Abraham's life which he lived, an hundred *threescore and fifteen*
46:27. the souls...(were) *threescore and ten.*
50: 3. mourned for him *threescore and ten* days.
Ex. 1: 5. of the loins of Jacob were *seventy* souls:
15:27. *and threescore and ten* palm trees:
24: 1, 9. *and seventy* of the elders of Israel;
38:25. and a thousand seven hundred *and threescore* and *fifteen* shekels, after the
28. And of the thousand seven hundred *seventy and* five (shekels) be made hooks
29. the brass of the offering (was) *seventy*
Nu. 1:27. of the tribe of Judah, (were) *threescore and fourteen* thousand and six hundred.
2: 4. numbered of them, (were) *threescore and fourteen* thousand and six hundred.

Nu. 3:43. of them, were twenty and two thousand two hundred and *threescore and* thirteen.
46. redeemed of the two hundred and *threescore and* thirteen of the firstborn
7:13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79. *seventy* shekels, after the shekel of the
85. an hundred and thirty (shekels), each bowl *seventy:*
11:16. *seventy* men of the elders of Israel,
24. gathered the *seventy* men of the elders
25. and gave (it) unto the *seventy* elders:
26:22. that were numbered of them, *threescore and* sixteen thousand and five hundred.
31:32. had caught, was six hundred thousand and *seventy* thousand and five thousand
33. *threescore and* twelve (lit. *seventy* two) thousand beeves,
37. tribute of the sheep was six hundred and *threescore and* fifteen.
38. the Lord's tribute (was) *threescore and* twelve. (lit. *seventy* two)
33: 9. twelve fountains of water, *and threescore and ten* palm trees;
Deu10:22. into Egypt *with threescore and ten* persons;
Jud. 1: 7. Adoni-bezek said, *Threescore and ten*
8:14. and the elders thereof, (even) *threescore* and seven*teen* men.
30. Gideon had *threescore and ten* sons of his
9: 2. the sons of Jerubbaal, (which are) *threescore and ten* persons,
4. they gave him *threescore and ten* (pieces)
5. the sons of Jerubbaal, (being) *threescore and ten* persons,
18. slain his sons, *threescore and ten* persons,
24. cruelty (done) to the *threescore and ten*
56. in slaying his *seventy* brethren:
12:14. that rode on *threescore and ten* ass colts:
1Sa. 6:19. he smote of the people fifty thousand and *threescore and ten* men:
2Sa.24:15. even to Beer-sheba *seventy* thousand men.
1K. 5:15(29). Solomon had *threescore and ten* thousand that bare burdens,
2K. 10: 1. And Ahab had *seventy* sons in Samaria.
6. Now the king's sons, (being) *seventy*
7. took the king's sons, and slew *seventy*
1Ch 21: 5. Judah (was) four hundred *threescore and ten* thousand men that drew sword.
14. there fell of Israel *seventy* thousand men.
2Ch 2: 2(1). told out *threescore and ten* thousand
18(17). *threescore and ten* thousand of them
29:32. was *threescore and ten* bullocks,
36:21. she kept sabbath, to fulfil *threescore and ten* years.
Ezr. 2: 3. The children of Parosh, two thousand an hundred *seventy* and two.
4. The children of Shephatiah, three hundred *seventy* and two.
5. The children of Arah, seven hundred *seventy and* five.
36. the children of Jedaiah, of the house of Jeshua, nine hundred *seventy* and three.
40. children of Hodaviah, *seventy* and four.
8: 7. the son of Athaliah, and with him *seventy*
14. Zabbud, and with them *seventy* males.
35. *seventy* and seven lambs, twelve he goats
Neh 7: 8. The children of Parosh, two thousand an hundred *seventy* and two.
9. The children of Shephatiah, three hundred *seventy* and two.
39. of Jedaiah, of the house of Jeshua, nine hundred *seventy* and three.
43. the children of Hodevah, *seventy* and four.
11:19. their brethren that kept the gates, (were) an hundred *seventy* and two.
Est. 9:16. of their foes *seventy and* five thousand,
Ps. 90:10. our years (are) *threescore* years *and ten;*
Isa. 23:15. Tyre shall be forgotten *seventy* years, according to the days of one king: after the end of *seventy* years
17. come to pass after the end of *seventy*
Jer. 25:11. shall serve the king of Babylon *seventy*
12. when *seventy* years are accomplished,
29:10. after *seventy* years be accomplished
Eze. 8:11. *And* there stood before them *seventy* men
41:12. toward the west (was) *seventy* cubits
Dan 9: 2. that he would accomplish *seventy* years
24. *Seventy* weeks are determined
Zec. 1:12. hast had indignation these *threescore and ten* years?
7: 5. even those *seventy* years, did ye at all

שִׁבְעָנָה *shiv-"găh'-năh,* adj. num.

Job 42:13. He had also *seven* sons and three

שִׁבְעָתַיִם *shiv-"găh-thah'-yim,* dual.

Gen 4:15. vengeance shall be taken on him *sevenfold.*
24. If Cain shall be avenged *sevenfold,*
2Sa.21: 9. (כתיב) and they fell (all) *seven* together,
Ps. 12: 6(7). furnace of earth, purified *seven times.*
79:12. render unto our neighbours *sevenfold*
Pro. 6:31. he shall restore *sevenfold;*
Isa. 30:26. the light of the sun shall be *sevenfold,*

שָׁבַץ [*shăh-vatz'*].

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 28:39. *And thou shalt embroider* the coat

* PUAL.—*Participle.* *

Ex. 28:20. *they shall be set* in gold

שָׁבָץ *shăh-văhtz',* m.

2Sa. 1: 9. *anguish* is come upon me, (marg. or, *my coat of mail,* or, *my embroidered coat* hindereth me)

שְׁבַק [*sh'vak*], Ch.

* P'AL.—*Infinitive.* *

Dan 4:26(23). whereas they commanded *to leave*

P'AL.—*Imperative.*

Ezr. 6: 7. *Let* the work of this house of God *alone;*
Dan 4:15(12). Nevertheless *leave* the stump
23(20). yet *leave* the stump of the roots

* ITHPAEL.—*Future.* *

Dan 2:44. the kingdom *shall* not *be left* to other

שָׁבַר *shăh-var'.*

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Lev.26:19. *And I will break* the pride of your power;
1K. 13:28. nor *torn* (marg. *broken*) the ass.
Ps. 69:20(21). Reproach *hath broken* my heart;
105:16. *he brake* the whole staff of bread.
Isa. 14: 5. The Lord *hath broken* the staff
30:14. *And he shall break it* as the breaking
Jer. 2:20. *I have broken* thy yoke,
5: 5. these *have* altogether *broken* the yoke,
19:10. *Then shalt thou break* the bottle
28: 2. *I have broken* the yoke of the king of
13. *Thou hast broken* the yokes of wood;
48:38. *I have broken* Moab
Eze. 5:16. *and will break* your staff of bread:
14:13. *and will break* the staff of the bread
27:26. the east wind *hath broken thee*
30:21. *I have broken* the arm of Pharaoh
22. *and will break* his arms,
24. *but I will break* Pharaoh's arms,
Hos. 1: 5. *that I will break* the bow of Israel
Am. 1: 5. *I will break also* the bar of Damascus,

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen19: 9. came near *to break* the door.
Lev. 26:26. *when I have broken* the staff of your bread.
Isa. 14:25. *That I will break* the Assyrian
Jer. 28:12. *had broken* the yoke from off
Lam. 1:15. *to crush* my young men:
Eze.30:18. *when I shall break* there the yokes
34:27. *when I have broken* the bands

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Ps. 10:15. *Break thou* the arm of the wicked
Jer. 17:18. *destroy them* (marg. *break them*) with double destruction.

KAL.—*Future.*

Ex. 12:46. neither *shall ye break* a bone
Lev. 11:33. every earthen vessel, ..*ye shall break*

Lev.26:13. *and I have broken* the bands of your yoke,
Nu. 9:12. leave none of it unto the morning, nor *break* any
Jud. 7:20. blew the trumpets, *and brake* the pitchers,
1K. 13:26. the lion, *which hath torn him*, (marg. *broken him*)
Job 38:10. *And brake up* for it my decreed (place),
Ps.104:11. the wild asses *quench* (marg. *break*) their thirst.
Pro.25:15. a soft tongue *breaketh* the bone.
Isa. 42: 3. A bruised reed *shall he* not *break*,
Jer. 19:11. Even so *will I break* this people
— as (one) *breaketh* a potter's vessel,
28: 4. *I will break* the yoke of the king of
10. took the yoke...*and brake it*.
11. Even so *will I break* the yoke
30: 8. *I will break* his yoke
Dan11:26. of the portion of his meat *shall destroy him*, (lit. *break him*)
Hos. 2:18(20). *I will break* the bow and the sword
Nah 1:13. now *will I break* his yoke

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Neh 2:13. and *viewed* (lit. was *viewing*) the walls of Jerusalem [see also שָׂבַר]
15. went I up...and *viewed* the wall, [id.]
Ps. 29: 5. The voice of the Lord *breaketh*
Jer. 49:35. I *will break* the bow of Elam,
Eze. 4:16. I *will break* the staff of bread

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Lev.22:22. Blind, or *broken*, or maimed,
Ps.147: 3. He healeth *the broken in* heart,

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 22:10(9). die, *or be hurt*, or driven away,
14(13). if a man borrow (ought)...*and it be hurt*,
1K. 22:48(49). the ships *were broken* at Ezion-geber.
2Ch 14:13(12). *they were destroyed* (marg. *broken*) before the Lord,
Ps. 34:20(21). not one of them *is broken*.
124: 7. the snare *is broken*,
Isa. 8:15. shall stumble, and fall, *and be broken*,
14:29. the rod of him that smote thee *is broken*:
24:10. The city of confusion *is broken down*:
28:13. that they might go, and fall...*and be broken*,
Jer. 14:17. the virgin daughter of my people *is broken*
22:20. all thy lovers *are destroyed*.
23: 9. Mine heart within me *is broken*
48: 4. Moab *is destroyed*;
17. How *is* the strong staff *broken*,
25. his arm *is broken*,
51:30. her bars *are broken*.
Eze. 6: 4. *and* your images *shall be broken*:
6. *and* your idols *may be broken*
9. *I am broken* with their whorish heart,
26: 2. *she is broken* (that was) the gates of the people:
30: 8. *and* (when) all her helpers *shall be destroyed*, (marg. *broken*)
Dan 8: 8. the great horn *was broken*;

NIPHAL.—*Infinitive.*

Jon. 1: 4. the ship was like *to be broken*.

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Lev. 6:28(21). the earthen vessel...*shall be broken*:
15:12. which hath the issue, *shall be broken*:
1Sa. 4:18. *and* his neck *brake*,
2Ch 20:37. *And* the ships *were broken*,
Job 24:20. *and* wickedness *shall be broken* as a tree.
31:22. let...mine arm *be broken* from the bone.
38:15. the high arm *shall be broken*.
Ps. 37:15. their bows *shall be broken*.
17. the arms of the wicked *shall be broken*:
Pro. 6:15. suddenly *shall he be broken*
29: 1. *shall* suddenly *be destroyed*, and that
Ecc.12: 6. *or* the pitcher *be broken* at the fountain,
Isa. 27:11. *they shall be broken off*:
Jer. 50:23. the hammer of the whole earth cut asunder *and broken*!
51: 8. Babylon is suddenly fallen *and destroyed*:
Eze.29: 7. when they leaned upon thee, *thou brakest*,
31:12. *and* his boughs *are broken*
32:28. *thou shalt be broken* in the midst of
Dan 8:25. *he shall be broken* without hand.
11: 4. his kingdom *shall be broken*,
Dan11:20. within few days *he shall be destroyed*,
22. *and shall be broken*; yea, also

NIPHAL.—*Participle.*

Ps. 34:18(19). nigh *unto them that are* of a *broken*
51:17(19). The sacrifices of God (are) a *broken* spirit: a *broken* and a contrite heart,
Isa. 61: 1. to bind up the *broken*hearted,
Jer. 2:13. *broken* cisterns, that can hold no water.
Eze.27:34. *thou shalt be broken* by the seas
30:22. *that which was broken*;
34: 4. *neither* have ye bound up *that which was broken*,
16. will bind up *that which was broken*,
Dan 8:22. *Now that being broken*, whereas
Zec.11:16. *nor* heal *that that is broken*,

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 9:25. *brake* every tree of the field.
34: 1. the first tables, which *thou brakest*.
Deu10: 2. the first tables which *thou brakest*,
12: 3. *and break* their pillars,
2K. 11:18. his images *brake they in pieces*
18: 4. *and brake* the images,
23:14. *and he brake*...the images, and cut down the groves,
25:13. *did* the Chaldees *break in pieces*,
2Ch 23:17. and *brake* his altars and his images *in pieces*,
34: 4. the molten images, *he brake in pieces*,
Ps. 3: 7(8). *thou hast broken* the teeth of the
74:13. *thou brakest* the heads of the dragons
76: 3(4). There *brake he* the arrows of the bow,
107:16. *he hath broken* the gates of brass,
Isa. 21: 9. the graven images...*he hath broken*
Jer. 43:13. *He shall break also* the images
52:17. the brasen sea...the Chaldeans *brake*,
Lam. 2: 9. destroyed *and broken* her bars:
3: 4. *he hath broken* my bones.

PIEL.—*Infinitive.*

Ex. 23:24. *and quite* break down (lit. *and breaking down* shalt break down)

PIEL.—*Future.*

Ex. 23:24. quite *break down* their images.
32:19. *and brake* them beneath the mount.
34:13. *break* their images,
Deu 7: 5. *break down* their images,
9:17. *and brake them* before your eyes.
2Ch 14: 3(2). *and brake down* the images,
31: 1. *and brake* the images in pieces,
Job 29:17. *And I brake* the jaws of the wicked,
Ps. 29: 5. *yea*, the Lord *breaketh* the cedars
46: 9(10). *he breaketh* the bow,
48: 7(8). *Thou breakest* the ships of Tarshish
105:33. *and brake* the trees of their coasts.
Isa. 38:13. so *will he break* all my bones:
45: 2. *I will break in pieces* the gates of brass,
Dan 8: 7. *and brake* his two horns:

PIEL.—*Participle.*

1K. 19:11. *and brake in pieces* the rocks

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Isa. 66: 9. *Shall* I *bring to the birth*,

* HOPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Jer. 8:21. For the hurt of the daughter of my people *am I hurt*;

שָׁבַר [*shāh-var'*].

* KAL.—*Infinitive.* *

Gen41:57. all countries came...*for to buy* (corn);
42: 3. Joseph's ten brethren went down *to buy*
5. the sons of Israel came *to buy* (corn)
7. From the land of Canaan *to buy* food.
10. *to buy* food are thy servants come.
43:20. we came indeed down...*to buy* food:
22. other money have we brought...*to buy* food:

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Gen42: 2. *and buy* for us from thence;
43: 2. *buy* us a little food.
44:25. *buy* us a little food.
Isa. 55: 1. come ye, *buy*, and eat; yea, come, *buy* wine and milk

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen41:56. *and sold* unto the Egyptians;
43: 4. we will go down *and buy* thee food:
Deu 2: 6. *Ye shall buy* meat of them

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Gen47:14. for the corn *which* they *bought:*

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Deu 2:28. *Thou shalt sell me* meat
Am. 8: 5. *that we may sell* corn?
6. and *sell* the refuse of the wheat?

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Gen42: 6. he (it was) *that sold* to all the people
Pro.11:26. upon the head *of him that selleth* (it).

שֵׁבֶר *shēh'-ver* & שֶׁבֶר *sheh'-ver*, m.

Lev.21:19. Or a man that is *broken*footed, or *broken*-handed,
24:20. *Breach* for *breach*,
Jud. 7:15. the dream, and *the* **interpretation** (marg. *breaking*) *thereof*,
Job 41:25(17). *by reason of breakings* they purify
Ps. 60: 2(4). heal *the breaches thereof;*
Pro.15: 4. *a breach* in the spirit.
16:18. Pride (goeth) before *destruction*,
17:19. he that exalteth his gate seeketh *destruction*.
18:12. Before *destruction* the heart of man is
Isa. 1:28. *And the destruction* (marg. *breaking*) *of* the
15: 5. a cry of *destruction*. (marg. *id.*)
30:13. *whose breaking* cometh suddenly
14. *as the breaking of* the potters' vessel
26. the Lord bindeth up *the breach of*
51:19. desolation, *and destruction* (marg. *breaking*), and the famine,
59: 7. wasting *and destruction* (marg. *id.*) (are)
60:18. wasting *nor destruction*
65:14. *and* shall howl *for vexation* (marg. *breaking*) *of* spirit.
Jer. 4: 6. evil...*and a* great *destruction*. (marg. *breaking*)
20. *Destruction* upon *destruction* is cried;
6: 1. evil...*and* great *destruction*.
14. *the hurt* (marg. *bruise*, or, *breach*) *of* the
8:11, 21. *the hurt of* the daughter of my people
10:19. Woe is me for *my hurt!*
14:17. my people is broken with *a* great *breach*,
30:12. *Thy bruise* (is) incurable,
15. Why criest thou for *thine affliction?*
48: 3. spoiling *and* great *destruction*.
5. enemies have heard a cry of *destruction*.
50:22. A sound of battle...*and* of great *destruction*.
51:54. *and* great *destruction* from the land
Lam.2:11. *the destruction of* the daughter of my
13. *thy breach* (is) great like the sea:
3:47. desolation *and destruction*.
48. *the destruction of* the daughter of my
4:10. *in the destruction of* the daughter
Eze.32: 9. I shall bring *thy destruction*
Am. 6: 6. grieved for *the affliction* (marg. *breach*) *of*
Nah. 3:19. no healing *of thy bruise;*
Zep. 1:10. *and* a great *crashing* from the hills.

שֶׁבֶר *sheh'-ver*, m.

Gen42: 1. when Jacob saw that there was *corn*
2. I have heard that there is *corn* in Egypt:
19. carry *corn* for the famine
26. laded their asses with *the corn*,
43: 2. when they had eaten up *the corn*
44: 2. and his *corn* money.
47:14. *for the corn* which they bought:
Neh 10:31(32). ware or any *victuals*
Am. 8: 5. new moon be gone, that we may sell *corn?*

שִׁבָּרוֹן *shib-bāh-rōhn'*, m.

Jer. 17:18. destroy them with double *destruction*. (marg. *breach*)
Eze.21: 6(11). *with the breaking of* (thy) loins;

שְׁבַשׁ [*sh'vash*], Ch.

* ITHPAEL.—*Participle.* *

Dan 5: 9. and his lords *were astonied*.

שָׁבַת *shāh-vath'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen 2: 3. *he had rested* from all his work
Ex. 31:17. on the seventh day *he rested*,
Lev.25: 2. *then shall* the land *keep* (marg. *rest*)
26:35. because *it did* not *rest*
2Ch 36:21. long as she lay desolate *she kept sabbath*.
Isa. 14: 4. How *hath* the oppressor *ceased!* the golden city *ceased!*
24: 8. The mirth of tabrets *ceaseth*,
— the joy of the harp *ceaseth*.
33: 8. the wayfaring man *ceaseth*.
Lam.5:14. The elders *have ceased* from the gate,
15. The joy of our heart *is ceased;*

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen 2: 2. *and he rested* on the seventh day
8:22. and day and night *shall* not *cease*.
Ex. 16:30. *So* the people *rested* on the seventh day.
23:12 & 34:21. on the seventh day *thou shalt rest:*
34:21. in earing time and in harvest *thou shalt rest*.
Lev.23:32. from even unto even, *shall ye celebrate* (marg. *rest*) your sabbath.
26:34. then *shall* the land *rest*,
35. as it lieth desolate *it shall rest;*
Jos. 5:12. *And* the manna *ceased* on the morrow
Neh 6: 3. why *should* the work *cease*.
Job 32: 1. *So* these three men *ceased* to answer
Pro.22:10. *yea*, strife and reproach *shall cease*.
Jer. 31:36. the seed of Israel also *shall cease*
Hos. 7: 4. (who) *ceaseth* from raising after

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 17: 3. The fortress *also shall cease*
Eze. 6: 6. your idols may be broken *and cease*,
30:18 & 33:28. *and* the pomp of her strength *shall cease*

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 5: 5. *and ye make* them *rest* from their burdens
Lev.26: 6. *and I will rid* (marg. *cause to cease*) evil
Jos. 22:25. *so shall* your children *make* our children *cease*
Ru. 4:14. *hath* not *left* thee (marg. *caused to cease* unto thee) this day without a kinsman,
2K. 23: 5. *And he put down* (marg. *caused to cease*) the idolatrous priests,
Neh 4:11(5). *and cause* the work *to cease*.
Ps. 89:44(45). *Thou hast made* his glory *to cease*,
119:119. *Thou puttest away* (marg. *causest to cease*)
Isa. 13:11. *and I will cause* the arrogancy of the proud *to cease*,
16:10. *I have made* (their vintage) shouting *to cease*.
21: 2. all the sighing...*have I made to cease*.
Jer. 7:34. *Then will I cause to cease* from the cities
36:29. *and shall cause to cease* from thence man
48:33. *I have caused* wine *to fail*
35. *Moreover I will cause to cease* in Moab,
Eze. 7:24. *I will also make* the pomp of the strong *to cease;*
12:23. *I will make* this proverb *to cease*,
16:41. *and I will cause thee to cease*
23:27. *Thus will I make* thy lewdness *to cease*
48. *Thus will I cause* lewdness *to cease*
26:13. *And I will cause* the noise of thy songs *to cease;*
30:10. *I will also make* the multitude of Egypt *to cease*
13. *and I will cause* (their) images *to cease*
34:10. *and cause them to cease* from feeding
25. *and will cause* the evil beasts *to cease*
Dan11:18. *shall cause* the reproach offered by him *to cease;*
Hos. 1: 4. *and will cause to cease* the kingdom
2:11(13). *I will also cause* all her mirth *to cease*

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

Ps. 8: 2(3). *that thou mightest still* (lit. *cause to cease*) the enemy
Am. 8: 4. *even to make* the poor of the land *to fail*, (lit. *to cease*)

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

Isa. 30:11. *cause* the Holy One of Israel *to cease*

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Ex. 12:15. *ye shall put away* (lit. *cause to cease*) leaven
Lev. 2:13. neither *shalt thou suffer* the salt...*to be lacking* (lit. *to cease*)
Deu 32:26. *I would make* the remembrance of them *to cease*
2K. 23:11. *And he took away* (lit. *caused to cease*) the
2Ch 16: 5. *and let* his work *cease.*
Pro. 18:18. The lot *causeth* contentions *to cease,*
Dan 9:27. *shall cause* the sacrifice and the oblation *to cease,*

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Ps. 46: 9(10). *He maketh* wars *to cease*
Jer. 16: 9. I *will cause to cease*...the voice of mirth,

שֶׁבֶת *sheh'-veth*, m.

Ex. 21:19. he shall pay (for) *the loss of his time,* (marg. *his ceasing*)
Pro. 20: 3. an honour for a man *to cease* from strife:
Isa. 30: 7. strength (is) *to sit still.* (lit. *to cease*)

שַׁבָּת *shab-bāhth'*, com.

Ex. 16:23. the rest of *the* holy *sabbath*
25. *a sabbath* unto the Lord:
26. the seventh day, (which is) *the sabbath,*
29. the Lord hath given you *the sabbath,*
20: 8. Remember the *sabbath* day,
10. *the sabbath* of the Lord thy God:
11. the Lord blessed the *sabbath* day,
31:13. Verily *my sabbaths* ye shall keep:
14. Ye shall keep *the sabbath*
15. the seventh (is) *the sabbath of* rest,
— whosoever doeth (any) work in *the sabbath*
16. the children of Israel shall keep *the sabbath,* to observe *the sabbath*
35: 2. *a sabbath of* rest to the Lord:
3. kindle no fire...upon the *sabbath* day.
Lev. 16:31. *a sabbath of* rest unto you,
19: 3. and keep *my sabbaths*:
30. Ye shall keep *my sabbaths,*
23: 3. the seventh day (is) *the sabbath of* rest,
— *the sabbath* of the Lord
11. on the morrow after *the sabbath*
15. from the morrow after *the sabbath,*
— seven *sabbaths* shall be complete:
16. the morrow after *the* seventh *sabbath*
32. (be) unto you *a sabbath of* rest,
— shall ye celebrate *your sabbath.*
38. *the sabbaths of* the Lord,
24: 8. *Every sabbath* (lit. on *the sabbath* day, on *the sabbath* day) he shall set it in order
25: 2. *a sabbath* unto the Lord.
4. shall be *a sabbath of* rest
— *a sabbath* for the Lord:
6. *the sabbath of* the land shall be
8. thou shalt number seven *sabbaths*
— the space of *the* seven *sabbaths*
26: 2. Ye shall keep *my sabbaths,*
34. Then shall the land enjoy *her sabbaths,*
— then shall the land...enjoy *her sabbaths.*
35. did not rest *in your sabbaths,*
43. The land...shall enjoy *her sabbaths,*
Nu. 15:32. a man that gathered sticks upon the *sabbath* day.
28: 9. on the *sabbath* day two lambs
10. the burnt offering *of every sabbath,* (lit. *the sabbath in its sabbath*)
Deu 5:12. Keep the *sabbath* day
14. *the sabbath* of the Lord thy God:
15. commanded thee to keep the *sabbath* day.
2K. 4:23. neither new moon, nor *sabbath.*
11: 5. you that enter in on *the sabbath*
7. you that go forth on *the sabbath,*
9. to come in on *the sabbath,* with them that should go out on *the sabbath,*
16:18. the covert for *the sabbath*
1Ch 9:32. over the shewbread, to prepare (it) *every sabbath.* (lit. *the sabbath the sabbath*)
23:31. *in the sabbaths,* in the new moons,
2Ch 2: 4(3) & 8:13. *on the sabbaths,* and on the new
23: 4. third part of you entering on *the sabbath,*
8. that were to come in on *the sabbath,* with them that were to go (out) on *the sabbath*:
2Ch 31: 3. the burnt offerings *for the sabbaths,*
36:21. the land had enjoyed *her sabbaths*:
Neh 9:14. madest known...thy holy *sabbath,*
10:31(32). bring ware or any victuals on the *sabbath* day
—(—). would not buy...on *the sabbath,*
33(34). of *the sabbaths,* of the new moons,
13:15. treading wine presses on *the sabbath,*
— brought into Jerusalem on the *sabbath*
16. sold *on the sabbath* unto the children of
17. profane the *sabbath* day?
18. by profaning *the sabbath.*
19. began to be dark before *the sabbath,*
— not be opened till after *the sabbath*:
— no burden be brought in on *the sabbath*
21. came they no (more) *on the sabbath.*
22. to sanctify the *sabbath* day.
Ps. 92[title](1). A Psalm (or) Song for the *sabbath*
Isa. 1:13. the new moons *and sabbaths,*
56: 2. keepeth *the sabbath* from polluting it,
4. the eunuchs that keep *my sabbaths,*
6. every one that keepeth *the sabbath*
58:13. thou turn away thy foot *from the sabbath,*
— call *the sabbath* a delight,
66:23. *from one sabbath to another,* (lit. from *a sabbath unto his sabbath*)
Jer. 17:21. bear no burden on the *sabbath* day,
22. carry forth a burden...on *the sabbath*
— hallow ye the *sabbath* day,
24. bring in no burden...on the *sabbath* day, but hallow the *sabbath* day,
27. to hallow the *sabbath* day, and not to bear a burden,...on the *sabbath* day;
Lam. 2: 6. the solemn feasts *and sabbaths*
Eze. 20:12. I gave them *my sabbaths,*
13. *my sabbaths* they greatly polluted:
16. but polluted *my sabbaths*:
20. hallow *my sabbaths*;
21. they polluted *my sabbaths*:
24. had polluted *my sabbaths,*
22: 8. hast profaned *my sabbaths.*
26. *and* have hid their eyes *from my sabbaths,*
23:38. have profaned *my sabbaths.*
44:24. they shall hallow *my sabbaths.*
45:17. in the new moons, *and in the sabbaths,*
46: 1. on *the sabbath* it shall be opened,
3. *in the sabbaths* and in the new moons.
4. in the *sabbath* day (shall be) six lambs
12. as he did on the *sabbath* day:
Hos 2:11(13). her new moons, *and her sabbaths,*
Am. 8: 5. *and the sabbath,* that we may set forth

שַׁבָּתוֹן *shab-bāh-thōhn'*, m.

Ex. 16:23. *the rest of* the holy sabbath
31:15. the seventh (is) the sabbath of *rest,*
35: 2. a sabbath of *rest* to the Lord:
Lev. 16:31. a sabbath of *rest* unto you.
23: 3. the seventh day (is) the sabbath of *rest,*
24. shall ye have *a sabbath,*
32. (shall be) unto you a sabbath of *rest,*
39. on the first day (shall be) *a sabbath,* and on the eighth day (shall be) *a sabbath.*
25: 4. a sabbath of *rest* unto the land,
5. a year of *rest* unto the land.

שָׁגַג [*shāh-gag'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Lev. 5:18. his ignorance wherein *he erred*

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen 6: 3. *for that* he *also* (is) flesh: [or, (if taken as a verb,) *in their erring*—see also בְּשַׁגָּם]

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Nu. 15:28. the soul *that sinneth ignorantly,*
Job 12:16. *the deceived* and the deceiver
Ps. 119:67. Before I was afflicted I *went astray*:

שְׁגָגָה *sh'gāh-gāh'*, f.

Lev. 4: 2. If a soul shall sin *through ignorance*
22. a ruler hath sinned,...*through ignorance*
27. if any one...sin *through ignorance,*

Lev. 5:15. If a soul...sin *through ignorance,*
18. *his ignorance* wherein he erred
22:14. man eat (of) the holy thing *unwittingly,*
Nu. 15:24. if (ought) be committed *by ignorance*
25. for it (is) *ignorance:*
— their sin offering...for *their ignorance:*
26. all the people (were) *in ignorance.*
27. if any soul sin *through ignorance,*
28. when he sinneth *by ignorance*
29. him that sinneth *through ignorance,*
35:11. killeth any person *at unawares.* (marg. *by error*)
15. killeth any person *unawares*
Jos. 20: 3. slayer that killeth (any) person *unawares*
9. killeth (any) person *at unawares*
Ecc. 5: 6(5). neither say thou...it (was) *an error:*
10: 5. *as an error* (which) proceedeth from the

שָׁגָה [*shāh-gāh'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Job 6:24. me to understand wherein *I have erred.*
19: 4. indeed (that) *I have erred,*
Isa. 28: 7. they also *have erred* through wine,
— the priest and the prophet *have erred*
— *they err* in vision,

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Pro. 19:27. the instruction (that causeth) *to err*

KAL.—*Future.*

Lev. 4:13. if the whole congregation...*sin through ignorance,*
Nu. 15:22. if *ye have erred,*
1 Sa. 26:21. *and have erred* exceedingly.
Pro. 5:19. *be thou ravished* (marg. *err*) always with
20. *why wilt thou,* my son, *be ravished*
23. the greatness of his folly *he shall go astray.*
Eze. 34: 6. My sheep *wandered* through all

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Ps. 119:21. rebuked the proud...*which do err*
118. trodden down all *them that err*
Pro. 20: 1. whosoever *is deceived*
Eze. 45:20. every one *that erreth,*

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Ps. 119:10. *O let me* not *wander* from thy

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Deu 27:18. *he that maketh* the blind *to wander*
Job 12:16. the deceived *and the deceiver*
Pro. 28:10. *causeth* the righteous *to go astray*

שָׁגַח [*shāh-gagh'*].

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 33:14. *he looketh* upon all the inhabitants

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Isa. 14:16. They that see thee *shall narrowly look*

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Cant. 2: 9. *he looketh* forth at the windows,

שְׁגִיאוֹת *sh'gee-ōhth'*, f. pl.

Ps. 19:12(13). Who can understand (his) *errors?*

שִׁגָּיוֹן *shig-gāh-yōhn'*, m.

Ps. 7[title](1). *Shiggaion* of David,
Hab 3: 1. A prayer of Habakkuk...upon *Shigionoth.*

שָׁגַל [*shāh-gal'*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Deu 28:30. (כתיב) another man *shall lie with her:*

* NIPHAL.—*Future.* *

Isa. 13:16. (כתיב) their houses shall be spoiled, and their wives *ravished.*
Zec. 14: 2. (כתיב) the city shall be taken,...and the women *ravished;*

* PUAL.—*Preterite.* *

Jer. 3: 2. see where *thou hast* not *been lien with.*

שֵׁגָל *shēh-gāhl'*, f.

Neh 2: 6. *the queen* (marg. *wife*) *also* sitting by him,
Ps. 45: 9(10). thy right hand did stand *the queen*

שֵׁגָל [*shēh-gāhl'*], Ch. f.

Dan 5: 2, 3. *his wives,* and his concubines,
23. *thy wives,* and thy concubines,

שָׁגַע [*shāh-gag'*].

* PUAL.—*Participle.* *

Deu 28:34. thou shalt be *mad* for the sight of thine
1 Sa. 21:15(16). Have I need of *mad men,*
2K. 9:11. wherefore came this *mad* (fellow)
Jer. 29:26. every man (that is) *mad,*
Hos. 9: 7. the spiritual man (is) *mad,*

* HITHPAEL.—*Infinitive.* *

1 Sa. 21:15(16). *to play the mad man* in my presence?

HITHPAEL.—*Participle.*

1 Sa. 21:14(15). ye see the man *is mad:* (marg. or, *playeth the mad man*)

שִׁגָּעוֹן *shig-gāh-gōhn'*, m.

Deu 28:28. The Lord shall smite thee *with madness,*
2K. 9:20. for he driveth *furiously.* (marg. *in madness*)
Zec. 12: 4. smite...his rider *with madness:*

שֶׁגֶר *sheh'-ger*, m.

Ex. 13:12. every firstling *that cometh of* a beast
Deu 7:13 & 28:4, 18, 51. *the increase of* thy kine,

שַׁד *shad*, m.

Gen 49:25. blessings of *the breasts,* and of the womb:
Job 3:12. *the breasts* that I should suck?
Ps. 22: 9(10). (when I was) upon my mother's *breasts.*
Cant 1:13. he shall lie all night betwixt *my breasts.*
4: 5 & 7:3(4). *Thy* two *breasts* (are) like two young roes
7: 7(8). *and thy breasts* to clusters (of grapes).
8(9). *thy breasts* shall be as clusters of the
8: 1. sucked *the breasts of* my mother!
8. have a little sister, and she hath no *breasts.*
10. *and my breasts* like towers:
Isa. 28: 9. drawn *from the breasts.*
32:12. They shall lament for *the teats,*
Lam 4: 3. the sea monsters draw out *the breast,*
Eze. 16: 7. (thy) *breasts* are fashioned,
23: 3. there were *their breasts* pressed,
21. *the paps of* thy youth.
34. *and* pluck off *thine own breasts:*
Hos. 2: 2(4). adulteries from between *her breasts;*
9:14. a miscarrying womb *and* dry *breasts.*
Joel 2:16. those that suck *the breasts:*

שֵׁד [*shēhd*], m.

Deu 32:17. They sacrificed *unto devils,*
Ps. 106:37. sacrificed their sons...*unto devils,*

שֹׁד *shōhd*, m.

Job 24: 9. They pluck the fatherless *from the breast,*
Isa. 60:16. shalt suck *the breast of* kings:
66:11. satisfied *with the breasts of*

שֹׁד *shōhd*, m.

Job 5:21. neither shalt thou be afraid *of destruction*
22. *At destruction* and famine thou shalt laugh
Ps. 12: 5(6). *For the oppression of* the poor,
Pro 21: 7. *The robbery of* the wicked
24: 2. their heart studieth *destruction,*

Isa. 13: 6. *as a destruction* from the Almighty.
16: 4. *the spoiler* ceaseth,
22: 4. *the spoiling of* the daughter of my people.
51:19. *desolation*, and destruction, and the
59: 7. *wasting* and destruction (are) in their
60:18. *wasting* nor destruction within thy borders;
Jer. 6: 7. violence *and spoil* is heard
20: 8. I cried violence *and spoil;*
48: 3. *spoiling* and great destruction.
Eze.45: 9. remove violence *and spoil,*
Hos 7:13. *destruction* (marg. *spoil*) unto them!
9: 6. they are gone *because of destruction:* (marg. *spoil*)
10:14. *as* Shalman *spoiled* Beth-arbel
12: 1(2). increaseth lies *and desolation;*
Joel 1:15. *and as a destruction* from the Almighty
Am. 3:10. who store up violence *and robbery* (marg. or, *spoil*)
5: 9. strengtheneth *the spoiled* (marg. *spoil*) against the strong, *so that the spoiled* shall come
Hab 1: 3. *for spoiling* and violence (are) before me:
2:17. *and the spoil of* beasts,

שָׁדַד [shāh-dad'].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 17: 9. the wicked that *oppress me,*
Pro.11: 3. (כתיב) of transgressors *shall destroy them.*
Eze.32:12. *and they shall spoil* the pomp of Egypt,

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Jer. 47: 4. *to spoil* all the Philistines,
Mic. 2: 4. We be *utterly* spoiled: (lit. *destroying* we be destroyed)

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Jer. 49:28. *and spoil* the men of the east.

KAL.—*Future.*

Pro.11: 3. the perverseness of transgressors *shall destroy them.*
Jer. 5: 6. a wolf of the evenings *shall spoil them,*

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Job 12: 6. The tabernacles *of robbers* prosper,
15:21. *the destroyer* shall come upon him.
Isa. 16: 4. a covert...from the face of *the spoiler:*
21: 2. *and the spoiler spoileth.*
33: 1. Woe to thee that *spoilest,*
— thou shalt cease *to spoil,* (lit. *spoiling*)
Jer. 6:26. *the spoiler* shall suddenly come
12:12. *The spoilers* are come upon all high places
15: 8. I have brought upon them...*a spoiler*
25:36. the Lord *hath spoiled* their pasture.
47: 4. the Lord *will spoil* the Philistines,
48: 8. *the spoiler* shall come upon every city,
18. *the spoiler of* Moab shall come
32. *the spoiler* is fallen upon thy summer fruits
51:48. *the spoilers* shall come unto her
53. from me shall *spoilers* come
55. the Lord *hath spoiled* Babylon,
56. *the spoiler* is come upon her,
Obad. 5. If thieves came to thee, if *robbers by* night,

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Jud. 5:27. where he bowed, there he fell down *dead.* (marg. *destroyed*)
Ps.137: 8. O daughter of Babylon, *who art to be destroyed;* (marg. *wasted*)
Isa. 33: 1. thou (wast) not *spoiled;*
Jer. 4:30. (when) thou (art) *spoiled,*

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Mic. 2: 4. *We be* utterly *spoiled.*

* PIEL.—*Future.* *

Pro.24:15. *spoil* not his resting place:

PIEL.—*Participle.*

Pro.19:26. *He that wasteth* (his) father,

* PUAL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 15: 1. Ar of Moab *is laid waste,*
— Kir of Moab *is laid waste,*
23: 1. for *it is laid waste,* so that
14. your strength *is laid waste.*
Jer. 4:13. Woe unto us! for *we are spoiled.*
20. the whole land *is spoiled:* suddenly *are* my tents *spoiled,*
9:19(18). How *are we spoiled!*
10:20. My tabernacle *is spoiled,*
48: 1. Woe unto Nebo! for *it is spoiled:*
15. Moab *is spoiled,* and gone
20. tell ye it in Arnon, that Moab *is spoiled,*
49: 3. Howl, O Heshbon, for Ai *is spoiled:*
10. his seed *is spoiled,*
Joel 1:10. The field *is wasted,* the land mourneth; for the corn *is wasted:*
Nah 3: 7. Nineveh *is laid waste:*
Zec.11: 2. the mighty *are spoiled:*
3. their glory *is spoiled:*
— the pride of Jordan *is spoiled.*

* POEL.—*Future.* *

Hos 10: 2. *he shall spoil* their images.

* HOPHAL.—*Future.* *

Isa. 33: 1. *thou shalt be spoiled;*
Hos 10:14. all thy fortresses *shall be spoiled,*

שִׁדָּה *shid-dāh'*, f.

Ecc. 2: 8. *musical instruments, and that of all sorts.* (marg. *instrument and instruments*)

שַׁדַּי *shad-dah'y*, m.

Gen17: 1. said unto him, I (am) the *Almighty* God;
28: 3. And God *Almighty* bless thee,
35:11. God said unto him, I (am) God *Almighty:*
43:14. God *Almighty* give you mercy
48: 3. God *Almighty* appeared unto me
49:25. and by *the Almighty,* who shall bless thee
Ex. 6: 3. by (the name of) God *Almighty,*
Nu. 24: 4. which saw the vision of *the Almighty,*
16. (which) saw the vision of *the Almighty,*
Ru. 1:20. *the Almighty* hath dealt very bitterly
21. *and the Almighty* hath afflicted me?
Job 5:17. despise not thou the chastening of *the Almighty:*
6: 4. the arrows of *the Almighty* (are) within
14. he forsaketh the fear of *the Almighty.*
8: 3. doth *the Almighty* pervert justice?
5. make thy supplication to *the Almighty;*
11: 7. canst thou find out *the Almighty*
13: 3. Surely I would speak to *the Almighty,*
15:25. strengtheneth himself against *the Almighty.*
21:15. What (is) *the Almighty,* that we should
20. he shall drink of the wrath of *the Almighty.*
22: 3. (Is it) any pleasure *to the Almighty,*
17. what can *the Almighty* do for them?
23. If thou return to *the Almighty,*
25. *the Almighty* shall be thy defence,
26. have thy delight in *the Almighty,*
23:16. *and the Almighty* troubleth me:
24: 1. times are not hidden *from the Almighty,*
27: 2. *and the Almighty,* (who) hath vexed my
10. Will he delight himself in *the Almighty?*
11. which (is) with *the Almighty* will I not conceal.
13. they shall receive *of the Almighty.*
29: 5. When *the Almighty* (was) yet with me,
31: 2. inheritance of *the Almighty* from on high?
35. (that) *the Almighty* would answer me,
32: 8. the inspiration of *the Almighty* giveth
33: 4. the breath of *the Almighty* hath given
34:10. *and* (from) *the Almighty,* (that he should)
12. *neither* will *the Almighty* pervert
35:13. *neither* will *the Almighty* regard it.
37:23. *the Almighty,* we cannot find him out:
40: 2. he that contendeth with *the Almighty*
Ps. 68:14(15). When *the Almighty* scattered kings
91: 1. under the shadow of *the Almighty.*
Isa. 13: 6. as a destruction *from the Almighty.*
Eze. 1:24. as the voice of *the Almighty,*
10: 5. the *Almighty* God when he speaketh.
Joel 1:15. as a destruction *from the Almighty*

שִׁדִּין see דִּין

שְׁדֵמָה *sh'dēh-māh'*, f.

Isa. 37:27. *and* (as corn) *blasted* before it be grown

שְׁדֵמָה [sh'dēh-māh'], f.

Deu 32:32. *and of the fields of* Gomorrah:
2K. 23: 4, burned them...*in the fields of* Kidron,
Isa. 16: 8. *the fields of* Heshbon languish,
Jer. 31:40. *the fields* unto the brook of Kidron,
Hab 3:17. *and the fields* shall yield no meat;

שָׁדַף [shāh-daph'].

* KAL.—*Participle.* Paül. *

Gen41: 6. seven thin ears *and blasted*
23. seven ears, withered, thin, (and) *blasted*
27. seven empty ears *blasted*

שְׁדֵפָה sh'dēh-phāh', f.

2K. 19:26. *and* (as corn) *blasted* before it be grown

שִׁדָּפוֹן shid-dāh-phōhn', m.

Deu28:22. *and with blasting,* and with mildew;
1K. 8:37. If there be in the land...*blasting,*
2Ch 6:28. if there be *blasting,*
Am. 4: 9. I have smitten you *with blasting*
Hag 2:17. I smote you *with blasting*

שְׁדַר [sh'dar], Ch.

* ITHPAEL.—*Participle.* *

Dan 6:14(15). and he *labour*ed till the going down

שֹׁהַם shōh'-ham, m.

Gen 2:12. bdellium and the *onyx* stone.
Ex. 25: 7. *Onyx* stones, and stones to be set
28: 9. thou shalt take two *onyx* stones,
20. the fourth row a beryl, and *an onyx,*
35: 9. *onyx* stones, and stones to be set
27. the rulers brought *onyx* stones,
39: 6. they wrought *onyx* stones
13. a beryl, *an onyx,* and a jasper:
1Ch 29: 2. *onyx* stones, and (stones) to be set,
Job 28:16. *with the* precious *onyx,* or the sapphire.
Eze.28:13. the beryl, *the onyx,* and the jasper,

שַׁו shav, m.

Job 15:31. (כתיב) Let not him,..trust *in vanity:*

שׁוֹא [shōh], m.

Ps. 35:17. rescue my soul *from their destructions,*

שָׁוְא shāhv, m.

Ex. 20: 7. not take the name of the Lord thy God *in vain;* for the Lord will not hold him guiltless that taketh his name *in vain.*
23: 1. Thou shalt not raise a *false* report:
Deu 5:11, not take the name of the Lord thy God *in vain:* for the Lord will not hold (him) guiltless that taketh his name *in vain.*
20(17). Neither shalt thou bear *false* witness
Job 7: 3. made to possess months of *vanity,*
11:11. he knoweth *vain* men:
15:31. trust *in vanity:* for *vanity* shall be his recompence.
31: 5. If I have walked with *vanity,*
35:13. God will not hear *vanity,*
Ps. 12: 2(3). They speak *vanity* every one
24: 4. hath not lifted up his soul *unto vanity,*
26: 4. I have not sat with *vain* persons,
31: 6(7). them that regard *lying* vanities:
41: 6(7). he speaketh *vanity:*
60:11(13). *for vain* (is) the help of man.
89:47(48). wherefore hast thou made all men *in vain?*
108:12(13). *for vain* (is) the help of man.
Ps.119:37. Turn away mine eyes from beholding *vanity;*
127: 1. Except the Lord build the house, they labour *in vain*
— the watchman waketh (but) *in vain.*
2. *vain* for you to rise up early,
139:20. thine enemies take (thy name) *in vain.*
144: 8, 11. Whose mouth speaketh *vanity,*
Pro.30: 8. Remove far from me *vanity* and lies:
Isa. 1:13. Bring no more *vain* oblations;
5:18. draw iniquity with cords of *vanity,*
30:28. sift the nations with the sieve of *vanity:*
59: 4. they trust in vanity, and speak *lies;*
Jer. 2:30. *In vain* have I smitten your children;
4:30. *in vain* shalt thou make thyself fair;
6:29. the founder melteth *in vain:*
18:15. burned incense *to vanity,*
46:11. *in vain* shalt thou use many medicines;
Lam. 2:14. Thy prophets have seen *vain* and foolish things
— have seen for thee *false* burdens
Eze.12:24. shall be no more any *vain* vision
13: 6. They have seen *vanity*
7. Have ye not seen a *vain* vision,
8. ye have spoken *vanity,*
9. the prophets that see *vanity*
23. ye shall see no more *vanity,*
21:23(28). a *false* divination in their sight,
29(34). they see *vanity* unto thee,
22:28. seeing *vanity,* and divining lies
Hos 10: 4. swearing *falsely* in making a covenant:
12:11(12). surely they are *vanity:*
Jon. 2: 8(9). They that observe *lying* vanities
Zec.10: 2. and have told *false* dreams;
Mal. 3:14. It (is) *vain* to serve God:

שׁוֹאָה shōh-āh', f.

Job 30: 3. fleeing into the wilderness...*desolate*
14. in *the desolation* they rolled themselves
38:27. satisfy *the desolate* and waste (ground);
Ps. 35: 8. Let *destruction* come upon him
— *into* that very *destruction* let him fall.
63: 9(10). those (that) seek my soul, *to destroy*
Pro. 1:27. When your fear cometh *as desolation,*
3:25. *neither* of *the desolation of* the wicked,
Isa. 10: 3. *and in the desolation* (which) shall come
47:11. *desolation* shall come upon thee
Eze.38: 9. shalt ascend and come *like a storm,*
Zep. 1:15. a day of *wasteness* and desolation,

שׁוּב shoov.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen18:33. Abraham *returned* unto his place.
28:21. *So that I come again* to my father's house
43:10. *we had returned* this second time.
Ex. 4: 7. *it was turned* again as his (other) flesh.
13:17. *and they return* to Egypt:
33:11. *And he turned again* into the camp:
Lev.14:39. *And* the priest *shall come again*
22:13. *and is returned* unto her father's house,
25:10. *and ye shall return* every man unto his
27. *that he may return* unto his possession.
28. *and he shall return* unto his possession.
41. *and shall return* unto his own family,
Nu. 14:43. *ye are turned away* from the Lord,
Deu 3:20. *and* (then) *shall ye return* every man
4:30. *if thou turn* to the Lord thy God,
23:13(14). *and shalt turn back* and cover that
14(15). *and turn away* from thee.
30: 2. *And shalt return* unto the Lord thy God,
3. *That then* the Lord thy God *will turn*
— *and will return* and gather thee
Jos. 1:15. *then ye shall return* unto the land of
2:22. the pursuers *were returned*
19:12. *And turned* from Sarid eastward
27. *And turneth* toward the sunrising
29. *And* (then) the coast *turneth* to Ramah,
— *and* the coast *turneth* to Hosah;
34. *And* (then) the coast *turneth* westward
24:20. *then he will turn* and do you hurt,
Jud. 3:19. himself *turned again* from the quarries
11: 8. *we turn again* to thee now,
20:48. the men of Israel *turned again*

Ru. 1:15. thy sister in law *is gone back* (lit. *returned*)
22. *which returned* out of the country of
2: 6. the Moabitish damsel *that came back*
4: 3. Naomi, *that is come again*
1Sa. 15:11. *he is turned back* from following me,
23:23. *and come ye again* to me with the certainty,
24: 1(2). when Saul *was returned*
26:25. Saul *returned* to his place.
2Sa. 1: 1. when David *was returned* from the
2:30. Joab *returned* from following Abner:
10: 5. Tarry at Jericho until your beards be grown, *and* (then) *return*.
11:15. *and retire ye* (lit. *turn* back) from him,
20:22. Joab *returned* to Jerusalem
1K. 2:33. Their blood *shall therefore return*
8:33. *and shall turn* again to thee, and confess
47. shall bethink themselves...*and repent*,
48. *And* (so) *return* unto thee with all their
12:20. when all Israel heard that Jeroboam *was come again*, (lit. *returned*)
27. *then shall* the heart of this people *turn again*
— *and go again* to Rehoboam
13:10. *returned* not by the way that he came
33. Jeroboam *returned* not from his evil way,
2K. 1: 5. Why *are ye* now *turned back?*
2:25. from thence *he returned* to Samaria.
4:38. Elisha *came again* (lit. *returned*) to
9:18. *he cometh* not *again*.
20. even unto them, and *cometh* not *again:*
19: 7. *and shall return* to his own land;
23:25. no king before him, that *turned* to the
26. the Lord *turned* not from the fierceness
1Ch 19: 5. your beards be grown, *and* (then) *return*.
2Ch 6:24. *and shall return* and confess thy name,
37. (if) they bethink themselves...*and turn*
38. *If they return* to thee with all their heart
12:12. the wrath of the Lord *turned* from him,
Neh 1: 9. *But* (if) *ye turn* unto me,
9:35. neither *turned they* from their wicked
Est. 7: 8. the king *returned* out of the palace
Job 39: 4. they go forth, and *return* not
42:10. the Lord *turned* the captivity of Job,
Ps. 78:34. *and they returned* and enquired early
85: 1(2). *thou hast brought back* the captivity of
Pro. 26:11. As a dog *returneth* to his vomit,
Ecc. 1: 6. the wind *returneth again*
3:20. all *turn* to dust *again*.
4: 1. *So* I *returned*, and considered
7. *Then* I *returned*, and I saw
9:11. *I returned*, and saw under the sun,
12: 2. *nor* the clouds *return* after the rain:
Isa. 5:25. his anger *is* not *turned away*,
6:13. (shall be) a tenth, *and* (it) *shall return*,
9:12(11). his anger *is* not *turned away*,
13(12). the people *turneth* not unto him
17(16), 21(20) & 10:4. his anger *is* not *turned away*,
19:22. *and they shall return* (even) to the Lord,
23:17. *and she shall turn* to her hire,
29:17. *and* Lebanon *shall be turned* into a
37: 7. *and return* to his own land;
Jer. 2:35. his anger *shall turn* from me.
3: 7. *she returned* not.
10. treacherous sister Judah *hath* not *turned*
4: 8. anger of the Lord *is* not *turned back*
8: 6. every one *turned* to his course,
11:10. *They are turned back* to the iniquities
14: 3. *they returned* with their vessels
15: 7. *they return* not from their ways.
18: 4. *so he* made it *again* (lit. *and he turned* and made it)
8. *If* that nation,...*turn* from their evil,
23:14. none *doth return* from his wickedness:
29:14. *and I will turn away* your captivity,
30: 3. *that I will bring again* the captivity
10. *and* Jacob *shall return*,
31:16. *and they shall come again* from the land
17. *that* thy children *shall come again*
37: 7. *shall return* to Egypt into their own land.
8. *And* the Chaldeans *shall come again*,
43: 5. the remnant of Judah, that *were returned*
46:27. *and* Jacob *shall return*,
48:47. *Yet will I bring again* the captivity
Eze. 3:19. *he turn* not from his wickedness,
16:53. *When I shall bring again* their captivity,
29:14. *And I will bring again* the captivity of
Eze. 33: 9. if *he do* not *turn* from his way,
14. *if he turn* from his sin,
46:17. *after it shall return* to the prince:
Dan 11: 9. *and shall return* into his own land.
13. *For* the king of the north *shall return*,
28. *Then shall he return* into his land
30. he shall be grieved, *and return*,
— *he shall even return*, and have
Hos. 7:10. *they do* not *return* to the Lord
9: 3. *but* Ephraim *shall return* to Egypt,
14: 4(5). mine anger *is turned away*
Am. 4: 6. I also have given you cleanness of teeth.. yet *have ye* not *returned*
8, 9, 10, 11. yet *have ye* not *returned* unto me,
9:14. *And I will bring again* the captivity
Jon. 3: 9. *and turn away* from his fierce anger,
10. *they turned* from their evil way;
Nah 2: 2(3). the Lord *hath turned away* the
Zep. 2: 7. *and turn away* their captivity.
Zec. 1:16. *I am returned* to Jerusalem
8: 3. *I am returned* unto Zion,
15. *So again* have I thought
10: 9. shall live with their children, *and turn again*.
Mal. 3:18. *Then shall ye return*, and discern

KAL.—*Infinitive*.

Gen 3:19. till *thou return* unto the ground;
8: 3. the waters returned from off the earth continually: (marg. going *and returning*)
7. a raven, which went forth to *and fro*, (marg. in going forth *and returning*)
12. sent forth the dove; which *return*ed not again (lit. added not *to return*)
14:17. after *his return* from the slaughter
18:10. I will *certainly* return (lit. *returning* I will return)
27:45. Until thy brother's anger *turn away*
Ex. 4:21. When thou goest *to return* into Egypt,
Nu. 14: 3. were it not better for us *to return*
35:32. *that he should come again* to dwell
Deu 17:16. Ye shall henceforth *return* no more
24: 4. Her former husband,...*may* not take her *again* (lit. may not *return* to take her)
Jos. 2:16. until the pursuers *be returned:*
22:16. *to turn away* this day from...the Lord,
23. *to turn* from following the Lord,
29. *and turn* this day from following the Lord,
23:12. ye do *in any wise* go back, (lit. *going* back ye do go back)
Jud. 6:18. I will tarry until *thou come again*.
8: 9. *When I come again* in peace,
11:31. *when I return* in peace
35. I cannot *go back*.
Ru. 1: 7. *to return* unto the land of Judah.
16. *to return* from following after thee:
1Sa. 17:57. *And as* David *returned* from the slaughter
18: 2. let him *go* no *more home* to his father's
6. *when* David *was returned*
29:11. *to return* into the land of the Philistines.
2Sa. 2:26. ere thou bid the people *return*
8:13. *when he returned* from smiting
17: 3. the man whom thou seekest (is) *as if* all *returned:*
1K. 9: 6. if ye shall *at all* turn (lit. *turning* ye shall turn) from following
13:16. I may not *return* with thee,
22:28. If thou return *at all* (lit. in *returning* thou return) in peace,
2Ch 18:26. until *I return* in peace.
27. If thou *certainly* return (lit. *returning* thou return)
20:27. *to go again* to Jerusalem
30: 9. *if ye turn again* unto the Lord,
— *so that they shall come again*
36:13. hardened his heart *from turning*
Neh 9:17. *to return* to their bondage:
Job 14:13. hide me...until thy wrath *be past*, (lit. *return*)
15:22. believeth not *that he shall return*
Ps. 9: 3(4). *When* mine enemies *are turned back*,
14: 7. *when* the Lord *bringeth back* the captivity
53: 6(7). *When* God *bringeth back* the captivity
126: 1. *When* the Lord *turned again* the captivity
Isa. 52: 8. *when* the Lord *shall bring again* Zion.
Jer. 3: 1. *yet return again* to me,
5: 3. they have refused *to return*.
8: 5. they refuse *to return*.
22:27. the land whereunto they desire *to return*,

Jer. 31:19. after that *I was turned*, I repented;
23. *when I shall bring again* their captivity;
42:10. If ye will *still* abide (lit. *returning* ye will abide) in this land,
44: 5. *to turn* from their wickedness,
14. *that they should return* into the land
— they have a desire *to return*
Eze. 1:14. the living creatures ran *and returned*
3:20. *Again, When* a righteous (man) *doth turn*
13:22. that *he should* not *return* from his wicked
18:23. not *that he should return* from his ways,
24. *But when the* righteous *turneth away*
26. *When* a righteous (man) *turneth away*
27. *Again, when* the wicked (man) *turneth away*
33: 9. if thou warn the wicked...*to turn*
11. but *that* the wicked *turn* from his way
12. in the day *that he turneth*
18. *When* the righteous *turneth* from
19. *But* if the wicked *turn* from
47: 7. *Now when I had returned*,
Dan 9:13. *that we might turn* from our iniquities,
Hos 5: 4. *to turn* unto their God:
6:11. *when I returned* the captivity
11: 5. because they refused *to return*.
Zep 3:20. *when I turn back* your captivity

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Gen16: 9. *Return* to thy mistress,
31: 3. *Return* unto the land of thy fathers,
13. *return* unto the land of thy kindred.
32: 9(10). *Return* unto thy country,
43: 2. *Go again*, buy us a little food.
13. *go again* unto the man:
44:25. *Go again*, (and) buy us a little food.
Ex. 4:19. Go, *return* into Egypt:
32:12. *Turn* from thy fierce wrath,
27. go in *and out* (lit. pass through *and return*) from gate to gate
Nu. 10:36. *Return*, O Lord, unto the many thousands
23: 5. *Return* unto Balak,
16. *Go again* unto Balak,
Deu 5:30(27). *Get you* into your tents *again*.
Jos. 5: 2. *and* circumcise *again* (lit. *and return* and circumcise) the children of Israel
18: 8. Go and walk through the land,...*and come again* to me,
22: 8. *Return* with much riches
Ru. 1: 8. Go, *return* each to her mother's house:
11. Naomi said, *Turn again*, my daughters:
12. *Turn again*, my daughters, go
15. *return thou* after thy sister in law.
1Sa. 3: 5. I called not; lie down *again*. (lit. *return*, lie down)
6. I called not, my son; lie down *again*.
15:25. *and turn again* with me, that I may
30. *and turn again* with me, that I may
26:21. *return*, my son David:
29: 7. Wherefore now *return*, and go in peace,
2Sa. 3:16. Then said Abner...Go, *return*.
15:19. *return* to thy place,
20. *return* thou, and take back thy brethren:
27. *return* into the city in peace,
19:14(15). *Return* thou, and all thy servants.
1K. 12: 5. Depart yet (for) three days, *then come again*
12. *Come* to me *again* the third day.
24. *return* every man to his house;
18:43. *Go again* seven times.
19:15. *return* on thy way to the wilderness
20. Go back *again* (marg. Go *return*): for what have I done
2K. 1: 6. *turn again* unto the king
17:13. *Turn ye* from your evil ways,
18:14. I have offended; *return* from me:
20: 5. *Turn again*, and tell Hezekiah
2Ch 10: 5. *Come again* unto me after three days.
12. *Come again* to me on the third day.
11: 4. *return* every man to his house:
30: 6. *turn again* unto the Lord God of Abraham,
Job 6:29. *Return*, I pray you, let it not be iniquity; *yea, return* again,
Ps. 6: 4(5). *Return*, O Lord, deliver my soul:
7: 7(8). for their sakes *return* thou
80:14(15). *Return*, we beseech thee, O God
85: 4(5). *Turn us*, O God of our salvation,
90: 3. *Return, ye* children of men.

Ps. 90:13. *Return*, O Lord, how long?
116: 7. *Return* unto thy rest, O my soul;
126: 4. *Turn again* our captivity,
Pro. 3:28. Say not unto thy neighbour, Go, *and come again*,
Cant 6:13(7:1). *Return, return*, O Shulamite; *return, return*, that we may look upon thee.
Isa. 21:12. if ye will enquire, enquire ye: *return*,
31: 6. *Turn ye* unto (him)
44:22. *return* unto me; for I have redeemed
63:17. *Return* for thy servants' sake,
Jer. 3:12. *Return*, thou backsliding Israel,
14. *Turn*, O backsliding children,
22. *Return*, ye backsliding children,
18:11. *return ye* now every one from his evil way,
25: 5. *Turn ye again* now every one from
31:21. *turn again*, O virgin of Israel, *turn again* to these thy cities.
35:15. *Return ye* now every man from
36:28. Take thee *again* (lit. *return* take thee) another roll,
40: 5. *Go back also* to Gedaliah
Eze. 14: 6. *Repent*, and turn (yourselves) from your
18:30. *Repent*, and turn (yourselves) from all
33:11. *turn ye, turn ye* from your evil ways;
Hos 14: 1(2). O Israël, *return* unto the Lord
2(3). *and turn* to the Lord:
Joel 2:12. *turn ye* (even) to me
13. *and turn* unto the Lord your God:
Zec. 1: 3. *Turn ye* unto me, saith the Lord
4. *Turn ye* now from your evil ways,
9:12. *Turn you* to the strong hold,
Mal 3: 7. *Return* unto me, and I will return

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen 3:19. unto dust *shalt thou return*.
8: 3. *And* the waters *returned* from off the
9. *and she returned* unto him into the ark,
14: 7. *And they returned*, and came to En-mishpat,
15:16. *they shall come* hither *again* :
18:10. *I will* certainly *return* unto thee
14. At the time appointed *I will return*
21:32. *and they returned* into the land of the
22: 5. go yonder and worship, *and come again*
19. *So* Abraham *returned*
26:18. *And* Isaac digged *again* (lit. *and he returned* and digged) the wells
27:44. until thy brother's fury *turn away* ;
30:31. *I will again* feed (lit. *I will return* I will feed) (and) keep thy flock:
31:55(32:1). Laban departed, *and returned*
32: 6(7). *And* the messengers *returned* to Jacob,
33:16. *So* Esau *returned* that day
37:29. *And* Reuben *returned* unto the pit;
30. *And he returned* unto his brethren,
38:22. *And he returned* to Judah,
42:24. *and returned* to them *again*,
44:13. laded every man his ass, *and returned*
50: 5. bury my father, *and I will come again*.
14. *And* Joseph *returned* into Egypt,
Ex. 4:18. Moses went *and returned* to Jethro
— Let me go,...*and return* unto my brethren
20. *and he returned* to the land of Egypt:
5:22. *And* Moses *returned* unto the Lord,
14: 2. the children of Israel, *that they turn*
26. *that* the waters *may come again*
27. *and* the sea *returned* to his strength
28. *And* the waters *returned*,
24:14. until *we come again* unto you:
32:31. *And* Moses *returned* unto the Lord,
34:31. *and* Aaron and all the rulers...*returned*
Lev. 13:16. if the raw flesh *turn again*,
14:43. if the plague *come again*,
25:10. *ye shall return* every man unto his family.
13. *ye shall return* every man unto his
41. of his fathers *shall he return*
27:24. the field *shall return* unto him
Nu. 8:25. *they shall cease* (marg. *return* from) waiting upon the service
11: 4. *and* the children of Israel also wept *again*, (marg. *returned* and wept)
13:25. *And they returned* from searching
14: 4. *and let us return* into Egypt.
36. *who returned*, and made all the
16:50(17:15). *And* Aaron *returned* unto Moses
22:34. *I will get* me *back again*.

Nu. 23: 6. *And he returned* unto him,
24:25. Balaam rose up, and went *and returned*
25: 4. *that* the fierce anger of the Lord *may be turned away*
32:15. if *ye turn away* from after him,
18. *We will* not *return* unto our houses,
22. afterward *ye shall return*,
33: 7. *and turned again* unto Pi-hahiroth,
35:28. the slayer *shall return*
Deu 1:45. *And ye returned* and wept before the
13:17(18). that the Lord *may turn* from the
20: 5. let him go *and return* to his house,
6. let him (also) go *and return*
7, 8. let him go *and return* unto his house,
24:19. *thou shalt* not *go again* to fetch
28:31. *shall* not *be restored* (marg. *return*) to
30: 8. *thou shalt return* and obey
9. *will again* rejoice (lit. *will return* to rejoice)
10. if *thou turn* unto the Lord thy God
Jos. 2:23. *So* the two men *returned*,
4:18. *that* the waters of Jordan *returned*
6:14. *and returned* into the camp:
7: 3. *And they returned* to Joshua,
26. *So* the Lord *turned* from the fierceness
8:21. *then they turned again*, and slew
24. *that* all the Israelites *returned*
10:15, 38, 43. *And* Joshua *returned*,
21. *And* all the people *returned* to the camp
11:10. *And* Joshua at that time *turned back*,
20: 6. then *shall* the slayer *return*,
22: 9. *And* the children of Reuben...*returned*,
18. *ye must turn away* this day from following
32. *And* Phinehas the son of Eleazar...*returned*
23:12. if *ye do* in any wise *go back*,
Jud. 2:19. *they returned*, and corrupted (themselves)
7: 3. *let him return* and depart early
— *And* there *returned* of the people
15. *and returned* into the host of Israel,
8:13. *And* Gideon...*returned* from battle
33. *that* the children of Israel *turned again*,
11:39. *that she returned* unto her father,
14: 8. *And* after a time *he returned* to take her,
15:19. *and* when...his spirit *came again*,
18:26. he turned *and went back* unto his house.
19: 7. *therefore he* lodged there *again*. (lit. *and he returned* and lodged)
21:14. *And* Benjamin *came again*
23. *and returned* unto their inheritance,
Ru. 1: 6. *that she might return* from the country of
10. Surely *we will return* with thee
22. *So* Naomi *returned*,
1Sa. 1:19. worshipped before the Lord, *and returned*,
5:11. *and let it go again* to his own place,
6:16. *And* when...*they returned* to Ekron the
7:14. *And* the cities...*were restored* to Israel,
9: 5. Come, *and let us return*;
15:26. *I will* not *return* with thee:
31. *So* Samuel *turned again*
17:53. *And* the children of Israel *returned* from
23:28. *Wherefore* Saul *returned*
25:12. David's young men turned their way, *and went again*,
27: 9. *and returned*, and came to Achish.
29: 4. *that he may go again* to his place
30:12. *and* when...his spirit *came again*
2Sa. 1:22. the sword of Saul *returned* not empty.
3:16. Go, return. *And he returned*.
27. *when* Abner *was returned* to Hebron,
6:20. *Then* David *returned* to bless his
10:14. *So* Joab *returned* from the children of
11: 4. *and she returned* unto her house.
12:23. *he shall* not *return* to me.
31. *So* David and all the people *returned*
15: 8. If the Lord *shall bring me again* indeed
34. if *thou return* to the city,
17:20. *And* when...*they returned* to Jerusalem.
18:16. *and* the people *returned* from pursuing
19:15(16). *So* the king *returned*,
37(38). *Let* thy servant,...*turn back again*,
39(40). *and he returned* unto his own place.
22:38. *and turned* not *again* until I had consumed
23:10. *and* the people *returned* after him
1K. 2:41. Jerusalem to Gath, *and was come again*.
8:35. and *turn* from their sin,
9: 6. if *ye shall* at all *turn*
12:24. *and returned* to depart, according to the

1K. 12:26. Now *shall* the kingdom *return*
13: 6. *that* my hand *may be restored* me *again*.
— *and* the king's hand *was restored* him *again*,
9. nor *turn again* by the same way
17. nor *turn again* to go by the way
19. *So he went back* with him,
22. *But camest back*, and hast eaten
33. *but* made *again* (marg. *returned* and made) ...priests
17:21. *let* this child's soul *come* into him *again*.
22. *and* the soul of the child *came* into him *again*,
19: 6. did eat and drink, *and* laid him down *again*. (lit. *and returned* and laid down)
7. *And* the angel of the Lord *came again*
21. *And he returned back* from him,
20: 5. *And* the messengers *came again*,
22:17. *let them return* every man to his house
28. If *thou return* at all in peace,
33. *that they turned* back from pursuing
2K. 1: 5. *when* the messengers *turned back*
11. *Again also* he sent (lit. *and he returned* and sent) another captain
13. *And he* sent *again* (lit. *and he returned* and sent) a captain
2:13. *and went back*, and stood by the bank of
18. *when they came again* to him,
3:27. *and returned* to (their own) land.
4:22. may run to the man of God, *and come again*.
31. *Wherefore he went again* to meet him,
35. *Then he returned*, and walked in the house
5:10. *and* thy flesh *shall come again* to thee,
14. *and* his flesh *came again*
15. *And he returned* to the man of God,
7: 8. *and came again*, and entered into another
15. *And* the messengers *returned*,
8: 3. it came to pass...*that* the woman *returned*
29. *And* king Joram *went back* to be healed
9:15. *But* king Joram *was returned* to be healed
36. *Wherefore they came again*, and told
13:25. *And* Jehoash the son of Jehoahaz took *again* (marg. *returned* and took)
14:14. took all...*and returned* to Samaria.
15:20. *So* the king of Assyria *turned back*,
19: 8. *So* Rab-shakeh *returned*,
9. *he* sent messengers *again* (lit. *and he returned* and sent)
33. by the same *shall he return*,
36. *So* Sennacherib king of Assyria...*returned*,
20: 9. shall the shadow...*go back*
10. *let* the shadow *return* backward
21: 3. *For he* built up *again* (lit. *and he returned* and built) the high places
23:20. men's bones upon them, *and returned*
24: 1. *then he turned* and rebelled against him.
1Ch 20: 3. *And* David and all the people *returned*
21:20. *And* Ornan *turned back*,
2Ch 6:26. confess thy name, *and turn* from their
7:14. *and turn* from their wicked ways;
19. But if ye *turn away*, and forsake
10: 2. *that* Jeroboam *returned* out of Egypt.
11: 4. *and returned* from going against
14:15(14). *and returned* to Jerusalem.
15: 4. *when they* in their trouble *did turn*
18:16. *let them return*...every man to his house
27. If *thou* certainly *return* in peace,
32. *they turned back again* from pursuing
19: 1. *And* Jehoshaphat the king of Judah *returned*
4. *and he* went out *again* (marg. *returned* and went out)
8. *when they returned* to Jerusalem.
20:27. *Then they returned*, every man
22: 6. *And he returned* to be healed in Jezreel
25:10. *and they returned* home in great anger.
24. (took) all the gold...*and returned* to
28:15. *then they returned* to Samaria.
29:10. *that* his fierce wrath *may turn away*
30: 6. *and he will return* to the remnant
8. *that* the fierceness of his wrath *may turn away*
9. if *ye return* unto him.
31: 1. *Then* all the children of Israel *returned*,
32:21. *So he returned* with shame of face
33: 3. *For he* built *again* (marg. *returned* and built) the high places
34: 7. *And* when he had...*he returned* to

2Ch 34: 9. *and they returned* to Jerusalem.
Ezr. 2: 1. *and came again* unto Jerusalem and Judah,
9:14. *Should we again* break (lit. *shall we return* to break) thy commandments,
Neh 2: 6. when *wilt thou return?*
15. viewed the wall, *and turned back*, and entered by the gate of the valley, *and* (so) *returned.*
4:12(6). From all places whence *ye shall return*
15(9). *that we returned* all of us to the wall,
7: 6. *and came again* to Jerusalem
9:28. *they did* evil *again* (marg. *returned* to do evil)
— yet *when they returned*,...thou heardest
Est. 6:12. *And* Mordecai *came again*
9:25. that his wicked device,...*should return*
Job 1:21. naked *shall I return*
7: 7. mine eye *shall* no *more* see (lit. not *return* to see) good.
10. *He shall return* no more to his house,
10:16. *and again thou* shewest (lit. *and thou returnest* thou shewest) thyself marvellous
21. Before I go (whence) *I shall* not *return*,
16:22. shall go the way (whence) *I shall* not *return.*
17:10. *do ye return*, and come now:
22:23. If *thou return* to the Almighty,
33:25. *he shall return* to the days of his youth:
34:15. man *shall turn again* unto dust.
36:10. commandeth *that they return*
39:12. (כתיב) that *he will bring* home thy seed,
22. neither *turneth he back* from the sword.
Ps. 6:10(11). *let them return* (and) be ashamed
7:12(13). If *he turn* not, he will whet his sword;
16(17). His mischief *shall return*
9:17(18). The wicked *shall be turned* into hell,
18:37(38). neither *did I turn again*
22:27(28). All the ends of the world shall remember *and turn*
35:13. my prayer *returned* into mine own bosom.
51:13(15). sinners *shall be converted*
54: 5(7). (כתיב) *He shall reward* evil unto mine
56: 9(10). *then shall* mine enemies *turn*
59: 6(7). *They return* at evening:
14(15). *And* at evening *let them return;*
60[title](2). *when* Joab *returned*, and smote
70: 3(4). *Let them be turned back* for a reward
71:20. *shalt* quicken me *again* (lit. *shalt return* shalt quicken me), and *shalt* bring me up *again* (lit. *shalt return* shalt bring me up)
73:10. Therefore his people *return*
74:21. O *let* not the oppressed *return* ashamed:
78:39. a wind that passeth away, and *cometh* not *again.*
41. *Yea, they turned back* and tempted God,
85: 6(7). *Wilt* thou not revive us *again:* (lit. *wilt thou* not *return* wilt thou revive us)
8(9). *let them* not *turn again* to folly.
94:15. judgment *shall return* unto righteousness:
104: 9. that *they turn* not *again* to cover
29. they die, and *return* to their dust.
119:79. *Let* those that fear thee *turn* unto me,
132:11. *he will* not *turn* from it;
146: 4. *he returneth* to his earth;
Pro. 1:23. *Turn you* at my reproof:
2:19. None that go unto her *return again*,
12:14. (כתיב) *shall be rendered* unto him.
25:10. thine infamy *turn* not *away.*
26:27. *it will return* upon him.
30:30. A lion...*turneth* not *away* for any;
Ecc. 5:15(14). naked *shall he return*
12: 7. *Then shall* the dust *return* to the earth as it was: and the spirit *shall return* unto
Isa. 7: 3. thou, and Shear-*jashub* (marg. the remnant *shall return*) thy son,
10:21. The remnant *shall return*, (even) the
22. a remnant of them *shall return:*
12: 1. thine anger *is turned away*,
35:10. the ransomed of the Lord *shall return*,
37: 8. *So* Rabshakeh *returned*,
34. by the same *shall he return*,
37. So Sennacherib...departed, and went *and returned*,
38: 8. *So* the sun *returned* ten degrees,
45:23. gone out of my mouth (in) righteousness, *and shall* not *return*,
Isa. 51:11. the redeemed of the Lord *shall return*,
55: 7. *and let him return* unto the Lord.
10. rain cometh down,...and *returneth* not
11. So shall my word be...*it shall* not *return*
Jer. 3: 1. man put away his wife,...*shall he return*
7. *Turn thou* unto me.
19. *shalt* not *turn* away from me.
4: 1. If *thou wilt return*, O Israel, saith the Lord, *return* unto me:
28. neither *will I turn back*
8: 4. *shall he turn* away, and not *return?*
12:15. *I will return*, and have compassion
15:19. If *thou return*, then will I bring thee
— *let* them *return* unto thee; but *return* not thou unto them.
22:10. *he shall return* no more,
11. *He shall* not *return* thither
27. thither *shall they* not *return.*
23:20. anger of the Lord *shall* not *return*,
24: 7. *they shall return* unto me
26: 3. *and turn* every man from his evil way,
30:24. fierce anger of the Lord *shall* not *return*,
31: 8. a great company *shall return*
18. turn thou me, *and I shall be turned;*
32:40. *I will* not *turn away* from them,
33:26. (כתיב) *I will cause* their captivity *to return*,
34:11. *But* afterward *they turned*,
15. *And* ye *were* now *turned*,
16. *But ye turned* and polluted my name,
36: 3. that *they may return* every man
7. *and will return* every one from his evil
40: 5. while *he was* not yet *gone back*,
12. *Even* all the Jews *returned*
41:14. *and returned*, and went unto Johanan
44:14. none *shall return* but such as shall
28. number that escape the sword *shall return*
46:16. *and let us go again* to our own people,
49:39. (כתיב) *I will bring again* the captivity
50: 9. none *shall return* in vain.
Lam. 1: 8. she sigheth, *and turneth backward.*
3: 3. against me *is he turned;*
40. try our ways, *and turn again* to the Lord.
5:21. Turn thou us...*and we shall be turned;*
Eze. 7:13. the seller *shall* not *return*
— the whole multitude...*shall* not *return;*
8: 6, 13, 15. *turn thee* yet *again*, (and) thou
17. *and have returned* to provoke me
16:55. Sodom and her daughters, *shall return* to their former estate, and Samaria and her daughters *shall return* to their former estate, then thou and thy daughters *shall return*
18:21. if the wicked *will turn*
28. *and turneth away from* all his
21: 5(10). my sword....*shall* not *return*
35: 9. thy cities *shall* not *return:*
46: 9. *he shall* not *return* by the way
Dan 9:16. *let* thine anger and thy fury *be turned away*
25. the street *shall* be built *again*, (marg. *return* and be builded)
10:20. now *will I return* to fight
11:10. *then shall he return*, and be stirred up,
28. *Then shall he return* into his land
29. At the time appointed *he shall return*,
Hos. 2: 7(9). I will go *and return* to my first
9(11). Therefore *will I return*,
3: 5. *shall* the children of Israel *return*,
5:15. I will go (and) *return* to my place,
6: 1. Come, *and let us return*
7:16. *They return*, (but) not to the most High.
8:13. *they shall return* to Egypt.
11: 5. *He shall* not *return* into the land of
9. *I will* not *return* to destroy
12: 6(7). *turn* thou to thy God:
14: 7(8). dwell under his shadow *shall return;*
Joel 2:14. Who knoweth (if) *he will return*
3: 1(4:1). (כתיב) *I shall bring again* the captivity
Obad. 15. thy reward *shall return*
Jon. 3: 8. *yea, let them turn* every one
9. Who can tell (if) God *will turn*
Mic. 1: 7. *they shall return* to the hire of an harlot.
5: 3(2). remnant of his brethren *shall return*
7:19. *He will turn again*, he will have
Zec. 1: 3. *and I will turn* unto you,
6. *and they returned* and said,
4: 1. *And* the angel...*came again*,
5: 1. *Then I turned*, and lifted up mine eyes,

Zec. 6: 1. *And I turned,* and lifted up mine eyes,
Mal. 1: 4. *but we will return* and build
3: 7. *and I will return* unto you,
— Wherein *shall we return?*

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Gen43:18. the money *that was returned*
1Sa. 7: 3. If ye *do return* unto the Lord
17:15. David went *and returned* from Saul
Ezr. 6:21. children of Israel, *which were come again*
Neh. 8:17. the congregation...*that were come again*
Est. 2:14. on the morrow she *returned*
Ecc. 1: 7. thither they *return* again.
Isa. 1:27. Zion shall be redeemed with judgment, and *her converts* (marg. or, *they that return of her*)
6:10. understand with their heart, *and convert,*
59:20. *and unto them that turn from*
Jer. 30:18. I *will bring again* the captivity of
Eze.35: 7. that passeth out *and him that returneth.*
Zec. 7:14. no man passed through *nor returned:*
9: 8. *because of him that returneth:*

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Mic. 2: 8. *as men averse* from war.

* POLEL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 47:10. thy knowledge, it *hath perverted thee;* (marg. or, *caused thee to turn away*)
Jer. 8: 5. *is* this people of Jerusalem *slidden back*
50: 6. *they have turned them away*
19. *And I will bring* Israel *again*
Eze.38: 4. *And I will turn thee back,*
39: 2. *And I will turn thee back,*

POLEL.—*Infinitive.*

Isa. 49: 5. *to bring* Jacob *again* to him,
Eze.39:27. *When I have brought them again*
Mic. 2: 4. *turning away* (marg. or, *instead of restoring*) he hath divided

POLEL.—*Future.*

Ps. 23: 3. *He restoreth* my soul:
60: 1(3). *O turn thyself* to us *again.*

POLEL.—*Participle.*

Isa. 58:12. *The restorer* of paths to dwell in.

* PULAL.—*Participle.* *

Eze.38: 8. the land *that is brought back*

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen14:16. *brought again* his brother Lot,
28:15. *and will bring thee again* into this land;
29: 3. *and put* the stone *again* upon the well's
40:13. *and restore thee* unto thy place:
41:13. me *he restored* unto mine office,
44: 8. the money,...*we brought again*
48:21. *and bring you again* unto the land
Ex. 34:35. Moses *put* the vail upon his face *again,*
Lev. 6: 4(5:23). *that he shall restore* that which he
25:27. *and restore* the overplus
26:26. *and they shall deliver* (you) your bread *again*
Nu. 5: 7. *and he shall recompense* his trespass
22: 8. *and I will bring* you word *again,*
25:11. Phinehas,...*hath turned* my wrath *away*
35:25. *and* the congregation *shall restore*
Deu 4:39. Know therefore this day, *and consider* (it) in (lit. *cause to return* to) thine heart,
22: 2. *and thou shalt restore it* to him again.
28:60. *Moreover he will bring* upon thee
68. *And* the Lord *shall bring thee* into Egypt *again*
30: 1. *and thou shalt call* (lit. *cause to return*) (them) to mind
Jos. 8:26. Joshua *drew* not his hand *back,*
Jud. 9:57. all the evil...*did* God *render* upon
Ru. 1:21. the Lord *hath brought me home again*
1Sa. 6: 7. *bring* their calves home from them:
8. the jewels of gold, which *ye return*
17. which the Philistines *returned*
21. The Philistines *have brought again* the ark
25:39. the Lord *hath returned* the wickedness
30:19. David *recovered* all.
2Sa. 9: 7. *and will restore* thee all the land
15:25. *he will bring me again,*
16: 8. The Lord *hath returned*...all the blood
12. *and* that the Lord *will requite* me good
1K. 2:32. *And* the Lord *shall return* his blood
1K. 2:44. *therefore* the Lord *shall return* thy
8:34. *and bring them again* unto the land
47. *if they shall bethink* themselves (marg. *bring back* to their heart)
13:20, 26. the prophet that *brought him back:*
23. the prophet *whom he had brought back.*
14:28. *and brought them back* into the guard
2K. 3: 4. *and rendered* unto the king of Israel
14:25. *He restored* the coast of Israel
28. how *he recovered* Damascus,
16: 6. Rezin king of Syria *recovered* Elath
19:28. *and I will turn thee back* by the way
2Ch 6:25. *and bring them again* unto the land
37. *Yet* (if) *they bethink* themselves (marg. *bring back* to their heart)
12:11. *and brought them again* into the guard
25:13. the soldiers...which Amaziah *sent back,*
27: 5. So much *did* the children of Ammon *pay* (lit. *make to return*)
32:25. Hezekiah *rendered* not *again*
Ps. 85: 3(4). *thou hast turned* (thyself) from
Pro.24:12. *and shall* (not) *he render* to (every) man
18. *and he turn away* his wrath
Isa. 37:29. *and I will turn thee back* by the way
Jer. 12:15. *and will bring them again,*
16:15. *and I will bring them again*
23: 3. *and will bring* them *again*
24: 6. *and I will bring them again*
27:22. *and restore them* to this place.
29:14. *and I will bring* you *again* into the place
30: 3. *and I will cause them to return*
32:37. *and I will bring them again*
33: 7. *And I will cause* the captivity...*to return,*
34:22. *and cause them to return* to this city;
41:16. the remnant...whom *he had recovered*
— eunuchs, whom *he had brought again*
42:12. *and cause* you *to return* to your own land.
Lam. 1:13. *he hath turned me* back:
2: 3. *he hath drawn* back his right hand
8. *he hath* not *withdrawn* his hand
Eze.18:17. *hath taken off* his hand from the poor,
20:22. *Nevertheless I withdrew* mine hand,
27:15. *they brought* thee (for) a present horns
29:14. *and will cause them to return* (into) the
34: 4. neither *have ye brought again*
Joel 3: 7(4:7). *and will return* your recompence
Am. 1: 8. *and I will turn* mine hand against Ekron:
Zec.10:10. *I will bring them again also*
13: 7. *and I will turn* mine hand upon the little
Mal. 2: 6. *did turn* many *away* from iniquity.
4: 6(3:24). *And he shall turn* the heart of the

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen24: 5. must I *needs* bring thy son *again* (lit. *bringing again* must I bring again)
37:22. *to deliver him* to his father *again.*
42:25. *and to restore* every man's money
50:15. *and* will *certainly* requite (lit. and *requiting* will requite)
Ex. 23: 4. thou shalt *surely* bring it back to him again. (lit. *bringing back* thou shalt bring it back)
Lev.25:28. if he be not able *to restore*
Nu. 5: 8. if the man have no kinsman *to recompense*
Deu 22: 1. thou shalt *in any case* bring them *again* (lit. *bringing again* thou shalt bring them again)
24:13. *In any case* thou shalt deliver him the pledge again (lit. *delivering* thou shalt &c.)
Jud.19: 3. friendly unto her, (and) *to bring her again,*
1Sa. 6: 3. *in any wise* return (lit. in *returning* return)
2Sa. 3:11. he could not *answer* Abner a word
8: 3. went *to recover* his border
12:23. can I *bring him back again?*
14:13. the king *doth* not *fetch home again*
19:10(11). speak ye not a word *of bringing...back?*
11(12). *to bring* the king *back*
12(13). *to bring back* the king?
43(44). *in bringing back* our king?
1K. 12: 6. *that* I *may* answer (lit. may *return* word to) this people?
21 *to bring* the kingdom *again*
13: 4. he could not *pull it in again*
2Ch 6:23. *by requiting* the wicked,
10: 6. *to return* answer to this people?
11: 1. *that he might bring* the kingdom *again*
24:19. *to bring them again* unto the Lord;

Ezr.10:14. until the fierce wrath...*be turned*
Neh 9:26. *to turn them* to thee,
29. *that thou mightest bring them again*
Est. 4:13. Mordecai commanded *to answer* Esther,
15. Esther bade (them) *return* Mordecai (this answer),
8: 5. *to reverse* the letters devised by Haman
8. *may* no man *reverse*.
Job 9:18. He will not suffer me *to take*
33: 5. If thou canst *answer me*,
30. *To bring back* his soul from the pit,
Ps. 78:38. many a time *turned he* his anger *away*,
106:23. *to turn away* his wrath,
Pro. 22:21. *that thou mightest answer* the words of
26:15. *to bring it again* to his mouth.
Isa. 49: 6. *to restore* the preserved of Israel:
66:15. *to render* his anger with fury,
Jer. 18:20. *to turn away* thy wrath from them.
28: 6. *to bring again* the vessels of the Lord's
29:10. *in causing* you *to return* to this place.
38:26. that *he would* not *cause me to return*
Lam. 1:11. meat *to relieve* the soul: (marg. or, *make* the soul *to come again*)
2:14. *to turn away* thy captivity;
Eze.38:12. *to turn* thine hand upon the desolate
Dan 9:25. *to restore* and to build Jerusalem
Jon. 1:13. the men rowed hard *to bring* (lit. *to make to return*)

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

Gen20: 7. *restore* the man (his) wife;
37:14. *and bring me* word *again*.
Ex. 4: 7. *Put* thine hand into thy bosom *again*.
Nu. 17:10(25). *Bring* Aaron's rod *again*
Jud 11:13. *restore* those (lands) *again*
1Sa.29: 4. *Make* this fellow *return*,
2Sa.14:21. *bring* the young man Absalom *again*.
15:20. *and take back* thy brethren:
25. *Carry back* the ark of God
1K. 13:18. *Bring him back* with thee
22:26. *and carry him back* unto Amon
2K. 8: 6. *Restore* all that (was) her's,
2Ch 18:25. *and carry him back* to Amon
28:11. *and deliver* the captives *again*,
Neh 4: 4(3:36). *and turn* their reproach upon their own head,
5:11. *Restore*, I pray you,...their lands,
Job 13:22. *and answer thou me*.
33:32. If thou hast any thing to say, *answer me*:
Ps. 28: 4. *render* to them their desert.
35:17. *rescue* my soul from their destructions,
51:12(14). *Restore* unto me the joy
79:12. *And render* unto our neighbours sevenfold
80: 3(4). *Turn us again*, O God, and cause
7(8). *Turn us again*, O God of hosts,
19(20). *Turn us again*, O Lord God of hosts,
94: 2. *render* a reward to the proud.
Isa. 42:22. none saith, *Restore*.
46: 8. *bring* (it) *again* to mind,
Jer. 6: 9. *turn back* thine hand as a grapegatherer
31:18. *turn thou me*, and I shall be turned;
Lam 5:21. *Turn thou us* unto thee, O Lord,
Eze.14: 6. Repent, *and turn* (yourselves)
— *turn away* your faces from all
18:30. *and turn* (yourselves) from all your transgressions;
32. *wherefore turn* (yourselves),
21:30(35). *Shall I cause* (it) (marg. or, *Cause* (it)) *to return*

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Gen14:16. *And he brought back* all the goods,
20:14. *and restored him* Sarah his wife.
24: 5. *must I* needs *bring* thy son *again*
6. Beware thou that *thou bring* not my son thither *again*.
8. *bring* not my son thither *again*.
40:21. *And he restored* the chief butler
42:37. I *will bring him* to thee *again*.
43:12. *carry* (it) *again* in your hand;
21. *and we have brought* it *again* in our hand.
50:15. Joseph...*will* certainly *requite*
Ex 4: 7. *And he put* his hand into his bosom *again*;
15:19. *and* the Lord *brought again* the waters
19: 8. *And* Moses *returned* the words of the
21:34. The owner of the pit shall make...(and) *give* money
22:26(25). *thou shalt deliver it* unto him
Ex. 23: 4. *thou shalt* surely *bring it back*
Lev.25:51. *he shall give again* the price
52. according unto his years *shall he give* him *again*
Nu. 13:26. *and brought back* word unto them,
18: 9. *they shall render* unto me,
23:20. *I cannot reverse it.*
Deu 1:22. *and bring* us word *again*
25. *and brought* us word *again*,
17:16. nor *cause* the people *to return*
22: 1. *thou shalt* in any case *bring them again*
24:13. *thou shalt deliver* him the pledge *again*
32:41. *I will render* vengeance
43. *will render* vengeance
Jos. 14: 7. *and I brought* him word *again*
22:32. *and brought* them word *again*.
Jud. 5:29. *she returned* answer to herself,
9:56. *Thus* God *rendered* the wickedness
17: 3. *when he had restored* the eleven hundred
— *I will restore it* unto thee.
4. *Yet he restored* the money
1Sa. 5: 3. *and set* him in his place *again*.
6: 3. *return* him a trespass offering:
4. the trespass offering which *we shall return*
12: 3. *and I will restore* it you.
14:27. *and put* (lit. *returned*) his hand to his mouth;
17:30. *and* the people answered him *again* (lit. *returned* word)
25:21. *and he hath requited* me evil for good.
26:23. The Lord *render* to every man his
2Sa. 3:26. sent messengers after Abner, *which brought* him *again*
15: 8. (כתיב) If the Lord *shall bring me again* indeed
29. Zadok *therefore* and Abiathar *carried* the ark of God *again*
16: 3. To day *shall* the house of Israel *restore me*
17: 3. *I will bring back* all the people
22:21. *hath he recompensed* me.
25. *Therefore* the Lord *hath recompensed*
24:13. see what answer *I shall return*
1K. 2:16. I ask one petition of thee, *deny* me not. (marg. *turn* not *away* my face)
17. *he will* not *say* thee *nay*, (lit. *he will* not *turn away* thy face)
20. *say* me not *nay*. (lit. *turn* not *away* my face)
— *I will* not *say* thee *nay*. (lit. *I will* not *turn away* thy face)
30. *And* Benaiah *brought* the king word *again*,
12: 9. *that we may* answer (lit. *return* word to) this people,
16. *So*...the people answered (lit. *returned* word to) the king,
13:29. took up the carcase...*and brought it back*:
20: 9. the messengers departed, *and brought* him word *again*.
34. The cities, which my father took...*I will restore*;
2K. 13:25. *and recovered* the cities of Israel.
14:22. built Elath, *and restored it* to Judah,
17: 3. Hoshea became his servant, *and gave* (marg. *rendered*) him presents.
18:24. How then *wilt thou turn away*
20:11. *and he brought* the shadow ten degrees
22: 9. *and brought* the king word *again*,
20. *And they brought* the king word *again*.
1Ch 21:12. what word *I shall bring again*
27. *and he put up* his sword *again*
2Ch 6:42. *turn* not *away* the face of thine anointed:
10: 9. *that we may return* answer
16. *And* when...the people *answered* the king,
19: 4. *and brought* them *back* unto the Lord
24:11. *and carried it* to his place *again*.
26: 2. built Eloth, *and restored it* to Judah,
33:13. *and brought him again* to Jerusalem
34:16. *and brought* the king word *back again*,
28. *So they brought* the king word *again*.
Neh 2:20. *Then* answered *I* (lit. *then I returned* word)
5:12. Then said they, *We will restore*
6: 4. *and I answered* them after the same
13: 9. *and* thither *brought I again* the vessels
Job 9:12. he taketh away, who *can hinder him?* (marg. *turn him away*)
13. (If) God *will* not *withdraw* his anger,

Job 10: 9. *wilt thou bring me* into dust *again?*
11:10. who *can hinder him?* (marg. *turn him away*)
15:13. *thou turnest* thy spirit against God,
20: 2. do my thoughts *cause me to answer,*
10. his hands *shall restore* their goods.
23:13. who *can turn him?*
30:23. *thou wilt bring me* (to) death,
31:14. what *shall I answer him?*
32:14. neither *will I answer him* with your
33:26. *for he will render* unto man his
35: 4. I *will answer thee* (marg. *return to thee* words), and thy companions
39:12. *he will bring home* thy seed,
40: 4. what *shall I answer thee?*
Ps. 18:20(21). *hath he recompensed* me.
24(25). *Therefore hath* the Lord *recompensed*
44:10(11). *Thou makest us to turn* back
54: 5(7). *He shall reward* evil unto mine
68:22(23). *I will bring again* from Bashan, *I will bring* (my people) *again*
69: 4(5). *I restored* (that) which I took not
72:10. The kings of Tarshish...*shall bring*
73:10. (כתיב) Therefore his people *return* hither:
74:11. Why *withdrawest thou* thy hand,
81:14(15). *and turned* my hand against their
89:43(44). *Thou hast* also *turned* the edge of his
90: 3. *Thou turnest* man to destruction;
94:23. *And he shall bring* upon them their own
116:12. What *shall I render* unto the Lord
119:59. *and turned* my feet unto thy testimonies.
132:10. *turn* not *away* the face of thine anointed.
Pro.12:14. the recompence of a man's hands *shall be rendered*
15: 1. A soft answer *turneth away* wrath:
19:24. *will* not so much as *bring it* to his mouth *again.*
20:26. *and bringeth* the wheel over them.
24:29. *I will render* to the man according
25:13. *he refresheth* the soul of his masters.
27:11. *that I may* answer (lit. *return* word) him
29: 8. wise (men) *turn away* wrath.
Isa. 1:25. *And I will turn* my hand upon thee,
26. *And I will restore* thy judges
14:27. who *shall turn it back?*
36: 9. How then *wilt thou turn away*
41:28. no counsellor, *that,* when I asked of them, *could answer* (marg. *return*)
43:13. I will work, and who *shall let it?* (marg. *turn it back*)
44:19. none *considereth* (marg. *setteth* to) in his
58:13. If *thou turn away* thy foot from the
Jer. 2:24. in her occasion who *can turn her away?* (marg. or, *reverse it*)
15:19. *then will I bring thee again,*
23:22. *then they should have turned them*
32:44. *I will cause* their captivity *to return,*
33:11. *I will cause to return* the captivity
26. *I will cause* their captivity *to return,*
34:11. *and caused* the servants...*to return,*
16. *and caused* every man his servant,...*to return,*
37:20. that *thou cause me* not *to return*
49: 6,39. *I will bring again* the captivity
Lam 1:19. sought their meat *to relieve* their souls.
3:21. This *I recall* (marg. *make to return*) to my
64. *Render* unto them a recompence,
Eze.18: 7. *hath restored* to the debtor his pledge,
8. *hath withdrawn* his hand from iniquity,
12. *hath* not *restored* the pledge,
33:15. (If) the wicked *restore* the pledge,
34:16. and *bring again* that which was driven
39:25. Now *will I bring again* the captivity
44: 1. *Then he brought* me *back* the way
47: 1. *Afterward he brought me again*
6. *and caused me to return* to the brink of the
Dan11:18. (כתיב) *After this shall he turn* his face
— *he shall cause* (it) *to turn*
19. *Then he shall turn* his face
Hos. 4: 9. and *reward* them their doings.
12: 2(3). *will he recompense* him.
14(15). his reproach *shall* his Lord *return*
Joel 3: 1(4:1). *I shall bring again* the captivity
4(–:4). speedily *will I return*
Am. 1: 3,6,9,11,13 & 2:1,4,6. *I will* not *turn away* (marg. or, *convert it,* or, *let it be quiet*) (the punishment) thereof;

Hab. 2: 1. what *I shall answer* when I am reproved.
Zec. 9:12. *I will render* double unto thee;

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Gen20: 7. if thou *restore* (her) not,
38:29. *as he drew back* his hand,
Jud.11: 9. If ye *bring me home again* to fight
Ru. 4:15. *a restorer of* (thy) life,
Job 20:18. That which he laboured for *shall he restore,*
Ps. 19: 7(8). The law of the Lord (is) perfect, *converting* the soul
Pro.17:13. *Whoso rewardeth* evil for good,
18:13. *He that answereth* (marg. *returneth*) a matter before he heareth (it),
24:26. *that giveth a* right *answer,* (marg. *answereth* right words)
26:16. seven men *that can render* a reason.
Isa. 28: 6. *them that turn* the battle
38: 8. *will bring again* the shadow
44:25. *that turneth* wise (men) backward,
Jer. 28: 3. *will* I *bring again* into this place all the
4. I *will bring again* to this place Jeconiah
Lam 1:16. the comforter *that should relieve* (marg. *bring back*) my soul
Eze. 9:11. the man clothed with linen,...*reported* (marg. *returned*)

* HOPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen42:28. My money *is restored;*

HOPHAL.—*Future.*

Ex. 10: 8. *And* Moses and Aaron *were brought again*

HOPHAL.—*Participle.*

Gen43:12. the money *that was brought again*
Nu. 5: 8. *let* the trespass *be recompensed*
Jer. 27:16. the vessels...*shall* now shortly *be brought again*

שׁוֹבָב *shōh-vāhv',* adj.

Isa. 57:17. went on *frowardly* (marg. *turning away*)
Jer. 3:14. Turn, O *backsliding* children,
22. Return, ye *backsliding* children,
50: 6. (כתיב) *they have turned them away* (lit. according to כ, *backsliding*)

שׁוֹבֵב [*shōh-vēhv'*], adj.

Jer. 31:22. O thou *backsliding* daughter?
49: 4. O *backsliding* daughter?

שׁוּבָה *shoo-vāh',* f.

Isa. 30:15. *In returning* and rest shall ye be saved;

שׁוֹד see שֹׁד

שׁוּד [*shood*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Ps. 91: 6. the destruction (that) *wasteth*

שָׁוָה *shāh-vāh'.*

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Job 33:27. perverted...right, *and it profited* me not;

KAL.—*Future.*

Pro. 3:15. all the things thou canst desire *are* not *to be compared*
8:11. that may be desired *are* not *to be compared*
26: 4. lest *thou* also *be like* unto him.
Isa. 40:25. will ye liken me, *or shall I be equal?*

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Est. 3: 8. not for the king's *profit* (marg. *meet,* or *equal*) to suffer
5:13. all this *availeth* me nothing,
7: 4. the enemy *could* not *countervail* the king's

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 16: 8. *I have set* the Lord always before me:
89:19(20). *I have laid* help upon (one that is)
119:30. thy judgments *have I laid* (before me).
131: 2. *I have behaved* and quieted myself

Isa. 28:25. *he hath made plain* the face thereof,
38:13. *I reckoned* till morning,

PIEL.—*Future.*

Ps. 21: 5(6). honour and majesty *hast thou laid*
Hos 10: 1. *he bringeth forth* fruit unto himself:

PIEL.—*Participle.*

2Sa.22:34. *He maketh* (marg. *equalleth*) my feet *like* hinds' (feet):
Ps. 18:33(34). *He maketh* my feet *like* hinds' (feet),

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Isa. 46: 5. will ye liken me, *and make* (me) *equal*,
Lam.2:13. what *shall I equal* to thee,

* NITHPAEL.—*Preterite.* *

Pro.27:15. A continual dropping...and a contentious woman *are alike.*

שָׁוָה [*shāh-vāh'*].

* PIEL.—*Future.* *

Job 30:22. (כתיב) and dissolvest *my substance.* (marg. or, *wisdom*; lit. according to כתיב *thou terrifiest*)

שְׁוָה [*sh'vāh*], Ch.

* PAEL.—*Preterite.* *

Dan 5:21. and his heart *was made like* the beasts,

* ITHPAEL.—*Future.* *

Dan 3:29. and their houses *shall be made* a dunghill:

שׁוּחַ [*shoo'ăgh*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 44:25(26). our soul *is bowed down* to the dust:
Pro. 2:18. her house *inclineth* unto death,

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Lam.3:20. in remembrance, *and is humbled* (marg. *bowed*) in me.

שׁוּחָה *shoo-ghāh'*, f.

Pro.22:14. mouth of strange women (is) *a* deep *pit:*
23:27. a whore (is) *a* deep *ditch;*
Jer. 2: 6. a land of deserts *and of pits,*
18:20. they have digged *a pit* for my soul.
22. they have digged *a pit* to take me,

שׁוּט [*shoot*].

* KAL.—*Participle.* *

Eze.16:57. daughters of the Philistines, *which despise* (marg. or, *spoil*)
28:24. all...*that despised* them;
26. all *those that despise* (marg. or, *spoil*) them

שׁוּט *shoot.*

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Nu. 11: 8. the people *went about,*

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Job 1: 7. *From going to and fro* in the earth,
2: 2. *From going to and fro* in the earth,

KAL.—*Imperative.*

2Sa. 24: 2. *Go* now *through* (marg. or, *Compass*) all

KAL.—*Future.*

2Sa. 24: 8. *So when they had gone* through

KAL.—*Participle.*

Eze.27: 8. The inhabitants of Zidon and Arvad were thy *mariners:*
26. Thy *rowers* have brought thee

* POLEL.—*Imperative.* *

Jer. 5: 1. *Run ye to and fro*

POLEL.—*Future.*

Dan 12: 4. many *shall run to and fro,*
Am. 8:12. *they shall run to and fro*

POLEL.—*Participle.*

2Ch 16: 9. the eyes of the Lord *run to and fro*
Zec. 4:10. the eyes of the Lord, *which run to and fro*

* HITHPOLEL.—*Imperative.* *

Jer. 49: 3. *run to and fro* by the hedges;

שׁוֹט *shōht*, m.

1K. 12:11. my father hath chastised you *with whips,*
14. my father (also) chastised you *with whips,*
2Ch 10:11, 14. my father chastised you *with whips,*
Job 5:21. be hid *from the scourge* (marg. or, *when the tongue scourgeth*) *of* the tongue:
9:23. If *the scourge* slay suddenly,
Pro. 26: 3. *A whip* for the horse,
Isa. 10:26. the Lord of hosts shall stir up *a scourge*
28:15, 18. when *the* overflowing *scourge* shall
Nah 3: 2. The noise of *a whip,*

שׁוּל [*shool*], m.

Ex. 28:33. upon *the hem* (marg. or, *skirts*) *of it*
— round about *the hem thereof;*
34. upon *the hem of* the robe round about.
39:24. made upon *the hems of* the robe
25. upon *the hem of* the robe,
26. round about *the hem of* the robe
Isa. 6: 1. *and his train* (marg. or, *the skirts thereof*) filled the temple.
Jer. 13:22. are *thy skirts* discovered,
26. Therefore will I discover *thy skirts*
Lam. 1: 9. Her filthiness (is) *in her skirts;*
Nah 3: 5. I will discover *thy skirts*

שׁוֹלָל *shōh-lāhl'*, m.

Job 12:17. He leadeth counsellors away *spoiled,*
19. He leadeth princes away *spoiled,*
Mic. 1: 8. I will go *stripped* and naked:

שׁוּלַמִּית *shoo-lam-meeth'*, f.

Cant.6:13(7:1). Return, return, *O Shulamite;*
—(-:-). What will ye see *in the Shulamite?*

שׁוּם [*shoom*], m.

Nu. 11: 5. the leeks, and the onions, *and the garlick:*

שָׁוַע [*shāh-vaġ'*].

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 30: 2(3). O Lord my God, *I cried* unto thee,
88:13(14). unto thee *have I cried,* O Lord;
Jon. 2: 2(3). out of the belly of hell *cried I,*
Hab. 1: 2. O Lord, how long *shall I cry,*

PIEL.—*Infinitive.*

Ps. 22:24(25). *but when he cried* unto him, he heard.
28: 2. *when I cry* unto thee,
31:22(23). *when I cried* unto thee.

PIEL.—*Future.*

Job 19: 7. *I cry aloud,* but (there is) no judgment.
24:12. the soul of the wounded *crieth out:*
30:20. *I cry* unto thee,
28. *I cried* in the congregation.
35: 9. *they cry out* by reason of the arm of the
36:13. *they cry* not when he bindeth them.
38:41. when his young ones *cry*
Ps. 18: 6(7). and *cried* unto my God:
41(42). *They cried,* but (there was) none to
119:147. the dawning of the morning, *and cried:*
Isa. 58: 9. *thou shalt cry,* and he shall
Lam.3: 8. Also when I cry *and shout,*

PIEL.—*Participle.*

Job 29:12. I delivered the poor *that cried,*
Ps. 72:12. he shall deliver the needy *when he crieth;*

שׁוֹעַ *shōh'ăg*, m.

Job 34:19. nor regardeth *the rich* more than the
Isa. 22: 5. of *crying* to the mountains.
32: 5. nor the churl said (to be) *bountiful*.
Eze.23:23. and all the Chaldeans, Pekod, *and Shoa*, [perhaps, lit. *riches*; perhaps a proper name.]

שׁוּעַ *shoo'ăg*, m.

Job 30:24. they *cry* (lit. *crying* (is) to them) in his
36:19. Will he esteem *thy riches*?

שֶׁוַע [*sheh'-vag*], m.

Ps. 5: 2(3). Hearken unto the voice of *my cry*,

שַׁוְעָה [*shav-gāh'*], f.

Ex. 2:23. *their cry* came up unto God
1Sa. 5:12. *the cry of* the city went up to heaven.
2Sa.22: 7. *and my cry* (did enter) into his ears.
Ps. 18: 6(7). *and my cry* came before him,
34:15(16). his ears (are open) unto *their cry*.
39:12(13). *and* give ear unto *my cry*;
40: 1(2). inclined unto me, and heard *my cry*.
102: 1(2). *and* let *my cry* come unto thee.
145:19. he also will hear *their cry*,
Jer. 8:19. *the cry of* the daughter of my people
Lam. 3:56. hide not thine ear at my breathing, *at my cry*.

שׁוּעָל *shoo-găhl'*, m.

Jud. 15: 4. caught three hundred *foxes*,
Neh 4: 3(3:35). if *a fox* go up, he shall even
Ps. 63:10(11). they shall be a portion for *foxes*.
Cant. 2:15. Take us *the foxes*, *the* little *foxes*, that
Lam. 5:18. *the foxes* walk upon it.
Eze. 13: 4. thy prophets are *like the foxes*

שׁוֹעֵר *shōh-gēhr'*, m.

2Sa. 18:26. the watchman called unto *the porter*,
2K. 7:10. called unto *the porter of* the city:
11. he called *the porters*;
1Ch 9:17. *And the porters* (were), Shallum,
18. *porters* in the companies
21. *porter of* the door of the tabernacle
22. chosen *to be porters* in the gates
24. In four quarters were *the porters*,
26. *the* four chief *porters*,
15:18. Obed-edom, and Jeiel, *the porters*.
23. and Elkanah (were) *doorkeepers* for the
24. and Jehiah (were) *doorkeepers*
16:38. Jeduthun and Hosah (to be) *porters*:
23: 5. four thousand (were) *porters*;
26: 1. the divisions *of the porters*:
12, 19. the divisions of *the porters*,
2Ch 8:14. *the porters also* by their courses
23: 4. the Levites, (shall be) *porters*
19. he set *the porters* at the gates
31:14. *the porter* toward the east,
34:13. scribes, and officers, *and porters*.
35:15. *and the porters* (waited) at every gate;
Ezr. 2:42. The children of *the porters*:
70. the singers, *and the porters*,
7: 7. the singers, *and the porters*,
10:24. of *the porters*; Shallum,
Neh 7: 1. *the porters* and the singers
45. *The porters*: the children of
73. the Levites, *and the porters*,
10:28(29). the Levites, *the porters*,
39(40). *and the porters*, and the singers:
11:19. *Moreover the porters*, Akkub,
12:25. *porters* keeping the ward at the thresholds
45. both the singers *and the porters*
47. of the singers *and the porters*,
13: 5. and the singers, *and the porters*;

שׁוּף [*shooph*].

* KAL.—*Future*. *

Gen 3:15. it *shall bruise thy* head, and *thou shalt bruise his* heel.
Job 9:17. *he breaketh me* with a tempest,
Ps. 139:11. the darkness *shall cover me*;

שׁוֹפָר *shōh-phāhr'*, m.

Ex. 19:16. the voice of *the trumpet* exceeding
19. the voice of *the trumpet* sounded
20:18. the noise of *the trumpet*,
Lev. 25: 9. cause *the trumpet of*
— make *the trumpet* sound
Jos. 6: 4. before the ark seven *trumpets*
— the priests shall blow *with the trumpets*.
5. hear the sound of *the trumpet*,
6. bear seven *trumpets* of rams' horns
8. priests bearing *the* seven *trumpets*
— blew *with the trumpets*:
9. priests that blew with *the trumpets*,
— blowing *with the trumpets*.
13. priests bearing seven *trumpets*
— and blew *with the trumpets*:
— blowing *with the trumpets*.
16. the priests blew *with the trumpets*,
20. (the priests) blew *with the trumpets*:
— heard the sound of *the trumpet*,
Jud. 3:27. that he blew *a trumpet*
6:34. and he blew *a trumpet*;
7: 8. victuals in their hand, and *their trumpets*
16. he put *a trumpet* in every man's hand, (marg. *trumpets* in the hand of all)
18. When I blow *with a trumpet*,
— then blow ye *the trumpets* also
19. they blew *the trumpets*,
20. three companies blew *the trumpets*,
— *the trumpets* in their right hands
22. the three hundred blew *the trumpets*,
1Sa. 13: 3. Saul blew *the trumpet*
2Sa. 2:28. So Joab blew *a trumpet*,
6:15. with the sound of *the trumpet*.
15:10. hear the sound of *the trumpet*,
18:16. And Joab blew *the trumpet*,
20: 1. and he blew *a trumpet*,
22. he blew *a trumpet*, and they
1K. 1:34. blow ye *with the trumpet*,
39. And they blew *the trumpet*;
41. heard the sound of *the trumpet*,
2K. 9:13. blew *with trumpets*,
1Ch 15:28. with sound of *the cornet*, and with
2Ch 15:14. and with trumpets, *and with cornets*.
Neh 4:18(12). he that sounded *the trumpet*
20(14). ye hear the sound of *the trumpet*,
Job 39:24. (it is) the sound *of the trumpet*.
25. He saith among *the trumpets*,
Ps. 47: 5(6). the Lord with the sound of *a trumpet*.
81: 3(4). Blow up *the trumpet* in the new moon,
98: 6. With trumpets and sound of *cornet*
150: 3. Praise him with the sound of *the trumpet*: (marg. or, *cornet*)
Isa. 18: 3. when he bloweth *a trumpet*,
27:13. *the* great *trumpet* shall be
58: 1. lift up thy voice *like a trumpet*,
Jer. 4: 5. Blow ye *the trumpet* in the land:
19. O my soul, the sound of *the trumpet*,
21. hear the sound of *the trumpet*?
6: 1. blow *the trumpet* in Tekoa,
17. Hearken to the sound of *the trumpet*.
42:14. hear the sound of *the trumpet*,
51:27. blow *the trumpet* among the nations,
Eze. 33: 3. If when...he blow *the trumpet*,
4. heareth the sound of *the trumpet*,
5. He heard the sound of *the trumpet*,
6. blow not *the trumpet*,
Hos. 5: 8. Blow ye *the cornet* in Gibeah,
8: 1. (Set) *the trumpet* to thy mouth.
Joel 2: 1. Blow ye *the trumpet* (marg. or, *cornet*) in Zion,
15. Blow *the trumpet* in Zion,
Am. 2: 2. with the sound of *the trumpet*:
3: 6. Shall *a trumpet* be blown
Zep. 1:16. A day of *the trumpet* and alarm
Zec. 9:14. the Lord God shall blow *the trumpet*,

שׁוֹק *shōhk*, m.

Ex. 29:22. the fat...and *the* right *shoulder ;*
27. *the shoulder of* the heave offering,
Lev. 7:32. *the* right *shoulder* shall ye give
33. He...shall have *the* right *shoulder*
34. *the* heave *shoulder* have I taken
8:25. the two kidneys,...and *the* right *shoulder :*
26. upon *the* right *shoulder :*
9:21. the breasts and *the* right *shoulder*
10:14. the wave breast and heave *shoulder*
15. *The* heave *shoulder* and the wave breast
Nu. 6:20. the wave breast and heave *shoulder :*
18:18. as the wave breast *and as the* right *shoulder*
Deu 28:35. The Lord shall smite thee in the knees, and in *the legs,*
Jud. 15: 8. he smote them *hip* and thigh
1 Sa. 9:24. the cook took up *the shoulder,*
Ps. 147:10. he taketh not pleasure *in the legs of* a
Pro. 26: 7. *The legs* of the lame are not equal:
Cant. 5:15. *His legs* (are as) pillars of marble,
Isa. 47: 2. uncover *the thigh,*

שׁוּק [*shook*].

* POLEL.—*Future.* *

Ps. 65: 9(10). Thou visitest the earth, *and waterest it :*

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Joel 2:24. *and* the fats *shall overflow*
3:13(4:13). the fats *overflow ;*

שׁוּק *shook*, m.

Pro. 7: 8. Passing *through the street*
Ecc. 12: 4. the doors shall be shut *in the streets,*
5. the mourners go *about the streets :*
Cant. 3: 2. go about the city *in the streets,*

שׁוֹר *shōhr*, m.

Gen 32: 5(6). I have *oxen*, and asses, flocks,
49: 6. in their selfwill they digged down *a wall*, (marg. or, houghed *oxen*)
Ex. 20:17. *nor his ox,* nor his ass,
21:28. If *an ox* gore a man
— then *the ox* shall be surely stoned,
— the owner of *the ox* (shall be) quit.
29. if *the ox* were wont to push
— *the ox* shall be stoned,
32. If *the ox* shall push a manservant
— *and the ox* shall be stoned.
33. *an ox* or an ass fall therein ;
35. if one man's *ox* hurt another's, (lit. his neighbour's *ox*)
— they shall sell *the* live *ox*,
36. *the ox* hath used to push
— he shall surely pay *ox* for *ox ;*
22: 1(21:37). If a man shall steal *an ox*,
—(—:—). he shall restore five oxen for *an ox*,
4(3). *whether it be ox*, or ass, (lit. *from ox* to ass)
9(8). (whether it be) for *ox*, for ass,
10(9). deliver unto his neighbour...*an ox*,
30(29). Likewise shalt thou do with *thine oxen*,
23: 4. If thou meet thine enemy's *ox*
12. that *thine ox* and thine ass may rest,
34:19. every firstling...(whether) *ox* or sheep,
Lev. 4:10. *from the bullock of* the sacrifice
7:23. fat, of *ox*, or of sheep, or of goat.
9: 4. *Also a bullock* and a ram for peace
18. He slew also *the bullock* and the ram
19. the fat of *the bullock* and of the ram,
17: 3. killeth *an ox*, or lamb, or goat,
22:23. *Either a bullock* or a lamb
27. When *a bullock*,...is brought forth,
28. *And* (whether it be) *cow* or ewe,
27:26. whether (it be) *ox*, or sheep:
Nu. 7: 3. *and* for each one *an ox :*
15:11. *for* one *bullock*, or for one ram,
18:17. the firstling of *a cow*,
22: 4. as *the ox* licketh up the grass
Deu 5:14. *nor thine ox*, nor thine ass,
21(18). *his ox*, or his ass,
Deu 14: 4. *the ox*, the sheep, and the goat,
15:19. the firstling of *thy bullock*,
17: 1. (any) *bullock*, or sheep, wherein is
18: 3. a sacrifice, whether (it be) *ox* or sheep ;
22: 1. thy brother's *ox* or his sheep
4. thy brother's ass or *his ox*
10. Thou shalt not plow *with an ox* and
25: 4. Thou shalt not muzzle *the ox*
28:31. *Thine ox* (shall be) slain
33:17. (like) the firstling of *his bullock*,
Jos. 6:21. *ox*, and sheep, and ass,
7:24. *his oxen*, and his asses,
Jud. 6: 4. left...neither sheep, *nor ox*,
25. thy father's young *bullock*, (lit. steer *ox*)
1 Sa. 12: 3. whose *ox* have I taken ?
14:34. Bring me hither every man *his ox*,
— all the people brought every man *his ox*
15: 3. slay both man and woman,...*ox* and sheep, (lit. *from ox* to sheep)
22:19. *oxen*, and asses, and sheep,
2 Sa. 6:13. he sacrificed *oxen* and fatlings.
1 K. 1:19. he hath slain *oxen* and fat cattle
25. hath slain *oxen* and fat cattle
Neh 5:18. one *ox* (and) six choice sheep ;
Job 6: 5. loweth *the ox* over his fodder ?
21:10. *Their bull* gendereth, and faileth not ;
24: 3. they take the widow's *ox*
Ps. 69:31(32). please the Lord better *than an ox* (or) bullock
106:20. the similitude of *an ox* that eateth grass.
Pro. 7:22. *as an ox* goeth to the slaughter,
14: 4. increase (is) by the strength of *the ox.*
15:17. *than a* stalled *ox* and hatred therewith.
Isa. 1: 3. *The ox* knoweth his owner,
7:25. the sending forth of *oxen*,
32:20. the feet of *the ox* and the ass.
66: 3. He that killeth *an ox* (is as if) he slew a
Eze. 1:10. they four had the face of *an ox*
Hos 12:11(12). they sacrifice *bullocks* in Gilgal ;

שׁוּר *shoor*.

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Isa. 57: 9. *thou wentest* (marg. or, *respectedst*) to the

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Eze. 27:25. The ships of Tarshish *did sing of thee*

שׁוּר [*shoor*].

* KAL.—*Imperative.* *

Job 35: 5. *and behold* the clouds (which) are higher

KAL.—*Future.*

Nu. 23: 9. from the hills *I behold him :*
24:17. *I shall behold him*, but not nigh:
Job 7: 8. *shall see me* no (more):
17:15. as for my hope, who *shall see it ?*
20: 9. neither *shall* his place any more *behold him.*
24:15. No eye *shall see me :*
33:14. (man) *perceiveth it* not.
27. *He looketh* (marg. or, *shall look*) upon men,
34:29. who then *can behold him ?*
35:13. neither *will* the Almighty *regard it.*
14. thou sayest thou *shalt* not *see him*,
Cant 4: 8. *look* from the top of Amana,
Jer. 5:26. *they lay wait*, as he that setteth snares ;
Hos 13: 7. as a leopard by the way *will I observe*
14: 8(9). I have heard (him), *and observed him :*

שׁוּר see שִׁיר

שׁוּר [*shoor*], m.

Ps. 92:11(12). shall see (my desire) *on mine enemies,*

שׁוּר *shoor*, m.

Gen 49:22. (whose) branches run over *the wall :*
2 Sa. 22:30. by my God have I leaped over *a wall.*
Job 24:11. (Which) make oil within *their walls,*
Ps. 18:29(30). by my God have I leaped over *a wall.*

שׁוּר [*shoor*], Ch. m.

Ezr. 4:12. *and* have set up *the walls* (thereof),
13. *and the walls* set up (again),
16. *and the walls* thereof set up,

שׁוֹשָׁן *shōh-shāhn'*, m.

1K. 7:22. top of the pillars (was) *lily* work:
26. the brim of a cup, with flowers *of lilies:*
Ps. 45[title](1). To the chief Musician upon *Sho-shannim,*
69[title](1). To the chief Musician upon *Sho-shannim,*
80[title](1). To the chief Musician upon *Sho-shannim*-Eduth,
Cant 2:16. he feedeth *among the lilies.*
4: 5. young roes...which feed *among the lilies.*
5:13. his lips (like) *lilies,*
6: 2. feed in the gardens, and to gather *lilies.*
3. he feedeth *among the lilies.*
7: 2(3). an heap of wheat set about *with lilies.*

שׁוּשַׁן *shoo-shan'*, m.

1K. 7:19. the chapiters...(were) of *lily* work
Ps. 60[title](1). To the chief Musician upon *Shu-shan*-eduth,

שׁוֹשַׁנָּה *shōh-shan-nāh'*, f.

2Ch 4: 5. the brim of a cup, with flowers of *lilies;*
Cant 2: 1. *the lily of* the valleys.
2. *As the lily* among thorns,
Hos 14: 5(6). he shall grow *as the lily,*

שׁוּת see שִׁית

שְׁזַב [*sh'zav*], Ch.

* PEEL or PEIL.—*Preterite.* *

Dan 3:28. hath sent his angel, *and delivered* his
6:27(28). who *hath delivered* Daniel

PEEL or PEIL.—*Infinitive.*

Dan 3:17. is able *to deliver us* from the burning
6:14(15). set (his) heart on Daniel *to deliver him:*
20(21). able *to deliver thee* from the lions?

PEEL or PEIL.—*Future.*

Dan 3:15. who (is) that God that *shall deliver you*
17. and *he will deliver* (us) out of thine hand,
6:16(17). servest continually, *he will deliver thee.*

PEEL or PEIL.—*Participle.*

Dan 6:27(28). *He delivereth* and rescueth,

שָׁזַף [*shāh-zaph'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Job 20: 9. The eye also (which) *saw him*
28: 7. which the vulture's eye *hath* not *seen:*
Cant 1: 6. *because* the sun *hath looked upon* me:

שָׁזַר [*shāh-zar'*].

* HOPHAL.—*Participle.* *

Ex. 26: 1, 31, 36 & 27:9, 16, 18 & 28:6, 8, 15 & 36:8, 35, 37 & 38:9, 16, 18 & 39:2, 5, 8, 28, 29. fine *twined* linen,
39:24. scarlet, (and) *twined* (linen).

שַׁח *shāgh*, adj.

Job 22:29. *and* he shall save the *humble* person. (marg. *him that hath low* eyes)

שָׁחַד [*shāh-ghad'*].

* KAL.—*Imperative.* *

Job 6:22. *Give a reward* for me of your substance?

KAL.—*Future.*

Eze.16:33. givest thy gifts to all thy lovers, *and hirest* (marg. *bribest*) them,

שֹׁחַד *shōh'-ghad*, m.

Ex. 23: 8. *And* thou shalt take no *gift:* for *the gift* blindeth the wise,
Deu10:17. regardeth not persons, nor taketh *reward*
16:19. neither take *a gift:* for *a gift* doth blind
27:25. he that taketh *reward* to slay an innocent
1Sa. 8: 3. turned aside after lucre, and took *bribes,*
1K. 15:19. I have sent unto thee *a present*
2K. 16: 8. *a present* to the king of Assyria.
2Ch 19: 7. respect of persons, nor taking of *gifts.*
Job 15:34. the tabernacles of *bribery.*
Ps. 15: 5. *nor* taketh *reward* against the innocent.
26:10. their right hand is full of *bribes.*
Pro. 6:35. though thou givest many *gifts.*
17: 8. *A gift* (is as) a precious stone
23. A wicked (man) taketh *a gift*
21:14. *and a reward* in the bosom
Isa. 1:23. every one loveth *gifts,*
5:23. Which justify the wicked for *reward,*
33:15. shaketh his hands from holding *of bribes,*
45:13. not for price nor *reward,*
Eze.22:12. taken *gifts* to shed blood;
Mic. 3:11. The heads thereof judge *for reward,*

שָׁחָה [*shāh-ghāh'*].

* KAL.—*Imperative.* *

Isa. 51:23. *Bow down,* that we may go over:

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Pro.12:25. Heaviness in the heart of man *maketh it stoop:*

* HITHPAEL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 11: 8. *and bow down themselves* unto me,
24: 1. *and worship ye* afar off.
33:10. all the people rose up *and worshipped.*
Deu 4:19. shouldest be driven *to worship* (lit. shouldest be driven *and shouldest worship*)
8:19. walk after other gods,...*and worship* them,
11:16. serve other gods, *and worship* them;
26:10. *and worship* before the Lord thy God:
30:17. *and worship* other gods, and serve them;
Jos. 23:16. *and bowed yourselves* to them;
1Sa.15:30. *that I may worship* the Lord thy God.
2Sa.16: 4. *I humbly beseech thee* (marg. *do obeisance*)
1K. 9: 6. serve other gods, *and worship* them:
2K. 5:18. *and I bow myself* in the house of Rimmon:
2Ch 7:19. serve other gods, *and worship* them;
Isa. 27:13. *and shall worship* the Lord
60:14. and all they...*shall bow themselves down*
Jer. 8: 2. whom *they have worshipped:*
Eze.46: 2. *and he shall worship* at the threshold of
3. *Likewise* the people of the land *shall worship*

HITHPAEL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen37:10. come *to bow down ourselves* to thee
Lev.26: 1. *to bow down* unto it:
Jud. 2:19. *and to bow down* unto them;
1Sa. 1: 3. went up out of his city...*to worship*
2:36. *crouch* to him for a piece of silver
2Sa.15: 5. came nigh (to him) *to do* him *obeisance,*
2K. 5:18. goeth into the house of Rimmon *to worship*
— *when I bow down myself* in the house of
2Ch 20:18. *worshipping* the Lord.
Isa. 2:20. made (each one) for himself *to worship,*
66:23. shall all flesh come *to worship*
Jer. 7: 2. enter in at these gates *to worship*
13:10. walk after other gods, to serve them, *and to worship* them,
25: 6. go not after other gods to serve them *and to worship*
26: 2. come *to worship* in the Lord's house,
Eze.46: 9. he that entereth...*to worship*
Zec.14:16. go up from year to year *to worship*
17. will not come up...*to worship*

HITHPAEL.—*Imperative.*

1Ch 16:29. *worship* the Lord in the beauty of holiness.
Ps. 29: 2. *worship* the Lord in the beauty of holiness.
45:11(12). (is) thy Lord; *and worship thou* him.
96: 9. *O worship* the Lord in the beauty of

Ps. 97: 7. *worship* him, all (ye) gods.
99: 5. *and worship* at his footstool;
9. *and worship* at his holy hill;

HITHPAEL.—*Future.*

Gen18: 2. *and bowed himself* toward the ground,
19: 1. *and he bowed himself*...toward the ground;
22: 5. I and the lad will go yonder *and worship,*
23: 7. Abraham stood up, *and bowed himself* to the people
12. *And* Abraham *bowed down himself* before
24:26. man bowed down his head, *and worshipped*
48. I bowed down my head, *and worshipped*
52. *that,* when...*he worshipped* the Lord,
27:29. *and* nations *bow down* to thee:
— *and let* thy mother's sons *bow down* to thee:
33: 3. *and bowed himself* to the ground
6. came near,...*and they bowed themselves.*
7. Leah also with her children came near, *and bowed themselves:*
— came Joseph near and Rachel, *and they bowed themselves.*
37: 7. *and made obeisance* to my sheaf.
42: 6. *and bowed down themselves* before him
43:26. *and bowed themselves* to him to the earth.
28. *and made obeisance.* (lit. *bowed themselves*)
47:31. *And* Israel *bowed himself*
48:12. *and he bowed himself* with his face
49: 8. thy father's children *shall bow down*
Ex. 4:31. they bowed their heads *and worshipped.*
12:27. the people bowed the head *and worshipped.*
18: 7. Moses went out...*and did obeisance,*
20: 5. *Thou shalt* not *bow down thyself*
23:24. *Thou shalt* not *bow down* to their gods,
32: 8. a molten calf, *and have worshipped* it,
34: 8. Moses made haste, and bowed his head... *and worshipped.*
14. *thou shalt worship* no other god:
Nu. 22:31. and he bowed down his head, *and fell flat* (marg. or, *bowed himself*)
25: 2. *and bowed down* to their gods.
Deu 5: 9. *Thou shalt* not *bow down thyself*
17: 3. served other gods, *and worshipped*
29:26(25). served other gods, *and worshipped*
Jos. 5:14. Joshua fell on his face...*and did worship,*
23: 7. nor *bow yourselves* unto them:
Jud. 2:12, 17. *and bowed themselves* unto them,
7:15. *that he worshipped,* and returned
Ru. 2:10. *and bowed herself* to the ground,
1Sa. 1:19. *and worshipped* before the Lord,
28. *And he worshipped* the Lord
15:25. *that I may worship* the Lord.
31. *and* Saul *worshipped* the Lord,
20:41. *and bowed himself* three times:
24: 8(9). David stooped...*and bowed himself.*
25:23. *and bowed herself* to the ground,
41. *and bowed herself* on (her) face
28:14. he stooped...*and bowed himself.*
2Sa. 1: 2. fell to the earth, *and did obeisance.*
9: 6. fell on his face, *and did reverence.*
8. *And he bowed himself,* and said,
12:20. came into the house of the Lord, *and worshipped:*
14: 4. fell on her face...*and did obeisance,*
22. Joab fell to the ground...*and bowed himself,*
33. *and bowed himself* on his face
15:32. the top (of the mount), where *he worshipped*
18:21. *And* Cushi *bowed himself* unto Joab,
28. *And he fell down* to the earth
24:20. *and bowed himself* before the king
1K. 1:16. Bath-sheba bowed, *and did obeisance*
23. *And* when...*he bowed himself* before the king
31. Bath-sheba bowed...*and did reverence*
47. *And* the king *bowed himself* upon the bed.
53. he came *and bowed himself*
2:19. rose up to meet her, *and bowed himself*
9: 9. taken hold upon other gods, *and have worshipped*
11:33. forsaken me, *and have worshipped*
16:31 & 22:53(54). served Baal, *and worshipped*
2K. 2:15. *and bowed themselves* to the ground
4:37. *and bowed herself* to the ground,
17:16. *and worshipped* all the host of heaven,
35. not fear other gods, nor *bow yourselves*
36. him *shall ye worship,*

2K. 18:22. *Ye shall worship* before this altar
21: 3. *and worshipped* all the host of heaven,
21. served the idols...*and worshipped* them:
1Ch 21:21. *and bowed himself* to David
29:20. *and worshipped* the Lord, and the king.
2Ch 7: 3. bowed themselves...*and worshipped,*
22. laid hold on other gods, *and worshipped*
24:17. *and made obeisance* to the king.
25:14. *bowed down himself* before them,
29:29. bowed themselves, *and worshipped.*
30. bowed their heads *and worshipped.*
32:12. *Ye shall worship* before one altar,
33: 3. *and worshipped* all the host of heaven,
Neh 8: 6. bowed their heads, *and worshipped*
Est. 3: 2. Mordecai bowed not, nor *did* (him) *reverence.*
Job 1:20. Then Job arose,...*and worshipped,*
Ps. 5: 7(8). in thy fear *will I worship*
22:27(28). *and* all the kindreds of the nations *shall worship*
29(30). All (they that be) fat...shall eat *and worship:*
66: 4. All the earth *shall worship* thee,
72:11. *Yea,* all kings *shall fall down*
81: 9(10). neither *shalt thou worship* any strange god.
86: 9. All nations...shall come *and worship*
95: 6. *let us worship* and bow down:
106:19. *and worshipped* the molten image.
132: 7. *we will worship* at his footstool.
138: 2. *I will worship* toward thy holy temple,
Isa. 2: 8. *they worship* the work of their own hands,
36: 7. *Ye shall worship* before this altar?
44:15. maketh a god, *and worshippeth* (it);
17. falleth down unto it, *and worshippeth*
45:14. *they shall fall down* unto thee,
46: 6. they fall down, yea, *they worship.*
49: 7. princes *also shall worship,*
23. *they shall bow down* to thee
Jer. 1:16. *and worshipped* the works of their own
16:11. walked after other gods,...*and have worshipped*
22: 9. *and worshipped* other gods, and served
Mic. 5:13(12). *thou shalt* no more *worship*
Zep 2:11. *and* (men) *shall worship* him, every one

HITHPAEL.—*Participle.*

Gen37: 9. the sun and the moon and the eleven stars *made obeisance*
2K. 19:37. *as* he *was worshipping* in the house of
2Ch 29:28. all the congregation *worshipped.*
Neh 9: 3. *and worshipped* the Lord their God.
6. the host of heaven *worshippeth* thee.
Est. 3: 2. bowed, *and reverenced* Haman:
5. Mordecai bowed not, *nor did* him *reverence.*
Isa. 37:38. *as* he *was worshipping* in the house of Nisroch his god,
Eze. 8:16. *they worshipped* the sun
Zep. 1: 5. *them that worship* the host of heaven
— *them that worship*...by the Lord,

שְׁחוֹר *sh'ghōhr*, m.

Lam. 4: 8. Their visage is blacker *than a coal;* (marg. *than blackness*)

שְׁחוּת *sh'ghooth*, f.

Pro. 28:10. shall fall himself *into his own pit:*

שָׁחַח [*shāh-'ghagh'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Job 9: 3. the proud helpers *do stoop*
Ps. 35 4. *I bowed down* heavily,
38 6(7). *I am bowed down* greatly;
Pro. 14:19. The evil *bow* before the good;
Isa. 2:11. *and* the haughtiness of men *shall be bowed down,*
17. *And* the loftiness of man *shall be bowed down,*
Hab 3: 6. the perpetual hills *did bow:*

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Isa. 60:14. shall come *bending* unto thee;

KAL.—*Future.*

Job 38:40. When *they couch* in (their) dens,
Ps. 10:10. He croucheth, (and) *humbleth himself,*
107:39. they are minished *and brought low*

* NIPHAL.—*Future.* *

Ecc. 12: 4. *and* all the daughters of musick *shall be brought low;*
Isa. 2: 9. *And* the mean man *boweth down,*
5:15. *And* the mean man *shall be brought down,*
29: 4. thy speech *shall be low*

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 25:12. the fortress...*shall he bring down,*
26: 5. *he bringeth down* them that dwell on high;

* HITHPOLEL.—*Future.* *

Ps. 42: 5(6). Why *art thou cast down,* (marg. *bowed down*) O my soul?
6(7). my soul *is cast down*
11(12) & 43:5. Why *art thou cast down,* O my soul?

שָׁחַט *shāh-ghat'.*

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 12: 6. *and* the whole assembly...*shall kill* it
29:11. *And thou shalt kill* the bullock
16. *And thou shalt slay* the ram,
20. *Then shalt thou kill* the ram,
Lev. 1: 5. *And he shall kill* the bullock
11. *And he shall kill* it on the side
3: 2. *and kill it* (at) the door of the tabernacle
8, 13. *and kill* it before the tabernacle
4: 4. *and kill* the bullock before the Lord.
15. *and* the bullock *shall be killed* before the
24. *and kill* it in the place where they kill
29. *and slay* the sin offering
33. *and slay* it for a sin offering
14: 5. *that* one of the birds *be killed*
13. *And he shall slay* the lamb
25. *And he shall kill* the lamb
50. *And he shall kill* the one of the birds
16:11. *and shall kill* the bullock
15. *Then shall he kill* the goat
Nu. 19: 3. *and* (one) *shall slay* her before his face:
1Sa. 14:34. *and slay* (them) here, and eat;
2K. 25: 7. *they slew* the sons of Zedekiah
Jer. 39: 6. also the king of Babylon *slew*
52:10. *he slew* also all the princes

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen22:10. Abraham...took the knife *to slay* his son.
Isa. 22:13. slaying oxen, *and killing* sheep,
Eze.23:39. *For when they had slain* their children
40:39. *to slay* thereon the burnt offering
Hos. 5: 2. *And* the revolters are profound *to make slaughter,*

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Ex. 12:21. *and kill* the passover.
2Ch 35: 6. *So kill* the passover,

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen37:31. *and killed* a kid of the goats,
Ex. 34:25. *Thou shalt* not *offer* the blood
Lev. 4:24, 33. the place where *they kill* the burnt offering
7: 2. In the place where *they kill* the burnt offering *shall they kill* the trespass
8:15. *And he slew* (it); and Moses took the
19. *And he killed* (it); and Moses sprinkled
23. *And he slew* (it); and Moses took of the
9: 8. *and slew* the calf of the sin offering,
12. *And he slew* the burnt offering;
15. took the goat,...*and slew it,*
18. *He slew also* the bullock
14:13. *he shall kill* the sin offering
19. afterward *he shall kill* the burnt offering:
17: 3. What man soever (there be)...*that killeth*
— or *that killeth* (it) out of the camp,
22:28. *ye shall* not *kill* it and her young
Nu. 14:16. *therefore he hath slain them*
Jud. 12: 6. *and slew him* at the passages of Jordan:
1Sa. 1:25. *And they slew* a bullock,
14:32. took sheep, and oxen,...*and slew* (them)
34. brought every man his ox...*and slew*
1K. 18:40. Elijah brought them down...*and slew them*
2K. 10: 7. took the king's sons, *and slew* seventy
2K. 10:14. *and slew them* at the pit of the shearing
2Ch 29:22. *So they killed* the bullocks,
— likewise, *when they had killed* the rams,
— *they killed also* the lambs,
24. *And* the priests *killed them,*
30:15. *Then they killed* the passover
35: 1, 11. *and they killed* the passover
Ezr. 6:20. *and killed* the passover for all the children
Jer. 39: 6. *Then* the king of Babylon *slew*
41: 7. *that* Ishmael the son of Nethaniah *slew them,*
52:10. *And* the king of Babylon *slew*
Eze. 16:21. *That thou hast slain* my children,
40:41. eight tables, whereupon *they slew*
42. instruments wherewith *they slew*
44:11. *they shall slay* the burnt offering

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Isa. 57: 5. *slaying* the children in the valleys
66: 3. *He that killeth* an ox

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Lev. 14: 6. the blood of the bird *that was killed*
51. the blood of the *slain* bird,
1K. 10:16. two hundred targets (of) *beaten* gold:
17. three hundred shields (of) *beaten* gold;
2Ch 9:15. two hundred targets (of) *beaten* gold: six hundred (shekels) of *beaten* gold
16. three hundred shields...(of) *beaten* gold:
Jer. 9: 8(7). Their tongue (is as) an arrow *shot out;*

* NIPHAL.—*Future.* *

Lev. 6:25(18). the place where the burnt offering *is killed shall* the sin offering *be killed*
Nu. 11:22. *Shall* the flocks and the herds *be slain*

שְׁחִיטָה [*sh'ghee-tāh'*], f.

2Ch 30:17. the charge of *the killing of* the passovers

שְׁחִין *sh'gheen,* m.

Ex. 9: 9. *a boil* breaking forth (with) blains
10. *a boil* breaking forth
11. the magicians could not stand...because of *the boils;* for *the boil* was upon the
Lev. 13:18. in the skin thereof, was *a boil,*
19. in the place of *the boil*
20. a plague of leprosy broken *out of the boil.*
23. it (is) *a* burning *boil;*
Deu28:27. The Lord will smite thee *with the botch of* Egypt,
35. The Lord shall smite thee...*with a* sore *botch*
2K. 20: 7. they took and laid (it) on *the boil,*
Job 2: 7. smote Job *with* sore *boils*
Isa. 38:21. lay (it) for a plaister upon *the boil,*

שָׁחִיס *shāh-ghees',* m.

Isa. 37:30. *that which springeth of the same:*

שְׁחִיף *sh'gheeph,* m.

Eze. 41:16. *cieled with* (marg. *cieling of*) wood round about,

---

שְׁחִית [*sh'gheeth*], f.

Ps. 107:20. delivered (them) *from their destructions.*
Lam. 4:20. was taken *in their pits,*

שַׁחַל *shah'-ghal,* m.

Job 4:10. the voice of *the fierce lion,*
10:16. huntest me *as a fierce lion:*
28: 8. *the fierce lion* passed by it.
Ps. 91:13. Thou shalt tread upon *the lion*
Pro. 26:13. (There is) *a lion* in the way;
Hos. 5:14. I (will be) unto Ephraim *as a lion,*
13: 7. I will be unto them *as a lion:*

שְׁחֵלֶת sh'ghēh'-leth, f.

Ex. 30:34. stacte, and *onycha*, and galbanum;

שַׁחַף [shah'-ghaph], m.

Lev. 11:16. the night hawk, and *the cuckow*,
Deu14:15. the night hawk, and *the cuckow*,

שַׁחֶפֶת shah-gheh'-pheth, f.

Lev.26:16. terror, *consumption*, and the burning
Deu28:22. Lord shall smite thee *with a consumption*,

שַׁחַץ [shah'-ghatz], m.

Job 28: 8. *The lion's* whelps (lit. sons of *pride*) have
41:34(26). king over all the children *of pride*.

שָׁחַק [shāh-ghak'].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 30:36. *And thou shalt beat* (some) of it
Job 14:19. The waters *wear* the stones:

KAL.—*Future.*

2Sa.22:43. *Then did I beat* them as small as the dust
Ps. 18:42(43). *Then did I beat them* small

שַׁחַק shah'-ghak, m.

Deu33:26. rideth...his excellency *on the sky*.
2Sa.22:12. thick clouds of *the skies*.
Job 35: 5. behold *the clouds*
36:28. *the clouds* do drop
37:18. Hast thou with him spread out *the sky*,
21. the bright light which (is) *in the clouds*:
38:37. Who can number *the clouds*
Ps. 18:11(12). thick clouds of *the skies*.
36: 5(6). faithfulness (reacheth) unto *the clouds*.
57:10(11). thy truth unto *the clouds*.
68:34(35). his strength (is) *in the clouds*. (marg. or, *heavens*)
77:17(18). *the skies* sent out a sound:
78:23. commanded *the clouds* from above,
89: 6(7). who *in the heaven* can be compared
37(38). (as) a faithful witness *in heaven*.
108: 4(5). thy truth (reacheth) unto *the clouds*. (marg. or, *skies*)
Pro. 3:20. *and the clouds* drop down the dew.
8:28. established *the clouds* above:
Isa. 40:15. *and* are counted *as the small dust of* the
45: 8. *and* let *the skies* pour down righteousness:
Jer. 51: 9. is lifted up (even) to *the skies*.

שָׁחַר shāh-ghar'.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Job 30:30. My skin *is black* upon me,

שָׁחַר [shāh-ghar'].

* KAL.—*Participle.* Poel. *

Pro.11:27. *He that diligently seeketh* good

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Job 7:21. *and thou shalt seek me in the morning*,
Ps. 78:34. *and enquired early* after God.
Pro.13:24. he that loveth him chasten*eth him betimes*. (lit. *seeketh for him* chastening *betimes*)

PIEL.—*Infinitive.*

Pro. 7:15. *diligently to seek* thy face,

PIEL.—*Future.*

Job 8: 5. If *thou wouldest seek* unto God *betimes*,
Ps. 63: 1(2). *early will I seek thee*:
Pro. 1:28. *they shall seek me early*,
Isa. 26: 9. *will I seek thee early*:
Hos 5:15. *they will seek me early*.

PIEL.—*Participle.*

Job 24: 5. *rising betimes* for a prey:
Pro. 8:17. *and those that seek me early*

שַׁחַר shah'-ghar, m.

Gen19:15. when *the morning* arose,
32:24(25). until the breaking of *the day*. (marg. ascending of *the morning*)
26(27). Let me go, for *the day* breaketh. (lit. *the morning* riseth)
Jos. 6:15. the dawning of *the day*, (lit. the rising of *the morning*)
Jud.19:25. when *the day* began to spring,
1Sa. 9:26. about the spring of *the day*,
Neh 4:21(15). from the rising of *the morning*
Job 3: 9. the dawning of *the day*: (marg. the eye-lids of *the morning*)
38:12. caused *the dayspring* to know his place;
41:18(10). like the eyelids of *the morning*.
Ps. 22[title](1). To the chief Musician upon Aijeleth *Shahar*, (marg. or, the hind of *the morning*)
57: 8(9) & 108:2(3). (myself) will awake *early*.
139: 9. (If) I take the wings of *the morning*,
Cant.6:10. looketh forth as *the morning*,
Isa. 8:20. because (there is) no *light* (marg. *morning*) in them.
14:12. O Lucifer, son of *the morning!*
47:11. shalt not know *from whence it riseth*: (marg. *the morning thereof*)
58: 8. thy light break forth *as the morning*,
Hos 6: 3. going forth is prepared *as the morning*;
10:15. *in a morning* shall the king...be cut off.
Joel 2: 2. *as the morning* spread upon the
Am. 4:13. maketh *the morning* darkness,
Jon. 4: 7. when *the morning* rose the next day,

שָׁחוֹר shāh-ghōhr', adj.

Lev.13:31. no *black* hair in it;
37. *black* hair grown up therein;
Cant.1: 5. I (am) *black*, but comely,
5:11. his locks (are) bushy, (and) *black*
Zec. 6: 2. in the second chariot *black* horses;
6. The *black* horses which (are) therein

שַׁחֲרוּת shah-ghărooth', f.

Ecc.11:10. childhood *and youth* (are) vanity.

שְׁחַרְחֹרֶת sh'ghar-ghōh'-reth, adj. f.

Cant.1: 6. Look not upon me, because I (am) *black*,

שָׁחַת [shāh-ghath'].

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen 6:12. behold, *it was corrupt*;
Jer. 13: 7. the girdle *was marred*,
18: 4. *And* the vessel that he made of clay *was marred*

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Gen 6:11. The earth *also was corrupt*
Ex. 8:24(20). the land *was corrupted* (marg. or, *destroyed*)

NIPHAL.—*Participle.*

Eze.20:44. nor according to your *corrupt* doings,

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen38: 9. *that he spilled* (it) on the ground,
Ex. 21:26. if a man smite the eye...*that it perish*;
32: 7. thy people,...*have corrupted* (themselves):
Nu. 32:15. *and ye shall destroy* all this people.
Deu 9:12. thy people...*have corrupted*
32: 5. *They have corrupted* themselves, (marg. *He hath corrupted* to himself)
2K. 19:12. them which my fathers *have destroyed*;
Pro.23: 8. *and lose* thy sweet words.
Isa. 14:20. *thou hast destroyed* thy land,
Jer. 12:10. Many pastors *have destroyed* my
48:18. *he shall destroy* thy strong holds.
Lam. 2: 5. *he hath destroyed* his strong holds,
6. *he hath destroyed* his places of the
Eze.26: 4. *And they shall destroy* the walls of Tyrus,
28:17. *thou hast corrupted* thy wisdom

Hos 9: 9. *They have* deeply *corrupted*
13: 9. O Israel, *thou hast destroyed* **thyself;**
Am. 1: 11. *and did cast off* all pity, (marg. **corrupted** his compassions)
Nah 2: 2(3). *marred* their vine branches.
Mal. 2: 8. *ye have corrupted* the covenant of Levi,

PIEL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen 6:17. *to destroy* all flesh.
9:11. a flood *to destroy* the earth.
15. a flood *to destroy* all flesh.
13:10. before the Lord *destroyed* Sodom and
19:13. the Lord hath sent us *to destroy* **it.**
29. *when* God *destroyed* the cities
Jos. 22:33. *to destroy* the land
Jud. 6: 5. entered into the land **to destroy it.**
1Sa. 23:10. *to destroy* the city for my sake.
2Sa. 1:14. **to destroy** the Lord's anointed?
14:11. not suffer the revengers...*to destroy*
24:16. stretched out his hand upon Jerusalem **to destroy it,**
Eze. 5:16. I will send *to destroy you:*
20:17. spared them *from destroying* **them,**
22:30. that I *should* not *destroy it:*
30:11. *to destroy* the land:
43: 3. when came *to destroy* the city:
Hos 11: 9. I will not return *to destroy*

PIEL. *Imperative.*

Jer. 5:10. Go ye up upon her walls, **and destroy;**

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen 6:12. all flesh *had corrupted* his way
Deu 4:25. *and shall corrupt* (yourselves),
Jud. 2:19. *and corrupted* (marg. or, *were* **corrupt**) (themselves) more
2Ch 34:11. which the kings of Judah *had* **destroyed.**
Ps. 14: 1. *They are corrupt,* they have done
53: 1(2). *Corrupt are they,* and have done
Isa. 37:12. them which my fathers *have destroyed,*
Jer. 36:29. certainly come *and destroy* this land,
49: 9. *they will destroy* till they have enough.
51:20. *and* with thee *will I destroy* kingdoms;
Dan 8:24. **and shall** *destroy* the mighty and the
Zep. 3: 7. **corrupted** all their doings.

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

Deu 10:10. the Lord would not *destroy* **thee.**
31:29. ye will *utterly* corrupt (lit. **corrupting** ye will corrupt)
1Sa. 26:15. came one of the people in *to destroy*
2K. 8:19. the Lord would not *destroy* Judah
13:23. would not *destroy them,*
18:25. up...against this place *to destroy it?*
1Ch 21:15. God sent an angel unto Jerusalem *to destroy it* *and as he was* **destroying,** the Lord beheld,
2Ch 12:12. he would not *destroy* (him)
21: 7. the Lord would not *destroy*
25:16. God hath determined *to destroy thee,*
26:16. heart was lifted up *to* (his) *destruction:*
36:19. *destroyed* all the goodly vessels
Ps. 106:23. *lest he should destroy* (them).
Isa. 36:10. come up...against this land *to destroy it?*
51:13. as if he were ready *to destroy?*
65: 8. that I *may* not *destroy* them all.
Jer. 13:14. I will not pity,...*but destroy them.* (marg. *from destroying them*)
15: 3. to devour *and destroy.*
51:11. against Babylon, *to destroy it;*
Lam. 2: 8. The Lord hath purposed *to destroy*
Dan 11:17. shall give him the daughter of women, *corrupting* (marg. *to corrupt*) *her:*

HIPHIL. *Imperative.*

2K. 18:25. Go up against this land, *and destroy it.*
Isa. 36:10. Go up against this land, *and destroy it.*

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Gen 18:28. *wilt thou destroy* all the city
— *I will* not *destroy* (it).
31. *I will* not *destroy* (it) for twenty's sake.
32. *I will* not *destroy* (it) for ten's sake.
Lev. 19:27. neither *shalt thou mar* the corners
Deu 4:16. Lest *ye corrupt* (yourselves),
31. neither *destroy thee,* nor forget
9:26. *destroy* not thy people
20:19. *thou shalt* not *destroy* the trees
20. *thou shalt destroy* and cut them down
31:29. *ye will* utterly *corrupt* (yourselves),

Jud. 6: 4. **and destroyed** the increase of the earth,
20:21, 25. *and destroyed* down to the ground
35. *and* the children of Israel *destroyed* of the Benjamites
Ru. 4: 6. lest *I mar* mine own inheritance:
1Sa. 26: 9. *Destroy him* not:
2Sa. 11: 1. *and they destroyed* the children of
20:20. that I should swallow up or *destroy.*
1Ch 20: 1. *and wasted* the country of the children of
2Ch 12: 7. *I will* not *destroy them,*
24:23. *and destroyed* all the princes of the
35:21. that *he destroy thee* not.
Ps. 57 & 58 & 59 & 75 [title] (1). To the chief Musician, Al-*taschith,* (marg. or, *Destroy* not)
78:38. *destroyed* (them) not:
45. frogs, *which destroyed them.*
Pro. 11: 9. An hypocrite...*destroyeth* his neighbour:
Isa. 11: 9. They shall not hurt nor *destroy*
65: 8. *Destroy it* not;
25. They shall not hurt nor *destroy*
Jer. 6: 5. *and let us destroy* her palaces.
11:19. *Let us destroy* the tree with the fruit
13: 9. *will I mar* the pride of Judah,
15: 6. stretch out my hand...*and destroy* **thee;**
Eze. 16:47. *thou wast corrupted* more
23:11. *And* when...*she was* more *corrupt*
Dan 8:24. *he shall destroy* wonderfully
25. by peace *shall destroy* many:
9:26. *shall destroy* the city and the sanctuary;
Mal. 3:11. *he shall* not *destroy* (marg. **corrupt**) the

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Gen 6:13. I *will destroy them* with the earth.
19:13. we *will destroy* this place,
14. the Lord *will destroy* this city.
Ex. 12:23. will not suffer *the destroyer* to come in
Jud. 20:42. the cities *they destroyed*
1Sa. 6: 5. your mice *that mar* the land
13:17. *the spoilers* came out of the camp
14:15. *and the spoilers,* they also trembled,
2Sa. 20:15. all the people...*battered* (marg. **marred**) the wall, to throw it down.
24:16. the angel *that destroyed* the people,
1Ch 21:12. the angel of the Lord *destroying*
15. the angel *that destroyed,*
2Ch 27: 2. the people *did* yet *corruptly.*
Pro. 6:32. *destroyeth* his own soul.
18: 9. him that is *a great waster.*
28:24. the same (is) the companion of **a destroyer,** (lit. a *destroying* man)
Isa. 1: 4. children *that are corrupters:*
54:16. I have created *the waster* to destroy.
Jer. 2:30. like a *destroying* lion.
4: 7. *and the destroyer of* the Gentiles
6:28. they (are) all *corrupters.*
22: 7. I will prepare *destroyers*
51: 1. I will raise up...a *destroying* wind;
25. *which destroyest* all the earth:
Eze. 9: 8. *wilt thou destroy* all the residue

* HOPHAL.—*Participle.* *

Pro. 25:26. a troubled fountain, and a *corrupt* spring.
Mal. 1:14. sacrificeth unto the Lord *a corrupt* **thing:**

שְׁחַת [*sh'ghath*], Ch.

* P'AL.—*Participle.* Passive. *

Dan 2: 9. ye have prepared lying *and corrupt* words
6: 4(5). find none occasion *nor fault;*
—(-). any error *or fault* found in him.

שַׁחַת *shah' ghath*, f.

Job 9:31. Yet shalt thou plunge me *in the ditch,*
17:14. I have said *to corruption,* Thou (art) my father:
33:18. keepeth back his soul from *the pit,*
22. his soul draweth near *unto the grave,*
24. Deliver him from going down to *the pit:*
28. deliver his soul from going *into the pit,*
30. To bring back his soul from *the pit,*
Ps. 7:15(16). is fallen *into the ditch*
9:15(16). The heathen are sunk down *in the pit*
16:10. neither wilt thou suffer...to see *corruption.*
30: 9(10). when I go down *to the pit?*
35: 7. hid for me their net (in) *a pit,*

Ps. 49: 9(10). still live for ever, (and) not see *corruption.*
55:23(24). down into the pit of *destruction :*
94:13. until *the pit* be digged for the wicked.
103: 4. redeemeth thy life *from destruction ;*
Pro.26:27. Whoso diggeth *a pit* shall fall
Isa. 38:17. (delivered it) from *the pit of* corruption:
51:14. that he should not die *in the pit,*
Eze.19: 4, 8. he was taken *in their pit,*
28: 8. They shall bring thee down *to the pit,*
Jon. 2: 6(7). brought up my life *from corruption,* (marg. or, *the pit*)

שִׁטָּה *shit-tāh'*, f.

Ex. 25: 5. badgers' skins, and *shittim* wood,
10. make an ark (of) *shittim* wood:
13. thou shalt make staves (of) *shittim* wood,
23. also make a table (of) *shittim* wood:
28. shalt make the staves (of) *shittim* wood,
26:15. boards for the tabernacle (of) *shittim*
26. thou shalt make bars (of) *shittim* wood;
32. it upon four pillars of *shittim* (wood)
37. hanging five pillars of *shittim* (wood),
27: 1. shalt make an altar (of) *shittim* wood,
6. for the altar, staves (of) *shittim* wood,
30: 1. (of) *shittim* wood shalt thou make it.
5. shalt make the staves (of) *shittim* wood,
35: 7. badgers' skins, and *shittim* wood,
24. with whom was found *shittim* wood
36:20. boards for the tabernacle (of) *shittim*
31. And he made bars of *shittim* wood;
36. thereunto four pillars (of) *shittim* (wood),
37: 1. Bezaleel made the ark (of) *shittim* wood:
4. And he made staves (of) *shittim* wood,
10. And he made the table (of) *shittim* wood:
15, 28. he made the staves (of) *shittim* wood,
25. made the incense altar (of) *shittim* wood:
38: 1. the altar of burnt offering (of) *shittim*
6. he made the staves (of) *shittim* wood,
Deu 10: 3. I made an ark (of) *shittim* wood,
Isa. 41:19. the cedar, *the shittah tree*, and the myrtle,

שָׁטַח [*shāh-tagh'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Jer. 8: 2. *And they shall spread them* before the sun,

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Nu. 11:32. they spread (them) *all abroad*

KAL.—*Future.*

Nu. 11:32. *and they spread* (them) all abroad
2Sa.17:19. *and spread* ground corn thereon;

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Job 12.23. *he enlargeth* (lit. *spreadeth out*) the

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 88: 9(10). *I have stretched out* my hands unto thee.

שֹׁטֵט *shōh-tēht'*, m.

Jos. 23:13. *scourges* in your sides,

שָׁטַף *shāh-taph'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Lev.15:11. *hath* not *rinsed* his hands in water,
Ps. 69: 2(3). the floods *overflow me.*
124: 4. the waters *had overwhelmed us,*
Isa. 8: 8. *he shall overflow* and go over,
Dan 11:10. (one) shall certainly come, *and overflow,*
40. *and shall overflow* and pass over.

KAL.—*Future.*

1K. 22:38. *And* (one) *washed* the chariot
Job 14:19. *thou washest away* (marg. *overflowest*) the
Ps. 69:15(16). *Let* not the waterflood *overflow me,*
78:20. the streams *overflowed ;*
Cant 8: 7. neither *can* the floods *drown it :*
Isa. 28:17. the waters *shall overflow*
43: 2. *they shall* not *overflow thee*
Jer. 47: 2. *and shall overflow* the land,
Eze.16: 9. *yea, I throughly washed away* thy blood
Dan 11:26. his army *shall overflow :*

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

2Ch 32: 4. the brook *that ran* (marg. *overflowed*)
Isa. 10:22. the consumption decreed *shall overflow*
28: 2. a flood of mighty waters *overflowing,*
15, 18. when the *overflowing* scourge shall
30:28. his breath, as an *overflowing* stream,
66:12. the glory of the Gentiles like a *flowing*
Jer. 8: 6. as the horse *rusheth* into the battle.
47: 2. shall be an *overflowing* flood,
Eze.13:11. there shall be an *overflowing* shower;
13. there shall be an *overflowing* shower
38:22. an *overflowing* rain, and great hailstones,

* NIPHAL.—*Future.* *

Lev.15:12. every vessel of wood *shall be rinsed* in water.
Dan 11:22. *shall they be overflown*

* PUAL.—*Preterite.* *

Lev. 6:28(21). shall be both scoured, *and rinsed*

שֶׁטֶף *shĕh'-teph* & שֵׁטֶף *sheh'-teph*, m.

Job 38:25. *for the overflowing of waters,*
Ps. 32: 6. *in the floods of* great waters
Pro.27: 4. *and* anger (is) *outrageous ;* (marg. *an overflowing*)
Dan 9:26. the end thereof (shall be) *with a flood,*
11:22. the arms of *a flood*
Nah 1: 8. *But with an* overrunning *flood*

שָׁטַר [*shāh-tar'*].

* KAL.—*Participle.* Poel. *

Ex. 5: 6. the taskmasters of the people, and *their officers,*
10. of the people went out, *and their officers,*
14, 15, 19. *the officers of* the children of Israel,
Nu. 11:16. the elders of the people, *and officers over them ;*
Deu 1:15. *and officers* among your tribes.
16:18. Judges *and officers* shalt thou make
20: 5. *the officers* shall speak unto the people,
8. *the officers* shall speak further
9. when *the officers* have made an end
29:10(9). your elders, *and your officers,*
31:28. the elders of your tribes, *and your officers,*
Jos. 1:10. Joshua commanded *the officers of*
3: 2. *the officers* went through the host;
8:33. all Israel, and their elders, *and officers,*
23: 2 & 24:1. their judges, *and for their officers,*
1Ch 23: 4. *and* six thousand (were) *officers*
26:29. *for officers* and judges.
27: 1. *their officers* that served the king
2Ch 19:11. the Levites (shall be) *officers*
26:11. Maaseiah *the ruler,*
34:13. *and officers,* and porters.
Pro. 6: 7. having no guide, *overseer,* or ruler,

שְׁטַר *sh'tar*, Ch. m.

Dan 7: 5. *and* it raised up itself *on one side,*

שַׁי *shah'y*, m.

Ps. 68:29(30). shall kings bring *presents*
76:11(12). bring *presents* unto him that ought to be feared.
Isa. 18: 7. shall *the present* be brought

שִׁיבָה [*shee-vāh'*], f.

Ps.126: 1. When the Lord turned again *the captivity* (marg. returned *the returning*)

שִׁיבָה [*shee-vāh'*], f.

2Sa. 19:32(33). *while he lay* at Mahanaim;

שָׁיָה [*shāh-yāh'*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Deu32:18. Rock (that) begat thee *thou art unmindful,*

שֵׁיב see שׁוּב

שִׁיחָה *shee-ghāh'*, f.

Ps. 57: 6(7). they have digged *a pit* before me,
119:85. The proud have digged *pits*
Jer. 18:22. (כתיב) they have digged *a pit* to take me,

שַׁיִט *shah'-yit*, m.

Isa. 28:15. (כתיב) when *the* overflowing *scourge* shall
33:21. shall go no galley *with oars,*

שִׁילֹה *shee-lōh'*, m.

Gen49:10. The sceptre shall not depart...until *Shiloh*

שֵׁילָל *shēh-lāhl'*, m.

Mic. 1: 8. (כתיב) I will go *stripped* and naked:

שֵׁינִים [*shēh-neem'*], m. pl.

2K. 18:27. (כתיב) own dung, and drink *their own piss*
Isa. 36:12. (——) own dung, and drink *their own piss*

שֵׁיצִא Ch. see יְצָא

שִׁיר *sheer*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 7[title](1). Shiggaion of David, which *he sang*

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

1Sa. 18: 6. women came out...*singing* and dancing,

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Ex. 15:21. *Sing ye* to the Lord,
1Ch 16: 9. *Sing* unto him, sing psalms
23. *Sing* unto the Lord,
Ps. 33: 3. *Sing* unto him a new song;
68: 4(5). *Sing* unto God, sing praises
32(33). *Sing* unto God, ye kingdoms
96: 1. *O sing* unto the Lord a new song: *sing* unto the Lord, all the earth.
2. *Sing* unto the Lord, bless his name;
98: 1. *O sing* unto the Lord a new song;
105: 2. *Sing* unto him, sing psalms
137: 3. *Sing* us (one) of the songs of Zion.
149: 1. *Sing* unto the Lord a new song,
Isa. 42:10. *Sing* unto the Lord a new song,
Jer. 20:13. *Sing* unto the Lord, praise ye

KAL.—*Future.*

Ex. 15: 1. Then *sang* Moses and the children of Israel — *I will sing* unto the Lord,
Nu. 21:17. Then Israel *sang* this song,
Jud. 5: 1. *Then sang* Deborah and Barak
3. I, (even) I, *will sing* unto the Lord;
Ps. 13: 6. *I will sing* unto the Lord,
21:13(14). (so) *will we sing* and praise
27: 6. *I will sing*, yea, I will
57: 7(8). *I will sing* and give praise.
59:16(17). But I *will sing* of thy power;
65:13(14). they shout for joy, *they* also *sing*.
89: 1(2). *I will sing* of the mercies of the Lord
101: 1. *I will sing* of mercy and judgment:
104:33. *I will sing* unto the Lord
106:12. *they sang* his praise.
108: 1(2). *I will sing* and give praise,
137: 4. How *shall we sing* the Lord's song
138: 5. *Yea, they shall sing* in the ways of the
144: 9. *I will sing* a new song unto thee,
Isa. 5: 1. Now *will I sing* to my wellbeloved

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

2Sa.19:35(36). can I hear any more the voice of *singing men and singing women?*
1K. 10:12. harps also and psalteries *for singers:*
2Ch 9:11. harps and psalteries *for singers:*
35:25. all *the singing men and the singing women*
Ps. 68:25(26). *The singers* went before,
87: 7. *As well the singers* as the players
Pro. 25:20. *so* (is) *he that singeth* songs
Ecc. 2: 8. I gat me *men singers and women singers,*
Eze. 40:44. the chambers of *the singers*

* POLEL.—*Preterite.* *

Job 36:24. magnify his work, which men *behold.*

POLEL.—*Future.*

Zep. 2:14. (their) voice *shall sing* in the windows;

POLEL.—*Participle.*

1Ch 6:33(18). Heman *a singer,*
9:33. *the singers,* chief of the fathers
15:16. *the singers* with instruments of musick,
19. *So the singers,*...(were appointed)
27. all the Levites...*and the singers,* and Chenaniah the master of the song with *the singers:*
2Ch 5:12. the Levites *which were the singers,*
13. the trumpeters *and singers* (were) as one,
20:21. he appointed *singers* unto the Lord,
23:13. *also the singers* with instruments of musick,
29:28. the singers *sang,*
35:15. *And the singers* the sons of Asaph
Ezr. 2:41. *The singers:* the children of Asaph,
65. two hundred *singing men and singing women.*
70. *and the singers,* and the porters,
7: 7. the priests, and the Levites, *and the singers,*
10:24. Of *the singers* also;
Neh 7: 1. the porters *and the singers*
44. *The singers:* the children of Asaph,
67. two hundred forty and five *singing men and singing women.*
73. the porters, *and the singers,*
10:28(29). Levites, the porters, *the singers,*
39(40). the porters, *and the singers:*
11:22. *the singers* (were) over the business
23. a certain portion should be for *the singers,*
12:28. the sons of *the singers*
29. *the singers* had builded them villages
42. *the singers* sang loud,
45. *And* both *the singers* and the porters
46. chief of *the singers,*
47. *the singers* and the porters,
13: 5, 10. the Levites, *and the singers,*

* HOPHAL.—*Future.* *

Isa. 26: 1. In that day *shall* this song *be sung*

שִׁיר *sheer*, m.

Gen31:27. sent thee away with mirth, *and with songs,*
Jud. 5:12. awake, awake, utter *a song:*
1K. 4:32(5:12). *his songs* were a thousand and five.
1Ch 6:31(16). David set over the service of *song*
32(17). ministered...*with singing,*
13: 8. *and with singing* (marg. *songs*), and with harps,
15:16. the singers with instruments of *musick,*
16:42. *musical* instruments (lit. instruments of *song*)
25: 6. under the hands of their father *for song*
7. instructed *in the songs of* the Lord,
2Ch 5:13. cymbals and instruments of *musick,*
7: 6. instruments of *musick of* the Lord,
23:13. the singers with instruments of *musick,*
18. with rejoicing *and with singing,*
29:27. *the song of* the Lord began
28. *and the singers sang,* (lit. *and the song* was sung)
34:12. could skill of instruments *of musick.*
Neh 12:27. with thanksgivings, *and with singing,*
36. the *musical* instruments (lit. instruments of *song*) *of* David
46. *and songs of* praise and thanksgiving
Ps. 28: 7. *and with my song* will I praise him.
30[title](1). A Psalm (and) *Song* (at) the
33: 3. Sing unto him *a new song;*
40: 3(4). he hath put *a new song* in my mouth,
42: 8(9). in the night *his song* (shall be) with
45[title](1). *A song of* loves.
46[title](1). *A song* upon Alamoth.

Ps. 48[title](1). *A Song* (and) Psalm for the sons of
65[title](1). A Psalm (and) *Song of* David.
66[title](1). *A Song* (or) Psalm.
67[title](1). A Psalm (or) *Song.*
68[title](1). A Psalm (or) *Song of* David.
69:30(31). praise the name of God *with a song,*
75[title](1) & 76[title](1). A Psalm (or) *Song of* Asaph.
83[title](1). *A Song* (or) Psalm of Asaph.
87[title](1). A Psalm (or) *Song* for the sons of
88[title](1). *A Song* (or) Psalm for the sons of
92[title](1). A Psalm (or) *Song* for the sabbath
96: 1 & 98:1. Sing unto the Lord *a* new *song:*
108[title](1). *A Song* (or) Psalm of David.
120[title](1). *A Song of* degrees.
121[title](1). *A Song* of degrees.
122[title](1) & 123[title](1) & 124[title](1) & 125[title](1) & 126[title](1) & 127[title](1) & 128[title](1) & 129[title](1) & 130[title](1) & 131[title](1) & 132[title](1) & 133[title](1) & 134[title](1). *A Song of* degrees
137; 3. of us *a song;* (marg. the words of *a song*)
— Sing us (one) *of the songs of* Zion.
4. How shall we sing the Lord's *song*
144: 9. I will sing *a* new *song*
149: 1. Sing unto the Lord *a* new *song,*
Pro. 25:20. singeth *songs* to an heavy heart.
Ecc. 7: 5. to hear *the song of* fools.
12: 4. the daughters of *musick*
Cant. 1: 1. *The song of songs,* which (is) Solomon's.
Isa. 23:16. make sweet melody, sing many *songs,*
24: 9. They shall not drink wine with *a song;*
26: 1. In that day shall this *song* be sung
30:29. Ye shall have *a song,*
42:10. Sing unto the Lord *a* new *song,*
Eze. 26:13. will cause the noise of *thy songs* to cease;
33:32. thou (art) unto them *as a* very lovely *song*
Am. 5:23. Take thou away...the noise of *thy songs;*
6: 5. to themselves instruments of *musick,*
8:10. I will turn...*your songs* into lamentation;

שִׁירָה *shee-rāh'*, f.

Ex. 15: 1. Then sang Moses...this *song*
Nu. 21:17. Then Israel sang this *song,*
Deu 31:19. write ye this *song* for you,
— that this *song* may be a witness
21. this *song* shall testify
22. Moses therefore wrote this *song*
30. Moses spake...the words of this *song,*
32:44. spake all the words of this *song*
2Sa. 22: 1. unto the Lord the words of this *song*
Ps. 18[title](1). spake unto the Lord the words of this *song*
Isa. 5: 1. *a song of* my beloved
23:15. shall Tyre *sing* as an harlot. (marg. it shall be unto Tyre *as the song of* an harlot)
Am. 8: 3. *the songs of* the temple

שַׁיִשׁ *shah'-yish*, m.

1 Ch 29: 2. precious stones, and *marble* stones

שִׁית *sheeth.*

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen 4:25. God,...*hath appointed* me another
30:40. *put them* not unto Laban's cattle.
Ex. 7:23. neither *did he set* his heart
23:31. *And I will set* thy bounds
33: 4. no man *did put on* him his ornaments.
1Sa. 4:20. neither *did she regard* (marg. *did set* not her heart)
Job 38:36. Who *hath put* wisdom in the inward
Ps. 3: 6(7). *have set* (themselves) against me
8: 6(7). *thou hast put* all (things) under his
73:28. *I have put* my trust in the Lord
84: 3(4). a nest...where *she may lay* her young,
88: 6(7). *Thou hast laid me* in the lowest pit,
8(9). *thou hast made me* an abomination
90: 8. *Thou hast set* our iniquities before thee,
140: 5(6). *they have set* gins for me.
Isa. 22: 7. the horsemen *shall set* themselves
Hos. 2: 3(5). *and set her* like a dry land,
6:11. *he hath set* an harvest for thee,

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Ex. 10: 1. that *I might shew* these my signs
Job 22:24. *Then shalt thou lay up* gold
30: 1. disdained *to have set* with the dogs
Isa. 22: 7. shall set themselves *in array* (lit. *setting* shall set themselves)

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Job 10:20. *and let* me *alone,* that I may take comfort
Ps. 9:20(21). *Put* them in fear, O Lord:
48:13(14). *Mark* ye well (marg. *Set* your heart to) her bulwarks,
83:11(12). *Make* their nobles like Oreb,
13(14). O my God, *make them* like a wheel;
141: 3. *Set* a watch, O Lord, before my mouth;
Pro. 27:23. *look* well (marg. *set* thy heart) to thy herds.
Isa. 16: 3. *make* thy shadow as the night
Jer. 13:16. *and make* (it) gross darkness.
31:21. *set* thine heart toward the highway,

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen 3:15. *I will put* enmity between
30:40. *he put* his own flocks by themselves,
41:33. *and set him* over the land of Egypt.
46: 4. Joseph *shall put* his hand upon
48:14. *and laid* (it) upon Ephraim's head,
17. *laid* his right hand upon the head of
Ex. 21:22. as the woman's husband *will lay*
23: 1. *put* not thine hand with the wicked
Nu. 12:11. *lay* not the sin upon us,
24: 1. *but he set* his face toward the wilderness.
Ru. 3:15. measured six (measures) of barley, *and laid* (it) on her:
4:16. *and laid it* in her bosom,
1Sa. 2: 8. *and he hath set* the world upon them.
2Sa. 13:20. *regard* not (marg. *set* not thine heart) this thing.
19:28(29). *yet didst thou set* thy servant among
22:12. *And he made* darkness pavilions
1K. 11:34. *I will make him* prince
Job 7:17. that *thou shouldest set*
9:33. *might lay* his hand upon us both.
10:20. (כתיב) (and) *let* me alone, that I may
14:13. that *thou wouldest appoint* me a set time,
38:11. here *shall* thy proud waves *be stayed?*
Ps. 12: 5(6). *I will set* (him) in safety
13: 2(3). How long *shall I take* counsel
17:11. *they have set* their eyes bowing down
18:11(12). *He made* darkness his secret place;
21: 3(4). *thou settest* a crown of pure gold
6(7). *thou hast made him* (marg. *set him*) most blessed
9(10). *Thou shalt make them* as a fiery oven
12(13). *shalt thou make them* (marg. *set them*) turn their back,
45:16(17). children, *whom thou mayest make*
62:10(11). *set* not your heart (upon them).
73:18. *thou didst set* them in slippery places:
84: 6(7). passing through the valley of Baca *make it* a well;
101: 3. *I will set* no wicked thing before mine
104:20. *Thou makest* darkness, and it is night:
110: 1. *I make* thine enemies thy footstool.
132:11. Of the fruit of thy body *will I set* upon
139: 5. *and laid* thine hand upon me.
Pro. 22:17. *apply* thine heart unto my knowledge.
24:32. I saw, (and) *considered* (it) well: (marg. *set* my heart)
26:24. *layeth up* deceit within him;
Isa. 5: 6. *And I will lay it* waste:
15: 9. *I will bring* more upon Dimon,
26: 1. salvation *will* (God) *appoint*
Jer. 2:15. *they made* his land waste:
3:19. How *shall I put thee* among the children,
13:16. (כתיב) (and) *make* (it) gross darkness,
22: 6. *I will make* thee a wilderness,
50: 3. *shall make* her land desolate,
51:39. *I will make* their feasts,

* HOPHAL.—*Future.* *

Ex. 21:30. If *there be laid* on him a sum of money, then he shall give for the ransom of his life whatsoever *is laid* upon him.

שַׁיִת *shah'-yith*, m.

Isa. 5: 6. shall come up briers *and thorns:*
7:23. it shall (even) be for briers *and thorns.*
24. the land shall become briers *and thorns.*
25. the fear of briers *and thorns:*
9:18(17). it shall devour the briers *and thorns,*
10:17. shall burn and devour *his thorns*
27: 4. who would set the briers (and) *thorns*

שִׁית *sheeth*, m.

Ps. 73: 6. violence covereth them (as) *a garment.*
Pro. 7:10. *the attire of* an harlot,

שָׁכַב *shāh-chav'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen19:34. *I lay* yesternight with my father:
26:10. the people *might* lightly *have lien*
47:30. *But I will lie* with my fathers,
Ex. 22:16(15). not betrothed, *and lie* with her,
Lev.26: 6. *and ye shall lie down,* and none
Nu. 5:13. *And* a man *lie* with her carnally,
19. If no man *have lain* with thee,
24: 9. *he lay down* as a lion,
Deu22:23. find her in the city, *and lie* with her;
25. force her, *and lie* with her: then the man only that *lay* with her
28. lay hold on her, *and lie* with her,
24:13. *that he may sleep* in his own (lit. *lie down*)
Jud. 5:27. he fell, *he lay down:*
Ru. 3: 4. uncover his feet, *and lay thee down;*
1Sa.26: 5. the place where Saul *lay*, and Abner
2Sa. 7:12. *and thou shalt sleep* with thy fathers,
12:11. *and he shall lie* with thy wives
16. *and lay* all night upon the earth.
1K. 1: 2. *and let her lie* in thy bosom,
3:19. child died in the night; because *she* over-*laid* it.
11:21. David *slept* with his fathers,
Job 3:13. For now should *I have lain still*
7: 4. When *I lie down,*
14:12. So man *lieth down,*
Ps. 3: 5(6). I *laid me down* and slept;
41: 8(9). and (now) that *he lieth*
Pro. 3:24. *yea, thou shalt lie down,*
Ecc. 2:23. his heart *taketh* not *rest*
Isa. 14: 8. Since *thou art laid down,*
18. all of them, *lie* in glory,
51:20. *they lie* at the head of all the streets,
Lam 2:21. The young and the old *lie* on the ground
Eze. 4: 6. *And* when thou hast accomplished them, *lie*
23: 8. in her youth *they lay* with her,
32:21. *they lie* uncircumcised,

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen19:33, 35. perceived not *when she lay down,*
34: 7. *in lying with* Jacob's daughter;
39:10. *to lie* by her, (or) to be with her.
14. he came in unto me *to lie* with me,
Lev.15:24. any man lie with her *at all*, (lit. *lying* lie)
Deu 6: 7. *and when thou liest down,*
11:19. *when thou liest* down,
Ru. 3: 4. shall be, *when he lieth down,*
7. he went *to lie down*
2Sa.11:11. *and to lie* with my wife?
13. at even he went out *to lie*
1K. 1:21. *when* my lord the king *shall sleep* (lit. *lie*)
2K. 14:22. after that the king *slept* (lit. *laid*)
2Ch 26: 2. after that the king *slept* (lit. *laid*)
Pro. 6:10. folding of the hands *to sleep:* (lit. *for lying down*)
22. *when thou sleepest*, (lit. *liest down*)
24:33. folding of the hands *to sleep:* (lit. *for lying down*)

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Gen19:34. go thou in, (and) *lie* with him,
39: 7. she said, *Lie* with me.
12. saying, *Lie* with me:
Ru. 3:13. *lie down* until the morning.
1Sa. 3: 5. I called not; *lie down* again.
6. my son; *lie down* again.
9. Go, *lie down:* and it shall be,
2Sa.13: 5. *Lay thee down* on thy bed,
2Sa.13:11. Come *lie* with me, my sister.
Eze. 4: 4. *Lie* thou also upon thy left side,

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen19: 4. before *they lay down,*
32. *and we will lie* with him,
33. went in, *and lay* with her father;
35. the younger arose, *and lay* with him;
28:11. *and lay down* in that place *to sleep.*
30:15. *he shall lie* with thee to night
16. *And he lay* with her that night.
34: 2. he took her, *and lay* with her,
35:22. *and lay* with Bilhah
Ex. 22:27(26). wherein *shall he sleep?* (lit. *lie down*)
Lev.15: 4. Every bed, whereon *he lieth*
18. also with whom man *shall lie*
20. every thing that *she lieth* upon
24. if any man *lie* with her at all,
— all the bed whereon *he lieth*
26. Every bed whereon *she lieth*
33. of him that *lieth* with her
18:22. *Thou shalt* not *lie* with mankind,
19:20. whosoever *lieth* carnally with
20:11. the man that *lieth*
12. if a man *lie* with his
13. If a man also *lie* with mankind,
18. if a man *shall lie* with a woman
20. if a man *shall lie* with his uncle's wife,
Nu. 23:24. *shall* not *lie down* until he eat
Deu24:12. *thou shalt* not *sleep* (lit. *lie down*)
28:30. another man *shall lie with her:*
Jos. 2: 1. named Rahab, *and lodged* (marg. *lay*)
8. before they *were laid down,*
Jud.16: 3. *And* Samson *lay* till midnight,
Ru. 3: 4. mark the place where *he shall lie,*
7. uncovered his feet, *and laid her down.*
14. *And she lay* at his feet
1Sa. 2:22. how *they lay* with the women
3: 5. he went *and lay down.*
9. Samuel went *and lay down*
15. *And* Samuel *lay* until the morning,
2Sa.11: 4. *and he lay* with her;
9. *But* Uriah *slept* at the door (lit. *lay down*)
12: 3. and *lay* in his bosom,
24. went in unto her, *and lay* with her:
13: 6. *So* Amnon *lay down,*
14. forced her, *and lay* with her.
31. *and lay* on the earth;
1K. 2:10. *So* David *slept* with his fathers,
11:43. *And* Solomon *slept* with his fathers,
14:20. *and he slept* with his fathers,
31. *And* Rehoboam *slept* with his fathers,
15: 8. *And* Abijam *slept* with his fathers;
24. *And* Asa *slept* with his fathers,
16: 6. *So* Baasha *slept* with his fathers,
28. *So* Omri *slept* with his fathers,
19: 5. *And as he lay* and slept
6. eat and drink, *and laid him down*
21: 4. *And he laid him down* upon
27. fasted, *and lay* in sackcloth,
22:40. *So* Ahab *slept* with his fathers;
50(51). *And* Jehoshaphat *slept* with
2K. 4:11. into the chamber, *and lay* there.
34. he went up, *and lay* upon the child,
8:24. *And* Joram *slept* with his fathers,
10:35. *And* Jehu *slept* with his fathers:
13: 9. *And* Jehoahaz *slept* with his fathers;
13. *And* Joash *slept* with his fathers;
14:16. *And* Jehoash *slept* with his fathers,
29. *And* Jeroboam *slept* with his fathers,
15: 7. *So* Azariah *slept* with his fathers;
22. *And* Menahem *slept* with his fathers;
38. *And* Jotham *slept* with his fathers,
16:20. *And* Ahaz *slept* with his fathers,
20:21. *And* Hezekiah *slept* with his fathers:
21:18. *And* Manasseh *slept* with his fathers,
24: 6. *So* Jehoiakim *slept* with his fathers:
2Ch 9:31. *And* Solomon *slept* with his fathers,
12:16. *And* Rehoboam *slept* with his fathers,
14: 1(13:23). *So* Abijah *slept* with his fathers,
16:13. *And* Asa *slept* with his fathers,
21: 1. *Now* Jehoshaphat *slept* with his fathers,
26:23. *So* Uzziah *slept* with his fathers,
27: 9. *And* Jotham *slept* with his fathers,
28:27. *And* Ahaz *slept* with his fathers,
32:33. *And* Hezekiah *slept* with his fathers,
33:20. *So* Manasseh *slept* with his fathers,

Job 7:21. for now *shall I sleep* in the dust; (lit. *lie down*)
11:18. *thou shalt take thy rest* (lit. *lie down*)
20:11. *shall lie down* with him in the dust.
21:26. *They shall lie down* alike
27:19. The rich man *shall lie down*,
30:17. my sinews *take* no *rest*.
40:21. *He lieth* under the shady trees,
Ps. 4: 8(9). *I will* both *lay me down* in peace,
57: 4(5). *I lie* (even among) them that are
68:13(14). Though *ye have lien* among the pots,
Pro. 3:24. When *thou liest down*,
6: 9. How long *wilt thou sleep*, O sluggard? (lit. *lie down*)
Ecc. 4:11. Again, if two *lie* together,
Isa. 43:17. *they shall lie down* together,
50:11. *ye shall lie down* in sorrow.
Jer. 3:25. *We lie down* in our shame,
Eze. 4: 4. that *thou shalt lie* upon it
31:18. *thou shalt lie* in the midst
32:27. *they shall* not *lie* with the mighty
28. *and shalt lie* with (them that are) slain
29. *they shall lie* with the uncircumcised,
30. *and they lie* uncircumcised
Jon. 1: 5. *and he lay*, and was fast asleep.

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Gen28:13. the land whereon thou *liest*,
Ex. 22:19(18). Whosoever *lieth* with a beast
Lev. 14:47. *And he that lieth* in the house
Deu22:22. If a man be found *lying* with a woman
— the man *that lay* with the woman,
29. Then the man *that lay* with her
27:20, 21, 22, 23. Cursed (be) *he that lieth*
31:16. thou *shalt sleep* (marg. *lie down*) with thy
Ru. 3: 8. behold, a woman *lay* at his feet.
1Sa. 3: 2. when Eli *was laid down*
3. Samuel *was laid down*
26: 5. Saul *lay* in the trench,
7. Saul *lay* sleeping within
— Abner and the people *lay* round about
2Sa. 4: 5. who *lay* on a bed at noon.
7. he *lay* on his bed in his bedchamber,
13: 8. he *was laid down*.
2K. 9:16. for Joram *lay* there.
Ps. 88: 5(6). like the slain *that lie* in the grave,
Pro. 23:34. thou shalt be *as he that lieth down*
— *or as he that lieth* upon the top
Isa. 56:10. sleeping, *lying down*,
Eze. 4: 9. the number of the days that thou *shalt lie*
Am. 6: 4. *That lie* upon beds of ivory,
Mic. 7: 5. *from her that lieth* in thy bosom.

* NIPHAL.—*Future.* *

Isa. 13:16. and their wives *ravished*.
Zec. 14: 2. shall be taken,...and the women *ravished*;

* PUAL.—*Preterite.* *

Jer. 3: 2. see where *thou hast* not *been lien with*.

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

1K. 3:20. and *laid* her dead child in my bosom.
Hos 2:18(20). *and will make them to lie down*

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

2Sa. 8: 2. *casting* them *down* to the ground; (lit. *making* them *to lie down*)

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

1K. 3:20. *and laid it* in her bosom,
17:19. *and laid him* upon his own bed.
2K. 4:21. *and laid him* on the bed
2Ch 16:14. *and laid him* in the bed
Job 38:37. or who *can stay* (marg. *cause to lie down*) the bottles of heaven,

* HOPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Eze. 32:32. *and he shall be laid* in the

HOPHAL.—*Imperative.*

Eze. 32:19. *and be thou laid* with the uncircumcised.

HOPHAL.—*Participle.*

2K. 4:32. *laid* upon his bed.

שְׁכָבָה [*sh'chāh-vāh'*], f.

Ex. 16:13. the dew *lay* (lit. *the lying of* the dew was) round about the host.
14. when the dew *that lay* (lit. *the lying of* the dew) was gone
Lev. 15:16. if any man's seed of *copulation* (lit. *lying*)
17. whereon is the seed of *copulation*, (lit. *lying*)
18. lie (with) seed of *copulation*, (lit. *lying*)
32. and (of him) whose *seed* goeth from him, (lit. *lying of* seed)
19.20. whosoever lieth *carnally* with a woman, (lit. *the lying of* seed)
22: 4. a man whose seed (lit. *lying of* seed) goeth from him;
Nu. 5:13. a man lie with her *carnally*, (lit. with *the lying of* seed)

שְׁכֹבֶת *sh'chōh'-veth*, f.

Lev. 18:20. thou shalt not *lie* carnally (lit. thou shalt not give *thy lying*)
23. Neither shalt thou *lie* with any beast (lit. shalt thou give *thy lying*)
20:15. if a man *lie* with a beast, (lit. give *his lying*)
Nu. 5:20. some man have *lain* with thee beside (lit. hath had *his lying*)

שָׁכָה [*shāh-chāh'*].

* HIPHIL.—*Participle.* *

Jer. 5: 8. They *were* (as) fed horses *in the morning*: [perhaps lit. *wandered*]

שְׁכוֹל *sh'chōhl*, m.

Ps. 35:12. *the spoiling* (marg. *depriving*) *of* my soul.
Isa. 47: 8. neither shall I know *the loss of children*:
9. one day, *the loss of children*,

שַׁכּוּל *shak-kool'*, adj.

2Sa. 17: 8. as a bear *robbed of her whelps*
Pro. 17:12. Let a bear *robbed of her whelps*
Cant 4: 2. *and* none (is) *barren* among
6: 6. *and* (there is) not one *barren*
Jer. 18:21. let their wives be *bereaved of their children*,
Hos 13: 8. meet them as a bear (that is) *bereaved of her whelps*,

שִׁכּוֹר *shik-koor'*, adj.

1Sa. 1:13. Eli thought she *had been drunken*.
25:36. for he (was) very *drunken*:
1K. 16: 9 & 20:16. drinking himself *drunk*
Job 12:25. to stagger *like* (a) *drunken* (man).
Ps. 107:27. and stagger *like a drunken man*,
Pro. 26: 9. goeth up into the hand of *a drunkard*,
Isa. 19:14. as *a drunken* (man) staggereth
24:20. earth shall reel to and fro *like a drunkard*,
28: 1, 3. *the drunkards of* Ephraim,
Jer. 23: 9. I am like a *drunken* man
Joel 1: 5. Awake, ye *drunkards*, and weep;

שָׁכַח *shāh-chagh'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen 27:45. *and he forget* (that) which thou
Deu 8:14. *and thou forget* the Lord
24:19. *and hast forgot* a sheaf
26:13. neither *have I forgotten*
Job 19:14. my familiar friends *have forgotten me*.
Ps. 9:12(13). *he forgetteth* not the cry
10:11. said in his heart, God *hath forgotten*:
42: 9(10). Why *hast thou forgotten me*?
44:17(18). yet *have we* not *forgotten thee*,
20(21). If *we have forgotten* the name
77: 9(10). *Hath* God *forgotten* to be gracious?
102: 4(5). so that I *forget* to eat my bread.
106:13. *They* soon *forgat* his works;
21. *They forgat* God their saviour,
119:61. *I have* not *forgotten* thy law.
83. *do I* not *forget* thy statutes.
109. yet *do I* not *forget* thy law.
139. mine enemies *have forgotten*
141. *do* not *I forget* thy precepts.
153. for *I do* not *forget* thy law.

Ps. 119:176. *I do* not *forget* thy commandments.
Pro. 2:17. *forgetteth* the covenant of her God.
Isa. 17:10. Because *thou hast forgotten*
49:14. my Lord *hath forgotten me.*
Jer. 2:32. yet my people *have forgotten me*
3:21. *they have forgotten* the Lord,
13:25. because *thou hast forgotten* me,
18:15. my people *hath forgotten me,*
23:27. their fathers *have forgotten* my name
30:14. All thy lovers *have forgotten thee;*
44: 9. *Have ye forgotten* the wickedness
50: 6. *they have forgotten* their restingplace.
Eze. 22:12. *hast forgotten* me, saith the Lord
23:35. Because *thou hast forgotten* me,
Hos. 2:13(15). after her lovers, and *forgat* me,
13: 6. therefore *have they forgotten me.*

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Deu 8:19. thou do *at all* forget (lit. *forgetting* thou do forget)

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Ps. 45:10(11). *forget also* thine own people,

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen 40:23. chief butler remember Joseph, *but forgat him.*
Deu 4: 9. lest *thou forget* the things
23. *lest ye forget* the covenant
31. nor *forget* the covenant of thy fathers
6:12. beware lest *thou forget* the Lord,
8:11. Beware that *thou forget* not the Lord
19. if *thou do* at all *forget* the Lord
9: 7. Remember, (and) *forget* not,
25:19. *thou shalt* not *forget*
32:18. *and hast forgotten* God
Jud. 3: 7. *and forgat* the Lord
1Sa. 1:11. remember me, and not *forget*
12: 9. *And when they forgat* the Lord
2K. 17:38. the covenant that I have made with you *ye shall* not *forget;*
Job 9:27. *I will forget* my complaint,
11:16. thou *shalt forget* (thy) misery,
24:20. The womb *shall forget him;*
39:15. *And forgetteth* that the foot may
Ps 10:12. *forget* not the humble.
13: 1(2). How long *wilt thou forget me,*
44:24(25). *forgettest* our affliction
59:11(12). lest my people *forget:*
74:19. *forget* not the congregation
23. *Forget* not the voice of thine enemies:
78: 7. and not *forget* the works of God,
11. *And forgat* his works,
103: 2. *forget* not all his benefits:
119:16. *I will* not *forget* thy word.
93. *I will* never *forget* thy precepts:
137: 5. If *I forget thee,* O Jerusalem, *let* my right hand *forget*
Pro. 3: 1. My son, *forget* not my law;
4: 5. get understanding: *forget* (it) not;
31: 5. Lest they drink, *and forget* the law,
7. Let him drink, *and forget* his poverty,
Isa. 49:15. *Can* a woman *forget* her sucking child, that she should not have compassion on the son of her womb? yea, they *may forget,* yet *will I* not *forget thee.*
51:13. *And forgettest* the Lord thy maker,
54: 4. *thou shalt forget* the shame of thy youth,
Jer. 2:32. *Can* a maid *forget* her ornaments,
Lam. 5:20. Wherefore *dost thou forget us*
Hos. 4: 6. *seeing thou hast forgotten* the law of thy God, I *will* also *forget* thy children.
8:14. *For* Israel *hath forgotten* his Maker,
Am. 8: 7. Surely *I will* never *forget*

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Job 8:13. the paths of all *that forget* God;
Ps. 50:22. *ye that forget* God,

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen 41:30. *and* all the plenty *shall be forgotten*
Ps. 31:12(13). *I am forgotten* as a dead man
Ecc. 2:16. the days to come *shall* all *be forgotten.*
9: 5. the memory of them *is forgotten.*
Isa. 65:16. the former troubles *are forgotten,*

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Deu 31:21. for *it shall* not *be forgotten*
Ps. 9:18(19). the needy *shall* not alway *be forgotten:*
Jer. 20:11. confusion *shall* never *be forgotten.*
23:40. which *shall* not *be forgotten.*
50: 5. covenant (that) *shall* not *be forgotten.*

NIPHAL.—*Participle.*

Job 28: 4. *forgotten* of the foot:
Isa. 23:15. *that* Tyre *shall be forgotten* seventy years,
16. thou harlot *that hast been forgotten;*

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Lam. 2: 6. *hath caused* the solemn feasts and sabbaths *to be forgotten*

* HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.* *

Jer. 23:27. *to cause* my people *to forget*

* HITHPAEL.—*Future.* *

Ecc. 8:10. *and they were forgotten* in the city

שָׁכֵחַ [*shāh-chēh'āgh*], adj.

Ps. 9:17(18). all the nations *that forget* God.
Isa. 65:11. ye (are) they...*that forget* my holy

שְׁכַח [*sh'chagh*]. Ch.

* ITHP'AL.—*Preterite.* *

Ezr. 6: 2. *And there was found* at Achmetha,
Dan 2:35. that no place *was found* for them:
5:11. wisdom of the gods, *was found* in him;
12. *were found* in the same Daniel,
14. and excellent wisdom *is found* in thee.
27. *and art found* wanting.
6: 4(5). neither *was* there any...*found* in him.
22(23). before him innocency *was found* in
23(24). no manner of hurt *was found* upon

* APHEL.—*Preterite.* *

Ezr. 4:19. *and it is found* that this city
Dan 2:25. *I have found* a man of the captives
6: 5(6). *We shall* not *find* any occasion against
11(12). *and found* Daniel praying

APHEL.—*Infinitive.*

Dan 6: 4(5). sought *to find* occasion against Daniel
—(-). but they could *find* none occasion

APHEL.—*Future.*

Ezr. 4:15. *so shalt thou find* in the book of the
7:16. and gold that *thou canst find* in all the province
Dan 6: 5(6). this Daniel, except *we find* (it) against

שָׁכַךְ [*shāh-chach'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Est. 7:10. Then *was* the king's wrath *pacified.*

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Est. 2: 1. *when* the wrath of king Ahasuerus *was appeased,*
Jer. 5:26. *as he that setteth* snares;

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen 8: 1. *and* the waters *asswaged.*

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Nu. 17: 5(20). *and I will make to cease*

שָׁכֹל [*shāh-chōhl'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen 43:14. If *I be bereaved* (of my children), *I am bereaved.*

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen 27:45. why *should I be deprived* also
1Sa. 15:33. so *shall* thy mother *be childless*

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Isa. 49:21. seeing I *have lost my children,*

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen 31:38. *have* not *cast their young,*
42:36. Me *have ye bereaved*
Lev. 26:22. *which shall rob* you *of your children,*
1Sa. 15:33. thy sword *hath made* women *childless,*

Jer. 15: 7. *I will bereave* (them) *of children*,
Lam. 1:20. abroad the sword *bereaveth*,
Eze. 5:17. *and they shall bereave thee;*
14:15. through the land, *and they spoil* (marg. or, *bereave*) *it*,
Hos. 9:12. *yet will I bereave them*,

PIEL.—*Infinitive.*

Eze.36:12. no more henceforth *bereave them*

PIEL.—*Future.*

Deu32:25. *shall destroy* both the young man
Job 21:10. calveth, and *casteth* not *her calf.*
Eze.36:14. neither *bereave* thy nations
Mal. 3:11. *shall* your vine *cast her fruit before the time*

PIEL.—*Participle.*

Ex. 23:26. There shall nothing *cast their young*,
2K. 2:19. the ground *barren*. (marg. causing to *miscarry*)
21. any more dearth *or barren*
Eze.36:13. *and hast bereaved* thy nations;

* HIPHIL.—*Participle.* *

Jer. 50: 9. as of a mighty *expert* (marg. or, *destroyer*) man; [Some copies read מַשְׁכִּיל]
Hos. 9:14. give them a *miscarrying* (marg. *that casteth the fruit*) womb

שִׁכֻּלִים *shik-koo-leem'*, m. pl.

Isa. 49:20. which *thou shalt have, after thou hast lost the other*, (lit. of *thy bereavement*)

שָׁכַם [*shāh-cham'*].

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen 19: 2. *and ye shall rise up early*, and go
Jud. 19: 9. *and* to morrow *get you early*
1Sa. 29:10. *and as soon as ye be up early*
2Sa. 15: 2. *And* Absalom *rose up early*,
Job 1: 5. *and rose up early* in the morning,
Zep. 3: 7. but *they rose early*,

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

1Sa.17:16. Philistine drew near *morning* and evening,
2Ch 36:15. *rising up betimes*, and sending;
Pro.27:14. *rising early* in the morning,
Jer. 7:13. *rising up early* and speaking,
25. daily *rising up early* and sending
11: 7. *rising early* and protesting,
25: 3. *rising early* and speaking;
4. *rising early* and sending
26: 5. *both rising up early*,
29:19. *rising up early* and sending
32:33. *rising up early* and teaching
35:14. *rising early* and speaking;
15. *rising up early* and sending
44: 4. *rising early* and sending

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

Ex. 8:20(16) & 9:13. *Rise up early* in the morning,
1Sa.29:10. Wherefore now *rise up early*

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Gen19:27. And Abraham *gat up early*
20: 8. *Therefore* Abimelech *rose early*
21:14 & 22:3. *And* Abraham *rose up early*
26:31. *And they rose up betimes*
28:18. *And* Jacob *rose up early*
31:55(32:1). *And early* in the morning Laban *rose up*,
Ex. 24: 4. *and rose up early* in the morning,
32: 6. *And they rose up early*
34: 4. *and* Moses *rose up early* in the morning,
Nu. 14:40. *And they rose up early*
Jos. 3: 1. *And* Joshua *rose early* in the morning;
6:12. *And* Joshua *rose early* in the morning,
15. *that they rose early* about the dawning
7:16. *So* Joshua *rose up early* in the morning,
8:10. *And* Joshua *rose up early*
14. they hasted *and rose up early*,
Jud. 6:28. *And when* the men of the city *arose early*
38. *for he rose up early* on the morrow,
7: 1. *Then* Jerubbaal,...*rose up early*,
9:33. *thou shalt rise early*, and set upon the city:
19: 5. *when they arose early* in the morning,
Jud.19: 8. *And he arose early* in the morning
21: 4. *that* the people *rose early*,
1Sa. 1:19. *And they rose up* in the morning *early*,
5: 3. *And when* they of Ashdod *arose early*
4. *when they arose early* on the morrow
9:26. *And they arose early:* and it came
15:12. And *when* Samuel *rose early*
17:20. *And* David *rose up early*
29:11. *So* David and his men *rose up early*
2K. 3:22. *And they rose up early* in the morning,
6:15. And *when* the servant of the man of God *was* risen *early*,
19:35. and *when they arose early*
2Ch 20:20. *And they rose early* in the morning,
29:20. *Then* Hezekiah the king *rose early*,
Cant.7:12(13). *Let us get up early* to the vineyards;
Isa. 37:36. and *when they arose early*

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Ps.127: 2. vain for you to rise up *early*,
Isa. 5:11. Woe unto them *that rise up early*
Hos. 6: 4. as the *early* dew it goeth away.
13: 3. as the *early* dew that passeth away,

שְׁכֶם *sh'chem*, m.

Gen 9:23. laid (it) upon both their *shoulders*,
21:14. putting (it) on *her shoulder*,
24:15. with her pitcher upon *her shoulder*.
45. with her pitcher on *her shoulder;*
48:22. I have given to thee one *portion*
49:15. bowed *his shoulder* to bear,
Ex. 12:34. their clothes upon *their shoulders*.
Jos. 4: 5. every man of you a stone upon *his shoulder*,
Jud. 9:48. laid (it) on *his shoulder*,
1Sa. 9: 2. *from his shoulders* and upward
10: 9. he had turned *his back* (marg. *shoulder*)
23. any of the people *from his shoulders*
Job 31:36. I would take it upon *my shoulder*,
Ps. 21:12(13). shalt thou make them turn (their) *back*, (marg. *shoulder*)
81: 6(7). I removed *his shoulder* from the
Isa. 9: 4(3). the staff of *his shoulder*,
6(5). government shall be upon *his shoulder:*
10:27. taken away from off *thy shoulder*,
14:25. burden depart from off *their shoulders*.
22:22. of the house of David will I lay upon *his shoulder;*
Hos. 6: 9. murder in the way *by consent:* (marg. *with* (one) *shoulder*, or, *to Shechem*)
Zep. 3: 9. to serve him with one *consent*. (marg. *shoulder*)

שִׁכְמָה *shich-māh'*, f.

Job 31:22. let mine arm fall *from* (my) *shoulder blade*,

שָׁכַן *shāh-chan'* & שָׁכֵן *shāh-chēhn'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 25: 8. *that I may dwell* among them.
29:45. *And I will dwell* among the children of
40:35. because the cloud *abode* thereon,
Deu33:12. *he shall dwell* between his shoulders.
20. *he dwelleth* as a lion,
Jos. 22:19. the Lord's tabernacle *dwelleth*,
Jud. 5:17. Gilead *abode* beyond Jordan:
2Sa. 7:10. *that they may dwell* in a place
1K. 6:13. *And I will dwell* among
1Ch 17: 9. *and they shall dwell* in their place,
Ps. 68: 6(7). the rebellious *dwell* in a dry
74: 2. Zion, wherein *thou hast dwelt*.
94:17. my soul *had* almost *dwelt* in silence.
120: 5. *I dwell* in the tents of Kedar!
6. My soul *hath* long *dwelt* with him
Pro. 8:12. I wisdom *dwell* with prudence,
Isa. 13:21. *and* owls *shall dwell* there,
32:16. *Then* judgment *shall dwell*
Jer. 17: 6. *but shall inhabit* the parched places
51:13. (כתיב) *O thou that dwellest* upon many
Eze.17:23. *and* under it *shall dwell*
43: 9. *and I will dwell* in the midst
Mic. 4:10. *and thou shalt dwell* in the field,

Zec. 2:10(14),11(15). *and I will dwell* in the midst
8: 3. *and will dwell* in the midst
8. *and they shall dwell*

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen35:22. *when* Israel *dwelt* in that land,
Ex. 29:46. *that I may dwell* among
Nu. 9:22. tabernacle, *remaining* thereon,
1K. 8:12. The Lord said *that he would dwell*
2Ch 6: 1. The Lord hath said *that he would dwell*
Job 30: 6. *To dwell* in the cliffs
Ps. 68:18(19). *that* the Lord God *might dwell*
85: 9(10). *that* glory *may dwell* in our land.

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Gen26: 2. *dwell* in the land
Ps. 37: 3. *shalt thou dwell* in the land,
27. *and dwell* for evermore.
Jer. 48:28. *and dwell* in the rock,

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen 9:27. *and he shall dwell* in the tents
16:12. *he shall dwell* in the presence
25:18. *And they dwelt* from Havilah
49:13. Zebulun *shall dwell* at the haven
Ex. 24:16. *And* the glory of the Lord *abode*
Nu. 9:17. the place where the cloud *abode*,
18. as long as the cloud *abode*
10:12. *and* the cloud *rested* in the wilderness
23: 9. the people *shall dwell* alone,
Deu33:12. *shall dwell* in safety by him;
28. Israel *then shall dwell* in safety
Jud. 5:17. and *abode* in his breaches.
1Ch 23:25. *that they may dwell* in Jerusalem
Job 3: 5. *let* a cloud *dwell* upon it;
15:28. *And he dwelleth* in desolate cities,
18:15. *It shall dwell* in his tabernacle,
29:25. *and dwelt* as a king in the army,
37: 8. and *remain* in their places.
38:19. the way (where) light *dwelleth?*
39:28. *She dwelleth* and abideth on the rock,
Ps. 15: 1. who *shall dwell* in thy holy hill?
16: 9. my flesh also *shall rest* (marg. *dwell*)
37:29. *and dwell* therein for ever.
55: 6(7). I fly away, *and be at rest.*
65: 4(5). *he may dwell* in thy courts:
68:16(17). the Lord *will dwell* (in it) for ever.
69:36(37). they that love his name *shall dwell*
102:28(29). children of thy servants *shall continue*,
104:12. *shall* the fowls of the heaven *have their habitation*,
139: 9. *dwell* in the uttermost parts
Pro. 1:33. hearkeneth unto me *shall dwell* safely,
2:21. the upright *shall dwell* in the land,
7:11. her feet *abide* not in her house:
10:30. the wicked *shall* not *inhabit* the earth.
Isa. 13:20. neither *shall it be dwelt in*
33:16. He *shall dwell* on high:
34:11. the raven *shall dwell* in it:
17. *shall they dwell* therein.
57:15. *I dwell* in the high and holy
65: 9. my servants *shall dwell* there.
Jer. 23: 6. Israel *shall dwell* safely:
33:16. Jerusalem *shall dwell* safely:
46:26. afterward *it shall be inhabited*,
49:31. gates nor bars, (which) *dwell* alone.
50:39. neither *shall it be dwelt in*
Eze.17:23. of the branches thereof *shall they dwell.*
31:13. shall all the fowls of the heaven *remain*,
43: 7. *I will dwell* in the midst
Nah. 3:18. thy nobles *shall dwell*

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Gen14:13. for he *dwelt* in the plain
Lev.16:16. the congregation, *that remaineth* (marg. *dwelleth*)
Nu. 5: 3. in the midst whereof I *dwell.*
24: 2. he saw Israel *abiding*
35:34. ye shall inhabit, wherein I *dwell:* for I the Lord *dwell* among the children of
Deu33:16. the good will of *him that dwelt*
Job 4:19. How much less (in) *them that dwell*
26: 5. the waters, *and the inhabitants thereof.*
Ps.135:21. the Lord out of Zion, *which dwelleth* at
Isa. 8:18. *which dwelleth* in mount Zion.
18: 3. of the world, *and dwellers on* the earth,
26:19. *ye that dwell in* dust:
33: 5. for he *dwelleth* on high:
Isa. 57:15. lofty One that *inhabiteth* eternity,
Jer. 25:24. mingled people *that dwell*
49:16. *O thou that dwellest in* the clefts
51:13. *O thou that dwellest* upon many waters,
Joel 3:17(4:17). the Lord your God *dwelling* in
21(-:21). for the Lord *dwelleth* in Zion.
Obad. 3. thou *that dwellest* in the clefts of the rock,
Mic. 7:14. *which dwell* solitarily (in) the wood,

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Jud. 8:11. by the way of *them that dwelt*

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 78:60. the tent (which) *he placed* among men;
Jer. 7: 7. *Then will I cause* you *to dwell*
12. where *I set* my name at the first,

PIEL.—*Infinitive.*

Nu. 14:30. *to make* you *dwell* therein,
Deu 12:11. choose *to cause* his name *to dwell*
14:23. shall choose *to place* his name there,
16: 2. the Lord shall choose *to place* his name
6. the Lord thy God shall choose *to place*
11. hath chosen *to place* his name there.
26: 2. shall choose *to place* his name there.
Neh 1: 9. I have chosen *to set* my name there.

PIEL.—*Future.*

Jer. 7: 3. *and I will cause* you *to dwell*

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Eze.32: 4. *and will cause* all the fowls of the heaven *to remain*

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Gen 3:24. *and he placed* at the east of the garden
Jos. 18: 1. *and set up* the tabernacle
Job 11:14. *let* not wickedness *dwell*
Ps. 7: 5(6). and *lay* mine honour in the dust.
78:55. *and made* the tribes of Israel *to dwell*

שְׁכַן [*sh'chan*], Ch.

* P'AL.—*Future.* *

Dan 4:21(18). fowls of the heaven *had their habitation:*

* PAEL.—*Preterite.* *

Ezr. 6:12. God that *hath caused* his name *to dwell*

שָׁכֵן *shāh-chehn'*, adj.

Ex. 3:22. woman shall borrow *of her neighbour*,
12: 4. let him *and his neighbour* next unto his
Deu 1: 7. all (the places) *nigh thereunto*, (marg. all *his neighbours*)
Ru. 4:17. the women *her neighbours*
2K. 4: 3. vessels abroad of all *thy neighbours*,
Ps. 31:11(12). *but* especially *among my neighbours*,
44:13(14). us a reproach *to our neighbours*,
79: 4. become a reproach *to our neighbours*,
12. render *unto our neighbours*
80: 6(7). makest us a strife *unto our neighbours*.
89:41(42). he is a reproach *to his neighbours*.
Pro.27:10. better (is) *a neighbour* (that is) near
Isa. 33:24. *the inhabitant* shall not say,
Jer. 6:21. *the neighbour* and his friend
12:14. against all *mine* evil *neighbours*,
49:10. his brethren, *and his neighbours*,
18. *and the neighbour* (cities) *thereof*,
50:40. and *the neighbour* (cities) *thereof*,
Eze.16:26. with the Egyptians *thy neighbours*,
Hos 10: 5. *The inhabitants of* Samaria

שֶׁכֶן [*sheh'-chen*], m.

Deu 12: 5. *unto his habitation* shall ye seek,

שָׁכַר [*shāh-char'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 29: 9. cry: *they are drunken*,

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Hag 1: 6. but ye *are* not *filled with drink*;

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Cant 5: 1. drink, *yea, drink abundantly,* (marg. or, *and be drunken*)
Jer. 25:27. Drink ye, *and be drunken,*

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen 9:21. he drank of the wine, *and was drunken;*
43:34. drank, *and were merry* (marg. *drank largely*) with him.
Isa. 49:26. *they shall be drunken* with their own
Lam. 4:21. *thou shalt be drunken,*
Nah. 3:11. Thou also *shalt be drunken:*

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Isa. 51:21. thou afflicted, *and drunken,*

* PIEL.—*Infinitive.* *

Hab. 2:15. *makest* (him) *drunken* also,

PIEL.—*Future.*

2Sa. 11:13. *and he made him drunk:*
Isa. 63: 6. *and make them drunk* in my fury,

PIEL.—*Participle.*

Jer. 51: 7. *that made* all the earth *drunken:*

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Jer. 51:39. *and I will make them drunken,*
57. *And I will make drunk* her princes,

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

Jer. 48:26. *Make ye him drunken:*

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Deu 32:42. *I will make* mine arrows *drunk*

* HITHPAEL.—*Future.* *

1Sa. 1:14. How long *wilt thou be drunken?*

שֵׁכָר *shēh-chāhr'*, m.

Lev. 10: 9. Do not drink wine *nor strong drink,*
Nu. 6: 3. from wine *and strong drink,*
— or vinegar of *strong drink,*
28: 7. cause *the strong wine* to be poured
Deu 14:26. for wine, *or for strong drink,*
29: 6(5). neither have ye drunk wine *or strong drink:*
Jud. 13: 4. drink not wine *nor strong drink,*
7. drink no wine *nor strong drink,*
14. drink wine *or strong drink,*
1Sa. 1:15. drunk neither wine *nor strong drink,*
Ps. 69:12(13). I (was) the song of the drunkards. (marg. drinkers of *strong drink*)
Pro. 20: 1. *strong drink* (is) raging:
31: 4. nor for princes *strong drink:*
6. Give *strong drink* unto him
Isa. 5:11. they may follow *strong drink;*
22. men of strength to mingle *strong drink:*
24: 9. *strong drink* shall be bitter
28: 7. *and through strong drink*
— have erred *through strong drink,*
— the way through *strong drink;* they err
29: 9. but not with *strong drink.*
56:12. fill ourselves with *strong drink;*
Mic. 2:11. wine *and of strong drink;*

שִׁכָּרוֹן *shik-kāh-rōhn'*, m.

Jer. 13:13. all the inhabitants of Jerusalem, with *drunkenness.*
Eze. 23:33. Thou shalt be filled with *drunkenness*
39:19. drink blood *till ye be drunken,*

שַׁל *shal*, m.

2Sa. 6: 7. God smote him there for (his) *error;* (marg. or, *rashness*)

שֶׁל *shel*, part.

Ecc. 8:17. because though (בְּשֶׁל אֲשֶׁר) a man labour to seek (it) out,
Jon. 1: 7. *for whose cause* (בְּשֶׁלְּמִי) this evil (is)
12. *for my sake* (בְּשֶׁלִּי) this great tempest

שַׁלְאֲנָן *shal-ănāhn'*, adj.

Job 21:23. *being* wholly *at ease* and quiet.

שָׁלַב [*shāh-lav'*].

* PUAL.—*Participle.* *

Ex. 26:17. *set in order* one against another:
36:22. *equally distant* one from another:

שְׁלַבִּים *sh'lab-beem'*, m. pl.

1K. 7:28. the borders (were) between *the ledges:*
29. borders that (were) between *the ledges*
— upon *the ledges* (there was) a base above:

שָׁלַג [*shāh-lag'*].

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Ps. 68:14(15). it *was* (white) *as snow* in Salmon.

שֶׁלֶג *sheh'-leg*, m.

Ex. 4: 6. his hand (was) leprous *as snow.*
Nu. 12:10. leprous, (white) *as snow:*
2Sa. 23:20. lion in the midst of a pit in time of *snow:*
2K. 5:27. from his presence a leper (as white) *as snow.*
1Ch 11:22. slew a lion in a pit in a *snowy* day. (lit. in a day of *snow*)
Job 6:16. wherein *the snow* is hid:
9:30. If I wash myself with *snow* water,
24:19. Drought and heat consume the *snow* waters:
37: 6. For he saith to *the snow,*
38:22. Hast thou entered into the treasures of *the snow?*
Ps. 51: 7(9). wash me, *and* I shall be whiter *than snow.*
147:16. He giveth *snow* like wool:
148: 8. Fire, and hail; *snow,* and vapours
Pro. 25:13. As the cold of *snow* in the time
26: 1. *As snow* in summer,
31:21. She is not afraid *of the snow*
Isa. 1:18. they shall be as white *as snow;*
55:10. *and the snow* from heaven,
Jer. 18:14. Will (a man) leave *the snow of* Lebanon
Lam. 4: 7. Nazarites were purer *than snow,*

שָׁלָה [*shāh-lāh'*] & שָׁלֵו [*shāh-lav'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Job 3:26. *I was* not *in safety,*
Jer. 12: 1. *are* all *they happy* that deal
Lam. 1: 5. the chief, her enemies *prosper;*

KAL.—*Future.*

Job 12: 6. tabernacles of robbers *prosper,*
Ps. 122: 6. *they shall prosper* that love thee.

שָׁלָה [*shāh-lāh'*].

* NIPHAL.—*Future.* *

2Ch 29:11. My sons, *be* not now *negligent:* (marg. or, *deceived*)

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

2K. 4:28. *Do* not *deceive* me?

שָׁלָה [*shāh-lāh'*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Job 27: 8. when God *taketh away* his soul?

שְׁלָה [*sh'lāh*], Ch.

* P'AL.—*Participle.* Passive. *

Dan 4: 4(1). I Nebuchadnezzar was *at rest* in mine house,

שָׁלָה shāh-lāh', Ch. f.

Dan 3:29. (כתיב) which speak *any thing amiss* (marg. *error*) against

שַׁלְהֶבֶת shal-heh'-veth, f.

Job 15:30. *the flame* shall dry up his branches,
Cant. 8: 6. (which hath) *a* most vehement *flame*.
Eze. 20:47(21:3). *the flaming flame* shall not be

שָׁלוּ shāh-loo', Ch. f.

Ezr. 4:22. Take heed now that *ye fail not* to do this: (lit. to do *error* about this)
6: 9. be given them day by day without *fail*:
Dan 3:29. speak *any thing amiss* (marg. *error*) against the God
6: 4(5). neither was there any *error* or fault

שָׁלֵו & שָׁלֵיו shāh-lēhv', adj.

1Ch 4:40. wide, and quiet, *and peaceable*;
Job 16:12. I was *at ease*, but he hath
20:20. he shall not feel *quietness* in his belly,
21:23. being wholly at ease *and quiet*.
Ps. 73:12. *who prosper* in the world;
Jer. 49:31. get you up unto the *wealthy* (marg. or, *that is at ease*) nation,
Eze. 23:42. a voice of a multitude *being at ease*
Zec. 7: 7. was inhabited *and in prosperity*,

שֶׁלֶו [sheh'-lev], m.

Ps. 30: 6(7). *in my prosperity* I said, I shall never be moved.

שַׁלְוָה shal-vāh', f.

Ps. 122: 7. *prosperity* within thy palaces.
Pro. 1:32. *and the prosperity* (marg. or, *ease*) *of* fools
17: 1. a dry morsel, *and quietness*
Jer. 22:21. I spake unto thee *in thy prosperity*; (marg. *prosperities*)
Eze. 16:49. *and abundance of* idleness
Dan 8:25. *and by peace* (marg. or, *prosperity*) shall destroy many:
11:21. but he shall come in *peaceably*,
24. He shall enter *peaceably*

שְׁלֵוָה [sh'lēh-vāh'], Ch. f.

Dan 4:27(24). it may be a lengthening *of thy tranquillity*. (marg. or, an healing *of thine error*)

שִׁלּוּחִים shil-loo-gheem', m. pl.

Ex. 18: 2. after *he had sent her back*,
1K. 9:16. *a present* unto his daughter,
Mic. 1:14. Therefore shalt thou give *presents*

שָׁלוֹם shāh-lōhm', m.

Gen 15:15. thou shalt go to thy fathers *in peace*;
26:29. have sent thee away *in peace*:
31. they departed from him *in peace*.
28:21. come again to my father's house *in peace*;
29: 6. he said unto them, (Is) he *well* (marg. (Is there) *peace* to him)? And they said, (He is) *well*:
37: 4. could not speak *peaceably*
14. see *whether it be well with* (marg. see *the peace of*) thy brethren, and *well with* the
41:16. give Pharaoh an answer of *peace*.
43:23. *Peace* (be) to you, fear not:
27. he asked them of (their) *welfare*, (marg. *peace*)
Gen 43:27. (Is) your father *well*, (marg. (Is there) *peace* to your father)
28. Thy servant our father (is) *in good health*,
44:17. get you up *in peace* unto your father.
Ex. 4:18. Jethro said to Moses, Go *in peace*.
18: 7. they asked each other of (their) *welfare*; (marg. *peace*)
23. shall also go to their place *in peace*.
Lev. 26: 6. I will give *peace* in the land,
Nu. 6:26. lift up his countenance upon thee, and give thee *peace*.
25:12. I give unto him my covenant of *peace*:
Deu 2:26. king of Heshbon with words of *peace*,
20:10. then proclaim *peace* unto it.
11. if it make thee answer of *peace*,
23: 6(7). Thou shalt not seek *their peace*
29:19(18). I shall have *peace*,
Jos. 9:15. Joshua made *peace* with them,
10:21. returned to the camp to Joshua at Makkedah *in peace*:
Jud. 4:17. *peace* between Jabin...and the house of
6:23. *Peace* (be) unto thee;
24. called it Jehovah-*shalom*: (marg. The Lord (send) *peace*)
8: 9. When I come again *in peace*,
11:13. restore those (lands) again *peaceably*.
31. when I return *in peace*
18: 6. the priest said unto them, Go *in peace*:
15. Micah, and *saluted* him. (lit. asked him *of peace*)
19:20. the old man said, *Peace* (be) with thee;
21:13. to call *peaceably* (marg. or, proclaim *peace*) unto them.
1Sa. 1:17. Go *in peace*: and the God of Israel grant
7:14. *peace* between Israel and the Amorites.
10: 4. they will *salute* thee, (marg. ask thee of *peace*)
16: 4. Comest thou *peaceably*?
5. he said, *Peaceably*: I am come
17:18. look how thy brethren *fare*, (lit. visit thy brethren *for peace*)
22. came and *saluted* his brethren. (marg. asked his brethren *of peace*)
20: 7. thy servant shall have *peace*:
13. that thou mayest go *in peace*:
21. for (there is) *peace* to thee,
42. Jonathan said to David, Go *in peace*,
25: 5. *greet* him in my name: (marg. ask him... *of peace*)
6. *Peace* (be) both to thee, and *peace* (be) to thine house, and *peace* (be) unto all
35. Go up *in peace* to thine house;
29: 7. Wherefore now return, and go *in peace*,
30:21. he *saluted* them. (lit. asked them *of peace*; marg. or, asked them *how they did*)
2Sa. 3:21. sent Abner away; and he went *in peace*.
22. he was gone *in peace*.
23. he is gone *in peace*.
8:10. unto king David, to *salute* him, (marg. ask him *of peace*)
11: 7. David demanded (of him) *how* Joab *did* (marg. *of the peace of* Joab), *and how* the people *did*, *and how* the war *prospered*. (lit. *and of the peace of* the people *and of the peace of* the war)
15: 9. the king said unto him, Go *in peace*.
27. return into the city *in peace*,
17: 3. all the people shall be *in peace*.
18:28. unto the king, *All is well*. (marg. *Peace*)
29. Is the young man Absalom *safe*? (marg. (Is there) *peace*)
32. (Is) the young man Absalom *safe*?
19:24(25). the day he came (again) *in peace*.
30(31). the king is come again *in peace*
20: 9. Joab said to Amasa, (Art) thou *in health*,
1K. 2: 5. shed the blood of war *in peace*,
6. hoar head go down to the grave *in peace*.
13. And she said, Comest thou *peaceably*? And he said, *Peaceably*.
33. upon his throne, shall there be *peace*
4:24(5:4). *and* he had *peace* on all sides
5:12(26). there was *peace* between Hiram and
20:18. Whether they be come out *for peace*,
22:17. return every man to his house *in peace*.
27. until I come *in peace*.
28. If thou return at all *in peace*,
2K. 4:23. she said, (It shall be) *well*. (marg. *peace*)

2K. 4:26. (Is it) *well* with thee? (is it) *well* with thy husband? (is it) *well* with the child? And she answered, (It is) *well.*
5:19. he said unto him, Go *in peace.*
21. to meet him, and said (Is) all *well?*
22. he said, All (is) *well.*
9:11. said unto him, (Is) all *well?*
17. let him say, (Is it) *peace?*
18,19. Thus saith the king, (Is it) *peace?*
—,— What hast thou to do *with peace?* (lit. what to thee *and to peace*)
22. that he said, (Is it) *peace,* Jehu? And he answered, What *peace,*
31. she said, (Had) Zimri *peace,*
10:13. we go down to *salute* (lit. *to the peace of*) the children of the king
20:19. if *peace* and truth be in my days?
22:20. be gathered into thy grave *in peace;*
1Ch 12:17. If ye be come *peaceably* unto me
18. thou son of Jesse: *peace, peace* (be) unto thee, *and peace* (be) to thine helpers;
18:10. to enquire *of* his *welfare,*
22: 9. *and* I will give *peace* and quietness
2Ch 15: 5. in those times (there was) no *peace*
18:16. every man to his house *in peace.*
26. until I return *in peace.*
27. If thou certainly return *in peace,*
19: 1. returned to his house *in peace*
34:28. shalt be gathered to thy grave *in peace,*
Ezr. 9:12. nor seek their *peace* or their wealth
Est. 2:11. the women's house, to know *how* Esther *did,* (marg. *the peace*)
9:30. words of *peace* and truth,
10: 3. speaking *peace* to all his seed.
Job 5:24. thy tabernacle (shall be) in *peace;*
15:21. *in prosperity* the destroyer shall come
21: 9. Their houses (are) *safe* (marg. *peace*)
25: 2. he maketh *peace* in his high places.
Ps. 4: 8(9). I will both lay me down *in peace,*
28: 3. speak *peace* to their neighbours,
29:11. the Lord will bless his people *with peace.*
34:14(15). seek *peace,* and pursue it.
35:20. For they speak not *peace:*
27. hath pleasure in *the prosperity of*
37:11. themselves in the abundance of *peace.*
37. for the end of (that) man (is) *peace.*
38: 3(4). neither (is there any) *rest*
41: 9(10). Yea, *mine own familiar* friend, (marg. the man of *my peace*)
55:18(19). He hath delivered my soul *in peace*
20(21). *against such as be at peace with him:*
69:22(23). *and* (that which should have been) for (their) *welfare,*
72: 3. The mountains shall bring *peace*
7. abundance of *peace* so long
73: 3. I saw *the prosperity of* the wicked.
85: 8(9). he will speak *peace* unto his people,
10(11). righteousness *and peace* have kissed
119:165. Great *peace* have they which love
120: 6. long dwelt with him that hateth *peace.*
7. I (am for) *peace:* but when I speak,
122: 6. Pray for *the peace of* Jerusalem:
7. *Peace* be within thy walls,
8. I will now say, *Peace* (be) within thee.
125: 5. *peace* (shall be) upon Israel.
128: 6. children's children, (and) *peace* upon
147:14. He maketh *peace* (in) thy borders,
Pro. 3: 2. long life, *and peace,* shall they add
17. all her paths (are) *peace.*
12:20. but to the counsellors of *peace* (is) joy.
Ecc. 3: 8. a time of war, and a time of *peace.*
Cant. 8:10. then was I in his eyes as one that found *favour.* (marg. *peace*)
Isa. 9: 6(5). The Prince of *Peace.*
7(6). government *and peace* (there shall be)
26: 3. Thou wilt keep (him) in *perfect peace,* (marg. *peace, peace*)
12. Lord, thou wilt ordain *peace* for us:
27: 5. he may make *peace* with me; (and) he shall make *peace* with me.
32:17. the work of righteousness shall be *peace;*
18. my people shall dwell in a *peaceable*
33: 7. the ambassadors of *peace* shall weep
38:17. *for peace* I had great bitterness:
39: 8. there shall be *peace* and truth
41: 3. He pursued them, (and) passed *safely;* (marg. *in peace*)

Isa. 45: 7. I make *peace,* and create evil:
48:18. then had *thy peace* been as a river,
22. no *peace,* saith the Lord,
52: 7. that publisheth *peace;*
53: 5. chastisement of *our peace* (was)
54:10. the covenant of *my peace*
13. great (shall be) *the peace of*
55:12. out with joy, *and* be led forth *with peace:*
57: 2. He shall enter into *peace:*
19. I create the fruit of the lips; *Peace, peace* to him that is far off,
21. no *peace,* saith my God, to the wicked.
59: 8. The way of *peace* they know not;
— goeth therein shall not know *peace.*
60:17. I will also make thy officers *peace,*
66:12. I will extend *peace* to her
Jer. 4:10. Ye shall have *peace;*
6:14 & 8:11. my people slightly, saying, *Peace, peace;* when (there is) no *peace.*
8:15. We looked *for peace,*
9: 8(7). speaketh *peaceably* to his neighbour
12: 5. in the land of *peace,*
12. no flesh shall have *peace.*
13:19. it shall be *wholly* carried away
14:13. I will give you assured *peace*
19. we looked *for peace,*
15: 5. who shall go aside to ask *how* thou *doest?* (marg. *of* thy *peace*)
16: 5. for I have taken away *my peace*
20:10. All *my familiars* (lit. every man of *my peace*) watched for my halting,
23:17. Ye shall have *peace;*
25:37. the *peaceable* habitations
28: 9. The prophet which prophesieth *of peace,*
29: 7. seek *the peace of* the city
— for *in the peace thereof* shall ye have *peace.*
11. thoughts of *peace,* and not of evil,
30: 5. trembling, of fear, and not of *peace.*
33: 6. the abundance of *peace* and truth.
9. all *the prosperity* that I procure
34: 5. thou shalt die *in peace:*
38: 4. seeketh not *the welfare* (marg. *peace*) of
22. Thy *friends* (marg. Men of *thy peace*) have set thee on,
43:12. he shall go forth from thence *in peace.*
Lam. 3:17. removed my soul far off *from peace:*
Eze. 7:25. they shall seek *peace,*
13:10. have seduced my people, saying, *Peace;* and (there was) no *peace;*
16. which see visions of *peace* for her, and (there is) no *peace,* saith the Lord God.
34:25. make with them a covenant of *peace,*
37:26. I will make a covenant of *peace*
Dan 10:19. *peace* (be) unto thee,
Obad. 7. the men that *were at peace with thee* (marg. of *thy peace*)
Mic. 3: 5. bite with their teeth, and cry, *Peace;*
5: 5(4). this (man) shall be *the peace,*
Nah 1:15(2:1). that publisheth *peace!*
Hag 2: 9. in this place will I give *peace,* saith the
Zec. 6:13. the counsel of *peace* shall be between
8:10. neither (was there any) *peace*
12. For the seed (shall be) *prosperous;* (marg. *of peace*)
16. execute the judgment of truth and *peace*
19. therefore love the truth *and peace.*
9:10. he shall speak *peace* unto the heathen:
Mal 2: 5. covenant was with him of life *and peace;*
6. he walked with me *in peace*

שִׁלּוּם *shil-loom',* m.

Isa. 34: 8. the year of *recompences*
Hos 9: 7. the days of *recompence* are come;
Mic. 7: 3. the judge (asketh) *for a reward;*

שָׁלוֹשׁ *shāh-lōhsh',* m. & שְׁלוֹשָׁה *sh'lōh-shāh',* f. adj. num.

Gen 5:22. Methuselah *three* hundred years,
23. all the days of Enoch were *three* hundred sixty and five years;
6:10. Noah begat *three* sons,
15. the ark (shall be) *three* hundred cubits,

Gen 7:13. *and* the *three* wives of his sons
9:19. These (are) the *three* sons of Noah:
28. Noah lived after the flood *three* hundred and fifty
11:13. after he begat Salah four hundred and *three* years,
15. after he begat Eber four hundred and *three*
14: 4. *and* in the *thir*teenth year they rebelled.
14. *three* hundred *and* eighteen,
17:25. Ishmael his son (was) *thir*teen years old
18: 2. lo, *three* men stood by him:
6. Make ready quickly *three* measures
29: 2. there (were) *three* flocks of sheep
34. I have born him *three* sons:
30:36. he set *three* days' journey
38:24. it came to pass *about three* months after,
40:10. in the vine (were) *three* branches:
12. The *three* branches (are) *three* days:
13,19. Yet within *three* days shall Pharoah
16. *three* white baskets on my head:
18. The *three* baskets (are) *three* days:
42:17. all together into ward *three* days.
45:22. Benjamin he gave *three* hundred
46:15. his daughters (were) thirty and *three*.
Ex. 2: 2. she hid him *three* months.
3:18. *three* days' journey into the wilderness,
5: 3. *three* days' journey into the desert,
6:18. the years of the life of Kohath (were) an hundred thirty and *three*
7: 7. Aaron fourscore and *three* years old,
8:27(23). We will go *three* days' journey
10:22. darkness in all the land of Egypt *three*
23. neither rose any from his place for *three*
15:22. they went *three* days in the wilderness,
19:15. Be ready *against* the *third* day:
21:11. if he do not these *three* unto her,
23:14. *Three* times thou shalt keep a feast
17. *Three* times in the year
25:32. *three* branches of the candlestick
— *and three* branches of the candlestick
33. *Three* bowls made like
— *and three* bowls made like almonds
27: 1. the height thereof (shall be) *three* cubits.
14,15. pillars *three*, and their sockets *three*.
32:28. that day *about three* thousand
34:23,24. *Thrice* (lit. *three* times) in the year
37:18. *three* branches of the candlestick out of the one side thereof, *and three* branches
19. *Three* bowls made after the fashion
— *and three* bowls made like almonds
38: 1. *and three* cubits the height thereof.
14,15. pillars *three*, and their sockets *three*
26. 600 thousand *and three* thousand and 550
Lev. 12: 4. her purifying *three and* thirty days;
14:10. *and three* tenth deals of fine flour
19:23. *three* years shall it be as uncircumcised
25:21. bring forth fruit *for three* years.
27: 6. estimation (shall be) *three* shekels
Nu. 1:23. fifty and nine thousand *and three*
43. fifty and *three* thousand and 400.
46. six hundred thousand *and three* thousand and 550.
2:13. those that were numbered of them, (were) 59 thousand *and three* hundred.
30. those that were numbered of them, (were) fifty and *three* thousand and 400.
32. those that were numbered...(were) 600 thousand *and three* thousand and 550.
3:43. that were numbered of them, were 22,200 and threescore and *thir*teen.
46. that are to be redeemed of the 200 and threescore and *thir*teen
50. a thousand *three* hundred and threescore and five (shekels), after the shekel
4:44. that were numbered of them after their families, were *three* thousand and 200.
10:33. mount of the Lord *three* days' journey:
— before them in the *three* days' journey,
12: 4. Come out *ye three* unto the tabernacle of the congregation. And *they three* came
15: 9. meat offering of *three* tenth deals
22:28. hast smitten me these *three* times?
32. smitten thine ass these *three* times?
33. turned from me these *three* times:
24:10. altogether blessed (them) these *three*
26: 7. they that were numbered of them were forty and *three* thousand and 730.

Nu. 26:25. according to those that were numbered of them, 64 thousand and *three* hundred.
47. those that were numbered of them; (who were) fifty and *three* thousand and 400.
62. were twenty and *three* thousand,
28:12. *And three* tenth deals of flour
20. *three* tenth deals shall ye offer
28. *three* tenth deals unto one bullock,
29: 3. *three* tenth deals for a bullock,
9. *three* tenth deals to a bullock,
13. *thir*teen young bullocks,
14. *three* tenth deals unto every bullock *of the thir*teen bullocks,
31:36. was in number *three* hundred thousand and seven and thirty thousand and 500.
43. *three* hundred thousand and thirty thousand (and) seven thousand and five hundred sheep,
33: 8. went *three* days' journey
39. Aaron (was) an hundred and twenty and *three* years old when he died
35:14. Ye shall give *three* cities
— and *three* cities shall ye give
Deu 4:41. Then Moses severed *three* cities
14:28. At the end of *three* years
16:16. *Three* times in a year
17: 6. two witnesses, or *three* witnesses,
19: 2,7. Thou shalt separate *three* cities
9. then shalt thou add *three* cities more for thee, beside these *three*:
15. or at the mouth of *three* witnesses,
Jos. 1:11. within *three* days ye shall pass over
2:16. hide yourselves there *three* days,
22. and abode there *three* days.
3: 2. it came to pass after *three* days,
7: 3. about two or (marg. *about*) *three* thousand
4. *about three* thousand men:
9:16. at the end of *three* days after they
15:14. Caleb drove thence the *three* sons
17:11. her towns, (even) *three* countries.
18: 4. Give out from among you *three* men
19: 6. *thir*teen cities and their villages:
21: 4. out of the tribe of Benjamin, *thir*teen
6. Manasseh in Bashan, *thir*teen cities.
19. *thir*teen cities with their suburbs.
32. and Kartan with her suburbs; *three* cities.
33. to their families (were) *thir*teen cities.
Jud. 1:20. thence the *three* sons of Anak.
7: 6. were *three* hundred men:
7. *By* the *three* hundred men
8. *and* retained those *three* hundred
16. he divided the *three* hundred men (into) *three* companies,
20. the *three* companies blew the trumpets,
22. the *three* hundred blew the trumpets,
8: 4. the *three* hundred men
9:22. Abimelech had reigned *three* years
43. divided them *into three* companies,
10: 2. judged Israel twenty *and three* years,
11:26. coasts of Arnon, *three* hundred years?
14:14. they could not in *three* days expound
15: 4. caught *three* hundred foxes,
11. Then *three* thousand men
16:15. thou hast mocked me these *three* times,
27. *about three* thousand men
19: 4. and he abode with him *three* days:
1 Sa. 1:24. with *three* bullocks, and one ephah
2:13. with a fleshhook of *three* teeth
21. bare *three* sons and two daughters.
9:20. as for thine asses that were lost *three* days
10: 3. there shall meet thee *three* men
— one carrying *three* kids, and another carrying *three* loaves
11: 8. numbered them in Bezek, the children of Israel were *three* hundred thousand,
11. Saul put the people in *three* companies;
13: 2. Saul chose him *three* thousand
17. camp of the Philistines in *three*
21. *and for the* forks, (lit. and *for* the *triple* forks)
17:13. the *three* eldest sons
— the names of his *three* sons
14. *and* the *three* eldest followed Saul
20:20. I will shoot *three* arrows
41. bowed himself *three* times:
24: 2(3). Saul took *three* thousand
25: 2. he had *three* thousand sheep,
26: 2. having *three* thousand chosen men

1Sa.30:12. nor drunk (any) water, *three* days *and three* nights.
13. because *three* days agone I fell sick.
31: 6. So Saul died, and his *three* sons,
8. they found Saul and his *three* sons
2Sa. 2:18. there were *three* sons of Zeruiah
31. (so that) *three* hundred and threescore
5: 5. he reigned thirty *and three* years
6:11. in the house of Obed-edom...*three* months:
13:38. was there *three* years.
14:27. unto Absalom there were born *three* sons,
18:14. he took *three* darts in his hand,
20: 4. Assemble me the men of Judah within *three* days,
21: 1. famine in the days of David *three* years,
16. whose spear (weighed) *three* hundred
23: 9. Ahohite, (one) *of* the *three* mighty
13. And *three* of the thirty chief went down,
16. the *three* mighty men
17. These things did these *three* mighty men.
18. was chief among *three*. And he lifted up his spear against *three* hundred, (and) slew (them), and had the name *among three*.
19. Was he not most honourable of *three?*
— he attained not unto *the* (first) *three*.
22. had the name *among three* mighty men.
23. He was more honourable than the thirty, but he attained not to *the* (first) *three*.
24:12. Thus saith the Lord, I offer thee *three*
13. or wilt thou flee *three* months
— that there be *three* days' pestilence
1K. 2:11. thirty *and three* years reigned he
39. came to pass at the end of *three* years,
4:32(5:12). he spake *three* thousand
5:16(30). *three* thousand *and three* hundred, which ruled over the people
6:36. with *three* rows of hewed stone,
7: 1. building his own house *thirteen* years,
4. windows (in) *three* rows, and light (was) against light (in) *three* ranks.
5. light (was) against light (in) *three* ranks.
12. with *three* rows of hewed stones,
25. *three* looking toward the north, *and three* looking toward the west, *and three* looking toward the south, *and three*
27. *and three* cubits the height of it.
9:25. *three* times in a year did Solomon
10:17. *And* (he made) *three* hundred shields
— *three* pound of gold went to one shield:
22. once *in three* years came the navy
11: 3. *three* hundred concubines:
12: 5. Depart yet (for) *three* days,
15: 2. *Three* years reigned he in Jerusalem.
28. Even in the *third* year of Asa
33. In the *third* year of Asa
17:21. himself upon the child *three* times,
22: 1. continued *three* years without war
2K. 2:17. and they sought *three* days, but found
3:10, 13. hath called these *three* kings together,
9:32. looked out to him two (or) *three*
12: 6(7). in the *three and* twentieth year of
13: 1. In the *three and* twentieth year of Joash
18. And he smote *thrice*, (lit. *three* times)
19. now thou shalt smite Syria (but) *thrice*. (lit. *id.*)
25. *Three* times did Joash beat him,
17: 5. besieged it *three* years.
18: 1. it came to pass in the *third* year
10. at the end of *three* years
14. *three* hundred talents of silver
23:31. Jehoahaz (was) twenty *and three* years
— *and* he reigned *three* months
24: 1. became his servant *three* years:
8. *and* he reigned in Jerusalem *three* months.
25:17. height of the chapiter *three* cubits;
18. the *three* keepers of the door:
1Ch 2: 3. *three* were born unto him
16. Abishai, and Joab, and Asahel, *three*.
22. who had *three* and twenty cities
3: 4. he reigned thirty *and three* years.
23. Elioenai, and Hezekiah, and Azrikam, *three*.
6:60(45). their families (were) *thirteen*
62(47). Bashan, *thirteen* cities.
7: 6. Bela, and Becher, and Jediael, *three*.
10: 6. Saul died, *and* his *three* sons,

1Ch 11:11. his spear against *three* hundred
12. who (was one) *of* the *three* mighties.
15. Now *three* of the thirty captains
18. *the three* brake through the host
19. These things did these *three*
20. Abishai the brother of Joab, he was chief of *the three*: for lifting up his spear against *three* hundred, he slew (them), and had a name *among the three*.
21. Of *the three*, he was more honourable
— he attained not to *the* (first) *three*.
24. had a name *among the three*
25. but attained not to *the* (first) *three*:
12:27. with him (were) *three* thousand
29. the kindred of Saul, *three* thousand:
39. there they were with David *three* days,
13:14. in his house *three* months.
21:10. I offer thee *three* (things):
12. Either *three* years' famine; or *three* months to be destroyed before thy foes,
— or else *three* days the sword of the Lord,
23: 8. Jehiel, and Zetham, and Joel, *three*.
9. Shelomith, and Haziel, and Haran, *three*.
23. Mahli, and Eder, Jeremoth, *three*.
24:13. The *thirteenth* to Huppah,
18. The *three* and twentieth to Delaiah,
25: 5. Heman fourteen sons and *three* daughters.
20. The *thirteenth* to Shubael,
30. The *three* and twentieth to Mahazioth,
26:11. Tebaliah *the third*,
29: 4. *three* thousand talents of gold,
27. thirty *and three* (years) reigned he
2Ch 2: 2(1). *three* thousand and six hundred to
17(16). and they were found an hundred and fifty thousand and *three* thousand and 600.
18(17). *and three* thousand and six hundred overseers to set the people a work.
4: 4. *three* looking toward the north, *and three* looking toward the west, *and three* looking toward the south, *and three*
5. it received and held *three* thousand baths.
6:13. and *three* cubits high,
7:10. on the *three* and twentieth day
8:13. *three* times in the year,
9:16. *And three* hundred shields (made he of) beaten gold: *three* hundred (shekels)
21. *every three* years once came the ships
10: 5. Come again unto me after *three* days.
11:17. *three* years: for *three* years they walked
13: 2. He reigned *three* years in Jerusalem.
14: 8(7). out of Judah *three* hundred thousand;
9(8). of a thousand thousand, and *three* hundred chariots;
17: 7. Also in the *third* year of his reign
14. men of valour *three* hundred thousand.
20:25. they were *three* days in gathering of the
25: 5. found them *three* hundred thousand
13. smote *three* thousand of them, and took
26:13. (was) an army, *three* hundred thousand and seven thousand and five hundred,
29:33. *three* thousand sheep.
31:16. from *three* years old and upward,
35: 7. *three* thousand bullocks:
8. *three* hundred oxen.
36: 2. Jehoahaz (was) twenty and *three* years
— *and* he reigned *three* months in Jerusalem.
9. *and* he reigned *three* months and ten days
Ezr. 2: 4. of Shephatiah, *three* hundred seventy and two.
11. of Bebai, six hundred twenty *and three*.
17. of Bezai, *three* hundred twenty and *three*.
19. Hashum, two hundred twenty *and three*.
21. of Beth-lehem, an hundred twenty *and three*.
25. and Beeroth, seven hundred and forty *and three*.
28. Beth-el and Ai, two hundred twenty *and three*.
32. Harim, *three* hundred and twenty.
34. Jericho, *three* hundred forty and five.
35. The children of Senaah, *three* thousand and six hundred and thirty.
36. the children of Jedaiah, of the house of Jeshua, nine hundred seventy *and three*.
58. the children of Solomon's servants, (were) *three* hundred ninety and two.

Ezr. 2:64. The whole congregation together (was) forty and two thousand *three* hundred (and) 60,
65. of whom (there were) seven thousand *three* hundred thirty and seven:
8: 5. with him *three* hundred males.
15. there abode we in tents *three* days:
32. and abode there *three* days.
10: 8. would not come *within three* days,
9. unto Jerusalem *within three* days.
Neh 2:11. was there *three* days.
7: 9. Shephatiah, *three* hundred seventy and 2.
17. Azgad, two thousand *three* hundred 22.
22. Hashum, *three* hundred twenty and eight.
23. Bezai, *three* hundred twenty and four.
29. seven hundred forty *and three*.
32. Ai, an hundred twenty *and three*.
35. Harim, *three* hundred and twenty.
36. Jericho, *three* hundred forty and five.
38. The children of Senaah, *three* thousand nine hundred and thirty.
39. nine hundred seventy *and three*.
60. *three* hundred ninety and two.
66. forty and two thousand *three* hundred and threescore,
67. seven thousand *three* hundred thirty and 7:
Est. 1: 3. In the *third* year of his reign,
3:12. *on* the *thir*teenth day of the first month,
13. *upon the thir*teenth (day) of the twelfth
4:16. neither eat nor drink *three* days,
8: 9. *on the three* and twentieth
12. *upon the thir*teenth (day) of the twelfth
9: 1. *on* the *thir*teenth day of the same,
15. slew *three* hundred men
17. On the *thir*teenth day of the month
18. *on the thir*teenth (day) thereof,
Job 1: 2. unto him seven sons *and three* daughters.
3. *and three* thousand camels,
4. called *for* their *three* sisters
17. The Chaldeans made out *three* bands,
2:11. when Job's *three* friends heard
32: 1. So these *three* men ceased
3. *Also against* his *three* friends
5. in the mouth of (these) *three* men,
33:29. these (things) worketh God *often*times (marg. twice (and) *thrice*) with man,
42:13. had also seven sons *and three* daughters.
Pro. 30:15. *three* (things that) are never satisfied,
18. There be *three* (things which) are
21. For *three* (things) the earth is disquieted,
29. There be *three* (things) which go well,
Isa. 16:14. Within *three* years, as the years
17: 6. two (or) *three* berries in the top
20: 3. walked naked and barefoot *three* years
Jer. 1: 2. *in the thir*teenth year of his reign.
25: 3. the *thir*teenth year of Josiah
— that (is) the *three* and twentieth year,
36:23. Jehudi had read *three* or four
52:24. the *three* keepers of the door:
28. *three* thousand Jews *and three* and 20:
30. In the *three* and twentieth year
Eze. 4: 5. according to the number of the days, *three* hundred and ninety days:
9. *three* hundred and ninety days
14:14. these *three* men, Noah, Daniel, and Job,
16. (Though) these *three* men (were) in it,
18. *Though* these *three* men (were) in it,
40:10. *three* on this side, *and three* on that side; *they three* (were) of one
11. the length of the gate, *thir*teen cubits.
21. *three* on this side *and three* on that side;
48. *three* cubits on this side, *and three* cubits
41: 6. the side chambers (were) *three*,
16. round about *on their three* stories,
22. The altar of wood (was) *three* cubits
48:31. *three* gates northward;
32. five hundred: and *three* gates;
33. five hundred measures: and *three* gates;
34. their *three* gates;
Dan 1: 1. the *third* year of the reign of Jehoiakim
5. nourishing them *three* years,
8: 1. In the *third* year of the reign of king
14. two thousand *and three* hundred days;
10: 1. In the *third* year of Cyrus
2. Daniel was mourning *three* full weeks.
3. till *three* whole weeks were fulfilled.
11: 2. shall stand up yet *three* kings

Dan 12:12. cometh to the thousand *three* hundred and five and thirty days.
Am. 1: 3, 6, 9, 11, 13 & 2:1, 4, 6. For *three* transgressions
4: 4. your tithes *after three* years:
7. when (there were) yet *three* months
8. So two (or) *three* cities wandered
Jon. 1:17(2:1). the fish *three* days *and three* nights.
3: 3. an exceeding great city of *three* days'
Zec. 11: 8. *Three* shepherds also I cut off

שְׁלֹשִׁים *sh'lōh-sheem'*, pl.adj. num.

Gen 5: 3. Adam lived an hundred and *thirty*
5. all the days that Adam lived were nine hundred *and thirty* years:
16. he begat Jared eight hundred and *thirty*
6:15. *and* the height of it *thirty* cubits.
11:12. Arphaxad lived five *and thirty* years,
14. Salah lived *thirty* years, and begat
16. Eber lived four *and thirty* years,
17. Eber lived after he begat Peleg four hundred *and thirty* years, and begat
18. Peleg lived *thirty* years, and begat
20. Reu lived two *and thirty* years,
22. Serug lived *thirty* years, and begat
18:30. there shall *thirty* be found there.
— I will not do (it), if I find *thirty* there.
25:17. the life of Ishmael, an hundred *and thirty* and seven years:
32:15(16). *Thirty* milch camels with their colts,
41:46. Joseph (was) *thirty* years old
46:15. his daughters (were) *thirty* and three.
47: 9. the years of my pilgrimage (are) an hundred and *thirty* years:
Ex. 6:16. the years of the life of Levi (were) an hundred *thirty* and seven years.
18. the life of Kohath (were) an hundred *thirty* and three years.
20. the years of the life of Amram (were) an hundred *and thirty* and seven
12:40. Egypt, (was) four hundred and *thirty*
41. end of the four hundred and *thirty* years,
21:32. give unto their master *thirty* shekels
26: 8. one curtain (shall be) *thirty* cubits,
36:15. length of one curtain (was) *thirty* cubits,
38:24. seven hundred *and thirty* shekels,
Lev. 12: 4. *And* she shall then continue...three and *thirty* days;
27: 4. thy estimation shall be *thirty* shekels.
Nu. 1:35. Manasseh, (were) *thirty and* two thousand
37. Benjamin, (were) *thirty and* five thousand
2:21. those that were numbered of them, (were) *thirty and* two thousand and two hundred.
23. those that were numbered of them, (were) *thirty and* five thousand and four hundred.
4: 3, 23, 30, 35, 39, 43, 47. From *thirty* years old and upward
40. by the house of their fathers, were two thousand and six hundred *and thirty*.
7:13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79, 85. an hundred and *thirty* (shekels),
20:29. they mourned for Aaron *thirty* days,
26: 7. forty and three thousand and seven hundred *and thirty*.
37. those that were numbered of them, *thirty* and two thousand and five hundred.
51. the numbered of the children of Israel, six hundred thousand and a thousand seven hundred *and thirty*.
31:35. And *thirty and* two thousand persons
36. was in number three hundred thousand and seven *and thirty* thousand and five hundred sheep:
38. beeves (were) *thirty and* six thousand;
39. the asses (were) *thirty* thousand and five hundred;
40. the Lord's tribute (was) *thirty and* two
43. (unto) the congregation was three hundred thousand *and thirty* thousand (and) seven thousand and five hundred sheep,
44. And *thirty and* six thousand beeves,
45. *thirty* thousand asses and five hundred,
Deu 2:14. brook Zered, (was) *thirty* and eight years;

Deu34: 8. Moses in the plains of Moab *thirty* days:
Jos. 7: 5. *about thirty* and six men:
8: 3. Joshua chose out *thirty* thousand
12:24. all the kings *thirty* and one.
Jud. 10: 4. And he had *thirty* sons that rode on *thirty* ass colts, *and* they had *thirty* cities,
12: 9. he had *thirty* sons, *and thirty* daughters,
— *and* took in *thirty* daughters
14. forty sons *and thirty* nephews,
14:11. they brought *thirty* companions
12. then I will give you *thirty* sheets *and thirty* change of garments:
13. then shall ye give me *thirty* sheets *and thirty* change of garments.
19. slew *thirty* men of them,
20:31. *about thirty* men of Israel.
39. kill of the men of Israel *about thirty*
1Sa. 4:10. there fell of Israel *thirty* thousand
9:22. which (were) *about thirty* persons.
11: 8. the men of Judah *thirty* thousand.
13: 5. *thirty* thousand chariots,
2Sa. 5: 4. David (was) *thirty* years old
5. he reigned *thirty* and three years
6: 1. chosen (men) of Israel, *thirty* thousand.
23:13. (כתיב) *three of the thirty* chief went (lit. according to כתיב, *thirty of the thirty*)
23. more honourable than *the thirty*,
24. brother of Joab (was) one *of the thirty;*
39. *thirty* and seven in all.
1K. 2:11. *thirty* and three years reigned he
4:22(5:2). for one day was *thirty* measures
5:13(27). the levy was *thirty* thousand men.
6: 2 & 7:2. *and* the height thereof *thirty* cubits.
7: 6. *and* the breadth thereof *thirty* cubits:
23. a line of *thirty* cubits did compass
16:23. In the *thirty* and first year of Asa
29. in the *thirty* and eighth year
20: 1. *and* (there were) *thirty* and two kings
15. the young men of the princes of the provinces, and they were two hundred *and thirty* two:
16. the *thirty* and two kings
22:31. *thirty* and two captains that had rule
42. Jehoshaphat (was) *thirty* and five
2K. 8:17. *Thirty* and two years old
13:10. In the *thirty* and seventh year
15: 8. In the *thirty* and eighth year
13. in the nine and *thirtieth* year of Uzziah
17. In the nine and *thirtieth* year of Azariah
18:14. *and thirty* talents of gold.
22: 1. *and* he reigned *thirty* and one years
25:27. *in* the seven and *thirtieth* year of the
1Ch 3: 4. *and*...he reigned *thirty* and three years.
7: 4. bands of soldiers for war, six *and thirty* thousand (men):
7. were reckoned by their genealogies twenty and two thousand *and thirty* and four.
11:11. (כתיב)chief of *the captains:*
15. Now three of the *thirty* captains
25. he was honourable among *the thirty*,
42. Reubenites, and *thirty* with him,
12: 4. a mighty man *among the thirty*, and over *the thirty;*
18. chief of *the captains*,
34. shield and spear *thirty* and seven thousand.
15: 7. his brethren an hundred *and thirty:*
19: 7. hired *thirty and* two thousand
23: 3. from the age of *thirty* years and upward: and their number by their polls, man by man, was *thirty* and eight thousand.
27: 6. mighty (among) *the thirty*, and above *the thirty:*
29:27. *thirty* and three (years) reigned he in
2Ch 3:15. two pillars of *thirty* and five cubits
4: 2. a line of *thirty* cubits did compass
15:19. no (more) war unto the five and *thirtieth* year of the reign of Asa.
16: 1. In the six and *thirtieth* year of the reign
12. Asa in the *thirty* and ninth year
20:31. *thirty* and five years old when he began
21: 5. Jehoram (was) *thirty* and two
20. *Thirty* and two years old was he when
24:15. an hundred *and thirty* years old (was he) when he died.
34: 1. he reigned in Jerusalem one *and thirty*
35: 7. to the number of *thirty* thousand,
Ezr. 1: 9. *thirty* chargers of gold,
1:10. *Thirty* basons of gold,
2:35. The children of Senaah, three thousand and six hundred *and thirty*.
42. all an hundred *thirty* and nine.
65. their servants and their maids, of whom (there were) seven thousand three hundred *thirty* and seven:
66. Their horses (were) seven hundred *thirty* and six;
67. Their camels, four hundred *thirty* and five;
Neh 5:14. the two and *thirtieth* year of Artaxerxes
7:38. The children of Senaah, three thousand nine hundred *and thirty*.
45. Shobai, an hundred *thirty* and eight.
67. their manservants and their maidservants, of whom (there were) seven thousand three hundred *thirty* and seven:
68. Their horses, seven hundred *thirty* and six:
69. (Their) camels, four hundred *thirty* and five:
70. five hundred and *thirty* priests' garments.
13: 6. two and *thirtieth* year of Artaxerxes
Est. 4:11. come in unto the king these *thirty* days.
Jer. 38:10. Take from hence *thirty* men
52:29. captive from Jerusalem eight hundred *thirty* and two persons:
31. *in* the seven and *thirtieth* year of the
Eze. 1: 1. it came to pass *in* the *thirtieth* year,
40:17. *thirty* chambers (were) upon
41: 6. one over another, *and thirty* in order;
46:22. forty (cubits) long *and thirty* broad:
Dan12:12. the thousand three hundred and five and *thirty* days.
Zec.11:12. weighed for my price *thirty* (pieces) of
13. I took *the thirty* (pieces) of silver,

שָׁלַח *shāh-lagh'.*

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen27:45. *then I will send*, and fetch thee
38:23. behold, *I sent* this kid,
25. she *sent* to her father in law,
42: 4. Jacob *sent* not with his brethren;
45: 5. God *did send me* before you
8. not you (that) *sent* me hither,
23. to his father *he sent* after this
27. the wagons which Joseph *had sent*
46: 5. wagons which Pharaoh *had sent*
28. *he sent* Judah before him
Ex. 3:12. unto thee, that I *have sent thee:*
13. The God of your fathers *hath sent me*
14. I AM *hath sent me* unto you.
15. the God of Jacob, *hath sent me*
20. *And I will stretch out* my hand,
4:28. the Lord who *had sent him*,
5:22. why (is) it (that) *thou hast sent me?*
7:16. God of the Hebrews *hath sent me*
9:15. now *I will stretch* out my hand,
22: 8(7). whether *he have put* his hand
11(10). that *he hath* not *put* his hand
23:28. *And I will send* hornets before thee,
24:11. Israel *he laid* not his hand:
33: 2. *And I will send* an angel before thee;
Nu. 13:16. the men which Moses *sent* to spy
27. We came unto the land whither *thou sentest us*,
14:36. the men, which Moses *sent*
16:28. know that the Lord *hath sent me*
29. the Lord *hath* not *sent me*.
22:10. king of Moab, *hath sent* unto me,
37. *Did I* not earnestly *send* unto thee
24:12. which *thou sentest* unto me,
Deu 19:12. *Then* the elders of his city *shall send*
25:11. *and putteth forth* her hand,
34:11. which the Lord *sent him* to do
Jos. 6:17. she hid the messengers that *we sent*.
25. messengers, which Joshua *sent*
Jud. 6:14. *have* not *I sent thee?*
35. *he sent* messengers throughout
— *he sent* messengers unto Asher,
7:24. Gideon *sent* messengers throughout
11:17. *they sent* unto the king of Moab:
28. words of Jephthah which *he sent*
13: 8. which *thou didst send*
1Sa. 15: 1. The Lord *sent* me to anoint thee
20. the way which the Lord *sent me*,

1Sa.25:14. David *sent* messengers out of
25. whom *thou didst send.*
32. which *sent thee* this day
40. David *sent us* unto thee,
26: 9. who *can stretch forth* his hand
2Sa.10: 3. that *he hath sent* comforters
— *hath* not David (rather) *sent* his servants
11:22. David all that Joab *had sent him*
14:32. Behold, *I sent* unto thee,
15: 5. *he put forth* his hand,
36. *and* by them *ye shall send*
19:11(12). king David *sent* to Zadok
1K. 5: 8(22). the things which *thou sentest*
13: 4. which *he put forth* against him,
15:19. *I have sent* unto thee a present
18:10. whither my lord *hath* not *sent*
20: 5. Although *I have sent* unto thee,
7. for *he sent* unto me for my wives,
9. All that *thou didst send* for
21:11. did as Jezebel *had sent* unto them,
— written in the letters which *she had sent*
2K. 1: 6. turn again unto the king that *sent* you,
16. Forasmuch as *thou hast sent*
2: 2, 4, 6. for the Lord *hath sent me* to
5: 6. *I have* (therewith) *sent* Naaman
22. My master *hath sent me,*
6:32. how this son of a murderer *hath sent*
8: 9. king of Syria *hath sent me* to thee,
11: 4. Jehoiada *sent* and fetched the rulers
14: 8. Amaziah *sent* messengers to Jehoash,
9. The thistle...*sent* to the cedar
16:11. all that king Ahaz *had sent*
17: 4. *he had sent* messengers to So
13. which *I sent* to you by my servants
18:27. *Hath* my master *sent me* to thy master,
19: 4. whom the king of Assyria his master *hath sent* (lit. *him*)
16. which *hath sent him* to reproach
20:12. *sent* letters and a present
22: 3. the king *sent* Shaphan
15. Tell the man that *sent* you
1Ch 13:10. because *he put* his hand to the ark:
19: 3. that *he hath sent* comforters
2Ch 2:13(12). now *I have sent* a cunning man,
16: 3. *I have sent* thee silver and gold;
17: 7. third year of his reign *he sent*
25:18. The thistle...*sent* to the cedar
28:16. At that time *did* king Ahaz *send*
32: 9. *did* Sennacherib king of Assyria *send*
34: 8. *he sent* Shaphan the son of Azaliah,
23. Tell ye the man that *sent* you
36:10. Nebuchadnezzar *sent*, and brought
Neh 6:12. I perceived that God *had* not *sent him;*
19. Tobiah *sent* letters to put me in fear.
Est. 8: 7. because *he laid* his hand upon the Jews.
9:10. but on the spoil *laid they* not their hand.
15. but on the prey *they laid* not their hand.
16. but *they laid* not their hands
Job 1: 4. *and sent* and called for
28: 9. *He putteth forth* his hand
Ps. 50:19. *Thou givest* (marg. *sendest*) thy mouth to evil,
55:20(21). *He hath put forth* his hands
78:25. *he sent* them meat to the full.
105:17. *He sent* a man before them,
20. The king *sent* and loosed him;
26. *He sent* Moses his servant;
28. *He sent* darkness, and made it dark;
111: 9. *He sent* redemption unto his people:
135: 9. *sent* tokens and wonders
Pro. 9: 3. *She hath sent forth* her maidens:
Cant 5: 4. My beloved *put in* his hand
Isa. 9: 8(7). The Lord *sent* a word into Jacob,
36:12. *Hath* my master *sent me* to thy master
37: 4. whom the king of Assyria his master *hath sent* (lit. *him*)
17. which *hath sent* to reproach
39: 1. *sent* letters and a present to Hezekiah:
48:16. his Spirit, *hath sent me.*
55:11. prosper (in the thing) whereto *I sent it.*
61: 1. *he hath sent me* to bind up the
Jer. 14: 3. their nobles *have sent* their little ones
14. *I sent them* not, neither have I
15. *I sent them* not, yet they say,
19:14. whither the Lord *had sent him*
23:21. *I have* not *sent* these prophets,
32. yet I *sent them* not,
Jer. 25: 4. *And* the Lord *hath sent* unto you
17. unto whom the Lord *had sent me:*
26:12. The Lord *sent me* to prophesy
15. the Lord *hath sent me* unto you
27:15. For *I have* not *sent them,*
28: 9. the Lord *hath* truly *sent him.*
15. The Lord *hath* not *sent thee;*
29: 1. the prophet *sent* from Jerusalem
3. king of Judah *sent* unto Babylon
9. *I have* not *sent them,*
19. which *I sent* unto them by my servants
25. Because thou *hast sent* letters
28. therefore *he sent* unto us
31. I *sent him* not, and he caused
40:14. *hath sent* Ishmael the son of
42: 9. unto whom *ye sent* me
20. when ye *sent* me unto the Lord
21. for the which *he hath sent me*
43: 1. which the Lord their God *had sent*
2. Lord our God *hath* not *sent thee*
Lam 1:13. From above *hath he sent* fire
Eze. 3: 6. *had I sent thee* to them,
13: 6. the Lord *hath* not *sent them:*
Hag. 1:12. as the Lord their God *had sent him*
Zec. 1:10. whom the Lord *hath sent*
2: 8(12). After the glory *hath he sent me*
9(13), 11(15) & 4:9 & 6:15. the Lord of hosts *hath sent me.*
7:12. which the Lord of hosts *hath sent*

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen38:17. a pledge, till *thou send* (it)?
Nu. 22:15. Balak *sent* yet again princes, (lit. added *to send*)
37. Did I not *earnestly* send unto thee (lit. *sending* did I not send)
32: 8. *when I sent* them from Kadesh-barnea
Deu 9:23. *Likewise when* the Lord *sent*
Jos. 14: 7. *when* Moses the servant of the Lord *sent*
11. in the day that Moses *sent*
1Sa.22:17. servants of the king would not *put forth*
24: 6(7). *to stretch forth* mine hand
26:11. *that* I *should stretch forth*
23. I would not *stretch forth* mine hand
2Sa. 1:14. wast thou not afraid *to stretch forth*
14:29. *to have sent* him to the king;
18:29. *When* Joab *sent* the king's servant,
2Ch 36:15. rising up betimes, *and sending;*
Est. 2:21. sought *to lay* hand on
3: 6. he thought scorn *to lay* hands
6: 2. who sought *to lay* hand on the king
9: 2. *to lay* hand on such as sought their hurt:
Ps. 59[title](1). *when* Saul *sent*, and they watched
Isa. 20: 1. *when* Sargon the king of Assyria *sent*
58: 9. *the putting forth* of the finger,
Jer. 7:25. daily rising up early *and sending*
21: 1. *when* king Zedekiah *sent* unto him
25: 4. rising early *and sending*
26: 5 & 29:19 & 35:15. rising up early, *and sending*
44: 4. rising early *and sending*
Eze.17:15. rebelled against him *in sending*

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Gen42:16. *Send* one of you, and let him fetch
43: 8. *Send* the lad with me,
Ex. 4: 4. *Put forth* thine hand,
13. *send*, I pray thee, by the hand
9:19. *Send* therefore now,
Nu. 13: 2. *Send* thou men, that they may
1Sa.16:11. *Send* and fetch him:
19. *Send* me David thy son,
20:31. Wherefore now *send* and fetch him
2Sa.11: 6. *Send* me Uriah the Hittite.
13:17. *Put* now this (woman) *out*
17:16. Now therefore *send* quickly,
1K. 18:19. *send*, (and) gather to me all Israel
2K. 2:17. till he was ashamed, he said, *Send.*
4:22. *Send* me, I pray thee,
9:17. Take an horseman, *and send* to meet
2Ch 2: 7(6). *Send* me now therefore a man
8(7). *Send* me *also* cedar trees,
Neh 8:10. *and send* portions unto them
Job 1:11 & 2:5. *put forth* thine hand now,
Ps. 43: 3. *O send out* thy light and thy truth:
144: 6. *shoot out* thine arrows,
7. *Send* thine hand from above;
Isa. 6: 8. Then said I, Here (am) I; *send me.*
16: 1. *Send ye* the lamb to the ruler

Jer. 2:10. *send* unto Kedar,
9:17(16). *send* for cunning (women),
29:31. *Send* to all them of the captivity,
Joel 3:13(4:13). *Put ye in* the sickle,

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen 3:22. lest *he put forth* his hand,
8: 9. *then he put forth* his hand,
19:10. *But* the men *put forth* their hand,
20: 2. *and* Abimelech king of Gerar *sent*,
22:10. *And* Abraham *stretched forth*
12. *Lay* not thine hand upon the lad,
24: 7. he *shall send* his angel
40. *will send* his angel with thee,
27:42. *and she sent* and called Jacob
28: 5. *And* Isaac *sent away* Jacob:
31: 4. *And* Jacob *sent* and called Rachel
32: 3(4). *And* Jacob *sent* messengers
5(6). *and I have sent* to tell my lord,
37:13. *and I will send thee* unto them.
14. *So he sent him* out of the vale
22. *lay* no hand upon him;
38:20. *And* Judah *sent* the kid
41: 8. *and he sent* and called for
14. *Then* Pharaoh *sent*
45: 7. *And* God *sent me* before you
48:14. *And* Israel *stretched out* his right hand,
Ex. 2: 5. *and* when she saw...*she sent*
3:10. *and I will send thee* unto Pharaoh,
4: 4. *And he put forth* his hand,
13. by the hand (of him whom) *thou wilt send.*
9: 7. *And* Pharaoh *sent*, and, behold,
27. *And* Pharaoh *sent*, and called for
24: 5. *And he sent* young men
33:12. let me know whom *thou wilt send*
Nu. 13: 2. of every tribe of their fathers *shall ye send*
3. *And* Moses...*sent* them from the wilderness
17. *And* Moses *sent* them to spy
16:12. *And* Moses *sent* to call Dathan
20:14. *And* Moses *sent* messengers
16. heard our voice, *and sent* an angel,
21:21. *And* Israel *sent* messengers
32. *And* Moses *sent* to spy out
22: 5. *He sent* messengers *therefore*
31: 4. *shall ye send* to the war.
6. *And* Moses *sent* them to the war,
Deu 1:22. *We will send* men before us,
2:26. *And I sent* messengers
Jos. 1:16. whithersoever *thou sendest us*,
2: 1. *And* Joshua the son of Nun *sent*
3. *And* the king of Jericho *sent*
7: 2. *And* Joshua *sent* men
22. *So* Joshua *sent* messengers,
8: 3. *and sent them away* by night.
9. Joshua *therefore sent them forth*:
10: 3. *Wherefore*...king of Jerusalem *sent*
6. *And* the men of Gibeon *sent*
11: 1. *that he sent* to Jobab
18: 4. *and I will send them*,
22:13. *And* the children of Israel *sent*
24: 5. *I sent* Moses *also*
9. *and sent* and called Balaam
12. *And I sent* the hornet before
Jud. 3:15. *and* by him the children of Israel *sent*
21. *And* Ehud *put forth* his left hand,
4: 6. *And she sent* and called Barak
5:26. *She put* her hand to the nail,
6: 8. *That* the Lord *sent* a prophet
21. *Then* the angel of the Lord *put forth* the
9:23. *Then* God *sent* an evil spirit
31. *And he sent* messengers
11:12. *And* Jephthah *sent* messengers
14. *And* Jephthah *sent* messengers again
17. *Then* Israel *sent* messengers
19. *And* Israel *sent* messengers
38. *And he sent* her *away*
15:15. *and put forth* his hand, and took it,
16:18. *she sent* and called for the lords
18: 2. *And* the children of Dan *sent*
20:12. *And* the tribes of Israel *sent*
21:10. *And* the congregation *sent*
13. *And* the whole congregation *sent*
1Sa. 4: 4. *So* the people *sent* to Shiloh,
5: 8. *They sent therefore* and gathered all
11. *So they sent* and gathered together
6:21. *And they sent* messengers

1Sa. 9:16. *I will send* thee a man
11: 3. *that we may send* messengers unto all
12: 8. *then* the Lord *sent* Moses and Aaron,
11. *And* the Lord *sent* Jerubbaal,
14:27. *wherefore he put forth* the end of the rod
15:18. *And* the Lord *sent thee* on a journey,
16: 1. go, *I will send thee* to Jesse
12. *And he sent*, and brought him in.
19. *Wherefore* Saul *sent* messengers unto Jesse,
20. a kid, *and sent* (them) by David
22. *And* Saul *sent* to Jesse,
17:49. *And* David *put* his hand
18: 5. went out whithersoever Saul *sent him*,
19:11. Saul *also sent* messengers
14. *And when* Saul *sent* messengers
15. *And* Saul *sent* the messengers
20. *And* Saul *sent* messengers to take
21. *And* when...*he sent* other messengers,
— *And* Saul *sent* messengers again
20:12. and *I* then *send* not unto thee, and shew
21. behold, *I will send* a lad,
22:11. *Then* the king *sent* to call
24:10(11). *I will* not *put forth* mine hand
25: 5. *And* David *sent* out ten young men,
39. *And* David *sent* and communed
26: 4. David *therefore sent* out spies,
2Sa. 2: 5. *And* David *sent* messengers
3:12. *And* Abner *sent* messengers
14. *And* David *sent* messengers to
15. *And* Ish-bosheth *sent*,
26. *And* when...*he sent* messengers after
5:11. *And* Hiram king of Tyre *sent*
6: 6. *And* when...Uzzah *put forth* (his hand) to the ark
8:10. *Then* Toi *sent* Joram
9: 5. *Then* king David *sent*,
10: 2. *And* David *sent* to comfort him
5. *he sent* to meet them,
6. *And* when...the children of Ammon *sent*
7. *And* when...*he sent* Joab, and all the host
16. *And* Hadarezer *sent*,
11: 1. *that* David *sent* Joab,
3. *And* David *sent* and enquired after
4. *And* David *sent* messengers,
5. *and sent* and told David,
6. *And* David *sent* to Joab,
— *And* Joab *sent* Uriah to David.
14. *and sent* (it) by the hand of
18. *Then* Joab *sent* and told David
27. *And* when...David *sent* and fetched her
12: 1. *And* the Lord *sent* Nathan
25. *And he sent* by the hand
27. *And* Joab *sent* messengers
13: 7. *Then* David *sent* home to Tamar,
27. *that he let* Amnon and all the king's sons *go*
14: 2. *And* Joab *sent* to Tekoah,
29. *Therefore* Absalom *sent* for Joab,
— and *when he sent* again
32. *that I may send* thee to the king,
15:10. *But* Absalom *sent* spies
12. *And* Absalom *sent* for Ahithophel
18:12. *would I* not *put forth* mine hand
19:14(15). *so that they sent* (this word)
22:15. *And he sent out* arrows,
17. *He sent* from above,
24:16. And *when* the angel *stretched out* his hand
1K. 1:44. *And* the king *hath sent* with him
53. *So* king Solomon *sent*,
2:25. *And* king Solomon *sent* by the
29. *Then* Solomon *sent* Benaiah
36, 42. *And* the king *sent* and called for
5: 1(15). *And* Hiram king of Tyre *sent*
2(16). *And* Solomon *sent* to Hiram,
8(22). *And* Hiram *sent* to Solomon,
9(23). the place that *thou shalt appoint*
14(28). *And he sent them* to Lebanon,
7:13. *And* king Solomon *sent*
8:44. whithersoever *thou shalt send them*,
9:14. *And* Hiram *sent* to the king
27. *And* Hiram *sent* in the navy
12: 3. *That they sent* and called him.
18. *Then* king Rehoboam *sent* Adoram,
20. *that they sent* and called him
13: 4. *that he put forth* his hand from the altar,
15:18. *and* king Asa *sent them*
20. *and sent* the captains

1K. 18:20. *So* Ahab *sent* unto all the children
19: 2. *Then* Jezebel *sent* a messenger
20: 2. *And he sent* messengers
6. Yet *I will send* my servants
10. *And* Ben-hadad *sent* unto him,
17. *and* Ben-hadad *sent out,*
21: 8. *and sent* the letters unto the elders
14. *Then they sent* to Jezebel,
2K. 1: 2. *and he sent* messengers,
9. *Then* the king *sent* unto him
11. Again *also he sent* unto him
13. *And he sent* again a captain
2:16. *Ye shall* not *send.*
17. *They sent therefore* fifty men;
3: 7. he went *and sent* to Jehoshaphat
5: 5. *and I will send* a letter unto the king
8. *that he sent* to the king,
10. *And* Elisha *sent* a messenger
6: 7. *And he put out* his hand,
9. *And* the man of God *sent* unto the king
10. *And* the king of Israel *sent* to the place
13. *that I may send* and fetch him.
14. *Therefore sent he* thither horses,
32. *and* (the king) *sent* a man from before
7:13. *and let us send* and see.
14. *and* the king *sent* after the host
9:19. *Then he sent* out a second
10: 1. *and sent* to Samaria,
5. *And*...the bringers up (of the children), *sent* to Jehu,
7. in baskets, *and sent* him (them) to
21. *And* Jehu *sent* through all Israel:
12:18(19). *and sent* (it) to Hazael
14: 9. *And* Jehoash the king of Israel *sent* to
19. *but they sent* after him to Lachish,
16: 7. *So* Ahaz *sent* messengers
8. *and sent* (it for) a present to the king
10. *and* king Ahaz *sent* to Urijah the priest
18:14. *And* Hezekiah king of Judah *sent* to
17. *And* the king of Assyria *sent* Tartan
19: 2. *And he sent* Eliakim,
9. *he sent* messengers *again* unto Hezekiah,
20. *Then* Isaiah the son of Amoz *sent* to
23: 1. *And* the king *sent,*
16. *and sent,* and took the bones
1Ch 13: 2. *let us send* abroad unto our brethren
9. *And* when they came...Uzza *put forth*
14: 1. *Now* Hiram king of Tyre *sent*
18:10. *He sent* Hadoram his son
19: 2. *And* David *sent* messengers
5. *And he sent* to meet them:
6. *And* when...*sent* a thousand talents of
8. *And* when...*he sent* Joab, and all the host
16. *And* when...*they sent* messengers,
21:15. *And* God *sent* an angel
2Ch 2: 3(2). *And* Solomon *sent* to Huram
—(–). *and didst send* him cedars
11(10). *which he sent* to Solomon,
15(14). *let him send* unto his servants:
6:34. by the way that *thou shalt send them,*
8:18. *And* Huram *sent* him by the
10: 3. *And they sent* and called him.
18. *Then* king Rehoboam *sent* Hadoram
16: 2. *and sent* to Ben-hadad
4. *and sent* the captains of his armies
24:19. *Yet he sent* prophets to them,
25:15. *and he sent* unto him a prophet,
17. took advice, *and sent* to Joash,
18. *And* Joash king of Israel *sent*
27. *but they sent* to Lachish
30: 1. *And* Hezekiah *sent* to all Israel
32:21. *And* the Lord *sent* an angel,
34:29. *Then* the king *sent* and gathered
35:21. *But he sent* ambassadors
36:15. *And* the Lord God of their fathers *sent*
Ezr. 8:16. *Then sent I* for Eliezer,
Neh 2: 5. *that thou wouldest send me* unto Judah,
6. So it pleased the king *to send me;* (lit. *and he sent me*)
9. *Now* the king *had sent* captains
6: 2. *That* Sanballat and Geshem *sent* unto
3. *And I sent* messengers unto them,
4. *Yet they sent* unto me four times
5. *Then sent* Sanballat his servant
8. *Then I sent* unto him,
13:21. *I will lay* hands on you.
Est. 1:22. *For he sent* letters into all
Est. 4: 4. *and she sent* raiment to clothe Mordecai,
5:10. *and* when...*he sent* and called for his
8:10. *and sent* letters by posts on horseback,
9:20. *and sent* letters unto all the Jews
30. *And he sent* the letters unto all
Job 1: 5. *that* Job *sent* and sanctified them,
12. only upon himself *put* not *forth*
30:24. *he will* not *stretch out* (his) hand
Ps. 18:14(15). *Yea, he sent out* his arrows,
16(17). *He sent* from above,
20: 2(3). *Send* thee help from the sanctuary,
57: 3(4). *He shall send* from heaven,
—(–). God *shall send* forth his mercy
107:20. *He sent* his word,
110: 2. The Lord *shall send* the rod
125: 3. lest the righteous *put forth* their hands
138: 7. *thou shalt stretch forth* thine hand
147:18. *He sendeth out* his word,
Isa. 6: 8. Whom *shall I send,*
19:20. *and he shall send* them a saviour,
36: 2. *And* the king of Assyria *sent* Rabshakeh
37: 2. *And he sent* Eliakim,
9. *And* when...*he sent* messengers to
21. *Then* Isaiah the son of Amoz *sent* unto Hezekiah,
42:19. deaf, as my messenger (that) *I sent?*
Jer. 1: 7. go to all that *I shall send thee,*
9. *Then* the Lord *put forth* his hand,
7:25. *I have even sent* unto you all
16:16. *and after will I send* for many hunters,
23:38. *and I have sent* unto you,
26:22. *And* Jehoiakim the king *sent* men into
35:15. *I have sent also* unto you
36:14. *Therefore* all the princes *sent* Jehudi
21. *So* the king *sent* Jehudi
37: 3. *And* Zedekiah the king *sent* Jehucal
17 & 38:14. *Then* Zedekiah the king *sent,*
39:13. *So* Nebuzar-adan the captain of the guard *sent,*
14. *Even they sent,* and took Jeremiah
42: 5. the Lord thy God *shall send thee*
44: 4. *Howbeit I sent* unto you
Eze. 8: 3. *And he put forth* the form of an hand,
10: 7. *And* (one) cherub *stretched forth* (marg. *sent forth*)
23:16. *and sent* messengers unto them
40. that *ye have sent* for men
Dan 11:42. *He shall stretch forth* his hand
Hos. 5:13. *and sent* to king Jareb:
Am. 7:10. *Then* Amaziah the priest of Beth-el *sent*
Obad. 13. nor *have laid* (hands) on their substance
Mic. 6: 4. *and I sent* before thee Moses,
Zec. 7: 2. *When they had sent* unto the house

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Ex. 9:14. For I *will* at this time *send* all
23:20. I *send* an Angel before thee,
1Sa. 21: 2(3). the business whereabout I *send thee,*
2Sa. 24:13. shall return to him that *sent me.*
2K. 1: 6. thou *sendest* to enquire of Baal-zebub
5: 7. that this man *doth send* unto me
22:18. *which sent* you to enquire of the Lord,
1Ch 21:12. bring again to him that *sent me.*
2Ch 34:26. *who sent* you to enquire of the Lord,
Job 5:10. *and sendeth* waters upon the fields:
Ps. 147:15. He *sendeth* forth his commandment
Pro. 10:26. the sluggard *to them that send him.*
22:21. *to them that send unto thee?*
25:13. faithful messenger *to them that send him:*
26: 6. *He that sendeth* a message
Isa. 18: 2. *That sendeth* ambassadors by the sea,
Jer. 16:16. I *will send* for many fishers,
25: 9. I *will send* and take all
15. nations, to whom I *send* thee,
16. the sword that I *will send*
27. the sword which I *will send*
26: 5. whom I *sent* unto you,
37: 7. *that sent* you unto me to enquire of me;
42: 6. to whom we *send* thee;
43:10. I *will send* and take Nebuchadrezzar
Eze. 2: 3. I *send* thee to the children
4. I *do send* thee unto them;
8:17. they *put* the branch to their nose.
Joel 2:19. Behold, I *will send* you corn,
Mal. 3: 1. I *will send* my messenger,
4: 5(3:23). I *will send* you Elijah the prophet before the coming

KAL.—*Participle.* Paŭl.

Gen32:18(19). a present *sent* unto my lord
49:21. Naphtali (is) a hind *let loose:*
1K. 14: 6. for I (am) *sent* to thee
Jer. 49:14. an ambassador is *sent* unto the heathen,
Eze. 2: 9. an hand (was) *sent* unto me;
3: 5. For thou (art) not *sent* to a people
23:40. unto whom a messenger (was) *sent;*

* NIPHAL.—*Infinitive.* *

Est. 3:13. *And* the letters *were sent* by posts

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen28: 6. *and sent* him *away* to Padan-aram,
31:42. *thou hadst sent me away* now
43:14. *that he may send away* your other
Ex. 7: 2. *that he send* the children of Israel
8:32(28). neither *would he let* the people *go.*
9: 7. *he did* not *let* the people *go.*
35. neither *would he let* the children of Israel *go;*
10:20 & 11:10. *he would* not *let* the children of Israel *go.*
14: 5. that *we have let* Israel *go*
22: 5(4). *and shall put in* his beast,
Lev.14: 7. *and shall let* the living bird *loose*
53. *But he shall let go* the living bird
16:21. *and shall send* (him) *away*
22. *and he shall let go* the goat
26:25. *and* when ye are gathered...*I will send*
Deu21:14. *then thou shalt let her go* whither
24: 1. *and send her* out of his house.
3. *and sendeth her* out of his house;
4. husband, which *sent her away,*
Jos. 22: 7. when Joshua *sent them away*
Jud. 1: 8. and *set* the city on fire.
25. but *they let go* the man
7: 8. *he sent* all (the rest of) Israel
12: 9. thirty daughters, (whom) *he sent* abroad,
20:48. also *they set* on fire all the cities
1Sa. 6: 8. *and send* it *away,*
9:19. *and* to morrow *I will let thee go,*
13: 2. *he sent* every man to his tent.
20: 5. *but let me go,* that I may hide
13. shew it thee, *and send thee* away,
22. the Lord *hath sent thee away.*
24:19(20). *will he let him go* well *away?*
2Sa. 3:22. for *he had sent him away,*
24. *thou hast sent him away,* and he
1K. 8:66. On the eighth day *he sent* the people *away:*
20:42. Because *thou hast let go*
1Ch 8: 8. after *he had sent* them *away;*
12:19. upon advisement *sent him away,*
2Ch 7:10. *he sent* the people *away*
24:23. *sent* all the spoil of them unto the king
Job 22: 9. *Thou hast sent* widows *away*
30:11. *they have* also *let loose* the bridle
12. *they push away* my feet,
39: 5. Who *hath sent out* the wild ass
Ps. 74: 7. *They have cast* (marg. *sent*) fire
Pro.31:19. *She layeth* her hands to the spindle,
20. *she reacheth forth* her hands
Isa. 43:14. For your sake *I have sent* to Babylon,
50: 1. whom *I have put* (lit. *her*) *away?*
66:19. *and I will send* those that escape
Jer. 3: 8. adultery *I had put her away,*
9:16(15). *and I will send* a sword
24: 5. Judah, whom *I have sent*
10. *And I will send* the sword,
27: 3. *And send them* to the king
29:20. whom *I have sent* from Jerusalem
34:11. whom *they had let go* free,
14. *and* when...*thou shalt let him go*
16. whom *he had set* at liberty
48:12. *that I will send* unto him
49:37. *and I will send* the sword after
51: 2. *And will send* unto Babylon
Eze. 5:17. *So will I send* upon you famine
7: 3. *and I will send* mine anger
13:20. *and will let* the souls *go,*
14:21. when *I send* my four sore judgments
17: 7. *shot forth* her branches
28:23. *For I will send* into her pestilence,
31: 4. *sent out* her little rivers
39: 6. *And I will send* a fire on Magog,
Hos. 8:14. *but I will send* a fire upon his cities,
Joel 2:25. great army which *I sent*
Am. 1: 4, 7, 10, 12 & 2:2, 5. *But I will send* a fire
4:10. *I have sent* among you the pestilence
Obad. 7. the men of thy confederacy *have brought thee*
Zec. 9:11. *I have sent forth* thy prisoners
Mal. 2: 2. *I will even send* a curse upon you,
4. ye shall know that *I have sent*

PIEL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen 8:10. again he *sent forth* the dove out of the ark; (lit. he added *to send* forth)
18:16. with them *to bring them on the way.*
Ex. 4:23. if thou refuse *to let him go,*
5: 2. obey his voice *to let* Israel *go?*
7:14. he refuseth *to let* the people *go.*
8: 2(7:27). if thou refuse *to let* (them) *go,*
29(25). in not *letting* the people *go*
9: 2. if thou refuse *to let* (them) *go,*
17. that thou *wilt* not *let them go?*
10: 4. if thou refuse *to let* my people *go,*
27. he would not *let them go.*
11: 1. *when he shall let* (you) *go,*
12:33. *that they might send them* out
13:15. Pharaoh would hardly *let us go,*
17. *when* Pharaoh *had let* the people *go,*
Lev.16:10. *to let* him *go* for a scapegoat
Deu15:18. *when thou sendest him away*
22: 7. thou shalt *in any wise* let the dam go, (lit. *letting go* thou shalt let go)
19. he may not *put her away*
29. he may not *put her away*
1Sa.20:20. *as though* I *shot* at a mark.
2Sa.13:16. this evil *in sending me away*
19:31(32). *to conduct him* over Jordan.
1K. 11:22. howbeit let me go *in any wise.* (lit. *letting go* let me go)
Neh 8:12. *and to send* portions, and to make
Isa. 27: 8. In measure, *when it shooteth forth,*
58: 6. *and to let* the oppressed *go* free,
Jer. 34: 9, 10. *should let* his manservant,...*go* free;
40: 1. of the guard *had let* him *go*
50:33. they refused *to let them go.*
Eze. 5:16. *When I shall send* upon them
31: 5. waters, *when he shot forth.* (marg. or, *it sent* (them) *forth*)
Mal. 2:16. saith that he hateth *putting away:*

PIEL.—*Imperative.*

Gen24:54. *Send me away* unto my master.
56 & 30:25. *send me away* that I may go
32:26(27). *Let me go,* for the day breaketh.
Ex. 4:23. *Let* my son *go,* that he may serve me:
5: 1. *Let* my people *go,* that they may hold
7:16 & 8:1(7:26). *Let* my people *go,* that they may serve me
8:20(16). *Let* my people *go,* that they may
9: 1, 13. *Let* my people *go,* that they may serve
10: 3. *let* my people *go,* that they may serve me.
7. *let* the men *go,* that they may serve
1Sa. 5:11. *Send away* the ark of the God
19:17. He said unto me, *Let me go;*
20:29. *Let me go,* I pray thee;
1K. 11:21. *Let me depart* (marg. *Send me away*), that I may go
Ecc.11: 1. *Cast* thy bread upon the waters:
Jer. 15: 1. *cast* (them) *out* of my sight,

PIEL.—*Future.*

Gen 3:23. *Therefore* the Lord God *sent him forth*
8: 7. *And he sent forth* a raven,
8. *Also he sent forth* a dove
12. *and sent forth* the dove;
12:20. *and they sent* him *away,*
19:13. *and* the Lord *hath sent us*
29. *and sent* Lot *out* of the midst
21:14. the child, *and sent her away:*
24:59. *And they sent away* Rebekah
25: 6. *and sent them away* from Isaac
26:27. *and have sent me away* from you?
29. *and have sent thee away* in peace:
31. *and* Isaac *sent them away,*
31:27. *that I might have sent thee away*
32:26(27). *I will* not *let thee go,*
37:32. *And they sent* the coat
38:17. I *will send* (thee) a kid from the flock.
45:24. *So he sent* his brethren *away,*
Ex. 3:20. after that *he will let* you *go.*
4:21. that *he shall* not *let* the people *go.*

Ex. 5: 2. neither *will I let* Israel *go.*
6: 1. with a strong hand *shall he let them go,*
11. *that he let* the children of Israel *go*
8: 8(4). *and I will let* the people *go,*
28(24). I *will let* you *go,*
9:28. *and I will let* you *go,*
10:10. as *I will let* you *go,*
11: 1. afterwards *he will let* you *go* hence:
15: 7. *thou sentest forth* thy wrath,
18:27. *And* Moses *let* his father in law *depart;*
21:26, 27. *he shall let him go* free
23:27. *I will send* my fear before thee,
Nu. 5: 2. *that they put out* of the camp
3. male and female *shall ye put out,* without the camp *shall ye put them;*
4. *and put* them *out* without the camp:
21: 6. *And* the Lord *sent* fiery serpents
22:40. *and sent* to Balaam,
Deu 7:20. thy God *will send* the hornet
15:12. *thou shalt let him go* free
13. when *thou sendest him out*
— *thou shalt* not *let him go away*
22: 7. *thou shalt* in any wise *let* the dam *go,*
28:20. The Lord *shall send* upon thee
48. *which* the Lord *shall send*
32:24. *I will* also *send* the teeth of beasts
Jos. 2:21. *And she sent them away,*
22: 6. blessed them, *and sent them away:*
24:28. *So* Joshua *let* the people *depart,*
Jud. 2: 6. And *when* Joshua *had let* the people *go,*
3:18. *And* when he had made...*he sent away*
15: 5. *And* when he had set...*he let* (them) *go*
19:25. *and* when the day began to spring, *they let her go.*
29. *and sent her* into all the coast of Israel.
20: 6. *and sent her* throughout all
1Sa. 5:10. *Therefore they sent* the ark of God
6: 2. *we shall send it* to his place.
3. *send* it not empty;
6. *did they* not *let* the people *go,*
9:26. Up, *that I may send thee away.*
10:25. *And* Samuel *sent* all the people *away,*
11: 7. *and sent* (them) throughout all
19:17. *and sent away* mine enemy,
30:26. *And* when David came to Ziklag, *he sent*
31: 9. *and sent* into the land of the Philistines
2Sa. 3:21. *And* David *sent* Abner *away;*
23. *and he hath sent him away,* and he
10: 4. *and sent them away.*
11:12. to morrow *I will let thee depart.*
18: 2. *And* David *sent* forth a third part
1K. 9: 7. *will I cast out* of my sight;
11:22. howbeit *let me go* in any wise.
20:34. I *will send thee away* with this covenant. So he made a covenant with him, *and sent him away.*
2K. 5:24. *and he let* the men *go,*
6:23. *and* when they had eaten and drunk, *he sent them away,*
8:12. their strong holds *wilt thou set* on fire,
17:25. *therefore* the Lord *sent* lions
26. *therefore he hath sent* lions among
24: 2. *And* the Lord *sent* against him
— *and sent them* against Judah to destroy it,
1Ch 10: 9. *and sent* into the land
19: 4. buttocks, *and sent them away.*
2Ch 7:13. or if *I send* pestilence
Job 8: 4. *and he have cast them away*
12:15. *also he sendeth them out,*
14:20. countenance, *and sendest him away.*
20:23. (God) *shall cast* (lit. *send forth*) the fury of his wrath upon him,
21:11. *They send forth* their little ones
38:35. *Canst thou send* lightnings, that they may
39: 3. *they cast out* their sorrows.
Ps. 44: 2(3). afflict the people, *and cast them out.*
78:45. *He sent* divers sorts of flies
49. *He cast* upon them the fierceness
80:11(12). *She sent out* her boughs
81:12(13). *So I gave them up* unto their own
104:30. *Thou sendest forth* thy spirit,
106:15. *but sent* leanness into their soul.
Pro. 6:14. *he soweth* (marg. *casteth forth*) discord.
16:28. A froward man *soweth* strife:
Isa. 10: 6. *I will send him* against an hypocritical
16. *shall* the Lord, the Lord of hosts, *send*
45:13. *he shall let go* my captives,
Isa. 57: 9. *and didst send* thy messengers
Jer. 3: 1. If a man *put away* his wife,
17: 8. *spreadeth* out her roots
34:10. then they obeyed, *and let* (them) *go.*
14. *let ye go* every man his brother
38: 6. *and they let down* Jeremiah
11. *and let them down* by cords
40: 5. a reward, *and let him go.*
Eze. 5:16. When *I shall send* upon them
14:19. Or (if) *I send* a pestilence into that land,
17: 6. branches, *and shot forth* sprigs.
44:20. nor *suffer* their locks *to grow long;*
Zec. 8:10. *for I set* all men every one

PIEL.—*Participle.*

Gen43: 4. If thou wilt *send* our brother
5. But if thou wilt not *send*
Ex. 8:21(17). if thou wilt not *let* my people *go,*
Lev.16:26. *And he that let go* the goat
18:24. nations are defiled which I *cast out*
20:23. the nation, which I *cast out*
1Sa. 6: 3. If ye *send away* the ark of the God of
2Ch 32:31. *who sent* unto him to enquire of the
Ps.104:10. *He* (marg. *Who*) *sendeth* the springs
Pro. 6:19. *and he that soweth* discord
Isa. 32:20. *that send forth* (thither) the feet
Jer. 8:17. behold, I *will send* serpents,
28:16. I *will cast thee* from off the face of the
29:17. I *will send* upon them the sword,

* PUAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen44: 3. the men *were sent away,*
Jud. 5:15. Barak: *he was sent* on foot
Job 18: 8. *he is cast* into a net by his own feet,
Isa. 50: 1. for your transgressions *is* your mother *put away.*
Dan 10:11. unto thee *am I* now *sent.*
Obad. 1. an ambassador *is sent* among

PUAL.—*Future.*

Pro.17:11. a cruel messenger *shall be sent*

PUAL.—*Participle.*

Pro.29:15. a child *left* (to himself) bringeth
Isa. 16: 2. as a wandering bird *cast out* of the nest (marg. or, a nest *forsaken*)
27:10. the habitation *forsaken,*

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Lev.26:22. *I will also send* wild beasts
Eze.14:13. *and will send* famine upon it,
Am. 8:11. *that I will send* a famine

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

2K. 15:37. the Lord began *to send* against

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Ex. 8:21(17). I *will send* swarms (of flies) upon

שְׁלַח *sh'lagh*, Ch.

* P'AL.—*Preterite.* *

Ezr. 4:11. the copy of the letter that *they sent*
14. therefore *have we sent* and certified
17. (Then) *sent* the king an answer
18. The letter which *ye sent* unto us
5: 6. *sent* unto Darius the king:
7. *They sent* a letter unto him,
6:13. which Darius the king *had sent,*
Dan 3: 2. Nebuchadnezzar the king *sent* to gather
28. who *hath sent* his angel,
6:22(23). My God *hath sent* his angel,

P'AL.—*Future.*

Ezr. 5:17. and *let* the king *send* his pleasure
6:12. that *shall put* to their hand to alter

P'AL.—*Participle.*

Ezr. 7:14. Forasmuch as thou *art sent*
Dan 5:24. Then *was* the part of the hand *sent*

שֶׁלַח *sheh'-lagh*, m.

2Ch 23:10. every man having *his weapon*
32: 5. made *darts* (marg. or, *swords,* or, *weapons*) and shields in abundance.
Neh 4:17(11). with the other (hand) held *a weapon.*
23(17). every one *put them off* for washing. (marg. or, every one (went) with *his weapon* for water)

Job 33:18. his life from perishing *by the sword.*
36:12. they shall perish *by the sword,*
Cant 4:13. *Thy plants* (are) an orchard
Joel 2: 8. they fall upon *the sword,* (marg. or, *dart*)

שְׁלָחוֹת *sh'loo-ghohth'*, f. pl.

Isa. 16: 8. *her branches* are stretched out,

שֻׁלְחָן *shool-ghahn'*, m.

Ex. 25:23. Thou shalt also make *a table*
27. for places of the staves to bear *the table.*
28. that *the table* may be borne with
30. set upon *the table* shewbread
26:35. And thou shalt set *the table*
— the candlestick over against *the table*
— put *the table* on the north side.
30:27. *the table* and all his vessels,
31: 8. *the table* and his furniture,
35:13. *The table,* and his staves,
37:10. he made *the table* (of) shittim wood:
14. the places for the staves to bear *the table.*
15. overlaid them with gold, to bear *the table.*
16. the vessels which (were) upon *the table,*
39:36. *The table,* (and) all the vessels thereof,
40: 4. thou shalt bring in *the table,*
22. he put *the table* in the tent
24. over against *the table,*
Lev.24: 6. upon *the* pure *table* before the Lord.
Nu. 3:31. the ark, *and the table,* and the candlestick,
4: 7. upon *the table of* shewbread
Jud. 1: 7. gathered (their meat) under *my table:*
1Sa.20:29. he cometh not unto the king's *table.*
34. Jonathan arose from *the table*
2Sa. 9: 7. thou shalt eat bread at *my table*
10. shall eat bread alway at *my table.*
11. he shall eat at *my table,*
13. he did eat continually at the king's *table;*
19:28(29). that did eat at *thine own table.*
1K. 2: 7. let them be of those that eat at *thy table:*
4:27(5:7). all that came unto king Solomon's *table,*
7:48. altar of gold, and *the table* of gold,
10: 5. the meat of *his table,*
13:20. as they sat at *the table,*
18:19. which eat at Jezebel's *table.*
2K. 4:10. let us set for him there a bed, *and a table,*
1Ch 28:16. *for the tables of* shewbread, *for every table* (lit. *for table and table*); and (likewise) silver *for the tables of* silver:
2Ch 4: 8. He made also ten *tables,*
19. *the tables* whereon the shewbread
9: 4. the meat of *his table,*
13:11. upon *the* pure *table;*
29:18. *the* shewbread *table,* with all the vessels
Neh 5:17. Moreover (there were) at *my table*
Job 36:16. which should be set on *thy table*
Ps. 23: 5. Thou preparest *a table* before me
69:22(23). Let *their table* become a snare
78:19. Can God furnish *a table* in the
128: 3. like olive plants round about *thy table.*
Pro. 9: 2. she hath also furnished *her table.*
Isa. 21: 5. Prepare *the table,* watch in the watch-tower,
28: 8. all *tables* are full of vomit (and) filthiness,
65:11. prepare *a table* for that troop,
Eze.23:41. *and a table* prepared before it,
39:20. Thus ye shall be filled at *my table*
40:39. in the porch of the gate (were) two *tables* on this side, and two *tables* on that
40. entry of the north gate, (were) two *tables;*
— at the porch of the gate, (were) two *tables.*
41. Four *tables* (were) on this side, and four *tables* on that side, by the side of the gate; eight *tables,* whereupon they
42. four *tables* (were) of hewn stone
43. upon *the tables* (was) the flesh
41:22. This (is) *the table* that (is) before the
44:16. they shall come near to *my table,*
Dan 11:27. they shall speak lies at one *table;*
Mal. 1: 7. ye say, *The table of* the Lord
12. *The table of* the Lord (is) polluted;

שָׁלַט *shah-lat'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Neh 5:15. even their servants *bare rule*
Ecc. 8: 9. wherein one man *ruleth* over another

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Est. 9: 1. hoped *to have power* over them,

KAL.—*Future.*

Est. 9: 1. that the Jews *had rule*
Ecc. 2:19. *yet shall he have rule* over all

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Ecc. 5:19(18). *and hath given him power* to eat

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Ps. 119:133. *let* not any iniquity *have dominion*
Ecc. 6: 2. yet God *giveth him* not *power*

שְׁלֵט *sh'leht*, Ch.

* P'AL.—*Preterite.* *

Dan 3:27. upon whose bodies the fire *had* no *power,*
6:24(25). and the lions *had the mastery* of them,

P'AL.—*Future.*

Dan 2:39. which *shall bear rule* over all the earth.
5: 7. and *shall be the* third *ruler* in the
16. and *shalt be the* third *ruler* in the

* APHEL.—*Preterite.* *

Dan 2:38. *and hath made thee ruler* over them all.
48. *and made him ruler* over the whole

שֶׁלֶט [*sheh'-let*], m.

2Sa. 8: 7. David took *the shields of* gold
2K. 11:10. the priest gave king David's spears and *shields,*
1Ch 18: 7. David took *the shields of* gold
2Ch 23: 9. spears, and bucklers, and *shields,*
Cant.4: 4. all *shields of* mighty men.
Jer. 51:11. gather *the shields:*
Eze.27:11. they hanged *their shields*

שִׁלְטוֹן *shil-tohn'*, m.

Ecc. 8: 4. word of a king (is, there is) *power:*
8. *power* in the day of death:

שִׁלְטוֹן [*shil-tohn'*], Ch. m

Dan 3: 2, 3. and all *the rulers of* the provinces,

שָׁלְטָן *shol-tahn'*, Ch. m.

Dan 4: 3(3:33). *and his dominion* (is) from
22(19). *and thy dominion* to the end of the
34(31). *whose dominion* (is) *an* everlasting *dominion,*
6:26(27). That in every *dominion of* my
—(—). *and his dominion* (shall be even) unto
7: 6. *and dominion* was given to it.
12. they had *their dominion* taken away:
14. And there was given him *dominion,*
— *his dominion* (is) *an* everlasting *dominion,*
26. *and* they shall take away *his dominion,*
27. And the kingdom *and dominion,*
— and all *dominions* shall serve and obey

שַׁלֶּטֶת [*shal-leh'-teth*], adj. f.

Eze.16:30. the work of an *imperious* whorish woman;

שְׁלִי [*sh'lee*], m.

2Sa. 3:27. speak with him *quietly,* (marg. or, *peaceably*)

שִׁלְיָה [*shil-yah'*], f.

Deu 28:57. *And toward her young one* (marg. *after-birth*) that cometh out

שַׁלִּיט shal-leet', adj.

Gen42: 6. Joseph (was) *the governor* over the land,
Ecc. 7:19. wise more than ten *mighty* (men)
8: 8. (There is) no man *that hath power* over the spirit
10: 5. error (which) proceedeth from *the ruler:*

שַׁלִּיט shal-leet', Ch. adj.

Eze. 4:20. *which have ruled* over all (countries)
7:24. *it shall* not *be lawful* to impose toll,
Dan 2:10. no king, lord, *nor ruler*, (that) asked
15. said to Arioch the king's *captain*,
4:17(14), 25(22), 32(29). that the most High *ruleth* in the
26(23). have known that the heavens *do rule.*
5:21. that the most high God *ruled* in the
29. he should be *the* third *ruler*

שָׁלִישׁ shāh-leesh', m.

Ex. 14: 7. and *captains* over every one
15: 4. *his* chosen *captains* also are drowned
1Sa. 18: 6. joy, *and with instruments of musick.* (marg. *three stringed instruments*)
2Sa. 23: 8. chief among *the captains;*
1K. 9:22. his princes, *and his captains,*
2K. 7: 2. Then *a lord* on whose hand the king leaned
17. the king appointed *the lord*
19. that *lord* answered the man of God,
9:25. Then said (Jehu) to Bidkar *his captain,*
10:25. said to the guard *and to the captains,*
— guard *and the captains* cast (them) out,
15:25. Pekah the son of Remaliah, *a captain of his,*
1Ch 11:11. the chief of *the captains:*
12:18. (who was) chief of *the captains,*
2Ch 8: 9. chief of *his captains,*
Ps. 80: 5(6). tears to drink in *great measure.*
Pro. 22:20. written to thee *excellent things*
Isa. 40:12. dust of the earth *in a measure*, (marg. *tierce*)
Eze. 23:15. all of them *princes* to look to,
23. *great lords* and renowned,

שְׁלִישִׁי sh'lee-shee', adj. ord.

Gen 1:13. and the morning were the *third* day.
2:14. the name of the *third* river
6:16. second, *and third* (stories) shalt
22: 4. Then on the *third* day Abraham
31:22. it was told Laban on the *third* day
32:19(20). he the second, and *the third,*
34:25. it came to pass on the *third* day,
40:20. it came to pass the *third* day,
42:18. Joseph said unto them the *third* day,
Ex. 19: 1. In the *third* month,
11. be ready against the *third* day: for *the third* day the Lord will come
16. it came to pass on the *third* day
28:19 & 39:12. the *third* row a ligure,
Lev. 7:17. flesh of the sacrifice on the *third* day
18. be eaten at all on the *third* day,
19: 6. if ought remain until the *third* day,
7. if it be eaten at all on the *third* day,
Nu. 2:24. *And* they shall go forward in *the third rank.*
7:24. On the *third* day Eliab
15: 6. mingled with *the third part of*
7. thou shalt offer *the third part of*
19:12. purify himself with it on the *third* day,
— purify not himself the *third* day,
19. upon the unclean on the *third* day,
28:14. *and the third part of* an hin
29:20. on the *third* day eleven bullocks,
31:19. your captives on the *third* day,
Deu 23: 8(9). of the Lord in their *third* generation.
26:12. the tithes of thine increase the *third* year,
Jos. 9:17. unto their cities on the *third* day.
19:10. the *third* lot came up for
Jud. 20:30. Benjamin on the *third* day,
1Sa. 3: 8. called Samuel again *the third time.*
17:13. *and the third* Shammah.
1Sa. 19:21. Saul sent messengers *again the third time,*
20: 5. in the field unto *the third* (day)
12. to morrow any time, (or) *the third* (day),
30: 1. come to Ziklag on the *third* day,
2Sa. 1: 2. It came even to pass on the *third* day,
3: 3. *and the third,* Absalom
18: 2. David sent forth *a third part*
— *and a third part* under the hand of
— *and a third part* under the hand
23:18. (כתיב) chief among *three.*
1K. 3:18. the *third* day after that I was delivered,
6: 6. *and the third* (was) seven cubits
8. out of the middle into *the third.*
12:12. came to Rehoboam the *third* day,
— Come to me again the *third* day.
18: 1. came to Elijah in the *third* year,
22: 2. it came to pass in the *third* year,
2K. 1:13. sent again a captain of the *third* fifty
— And the *third* captain of fifty
11: 5. *A third part of* you
6. *And a third part* (shall be) at the gate of Sur; *and a third part* at the gate
19:29. in the *third* year sow ye,
20: 5. on the *third* day thou shalt go
8. into the house of the Lord the *third* day?
1Ch 2:13. Shimma the *third,*
3: 2. *The third,* Absalom
15. *the third* Zedekiah,
8: 1. Aharah *the third,*
39. Eliphelet *the third.*
12: 9. Eliab *the third,*
23:19. Jahaziel *the third,*
24: 8. *The third* to Harim,
23. Jahaziel *the third,*
25:10. *The third* to Zaccur,
26: 2. Zebadiah *the third,*
4. Joah *the third,*
11. Tebaliah *the third,*
27: 5. The *third* captain of the host for the *third*
2Ch 10:12. came to Rehoboam on the *third* day,
— Come again to me on the *third* day.
15:10. at Jerusalem in the *third* month,
23: 4. *A third part of* you entering on
5. *And a third part* (shall be) at the
— *and a third part* at the gate
27: 5. both the second year, *and the third.*
31: 7. In the *third* month they began
Neh 10:32(33). with *the third part of* a shekel
Est. 5: 1. it came to pass on the *third* day,
8: 9. called at that time in the *third* month,
Job 42:14. the name of *the third,* Keren-happuch.
Isa. 15: 5. an heifer of *three years old:*
19:24. shall Israel be *the third* with Egypt
37:30. in the *third* year sow ye,
Jer. 38:14. unto him into the *third* (marg. or, *principal*)
48:34. an heifer of *three years old:*
Eze. 5: 2. shalt burn with fire *a third part*
— thou shalt take *a third part,*
— *and a third part* thou shalt scatter
12. *A third part of thee* shall die
— *and a third part* shall fall...round about thee; *and* I will scatter *a third part*
10:14. and *the third* the face of a lion,
21:14(19). the sword be doubled *the third time,*
31: 1. eleventh year, *in the third* (month),
42: 3. gallery against gallery *in three* (stories).
46:14. *the third part of* an hin of oil,
Hos. 6: 2. in the *third* day he will raise
Zec. 6: 3. in the *third* chariot white horses;
13: 8. *but the third* shall be left
9. I will bring *the third part*

שָׁלַךְ [shāh-lach'].

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Lev. 1:16. *and cast* it beside the altar
14:40. *and they shall cast* them into
Nu. 19: 6. *and cast* (it) into the midst
35:20. or *hurl* at him by laying of wait,
22. or *have cast* upon him any thing
Jos. 10:11. the Lord *cast down* great stones
2Sa. 11:21. *did* not a woman *cast* a piece
1K. 14: 9. *hast cast* me behind thy back:
2K. 7:15. Syrians *had cast away* in their haste
13:23. neither *cast he them* from his
17:20. until *he had cast them out*

2K. 23:12. *and cast* the dust of them
24:20. until *he had cast them out*
Neh 9:11. *thou threwest* into the deeps,
Isa. 38:17. *hast cast* all my sins behind thy back.
Jer. 7:15. *And I will cast* you out of my sight, as *I have cast* out all your brethren,
9:19(18). our dwellings *have cast* (us) *out.*
38: 9. *they have cast* into the dungeon;
41: 9. Ishmael *had cast* all the dead bodies
51:63. *and cast it* into the midst
Lam. 2: 1. *cast down* from heaven unto the earth
Eze. 5: 4. *and cast* them into the midst
20: 8. *they did* not every man *cast away*
28:17. *I will cast thee* to the ground,
43:24. *and* the priests *shall cast* salt
Joel 1: 7. clean bare, *and cast* (it) *away;*
Am. 4: 3. *and ye shall cast* (them) into the palace,
8: 3. *they shall cast* (them) *forth*
Nah 3: 6. *And I will cast* abominable filth

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

Ecc. 3: 5, 6. A time *to cast away*
Jer. 22:19. burial of an ass, drawn *and cast forth*
36:23. *and cast* (it) into the fire
52: 3. till *he had cast them out*

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

Gen37:22. *cast* him into this pit
Ex. 4: 3. *Cast it* on the ground.
7: 9. *and cast* (it) before Pharaoh,
2K. 9:25. *cast him* in the portion of the field
26. *cast him* into the plat
Ps. 55:22(23). *Cast* thy burden upon the Lord,
Jer. 7:29. *and cast* (it) *away,*
Eze. 18:31. *Cast away* from you all your
20: 7. *Cast ye away* every man
Zec. 11:13. *Cast it* unto the potter:

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Gen21:15. *and she cast* the child under
37:20. *and cast him* into some pit,
24. *and cast* him into a pit:
Ex. 1:22. *ye shall cast* into the river,
4: 3. *And he cast it* on the ground,
7:10. *and* Aaron *cast down* his rod
12. *For they cast down* every man
15:25. *when he had cast* into the waters,
22:31(30). *ye shall cast* it to the dogs.
32:19. *and he cast* the tables out of his hands,
24. *then I cast it* into the fire,
Deu 9:17. *and cast them* out of my two hands,
21. *and I cast* the dust thereof
29:28(27). *and cast them* into another land,
Jos. 8:29. *and cast* it at the entering
10:27. *and cast them* into the cave
18: 8. that *I may* here *cast* lots
10. *And* Joshua *cast* lots
Jud. 8:25. *and did cast* therein every man
9:17. *and adventured* (marg. *cast*) his life
53. *And* a certain woman *cast*
15:17. *that he cast away* the jawbone
2Sa. 18:17. *and cast* him into a great pit
20:12. *and cast* a cloth upon him,
22. *and cast* (it) out to Joab.
1K. 19:19. *and cast* his mantle upon him.
2K. 2:16. *and cast him* upon some mountain,
21. *and cast* the salt in there,
3:25. *cast* every man his stone,
4:41. *And he cast* (it) into the pot;
6: 6. *and cast* (it) in thither;
10:25. *and* the captains *cast* (them) *out,*
13:21. *and they cast* the man
23: 6. *and cast* the powder thereof
2Ch 7:20. *will I cast out* of my sight,
24:10. *and cast* into the chest,
25:12. *and cast them down* from the top
30:14. *and cast* (them) into the brook
33:15. *and cast* (them) out of the city.
Neh 9:26. *and cast* thy law behind their backs,
13: 8. *therefore I cast forth* all
Job 15:33. *and shall cast off* his flower
18: 7. *and* his own counsel *shall cast him down.*
27:22. *For* (God) *shall cast* upon him,
29:17. *plucked* (marg. *cast*) the spoil out of his teeth.
Ps. 2: 3. *and cast away* their cords
50:17. *and castest* my words behind thee.
51:11(13). *Cast me* not *away* from thy
Ps. 60: 8(10). over Edom *will I cast* out my shoe:
71: 9. *Cast me* not *off* in the time of
102:10(11). lifted me up, *and cast me down.*
108: 9(10). over Edom *will I cast out* my shoe;
Isa. 2:20. a man *shall cast* his idols
Jer. 26:23. *and cast* his dead body
38: 6. *and cast* him into the dungeon
Eze. 7:19. *They shall cast* their silver
23:35. *and cast* me behind thy back,
Dan 8: 7. *but he cast him down*
12. *and it cast down* the truth
Jon. 2: 3(4). *For thou hadst cast me* into the deep,
Mic. 7:19. *and thou wilt cast* all
Zec. 5: 8. *And he cast* it into the midst
— *and he cast* the weight
11:13. *and cast* them to the potter

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Ps. 147:17. *He casteth forth* his ice
Isa. 19: 8. all *they that cast* angle
Mic. 2: 5. none *that shall cast* a cord by lot

* HOPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 22:10(11). *I was cast* upon thee
Isa. 14:19. But thou *art cast* out
Jer. 22:28. *and are cast* into a land
Eze. 19:12. *she was cast down* to the gronnd,
Dan 8:11. *and* the place of his sanctuary *was cast down.*

HOPHAL.—*Future.*

Isa. 34: 3. Their slain also *shall be cast out,*
Eze. 16: 5. *but thou wast cast out* in the

HOPHAL.—*Participle.*

2Sa. 20:21. his head *shall be thrown* to thee
1K. 13:24. his carcase *was cast* in the way,
25. passed by, and saw the carcase *cast*
28. he went and found his carcase *cast*
Jer. 14:16. shall be *cast out* in the streets
36:30. his dead body shall be *cast out*

שָׁלָךְ *shāh-lāhch'*, m.

Lev. 11:17. the little owl, and *the cormorant,*
Deu14:17. pelican, and the gier eagle, and *the cormorant,*

שַׁלֶּכֶת *shal-leh'-cheth*, f.

Isa. 6:13. *when they cast* (their leaves):

שָׁלַל *shāh-lal'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Eze. 26:12. *And they shall make a spoil*
29:19. *and take* (marg. *spoil*) her spoil,
39:10. *and they shall spoil* those
Hab 2: 8. thou *hast spoiled* many nations,

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Ru. 2:16. let fall also (some) of the handfuls *of purpose* (lit. *spoiling* spoil)
Isa. 10: 6. *to take* (lit. *to spoil*) the spoil,
Eze. 38:12. *To take* (marg. *spoil*) a spoil,
13. Art thou come *to take* a spoil?
— *to take* a great spoil?

KAL.—*Future.*

Ru. 2:16. *let fall* also (some) of the handfuls of purpose
Hab 2: 8. remnant of the people *shall spoil thee;*

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Jer. 50:10. all *that spoil her* shall be satisfied,
Eze. 39:10. shall spoil *those that spoiled them,*
Zec. 2: 8(12). the nations which *spoiled* you:

* HITHPOLEL.—*Future.* *

Ps. 76: 5(6). The stouthearted *are spoiled,*

HITHPOLEL.—*Participle.*

Isa. 59:15. from evil *maketh himself a prey:* (marg. or, *is accounted mad*)

שָׁלָל shāh-lāhl', m.

Gen49:27. at night he shall divide *the spoil.*
Ex. 15: 9. I will divide *the spoil;*
Nu. 31:11. they took all *the spoil,*
12. the prey, and *the spoil,* unto Moses,
Deu 2:35. *and the spoil of* the cities
3: 7. all the cattle, *and the spoil of*
13:16(17). thou shalt gather all *the spoil of it*
—(—). the city, and all *the spoil thereof*
20:14. all *the spoil thereof,*
— thou shalt eat *the spoil of*
Jos. 7:21. When I saw *among the spoils*
8: 2. only *the spoil thereof,*
27. Only the cattle *and the spoil of*
11:14. all *the spoil of* these cities,
22: 8. divide *the spoil of* your enemies
Jud. 5:30. have they (not) divided *the prey;*
— to Sisera *a prey of* divers colours, *a prey of*
— for the necks of (them that take) *the spoil?*
8:24, 25. the earrings of *his prey.*
1Sa. 14:30. had eaten freely to day *of the spoil of*
32. the people flew upon *the spoil,*
15:19. but didst fly upon *the spoil,*
21. But the people took *of the spoil,*
30:16. because of all *the* great *spoil*
19. sons nor daughters, *neither spoil,*
20. This (is) David's *spoil.*
22. we will not give them (ought) *of the spoil*
26. he sent *of the spoil* unto the elders
— a present for you *of the spoil of*
2Sa. 3:22. *and* brought in *a* great *spoil*
8:12. *and of the spoil of* Hadadezer,
12:30. *And* he brought forth *the spoil of* the city
2K. 3:23. now therefore, Moab, *to the spoil.*
1Ch 20: 2. *and* he brought also exceeding much *spoil*
26:27. Out of *the spoils* won in battles
2Ch 14:13(12). they carried away very much *spoil.*
15:11. of *the spoil* (which) they had brought,
20:25. came to take away *the spoil of them,*
— and they were three days in gathering of *the spoil,*
24:23. sent all *the spoil of them*
28: 8. took also away much *spoil* from them, and brought *the spoil* to Samaria.
15. with *the spoil* clothed all
Est. 3:13 & 8:11. *and* (to take) *the spoil of them*
Ps. 68:12(13). she that tarried at home divided *the spoil.*
119:162. as one that findeth great *spoil.*
Pro. 1:13. we shall fill our houses with *spoil:*
16:19. than to divide *the spoil* with the proud.
31:11. *so that* he shall have no need of *spoil.*
Isa. 8: 1. concerning Maher-*shalal*-hash-baz. (marg. making speed to *the spoil* he hasteneth the prey)
3. Call his name Maher-*shalal*-hash-baz.
4. and *the spoil of* Samaria
9: 3(2). as (men) rejoice when they divide *the spoil.*
10: 2. that widows may be *their prey,*
6. to take *the spoil,*
33: 4. *your spoil* shall be gathered
23. then is the prey of *a* great *spoil*
53:12. he shall divide *the spoil* with the strong;
Jer. 21: 9. his life shall be unto him *for a prey.*
38: 2. he shall have his life *for a prey,*
39:18. thy life shall be *for a prey* unto thee:
45: 5. thy life will I give unto thee *for a prey*
49:32. the multitude of their cattle *a spoil:*
50:10. Chaldea shall be *a spoil:* all that spoil
Eze. 7:21. the wicked of the earth *for a spoil;*
29:19. take *her spoil,* and take her prey;
38:12. To take *a spoil,* and to take a prey;
13. Art thou come to take *a spoil?*
— to take a great *spoil?*
Dan 11:24. among them the prey, *and spoil,*
Zec. 2: 9(13). they shall be *a spoil* to their
14: 1. *thy spoil* shall be divided

שָׁלַם [shāh-lam'].

*** KAL.—*Preterite.* ***

Isa. 60:20. *and* the days of thy mourning *shall be ended.*

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Job 22:21. with him, *and be at peace:*

KAL.—*Future.*

1K. 7:51. *So was ended* all the work
2Ch 5: 1. *Thus* all the work...*was finished:*
Neh. 6:15. *So* the wall *was finished*
Job 9: 4. against him, *and hath prospered?*

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Ps. 7: 4(5). evil unto him *that was at peace with me;*

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

2Sa. 20:19. *peaceable* (and) faithful in Israel:

*** PIEL.—*Preterite.* ***

Gen44: 4. *have ye rewarded* evil for good?
Lev. 6: 5(5:24). *he shall even restore* it in the
Jud. 1: 7. so God *hath requited* me.
1K. 9:25. *So he finished* the house.
2K. 9:26. *and I will requite* thee in this plat,
Job 8: 6. *and make* the habitation of thy righteousness *prosperous.*
Pro. 7:14. this day *have I payed* my vows.
Isa. 19:21. vow a vow unto the Lord, *and perform*
65: 6. *but will recompense, even recompense* into their bosom,
Jer. 16:18. *And* first *I will recompense*
25:14. *and I will recompense* them
51:24. *And I will render* unto Babylon
Joel 2:25. *And I will restore* to you

PIEL.—*Infinitive.*

Ex. 21:36. he shall *surely* (lit. *paying*) pay ox for ox;
22: 3(2). he should make *full* (lit. *id.*) restitution;
6(5). that kindled the fire shall *surely* make
14(13). he shall *surely* make (it) good.
Deu 23:21(22). thou shalt not slack *to pay it:*
Ps. 61: 8(9). *that I may* daily *perform* my vows.
Pro. 22:27. If thou hast nothing *to pay,*
Ecc. 5: 4(3). defer not *to pay it;*
Jer. 51:56. God of recompences shall *surely* requite.

PIEL.—*Imperative.*

2K. 4: 7. Go, sell the oil, *and pay* thy debt,
Ps. 50:14. *and pay* thy vows unto the most high:
76:11(12). Vow, *and pay* unto the Lord
Ecc. 5: 4(3). *pay* that which thou hast vowed.
Jer. 50:29. *recompense* her according
Nah 1:15(2:1). *perform* thy vows:

PIEL.—*Future.*

Ex. 21:34. The owner of the pit *shall make* (it) *good,*
36. *he shall* surely *pay* ox for ox;
22: 1(21:37). *he shall restore* five oxen
3(2). *he should make* full *restitution;*
4(3). *he shall restore* double.
5(4). vineyard, *shall he make restitution.*
6(5). that kindled the fire *shall* surely *make restitution.*
7(6). the thief be found, *let him pay* double.
9(8). *he shall pay* double
11(10), 15(14). *he shall* not *make* (it) *good.*
12(11). *he shall make restitution* unto the
13(12). *he shall* not *make good*
14(13). *he shall* surely *make* (it) *good.*
Lev. 5:16. *he shall make amends* for the harm
24:18. killeth a beast *shall make it good;*
21. killeth a beast, *he shall restore it:*
Deu 7:10. *he will repay* him to his face.
32:41. I will render vengeance to mine enemies, and *will reward*
Ru. 2:12. The Lord *recompense* thy work,
1Sa. 24:19(20). the Lord *reward thee* good
2Sa. 3:39. the Lord *shall reward* the doer of evil
12: 6. *he shall restore* the lamb
15: 7. let me go *and pay* my vow,
Job 21:19. *he rewardeth* him, and he shall know (it).
31. who *shall repay* him
22:27. *thou shalt pay* thy vows.
34:11. the work of a man *shall he render* unto him,
33. *he will recompense it,* whether thou refuse
41:11(3). *that I should repay* (him)?
Ps. 22:25(26). *I will pay* my vows before them
35:12. *They rewarded me* evil for good
37:21. borroweth, and *payeth* not again:

Ps. 41:10(11). *that I may requite* them.
56:12(13). *I will render* praises unto thee.
62:12(13). *thou renderest* to every man
66:13. *I will pay* thee my vows,
116:14, 18. *I will pay* my vows unto the Lord
137: 8. happy (shall he be), *that rewardeth*
Pro. 6:31. *he shall restore* sevenfold;
13:21. to the righteous good *shall be repayed.*
19:17. which he hath given *will he pay* him *again.*
20:22. *I will recompense* evil;
25:22. the Lord *shall reward* thee.
Ecc. 5: 5(4). that thou shouldest vow and not *pay.*
Isa. 57:18. lead him also, *and restore* comforts
59:18. accordingly *he will repay,*
— to the islands *he will repay* recompence.
Jer. 51:56. God of recompences *shall* surely *requite.*
Eze. 33:15. *give again* that he had robbed,
Hos 14: 2(3). *so will we render* the calves of our lips.
Jon. 2: 9(10). *I will pay* (that) that I have vowed.

PIEL.—*Participle.*

Deu 7:10. *And repayeth* them that hate him
Ps. 31:23(24). *and* plentifully *rewardeth* the proud
38:20(21). *They also that render* evil
Isa. 66: 6. the Lord *that rendereth* recompence
Jer. 32:18. *and recompensest* the iniquity
51: 6. he *will render* unto her a recompence.
Joel 3: 4(4:4). *will* ye *render* me a recompence?

* PUAL.—*Future.* *

Ps. 65: 1(2). unto thee *shall* the vow *be performed.*
Pro. 11:31. the righteous *shall be recompensed*
13:13. feareth the commandment *shall be rewarded.* (marg. or, *in peace*)
Jer. 18:20. *Shall* evil *be recompensed* for good?

PUAL.—*Participle.*

Isa. 42:19. who (is) blind *as he that is perfect,*

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Jos. 10: 1. Gibeon *had made peace* with Israel,
4. *hath made peace* with Joshua
11:19. There was not a city that *made peace*

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Deu 20:12. if it *will make* no *peace*
2Sa. 10:19. *And* when...*they made peace* with Israel,
1K. 22:44(45). *And* Jehoshaphat *made peace*
1Ch 19:19. *And* when...they *made peace* with David,
Job 23:14. *he performeth* (the thing that is) appointed
Pro. 16: 7. *he maketh* even his enemies *to be at peace*
Isa. 38:12, 13. to night *wilt thou make an end of me.*
44:26. *performeth* the counsel of his messengers;
28. *shall perform* all my pleasure:

* HOPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Job 5:23. of the field *shall be at peace*

שְׁלַם [*sh'lam*], Ch.

* P'AL.—*Participle. Passive.* *

Ezr. 5:16. and (yet) it *is* not *finished.*

* APHEL.—*Preterite.* *

Dan 5:26. God hath numbered thy kingdom, *and finished it.*

APHEL.—*Imperative.*

Ezr. 7:19. (those) *deliver thou* before the God

שְׁלָם *sh'lāhm*, Ch. m.

Ezr. 4:17. *Peace,* and at such a time.
5: 7. Unto Darius the king, all *peace.*
Dan 4: 1(3:31) & 6:25(26). *Peace* be multiplied *unto you.*

שָׁלֵם *shāh-lēhm'*, adj.

Gen 15:16. the iniquity of the Amorites (is) not yet *full.*
34:21. These men (are) *peaceable* with us;
Deu 25:15. shalt have a *perfect* and just weight, a *perfect* and just measure
27: 6. altar of the Lord thy God of *whole* stones:
Jos. 8:31. an altar of *whole* stones,
Ru. 2:12. a *full* reward be given thee
1K. 6: 7. was built of stone *made ready* (lit. *perfected*) before it
8:61. Let your heart therefore be *perfect*
11: 4. his heart was not *perfect* with the Lord
15: 3. was not *perfect* with the Lord
14. nevertheless Asa's heart was *perfect*
2K. 20: 3. in truth and with a *perfect* heart,
1Ch 12:38. came with a *perfect* heart
28: 9. serve him with a *perfect* heart
29: 9. with *perfect* heart they offered
19. give unto Solomon my son a *perfect*
2Ch 8:16. the house of the Lord was *perfected.*
15:17. nevertheless the heart of Asa was *perfect*
16: 9. whose heart (is) *perfect* toward him.
19: 9. faithfully, and with a *perfect* heart.
25: 2. but not with a *perfect* heart.
Pro. 11: 1. but a *just* weight (marg. *perfect* stone) (is) his delight.
Isa. 38: 3. in truth and with a *perfect* heart,
Am. 1: 6. carried away captive the *whole* captivity,
9. they delivered up the *whole* captivity
Nah 1:12. Though (they be) *quiet,* (marg. *at peace*)

שֶׁלֶם *sheh'-lem*, m.

Ex. 20:24. and *thy peace offerings,* thy sheep,
24: 5. sacrificed *peace* offerings of oxen
29:28. the sacrifice of *their peace offerings,*
32: 6. brought *peace offerings;*
Lev. 3: 1. (be) a sacrifice of *peace offering,*
3. the sacrifice of *the peace offering*
6. for a sacrifice of *peace offering*
9. sacrifice of *the peace offering*
4:10, 26, 31. sacrifice of *peace offerings:*
35. the sacrifice of *the peace offerings;*
6:12(5). thereon the fat of *the peace offerings.*
7:11. the law of the sacrifice of *peace offerings,*
13. thanksgiving of *his peace offerings.*
14. sprinkleth the blood of *the peace offerings.*
15. flesh of the sacrifice of *his peace offerings*
18. flesh of the sacrifice of *his peace offerings*
20. the flesh of the sacrifice of *peace offerings,*
21. the flesh of the sacrifice of *peace offerings,*
29, 29. the sacrifice of *his peace offerings*
32. the sacrifices of *your peace offerings.*
33. offereth the blood of *the peace offerings*
34. sacrifices of *their peace offerings,*
37. the sacrifice of *the peace offerings;*
9: 4. a bullock and a ram *for peace offerings,*
18. a sacrifice of *peace offerings,*
22. burnt offering, *and peace offerings.*
10:14. the sacrifices of *peace offerings of*
17: 5. offer them (for) *peace offerings* unto the Lord.
19: 5. if ye offer a sacrifice of *peace offerings*
22:21. offereth a sacrifice of *peace offerings*
23:19. for a sacrifice of *peace offerings.*
Nu. 6:14. ram without blemish *for peace offerings,*
17. ram (for) a sacrifice of *peace offerings*
18. under the sacrifice of *the peace offerings.*
7:17, 23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71, 77, 83. for a sacrifice of *peace offerings,*
88. the sacrifice of *the peace offerings*
10:10. sacrifices of *your peace offerings;*
15: 8. or *peace offerings* unto the Lord:
29:39. *and for your peace offerings.*
Deu 27: 7. thou shalt offer *peace offerings,*
Jos. 8:31. sacrificed *peace offerings.*
22:23. if to offer *peace* offerings
27. *and with our peace offerings;*
Jud. 20:26 & 21:4. burnt offerings *and peace offerings*
1Sa. 10: 8. sacrifice sacrifices of *peace offerings:*
11:15. sacrificed sacrifices of *peace offerings*
13: 9. burnt offering to me, *and peace offerings.*
2Sa. 6:17. burnt offerings *and peace offerings*
18. made an end of offering burnt offerings *and peace offerings,*
24:25. offered burnt offerings *and peace offerings.*
1K. 3:15. and offered *peace offerings,*
8:63. a sacrifice of *peace offerings,*
64, 64. the fat of *the peace offerings:*
9:25. burnt offerings *and peace offerings*
2K. 16:13. sprinkled the blood of his *peace offerings,*
1Ch 16: 1. burnt sacrifices *and peace offerings*
2. *and the peace offerings,* he blessed

1Ch 21:26. burnt offerings *and peace offerings,*
2Ch 7: 7 & 29:35. the fat of *the peace offerings,*
30:22. seven days, offering *peace offerings,*
31: 2. burnt offerings *and for peace offerings,*
33:16. sacrificed thereon *peace offerings*
Pro. 7:14. *peace* offerings with me;
Eze.43:27. and *your peace offerings;* (marg. or, *thank offerings*)
45:15. for a burnt offering, *and for peace offerings,* (marg. *id.*)
17. burnt offering, and *the peace offerings,* (marg. *id.*)
46: 2, 12. burnt offering and *his peace offerings,*
12. or *peace offerings* voluntarily
Am. 5:22. *neither* will I regard *the peace offerings of* (marg. or, *thank offerings*)

שִׁלֵּם *shil-lēhm,* m.

Deu32:35. (belongeth) vengeance, *and recompense;*

שִׁלֻּם see שִׁלּוּם

שִׁלֻּמָה [*shil-loo-māh'*], f.

Ps. 91: 8. *and* see *the reward of* the wicked.

שַׁלְמֹנִים *shal-mōh-neem',* m. pl.

Isa. 1:23. followeth after *rewards:*

שָׁלַף *shāh-laph'.*

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Jud. 3:22. *he could* not *draw* the dagger out
8:20. But the youth *drew* not his sword:
Ru. 4: 7. a man *plucked off* his shoe,
Job 20.25. *It is drawn,* and cometh out
Ps.129: 6. which withereth afore *it groweth up:*

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Jud. 9:54. *Draw* thy sword, and slay me,
1Sa.31: 4. Then said Saul unto his armourbearer, *Draw* thy sword,
1Ch 10: 4. *Draw* thy sword, and thrust me through

KAL.—*Future.*

Ru. 4: 8. *So he drew off* his shoe.
1Sa.17:51. *and drew it* out of the sheath

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Jud. 8:10. twenty thousand men *that drew* sword.
20: 2. hundred thousand footmen *that drew*
15. twenty and six thousand men *that drew*
17. four hundred thousand men *that drew*
25. all these *drew* the sword.
35. all these *drew* the sword.
46. twenty and five thousand men *that drew*
2Sa.24: 9. valiant men *that drew* the sword;
2K. 3:26. seven hundred men *that drew* swords,
1Ch 21: 5. hundred thousand men *that drew* sword:
— ten thousand men *that drew* sword.

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Nu. 22:23, 31. his sword *drawn* in his hand:
Jos. 5:13. against him with his sword *drawn*
1Ch 21:16. having a *drawn* sword in his hand

שָׁלֹשׁ see שָׁלוֹשׁ

שְׁלֹשִׁים see שְׁלוֹשִׁים

שָׁלַשׁ [*shāh-lash'*]

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Deu19: 3. *and divide* the coasts...into *three parts,*
1Sa.20:19. *And* (when) *thou hast stayed three days,*

PIEL.—*Imperative.*

1K. 18:34. *Do* (it) *the third time.*

PIEL.—*Future.*

1K. 18:34. *And they did* (it) *the third time.*

* PUAL.—*Participle.* *

Gen15: 9. Take me an heifer of *three years old,* and a she goat of *three years old,* and a ram of *three years old,*
Ecc. 4:12. a *threefold* cord is not quickly broken.
Eze.42: 6. For they (were) in *three* (stories),

שִׁלְשׁוֹם *shil-shōhm',* adv.

Gen31: 2. behold, it (was) not toward him as *before.* (marg. as yesterday and *the day before*)
5. that it (is) not toward me as *before;* (lit. yesterday *the third day*)
Ex. 4:10. neither *heretofore,* nor since (marg. since yesterday, nor *since the third day*)
5: 7. give the people straw to make brick, as *heretofore:* (lit. as yesterday *the third day*)
8. bricks, which they did make *heretofore,* (lit. yesterday *the third day*)
14. brick both yesterday and to day, as *heretofore?* (lit. yesterday *the third day*)
21:29. wont to push with his horn in *time past,* (lit. from yesterday *the third day*)
36. the ox hath used to push in *time past,* (lit. from yesterday *the third day*)
Deu 4:42. hated him not in *times past;* (lit. from yesterday *the third day*)
19: 4. whom he hated not in *time past;* (marg. from yesterday *the third day*)
6. inasmuch as he hated him not in *time past.* (lit. from yesterday *the third day*)
Jos. 3: 4. ye have not passed (this) way *heretofore.* (marg. since yesterday and *the third day*)
4:18. flowed over all his banks, as (they did) *before.* (lit. as yesterday *the third day*)
20: 5. hated him not *beforetime.* (lit. from yesterday *the third day*)
Ru. 2:11. which thou knewest not *heretofore.* (lit. yesterday *the third day*)
1Sa. 4: 7. there hath not been such a thing *heretofore.* (marg. yesterday, or *the third day*)
10:11. when all that knew him *beforetime* (lit. yesterday *the third day*)
14:21. were with the Philistines *before that time,* (lit. yesterday *the third day*)
19: 7. he was in his presence, as in *times past.* (marg. yesterday *third day*)
21: 5(6). kept from us about these *three days,* (lit. as yesterday *the third day*)
2Sa. 3:17. Ye sought for David in *times past* (marg. both yesterday and *the third day*)
5: 2. Also in *time past,* when Saul was king over us, (lit. yesterday and *the third day*)
2K. 13: 5. Israel dwelt in their tents, as *beforetime.* (marg. yesterday, (and) *third day*)
1Ch 11: 2. moreover in *time past,* (marg. yesterday and *the third day*)
Pro.22:20. (כתיב) written to thee *excellent things*

שִׁלֵּשִׁים *shil-lēh-sheem',* m. pl.

Gen50:23. Ephraim's children of *the third*
Ex. 20: 5. the children unto *the third* and fourth
34: 7. unto *the third* and to the fourth
Nu. 14:18. children unto *the third* and fourth
Deu 5: 9. children unto *the third* and fourth

שָׁם *shāhm,* part. adv.

Gen 2: 8. and *there* he put the man whom he had
Ex. 40: 3. And thou shalt put *therein* the ark of the
Deu 1:37. Thou also shalt not go in *thither.*
2Sa.17:18. a well in his court; *whither* (lit. and *there*) they went down.
2Ch 6:11. And *in it* have I put the ark,
&c. &c. &c.

With prefixes: מִשָּׁם

Gen11: 8. scattered them abroad *from thence* upon
26:17. And Isaac departed *thence*,
Lev. 2: 2. he shall take *thereout* his handful of the
1K. 17:13. make me *thereof* a little cake first,
&c. &c.

שֶׁשָּׁם

Ps.122: 4. *Whither* the tribes go up, the tribes

It occurs very frequently with ה Paragogic שָׁמָּה, the signification remaining unchanged.

For the signification of שָׁם in connection with אֲשֶׁר, see אֲשֶׁר.

שֵׁם *shēhm*, m.

Gen 2:11. *The name of* the first (is) Pison:
13. *And the name of* the second river
14. *And the name of* the third river
19. that (was) *the name thereof*.
20. Adam gave *names* to all cattle,
3:20. Adam called his wife's *name* Eve;
4:17. called *the name of* the city, *after the name of* his son, Enoch.
19. *the name of* the one (was) Adah, *and the name of* the other Zillah.
21. *And* his brother's *name* (was) Jubal:
25. called *his name* Seth:
26. he called *his name* Enos: then began men to call *upon the name of*
5: 2. called *their name* Adam,
3. called *his name* Seth:
29. he called *his name* Noah,
6: 4. of old, men of *renown*.
10:25. Eber...*the name of* one (was) Peleg;
— *and* his brother's *name* (was) Joktan.
11: 4. let us make us *a name*,
9. Therefore is *the name of it*
29. *the name of* Abram's wife
— *and the name of* Nahor's wife,
12: 2. and make *thy name* great;
8. called *upon the name of* the Lord.
13: 4. Abram called *on the name of*
16: 1. *whose name* (was) Hagar.
11. shalt call *his name* Ishmael;
13. she called *the name of* the Lord
15. Abram called his son's *name*,
17: 5. Neither shall *thy name* any more be called Abram, but *thy name* shall be Abraham;
15. thou shalt not call *her name* Sarai, but Sarah (shall) *her name* (be).
19. thou shalt call *his name* Isaac:
19:22. *the name of* the city was called
37. called *his name* Moab:
38. called *his name* Ben-ammi:
21: 3. Abraham called *the name of* his son
33. called there *on the name of* the Lord,
22:14. Abraham called *the name of* that place
24. *whose name* (was) Reumah,
24:29. *and his name* (was) Laban:
25: 1. *and her name* (was) Keturah.
13. *the names of* the sons of Ishmael, *by their names*,
16. these (are) *their names*,
25. they called *his name* Esau.
26. *his name* was called Jacob:
30. therefore was *his name* called Edom.
26:18. he called their *names after the names* by
20. he called *the name of*
21. he called *the name of it* Sitnah.
22. he called *the name of it* Rehoboth;
25. and called *upon the name of* the Lord,
33. therefore *the name of* the city
27:36. Is not he rightly *named* Jacob? (lit. is *his name* called)
28:19. he called *the name of* that place Beth-el: but *the name of* that city
29:16. *the name of* the elder (was) Leah, *and the name of* the younger
32. she called *his name* Reuben:
33. she called *his name* Simeon.
34. therefore was *his name* called Levi.

Gen29:35. she called *his name* Judah;
30: 6. therefore called she *his name* Dan.
8. she called *his name* Naphtali.
11. she called *his name* Gad.
13. she called *his name* Asher.
18. she called *his name* Issachar.
20. she called *his name* Zebulun.
21. and called *her name* Dinah.
24. she called *his name* Joseph;
31:48. was *the name of it* called Galeed;
32: 2(3). he called *the name of* that place
27(28). What (is) *thy name?*
28(29). *Thy name* shall be called
29(30). Tell (me), I pray thee, *thy name*.
—(—). thou dost ask *after my name?*
30(31). Jacob called *the name of* the place
33:17. therefore *the name of* the place
35: 8. and *the name of it* was called Allon-bachuth.
10. *Thy name* (is) Jacob: *thy name* shall not
— but Israel shall be *thy name*: and he called *his name* Israel.
15. Jacob called *the name of* the place
18. she called *his name* Ben-oni:
36:10. These (are) *the names of* Esau's sons;
32, 35, 39. *and the name of* his city (was)
39. *and* his wife's *name* (was) Mehetabel,
40. *the names of* the dukes
— after their places, *by their names*;
38: 1. *whose name* (was) Hirah.
2. *whose name* (was) Shuah;
3. he called *his name* Er.
4. she called *his name* Onan.
5. and called *his name* Shelah:
6. *whose name* (was) Tamar.
29. therefore *his name* was called
30. and *his name* was called Zarah.
41:45. Pharaoh called Joseph's *name*
51. Joseph called *the name of* the
52. *the name of* the second called he
46: 8. *the names of* the children of Israel,
48: 6. called after *the name of* their
16. let *my name* be named on them, *and the name of* my fathers Abraham
50:11. wherefore *the name of it* was called
Ex. 1: 1. *the names of* the children of Israel,
15. of which *the name of* the one (was) Shiphrah, *and the name of* the other
2:10. And she called *his name* Moses:
22. he called *his name* Gershom:
3:13. What (is) *his name?*
15. this (is) *my name* for ever,
5:23. since I came to Pharaoh to speak *in thy name*,
6: 3. *but* by *my name* Jehovah was I not known
16. *the names of* the sons of Levi
9:16. that *my name* may be declared
15: 3. the Lord (is) *his name*.
23. therefore *the name of it* was called
16:31. Israel called *the name thereof* Manna:
17: 7. he called *the name of* the place
15. called *the name of it* Jehovah-nissi:
18: 3. *the name of* the one (was)
4. *And the name of* the other
20: 7. shalt not take *the name of* the Lord
— guiltless that taketh *his name* in vain.
24. all places where I record *my name*
23:13. *and* make no mention *of the name of*
21. for *my name* (is) in him.
28: 9. grave on them *the names of* the children
10. Six *of their names* on one stone,
— six *names of* the rest
11. two stones with *the names of*
12. bear *their names* before the Lord
21. stones shall be with *the names of*
— according to *their names*,
— every one with *his name*
29. Aaron shall bear *the names of*
31: 2. I have called *by name* Bezaleel
33:12,17. I know thee *by name*,
19. I will proclaim *the name of* the Lord
34: 5. proclaimed *the name of* the Lord.
14. *whose name* (is) Jealous,
35:30. the Lord hath called *by name*
39: 6. graven, with *the names of*
14. stones (were) according to *the names of*
— according to *their names*,

Ex. 39:14. every one with *his name*,
Lev.18:21. neither shalt thou profane *the name of*
19:12. ye shall not swear *by my name*
— neither shalt thou profane *the name of*
20: 3. to profane my holy *name*.
21: 6. not profane *the name of* their God:
22: 2. that they profane not my holy *name*
32. Neither shall ye profane my holy *name*,
24:11. blasphemed *the name* (of the Lord),
— his mother's *name* (was) Shelomith,
16. he that blasphemeth *the name of*
— blasphemeth *the name* (of the Lord),
Nu. 1: 2. with the number of (their) *names*,
5. *the names of* the men that shall
17. which are expressed *by* (their) *names*:
18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42. according to the number of *the names*,
3: 2, 3. *the names of* the sons of Aaron;
17. sons of Levi *by their names*;
18. *the names of* the sons of Gershon
40. take the number of *their names*.
43. males by the number of *names*,
4:32. *and by name* ye shall reckon
6:27. they shall put *my name*
11: 3. And he called *the name of* the place
26. *the name of* the one (was) Eldad, *and the name of* the other Medad:
34. he called *the name of* that place
13: 4. these (were) *their names*:
16. *the names of* the men which
16: 2. famous in the congregation, men of *renown*:
17: 2(17). write thou every man's *name*
3(18). thou shalt write Aaron's *name*
21: 3. he called *the name of* the place
25:14. *Now the name of* the Israelite
15. *And the name of* the Midianitish
26:33. *and the names of* the daughters of
46. *And the name of* the daughter of
53. according to the number of *names*.
55. *according to the names of* the tribes
59. *And the name of* Amram's wife
27: 1. these (are) *the names of* his daughters;
4. Why should *the name of* our father
32:38. their *names* being changed,
— and gave other *names* (marg. called by *names the names of*) unto the cities
42. Nobah, *after his own name*.
34:17. These (are) *the names of* the men
19. *the names of* the men (are) these:
Deu 3:14. called them after *his own name*,
5:11. Thou shalt not take *the name of*
— guiltless that taketh *his name* in vain.
6:13. *and* shalt swear *by his name*.
7:24. thou shalt destroy *their name*
9:14. blot out *their name* from under heaven:
10: 8. to bless *in his name*,
20. *and* swear *by his name*.
12: 3. destroy *the names of them*
5. all your tribes to put *his name* there,
11. to cause *his name* to dwell
21. hath chosen to put *his name* there
14:23. choose to place *his name* there,
24. shall choose to set *his name* there,
16: 2. shall choose to place *his name* there.
6. shall choose to place *his name* in,
11. hath chosen to place *his name* there.
18: 5, 7. minister *in the name of* the Lord,
19. he shall speak *in my name*,
20. presume to speak a word *in my name*,
— shall speak *in the name of* other gods,
22. speaketh *in the name of* the Lord,
21: 5. to bless *in the name of* the Lord;
22:14. bring up *an* evil *name* upon her,
19. he hath brought up *an* evil *name*
25: 6. shall succeed in *the name of*
— that *his name* be not put out
7. to raise up unto his brother *a name*
10. And *his name* shall be called in Israel,
26: 2. choose to place *his name* there.
19. in praise, *and in name*,
28:10. thou art called by *the name of*
58. fear this glorious and fearful *name*,
29:20(19). shall blot out *his name*
32: 3. I will publish *the name of* the Lord:
Jos. 2: 1. into an harlot's house, *named* (lit. *and her name*) Rahab,
Jos. 5: 9. *the name of* the place is called Gilgal
7: 9. cut off *our name* from the earth: and what wilt thou do *unto thy* great *name*?
26. *the name of* that place was called,
9: 9. *because of the name of* the Lord
14:15. *And the name of* Hebron
15:15. *and the name of* Debir
17: 3. these (are) *the names of* his daughters,
19:47. *after the name of* Dan their father.
21: 9. which are (here) mentioned *by name*,
23: 7. *neither* make mention of *the name of*
Jud. 1:10. *now the name of* Hebron before
11. *and the name of* Debir
17. And *the name of* the city was called
23. *Now the name of* the city
26. called *the name thereof* Luz: which (is) *the name thereof*
2: 5. they called *the name of* that place
8:31. *whose name* he called Abimelech.
13: 2. *whose name* (was) Manoah;
6. neither told he me *his name*:
17. What (is) *thy name*, that when thy sayings
18. Why askest thou thus *after my name*,
24. called *his name* Samson:
15:19. wherefore he called *the name thereof*
16: 4. *whose name* (was) Delilah.
17: 1. *whose name* (was) Micah.
18:29. And they called *the name of* the city Dan, *after the name of* Dan
— howbeit *the name of* the city
Ru. 1: 2. *And the name of* the man (was) Elimelech, *and the name of* his wife Naomi, *and the name of* his two sons
4. *the name of* the one (was) Orpah, *and the name of* the other Ruth:
2: 1. *and his name* (was) Boaz.
19. The man's *name* with whom
4: 5, 10. to raise up *the name of* the dead
10. that *the name of* the dead
11. be famous in Beth-lehem: (marg. proclaim (thy) *name*)
14. that *his name* may be famous
17. her neighbours gave it *a name*,
— they called *his name* Obed:
1Sa. 1: 1. *and his name* (was) Elkanah,
2. *the name of* the one (was) Hannah, *and the name of* the other
20. bare a son, and called *his name* Samuel,
7:12. called *the name of it*
8: 2. Now *the name of* his firstborn was Joel; *and the name of* his second,
9: 1. *whose name* (was) Kish,
2. he had a son, *whose name* (was) Saul,
12:22. his people for *his* great *name's* sake:
14: 4. *and the name of* the one (was) Bozez, *and the name of* the other Seneh.
49. *and the names of* his two daughters (were these); *the name of* the firstborn Merab, *and the name of* the younger
50. *And the name of* Saul's wife
— *and the name of* the captain
17: 4. *named* Goliath, of Gath,
12. *whose name* (was) Jesse;
13. *and the names of* his three sons that went
23. the Philistine of Gath, Goliath *by name*,
45. *in the name of* the Lord of hosts,
18:30. so that *his name* was much set by.
20:42. sworn both of us *in the name of*
21: 7(8). *and his name* (was) Doeg,
22:20. the son of Ahitub, *named* Abiathar,
24:21(22). that thou wilt not destroy *my name*
25: 3. *Now the name of* the man (was) Nabal; *and the name of* his wife
5. greet him *in my name*:
9. all those words *in the name of* David,
25. for *as his name* (is), so (is) he; Nabal (is) *his name*,
2Sa. 3: 7. concubine, *whose name* (was) Rizpah,
4: 2. *the name of* the one (was) Baanah, *and the name of* the other Rechab,
4. *And his name* (was) Mephibosheth.
5:14. *the names of* those that were born
20. he called *the name of* that place
6: 2. whose *name* is called by *the name of*
18. he blessed the people *in the name of*
7: 9. have made thee *a* great *name*, *like unto the name of* the great

2Sa. 7:13. He shall build an house *for my name,*
23. to make him *a name,*
26. let *thy name* be magnified
8:13. David gat (him) *a name* when he returned
9: 2. of the house of Saul a servant *whose name*
12. *whose name* (was) Micha.
12:24. he called *his name* Solomon:
25. he called *his name* Jedidiah,
28. it be called after *my name.*
13: 1. a fair sister, *whose name* (was) Tamar;
3. had a friend, *whose name* (was) Jonadab,
14: 7. not leave to my husband (neither) *name*
27. daughter, *whose name* (was) Tamar:
16: 5. *whose name* (was) Shimei,
17:25. *whose name* (was) Ithra
18:18. I have no son to keep *my name*
— called the pillar after *his own name:*
20: 1. *whose name* (was) Sheba,
21. Sheba the son of Bichri *by name,* (marg. *his name*)
22:50. *and* I will sing praises *unto thy name.*
23: 8. *the names of* the mighty men
18. had *the name* among three.
22. had *the name* among three
1K. 1:47. God make *the name of* Solomon better *than thy name,*
3: 2. no house built *unto the name of* the
4: 8. these (are) *their names:*
31(5:11). *his fame* was in all nations
5: 3(17). build an house *unto the name of*
5(19). house *unto the name of* the Lord
—(—). shall build an house *unto my name.*
7:21. right pillar, and called *the name thereof* Jachin:
— left pillar, and called *the name thereof* Boăz.
8:16. that *my name* might be therein;
17, 20. house *for the name of* the Lord
18. build an house *unto my name,*
19. he shall build the house *unto my name.*
29. *My name* shall be there:
33. confess *thy name,* and pray,
35. confess *thy name.* and turn from their sin,
41. far country for *thy name*'s sake;
42. For they shall hear of *thy* great *name,*
43. all people of the earth may know *thy name,*
— I have builded, is called by *thy name.*
44, 48. I have built *for thy name:*
9: 3. to put *my name* there for ever;
7. I have hallowed *for my name,*
10: 1. *concerning the name of* the Lord,
11:26. *whose* mother's *name* (was) Zeruah,
36. chosen me to put *my name* there.
13: 2. house of David, Josiah *by name;*
14:21. to put *his name* there.
—, 31 & 15:2, 10. *And* his mother's *name* (was)
16:24. called *the name of* the city which he built, after *the name of* Shemer,
18:24. call ye *on the name of* your gods, and I will call *on the name of* the Lord:
25. call *on the name of* your gods,
26. called *on the name of* Baal
31. Israel shall be *thy name:*
32. an altar *in the name of* the Lord:
21: 8. So she wrote letters in Ahab's *name,*
22:16. true *in the name of* the Lord?
42. *And* his mother's *name* (was) Azubah
2K. 2:24. cursed them *in the name of* the Lord.
5:11. call *on the name of* the Lord
8:26. *And* his mother's *name* (was) Athaliah,
12: 1(2). *And* his mother's *name* (was)
14: 2. *And* his mother's *name* (was)
7. called *the name of it* Joktheel
27. he would blot out *the name of* Israel
15: 2, 33. *And* his mother's *name* (was)
17:34. *whom* he *named* (lit. he put *his name*) Israel;
18: 2. His mother's *name also* (was) Abi,
21: 1, 19. *And* his mother's *name*
4. In Jerusalem will I put *my name.*
7. will I put *my name* for ever:
22: 1. *And* his mother's *name*
23:27. *My name* shall be there.
31, 36. *And* his mother's *name*
34. turned *his name* to Jehoiakim,
24: 8, 18. *And* his mother's *name*
17. changed *his name* to Zedekiah.

1Ch 1:19. *the name of* the one (was) Peleg;
— *and* his brother's *name*
43, 46, 50. *and the name of* his city
50. *and* his wife's *name* (was)
2:26. *whose name* (was) Atarah;
29. *And the name of* the wife
34. *whose name* (was) Jarha.
4: 3. *and the name of* their sister
9. his mother called *his name* Jabez,
38. These mentioned *by* (their) *names*
41. these written *by name* came
5:24. men of valour, *famous* men, (marg. men of *names*)
6:17(2). *the names of* the sons of Gershom;
65(50). which are called *by* (their) *names.*
7:15. *whose* sister's *name* (was) Maachah; *and the name of* the second
16. she called *his name* Peresh; *and the name of* his brother
23. he called *his name* Beriah,
8:29. whose (lit. *and* his) wife's *name* (was) Maachah:
38. six sons, whose (lit. and *their*) *names* (are)
9:35. whose (lit. *and* his) wife's *name* (was)
44. six sons, whose (lit. and *their*) *names* (are)
11:20, 24. had *a name* among the three.
12:30. *famous* (marg. men of *names*) throughout
31. which were expressed *by name,*
13: 6. whose *name* is called
14: 4. these (are) *the names of* (his) children
11. they called *the name of* that place
17. *the fame of* David went out
16: 2. the people *in the name of* the Lord.
8. call *upon his name,*
10. Glory ye *in* his holy *name:*
29. the glory (due) unto *his name:*
35. we may give thanks *to* thy holy *name,*
41. who were expressed *by name,*
17: 8. have made thee *a name like the name of* the great men
21. to make thee *a name of* greatness
24. that *thy name* may be magnified
21:19. he spake *in the name of* the Lord.
22: 5. *of fame* and of glory
7. *unto the name of* the Lord
8. shalt not build an house *unto my name,*
9. for *his name* shall be Solomon,
10. shall build an house *for my name;*
19. built *to the name of* the Lord.
23:13. to bless *in his name* for ever.
24. by number of *names* by their polls,
28: 3. shalt not build an house *for my name,*
29:13. praise thy glorious *name.*
16. build thee an house *for* thine holy *name*
2Ch 2: 1(1:18). house *for the name of* the Lord,
4(3). I build an house *to the name of*
3:17. called *the name of* that on
— *and the name of* that on
6: 5, 6. that *my name* might be there;
7. an house *for the name of* the Lord
8. to build an house *for my name,*
9. he shall build the house *for my name.*
10. built the house *for the name* of the Lord
20. thou wouldest put *thy name* there;
24. shall return and confess *thy name,*
26. toward this place, and confess *thy name,*
32. far country for *thy* great *name*'s sake,
33. the earth may know *thy name,*
— is called by *thy name.*
34, 38. which I have built *for thy name;*
7:14. which are called by *my name,*
16. that *my name* may be there
20. which I have sanctified *for my name,*
12:13. tribes of Israel, to put *his name* there. *And* his mother's *name* (was) Naamah
13: 2. His mother's *name also* (was)
14:11(10). *and in thy name* we go
18:15. the truth to me *in the name of*
20: 8. a sanctuary therein *for thy name,*
9. for *thy name* (is) in this house,
26. *the name of* the same place
31. *And* his mother's *name* (was) Azubah
22: 2. His mother's *name also* (was) Athaliah
24: 1. His mother's *name also* (was) Zibiah
25: 1. *And* his mother's *name* (was) Jehoaddan
26: 3. His mother's *name also* (was) Jecoliah
8. and *his name* spread abroad

2Ch 26:15. And *his name* spread far abroad;
27: 1. His mother's *name also* (was) Jerushah,
28: 9. *whose name* (was) Oded:
15. which were expressed *by name*
29: 1. *And* his mother's *name* (was) Abijah,
31:19. men that were expressed *by name*,
33: 4. In Jerusalem shall *my name* be
7. will I put *my name* for ever:
18. spake to him *in the name of*
36: 4. turned *his name* to Jehoiakim.
Ezr. 2:61. was called after *their name:*
8:13. *whose names* (are) these,
20. all of them were expressed *by name*.
10:16. all of them *by* (their) *names*,
Neh. 1: 9. I have chosen to set *my name* there.
11. who desire to fear *thy name:*
6:13. might have (matter) *for an* evil *report*,
7:63. was called after *their name*.
9: 5. blessed be thy glorious *name*,
7. gavest *him the name* of Abraham;
10. So didst thou get thee *a name*,
Est. 2: 5. *whose name* (was) Mordecai,
14. that she were called *by name*.
22. the king (thereof) *in* Mordecai's *name*.
3:12. *in the name of* king Ahasuerus
8: 8. as it liketh you, *in* the king's *name*,
— written *in* the king's *name*,
10. wrote *in* the king Ahasuerus' *name*,
9:26. after *the name of* Pur.
Job 1: 1. *whose name* (was) Job;
21. blessed be *the name of* the Lord.
18:17. he shall have no *name*
30: 8. fools, yea, children of basemen: (marg. men of no *name*)
42:14. he called *the name of* the first, Jemima; *and the name of* the second, Kezia; *and the name of* the third, Keren-happuch.
Ps. 5:11(12). let them also that love *thy name*
7:17(18). sing praise to *the name of* the Lord
8: 1(2), 9(10). how excellent (is) *thy name*
9: 2(3). I will sing praise to *thy name*,
5(6). thou hast put out *their name*
10(11). they that know *thy name*
16: 4. nor take up *their names*
18:49(50). *and* sing praises *unto thy name*.
20: 1(2). *the name of* the God of Jacob
5(6). *and in the name of* our God
7(8). remember *the name of* the Lord
22:22(23). I will declare *thy name* unto
23: 3. paths of righteousness for *his name's* sake.
25:11. For *thy name's* sake, O Lord,
29: 2. the Lord the glory due unto *his name;*
31: 3(4). therefore for *thy name's* sake lead
33:21. we have trusted *in* his holy *name*.
34: 3(4). let us exalt *his name* together.
41: 5(6). When shall he die, and *his name*
44: 5(6). *through thy name* will we tread
8(9). *and* praise *thy name* for ever.
20(21). have forgotten *the name of* our God,
45:17(18). I will make *thy name* to be
48:10(11). *According to thy name*, O God, so (is) thy praise
49:11(12). lands *after their own names*.
52: 9(11). I will wait on *thy name;*
54: 1(3). Save me, O God, *by thy name*,
6(8). I will praise *thy name*, O Lord;
61: 5(6). heritage of those that fear *thy name*.
8(9). So will I sing praise unto *thy name*
63: 4(5). I will lift up my hands *in thy name*.
66: 2. Sing forth the honour of *his name:*
4. they shall sing (to) *thy name*.
68: 4(5). sing praises to *his name:*
—(–). upon the heavens by *his name* Jah,
69:30(31). I will praise *the name of* God
36(37). they that love *his name* shall
72:17. *His name* shall endure for ever: *his name* shall be continued
19. blessed (be) his glorious *name*
74: 7. the dwelling place of *thy name*
10. shall the enemy blaspheme *thy name*
18. foolish people have blasphemed *thy name*.
21. let the poor and needy praise *thy name*.
75: 1(2). *thy name* is near thy wondrous works
76: 1(2). *his name* (is) great in Israel.
79: 6. that have not called *upon thy name*.
9. for the glory of *thy name:*
— our sins, for *thy name's* sake.

Ps. 80:18(19). *and* we will call *upon thy name*.
83: 4(5). that *the name of* Israel may be no
16(17). that they may seek *thy name*,
18(19). *whose name* alone (is) Jehovah,
86: 9. shall glorify *thy name*.
11. unite my heart to fear *thy name*.
12. I will glorify *thy name* for evermore.
89:12(13). and Hermon shall rejoice *in thy name*.
16(17). *In thy name* shall they rejoice
24(25). *and in my name* shall his horn be
91:14. because he hath known *my name*.
92: 1(2). to sing praises *unto thy name*,
96: 2. Sing unto the Lord, bless *his name;*
8. the Lord the glory (due unto) *his name:*
99: 3. them praise *thy* great and terrible *name;*
6. Samuel among them that call upon *his name;*
100: 4. thankful unto him, (and) bless *his name*.
102:15(16). the heathen shall fear *the name of* the
21(22). To declare *the name of* the Lord
103: 1. that is within me, (bless) his holy *name*.
105: 1. call *upon his name:*
3. Glory ye *in* his holy *name:*
106: 8. he saved them for *his name's* sake,
47. give thanks *unto* thy holy *name*,
109:13. let *their name* be blotted out.
21. for *thy name's* sake:
111: 9. holy and reverend (is) *his name*.
113: 1. praise *the name of* the Lord.
2. Blessed be *the name of* the Lord
3. the Lord's *name* (is) to be praised.
115: 1. but *unto thy name* give glory,
116: 4. *Then* called I *upon the name of*
13. *and* call *upon the name of* the
17. *and* will call *upon the name of*
118:10, 11. but *in the name of* the Lord
12. for *in the name of* the Lord
26. Blessed (be) he that cometh *in the name of*
119:55. I have remembered *thy name*,
132. to do unto those that love *thy name*.
122: 4. to give thanks *unto the name of*
124: 8. Our help (is) *in the name*
129: 8. we bless you *in the name of*
135: 1. Praise ye *the name of* the Lord;
3. sing praises *unto his name;*
13. *Thy name*, O Lord, (endureth)
138: 2. praise *thy name* for thy lovingkindness
— magnified thy word above all *thy name*.
140:13(14). the righteous shall give thanks unto *thy name:*
142: 7(8). that I may praise *thy name:*
143:11. O Lord, for *thy name's* sake:
145: 1. I will bless *thy name* for ever
2. I will praise *thy name* for ever and ever.
21. let all flesh bless his holy *name*
147: 4. calleth them all *by* (their) *names*.
148: 5. Let them praise *the name of* the Lord:
13. Let them praise *the name of* the Lord: for *his name* alone is excellent;
149: 3. Let them praise *his name* in the dance:
Pro. 10: 7. *but the name of* the wicked
18:10. *The name of* the Lord (is) a strong
21:24. (and) haughty scorner (is) *his name*,
22: 1. *A* (good) *name* (is) rather to be chosen
30: 4. what (is) *his name*, and what (is) his son's *name*,
9. take *the name of* my God (in vain).
Ecc. 6: 4. and *his name* shall be covered
10. That which hath been is *named* (lit. *the name thereof* is called) already,
7: 1. *A* good *name* (is) better than
Cant. 1: 3. *thy name* (is as) ointment poured forth,
Isa. 4: 1. only let us be called by *thy name*,
7:14. shall call *his name* Immanuel.
8: 3. Call *his name* Maher-shalal-hash-baz.
9: 6(5). *his name* shall be called Wonderful,
12: 4. call *upon his name*,
— make mention that *his name*
14:22. cut off from Babylon *the name*,
18: 7. to the place of *the name of* the Lord
24:15. (even) *the name of* the Lord God of
25: 1. I will praise *thy name;*
26: 8. desire of (our) soul (is) *to thy name*,
13. make mention of *thy name*.
29:23. they shall sanctify *my name*,
30:27. *the name of* the Lord cometh
40:26. he calleth them all *by names*

Isa 41:25. shall he call *upon my name:*
42: 8. I (am) the Lord: that (is) *my name:*
43: 1. I have called (thee) *by thy name;*
7. every one that is called *by my name:*
44: 5. call (himself) *by the name of* Jacob;
— *and* surname (himself) *by the name of*
45: 3. which call (thee) *by thy name,*
4. called thee *by thy name:*
47: 4. the Lord of hosts (is) *his name,*
48: 1. called *by the name of* Israel,
— swear *by the name of* the Lord,
2. The Lord of hosts (is) *his name.*
9. For *my name*'s sake
19. *his name* should not have
49: 1. hath he made mention of *my name.*
50:10. let him trust *in the name of*
51:15. The Lord of hosts (is) *his name.*
52: 5. and *my name* continually every day
6. my people shall know *my name:*
54: 5. the Lord of hosts (is) *his name;*
55:13. it shall be to the Lord *for a name,*
56: 5. *a name* better than of sons
— I will give them *an* everlasting *name,*
6. to serve him, and to love *the name of* the
57:15. *whose name* (is) Holy;
59:19. they fear *the name of* the Lord
60: 9. *unto the name of* the Lord
62: 2. thou shalt be called by *a* new *name,*
63:12. to make himself *an* everlasting *name?*
14. to make thyself *a* glorious *name.*
16. *thy name* (is) from everlasting.
19. they were not called by *thy name.*
64: 2(1). to make *thy name* known
7(6). none that calleth *upon thy name,*
65: 1. nation (that) was not called *by my name.*
15. ye shall leave *your name*
— slay thee, and call his servants by another *name:*
66: 5. that cast you out for *my name*'s sake,
22. so shall your seed *and your name*
Jer. 3:17. *to the name of* the Lord,
7:10, 11, 14, 30. which is called by *my name,*
12. where I set *my name* at the first,
10: 6. and *thy name* (is) great in might.
16. The Lord of hosts (is) *his name.*
25. the families that call not *on thy name:*
11:16. The Lord called *thy name,*
19. *that his name* may be no more
21. Prophesy not *in the name of* the Lord,
12:16. the ways of my people, to swear *by my name,*
13:11. for a people, *and for a name,*
14: 7. do thou (it) for *thy name*'s sake:
9. *and* we are called by *thy name;*
14. The prophets prophesy lies *in my name:*
15. concerning the prophets that prophesy *in my name,*
21. Do not abhor (us), for *thy name*'s sake,
15:16. for I am called by *thy name,*
16:21. shall know that *my name* (is) The Lord.
20: 3. hath not called *thy name* Pashur,
9. nor speak any more *in his name.*
23: 6. this (is) *his name* whereby
25. that prophesy lies *in my name,* saying,
27. to forget *my name* by their dreams
— their fathers have forgotten *my name*
25:29. which is called by *my name,*
26: 9. prophesied *in the name of* the Lord,
16. hath spoken to us *in the name of*
20. that prophesied *in the name of*
27:15. yet they prophesy a lie *in my name;*
29: 9. they prophesy falsely unto you *in my name:*
21. which prophesy a lie unto you *in my name;*
23. and have spoken lying words *in my name,*
25. hast sent letters *in thy name*
31:35 & 32:18. The Lord of hosts (is) *his name:*
32:20. hast made thee *a name,*
34. which is called by *my name,*
33: 2. the Lord (is) *his name;*
9. it shall be to me *a name of* joy,
34:15. which is called by *my name:*
16. ye turned and polluted *my name,*
37:13. *whose name* (was) Irijah,
44:16. the word that thou hast spoken...*in the name of* the Lord,
26. I have sworn *by my* great *name,*
— that *my name* shall no more be named
Jer. 46:18 & 48:15. *whose name* (is) the Lord of hosts,
48:17. all ye that know *his name,*
50:34 & 51:19. the Lord of hosts (is) *his name:*
51:57. saith the king, *whose name* (is) the Lord
52: 1. *And* his mother's *name* (was)
Lam. 3:55. I called upon *thy name,*
Eze. 16:14. thy *renown* went forth
15. because of *thy renown,*
20: 9, 14, 22. wrought for *my name*'s sake,
29. And *the name thereof* is called
39, but pollute ye my holy *name*
44. wrought with you for *my name*'s sake,
22: 5. shall mock thee, (which art) in*famous* (marg. polluted of *name*)
23: 4. *And the names of them*
— *Thus* (were) *their names;*
10. and she became *famous* (marg. *a name*)
24: 2. write thee *the name of* the day,
34:29. raise up for them a plant *of renown,*
36:20. they profaned my holy *name,*
21. But I had pity for mine holy *name,*
22. but *for* mine holy *name*'s sake,
23. I will sanctify *my* great *name,*
39: 7. So will I make my holy *name*
— pollute my holy *name*
13. it shall be to them *a renown*
16. also *the name of* the city
25. will be jealous *for* my holy *name;*
43: 7. for ever, and my holy *name,*
8. have even defiled my holy *name*
48: 1. Now these (are) *the names of* the tribes.
31. after *the names of* the tribes
35. *and the name of* the city
Dan 1: 7. prince of the eunuchs gave *names:*
9: 6. which spake *in thy name*
15. hast gotten thee *renown,*
18. the city which is called by *thy name:*
19. thy people are called by *thy name.*
10: 1. Daniel, *whose name* was called
Hos. 1: 4. Call *his name* Jezreel;
6. Call *her name* Lo-ruhamah:
9. Call *his name* Lo-ammi:
2:17(19). I will take away *the names of*
—(—). no more be remembered *by their name.*
Joel 2:26. praise *the name of* the Lord
32(3:5). shall call *on the name of* the Lord
Am. 2: 7. to profane my holy *name:*
4:13. The God of hosts, (is) *his name.*
5: 8. The Lord (is) *his name:*
27. *whose name* (is) The God of hosts.
6:10. we may not make mention *of the name of*
9: 6. The Lord (is) *his name.*
12. which are called by *my name,*
Mic. 4: 5. walk every one *in the name of* his god, and we will walk *in the name of*
5: 4(3). in the majesty of *the name of*
6: 9. wisdom shall see *thy name:*
Nah 1:14. no more *of thy name* be sown:
Zep. 1: 4. *the name of* the Chemarims
3: 9. that they may all call *upon the name of*
12. they shall trust *in the name of*
19. I will get them praise *and fame*
20. for I will make you *a name*
Zec. 5: 4. that sweareth falsely *by my name:*
6:12. the man *whose name* (is) The Branch;
10:12. *and* they shall walk up and down *in his name,*
13: 2. I will cut off *the names of* the idols
3. thou speakest lies *in the name of*
9. they shall call *on my name,*
14: 9. one Lord, *and his name* one.
Mal. 1: 6. O priests, that despise *my name.*
— Wherein have we despised *thy name?*
11. *my name* (shall be) great among the
— incense (shall be) offered *unto my name,*
— *my name* (shall be) great among the
14. *and my name* (is) dreadful among the
2: 2. to give glory *unto my name,*
5. was afraid before *my name.*
3:16. that thought upon *his name.*
4: 2(3:20). But unto you that fear *my name*

שְׁם *shoom,* Ch. m.

Ezr. 5: 1. *in the name of* the God of Israel,
4. What are *the names of* the men

Ezr. 5:10. We asked *their names* also,
— that we might write *the names of*
14. unto (one), *whose name* (was) Sheshbazzar,
6:12. that hath caused *his name* to dwell there
Dan 2:20. Blessed be *the name* of God for ever
26 & 4:8(5). *whose name* (was) Belteshazzar,
4: 8(5). *according to the name of* my god,
19(16). Daniel, *whose name* (was)
5:12. whom the king named (lit. put *his name*) Belteshazzar:

שָׁמַד [*shāh-mad'*].

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen34:30. *and I shall be destroyed,*
Jud.21:16. seeing the women *are destroyed*
2Sa.21: 5. *we should be destroyed*
Ps. 37:38. transgressors *shall be destroyed*
83:10(11). (Which) *perished* at En-dor:
Jer. 48: 8. *and* the plain *shall be destroyed,*
42. *And* Moab *shall be destroyed*
Eze.32:12. *and* all the multitude thereof *shall be destroyed,*
Hos.10: 8. *also* of Aven, the sin of Israel, *shall be destroyed:*

NIPHAL.—*Infinitive.*

Deu 4:26. shall *utterly* be destroyed. (lit. *being destroyed* shall be destroyed)
7:23. until *they be destroyed.*
12:30. after that *they be destroyed*
28:20. until *thou be destroyed,*
24, 51, 61. until *thou be destroyed.*
45. till *thou be destroyed;*
Ps. 92: 7(8). *that they shall be destroyed*

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Deu 4:26. but *shall* utterly *be destroyed.*
Pro.14:11. of the wicked *shall be overthrown:*
Isa. 48:19. should not have been cut off nor *destroyed*

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Lev.26:30. *And I will destroy* your high places,
Deu 2:22. when *he destroyed* the Horims
23. out of Caphtor, *destroyed them,*
4: 3. thy God *hath destroyed them*
6:15. *and destroy thee* from off the face of
7: 4. *and destroy thee* suddenly.
31: 4. whom *he destroyed.*
1K. 15:29. until *he had destroyed him,*
2K. 10:17. till *he had destroyed him,*
21: 9. nations whom the Lord *destroyed*
1Ch 5:25. whom God *destroyed* before them.
2Ch 20:10. *destroyed them* not;
33: 9. whom the Lord *had destroyed*
Ps.106:34. *They did* not *destroy* the nations,
Eze.14: 9. *and will destroy him* from the
Am. 2: 9. Yet *destroyed* I the Amorite
9: 8. *and I will destroy* it from off
Mic. 5:14(13). *so will I destroy* thy cities.
Hag 2:22. *and I will destroy* the strength

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

Deu 1:27. hand of the Amorites, *to destroy us.*
7:24. until *thou have destroyed* them.
9: 8. *to have destroyed* you.
19. wroth against you *to destroy* you.
20. with Aaron *to have destroyed him:*
25. the Lord had said he *would destroy* you.
28:48. until *he have destroyed* thee.
63. *and to bring* you *to nought;*
Jos. 9:24. *and to destroy* all the inhabitants
11:14. until *they had destroyed them,*
20. but that he *might destroy them,*
23:15. until *he have destroyed* you
2Sa.14:16. the man (that would) *destroy* me
1K. 13:34. *and to destroy* (it) from off
2Ch 20:23. utterly to slay *and destroy*
Est. 3: 6. Haman sought *to destroy*
13. *to destroy,* to kill,
4: 8. at Shushan *to destroy them,*
7: 4. *to be destroyed* (marg. *that they should destroy*), to be slain, and to perish.
8:11. *to destroy,* to slay,
Ps 106:23. said that *he would destroy them,*
Isa. 10: 7. in his heart *to destroy* and cut off
14:23. with the besom of *destruction,*

Isa. 23:11. *to destroy* the strong holds
Dan 11:44. go forth with great fury *to destroy,*
Am. 9: 8. saving that I will not *utterly* destroy (lit *destroying* I will destroy)
Zec.12: 9. seek *to destroy* all the nations

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

Deu33:27. shall say, *Destroy* (them).

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Nu. 33:52. *quite pluck down* all their high places:
Deu 2:12. *when they had destroyed them*
21. *but* the Lord *destroyed* them
9: 3. a consuming fire he *shall destroy them,*
14. alone, *that I may destroy them,*
31: 3. he *will destroy* these nations
Jos. 7:12. except *ye destroy* the accursed
24: 8. *and I destroyed them* from before you.
1Sa.24:21(22). that *thou wilt* not *destroy* my name
2Sa.14: 7. *and we will destroy* the heir
11. lest *they destroy* my son.
22:38. mine enemies, *and destroyed them;*
1K. 16:12. *Thus did* Zimri *destroy* all
2K. 10:28. *Thus* Jehu *destroyed* Baal
Ps.145:20. all the wicked *will he destroy.*
Isa. 13: 9. *he shall destroy* the sinners
26:14. hast thou visited *and destroyed them,*
Lam 3:66. Persecute *and destroy them*
Eze.25: 7. *I will destroy thee;* and thou
34:16. but *I will destroy* the fat
Am. 2: 9. *yet I destroyed* his fruit
9: 8. *I will* not utterly *destroy* the house

שְׁמַד [*sh'mad*], Ch.

* APHEL.—*Infinitive.* *

Dan 7:26. *to consume* and to destroy (it) unto the

שַׁמָּה *sham-māh'*, f.

Deu 28:37. thou shalt become *an astonishment,*
2K. 22:19. they should become *a desolation*
2Ch 29: 8. to trouble, *to astonishment,*
30: 7. gave them up *to desolation,*
Ps. 46: 8(9). what *desolations* he hath made
73:19. How are they (brought) *into desolation,*
Isa. 5: 9. many houses shall be *desolate,*
13: 9. to lay the land *desolate:*
24:12. In the city is left *desolation,*
Jer. 2:15. they made his land *waste:*
4: 7. to make thy land *desolate;*
5:30. *A wonderful* and horrible *thing*
8:21. *astonishment* hath taken hold
18:16. To make their land *desolate,*
19: 8. I will make this city *desolate,*
25: 9. make them *an astonishment,*
11. desolation, (and) *an astonishment;*
18. a desolation, *an astonishment,*
38. for their land is *desolate*
29:18. a curse, *and an astonishment.*
42:18. execration, *and an astonishment,*
44:12. *an astonishment,* and a curse,
22. desolation, *and an astonishment,*
46:19. Noph shall be *waste* and desolate without
48: 9. cities thereof shall be *desolate,*
49:13. Bozrah shall become *a desolation,*
17. Edom shall be *a desolation:*
50: 3. shall make her land *desolate,*
23. Babylon become *a desolation*
51:29. land of Babylon *a desolation*
37. *an astonishment,* and an hissing,
41. Babylon become *an astonishment*
43. Her cities are *a desolation,*
Eze.23:33. the cup of *astonishment*
Hos 5: 9. Ephraim shall be *desolate*
Joel 1: 7. He hath laid my vine *waste,*
Mic. 6:16. make thee *a desolation,* (marg. or, *astonishment*)
Zep 2:15. how is she become *a desolation.*
Zec. 7:14. the pleasant land *desolate.*

שְׁמוּעָה *sh'moo-ḡāh'*, f.

1Sa. 2:24. no good *report* that I hear:
4:19. when she heard *the tidings*
2Sa. 4: 4. five years old when *the tidings* came

2Sa.13:30. *that tidings* came to David,
1K. 2:28. *Then tidings* came to Joab:
10: 7. exceedeth *the fame* which I heard.
2K. 19: 7. and he shall hear *a rumour*,
2Ch 9: 6. exceedest *the fame* that I heard.
Ps.112: 7. He shall not be afraid *of* evil *tidings*:
Pro.15:30. *a* good *report* maketh the bones fat.
25:25. *so* (is) good *news* from a far country.
Isa. 28: 9. whom shall he make to understand *doctrine?* (marg. *hearing*)
19. only (to) understand *the report.* (marg. *doctrine*)
37: 7. he shall hear *a rumour*,
53: 1. Who hath believed *our report?* (marg. *hearing*, or, *doctrine*)
Jer. 10:22. the noise of *the bruit* is come,
49:14. I have heard *a rumour* from the Lord,
23. for they have heard evil *tidings*:
51:46. fear for *the rumour* that shall be
— *a rumour* shall both come
— in (another) year (shall come) *a rumour*,
Eze. 7:26. *and rumour* shall be upon *rumour*; then shall they
16:56. thy sister Sodom was not *mentioned* (marg. *for a report*, or, *hearing*)
21: 7(12). thou shalt answer, For *the tidings*;
Dan11:44. *But tidings* out of the east
Obad. 1. We have heard *a rumour* from the Lord,

שָׁמַט [*shāh-mat'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

2Sa. 6: 6. for the oxen *shook* (it). (marg. or, *stumbled*)
1Ch 13: 9. ark; for the oxen *stumbled.* (marg. or, *shook* it)
Jer. 17: 4. *And thou*, even thyself, *shalt discontinue*

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Deu15: 2. unto his neighbour *shall release*

KAL.—*Imperative.*

2K. 9:33. And he said, *Throw her down.*

KAL.—*Future.*

Ex. 23:11. seventh (year) *thou shalt let it rest*
2K. 9:33. *So they threw her down*:

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps.141: 6. When their judges *are overthrown*

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Deu15: 3. with thy brother thine hand *shall release*;

שְׁמִטָּה *sh'mit-tāh'*, f.

Deu15: 1. seven years thou shalt make *a release.*
2. this (is) the manner of *the release*:
— it is called the Lord's *release.*
9. the year of *release*, is at hand;
31:10. the solemnity of the year of *release*,

שָׁמַיִם *shāh-mah'-yim*, m. dual.

Gen 1: 1. In the beginning God created *the heaven* and the earth.
8. God called the firmament *Heaven.*
9. Let the waters under *the heaven* be
14, 15. lights in the firmament of *the heaven*
17. set them in the firmament of *the heaven*
20. in the open firmament of *heaven.*
26, 28. the fowl of *the air*,
30. every fowl of *the air*,
2: 1. *the heavens* and the earth were finished,
4. the generations of *the heavens*
— God made the earth *and the heavens*,
19. every fowl of *the air*;
20. gave names...to the fowl of *the air*,
6: 7. the fowls of *the air*;
17. all flesh,...from under *heaven*;
7: 3. Of fowls also of *the air* by sevens,
11. the windows of *heaven* were opened.
19. that (were) under *the* whole *heaven*,
23. the fowl of *the heaven*;
8: 2. the windows of *heaven* were stopped, and the rain from *heaven* was restrained;
Gen 9: 2. upon every fowl of *the air*,
11: 4. whose top (may reach) *unto heaven*;
14:19. possessor of *heaven* and earth:
22. the possessor of *heaven* and earth,
15: 5. Look now *toward heaven*,
19:24. the Lord rained...out of *heaven*;
21:17. the angel of God called to Hagar out of *heaven*,
22:11, 15. of the Lord called...out of *heaven*,
17. thy seed as the stars of the *heaven*,
24: 3. the Lord, the God of *heaven*,
7. The Lord God of *heaven*,
26: 4. make thy seed...as the stars of *heaven*,
27:28. God give thee of the dew of *heaven*,
39. the dew of *heaven* from above;
28:12. a ladder...the top of it reached *to heaven*;
17. this (is) the gate of *heaven.*
49:25. bless thee with blessings of *heaven*
Ex. 9: 8. sprinkle it *toward the heaven*
10. Moses sprinkled it up *toward heaven*;
22. Stretch forth thine hand toward *heaven*,
23. stretched forth his rod toward *heaven*:
10:21. Stretch out thine hand toward *heaven*,
22. stretched forth his hand toward *heaven*;
16: 4. I will rain bread from *heaven*
17:14. put out the remembrance of Amalek from under *heaven.*
20: 4. likeness (of any thing) that (is) *in heaven*
11. the Lord made *heaven* and earth,
22. I have talked with you from *heaven.*
24:10. as it were the body of *heaven*
31:17. the Lord made *heaven* and earth,
32:13. multiply your seed as the stars of *heaven*,
Lev.26:19. I will make *your heaven* as iron,
Deu 1:10. as the stars of *heaven* for multitude.
28. (are) great and walled up *to heaven*;
2:25. (that are) under *the* whole *heaven*,
3:24. what God (is there) *in heaven*
4:11. unto the midst of *heaven*,
17. any winged fowl that flieth *in the air*,
19. lift up thine eyes *unto heaven*,
— all the host of *heaven*,
— all nations under *the* whole *heaven.*
26. I call *heaven* and earth to witness
32. from the one side of *heaven* unto the other. (lit. from the side of *heaven* unto the side of *heaven*)
36. Out of *heaven* he made thee to hear his
39. God *in heaven* above,
5: 8. any likeness...*in heaven* above,
7:24. destroy their name from under *heaven*:
9: 1. cities great and fenced up *to heaven*,
14. blot out their name from under *heaven*.
10:14. *the heaven and the heaven of heavens* (is) the Lord's thy God,
22. as the stars of *heaven* for multitude.
11:11. water of the rain of *heaven*:
17. he shut up *the heaven*,
21. as the days of *heaven* upon the earth.
17: 3. any of the host of *heaven*,
25:19. blot out the remembrance of Amalek from under *heaven*;
26:15. Look down...from *heaven*,
28:12. *the heaven* to give the rain
23. *thy heaven* that (is) over thy head
24. from *heaven* shall it come down
26. all fowls of *the air*,
62. as the stars of *heaven* for multitude;
29:20(19). out his name from under *heaven.*
30: 4. the utmost (parts) of *heaven*,
12. It (is) not *in heaven*,
— Who shall go up for us *to heaven*,
19. I call *heaven* and earth to record
31:28. and call *heaven* and earth to record
32: 1. Give ear, *O ye heavens*,
40. I lift up my hand to *heaven*,
33:13. the precious things of *heaven*,
26. rideth upon *the heaven*
28. *his heavens* shall drop down dew.
Jos. 2:11. God *in heaven* above,
8:20. the smoke...ascended up *to heaven*,
10:11. Lord cast down great stones from *heaven*
13. the sun stood still in the midst of *heaven.*
Jud. 5: 4. *the heavens* dropped,
20. They fought from *heaven*;
13:20. the flame went up *toward heaven*
20:40. the flame...ascended up *to heaven*.

1Sa. 2:10. *out of heaven* shall he thunder
5:12. the cry of the city went up to *heaven*.
17:44. thy flesh unto the fowls of *the air*,
46. I will give the carcases...unto the fowls of *the air*,
2Sa. 18: 9. taken up between *the heaven* and the
21:10. until water dropped...out of *heaven*,
— the birds of *the air*
22: 8. the foundations of *heaven* moved
10. He bowed *the heavens* also,
14. The Lord thundered from *heaven*,
1K. 8:22. spread forth his hands toward *heaven*:
23. no God like thee, *in heaven* above,
27. behold, *the heaven and heaven of heavens* cannot contain thee;
30. hear thou in *heaven* thy dwelling place:
32, 34, 36, 39, 43, 45. hear thou in *heaven*,
35. When *heaven* is shut up,
49. Then hear thou...in *heaven*
54. his hands spread up to *heaven*.
14:11 & 16:4. shall the fowls of *the air* eat:
18:45. *that the heaven* was black with clouds
21:24. the fowls of *the air*
22:19. all the host of *heaven*
2K. 1:10. let fire come down from *heaven*,
— there came down fire from *heaven*,
12. let fire come down from *heaven*,
— the fire of God came down from *heaven*,
14. there came fire down from *heaven*,
2: 1. when the Lord would take up Elijah into *heaven*
11. Elijah went up...*into heaven*.
7: 2. the Lord would make windows *in heaven*,
19. the Lord should make windows *in heaven*,
14:27. out the name of Israel from under *heaven*:
17:16. worshipped all the host of *heaven*,
19:15. thou hast made *heaven* and earth.
21: 3. worshipped all the host of *heaven*,
5. built altars for all the host of *heaven*
23: 4, 5. all the host of *heaven*:
1Ch 16:26. the Lord made *the heavens*.
31. Let *the heavens* be glad,
21:16. stand between the earth and *the heaven*,
26. he answered him from *heaven*
27:23. the stars of *the heavens*.
29:11. all (that is) *in the heaven* and in the
2Ch 2: 6(5). seeing *the heaven and heaven of heavens* cannot contain him?
12(11). God of Israel, that made *heaven* and
6:13. spread forth his hands *toward heaven*,
14. no God like thee *in the heaven*,
18. behold, *heaven and the heaven of heavens* cannot contain thee;
21. hear thou from thy dwelling place, (even) from *heaven*;
23. Then hear thou from *heaven*,
25. Then hear thou from *the heavens*,
26. When *the heaven* is shut up,
27, 30. Then hear thou from *heaven*,
33, 35, 39. Then hear thou from *the heavens*,
7: 1. the fire came down *from heaven*,
13. If I shut up *heaven*
14. then will I hear from *heaven*,
18:18. all the host of *heaven*
20: 6. (art) not thou God *in heaven*?
28: 9. a rage (that) reacheth up *unto heaven*.
30:27. their prayer came (up)...*unto heaven*.
32:20. the prophet Isaiah...prayed and cried *to heaven*.
33: 3. worshipped all the host of *heaven*,
5. built altars for all the host of *heaven*
36:23. hath the Lord God of *heaven* given me;
Ezr. 1: 2. The Lord God of *heaven* hath given
9: 6. our trespass is grown up *unto the heavens*.
Neh 1: 4. prayed before the God of *heaven*,
5. O Lord God of *heaven*,
9. the uttermost part of *the heaven*,
2: 4. I prayed to the God of *heaven*.
20. The God of *heaven*, he will prosper us;
9: 6. thou hast made *heaven, the heaven of heavens*, with all their host,
— the host of *heaven* worshippeth thee.
13. spakest with them *from heaven*,
15. gavest them bread *from heaven*
23. multipliedst thou as the stars of *heaven*,
27, 28. thou heardest (them) *from heaven*;
Job 1:16. The fire of God is fallen from *heaven*,

Job 2:12. sprinkled dust...*toward heaven*.
9: 8. Which alone spreadeth out *the heavens*,
11: 8. as high as *heaven*; what canst thou do?
12: 7. the fowls of *the air*
14:12. till *the heavens* (be) no more.
15:15. *yea, the heavens* are not clean in his light
16:19. my witness (is) *in heaven*,
20: 6. his excellency mount up *to the heavens*,
27. *The heaven* shall reveal his iniquity;
22:12. (Is) not God in the height of *heaven*?
14. he walketh in the circuit of *heaven*.
26:11. The pillars of *heaven* tremble
13. By his spirit he hath garnished *the heavens*;
28:21. kept close from the fowls of *the air*.
24. seeth under *the* whole *heaven*;
35: 5. Look unto *the heavens*,
11. maketh us wiser than the fowls of *heaven*?
37: 3. He directeth it under *the* whole *heaven*,
38:29. the hoary frost of *heaven*,
33. Knowest thou the ordinances of *heaven*?
37. who can stay the bottles of *heaven*,
41:11(3). (whatsoever is) under *the* whole *heaven*
Ps. 2: 4. He that sitteth *in the heavens*
8: 1(2). hast set thy glory above *the heavens*.
3(4). When I consider *thy heavens*,
8(9). The fowl of *the air*,
11: 4. the Lord's throne (is) *in heaven*:
14: 2. The Lord looked down *from heaven*
18: 9(10). He bowed *the heavens* also,
13(14). The Lord also thundered *in the heavens*,
19: 1(2). *The heavens* declare the glory of God;
6(7). from the end of *the heaven*,
20: 6(7). he will hear him *from* his holy *heaven*
33: 6. By the word of the Lord were *the heavens*
13. The Lord looketh *from heaven*;
36: 5(6). Thy mercy, O Lord, (is) *in the heavens*;
50: 4. He shall call to *the heavens*
6. *the heavens* shall declare his righteousness:
53: 2(3). God looked down *from heaven*
57: 3(4). He shall send *from heaven*, and save
5(6). Be thou exalted, O God, above *the heavens*;
10(11). thy mercy (is) great unto *the heavens*,
11(12). Be thou exalted, O God, above *the heavens*:
68: 8(9). The earth shook, *the heavens* also
33(34). him that rideth *upon the heavens of heavens*, (which were) of old;
69:34(35). Let *the heaven* and earth praise him,
73: 9. They set their mouth *against the heavens*,
25. Whom have I *in heaven* (but thee)?
76: 8(9). Thou didst cause judgment to be heard *from heaven*;
78:23. opened the doors of *heaven*,
24. given them of the corn of *heaven*.
26. caused an east wind to blow *in the heaven*:
79: 2. the fowls of *the heaven*,
80:14(15). look down *from heaven*,
85:11(12). righteousness shall look down *from heaven*.
89: 2(3). thy faithfulness shalt thou establish in *the* very *heavens*.
5(6). *the heavens* shall praise thy wonders,
11(12). *The heavens* (are) thine,
29(30). his throne as the days of *heaven*.
96: 5. the Lord made *the heavens*.
11. Let *the heavens* rejoice,
97: 6. *The heavens* declare his righteousness,
102:19(20). *from heaven* did the Lord behold
25(26). *the heavens* (are) the work of thy
103:11. *the heaven* is high above the earth,
19. The Lord hath prepared his throne *in the heavens*;
104: 2. stretchest out *the heavens* like a curtain:
12. the fowls of *the heaven*
105:40. the bread of *heaven*.
107:26. They mount up to *the heaven*,
108: 4(5). thy mercy (is) great above *the heavens*:
5(6). Be thou exalted, O God, above *the heavens*:
113: 4. his glory above *the heavens*.
6. (the things that are) *in heaven*,
115: 3. our God (is) *in the heavens*:
15. the Lord which made *heaven* and earth.
16. *The heaven*, (even) *the heavens*, (are) the Lord's:

Ps.119:89. thy word is settled *in heaven.*
121: 2. the Lord, which made *heaven* and earth
123: 1. O thou that dwellest *in the heavens.*
124: 8. the Lord, who made *heaven* and earth.
134: 3. The Lord that made *heaven* and earth
135: 6. *in heaven*, and in earth,
136: 5. To him that by wisdom made *the heavens:*
26. O give thanks unto the God of *heaven:*
139: 8. If I ascend up *into heaven,*
144: 5. Bow *thy heavens*, O Lord,
146: 6. Which made *heaven*, and earth,
147: 8. Who covereth *the heaven* with clouds,
148: 1. Praise ye the Lord from *the heavens:*
4. Praise him, ye *heavens of heavens*, and ye waters that (be) above *the heavens.*
13. his glory (is) above the earth *and heaven.*
Pro. 3:19. by understanding hath he established *the heavens.*
8:27. When he prepared *the heavens,*
23: 5. fly away as an eagle toward *heaven.*
25: 3. *The heaven* for height,
30: 4. Who hath ascended up into *heaven,*
19. The way of an eagle *in the air;*
Ecc. 1:13. (things) that are done under *heaven:*
2: 3. should do under *the heaven*
3: 1. time to every purpose under *the heaven:*
5: 2(1). God (is) *in heaven,*
10:20. a bird of *the air* shall carry the voice,
Isa. 1: 2. Hear, *O heavens,*
13: 5. from the end of *heaven,*
10. the stars of *heaven*
13. I will shake *the heavens,*
14:12. How art thou fallen *from heaven,*
13. I will ascend into *heaven,*
34: 4. all the host of *heaven*
— *the heavens* shall be rolled together
5. my sword shall be bathed *in heaven:*
37:16. thou hast made *heaven* and earth.
40:12. *and* meted out *heaven* with the span,
22. that stretcheth out *the heavens* as a curtain,
42: 5. he that created *the heavens,*
44:23. Sing, *O ye heavens;*
24. stretcheth forth *the heavens* alone;
45: 8. Drop down, *ye heavens,*
12. have stretched out *the heavens,*
18. the Lord that created *the heavens:*
47:13. the *astrologers*, (marg. viewers of *the heavens*)
48:13. my right hand hath spanned *the heavens:*
49:13. Sing, *O heavens;* and be joyful,
50: 3. I clothe *the heavens* with blackness,
51: 6. Lift up your eyes *to the heavens,*
— *the heavens* shall vanish away
13. hath stretched forth *the heavens,*
16. that I may plant *the heavens,*
55: 9. *the heavens* are higher than the earth,
10. as the rain cometh down,...from *heaven,*
63:15. Look down *from heaven,*
64: 1(63:19). Oh that thou wouldest rend *the heavens,*
65:17. I create new *heavens* and a new earth:
66: 1. *The heaven* (is) my throne,
22. *the* new *heavens* and the new earth,
Jer. 2:12. Be astonished, *O ye heavens,*
4:23. *the heavens*, and they (had) no light.
25. all the birds of *the heavens* were fled.
28. *the heavens* above be black:
7:18. to make cakes to the queen of *heaven,*
33. meat for the fowls of *the heaven,*
8: 2. all the host of *heaven,*
7. the stork *in the heaven*
9:10(9). the fowl of *the heavens*
10: 2. be not dismayed at the signs of *heaven;*
12. hath stretched out *the heavens*
13. a multitude of waters *in the heavens,*
14:22. can *the heavens* give showers?
15: 3. the fowls of *the heaven,*
16: 4. meat for the fowls of *heaven,*
19: 7. meat for the fowls of *the heaven,*
13. all the host of *heaven,*
23:24. Do not I fill *heaven* and earth?
31:37. If *heaven* above can be measured,
32:17. thou hast made *the heaven* and the earth
33:22. the host of *heaven*
25. the ordinances of *heaven*
34:20. meat unto the fowls of *the heaven,*
44:17. to burn incense unto the queen of *heaven,*
Jer. 44:18, 25. to burn incense to the queen of *heaven,*
19. burned incense to the queen of *heaven,*
49:36. the four quarters of *heaven,*
51: 9. her judgment reacheth unto *heaven,*
15. hath stretched out *the heaven*
16. a multitude of waters *in the heavens;*
48. *the heaven* and the earth,...shall sing
53. Though Babylon should mount up to *heaven,*
Lam 2: 1. cast down *from heaven* unto the earth
3:41. lift up our heart...unto God *in the heavens.*
50. Till the Lord...behold *from heaven.*
66. destroy them in anger from under *the heavens of* the Lord.
4:19. the eagles of *the heaven:*
Eze. 1: 1. *the heavens* were opened,
8: 3. lifted me up between the earth and *the heaven,*
29: 5. given thee for meat to the...fowls of *the heaven.*
31: 6. All the fowls of *heaven* made their nests
13. shall all the fowls of *the heaven* remain,
32: 4. all the fowls of *the heaven* to remain
7. I will cover *the heaven,*
8. All the bright lights *of heaven*
38:20. the fowls of *the heaven,*
Dan 8: 8. the four winds of *heaven.*
10. the host of *heaven;*
9:12. under *the* whole *heaven*
11: 4. toward the four winds of *heaven;*
12: 7. held up his right hand and his left hand unto *heaven,*
Hos. 2:18(20). the fowls of *heaven,*
21(23). I will hear *the heavens,*
4: 3. the fowls of *heaven;*
7:12. I will bring them down as the fowls of *the heaven;*
Joel 2:10. *the heavens* shall tremble:
30(3:3). I will shew wonders *in the heavens*
3:16(4:16). *the heavens* and the earth shall
Am. 9: 2. though they climb up to *heaven,*
6. he that buildeth his stories *in the heaven,*
Jon. 1: 9. the Lord, the God of *heaven,*
Nah. 3:16. above the stars of *heaven:*
Hab. 3: 3. His glory covered *the heavens,*
Zep. 1: 3. I will consume the fowls of *the heaven,*
5. them that worship the host of *heaven*
Hag. 1:10. *the heaven* over you is stayed
2: 6. I will shake *the heavens*, and the earth,
21. I will shake *the heavens* and the earth;
Zec. 2: 6(10). the four winds of *the heaven,*
5: 9. between the earth and *the heaven.*
6: 5. the four spirits of *the heavens,*
8:12. *and the heavens* shall give their dew;
12: 1. stretcheth forth *the heavens,*
Mal. 3:10. will not open you the windows of *heaven,*

שְׁמַיִן [*sh'mah'-yin*], Ch. m. dual.

Ezr. 5:11. We are the servants of the God of *heaven*
12. fathers had provoked the God of *heaven*
6: 9. the burnt offerings of the God of *heaven,*
10. sweet savours unto the God of *heaven,*
7:12, 21. scribe of the law of the God of *heaven*
23. commanded by the God of *heaven,*
— for the house of the God of *heaven:*
Jer. 10:11. The gods that have not made *the heavens*
— and from under these *heavens.*
Dan 2:18. would desire mercies of the God of *heaven*
19. Then Daniel blessed the God of *heaven.*
28. there is a God *in heaven* that revealeth
37. for the God of *heaven* hath given thee
38. and the fowls of *the heaven*
44. shall the God of *heaven* set up a
4:11(8). the height thereof reached *unto heaven,*
12(9). the fowls of *the heaven* dwelt in the boughs
13(10). an holy one came down from *heaven;*
15(12), 23(20). let it be wet with the dew of *heaven,*
20(17). whose height reached *unto the heaven,*
21(18). the fowls of *the heaven* had their
22(19). and reacheth *unto heaven,*
23(20). an holy one coming down from *heaven,*
25(22). shall wet thee with the dew of *heaven,*

Dan 4:26(23). shalt have known that *the heavens*
31(28). there fell a voice from *heaven*,
33(30). body was wet with the dew of *heaven*,
34(31). I Nebuchadnezzar lifted up mine eyes *unto heaven*,
35(32). according to his will in the army of *heaven*,
37(34). and honour the King of *heaven*,
5:21. was wet with the dew of *heaven*;
23. lifted up thyself against the Lord of *heaven*;
6:27(28). worketh signs and wonders *in heaven*
7: 2. behold, the four winds of *the heaven*
13. of man came with the clouds of *heaven*,
27. of the kingdom under *the* whole *heaven*,

שְׁמִינִי *sh'mee-nee'*, adj. ord.

Ex. 22:30(29). *eighth* day thou shalt give it me.
Lev. 9: 1. it came to pass on the *eighth* day,
12: 3. *eighth* day the flesh of his foreskin
14:10. *eighth* day he shall take two he lambs
23. he shall bring them on the *eighth* day
15:14. *eighth* day he shall take to him
29. *eighth* day she shall take unto her
22:27. from the *eighth* day
23:36. on the *eighth* day shall be an holy
39. on the *eighth* day (shall be) a sabbath.
25:22. ye shall sow the *eighth* year,
Nu. 6:10. on the *eighth* day he shall bring
7:54. the *eighth* day (offered) Gamaliel
29:35. *eighth* day ye shall have a solemn
1K. 6:38. Bul, which (is) the *eighth* month,
8:66. *eighth* day he sent the people away:
12:32. a feast in the *eighth* month,
33. fifteenth day of the *eighth* month,
1Ch 12:12. Johanan *the eighth*,
15:21. with harps on *the Sheminith* (marg. or, *the eighth*)
24:10. *the eighth* to Abijah,
25:15. *The eighth* to Jeshaiah,
26: 5. Peulthai *the eighth*:
27:11. *eighth* (captain) for the *eighth* month
2Ch 7: 9. *eighth* day they made a solemn assembly:
Neh 8:18. the *eighth* day (was) a solemn assembly,
Ps. 6[title](1). Neginoth, upon *Sheminith*, (marg. or, *the eighth*)
12[title](1). To the chief Musician upon *Sheminith*, (marg. *id.*)
Eze. 43:27. upon the *eighth* day, and (so) forward,
Zec. 1: 1. In the *eighth* month,

שָׁמִיר *shāh-meer'*, m.

Isa. 5: 6. there shall come up *briers*
7:23. it shall (even) be *for briers*
24. all the land shall become *briers*
25. come thither the fear of *briers*
9:18(17). it shall devour *the briers*
10:17. devour his thorns *and his briers*
27: 4. who would set *the briers*
32:13. shall come up thorns (and) *briers*;
Jer. 17: 1. with the point of *a diamond*:
Eze. 3: 9. *As an adamant* harder than flint
Zec. 7:12. their hearts (as) *an adamant stone*,

שָׁמֵם *shāh-mēhm'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Lev. 26:32. *and* your enemies...*shall be astonished*
Isa. 52:14. As many *were astonished* at thee;
Lam. 5:18. Zion, which *is desolate*,
Eze. 26:16. *and be astonished* at thee.
27:35. the isles *shall be astonished*
28:19. the people *shall be astonished*
33:28. *and* the mountains of Israel *shall be desolate*,
35:12. *They are laid desolate*, they are
15. Israel, because it *was desolate*,

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Eze. 36: 3. they *have made* (you) *desolate*,

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Jer. 2:12. *Be astonished*, O ye heavens,

KAL.—*Future.*

1K. 9: 8. passeth by it *shall be astonished*,
2Ch 7:21. *shall be an astonishment*
Job 17: 8. Upright (men) *shall be astonied*
Ps. 40:15(16). *Let them be desolate* for a reward
Isa. 42:14. *I will destroy* and devour at once. [see also נָשַׁם]
Jer. 18:16 & 19:8. passeth thereby *shall be astonished*,
49:17. that goeth by it *shall be astonished*,
50:13. that goeth by Babylon *shall be astonished*,

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

2Sa. 13:20. Tamar remained *desolate* in her
Isa. 49: 8. to inherit the *desolate* heritages;
19. thy waste *and thy desolate places*,
54: 1. the children of the *desolate* than
61: 4. they shall raise up *the* former *desolations*,
— *the desolations of* many generations.
Lam. 1: 4. all her gates *are desolate*:
13. he hath made me *desolate*
16. my children are *desolate*,
3:11. he hath made me *desolate*.
Eze. 36: 4. to the valleys, to the *desolate* wastes,
Dan 8:13. the transgression of *desolation*, (marg. or, *making desolate*)
9:18. behold our *desolations*,
26. end of the war *desolations* are determined.
27. shall be poured upon *the desolate*.
12:11. abomination *that maketh desolate* (marg. or, *astonisheth*)

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Lev. 26:22. *and* your (high) ways *shall be desolate*.
Job 18:20. *shall be astonied* at his day,
Isa. 33: 8. The highways *lie waste*,
Jer. 4: 9. and the priests *shall be astonished*,
12:11. the whole land *is made desolate*,
Lam. 4: 5. They that did feed delicately *are desolate*
Eze. 4:17. *and be astonied* one with another,
6: 4. *And* your altars *shall be desolate*,
25: 3. Israel, when it *was desolate*;
30: 7. *And they shall be desolate*
Joel 1:17. the garners *are laid desolate*,
Am. 7: 9. *And* the high places of Isaac *shall be desolate*,
Zep. 3: 6. their towers *are desolate*;
Zec. 7:14. the land *was desolate* after them,

NIPHAL.—*Participle.*

Ps. 69:25(26). Let their habitation be *desolate*;
Isa. 54: 3. make the *desolate* cities to be inhabited.
Jer. 33:10. the streets of Jerusalem, that are *desolate*,
Eze. 29:12. in the midst of the countries (that are) *desolate*,
30: 7. midst of the countries (that are) *desolate*,
32:15. and the country *shall be destitute* (marg *desolate*)
36:34. And the *desolate* land shall be
35. This land *that* was *desolate*
— the waste *and desolate* and ruined cities
36. plant that *that was desolate*:
Am. 9:14. they shall build the *waste* cities,

* POLEL.—*Participle.* *

Ezr. 9: 3. sat down *astonied*.
4. I sat *astonied* until the evening
Dan 9:27. he shall *make* (it) *desolate*,
11:31. abomination *that maketh desolate*. (marg. or, *astonisheth*)

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Lev. 26:31. *and bring* your sanctuaries *unto desolation*
32. *And* I *will bring* the land *into desolation*:
Job 16: 7. *thou hast made desolate*
Ps. 79: 7. *laid waste* his dwelling place.
Jer. 10:25. *have made* his habitation *desolate*.
Eze. 14: 8. *and will make him* (lit. *make him desolate*)
30:12. *and I will make* the land *waste*,
14. *And I will make* Pathros *desolate*,
32:10. *Yea, I will make* many people *amazed*
Hos. 2:12(14). *And I will destroy* (marg. *make desolate*) her vines

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

Mic. 6:13. in *making* (thee) *desolate*

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Nu. 21:30. *and we have laid them waste*
1Sa. 5: 6. Ashdod, *and he destroyed them*,

Jer. 49:20. *he shall make* their habitations *desolate*
50:45. *he shall make* (their) habitation *desolate*
Eze.20:26. that *I might make them desolate*,

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Eze. 3:15. remained there *astonished*

* HOPHAL.—*Infinitive.* *

Lev.26:34, 35. as long as it *lieth desolate*,
43. *while she lieth desolate* without them.
2Ch 36:21. as long as she *lay desolate*

HOPHAL.—*Imperative.*

Job 21: 5. Mark me, *and be astonished*,

* HITHPOLEL.—*Future.* *

Ps.143: 4. my heart within me *is desolate*.
Ecc. 7:16. why *shouldest thou destroy thyself?* (marg. *be desolate*)
Isa. 59:16. *and wondered* that (there was) no
63: 5. *and I wondered* that (there was) none
Dan 8:27. *and I was astonished* at the vision,

שְׁמַם [*sh'mam*], Ch.

* ITHPOLEL.—*Future.* *

Dan 4:19(16). *was astonied* for one hour,

שָׁמֵם *shāh-mēhm'*, adj.

Jer. 12:11. (being) *desolate* it mourneth
Dan 9:17. thy sanctuary *that is desolate*,

שְׁמָמָה *sh'māh-māh'*, f.

Ex. 23:29. lest the land become *desolate*,
Lev.26:33. your land shall be *desolate*,
Jos. 8:28. *a desolation* unto this day.
Isa. 1: 7. Your country (is) *desolate*,
— *and* (it is) *desolate*,
6:11. the land be *utterly* desolate,
17: 9. there shall be *desolation*.
62: 4. thy land any more be termed *Desolate*:
64:10(9). Jerusalem *a desolation*.
Jer. 4:27. The whole land shall be *desolate*;
6: 8. lest I make thee *desolate*,
9:11(10). make the cities of Judah *desolate*, (marg. *desolation*)
10:22. make the cities of Judah *desolate*,
12:10. made my pleasant portion a *desolate*
11. They have made it *desolate*,
25:12. will make it perpetual *desolations*.
32:43. *desolate* without man or beast;
34:22. Judah *a desolation* without an inhabitant.
44: 6. they are wasted (and) *desolate*,
49: 2. it shall be a *desolate* heap,
33. *a desolation* for ever:
50:13. it shall be wholly *desolate*:
51:26. but thou shalt be *desolate* for ever, (marg. everlasting *desolations*)
62. it shall be *desolate* (marg. *desolations*) for ever.
Eze. 6:14. make the land *desolate*,
7:27. shall be clothed with *desolation*,
12:20. the land shall be *desolate*;
14:15. so that it be *desolate*,
16. but the land shall be *desolate*.
15: 8. I will make the land *desolate*,
23:33. cup of astonishment *and desolation*,
29: 9. Egypt shall be *desolate*
10. Egypt utterly waste (and) *desolate*,
12. I will make the land of Egypt *desolate*
— (that are) laid waste shall be *desolate* forty years:
32:15. make the land of Egypt *desolate*,
33:28. For I will lay the land most *desolate*, (marg. *desolation* and desolation)
29. I have laid the land most *desolate* (lit. *desolation* and desolation)
35: 3. will make thee most *desolate*. (marg. *desolation* and desolation)
4. thou shalt be *desolate*,
7. Thus will I make mount Seir most *desolate*, (marg. desolation *and desolation*)
12. (כתיב) *They are laid desolate*, they are
14. I will make thee *desolate*.
15. thou shalt be *desolate*,

Eze.36:34. whereas it lay *desolate*
Joel 2: 3. behind them a *desolate* wilderness;
20. into a land barren *and desolate*,
3:19(4:19). Egypt shall be *a desolation*, and Edom shall be a *desolate* wilderness,
Mic. 1: 7. the idols thereof will I lay *desolate*:
7:13. Notwithstanding the land shall be *desolate*
Zep 1:13. their houses *a desolation*:
2: 4. Ashkelon *a desolation*:
9. *and a* perpetual *desolation*:
13. will make Nineveh *a desolation*,
Mal. 1: 3. his heritage *waste*

שִׁמָמָה *shee-mămāh'*, f.

Eze.35: 7. make mount Seir *most* desolate, (marg. *desolation* and desolation)
9. I will make thee perpetual *desolations*,

שִׁמָּמוֹן *shim-māh-mōhn'*, m.

Eze. 4:16. drink water by measure, *and with astonishment*:
12:19. and drink their water *with astonishment*,

שָׁמַן [*shāh-man'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Deu32:15. *thou art waxen fat*, thou art grown
Jer. 5:28. *They are waxen fat*, they shine:

KAL.—*Future.*

Deu32:15. *But* Jeshurun *waxed fat*,

* HIPHIL.—*Imperative.* *

Isa. 6:10. *Make* the heart of this people *fat*,

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Neh 9:25. were filled, *and became fat*,

שָׁמֵן *shāh-mēhn'*, adj.

Gen49:20. Out of Asher his bread (shall be) *fat*,
Nu. 13:20. *whether* it (be) *fat* or lean,
Jud. 3:29. ten thousand men, all *lusty*, (marg. *fat*)
1Ch 4:40. And they found *fat* pasture and good,
Neh 9:25. took strong cities, and a *fat* land,
35. in the large *and fat* land
Isa. 30:23. it shall be fat *and plenteous*:
Eze.34:14. (in) a *fat* pasture shall they feed
16. I will destroy *the fat* and the strong;
Hab 1:16. because by them their portion (is) *fat*,

שֶׁמֶן *sheh'-men*, com.

Gen28:18. poured *oil* upon the top of it.
35:14. he poured *oil* thereon.
Ex. 25: 6. *Oil* for the light, spices *for* anointing *oil*,
27:20. that they bring thee pure *oil* olive
29: 2. cakes unleavened tempered *with oil*, and wafers unleavened anointed *with oil*:
7. Then shalt thou take *the* anointing *oil*,
21. the altar, *and of the* anointing *oil*,
23. one loaf of bread, and one cake of *oiled* bread, (lit. bread of *oil*)
40. *with* the fourth part of an hin of beaten *oil*;
30:24. *and* of *oil* olive an hin:
25. make it *an oil of* holy ointment,
— it shall be *an* holy anointing *oil*.
31. This shall be *an* holy anointing *oil*
31:11. *the* anointing *oil*, and sweet incense
35: 8. *And oil* for the light, and spices *for* anointing *oil*,
14. with *the oil* for the light,
15. *the* anointing *oil*, and the sweet incense,
28. spice, and *oil* for the light, *and for the* anointing *oil*,
37:29. he made *the* holy anointing *oil*,
39:37. all the vessels thereof, and *the oil* for light,
38. golden altar, and *the* anointing *oil*,
40: 9. thou shalt take *the* anointing *oil*,
Lev. 2: 1. he shall pour *oil* upon it,
2. *and of the oil thereof*,

Lev. 2: 4. fine flour mingled *with oil*, or unleavened wafers anointed *with oil.*
5. fine flour unleavened, mingled *with oil.*
6. part it in pieces, and pour *oil* thereon:
7. shall be made (of) fine flour *with oil.*
15. thou shalt put *oil* upon it,
16. corn thereof, *and* (part) *of the oil thereof,*
5:11. he shall put no *oil* upon it,
6:15(8). *and of the oil thereof,* and all
21(14). In a pan it shall be made *with oil;*
7:10. meat offering, mingled *with oil,*
12. unleavened cakes mingled *with oil,* and unleavened wafers anointed *with oil,* and cakes mingled *with oil,*
8: 2. and *the* anointing *oil,*
10. Moses took *the* anointing *oil,*
12. he poured *of the* anointing *oil*
26. a cake of *oiled* bread, and one wafer,
30. Moses took *of the* anointing *oil,*
9: 4. a meat offering mingled *with oil:*
10: 7. for *the* anointing *oil*
14:10. a meat offering, mingled *with oil,* and one log of *oil.*
12. trespass offering, and the log of *oil,*
15. shall take (some) of the log of *oil,*
16. dip his right finger in *the oil*
— shall sprinkle of *the oil* with his finger
17. rest of *the oil* that (is) in his hand
18. the remnant *of the oil*
21. fine flour mingled *with oil* for a meat offering, and a log of *oil;*
24. the trespass offering, and the log of *oil,*
26. the priest shall pour of *the oil*
27. with his right finger (some) of *the oil*
28. the priest shall put of *the oil*
29. the rest of *the oil* that (is) in
21:10. whose head *the* anointing *oil* was poured,
12. for the crown of *the* anointing *oil*
23:13. fine flour mingled *with oil,*
24: 2. bring unto thee pure *oil* olive beaten
Nu. 4: 9. all the *oil* vessels *thereof,*
16. *the oil* for the light,
— *and the* anointing *oil,*
5:15. he shall pour no *oil* upon it,
6:15. cakes of fine flour mingled *with oil,*
— of unleavened bread anointed *with oil,*
7:13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79. fine flour mingled *with oil*
8: 8. fine flour mingled *with oil,*
11: 8. it was as the taste of fresh *oil.*
15: 4. mingled with the fourth (part) of an hin of *oil.*
6. mingled *with* the third (part) of an hin of *oil.*
9. flour mingled *with* half an hin of *oil.*
28: 5. mingled *with* the fourth (part) of an hin of beaten *oil.*
9, 12, 12. a meat offering, mingled *with oil,*
13. of flour mingled *with oil*
20, 28 & 29:3, 9, 14. flour mingled *with oil:*
35:25. which was anointed *with the* holy *oil.*
Deu 8: 8. a land of *oil* olive, and honey;
28:40. *but* thou shalt not anoint (thyself) *with the oil;*
32:13. *and oil* out of the flinty rock;
33:24. let him dip his foot *in oil.*
1Sa. 10: 1. Then Samuel took a vial of *oil,*
16: 1. fill thine horn with *oil,*
13. Then Samuel took the horn of *oil,*
2Sa. 1:21. not (been) anointed *with oil.*
14: 2. anoint not thyself *with oil,*
1K. 1:39. Zadok the priest took an horn of *oil*
5:11(25). twenty measures of pure *oil:*
6:23. he made two cherubims (of) *olive* tree, (marg. trees of *oil,* or, *oily*)
31. of the oracle he made doors (of) *olive* tree:
32. The two doors also (were of) *olive* tree;
33. the door of the temple posts (of) *olive* tree,
17:12. *a* little *oil* in a cruse:
14. neither shall the cruse of *oil* fail,
16. neither did the cruse of *oil* fail,
2K. 4: 2. in the house, save a pot of *oil.*
6. not a vessel more. And *the oil* stayed.
7. Go, sell *the oil,* and pay thy debt,
9: 1. take this box of *oil* in thine hand,
3. Then take the box of *oil,*
6. he poured *the oil* on his head,
2K. 20:13. the spices, and *the* precious *ointment,*
1Ch 9:29. the wine, *and the oil,*
12:40. bunches of raisins, and wine, *and oil,*
27:28. over the cellars of *oil*
2Ch 2:10(9). *and* twenty thousand baths of *oil.*
15(14). the barley, *the oil,* and the wine,
11:11. store of victual, *and* of *oil* and wine.
Ezr. 3: 7. meat, and drink, *and oil,*
Neh 8:15. Go forth unto the mount, and fetch...*pine* branches, (lit. branches of trees of *oil*)
Est. 2:12. six months *with oil of* myrrh,
Job 29: 6. poured me out rivers of *oil;*
Ps. 23: 5. thou anointest my head *with oil;*
45: 7(8). anointed thee with *the oil of* gladness
55:21(22). his words were softer *than oil,*
89:20(21). *with* my holy *oil* have I anointed
92:10(11). I shall be anointed *with* fresh *oil.*
104:15. *oil* to make (his) face to shine, (marg. make...shine *with oil*)
109:18. *and like oil* into his bones.
24. my flesh faileth *of fatness.*
133: 2. *like the* precious *ointment*
141: 5. reprove me; (it shall be) *an* excellent *oil,*
Pro. 5: 3. her mouth (is) smoother *than oil:*
21:17. he that loveth wine *and oil*
20. *and oil* in the dwelling of the wise;
27: 9. *Ointment* and perfume rejoice the heart:
16. *and the ointment of* his right hand,
Ecc. 7: 1. A (good) name (is) better *than precious ointment;*
9: 8. *and* let thy head lack no *ointment.*
10: 1. Dead flies cause *the ointment of*
Cant. 1: 3. the savour of *thy* good *ointments* thy name (is as) *ointment*
4:10. smell of *thine ointments* than all spices!
Isa. 1: 6. neither mollified *with ointment.* (marg. or, *oil*)
5: 1. hath a vineyard in a very *fruitful* hill: (marg. the horn of the son of *oil*)
10:27. destroyed because of *the anointing.*
25: 6. all people a feast of *fat things,*
— of *fat things* full of marrow,
28: 1. on the head of the *fat* valleys
4. on the head of the *fat* valley,
39: 2. *the* precious *ointment,*
41:19. the myrtle, and the *oil* tree;
57: 9. thou wentest to the king *with ointment,*
61: 3. *the oil of* joy for mourning,
Jer. 40:10. summer fruits, *and oil,*
41: 8. barley, *and* of *oil,* and of honey.
Eze. 16: 9. I anointed thee *with oil.*
13. eat fine flour, and honey, *and oil:*
18. *and* thou hast set *mine oil*
19. I gave thee, fine flour, *and oil,*
23:41. hast set mine incense *and mine oil.*
27:17. honey, *and oil,* and balm.
32:14. cause their rivers to run *like oil,*
45:14. Concerning the ordinance of *oil,* the bath of *oil,*
24. *and* an hin of *oil* for an ephah.
25. *and according to the oil.*
46: 5, 7, 11. *and* an hin of *oil* to an ephah.
14. *and* the third part of an hin of *oil,*
15. the meat offering, and *the oil,*
Hos. 2: 5(7). *mine oil* and my drink.
12: 1(2). *and oil* is carried into Egypt.
Am. 6: 6. themselves with *the* chief *ointments:*
Mic. 6: 7. ten thousands of rivers of *oil?*
15. thou shalt not anoint thee with *oil;*
Hag 2:12. pottage, or wine, or *oil,*

שְׁמֹנֶה *sh'mōh-neh',* f. & שְׁמֹנָה *sh'mōh-nāh',* m. adj. num.

Gen 5: 4. Seth were *eight* hundred years:
7. *eight* hundred *and* seven years,
10. after he begat Cainan *eight* hundred *and* fifteen years,
13. Mahalaleel *eight* hundred *and* forty
16. Jared *eight* hundred *and* thirty
17. *eight* hundred ninety and five years:
19. *eight* hundred years, and begat sons
14:14. three hundred and *eighteen,* (lit. *eight* ten)
17:12. he that is *eight* days old
21: 4. his son Isaac being *eight* days old,
22:23. these *eight* Milcah did bear to Nahor,

Ex. 26: 2. one curtain (shall be) *eight* and twenty
25. And they shall be *eight* boards,
36: 9. one curtain (was) twenty and *eight*
30. And there were *eight* boards;
Nu. 2:24. an hundred thousand *and eight* thousand and an hundred,
3:28. *eight* thousand and six hundred,
4:48. were *eight* thousand and five hundred
7: 8. four wagons and *eight* oxen
29:29. on the sixth day *eight* bullocks,
35: 7. Levites (shall be) forty *and eight*
Deu 2:14. Zered, (was) thirty *and eight* years;
Jos. 21:41(39). forty *and eight* cities
Jud. 3: 8. served Chushan-rishathaim *eight* years.
14. served Eglon the king of Moab *eighteen*
10: 8. oppressed the children of Israel *eighteen*
12:14. he judged Israel *eight* years.
20:25. Israel again *eighteen* thousand men;
44. there fell of Benjamin *eighteen*
1Sa. 4:15. Now Eli was ninety *and eight* years
17:12. he had *eight* sons:
2Sa. 8:13. salt, (being) *eighteen* thousand
23: 8. against *eight* hundred,
24: 9. in Israel *eight* hundred thousand valiant
1K. 7:10. stones of *eight* cubits.
15. *eighteen* cubits high
15: 1. in the *eighteenth* year of king Jeroboam
16:29. in the thirty *and eighth* year of Asa
2K. 3: 1. reign over Israel in Samaria the *eighteenth* year
8:17. *and* he reigned *eight* years
10:36. twenty *and eight* years.
15: 8. In the thirty *and eighth* year
22: 1. Josiah (was) *eight* years old
3. it came to pass *in* the *eighteenth* year of
23:23. But *in* the *eighteenth* year of king Josiah,
24: 8. Jehoiachin (was) *eighteen* years old
12. took him in the *eighth* year of his reign.
25:17. one pillar (was) *eighteen* cubits,
1Ch 12:24. six thousand *and eight* hundred,
30. twenty thousand *and eight* hundred,
31. tribe of Manasseh *eighteen* thousand,
35. twenty *and eight* thousand
16:38. their brethren, threescore *and eight*;
18:12. valley of salt *eighteen* thousand.
23: 3. was thirty *and eight* thousand.
24: 4. and *eight* among the sons of Ithamar
15. the *eighteenth* to Aphses,
25: 7. (even) all that were cunning, was two hundred fourscore *and eight*.
25. *The eighteenth* to Hanani,
26: 9. brethren, strong men, *eighteen*.
29: 7. *and* of brass *eighteen* thousand
2Ch 11:21. for he took *eighteen* wives,
— begat twenty *and eight* sons,
13: 1. in the *eighteenth* year of king Jeroboam
3. *with eight* hundred thousand chosen
21: 5. *and* he reigned *eight* years in Jerusalem.
20. *and* he reigned in Jerusalem *eight* years,
29:17. on *the eighth* day of the month
— sanctified the house of the Lord in *eight*
34: 1. Josiah (was) *eight* years old when he
3. *For in* the *eighth* year of his reign,
8. in the *eighteenth* year
35:19. *In* the *eighteenth* year of the reign of
36: 9. Jehoiachin (was) *eight* years old
Ezr. 2: 6. two thousand *eight* hundred and twelve.
16. Hezekiah, ninety *and eight*.
23. Anathoth, an hundred twenty *and eight*.
41. Asaph, an hundred twenty *and eight*.
8: 9. and with him two hundred *and eighteen*
11. with him twenty *and eight* males.
18. his sons and his brethren, *eighteen*;
Neh. 7:11. of the children of Jeshua and Joab, two thousand *and eight* hundred (and) *eighteen*.
13. *eight* hundred forty and five.
15. Binnui, six hundred forty *and eight*.
16. Bebai, six hundred twenty *and eight*.
21. Hezekiah, ninety *and eight*.
22. Hashum, three hundred twenty *and eight*.
26. an hundred fourscore *and eight*.
27. an hundred twenty *and eight*.
44. an hundred forty *and eight*.
45. an hundred thirty *and eight*.
11: 6. four hundred threescore *and eight*
8. Sallai, nine hundred twenty *and eight*.

Neh 11:12. *eight* hundred twenty and two:
14. an hundred twenty *and eight*:
Ecc 11: 2. a portion to seven, and also *to eight*;
Jer. 32: 1. which (was) the *eighteenth* year
41:15. escaped from Johanan *with eight* men,
52:21. height of one pillar (was) *eighteen* cubits;
29. In the *eighteenth* year
— Jerusalem *eight* hundred thirty and two
Eze. 40: 9. porch of the gate, *eight* cubits;
31. the going up to it (had) *eight* steps.
34, 37. *and* the going up to it (had) *eight* steps.
41. *eight* tables, whereupon they slew
48:35. round about *eighteen* thousand
Mic. 5: 5(4). *and eight* principal men.

שְׁמֹנִים *sh'mōh-neem'*, adj. num. pl.

Gen 5:25. an hundred *eighty and* seven
26. Lamech seven hundred *eighty and* two
28. lived an hundred *eighty and* two years,
16:16. Abram (was) *fourscore* and six years
35:28. of Isaac were an hundred *and fourscore*
Ex. 7: 7. Moses (was) *fourscore* years old, and Aaron *fourscore and* three years
Nu. 2: 9. hundred thousand *and fourscore* thousand and six thousand and four hundred.
4:48. eight thousand and five hundred *and fourscore*.
Jos. 14:10. (am) this day *fourscore and* five years old.
Jud. 3:30. the land had rest *fourscore* years.
1Sa. 22:18. slew on that day *fourscore* and five
2Sa. 19:32(33). aged man, (even) *fourscore* years old:
35(36). I (am) this day *fourscore* years old:
1K. 5:15(29). *and fourscore* thousand hewers
6: 1. *in* the four hundred and *eightieth*
12:21. an hundred *and fourscore* thousand
2K. 6:25. an ass's head was (sold) *for fourscore*
10:24. Jehu appointed *fourscore* men without,
19:35. an hundred *fourscore* and five thousand:
1Ch 7: 5. *fourscore* and seven thousand.
15: 9. his brethren *fourscore*:
25: 7. two hundred *fourscore* and eight.
2Ch 2: 2(1). *and fourscore* thousand to hew
18(17). *and fourscore* thousand (to be)
11: 1. an hundred *and fourscore* thousand
14: 8(7). two hundred *and fourscore* thousand:
17:15. two hundred *and fourscore* thousand,
18. an hundred *and fourscore* thousand
26:17. with him *fourscore* priests
Ezr. 8: 8. and with him *fourscore* males.
Neh. 7:26. an hundred *fourscore* and eight.
11:18. two hundred *fourscore* and four.
Est. 1: 4. an hundred and *fourscore* days.
Ps. 90:10. by reason of strength (they be) *fourscore*
Cant. 6: 8. threescore queens, *and fourscore*
Isa. 37:36. a hundred *and fourscore* and five thousand·
Jer. 41: 5. from Samaria, (even) *fourscore* men,

שָׁמַע *shāh-mag'* & שָׁמֵעַ *shāh-mēh'ăg*

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen 3:10. *I heard* thy voice in the garden,
17. *thou hast hearkened* unto the voice
16:11. the Lord *hath heard* thy affliction.
17:20. for Ishmael, *I have heard* thee:
21:17. God *hath heard* the voice of
26. neither yet *heard* I (of it),
22:18. *thou hast obeyed* my voice.
24:52. Abraham's servant *heard* their words,
26: 5. Abraham *obeyed* my voice,
27: 6. *I heard* thy father speak unto Esau
29:33. Because the Lord *hath heard*
30: 6. *hath* also *heard* my voice,
34: 5. Jacob *heard* that he had defiled
37:17. for *I heard* them say,
39:10. that *he hearkened* not unto her,
41:15. I *have heard* say of thee,
42: 2. *I have heard* that there is corn
21. we *would* not *hear*;
22. *and ye would not hear?* therefore, behold,
43:25. for *they heard* that they should eat
Ex. 3: 7. *have heard* their cry
18. *And they shall hearken* to thy voice:
6: 5. I *have* also *heard* the groaning
9. *they hearkened* not unto Moses

Ex. 6:12. Israel *have* not *hearkened*
7:13. that *he hearkened* not
16. hitherto *thou wouldest* not *hear.*
22. neither *did he hearken* unto them;
8:15(11). *hearkened* not unto them;
19(15) & 9:12. *he hearkened* not unto them;
15:14. The people *shall hear,*
16: 9. for *he hath heard* your murmurings.
12. *I have heard* the murmurings of
20. *they hearkened* not unto Moses;
22:27(26). when he crieth unto me, *that I will hear;*
Lev. 5: 1. *and hear* the voice of swearing,
Nu. 14:13. *Then* the Egyptians *shall hear*
14. *they have heard* that thou Lord
15. the nations which *have heard*
22. *have* not *hearkened* to my voice;
27. *I have heard* the murmurings
30: 4(5). *And* her father *hear* her vow,
7(8), 11(12). *And* her husband *heard*
Deu 1:17. bring (it) unto me, *and I will hear it.*
43. I spake unto you; and *ye would* not *hear,*
45. but the Lord *would* not *hearken*
3:26. *would* not *hear* me:
4:30. *and shalt be obedient* unto his voice;
33. *Did* (ever) people *hear* the voice of God speaking out of the midst of the fire, as thou *hast heard,* and live?
36. *thou heardest* his words
5:24(21). *we have heard* his voice
26(23). *hath heard* the voice of the living God
27(24). speak unto thee; *and we will hear*
28(25). *I have heard* the voice of the words
6: 3. *Hear therefore,* O Israel,
9: 2. and (of whom) thou *hast heard* (say),
23. nor *hearkened* to his voice.
12:28. Observe *and hear* all these words
17: 4. it be told thee, *and thou hast heard*
26:14. *I have hearkened* to the voice
27:10. *Thou shalt therefore obey* the voice
28:45. because *thou hearkenedst* not
62. *thou wouldest* not *obey* the voice
30: 2. *and shalt obey* his voice
8. return *and obey* the voice of the Lord,
Jos. 1:17. as *we hearkened* unto Moses
2:10. For *we have heard* how the Lord
5: 6. *they obeyed* not the voice of the Lord:
9: 3. when the inhabitants of Gibeon *heard*
9. for *we have heard* the fame of him,
14:12. for thou *heardest* in that day
24:27. it *hath heard* all the words of
Jud. 2: 2. *ye have* not *obeyed* my voice:
17. yet *they would* not *hearken*
20. *have* not *hearkened* unto my voice;
6:10. but *ye have* not *obeyed* my voice.
7:11. *And thou shalt hear* what they
11:17. the king of Edom *would* not *hearken*
28. Ammon *hearkened* not unto
Ru. 1: 6. for *she had heard* in the country
2: 8. Boaz unto Ruth, *Hearest thou* not,
1 Sa. 2:22. *and heard* all that his sons did
12: 1. *I have hearkened* unto your voice
14. serve him, *and obey* his voice,
13: 4. all Israel *heard* say (that) Saul
14:22. *they heard* that the Philistines fled,
27. Jonathan *heard* not when his father
15:19. Wherefore then *didst thou* not *obey*
20. *I have obeyed* the voice of the Lord,
16: 2. *if* Saul *hear* (it), he will kill me.
23:10. thy servant *hath* certainly *heard*
11. as thy servant *hath heard?*
25: 7. *I have heard* that thou hast shearers:
35. *I have hearkened* to thy voice,
28:18. *thou obeyedst* not the voice of the Lord,
21. thine handmaid *hath obeyed* thy voice,
2Sa. 7:22. according to all that *we have heard*
12:18. *he would* not *hearken* unto our voice:
13:21. But when king David *heard* of all
16:21. *and* all Israel *shall hear* that thou
17: 9. *that* whosoever *heareth* it will say,
18: 5. the people *heard* when the king gave
19: 2(3). for the people *heard* say
1K. 1:11. *Hast thou* not *heard* that Adonijah
45. This (is) the noise that *ye have heard.*
2:42. The word (that) *I have heard* (is) good.
4:34(5:14). which *had heard of* his wisdom.
5: 1(15). for *he had heard* that they had anointed

1K. 5: 8(22). *I have considered* (marg. *heard*) the
8:30. *And hearken thou* to the supplication
— and *when thou hearest,* forgive.
45. *Then hear thou* in heaven
49. *Then hear thou* their prayer
9: 3. *I have heard* thy prayer
10: 6. a true report that *I heard*
7. exceedeth the fame which *I heard.*
11:21. when Hadad *heard* in Egypt
12:15. Wherefore the king *hearkened* not
16. Israel saw that the king *hearkened* not
20:31. *we have heard* that the kings
36. *thou hast* not *obeyed* the voice
2K. 3:21. when all the Moabites *heard*
9:30. was come to Jezreel, Jezebel *heard*
14:11. But Amaziah *would* not *hear.*
17:14. *they would* not *hear,*
40. Howbeit *they did* not *hearken,*
18:12. Because *they obeyed* not
— and *would* not *hear* (them), nor do (them).
19: 4. which the Lord thy God *hath heard:*
6. the words which *thou hast heard,*
7. *and he shall hear* a rumour,
8. *he had heard* that he was departed
11. *thou hast heard* what the kings
20. king of Assyria *I have heard.*
25. *Hast thou* not *heard* long ago
20: 5. *I have heard* thy prayer,
12. *he had heard* that Hezekiah
21: 9. But *they hearkened* not:
22:13. because our fathers *have* not *hearkened*
18. the words which *thou hast heard;*
19. I also *have heard* (thee),
1Ch 17:20. according to all that *we have heard*
2Ch 6:21. *Hearken therefore* unto the supplications
— and *when thou hearest,* forgive.
35, 39. *Then hear thou* from the heavens
7:12. *I have heard* thy prayer,
9: 1. when the queen of Sheba *heard*
5. a true report which *I heard*
6. thou exceedest the fame that *I heard.*
10:15. So the king *hearkened* not
16. that the king *would* not *hearken*
24:17. Then the king *hearkened* unto them.
25:16. *hast* not *hearkened* unto my counsel.
20. But Amaziah *would* not *hear;*
34:26. the words which *thou hast heard;*
27. I *have* even *heard* (thee) also,
35:22. *hearkened* not unto the words
Neh. 4: 1(3:33). when Sanballat *heard* that we
7(1). *heard* that the walls of Jerusalem
15(19). when our enemies *heard* that
5: 6. very angry when *I heard* their cry
6:16. when all our enemies *heard*
9: 9. *heardest* their cry by the Red sea;
16. *hearkened* not to thy commandments,
29. *hearkened* not unto thy commandments,
— hardened their neck, and *would* not *hear.*
Est. 1:18. which *have heard* of the deed of the queen.
3: 4. *he hearkened* not unto them,
Job 3:18. *they hear* not the voice of the oppressor.
13: 1. mine ear *hath heard* and understood it.
16: 2. *I have heard* many such things:
28:22. *We have heard* the fame thereof
29:11. When the ear *heard*
21. Unto me (men) *gave ear,*
42: 5. *I have heard of thee* by the hearing
Ps. 6: 8(9). *hath heard* the voice of my weeping.
9(10). The Lord *hath heard* my supplication;
10:17. *thou hast heard* the desire of
22:24(25). when he cried unto him, *he heard.*
28: 6. *hath heard* the voice of my supplications.
31:13(14). *I have heard* the slander of many:
22(23). *thou heardest* the voice of my
34: 6(7). poor man cried, and the Lord *heard*
17(18). cry, and the Lord *heareth,*
44: 1(2). *We have heard* with our ears,
48: 8(9). As *we have heard,* so have we
61: 5(6). For thou, O God, *hast heard* my vows:
62: 11(12). twice *have I heard* this;
66:19. verily God *hath heard*
78: 3. Which *we have heard* and known,
21. Therefore the Lord *heard*
59. When God *heard* (this), he was wroth,
81:11(12). But my people *would* not *hearken*
97: 8. Zion *heard,* and was glad;
106:25. *hearkened* not unto the voice

Ps. 132: 6. Lo, *we heard of it* at Ephratah:
138: 4. when *they hear* the words
141: 6. *When...they shall hear* my words;
Pro. 5:13. *have* not *obeyed* the voice
13: 1. but a scorner *heareth* not rebuke.
8. but the poor *heareth* not rebuke.
Isa. 1:19. If ye be willing *and obedient*,
16: 6. *We have heard* of the pride of Moab;
21:10. that which *I have heard*
24:16. of the earth *have we heard* songs,
28:22. for *I have heard* from the Lord
29:18. *And* in that day *shall* the deaf *hear*
37: 4. which the Lord thy God *hath heard*:
6. the words that *thou hast heard*,
7. *and he shall hear* a rumour,
8. *he had heard* that he was departed
11. thou *hast heard* what the kings
26. *Hast thou* not *heard* long ago,
38: 5. *I have heard* thy prayer,
40:28. *hast thou* not *heard*,
42:24. neither *were they obedient*
48: 6. *Thou hast heard*, see all this;
7. when *thou heardest them* not;
8. Yea, *thou heardest* not;
52:15. which *they had* not *heard*
64: 4(3). (men) *have* not *heard*, nor perceived
65:12. when I spake, *ye did* not *hear*;
66: 4. when I spake, *they did* not *hear*:
8. Who *hath heard* such a thing?
19. that *have* not *heard* my fame,
Jer. 3:13. *ye have* not *obeyed* my voice,
25. we and our fathers,...*have* not *obeyed*
4:19. *thou hast heard*, O my soul,
31. For *I have heard* a voice as of a woman
6:24. *We have heard* the fame thereof:
7:13. speaking, but *ye heard* not;
24. But *they hearkened* not,
26. Yet *they hearkened* not unto me,
28. a nation that *obeyeth* not
9:10(9). neither *can* (men) *hear* the voice
13(12). *have* not *obeyed* my voice,
11: 8. Yet *they obeyed* not,
13:11. but *they would* not *hear*.
17:23. But *they obeyed* not,
18:13. who *hath heard* such things:
20:10. For *I heard* the defaming of many,
16. *and let him hear* the cry
22:21. that *thou obeyedst* not my voice.
23:25. *I have heard* what the prophets said,
25: 3. speaking; but *ye have* not *hearkened*.
4. (them); but *ye have* not *hearkened*,
7. Yet *ye have* not *hearkened* unto me,
8. *ye have* not *heard* my words,
26: 5. but *ye have* not *hearkened*;
11. as *ye have heard* with your ears.
12. all the words that *ye have heard*.
29:12. *and I will hearken* unto you.
19. *they have* not *hearkened* to
— but *ye would* not *hear*, saith the Lord.
30: 5. *We have heard* a voice of trembling,
31:18. *I have* surely *heard* Ephraim
32:23. but *they obeyed* not thy voice,
34:14. but your fathers *hearkened* not
17. Ye *have* not *hearkened* unto me,
35:14. but *obey* their father's commandment:
— but *ye hearkened* not unto me.
15. nor *hearkened* unto me.
16. this people *hath* not *hearkened*
17. but *they have* not *heard*;
18. Because *ye have obeyed*
36:13. declared unto them all the words that *he had heard*,
25. but *he would* not *hear* them.
31. but *they hearkened* not.
37: 2. *did hearken* unto the words of the Lord,
14. But *he hearkened* not to him:
40: 3. *have* not *obeyed* his voice,
11. *heard* that the king of Babylon
42: 4. said unto them, *I have heard*
21. but *ye have* not *obeyed*
43: 4. *obeyed* not the voice of the Lord,
7. for *they obeyed* not the voice
44: 5. But *they hearkened* not,
23. *have* not *obeyed* the voice of
46:12. The nations *have heard* of thy shame,
48: 5. *have heard* a cry of destruction.
29. *We have heard* the pride of Moab,

Jer. 49:14. *I have heard* a rumour
23. for *they have heard* evil tidings:
50:43. The king of Babylon *hath heard* the
51:51. because *we have heard* reproach:
Lam. 1:21. *They have heard* that I sigh:
— all mine enemies *have heard*
3:56. *Thou hast heard* my voice:
61. *Thou hast heard* their reproach,
Eze. 3:17. *therefore hear* the word at my mouth,
12: 2. they have ears to hear, and *hear* not:
33: 4. *Then* whosoever *heareth*
5. *He heard* the sound of the trumpet,
7. therefore *thou shalt hear* the word
31. *and they hear* thy words,
32. *for they hear* thy words,
35:12. *I have heard* all thy blasphemies
13. against me: I *have heard* (them).
Dan 9: 6. Neither *have we hearkened*
10. Neither *have we obeyed*
14. for *we obeyed* not his voice.
12: 8. I *heard*, but I understood not:
Hos 9:17. because *they did* not *hearken*
Obad. 1. *We have heard* a rumour
Jon. 2: 2(3). *thou heardest* my voice.
Mic. 5:15(14). such as *they have* not *heard*.
Hab 3: 2. O Lord, *I have heard* thy speech,
16. When *I heard*, my belly trembled;
Zep 2: 8. *I have heard* the reproach of Moab,
3: 2. *She obeyed* not the voice;
Zec. 1: 4. *did* not *hear*, nor hearken
7:13. *they would* not *hear*;
8:23. for *we have heard*

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen 24:30. *and when he heard* the words
27:34. And *when* Esau *heard* the words
29:13. *when* Laban *heard* the tidings
34: 7. Jacob came out of the field *when they heard*
39:15. *when he heard* that I lifted up
19. *when* his master *heard* the words
Ex. 15:26. If thou wilt *diligently* hearken (lit. *hearkening* thou wilt hearken)
16: 7. *for that he heareth* your murmurings
8. *for that* the Lord *heareth*
19: 5. if ye will obey my voice *indeed*, (lit *obeying* will obey)
22:23(22). I will *surely* hear their cry;
23:22. But if thou shalt *indeed* obey his voice,
Lev. 26:21. will not *hearken* unto me;
Nu. 30: 5(6). in the day that *he heareth*;
7(8), 8(9), 14(15). the day that *he heard*
12(13). on the day *he heard*
15(16). after that *he hath heard*
Deu 1:16. *Hear* (the causes) between your
5:23(20). *when ye heard* the voice
25(22). if we *hear* the voice of the Lord our God any more, (marg. add *to hear*)
11:13. if ye shall hearken *diligently*
15: 5. if thou *carefully* hearken unto the voice
17:12. will not *hearken* unto the priest
18:16. Let me not *hear* again (lit. add *to hear*) the voice of the Lord
23: 5(6). thy God would not *hearken* unto
26:17. *and to hearken* unto his voice:
28: 1. if thou shalt hearken *diligently*
29: 4(3). eyes to see, and ears *to hear*,
19(18). *when he heareth* the words
30:20. that thou *mayest obey* his voice,
Jos 5: 1. *when* all the kings...*heard*
6: 5. *when ye hear* the sound of the trumpet,
20. *when* the people *heard* the sound
9: 1. *when* all the kings...*heard*
10: 1. *when* Adoni-zedec king of Jerusalem *had heard*
14. that the Lord *hearkened*
11: 1. *when* Jabin king of Hazor *had heard*
24:10. I would not *hearken* unto Balaam;
Jud. 2:17. *obeying* the commandments of the Lord;
5:16. *to hear* the bleatings of the flocks?
7:15. *when* Gideon *heard* the telling
19:25. But the men would not *hearken*
20:13. Benjamin would not *hearken*
1Sa. 8:19. the people refused *to obey*
11: 6. Saul *when he heard* those tidings,
15:22. *as in obeying* the voice of the Lord? Behold, *to obey* (is) better than sacrifice.

1Sa.23:10. thy servant hath *certainly* heard
2Sa. 5:24. *when thou hearest* the sound
13:14. he would not *hearken* unto her voice:
16. But he would not *hearken* unto her.
14:17. *to discern* (marg. *hear*) good and bad.
15:10. *As soon as ye hear* the sound
22:45. *as* soon as *they hear*, (lit. *at the hearing of* the ear)
1K. 3:11. understanding *to discern* (marg. *hear*)
4:34(5:14). there came of all people *to hear*
5: 7(21). *when* Hiram *heard* the words
8:28. *to hearken* unto the cry
29. *that* thou *mayest hearken* unto the prayer
52. *to hearken* unto them in all that they call
10:24. to Solomon, *to hear* his wisdom,
12: 2. *when* Jeroboam the son of Nebat,...*heard*
20. *when* all Israel *heard* that
13: 4. *when* king Jeroboam *heard*
14: 6. *when* Ahijah *heard* the sound
15:21. *when* Baasha *heard* (thereof),
19:13. *when* Elijah *heard* (it),
20:12. *when* (Ben-hadad) *heard* this message,
21:15. *when* Jezebel *heard* that Naboth
16. *when* Ahab *heard* that Naboth
27. *when* Ahab *heard* those words,
2K. 5: 8. *when* Elisha the man of God *had heard*
6:30. *when* the king *heard* the words
19: 1. *when* king Hezekiah *heard*
22:11. *when* the king *had heard* the words
19. *when thou heardest* what I spake
1Ch 14:15. *when thou shalt hear* a sound
2Ch 6:19. *to hearken* unto the cry
20. *to hearken* unto the prayer
9:23. Solomon, *to hear* his wisdom,
10: 2. *when* Jeroboam the son of Nebat,...*heard*
15: 8. *And when* Asa *heard* these words,
16: 5. *when* Baasha *heard* (it),
20:29. *when they had heard* that the Lord
34:19. *when* the king *had heard*
27. *when thou heardest* his words
Ezr. 9: 3. *And when I heard* this thing,
Neh 1: 4. *when I heard* these words,
6. *that* thou *mayest hear* the prayer
8: 2. all that could *hear* with understanding, (marg. understood *in hearing*)
9. *when they heard* the words
9:17. And refused *to obey*,
13: 3. *when they had heard* the law,
Job 13:17. Hear *diligently* my speech, and my
21: 2. Hear *diligently* my speech, and let
37: 2. Hear *attentively* the noise of his voice,
Ps. 102:20(21). *To hear* the groaning of the prisoner;
103:20. *hearkening* unto the voice
106:44. *when he heard* their cry:
Pro. 19:27. Cease, my son, *to hear* the instruction
28: 9. turneth away his ear *from hearing*
Ecc. 1: 8. nor the ear filled *with hearing*.
5: 1(4:17). be more ready *to hear*,
7: 5. better *to hear* the rebuke of the wise,
Isa. 6: 9. Hear ye *indeed* (marg. *in hearing*, or, *without ceasing*), but understand not;
21: 3. I was bowed down *at the hearing*
28:12. yet they would not *hear*.
30: 9. children (that) will not *hear*
19. *when he shall hear it*, he will
33:15. stoppeth his ears *from hearing* of
19. deeper speech *than thou canst perceive*;
34: 1. Come near, ye nations, *to hear*;
37: 1. *when* king Hezekiah *heard*
50: 4. he wakeneth mine ear *to hear*
55: 2. hearken *diligently* unto me,
59: 1. his ear heavy, *that it cannot hear*:
2. face from you, *that he will not hear*.
Jer. 11:10. refused *to hear* my words;
13:10. refuse *to hear* my words,
16:12. that they *may* not *hearken*
17:23. that they *might* not *hear*,
24. if ye *diligently* hearken unto me,
18:10. that it *obey* not my voice,
19:15. that they *might* not *hear* my words.
25: 4. nor inclined your ear *to hear*.
26: 5. *To hearken* to the words;
31:18. I have *surely* heard Ephraim bemoaning
35:13. Will ye not receive instruction *to hearken*
36:16. *when they had heard* all the words,
42:13. neither *obey* the voice of the Lord
Eze. 3: 7. the house of Israel will not *hearken*

Eze. 3: 7. for they will not *hearken* unto me:
12: 2. they have ears *to hear*, and hear not:
20: 8. would not *hearken* unto me:
Dan 9:11. that they *might* not *obey*
10: 9. *and when I heard* the voice of his words,
Am. 8:11. but *of hearing* the words of the Lord:
Zec. 6:15. if ye will *diligently* obey the voice of the Lord
7:11. that they *should not hear*.
12. *lest they should hear* the law,

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Gen 4:23. *hear* my voice; ye wives of Lamech,
21:12. *hearken* unto her voice;
23: 6. *Hear us*, my lord: thou (art) a mighty
8. *hear me*, and intreat for me
11. Nay, my lord, *hear me*:
13. I pray thee, *hear me*:
15. My lord, *hearken unto me*:
27: 8, 43. my son, *obey* my voice
13. only *obey* my voice,
37: 6. *Hear*, I pray you, this dream
49: 2. *and hear*, ye sons of Jacob; *and hearken* unto Israel
Ex. 18:19. *Hearken* now unto my voice,
23:21. Beware of him, *and obey* his voice,
Nu. 12: 6. *Hear* now my words:
16: 8. *Hear*, I pray you, ye sons of Levi:
20:10. said unto them, *Hear* now, ye rebels;
23:18. Rise up, Balak, *and hear*;
Deu 4: 1. Now therefore *hearken*, O Israel,
5: 1. *Hear*, O Israel, the statutes and judgments
27(24). *and hear* all that the Lord our God
6: 4. *Hear*, O Israel: The Lord our God
9: 1. *Hear*, O Israel: Thou (art) to pass over
20: 3. say unto them, *Hear*, O Israel,
27: 9. Take heed, *and hearken*, O Israel;
33: 7. *Hear*, Lord, the voice of Judah,
Jos. 3: 9. *and hear* the words of the Lord
Jud. 5: 3. *Hear*, O ye kings; give ear, O ye princes;
9: 7. *Hearken* unto me, ye men of Shechem,
1Sa. 8: 7. *Hearken* unto the voice of the people
9. therefore *hearken* unto their voice:
22. *Hearken* unto their voice,
15: 1. now therefore *hearken thou*
22: 7. *Hear* now, ye Benjamites;
12. *Hear* now, thou son of Ahitub.
25:24. *and hear* the words of thine handmaid.
28:22. *hearken* thou also unto the voice
2Sa. 20:16. cried a wise woman out of the city, *Hear, hear*; say, I pray you, unto Joab,
17. *Hear* the words of thine handmaid.
1K. 22:19. *Hear thou* therefore the word
28. *Hearken*, O people, every one of you.
2K. 7: 1. *Hear ye* the word of the Lord;
18:28. *Hear* the word of the great king,
19:16. bow down thine ear, *and hear*: open, Lord, thine eyes, and see: *and hear* the words
20:16. *Hear* the word of the Lord.
1Ch 28: 2. *Hear me*, my brethren,
2Ch 13: 4. *Hear me*, thou Jeroboam,
15: 2. *Hear ye me*, Asa, and all Judah
18:18. *hear* the word of the Lord;
27. *Hearken*, all ye people.
20:20. stood and said, *Hear me*, O Judah, and ye inhabitants
28:11. Now *hear me* therefore,
29: 5. *Hear me*, ye Levites, sanctify now
Neh 4: 4(3:36). *Hear*, O our God; for we are
Job 5:27. *hear it*, and know thou (it) for thy good.
13: 6. *Hear* now my reasoning, and hearken
17. *Hear* diligently my speech,
15:17. I will shew thee, *hear* me;
21: 2. *Hear* diligently my speech,
32:10. *Hearken* to me; I also will shew
33: 1. *hear* my speeches, and hearken to
31. Mark well, O Job, *hearken* unto me:
33. If not, *hearken* unto me:
34: 2. *Hear* my words, O ye wise
10. Therefore *hearken* unto me,
16. *hear* this: hearken to the voice
37: 2. *Hear* attentively the noise of his voice,
42: 4. *Hear*, I beseech thee, and I will speak:
Ps. 4: 1(2). have mercy upon me, *and hear* my prayer.
17: 1. *Hear* the right, O Lord,
6. incline thine ear unto me, (and) *hear* my

Nu. 7:89. *then he heard* the voice of one
9: 8. *and I will hear* what the Lord
11: 1. *and* the Lord *heard* (it);
10. *Then* Moses *heard* the people
12: 2. *And* the Lord *heard* (it).
16: 4. *when* Moses *heard* (it),
20:16. *And* when...*he heard* our voice, and sent
21: 1. *And* (when)...*heard tell* that Israel came
3. *And* the Lord *hearkened* to the voice
22:36. *when* Balak *heard* that Balaam
27:20. children of Israel *may be obedient.*
33:40. *And* king Arad...*heard* of the coming of
Deu 1:17. ye *shall hear* the small as well
34. the Lord *heard* the voice
2:25. who *shall hear* report of thee,
4: 6. which *shall hear* all these statutes,
28. which neither see, nor *hear,*
5:28(25). *And* the Lord *heard* the voice
7:12. if *ye hearken* to these judgments,
8:20. because *ye would* not *be obedient*
9:19. *But* the Lord *hearkened*
10:10. *and* the Lord *hearkened*
11:13. if *ye shall hearken* diligently
27. A blessing, if *ye obey*
28. a curse, if *ye will* not *obey*
13: 3(4). *Thou shalt* not *hearken* unto
4(5). shall walk after the Lord...and *obey*
8(9). shalt not consent unto him, nor *hearken*
11(12). all Israel *shall hear,*
12(13). If *thou shalt hear* (say) in one
18(19). When *thou shalt hearken*
15: 5. if *thou* carefully *hearken*
17:13. all the people *shall hear,*
18:14. *hearkened* unto observers
15. unto him *ye shall hearken;*
19. whosoever *will* not *hearken*
19:20. those which remain *shall hear,*
21:18. *will* not *hearken* unto them:
21. all Israel *shall hear,* and fear.
26: 7. *And* when...the Lord *heard* our voice,
28: 1. if *thou shalt hearken* diligently
2. if *thou shalt hearken* unto the voice
13. that *thou hearken* unto the commandments
15. if *thou wilt* not *hearken* unto the voice of
49. tongue *thou shalt* not *understand;*
30:10. If *thou shalt hearken* unto
17. so that *thou wilt* not *hear,*
31:12. that *they may hear,*
13. have not known (any thing), *may hear;*
32: 1. *and hear,* O earth, the words of my mouth.
34: 9. *and* the children of Israel *hearkened*
Jos. 1:17. so *will we hearken* unto thee:
18. *will* not *hearken* unto thy words
2:11. And *as soon as we had heard*
7: 9. *For* the Canaanites and all...*shall hear*
9:16. *that they heard* that they
22: 2. *and have obeyed* my voice
11. *And* the children of Israel *heard* say,
12. And *when* the children of Israel *heard*
30. And *when* Phinehas...*heard* the words that
24:24. his voice *will we obey.*
Jud. 3: 4. know *whether they would hearken*
9: 7. *that* God *may hearken* unto you.
30. And *when* Zebul...*heard* the words of
46. And *when* all the men of the tower of Shechem *heard*
13: 9. *And* God *hearkened* to the voice
14:13. thy riddle, *that we may hear it.*
20: 3. *Now* the children of Benjamin *heard*
1Sa. 2:25. *they hearkened* not unto the voice
4: 6. *when* the Philistines *heard*
14. *when* Eli *heard* the noise
19. and *when she heard* the tidings
7: 7. *when* the Philistines *heard*
— *when* the children of Israel *heard*
8:21. *And* Samuel *heard* all the words
12:15. But if *ye will* not *obey*
13: 3. *and* the Philistines *heard*
— *Let* the Hebrews *hear.*
15:24. I feared the people, *and obeyed*
17:11. *When* Saul and all Israel *heard*
23. same words: *and* David *heard*
28. *And* Eliab his eldest brother *heard*
19: 6. *And* Saul *hearkened* unto the voice
22: 1. *when*...all his father's house *heard*
6. *When* Saul *heard* that David
23:25. And *when* Saul *heard*

1Sa.24: 9(10). Wherefore *hearest thou* men's words,
25: 4. *And* David *heard* in the wilderness
39. And *when* David *heard* that Nabal
26:19. *let* my lord the king *hear*
28:21. *and have hearkened* unto thy words
23. *and he hearkened* unto their voice.
30:24. For who *will hearken* unto you
31:11. *when* the inhabitants of Jabesh-gilead *heard*
2Sa. 3:28. afterward *when* David *heard*
4: 1. *when* Saul's son *heard* that Abner
5:17. But *when* the Philistines *heard*
— *and* David *heard* (of it), and went down
8: 9. *When* Toi king of Hamath *heard*
10: 7. And *when* David *heard* of
11:26. And *when* the wife of Uriah *heard*
14:16. For the king *will hear,*
15:35. what thing soever *thou shalt hear*
36. send unto me every thing that *ye can hear.*
17: 5. *and let us hear* likewise
19:35(36). *can I hear* any more
22: 7. *and he did hear* my voice
1K. 1:41. *And* Adonijah...*heard* (it) as they had
— And *when* Joab *heard* the sound
3:28. *And* all Israel *heard* of the judgment
8:30. *hear* thou in heaven
32, 34, 36, 39. Then *hear* thou in heaven,
42. For *they shall hear* of thy great name,
43. *Hear* thou in heaven thy dwelling place,
11:38. if *thou wilt hearken* unto all
12:24. *They hearkened therefore* to the word
13:26. *when* the prophet that brought him back from the way *heard*
15:20. *So* Ben-hadad *hearkened* unto
16:16. *And* the people (that were) encamped *heard*
17:22. *And* the Lord *heard* the voice of Elijah;
20: 8. *Hearken* not (unto him), nor consent.
25. *And he hearkened* unto their voice,
2K. 11:13. And *when* Athaliah *heard*
13: 4. *and* the Lord *hearkened* unto him:
16: 9. *And* the king of Assyria *hearkened*
18:31. *Hearken* not to Hezekiah:
32. *hearken* not unto Hezekiah,
19: 4. thy God *will hear* all the words
9. And *when he heard* say of Tirhakah
20:13. *And* Hezekiah *hearkened* unto them,
25:23. *when* all the captains...*heard*
1Ch 10:11. *when* all Jabesh-gilead *heard*
14: 8. And *when* the Philistines *heard*
— *And* David *heard* (of it),
18: 9. *when* Tou king of Hamath *heard*
19: 8. And *when* David *heard*
29:23. *and* all Israel *obeyed* him.
2Ch 6:21. *hear* thou from thy dwelling place,
23, 30. Then *hear* thou from heaven,
25, 33. Then *hear* thou from the heavens,
27. Then *hear* thou from heaven,
7:14. then *will* I *hear* from heaven,
11: 4. *And they obeyed* the words
16: 4. *And* Ben-hadad *hearkened*
20: 9. *then thou wilt hear* and help.
23:12. Now *when* Athaliah *heard*
30:20. *And* the Lord *hearkened*
33:13. *and heard* his supplication,
Ezr. 4: 1. *when* the adversaries of Judah and Benjamin *heard*
Neh 2:10. *When* Sanballat the Horonite,...*heard*
19. But *when* Sanballat the Horonite,...*heard*
4:20(14). In what place (therefore) *ye hear*
9:27, 28. thou *heardest* (them) from heaven;
13:27. *Shall we then hearken* unto you
Job 2:11. *when* Job's three friends *heard*
4:16. silence, and *I heard* a voice,
15: 8. *Hast thou heard* the secret of God
20: 3. *I have heard* the check of my
22:27. *and he shall hear thee,* and thou
27: 9. *Will* God *hear* his cry
33: 8. *I have heard* the voice of (thy) words,
34:28. *he heareth* the cry of the afflicted.
35:13. God *will* not *hear* vanity,
36:11. If *they obey* and serve (him),
12. But if *they obey* not,
39: 7. neither *regardeth he* the crying
Ps. 4: 3(4). the Lord *will hear* when I call
5: 3(4). My voice *shalt thou hear*
18: 6(7). *he heard* my voice out of his temple,

Ps. 34: 2(3). the humble *shall hear* (thereof),
38:13(14). But I, as a deaf (man), *heard* not;
40: 1(2). he inclined unto me, *and heard* my
55:17(18). *and he shall hear* my voice.
19(20). God *shall hear*, and afflict them,
58: 5(6). Which *will* not *hearken* to the voice
66:18. the Lord *will* not *hear*
81: 5(6). *I heard* a language (that) I understood not.
8(9). O Israel, if *thou wilt hearken* unto me;
85: 8(9). *I will hear* what God the Lord
92:11(12). *shall hear* (my desire) of the wicked
94: 9. planted the ear, *shall he* not *hear?*
95: 7. To day if *ye will hear* his voice,
115: 6. They have ears, but *they hear* not:
116: 1. because *he hath heard* my voice
145:19. *he* also *will hear* their cry,
Pro. 1: 5. A wise (man) *will hear*,
15:29. *he heareth* the prayer of the righteous.
18:13. answereth a matter before *he heareth*
29:24. *he heareth* cursing,
Ecc. 7:21. lest *thou hear* thy servant curse thee:
12:13. *Let us hear* (marg. *hath been heard* [as if Niphal Preterite]) the conclusion
Isa. 6: 8. *Also I heard* the voice of the Lord,
10. *hear* with their ears,
18: 3. when he bloweth a trumpet, *hear ye.*
30:21. thine ears *shall hear* a word behind
34: 1. *let* the earth *hear*,
36:16. *Hearken* not to Hezekiah: for thus saith
37: 4. thy God *will hear* the words
9. *And he heard* say concerning
— And *when he heard* (it), he sent
39: 1. *for he had heard* that he had been sick,
40:21. *have ye* not *heard?*
42:20. opening the ears, but *he heareth* not.
23. *and hear* for the time to come?
43: 9. *or let them hear*, and say,
65:24. while they are yet speaking, I *will hear.*
Jer. 4:21. shall I see the standard, (and) *hear*
5:15. neither *understandest* what they say.
21. which have ears, and *hear* not:
6:10. warning, *that they may hear?*
7:27. but *they will* not *hearken*
8: 6. I hearkened *and heard*,
11: 3. the man that *obeyeth* not the words
11. *I will* not *hearken* unto them.
12:17. But if *they will* not *obey*,
13:17. But if *ye will* not *hear it*,
17:24. if *ye* diligently *hearken*
27. But if *ye will* not *hearken*
20: 1. *Now* Pashur...*heard* that Jeremiah
22: 5. But if *ye will* not *hear*
21. *I will* not *hear.*
23:16. *Hearken* not unto the words
18. hath perceived *and heard* his word? who hath marked his word, *and heard* (it)?
26: 3. If so be *they will hearken*,
4. If *ye will* not *hearken* to me,
7. *So* the priests and the prophets and all the people *heard*
10. *When* the princes of Judah *heard*
21. And *when* Jehoiakim...*heard* his words,
— but *when* Urijah *heard* it,
27: 9. *hearken* not ye to your prophets,
14. *hearken* not unto the words
16. *Hearken* not to the words of
17. *Hearken* not unto them;
29: 8. neither *hearken* to your dreams
33: 9. which *shall hear* all the good
34:10. *when* all the princes, and all the people,... *heard*
— *then they obeyed*, and let (them) go.
35: 8. *Thus have we obeyed* the voice
10. dwelt in tents, *and have obeyed*,
36: 3. Judah *will hear* all the evil
11. *When* Michaiah the son of Gemariah,...*had heard*
37: 5. *when* the Chaldeans that besieged Jerusalem *heard*
38: 1. *Then* Shephatiah...*heard* the words that
7. *when* Ebed-melech...*heard* that they had
15. *wilt thou* not *hearken* unto me?
25. *But* if the princes *hear* that I
40: 7. *when* all the captains of the forces...*heard*
41:11. *when* Johanan the son of Kareah,...*heard*
42: 6. *we will obey* the voice of the Lord

Jer. 42: 6. *when we obey* the voice of the Lord
14. where we shall see no war, nor *hear*
Eze. 1:24. *And* when they went, *I heard*
28. *and I heard* a voice of one that spake.
2: 2. and set me upon my feet, *that I heard*
5, 7. whether *they will hear*,
3: 6. whose words thou *canst* not *understand.*
— *they would have hearkened*
11. whether *they will hear*,
12. *and I heard* behind me a voice
27. He that heareth, *let him hear*;
8:18. with a loud voice, (yet) *will I* not *hear*
19: 4. The nations *also heard* of him;
43: 6. *And I heard* (him) speaking unto me
Dan 1:14. *So he consented* to them
8:13. *Then I heard* one saint speaking,
16. *And I heard* a man's voice
10: 9. *Yet heard I* the voice of his words:
12: 7. *And I heard* the man clothed in linen,
Am. 5:23. *I will* not *hear* the melody of
Mic. 6: 1. *and let* the hills *hear* thy voice.
7: 7. my God *will hear me.*
Hab. 1: 2. *thou wilt* not *hear!*
Hag. 1:12. *Then* Zerubbabel...with all the remnant of the people, *obeyed*
Zec. 6:15. if *ye will* diligently *obey*
7:13. they cried, and *I would* not *hear*,
Mal. 2: 2. If *ye will* not *hear*, and if ye will not lay
3:16. and the Lord hearkened, *and heard* (it),

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Gen 18:10. Sarah *heard* (it) in the tent
21: 6. all *that hear* will laugh with me.
27: 5. Rebekah *heard* when Isaac spake
42:23. knew not that Joseph *understood*
Ex. 32:18. the noise of (them that) sing do I *hear.*
Lev.24:14. let all *that heard* (him) lay
Nu. 24: 4, 16. which *heard* the words of God,
Deu 4:12. ye *heard* the voice of the words,
21:18. which *will* not *obey* the voice
20. he *will* not *obey* our voice;
Jud. 11:10. The Lord be *witness* (marg. *hearer*)
1Sa. 2:23. I *hear* of your evil dealings
24. no good report that I *hear*:
3: 9. Speak, Lord; for thy servant *heareth.*
10. Speak; for thy servant *heareth.*
11. ears of every one that *heareth it*
15:14. the lowing of the oxen which I *hear?*
2Sa. 15: 3. *but* (there is) no man (deputed) of the king to *hear* thee.
17: 9. that *whosoever* (lit. *a hearer*) heareth it
20:17. he answered, I do *hear.*
1K. 3: 9. an *understanding* (marg. *hearing*) heart
10: 1. when the queen of Sheba *heard*
8. *that hear* thy wisdom.
2K. 10: 6. ye *will hearken* unto my voice,
18:26. for we *understand* (it):
21:12. that whosoever *heareth of it*,
2Ch. 9: 7. before thee, *and hear* thy wisdom.
Job 31:35. Oh that one would *hear* me!
34:34. let a wise man *hearken* unto me.
Ps. 38:14(15). I was as a man that *heareth* not,
59: 7(8). for who, (say they), *doth hear?*
65: 2(3). O thou that *hearest* prayer,
69:33(34). For the Lord *heareth* the poor,
81:13(14). Oh that my people *had hearkened*
Pro. 1:33. *But whoso hearkeneth* unto me
8:34. Blessed (is) the man that *heareth* me,
12:15. *but he that hearkeneth* unto counsel
15:31. The ear that *heareth* the reproof
32. *but he that heareth* reproof
20:12. The *hearing* ear, and the seeing eye,
21:28. but the man that *heareth* speaketh
25:10. Lest *he that heareth* (it) put thee to
12. a wise reprover upon an *obedient* ear.
Ecc. 7: 5. than for a man *to hear* (lit. than a man *that heareth*) the song of fools.
Isa. 1:15. many prayers, I will not *hear*:
32: 3. the ears of them that *hear*
36:11. Syrian language; for we *understand* (it):
41:26. none that *heareth* your words.
50:10. *that obeyeth* the voice
Jer. 7:16. for I will not *hear* thee.
11:14. for I will not *hear* (them)
14:12. I will not *hear* their cry;
19: 3. the which whosoever *heareth*,
32:33. yet they *have* not *hearkened*

Jer. 36:24. his servants *that heard* all these words.
44:16. we will not *hearken* unto thee.
Eze. 3:27. *He that heareth*, let him hear;
13:19. lying to my people that *hear* (your) lies?
20:39. if ye will not *hearken* unto me:
33: 4. *whosoever* heareth (marg. *he that hearing* heareth) the sound of the trumpet,
Nah 3:19. all that *hear* the bruit of thee
Zec. 8: 9. be strong, *ye that hear* in these days

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen45:16. the fame thereof *was heard* in
Ex. 28:35. *and* his sound *shall be heard*
Deu 4:32. or *hath been heard* like it?
1K. 6: 7. *was* neither hammer nor ax...*heard*
Ezr. 3:13. the noise *was heard* afar off.
Neh 6: 1. *heard* that I had builded
6. It *is reported* among the heathen,
Est. 1:20. And *when* the king's decree which he shall make *shall be published*
Job 26:14. how little a portion *is heard* of him?
Ps. 19: 3(4). their voice *is* not *heard*.
Cant 2:12. the voice of the turtle *is heard*
Isa. 15: 4. their voice *shall be heard*
Jer. 3:21. A voice *was heard* upon the high places,
8:16. The snorting of his horses *was heard*
9:19(18). a voice of wailing *is heard* out of
31:15. A voice *was heard* in Ramah,
38:27. for the matter *was* not *perceived*. (lit. *heard*)
49:21. the noise thereof *was heard* in the Red sea.
50:46. the cry *is heard* among the nations.
Eze.10: 5. the cherubims' wings *was heard*
Dan10:12. thy words *were heard*,

NIPHAL.—*Infinitive.*

Est. 2: 8. *when* the king's commandment and his decree *was heard*,

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Ex. 23:13. neither *let it be heard* out of thy mouth.
1Sa. 1:13. but her voice *was* not *heard*:
17:31. And *when* the words *were heard*
2Sa.22:45. *they shall be obedient* unto me.
2Ch 30:27. *and* their voice *was heard*, and their
Neh 6: 7. now *shall it be reported*
12:43. *so* that the joy of Jerusalem *was heard*
Job 37: 4. will not stay them when his voice *is heard*.
Ps. 18:44(45). *they shall obey* me:
Isa. 60:18. Violence *shall* no more *be heard*
65:19. voice of weeping *shall be* no more *heard*
Jer. 6: 7. violence and spoil *is heard* in her;
18:22. *Let* a cry *be heard* from their houses,
33:10. Again *there shall be heard*
Eze.19: 9. that his voice *should* no more *be heard*
26:13. sound of thy harps *shall be* no more *heard*.
Nah 2:13(14). voice of thy messengers *shall* no more *be heard*.

NIPHAL.—*Participle.*

Ecc. 9:16. his words are not *heard*.
17. The words of wise (men are) *heard*
Jer. 51:46. for the rumour *that shall be heard*

* PIEL.—*Future.* *

1Sa.15: 4. *And* Saul *gathered* the people *together*,
23: 8. *And* Saul *called* all the people *together*

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Deu 4:36. Out of heaven *he made thee to hear*
Jud. 13:23. *would* as at this time *have told us*
1K. 15:22. king Asa *made a proclamation*
2K. 7: 6. *had made* the host of the Syrians to *hear*
Ps. 76: 8(9). *Thou didst cause* judgment *to be heard*
Isa. 30:30. *And* the Lord *shall cause* his glorious voice *to be heard*,
43:12. I have declared and have saved, *and I have shewed*,
44: 8. *have* not *I told thee*
45:21. who *hath declared* this
48: 5. came to pass *I shewed* (it) *thee*:
6. *I have shewed thee* new things
62:11. Behold, the Lord *hath proclaimed*
Jer. 48: 4. *have caused* a cry *to be heard*.
49: 2. *that I will cause* an alarm of war *to be heard*
Eze.27:30. *And shall cause* their voice *to be heard*

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

1Ch 15:19. *to sound* with cymbals
2Ch 5:13. *to make* one sound *to be heard*
Ps. 26: 7. *That I may publish* with the voice
Isa. 58: 4. *to make* your voice *to be heard*

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

Ps. 66: 8. *and make* the voice of his praise *to be heard*:
143: 8. *Cause me to hear* thy lovingkindness
Cant.2:14. *let me hear* thy voice;
8:13. hearken to thy voice: *cause me to hear*
Isa. 41:22. *declare us* things for to come.
48:20. *tell* this, utter it (even) to the end
Jer. 4: 5. *publish* in Jerusalem;
16. *publish* against Jerusalem,
5:20. *and publish it* in Judah,
31: 7. chief of the nations: *publish ye*,
46:14. *and publish* in Migdol, *and publish* in
50: 2. Declare ye among the nations, *and publish*, and set up a standard; *publish*, (and) conceal not:
29. *Call together* the archers
51:27. *call together* against her the kingdoms of
Am. 3: 9. *Publish* in the palaces at Ashdod,
4: 5. proclaim (and) *publish* the free offerings:

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Deu 4:10. *and I will make them hear* my words,
30:12,13. *that we may hear it*, and do it?
Jos. 6:10. Ye shall not shout, nor *make* any noise (marg. your voice *to be heard*)
Jud.18:25. *Let* not thy voice *be heard*
1Sa. 9:27. *that I may shew thee* the word of God.
Neh. 8:15. *that they should publish* and proclaim
12:42. *And* the singers *sang loud*, (marg. *made* (their voice) *to be heard*)
Ps. 51: 8(10). *Make me to hear* joy and gladness;
106: 2. *can shew forth* all his praise?
Isa. 42: 2. nor *cause* his voice *to be heard*
9. before they spring forth *I tell* you
43: 9. *shew us* former things?
48: 3. forth out of my mouth, *and I shewed them*;
Jer. 18: 2. there *I will cause thee to hear*
23:22. and *had caused* my people *to hear*
Eze.36:15. Neither *will I cause* (men) *to hear*

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

1Ch 15:16. harps and cymbals, *sounding*,
28. *making a noise* with psalteries
16: 5. but Asaph *made a sound*
42. cymbals *for those that should make a sound*,
Isa. 41:26. none *that declareth*,
52: 7. *that publisheth* peace; that bringeth good tidings of good, *that publisheth* salvation;
Jer. 4:15. *and publisheth* affliction from mount
Nah. 1:15(2:1). *that publisheth* peace! O Judah,

שְׁמַע *sh'mag*, Ch.

* P'AL.—*Preterite.* *

Dan 5:14. *I have even heard* of thee,
16. And I *have heard* of thee,
6:14(15). Then the king, when *he heard*

P'AL.—*Future.*

Dan 3: 5. at what time *ye hear* the sound
10. that every man that *shall hear*
15. that at what time *ye hear* the

P'AL.—*Participle.*

Dan 3: 7. when all the people *heard*
5:23. which see not, *nor hear*, nor know:

* ITHPAEL.—*Future.* *

Dan 7:27. shall serve *and obey* him.

שֵׁמַע *shĕh'-mag*, m.

Gen29:13. when Laban heard *the tidings* (marg. *hearing*) of Jacob
Ex. 23: 1. Thou shalt not raise *a false report*:
Nu. 14:15. which have heard *the fame of thee*
Deu 2:25. who shall hear *report of thee*,
1K. 10: 1. of Sheba heard of *the fame of* Solomon
2Ch 9: 1. of Sheba heard of *the fame of* Solomon,
Job 28:22. We have heard *the fame thereof*
42: 5. heard of thee *by the hearing of* the ear:
Ps. 18:44(45). *As* soon as *they hear* of me, (marg. *At the hearing of* the ear)
150: 5. Praise him upon the *loud* cymbals:

Isa. 23: 5. As at *the report* concerning Egypt,
— they be sorely pained *at the report of*
66:19. that have not heard *my fame*,
Jer. 37: 5. heard *tidings of them*, they departed
50:43. of Babylon hath heard *the report of them*,
Hos 7:12. *as* their congregation *hath heard*.
Nah 3:19. that hear *the bruit of thee*
Hab 3: 2. O Lord, I have heard *thy speech*, (marg. *report*, or, *thy hearing*)

שֹׁמַע [*shōh'-mag̃*], m.

Jos. 6:27. *his fame* was (noised) throughout
9: 9. for we have heard *the fame of him*,
Est. 9: 4. *and his fame* went out
Jer. 6:24. We have heard *the fame thereof*:

שֶׁמֶץ *sheh'-metz*, m.

Job 4:12. mine ear received *a little* thereof.
26:14. how *little* a portion is heard of him?

שִׁמְצָה *shim-tzāh'*, f.

Ex. 32:25. made them naked *unto* (their) *shame*

שָׁמַר *shāh-mar'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen18:19. *and they shall keep* the way of
28:15. *and will keep thee* in all
20. *and will keep me* in this way
37:11. but his father *observed* the saying.
41:35. *and let them keep* food in the cities.
Ex. 12:17. *And ye shall observe* (the feast of)
— *therefore shall ye observe* this day
24. *And ye shall observe* this thing
25. *that ye shall keep* this service.
13:10. *Thou shalt therefore keep* this
15:26. *and keep* all his statutes,
19: 5. *and keep* my covenant,
31:14. *Ye shall keep* the sabbath *therefore*;
16. *Wherefore* the children of Israel *shall keep*
Lev. 8:35. *and keep* the charge of the Lord,
18: 5. *Ye shall therefore keep* my statutes,
26. Ye *shall therefore keep* my statutes and my judgments,
30. *Therefore shall ye keep* mine ordinance,
19:37. *Therefore shall ye observe* all my
20: 8. *And ye shall keep* my statutes,
22. *Ye shall therefore keep* all my statutes,
22: 9. *They shall therefore keep*
31. *Therefore shall ye keep* my commandments,
Nu. 1:53. *and* the Levites *shall keep*
3: 7. *And they shall keep* his charge,
8. *And they shall keep* all the instruments
10. *and they shall wait* on their
9:19. *then* the children of Israel *kept*
23. *they kept* the charge of the Lord,
18: 3. *And they shall keep* thy charge,
4. *and keep* the charge of the tabernacle
5. *And ye shall keep* the charge of
Deu 4: 6. *Keep therefore* and do
40. *Thou shalt keep* therefore
5: 1. that ye may learn them, *and keep*,
32(29). *Ye shall observe* to do *therefore*
6: 3. Hear therefore, O Israel, *and observe*
7:11. *Thou shalt therefore keep*
12. hearken to these judgments, *and keep*,
— *that* the Lord thy God *shall keep*
8: 6. *Therefore thou shalt keep*
11: 1. *and keep* his charge,
8. *Therefore shall ye keep* all the
32. *And ye shall observe* to do
16:12. *and thou shalt observe* and do these
17:10. *and thou shalt observe* to do according
26:16. *thou shalt therefore keep* and do them
29: 9(8). *Keep therefore* the words of this
31:12. *and observe* to do all the words
33: 9. *they have observed* thy word,
Jos. 22: 2. *Ye have kept* all that Moses
3. *but have kept* the charge
Jud. 2:22. as their fathers *did keep* (it),
1Sa. 13:13. *thou hast* not *kept* the commandment
14. because *thou hast* not *kept*
25:21. Surely in vain *have I kept* all
26:15. *hast thou* not *kept* thy lord the king?
16. *ye have* not *kept* your master,
2Sa. 22:22. *I have kept* the ways of the Lord,
1K. 2: 3. *And keep* the charge of the Lord
43. Why then *hast thou* not *kept*
6:12. *and keep* all my commandments
8:24. Who *hast kept* with thy servant
11:10. but *he kept* not that which
11. *thou hast* not *kept* my covenant
34. because *he kept* my commandments
13:21. *hast* not *kept* the commandment
14: 8. who *kept* my commandments,
2K. 10:31. But Jehu *took* no *heed* to walk
11: 6. *so shall ye keep* the watch
7. *even they shall keep* the watch
17:19. Also Judah *kept* not the commandments
1Ch 10:13. word of the Lord, which *he kept* not,
23:32. *And that they should keep* the charge
2Ch 6:15. Thou which *hast kept* with thy servant
34:21. our fathers *have* not *kept* the word
Neh 1: 7. *have* not *kept* the commandments,
9. *and keep* my commandments,
Job 10:12. thy visitation *hath preserved*
14. If I sin, *then thou markest me*,
23:11. his way *have I kept*,
24:15. of the adulterer *waiteth for* the twilight,
Ps. 17: 4. the word of thy lips *I have kept*
18:21(22). For *I have kept* the ways of the Lord,
78:10. *They kept* not the covenant
56. *kept* not his testimonies:
99: 7. *they kept* his testimonies,
119:67. but now *have I kept* thy word.
136. because *they keep* not thy law.
158. because *they kept* not thy word.
167. My soul *hath kept* thy testimonies;
168. *I have kept* thy precepts
Pro. 3:26. *and shall keep* thy foot from
Jer. 8: 7. and the swallow *observe* the time
16:11. *have* not *kept* my law;
31:10. will gather him, *and keep him*,
Eze. 18: 9. *hath kept* my judgments,
19. *hath kept* all my statutes,
21. *and keep* all my statutes,
20:21. neither *kept* my judgments
44: 8. *ye have* not *kept* the charge
15. *that kept* the charge of my sanctuary
16. *they shall keep* my charge.
48:11. which *have kept* my charge,
Hos 12:12(13). for a wife *he kept* (sheep).
Am. 1:11. and *he kept* his wrath for ever:
2: 4. *have* not *kept* his commandments,
Mal. 3: 7. *have* not *kept* (them).
14. *we have kept* his ordinance,

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen 2:15. Eden to dress it *and to keep it.*
3:24. *to keep* the way of the tree of life.
Ex. 16:28. How long refuse ye *to keep*
22: 7(6). neighbour money or stuff *to keep*,
10(9). a sheep, or any beast, *to keep*;
23:20. *to keep thee* in the way,
Nu. 8:26. *to keep* the charge,
Deu 4: 2. *that* ye *may keep* the commandments
5:12. *Keep* the sabbath day to sanctify it,
29(26). *and keep* all my commandments
6: 2. *to keep* all his statutes
17. shall *diligently* keep (lit. *keeping* shall keep) the commandments
7: 8. *and because he would keep* the oath
8:11. in not *keeping* his commandments.
10:13. *To keep* the commandments of the Lord,
11:22. if ye shall *diligently* keep
13:18(19). *to keep* all his commandments
15: 5. *to observe* to do all these commandments
16: 1. *Observe* the month of Abib,
17:19. *to keep* all the words of this law
24: 8. *that* thou *observe* diligently,
26:17. *and to keep* his statutes,
18. *and that* (thou) *shouldest keep*
27: 1. *Keep* all the commandments
28: 1. *to observe* (and) to do all his
13. *to observe* and to do
15. *to observe* to do all his commandments

Deu28:45 & 30:10. *to keep* his commandments
30:16. *and to keep* his commandments
32:46. command your children *to observe*
Jos. 1: 7. that thou *mayest observe* to do
10:18. set men by it for *to keep them:*
22: 5. *and to keep* his commandments,
23: 6. *to keep* and to do all that is written
1Sa. 7: 1. Eleazar his son *to keep* the ark of the
19:11. unto David's house, *to watch him,*
2Sa. 11:16. *when* Joab *observed* the city,
15:16. concubines, *to keep* the house.
16:21. which he hath left *to keep* the house;
20: 3. whom he had left *to keep* the house,
1K. 2: 3. *to keep* his statutes, and his
3:14. *to keep* my statutes
8:58, 61. *and to keep* his commandments,
11:38. *to keep* my statutes
2K. 23: 3. *and to keep* his commandments
1Ch 22:12. *that thou mayest keep* the law of the Lord
29:19. perfect heart, *to keep* thy commandments,
2Ch 5:11. *did* not (then) *wait* by course:
34:31. *and to keep* his commandments,
Neh 10:29(30). *and to observe* and do all
Ps. 19:11(12). *in keeping of them* (there is) great
91:11. *to keep thee* in all thy ways.
119: 4. *to keep* thy precepts diligently.
5. ways were directed *to keep* thy statutes!
9. *by taking heed* (thereto) according
57. I have said that I *would keep*
60. delayed not *to keep* thy commandments.
106. that I *will keep* thy righteous judgments.
Pro. 5: 2. *That* thou *mayest regard* discretion,
6:24. *To keep thee* from the evil woman,
7: 5. *That* they *may keep thee*
8:34. *waiting* at the posts of my doors.
Ecc. 3: 6. a time *to keep*, and a time to cast away;
Eze.17:14. *by keeping* of his covenant
Hos. 4:10. have left off *to take heed* to the Lord.

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Ex. 34:11. *Observe* thou that which I command
Deu 4: 9. *and keep* thy soul diligently,
12:28. *Observe* and hear all these words
Jos. 6:18. in any wise *keep* (yourselves) from
22: 5. But *take* diligent *heed* to do
2Sa. 18:12. *Beware* that none (touch) the young man
1K. 8:25. *keep* with thy servant David
20:39. *Keep* this man: if by any means
2K. 17:13. *and keep* my commandments
1Ch 28: 8. *keep* and seek for all the commandments
29:18. *keep* this for ever in the imagination
2Ch 6:16. *keep* with thy servant David my father
19: 7. *take heed* and do (it):
Ezr. 8:29. Watch ye, *and keep*
Job 2: 6. he (is) in thine hand; but *save* his life.
Ps. 16: 1. *Preserve me*, O God:
17: 8. *Keep me* as the apple of the eye,
25:20. *O keep* my soul, and deliver me:
37:34. Wait on the Lord, *and keep* his way,
37. *Mark* the perfect (man),
86: 2. *Preserve* my soul; for I (am) holy:
140: 4(5). *Keep me*, O Lord, from the hands
141: 9. *Keep me* from the snares
Pro. 4: 4. *keep* my commandments, and live.
21. *keep them* in the midst of thine heart.
7: 1. My son, *keep* my words,
2. *Keep* my commandments,
Ecc. 5: 1(4:17). *Keep* thy foot when thou goest
8: 2. I (counsel thee) *to keep* the king's
12:13. *keep* his commandments:
Isa. 56: 1. Thus saith the Lord, *Keep ye* judgment,
Eze.20:19. *keep* my judgments, and do them;
Hos 12: 6(7). *keep* mercy and judgment,
Mic. 7: 5. *keep* the doors of thy mouth

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen17: 9. Thou *shalt keep* my covenant
10. covenant, which *ye shall keep*,
26: 5. *and kept* my charge,
30:31. I will again feed (and) *keep* thy flock:
Ex. 21:29. *he hath* not *kept him in*,
36. his owner *hath* not *kept him in*;
23:15. *Thou shalt keep* the feast
31:13. Verily my sabbaths *ye shall keep*:
34:18. The feast of unleavened bread *shalt thou keep*.
Lev.18: 4. *keep* mine ordinances,
Lev.19: 3. *keep* my sabbaths:
19. *Ye shall keep* my statutes.
30. *Ye shall keep* my sabbaths,
25:18. *keep* my judgments,
26: 2. *Ye shall keep* my sabbaths,
3. *keep* my commandments,
Nu. 6:24. The Lord bless thee, *and keep thee:*
18: 7. thy sons with thee *shall keep*
23:12. *Must I* not *take heed* to speak
28: 2. *shall ye observe* to offer
Deu 6:17. *Ye shall* diligently *keep*
25. if *we observe* to do all these commandments
8: 1. this day *shall ye observe* to do,
2. *whether thou wouldest keep* his
11:22. if *ye shall* diligently *keep*
12: 1. *ye shall observe* to do
32(13:1). soever I command you, *observe* to
13: 4(5). *keep* his commandments,
19: 9. If *thou shalt keep* all these commandments
23:23(24). gone out of thy lips *thou shalt keep*
24: 8. (so) *ye shall observe* to do.
28: 9. if *thou shalt keep* the commandments
58. If *thou wilt* not *observe* to do
Jos. 1: 8. that *thou mayest observe* to do
24:17. *and preserved us* in all the way
Jud. 13:14. all that I commanded her *let her observe*.
1Sa. 2: 9. *He will keep* the feet of his saints,
30:23. who *hath preserved* us, and delivered
2Sa.22:44. *thou hast kept me* (to be) head
1K. 2: 4. If thy children *take heed* to their way,
3: 6. *and thou hast kept* for him
8:25. so that thy children *take heed*
9: 4. *will keep* my statutes
6. *will* not *keep* my commandments
2K. 17:37. *ye shall observe* to do for evermore;
18: 6. *but kept* his commandments,
21: 8. if *they will observe* to do according
1Ch 22:13. if *thou takest heed* to fulfil
2Ch 6:16. so that thy children *take heed*
7:17. *shalt observe* my statutes
23: 6. all the people *shall keep* the watch of
33: 8. so that *they will take heed*
Neh 12:45. *And*...the porters *kept* the ward
Job 13:27. *and lookest narrowly* (marg. *observest*) unto all my paths;
14:16. *dost thou* not *watch* over my sin?
22:15. *Hast thou marked* the old way
29: 2. the days (when) God *preserved me;*
33:11. *he marketh* all my paths.
39: 1. *canst thou mark* when the hinds do calve?
Ps 12: 7(8). Thou *shalt keep them*, O Lord,
39: 1(2). *I will take heed* to my ways,
—(—). *I will keep* my mouth
41: 2(3). The Lord *will preserve him*,
56: 6(7). *they mark* my steps,
59[title](1). *and they watched* the house to kill
9(10). (of) his strength *will I wait* upon
89:28(29). My mercy *will I keep* for him
31(32). *keep* not my commandments;
105:45. That *they might observe* his statutes,
107:43. Whoso (is) wise, and *will observe*
119: 8. *I will keep* thy statutes:
17. may live, *and keep* thy word.
34. *yea, I shall observe it* with (my) whole
44. *So shall I keep* thy law
55. in the night, *and have kept* thy law.
88. *so shall I keep* the testimony
101. that *I might keep* thy word.
134. *so will I keep* thy precepts.
146. *and I shall keep* thy testimonies.
121: 7. The Lord *shall preserve thee*
— *he shall preserve* thy soul.
8. The Lord *shall preserve* thy going out
127: 1. except the Lord *keep* the city,
130: 3. If thou, Lord, *shouldest mark* iniquities,
132:12. If thy children *will keep* my covenant
Pro. 2: 8. *preserveth* the way of his saints.
11. Discretion *shall preserve* thee,
20. *keep* the paths of the righteous.
4: 6. *and she shall preserve thee:*
6:22. when thou sleepest, *it shall keep* thee;
8:32. blessed (are they that) *keep* my ways.
14: 3. the lips of the wise *shall preserve them*.
22:18. a pleasant thing if *thou keep them*
Isa. 42:20. but *thou observest* not;
56: 4. unto the eunuchs that *keep* my sabbaths,
Jer. 3: 5. *will he keep* (it) to the end?

Jer. 5:24. *he reserveth* unto us the appointed weeks
35:18. *and kept* all his precepts,
Eze.11:20. *keep* mine ordinances,
20:18. neither *observe* their judgments,
36:27. *ye shall keep* my judgments,
37:24. *observe* my statutes, and do them.
43:11. *that they may keep* the whole form
44:24. *they shall keep* my laws
Zec. 3: 7. if *thou wilt keep* my charge,
— *shalt* also *keep* my courts,
Mal. 2: 7. the priest's lips *should keep* knowledge,

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Gen 4: 9. (Am) I my *brother's keeper?*
Ex. 20: 6. *and keep* my commandments.
Nu. 3:28. *keeping* the charge of the sanctuary.
32. oversight of them *that keep* the charge
38. *keeping* the charge of the sanctuary
31:30. *which keep* the charge of the tabernacle
47. *which kept* the charge of the tabernacle
Deu 5:10. *and keep* my commandments.
7: 9. *which keepeth* covenant and mercy
— *and keep* his commandments
Jud. 1:24. *the spies* saw a man come forth
2:22. *whether they will keep* the way
7:19. they had but newly set *the watch:*
1Sa. 1:12. Eli *marked* her mouth.
17:20. left the sheep with *a keeper*,
22. his carriage in the hand of *the keeper of*
28: 2. Therefore will I make thee *keeper* of mine
1K. 8:23. *who keepest* covenant and mercy
14:27. *which kept* the door of the king's house.
2K. 9:14. Now Joram had *kept* (lit. had been *keeping*) Ramoth-gilead,
11: 5. shall *even* be *keepers of* the watch
12: 9(10). the priests *that kept* the door
22: 4. *the keepers of* the door
14. *keeper of* the wardrobe;
23: 4. *the keepers of* the door,
25:18. *the* three *keepers of* the door:
1Ch 9:19. *keepers of* the gates
— *keepers of* the entry.
12:29. greatest part of them *had kept* the ward
2Ch 6:14. *which keepest* covenant,
12:10. *that kept* the entrance of the king's house.
13:11. we *keep* the charge of the Lord
34: 9. the Levites *that kept* the doors
22. Hasrah, *keeper of* the wardrobe;
Neh 1: 5. *that keepeth* covenant and mercy
— *and observe* his commandments:
2: 8. Asaph *the keeper of* the king's forest,
3:29. *the keeper of* the east gate.
9:32. *who keepest* covenant and mercy,
11:19. their brethren *that kept* the gates,
12:25. porters *keeping* the ward at the thresholds
13:22. they should come (and) *keep* the gates,
Est. 2: 3. king's chamberlain, *keeper of* the women;
8. Hegai, *keeper of* the women.
14. *which kept* the concubines:
15. chamberlain, *the keeper of* the women,
21. *of those which kept* the door,
6: 2. *the keepers of* the door,
Ps. 31: 6(7). I have hated *them that regard*
34:20(21). He *keepeth* all his bones:
71:10. *and they that lay wait for* (marg. *watch*, or, *observe*) my soul
97:10. he *preserveth* the souls of his saints;
103:18. *To such as keep* his covenant,
106: 3. Blessed (are) *they that keep* judgment,
116: 6. The Lord *preserveth* the simple:
119:63. *and of them that keep* thy precepts.
121: 3. *he that keepeth thee* will not slumber.
4. *he that keepeth* Israel shall neither
5. The Lord (is) *thy keeper:*
127: 1. the *watchman* waketh (but) in vain.
130: 6. more *than they that watch* for the morning: (I say, more than) they *that watch*
145:20. The Lord *preserveth* all them
146: 6. *which keepeth* truth for ever:
9. The Lord *preserveth* the strangers;
Pro.10:17. way of life *that keepeth* instruction:
13: 3. He that keepeth his mouth *keepeth*
18 & 15:5. *but he that regardeth* reproof
16:17. he that keepeth his way *preserveth*
19: 8. he *that keepeth* understanding
16. He *that keepeth* the commandment *keepeth* his own soul;

Pro.21:23. Whoso *keepeth* his mouth and his tongue *keepeth* his soul from troubles.
22: 5. *he that doth keep* his soul
27:18. *so he that waiteth* on his master
28: 4. *but such as keep* the law
29:18. *but he that keepeth* the law,
Ecc. 5: 8(7). higher than the highest *regardeth;*
8: 5. *Whoso keepeth* the commandment
11: 4. *He that observeth* the wind
12: 3. when *the keepers of* the house
Cant 3: 3. *The watchmen* that go about the city
5: 7. *The watchmen* that went about
— *the keepers of* the walls took away
Isa. 21:11. He calleth to me out of Seir, *Watchman*,
— *Watchman*, what of the night?
12. *The watchman* said, The morning cometh,
26: 2. righteous nation *which keepeth* the truth
56: 2. *that keepeth* the sabbath from polluting it, *and keepeth* his hand from doing
6. *that keepeth* the sabbath from polluting it,
62: 6. I have set *watchmen* upon thy walls,
Jer. 4:17. *As keepers of* a field,
20:10. All my familiars *watched* for my halting,
35: 4. Shallum, *the keeper of* the door:
51:12. set up *the watchmen*,
52:24. *the* three *keepers of* the door:
Eze.40:45, 46. *the keepers of* the charge
44: 8. but ye have set *keepers*
14. But I will make them *keepers of*
Dan 9: 4. *keeping* the covenant and mercy
— *and to them that keep* his commandments;
Zec.11:11. the poor of the flock *that waited*
Mal. 2: 9. ye have not *kept* my ways,

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

1Sa. 9:24. *hath it been kept* for thee
2Sa.23: 5. ordered in all (things), *and sure:*
Ecc. 5:13(12). riches *kept* for the owners thereof

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Deu 2: 4. *take ye* good *heed unto yourselves*
4:15. *Take ye therefore* good *heed*
23: 9(10). *then keep thee* from every wicked
Jos. 23:11. *Take* good *heed therefore* unto yourselves,
1Sa.21: 4(5). *have kept themselves* at least from
2Sa.20:10. Amasa *took* no *heed* to the sword
2K. 6:10. *and saved himself* there,
Ps. 37:28. *they are preserved* for ever:
Hos 12:13(14). by a prophet *was he preserved.*
Mal. 2:15, 16. *Therefore take heed* to your spirit,

NIPHAL.—*Imperative.*

Gen24: 6. *Beware* thou that thou bring not
31:24. *Take heed* that thou speak not
29. *Take* thou *heed* that thou speak
Ex. 10:28. *take heed* to thyself,
19:12. *Take heed* to yourselves,
23:21. *Beware* of him, and obey his voice,
34:12. *Take heed* to thyself, lest thou make
Deu 4: 9. Only *take heed* to thyself, and keep
23. *Take heed* unto yourselves,
6:12. *beware* lest thou forget the Lord,
8:11. *Beware* that thou forget not the Lord
11:16. *Take heed* to yourselves,
12:13, 19, 30. *Take heed* to thyself that
15: 9. *Beware* that there be not a thought
24: 8. *Take heed* in the plague of leprosy,
Jud.13: 4. Now therefore *beware*, I pray thee,
1Sa.19: 2. *take heed to thyself* until the morning,
2K. 6: 9. *Beware* that thou pass not such
Job 36:21. *Take heed*, regard not iniquity:
Isa. 7: 4. say unto him, *Take heed*, and be quiet;
Jer. 9: 4(3). *Take ye heed* every one of his neighbour,
17:21. *Take heed* to yourselves,

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Ex. 23:13. said unto you *be circumspect:*
Jud 13:13. I said unto the woman *let her beware.*

* PIEL.—*Participle.* *

Jon. 2: 8(9). *They that observe* lying vanities

* HITHPAEL.—*Future.* *

2Sa.22:24. *and have kept myself* from
Ps. 18:23(24). *and I kept myself* from
Mic. 6:16. *For* the statutes of Omri *are kept*, (marg. or, *he doth much keep*)

שָׁמְרָה shom-râh', f.

Ps. 141: 3. Set *a watch*, O Lord, before my mouth;

שְׁמֻרוֹת sh'moo-rōhth', f. pl.

Ps. 77: 4(5). Thou holdest mine eyes *waking*: (lit. *the watches of* mine eyes)

שְׁמָרִים sh'mâh-reem', m. pl.

Ps. 75: 8(9). but *the dregs thereof*,
Isa. 25: 6. a feast of *wines on the lees*,
— of *wines on the lees* well refined.
Jer. 48:11. he hath settled on his *lees*,
Zep 1:12. settled on their *lees*:

שִׁמֻּרִים shim-moo-reem', m. pl.

Ex. 12:42. It (is) a night to *be much observed* (marg. a night of *observations*)
— (is) that night of the Lord to *be observed*

שְׁמַשׁ [sh'-mash], Ch.

* PAEL.—*Future*. *

Dan 7:10. thousand thousands *ministered unto him*,

שֶׁמֶשׁ sheh'-mesh, com.

Gen 15:12. when *the sun* was going down,
17. that, when *the sun* went down,
19:23. *The sun* was risen upon the earth
28:11. because *the sun* was set;
32:31(32). as he passed over Penuel *the sun* rose
37: 9. *the sun* and the moon and the eleven stars
Ex. 16:21. when *the sun* waxed hot, it melted.
17:12. steady until the going down of *the sun*.
22: 3(2). If *the sun* be risen upon him,
26(25). deliver it unto him by that *the sun*
Lev.22: 7. when *the sun* is down,
Nu. 21:11. before Moab, toward the *sun*rising.
25: 4. hang them up before the Lord against *the sun*,
Deu 4:19. when thou seest *the sun*,
41. Jordan toward the *sun* rising;
47. this side Jordan toward the *sun* rising;
11:30. by the way where *the sun* goeth down,
16: 6. at the going down of *the sun*,
17: 3. *either the sun*, or moon,
23:11(12). when *the sun* is down,
24:13. pledge again when *the sun* goeth down,
15. neither shall *the sun* go down
33:14. precious fruits (brought forth) by *the sun*,
Jos. 1: 4. toward the going down of *the sun*,
15. this side Jordan toward the *sun*rising.
8:29. as soon as *the sun* was down,
10:12. *Sun*, stand thou still upon Gibeon;
13. And *the sun* stood still,
— So *the sun* stood still
27. the going down of *the sun*,
12: 1. toward the rising of *the sun*,
13: 5. Lebanon, toward the *sun*rising,
19:12. Sarid eastward toward the *sun*rising
27. turneth toward the *sun*rising
34. upon Jordan toward the *sun*rising.
23: 4. even unto the great sea westward. (marg. at the *sun*set)
Jud. 5:31. as *the sun* when he goeth forth
9:33. as soon as *the sun* is up,
11:18. came by the east side (lit. rising of *the sun*) of the land of Moab,
19:14. *the sun* went down upon them
20:43. Gibeah toward the *sun*rising.
21:19. on the east side (marg. or, toward the *sun*rising) of the highway
1Sa.11: 9. by (that time) *the sun* be hot,
2Sa. 2:24. *and the sun* went down
3:35. till *the sun* be down.
12:11. with thy wives in the sight of this *sun*.
12. before all Israel, and before *the sun*.
23: 4. the morning, (when) *the sun*
1K. 22:36. about the going down of *the sun*,
2K. 3:22. *and the sun* shone upon the water.
2K. 10:33. From Jordan eastward (marg. toward the rising of *the sun*), all the land of
23: 5. *to the sun*, and to the moon,
11. kings of Judah had given *to the sun*,
— burned the chariots of *the sun*
2Ch 18:34. about the time of *the sun*
Neh 7: 3. be opened until *the sun* be hot;
Job 8:16. He (is) green before *the sun*,
Ps. 19: 4(5). hath he set a tabernacle *for the sun*,
50: 1. called the earth from the rising of *the sun*
58: 8(9). they may not see *the sun*.
72: 5. as long as *the sun* and moon endure,
17. shall be continued as long as *the sun*:
74:16. thou hast prepared the light *and the sun*.
84:11(12). the Lord God (is) *a sun* and shield:
89:36(37). his throne *as the sun* before me.
104:19. *the sun* knoweth his going down.
22. *The sun* ariseth, they gather
113: 3. From the rising of *the sun* unto the
121: 6. *The sun* shall not smite thee by day,
136: 8. *The sun* to rule by day:
148: 3. Praise ye him, *sun* and moon:
Ecc. 1: 3. labour which he taketh under *the sun*?
5. *The sun* also ariseth, and *the sun* goeth
9. no new (thing) under *the sun*.
14. the works that are done under *the sun*;
2:11. no profit under *the sun*.
17. work that is wrought under *the sun*
18. which I had taken under *the sun*:
19. have shewed myself wise under *the sun*.
20. labour which I took under *the sun*.
22. wherein he hath laboured under *the sun*?
3:16. saw under *the sun* the place of judgment,
4: 1. oppressions that are done under *the sun*:
3. the evil work that is done under *the sun*.
7. I saw vanity under *the sun*.
15. the living which walk under *the sun*,
5:13(12). (which) I have seen under *the sun*,
18(17). that he taketh under *the sun*
6: 1. evil which I have seen under *the sun*,
5. Moreover he hath not seen *the sun*,
12. what shall be after him under *the sun*?
7:11. profit to them that see *the sun*.
8: 9. work that is done under *the sun*:
15. man hath no better thing under *the sun*,
— which God giveth him under *the sun*.
17. the work that is done under *the sun*:
9: 3. that are done under *the sun*,
6. that is done under *the sun*.
9. which he hath given thee under *the sun*,
— labour which thou takest under *the sun*.
11. I returned, and saw under *the sun*,
13. This wisdom have I seen also under *the sun*,
10: 5. There is an evil (which) I have seen under *the sun*,
11: 7. for the eyes to behold *the sun*:
12: 2. While *the sun*, or the light, or the moon,
Cant.1: 6. because *the sun* hath looked upon me:
Isa. 13:10. *the sun* shall be darkened
38: 8. which is gone down in the *sun* dial (marg. degrees *by*, or, with *the sun*) of Ahaz,
— So *the sun* returned ten degrees,
41:25. from the rising of *the sun* shall
45: 6. know from the rising of *the sun*,
49:10. neither shall the heat *nor sun* smite them:
54:12. I will make *thy windows* of agates,
59:19. his glory from the rising of *the sun*
60:19. *The sun* shall be no more thy light
20. *Thy sun* shall no more go down;
Jer. 8: 2. shall spread them before *the sun*,
15: 9. *her sun* is gone down while (it was) yet
31:35. which giveth *the sun* for a light
43:13. break also the images of Beth-*shemesh*, (marg. or, the house of *the sun*)
Eze. 8:16. they worshipped *the sun*
32: 7. I will cover *the sun* with a cloud,
Joel 2:10. *the sun* and the moon shall be dark,
31(3:4). *The sun* shall be turned into
3:15(4:15). *The sun* and the moon shall be
Am. 8: 9. I will cause *the sun* to go down
Jon. 4: 8. when *the sun* did arise,
— and *the sun* beat upon the head of Jonah,
Mic. 3: 6. *the sun* shall go down over the prophets,
Nah. 3:17. when *the sun* ariseth they flee away,
Hab. 3:11. *The sun* (and) moon stood still
Zec. 8: 7. and from the west country; (marg. country of the going down of *the sun*)

Mal. 1:11. from the rising of *the sun* even unto
4: 2(3:20). *the Sun of* righteousness arise with

שֶׁמֶשׁ [*sheh'-mesh*], Ch. com.

Dan 6:14(15). he laboured till the going down of *the sun*

שֵׁן *shēhn*, com.

Gen49:12. his *teeth* white with milk.
Ex. 21:24. Eye for eye, *tooth* for *tooth*,
27. smite out his manservant's *tooth*, or his maidservant's *tooth*; he shall let him go free for *his tooth*'s sake.
Lev.24:20. eye for eye, *tooth* for *tooth*:
Nu. 11:33. flesh (was) yet between *their teeth*,
Deu 19:21. *tooth for tooth*, hand for hand,
32:24. I will *also* send *the teeth of* beasts
1Sa. 2:13. a fleshhook of three *teeth* in his hand;
14: 4. (there was) a *sharp* (lit. *tooth*) rock on the one side, *and a sharp* rock on the other
5. *The forefront* (marg. *tooth*) of the one
1K. 10:18. the king made a great throne of *ivory*,
22:39. the *ivory* house which he made,
2Ch 9:17. the king made a great throne of *ivory*,
Job 4:10. *and the teeth of* the young lions,
13:14. do I take my flesh *in my teeth*,
16: 9. he gnasheth upon me *with his teeth*;
19:20. I am escaped with the skin of *my teeth*.
29:17. *and* plucked the spoil out of *his teeth*.
39:28. upon *the crag of* the rock,
41:14(6). *his teeth* (are) terrible round about.
Ps. 3: 7(8). hast broken *the teeth of* the ungodly.
35:16. they gnashed upon me with *their teeth*.
37:12. gnasheth upon him with *his teeth*.
45: 8(9). out of the *ivory* palaces,
57: 4(5). *whose teeth* (are) spears and arrows,
58: 6(7). Break *their teeth*, O God,
112:10. he shall gnash with *his teeth*,
124: 6. hath not given us (as) a prey *to their teeth*.
Pro.10:26. As vinegar *to the teeth*,
25:19. *a* broken *tooth*, and a foot out of joint.
30:14. a generation, *whose teeth* (are as) swords,
Cant.4: 2. *Thy teeth* (are) like a flock
5:14. his belly (is as) bright *ivory* overlaid
6: 6. *Thy teeth* (are) as a flock of sheep
7: 4(5). Thy neck (is) as a tower of *ivory*;
Jer. 31:29. *and* the children's *teeth* are set on edge.
30. *his teeth* shall be set on edge.
Lam.2:16. they hiss and gnash *the teeth*:
3:16. He hath also broken *my teeth*
Eze.18: 2. *and* the children's *teeth* are set on edge?
27: 6. Ashurites have made thy benches (of) *ivory*,
15. (for) a present horns of *ivory* and ebony.
Joel 1: 6. *whose teeth* (are) *the teeth of* a lion,
Am. 3:15. the houses of *ivory* shall perish,
4: 6. have given you cleanness of *teeth*
6: 4. That lie upon beds of *ivory*,
Mic. 3: 5. that bite *with their teeth*,
Zec. 9: 7. abominations from between *his teeth*:

שֵׁן [*shēhn*], Ch. m.

Dan 7: 5. three ribs in the mouth of it between *the teeth of it*:
7. *and* it had great iron *teeth*:
19. *whose teeth* (were of) iron, and his nails (of) brass;

שָׁנָא [*shāh-nāh'*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Lam 4: 1. *is* the most fine gold *changed!*

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

2K. 25:29. *And changed* his prison garments:

* PUAL.—*Future.* *

Ecc. 8: 1. the boldness of his face *shall be changed*.

שְׁנָא [*sh'nāh*], Ch.

* P'AL.—*Preterite.* *

Dan 3:27. neither *were* their coats *changed*,
5: 6. the king's countenance *was changed*, (marg. *changed it*)

P'AL.—*Future.*

Dan 6:17(18). *might* not *be changed* concerning
7:23. which *shall be diverse* from all
24. and he *shall be diverse* from the first,

P'AL.—*Participle.*

Dan 5: 9. and his countenance *was changed*
7: 3. *diverse* one from another.
19. which *was diverse* from all the others,

* PAEL.—*Preterite.* *

Dan 3:28. and *have changed* the king's word,

PAEL.—*Future.*

Dan 4:16(13). *Let* his heart *be changed*

PAEL.—*Participle.*

Dan 7: 7. *and* it (was) *diverse* from all

* ITHPAEL.—*Preterite.* *

Dan 3:19. the form of his visage *was changed*

ITHPAEL.—*Future.*

Dan 2: 9. till the time *be changed*:
5:10. nor *let* thy countenance *be changed*:
7:28. my countenance *changed* in me:

* APHEL.—*Infinitive.* *

Ezr. 6:12. that shall put to their hand *to alter*
Dan 6: 8(9). that *it be* not *changed*,
15(16). the king establisheth *may be changed*.
7:25. and think *to change* times and laws:

APHEL.—*Future.*

Ezr. 6:11. that whosoever *shall alter* this word,

APHEL.—*Participle.*

Dan 2:21. And he *changeth* the times

שֵׁנָא *shēh-nāh*, f.

Ps.127: 2. so he giveth his beloved *sleep*.

שִׁנְאָן *shin-āhn'*, m.

Ps. 68:17(18). twenty thousand, (even) thousands of *angels*: [perhaps lit. *a repeating*]

שָׁנָה *shāh-nāh'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

2Sa.20:10. *struck* him not *again*; (marg. *doubled* not)
Mal. 3: 6. I (am) the Lord, *I change* not;

KAL.—*Imperative.*

1K. 18:34. *Do* (it) *the second time*.

KAL.—*Future.*

1Sa.26: 8. *I will* not (smite) him *the second time*.
1K. 18:34. *And they did* (it) *the second time*.
Neh 13:21. if *ye do* (so) *again*,
Job 29:22. After my words *they spake* not *again*;

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Est. 1: 7. the vessels *being diverse* one from
3: 8. their laws (are) *diverse* from all people;
Pro.17: 9. *but he that repeateth* a matter
24:21. meddle not with *them that are given to change*:
26:11. a fool *returneth* (marg. *iterateth*) to his folly.

* NIPHAL.—*Infinitive.* *

Gen41:32. for that the dream *was doubled*

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Jer. 52:33. *And changed* his prison garments:

PIEL.—*Infinitive.*

Ps. 34[title](1). *when he changed* his behaviour
Jer. 2:36. about so much *to change* thy way?

PIEL.—*Future.*

1Sa.21:13(14). *And he changed* his behaviour
Est. 2: 9. *and he preferred* (marg. *changed*) her and her maids
Ps. 89:34(35). covenant will I not break, nor *alter*
Pro.31: 5. forget the law, *and pervert* (marg. *alter*) the judgment

PIEL.—*Participle.*

Job 14:20. thou *changest* his countenance,

* HITHPAEL.—*Imperative.* *

1K. 14: 2. Arise, I pray thee, *and disguise* thyself,

שָׁנָה *shāh-nāh'*, f.

Gen 1:14. for seasons, and for days, *and years:*
5: 3. an hundred and thirty *years*,
4. Seth were eight hundred *years:*
5. Adam lived were nine hundred)(and thirty *years:*
6. Seth lived an hundred)(and five *years*,
7. Enos eight hundred)(and seven *years*,
8. Seth were nine hundred)(and twelve *years:* and he died.
9. Enos lived ninety *years*,
10. begat Cainan eight hundred)(and fifteen *years*, and begat sons and
11. Enos were nine hundred)(and five *years:*
12. Cainan lived seventy *years*,
13. Mahalaleel eight hundred)(and forty *years*, and begat sons
14. Cainan were nine hundred)(and ten *years:*
15. Mahalaleel lived sixty)(and five *years*,
16. Jared eight hundred)(and thirty *years*, and begat sons
17. eight hundred)(ninety and five *years:*
18. hundred sixty)(and two *years*,
19. Enoch eight hundred *years*,
20. nine hundred)(sixty and two *years:*
21. Enoch lived sixty and five *years*,
22. Methuselah three hundred *years*,
23. three hundred)(sixty and five *years:*
25. hundred)(eighty and seven *years*,
26. seven hundred)(eighty and two *years*,
27. nine hundred)(sixty and nine *years:*
28. hundred)(eighty and two *years*,
30. five hundred)(ninety and five *years*,
31. seven hundred)(seventy and seven *years:*
32. Noah was five hundred *years*
6: 3. an hundred and twenty *years*.
7: 6. Noah (was) six hundred *years* old
11. *In the*)(six hundredth *year* (lit. *in the year*, in the six hundredth *year*)
8:13. in *the* six hundredth and first *year*,
9:28. Noah lived after the flood three hundred)(and fifty *years*.
29. all the days of Noah were nine hundred)(and fifty *years:* and he died.
11:10. Shem (was) an hundred *years* old, and begat Arphaxad *two years* after the
11. Arphaxad five hundred *years*,
12. lived five and thirty *years*,
13. Salah four hundred)(and three *years*,
14. Salah lived thirty *years*,
15. Eber four hundred)(and three *years*,
16. Eber lived four and thirty *years*,
17. after he begat Peleg four hundred)(and thirty *years*, and begat sons
18. Peleg lived thirty *years*,
19. begat Reu two hundred)(and nine *years*,
20. Reu lived two and thirty *years*,
21. after he begat Serug two hundred)(and seven *years*,
22. Serug lived thirty *years*,
23. Nahor two hundred *years*,
24. Nahor lived nine and twenty *years*,
25. Nahor lived after he begat Terah an hundred)(and nineteen *years*, and
26. Terah lived seventy *years*,
32. Terah were two hundred)(and five *years:*
12: 4. Abram (was) seventy)(and five *years* old
14: 4. Twelve *years* they served
— in *the* thirteenth *year* they rebelled.

Gen14: 5. in *the* fourteenth *year*
15:13. shall afflict them four hundred *years;*
16: 3. after Abram had dwelt ten *years*
16. Abram (was) fourscore)(and six *years*
17: 1. Abram was ninety)(*years* old and nine,
17. born unto him that is an hundred *years*
— Sarah, that is ninety *years* old,
21. at this set time *in the* next *year*.
24. Abraham (was) ninety *years* old and nine,
25. (was) thirteen *years* old,
21: 5. Abraham was an hundred *years* old,
23: 1. Sarah was an hundred)(and seven)(and twenty *years* old: (these were) *the years of* the life of Sarah.
25: 7. the days of *the years of* Abraham's life
— hundred)(threescore)(and fifteen *years*.
17. *the years of* the life of Ishmael, an hundred)(and thirty)(and seven *years:*
20. Isaac was forty *years* old
26. Isaac (was) threescore *years* old
26:12. received *in the* same *year*
34. Esau was forty *years* old
29:18. I will serve thee seven *years* for Rachel
20. Jacob served seven *years*
27. serve with me yet seven other *years*.
30. served with him yet seven other *years*.
31:38. twenty *years* (have) I (been) with thee;
41. Thus have I been twenty *years*
— I served thee fourteen *years* for thy two daughters, and six *years* for thy cattle:
35:28. Isaac were an hundred)(and fourscore *years*.
37: 2. Joseph, (being) seventeen *years* old,
41: 1. at the end of *two* full *years*,
26. seven good kine (are) seven *years;*
— seven good ears (are) seven *years:*
27. up after them (are) seven *years;*
— shall be seven *years of* famine.
29. there come seven *years* of great
30. arise after them seven *years of*
34, 47. in *the* seven plenteous *years*.
35. all the food of those good *years* that come,
36. against *the* seven *years of* famine,
46. Joseph (was) thirty *years* old
48. gathered up all the food of *the* seven *years*,
50. before *the years of* famine came.
53. *the* seven *years of* plenteousness,
54. *the* seven *years of* dearth began
45: 6. *two years* (hath) the famine
— yet (there are) five *years*,
11. five *years* of famine;
47: 8. Pharaoh said unto Jacob, How old (art) thou? (marg. How many (are) the days of *the years of* thy life)
9. The days of *the years of* my pilgrimage (are) an hundred and thirty *years:*
— have the days of *the years of* my life been,
— *the years of* the life of my fathers
17. all their cattle *for* that *year*.
18. When that *year* was ended, they came unto him *the* second *year*,
28. land of Egypt seventeen *years:* so the whole age (marg. days of *the years of* his life) of Jacob was an hundred)(forty and seven *years*.
50:22. Joseph lived an hundred and ten *years*.
26. an hundred and ten *years* old:
Ex. 6:16. *and the years of* the life of Levi (were) an hundred thirty and seven *years*.
18. *and the years of* the life of Kohath (were) an hundred thirty and three *years*.
20. *and the years of* the life of Amram (were) an hundred and thirty and seven *years*.
7: 7. Moses (was) fourscore *years* old, and Aaron fourscore and three *years* old,
12: 2. the first month of *the year*
5. a male of *the* first *year:*
40. four hundred)(and thirty *years*.
41. *the* four hundred)(and thirty *years*,
16:35. Israel did eat manna forty *years*,
21: 2. six *years* he shall serve:
23:10. six *years* thou shalt sow
14. keep a feast unto me *in the year*.
16. in the end of *the year*,
17. Three times *in the year*
29. from before thee *in* one *year;*
29:38. two lambs of *the* first *year*

Ex. 30:10. upon the horns of it once *in a year*
— once *in the year* shall he make
14. from twenty *years* old and above,
34:22. the feast of ingathering at *the year's* end.
23. Thrice *in the year* shall all
24. the Lord thy God thrice *in the year*.
38:26. from twenty *years* old and upward,
40:17. first month *in the* second *year*,
Lev. 9: 3. calf and a lamb, (both) of *the* first *year*,
12: 6. shall bring a lamb of *the* first *year* (marg. a son of *his year*)
14:10. one ewe lamb of *the* first *year* (marg. the daughter of *her year*)
16:34. for all their sins once *a year*.
19:23. three *years* shall it be as
24. *But in the* fourth *year*
25. *And in the* fifth *year*
23:12. lamb without blemish of *the* first *year* (lit. a son of *his year*)
18. lambs without blemish of *the* first *year*,
19. two lambs of *the* first *year*
41. seven days *in the year*.
25: 3. Six *years* thou shalt sow thy field, and six *years* thou shalt prune thy vineyard,
4. *But in the* seventh *year*
5. it is *a year of* rest unto the land.
8. number seven sabbaths of *years* unto thee, seven times seven *years*;
— the seven sabbaths of *years* shall be unto thee forty and nine *years*.
10. ye shall hallow *the*)(fiftieth *year*, (lit. *year of the* fiftieth *year*)
11. A jubile shall that)(fiftieth *year* (lit. *a year of the* fiftieth *year*)
13. *In the year of* this jubile
15. According to the number of *years* after
— according unto the number of *years of*
16. According to the multitude of *years*
— according to the fewness of *years*
20. What shall we eat *the* seventh *year*?
21. my blessing upon you *in the* sixth *year*, and it shall bring forth fruit for three *years*.
22. ye shall sow *the* eighth *year*,
— of old fruit until *the* ninth *year*;
27. Then let him count *the years of*
28. until *the year of* jubile:
29. within *a* whole *year* after it is sold;
30. within the space of *a* full *year*,
40. shall serve thee unto *the year of* jubile:
50. *from the year* that he was sold to him unto *the year of*
— according unto the number of *years*,
51. If (there be) yet many *years*
52. if there remain but few *years* unto *the year of* jubile,
— according unto *his years*
53. as a *yearly* (lit. *year by year*) hired servant
54. he shall go out *in the year of*
27: 3. the male from twenty *years* old even unto sixty *years* old,
5. if (it be) from five *years* old even unto twenty *years* old,
6. even unto five *years* old,
7. if (it be) from sixty *years* old
17. sanctify his field *from the year of*
18. according to *the years* that remain, even unto *the year of*
23. (even) unto *the year of* the jubile:
24. *In the year of* the jubile
Nu. 1: 1. *in the* second *year*
3, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 45. From twenty *years* old
4: 3, 23. From thirty *years* old...until fifty *years* old,
30, 35, 39, 43, 47. From thirty *years* old and upward even unto fifty *years* old
6:12. shall bring a lamb of *the* first *year* (lit. a son of *his year*)
14. one he lamb of *the* first *year*
— one ewe lamb of *the* first *year*
7:15, 21, 27, 33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81. one lamb of *the* first *year*,
17, 23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71, 77, 83. five lambs of *the* first *year*:
87. lambs of *the* first *year* twelve,
88. lambs of *the* first *year* sixty.

Nu. 8:24. twenty and five *years* old
25. the age of fifty *years*
9: 1. in the first month *of the* second *year* after
10:11. *in the* second *year*,
13:22. Hebron was built seven *years*
14:29. twenty *years* old and upward,
33. in the wilderness forty *years*,
34. each day *for a year*, (lit. a day *for a year*, a day *for a year*)
— (even) forty *years*,
15:27. a she goat of *the* first *year*
26: 2, 4. from twenty *years* old and upward,
28: 3. two lambs of *the* first *year*
9. *the* first *year* without spot,
11. seven lambs of *the* first *year*
14. the months of *the year*.
19, 27. seven lambs of *the* first *year*:
29: 2. lambs of *the* first *year* without
8, 36. seven lambs of *the* first *year*;
13, 17, 20, 23, 26, 29, 32. fourteen lambs of *the* first *year*;
32:11. from twenty *years* old and upward,
13. in the wilderness forty *years*,
33:38. *in the* fortieth *year*
39. an hundred and twenty and three *years*
Deu 1: 3. it came to pass in *the* fortieth *year*,
2: 7. these forty *years* the Lord
14. (was) thirty and eight *years*;
8: 2. led thee these forty *years*
4. neither did thy foot swell, these forty *years*.
11:12. from the beginning of *the year* even unto the end of *the year*.
14:22. that the field bringeth forth *year* by *year*.
28. At the end of three *years*
— thine increase *the* same *year*,
15: 1. At the end of (every) seven *years*
9. *The* seventh *year*, *the year of* release,
12. serve thee six *years*; *then in the* seventh *year*
18. hired servant (to thee), in serving thee six *years*:
20. before the Lord thy God *year by year* in
16:16. Three times *in a year*
24: 5. he shall be free at home one *year*.
26:12. of thine increase *the* third *year*, (which is) *the year of* tithing,
29: 5(4). I have led you forty *years*
31: 2. an hundred and twenty *years* old
10. At the end of (every) seven *years*, in the solemnity of *the year of*
32: 7. *the years of* many generations:
34: 7. an hundred and twenty *years* old
Jos. 5: 6. Israel walked forty *years*
12. fruit of the land of Canaan that *year*.
14: 7. Forty *years* old (was) I
10. these forty and five *years*,
— I (am) this day fourscore and five *years*
24:29. an hundred and ten *years* old.
Jud. 2: 8. an hundred and ten *years* old.
3: 8. served Chushan-rishathaim eight *years*.
11. the land had rest forty *years*.
14. the king of Moab eighteen *years*.
30. the land had rest fourscore *years*.
4: 3. twenty *years* he mightily oppressed
5:31. the land had rest forty *years*.
6: 1. into the hand of Midian seven *years*.
25. second bullock of seven *years*
8:28. was in quietness forty *years*
9:22. reigned three *years* over Israel,
10: 2. judged Israel twenty and three *years*,
3. judged Israel twenty and two *years*.
8. that *year* they vexed and oppressed the children of Israel: eighteen *years*
11:26. three hundred *years*?
40. the Gileadite four days *in a year*.
12: 7. judged Israel six *years*.
9. judged Israel seven *years*.
11. judged Israel ten *years*.
14. judged Israel eight *years*.
13: 1. hand of the Philistines forty *years*.
15:20. days of the Philistines twenty *years*.
16:31. he judged Israel twenty *years*.
Ru. 1: 4. dwelled there about ten *years*.
1Sa. 1: 7. he did so *year by year*,
4:15. Eli was ninety and eight *years* old;
18. he had judged Israel forty *years*.

1Sa. 7: 2. for it was twenty *years:*
16. he went from *year to year* in circuit to
13: 1. Saul reigned one *year;*
— reigned two *years* over Israel,
29: 3. these days, or these *years,*
2Sa. 2:10. Saul's son (was) forty *years* old
— reigned two *years.*
11. was seven *years* and six months.
4: 4. He was five *years* old
5: 4. David (was) thirty *years* old
— he reigned forty *years.*
5. he reigned over Judah seven *years*
— thirty and three *years* over all Israel
11: 1. after *the year* was expired,
13:23. it came to pass *after two* full *years,*
38. was there three *years.*
14:28. So Absalom dwelt *two* full *years*
15: 7. it came to pass after forty *years,*
19:32(33). aged man, (even) fourscore *years* old:
34(35). How long have I to live, (marg. How many days (are) *the years of* my life)
35(36). I (am) this day fourscore *years* old:
21: 1. in the days of David three *years, year* after *year;*
24:13. Shall seven *years* of famine
1K. 2:11. reigned over Israel (were) forty *years:* seven *years* reigned he in Hebron, and thirty and three *years*...in Jerusalem.
39. at the end of three *years,*
4: 7. each man his month *in a year*
5:11(25). Solomon to Hiram *year by year.*
6: 1. in *the* four hundred)(and eightieth *year*
— *in the* fourth *year* of Solomon's reign
37. *In the* fourth *year* was the foundation
38. *And in the* eleventh *year,*
— So was he seven *years* in building
7: 1. building his own house thirteen *years,*
9:10. at the end of twenty *years,*
25. three times *in a year*
10:14. came to Solomon *in* one *year*
22. once in three *years* came the navy
25. a rate *year by year.*
11:42. over all Israel (was) forty *years.*
14:20. two and twenty *years:*
21. Rehoboam (was) forty and one *years* old
— he reigned seventeen *years*
25. *in the* fifth *year* of king Rehoboam,
15: 1. *Now in the* eighteenth *year*
2. Three *years* reigned he in
9. *And in the* twentieth *year of*
10. forty and one *years* reigned he
25. to reign over Israel *in the* second *year*
— reigned over Israel *two years.*
28, 33. *in the* third *year* of Asa
33. over all Israel in Tirzah, twenty and four *years.*
16: 8. *In the* twenty)(and sixth *year* of Asa king of Judah
— to reign over Israel in Tirzah, *two years.*
10. *in the* twenty and seventh *year*
15. *In the* twenty)(and seventh *year* of Asa
23. *In the* thirty)(and first *year* of Asa king
— over Israel, twelve *years:* six *years* reigned he in
29. *in the* thirty)(and eighth *year* of Asa king
— Samaria twenty and two *years.*
17: 1. dew nor rain these *years,*
18: 1. Elijah *in the* third *year,*
20:22. for at the return of *the year*
26. came to pass at the return of *the year,*
22: 1. And they continued three *years*
2. it came to pass *in the* third *year,*
41. to reign over Judah *in the* fourth *year*
42. Jehoshaphat (was) thirty and five *years*
— reigned twenty and five *years* in Jerusalem.
51(52). *the* seventeenth *year of* Jehoshaphat
—(—). reigned *two years* over Israel.
2K. 1:17. *in the* second *year of* Jehoram
3: 1. *the* eighteenth *year of* Jehoshaphat
— reigned twelve *years.*
8: 1. come upon the land seven *years.*
2. land of the Philistines seven *years.*
3. at *the* seven *years'* end,
16. *And in the* fifth *year of* Joram
17. Thirty and two *years* old was he
— reigned eight *years* in Jerusalem.
25. *In the*)(twelfth *year of* Joram

2K. 8:26. Two and twenty *years* old
— *and* he reigned one *year*
9:29. *And in the*)(eleventh *year*
10:36. twenty and eight *years.*
11: 3. house of the Lord six *years.*
4. *And the* seventh *year* Jehoiada sent
21(12:1). Seven *years* old (was) Jehoash
12: 1(2). *In the* seventh *year* of Jehu
—(—). forty *years* reigned he in Jerusalem.
6(7). *in the* three)(and twentieth *year* of
13: 1. *In the* three)(and twentieth *year* of Joash the son of Ahaziah
— (reigned) seventeen *years.*
10. *In the* thirty)(and seventh *year* of Joash
— (reigned) sixteen *years.*
20. at the coming in of *the year.*
14: 1. *In the* second *year* of Joash
2. He was twenty and five *years* old
— reigned twenty and nine *years*
17. Jehoahaz king of Israel fifteen *years.*
21. which (was) sixteen *years* old,
23. *In the*)(fifteenth *year* of Amaziah
— (reigned) forty and one *years.*
15: 1. *In the* twenty)(and seventh *year* of
2. Sixteen *years* old was he
— he reigned two and fifty *years* in
8. *In the*)(thirty and eighth *year* of Azariah
13. began to reign *in the* nine)(and thirtieth *year* of Uzziah king of Judah;
17. *In the* nine)(and thirtieth *year* of Azariah king of Judah
— (reigned) ten *years* in Samaria.
23. *In the*)(fiftieth *year* of Azariah
— (reigned) *two years.*
27. *In the*)(two and fiftieth *year* of Azariah
— (reigned) twenty *years.*
30. *in the* twentieth *year of* Jotham
32. *In the* second *year* of Pekah the son of
33. Five and twenty *years* old
— he reigned sixteen *years*
16: 1. *In the*)(seventeenth *year*
2. Twenty *years* old (was) Ahaz
— reigned sixteen *years*
17: 1. *In the* twelfth *year* of Ahaz
— reign in Samaria over Israel nine *years.*
4. *as* (he had done) *year by year:*
5. besieged it three *years.*
6. *In the* ninth *year* of Hoshea
18: 1. it came to pass *in the* third *year*
2. Twenty and five *years* old
— he reigned twenty and nine *years*
9. came to pass *in the* fourth *year*
— which (was) *the* seventh *year*
10. at the end of three *years*...*in the* sixth *year* of Hezekiah, that (is) *the* ninth *year*
13. Now in *the* fourteenth *year*
19:29. Ye shall eat this *year*
— *and in the* second *year* that
— *and in the* third *year* sow ye,
20: 6. add unto thy days fifteen *years;*
21: 1. Manasseh (was) twelve *years*
— reigned fifty and five *years*
19. Amon (was) twenty and two *years*
— he reigned two *years*
22: 1. Josiah (was) eight *years* old
— he reigned thirty and one *years*
3. in *the* eighteenth *year* of king Josiah,
23:23. in *the* eighteenth *year* of king Josiah,
31. Jehoahaz (was) twenty and three *years*
36. Jehoiakim (was) twenty and five *years*
— reigned eleven *years*
24: 1. became his servant three *years:*
8. Jehoiachin (was) eighteen *years*
12. took him *in the* eighth *year*
18. Zedekiah (was) twenty and one *years*
— he reigned eleven *years*
25: 1. it came to pass *in the* ninth *year*
2. besieged unto *the* eleventh *year*
8. which (is) *the*)(nineteenth *year*
27. in *the* seven and thirtieth *year*
— *in the year that* he began to reign
1Ch 2:21. he married when he (was) threescore *years* old;
3: 4. he reigned seven *years* and six
— reigned thirty and three *years.*
20: 1. that after *the year* was expired,
21:12. Either three *years'* famine;

1Ch 23: 3. from the age of thirty *years* and upward:
24. from the age of twenty *years* and
27. from twenty *years* old and above:
26:31. *In the* fortieth *year* of the reign of David
27: 1. throughout all the months of *the year*,
23. from twenty *years* old and under:
29:27. over Israel (was) forty *years*; seven *years* reigned he in Hebron,
2Ch 3: 2. *in the* fourth *year* of his reign.
8: 1. at the end of twenty *years*,
13. three times *in the year*,
9:13. came to Solomon *in* one *year*
21. every three *years* once came
24. mules, a rate *year by year*.
30. over all Israel forty *years*.
11:17. son of Solomon strong, three *years*: *for* three *years* they walked in
12: 2. *in the* fifth *year* of king Rehoboam,
13. Rehoboam (was) one and forty *years* old
— reigned seventeen *years* in Jerusalem,
13. 1. Now *in the* eighteenth *year* of
2. He reigned three *years* in
14: ¶(13:23). the land was quiet ten *years*.
6(5). and he had no war *in* those *years*;
15:10. *in the* fifteenth *year* of the reign
19. unto the five and thirtieth *year* of the
16: 1. *In the* six and thirtieth *year* of the
12. Asa *in the* thirty and ninth *year*
13. died *in the* one and fortieth *year* of
17: 7. *Also in the* third *year* of his
18: 2. And after (certain) *years* he
20:31. (he was) thirty and five *years* old
— he reigned twenty and five *years*
21: 5. Jehoram (was) thirty and two *years* old
— he reigned eight *years* in Jerusalem.
20. and he reigned in Jerusalem eight *years*,
22: 2. Forty and two *years* old (was)
— *and* he reigned one *year* in Jerusalem.
12. house of God six *years*:
23: 1. *And in the* seventh *year*
24: 1. Joash (was) seven *years* old
— he reigned forty *years* in Jerusalem.
5. from *year to year*, and see
15. an hundred and thirty *years* old
23. at the end of *the year*,
25: 1. Amaziah (was) twenty and five *years* old
— and he reigned twenty and nine *years*
5. he numbered them from twenty *years* old
25. king of Israel fifteen *years*.
26: 1. who (was) sixteen *years* old,
3. Sixteen *years* old (was) Uzziah
— he reigned fifty and two *years*
27: 1. Jotham (was) twenty and five *years* old
— he reigned sixteen *years* in
5. *the* same *year* an hundred
— pay unto him, *both the* second *year*,
8. He was five and twenty *years* old
— reigned sixteen *years* in
28: 1. Ahaz (was) twenty *years* old
— he reigned sixteen *years*
29: 1. (when he was) five and twenty *years* old, and he reigned nine and twenty *years*
3. *in the* first *year* of his
31:16. from three *years* old and
17. from twenty *years* old
33: 1. Manasseh (was) twelve *years* old
— reigned fifty and five *years*
21. Amon (was) two and twenty *years*
— reigned two *years* in Jerusalem.
34: 1. Josiah (was) eight *years* old
— and he reigned in Jerusalem one and thirty *years*.
3. For in *the* eighth *year* of his
— in *the* twelfth *year* he
8. *Now in the* eighteenth *year*
35:19. In *the* eighteenth *year*
36: 2. Jehoahaz (was) twenty and three *years*
5. Jehoiakim (was) twenty and five *years*
— reigned eleven *years* in
9. (was) eight *years* old when
10. when *the year* was expired,
11. Zedekiah (was) one and twenty *years*
— reigned eleven *years* in
21. to fulfil threescore and ten *years*.
22. *Now in the* first *year*
Ezr. 1: 1. *Now in the* first *year* of Cyrus
3: 8. *Now in the* second *year*

Ezr. 3: 8. from twenty *years* old
7: 7. *in the* seventh *year* of Artaxerxes
8. which (was) *in the* seventh *year*
Neh 1: 1. Chisleu, in *the* twentieth *year*,
2: 1. Nisan, in *the* twentieth *year*
5:14. *from the* twentieth *year* even unto *the* two and thirtieth *year* of Artaxerxes the king, (that is), twelve *years*,
9:21. forty *years* didst thou sustain
30. Yet many *years* didst thou
10:31(32). we would leave *the* seventh *year*,
32(33). to charge ourselves *yearly* with the
34(35). at times appointed *year by year*, to burn upon the altar
35(36). fruit of all trees, *year by year*, unto
13: 6. *in the* two and thirtieth *year*
Est. 1: 3. *In the* third *year* of his reign,
2:16. *in the* seventh *year* of his reign.
3: 7. *in the* twelfth *year*
9:21. the fifteenth day of the same, *yearly*, (lit in every *year and year*)
27. according to their (appointed) time every *year*; (lit. in every *year and year*)
Job 3: 6. be joined unto the days of *the year*,
10: 5. *thy years* as man's days,
15:20. number of *years* is hidden
16:22. When a few *years* are come,
32: 7. multitude of *years* should
36:11. *and their years* in pleasures.
26. number of *his years* be
42:16. Job an hundred and forty *years*,
Ps. 31:10(11). *and my years* with sighing:
61: 6(7). *his years* as many generations.
65:11(12). crownest *the year with* (marg. *of*)
77: 5(6). *the years of* ancient times.
10(11). *the years of* the right hand
78:33. *and their years* in trouble.
90: 4. For a thousand *years* in thy sight
9. we spend *our years* as a tale (that is told).
10. The days of *our years* (are) threescore *years* and ten; and if by reason of strength (they be) fourscore *years*,
15. *the years* (wherein) we have seen
95:10. Forty *years* long was I grieved
102:24(25). *thy years* (are) throughout all
27(28). *and thy years* shall have no end.
Pro. 3: 2. days, *and long* life, (marg. *years of* life)
4:10. *the years of* thy life shall be many.
5: 9. *and thy years* unto the cruel:
9:11. *the years of* thy life shall be increased.
10:27. *but the years of* the wicked
Ecc. 6: 3. and live many *years*, so that the days of *his years* be many,
6. though he live a thousand *years*
11: 8. But if a man live many *years*,
12: 1. nor *the years* draw nigh,
Isa. 6: 1. *In the year that* king Uzziah died
7: 8. within threescore and five *years*
14:28. *In the year that* king Ahaz died
16:14. Within three *years*, *as the years of* an
20: 1. *In the year that* Tartan came
3. naked and barefoot three *years*
21:16. Within *a year*, *according to the years of*
23:15. Tyre shall be forgotten seventy *years*,
—, 17. after the end of seventy *years*
29: 1. add ye *year to year*;
32:10. Many days and *years*
34: 8. *the year of* recompences
36: 1. in *the* fourteenth *year*
37:30. Ye shall eat (this) *year*
— *and the* second *year* that which springeth of the same: *and in the* third *year* sow
38: 5. I will add unto thy days fifteen *years*.
10. deprived of the residue of *my years*.
15. I shall go softly all *my years*
61: 2. To proclaim *the* acceptable *year*
63: 4. *and the year of* my redeemed is come.
65:20. the child shall die an hundred *years* old; but the sinner (being) an hundred *years*
Jer. 1: 2. in *the* thirteenth *year*
3. unto the end of *the* eleventh *year*
11:23. *the year of* their visitation.
17: 8. *and* shall not be careful *in the year of*
23:12. *the year of* their visitation,
25: 1. *in the* fourth *year* of Jehoiakim
— that (was) *the* first *year*
3. From *the* thirteenth *year* of Josiah

Jer. 25: 3. that (is) *the* three and twentieth *year*,
11. serve the king of Babylon seventy *years*.
12. when seventy *years* are accomplished,
28: 1. it came to pass *the* same *year*,
— *in the* fourth *year*,
3. Within *two* full *years*
11. within the space of *two* full *years*.
16. this *year* thou shalt die,
17. the prophet died *the* same *year*
29: 10. That after seventy *years*
32: 1. *in the* tenth *year* of Zedekiah
— which (was) *the*)(eighteenth *year* (lit. which (is) *the year the* eighteenth *year of*)
34: 14. At the end of seven *years*
— hath served thee six *years*,
36: 1. it came to pass *in the* fourth *year*
9. it came to pass *in the* fifth *year*
39: 1. *In the* ninth *year* of Zedekiah
2. in *the* eleventh *year* of Zedekiah,
45. 1. *in the* fourth *year* of Jehoiakim
46: 2. of Babylon smote *in the* fourth *year*
48: 44. *the year of* their visitation,
51: 46. a rumour shall both come (one) *year*, and after that *in* (another) *year*
59. *in the* fourth *year* of his reign.
52: 1. Zedekiah (was) one and twenty *years* old
— he reigned eleven *years*
4. it came to pass *in the* ninth *year*
5. besieged unto *the* eleventh *year*
12. which (was) *the*)(nineteenth *year*
28. *in the* seventh *year*
29. *In the* eighteenth *year*
30. *In the* three and twentieth *year*
31. *the* seven and thirtieth *year* of the captivity
— *in the* (first) *year* of his reign
Eze. 1: 1. it came to pass in *the* thirtieth *year*,
2. which (was) *the* fifth *year*
4: 5. *the years of* their iniquity,
6. I have appointed thee each day *for a year*. (marg. a day *for a year*, a day *for a year*)
8: 1. it came to pass *in the* sixth *year*,
20: 1. it came to pass *in the* seventh *year*,
22: 4. art come (even) unto *thy years*:
24: 1. Again *in the* ninth *year*,
26: 1. in *the* eleventh *year*,
29: 1. *In the* tenth *year*,
11. shall it be inhabited forty *years*.
12. shall be desolate forty *years*:
13. At the end of forty *years*
17. in the seven and twentieth *year*,
30: 20. it came to pass in *the* eleventh *year*,
31: 1. in *the* eleventh *year*, in the third (month),
32: 1. it came to pass in *the* twelfth *year*,
17. pass also in *the* twelfth *year*,
33: 21. came to pass in *the* twelfth *year*
38: 8. in *the* latter *years* thou
17. in those days (many) *years*
39: 9. burn them with fire seven *years*:
40: 1. In *the* five and twentieth *year*
— in the beginning of *the year*,
— in *the* fourteenth *year* after that the city
46: 13. a lamb of *the* first *year* (marg. a son of *his year*)
17. shall be his to *the year of* liberty;
Dan 1: 1. *In the* third *year* of the reign of
5. so nourishing them three *years*,
21. unto *the* first *year* of king Cyrus.
2: 1. *And in the* second *year*
8: 1. *In the* third *year* of the reign of
9: 1. *In the* first *year* of Darius
2. *In the* first *year* of his reign I Daniel understood by books the number of *the years*,
— accomplish seventy *years*
10: 1. *In the* third *year* of Cyrus
11: 1. Also I *in the* first *year* of Darius
6. And in the end of *years*
8. continue (more) *years* than the
13. come after certain *years*
Joel 2: 2. (even) to *the years of* many
25. restore to you *the years* that
Am. 1: 1. *two years* before the earthquake.
2: 10. led you forty *years*
5: 25. offerings in the wilderness forty *years*,
Mic. 6: 6. with calves of *a year* old?
Hab 3: 2. thy work in the midst of *the years*, in the midst of *the years* make known;

Hag 1: 1, 15 & 2: 10. *In the* second *year* of Darius
Zec. 1: 1, 7. *in the* second *year* of Darius
12. these threescore and ten *years*?
7: 1. *in the* fourth *year* of king Darius,
3. done these so many *years*?
5. even those seventy *years*,
14: 16. shall even go up from *year to year* to worship the King,
Mal 3: 4. *and as* in former *years*.

שֵׁנָה *shēh-nāh'*, f.

Gen 28: 16. Jacob awaked *out of his sleep*,
31: 40. *my sleep* departed from mine eyes.
Jud. 16: 14. he awaked *out of his sleep*,
20. he awoke *out of his sleep*,
Est. 6: 1. On that night could not the king *sleep*, (marg. the king's *sleep* fled away)
Job 14: 12. be raised *out of their sleep*.
Ps. 76: 5(6). they have slept *their sleep*:
90: 5. they are (as) *a sleep*:
Pro. 3: 24. *thy sleep* shall be sweet.
4: 16. *their sleep* is taken away,
6: 4. Give not *sleep* to thine eyes,
9. when wilt thou arise *out of thy sleep*?
10. (Yet) *a* little *sleep*,
20: 13. Love not *sleep*, lest thou come to poverty;
24: 33. (Yet) *a* little *sleep*,
Ecc. 5: 12(11). *The sleep of* a labouring man (is)
8: 16. seeth *sleep* with his eyes:
Jer. 31: 26. *and my sleep* was sweet unto me.
51: 39. sleep *a* perpetual *sleep*,
57. they shall sleep *a* perpetual *sleep*,
Dan 2: 1. *and his sleep* brake from him.
Zec. 4: 1. a man that is wakened *out of his sleep*,

שְׁנָה [*sh'nāh*], Ch. f.

Ezr. 4: 24. So it ceased unto *the* second *year*
5: 11. was builded these many *years* ago,
13. But *in the* first *year of* Cyrus
6: 3. *In the* first *year of* Cyrus the king
15. *the* sixth *year of* the reign of Darius
Dan 5: 31(6: 1). about threescore and two *years* old.
7: 1. *In the* first *year of* Belshazzar

שְׁנָה [*sh'nāh*], Ch. f.

Dan 6: 18(19). *and his sleep* went from him.

שֶׁנְהַבִּים *shen-hab-beem'*, m. pl.

1K. 10: 22. silver, *ivory* (marg. or, *elephants' teeth*), and apes, and peacocks.
2Ch 9: 21. bringing gold, and silver, *ivory*, (marg. *id.*)

שָׁנִי *shāh-nee'*, m.

²תּוֹלַעַת שָׁנִי ³שְׁנִי תוֹלַעַת

Gen 38: 28. bound upon his hand *a scarlet thread*,
30. brother, that had *the scarlet thread*
Ex. 25: 4 & 26: 1, 31, 36 & 27: 16. blue, and purple, and *scarlet*,[2]
28: 5. *scarlet*,[2] and fine linen.
6. (of) purple, (of) *scarlet*,[2] and fine twined linen,
8. gold, (of) blue, and purple, and *scarlet*,[2]
15. *scarlet*,[2] and (of) fine twined linen,
33. *scarlet*,[2] round about the hem
35: 6, 23. blue, and purple, and *scarlet*,[2]
25. of *scarlet*,[2] and of fine linen.
35. in blue, and in purple, in *scarlet*,[2]
36: 8. and blue, and purple, and *scarlet*:[2]
35. *scarlet*,[2] and fine twined linen:
37. blue, and purple, and *scarlet*,[2]
38: 18. purple, and *scarlet*,[2] and fine twined linen:
23. in *scarlet*,[2] and fine linen.
39: 1. of the blue, and purple, and *scarlet*,[2]
2, 8. *scarlet*,[2] and fine twined linen.
3. in the purple, and in *the scarlet*,[2]
5. blue, and purple, and *scarlet*.[2]

Ex. 39:24. *scarlet,*[2] (and) twined (linen).
29. *scarlet,*[2] (of) needlework ;
Lev.14: 4, 49. cedar wood, *and scarlet,*[3]
6. *the scarlet,*[3] and the hyssop,
51. the hyssop, and *the scarlet,*[3]
52. the hyssop, *and with the scarlet :*[3]
Nu. 4: 8. a cloth of *scarlet,*[2]
19: 6. cedar wood, and hyssop, *and scarlet,*[3]
Jos. 2:18. thou shalt bind this line of *scarlet thread*
21. she bound the *scarlet* line
2Sa. 1:24. who clothed you in *scarlet,*
Pro.31:21. all her houshold (are) clothed with *scarlet.* (marg. or, with *double garments*)
Cant.4: 3. Thy lips (are) like a thread of *scarlet,*
Isa. 1:18. though your sins be *as scarlet,*
Jer. 4:30. Though thou clothest thyself with *crimson,*

שֵׁנִי *shēh-nee′*, adj. ord.

Gen 1: 8. the evening and the morning were the *second* day.
2:13. the *second* river (is) Gihon:
4:19. the name of *the other* Zillah.
6:16. lower, *second*, and third (stories)
7:11. in the *second* month,
8:14. And in the *second* month,
22:15. unto Abraham out of heaven *the second time,*
30: 7. bare Jacob a *second* son.
12. bare Jacob a *second* son.
32:19(20). commanded he *the second,*
41: 5. he slept and dreamed *the second time :*
52. And the name of *the second* called he
47:18. they came unto him the *second* year,
Ex. 1:15. the name of *the other* Puah:
2:13. when he went out the *second* day,
16: 1. fifteenth day of the *second* month
25:12. two rings in the *other* side
32. out of the *other* side:
26: 4, 5. in the coupling of *the second.*
10. curtain which coupleth *the second.*
20. And for the *second* side
27. the boards of the *other* side of
27:15. And on the *other* side (shall)
28:10. on the *other* stone,
18. the *second* row (shall)
29:19. take the *other* ram ;
39, 41. the *other* lamb thou shalt offer
36:11, 12. in the coupling of *the second.*
17. the curtain which coupleth *the second.*
25. And for the *other* side
32. the boards of the *other* side
37: 3. two rings upon the *other* side
18. out of the *other* side
38:15. And for the *other* side of the court gate,
39:11. the *second* row, an emerald,
40:17. in the *second* year,
Lev. 5:10. offer *the second* (for) a burnt offering,
8:22. he brought the *other* ram,
13: 5. shut him up seven days *more :*
6. look on him *again* the seventh day:
7. he shall be seen of the priest *again :*
33. (that hath) the scall seven days *more :*
54. he shall shut it up seven days *more :*
58. be washed *the second time,*
Nu. 1: 1, 18. on the first (day) of the *second* month,
— in the *second* year
2:16. *And*...set forth *in the second rank.*
7:18. On the *second* day
8: 8. *another* young bullock
9: 1. the first month of the *second* year
11. fourteenth day of the *second* month
10: 6. When ye blow an alarm *the second time.*
11. the twentieth (day) of the *second* month, in the *second* year,
11:26. the name of *the other* Medad:
28: 4, 8. the *other* lamb shalt thou
29:17. on the *second* day
Jos. 5: 2. the children of Israel *the second time.*
6:14. the *second* day they compassed
10:32. took it on the *second* day,
19: 1. the *second* lot came forth
Jud. 6:25. even the *second* bullock
26. take the *second* bullock,
28. the *second* bullock was offered
20:24. Benjamin the *second* day.
Jud. 20:25. out of Gibeah the *second* day,
Ru. 1: 4. the name of *the other* Ruth:
1Sa. 1: 2. the name of *the other* Peninnah:
20:27. *the second* (day) of the month,
34. meat the *second* day of the month:
2Sa. 4: 2. the name of *the other* (marg. *second*)
14:29. when he sent again *the second time,*
16:19. *And again,* whom should I serve?
1K. 6: 1. which (is) the *second* month,
24. five cubits the *other* wing
25. the *other* cherub (was) ten
26. so (was it) of the *other* cherub.
27. the wing of the *other* cherub touched the *other* wall ;
34. the two leaves of the *other* door
7:15. compass *either* of them (lit. the *second* pillar) about.
16. the height of the *other* chapiter
17. seven for the *other* chapiter.
18. so did he for the *other* chapiter.
20. round about upon the *other*
9: 2. appeared to Solomon *the second time,*
19: 7. the angel of the Lord came again *the second time,*
2K. 9:19. Then he sent out *a second*
10: 6. he wrote a letter *the second time*
19:29. in the *second* year
25:17. like unto these had the *second* pillar
1Ch 2:13. Abinadab *the second,*
3: 1. *the second* Daniel,
15. *the second* Jehoiakim,
7:15. *the second* (was) Zelophehad:
8: 1. Ashbel *the second,*
39. Jehush *the second,*
12: 9. Obadiah *the second,*
23:11. Zizah *the second :*
19. Amariah *the second,*
20. Jesiah *the second.*
24: 7. *the second* to Jedaiah,
23. Amariah *the second,*
25: 9. *the second* to Gedaliah,
26: 2. Jediael *the second,*
4. Jehozabad *the second,*
11. Hilkiah *the second,*
27: 4. over the course of *the second*
29:22. the son of David king *the second time,*
2Ch 3: 2. he began to build *in the second* (day) of the *second* month,
27: 5. the *second* year, and the third.
30: 2. passover in the *second* month.
13. bread in the *second* month,
15. fourteenth (day) of the *second* month:
Ezr. 3: 8. Now in the *second* year
— in the *second* month, began
Neh 3:11. repaired the *other* piece, (marg. *second* measure)
19. *another* piece over against
20. repaired the *other* piece,
21. the son of Koz *another* piece,
24. the son of Henadad *another* piece,
27. repaired *another* piece,
30. the sixth son of Zalaph, *another* piece.
8:13. on the *second* day were
12:38. And *the other* (company of)
Est. 2:14. she returned into the *second* house
19. were gathered together *the second time,*
7: 2. said again unto Esther on the *second* day
9:29. this *second* letter of Purim.
Job 42:14. the name of *the second,* Kezia ;
Ecc. 4: 8. There is one (alone), and (there is) not *a second ;*
10. for (he hath) not *another* to help him
15. with the *second* child
Isa. 11:11. again *the second time* to
37:30. the *second* year that which
Jer. 1:13. came unto me *the second time,*
13: 3. came unto me *the second time,*
33: 1. *the second time,* while he was
41: 4. it came to pass the *second* day
52:22. The *second* pillar also and
Eze. 4: 6. lie *again* on thy right side,
10:14. the *second* face (was) the face
43:22. And on the *second* day thou
Dan 8: 3. but one (was) higher than *the other.*
Jon 3: 1. came unto Jonah *the second time,*
Hag. 2:20. And *again* the word of
Zec. 4:12. And I answered *again,*

Zec 6: 2. and in the *second* chariot
11:14. Then I cut asunder mine *other* staff,
Mal. 2:13. And this have ye done *again*,

שְׁנַיִם *sh'nah'-yim*, adj. num. dual.
[2] שְׁתֵּים עָ' or שְׁנֵי עָשָׂר

Gen 1:16. God made *two* great lights;
2:25. they were *both* naked,
3: 7. the eyes of *them both* were opened,
4:19. Lamech took unto him *two* wives:
5: 8. nine hundred and twelve[2] years:
18. lived an hundred sixty and *two* years,
20. Jared were nine hundred sixty and *two*
26. seven hundred eighty and *two*
28. an hundred eighty and *two*
6:19, 20. *two* of every (sort)
7: 2. and of beasts that (are) not clean by *two*,
9. There went in *two* and *two* unto Noah into
15. *two* and *two* of all flesh,
9:22. told his *two* brethren without.
23. laid (it) upon *both* their shoulders,
10:25. unto Eber were born *two* sons:
11:20. Reu lived *two* and thirty years,
14: 4. Twelve[2] years they served
17:20. twelve[2] princes shall he beget,
19: 1. there came *two* angels to Sodom
8. I have *two* daughters
15. thy wife, and thy *two* daughters,
16. upon the hand of his *two* daughters;
30. *and* his *two* daughters with him;
— he *and* his *two* daughters.
36. *both* the daughters of Lot with child
21:27. *both of them* made a covenant.
31. there they sware *both of them*.
22: 3. took *two of* his young men
6, 8. they went *both of them* together.
24:22. a shekel weight, *and two* bracelets
25:16. twelve[2] princes according to their nations.
23. *Two* nations (are) in thy womb, *and two* manner of people
27: 9. fetch me from thence *two* good kids
45. be deprived also of *you both* in one day?
29:16. Laban had *two* daughters:
31:33. into the *two* maidservants' tents;
37. they may judge betwixt *us both*.
41. I served thee fourteen years *for* thy *two*
32: 7(8). the camels, *into two* bands;
10(11). now I am become *two* bands.
22(23). his *two* wives, and his *two* women-servants,
33: 1. Rachel, and unto the *two* handmaids.
34:25. that *two of* the sons of Jacob,
35:22. sons of Jacob were twelve:[2]
40: 2. wroth against *two* (of) his officers,
5. they dreamed a dream *both of them*,
41:50. unto Joseph were born *two* sons
42:13. Thy servants (are) twelve[2]
32. We (be) twelve[2] brethren,
37. Slay my *two* sons, if I bring him not
44:27. Ye know that my wife bare me *two*
46:27. born him in Egypt, (were) *two* souls:
48: 1. he took with him his *two* sons,
5. now thy *two* sons,
13. Joseph took *them both*,
49:28. these (are) the twelve[2] tribes
Ex. 2:13. *two* men of the Hebrews strove
4: 9. will not believe also these *two*
12: 7. strike (it) on the *two* side posts
22. the *two* side posts with the blood
23. upon the lintel, and on the *two* side posts,
15:27. where (were) twelve[2] wells of water,
16:22. *two* omers for one
18: 3. her *two* sons; of which the name
6. *and* her *two* sons with her.
22: 4(3). he shall restore *double*.
7(6). the thief be found, let him pay *double*.
9(8). the cause of *both parties*
—(–). he shall pay *double*
11(10). the Lord be between *them both*,
24: 4. *and* twelve[2] pillars, *according to the* twelve[2] tribes
25:12. *and two* rings (shall be) in the one side of it, *and two* rings in the other
18. thou shalt make *two* cherubims

Ex. 25:18. *in* the *two* ends of the mercy seat.
19. the cherubims on the *two* ends thereof.
22. from between the *two* cherubims
35. a knop under *two* branches of the same, and a knop under *two* branches of the same, and a knop under *two* branches
26:17. *Two* tenons (shall there be) in one board,
19. *two* sockets under one board *for* his *two* tenons, *and two* sockets under another board *for* his *two* tenons.
21, 25. *two* sockets under one board, *and two* sockets under another board.
23. *And two* boards shalt thou make
24. thus shall it be *for them both*; they shall be *for* the *two* corners.
27: 7. upon the *two* sides of the altar,
28: 7. shall have the *two* shoulderpieces thereof joined at the *two* edges thereof;
9. thou shalt take *two* onyx stones,
11. shalt thou engrave the *two* stones
12. thou shalt put the *two* stones
— upon his *two* shoulders
14. *And two* chains (of) pure gold
21. names of the children of Israel, twelve,[2]
— *according to* the twelve[2] tribes.
23. make upon the breastplate *two* rings
— shalt put the *two* rings on the *two* ends of the breastplate.
24. put the *two* wreathen (chains) of gold in the *two* rings
25. *two* ends of the *two* wreathen (chains) thou shalt fasten in the *two* ouches,
26. thou shalt make *two* rings
— put them upon the *two* ends
27. *two* (other) rings of gold
— put them on the *two* sides
29: 1. *two* rams without blemish,
3. the bullock and the *two* rams.
13, 22. the *two* kidneys, and the fat
38. *two* lambs of the first year
30: 4. *And two* golden rings shalt thou
— by the *two* corners thereof, upon the *two* sides of it
31:18. *two* tables of testimony,
32:15. *and* the *two* tables of the testimony
— the tables (were) written *on both* their
34: 1. Hew thee *two* tables of stone
4. he hewed *two* tables of stone
— took in his hand the *two* tables
29. Sinai *with* the *two* tables
36:22. One board had *two* tenons,
24. *two* sockets under one board *for* his *two* tenons, *and two* sockets under another board *for* his *two* tenons.
26. *two* sockets under one board, *and two*
28. *And two* boards made he
29. thus he did *to both of them in both* the
30. under every board *two* sockets. (marg. *two* sockets, *two* sockets under one board)
37: 3. *even two* rings upon the one side of it, *and two* rings upon the other
7. he made *two* cherubims
— *on* the *two* ends of the mercy seat;
8. the cherubims *on* the *two* ends thereof.
21. a knop under *two* branches of the same, and a knop under *two* branches of the same, and a knop under *two* branches
27. *And* he made *two* rings of gold
— by the *two* corners of it, upon the *two*
39: 4. by the *two* edges
14. twelve,[2] according to their names,
— *according to* the twelve[2] tribes.
16. they made *two* ouches (of) gold, *and two* gold rings, and put the *two* rings in the *two* ends of the breastplate.
17. they put the *two* wreathen chains of gold in the *two* rings on the ends
18. And the *two* ends of the *two* wreathen chains they fastened in the *two* ouches,
19. And they made *two* rings of gold, and put (them) on the *two* ends of the
20. they made *two* (other) golden rings, and put them on the *two* sides
Lev. 3: 4, 10, 15 & 4:9. the *two* kidneys, and the fat
5: 7. *two* turtledoves, or *two* young pigeons,
11. *two* turtledoves, or *two* young pigeons,
7: 4. the *two* kidneys, and the fat

Lev. 8: 2. for the sin offering, and *two* rams,
16, 25. *two* kidneys, and their fat,
12: 8. then she shall bring *two* turtles, or *two* young pigeons;
14: 4. cleansed *two* birds alive (and) clean,
10. he shall take *two* he lambs
22. *And two* turtledoves, or *two* young
49. take to cleanse the house *two* birds,
15:14. *And...two* turtledoves, or *two* young
29. *two* turtles, or *two* young pigeons,
16: 1. after the death of the *two* sons
5. *two* kids of the goats for a sin offering,
7. he shall take the *two* goats,
8. Aaron shall cast lots upon the *two*
21. Aaron shall lay *both* his hands
20:11, 12. *both of them* shall surely be put
13. *both of them* have committed
18. *both of them* shall be cut off
23:13. *two* tenth deals of fine flour
17. *two* wave loaves of *two* tenth deals:
18. one young bullock, and *two* rams:
19. *and two* lambs of the first year
20. with the *two* lambs:
24: 5. and bake twelve[2] cakes thereof: *two* tenth
6. And thou shalt set them in *two* rows,
Nu. 1:35. thirty and *two* thousand and two hundred.
39. threescore and *two* thousand and seven hundred.
44. princes of Israel, (being) twelve[2] men:
2:21. thirty and *two* thousand and two hundred.
26. threescore and *two* thousand and seven hundred.
3:39. twenty and *two* thousand.
43. were twenty and *two* thousand two hundred and threescore and thirteen.
6:10. *two* turtles, or *two* young pigeons,
7: 3. six covered wagons, *and* twelve[2] oxen; a wagon for *two* of the princes,
7. *Two* wagons and four oxen
13. *both of them* (were) full of fine flour
17. peace offerings, *two* oxen,
19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79. *both of them* full of fine flour
23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71, 77, 83. *two* oxen, five rams,
78. On the twelfth[2] day Ahira
84. twelve[2] chargers of silver, twelve[2] silver bowls, twelve[2] spoons of gold:
86. The golden spoons (were) twelve,[2]
87. (were) twelve[2] bullocks, the rams twelve,[2] the lambs of the first year twelve,[2]
— the goats for sin offering twelve.[2]
89. from between the *two* cherubims:
10: 2. Make thee *two* trumpets of silver;
11:26. there remained *two* (of the) men
12: 5. *they both* came forth.
13:23. they bare it *between two* upon a staff;
15: 6. *two* tenth deals of flour
17: 2(17). the house of their fathers twelve[2]
6(21). (even) twelve[2] rods:
22:22. *and* his *two* servants (were) with him.
25: 8. thrust *both of them* through.
26:14. twenty and *two* thousand and two hundred.
34. those that were numbered of them, fifty and *two* thousand and seven hundred.
37. thirty and *two* thousand and five hundred.
28: 3. *two* lambs of the first year
9. on the sabbath day *two* lambs
—, 12. *and two* tenth deals of flour
11. *two* young bullocks,
19. *two* young bullocks, and one ram,
20. *and two* tenth deals for a ram;
27. *two* young bullocks, one ram,
28. *two* tenth deals unto one ram,
29: 3. *two* tenth deals for a ram,
9. *two* tenth deals to one ram,
13. *two* rams, (and) fourteen lambs
14. *two* tenth deals to each ram *of the two*
17. twelve[2] young bullocks, *two* rams,
20. *two* rams, fourteen lambs
23, 26, 29, 32. *two* rams, (and) fourteen
31: 5. twelve[2] thousand armed for war.
33. threescore and twelve (lit. *two* and seventy) thousand
35. thirty and *two* thousand
38. the Lord's tribute (was) threescore and twelve. (lit. *two* and seventy)

Nu. 31:40. the Lord's tribute (was) thirty and *two*
33: 9. and in Elim (were) twelve[2] fountains
34:15. The *two* tribes and the half tribe
35: 6. ye shall add forty *and two* cities.
Deu 1:23. I took twelve[2] men of you,
3: 8. out of the hand of the *two* kings
21. God hath done *unto* these *two* kings:
4:13. he wrote them upon *two* tables
47. *two* kings of the Amorites,
5:22(19). wrote them in *two* tables of stone,
9:10. the Lord delivered unto me *two*
11. the Lord gave me the *two* tables
15. *and* the *two* tables of the covenant (were) in my *two* hands.
17. I took the *two* tables, and cast them out of my *two* hands,
10: 1. Hew thee *two* tables of stone
3. hewed *two* tables of stone
— having the *two* tables in mine hand.
14: 6. cleaveth the cleft into *two* claws,
17: 6. At the mouth of *two* witnesses,
19:15. at the mouth of *two* witnesses,
17. Then *both* the men,
21:15. If a man have *two* wives,
17. by giving him a *double* portion
22:22. then they shall *both of them* die,
24. ye shall bring *them both* out
23:18(19). for even *both* these (are) abomination
32:30. *and two* put ten thousand to flight,
Jos. 2: 1. sent out of Shittim *two* men
4. the woman took the *two* men,
10. did *unto* the *two* kings
23. So the *two* men returned,
3:12. therefore take you twelve[2] men
4: 2. Take you twelve[2] men
3. twelve[2] stones, and ye shall carry
4. Joshua called the twelve[2] men,
8. twelve[2] stones out of the midst of Jordan,
9. *And* Joshua set up twelve[2] stones
20. And those twelve[2] stones,
6:22. *But* Joshua had said *unto* the *two* men
8:25. men and women, (were) twelve[2] thousand,
9:10. that he did *to* the *two* kings of the
14: 3. given the inheritance of *two* tribes
4. children of Joseph were *two* tribes,
15:60. *two* cities with their villages.
18:24. twelve[2] cities with their villages:
19:15. twelve[2] cities with their villages.
30. twenty *and two* cities
21: 7. Zebulun, twelve[2] cities.
16. nine cities out of those *two*
25, 27. with her suburbs; *two* cities.
40(38). lot twelve[2] cities.
24:12. the *two* kings of the Amorites;
Jud. 3:16. a dagger which had *two* edges,
7: 3. people twenty *and two* thousand;
25. took *two* princes of the Midianites,
8:12. took the *two* kings of Midian,
9:44. *and* the *two* (other) companies ran
10: 3. Jair, a Gileadite, and judged Israel twenty *and two* years.
11:37. let me alone *two* months,
38. he sent her away (for) *two* months:
39. came to pass at the end of *two* months,
12: 6. forty *and two* thousand.
15: 4. a firebrand in the midst between *two*
13. bound him *with two* new cords,
16: 3. gate of the city, *and the two* posts,
28. the Philistines *for* my *two* eyes.
29. Samson took hold of the *two*
19: 6. did eat and drink *both of them* together:
8. and they did eat *both of them*.
29. *into* twelve[2] pieces,
20:21. twenty and *two* thousand
21:10. twelve[2] thousand men of
Ru. 1: 1. his wife, *and* his *two* sons.
2. the name of his *two* sons
3. and she was left, *and* her *two* sons.
5. Mahlon and Chilion died also *both of them*;
— was left *of* her *two* sons
7. *and* her *two* daughters in law with her;
8. Naomi said *unto* her *two* daughters in law
19. So *they two* went until they came
4:11. which *two* did build the house
1Sa. 1: 2. And he had *two* wives;
3. And the *two* sons of Eli,
2:21. bare three sons *and two* daughters.

1Sa. 2:34. shall come upon thy *two* sons,
— in one day they shall die *both of them.*
3:11. *both* the ears of every one that heareth
4: 4. and the *two* sons of Eli,
11. *and* the *two* sons of Eli,
17. thy *two* sons also,
5: 4. *and both* the palms of his hands
6: 7. *and* take *two* milch kine,
10. and took *two* milch kine,
9:26. they went out *both of them,*
10: 2. then thou shalt find *two* men
4. give thee *two* (loaves) of bread;
11:11. so that *two* of them were not left
13: 1. and *when* he had reigned *two* years
14:11. *both of them* discovered themselves
49. names of his *two* daughters (were these);
18:21. son in law *in* (the one of) *the twain.*
20:11. they went out *both of them*
42. forasmuch as we have sworn *both of us*
23:18. *they two* made a covenant
25:18. *and two* bottles of wine,
43. they were also *both of them* his wives.
27: 3. (even) David *with* his *two* wives,
28: 8. *and two* men with him,
30: 5. *And* David's *two* wives were taken
12. *and two* clusters of raisins:
18. and David rescued his *two* wives.
2Sa. 1: 1. abode *two* days in Ziklag;
2: 2. David went up thither, and his *two* wives
10. *and* reigned *two* years.
15. by number twelve[2] of Benjamin,
— *and* twelve[2] of the servants of David.
4: 2. *And* Saul's son had *two* men
8: 2. even with *two* lines measured
5. Syrians *two and* twenty thousand
9:13. was lame on *both* his feet.
10: 6. and of Ish-tob twelve[2] thousand men.
12: 1. There were *two* men in one city;
13: 6. make me *a couple of* cakes
14: 6. thy handmaid had *two* sons, and *they two* strove together
15:27. your *two* sons with you,
36. with them their *two* sons,
17: 1. choose out twelve[2] thousand men,
18. they went *both of them* away
18:24. David sat between the *two* gates:
21: 8. But the king took the *two* sons
23:20. he slew *two* lionlike men of Moab:
1K. 2: 5. what he did *to* the *two* captains
32. who fell *upon two* men
39. *two* of the servants of Shimei ran
3:16. Then came there *two* women,
18. save we *two* in the house.
25. Divide the living child *in two,*
4: 7. had twelve[2] officers over all Israel,
26(5:6). and twelve[2] thousand horsemen.
5:12(26). *they two* made a league
14(28). *two* months at home:
6:23. he made *two* cherubims
25. *both* the cherubims
32. The *two* doors *also* (were of) olive tree;
34. the *two* doors (were of) fir tree: the *two* leaves of the one door
— *and* the *two* leaves of the other
7:15. he cast *two* pillars of brass,
— a line of twelve[2] cubits
16. *And* he made *two* chapiters (of) molten brass,
18. *and two* rows round about
20. the chapiters upon the *two* pillars
24. the knops (were) cast in *two* rows,
25. It stood upon twelve[2] oxen,
41. The *two* pillars,
— on the top of the *two* pillars; and the *two* networks, to cover the *two* bowls
42. pomegranates *for* the *two* networks, (even) *two* rows of pomegranates for one network, to cover the *two* bowls
44. and twelve[2] oxen under the sea;
8: 9. in the ark save the *two* tables of stone,
63. *two and* twenty thousand
9:10. when Solomon had built the *two* houses,
10:19. *and two* lions stood beside
20. *And* twelve[2] lions stood there on
26. *and* twelve[2] thousand horsemen, whom he
11:29. *and they two* (were) alone in the field:
30. and rent it (in) twelve[2] pieces:

1K. 12:28. made *two* calves (of) gold,
14:20. *two and* twenty years:
15:25. in the *second* year of Asa
16:23. over Israel, twelve[2] years:
29. in Samaria twenty *and two* years.
17:12. I (am) gathering *two* sticks,
18:21. halt ye between *two* opinions?
23. Let them therefore give us *two*
31. And Elijah took twelve[2] stones,
19:19. plowing (with) twelve[2] yoke (of oxen) before him, and he *with the* twelfth:[2]
20: 1. thirty *and two* kings
15. two hundred and thirty *two:*
16. the thirty *and two* kings
27. pitched before them *like two* little flocks
21:10. set *two* men, sons of Belial,
13. there came in *two* men,
22:31. his thirty *and two* captains
2K. 1:14. burnt up the *two* captains
17. in the *second* year of Jehoram
2: 6. And *they two* went on.
7. *and they two* stood by Jordan.
8. *they two* went over on dry ground.
9. let a *double* portion of thy spirit
11. parted *them both* asunder;
12. his own clothes, and rent them *in two* pieces.
24. there came forth *two* she bears out of the wood, and tare forty *and two* children
3: 1. and reigned twelve[2] years.
4: 1. to take unto him my *two* sons
33. and shut the door upon *them twain,*
5:22. from mount Ephraim *two* young men
— *and two* changes of garments.
23. bound two talents of silver *in two* bags, *with two* changes of garments, and laid (them) upon *two* of his
6:10. not once nor *twice.*
7:14. They took therefore *two* chariot horses;
8:17. Thirty *and two* years old was he
25. In the twelfth[2] year of
26. *Two and* twenty years old (was) Ahaziah
9:32. looked out to him *two* (or) three eunuchs.
10: 4. *two* kings stood not before him:
8. Lay ye them in *two* heaps
14. *two and* forty men;
11: 7. *And two* parts of all you that go forth
14: 1. In the *second* year of Joash
15: 2. reigned *two and* fifty years
27. In the *two and* fiftieth year
32. In the *second* year of Pekah
17: 1. In the twelfth[2] year of Ahaz
16. molten images, (even) *two* calves,
21: 1. Manasseh (was) twelve[2] years old
5. *in* the *two* courts of the house of the Lord.
12. *both* his ears shall tingle.
19. Amon (was) twenty *and two* years old
— *and* he reigned *two* years
23:12. had made *in* the *two* courts
25:16. The *two* pillars, one sea, and the bases
27. *in* the twelfth[2] month,
1Ch 1:19. unto Eber were born *two* sons:
4: 5. Tekoa had *two* wives,
6:63(48). the tribe of Zebulun, twelve[2] cities.
7: 2. *two and* twenty thousand and six hundred.
7. twenty *and two* thousand and thirty and four.
9:22. (were) two hundred *and* twelve.[2]
11:21. he was more honourable *than the two;*
22. he slew *two* lionlike men of Moab:
12:28. twenty *and two* captains.
15:10. his brethren an hundred *and* twelve.[2]
18: 5. Syrians *two and* twenty thousand
19: 7. hired thirty and *two* thousand
24:12. *the* twelfth[2] to Jakim,
17. the *two* and twentieth to Gamul,
25: 9. his brethren and sons (were) twelve:[2]
10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31. his sons, and his brethren, (were) twelve:[2]
19. The twelfth[2] to Hashabiah,
29. The *two* and twentieth to Giddalti,
26: 8. threescore *and two* of Obed-edom.
17. toward Asuppim *two* (and) *two.*
18. four at the causeway, (and) *two* at Parbar
27:15. *The* twelfth[2] (captain) *for* the twelfth[2]

2Ch 1:14. *and* twelve[2] thousand
3:10. he made *two* cherubims
15. before the house *two* pillars
4: 3. *Two* rows of oxen (were) cast,
4. It stood upon twelve[2] oxen,
12. (To wit), the *two* pillars,
— on the top of the *two* pillars, and the *two* wreaths to cover the *two* pommels
13. pomegranates on the *two* wreaths; *two* rows of pomegranates on each wreath, to cover the *two*
15. and twelve[2] oxen under it.
5:10. in the ark save the *two* tables
7: 5. twenty *and two* thousand oxen,
9:18. *and two* lions standing by the stays:
19. *And* twelve[2] lions stood there
25. for horses and chariots, *and* twelve[2] thousand horsemen;
13:21. and begat twenty *and two* sons, and
21: 5. Jehoram (was) thirty *and two* years old
19. after the end of *two* years,
20. Thirty *and two* years old was he
22: 2. Forty *and two* years old (was) Ahaziah
24: 3. Jehoiada took for him *two* wives;
26: 3. he reigned fifty *and two* years
33: 1. Manasseh (was) twelve[2] years old
5. *in* the *two* courts of the house
21. Amon (was) *two and* twenty years
— *and* reigned *two* years
34: 3. *and in the* twelfth[2] year he began
Ezr. 2: 3. an hundred seventy *and two.*
4. three hundred seventy *and two.*
6. two thousand eight hundred *and* twelve.[2]
10. six hundred forty *and two.*
12. a thousand two hundred twenty *and two.*
18. an hundred *and* twelve.[2]
24. Azmaveth, forty *and two.*
27. an hundred twenty *and two.*
29. Nebo, fifty *and two.*
37. a thousand fifty *and two.*
58. three hundred ninety *and two.*
60. six hundred fifty *and two.*
8:24. Then I separated twelve[2] of the
27. and *two* vessels of fine copper,
31. the river of Ahava *on the* twelfth[2] (day)
35. twelve[2] bullocks for all Israel,
— twelve[2] he goats
10:13. a work of one day or *two:*
Neh 5:14. *two and* thirtieth year of Artaxerxes
— (that is), twelve[2] years,
6:15. in fifty *and two* days.
7: 8. an hundred seventy *and two.*
9. three hundred seventy *and two.*
10. six hundred fifty *and two.*
17. two thousand three hundred twenty *and two.*
24. an hundred and twelve.[2]
28. Beth-azmaveth, forty *and two.*
31. The men of Michmas, an hundred and twenty *and two.*
33. Nebo, fifty *and two.*
40. Immer, a thousand fifty *and two.*
60. three hundred ninety *and two.*
62. six hundred forty *and two.*
71. twenty thousand drams of gold, (lit. *twice* ten thousand)
72. twenty thousand drams of gold, (lit. *twice* ten thousand)
11:12. that did the work of the house (were) eight hundred twenty *and two:*
13. two hundred forty *and two:*
19. an hundred seventy *and two.*
12:31. appointed *two* great (companies)
40. So stood *the two* (companies)
13: 6. in the *two and* thirtieth year of Artaxerxes
20. without Jerusalem once *or twice.*
Est. 2:12. after that she had been twelve[2] months,
21. *two of* the king's chamberlains,
23. they were *both* hanged on a tree:
3: 7. in the twelfth[2] year
— (to) *the* twelfth[2] (month),
13. thirteenth (day) of the twelfth[2] month
6: 2. *two of* the king's chamberlains,
8:12. upon the thirteenth (day) of the twelfth[2] month,
9: 1. *Now in* the twelfth[2] month,
27. they would keep these *two* days

Job 9:33. might lay his hand upon *us both.*
13:20. Only do not *two* (things) unto me:
33:14. God speaketh once, *yea twice,*
40: 5. but I will not answer: *yea, twice;*
42: 7. *and against* thy *two* friends:
Ps. 60[title](2). valley of salt twelve[2] thousand.
62:11(12). *twice* have I heard this;
Pro. 17:15. *they both* (are) abomination
20:10. *both of them* (are) alike abomination
12. the Lord hath made even *both of them.*
24:22. who knoweth the ruin of *them both?*
27: 3. a fool's wrath (is) heavier *than them both.*
29:13. the Lord lighteneth *both* their eyes.
30: 7. *Two* (things) have I required of thee;
15. The horseleach hath *two* daughters.
Ecc. 4: 3. better (is he) *than both they,* which hath
9. *Two* (are) better than one;
11. Again, if *two* lie together,
12. *two* shall withstand him;
11: 6. whether *they both* (shall be) alike
Cant. 4: 5. Thy *two* breasts (are) *like two* young roes
7: 3(4). Thy *two* breasts (are) *like two* young
Isa. 1:31. *they* shall *both* burn together,
6: 2. *with twain* he covered his face, *and with twain* he covered his feet, *and with twain* he did fly.
7: 4. *for* the *two* tails of these smoking
16. shall be forsaken of *both* her kings.
21. nourish a young cow, *and two* sheep;
8:14. *to both* the houses of Israel,
17: 6. *two* (or) three berries in the top
47: 9. these *two* (things) shall come to thee
51:19. These *two* (things) are come unto thee
Jer. 2:13. my people have committed *two* evils;
3:14. *and two* of a family,
24: 1. *two* baskets of figs (were) set
33:24. *two* families which the Lord hath chosen,
34:18. when they cut the calf *in twain,*
46:12. they are fallen *both* together.
52:20. The *two* pillars, one sea, and twelve[2] brasen bulls
21. a fillet of twelve[2] cubits
29. eight hundred thirty *and two* persons:
31. *in the* twelfth[2] month,
Eze. 1:11. *two* (wings) of every one
— *and two* covered their bodies.
23, 23. every one had *two,*
15: 4. the fire devoureth *both* the ends
21:19(24). appoint thee *two* ways,
—(—). *both twain* shall come forth
21(26). at the head of the *two* ways, to use
23: 2. there were *two* women,
13. they (took) *both* one way,
29: 1. *in* the twelfth[2] (day) of the month,
32: 1. came to pass *in the* twelfth year (lit. *in the two* tenth), *in the* twelfth[2] month,
17. came to pass also *in the* twelfth[2] year,
33:21. it came to pass *in the* twelfth[2] year
35:10. These *two* nations and these *two* countries
37:22. they shall be no more *two* nations,
— be divided *into two* kingdoms any more
40: 9. posts thereof, *two* cubits;
39. *two* tables on this side, *and two* tables on that side,
40. the north gate, (were) *two* tables;
— at the porch of the gate, (were) *two*
41: 3. post of the door, *two* cubits;
18. *and* (every) cherub had *two* faces;
22. the length thereof *two* cubits;
23. *And* the temple and the sanctuary had *two* doors.
24. *And* the doors had *two* leaves (apiece), *two* turning leaves; *two* (leaves) for the one door, *and two* leaves
43:14. lower settle (shall be) *two* cubits,
16. (shall be) twelve[2] (cubits long), twelve; broad, square
47:13. *according to the* twelve[2] tribes of Israel:
Dan 2: 1. in the *second* year of the reign of
8: 7. and brake his *two* horns:
9:25. seven weeks, and threescore *and two*
26. after threescore *and two* weeks shall
11:27. *And both* these kings' hearts
12: 5. there stood other *two,*
Hos 10:10. bind themselves *in* their *two* furrows.
Am. 3: 3. Can *two* walk together,
12. *two* legs, or a piece of an ear;

Am. 4: 8. *two* (or) three cities wandered
Jon. 4:11. *more than* sixscore thousand (lit. *more than two* ten myriads)
Hag. 1: 1,15 & 2:10. In the *second* year of Darius
Zec. 1: 1,7. in the *second* year of Darius,
4: 3. *And two* olive trees by it,
11. What (are) these *two* olive trees
12. What (be these) *two* olive branches which through the *two* golden pipes
14. These (are) the *two* anointed ones,
5: 9. there came out *two* women,
6: 1. from between *two* mountains;
13. peace shall be between *them both.*
11: 7. I took unto me *two* staves;
13: 8. *two* parts therein shall be cut off

שְׁנִינָה *sh'nee-nāh'*, f.

Deu 28:37. a proverb, *and a byword,*
1K. 9: 7. *and a byword* among all people:
2Ch 7:20. *and a byword* among all nations.
Jer. 24: 9. a reproach and a proverb, *a taunt*

שָׁנַן [*shāh-nan'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Deu32:41. If *I whet* my glittering sword,
Ps. 64: 3(4). Who *whet* their tongue like a sword,
140: 3(4). *They have sharpened* their tongues

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Ps. 45: 5(6). *sharp* in the heart of the king's
120: 4. *Sharp* arrows of the mighty,
Pro.25:18. a sword, and a *sharp* arrow.
Isa. 5:28. Whose arrows (are) *sharp,*

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Deu 6: 7. *And thou shalt teach them diligently* (marg. *whet*, or, *sharpen*)

* HITHPOLEL.—*Future.* *

Ps. 73:21. *I was pricked* in my reins.

שָׁנַס [*shāh-nas'*].

* PIEL.—*Future.* *

1K. 18:46. *and he girded up* his loins,

שְׁנָת *sh'nāhth*, f.

Ps.132: 4. I will not give *sleep* to mine eyes,

שָׁסָה [*shāh-sāh'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 44:10(11). they which hate us *spoil* for

KAL.—*Future.*

Hos 13:15. *he shall spoil* the treasure

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Jud. 2:14. into the hands of *spoilers*
16. hand of those *that spoiled them.*
1Sa.14:48. out of the hands of them *that spoiled them.*
23: 1. and they *rob* (lit. are *plundering*) the
2K. 17:20. delivered them into the hand of *spoilers,*
Isa. 17:14. the portion of them *that spoil us,*
Jer. 30:16. (כתיב) *they that spoil thee* shall be a spoil,
50:11. *O ye destroyers of* mine heritage,

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Isa. 42:22. a people robbed *and spoiled;*

* POEL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 10:13. *have robbed* their treasures,

שָׁסַס [*shāh-sas'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 89:41(42). All that pass by the way *spoil him:*

KAL.—*Future.*

Jud. 2:14. hands of spoilers *that spoiled them,*
1Sa.17:53. *and they spoiled* their tents.

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Jer. 30:16. *they that spoil thee* shall be a spoil,

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Zec.14: 2. *and* the houses *rifled,*

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Isa. 13:16. their houses *shall be spoiled,*

שָׁסַע [*shāh-sag'*].

* KAL.—*Participle.* Poel. *

Lev.11: 3. parteth the hoof, *and is clovenfooted,* (lit. *and cleaving* the cleft of the hoofs)
7. *and be clovenfooted,* (lit. *and cleaving* the cleft of the hoof)
26. and (is) not *clovenfooted,* (lit. *cleaving* not the cleft)
Deu14: 6. *and cleaveth* the cleft into two claws,

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Deu14: 7. them that divide the *cloven* hoof;

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Lev. 1:17. *And he shall cleave* it with

PIEL.—*Infinitive.*

Jud.14: 6. *as he would have rent* a kid,

PIEL.—*Future.*

Jud.14: 6. mightily upon him, *and he rent him*
1Sa.24: 7(8). *So* David *stayed* (marg. *cut off*) his

שֶׁסַע *sheh'-sag*, m.

Lev.11: 3. parteth the hoof, and is clovenfooted, (lit. cleaveth *the cleft of* the hoofs)
7. divide the hoof, and be clovenfooted, (lit. cleaveth *the cleft of* the hoof)
26. divideth the hoof, *and* (is) not clovenfooted, (lit. *and* cleaveth not *the cleft*)
Deu14: 6. cleaveth *the cleft* into two claws,

שָׁסַף [*shāh-saph'*].

* PIEL.—*Future.* *

1Sa.15:33. *And* Samuel *hewed* Agag *in pieces*

שָׁעָה *shāh-gāh'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen. 4: 5. to his offering *he had* not *respect.*
Isa. 31: 1. *they look* not unto the Holy One

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Job 14: 6. *Turn* from him, that he may rest,
Isa. 22: 4. *Look away* from me;

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen. 4: 4. *And* the Lord *had respect* unto Abel
Ex. 5: 9. *let them* not *regard* vain words.
2Sa.22:42. *They looked,* but (there was) none
Job 7:19. How long *wilt thou* not *depart* from me,
Ps.119:117. *and I will have respect* unto thy
Isa. 17: 7. At that day *shall* a man *look* to his Maker,
8. *he shall* not *look* to the altars
32: 3. the eyes of them that see *shall* not *be dim,*

* HIPHIL.—*Imperative.* *

Ps. 39:13(14). *O spare* me, that I may recover strength,

* HITHPAEL.—*Future.* *

Isa. 41:10. *be* not *dismayed;* for I (am) thy God:
23. *that we may be dismayed,*

שָׁעָה *shāh-gāh'*, Ch. f.

Dan. 3: 6. shall *the* same *hour* be cast into
15. ye shall be cast *the* same *hour* into the
4:19(16). Belteshazzar, was astonied *for* one *hour,*
33(30). *The* same *hour* was the thing
5: 5. In *the* same *hour* came forth

שַׁעֲטָה [*shah-gătāh'*], f.

Jer. 47: 3. At the noise of *the stamping of*

שַׁעַטְנֵז *shah-ğat-nēhz'*, m.

Lev.19:19. a garment mingled *of linen and woollen*
Deu22:11. *a garment of divers sorts*, (as) of woollen and linen together.

שֹׁעַל [*shōh'-ğal*], m.

1K. 20:10. Samaria shall suffice *for handfuls*
Isa. 40:12. the waters *in the hollow of his hand*,
Eze.13:19. my people *for handfuls of* barley

שָׁעַן [*shāh-ğan'*].

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Nu. 21:15. *and lieth* (marg. *leaneth*) upon the border of Moab.
2Ch 13:18. *they relied* upon the Lord
14:11(10). for *we rest* on thee,
16: 7. not *relied* on the Lord thy God,
Isa. 10:20. *but shall stay* upon the Lord,

NIPHAL.—*Infinitive.*

2Ch 16: 7. *Because thou hast relied* on
8. *yet, because thou didst rely* on the Lord,
Isa. 10:20. shall no more again *stay* (lit. shall not add *to stay*)
Eze.29: 7. *and when they leaned* upon thee,

NIPHAL.—*Imperative.*

Gen18: 4. *and rest yourselves* under the tree:

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Jud.16:26. *that I may lean* upon them.
Job 8:15. *He shall lean* upon his house,
24:23. safety, *whereon he resteth*;
Pro. 3: 5. *lean* not unto thine own understanding.
Isa. 30:12. perverseness, *and stay* thereon:
31: 1. and *stay* on horses,
50:10. *and stay* upon his God.
Mic. 3:11. *will they lean* upon the Lord,

NIPHAL.—*Participle.*

2Sa. 1: 6. Saul *leaned* upon his spear;
2K. 5:18. he *leaneth* on my hand,
7: 2. on whose hand the king *leaned*
17. the lord on whose hand *he leaned*

שָׁעַע [*shāh-ğağ'*].

* KAL.—*Imperative.* *

Isa. 29: 9. cry ye out, *and cry*: (marg. *and riot*)

* PILPEL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps.119:70. I *delight* in thy law.
Isa. 11: 8. *And* the sucking child *shall play*

PILPEL.—*Future.*

Ps. 94:19. thy comforts *delight* my soul.

* PALPAL.—*Future.* *

Isa. 66:12. and *be dandled* upon (her) knees.

* HIPHIL.—*Imperative.* *

Isa. 6:10. *shut* their eyes; lest they see

* HITHPALPEL.—*Imperative.* *

Isa. 29: 9. Stay yourselves, and wonder; *cry ye out*, (marg. or, *take your pleasure*)

HITHPALPEL.—*Future.*

Ps.119:16. *I will delight myself* in thy statutes:
47. *And I will delight myself* in thy commandments,

שָׁעַר *shāh-ğar'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Pro.23: 7. For as *he thinketh* in his heart,

שַׁעַר *shah'-ğar*, m.

Gen26:12. in the same year an hundred*fold*:

שַׁעַר *shah'-ğar*, m.

Gen19: 1. Lot sat *in the gate of* Sodom:
22:17. thy seed shall possess *the gate of*
23:10, 18. all that went in at *the gate of*
24:60. let thy seed possess *the gate of*
28:17. this (is) *the gate of* heaven.
34:20. came unto *the gate of* their city
24. went out of *the gate of* his city;
— all that went out of *the gate of*
Ex. 20:10. stranger that (is) *within thy gates*:
27:16. *And for the gate of* the court
32:26. Moses stood *in the gate of* the camp,
27. out *from gate to gate* throughout the camp,
35:17. the hanging for *the door of* the court,
38:15. for the other side *of the* court *gate*,
18. the hanging for *the gate of*
31. the sockets of *the* court *gate*,
39:40. the hanging *for the* court *gate*,
40: 8. the hanging at *the* court *gate*.
33. the hanging of *the* court *gate*.
Nu. 4:26. the hanging for the door of *the gate of*
Deu 5:14. stranger that (is) *within thy gates*;
6: 9. of thy house, *and on thy gates*.
11:20. thine house, *and upon thy gates*:
12:12. Levite that (is) *within your gates*;
15. kill and eat flesh in all *thy gates*,
17. Thou mayest not eat *within thy gates*
18. Levite that (is) *within thy gates*:
21. thou shalt eat *in thy gates*
14:21. stranger that (is) *in thy gates*,
27. Levite that (is) *within thy gates*;
28. shalt lay (it) up *within thy gates*:
29. which (are) *within thy gates*,
15: 7. of thy brethren within any of *thy gates*
22. Thou shalt eat it *within thy gates*:
16: 5. passover within any of *thy gates*,
11. Levite that (is) *within thy gates*,
14. that (are) *within thy gates*.
18. make thee in all *thy gates*,
17: 2. within any of *thy gates*
5. that wicked thing, unto *thy gates*,
8. controversy *within thy gates*:
18: 6. come from any of *thy gates*
21:19. unto *the gate of* his place;
22:15. unto the elders of the city *in the gate*.
24. bring them both out unto *the gate of*
23:16(17). choose in one of *thy gates*,
24:14. in thy land *within thy gates*:
25: 7. go up *to the gate* unto the elders,
26:12. that they may eat *within thy gates*,
28:52, 52. besiege thee in all *thy gates*,
55. shall distress thee in all *thy gates*.
57. shall distress thee *in thy gates*.
31:12. stranger that (is) *within thy gates*,
Jos. 2: 5. of shutting of *the gate*,
7. they shut *the gate*.
7: 5. them (from) before *the gate*
8:29. cast it at the entering of *the gate of*
20: 4. stand at the entering of *the gate of*
Jud. 5: 8. then (was) war in *the gates*:
11. people of the Lord go down *to the gates*.
9:35. stood in the entering of *the gate of*
40. unto the entering of *the gate*.
44. stood in the entering of *the gate of*
16: 2. laid wait for him all night *in the gate of*
3. took the doors of *the gate of*
18:16. stood by the entering of *the gate*.
17. stood in the entering of *the gate*
Ru. 3:11. for all *the city* (marg. *gate*) *of* my people
4: 1. Then went Boaz up to *the gate*,
10. *and from the gate of* his place:
11. all the people that (were) *in the gate*,
1Sa. 4:18. backward by the side of *the gate*,
9:18. Saul drew near to Samuel in *the gate*,
17:52. *to the gates of* Ekron.
21:13(14). scrabbled on the doors of *the gate*,
2Sa. 3:27. Joab took him aside in *the gate*
10: 8. at the entering in of *the gate*:
11:23. even unto the entering of *the gate*.
15: 2. stood beside the way of *the gate*:
18: 4. the king stood by the *gate* side,
24. David sat between *the two gates*:
— went up to the roof over *the gate*
33(19:1). up to the chamber over *the gate*,
19: 8(9). sat *in the gate*.
—(-). the king doth sit *in the gate*.

2Sa.23:15. which (is) *by the gate!*
16. that (was) *by the gate,*
1K. 8:37. besiege them in the land of *their cities;* (marg. or, *jurisdiction*)
22:10. the entrance of *the gate of* Samaria;
2K. 7: 1. *in the gate of* Samaria.
3. at the entering in of *the gate:*
17. to have the charge of *the gate:* and the people trode upon him *in the gate,*
18. *in the gate of* Samaria:
20. the people trode upon him *in the gate,*
9:31. entered in *at the gate,*
10: 8. entering in of *the gate* until
11: 6. a third part (shall be) *at the gate of* Sur; and a third part *at the gate* behind the
19. the way of *the gate of* the
14:13. *from the gate of* Ephraim unto *the* corner *gate,*
15:35. He built *the* higher *gate*
23: 8. the high places of *the gates*
— *the gate of* Joshua
— *at the gate of* the city.
25: 4. the way of *the gate*
1Ch 9:18. Who hitherto (waited) *in* the king's *gate*
23. the oversight of *the gates* of the house
11:17. that (is) *at the gate!*
18. that (was) *by the gate,*
16:42. the sons of Jeduthun (were) *porters.* (marg. *for the gate*)
22: 3. the nails for the doors of *the gates,*
26:13. house of their fathers, *for every gate.* (lit. *for gate and gate*)
16. with *the gate* Shallecheth,
2Ch 6:28. in *the cities* of their land; (marg. the land of *their gates*)
8:14. *at every gate:* (lit. *for gate and gate*) for so had David
18: 9. at the entering in of *the gate*
23: 5. a third part *at the gate of*
15. the entering of *the* horse *gate*
19. he set the porters at *the gates of*
20. they came through *the* high *gate*
24: 8. set it without *at the gate of*
25:23. *from the gate of* Ephraim to *the* corner *gate,*
26: 9. at *the* corner *gate,* and at *the* valley *gate,*
27: 3. He built *the* high *gate of*
31: 2. to praise *in the gates of* the tents
32: 6. in the street of *the gate of*
33:14. the entering in *at the* fish *gate,*
35:15. the porters (waited) *at every gate;* (lit. *for gate and gate*)
Neh 1: 3. *and the gates thereof* are burned
2: 3. *and the gates thereof* are consumed
8. beams for *the gates of* the palace
13. by night *by the gate of* the valley,
— and to *the* dung *port,*
— *and the gates thereof* were consumed
14. Then I went on to *the gate*
15. entered *by the gate of* the valley,
17. *and the gates thereof* are burned
3: 1. they builded *the* sheep *gate;*
3. But *the* fish *gate* did the sons
6. *the* old *gate* repaired Jehoiada
13. *The* valley *gate* repaired Hanun,
— on the wall unto *the* dung *gate.*
14. *the* dung *gate* repaired Malchiah
15. But *the gate of* the fountain
26. over against *the* water *gate*
28. *the* horse *gate* repaired the priests,
29. the keeper of *the* east *gate.*
31. over against *the gate* Miphkad,
32. *unto the* sheep *gate* repaired
6: 1. set up the doors upon *the gates;*
7: 3. Let not *the gates of* Jerusalem
8: 1, 3. before *the* water *gate;*
16. the street of *the* water *gate,* and in the street of *the gate of*
11:19. their brethren that kept *the gates,*
12:25. at the thresholds of *the gates.*
30. *the gates,* and the wall.
31. *toward the* dung *gate:*
37. And at *the* fountain *gate,*
— even unto *the* water *gate*
39. And from above *the gate of* Ephraim, and above *the* old *gate,* and above *the* fish *gate,*
— even unto *the* sheep *gate:* and they stood still *in the* prison *gate.*

Neh 13:19. that when *the gates of* Jerusalem
— my servants set I at *the gates,*
22. should come (and) keep *the gates,*
Est. 2:19, 21. Mordecai sat *in* the king's *gate.*
3: 2. that (were) *in* the king's *gate,*
3. which (were) *in* the king's *gate,*
4: 2. came even before the king's *gate:*
— into the king's *gate*
6. which (was) before the king's *gate.*
5: 9. saw Mordecai *in* the king's *gate,*
13. sitting *at* the king's *gate.*
6:10. that sitteth *at* the king's *gate:*
12. came again to the king's *gate.*
Job 5: 4. they are crushed *in the gate,*
29: 7. When I went out to *the gate*
31:21. when I saw my help *in the gate:*
38:17. Have *the gates of* death been
— *or* hast thou seen *the doors*
Ps. 9:13(14). liftest me up *from the gates*
14(15). *in the gates of* the daughter of Zion:
24: 7, 9. Lift up your heads, *O ye gates;*
69:12(13). They that sit in *the gate*
87: 2. The Lord loveth *the gates of* Zion
100: 4. Enter into *his gates*
107:18. draw near unto *the gates of* death.
118:19. Open to me *the gates of* righteousness:
20. This *gate* of the Lord,
122: 2. Our feet shall stand *within thy gates,*
127: 5. shall speak with the enemies *in the gate.*
147:13. strengthened the bars of *thy gates;*
Pro. 1:21. in the openings of *the gates:*
8: 3. She crieth at *the gates,*
14:19. at *the gates of* the righteous.
22:22. neither oppress the afflicted *in the gate:*
24: 7. openeth not his mouth *in the gate.*
31:23. Her husband is known *in the gates,*
31. let her own works praise her *in the gates.*
Cant. 7: 4(5). by *the gate of* Bath-rabbim:
Isa. 14:31. Howl, *O gate;* cry, O city;
22: 7. set themselves in array *at* (marg. or, *towards*) *the gate.*
24:12. *the gate* is smitten
26: 2. Open ye *the gates,*
28: 6. them that turn the battle *to the gate.*
29:21. him that reproveth *in the gate,*
38:10. I shall go *to the gates of*
45: 1. *and the gates* shall not be shut;
54:12. *and thy gates* of carbuncles,
60:11. *thy gates* shall be open continually;
18. Salvation, *and thy gates* Praise.
62:10. go *through the gates;*
Jer. 1:15. at the entering of *the gates of*
7: 2. Stand *in the gate of* the Lord's house,
— that enter in *at* these *gates*
14: 2. *and the gates thereof* languish;
15: 7. *in the gates of* the land;
17:19. Go and stand *in the gate*
— in all *the gates of* Jerusalem;
20. that enter in *by* these *gates:*
21. bring (it) in *by the gates of* Jerusalem;
24. bring in no burden *through the gates of*
25. Then shall there enter *into the gates of*
27. entering in *at the gates of* Jerusalem
— I kindle a fire *in the gates thereof,*
19: 2. which (is) by the entry of *the* east *gate,*
20: 2. *in the* high *gate of* Benjamin,
22: 2. thy people that enter in *by* these *gates:*
4. enter in *by the gates of* this house
19. *beyond the gates of* Jerusalem.
26:10. sat down in the entry of *the* new *gate*
31:38. unto *the gate of* the corner.
40. unto the corner of *the* horse *gate*
36:10. at the entry of *the* new *gate*
37:13. when he was *in the gate of* Benjamin,
38: 7. the king then sitting *in the gate of*
39: 3. sat *in the* middle *gate,*
4. *by the gate* betwixt the two
51:58. *and her* high *gates* shall be burned
52: 7. by night by the way of *the gate*
Lam. 1: 4. all *her gates* are desolate:
2: 9. *Her gates* are sunk into the ground;
4:12. entered *into the gates of* Jerusalem.
5:14. The elders have ceased *from the gate,*
Eze. 8: 3. to the door of *the* inner *gate*
5. *at the gate of* the altar
14. brought me to the door of *the gate of*
9: 2. from the way of *the* higher *gate,*

Eze.10:19. stood at the door of *the* east *gate*
11: 1. brought me unto *the* east *gate*
— behold at the door of *the gate*
21:15(20). the sword against all *their gates*,
22(27). rams against *the gates*,
26:10. he shall enter *into thy gates*,
40: 3. he stood *in the gate*.
6. Then came he unto *the gate*
— measured the threshold of *the gate*,
7. and the threshold of *the gate*
— by the porch of *the gate*
8. measured also the porch of *the gate*
9. Then measured he the porch of *the gate*,
— and the porch of *the gate* (was) inward.
10. the little chambers of *the gate*
11. the breadth of the entry of *the gate*, ten cubits; (and) the length of *the gate*,
13. measured then *the gate* from the roof
14. post of the court round about *the gate*.
15. from the face of *the gate*
— the porch of *the* inner *gate*
16. posts *within the gate* round about,
18. by the side of *the gates* over against the length of *the gates*
19. from the forefront of *the* lower *gate*
20. *And the gate of* the outward court
21. after the measure of *the* first *gate*:
22. after the measure of *the gate*
23. *And the gate of* the inner court (was) over against *the gate*
— he measured *from gate* to *gate*
24. behold *a gate* toward the south:
27. *And* (there was) *a gate*
— he measured *from gate* to *gate*
28. the inner court *by the* south *gate*: and he measured *the* south *gate*
32. he measured *the gate* according
35. he brought me to *the* north *gate*,
38. by the posts of *the gates*,
39. in the porch of *the gate*
40. goeth up to the entry of *the* north *gate*,
— at the porch of *the gate*,
41. by the side of *the gate*;
44. without *the* inner *gate*
— at the side of *the* north *gate*;
— at the side of *the* east *gate*
48. the breadth of *the gate*
42:15. brought me forth toward *the gate*
43: 1. he brought me to *the gate*, (even) *the gate*
4. by the way of *the gate*
44: 1. brought me back the way of *the gate*
2. This *gate* shall be shut,
3. by the way of the porch of (that) *gate*,
4. brought he me the way of *the* north *gate*
11. charge at *the gates of* the house,
17. enter in at *the gates of* the
— they minister *in the gates of*
45:19. upon the posts of *the gate of*
46: 1. *The gate of* the inner court
2. the porch of (that) *gate* without, and shall stand by the post of *the gate*,
— worship at the threshold of *the gate*:
— *but the gate* shall not be shut
3. worship at the door of this *gate*
8. by the way of the porch of (that) *gate*,
9. by the way of *the* north *gate* to worship shall go out by the way of *the* south *gate*; and he that entereth by the way of *the* south *gate* shall go forth by the way of *the* north *gate*: he shall not return by the way of *the gate*
12. *the gate* that looketh toward the east,
— going forth (one) shall shut *the gate*.
19. which (was) at the side of *the gate*,
47: 2. brought he me out of the way of *the gate*
— way without unto *the* utter *gate*
48:31. *And the gates of* the city
— three *gates* northward; one *gate of* Reuben, one *gate of* Judah, one *gate of* Levi.
32. *and* three *gates*; *and* one *gate of* Joseph, one *gate of* Benjamin, one *gate of* Dan.
33. *and* three *gates*; one *gate of* Simeon, one *gate of* Issachar, one *gate of* Zebulun.
34. (with) *their* three *gates*; one *gate of* Gad, one *gate of* Asher, one *gate of* Naphtali.
Am. 5:10. They hate him that rebuketh *in the gate*,
12. turn aside the poor *in the gate*
15. establish judgment *in the gate*:
Obad. 11. foreigners entered into *his gates*,
13. have entered *into the gate of*
Mic. 1: 9. he is come unto *the gate*
12. *unto the gate of* Jerusalem.
2:13. have passed through *the gate*,
Nah 2: 6(7). *The gates of* the rivers
3:13. *the gates of* thy land
Zep. 1:10. noise of a cry *from the* fish *gate*,
Zec. 8:16. peace *in your gates*:
14:10. *from* Benjamin's *gate* unto the place of the first *gate*, unto *the* corner *gate*,

שֹׁעָר [*shōh'-ⁿgāhr'*], adj.

Jer. 29:17. make them like *vile* figs,

שַׁעֲרוּר [*shah-ⁿgăroor'*], adj.

Jer. 5:30. A wonderful *and horrible thing*
23:14. Jerusalem *an horrible thing*: (marg. or, *filthiness*)

שַׁעֲרוּרִי [*shah-ⁿgăroo-ree'*], adj.

Jer. 18:13. Israel hath done *a very horrible thing*.
Hos. 6:10. I have seen *an horrible thing*

שַׁעֲשֻׁעִים *shah-ⁿgăshoo-ⁿgeem'*, m. pl.

Ps.119:24. Thy testimonies also (are) *my delight*
77. for thy law (is) *my delight*.
92. Unless thy law (had been) *my delights*,
143. thy commandments (are) *my delights*.
174. and thy law (is) *my delight*.
Pro. 8:30. I was daily (his) *delight*,
31. *and my delights* (were) with
Isa. 5: 7. the men of Judah *his pleasant* plant: (marg. plant of *his pleasures*)
Jer. 31:20. my dear son? (is he) a *pleasant* child?

שָׁפָה [*shāh-phāh'*].

* NIPHAL.—*Participle*. *

Isa. 13: 2. a banner upon the *high* mountain,

* PUAL.—*Preterite*. *

Job 33:21. *and* his bones (that) were not seen *stick out*.

שָׁפָה [*shāh-phāh'*], f.

2Sa. 17:29. sheep, *and cheese of* kine,

שְׁפוֹט *sh'phōht*, m.

2Ch 20: 9. *judgment*, or pestilence, or famine,
Eze.23:10. *for* they had executed *judgment* upon her.

שִׁפְחָה *shiph-ghāh'*, f.

Gen 12:16. menservants, *and maidservants*,
16: 1. she had *an handmaid*,
2. go in unto *my maid*;
3. took Hagar *her maid* the Egyptian,
5. I have given *my maid*
6. *thy maid* (is) in thy hand;
8. Sarai's *maid*, whence camest thou?
20:14. menservants, *and womenservants*,
24:35. menservants, *and maidservants*,
25:12. the Egyptian, Sarah's *handmaid*,
29:24. unto his daughter Leah Zilpah *his maid* (for) *an handmaid*.
29. Bilhah *his handmaid to be* her *maid*.
30: 4. she gave him Bilhah *her handmaid* to
7. Rachel's *maid* conceived again,
9. she took Zilpah *her maid*, and gave her
10. Leah's *maid* bare Jacob a son.
12. Leah's *maid* bare Jacob a second son.
18. because I have given *my maiden*

Gen30:43. much cattle, *and maidservants,*
32: 5(6). menservants, *and womenservants:*
22(23). *his* two *womenservants,*
33: 1. unto *the* two *handmaids.*
2. he put *the handmaids*
6. Then *the handmaidens* came near,
35:25. the sons of Bilhah, Rachel's *handmaid;*
26. sons of Zilpah, Leah's *handmaid;*
Ex. 11: 5. the firstborn of *the maidservant*
Lev.19:20. that (is) *a bondmaid,*
Deu28:68. for bondmen *and bondwomen,*
Ru. 2:13. spoken friendly unto *thine handmaid,*
— like unto one of *thine handmaidens.*
1Sa. 1:18. Let *thine handmaid* find grace
8:16. menservants, and *your maidservants,*
25:27. which *thine handmaid* hath brought
41. thine handmaid (be) *a servant*
28:21. *thine handmaid* hath obeyed
22. also unto the voice of *thine handmaid,*
2Sa.14: 6. *And thy handmaid* had two sons,
7. family is risen against *thine handmaid,*
12. woman said, Let *thine handmaid,*
15. and *thy handmaid* said,
17. Then *thine handmaid* said,
19. in the mouth of *thine handmaid:*
17:17. *a wench* went and told them;
2K. 4: 2. *Thine handmaid* hath not any thing
16. do not lie *unto thine handmaid.*
5:26. menservants, *and maidservants?*
2Ch 28:10. for bondmen *and bondwomen*
Est. 7: 4. for bondmen *and bondwomen,*
Ps.123: 2. *a maiden* unto the hand of her mistress;
Pro.30:23. *and an handmaid* that is heir
Ecc. 2: 7. I got (me) servants *and maidens,*
Isa. 14: 2. for servants *and handmaids:*
24: 2. *as with the maid,* so with her mistress;
Jer. 34: 9. every man *his maidservant,*
10. every one *his maidservant,*
11. the servants and *the handmaids,*
— for servants *and for handmaids.*
16. every man *his handmaid,*
— for servants *and for handmaids.*
Joel 2:29(3:2). upon *the handmaids* in those days

שָׁפַט *shāh-phat'.*

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 18:16. *and I judge* between one
22. *And let them judge* the people
26. *And they judged* the people
Nu. 35:24. *Then* the congregation *shall judge*
Deu 1:16. *and judge* righteously between
16:18. *and they shall judge* the people
25: 1. *that* (the judges) *may judge them;*
Jud.16:31. he *judged* Israel twenty years.
1Sa. 4:18. he *had judged* Israel forty years.
7:16. *and judged* Israel in all those places.
17. there *he judged* Israel;
8:20. *and that* our king *may judge us,*
24:15(16). *and judge* between me and thee,
2Sa.18:19. *hath avenged him* (marg. *judged him* from the hand) of his enemies.
31. the Lord *hath avenged thee*
1K. 3:28. which the king *had judged;*
8:32. *and judge* thy servants,
2K. 23:22. the judges that *judged* Israel,
2Ch 6:23. *and judge* thy servants,
Isa. 2: 4. *And he shall judge* among
11: 4. *But* with righteousness *shall he judge*
Jer. 5:28. the needy *do they* not *judge.*
Eze. 7: 3. *and will judge* thee according
8. *and I will judge* thee according
16:38. *And I will judge* thee,
23:24. *and they shall judge thee* according
24:14. *shall they judge thee,* saith the Lord
34:20. (even) *I, will judge* between
22. *and I will judge* between
36:19. to their doings *I judged them.*
Dan 9:12. our judges that *judged us,*
Mic. 4: 3. *And he shall judge* among

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen19: 9. he will *needs* be a judge: (lit. *judging* he will judge)
Ex. 18:13. Moses sat *to judge* the people:
Ru. 1: 1. the days when the judges *ruled,* (marg. *judged*)
1Sa. 8: 5. make us a king *to judge us*
6. Give us a king *to judge us.*
1K. 3: 9. understanding heart *to judge* thy people,
— for who is able *to judge*
1Ch 16:33. he cometh *to judge* the earth.
Ps. 10:18. *To judge* the fatherless
51: 4(6). be clear *when thou judgest.*
96:13. he cometh *to judge* the earth:
98: 9. for he cometh *to judge* the earth:
Eze.44:24. (כתיב) they shall stand *in judgment;*
Joel 3:12(4:12). will I sit *to judge* all the heathen
Obad. 21. *to judge* the mount of Esau;

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Ps. 7: 8(9). *judge me,* O Lord, according
26: 1. *Judge me,* O Lord; for I have walked
35:24. *Judge me,* O Lord my God,
43: 1. *Judge me,* O God, and plead my cause
82: 3. *Defend* (marg. *Judge*) the poor and fatherless:
8. Arise, O God, *judge* the earth:
Pro.31: 9. Open thy mouth, *judge* righteously,
Isa. 1:17. *judge* the fatherless,
5: 3. men of Judah, *judge,* I pray you,
Lam 3:59. *judge thou* my cause.
Zec. 7: 9. *Execute* (marg. *Judge*) true judgment,
8:16. *execute* (marg. *id.*) the judgment of truth

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen16: 5. the Lord *judge* between me and thee.
19: 9. *and he will* needs *be a judge:*
31:53. *judge* betwixt us.
Ex. 5:21. The Lord look upon you, *and judge;*
18:22. every small matter they *shall judge:*
26. every small matter they *judged*
Lev.19:15. in righteousness *shalt thou judge*
Jud. 3:10. *and he judged* Israel, and went
10: 2. *And he judged* Israel twenty and three
3. *and judged* Israel twenty and two
11:27. *be judge* this day
12: 7. *And* Jephthah *judged* Israel six years.
8. *And* after him Ibzan of Beth-lehem *judged* Israel.
9. *And he judged* Israel seven years.
11. *And* after him Elon, a Zebulonite, *judged* Israel; *and he judged* Israel ten years.
13. *And* after him Abdon..*judged* Israel.
14. *and he judged* Israel eight years.
15:20. *And he judged* Israel in the days
1Sa. 7: 6. *And* Samuel *judged* the children of Israel
15. *And* Samuel *judged* Israel all the days
24:12(13). The Lord *judge* between me and thee
15(16). *and deliver* (marg. *judge*) *me* out of
1K. 7: 7. throne where *he might judge,*
2Ch 1:10. who *can judge* this thy people,
11. that *thou mayest judge* my people,
19: 6. for *ye judge* not for man,
20:12. *wilt thou* not *judge* them?
Job 21:22. *he judgeth* those that are high.
22:13. *can he judge* through the dark cloud?
Ps. 9: 8(9). *shall judge* the world in righteousness,
58: 1(2). *do ye judge* uprightly,
67: 4(5). *thou shalt judge* the people righteously,
72: 4. *He shall judge* the poor of the people,
75: 2(3). *I will judge* uprightly.
82: 1. *he judgeth* among the gods.
2. How long *will ye judge* unjustly,
96:13. *he shall judge* the world with
98: 9. with righteousness *shall he judge* the
Ecc. 3:17. God *shall judge* the righteous
Isa. 1:23. *they judge* not the fatherless,
11: 3. *shall* not *judge* after the sight of his eyes,
51: 5. mine arms *shall judge* the people;
Eze. 7:27. their deserts *will I judge* them;
11:10. *I will judge* you in the border
11. *I will judge* you in the border
18:30. Therefore *I will judge* you,
20: 4. *Wilt thou judge* (marg. or, *plead for*) them, son of man, *wilt thou judge* (them)?
21:30(35). *I will judge* thee in the place
22: 2. son of man, *wilt thou judge* (marg. or, *plead for*), *wilt thou judge* the bloody city?
23:36. *wilt thou judge* (marg. *id.*) Aholah
45. they *shall judge* them after
33:20. *I will judge* you every one
35:11. when *I have judged thee.*
44:24. *they shall judge it* according
Mic 3:11. The heads thereof *judge* for reward,

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Gen 18:25. *the Judge of* all the earth do right?
Ex. 2:14. a prince *and a judge* over us?
Nu. 25: 5. Moses said unto *the judges of*
Deu 1:16. I charged *your judges* at that time,
16:18. *Judges* and officers shalt thou make
17: 9. *the judge* that shall be in those days,
12. or unto *the judge*,
19:17. before the priests *and the judges*,
18. *the judges* shall make diligent
21: 2. thy elders *and thy judges* shall come
25: 2. that *the judge* shall cause him
Jos. 8:33. officers, *and their judges*,
23: 2 & 24:1. *and for their judges*, and for their
Jud. 2:16. the Lord raised up *judges*,
17. would not hearken unto *their judges*,
18. the Lord raised them up *judges*, then the Lord was with *the judge*,
— of their enemies all the days of *the judge*:
19. when *the judge* was dead,
4: 4. she *judged* Israel at that time.
11:27. the Lord *the Judge* be judge
Ru. 1: 1. when *the judges* ruled,
1Sa. 3:13. I *will judge* his house for ever
8: 1. that he made his sons *judges*
2. *judges* in Beer-sheba.
2Sa. 7:11. time that I commanded *judges*
15: 4. Oh that I were made *judge*
2K. 15: 5. *judging* the people of the land.
23:22. *the judges* that judged Israel,
1Ch 17: 6. spake I a word to any of *the judges of*
10. the time that I commanded *judges*
23: 4. officers *and judges*:
26:29. for officers *and judges*.
2Ch 1: 2. *and to the judges*, and to every
19: 5. he set *judges* in the land
6. said to *the judges*,
26:21. *judging* the people of the land.
Ezr. 10:14. *and the judges thereof*, until
Job 9:24. covereth the faces of *the judges thereof*;
12:17. and maketh *the judges* fools.
23: 7. be delivered for ever *from my judge*.
Ps. 2:10. be instructed, *ye judges of* the earth.
7:11(12). God *judgeth* the righteous (marg. or, (is) *a* righteous *judge*), and God is
9: 4(5). thou satest in the throne *judging*
50: 6. for God (is) *judge* himself.
58:11(12). he is a God *that judgeth* in the earth.
75: 7(8). But God (is) *the judge*:
94: 2. *thou judge of* the earth:
109:31. *from those that condemn* (marg. *the judges of*) his soul.
141: 6. When *their judges* are overthrown
148:11. and all *judges of* the earth:
Pro. 8:16. all *the judges of* the earth.
29:14. The king that faithfully *judgeth* the poor,
Isa. 1:26. I will restore *thy judges* as at
3: 2. the man of war, *the judge*,
16: 5. in the tabernacle of David, *judging*,
33:22. For the Lord (is) *our judge*,
40:23. he maketh *the judges of* the earth
Jer. 11:20. O Lord of hosts, *that judgest* righteously,
Eze. 34:17. I *judge* between cattle
Dan 9:12. against *our judges* that judged
Hos. 7: 7. have devoured *their judges*;
13:10. *and thy judges* of whom thou saidst,
Am. 2: 3. I will cut off *the judge* from
Mic. 5: 1(4:14). they shall smite *the judge of*
7: 3. *and the judge* (asketh) for a reward;
Zep. 3: 3. *her judges* (are) evening wolves;

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Eze. 17:20. *and will plead* with him
20:35. and there *will I plead*
36. Like as *I pleaded* with your fathers
38:22. *And I will plead* against him
Joel 3: 2(4:2). *and will plead* with them there

NIPHAL.—*Infinitive.*

2Ch 22: 8. *when* Jehu *was executing judgment*
Ps. 37:33. nor condemn him *when he is judged*.
109: 7. *When he shall be judged*, let him be

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

1Sa. 12: 7. *that I may reason* with you
Ps. 9:19(20). *let* the heathen *be judged* in thy sight.
Isa. 43:26. *let us plead* together:
Eze. 20:36. so *will I plead* with you,

NIPHAL.—*Participle.*

Pro. 29: 9. a wise man *contendeth*
Isa. 59: 4. nor (any) *pleadeth* for truth:
66:16. by his sword *will* the Lord *plead*
Jer. 2:35. I will *plead* with thee,
25:31. he will *plead* with all flesh;

* POEL.—*Participle.* *

Job 9:15. make supplication *to my judge*.

שְׁפַט [*sh'phat*], Ch.

* P'AL.—*Participle.* Active. *

Ezr. 7:25. set *magistrates* and judges,

שְׁפָטִים *sh'phāh-teem'*, m. pl.

Ex. 6: 6. *and with* great *judgments*:
7: 4. land of Egypt *by* great *judgments*.
12:12. Egypt I will execute *judgment*:
Nu. 33: 4. the Lord executed *judgments*.
2Ch 24:24. So they executed *judgment*
Pro. 19:29. *Judgments* are prepared for
Eze. 5:10. I will execute *judgments*
15. when I shall execute *judgments*
11: 9. will execute *judgments* among you.
14:21. when I send *my* four sore *judgments*
16:41. execute *judgments* upon thee
25:11. I will execute *judgments*
28:22. shall have executed *judgments*
26. when I have executed *judgments*
30:14. will execute *judgments* in No.
19. Thus will I execute *judgments*

שְׁפִי [*sh'phee*], m. pl.

Nu. 23: 3. he went to *an high place*. (marg. or, *solitary*)
Job 33:21. (כתיב) *and* his bones (that) were not seen *stick out*.
Isa. 41:18. I will open rivers in *high places*,
49: 9. pastures (shall be) in all *high places*.
Jer. 3: 2. Lift up thine eyes unto *the high places*,
21. A voice was heard upon *the high places*,
4:11. A dry wind of *the high places*
7:29. take up a lamentation on *high places*;
12:12. spoilers are come upon all *high places*
14: 6. asses did stand in *the high places*,

שְׁפִיפֹן *sh'phee-phōhn'*, m.

Gen 49:17. *an adder* (marg. *arrowsnake*) in the path,

שַׁפִּיר *shap-peer'*, Ch. adj.

Dan 4:12(9). The leaves thereof (were) *fair*,
21(18). Whose leaves (were) *fair*,

שָׁפַךְ *shāh-phach'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 4: 9. *and pour* (it) upon the dry (land):
Lev. 14:41. *and they shall pour out* the dust
17: 4. *he hath shed* blood;
13. *he shall even pour out* the blood thereof,
Deu 21: 7. Our hands *have* not *shed* this blood,
1K. 2:31. innocent blood, which Joab *shed*,
2K. 21:16. Manasseh *shed* innocent blood
24: 4. the innocent blood that *he shed*:
1Ch 22: 8. Thou *hast shed* blood abundantly,
— thou *hast shed* much blood
28: 3. and *hast shed* blood.
Ps. 79: 3. Their blood *have they shed*
Isa. 57: 6. *hast thou poured* a drink offering,
Jer. 14:16. *for I will pour* their wickedness
Lam. 2: 4. *he poured out* his fury like fire.
4:11. *he hath poured out* his fierce anger,
Eze. 4: 2. *and cast* a mount against it;
14:19. *and pour out* my fury upon it
21:31(36). *And I will pour out* mine indignation
22: 4. thy blood that *thou hast shed*;
22. *have poured out* my fury
24: 7. *she poured it* not upon the ground,
26: 8. *and cast* (marg. or, *pour out*) a mount

Eze.30:15. *And I will pour* my fury upon Sin,
36:18. the blood that *they had shed*
39:29. *I have poured out* my spirit upon the
Joel 3:19(4:19). because *they have shed* innocent
Zec 12:10. *And I will pour* upon the house of David,

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

1Sa.25:31. *either that thou hast shed* blood
1K. 18:28. till the blood *gushed out* upon them. (marg. *poured out* blood upon them)
Pro. 1:16. make haste *to shed* blood.
Isa. 59: 7. they make haste *to shed* innocent blood:
Jer. 6:11. I *will pour it out* (lit. *pouring out*) upon the
22:17. for thy covetousness, and *for to shed*
Eze. 9: 8. *in thy pouring out* of thy fury
17:17. *by casting up* mounts,
20: 8. I *will pour out* my fury
13, 21. I *would pour out* my fury
21:22(27). to *cast* a mount,
22: 6. to their power to *shed* blood.
9. men that carry tales to *shed* blood:
12. have they taken gifts to *shed* blood;
27. ravening the prey, *to shed* blood,
Zep. 3: 8. *to pour* upon them mine indignation,

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Jud. 6:20. *pour out* the broth,
Ps. 62: 8(9). *pour out* your heart before him:
69:24(25). *Pour out* thine indignation
79: 6. *Pour out* thy wrath upon the
Jer. 6: 6. *and cast* (marg. or, *pour out*) a mount against Jerusalem:
10:25. *Pour out* thy fury upon the heathen
Lam.2:19. the watches *pour out* thine heart

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen37:22. *Shed* no blood, (but) cast him into
Ex. 29:12. and *pour* all the blood
Lev. 4: 7. *shall pour* all the blood
18. *shall pour out* all the blood
25. and *shall pour out* his blood at the bottom
30, 34. *shall pour out* all the blood
Deu 12:16. *ye shall pour it* upon the earth
24. *thou shalt pour it* upon the earth
15:23. *thou shalt pour it* upon the ground
1Sa. 1:15. *but have poured out* my soul
7: 6. *and poured* (it) *out* before the Lord,
2Sa.20:10. *and shed out* his bowels
15. *and they cast up* a bank
2K. 19:32. nor *cast* a bank against it.
Job 16:13. *he poureth out* my gall
Ps. 42: 4(5). *When* I remember...*I pour out* my soul in me:
102[title](1). *poureth out* his complaint
106:38. *And shed* innocent blood,
142: 2(3). *I poured out* my complaint
Isa. 37:33. nor *cast* a bank against it.
42:25. *Therefore he hath poured* upon him
Jer. 7: 6. *shed* not innocent blood
22: 3. neither *shed* innocent blood
Eze. 7: 8. Now *will I* shortly *pour out*
16:15. *and pouredst out* thy fornications
22:31. *Therefore have I poured out* mine
23: 8. *and poured* their whoredom upon her.
33:25. toward your idols, and *shed* blood:
36:18. *Wherefore I poured* my fury
Dan 11:15. *and cast up* a mount,
Hos. 5:10. *I will pour out* my wrath
Joel 2:28(3:1). *I will pour out* my spirit upon all
29(-:2). in those days *will I pour out*
Am. 5: 8 & 9:6. *and poureth them out* upon the face

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Gen 9: 6. *Whoso sheddeth* man's blood,
Nu. 35:33. by the blood of *him that shed it.*
Job 12:21. He *poureth* contempt upon princes,
Ps.107:40. He *poureth* contempt upon princes,
Pro. 6:17. hands *that shed* innocent blood,
Lam.4:13. *that have shed* the blood of the just
Eze.16:38. break wedlock *and shed* blood
18:10. *a shedder of* blood,
22: 3. The city *sheddeth* blood
23:45. women *that shed* blood;

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Ps. 79:10. blood of thy servants *which is shed.*
Eze.20:33, 34. with fury *poured out,*

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

1K. 13: 3. *and* the ashes that (are) upon it *shall be poured out.*
Ps. 22:14(15). *I am poured out* like water,
Lam.2:11. my liver *is poured* upon the earth,

NIPHAL.—*Infinitive.*

Eze.16:36. thy filthiness *was poured out,*

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Gen 9: 6. by man *shall* his blood *be shed:*
Deu 12:27. *shall be poured out* upon the altar
19:10. That innocent blood *be* not *shed*
1K. 13: 5. *and* the ashes *poured out*

* PUAL.—*Preterite.* *

Nu. 35:33. cleansed of the blood that *is shed*
Ps. 73: 2. my steps *had* well nigh *slipped.*
Zep. 1:17. *and* their blood *shall be poured out*

* HITHPAEL.—*Infinitive.* *

Lam.2:12. *when* their soul *was poured out*

HITHPAEL.—*Future.*

Job 30:16. my soul *is poured out* upon me;
Lam.4: 1. stones of the sanctuary *are poured*

שֶׁפֶךְ *sheh'-phech,* m.

Lev. 4:12. where the ashes *are poured out,* (lit. at the *pouring out of* the ashes)
— where the ashes *are poured out* (lit. at the *pouring out of* the ashes)

שָׁפְכָה *shoph-chāh',* f.

Deu23: 1(2). or hath his *privy member* cut off,

שָׁפֵל *shāh-phēhl'.*

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 2:11. looks of man *shall be humbled,*
12. *and he shall be brought low:*
17. *and* the haughtiness of men *shall be made low:*
29: 4. *And thou shalt be brought down,*

KAL.—*Future.*

Isa. 2: 9. *and* the great man *humbleth himself:*
5:15. *and* the mighty man *shall be humbled,* and the eyes of the lofty *shall be humbled:*
10:33. the haughty *shall be humbled.*
32:19. the city *shall be low* in a low place.
40: 4. hill *shall be made low:*

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Job 22:29. When (men) *are cast down,*
Isa. 25:11. *and he shall bring down* their pride
12. thy walls shall he bring down, *lay low,*
Eze.17:24. I the Lord *have brought down*

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

Pro.25: 7. *than that thou shouldest be put lower*
Eze.21:26(31). *abase* (him that is) high.

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

Job 40:11. every one (that is) proud, *and abase him.*
Jer. 13:18. *Humble yourselves,* sit down:

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

2Sa.22:28. *thou mayest bring* (them) *down.*
Ps. 18:27(28). but *wilt bring down* high looks.
75: 7(8). *he putteth down* one,
Pro.29:23. A man's pride *shall bring him low:*
Isa. 13:11. *will lay low* the haughtiness
26: 5. the lofty city, *he layeth it low; he layeth it low,*
57: 9. *and didst debase* (thyself even)

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

1Sa. 2: 7. he *bringeth low,* and lifteth up.
Ps.113: 6. *Who humbleth* (himself) to behold
147: 6. he *casteth* the wicked *down*

שְׁפַל [*sh'phal*], Ch.

* APHEL.—*Preterite.* *

Dan 5:22. *hast* not *humbled* thine heart,

APHEL.—*Infinitive.*

Dan 4:37(34). that walk in pride he is able *to abase.*

APHEL.—*Future.*

Dan 7:24. and *he shall subdue* three kings.

APHEL.—*Participle.*

Dan 5:19. whom he would he *put* (lit. was *putting*) *down.*

שָׁפָל *shāh-phāhl'*, adj.

Lev.13:20. in sight *lower* than the
21. *and* (if) it (be) not *lower*
26. *and* it (be) no *lower* than
14:37. which in sight (are) *lower* than the wall;
2Sa. 6:22. will be *base* in mine own sight:
Job 5:11. To set up on high *those that be low;*
Ps.138: 6. *yet* hath he respect unto *the lowly:*
Pro.16:19. Better (it is to be) of an *humble* spirit
29:23. *but* honour shall uphold *the humble in*
Ecc.12: 4. *when* the sound of the grinding *is low,*
Isa. 57:15. of a contrite *and humble* spirit, to revive the spirit of *the humble,*
Eze.17: 6. a spreading vine of *low* stature,
14. That the kingdom might be *base,*
24. have exalted the *low* tree,
21:26(31). exalt *him that is low,*
29:14. they shall be there a *base* (marg. *low*)
15. It shall be *the basest of* the kingdoms;
Mal. 2: 9. *and base* before all the people,

שְׁפַל *sh'phal*, Ch. adj.

Dan. 4:17(14). *and* setteth up over it *the basest of*

שֵׁפֶל *shēh'-phel*, m.

Ps.136:23. *Who* remembered us *in our low estate:*
Ecc.10: 6. the rich sit *in low place.*

שִׁפְלָה *shiph-lāh'*, f.

Isa. 32:19. *and* the city shall be low *in a low place.*

שְׁפֵלָה *sh'phēh-lāh'*, f.

Deu 1: 7. in the hills, *and in the vale,*
Jos. 9: 1. in the hills, *and in the valleys,*
10:40. of the south, *and of the vale,*
11: 2. *and in the valley,* and in the borders
16. land of Goshen, and *the valley,*
— mountain of Israel, *and the valley of the same;*
12: 8. In the mountains, *and in the valleys,*
15:33. *in the valley,* Eshtaol,
Jud. 1: 9. in the south, *and* in *the valley.* (marg. or, *low country*)
1K. 10:27. as the sycomore trees that (are) *in the vale,*
1Ch 27:28. trees that (were) *in the low plains*
2Ch 1:15. sycomore trees that (are) *in the vale*
9:27. trees that (are) *in the low plains*
26:10. *both in the low country,* and in
28:18. invaded the cities of *the low country,*
Jer. 17:26. and from *the plain,*
32:44. in the cities of *the valley,*
33:13. in the cities of *the vale,*
Obad. 19. *and* (they of) *the plain* the Philistines:
Zec. 7: 7. inhabited the south *and the plain?*

שִׁפְלוּת *shiph-looth'*, f.

Ecc.10:18. *and through idleness of* the hands

שָׁפָן *shāh-phāhn'*, m.

Lev.11: 5. *the coney,* because he cheweth the cud,
Deu 14: 7. the camel, and the hare, and *the coney:*
Ps. 104:18. the rocks *for the conies.*
Pro.30:26. *The conies* (are but) a feeble folk,

שֶׁפַע *sheh'-phag*, m.

Deu 33:19. they shall suck (of) *the abundance of*

שִׁפְעָה [*shiph-gāh'*], f.

2K. 9:17. he spied *the company of* Jehu
— I see *a company.*
Job 22:11. *and abundance of* waters cover thee.
38:34. *that abundance of* waters may cover
Isa. 60: 6. *The multitude of* camels shall cover thee,
Eze.26:10. *By reason of the abundance of* his horses

שָׁפַר [*shāh-phar'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 16: 6. I have a *goodly* heritage. (lit. a heritage *is fair* for me)

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Job 26:13. By his spirit *he hath garnished* the

שְׁפַר *sh'phar*, Ch.

* P'AL.—*Preterite.* *

Dan. 4: 2(3:32). I *thought it good* (marg. *It was seemly* before me) to shew the signs
6: 1(2). *It pleased* (lit. *It was seemly* before) Darius to set over the

P'AL.—*Future.*

Dan. 4:27(24). *let* my counsel *be acceptable*

שֶׁפֶר [*sheh'-pher*], m.

Gen 49:21. he giveth *goodly* words.

שַׁפְרוּר *shaph-roor'*, (כ׳) & שַׁפְרִיר *shaph-reer'*, (ק׳) m.

Jer. 43:10. he shall spread *his royal pavilion* over

שְׁפַרְפָּרָא *sh'phar-pāh-rāh'*, Ch. m.

Dan. 6:19(20). king arose *very early in the morning,*

שָׁפַת [*shāh-phath'*].

* KAL.—*Imperative.* *

2K. 4:38. *Set on* the great pot,
Eze.24: 3. *Set on* a pot, *set* (it) *on,* and also pour

KAL.—*Future.*

Ps. 22:15(16). *thou hast brought* me into the dust
Isa. 26:12. *thou wilt ordain* peace for us:

שְׁפַתַּיִם *sh'phat-tah'-yim*, m. dual.

Ps. 68:13(14). Though ye have lien among *the pots,*
Eze.40:43. *And* within (were) *hooks,* (marg. or, *end-irons,* or, *the two hearthstones*)

שֶׁצֶף *sheh'-tzeph*, m.

Isa. 54: 8. *In a little* wrath I hid my face

שָׁק [*shāhk*], Ch. m.

Dan 2:33. *His legs* of iron,

שָׁקַד *shāh-kad'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps.102: 7(8). *I watch,* and am as a sparrow alone
127: 1. the watchman *waketh* (but) in vain.
Jer. 31:28. like as *I have watched* over them,

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Pro. 8:34. *watching* daily at my gates,

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Ezr. 8:29. *Watch ye,* and keep (them),

KAL.—*Future.*

Job 21:32. *shall remain* in the tomb. (marg. *watch* in the heap)
Jer. 31:28. so *will I watch* over them,
Dan 9:14. *Therefore hath* the Lord *watched*

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Isa. 29:20. all *that watch for* iniquity are cut off:
Jer. 1:12. I *will hasten* my word to perform it.
5: 6. a leopard *shall watch* over their cities:
44:27. I *will watch* over them

שָׁקַד [*shāh-kad'*].

* PUAL.—*Participle.* *

Ex. 25:33. Three bowls *made like unto almonds,*
— bowls *made like almonds*
34. four bowls *made like unto almonds,*
37:19. bowls *made after the fashion of almonds*
— three bowls *made like almonds*
20. four bowls *made like almonds,*

שָׁקֵד *shāh-kēhd'*, m.

Gen43:11. myrrh, nuts, *and almonds:*
Nu. 17: 8(23). blossoms, and yielded *almonds.*
Ecc.12: 5. *the almond tree* shall flourish,
Jer. 1:11. I see a rod of *an almond tree.*

שָׁקָה [*shāh-kāh'*].

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Am. 8: 8. (כתיב) it shall be cast out *and drowned,*

* PUAL.—*Future.* *

Job 21:24. his bones *are moistened* with marrow.

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen 2: 6. *and watered* the whole face
24:46. *she made* the camels *drink* also.
29: 3. *and watered* the sheep,
8. *then we water* the sheep.
Nu. 5:24. *And he shall cause* the woman *to drink*
27. And *when he hath made her to drink*
20: 8. *so thou shalt give* the congregation...*drink.*
Deu11:10. *and wateredst* (it) with thy foot,
Ps. 60: 3(5). *thou hast made us to drink* the wine of
Jer. 9:15(14). *and give them* water of gall *to drink.*
23:15. *and make them drink* the water
25:15. *and cause* all the nations,...*to drink*
35: 2. *and give* them wine *to drink.*
Eze.32: 6. *I will also water* with thy blood
Joel 3:18(4:18). *and shall water* the valley of Shittim.

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen 2:10. went out of Eden *to water* the garden;
24:19. when she had done *giving him drink,*
Ex. 2:16. troughs *to water* their father's flock.
Est. 1: 7. *And* they *gave* (them) *drink*
Ecc. 2: 6. *to water* therewith the wood
Isa. 43:20. *to give drink* to my people,
Eze.17: 7. *that* he *might water it*

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

Gen24:43. *Give me,* I pray thee, a little water of thy pitcher *to drink;*
45. *Let me drink,* I pray thee.
29: 7. *water ye* the sheep,
Jud. 4:19. *Give me,*...a little water *to drink;*
Pro.25:21. *give* him water *to drink:*

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Gen19:32. *let us make* our father *drink*
33. *And they made* their father *drink*
34. *let us make him drink* wine
35. *And they made* their father *drink*
21:19. *and gave* the lad *drink.*
24:14,46. *I will give* thy camels *drink*
18. her hand, *and gave him drink.*
29: 2. out of that well *they watered* the flocks:
10. *and watered* the flock of Laban
Ex. 2:17. helped them, *and watered* their flock.
19. enough for us, *and watered* the flock.
32:20. *and made* the children of Israel *drink*
Nu. 5:26. *shall cause* the woman *to drink*
Jud. 4:19. milk, *and gave him drink,*
1Sa.30:11. *and they made him drink* water;
2Sa.23:15. Oh that one *would give me drink*
1Ch 11:17. Oh that one *would give me drink*
2Ch 28:15. and gave them to eat *and to drink,* (lit. fed them *and gave them drink*)
Job 22: 7. *Thou hast* not *given* water to the weary *to drink,*
Ps. 36: 8(9). *thou shalt make them drink*
69:21(22). in my thirst *they gave me* vinegar *to drink.*
78:15. *and gave* (them) *drink*
80: 5(6). *and givest them* tears *to drink*
104:11. *They give drink* to every beast
Cant 8: 2. *I would cause thee to drink*
Isa. 27: 3. *I will water it* every moment:
Jer. 8:14. *and given us* water of gall *to drink,*
16: 7. *shall* (men) *give* them the cup of consolation *to drink*
25:17. and *made* all the nations *to drink,*
Am. 2:12. *But ye gave* the Nazarites wine *to drink;*

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Gen40: 1. *the butler of* the king of Egypt
2. against the chief of *the butlers,*
5. *the butler* and the baker
9. *the* chief *butler* told his dream
13. when thou wast *his butler.*
20. lifted up the head of *the* chief *butler*
21. he restored *the* chief *butler*
23. Yet did not *the* chief *butler* remember
41: 9. Then spake *the* chief *butler*
1K. 10: 5. their apparel, *and his cupbearers,* (marg. or, *butlers*)
2Ch 9: 4. their apparel; *his cupbearers* (marg. *id.*)
Neh 1:11. I was the king's *cupbearer.*
Ps.104:13. *He watereth* the hills from
Hab 2:15. *that giveth* his neighbour *drink,*

שִׁקּוּב [*shik-koov'*], m.

Ps.102: 9(10). mingled *my drink* with weeping,

שִׁקּוּי *shik-koo'y*, m.

Pro. 3: 8. *and marrow* (marg. *watering,* or, *moistening*) to thy bones.
Hos 2: 5(7). mine oil *and my drink.* (marg. *drinks*)

שִׁקּוּץ *shik-kootz'*, m.

Deu29:17(16). ye have seen *their abominations,*
1K. 11: 5. *the abomination of* the Ammonites.
7. *the abomination of* Moab,
— *the abomination of* the children of Ammon.
2K. 23:13. *the abomination of* the Zidonians, and for Chemosh *the abomination of* the Moabites,
24. *the abominations* that were spied
2Ch 15: 8. put away *the abominable idols* (marg. *abominations*)
Isa. 66: 3. *and* their soul delighteth *in their abominations.*
Jer. 4: 1. put away *thine abominations*
7:30. have set *their abominations* in the house
13:27. whoredom, (and) *thine abominations*
16:18. *their detestable* and abominable things.
32:34. they set *their abominations* in the house,
Eze. 5:11. *thy detestable things*
7:20. *their detestable things*
11:18. all *the detestable things thereof*
21. *their detestable things* and their abominations,
20: 7. every man *the abominations of* his eyes,
8. cast away *the abominations of* their eyes,
30. whoredom after *their abominations?*
37:23. idols, *nor with their detestable things,*
Dan 9:27. the overspreading of *abominations*
11:31. *the abomination* that maketh desolate.
12:11. *the abomination* that maketh desolate
Hos. 9:10. *abominations* were according as they loved.
Nah 3: 6. I will cast *abominable filth* upon thee,
Zec. 9: 7. *and his abominations* from between

שָׁקַט *shāh-kat'.*

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Jos. 11:23. the land *rested* from war.
14:15. the land *had rest* from war.
2K. 11:20. the city *was in quiet:*
2Ch 14: 1(13:23). In his days the land *was quiet*
6(5). for the land *had rest,*
23:21. the city *was quiet,*
Job 3:26. neither *had I rest,*
Ps. 76: 8(9). the earth feared, *and was still,*
Isa. 14: 7. The whole earth is at rest, (and) *is quiet:*
Jer. 30:10. shall return, *and shall be in rest,*
46:27. *and be in rest* and at ease,
Eze.16:42. *and I will be quiet,* and will be

KAL.—*Future.*

Jud. 3:11. *And* the land *had rest* forty years.
30. *And* the land *had rest* fourscore years.
5:31. *And* the land *had rest* forty years.
8:28. *And* the country *was in quietness*
Ru. 3:18. the man *will* not *be in rest,*
2Ch 14: 5(4). *and* the kingdom *was quiet* before him.
20:30. *So* the realm of Jehoshaphat *was quiet:*
Job 3:13. should I have lain still *and been quiet,*
Ps. 83: 1(2). *be* not *still,* O God.
Isa. 18: 4. *I will take my rest,* and I will consider
62: 1. for Jerusalem's sake *I will* not *rest,*
Jer. 47: 6. how long (will it be) ere *thou be quiet?*
7. How *can it be quiet,*

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Jud.18: 7. manner of the Zidonians, *quiet*
27. a people (that were) *at quiet* and secure:
1Ch 4:40. the land (was) wide, *and quiet,*
Jer. 48:11. *and* he *hath settled* on his lees,
Eze.38:11. go to them *that are at rest,*
Zec. 1:11. the earth sitteth still, *and is at rest.*

* HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.* *

Job 37:17. *when* he *quieteth* the earth
Ps. 94:13. *That* thou *mayest give* him *rest*
Isa. 30:15. *in quietness* and in confidence
32:17. *quietness* and assurance for ever.
57:20. sea, when it cannot *rest,*
Jer. 49:23. the sea; it cannot *be quiet.*
Eze.16:49. abundance of *idleness* was in her

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

Isa. 7: 4. Take heed, *and be quiet;*

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Job 34:29. When *he giveth quietness,*
Pro.15:18. slow to anger *appeaseth* strife.

שֶׁקֶט *sheh'-ket,* m.

1Ch 22: 9. I will give peace *and quietness*

שָׁקַל *shāh-kal'.*

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

2Sa.14:26. *he weighed* the hair of his head
Isa. 40:12. *and weighed* the mountains in scales,

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Est. 4: 7. that Haman had promised *to pay*
Job 6: 2. Oh that my grief were *throughly* weighed, (lit. *weighing* weighed)

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen23:16. *and* Abraham *weighed* to Ephron;
Ex. 22:17(16). *he shall pay* (marg. *weigh*) money
1K. 20:39. or else *thou shalt pay* (marg. *id.*) a talent of silver.
Ezr. 8:25. *And weighed* unto them the silver,
26. *I even weighed* unto their hand
29. *ye weigh* (them) before the chief
Est. 3: 9. *I will pay* (marg. *weigh*) ten thousand
Job 31: 6. *Let me be weighed* (marg. *him weigh me*) in an even balance,
Isa. 46: 6. *weigh* silver in the balance,
55: 2. *do ye spend* (marg. *weigh*) money for
Jer. 32: 9. *and weighed* him the money,
10. *and weighed* (him) the money
Zec.11:12. *So they weighed* for my price

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

2Sa.18:12. *I should receive* (marg. *weigh* upon mine hand) a thousand
Isa. 33:18. where (is) *the receiver?* (marg. *weigher*)

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ezr. 8:33. *was* the silver and the gold and the vessels *weighed*

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Job 6: 2. Oh that my grief *were* throughly *weighed,*
28:15. neither *shall* silver *be weighed*

שֶׁקֶל *sheh'-kel,* m.

Gen23:15,16. four hundred *shekels* of silver;
Ex. 21:32. master thirty *shekels* of silver,
30:13. that are numbered, half *a shekel after the shekel of* the sanctuary: *a shekel* (is) twenty gerahs: an half *shekel* (shall be)
15. shall not give less than half *a shekel,*
24. *after the shekel of* the sanctuary,
38:24. seven hundred and thirty *shekels, after the shekel of* the sanctuary.
25. threescore and fifteen *shekels, after the shekel of* the sanctuary:
26. A bekah for every man, (that is), *a shekel, after the shekel of* the sanctuary,
29. two thousand and four hundred *shekels.*
Lev. 5:15. by *shekels* of silver, *after the shekel of* the
27: 3. estimation shall be fifty *shekels* of silver, *after the shekel of* the sanctuary.
4. thy estimation shall be thirty *shekels.*
5. shall be of the male twenty *shekels,* and for the female ten *shekels.*
6. shall be of the male five *shekels*
— thy estimation (shall be) three *shekels*
7. thy estimation shall be fifteen *shekels,* and for the female ten *shekels.*
16. at fifty *shekels* of silver.
25. *according to the shekel of* the sanctuary: twenty gerahs shall be *the shekel.*
Nu. 3:47. five *shekels* apiece by the poll, *after the shekel of* the sanctuary
— *the shekel* (is) twenty gerahs:
50. *after the shekel of* the sanctuary:
7:13,19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79. silver bowl of seventy *shekels, after the shekel of* the sanctuary;
85, 86. *after the shekel of* the sanctuary:
18:16. for the money of five *shekels, after the shekel of* the sanctuary,
31:52. sixteen thousand seven hundred and fifty *shekels.*
Jos. 7:21. two hundred *shekels* of silver, and a wedge of gold of fifty *shekels*
1Sa. 9: 8. fourth part of *a shekel of* silver
17: 5. five thousand *shekels* of brass.
7. six hundred *shekels* of iron:
2Sa.14:26. two hundred *shekels* after the king's
24:24. the oxen for fifty *shekels* of silver.
2K. 7: 1. fine flour (be sold) *for a shekel,* and two measures of barley *for a shekel,*
16. fine flour was (sold) *for a shekel,* and two measures of barley *for a shekel,*
18. Two measures of barley *for a shekel,* and a measure of fine flour *for a shekel,*
15:20. each man fifty *shekels* of silver,
1Ch 21:25. for the place six hundred *shekels of* gold
2Ch 3: 9. fifty *shekels* of gold.
Neh 5:15. beside forty *shekels* of silver;
10:32(33). the third part of *a shekel*
Jer. 32: 9. seventeen *shekels* of silver.
Eze. 4:10. twenty *shekels* a day:
45:12. *And the shekel* (shall be) twenty gerahs: twenty *shekels,* five and twenty *shekels,* fifteen *shekels,*
Am. 8: 5. making the ephah small, and *the shekel*

שִׁקְמָה [*shik-māh'*], f.

1K. 10:27. *as the sycomore trees* that (are) in the vale,
1Ch 27:28. olive trees *and the sycomore trees*
2Ch 1:15 & 9:27. made he *as the sycomore trees*
Ps. 78:47. *and their sycomore trees* with frost.

Isa. 9:10(9). *the sycomores* are cut down,
Am. 7:14. a gatherer of *sycomore fruit:* (marg. or, *wild figs*)

שָׁקַע [*shāh-kag'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Am. 9: 5. *and shall be drowned,* as (by) the flood

KAL.—*Future.*

Nu. 11: 2. *and* when Moses prayed unto the Lord, the fire *was quenched.* (marg. *sunk*)
Jer. 51:64. Thus *shall* Babylon *sink,*

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Am. 8: 8. it shall be cast out *and drowned,*

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Job 41: 1(40:25). with a cord (which) *thou lettest down?* (marg. *drownest*)
Eze.32:14. Then *will I make* their waters *deep,*

שְׁקַעֲרוּרֹת *sh'kah-găroo-rōhth'*, f. pl.

Lev.14:37. walls of the house with *hollow strakes,*

שָׁקַף [*shāh-kaph'*].

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Nu. 21:20. *which looketh* toward Jeshimon.
Jud. 5:28. The mother of Sisera *looked* out
2Sa. 6:16. Saul's daughter *looked* through
1Ch 15:29. the daughter of Saul *looking* out
Ps. 85:11(12). righteousness *shall look down*
Pro. 7: 6. *I looked* through my casement,
Jer. 6: 1. evil *appeareth* out of the north,

NIPHAL.—*Participle.*

Nu. 23:28. *that looketh* toward Jeshimon.
1Sa.13:18. border *that looketh* to the valley
Cant.6:10. she (that) *looketh forth* as the morning,

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 14: 2. The Lord *looked down* from heaven
53: 2(3). God *looked down* from heaven
102:19(20). *he hath looked down* from the height

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

Deu26:15. *Look down* from thy holy habitation,

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Gen18:16. *and looked* toward Sodom:
19:28. *And he looked* toward Sodom
26: 8. *that* Abimelech king of the Philistines *looked out*
Ex. 14:24. *that* in the morning watch the Lord *looked*
2Sa.24:20. *And* Araunah *looked*, and saw the king
2K. 9:30. *and looked out* at a window.
32. *And there looked out* to him
Lam.3:50. Till the Lord *look down,*

שֶׁקֶף [*sheh'-keph*], m.

1K. 7: 5. square, with *the windows:*

שְׁקֻפִים *sh'koo-pheem'*, m. pl.

1K. 6: 4. for the house he made windows of narrow lights. (marg. or, windows *broad* (within and), narrow (without); or, *skewed* (and) closed)
7: 4. *And* (there were) *windows*

שָׁקַץ [*shāh-katz'*].

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 22:24(25). he hath not despised nor *abhorred*

PIEL.—*Infinitive.*

Deu 7:26. thou shalt *utterly* detest it, (lit. *detesting* thou shalt detest)

PIEL.—*Future.*

Lev.11:11. *ye shall have* their carcases in *abomination.*
13. *ye shall have in abomination*
Lev.11:43. *Ye shall* not *make* your selves *abominable*
20:25. *ye shall* not *make* your souls *abominable*
Deu 7:26. *thou shalt* utterly *detest*

שֶׁקֶץ *sheh'-ketz*, m.

Lev. 7:21. or any *abominable* unclean (thing),
11:10. they (shall be) *an abomination*
11. be *even an abomination* unto you;
12. that (shall be) *an abomination*
13, 42. they (are) *an abomination:*
20. *an abomination* unto you.
23. four feet, (shall be) *an abomination*
41. the earth (shall be) *an abomination;*
Isa. 66:17. swine's flesh, *and the abomination,*
Eze. 8:10. and *abominable* beasts,

שָׁקַק [*shāh-kak'*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Joel 2: 9. *They shall run to and fro* in the city;

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Ps.107: 9. he satisfieth the *longing* soul,
Pro.28:15. a roaring lion, and a *ranging* bear;
Isa. 29: 8. his soul *hath appetite:*
33: 4. *shall he run* upon them.

* HITHPALPEL.—*Future.* *

Nah. 2: 4(5). *they shall justle one against another*

שָׁקַר [*shāh-kar'*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Gen21:23. that *thou wilt* not *deal falsely* with me,

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 44:17(18). neither *have we dealt falsely*

PIEL.—*Future.*

Lev.19:11. neither deal falsely, neither *lie* one to
1Sa.15:29. the Strength of Israel *will* not *lie*
Ps. 89:33(34). nor *suffer* my faithfulness *to fail*
Isa. 63: 8. children (that) *will* not *lie:*

שֶׁקֶר *sheh'-ker*.

Ex. 5: 9. let them not regard *vain* words.
20:16. Thou shalt not bear *false* witness
23: 7. Keep thee far from a *false* matter;
Lev. 6: 3(5:22). sweareth *falsely*; (lit. upon *a lie*)
5(–:24). about which he hath sworn *falsely;*
19:12. ye shall not swear by my name *falsely,*
Deu19:18. the witness (be) a *false* witness, (and) hath testified *falsely* against
1Sa.25:21. Surely *in vain* have I kept
2Sa.18:13. I should have wrought *falsehood*
1K. 22:22. I will be a *lying* spirit
23. hath put a *lying* spirit in the mouth
2K. 9:12. they said, (It is) *false;*
2Ch 18:21. be a *lying* spirit in the mouth
22. the Lord hath put a *lying* spirit
Job 13: 4. But ye (are) forgers of *lies,*
36: 4. my words (shall) not (be) *false:*
Ps. 7:14(15). brought forth *falsehood.*
27:12. *false* witnesses are risen up
31:18(19). Let the *lying* lips be put to silence;
33:17. An horse (is) *a vain thing*
35:19. mine enemies *wrongfully* (marg. *falsely*) rejoice
38:19(20). they that hate me *wrongfully*
52: 3(5). *lying* rather than to speak righteousness.
63:11(12). but the mouth of them that speak *lies*
69: 4(5). mine enemies *wrongfully,*
101: 7. he that telleth *lies* shall not tarry in my
109: 2. spoken against me with a *lying* tongue.
119:29. Remove from me the way of *lying:*
69. The proud have forged *a lie*
78. dealt perversely with me *without a cause:*
86. they persecute me *wrongfully;*
104. therefore I hate every *false* way.
118. for their deceit (is) *falsehood.*
128. (and) I hate every *false* way.
163. I hate and abhor *lying:*

Ps 120: 2. Deliver my soul, O Lord, from *lying* lips,
144: 8, 11. right hand (is) a right hand of *falsehood.*
Pro. 6:17. A proud look, a *lying* tongue,
19. A *false* witness (that) speaketh lies,
10:18. He that hideth hatred (with) *lying* lips,
11:18. The wicked worketh a *deceitful* work:
12:17. but a *false* witness deceit.
19. a *lying* tongue (is) but for a moment.
22. *Lying* lips (are) abomination to the Lord:
13: 5. A righteous (man) hateth *lying*: (lit. a word of *falsehood*)
14: 5. a *false* witness will utter lies.
17: 4. *a liar* giveth ear to a naughty tongue.
7. much less do *lying* lips a prince.
19: 5. A *false* witness shall not be unpunished,
9. A *false* witness shall not be unpunished,
20:17. Bread of *deceit* (marg. *lying*, or, *falsehood*) (is) sweet to a man;
21: 6. The getting of treasures by a *lying* tongue
25:14. Whoso boasteth himself of a *false* gift (marg. in a gift of *falsehood*)
18. A man that beareth *false* witness
26:28. A *lying* tongue hateth (those that are)
29:12. If a ruler hearken to *lies*, (lit. the word of *a lie*)
31:30. Favour (is) *deceitful*, and beauty (is)
Isa. 9:15(14). the prophet that teacheth *lies*,
28:15. *and under falsehood* have we hid
32: 7. destroy the poor with *lying* words,
44:20. not *a lie* in my right hand?
57: 4. a seed of *falsehood*,
59: 3. your lips have spoken *lies*,
13. uttering from the heart words of *falsehood*.
Jer. 3:10. turned unto me with her whole heart, but *feignedly*, (marg. *in falsehood*)
23. *in vain* (is salvation hoped for)
5: 2. surely they swear *falsely*.
31. The prophets prophesy *falsely*,
6:13. every one dealeth *falsely*.
7: 4. Trust ye not in *lying* words,
8. ye trust in *lying* words,
9. commit adultery, and swear *falsely*,
8: 8. certainly *in vain* made he (it); the pen of the scribes (is) in *vain*. (marg. or, the *false* pen of the scribes worketh *for falsehood*)
10. every one dealeth *falsely*.
9: 3(2). bend their tongues (like) their bow (for) *lies*:
5(4). have taught their tongue to speak *lies*,
10:14. his molten image (is) *falsehood*,
13:25. hast forgotten me, and trusted *in falsehood*.
14:14. The prophets prophesy *lies*
— they prophesy unto you a *false*
16:19. our fathers have inherited *lies*,
20: 6. to whom thou hast prophesied *lies*.
23:14. commit adultery, and walk *in lies*:
25. that prophesy *lies* in my name,
26. the prophets that prophesy *lies*?
32. them that prophesy *false* dreams,
— cause my people to err *by their lies*,
27:10, 14, 16. For they prophesy *a lie* unto you,
15. yet they prophesy *a lie* (marg. *in a lie*, or, *lyingly*) in my name;
28:15. makest this people to trust in *a lie*.
29: 9. they prophesy *falsely* (marg. *in a lie*) unto you
21. which prophesy *a lie* unto you
23. have spoken *lying* words
31. he caused you to trust in *a lie*:
37:14. Then said Jeremiah, (It is) *false*; (marg. *falsehood*, or, *a lie*)
40:16. thou speakest *falsely* of Ishmael.
43: 2. Jeremiah, Thou speakest *falsely*:
51:17. his molten image (is) *falsehood*,
Eze. 13:22. with *lies* ye have made the heart of the righteous sad,
Hos. 7: 1. for they commit *falsehood*;
Mic. 2:11. walking in the spirit *and falsehood*
6:12. the inhabitants thereof have spoken *lies*,
Hab 2:18. molten image, and a teacher of *lies*,
Zec. 5: 4. the house of him that sweareth *falsely*
8:17. love no *false* oath:
10: 2. the diviners have seen *a lie*,
13: 3. thou speakest *lies* in the name of the
Mal. 3: 5. against *false* swearers,

שֹׁקֶת *shōh'-keth*, f.

Gen24:20. emptied her pitcher into *the trough*,
30:38. gutters *in the* watering *troughs*

שֹׁר [*shōhr*], m.

Pro. 3: 8. It shall be health *to thy navel*,
Eze.16: 4. wast born *thy navel* was not cut,

שְׁרֵא [*sh'rēh*], Ch.

* P'AL.—*Preterite.* *

Dan 2:22. and the light *dwelleth* with him.

P'AL.—*Infinitive.*

Dan 5:16. and *dissolve* doubts:

P'AL.—*Participle.*

Dan 3:25. Lo, I see four men *loose*, walking

* PAEL.—*Preterite.* *

Ezr. 5: 2. *and began* to build the house of God

PAEL.—*Participle.*

Dan 5:12. *and dissolving* of doubts,

* ITHPAEL.—*Participle.* *

Dan 5: 6. so that the joints of his loins were *loosed*.

שָׁרָב *shāh-rāhv'*, m.

Isa. 35: 7. *the parched ground* shall become a pool,
49:10. neither shall *the heat* nor sun smite

שַׁרְבִיט *shar-veet'*, m.

Est. 4:11. shall hold out *the* golden *sceptre*,
5: 2. held out to Esther *the* golden *sceptre*
— touched the top of *the sceptre*.
8: 4. the king held out *the* golden *sceptre*

שָׁרָה [*shāh-rāh'*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Job 37: 3. *He directeth it* under [See also יָשַׁר]

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Jer. 15:11. it shall be well with *thy remnant*; (lit. *I made thee free*)

שְׁרוּקֹת *sh'roo-kōhth'*, f. pl.

Jer. 18:16. (כתיב) desolate, (and) *a* perpetual *hissing*;

שָׁרוֹת [*shāh-rōhth'*], f. pl.

Jer. 5:10. Go ye up *upon her walls*,

שֵׁרוּת *shēh-rooth'*, f.

Isa. 3:19. The chains, *and the bracelets*,

שֵׁרוּת [*shēh-rooth'*], f.

Jer. 15:11. (כתיב) Verily it shall be well with *thy remnant*;

שִׁרְיָה *shir-yāh'*, f.

Job 41:26(18). the spear, the dart, *nor the habergeon*. (marg. or, *breastplate*)

שִׁרְיוֹן *shir-yōhn'*, m.

1Sa.17: 5. he (was) armed with *a coat of* mail; and the weight of *the coat*
38. also he armed him with *a coat of mail*.
2Ch 26:14. helmets, *and habergeons*, and bows,
Neh 4:16(10). and the bows, *and the habergeons*;

שִׁרְיָן shir-yähn', m.

1K. 22:34. smote the king of Israel between the joints of *the harness :* (marg. *breastplate*)
2Ch 18:33. smote the king of Israel between the joints of *the harness :* (marg. *id.*)
Isa. 59:17. he put on righteousness *as a breastplate,*

שְׁרִיקוֹת sh'ree-kōhth', f. pl.

Jud. 5:16. to hear *the bleatings of* the flocks?
Jer. 18:16. land desolate, (and) *a perpetual hissing ;*

שָׁרִיר [shäh-reer'], m.

Job 40:16. his force (is) *in the navel of* his belly.

שְׁרִירוּת sh'ree-rooth', f.

Deu29:19(18). I walk *in the imagination of* mine heart, (marg. or, *stubbornness*)
Ps. 81:12(13). I gave them up *unto* their own hearts' *lust:* (marg. or, *hardness*, or, *imaginations*)
Jer. 3:17. *the imagination* (marg. or, *stubbornness*) *of* their evil heart.
7:24. *in the imagination* (marg. *id.*) *of* their
9:14(13). *the imagination* (marg. *id.*) *of* their
11: 8. *in the imagination* (marg. *id.*) *of* their evil
13:10. *in the imagination* (marg. *id.*) *of* their
16:12 & 18:12. *the imagination* (marg. *id.*) *of* his evil heart,
23:17. walketh *after the imagination* (marg. *id.*) *of* his own heart,

שְׁרֵמוֹת sh'rēh-mōhth', f. pl.

Jer. 31:40. (כתיב) of the ashes, and all *the fields*

שָׁרַץ shäh-ratz'.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen 1:21. the waters *brought forth abundantly,*
8:17. *that they may breed abundantly*
Ex. 8: 3(7:28). *And* the river *shall bring forth* frogs *abundantly,*
Ps.105:30. land *brought forth* frogs in *abundance,*

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Gen 9: 7. *bring forth abundantly* in the earth,

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen 1:20. *Let* the waters *bring forth abundantly*
Ex. 1: 7. fruitful, *and increased abundantly,*
Eze.47: 9. every thing that liveth, which *moveth,*

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Gen 7:21. every creeping thing *that creepeth*
Lev.11:29. creeping things *that creep* upon the earth;
41. every creeping thing *that creepeth*
42. all creeping things *that creep* upon
43. any creeping thing *that creepeth,*
46. every creature *that creepeth*

שֶׁרֶץ sheh'-retz, m.

Gen 1:20. the *moving* (marg. or, *creeping*) *creature* that hath life,
7:21. of every *creeping thing*
Lev. 5: 2. carcase of unclean *creeping things,*
11:10. all that *move* in the waters,
20. All fowls that *creep,*
21. every flying *creeping thing*
23. all (other) flying *creeping things,*
29. *among the creeping things*
31. unclean to you among all *that creep :*
41. every *creeping thing* that creepeth
42. among all *creeping things*
43. with any *creeping thing* that creepeth,
44. with any manner of *creeping thing*
22: 5. whosoever toucheth any *creeping thing,*
Deu 14:19. every *creeping thing* that flieth

שָׁרַק shäh-rak'.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

1K. 9: 8. shall be astonished, *and shall hiss ;*
Isa. 5:26. *and will hiss* unto them
Lam. 2:15. *they hiss* and wag their head
16. *they hiss* and gnash the teeth:
Eze.27:36. The merchants among the people *shall hiss*

KAL.—*Future.*

Job 27:23. *and shall hiss* him out of his place.
Isa. 7:18. the Lord *shall hiss* for the fly
Jer. 19: 8. shall be astonished *and hiss*
49:17. *and shall hiss* at all the plagues
50:13. *and hiss* at all her plagues.
Zep. 2:15. every one that passeth by her *shall hiss,*
Zec.10: 8. *I will hiss* for them,

שְׁרֵקָה sh'rēh-käh', f.

2Ch 29: 8. to astonishment, *and to hissing,*
Jer. 19: 8. make this city desolate, *and an hissing ;*
25: 9. an astonishment, *and an hissing,*
18. astonishment, *an hissing,* and a curse;
29:18. an astonishment, *and an hissing,*
51:37. an astonishment, *and an hissing,* without an inhabitant.
Mic. 6:16. the inhabitants thereof *an hissing:*

שָׁרַר [shäh-rar'].

* KAL.—*Participle.* Poel. *

Ps. 5: 8(9) & 27:11. because of *mine enemies ;* (marg. *those which observe me*)
54: 5(7). He shall reward evil *unto mine enemies :* (marg. *those that observe me*)
56: 2(3). *Mine enemies* (marg. *observers*) would daily swallow (me) up:
59:10(11). (my desire) *upon mine enemies.* (marg. *id.*)

שֹׁרֶר [shōh'-rer], m.

Cant.7: 2(3). *Thy navel* (is like) a round goblet,

שָׁרַשׁ [shäh-rash'].

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 52: 5(7). *and root thee* out of the land

PIEL.—*Future.*

Job 31:12. *would root* out all mine increase.

* PUAL.—*Future.* *

Job 31: 8. *let* my offspring *be rooted out.*

* POEL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 40:24. their stock *shall* not *take root*

* POAL.—*Preterite.* *

Jer. 12: 2. yea, *they have taken root :*

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Ps. 80: 9(10). *and didst cause* it *to take* deep *root,*
Isa. 27: 6. *He shall cause* them that come of Jacob *to take root :*

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Job 5: 3. I have seen the foolish *taking root :*

שֹׁרֶשׁ shōh'-resh, m.

Deu29:18(17). *a root* that beareth gall and
Jud. 5:14. Ephraim (was there) *a root of them*
2K. 19:30. Judah shall yet again take *root*
Job 8:17. *His roots* are wrapped about the heap,
13:27. thou settest a print upon *the heels* (marg. *roots*) *of*
14: 8. Though *the root thereof* wax old
18:16. *His roots* shall be dried up
19:28. *seeing the root of* the matter is found
28: 9. overturneth the mountains *by the roots.*
29:19. *My root* (was) spread out
30: 4. *and* juniper *roots* (for) their meat.
36:30. *and* covereth *the bottom* (marg. *roots*) *of*

Ps. 80: 9(10). didst cause *it* to take *deep* root, (lit. didst cause *its roots* to take root)
Pro. 12: 3. *but the root of* the righteous shall
12. *but the root of* the righteous yieldeth
Isa. 5:24. *their root* shall be as rottenness,
11: 1. a Branch shall grow *out of his roots:*
10. in that day there shall be *a root of* Jesse,
14:29. for *out of* the serpent's *root*
30. I will kill *thy root* with famine,
37:31. Judah shall again take *root*
53: 2. *and as a root* out of a dry ground:
Jer. 17: 8. spreadeth out *her roots* by the river,
Eze. 17: 6. *and the roots thereof* were under him:
7. this vine did bend *her roots*
9. shall he not pull up *the roots thereof,*
— to pluck it up *by the roots thereof.*
31: 7. for *his root* was by great waters.
Dan 11: 7. But out of a branch of *her roots*
Hos. 9:16. *their root* is dried up,
14: 5(6). cast forth *his roots* as Lebanon.
Am. 2: 9. *and his roots* from beneath.
Mal. 4: 1(3:19). leave them neither *root* nor branch.

שֹׁרֵשׁ [*shōh-rēhsh'*], Ch. m.

Dan 4:15(12). leave the stump of *his roots*
23(20). leave the stump of *the roots thereof*
26(23). to leave the stump *of the* tree *roots;*

שַׁרְשָׁה [*shar-shāh'*], f.

Ex. 28:22. upon the breastplate *chains* at the ends

שְׁרשִׁי *sh'rōh-shee'*, (ק) or שְׁרשׁוּ *sh'rōh-shoo'*, (כ') Ch. f.

Ezr. 7:26. or *to banishment,* (marg. *rooting out*)

שַׁרְשְׁרָה *shar-sh'rāh'*, f.

Ex. 28:14. two *chains* (of) pure gold
— fasten *the* wreathen *chains* to the ouches.
39:15. they made upon the breastplate *chains*
1K. 7:17. wreaths of *chain* work,
2Ch 3: 5. set thereon palm trees *and chains.*
16. And he made *chains,*
— put (them) *on the chains.*

שָׁרַת [*shāh-rath'*].

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Nu. 3: 6. *that they may minister* unto him.
8:26. *But shall minister* with their brethren
Deu 18: 7. *Then he shall minister* in the name

PIEL.—*Infinitive.*

Ex. 28:35. it shall be upon Aaron *to minister:*
43. come near unto the altar *to minister*
29:30. the congregation *to minister*
30:20. come near to the altar *to minister,*
35:19. *to do service* in the holy
39: 1. *to do service* in the holy (place).
26. about the hem of the robe *to minister*
41. *to do service* in the holy
Nu. 16: 9. congregation *to minister unto them?*
Deu 10: 8. before the Lord *to minister unto him,*
17:12. priest that standeth *to minister*
18: 5. stand *to minister* in the name of the Lord,
21: 5. God hath chosen *to minister unto him,*
1K. 8:11. priests could not stand *to minister*
1Ch 15: 2. *and to minister unto him* for ever.
16:37. *to minister* before the ark continually,
23:13. *to minister unto him,* and to bless
26:12. *to minister* in the house of the Lord.
2Ch 5:14. priests could not stand *to minister*
8:14. to praise *and minister* before the priests,
29:11. *to serve him,* and that ye should
31: 2. *to minister,* and to give thanks,
Isa. 56: 6. join themselves to the Lord, *to serve him,*
Eze. 20:32. *to serve* wood and stone.
40:46. near to the Lord *to minister unto him.*
43:19. *to minister unto me,*
44:11. stand before them *to minister unto them.*
Eze. 44:15. come near to me *to minister unto me,*
16. my table, *to minister unto me,*
17. *whiles they minister* in the gates
27. *to minister* in the sanctuary,
45: 4. shall come near *to minister* unto the Lord

PIEL.—*Future.*

Gen 39: 4. *and he served* him:
40: 4. *and he served* them:
Nu. 1:50. and they *shall minister unto it,*
3:31. sanctuary wherewith *they minister,*
4: 9. wherewith *they minister* unto it:
12. wherewith *they minister* in the sanctuary
14. wherewith *they minister* about it,
18: 2. *and minister unto thee:*
1K. 1: 4. cherished the king, *and ministered to him:*
19:21. Elijah, *and ministered unto him.*
2K. 25:14. of brass wherewith *they ministered,*
Ps. 101: 6. in a perfect way, *he shall serve me.*
Isa. 60: 7. Nebaioth *shall minister unto thee:*
10. their kings *shall minister unto thee:*
Jer. 52:18. brass wherewith *they ministered,*
Eze. 42:14. garments wherein *they minister;*
44:12. Because *they ministered* unto them

PIEL.—*Participle.*

Ex. 24:13. Moses rose up, and *his minister* Joshua:
33:11. *but his servant* Joshua,
Nu. 11:28. son of Nun, *the servant of* Moses,
Jos. 1: 1. Joshua the son of Nun, Moses' *minister,*
1Sa. 2:11. the child *did minister* unto the Lord
18. Samuel *ministered* before the Lord,
3: 1. Samuel *ministered* unto the Lord
2Sa. 13:17. his servant *that ministered unto him*
18. Then *his servant* brought her out,
1K. 1:15. Abishag the Shunammite *ministered*
10: 5. the attendance of *his ministers,*
2K. 4:43. And *his servitor* said,
6:15. *the servant* (marg. or, *minister*) *of* the man of God
1Ch 6:32(17). they *ministered* before the dwelling-place (lit. were *ministering*)
16: 4. to *minister* before the ark
27: 1. their officers *that served* the king
28: 1. the companies *that ministered*
2Ch 9: 4. the attendance of *his ministers,*
13:10. *which minister* unto the Lord,
17:19. These *waited on* the king,
22: 8. *that ministered* to Ahaziah,
23: 6. *and they that minister* of the Levites;
29:11. that ye should *minister* unto him,
Ezr. 8:17. that they should bring unto us *ministers*
Neh 10:36(37). priests *that minister* in the house
39(40). the priests *that minister,*
Est. 1:10. seven chamberlains *that served*
2: 2 & 6:3. the king's servants *that ministered unto him,*
Ps. 103:21. *ministers of his,* that do his pleasure.
104: 4. *his ministers* a flaming fire:
Pro. 29:12. all *his servants* (are) wicked.
Isa. 61: 6. shall call you *the Ministers of* our God:
Jer. 33:21. the Levites the priests, *my ministers.*
22. the Levites *that minister* unto me.
Eze. 44:11. they shall be *ministers* in my sanctuary.
— *and ministering* to the house:
19. wherein they *ministered,*
45: 4. priests *the ministers of* the sanctuary,
5. *the ministers of* the house,
46:24. *the ministers of* the house shall boil
Joel 1: 9. the priests, the Lord's *ministers,*
13. howl, ye *ministers of* the altar:
— ye *ministers of* my God:
2:17. priests, *the ministers of* the Lord,

שָׁרֵת *shāh-rēhth'*, m.

Nu. 4:12. all the instruments of *ministry,*
2Ch 24:14. vessels to *minister,*

שָׁשָׁה see שָׁסָה

שֵׁשׁ *shēhsh*, m.

Gen 41:42. arrayed him in vestures of *fine linen,* (marg. or, *silk*)
Ex. 25: 4. *and fine linen,* (marg. *id.*) and goat's (hair),

Ex. 26: 1. ten curtains (of) *fine* twined *linen*,
31. *and fine* twined *linen* of cunning work:
36. *and fine* twined *linen*, wrought with
27: 9. hangings for the court (of) *fine* twined *linen*
16. and scarlet, *and fine* twined *linen*,
18. the height five cubits (of) *fine* twined *linen*,
28: 5. and scarlet, and *fine linen*.
6. (of) scarlet, *and fine* twined *linen*,
8. and scarlet, *and fine* twined *linen*.
15. *and* (of) *fine* twined *linen*, shalt thou make
39. thou shalt embroider the coat of *fine linen*, and thou shalt make the mitre (of) *fine linen*,
35: 6, 23. scarlet, *and fine linen*, and goats' (hair),
25. (and) of scarlet, and of *fine linen*.
35. in scarlet, *and in fine linen*,
36: 8. made ten curtains (of) *fine* twined *linen*,
35, 37. and scarlet, *and fine* twined *linen*:
38: 9. hangings of the court (were of) *fine* twined *linen*,
16. of the court round about (were) of *fine* twined *linen*.
18. and scarlet, *and fine* twined *linen*:
23. and in scarlet, *and fine linen*.
39: 2, 5, 8. and scarlet, *and fine* twined *linen*.
3. and in the scarlet, and in *the fine linen*,
27. made coats (of) *fine linen* (of) woven
28. a mitre (of) *fine linen*, and goodly bonnets (of) *fine linen*, and linen breeches (of) *fine* twined *linen*,
29. And a girdle (of) *fine* twined *linen*,
Est. 1: 6. silver rings and pillars of *marble*:
— red, *and blue* (marg. *marble*), and white,
Pro. 31:22. her clothing (is) *silk* and purple.
Cant 5:15. His legs (are as) pillars of *marble*,
Eze. 16:10. I girded thee about *with fine linen*,
13. and thy raiment (was of) *fine linen*,
27: 7. *Fine linen* with broidered work

שֵׁשׁ *shēsh*, f. שִׁשָּׁה *shish-shāh'*. m. adj. num.

Gen 7: 6. Noah (was) *six* hundred years old
11. In the *six* hundredth year of Noah's life,
8:13. in the *six* hundredth *and* first year,
16:16. Abram (was) fourscore *and six* years old,
30:20. because I have born him *six* sons:
31:41. *and six* years for thy cattle:
46:18. these she bare unto Jacob, (even) *sixteen*
26. all the souls (were) threescore *and six*;
Ex. 12:37. *about six* hundred thousand on foot
14: 7. he took *six* hundred chosen chariots,
16:26. *Six* days ye shall gather it;
20: 9. *Six* days shalt thou labour,
11. (in) *six* days the Lord made heaven
21: 2. Hebrew servant, *six* years he shall serve:
23:10. *And six* years thou shalt sow
12. *Six* days thou shalt do thy work,
24:16. the cloud covered it *six* days:
25:32. *And six* branches shall come out
33. so *in* the *six* branches that come
35. *according to* the *six* branches
26: 9. and *six* curtains by themselves,
22. westward thou shalt make *six* boards.
25. their sockets (of) silver, *sixteen* sockets;
28:10. *Six* of their names on one stone, and (the other) *six* names of the rest
31:15. *Six* days may work be done;
17. for (in) *six* days the Lord made
34:21. *Six* days thou shalt work,
35: 2. *Six* days shall work be done,
36:16. and *six* curtains by themselves.
27. westward he made *six* boards.
30. and their sockets (were) *sixteen* sockets
37:18. *And six* branches going out of the
19. *throughout* the *six* branches
21. *according to* the *six* branches
38:26. *for six* hundred thousand and three thousand and five hundred and fifty (men).
Lev. 12: 5. in the blood of her purifying threescore *and six* days.
23: 3. *Six* days shall work be done:
24: 6. set them in two rows, *six* on a row,
25: 3. *Six* years thou shalt sow thy field, *and six* years thou shalt prune

Nu. 1:21. of the tribe of Reuben, (were) forty and *six* thousand and five hundred.
25. of the tribe of Gad, (were) forty and five thousand *six* hundred and fifty.
27. of the tribe of Judah, (were) threescore and fourteen thousand *and six* hundred.
46. all they that were numbered were *six* hundred thousand and three thousand and five hundred and fifty.
2: 4. that were numbered of them, (were) threescore and fourteen thousand *and six* hundred.
9. in the camp of Judah (were) an hundred thousand and fourscore thousand *and six* thousand and four hundred,
11. that were numbered thereof, (were) forty and *six* thousand and five hundred.
15. that were numbered of them, (were) forty and five thousand *and six* hundred and fifty.
31. in the camp of Dan (were) an hundred thousand and fifty and seven thousand *and six* hundred.
32. throughout their hosts (were) *six* hundred thousand and three thousand and five hundred and fifty.
3:28. (were) eight thousand *and six* hundred, keeping the charge of the
34. from a month old and upward, (were) *six* thousand and two hundred.
4:40. by the house of their fathers, were two thousand *and six* hundred and thirty.
7: 3. *six* covered wagons, and twelve oxen;
11:21. The people, among whom I (am, are) *six* hundred thousand footmen;
26:22. that were numbered of them, threescore and *sixteen* thousand and five hundred.
41. they that were numbered of them (were) forty and five thousand *and six* hundred.
51. numbered of the children of Israel, *six* hundred thousand and a thousand seven hundred and thirty.
31:32. which the men of war had caught, was *six* hundred thousand and seventy thousand and five thousand sheep,
37. the Lord's tribute of the sheep was *six* hundred and threescore and fifteen.
38. And the beeves (were) thirty and *six* thousand;
40. And the persons (were) *sixteen* thousand;
44. And thirty and *six* thousand beeves,
46. And *sixteen* thousand persons;
52. and of the captains of hundreds, was *sixteen* thousand seven hundred and fifty
35: 6. (there shall be) *six* cities for refuge,
13. of these cities which ye shall give *six*
15. These *six* cities shall be a refuge,
Deu 5:13. *Six* days thou shalt labour,
15:12. be sold unto thee, and serve thee *six*
18. in serving thee *six* years:
16: 8. *Six* days thou shalt eat unleavened
Jos. 6: 3. Thus shalt thou do *six* days.
14. so they did *six* days.
7: 5. smote of them about thirty *and six* men:
15:41. *sixteen* cities with their villages:
59, 62. *six* cities with their villages:
19:22. *sixteen* cities with their villages.
Jud. 3:31. which slew of the Philistines *six* hundred
12: 7. Jephthah judged Israel *six* years.
18:11. *six* hundred men appointed with weapons
16. *And* the *six* hundred men appointed
17. *with* the *six* hundred men (that were)
20:15. out of the cities twenty *and six* thousand
47. But *six* hundred men turned and fled
Ru. 3:15. he measured *six* (measures) of barley,
17. These *six* (measures) of barley gave he
1Sa. 13: 5. thirty thousand chariots, *and six* thousand
15. the people (that were) present with him, *about six* hundred
14: 2. the people that (were) with him (were) *about six* hundred
17: 4. whose height (was) *six* cubits and a span.
7. his spear's head (weighed) *six* hundred
23:13. his men, (which were) *about six* hundred,
27: 2. he passed over *with* the *six* hundred men
30: 9. David went, he *and* the *six* hundred men
2Sa. 2:11. in Hebron...seven years *and six* months.

2Sa. 5: 5. he reigned over Judah seven years *and six* months:
6:13. that bare the ark...had gone *six* paces,
15:18. *six* hundred men which came after him from Gath,
21:20. on every hand *six* fingers, *and* on every foot *six* toes,
1K. 6: 6. the middle (was) *six* cubits broad,
10:14. that came to Solomon in one year was *six* hundred threescore *and six* talents
16. *six* hundred (shekels) of gold went to one
19. The throne had *six* steps.
20. and on the other upon the *six* steps:
29. went out of Egypt *for six* hundred
11:16. For *six* months did Joab remain
16: 8. In the twenty *and sixth* year (lit. in the year twenty *and six*) of Asa
23. *six* years reigned he in Tirzah.
2K. 5: 5. *and six* thousand (pieces) of gold, and
11: 3. hid in the house of the Lord *six* years.
13:10. over Israel in Samaria, (and reigned) *sixteen* years.
19. Thou shouldest have smitten five or *six*
14:21. took Azariah, which (was) *sixteen* years
15: 2. *Sixteen* years old was he when he began
8. reign over Israel in Samaria *six* months.
33. *and* he reigned *sixteen* years in Jerusalem.
16: 2. *and* reigned *sixteen* years in Jerusalem,
18:10. (even) in the *sixth* year (lit. in the year *six*) of Hezekiah,
1Ch 3: 4. (These) *six* were born unto him in Hebron; and there he reigned seven years *and six* months:
22. and Neariah, and Shaphat, *six*.
4:27. Shimei had *sixteen* sons and *six* daughters;
7: 2. number (was) in the days of David two and twenty thousand *and six* hundred.
4. bands of soldiers for war, *six and* thirty thousand (men):
40. apt to the war (and) to battle (was) twenty *and six* thousand
8:38. And Azel had *six* sons,
9: 6. Jeuel, and their brethren, *six* hundred and ninety.
9. their brethren, according to their generations, nine hundred and fifty *and six*.
44. And Azel had *six* sons,
12:24. of Judah that bare shield and spear (were) *six* thousand and eight hundred,
26. Of the children of Levi four thousand *and six* hundred.
35. of the Danites expert in war twenty and eight thousand *and six* hundred.
20: 6. *six* (on each hand), *and six* (on each foot):
21:25. David gave to Ornan for the place *six* hundred shekels
23: 4. and *six* thousand (were) officers and
24: 4. Among the sons of Eleazar (there were) *sixteen* chief
14. The fifteenth to Bilgah, the *sixteenth* to
25: 3. *six*, under the hands of their father
23. *The sixteenth* to Hananiah,
26:17. Eastward (were) *six* Levites,
2Ch 1:17. out of Egypt a chariot *for six* hundred
2: 2(1). Solomon told out...three thousand *and six* hundred to oversee them.
17(16). found an hundred and fifty thousand and three thousand *and six* hundred.
18(17). three thousand *and six* hundred overseers to set the people a work.
3: 8. (amounting) to *six* hundred talents.
9:13. that came to Solomon in one year was *six* hundred and threescore *and six* talents
15. *six* hundred (shekels) of beaten gold
18. *And* (there were) *six* steps to the throne,
19. and on the other upon the *six* steps.
13:21. begat twenty and two sons, *and sixteen* daughters.
16: 1. In the *six and* thirtieth year of the reign
22:12. hid in the house of God *six* years:
26: 1. took Uzziah, who (was) *sixteen* years old,
3. *Sixteen* years old (was) Uzziah
12. of the mighty men of valour (were) two thousand *and six* hundred.
27: 1. *and* he reigned *sixteen* years in Jerusalem.
8. *and* reigned *sixteen* years in Jerusalem.
28: 1. *and* he reigned *sixteen* years in Jerusalem:
2Ch 29:17. and in the *sixteenth* day of the first
33. the consecrated things (were) *six* hundred
35: 8. offerings two thousand *and six* hundred
Ezr. 2:10. The children of Bani, *six* hundred forty and two.
11. The children of Bebai, *six* hundred twenty and three.
13. The children of Adonikam, *six* hundred sixty *and six*.
14. The children of Bigvai, two thousand fifty *and six*.
22. The men of Netophah, fifty *and six*.
26. The children of Ramah and Gaba, *six* hundred twenty and one.
30. The children of Magbish, an hundred fifty *and six*.
35. The children of Senaah, three thousand *and six* hundred and thirty.
60. the children of Nekoda, *six* hundred fifty and two.
66. Their horses (were) seven hundred thirty *and six*;
67. (their) asses, *six* thousand seven hundred and twenty.
69. threescore and one thousand (lit. *six* myriads and a thousand) drams of gold,
8:26. I even weighed unto their hand *six* hundred and fifty talents
35. twelve bullocks for all Israel, ninety *and six* rams,
Neh 5:18. one ox (and) *six* choice sheep;
7:10. The children of Arah, *six* hundred fifty and two.
15. The children of Binnui, *six* hundred forty and eight.
16. The children of Bebai, *six* hundred twenty and eight.
18. The children of Adonikam, *six* hundred threescore and seven.
20. The children of Adin, *six* hundred fifty and five.
30. The men of Ramah and Gaba, *six* hundred twenty and one.
62. the children of Nekoda, *six* hundred forty and two.
68. Their horses, seven hundred thirty *and six*:
69. *six* thousand seven hundred and twenty asses.
Est. 2:12. *six* months with oil of myrrh, *and six*
Job 5:19. He shall deliver thee *in six* troubles:
42:12. *and six* thousand camels, and a thousand
Pro. 6:16. These *six* (things) doth the Lord hate:
Isa. 6: 2. each one had *six* wings; (lit. *six* wings, *six* wings to one)
Jer. 34:14. and when he hath served thee *six* years,
52:23. there were ninety *and six* pomegranates
30. all the persons (were) four thousand *and six* hundred.
Eze. 9: 2. *six* men came from the way of
40: 5. a measuring reed of *six* cubits (long)
12. the little chambers (were) *six* cubits on this side, *and six* cubits on that side.
41: 1. *six* cubits broad on the one side, *and six*
3. and the door, *six* cubits; and the breadth
5. the wall of the house, *six* cubits;
8. a full reed of *six* great cubits.
46: 1. shall be shut the *six* working days;
4. (shall be) *six* lambs without blemish,
6. *and six* lambs, and a ram:

שִׁשֵּׂא [*shāh-shāh'*].

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Eze.39: 2. *and leave but the sixth part of thee*, (marg. or, *strike thee with six plagues*; or, *draw thee back with an hook of six teeth*)

שִׁשָּׁה [*shāh-shāh'*].

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Eze.45:13. *and ye shall give the sixth part*

שֶׁשִׁי *sh'shee*, m.

Eze.16:13. (כתיב) thy raiment (was of) *fine linen*.

שִׁשִּׁי shish-shee', adj. ord.

Gen 1:31. evening and the morning were the *sixth*
30:19. and bare Jacob the *sixth* son.
Ex. 16: 5. on the *sixth* day they shall prepare
22. on the *sixth* day they gathered twice
29. on the *sixth* day the bread of two days;
26: 9. and shalt double the *sixth* curtain
Lev.25:21. my blessing upon you in the *sixth* year,
Nu. 7:42. On the *sixth* day Eliasaph the son of
29:29. on the *sixth* day eight bullocks, two rams,
Jos. 19:32. The *sixth* lot came out to the
2Sa. 3: 5. *And the sixth*, Ithream, by Eglah
1Ch 2:15. Ozem *the sixth*, David the seventh:
3: 3. *the sixth*, Ithream by Eglah his wife.
12:11. Attai *the sixth*, Eliel the seventh,
24: 9. *the sixth* to Mijamin,
25:13. *The sixth* to Bukkiah,
26: 3. Elam the fifth, Jehohanan *the sixth*,
5. Ammiel *the sixth*, Issachar the seventh,
27: 9. *The sixth* (captain) for the *sixth* month
Neh 3:30. Hanun the *sixth* son of Zalaph,
Eze 4:11. water by measure, *the sixth part of* an
8: 1. in the *sixth* year, *in the sixth* (month),
45:13. *the sixth part of* an ephah of an homer
46:14. *the sixth part of* an ephah, and the third
Hag. 1: 1. in *the sixth* (month), in the first day
15. the four and twentieth day of the *sixth*

שִׁשִּׁים shish-sheem', adj. num. pl.

Gen 5:15. Mahalaleel lived *sixty and* five years, and
18. And Jared lived an hundred *sixty and* two
20. all the days of Jared were nine hundred *sixty and* two years:
21. Enoch lived *sixty and* five years, and
23. all the days of Enoch were three hundred *sixty and* five years:
27. all the days of Methuselah were nine hundred *sixty and* nine
25:26. Isaac (was) *threescore* years old when she
46:26. all the souls (were) *threescore* and six;
Lev.12: 5. blood of her purifying *threescore and* six
27: 3. from twenty years old even unto *sixty*
7. if (it be) from *sixty* years old and above;
Nu. 1:39. of the tribe of Dan, (were) *threescore and* two thousand and seven hundred.
2:26. were numbered of them, (were) *threescore and* two thousand and seven hundred.
3:50. took he the money; a thousand three hundred and *threescore and* five (shekels),
7:88. the rams *sixty*, the he goats *sixty*, the lambs of the first year *sixty*.
26:25. were numbered of them, *threescore and* four thousand and three hundred.
27. were numbered of them, *threescore* thousand and five hundred.
43. were numbered of them, (were) *threescore and* four thousand and four hundred.
31:34. And *threescore and* one thousand asses,
39. the Lord's tribute (was) *threescore and* one.
Deu 3: 4. *threescore* cities, all the region of Argob,
Jos. 13:30. which (are) in Bashan, *threescore* cities:
2Sa. 2:31. (so that) three hundred *and threescore*
1K. 4:13. *threescore* great cities with walls and
22(5:2). thirty measures of fine flour, *and threescore* measures of meal,
6: 2. the length thereof (was) *threescore*
10:14. in one year was six hundred *threescore* and six talents
2K. 25:19. *and threescore* men of the people of the
1Ch 2:21. whom he married when he (was) *threescore*
23. the towns thereof, (even) *threescore* cities.
5:18. four and forty thousand seven hundred *and threescore*, that went out to the war.
9:13. house of their fathers, a thousand and seven hundred *and threescore*;
16:38. Obed-edom with their brethren, *threescore* and eight;
26: 8. for the service, (were) *threescore* and two
2Ch 3: 3. the first measure (was) *threescore* cubits,
9:13. in one year was six hundred *and threescore* and six talents
11:21. eighteen wives, and *threescore* concubines; and begat twenty and eight sons, *and threescore* daughters.
2Ch 12: 3. twelve hundred chariots, *and threescore* thousand horsemen:
Ezr. 2: 9. The children of Zaccai, seven hundred *and threescore*.
13. The children of Adonikam, six hundred *sixty* and six.
64. The whole congregation together (was) forty and two thousand three hundred (and) *threescore*,
8:10. and with him an hundred *and threescore*
13. and with them *threescore* males.
Neh 7:14. The children of Zaccai, seven hundred *and threescore*.
18. The children of Adonikam, six hundred *threescore* and seven.
19. The children of Bigvai, two thousand *threescore* and seven.
66. The whole congregation together (was) forty and two thousand three hundred *and threescore*,
72. and *threescore* and seven priests' garments.
11: 6. the sons of Perez...(were) four hundred *threescore* and eight valiant men.
Cant 3: 7. *threescore* valiant men (are) about it,
6: 8. There are *threescore* queens, and fourscore
Isa. 7: 8. within *threescore* and five years shall
Jer. 52:25. *and threescore* men of the people of the
Eze.40:14. He made also posts of *threescore* cubits,
Dan 9:25. (shall be) seven weeks, and *threescore* and two weeks:
26. after *threescore* and two weeks shall

שָׁשַׁר shāh-shar', m.

Jer. 22:14. painted *with vermilion*.
Eze.23:14. images...pourtrayed *with vermilion*,

שָׁת [shāhth], m.

Ps. 11: 3. If *the foundations* be destroyed,
Isa. 19:10. broken in *the purposes* (marg. *foundations*) *thereof*,

שֵׁת shēhth, m.

2Sa.10: 4. in the middle, (even) to *their buttocks*,
Isa. 20: 4. with (their) *buttocks* uncovered,

שֵׁת shēhth, m.

Nu. 24:17. and destroy all the children of *Sheth* [lit. perhaps, *tumult*]

שֵׁת shēhth & שִׁת shith, Ch. adj. num.

Ezr. 6:15. which was in the *sixth* year
Dan 3: 1. (and) the breadth thereof *six* cubits:

שָׁתָה shāh-thāh'.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 17: 6. *that* the people *may drink*.
34:28. eat bread, nor *drink* water.
Deu 2: 6. for money, *that ye may drink*.
28. for money, *that I may drink*:
9: 9. neither did eat bread nor *drink*
18. neither eat bread, nor *drink* water,
29: 6(5). neither *have ye drunk* wine
Ru. 2: 9. *and drink* of (that) which the
1Sa. 1:15. *I have drunk* neither wine
30:12. eaten no bread, nor *drunk* (any) water,
2K. 3:17. water, *that ye may drink*,
19:24. digged *and drunk* strange waters,
Ezr.10: 6. he did eat no bread, nor *drink*
Ecc. 2:24. that he should eat *and drink*,
3:13. every man should eat *and drink*,
Cant.5: 1. *I have drunk* my wine with my milk:
Isa. 37:25. I have digged, *and drunk* water;
44:12. *he drinketh* no water, and is faint.

Isa. 51:17. which *hast drunk* at the hand of the
— *thou hast drunken* the dregs
Jer. 22:15. did not thy father eat *and drink*,
25:16. *And they shall drink*, and be moved,
35:14. for unto this day *they drink* none,
51: 7. the nations *have drunken* of her wine;
Lam. 5: 4. *We have drunken* our water
Eze. 23:34. *Thou shalt even drink* it
39:17. eat flesh, *and drink* blood.
19. *and drink* blood till ye be drunken,
Am. 9:14. *and drink* the wine thereof;
Obad. 16. *ye have drunk* upon my holy
— *yea, they shall drink*, and they
Zec. 9:15. *and they shall drink*, (and) make a noise

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen 24:19. until they have done *drinking*.
22. as the camels had done *drinking*,
30:38. when the flocks came *to drink*,
— should conceive when they came *to drink*.
Ex. 7:18. Egyptians shall lothe *to drink* of the
21. Egyptians could not *drink* of the water
24. digged round about the river for water *to drink*; for they could not *drink* of the
15:23. they could not *drink* of the waters
17: 1. no water for the people *to drink*.
32: 6. people sat down to eat *and to drink*,
Nu. 20: 5. neither (is) there any water *to drink*.
33:14. no water for the people *to drink*.
Jud. 7: 5. boweth down upon his knees *to drink*.
6. bowed down upon their knees *to drink*
Ru. 3: 3. have done eating *and drinking*.
1Sa. 1: 9. after they *had drunk*.
2Sa. 11:11. to eat *and to drink*,
16: 2. as be faint in the wilderness *may drink*.
23:16. nevertheless he would not *drink thereof*,
17. therefore he would not *drink it*.
1K. 13:23. after *he had drunk*,
18:42. Ahab went up to eat *and to drink*.
2K. 18:27. *and drink* their own piss
1Ch 11:18. David would not *drink* (of) *it*,
19. Therefore he would not *drink it*.
Neh 8:12. went their way to eat, *and to drink*,
Est. 3:15. the king and Haman sat down *to drink*;
7: 1. So the king and Haman came *to banquet* (marg. *to drink*)
Job 1: 4. sisters to eat *and to drink* with them.
Pro. 31: 4. not for kings *to drink* wine;
Ecc. 5:18(17). comely (for one) to eat *and to drink*,
8:15. than to eat, *and to drink*,
Isa. 5:22. Woe unto (them that are) mighty *to drink*
21: 5. watch in the watchtower, eat, *drink*:
22:13. eating flesh, *and drinking* wine: let us eat *and drink*;
36:12. *and drink* their own piss
51:22. cup of my fury; thou shalt no more *drink it* again: (lit. thou shalt not add *to drink it*)
Jer. 2:18. *to drink* the waters of Sihor?
— *to drink* the waters of the river?
16: 8. to sit with them to eat *and to drink*.
25:28. take the cup at thine hand *to drink*,
— Ye shall *certainly* drink. (lit. *drinking* shall drink)
35. 8. *to drink* no wine all our days,
14. commanded his sons not *to drink*
49:12. they whose judgment (was) not *to drink* of the cup have *assuredly* drunken; (lit. *drinking*, &c.)
— thou shalt *surely* drink (lit. *id.*) (of it).
Am. 4: 8. wandered unto one city, *to drink* water;
Hag. 1: 6. ye *drink*, but ye are not filled

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Gen 24:14. and she shall say, *Drink*,
18. And she said, *Drink*, my lord:
44. she say to me, Both *drink* thou,
46. from her (shoulder), and said, *Drink*,
1K. 18:41. Get thee up, eat *and drink*;
2K. 18:31. *and drink ye* every one the waters
Neh 8:10. eat the fat, *and drink* the sweet,
Pro. 5:15. *Drink* waters out of thine own
9: 5. eat of my bread, *and drink* of the wine
23: 7. Eat *and drink*, saith he to thee;
Ecc. 9: 7. *and drink* thy wine with a merry heart;
Cant. 5: 1. eat, O friends; *drink*, yea, drink
Isa. 36:16. *and drink ye* every one the waters

Jer. 25:27. *Drink ye*, and be drunken, and spue,
35: 5. I said unto them, *Drink ye* wine.
Hab 2:16. *drink* thou also, and let thy foreskin

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen 9:21. *And he drank* of the wine,
24:14. I pray thee, *that I may drink*;
46. *so I drank*, and she made
54. they did eat *and drink*,
25:34. he did eat *and drink*,
26:30. they did eat *and drink*.
27:25. he brought him wine, *and he drank*.
43:34. *And they drank*, and were merry
44: 5. not this (it) in which my lord *drinketh*,
Ex. 15:24. What *shall we drink*?
17: 2. Give us water *that we may drink*.
24:11. did eat *and drink*.
Lev. 10: 9. *Do* not *drink* wine nor strong drink,
Nu. 6: 3. and *shall drink* no vinegar of wine,
— neither *shall he drink* any liquor
20. that the Nazarite *may drink* wine.
20:11. *and* the congregation *drank*,
17. neither *will we drink* (of) the water
19. if I and my cattle *drink* of thy water,
21:22. *we will* not *drink* (of) the waters
23:24. *drink* the blood of the slain.
Deu 11:11. *drinketh* water of the rain
28:39. *but shalt* neither *drink* (of) the wine,
32:14. *thou didst drink* the pure blood
38. *drank* the wine of their drink
Jud. 9:27. did eat *and drink*,
13: 4. and *drink* not wine
7. now *drink* no wine nor strong
14. neither *let her drink* wine
15:19. and *when he had drunk*,
19: 4. so they did eat *and drink*,
6. did eat *and drink* both of them
21. washed their feet, and did eat *and drink*.
Ru. 3: 7. when Boaz had eaten *and drunk*,
2Sa. 11:13. he did eat *and drink* before him;
12: 3. *and drank* of his own cup,
19:35(36). taste what I eat or what *I drink*?
1K. 13: 8. neither will I eat bread nor *drink*
9. Eat no bread, nor *drink* water,
16. neither will I eat bread nor *drink*
17. Thou shalt eat no bread nor *drink*
18. he may eat bread *and drink* water.
19. eat bread in his house, *and drank* water.
22. *and drunk* water in the place, of the which (the Lord) did say to thee, Eat no bread, and *drink* no water;
17: 4. *thou shalt drink* of the brook;
6. and *he drank* of the brook.
10. in a vessel, *that I may drink*.
19: 6. he did eat *and drink*,
8. did eat *and drink*,
2K. 6:22. that they may eat *and drink*,
23. when they had eaten *and drunk*,
7: 8. and did eat *and drink*,
9:34. he did eat *and drink*,
1Ch 11:19. *shall I drink* the blood of these men
29:22. did eat *and drink* before the Lord
Est. 4:16. neither eat nor *drink* three days,
Job 21:20. *he shall drink* of the wrath of the
34: 7. *drinketh* up scorning like water?
Ps. 50:13. or *drink* the blood of goats?
75: 8(9). wring (them) out, (and) *drink*
78:44. that *they could* not *drink*.
110: 7. *He shall drink* of the brook
Pro. 4:17. and *drink* the wine of violence.
31: 5. Lest *they drink*, and forget the law,
7. *Let him drink*, and forget his poverty,
Isa. 24: 9. *They shall* not *drink* wine
62: 8. the stranger *shall* not *drink*
9. *shall drink it* in the courts
65:13. my servants *shall drink*,
Jer. 25:26. Sheshach *shall drink* after them.
28. *Ye shall* certainly *drink*.
35: 6. *We will drink* no wine:
— *Ye shall drink* no wine,
49:12. not to drink of the cup *have* assuredly *drunken*;
— but *thou shalt* surely *drink*
Eze. 4:11. *Thou shalt drink* also water
— from time to time *shalt thou drink*.
16. *they shall drink* water by measure,
12:18. and *drink* thy water with trembling

Eze.12:19. drink their water with astonishment,
23:32. Thou shalt drink of thy sister's cup
25: 4. they shall drink thy milk.
34:18. to have drunk of the deep waters,
19. they drink that which ye have
39:18. drink the blood of the princes
44:21. Neither shall any priest drink
Dan 1:12. pulse to eat, and water to drink. (lit. and we will drink)
Joel 3: 3(4:3) wine, that they might drink.
Am. 2: 8. they drink the wine of the condemned
4: 1. Bring, and let us drink.
5:11. but ye shall not drink wine
Obad. 16. shall all the heathen drink
Jon. 3: 7. let them not feed, nor drink water:
Mic. 6:15. wine, but shalt not drink
Zep. 1:13. but not drink the wine thereof.
Zec. 7: 6. did eat, and when ye did drink,

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

1Sa.30:16. eating and drinking, and dancing,
1K. 1:25. they eat and drink before him,
4:20. eating and drinking, and making merry.
16: 9. drinking himself drunk
20:12. message, as he (was) drinking,
16. Ben-hadad (was) drinking himself drunk
1Ch 12:39. with David three days, eating and drinking:
Job 1:13. his daughters (were) eating and drinking
18. thy daughters (were) eating and drinking
6: 4. the poison whereof drinketh up
15:16. which drinketh iniquity like water?
Ps. 69:12(13). I (was) the song of the drunkards, (marg. drinkers of strong drink)
Pro. 26: 6. cutteth off the feet, (and) drinketh damage.
Isa. 24: 9. bitter to them that drink it.
29: 8. he drinketh; but he awaketh,
Eze.31:14, 16. all that drink water:
Joel 1: 5. howl, all ye drinkers of wine,
Am. 6: 6. That drink wine in bowls.
Zec. 7: 6. and drink (for yourselves)?

* NIPHAL.—*Future.* *

Lev.11:34. all drink that may be drunk

שְׁתָה [sh'thāh], Ch.

* P'AL.—*Preterite.* *

Dan 5: 3. and the king,...and his concubines, drank
4. They drank wine, and praised the gods

P'AL.—*Future.*

Dan 5: 2. that...his concubines, might drink therein.

P'AL.—*Participle.*

Dan 5: 1. and drank wine before the thousand.
23. have drunk wine in them

שְׁתִי *sh'thee*, m.

Lev.13:48. Whether (it be) in the warp,
49, 51, 53, 57 either in the warp, or in the
52. whether warp or woof,
56. or out of the warp,
58. the garment, either warp, or woof,
59. linen, either in the warp, or woof,
Ecc.10:17. for strength, and not for drunkenness!

שְׁתִיָּה *sh'theey-yāh'*, f.

Est. 1: 8. And the drinking was according

שִׁתִּין *shit-teen'*, Ch. adj. num. pl.

Ezr. 6: 3. the height thereof threescore cubits, (and) the breadth thereof threescore cubits;
Dan 3: 1. whose height (was) threescore cubits,
5:31(6:1). about threescore and two years old.

שָׁתַל [shāh-thal'].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Eze.17:22. and will plant (it) upon an high mountain

KAL.—*Future.*

Eze.17:23. height of Israel will I plant it:

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Ps. 1: 3. he shall be like a tree planted
92:13(14). Those that be planted in the house
Jer. 17: 8. he shall be as a tree planted
Eze.17: 8. It was planted in a good soil
10. Yea, behold, (being) planted,
19:10. planted by the waters:
13. now she (is) planted in the wilderness,
Hos 9:13. Tyrus (is) planted in a pleasant place:

שְׁתִל [sh'theel], m.

Ps.128: 3. thy children like olive plants

שָׁתַם [shāh-tham'].

* KAL.—*Participle.* Paül. *

Nu. 24: 3, 15. the man whose eyes are open hath said: (marg. who had his eyes shut, (but now opened))

שָׁתַן [shāh-than'].

* HIPHIL.—*Participle.* *

1Sa.25:22. any that pisseth against the wall.
34. Nabal by the morning light any that pisseth
1K. 14:10. cut off from Jeroboam him that pisseth
16:11. he left him not one that pisseth
21:21. cut off from Ahab him that pisseth
2K. 9: 8. cut off from Ahab him that pisseth

שָׁתַק [shāh-thak'].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Ps.107:30. Then are they glad because they be quiet;
Pro.26:20. no talebearer, the strife ceaseth. (marg. is silent)
Jon. 1:11. that the sea may be calm (marg. silent)
12. so shall the sea be calm

שָׁתַת [shāh-thath'].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 49:14(15). Like sheep they are laid in the grave;
73: 9. They set their mouth against the heavens,

ת *tāhv.*

The Twenty-second and last Letter of the Alphabet.

תָּא *tāh*, m.

1K. 14:28. brought them back into the guard chamber.
2Ch 12:11. brought them again into the guard chamber.
Eze.40: 7. And (every) little chamber (was) one — between the little chambers
10. And the little chambers of the gate
12. The space also before the little chambers — and the little chambers (were) six
13. from the roof of (one) little chamber
16. narrow windows to the little chambers,
21. And the little chambers thereof (were) three
29, 33. And the little chambers thereof, and the
36. The little chambers thereof, the posts

תָּאַב [tāh-av'].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps.119:40. I have longed after thy precepts:
174. I have longed for thy salvation,

תָּאַב [tāh-av'].

* PIEL.—*Participle.* *

Am. 6: 8. I abhor the excellency of Jacob,

תַּאֲבָה *tah-ăvāh'*, f.

Ps.119:20. My soul breaketh *for the longing*

תָּאָה [*tāh-āh'*].

* PIEL.—*Future.* *

Nu. 34: 7. from the great sea *ye shall point out* for you mount Hor:
8. From mount Hor *ye shall point out*

תְּאוֹ *t'ōh*, m.

Deu14: 5. the pygarg, *and the wild ox,*

תַּאֲוָה *tah-ăvāh'*, f.

Gen 3: 6. that it (was) *pleasant* (marg. *a desire*) to the eyes,
49:26. *the utmost bound of* the everlasting hills:
Nu. 11: 4. multitude that (was) among them fell *a lusting:* (marg. lusted *a lust*)
34. the name of that place Kibroth-*hattaavah:* (marg. The graves of *lust*)
35. journeyed from Kibroth-*hattaavah*
33:16. pitched at Kibroth-*hattaavah*. (marg. the graves of *lust*)
17. they departed from Kibroth-*hattaavah*,
Deu 9:22. at Massah, and at Kibroth-*hattaavah*,
Job 33:20. abhorreth bread, and his soul *dainty* meat. (marg. meat of *desire*)
Ps. 10: 3. boasteth of his heart's *desire*,
17. thou hast heard *the desire of* the humble:
21: 2(3). Thou hast given him his heart's *desire*,
38: 9(10). Lord, all *my desire* (is) before thee;
78:29. *for* he gave them *their own desire;*
30. They were not estranged *from their lust.*
106:14. But lusted *exceedingly* (marg. lusted *a lust*) in the wilderness,
112:10. *the desire of* the wicked shall perish.
Pro.10:24. *but the desire of* the righteous shall be
11:23. *The desire of* the righteous (is) only good:
13:12. (when) *the desire* cometh, (it is) a tree of
19. *The desire* accomplished is sweet to
18: 1. *Through desire* a man, having separated
19:22. *The desire of* a man (is) his kindness:
21:25. *The desire of* the slothful killeth him;
26. He coveteth *greedily* (lit. desireth *a desire*) all the day long:
Isa. 26: 8. *the desire of* (our) soul (is) to thy name,

תְּאוֹמִים *t'ōh-meem'*, m. pl.

Gen25:24. behold, (there were) *twins* in her womb.
38:27. *twins* (were) in her womb.
Cant.4: 5. like two young roes *that are twins*,
7: 3(4). like two young roes *that are twins.*

תַּאֲלָה [*tah-ălāh'*], f.

Lam.3:65. *thy curse* unto them.

תָּאַם [*tāh-am'*].

* KAL.—*Participle.* Poel. *

Ex. 26:24. they shall be *coupled together* (marg. *twined*) beneath,
36:29. they were *coupled* (marg. *id.*) beneath,

* HIPHIL.—*Participle.* *

Cant.4: 2. whereof every one *bear twins*,
6: 6. whereof every one *beareth twins*,

תַּאֲנָה [*tah-ănāh'*], f.

Jer. 2:24. in *her occasion* who can turn her away?

תְּאֵנָה *t'ēh-nāh'*, f.

Gen 3: 7. they sewed *fig* leaves together,
Nu. 13:23. the pomegranates, and of *the figs.*
Nu. 20: 5. It (is) no place of seed, *or of figs,*
Deu 8: 8. barley, and vines, *and fig trees,*
Jud. 9:10. the trees said *to the fig tree,*
11. But *the fig tree* said unto them,
1K. 4:25(5:5). every man under his vine and under *his fig tree,*
2K. 18:31. every one of *his fig tree,*
20: 7. Take a lump of *figs.*
Neh 13:15. as also wine, grapes, *and figs,*
Ps. 105:33. smote their vines also *and their fig trees;*
Pro.27:18. Whoso keepeth *the fig tree*
Cant.2:13. *The fig tree* putteth forth
Isa. 34: 4. as a falling (fig) *from the fig tree.*
36:16. every one of *his fig tree,*
38:21. Let them take a lump of *figs,*
Jer. 5:17. shall eat up thy vines *and thy fig trees:*
8:13. nor *figs on the fig tree,*
24: 1. two baskets of *figs*
2. One basket (had) very good *figs*, (even) *like the figs* (that are) first ripe: and the other basket (had) very naughty *figs,*
3. And I said, *Figs; the* good *figs*, very good;
5. *Like* these good *figs,*
8. *And as the* evil *figs,*
29:17. will make them *like* vile *figs,*
Hos. 2:12(14). her vines *and her fig trees,*
9:10. as the firstripe *in the fig tree*
Joel 1: 7. *and* barked *my fig tree:*
12. *and the fig tree* languisheth;
2:22. *the fig tree* and the vine do yield
Am. 4: 9. your vineyards *and your fig trees*
Mic. 4: 4. under *his fig tree;*
Nah. 3:12. thy strong holds (shall be like) *fig trees*
Hab. 3:17. *the fig tree* shall not blossom,
Hag. 2:19. as yet the vine, *and the fig tree,*
Zec. 3:10. under the vine and under *the fig tree.*

תֹּאֲנָה *tōh-ănāh'*, f.

Jud.14: 4. he sought *an occasion* against

תַּאֲנִיָּה *tah-ăneey-yāh'*, f.

Isa. 29: 2. there shall be *heaviness*
Lam.2: 5. the daughter of Judah *mourning*

תְּאֻנִים *t'oo-neem'*, m. pl.

Eze.24:12. She hath wearied (herself) with *lies*, [or, it hath wearied (me) with *toil*]

תָּאַר *tāh-ar'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Jos. 15: 9. *And* the border *was drawn* from the top
— *and* the border *was drawn* to Baalah,
11. *and* the border *was drawn* to Shicron,
18:14. *And* the border *was drawn* (thence),
17. *And was drawn* from the north,

* PIEL.—*Future.* *

Isa. 44:13. *he marketh it out* with a line;
— *he marketh it out* with the compass,

* PUAL.—*Participle.* *

Jos. 19:13. goeth out to Remmon-*methoar* (marg. or, *which is drawn*)

תֹּאַר *tōh'-ar*, m.

Gen29:17. Rachel was beautiful (lit. fair of *form*) and well favoured.
39: 6. Joseph was (a) goodly (person), (lit. fair of *form*) and well favoured.
41:18. seven kine, fatfleshed and well *favoured;* (lit. fair of *form*)
19. poor and very ill *favoured* (lit. ugly of *form*)
Deu21:11. seest among the captives a beautiful woman, (lit. fair of *form*)
Jud. 8:18. each one *resembled* (marg. *according to the form*) the children of a king.
1Sa.16:18. prudent in matters, and a *comely* person, (lit. a man of *form*)

1Sa.25: 3. of a beautiful *countenance:*
28:14. What *form* (is) *he of?* (marg. (is) *his form*)
1K. 1: 6. he also (was) a very goodly (man); (lit. good of *form*)
Est. 2: 7. the maid (was) fair (marg. fair of *form*) and beautiful;
Isa. 52:14. *and his form* more than the sons of men:
53: 2. he hath no *form* nor comeliness;
Jer. 11:16. fair, (and) of *goodly* fruit:
Lam. 4: 8. *Their visage* is blacker than a coal;

תְּאַשּׁוּר *t'ash-shoor'*, m.

Isa. 41:19. *and the box tree* together:
60:13. *and the box* together,

תֵּבָה *tēh-vāh'*, f.

Gen 6:14. Make thee *an ark of* gopher wood; rooms shalt thou make in *the ark*,
15. The length of *the ark*
16. A window shalt thou make *to the ark*,
— the door of *the ark* shalt thou set
18. thou shalt come into *the ark*,
19. shalt thou bring into *the ark*,
7: 1. Come thou and all thy house into *the ark;*
7. his sons' wives with him, into *the ark*,
9. two and two unto Noah into *the ark*,
13. wives of his sons with them, into *the ark;*
15. went in unto Noah into *the ark*,
17. the waters increased, and bare up *the ark*,
18. *the ark* went upon the face
23. that (were) with him *in the ark*.
8: 1. cattle that (was) with him *in the ark:*
4. *the ark* rested in the seventh month,
6. Noah opened the window of *the ark*
9. she returned unto him into *the ark*,
— pulled her in unto him into *the ark*.
10. sent forth the dove out of *the ark*
13. Noah removed the covering of *the ark*,
16. Go forth of *the ark*,
19. went forth out of *the ark*.
9:10. from all that go out of *the ark*,
18. that went forth of *the ark*,
Ex. 2: 3. she took for him *an ark of*
5. when she saw *the ark* among the flags,

תְּבוּאָה *t'voo-āh'*, f.

Gen47:24. *in the increase*, that ye shall give
Ex. 23:10. shalt gather in *the fruits thereof:*
Lev.19:25. yield unto you *the increase thereof:*
23:39. gathered in *the fruit of* the land,
25: 3. gather in *the fruit thereof*
7. all *the increase thereof* be meat.
12. ye shall eat *the increase thereof*
15. *the fruits* he shall sell
16. *the fruits* doth he sell
20. nor gather in *our increase:*
21. *fruit* for three years.
22. eat (yet) of old *fruit*
— until *her fruits* come in
Nu. 18:30. *as the increase of* the threshingfloor, *and as the increase of* the winepress.
Deu 14:22. Thou shalt truly tithe all *the increase of*
28. all the tithe of *thine increase*
16:15. shall bless thee in all *thine increase*,
22: 9. *and the fruit of* thy vineyard,
26:12. all the tithes of *thine increase*
33:14. for *the* precious *fruits*
Jos. 5:12. but they did eat *of the fruit of*
2K. 8: 6. all *the fruits of* the field
2Ch 31: 5. all *the increase of* the field
32:28. Storehouses also *for the increase of*
Neh 9:37. *And* it yieldeth much *increase*
Job 31:12. would root out all *mine increase*.
Ps.107:37. which may yield fruits of *increase*.
Pro. 3: 9. the firstfruits of all *thine increase*
14. and *the gain thereof* than fine gold.
8:19. *and my revenue* than choice silver.
10:16. *the fruit of* the wicked to sin.
14: 4. but much *increase* (is) by
15: 6. *but in the revenues of* the
16: 8. than great *revenues* without right.
18:20. with *the increase of* his lips shall he be
Ecc. 5: 10(9). he that loveth abundance with *increase:*
Isa. 23: 3. the harvest of the river, (is) *her revenue;*
30:23. bread of *the increase of* the earth,
Jer. 2: 3. the firstfruits of *his increase:*
12:13. shall be ashamed *of your revenues*
Eze.48:18. *the increase thereof* shall be

תָּבוּן [*tāh-voon'*], m.

Hos 13: 2. *according to their own understanding*,

תְּבוּנָה *t'voo-nāh'*, f.

Ex. 31: 3. in wisdom, *and in understanding*,
35:31. in wisdom, *in understanding*,
36: 1. wisdom *and understanding*
Deu32:28. neither (is there any) *understanding*
1K. 4:29(5:9). wisdom *and understanding*
7:14. filled with wisdom, and *understanding*,
Job 12:12. in length of days *understanding*.
13. he hath counsel *and understanding*.
26:12. *and by his understanding*
32:11. I gave ear to *your reasons*, (marg. *understandings*)
Ps. 49: 3(4). my heart (shall be) of *understanding*.
78:72. *and* guided them *by the skilfulness of*
136: 5. that *by wisdom* made the heavens:
147: 5. *his understanding* (is) infinite.
Pro. 2: 2. apply thine heart *to understanding;*
3. liftest up thy voice *for understanding;*
6. knowledge *and understanding*.
11. *understanding* shall keep thee:
3:13. the man (that) getteth *understanding*.
19. *by understanding* hath he
5: 1. bow thine ear *to my understanding:*
8: ... *and understanding* put forth
10:23. a man of *understanding* hath wisdom.
11:12. a man of *understanding* holdeth
14:29. slow to wrath (is) of great *understanding:*
15:21. a man of *understanding* walketh
17:27. a man of *understanding* is of an
18: 2. A fool hath no delight *in understanding*,
19: 8. he that keepeth *understanding*
20: 5. a man of *understanding* will draw
21:30. no wisdom nor *understanding*
24: 3. *and by understanding* it is established:
28:16. The prince that wanteth *understanding*
Isa. 40:14. shewed to him the way of *understanding?* (marg. *understandings*)
28. no searching of *his understanding*.
44:19. knowledge nor *understanding*
Jer. 10:12. *and* hath stretched out the heavens *by his discretion*.
51:15. *and*...the heaven *by his understanding*.
Eze.28: 4. *and with thine understanding*
Obad. 7. none *understanding* in him.
8. *and understanding* out of the

תְּבוּסָה [*t'voo-sāh'*], f.

2Ch 22: 7. *the destruction* (marg. *treading down*) *of* Ahaziah

תֵּבֵל *tēh-vehl'*, f.

1Sa. 2: 8. the pillars of the earth (are) the Lord's, and he hath set *the world*
2Sa.22:16. the foundations of *the world* were
1Ch 16:30. *the world* also shall be stable,
Job 18:18. *and* chased *out of the world*.
34:13. who hath disposed *the whole world?*
37:12. upon the face of *the world*
Ps. 9: 8(9). he shall judge *the world* in righteousness,
18:15(16). the foundations of *the world* were
19: 4(5). their words to the end of *the world*.
24: 1. *the world*, and they that dwell therein.
33: 8. inhabitants of *the world* stand in awe
50:12. for *the world* (is) mine,
77:18(19). the lightnings lightened *the world*
89:11(12). *the world* and the fulness thereof,

Ps. 90: 2. hadst formed the earth *and the world,*
93: 1. *the world* also is stablished,
96:10. *the world* also shall be established
13. he shall judge *the world*
97: 4. His lightnings enlightened *the world:*
98: 7. *the world,* and they that dwell therein.
9. righteousness shall he judge *the world,*
Pro. 8:26. the highest part of the dust of *the world.*
31. Rejoicing *in the habitable part of* his earth;
Isa. 13:11. I will punish *the world* for (their) evil,
14:17. made *the world* as a wilderness,
21. nor fill the face of *the world*
18: 3. All ye inhabitants of *the world,*
24: 4. *the world* languisheth
26: 9. *the world* will learn righteousness.
18. the inhabitants of *the world* fallen.
27: 6. fill the face of *the world* with fruit.
34: 1. *the world,* and all things that come forth
Jer. 10:12. he hath established *the world*
51:15. established *the world* by his wisdom,
Lam. 4:12. all the inhabitants of *the world,*
Nah 1: 5. *yea, the world,* and all that dwell therein.

תֶּבֶל *teh'-vel*, m.

Lev. 18:23. lie down thereto: it (is) *confusion.*
20:12. they have wrought *confusion;*

תַּבְלִית *tav-leeth'*, f.

Isa. 10:25. mine anger in their *destruction.*

תְּבַלֻּל *t'val-lool'*, m.

Lev. 21:20. or that *hath a blemish*

תֶּבֶן *teh'-ven*, m.

Gen 24:25. We have both *straw* and provender
32. gave *straw* and provender for the camels,
Ex. 5: 7. Ye shall no more give the people *straw*
— let them go and gather *straw*
10. I will not give you *straw.*
11. get you *straw* where ye can find it:
12. to gather stubble *instead of straw.*
13. as when there was *straw.*
16. There is no *straw* given unto thy servants,
18. for there shall no *straw* be given you,
Jud. 19:19. Yet there is both *straw* and provender
1K. 4:28(5:8). Barley also *and straw* for the horses
Job 21:18. They are *as stubble* before the wind,
41:27(19). He esteemeth iron *as straw,*
Isa. 11: 7. the lion shall eat *straw* like the ox.
65:25. the lion shall eat *straw* like the bullock:
Jer. 23:28. What (is) *the chaff* (lit. *to the straw*) to the wheat?

תַּבְנִית *tav-neeth'*, f.

Ex. 25: 9. *the pattern of* the tabernacle, and *the pattern of* all the instruments
40. make (them) *after their pattern,*
Deu 4:16. *the likeness of* male or female,
17. *The likeness of* any beast
— *the likeness of* any winged fowl
18. *The likeness of* any thing that creepeth
— *the likeness of* any fish
Jos. 22:28. Behold *the pattern of* the altar
2K. 16:10. and *the pattern of it,*
1Ch 28:11. *the pattern of* the porch,
12. *And the pattern of* all
18. *and* gold *for the pattern*
19. all the works of this *pattern.*
Ps. 106:20. *into the similitude of* an ox
144:12. *the similitude of* a palace:
Isa. 44:13. *after the figure of* a man,
Eze. 8: 3. he put forth *the form of* an hand,
10. behold every *form of* creeping things.
10: 8. *the form of* a man's hand

תַּבְעֵרָה *tav-ğēh-rāh'*, f.

Nu. 11: 3. called the name of the place *Taberah:* (marg. *A burning*)
Deu 9:22. *And at Taberah,* and at Massah,

תְּבַר [*t'var*], Ch.

* P'AL.—*Participle.* *

Dan 2:42. partly strong, and partly *broken.* (marg. or, *brittle*)

תַּגְמוּל [*tag-mool'*], m.

Ps. 116:12. all *his benefits* toward me?

תִּגְרָה *tig-rāh'*, f.

Ps. 39:10(11). I am consumed *by the blow* (marg. *conflict*) *of*

תִּדְהָר *tid-hāhr'*, m.

Isa. 41:19. *the pine,* and the box tree together:
60:13. the fir tree, *the pine tree,*

תְּדִירָא *t'dee-rāh'*, Ch. f.

Dan 6:16(17), 20(21). Thy God whom thou servest *continually,*

תֹּהוּ *tōh'-hoo*, m.

Gen 1: 2. the earth was *without form*
Deu 32:10. *and in the waste* howling wilderness;
1Sa. 12:21. for (then should ye go) after *vain* (things),
— for they (are) *vain.*
Job 6:18. they go *to nothing,* and perish.
12:24. causeth them to wander *in a wilderness*
26: 7. out the north over *the empty place,*
Ps. 107:40. causeth them to wander *in the wilderness,* (marg. or, *void place*)
Isa. 24:10. The city of *confusion* is broken down:
29:21. turn aside the just *for a thing of nought.*
34:11. stretch out upon it the line of *confusion,*
40:17. less than nothing, *and vanity.*
23. maketh the judges of the earth *as vanity.*
41:29. molten images (are) wind *and confusion.*
44: 9. graven image (are) all of them *vanity;*
45:18. he created it not in *vain,*
19. Seek ye me in *vain:*
49: 4. I have spent my strength *for nought,*
59: 4. they trust in *vanity,*
Jer. 4:23. the earth, and, lo, (it was) *without form*

תְּהוֹם *t'hōhm*, m.

Gen 1: 2. darkness (was) upon the face of *the deep.*
7:11. fountains of *the* great *deep* broken up,
8: 2. The fountains also of *the deep*
49:25. blessings of *the deep* that lieth under,
Ex. 15: 5. *The depths* have covered them:
8. *the depths* were congealed
Deu 8: 7. of fountains *and depths* that spring
33:13. *and for the deep* that coucheth beneath,
Job 28:14. *The depth* saith, It (is) not in me:
38:16. thou walked in the search of *the depth?*
30. the face of *the deep* is frozen.
41:32(24). would think *the deep* (to be) hoary.
Ps. 33: 7. he layeth up *the depth* in storehouses.
36: 6(7). thy judgments (are) *a* great *deep:*
42: 7(8). *Deep* calleth unto *deep* at the noise of thy waterspouts:
71:20. *and* shalt bring me up again *from the depths*
77:16(17). *the depths* also were troubled.
78:15. drink *as* (out of) *the* great *depths.*
104: 6. Thou coveredst it with *the deep*
106: 9. so he led them *through the depths,*
107:26. they go down again to *the depths:*
135: 6. in the seas, and all *deep places.*

Ps.148: 7. ye dragons, and all *deeps :*
Pro. 3:20. By his knowledge *the depths*
8:24. When (there were) no *depths,*
27. set a compass upon the face of *the depth :*
28. strengthened the fountains of *the deep :*
Isa. 51:10. the waters of *the* great *deep;*
63:13. That led them *through the deep,*
Eze.26:19. when I shall bring up *the deep*
31: 4. *the deep* set him up on high
15. I covered *the deep* for him,
Am. 7: 4. it devoured *the* great *deep,*
Jon. 2: 5(6). *the depth* closed me round about,
Hab 3:10. *the deep* uttered his voice,

תְּהִלָּה *t'hil-lāh'*, f.

Ex. 15:11. fearful (in) *praises,*
Deu10:21. He (is) *thy praise,* and he (is) thy God,
26:19. *in praise,* and in name,
1Ch 16:35. glory *in thy praise.*
2Ch 20:22. to sing *and* to *praise,* (marg. *and praise*)
Neh 9: 5. above all blessing *and praise.*
12:46. songs of *praise* and thanksgiving
Ps. 9:14(15). That I may shew forth all *thy praise*
22: 3(4). that inhabitest *the praises of* Israel.
25(26). *My praise* (shall be) of thee
33: 1. *praise* is comely for the upright.
34: 1(2). *his praise* (shall) continually (be) in
35:28. of thy righteousness (and) of *thy praise*
40: 3(4). *praise* unto our God:
48:10(11). so (is) *thy praise* unto the ends
51:15(17). mouth shall shew forth *thy praise.*
65: 1(2). *Praise* waiteth for thee,
66: 2. make *his praise* glorious.
8. make the voice of *his praise* to be
71: 6. *my praise* (shall be) continually
8. my mouth be filled (with) *thy praise*
14. will yet *praise thee* more and more. (lit. I will add unto all *thy praise*)
78: 4. *the praises of* the Lord,
79:13. we will shew forth *thy praise*
100: 4. into his courts *with praise :*
102:21(22). *and his praise* in Jerusalem;
106: 2. can shew forth all *his praise?*
12. they sang *his praise.*
47. to triumph *in thy praise.*
109: 1. O God of *my praise ;*
111:10. *his praise* endureth for ever.
119:171. My lips shall utter *praise,*
145[title](1). David's (Psalm) of *praise.*
21. My mouth shall speak *the praise of*
147: 1. *praise* is comely.
148:14. *the praise* of all his saints;
149: 1. *his praise* in the congregation
Isa. 42: 8. *neither my praise* to graven
10. *his praise* from the end of the earth,
12. *and* declare *his praise* in the islands.
43:21. they shall shew forth *my praise.*
48: 9. *and* for *my praise* will I refrain
60: 6. and they shall shew forth *the praises of*
18. and thy gates *Praise.*
61: 3. the garment of *praise* for the
11. *and praise* to spring forth
62: 7. till he make Jerusalem *a praise*
63: 7. *the praises of* the Lord,
Jer. 13:11. for a name, *and for a praise,*
17:14. for thou (art) *my praise.*
33: 9. *a praise* and an honour
48: 2. no more *praise of* Moab:
49:25. How is the city of *praise* not left,
51:41. how is *the praise of* the whole
Hab 3: 3. *and* the earth was full of *his praise.*
Zep. 3:19. I will get them *praise*
20. make you a name *and a praise*

תָּהֳלָה *toh-hŏlāh'*, f.

Job 4:18. his angels he charged with *folly :* (marg. or, his angels, (in whom) he put *light*)

תַּהֲלֻכָה [*tah-hăloo-chah'*], f.

Neh 12:31. (whereof one) *went* on the right hand

תַּהְפֻּכוֹת *tah-poo-chōhth'*, f. pl.

Deu32:20. for they (are) a *very froward* generation, (lit. a generation of *perversities*)
Pro. 2:12. the man that speaketh *froward things ;*
14. delight *in the frowardness of* the wicked;
6:14. *Frowardness* (is) in his heart,
8:13. the *froward* mouth,
10:31. the *froward* tongue shall be cut
32. the mouth of the wicked (speaketh) *frowardness.* (marg. *frowardnesses*)
16:28. A *froward* man soweth strife:
30. shutteth his eyes to devise *froward things:*
23:33. thine heart shall utter *perverse things.*

תָּו *tāhv*, m.

Job 31:35. *my desire* (marg. or, *my sign*) (is, that) the Almighty would answer
Eze. 9: 4. set *a mark* upon the foreheads
6. any man upon whom (is) *the mark ;*

תּוֹא *tōh*, m.

Isa. 51:20. *as a wild bull* in a net:

תּוּב [*toov*], Ch.

* P'AL.—*Future.* *

Dan 4:34(31). mine understanding *returned* unto
36(33). my reason *returned* unto me; and for the glory of my kingdom, mine honour and brightness *returned* unto me;

* APHEL.—*Preterite.* *

Ezr. 5:11. And thus *they returned* us answer,
Dan 2:14. Then Daniel *answered* with counsel

APHEL.—*Infinitive.*

Dan 3:16. we (are) not careful *to answer thee* in this

APHEL.—*Future.*

Ezr. 5: 5. and then *they returned answer*
6: 5. *let* the golden and silver vessels...*be restored,*

תְּוּבָנָה [*too-v'nāh'*], f.

Job 26:12. (כתיב) *and by his understanding* he smiteth through

תּוּגָה *too-gāh'*, f.

Ps.119:28. My soul melteth *for heaviness :*
Pro.10: 1. a foolish son (is) *the heaviness of* his
14:13. the end of that mirth (is) *heaviness.*
17:21. begetteth a fool (doeth it) *to his sorrow :*

תּוֹדָה *tōh-dāh'*, f.

Lev. 7:12. If he offer it for *a thanksgiving,*
— the sacrifice of *thanksgiving*
13. the sacrifice of *thanksgiving*
15. his peace offerings for *thanksgiving*
22:29. a sacrifice of *thanksgiving*
Jos. 7:19. make *confession* unto him;
2Ch 29:31. bring sacrifices *and thank offerings*
— brought in sacrifices *and thank offerings ;*
33:16. peace offerings *and thank offerings,*
Ezr.10:11. make *confession* unto the Lord God
Neh 12:27. *both with thanksgivings,* and with singing,
31. (companies of them that gave) *thanks,*
38. *And* the other (company of them that gave) *thanks*
40. *the* two (companies of them that gave) *thanks*
Ps. 26: 7. the voice of *thanksgiving,*
42: 4(5). the voice of joy *and praise,*
50:14. Offer unto God *thanksgiving ;*
23. Whoso offereth *praise* glorifieth me:
56:12(13). I will render *praises* unto thee.
69:30(31). magnify him *with thanksgiving.*

Ps. 95: 2. come before his presence *with thanksgiving*,
100[title](1). A Psalm *of praise*. (marg. or, *thanksgiving*)
4. Enter into his gates *with thanksgiving*,
107:22. the sacrifices of *thanksgiving*,
116:17. the sacrifice of *thanksgiving*,
147: 7. Sing unto the Lord *with thanksgiving*;
Isa. 51: 3. *thanksgiving*, and the voice of melody.
Jer. 17:26. bringing *sacrifices of praise*,
30:19. out of them shall proceed *thanksgiving*
33:11. that shall bring the *sacrifice of praise*
Am. 4: 5. a sacrifice of *thanksgiving*
Jon. 2: 9(10). the voice of *thanksgiving*;

תְּוַהּ *t'vah*, Ch.

* P'AL.—*Preterite.* *

Dan 3:24. Nebuchadnezzar the king *was astonied*,

תָּוָה [*tāh-vāh'*].

* PIEL.—*Future.* *

1 Sa. 21:13(14). *and scrabbled* (marg. or, *made marks*) on the doors of the gate,

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 78:41. *limited* the Holy One of Israel.
Eze. 9: 4. and *set* (marg. *mark*) a mark upon the foreheads of the men

---

תּוֹחֶלֶת *tōh-ghch'-leth*, f.

Job 41: 9(1). *the hope of him* is in vain:
Ps. 39: 7(8). *my hope* (is) in thee.
Pro. 10:28. *The hope of* the righteous (shall be) gladness:
11: 7. *and the hope of* unjust (men) perisheth.
13:12. *Hope* deferred maketh the heart sick:
Lam. 3:18. *and my hope* is perished from the Lord:

תָּוֶךְ *tāh'-vech*, m.

Gen 1: 6. firmament *in the midst of* the waters,
2: 9. of life also *in the midst of* the garden,
3: 3. which (is) *in the midst of* the garden,
8. *amongst* the trees of the garden.
9:21. he was uncovered *within* his tent.
15:10. divided them *in the midst*,
18:24. there be fifty righteous *within* the city:
26. Sodom fifty righteous *within* the city,
19:29. sent Lot *out of the midst of* the overthrow,
23: 6. thou (art) a mighty prince *among us*:
9. possession of a buryingplace *amongst you*.
10. Ephron dwelt *among* the children of Heth:
35: 2. strange gods that (are) *among you*.
37: 7. we (were) binding sheaves *in* the field,
40:20. chief baker *among* his servants.
41:48. laid he up *in the same*.
42: 5. of Israel came to buy (corn) *among* those
Ex. 2: 5. when she saw the ark *among* the
3: 2. flame of fire *out of the midst of* a bush:
4. God called unto him *out of the midst of*
7: 5. children of Israel *from among them*.
9:24. fire mingled *with* the hail,
11: 4. About midnight will I go out *into the midst of*
12:31. get you forth *from among* my people,
49. stranger that sojourneth *among you*.
14:16. *through the midst of* the sea.
22. Israel went *into the midst of*
23. went in after them to *the midst of* the sea,
27. overthrew the Egyptians *in the midst of*
29. Israel walked upon dry (land) *in the midst of*
15:19. Israel went on dry (land) *in the midst of*
24:16. Moses *out of the midst of* the cloud.
18. Moses went *into the midst of* the cloud,
25: 8. that I may dwell *among them*.
26:28. the middle bar *in the midst of*
28: 1. *from among* the children *of* Israel,
32. in the top of it, *in the midst thereof*:
Ex. 28:33. bells of gold *between them* round about:
29:45. I will dwell *among* the children of Israel,
46. that I may dwell *among them*:
33:11. departed not *out of* the tabernacle.
36:33. middle bar to shoot *through* the boards
39: 3. to work (it) *in* the blue, *and in* the purple, *and in* the scarlet, *and in* the fine linen,
23. an hole *in the midst* (lit. *its midst*) of the
25. put the bells *between* the pomegranates
— round about *between* the pomegranates;
Lev. 11:33. earthen vessel, *whereinto* (any) of them falleth (lit. into *the midst of it*), whatsoever (is) *in it* shall be unclean;
15:31. defile my tabernacle that (is) *among them*.
16:16. *in the midst of* their uncleanness.
29. a stranger that sojourneth *among you*:
17: 8. the strangers which sojourn *among you*,
10, 13. the strangers that sojourn *among you*,
12. any stranger that sojourneth *among you*
18:26. any stranger that sojourneth *among you*:
20:14. that there be no wickedness *among you*.
22:32. hallowed *among* the children of Israel:
24:10. went out *among* the children of Israel:
25:33. possession *among* the children of Israel.
26:11. set my tabernacle *among you*:
12. I will walk *among you*,
25. I will send the pestilence *among you*;
Nu. 1:47. were not numbered *among them*.
49. sum of them *among* the children of Israel:
2:17. Levites *in the midst of* the camp:
33. not numbered *among* the children of
3:12. the Levites *from among* the children of
4: 2. *from among* the sons of Levi,
18. Kohathites *from among* the Levites:
5: 3. their camps, *in the midst whereof* I dwell.
21. a curse and an oath *among* thy people,
8: 6, 14. Levites *from among* the children of
16. given unto me *from among*
19. *from among* the children of Israel,
9: 7. appointed season *among* the children of
13:32. the people that we saw *in it* (are) men of
15:14. whosoever (be) *among you* in your
26, 29. stranger that sojourneth *among them*;
16: 3. *and* the Lord (is) *among them*:
21. Separate yourselves *from among* this
33. perished *from among* the congregation.
45(17:10). Get you up *from among* this congregation,
47(—:12). into *the midst of* the congregation;
17: 6(21). the rod of Aaron (was) *among* their
18: 6. *from among* the children of Israel:
20. neither shalt thou have any part *among them*:
— inheritance *among* the children of Israel.
23. *that among* the children of Israel
24. *Among* the children of Israel they
19: 6. cast (it) into *the midst of*
10. stranger that sojourneth *among them*,
20. shall be cut off *from among* the
25: 7. rose up *from among* the congregation,
11. was zealous for my sake *among them*,
26:62. numbered *among* the children of Israel,
— given them *among* the children of Israel.
27: 3. he was not *in* the company of them
4. done away *from among* his family,
— *among* the brethren of our father.
7. an inheritance *among* their father's
32:30. they shall have possessions *among you*
33: 8. passed *through the midst of* the sea
35: 5. the city (shall be) *in the midst*:
15. for the sojourner *among them*:
34. shall inhabit, *wherein* I dwell:
— dwell *among* the children of Israel.
Deu 3:16. unto the river Arnon *half* the valley,
4:12. spake unto you *out of the midst of*
15. Horeb *out of the midst of* the fire:
33. speaking *out of the midst of* the fire,
36. thou heardest his words *out of the midst of*
5: 4. mount *out of the midst of* the fire,
22(19). assembly in the mount *out of the midst of*
23(20). voice *out of the midst of* the darkness,
24(21). voice *out of the midst of* the fire:
26(23). God speaking *out of the midst of* the
9:10. in the mount *out of the midst of*
10: 4. *out of the midst of* the fire in the day of
11: 3. which he did *in the midst of* Egypt

Deu13:16(17). spoil of it into *the midst of* the street
19: 2. *in the midst of* thy land,
21:12. Then thou shalt bring her home to (lit. to *the midst of*) thine house;
22: 2. thou shalt bring it unto thine own house, (lit. unto *the midst of* thy house)
23:10(11). he shall not come *within* the camp: (lit. unto *the midst of* the camp)
11(12). he shall come *into* the camp (lit. unto *the midst of* the camp)
32:51. *among* the children of Israel
— ye sanctified me not *in the midst of*
Jos. 3:17. firm on dry ground *in the midst of* Jordan,
4: 3. Take you hence *out of the midst of*
5. Lord your God into *the midst of* Jordan,
8. twelve stones *out of the midst of* Jordan,
9. set up twelve stones *in the midst of*
10. stood *in the midst of* Jordan,
18. were come up *out of the midst of*
7:21. in the earth *in the midst of*
23. they took them *out of the midst of*
8: 9. Joshua lodged that night *among*
13. Joshua went that night *into the midst of*
22. so they were *in the midst* of Israel,
12: 2. *and* from *the middle of* the river,
13: 9. the city that (is) *in the midst of*
16. that (is) *in the midst of* the river,
14: 3. he gave none inheritance *among them.*
15:13. a part *among* the children of Judah,
16: 9. the children of Ephraim (were) *among*
17: 4. an inheritance *among* our brethren.
— gave them an inheritance *among* the brethren
6. had an inheritance *among* his sons:
9. cities of Ephraim (are) *among* the cities
19: 1. their inheritance was *within*
9. had their inheritance *within*
49. Joshua the son of Nun *among them:*
20: 9. stranger that sojourneth *among them,*
21:41(39). cities of the Levites *within* the
22:19. take possession *among us:*
31. perceive that the Lord (is) *among us,*
Jud. 7:16. lamps *within* the pitchers.
9:51. there was a strong tower *within*
12: 4. Ephraim *among* the Ephraimites, (and) *among* the Manassites.
15: 4. put a firebrand *in the midst*
16:29. Samson took hold of the two *middle*
18: 1. unto them *among* the tribes of Israel.
20:42. cities they destroyed *in the midst of them.*
1Sa. 7: 3. Ashtaroth *from among you,*
9:14. when they were come *into* the city,
18. Saul drew near to Samuel *in* the gate,
10:10. he prophesied *among them.*
23. when he stood *among* the people,
11:11. they came *into the midst of*
15: 6. get you down *from among*
— Kenites departed *from among*
18:10. he prophesied *in the midst of*
25:29. of *the middle of* a sling.
2Sa. 1:25. How are the mighty fallen *in the midst of*
3:27. Joab took him aside in the gate (lit. unto *the midst of* the gate)
4: 6. they came thither into *the midst of*
6:17. *in the midst of* the tabernacle
7: 2. the ark of God dwelleth *within* curtains.
20:12. blood *in the midst of* the highway.
23:12. he stood *in the midst of* the ground,
20. slew a lion *in the midst of* a pit
24: 5. the city that (lieth) *in the midst of*
1K. 3: 8. thy servant (is) *in the midst of*
20. she arose *at midnight*, (lit. *in the middle of* the night)
6:13. I will dwell *among* the children of Israel,
19. the oracle he prepared *in* the house
27. he set the cherubims *within*
— touched one another in *the midst of*
8:51. *from the midst of* the furnace
64. the king hallow *the middle of*
11:20. weaned *in* Pharaoh's house:
— *among* the sons of Pharaoh.
14: 7. as I exalted thee *from among* the people,
2K. 4:13. I dwell *among* mine own people.
6:20. *in the midst of* Samaria.
9: 2. arise up *from among* his brethren,
11: 2. stole him *from among* the king's sons
23: 9. unleavened bread *among* their brethren.

1Ch 11:14. they set themselves *in the midst of*
22. slew a lion *in* a pit
16: 1. set it *in the midst of* the tent
21: 6. Benjamin counted he not *among them:*
2Ch 6:13. set it *in the midst of* the court:
7: 7. Solomon hallowed *the middle of*
20:14. *in the midst of* the congregation;
22:11. stole him *from among* the king's sons
23:20. they came *through* the high gate
32: 4. the brook that ran *through the midst of*
Neh 4:11(5). till we come in *the midst among them,*
22(16). with his servant lodge *within*
6:10. house of God, *within* (lit. unto *the midst of*) the temple,
7: 4. but the people (were) few *therein,*
9:11. they went *through the midst of*
Est. 4: 1. went out *into the midst of* the city,
9:28. should not fail *from among*
Job 1: 6 & 2:1. Satan came also *among them.* (marg. *in the midst of them*)
2: 8. he sat down *among* the ashes.
15:19. no stranger passed *among them.*
20:13. but keep it still *within* his mouth:
42:15. gave them inheritance *among* their
Ps. 22:14(15). it is melted *in the midst of* my bowels.
22(23). *in the midst of* the congregation
40: 8(9). thy law (is) *within* my heart. (marg. *in the midst of* my bowels)
10(11). hid thy righteousness *within*
57: 4(5). My soul (is) *among* lions:
6(7). *into the midst whereof* they are
68:25(26). *among* (them were) the damsels
109:30. *yea,* I will praise him *among*
116:19. *in the midst of thee,* O Jerusalem.
135: 9. wonders *into the midst of thee,* O Egypt,
136:11. brought out Israel *from among them:*
14. made Israel to pass *through the midst of it:*
137: 2. harps upon the willows *in the midst thereof.*
143: 4. my heart *within me* is desolate.
Pro. 1:14. Cast in thy lot *among us;*
4:21. keep them *in the midst of* thine heart.
5:14. in all evil *in the midst of* the congregation
15. running waters *out of* thine own well.
8:20. *in the midst of* the paths of judgment:
17: 2. *and* shall have part of the inheritance *among*
22:13. I shall be slain *in* the streets.
27:22. bray a fool in a mortar *among*
Cant. 3:10. *the midst thereof* being paved (with) love,
Isa. 5: 2. and built a tower *in the midst of it,*
6: 5. *and* I dwell *in the midst of* a people
7: 6. and set a king *in the midst of it,*
16: 3. as the night *in the midst of* the noonday;
19:19. *in the midst of* the land of Egypt,
24:13. it shall be in the midst of the land *among* the people,
18. that cometh up *out of the midst of* the pit
41:18. *and* fountains *in the midst of*
52:11. go ye out *of the midst of her;*
58: 9. take away *from the midst of thee*
61: 9. and their offspring *among* the people:
66:17. behind one (tree) *in the midst,*
Jer. 9: 6(5). Thine habitation (is) *in the midst of*
12:14. the house of Judah *from among them.*
16. built *in the midst of* my people.
21: 4. assemble them into *the midst of* this city.
29:32. have a man to dwell *among* this people;
37: 4. went out *among* the people:
12. *in the midst of* the people.
39: 3. sat in the *middle* gate,
14. so he dwelt *among* the people.
40: 1. bound in chains *among* all
5. dwell with him *among* the people:
6. dwelt with him *among* the people
41: 7. when they came into *the midst of*
— into *the midst of* the pit,
8. slew them not *among* their brethren.
44: 7. child and suckling, *out* (marg. *out of the midst*) *of* Judah,
50: 8. Remove *out of the midst of* Babylon,
37. people that (are) in *the midst of her;*
51: 6. Flee *out of the midst of* Babylon,
45. go ye *out of the midst of her,*
47. all her slain shall fall *in the midst of her*
63. cast it into *the midst of* Euphrates:
52:25. that were found *in the midst of* the city.
Eze. 1: 1. as I (was) *among* the captives

Eze. 1: 4. *and out of the midst thereof*
— *out of the midst of* the fire.
5. *Also out of the midst thereof*
16. as it were a wheel *in the middle of* a
2: 5. there hath been a prophet *among them.*
3:15. astonished *among them* seven days.
24. shut thyself *within* thine house.
25. thou shalt not go out *among them:*
5: 2. a third part *in the midst of* the city,
4. cast them into *the midst of* the fire,
5. I have set it *in the midst of* the nations
8. execute judgments *in the midst of thee*
10. shall eat the sons *in the midst of thee,*
12. they be consumed *in the midst of thee:*
6: 7. the slain shall fall *in the midst of you,*
13. their slain (men) shall be *among*
7: 4. abominations shall be *in the midst of thee:*
9. abominations (that) are *in the midst of thee;*
8:11. *in the midst of them* stood Jaazaniah
9: 2. one man *among them* (was) clothed
4. Go *through the midst of* the city, *through the midst of* Jerusalem,
— that be done *in the midst thereof.*
10:10. as if a wheel had been *in the midst of*
11: 1. *among whom* I saw Jaazaniah
7. slain whom ye have laid *in the midst of it,*
— will bring you forth *out of the midst of it.*
9. will bring you *out of the midst thereof,*
11. ye be the flesh *in the midst thereof;*
23. the Lord went up from *the midst of*
12: 2. thou dwellest *in the midst of* a
10. the house of Israel that (are) *among them.*
12. the prince that (is) *among them*
24. flattering divination *within* the house
13:14. shall be consumed *in the midst thereof:*
14: 8. cut him off *from the midst of* my people;
9. destroy him *from the midst of* my people
14. Noah, Daniel, and Job, were *in it,*
16. (Though) these three men (were) *in it,* (marg. *the midst of it*)
18. Though these three men (were) *in it,*
20. Noah, Daniel, and Job, (were) *in it,*
15: 4. *and the midst of it* is burned.
16:53. thy captives *in the midst of them:*
17:16. *in the midst of* Babylon
18:18. which (is) not good *among* his people,
19: 2. nourished her whelps *among* young lions.
6. he went up and down *among* the lions,
20: 8. *in the midst of* the land of Egypt.
9. heathen, *among whom* they (were),
21:32(37). blood shall be *in the midst of* the land;
22: 3. sheddeth blood *in the midst of it,*
7. *in the midst of thee* have they dealt
9. *in the midst of thee* they commit
13. blood which hath been *in the midst of thee.*
18. *in the midst of* the furnace;
19. I will gather you into *the midst of*
20. into *the midst of* the furnace,
21. ye shall be melted *in the midst thereof.*
22. melted *in the midst of* the furnace, so shall ye be melted *in the midst thereof;*
25. prophets *in the midst thereof,*
— many widows *in the midst thereof.*
26. I am profaned *among them.*
23:39. they done *in the midst of* mine house.
24: 5. seethe the bones of it *therein.*
7. For her blood is in *the midst of her;*
11. the filthiness of it may be molten *in it,*
26: 5. spreading of nets *in the midst of*
12. thy dust *in the midst of* the water.
15. slaughter is made *in the midst of thee?*
27:27. company which (is) *in the midst of thee,*
32. the destroyed *in the midst of* the sea?
34. company *in the midst of thee* shall fall.
28:14. walked up and down *in the midst of*
16. they have filled *the midst of thee*
— *from the midst of* the stones
18. bring forth a fire *from the midst of thee,*
22. I will be glorified *in the midst of thee:*
23. shall be judged *in the midst of her*
29: 3. the great dragon that lieth *in the midst of*
4. bring thee up *out of the midst of* thy rivers,
12. Egypt desolate *in the midst of* the
— her cities *among* the cities
21. opening of the mouth *in the midst of them;*
30: 7. desolate *in the midst of* the countries

Eze.30: 7. her cities shall be *in the midst of*
31:14. *in the midst of* the children
17. his shadow *in the midst of* the heathen.
18. thou shalt lie *in the midst of* the
32:20. They shall fall *in the midst of*
21. speak to him *out of the midst of* hell
25. set her a bed *in the midst of*
— put *in the midst of* (them that be) slain.
28. thou shalt be broken *in the midst of*
32. he shall be laid *in the midst of*
33:33. that a prophet hath been *among them.*
34:12. in the day that he is *among* his sheep
24. my servant David a prince *among them;*
36:23. ye have profaned *in the midst of them;*
37: 1. set me down *in the midst of* the valley
26. will set my sanctuary *in the midst of them*
28. when my sanctuary shall be *in the midst of them*
39: 7. holy name known *in the midst of*
43: 7. where I will dwell *in the midst of*
9. I will dwell *in the midst of them*
44: 9. any stranger that (is) *among* the children of Israel.
46:10. the prince *in the midst of them,*
47:22. strangers that sojourn *among you,* which shall beget children *among you:*
— *among* the tribes of Israel.
48: 8. sanctuary shall be *in the midst of it.*
10. the Lord shall be *in the midst thereof.*
15. the city shall be *in the midst thereof.*
21. the house (shall be) *in the midst thereof.*
22. *in the midst* (of that) which is the prince's,
Am. 3: 9. great tumults *in the midst thereof,*
6: 4. calves *out of the midst of* the stall;
Mic. 2:12. as the flock *in the midst of* their fold:
3: 3. as flesh *within* the caldron.
7:14. *in the midst of* Carmel:
Zep. 2:14. flocks shall lie down *in the midst of her,*
Hag. 2: 5. so my spirit remaineth *among you:*
Zec. 2: 4(8). multitude of men and cattle *therein:*
5(9). will be the glory *in the midst of her.*
10(14), 11(15). I will dwell *in the midst of thee,*
5: 4. it shall remain *in the midst of*
7. that sitteth *in the midst of* the ephah.
8. he cast it into *the midst of* the ephah;
8: 3. will dwell *in the midst of* Jerusalem:
8. shall dwell *in the midst of* Jerusalem:

תֹּךְ see תּוֹךְ

תּוֹכֵחָה *tōh-chēh-ghāh'*, f.

2K. 19: 3. a day of trouble, *and of rebuke,*
Ps.149: 7. *punishments* upon the people;
Isa. 37: 3. a day of trouble, *and of rebuke,*
Hos. 5: 9. Ephraim shall be desolate in the day of *rebuke:*

תּוֹכַחַת *tōh-chah'-ghath*, f.

Job 13: 6. Hear now *my reasoning,*
23: 4. fill my mouth with *arguments.*
Ps. 38:14(15). in whose mouth (are) no *reproofs.*
39:11(12). When thou *with rebukes* dost correct
73:14. *and chastened* (marg. *my chastisement* (was)) every morning.
Pro. 1:23. Turn you *at my reproof:*
25. *and* would none of *my reproof:*
30. they despised all *my reproof.*
3:11. neither be weary *of his correction:*
5:12. *and* my heart despised *reproof;*
6:23. *reproofs of* instruction (are) the way of
10:17. he that refuseth *reproof* erreth.
12: 1. he that hateth *reproof* (is) brutish.
13:18. he that regardeth *reproof* shall be
15: 5. he that regardeth *reproof* is prudent.
10. he that hateth *reproof* shall die.
31. The ear that heareth *the reproof of* life
32. he that heareth *reproof* getteth understanding.
27: 5. Open *rebuke* (is) better than secret love.
29: 1. He that being *often reproved* (marg. A man of *reproofs*)
15. The rod *and reproof* give wisdom:

Eze. 5:15. *and in* furious *rebukes*.
25:17. *with* furious *rebukes*;
Hab 2: 1. when *I am reproved*. (marg. upon *my reproof*)

תּוֹלְדוֹת *tōh-l'dōhth'*, f. pl.

Gen 2: 4. These (are) *the generations of* the heavens
5: 1. *the generations of* Adam.
6: 9. *the generations of* Noah:
10: 1. *the generations of* the sons of Noah,
32. *after their generations*, in their nations:
11:10. *the generations of* Shem:
27. *the generations of* Terah:
25:12. *the generations of* Ishmael,
13. names, *according to their generations*.
19. *the generations of* Isaac,
36: 1, 9. *the generations of* Esau,
37: 2. *the generations of* Jacob.
Ex. 6:16. of Levi *according to their generations*;
19. Levi *according to their generations*.
28:10. stone, *according to their birth*.
Nu. 1:20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40. the children of...by *their generations*,
42. throughout *their generations*,
3: 1. *the generations of* Aaron
Ru. 4:18. *the generations of* Pharez:
1Ch 1:29. These (are) *their generations*:
5: 7. the genealogy *of their generations*
7: 2. men of might *in their generations*;
4. And with them, *by their generations*,
9. after their genealogy *by their generations*,
8:28. the fathers, *by their generations*,
9: 9. their brethren, *according to their generations*,
34. chief *throughout their generations*;
26:31. *according to the generations* of his fathers.

תּוֹלָל [*tōh-lāhl'*], m.

Ps.137: 3. *and they that wasted us* (marg. *laid us on heaps*)

תּוֹלָע *tōh-lāhg'*, m.

Ex. 16:20. and it bred *worms*, and stank:
Isa. 1:18. though they be red *like crimson*,
Lam.4: 5. they that were brought up in *scarlet*

תּוֹלֵעָה *tōh-lēh-gāh'*, & תּוֹלַעַת *tōh-lah'-gath*, f.

² תּוֹלַעַת שָׁנִי ³ שְׁנִי תוֹלַעַת

Ex. 25: 4. blue, and purple, *and scarlet*,²
26: 1, 31, 36 & 27:16. blue, and purple, *and scarlet*:²
28: 5. *scarlet*,² and fine linen.
6. *scarlet*,² and fine twined linen,
8. blue, and purple, *and scarlet*,²
15. *and* (of) *scarlet*,² and (of) fine twined
33. *and* (of) *scarlet*,² round about the hem
35: 6, 23. blue, and purple, *and scarlet*,²
25. blue, and of purple, (and) of *scarlet*,²
35. in blue, and in purple, *in scarlet*,²
36: 8. *and scarlet*:² (with) cherubims of cunning
35. *and scarlet*,² and fine twined linen:
37. blue, and purple, *and scarlet*,²
38:18. blue, and purple, *and scarlet*,²
23. *and in scarlet*,² and fine linen.
39: 1. purple, *and scarlet*,² they made cloths of
2. *and scarlet*,² and fine twined linen.
3. in *the scarlet*,² and in the fine linen,
5. blue, and purple, *and scarlet*,²
8. *and scarlet*,² and fine twined linen.
24. blue, and purple, *and scarlet*,²
29. purple, *and scarlet*,² (of) needlework;
Lev.14: 4. cedar wood, and *scarlet*,³
6. the cedar wood, *and the scarlet*,³
49. cedar wood, and *scarlet*,³ and hyssop:
51. the hyssop, and *the scarlet*,³
52. the hyssop, and with *the scarlet*:³

Nu. 4: 8. spread upon them a cloth of *scarlet*,²
19: 6. cedar wood, and hyssop, and *scarlet*,³
Deu28:39. *the worms* shall eat them.
Job 25: 6. the son of man, (which is) *a worm*?
Ps. 22: 6(7). But I (am) *a worm*, and no man;
Isa. 14:11. and *the worms* cover thee.
41:14. Fear not, *thou worm* Jacob,
66:24. for *their worm* shall not die,
Jon. 4: 7. But God prepared *a worm*

תּוֹעֵבָה *tōh-gēh-vāh'*, f.

Gen43:32. (is) *an abomination* unto the Egyptians.
46:34. every shepherd (is) *an abomination unto*
Ex. 8:26(22). *the abomination of* the Egyptians
—(—). *the abomination of* the Egyptians
Lev.18:22. with womankind: it (is) *abomination*.
26. not commit (any) of these *abominations*;
27. all these *abominations* have the men
29. shall commit any of these *abominations*,
30. not (any one) of these *abominable* customs
20:13. of them have committed *an abomination*:
Deu 7:25. for it (is) *an abomination to* the Lord
26. Neither shalt thou bring *an abomination*
12:31. for every *abomination to* (marg. *of*) the
13:14(15). such *abomination* is wrought
14: 3. Thou shalt not eat any *abominable thing*.
17: 1. *an abomination unto* the Lord
4. such *abomination* is wrought in Israel:
18: 9. *after the abominations of* those nations.
12. these things (are) *an abomination unto* the Lord: and because of these *abominations*
20:18. you not to do after all *their abominations*,
22: 5. all that do so (are) *abomination unto* the
23:18(19). both these (are) *abomination unto*
24: 4. that (is) *abomination* before the Lord:
25:16. unrighteously, (are) *an abomination unto*
27:15. molten image, *an abomination unto*
32:16. *with abominations* provoked they him
1K. 14:24. all *the abominations of* the nations
2K 16: 3. *according to the abominations of*
21: 2. *after the abominations of* the heathen,
11. Judah hath done these *abominations*,
23:13. Milcom *the abomination of* the children
2Ch 28: 3. *after the abominations of* the heathen
33: 2. *like unto the abominations of* the heathen,
34:33. Josiah took away all *the abominations*
36: 8. *and his abominations* which he did,
14. all *the abominations of* the heathen;
Ezr. 9: 1. *according to their abominations*,
11. lands, *with their abominations*,
14. the people of these *abominations*?
Ps. 88: 8(9). thou hast made me *an abomination*
Pro. 3:32. the froward (is) *abomination to* the Lord:
6:16. seven (are) *an abomination unto* him: (marg. *of* his soul)
8: 7. *and* wickedness (is) *an abomination to* (marg. *the abomination of*) my lips.
11: 1. false balance (is) *abomination to* the Lord:
20. are of a froward heart (are) *abomination to*
12:22. Lying lips (are) *abomination to*
13:19. *but* (it is) *abomination to* fools
15: 8. wicked (is) *an abomination to* the Lord:
9. way of the wicked (is) *an abomination unto*
26. of the wicked (are) *an abomination to*
16: 5. proud in heart (is) *an abomination to*
12. *an abomination to* kings to commit
17:15. both (are) *abomination to* the Lord.
20:10. both of them (are) alike *abomination to*
23. Divers weights (are) *an abomination unto*
21:27. sacrifice of the wicked (is) *abomination*:
24: 9. *and* the scorner (is) *an abomination* to men.
26:25. for (there are) seven *abominations*
28: 9. even his prayer (shall be) *abomination*.
29:27. An unjust man (is) *an abomination to*
— *and* (he that is) upright in the way (is) *abomination to*
Isa. 1:13. incense is *an abomination* unto me;
41:24. *an abomination* (is he that) chooseth you.
44:19. make the residue thereof *an abomination*?
Jer. 2: 7. made mine heritage *an abomination*.
6:15. when they had committed *abomination*?
7:10. delivered to do all these *abominations*?
8:12. when they had committed *abomination*?
16:18. detestable *and abominable things*.
32:35. do this *abomination*, to cause Judah to sin.

Jer 44: 4. Oh, do not this *abominable thing*
22. *abominations* which ye have committed;
Eze. 5: 9. because of all *thine abominations*.
11. with all *thine abominations*,
6: 9. have committed in all *their abominations*.
11. Alas for all *the* evil *abominations*
7: 3. recompense upon thee all *thine abominations*.
4. *and thine abominations* shall be in the midst
8. recompense thee for all *thine abominations*.
9. according to thy ways *and thine abominations*
20. made the images of *their abominations*
8: 6. *abominations* that the house of Israel
—, 13, 15. thou shalt see greater *abominations*.
9. wicked *abominations* that they do
17. Judah that they commit *the abominations*
9: 4. that cry for all *the abominations*
11: 18. all *the abominations thereof*
21. detestable things *and their abominations*,
12: 16. they may declare all *their abominations*
14: 6. faces from all *your abominations*.
16: 2. cause Jerusalem to know *her abominations*,
22. in all *thine abominations*
36. with all the idols of *thy abominations*,
43. lewdness above all *thine abominations*.
47. *nor* done *after their abominations*:
50. were haughty, and committed *abomination*
51. thou hast multiplied *thine abominations*
— in all *thine abominations*
58. borne thy lewdness and *thine abominations*,
18: 12. the idols, hath committed *abomination*,
13. hath done all these *abominations*;
24. doeth according to all *the abominations*
20: 4. cause them to know *the abominations*
22: 2. thou shalt shew her all *her abominations*.
11. committed *abomination* with his neighbour's wife;
23: 36. declare unto them *their abominations*;
33: 26. ye work *abomination*, and ye defile every
29. desolate because of all *their abominations*
36: 31. iniquities and for *your abominations*.
43: 8. defiled my holy name *by their abominations*
44: 6. suffice you of all *your abominations*,
7. because of all *your abominations*.
13. bear their shame, *and their abominations*
Mal 2: 11. *and an abomination* is committed in Israel

תּוֹעָה *tōh-ğāh'*, f.

Neh 4: 8(2). to fight against Jerusalem, and to *hinder* it. (marg. make *an error* to it)
Isa. 32: 6. to utter *error* against the Lord,

תּוֹעָפוֹת *tōh-ğāh-phōhth'*, f. pl.

Nu. 23: 22 & 24: 8. he hath *as it were the strength of* an
Job 22: 25. thou shalt have *plenty* of silver. (marg. silver of *strength*)
Ps. 95: 4. *the strength* (marg. or, *heights*) *of* the hills (is) his *also*.

תּוֹצָאוֹת *tōh-tzāh-ōhth'*, f. pl.

Nu. 34: 4. *the going forth thereof* shall be from the
5. *the goings out of it* shall be at the sea.
8. *the goings forth of* the border
9. *the goings out of it* shall be at Hazar-enan:
12. *the goings out of it* shall be at the salt sea:
Jos. 15: 4. *the goings out of* that coast
7. *the goings out thereof* were at En-rogel:
11. *the goings out of* the border
16: 3. *the goings out thereof* are at the sea.
8. *the goings out thereof* were at the sea.
17: 9. *the outgoings of it* were at the sea:
18. *the outgoings of it* shall be thine:
18: 12. *the goings out thereof* were at the wilderness
14. *the goings out thereof* were at Kirjath-baal,
19. *the outgoings of* the border
19: 14. *the outgoings thereof* are in the valley
22. *the outgoings of* their border were at
29. *the outgoings thereof* are at the sea
33. *the outgoings thereof* were at Jordan:
1Ch 5: 16. they dwelt...upon *their borders*. (marg. *goings forth*)
Ps. 68: 20(21). unto God...(belong) *the issues* from death.
Pro. 4: 23. out of it (are) *the issues of* life.
Eze. 48: 30. *the goings out of* the city

תּוֹר *tōhr*, m.

Gen 15: 9. *and a turtledove*, and a young pigeon.
Lev. 1: 14. bring his offering of *turtledoves*,
5: 7. two *turtledoves*, or two young pigeons,
11. be not able to bring two *turtledoves*,
12: 6. a young pigeon, or *a turtledove*,
8. then she shall bring two *turtles*,
14: 22. two *turtledoves*, or two young pigeons,
30. he shall offer the one of *the turtledoves*,
15: 14. he shall take to him two *turtledoves*,
29. she shall take unto her two *turtles*,
Nu. 6: 10. eighth day he shall bring two *turtles*,
Ps. 74: 19. O deliver not the soul of *thy turtledove*
Cant 2: 12. the voice of *the turtle* is heard
Jer. 8: 7. *and the turtle* and the crane

תּוֹר *tōhr*, m.

Est. 2: 12. when every maid's *turn* was come
15. Now when *the turn of* Esther,
Cant 1: 10. Thy cheeks are comely *with rows*
11. We will make thee *borders of* gold

תּוֹר *tōhr*, m.

1Ch 17: 17. regarded me *according to the estate of* a man

תּוֹר [*tōhr*], Ch. m.

Ezr. 6: 9. both young *bullocks*, and rams,
17. an hundred *bullocks*,
7: 17. buy speedily with this money *bullocks*,
Dan 4: 25(22), 32(29). shall make thee to eat grass *as oxen*,
33(30). and did eat grass *as oxen*,
5: 21. they fed him with grass *like oxen*,

תּוּר *toor*.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Nu. 13: 32. the land which *they had searched*
14: 34. days in which *ye searched* the land,
Ecc. 2: 3. *I sought* in mine heart to give
Eze. 20: 6. into a land that *I had espied*

KAL.—*Infinitive*.

Nu. 10: 33. *to search out* a resting place
13: 16. which Moses sent *to spy out* the land.
17. Moses sent them *to spy out*
25. they returned *from searching*
32. which we have gone *to search*
14: 7. which we passed through *to search it*,
36. which Moses sent *to search* the land,
38. men that went *to search* the land,
Deu 1: 33. *to search* you out a place
Ecc. 1: 13. *and search out* by wisdom
7: 25. *and to search*, and to seek

KAL.—*Future*.

Nu. 13: 2. *that they may search* the land
21. *and searched* the land
15: 39. *ye seek* not after your own heart

KAL.—*Participle*. Poel.

Nu. 14: 6. of them *that searched* the land,
1K. 10: 15. of the *merchantmen*,
2Ch 9: 14. Beside (that which) *chapmen*

* HIPHIL.—*Future*. *

Jud. 1: 23. *And* the house of Joseph *sent to descry*
Pro. 12: 26. The righteous *is* more *excellent* (marg. or, *abundant*)

תּוֹרָה tōh-rāh, f.

Gen 26: 5. my statutes, *and my laws.*
Ex. 12:49. One *law* shall be to him that is homeborn,
13: 9. that the Lord's *law* may be in thy mouth:
16: 4. whether they will walk *in my law*, or no.
28. my commandments *and my laws?*
18:16. I do make (them) know the statutes of God, and *his laws.*
20. thou shalt teach them ordinances *and laws*,
24:12. I will give thee tables of stone, *and a law*,
Lev. 6: 9(2). This (is) *the law of* the burnt offering:
14(7). this (is) *the law of* the meat offering:
25(18). This (is) *the law of* the sin offering:
7: 1. this (is) *the law of* the trespass offering:
7. (there is) one *law* for them:
11. this (is) *the law of* the sacrifice
37. This (is) *the law* of the burnt offering,
11:46. This (is) *the law of* the beasts,
12: 7. This (is) *the law for* her
13:59. This (is) *the law of* the plague
14: 2. This shall be *the law of* the leper
32. This (is) *the law* (of him) in whom
54. This (is) *the law* for all manner of plague
57. this (is) *the law of* leprosy.
15:32. This (is) *the law of* him that hath an issue,
26:46. the statutes and judgments *and laws*,
Nu. 5:29. This (is) *the law of* jealousies,
30. priest shall execute upon her all this *law*.
6:13,21. this (is) *the law of* the Nazarite,
21. he must do after *the law of* his separation.
15:16. One *law* and one manner shall be for you,
29. Ye shall have one *law* for him
19: 2. This (is) the ordinance of *the law*
14. This (is) *the law*, when a man dieth in a
31:21. This (is) the ordinance of *the law*
Deu 1: 5. began Moses to declare this *law*,
4: 8. judgments (so) righteous as all this *law*,
44. And this (is) *the law*
17:11. According to the sentence of *the law*
18. he shall write him a copy of this *law*
19. to keep all the words of this *law*
27: 3. upon them all the words of this *law*,
8. the stones all the words of this *law*
26. (all) the words of this *law*
28:58. to do all the words of this *law*
61. written in the book of this *law*,
29:21(20). written in this book of *the law*:
29(28). that (we) may do all the words of this *law*.
30:10. written in this book of *the law*,
31: 9. Moses wrote this *law*,
11. thou shalt read this *law*
12. all the words of this *law*:
24. writing the words of this *law*
26. Take this book of *the law*,
32:46. to do, all the words of this *law*.
33: 4. Moses commanded us *a law*,
10. They shall teach...*and* Israel *thy law*:
Jos. 1: 7. according to all *the law*,
8. This book of *the law* shall not depart
8:31. the book of *the law of* Moses,
32. a copy of *the law of* Moses,
34. all the words of *the law*,
— written in the book of *the law*.
22: 5. take diligent heed to do the commandment and *the law*,
23: 6. the book of *the law of* Moses,
24:26. the book of *the law of* God,
2Sa. 7:19. (is) this *the manner* (marg. *law*) *of* man,
1K. 2: 3. as it is written *in the law of* Moses,
2K. 10:31. to walk *in the law of* the Lord God
14: 6. the book of *the law of* Moses,
17:13. according to all *the law*
34. *or after the law* and commandment
37. *and the law*, and the commandment,
21: 8. according to all *the law*
22: 8. I have found the book of *the law*
11. the words of the book of *the law*,
23:24. that he might perform the words of *the law*
25. according to all *the law of* Moses;
1Ch 16:40. *in the law of* the Lord,
22:12. that thou mayest keep *the law of*
2Ch 6:16. to walk *in my law*,
12: 1. he forsook *the law of* the Lord,
14: 4(3). to do *the law* and the commandment.
2Ch 15: 3. without a teaching priest, and without *law*.
17: 9. the book of *the law of* the Lord
19:10. between *law* and commandment,
23:18. as (it is) written *in the law of* Moses,
25: 4. as (it is) written *in the law*
30:16. *according to the law of* Moses
31: 3. as (it is) written *in the law of* the Lord.
4. encouraged *in the law of* the Lord.
21. *and in the law*, and in the commandments,
33: 8. according to *the* whole *law* and the statutes
34:14. the priest found a book of *the law of*
15. I have found the book of *the law*
19. the king had heard the words of *the law*,
35:26. *in the law of* the Lord,
Ezr. 3: 2. *in the law of* Moses the man of God.
7: 6. a ready scribe *in the law of* Moses,
10. to seek *the law of* the Lord,
10: 3. *and* let it be done *according to the law*.
Neh. 8: 1. the book of *the law of* Moses,
2. Ezra the priest brought *the law*
3. the book of *the law*.
7. caused the people to understand *the law*:
8. So they read in the book *in the law of* God
9. they heard the words of *the law*.
13. to understand the words of *the law*.
14. they found written *in the law*
18. he read in the book of *the law of* God.
9: 3. read in the book of *the law of* the Lord
13. them right judgments, *and* true *laws*,
14. commandedst them precepts, statutes, *and laws*,
26. cast *thy law* behind their backs,
29. that thou mightest bring them again unto *thy law*:
34. kept *thy law*, nor hearkened unto thy commandments
10:28(29). *unto the law of* God,
29(30). entered...into an oath, to walk *in* God's *law*,
34(35), 36(37). as (it is) written *in the law*:
12:44. the portions of *the law*
13: 3. when they had heard *the law*,
Job 22:22. Receive, I pray thee, *the law* from his
Ps. 1: 2. delight (is) *in the law of* the Lord; *and in his law* doth he meditate day and night.
19: 7(8). *The law* (marg. or, *doctrine*) *of* the Lord (is) perfect,
37:31. *The law of* his God (is) in his heart;
40: 8(9). *yea, thy law* (is) within my heart.
78: 1. Give ear, O my people, (to) *my law*:
5. *and* appointed *a law* in Israel,
10. *and* refused to walk *in his law*;
89:30(31). his children forsake *my law*,
94:12. *and* teachest him *out of thy law*;
105:45. That they might observe his statutes, *and* keep *his laws*.
119: 1. who walk *in the law of* the Lord.
18. wondrous things *out of thy law*.
29. *and* grant me *thy law* graciously.
34. I shall keep *thy law*;
44. So shall I keep *thy law*
51. (yet) have I not declined *from thy law*.
53. the wicked that forsake *thy law*.
55. and have kept *thy law*.
61. I have not forgotten *thy law*.
70. I delight in *thy law*.
72. *The law of* thy mouth (is) better
77. *thy law* (is) my delight.
85. (are) not *after thy law*.
92. Unless *thy law* (had been) my delights,
97. O how love I *thy law!*
109. *yet* do I not forget *thy law*.
113. *but thy law* do I love.
126. they have made void *thy law*.
136. they keep not *thy law*.
142. *and thy law* (is) the truth.
150. they are far *from thy law*.
153. I do not forget *thy law*.
163. *thy law* do I love.
165. Great peace have they which love *thy law*:
174. *and thy law* (is) my delight.
Pro. 1: 8. forsake not *the law of* thy mother:
3: 1. My son, forget not *my law*;
4: 2. forsake ye not *my law*.
6:20. forsake not *the law of* thy mother:
23. the commandment (is) a lamp; *and the law* (is) light;

Pro. 7: 2. *and my law* as the apple of thine eye.
13:14. *The law of* the wise (is) a fountain of
28: 4. They that forsake *the law* praise the wicked: but such as keep *the law* contend with them.
7. Whoso keepeth *the law* (is) a wise son:
9. He that turneth away his ear from hearing *the law*,
29:18. he that keepeth *the law*,
31:26. *and* in her tongue (is) *the law of* kindness.
Isa. 1:10. give ear unto *the law of* our God,
2: 3. out of Zion shall go forth *the law*,
5:24. they have cast away *the law of* the Lord
8:16. seal *the law* among my disciples.
20. *To the law* and to the testimony:
24: 5. they have transgressed *the laws*,
30: 9. children (that) will not hear *the law of*
42: 4. *and* the isles shall wait *for his law*.
21. he will magnify *the law*,
24. neither were they obedient *unto his law*.
51: 4. *a law* shall proceed from me,
7. the people in whose heart (is) *my law*;
Jer. 2: 8. they that handle *the law* knew me not:
6:19. have not hearkened unto my words, *nor to my law*,
8: 8. *and the law of* the Lord (is) with us?
9:13(12). they have forsaken *my law*
16:11. have not kept *my law*;
18:18. *the law* shall not perish
26: 4. to walk *in my law*,
31:33. I will put *my law* in their inward parts,
32:23. *neither* walked *in thy law*;
44:10. nor walked *in my law*,
23. *nor* walked *in his law*,
Lam. 2: 9. *the law* (is) no (more);
Eze. 7:26. *but the law* shall perish from the priest,
22:26. Her priests have violated *my law*,
43:11. all the forms thereof, and all *the laws thereof*:
12, 12. This (is) *the law of* the house;
44: 5. of the Lord, and all *the laws thereof*;
24. they shall keep *my laws*
Dan 9:10. to walk *in his laws*, which he set before
11. all Israel have transgressed *thy law*,
— *in the law of* Moses the servant of God,
13. As (it is) written *in the law of* Moses,
Hos. 4: 6. seeing thou hast forgotten *the law of* thy God,
8: 1. trespassed against *my law*.
12. the great things of *my law*,
Am. 2: 4. they have despised *the law of* the Lord,
Mic. 4: 2. *the law* shall go forth of Zion,
Hab. 1: 4. Therefore *the law* is slacked,
Zep. 3: 4. they have done violence to *the law*.
Hag. 2:11. Ask now the priests (concerning) *the law*,
Zec. 7:12. lest they should hear *the law*,
Mal. 2: 6. *The law of* truth was in his mouth,
7. *and* they should seek *the law* at his mouth:
8. have caused many to stumble *at the law*;
9. have been partial *in the law*.
4: 4(3:22). Remember ye *the law of* Moses

תּוֹשָׁב *tōh-shāhv'*, m.

Gen23: 4. I (am) a stranger *and a sojourner* with
Ex. 12:45. *A foreigner* and an hired servant
Lev. 22:10. *a sojourner of* the priest,
25: 6. *and for thy stranger* that sojourneth with
23. strangers *and sojourners* with me.
35. (though he be) a stranger, *or a sojourner*;
40. as an hired servant, (and) *as a sojourner*,
45. of *the strangers* that do sojourn among you,
47. *or stranger* wax rich by thee,
— the stranger (or) *sojourner* by thee,
Nu. 35:15. *and for the sojourner* among them:
1K. 17: 1. *of the inhabitants of* Gilead,
1Ch 29:15. (are) strangers before thee, *and sojourners*,
Ps. 39:12(13). *a sojourner*, as all my fathers (were).

תּוּשִׁיָּה *too-sheey-yāh'*, f.

Job 5:12. cannot perform (their) *enterprise*. (marg. or, *any thing*)
6:13. *and* is *wisdom* driven quite from me?
11: 6. (they are) double *to that which is!*
12:16. With him (is) strength *and wisdom*:
26: 3. *and*...plentifully declared *the thing as it is?*
30:22. dissolvest my *substance*. (marg. or, *wisdom*)
Pro. 2: 7. He layeth up *sound wisdom*
3:21. keep *sound wisdom* and discretion:
8:14. Counsel (is) mine, *and sound wisdom*:
18: 1. intermeddleth with all *wisdom*.
Isa. 28:29. excellent in *working*.
Mic. 6: 9. *and* (the man of) *wisdom* shall see thy name: (marg. or, thy name shall see *that which is*)

תּוֹתָח *tōh-thāhgh'*, m.

Job 41:29(21). *Darts* are counted as stubble:

תָּזַז [*tāh-zaz'*].

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite*. *

Isa. 18: 5. *cut down* the branches.

תַּזְנוּת *taz-nooth'*, f.

Eze. 16:15. pouredst out *thy fornications*
20. (Is this) *of thy whoredoms* a small matter,
22. thine abominations *and thy whoredoms*
25. multiplied *thy whoredoms*.
26. hast increased *thy whoredoms*,
29. hast moreover multiplied *thy fornication*
33. on every side *for thy whoredom*.
34. (other) women *in thy whoredoms*,
36. discovered *through thy whoredoms*
23: 7. Thus she committed *her whoredoms*
8. Neither left she *her whoredoms*
— poured *their whoredom* upon her.
11. *and* in *her whoredoms* more than
14. she increased *her whoredoms*:
17. they defiled her *with their whoredom*,
18. So she discovered *her whoredoms*,
19. Yet she multiplied *her whoredoms*,
29. both thy lewdness *and thy whoredoms*.
35. also thy lewdness and *thy whoredoms*.
43. they now commit *whoredoms with her*,

תַּחְבֻּלוֹת *tagh-boo-lōhth'*, f. pl.

Job 37:12. turned round about *by his counsels*:
Pro. 1: 5. shall attain unto *wise counsels*:
11:14. Where no *counsel* (is), the people fall:
12: 5. *the counsels of* the wicked (are) deceit.
20:18. *and with good advice* make war.
24: 6. *by wise counsel* thou shalt make thy war:

תְּחוֹת *t'ghōhth*, Ch. prep.

Jer. 10:11. and from *under* these heavens.
Dan 4:12(9). beasts of the field had shadow *under it*,
21(18). *under which* the beasts of the field
7:27. the greatness of the kingdom *under* the whole heaven,

תְּחִלָּה *t'ghil-lāh'*, f.

Gen13: 3. his tent had been *at the beginning*,
41:21. still ill favoured, as *at the beginning*.
43:18. in our sacks *at the first time*
20. we came indeed down *at the first time*
Jud. 1: 1. go up for us against the Canaanites *first*,
20:18. Which of us shall go up *first*
— the Lord said, Judah (shall go up) *first*.
Ru. 1:22. *in the beginning of* barley harvest.
2Sa. 17: 9. when some of them be overthrown *at the first*,
21: 9. *in the beginning of* barley harvest.
10. *from the beginning of* harvest
2K. 17:25. was *at the beginning of* their dwelling
Ezr. 4: 6. reign of Ahasuerus, *in the beginning of*
Neh 11:17. to *begin* the thanksgiving in prayer:
Pro. 9:10. fear of the Lord (is) *the beginning of*
Ecc. 10:13. *The beginning of* the words
Isa. 1:26. counsellors *as at the beginning*,

Dan 8: 1. appeared unto me *at the first.*
9:21. had seen in the vision *at the beginning,*
23. *At the beginning of* thy supplications
Hos. 1: 2. *The beginning of* the word of the Lord
Am. 7: 1. grasshoppers *in the beginning of*

תַּחֲלֻאִים *tah-'ghăloo-eem',* m. pl.

Deu 29:22(21). *the sicknesses* (lit. *the sicknesses thereof*) which the Lord hath laid upon
2Ch 21:19. so he died *of* sore *diseases.*
Ps. 103: 3. who healeth all *thy diseases;*
Jer. 14:18. behold *them that are sick with* famine!
16: 4. They shall die of *grievous* deaths;

תַּחְמָס *tagh-māhs',* m.

Lev. 11:16. the owl, and *the night hawk,*
Deu 14:15. the owl, and *the night hawk,*

תְּחִנָּה *t'ghin-nāh',* f.

Jos. 11:20. that they might have no *favour,*
1K. 8:28. thy servant, and to *his supplication,*
30. hearken thou to *the supplication of*
38. What prayer and *supplication* soever
45, 49. their prayer and *their supplication,*
52. unto *the supplication of* thy servant, and unto *the supplication of* thy people
54. all this prayer *and supplication*
9: 3. heard thy prayer and *thy supplication,*
2Ch 6:19. and to *his supplication,* O Lord
29. what *supplication* soever shall be made
35. their prayer and *their supplication,*
39. their prayer and *their supplications,*
33:13. heard *his supplication,*
Ezr. 9: 8. now for a little space *grace* hath
Ps. 6: 9(10). The Lord hath heard *my supplication;*
55: 1(2). hide not thyself *from my supplication.*
119:170. Let *my supplication* come before
Jer. 36: 7. they will present *their supplication*
37:20. let *my supplication,* I pray thee,
38:26. I presented *my supplication*
42: 2. *our supplication* be accepted
9. present *your supplication* before him;
Dan 9:20. presenting *my supplication* before the Lord

תַּחֲנוּנִים *tah-ghănoo-neem',* m. pl.

2Ch 6:21. Hearken therefore unto *the supplications of*
Job 41: 3(40:27). Will he make many *supplications*
Ps. 28: 2. Hear the voice of *my supplications,*
6. hath heard the voice of *my supplications.*
31:22(23). heardest the voice of *my supplications*
116: 1. heard my voice (and) *my supplications.*
130: 2. attentive to the voice of *my supplications.*
140: 6(7). hear the voice of *my supplications,*
143: 1. give ear to *my supplications:*
Pro. 18:23. The poor useth *intreaties;*
Jer. 3:21. weeping (and) *supplications of*
31: 9. *and with supplications* (marg. or, *favours*) will I lead
Dan 9: 3. seek by prayer *and supplications,*
17. thy servant, and *his supplications,*
18. we do not present *our supplications*
23. At the beginning of *thy supplications*
Zec. 12:10. spirit of grace *and of supplications:*

תַּחֲנוּנוֹת *tah-ghănoo-nōhth',* f. pl.

Ps. 86: 6. attend to the voice of *my supplications.*

תַּחֲנֹת *tah-ghănōhth',* f. pl.

2K. 6: 8. such a place (shall be) *my camp.* (marg. or, *encamping*)

תַּחְרָא *tah-ghărāh',* f.

Ex. 28:32. as it were the hole of *an habergeon,*
39:23. robe, as the hole of *an habergeon,*

תַּחֲרָה see חָרָה

תַּחַשׁ *tah'-ghash,* m.

Ex. 25: 5. *badgers'* skins, and shittim wood,
26:14. a covering above (of) *badgers'* skins.
35: 7. dyed red, and *badgers'* skins,
23. red skins of rams, and *badgers'* skins,
36:19. a covering (of) *badgers'* skins
39:34. the covering of *badgers'* skins,
Nu. 4: 6. the covering of *badgers'* skins,
8. with a covering of *badgers'* skins,
10. within a covering of *badgers'* skins,
11. with a covering of *badgers'* skins,
12. a covering of *badgers'* skins,
14. upon it a covering of *badgers'* skins,
25. the covering of *the badgers' skins*
Eze. 16:10. shod thee with *badgers'* skin,

תַּחַת *tah'-ghath,* part. prep.

Gen 4:25. another seed *instead of* Abel,
7:19. hills, that (were) *under* the whole heaven,
22:13. a burnt offering *in the stead of* his son.
30:15. to night *for* thy son's mandrakes.
Ex. 21:26. let him go free *for* his eye's *sake.*
32:19. and brake them *beneath* the mount.
Lev. 14:42. and put (them) in *the place of* those
2Sa. 19:13(14). continually *in the room of* Joab.
1Ch 29:24. submitted themselves *unto* (marg. gave the hand *under*) Solomon
Job 30:14. *in* the desolation they rolled themselves
34:26. He striketh them *as* wicked men
Ps. 66:17. he was extolled *with* my tongue.
Isa. 60:15. *Whereas* thou hast been forsaken
Jer. 3: 6. and *under* (וְאֶל תַּחַת) every green tree,
5:19. Where*fore* (תַּחַת מֶה) doeth the Lord &c. &c.

With prefix as, מִתַּחַת

Gen 1: 7. waters which (were) *under* the firmament
6:17. of life, *from under* heaven;
Deu 4:18. in the waters *beneath* the earth: &c.

לְמִתַּחַת

1K. 7:32. And *under* the borders (were) four wheels;

With pronominal suffixes the sense is rarely affected; the following passages however may be noticed:—

Jos. 6: 5. the wall of the city shall fall down *flat,* (marg. *under it*)
2Sa. 2:23. and died *in the same place:*
Job 36:16. broad place, *where* (there is) no straitness;
Jer. 38: 9. to die for hunger *in the place where he is:*
Eze. 23: 5. played the harlot *when she was mine;*

For the use of תַּחַת אֲשֶׁר see אֲשֶׁר

תְּחוֹת [*tah'-ghath*], Ch. prep.

Dan 4:14(11). let the beasts get away from *under it,*

תַּחְתּוֹן *tagh-tōhn',* adj.

Jos. 16: 3. the coast of Beth-horon *the nether,*
18:13. the south side of the *nether* Beth-horon.
1K. 6: 6. The *nethermost* chamber (was) five
9:17. Gezer, and Beth-horon *the nether,*
1Ch 7:24. who built Beth-horon *the nether,*
2Ch 8: 5. the upper, and Beth-horon *the nether,*
Isa. 22: 9. the waters of the *lower* pool.
Eze. 40:18. gates (was) the *lower* pavement.
19. from the forefront of the *lower* gate
41: 7. so increased (from) *the lowest*

Eze.42: 5. the galleries were higher than these, *than the lower*,
6. (the building) was straitened *more than the lowest*
43:14. from the bottom (upon) the ground (even) to the *lower* settle

תַּחְתִּי [tagh-tee'], adj.

Gen 6:16. *lower*, second, and third
Ex. 19:17. they stood *at the nether part of*
Deu32:22. shall burn unto the *lowest* hell,
Jos. 15:19. upper springs, and the *nether* springs.
Jud. 1:15. and the *nether* springs.
2Sa.24: 6. the land of *Tahtim*-hodshi; (marg. or, *nether* land newly inhabited)
Neh. 4:13(7). Therefore set I in the *lower* places
Job 41:24(16). as a piece of *the nether* (millstone).
Ps. 63: 9(10). shall go into *the lower parts of*
86:13. delivered my soul from the *lowest* hell.
88: 6(7). Thou hast laid me in the *lowest* pit,
139:15. curiously wrought *in the lowest parts*
Isa. 44:23. shout, ye *lower parts of* the earth:
Lam.3:55. out of the *low* dungeon.
Eze.26:20. shall set thee in *the low parts* of
31:14. to *the nether parts* (lit. *lower*) of the earth,
16. comforted in *the nether parts* of the earth.
18. unto *the nether parts* of the earth:
32:18. unto *the nether parts* of the earth,
24. into *the nether parts* of the earth,

תִּיכוֹן tee-chōhn', adj.

Ex. 26:28. the *middle* bar in the midst of
36:33. And he made the *middle* bar
Jud. 7:19. in the beginning of the *middle* watch;
1K. 6: 6. *and the middle* (was) six cubits
8. The door for the *middle* chamber
— winding stairs into the *middle* (chamber), and out of the *middle* into the third.
2K. 20: 4. was gone out into the *middle* court,
Eze.41: 7. to the highest *by the midst*.
42: 5. *and than the middlemost of*
6. the lowest *and the middlemost* from
47:16. Hazar-*hatticon* (marg. or, the *middle* village), which (is) by the

תֵּימָן tēh-māhn', com.

Ex. 26:18. twenty boards on the south side *southward*.
35. the side of the tabernacle *toward the south:*
27: 9. for the south side *southward*
36:23. twenty boards for the south side *southward:*
38: 9. on the south side *southward*
Nu. 2:10. *On the south side* (shall be) the standard
3:29. the side of the tabernacle *southward*.
10: 6. the camps that lie on *the south side*
Deu 3:27. northward, *and southward*,
Jos. 12: 3. *and from the south*, under Ashdoth-pisgah:
13: 4. *From the south*, all the land of
15: 1. the uttermost part of the *south* coast.
Job 9: 9. the chambers of *the south*.
39:26. stretch her wings *toward the south?*
Ps. 78:26. by his power he brought in *the south wind*.
Cant.4:16. come, thou *south*; blow upon my garden,
Isa. 43: 6. *and to the south*, Keep not back:
Eze.20:46(21:2). set thy face toward *the south*,
47:19. And the south side *southward*,
— (this is) the *south* side southward.
48:28. the south side *southward*,
Hab. 3: 3. God came *from Teman*, (marg. or, *the south*)
Zec. 6: 6. go forth toward the *south* country.
9:14. shall go with whirlwinds of *the south*.

תִּימְרוֹת tee-m'rōhth', f. pl.

Cant.3: 6. out of the wilderness *like pillars of* smoke,
Joel 2:30(3:3). blood, and fire, *and pillars of* smoke.

תִּירוֹשׁ tee-rōhsh', m.

Gen27:28. plenty of corn *and wine:*
37. with corn *and wine* have I sustained him:
Nu. 18:12. all the best of *the wine*,
Deu 7:13. thy corn, *and thy wine*, and thine oil,
11:14. that thou mayest gather in thy corn, *and thy wine*,
12:17. the tithe of thy corn, *or of thy wine*,
14:23. the tithe of thy corn, of *thy wine*,
18: 4. firstfruit (also) of thy corn, of *thy wine*,
28:51. not leave thee (either) corn, *wine*, or oil,
33:28. a land of corn *and wine;*
Jud. 9:13. Should I leave *my wine*,
2K. 18:32. a land of corn *and wine*,
2Ch 31: 5. the firstfruits of corn, *wine*, and oil,
32:28. the increase of corn, *and wine*, and oil;
Neh. 5:11. the corn, *the wine*, and the oil,
10:37(38). of *wine* and of oil,
39(40). the corn, of *the new wine*, and the oil,
13: 5. the corn, *the new wine*, and the oil,
12. *and the new wine* and the oil
Ps. 4: 7(8). their corn *and their wine* increased.
Pro. 3:10. *and* thy presses shall burst out *with new wine*.
Isa. 24: 7. *The new wine* mourneth, the vine
36:17. a land of corn *and wine*,
62: 8. the sons of the stranger shall not drink *thy wine*,
65: 8. As *the new wine* is found in the cluster,
Jer. 31:12. for wheat, and for *wine*, and for oil.
Hos. 2: 8(10). *and wine* (marg. *new wine*), and oil,
9(11). *and my wine* in the season thereof,
22(24). the earth shall hear the corn, and *the wine*, and the oil;
4:11. Whoredom and wine *and new wine* take away the heart.
7:14. assemble themselves for corn *and wine*,
9: 2. *and the new wine* shall fail in her.
Joel 1:10. *the new wine* is dried up,
2:19. I will send you corn, *and wine*, and oil,
24. the fats shall overflow with *wine* and oil.
Mic. 6:15. *and sweet wine*, but shalt not drink
Hag. 1:11. upon *the new wine*, and upon the oil,
Zec. 9:17. *and new wine* the maids.

תַּיִשׁ [tah'-yish], m.

Gen30:35. he removed that day *the he goats*
32:14(15). Two hundred she goats, *and* twenty *he goats*,
2Ch 17:11. *and* seven thousand and seven hundred *he goats*.
Pro.30:31. A greyhound; *an he goat*

תֹּךְ tōhch, m.

Ps. 10: 7. full of cursing and deceit *and fraud:*
55:11(12). *deceit* and guile depart not from her
72:14. shall redeem their soul *from deceit*

תָּכָה [tāh-chāh'].

* PUAL.—*Preterite.* *

Deu33: 3. they *sat down* at thy feet;

תְּכוּנָה [t'choo-nāh'], f.

Job 23: 3. I might come (even) to *his seat!*

תְּכוּנָה t'choo-nāh', f.

Eze.43:11. the house, *and the fashion thereof*,
Nah 2: 9(10). (there is) none end *of the store*

תֻּכִּיִּים took-keey-yeem', m. pl.

1K. 10:22. ivory, and apes, *and peacocks*.
2Ch 9:21. ivory, and apes, *and peacocks*.

תְּכָכִים t'chāh-cheem', m. pl.

Pro.29:13. The poor and the *deceitful* man (marg. or, *usurer*; lit. of *oppressions*)

תִּכְלָה tich-lāh', f.

Ps. 119:96. I have seen an end of all *perfection:*

תַּכְלִית tach-leeth', f.

Neh 3:21. to *the end of* the house of Eliashib.
Job 11: 7. find out the Almighty unto *perfection?*
26:10. until the day and night come to *an end.*
28: 3. and searcheth out all *perfection:*
Ps 139:22. I hate them with *perfect* hatred:

תְּכֵלֶת t'chēh'-leth, f.

Ex. 25: 4. *And blue,* and purple, and scarlet,
26: 1. fine twined linen, *and blue,*
4. thou shalt make loops of *blue*
31. thou shalt make a vail (of) *blue,*
36. for the door of the tent, (of) *blue,*
27:16. an hanging of twenty cubits, (of) *blue,*
28: 5. they shall take gold, and *blue,*
6. make the ephod (of) gold, (of) *blue,*
8. gold, (of) *blue,* and purple,
15. thou shalt make it; (of) gold, (of) *blue,*
28. the ephod with a lace of *blue,*
31. make the robe of the ephod all (of) *blue.*
33. thou shalt make pomegranates (of) *blue,*
37. thou shalt put it on a *blue* lace,
35: 6. *And blue,* and purple, and scarlet,
23. with whom was found *blue,*
25. they had spun, (both) of *blue,*
35. the embroiderer, *in blue,*
36: 8 fine twined linen, *and blue,*
11. he made loops of *blue* on the edge
35. he made a vail (of) *blue,*
37. hanging for the tabernacle door (of) *blue,*
38:18. the court (was) needlework, (of) *blue,*
23. an embroiderer *in blue,*
39: 1. *the blue,* and purple, and scarlet,
2. made the ephod (of) gold, *blue,*
3. wires, to work (it) in *the blue,*
5, 8. gold, *blue,* and purple,
21. the ephod with a lace of *blue,*
22. the ephod (of) woven work, all (of) *blue.*
24. hems of the robe pomegranates (of) *blue,*
29. fine twined linen, *and blue,*
31. they tied unto it a lace of *blue,*
Nu. 4: 6. spread over (it) a cloth wholly *of blue,*
7. they shall spread a cloth of *blue,*
9. they shall take a cloth of *blue,*
11. spread a cloth of *blue,* and cover it
12. put (them) in a cloth of *blue,*
15:38. fringe of the borders a ribband of *blue:*
2Ch 2: 7(6). in purple, and crimson, *and blue,*
14(13). *in blue,* and in fine linen,
3:14. he made the vail (of) *blue,*
Est. 1: 6. white, green, *and blue,* (marg. or, *violet*)
8:15. in royal apparel of *blue* (marg. *id.*) and
Jer. 10: 9. *blue* and purple (is) their clothing:
Eze. 23: 6. clothed with *blue,* captains and rulers,
27: 7. *blue* and purple (marg. or, *purple* and scarlet) from the isles
24. in *blue* clothes, and broidered work,

תָּכַן [tāh-chan'].

*** KAL.—*Participle.* Poel. ***

Pro. 16: 2. *but* the Lord *weigheth* the spirits.
21: 2. *but* the Lord *pondereth* the hearts.
24:12. doth not *he that pondereth* the heart

*** NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* ***

1 Sa. 2: 3. by him actions *are weighed.*

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Eze. 18:25. The way of the Lord *is* not *equal.* Hear now, O house of Israel; *Is* not my way *equal? are* not your ways un*equal?*
29. The way of the Lord *is* not *equal.* O house of Israel, *are* not my ways *equal? are* not your ways un*equal?*
33:17. The way of the Lord *is* not *equal:* but as for them, their way *is* not *equal.*
20. The way of the Lord *is* not *equal.*

*** PIEL.—*Preterite.* ***

Job 28:25. *he weigheth* the waters by measure.
Ps. 75: 3(4). *I bear up* the pillars of it.
Isa. 40:12. *meted* out heaven with the span,
13. Who *hath directed* the Spirit of the Lord,

*** PUAL.—*Participle.* ***

2K. 12:11(12). they gave the money, *being told,*

תֹּכֶן tōh'-chen, m.

Ex. 5:18. *yet* shall ye deliver *the tale*
Eze 45:11. the bath shall be of one *measure,*

תָּכְנִית toch-neeth', f.

Eze. 28:12. Thou sealest up *the sum,*
43:10. let them measure *the pattern.* (marg. or, *sum,* or, *number*)

תַּכְרִיךְ tach-reech', m.

Est. 8:15. *and with a garment of* fine linen

תֵּל tēhl, m.

Deu 13:16(17). it shall be *an heap* for ever;
Jos. 8:28. made it *an heap* for ever,
11:13. the cities that stood still in *their strength,* (marg. on *their heap*)
Jer. 30:18. the city shall be builded upon *her own heap,* (marg. or, *little hill*)
49: 2. it shall be *a* desolate *heap,*

תָּלָא [tāh-lāh'].

*** KAL.—*Preterite.* ***

2Sa. 21:12. where the Philistines *had hanged them,*

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Deu 28:66. thy life *shall hang in doubt*
Hos 11: 7. my people *are bent* to backsliding

תְּלָאָה t'lāh-āh', f.

Ex. 18: 8. all *the travail* that had come upon them
Nu. 20:14. all *the travel* that hath befallen us:
Neh 9:32. let not all *the trouble* (marg. *weariness*)
Lam 3: 5. compassed (me) with gall *and travel.*

תַּלְאוּבֹת tal-oo-vōhth', f. pl.

Hos 13: 5. in the wilderness, in the land of *great drought.* (marg. *droughts*)

תִּלְבֹּשֶׁת til-bōh'-sheth, f.

Isa. 59:17. the garments of vengeance (for) *clothing,*

תְּלַג t'lag, Ch. m.

Dan 7: 9. whose garment (was) white *as snow,*

תָּלָה tāh-lāh'.

*** KAL.—*Preterite.* ***

Gen 40:19. *and shall hang* thee on a tree;
22. But *he hanged* the chief baker:
41:13. unto mine office, and him *he hanged.*
Deu 21:22. *and thou hang* him on a tree:
Jos. 8:29. the king of Ai *he hanged* on a tree
2Sa. 21:12. (כתיב) the Philistines *had hanged them,*
Est. 8: 7. him *they have hanged* upon
9:14. *they hanged* Haman's ten sons.
25. *and that* he and his sons *should be hanged*
Ps. 137: 2. *We hanged* our harps upon the
Isa. 22:24. *And they shall hang* upon him

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Est. 6: 4. *to hang* Mordecai on the gallows
Eze.15: 3. will (men) take a pin of it *to hang*

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Est. 7: 9. the king said, *Hang him* thereon.

KAL.—*Future.*

Jos. 10:26. *and hanged them* on five trees:
2Sa. 4:12. *and hanged* (them) up
Est. 5:14. *that* Mordecai *may be hanged*
7:10. *So they hanged* Haman on the gallows
9:13. *let* Haman's ten sons *be hanged* (marg. *let* men *hang*)

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Job 26: 7. *hangeth* the earth upon nothing.

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Deu 21:23. *he that is hanged* (is) accursed of God;
Jos. 10:26. they were *hanging* upon the trees
2Sa.18:10. I saw Absalom *hanged* in an oak.
Cant 4: 4. whereon there *hang* a thousand bucklers,

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Lam 5:12. Princes *are hanged up* by their hand:

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Est. 2:23. *therefore they were* both *hanged*

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Eze.27:10. *they hanged* the shield and helmet
11. *they hanged* their shields upon

תְּלִי [*t'lee*], m.

Gen 27: 3. thy weapons, *thy quiver* and thy bow,

תְּלִיתַי [*t'lee-thah'y*], Ch. adj. ord.

Dan 2:39. and another *third* kingdom of brass,

תָּלַל [*tāh-lal'*].

* KAL.—*Participle.* Paül. *

Eze.17:22. upon an high mountain *and eminent:*

תֶּלֶם *teh'-lem*, m.

Job 31:38. *the furrows* likewise *thereof* complain;
39:10. the unicorn with his band *in the furrow?*
Ps. 65:10(11). Thou waterest *the ridges thereof*
Hos 10: 4. springeth up as hemlock in *the furrows of*
12:11(12). altars (are) as heaps in *the furrows of*

תַּלְמִיד *tal-meed'*, m.

1Ch 25: 8. the teacher as *the scholar.*

תְּלֻנּוֹת *t'loon-nōhth'*, f. pl.

Ex. 16: 7. he heareth *your murmurings*
8. the Lord heareth *your murmurings*
— *your murmurings* (are) not against us,
9. he hath heard *your murmurings.*
12. I have heard *the murmurings of*
Nu. 14:27. *the murmurings of* the children of Israel,
17: 5(20). *the murmurings of* the children of
10(25). take away *their murmurings*

תָּלַע [*tāh-lag̈'*].

* PUAL.—*Participle.* *

Nah 2: 3(4). valiant men (are) in *scarlet:* (marg. or, *dyed*)

תַּלְפִּיּוֹת *tal-peey-yōhth'*, f. pl.

Cant 4: 4. builded *for an armoury,*

תְּלָת *t'lāhth*, Ch. adj. num.

Ezr. 6: 4. (With) *three* rows of great stones,
15. this house was finished on the *third* day of the month
Dan 3:23. And these *three* men, Shadrach,
24. Did not we cast *three* men bound
6: 2(3). And over these *three* presidents;
10(11). he kneeled upon his knees *three* times a day,
13(14). maketh his petition *three* times a day
7: 5. *and* (it had) *three* ribs in the mouth of it
8. before whom there were *three* of the first
20. and before whom *three* fell;
24. *and* he shall subdue *three* kings.

תְּלַת [*t'lath*], Ch. adj. ord.

Dan 5:16. *and* shalt be the *third* ruler in the
29. that he should be the *third* ruler

תַּלְתִּי *tal-tee'*, Ch. adj. ord.

Dan 5: 7. and shall be the *third* ruler

תְּלָתִין *t'lāh-theen'*, Ch. adj. num. pl.

Dan 6: 7(8). of any God or man for *thirty* days,
12(13). of any God or man within *thirty* days,

תַּלְתַּלִּים *tal-tal-leem'*, m. pl.

Cant 5:11. his locks (are) *bushy* (marg. or, *curled*), (and) black as a raven.

תָּם *tāhm*, adj.

Gen 25:27. Jacob (was) a *plain* man,
Job 1: 1. that man was *perfect* and upright,
8 & 2:3. a *perfect* and an upright man,
8:20. God will not cast away a *perfect* (man),
9:20. I (am) *perfect*, it shall also prove me
21. (Though) I (were) *perfect*,
22. He destroyeth *the perfect* and the wicked.
Ps. 37:37. Mark *the perfect* (man),
64: 4(5). That they may shoot in secret at *the perfect:*
Pro. 29:10. The bloodthirsty hate *the upright:*
Cant 5: 2. my love, *my* dove, my *undefiled:*
6: 9. My dove, *my undefiled* is (but) one;

תַּם [*tahm*], Ch. adv.

Ezr. 5:17. which (is) *there* at Babylon,
6: 1. *where* the treasures were laid up
6. be ye far from *thence:*
12. the God that hath caused his name to dwell *there*

תֹּם *tōhm*, m.

Gen 20: 5. *in the integrity* (marg. or, *simplicity*, or *sincerity*) *of* my heart
6. thou didst this in *the integrity of*
Ex. 28:30. the Urim and *the Thummim;*
Lev. 8: 8. breastplate the Urim and *the Thummim.*
Deu 33: 8. (Let) *thy Thummim* and thy Urim
2Sa. 15:11. and they went *in their simplicity,*
1K. 9: 4. David thy father walked, *in integrity of*
22:34. a (certain) man drew a bow *at a venture*, (marg. *in his simplicity*)
2Ch 18:33. a (certain) man drew a bow *at a venture*, (marg. *id.*)
Ezr. 2:63. with Urim *and with Thummim.*
Neh. 7:65. a priest with Urim *and Thummim.*
Job 4: 6. hope, *and the uprightness of* thy ways?
21:23. One dieth in *his full* strength, (marg. very *perfection*)
Ps. 7: 8(9). *and according to mine integrity*
25:21. Let *integrity* and uprightness preserve me;
26: 1. for I have walked *in mine integrity:*

Ps. 26:11. I will walk *in mine integrity:*
41:12(13). thou upholdest me *in mine integrity,*
78:72. So he fed them *according to the integrity of*
101: 2. will walk within my house with a *perfect*
Pro. 2: 7. a buckler to them that walk *uprightly.*
10: 9. He that walketh *uprightly*
29. the Lord (is) strength to *the upright:*
13: 6. Righteousness keepeth (him that is) *upright in*
19: 1. the poor that walketh *in his integrity,*
20: 7. The just (man) walketh *in his integrity:*
28: 6. the poor that walketh *in his uprightness,*
Isa. 47: 9. come upon thee *in their perfection*

תֻּמָּה [*toom-māh'*], f.

Job 2: 3. still he holdeth fast *his integrity,*
9. Dost thou still retain *thine integrity?*
27: 5. till I die I will not remove *mine integrity*
31: 6. that God may know *mine integrity.*
Pro. 11: 3. *The integrity of* the upright

תָּמַהּ [*tāh-mah'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 48: 5(6). They saw (it, and) so *they marvelled;*

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Isa. 29: 9. Stay yourselves, *and wonder;*
Hab. 1: 5. regard, and wonder *marvellously:*

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen 43:33. *and* the men *marvelled* one at another.
Job 26:11. *and are astonished* at his reproof.
Ecc. 5: 8(7). *marvel* not at the matter:
Isa. 13: 8. *they shall be amazed* one at another;
Jer. 4: 9. the prophets *shall wonder.*

* HITHPAEL.—*Imperative.* *

Hab. 1: 5. regard, *and wonder* marvellously:

תְּמַהּ [*t'mah*], Ch.

Dan 4: 2(3:32). to shew the signs *and wonders*
3(—:33). *and* how mighty (are) *his wonders!*
6:27(28). he worketh signs *and wonders*

תִּמָּהוֹן *tim-māh-hōhn'*, m.

Deu28:28. *and astonishment of* heart:
Zec 12: 4. smite every horse *with astonishment,*

תְּמוֹל *t'mōhl*, adv.

Gen31: 2. it (was) not toward him *as before.* (marg. *as yesterday* and the day before)
5. it (is) not toward me *as before;* (lit. *id.*)
Ex. 4:10. neither *heretofore,* nor since (marg. *since yesterday,* nor since the third day)
5: 7. straw to make brick, *as heretofore:* (lit. *as yesterday* the third day)
8. which they did make *heretofore,* (lit. *yesterday* the third day)
14. task in making brick both *yesterday* and to day, *as heretofore?* (lit. *as yesterday* the third day)
21:29. wont to push with his horn *in time past,* (lit. *from yesterday* the third day)
36. ox hath used to push *in time past,* (lit. *from yesterday* the third day)
Deu 4:42. hated him not *in times past;* (lit. *from yesterday* the third day)
19: 4. whom he hated not *in time past;* (marg. *from yesterday* the third day)
6. inasmuch as he hated him not *in time past.* (marg. *from yesterday* the third day)
Jos. 3: 4. ye have not passed (this) way *heretofore.* (marg. *since yesterday* and the third day)
4:18. all his banks, *as* (they did) *before.* (lit. *as yesterday* the third day)
20: 5. hated him not *beforetime.* (lit. *from yesterday* the third day)
Ru. 2:11. people which thou knewest not *heretofore.* lit. *yesterday* the third day)
1Sa. 20:27. neither *yesterday,* nor to day?
21: 5(6). kept from us *about these* three *days,* (lit. *as yesterday* the third day)
2Sa. 3:17. Ye sought for David in *times past* (marg. both *yesterday* and the third day)
15:20. Whereas thou camest (but) *yesterday,*
2K. 13: 5. Israel dwelt in their tents, *as beforetime.* (marg. *as yesterday,* (and) third day)
1Ch 11: 2. moreover in *time past,* (marg. *yesterday* and the third day)
Job 8: 9. For we (are but of) *yesterday,*

תְּמוּנָה *t'moo-nāh'*, f.

Ex. 20: 4. any *likeness* (of any thing)
Nu. 12: 8. *and the similitude of* the Lord
Deu 4:12. ye heard the voice...*but* saw no *similitude;*
15. ye saw no manner of *similitude*
16. *the similitude of* any figure,
23, 25. *the likeness of* any (thing),
5: 8. (any) *likeness* (of any thing)
Job 4:16. *an image* (was) before mine eyes,
Ps. 17:15. I shall be satisfied,...with *thy likeness.*

תְּמוּרָה *t'moo-rāh'*, f.

Lev.27:10. *and the exchange thereof* shall be holy.
33. *and the change thereof* shall be holy;
Ru. 4: 7. redeeming and concerning *changing,*
Job 15:31. vanity shall be *his recompence.*
20:18. according to (his) substance (shall) *the restitution* (marg. *his exchange*) (be),
28:17. *and the exchange of it* (shall not be)

תְּמוּתָה *t'moo-thāh'*, f.

Ps. 79:11. those that are appointed to *die;* (marg. children of *death*)
102:20(21). those that are appointed to *death;* (marg. *id.*)

תָּמִיד *tāh-meed'*, m.

Ex. 25:30. table shewbread before me *alway.*
27:20. to cause the lamp to burn *always.*
28:29. a memorial before the Lord *continually.*
30. heart before the Lord *continually.*
38. it shall be *always* upon his forehead,
29:38. of the first year day by day *continually.*
42. a *continual* burnt offering
30: 8. a *perpetual* incense before
Lev. 6:13(6). The fire shall *ever* be burning
20(13). for a meat offering *perpetual,*
24: 2. to cause the lamps to burn *continually.*
3. morning before the Lord *continually:*
4. candlestick before the Lord *continually.*
8. in order before the Lord *continually,*
Nu. 4: 7. the *continual* bread shall be thereon:
16. the *daily* meat offering,
9:16. So it was *alway:* the cloud covered
28: 3. (for) a *continual* burnt offering.
6. (It is) a *continual* burnt offering,
10, 15, 24. beside the *continual* burnt offering
23. which (is) for a *continual* burnt offering.
31. beside the *continual* burnt offering,
29: 6. the *daily* (lit. *continual*) burnt offering,
11. and the *continual* burnt offering,
16, 19, 22, 25, 28, 31, 34, 38. beside the *continual* burnt offering,
Deu 11:12. eyes of the Lord thy God (are) *always*
2Sa. 9: 7. eat bread at my table *continually.*
10. shall eat bread *alway* at my table.
13. he did eat *continually* at the king's table;
1K. 10: 8. which stand *continually* before thee,
2K. 4: 9. which passeth by us *continually.*
25:29. he did eat bread *continually*
30. his allowance (was) a *continual*
1Ch 16: 6. with trumpets *continually* before the ark
11. seek his face *continually.*
37. to minister before the ark *continually,*
40. altar of the burnt offering *continually*
23:31. *continually* before the Lord:
2Ch 2: 4(3). for the *continual* shewbread,
9: 7. which stand *continually* before thee,
24:14. in the house of the Lord *continually*

Ezr. 3: 5. the *continual* burnt offering,
Neh 10:33(34). for the *continual* meat offering, and for the *continual* burnt offering,
Ps. 16: 8. I have set the Lord *always* before me:
25:15. Mine eyes (are) *ever* toward the Lord;
34: 1(2). his praise (shall) *continually*
35:27. let them say *continually*,
38:17(18). my sorrow (is) *continually* before me.
40:11(12). thy truth *continually* preserve me.
16(17). say *continually*, The Lord be
50: 8. (to have been) *continually* before me.
51: 3(5). my sin (is) *ever* before me.
69:23(24). make their loins *continually* to shake.
70: 4(5). say *continually*, Let God be magnified.
71: 3. whereunto I may *continually* resort:
6. my praise (shall be) *continually* of thee.
14. But I will hope *continually*.
72:15. shall be made for him *continually*;
73:23. I (am) *continually* with thee:
74:23. that rise up against thee increaseth *continually*.
105: 4. seek his face *evermore*.
109:15. Let them be before the Lord *continually*,
19. girdle wherewith he is girded *continually*.
119:44. So shall I keep thy law *continually*
109. My soul (is) *continually* in my hand:
117. have respect unto thy statutes *continually*.
Pro. 5:19. be thou ravished *always* with her love.
6:21. Bind them *continually* upon thine heart,
15:15. a merry heart (hath) a *continual* feast.
28:14. Happy (is) the man that feareth *alway*:
Isa. 21: 8. I stand *continually* upon the watchtower
49:16. thy walls (are) *continually* before me.
51:13. hast feared *continually* every day
52: 5. *and* my name *continually* every day
58:11. the Lord shall guide thee *continually*,
60:11. thy gates shall be open *continually*;
62: 6. shall *never* hold their peace (lit. not *ever*)
65: 3. that provoketh me to anger *continually*
Jer. 6: 7. before me *continually* (is) grief
52:33. he did *continually* eat bread
34. there was a *continual* diet given
Eze.38: 8. which have been *always* waste:
39:14. sever out men of *continual employment*, (marg. *continuance*)
46:14. a meat offering *continually* by a
15. a *continual* burnt offering.
Dan 8:11. by him the *daily* (sacrifice) was taken
12. given (him) against the *daily* (sacrifice)
13. the vision (concerning) the *daily*
11:31. shall take away the *daily* (sacrifice),
12:11. the *daily* (sacrifice) shall be taken
Hos 12: 6(7). wait on thy God *continually*.
Obad. 16. shall all the heathen drink *continually*,
Nah 3:19. not thy wickedness passed *continually*?
Hab 1:17. *and* not spare *continually* to slay

תָּמִים *tāh-meem'*, adj.

Gen 6: 9. Noah was a just man (and) *perfect* (marg. or, *upright*)
17: 1. walk before me, and be thou *perfect*. (marg. or, *upright*, or, *sincere*)
Ex. 12: 5. Your lamb shall be *without blemish*,
29: 1. two rams *without blemish*,
Lev. 1: 3. let him offer a male *without blemish*:
10. bring it a male *without blemish*.
3: 1, 6. he shall offer it *without blemish*
9. the fat thereof, (and) the *whole* rump,
4: 3. a young bullock *without blemish*
23. goats, a male *without blemish*:
28. goats, a female *without blemish*,
32. he shall bring it a female *without blemish*.
5:15. a ram *without blemish* out of the flocks,
18. he shall bring a ram *without blemish*
6: 6(5:25). a ram *without blemish* out of the flock,
9: 2. for a burnt offering, *without blemish*,
3. of the first year, *without blemish*,
14:10. take two he lambs *without blemish*,
— ewe lamb of the first year *without blemish*,
22:19. at your own will a male *without blemish*,
21. it shall be *perfect* to be accepted;
23:12. an he lamb *without blemish*
15. seven sabbaths shall be *complete*:
18. seven lambs *without blemish*
Lev.25:30. redeemed within the space of a *full* year,
Nu. 6:14. one he lamb of the first year *without blemish*
— ewe lamb of the first year *without blemish*
— and one ram *without blemish*
19: 2. bring thee a red heifer *without spot*,
28: 3. two lambs of the first year *without spot*
9. two lambs of the first year *without spot*,
11. seven lambs of the first year *without spot*;
19, 31. they shall be unto you *without blemish*:
29: 2. seven lambs of the first year *without blemish*:
8. they shall be unto you *without blemish*:
13. they shall be *without blemish*:
17, 26. fourteen lambs of the first year *without spot*:
20, 23, 29, 32. fourteen lambs of the first year *without blemish*;
36. seven lambs of the first year *without blemish*:
Deu18:13. Thou shalt be *perfect* with the Lord (marg. or, *upright*, or, *sincere*)
32: 4. (He is) the Rock, his work (is) *perfect*:
Jos. 10:13. hasted not to go down about a *whole* day
24:14. serve him *in sincerity* and in truth:
Jud. 9:16. if ye have done truly *and sincerely*,
19. If ye then have dealt truly *and sincerely*
1Sa. 14:41. Lord God of Israel, Give a *perfect* (lot). (marg. or, Shew *the innocent*)
2Sa. 22:24. I was also *upright* before him,
26. with the *upright* man thou
31. (As for) God, his way (is) *perfect*;
33. he maketh my way *perfect*.
Job 12: 4. the just *upright* (man is) laughed
36: 4. *he that is perfect in* knowledge
37:16. *him which is perfect in* knowledge?
Ps. 15: 2. He that walketh *uprightly*,
18:23(24). I was also *upright* before him,
25(26). with an *upright* man
30(31). (As for) God, his way (is) *perfect*:
32(33). maketh my way *perfect*.
19: 7(8). The law of the Lord (is) *perfect*,
37:18. The Lord knoweth the days of *the upright*:
84:11(12). will he withhold from them that walk *uprightly*.
101: 2. will behave myself wisely in a *perfect* way.
6. he that walketh in a *perfect* way,
119: 1. Blessed (are) *the undefiled* (marg. or, *perfect*, or, *sincere*) *in* the way,
80. Let my heart be *sound* in thy statutes;
Pro. 1:12. *and whole*, as those that go down
2:21. *and the perfect* shall remain in it.
11: 5. The righteousness of *the perfect*
20. *but* (such as are) *upright in* (their) way
28:10. *but the upright* shall have good
18. Whoso walketh *uprightly* shall be saved:
Eze.15: 5. when it was *whole*, it was meet
28:15. Thou (wast) *perfect* in thy ways
43:22. offer a kid of the goats *without blemish*
23. a young bullock *without blemish*, and a ram out of the flock *without blemish*.
25. a ram out of the flock, *without blemish*.
45:18. take a young bullock *without blemish*,
23. seven rams *without blemish*
46: 4. six lambs *without blemish*, and a ram *without blemish*.
6. a young bullock *without blemish*,
— they shall be *without blemish*.
13. a lamb of the first year *without blemish*:
Am. 5:10. they abhor him that speaketh *uprightly*.

תַּמִּים *tam-meem'*, m. pl.

Ex. 26:24. they shall be *coupled together* above
36:29. *coupled together* at the head thereof,

תָּמַךְ [*tāh-mach'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Ex. 17:12. Aaron and Hur *stayed up* his hands,
Ps. 41:12(13). *thou upholdest* me in mine integrity,
63: 8(9). thy right hand *upholdeth* me.
Pro.31:19. her hands *hold* the distaff.
Isa. 41:10. *I will uphold thee* with the right hand

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Ps. 17: 5. *Hold up* my goings in thy paths,
Isa. 33:15. shaketh his hands *from holding*

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen48:17. *and he held up* his father's hand,
Job 36:17. judgment and justice *take hold* (marg. or, *should uphold*) (on thee).
Pro. 4: 4. *Let* thine heart *retain* my words:
5: 5. her steps *take hold* on hell.
11:16. A gracious woman *retaineth* honour: and strong (men) *retain* riches.
28:17. *let* no man *stay* him.
29:23. but honour *shall uphold* the humble
Isa. 42: 1. Behold my servant, whom *I uphold;*

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Ps. 16: 5. thou *maintainest* my lot.
Pro. 3:18. *and* happy (is every one) *that retaineth her.*
Am. 1: 5, 8. *and him that holdeth* the sceptre

* NIPHAL.—*Future.* *

Pro. 5:22. *he shall be holden* with the cords

תָּמַם [*tāh-mam'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen47:18. how that our money *is spent;*
Lev.26:20. *And* your strength *shall be spent*
Nu. 17:13(28). *shall we be consumed* with dying?
Deu 2:16. when all the men of war *were consumed*
Jos. 3:16. the plain, (even) the salt sea, *failed,*
17. people *were passed clean* over Jordan. (lit. *had finished* to pass over)
4: 1. people *were clean* passed over Jordan, (lit. *had finished* to pass over)
11. people *were clean* passed over, that (lit. *had finished* to pass over)
5: 8. when they *had done* circumcising all the people, (marg. the people *had made an end* to be circumcised)
1Sa.16:11. *Are here all* (thy) children?
2K. 7:13. the Israelites that *are consumed:*
Job 31:40. The words of Job *are ended.*
Ps. 9: 6(7). destructions *are come to a* perpetual *end:*
64: 6(7). *they accomplish* a diligent search:
73:19. *they are* utterly *consumed*
Isa. 16: 4. oppressors *are consumed* out
Jer. 6:29. the lead *is consumed* of the fire;
44:12. *and they shall* all *be consumed,*
18. *have been consumed* by the sword
27. land of Egypt *shall be consumed*
Lam 3:22. Lord's mercies that *we are* not *consumed,*
4:22. of thine iniquity *is accomplished,*

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Lev.25:29. he may redeem it within a *whole* year (lit. until the year *be finished*)
Nu. 14:33. until your carcases *be wasted*
32:13. evil in the sight of the Lord, *was consumed.*
Deu 2:14. until...the men of war *were wasted*
15. until *they were consumed.*
31:24. law in a book, until *they were finished,*
30. this song, until *they were ended.*
Jos. 4:10. until every thing *was finished*
5: 6. which came out of Egypt, *were consumed,*
8:24. the sword, until *they were consumed,*
10:20. slaughter, till *they were consumed,*
2Sa. 15:24. until all the people *had done* passing
1K. 6:22. until he *had finished* all the house:
14:10. taketh away dung, till *it be all gone.*
Isa. 18: 5. *when* the bud *is perfect,*
Jer. 1: 3. unto *the end of* the eleventh year
24:10. till *they be consumed* from off the land
27: 8. until *I have consumed* them
36:23. until all the roll *was consumed*
37:21. until all the bread in the city *were spent.*

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen47:15. And *when* money *failed*
18. *When* that year *was ended,*
Deu34: 8. *so* the days of weeping...*were ended.*
1K. 7:22. *so was* the work of the pillars *finished.*
Ps. 19:13(14). then *shall I be upright,*
Eze.24:11. the scum of it *may be consumed.*
47:12. *shall* the fruit thereof *be consumed:*

* NIPHAL.—*Future.* *

Nu. 14:35. wilderness *they shall be consumed,*
Ps. 102:27(28). thy years *shall have* no *end.*
104:35. *Let* the sinners *be consumed*
Jer. 14:15. *shall* those prophets *be consumed.*
44:12. *they shall* (even) *be consumed* by the sword

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

2Sa.20:18. so *they ended* (the matter).
Eze.22:15. *and will consume* thy filthiness

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

Isa. 33: 1. *when thou shalt cease* to spoil,
Eze.24:10. kindle the fire, *consume* the flesh,
Dan 8:23. *when* the transgressors *are come to the full,* (marg. *accomplished*)
9:24. and to *make an end* of sins, (marg, or, *seal up* [following the כתיב])

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

2K. 22: 4. *that he may sum* the silver
Job 22: 3. *thou makest* thy ways *perfect?*

* HITHPAEL.—*Future.* *

2Sa.22:26. thou *wilt shew thyself upright.*
Ps. 18:25(26). thou *wilt shew thyself upright;*

תֶּמֶס *teh'-mes,* m.

Ps. 58: 8(9). As a snail (which) *melteth,*

תָּמָר *tāh-māhr',* m.

Ex. 15:27. threescore and ten *palm trees:*
Lev.23:40. branches of *palm trees,*
Nu. 33: 9. threescore and ten *palm trees;*
Deu34: 3. Jericho, the city of *palm trees,*
Jud. 1:16. went up out of the city of *palm trees*
3:13. possessed the city of *palm trees.*
2Ch 28:15. Jericho, the city of *palm trees,*
Neh. 8:15. myrtle branches, and *palm* branches.
Ps. 92:12(13). The righteous shall flourish *like the palm tree:*
Cant 7: 7(8). thy stature is like to *a palm tree,*
8(9). I will go up to *the palm tree,*
Joel 1:12. *the palm tree* also, and the apple tree,

תֹּמֶר *tōh'-mer,* m.

Jud. 4: 5. she dwelt under *the palm tree of*
Jer. 10: 5. They (are) upright *as the palm tree,*

תִּמֹּרָה *tim-mōh-rāh',* f.

1K. 6:29. figures of cherubims *and palm trees*
32. carvings of cherubims *and palm trees* — and upon *the palm trees.*
35. carved (thereon) cherubims *and palm trees*
7:36. graved cherubims, lions, *and palm trees,*
2Ch 3: 5. set thereon *palm trees* and chains.
Eze.40:16. upon (each) post (were) *palm trees.*
22. their arches, *and their palm trees,*
26. and it had *palm trees,*
31, 34, 37. *and palm trees* (were) upon the
41:18. made with cherubims and *palm trees, so that a palm tree* (was) between
19. toward *the palm tree* on the one side, and the face of a young lion toward *the palm tree* on the other side:
20. door (were) cherubims *and palm trees*
25. temple, cherubims *and palm trees,*
26. windows *and palm trees* on the one side

תַּמְרוּק *tam-rook',* m.

Est. 2: 3. *their things for purification*
9. *her things for purification,*
12. *for the purifying of* the women;
Pro.20:30. The blueness of a wound *cleanseth* away evil: (marg. (is) *a purging medicine* against)

תַּמְרוּרִים *tam-roo-reem'*, m. pl.

Jer. 6:26. most *bitter* lamentation: (lit. lamentation of *bitternesses*)
31:15. lamentation, (and) *bitter* weeping; (lit. weeping of *bitternesses*)
Hos 12:14(15). Ephraim provoked (him) to anger *most bitterly*: (marg. *with bitternesses*)

תַּמְרוּרִים *tam-roo-reem'*, m. pl.

Jer. 31:21. make thee *high heaps*:

תַּמְרִיק *tam-reek'*, m.

Pro. 20:30. (כתיב) The blueness of a wound *cleanseth* away evil: (marg. (is) *a purging medicine* against)

תַּנִּים see תַּן

תָּנָה [*tāh-nāh'*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Hos 8:10. though *they have hired* among the

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Hos 8: 9. Ephraim *hath hired* lovers.

תָּנָה [*tāh-nāh'*].

* PIEL.—*Infinitive.* *

Jud. 11:40. the daughters of Israel went yearly *to lament* (marg. or, *talk with*)

PIEL.—*Future.*

Jud. 5:11. *shall they rehearse* the righteous acts

תַּנּוֹת *tan-nōhth'*, f. pl.

Mal 1: 3. waste *for the dragons of* the wilderness.

תְּנוּאָה [*t'noo-āh'*], f.

Nu. 14:34. ye shall know *my breach of promise.* (marg. or, *altering of my purpose*)
Job 33:10. he findeth *occasions* against me,

תְּנוּבָה *t'noo-vāh'*, f.

Deu32:13. that he might eat *the increase*
Jud. 9:11. my sweetness, and *my* good *fruit*,
Isa. 27: 6. fill the face of the world with *fruit*.
Lam 4: 9. *for* (want of) *the fruits of* the field.
Eze.36:30. *and the increase of* the field,

תְּנוּךְ *t'nooch*, m.

Ex. 29:20. put (it) upon *the tip of* the right ear
— *the tip of* the right ear of his sons,
Lev. 8:23. upon *the tip of* Aaron's right ear,
24. Moses put of the blood upon *the tip of*
14:14. the priest shall put (it) upon *the tip of*
17. put upon *the tip of* the right ear
25. put (it) upon *the tip of* the right ear
28. *the tip of* the right ear of him that is

תְּנוּמָה *t'noo-māh'*, f.

Job 33:15. *in slumberings* upon the bed;
Ps. 132: 4. I will not give...*slumber* to mine eyelids,
Pro. 6: 4. *nor slumber* to thine eyelids.
10 & 24:33. a little sleep, *a* little *slumber*,

תְּנוּפָה *t'noo-phāh'*, f.

Ex. 29:24. *a wave offering* before the Lord.
26. wave it (for) *a wave offering*
Ex. 29:27. the breast of *the wave offering*
35:22. (offered) *an offering of* gold
38:24. the gold of *the offering*,
29. the brass of *the offering*
Lev. 7:30. *a wave offering* before the Lord.
34. For the *wave* breast
8:27. waved them (for) *a wave offering*
29. *a wave offering* before the Lord:
9:21. waved (for) *a wave offering*
10:14. And the *wave* breast and heave shoulder
15. the *wave* breast shall they bring
— wave (it for) *a wave offering*
14:12. wave them (for) *a wave offering*
21. a trespass offering *to be waved*, (marg. *for a waving*)
24. wave them (for) *a wave offering*
23:15. the sheaf of *the wave offering*;
17. two *wave* loaves of two tenth deals:
20. *a wave offering* before the Lord,
Nu. 6:20. *a wave offering* before the Lord:
— the *wave* breast and heave shoulder:
8:11. *an offering* (marg. *wave offering*) of the children of Israel,
13. *an offering* unto the Lord.
15. offer them (for) *an offering*.
21. *an offering* before the Lord;
18:11. *the wave offerings of* the children of Israel:
18. as the *wave* breast and as the right
Isa. 19:16. *the shaking of* the hand
30:32. in battles of *shaking*

תַּנּוּר *tan-noor'*, m.

Gen 15:17. behold *a* smoking *furnace*,
Ex. 8: 3(7:28). upon thy people, *and into thine ovens*,
Lev. 2: 4. a meat offering baken in *the oven*,
7: 9. offering that is baken *in the oven*,
11:35. *oven*, or ranges for pots,
26:26. shall bake your bread *in* one *oven*,
Neh 3:11. and the tower of *the furnaces*.
12:38. beyond the tower of *the furnaces*
Ps. 21: 9(10). Thou shalt make them *as a* fiery *oven*
Isa. 31: 9. *and* his *furnace* in Jerusalem.
Lam 5:10. Our skin was black *like an oven*
Hos. 7: 4. as *an oven* heated by the baker,
6. made ready their heart *like an oven*,
7. They are all hot *as an oven*,
Mal 4: 1(3:19). that shall burn *as an oven*;

תַּנְחוּמוֹת *tan-ghoo-mōhth'*, f. pl.

Job 15:11. *the consolations of* God
21: 2. let this be *your consolations*.

תַּנְחוּמִים *tan-ghoo-meem'*, m. pl.

Ps. 94:19. *thy comforts* delight my soul.
Isa. 66:11. the breasts of *her consolations*;
Jer. 16: 7. give them the cup of *consolation*

תַּנִּים *tan-neem*, m. pl.

Job 30:29. I am a brother *to dragons*,
Ps. 44:19(20). sore broken us in the place of *dragons*,
Isa. 13:22. *and dragons* in (their) pleasant palaces:
34:13. it shall be an habitation of *dragons*,
35: 7. in the habitation of *dragons*,
43:20. shall honour me, *the dragons* and the owls:
Jer. 9:11(10). Jerusalem heaps, (and) a den of *dragons*;
10:22. Judah desolate, (and) a den of *dragons*.
14: 6. snuffed up the wind *like dragons*;
49:33. Hazor shall be a dwelling for *dragons*,
51:37. a dwellingplace for *dragons*,
Eze.32: 2. thou (art) *as a whale* (marg. or, *dragon*) in the seas:
Mic. 1: 8. make a wailing *like the dragons*,

תַּנִּים *tan-neem'*, m.

Eze.29: 3. *the* great *dragon* that lieth in the midst

תַּנִּין tan-neen', m.

Gen 1:21. God created great *whales*,
Ex. 7: 9. it shall become *a serpent*.
10. it became *a serpent*.
12. every man his rod, and they became *serpents*:
Deu32:33. Their wine (is) the poison of *dragons*,
Neh 2:13. even before the *dragon* well,
Job 7:12. (Am) I a sea, or *a whale*,
Ps. 74:13. thou brakest the heads of *the dragons*
91:13. the young lion *and the dragon*
148: 7. *ye dragons*, and all deeps:
Isa. 27: 1. he shall slay *the dragon* that (is)
51: 9. cut Rahab, (and wounded *the dragon*?
Jer. 51:34. hath swallowed me up *like a dragon*,
Lam. 4: 3. Even *the sea monsters* (marg. or, *sea calves*) draw out

תִּנְיָן [tin-yāhn'], Ch. adj. ord.

Dan 7: 5. a *second*, like to a bear,

תִּנְיָנוּת tin-yāh-nooth', Ch. adv.

Dan 2: They answered *again* and said,

תִּנְשֶׁמֶת tan-sheh'-meth, f.

Lev. 11:18. *the swan*, and the pelican,
30. the snail, *and the mole*.
Deu 14:16. the great owl, *and the swan*,

תָּעַב [tāh-ğav'].

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

1Ch 21: 6. the king's word *was abominable* to Joab.

N PHAL.—*Participle*.

Job 15:16. How much more *abominable*
Isa. 14:19. thy grave like an *abominable* branch,

* PIEL.—*Preterite*. *

Job 9:31. *and* mine own clothes *shall abhor me*.
19:19. All my inward friends *abhorred me*:
30:10. *They abhor me*, they flee far from me,

PIEL.—*Infinitive*.

Deu 7:26. *and* thou shalt *utterly* abhor it; (lit. *and abhorring* thou shalt abhor)

PIEL.—*Future*.

Deu 7:26. *thou shalt* utterly *abhor it*;
23: 7 8). *Thou shalt* not *abhor* an Edomite; for he is) thy brother *thou shalt* not *abhor*
Ps. 5: 6(7) the Lord *will abhor* the bloody
106:40. *insomuch that he abhorred* his own
107:18. Their soul *abhorreth* all manner
119:163. hate *and abhor* lying:
Eze.16:25. *and hast made* thy beauty *to be abhorred*,
Am. 5:10. *they abhor* him that speaketh uprightly.

PIEL.—*Participle*.

Isa. 49: 7. *to him whom* the nation *abhorreth*,
Mic. 3: 9. Israel, *that abhor* judgment,

* HIPH L.—*Preterite*. *

Ps. 14: 1. *they have done abominable* works,
53: 1(2). *and have done abominable* iniquity:
Eze.16:52. *thou hast committed more abominable*

HIPHIL.—*Future*.

1K. 21:26. *And he did* very *abominably*

תָּעָה tāh-ğāh'.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Ps. 58: 3(4). *they go astray* as soon as they be born,
107: 4. *They wandered* in the wilderness
119:110. yet *I erred* not from thy precepts.
176. *I have gone astray* like a lost sheep;
Isa. 16: 8. *they wandered* (through) the wilderness:
21: 4. My heart *panted* (marg. or, My mind *wandered*), fearfulness
Isa. 28: 7. through strong drink *are out of the way*; — *they are out of the way* through strong
47:15. *they shall wander* every one to his
53: 6. All we like sheep *have gone astray*;
Eze.44:10. which *went astray* away from me
48:11. which *went* not *astray*... as the Levites *went astray*,

KAL.—*Infinitive*.

Eze.44:10. *when* Israel *went astray*,
15 & 48:11. *when* the children of Israel *went astray*

KAL.—*Future*.

Gen21:14. *and wandered* in the wilderness
Job 38:41. *they wander* for lack of meat.
Pro. 7:25. *go* not *astray* in her paths.
14:22. *Do they* not *err* that devise evil?
Isa. 35: 8. men, though fools, *shall* not *err*
Eze.14:11. Israel *may go* no more *astray*

KAL.—*Participle*. Poel.

Gen37:15. behold, (he was) *wandering* in the field:
Ex. 23: 4. enemy's ox or his ass *going astray*,
Ps. 95:10. It (is) a people *that do err in*
Pro.21:16. The man *that wandereth* out of the way
Isa. 29:24. They also *that erred* in spirit

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

Job 15:31. Let not him that *is deceived* trust

NIPHAL.—*Infinitive*.

Isa. 19:14. *as* a drunken (man *staggereth*

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite*. *

Gen20:13. when God *caused* me *to wander*
Isa. 19:13. *they have also seduced* Egypt,
14. *and they have caused* Egypt *to err*
Jer. 42:20. For *ye dissembled* in your hearts, (marg. or, *used deceit* against your souls)
50: 6. shepherds *have caused them to go astray*,
Hos. 4:12. *hath caused* (them) *to err*,

HIPHIL.—*Future*.

2K. 21: 9. *and* Manasseh *seduced them*
2Ch 33: 9. *So* Manasseh *made* Judah...*to err*,
Job 12:24. *and causeth them to wander*
25. *and he maketh them to stagger* (marg. *wander*)
Ps.107:40. *and causeth them to wander*
Pro.12:26. the way of the wicked *seduceth them*.
Isa. 63:17. why *hast thou made us to err*
Jer. 23:13. *and caused* my people Israel *to err*.
32. *and cause* my people *to err*
Am. 2: 4. *and* their lies *caused them to err*,

HIPHIL.—*Participle*.

Pro.10:17. but he that refuseth reproof *erreth*. (marg. or, *causeth to err*
Isa. 3:12. they which lead thee *cause* (thee) *to err*,
9:16(15). leaders of this people *cause* (them) *to err*
30:28. jaws of the people, *causing* them) *to err*.
Mic. 3: 5. the prophets *that make* my people *err*,

תְּעוּדָה t'ğoo-dāh', f.

Ru. 4: 7. this (was) *a testimony* in Israel.
Isa. 8:16. Bind up *the testimony*,
20. To the law *and to the testimony*:

תְּעָלָה t'ğāh-lāh', f.

1K. 18:32. he made *a trench* about the altar,
35. he filled *the trench* also with water.
38. licked up the water that (was) *in the trench*.
2K. 18:17. *by the conduit of* the upper pool,
20:20. he made a pool, and *a conduit*,
Job 38:25. Who hath divided *a watercourse*
Isa. 7: 3. at the end of *the conduit of* the upper pool
36: 2. he stood *by the conduit of* the upper pool
Jer. 30:13. thou hast no *healing* medicines. (lit. medicines of *healing*)
46:11. thou shalt not be *cured*. (marg. no *cure* (shall be) unto thee; lit. medicines of *healing*)
Eze.31: 4. sent out *her little rivers* (marg. or, *conduits*) unto all the trees

תַּעֲלוּלִים *tah-"găloo-leem'*, m. pl.

Isa. 3: 4. *and babes* shall rule over them.
66: 4. I *also* will choose *their delusions*, (marg. or, *devices*)

תַּעֲלֻמָּה *tah-"găloom-māh'*, f.

Job 11: 6. that he would shew thee *the secrets of*
28:11. *and the thing that is hid* bringeth he forth
Ps. 44:21(22). he knoweth *the secrets of* the heart.

תַּעֲנוּג *tah-"gănoog'*, m.

Pro. 19:10. *Delight* is not seemly for a fool;
Ecc. 2: 8. *and the delights of* the sons of men,
Cant. 7: 6(7). how pleasant art thou, O love, *for delights!*
Mic. 1:16. and poll thee for *thy delicate* children; (lit. the children of *thy delights*)
2: 9. cast out from *their pleasant* houses; (lit. the houses of *her delights*)

תַּעֲנִית [*tah-"găneeth'*], f.

Ezr. 9: 5. I arose up *from my heaviness*; (marg. or, *affliction*)

תָּעַע [*tāh-"gag'*].

* PILPEL.—*Participle.* *

Gen 27:12. I shall seem to him *as a deceiver*;

* HITHPALPEL.—*Participle.* *

2Ch 36:16. *and misused* his prophets,

תַּעֲצֻמוֹת *tah-"gătzoo-mōhth'*, f. pl.

Ps. 68:35(36). he that giveth strength *and power*

תַּעַר *tah'-"gar*, m.

Nu. 6: 5. there shall no *razor* come upon his
8: 7. let them *shave* (marg. cause *a razor* to pass over) all their flesh,
1Sa. 17:51. drew it out *of the sheath thereof*,
2Sa. 20: 8. upon his loins *in the sheath thereof*;
Ps. 52: 2(4). *like a* sharp *razor*,
Isa. 7:20. shave with *a razor* that is hired,
Jer. 36:23. he cut it *with the penknife*, (lit. *with the knife of* a writer)
47: 6. put up thyself into *thy scabbard*,
Eze. 5: 1. take thee *a* barbers' *razor*,
21: 3(8). draw forth my sword out *of his sheath*,
4(9). my sword go forth out *of his sheath*
5(10). drawn forth my sword out *of his sheath*:
30(35). cause (it) to return into *his sheath*?

תַּעֲרֻבוֹת *tah-"găroo-vōhth'*, f. pl.

2K. 14:14. and *hostages*, (lit. children of *pledges*)
2Ch 25:24. the *hostages* (lit. children of *pledges*)

תַּעְתֻּעִים *tag-too-"geem'*, m. pl.

Jer. 10:15. vanity, (and) the work of *errors*:
51:18. vanity, the work of *errors*:

תֹּף *tōhph*, m.

Gen 31:27. with songs, *with tabret*, and with harp?
Ex. 15:20. took *a timbrel* in her hand;
— went out after her *with timbrels*
Jud. 11:34. came out to meet him *with timbrels*
1Sa. 10: 5. with a psaltery, *and a tabret*,
18: 6. to meet king Saul, *with tabrets*,
2Sa. 6: 5. on psalteries, *and on timbrels*,
1Ch 13: 8. *and with timbrels*, and with cymbals,
Job 21:12. They take *the timbrel* and harp,
Ps. 81: 2(3). bring hither *the timbrel*,
149: 3. praises unto him *with the timbrel*
150: 4. Praise him *with the timbrel*
Isa. 5:12. the harp, and the viol, *the tabret*,
24: 8. The mirth of *tabrets* ceaseth,
30:32. shall be *with tabrets* and harps:
Jer. 31: 4. thou shalt again be adorned with *thy tabrets*, (marg. or, *timbrels*)
Eze. 28:13. the workmanship of *thy tabrets*

תִּפְאָרָה *tiph-āh-rāh'*, & תִּפְאֶרֶת *tiph-eh'-reth*, f.

Ex. 28: 2, 40. for glory *and for beauty*.
Deu 26:19. in name, *and in honour*;
Jud. 4: 9. the journey...shall not be for *thine honour*;
1Ch 22: 5. of fame *and of glory*
29:11. Thine, O Lord, (is) the greatness, and the power, *and the glory*,
13. and praise *thy glorious* name.
2Ch 3: 6. with precious stones *for beauty*:
Est. 1: 4. the honour of his *excellent* majesty
Ps. 71: 8. (and with) *thy honour* all the day.
78:61. *and his glory* into the enemy's hand.
89:17(18). thou (art) *the glory of* their strength:
96: 6. strength *and beauty* (are) in his
Pro. 4: 9. a crown of *glory* shall she deliver
16:31. The hoary head (is) a crown of *glory*,
17: 6. *and the glory of* children (are) their
19:11. *and* (it is) *his glory* to pass over
20:29. *The glory of* young men (is) their
28:12. (men) do rejoice, (there is) great *glory*:
Isa. 3:18. *the bravery of* (their) tinkling ornaments
4: 2. the fruit of the earth (shall be) excellent *and comely*
10:12. *the glory of* his high looks.
13:19. Babylon,...*the beauty of* the Chaldees'
20: 5. and of Egypt *their glory*.
28: 1. *whose* glorious *beauty* (is) a fading flower,
4. And the glorious *beauty*,
5. a diadem of *beauty*,
44:13. *according to the beauty of* a man;
46:13. salvation in Zion for Israel *my glory*.
52: 1. put on *thy beautiful* garments,
60: 7. I will glorify the house of *my glory*.
19. *and* thy God *thy glory*.
62: 3. Thou shalt also be a crown of *glory*
63:12. with *his glorious* arm,
14. to make thyself a *glorious* name.
15. of thy holiness *and of thy glory*:
64:11(10). Our holy *and our beautiful* house,
Jer. 13:11. for a praise, *and for a glory*:
18. the crown of *your glory*.
20. was given thee, *thy beautiful* flock?
33: 9. a praise *and an honour*
48:17. broken, (and) the *beautiful* rod!
Lam 2: 1. *the beauty of* Israel,
Eze. 16:12. a *beautiful* crown upon thine head.
17. Thou hast also taken *thy fair* jewels
39. shall take *thy fair* jewels, (marg. instruments of *thine ornament*)
23:26. and take away *thy fair* jewels. (marg. instruments of *thy decking*)
42. *beautiful* crowns upon their heads.
24:25. the joy of *their glory*,
Zec. 12: 7. *the glory of* the house of David *and the glory of* the inhabitants

תַּפּוּחַ *tap-poo'ăgh*, m.

Pro. 25:11. A word fitly spoken (is like) *apples of*
Cant. 2: 3. *As the apple tree* among the trees
5. comfort me *with apples*:
7: 8(9). the smell of thy nose *like apples*;
8: 5. I raised thee up under *the apple tree*:
Joel 1:12. palm tree also, *and the apple tree*,

תְּפוֹצָה [*t'phōh-tzāh'*]. f.

Jer. 25:34. the days of your slaughter *and of your dispersions*

תֻּפִינִים [*too-phee-neem'*], m. pl.

Lev. 6:21(14). the *baken* pieces *of* the meat offering

תָּפֵל *tāh-phēhl'*, m.

Job 6: 6. Can *that which is unsavoury* be eaten
Lam.2:14. have seen vain *and foolish things*
Eze.13:10. others daubed it with *untempered*
11. which daub (it) with *untempered*
14. ye have daubed with *untempered*
15. daubed it with *untempered* (morter),
22:28. have daubed them with *untempered*

תִּפְלָה *tiph-lāh'*, f.

Job 1:22. nor charged God *foolishly.* (marg. or, attributed *folly* to God)
24:12. yet God layeth not *folly*
Jer. 23:13. I have seen *folly* (marg. *unsavoury*, or, *an absurd thing*) in the prophets

תְּפִלָּה *t'phil-lāh'*, f.

2Sa. 7:27. to pray this *prayer* unto thee.
1K. 8:28. have thou respect unto *the prayer of*
— hearken unto the cry and to *the prayer*,
29. *the prayer* which thy servant shall make
38. What *prayer* and supplication soever
45. hear thou in heaven *their prayer*
49. hear thou *their prayer*
54. made an end of praying all this *prayer*
9: 3. I have heard *thy prayer*
2K. 19: 4. lift up (thy) *prayer* for the remnant
20: 5. I have heard *thy prayer*,
2Ch 6:19. Have respect therefore to *the prayer of*
— *the prayer* which thy servant prayeth
20. to hearken unto *the prayer*
29. what *prayer* (or) what supplication
35. *their prayer* and their supplication,
39. *their prayer* and their supplications,
40. *unto the prayer* (that is made) in this place. (marg. *to the prayer of* this place)
7:12. I have heard *thy prayer*,
15. *unto the prayer* (that is made) in this place. (marg. *to the prayer of* this place)
30:27. *their prayer* came (up) to his holy...place,
33:18. Manasseh, *and his prayer* unto his God,
19. *His prayer also*, and (how God) was
Neh 1: 6. hear *the prayer of* thy servant,
11. attentive to *the prayer of* thy servant, and to *the prayer of* thy servants,
11:17. to begin the thanksgiving *in prayer:*
Job 16:17. *also my prayer* (is) pure.
Ps. 4: 1(2). mercy upon me, and hear *my prayer.*
6: 9(10). the Lord will receive *my prayer.*
17[title](1). *A prayer* of David.
1(2). give ear unto *my prayer*,
35:13. *and my prayer* returned into mine own
39:12(13). Hear *my prayer*, O Lord,
42: 8(9). *my prayer* unto the God of my life.
54: 2(4). Hear *my prayer*, O God;
55: 1(2). Give ear to *my prayer*, O God;
61: 1(2). attend unto *my prayer.*
65: 2(3). O thou that hearest *prayer*,
66:19. hath attended to the voice of *my prayer.*
20. hath not turned away *my prayer*,
69:13(14). *my prayer* (is) unto thee, O Lord,
72:20. *The prayers of* David the son of Jesse
80: 4(5). *against the prayer of* thy people?
84: 8(9). O Lord God of hosts, hear *my prayer:*
86[title](1). *A prayer* of David.
6(7). Give ear, O Lord, unto *my prayer;*
88: 2(3). Let *my prayer* come before thee:
13(14). in the morning shall *my prayer*
90[title](1). *A prayer* of Moses the man of God.
102[title](1). *A prayer* of the afflicted,
1(2). Hear *my prayer*, O Lord,
17(18). will regard *the prayer of* the destitute, and not despise *their prayer.*
109: 4. I (give myself unto) *prayer.*
7. *and* let *his prayer* become sin.
141: 2. Let *my prayer* be set forth before thee
5. *my prayer also* (shall be) in their
Ps. 142[title](1). Maschil of David; *A Prayer*
143: 1. Hear *my prayer*, O Lord,
Pro. 15: 8. *but the prayer of* the upright
29. *but* he heareth *the prayer of* the righteous.
28: 9. *his prayer* (shall be) abomination.
Isa. 1:15. when ye make many *prayers*,
37: 4. lift up (thy) *prayer* for the remnant
38: 5. I have heard *thy prayer*,
56: 7. make them joyful in *my* house of *prayer:* (lit. the house of *my prayer*)
— house shall be called an house of *prayer*
Jer. 7:16. neither lift up cry *nor prayer*
11:14. neither lift up a cry *or prayer*
Lam. 3: 8. he shutteth out *my prayer.*
44. that (our) *prayer* should not pass through.
Dan 9: 3. to seek by *prayer* and supplications,
17. hear *the prayer of* thy servant,
21. whiles I (was) speaking *in prayer*,
Jon. 2: 7(8). *my prayer* came in unto thee,
Hab. 3: 1. *A prayer* of Habakkuk

תִּפְלֶצֶת [*tiph-leh'-tzeth*], f.

Jer. 49:16. *Thy terribleness* hath deceived thee,

תָּפַף [*tāh-phaph'*].

* KAL.—*Participle.* Poel. *

Ps. 68:25(26). the damsels *playing with timbrels.*

* POEL.—*Participle.* *

Nah. 2: 7(8). *tabering* upon their breasts.

תָּפַר [*tāh-phar'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Job 16:15. *I have sewed* sackcloth upon my skin,

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Ecc. 3: 7. A time to rend, and a time *to sew;*

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen 3: 7. *and they sewed* fig leaves *together*,

* PIEL.—*Participle.* *

Eze.13:18. Woe *to the women that sew*

תָּפַשׂ *tāh-phas'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Deu21:19. *Then shall* his father and his mother *lay hold* on
22:28. *and lay hold on her*,
Jos. 8:23. the king of Ai *they took* alive,
2K. 14: 7. *and took* Selah by war,
13. Jehoash king of Israel *took* Amaziah
2Ch 25:23. Joash the king of Israel *took* Amaziah
Pro.30: 9. *and take* the name of my God
Jer. 40:10. dwell in your cities that *ye have taken.*

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Deu 20:19. in making war...*to take it*,
Jos. 8: 8. *when ye have taken* the city,
1Sa.23:26. and his men round about *to take them.*
Jer. 34: 3. shalt *surely* be taken, (lit. *taking* be taken)
Eze.14: 5. That I *may take* the house of Israel
21:11(16). furbished, that it *may be handled:* (lit. *to hold* in the hand)
29: 7. *When they took hold* of thee
30:21. make it strong *to hold* the sword.

KAL.—*Imperative.*

1K. 13: 4. saying, *Lay hold on him.*
18:40. *Take* (marg. *Apprehend*) the prophets of
20:18. come out for peace, *take them* alive; or whether they be come out for war, *take them* alive.
2K. 10:14. he said, *Take them* alive.
Ps. 71:11. persecute *and take him;*

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen39:12. *And she caught him* by his garment,
Deu 9:17. *And I took* the two tables,
1Sa.15: 8. *And he took* Agag the king of
1K. 11:30. *And* Ahijah *caught* the new garment
18:40. escape. *And they took them:*

2K. 7:12. *we shall catch them* alive,
10:14. *And they took them* alive,
16: 9. went up against Damascus, *and took it,*
18:13. fenced cities of Judah, *and took them.*
25: 6. *So they took* the king,
Isa. 3: 6. a man *shall take hold of* his brother
36: 1. defenced cities of Judah, *and took them.*
Jer. 26: 8. *that* the priests...and all the people *took*
37:13. *and he took* Jeremiah the prophet,
14. *so* Irijah *took* Jeremiah,
52: 9. *Then they took* the king,

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Gen 4:21. the father of all such *as handle*
Nu. 31:27. between them that *took* the war
Jer. 2: 8. *and they that handle* the
46: 9. the Libyans, *that handle* the shield; and the Lydians, *that handle* (and) bend the
49:16. that *holdest* the height of the hill;
50:16. *and him that handleth* the sickle
Eze.27:29. all *that handle* the oar,
38: 4. all of them *handling* swords:
Am. 2:15. *Neither* shall *he* stand *that handleth*

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Hab. 2:19. it (is) *laid over* with gold

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Nu. 5:13. neither *she be taken*
Jer. 48:41. the strong holds *are surprised,*
50:24. thou art found, and also *caught,*
46. At the noise of *the taking* of Babylon
51:32. that the passages *are stopped,* (lit. *taken*)
Eze.12:13 & 17:20. *and he shall be taken* in my snare:
19: 4, 8. *he was taken* in their pit,

NIPHAL.—*Infinitive.*

Eze.21:23(28). *that* they *may be taken.*

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Ps. 10: 2. *let them be taken* in the devices
Jer. 34: 3. but *shalt* surely *be taken,*
38:23. *shalt be taken* by the hand of the king
51:41. *and* how is the praise of the whole earth *surprised!*
Eze.21:24(29). *ye shall be taken* with the hand.

* PIEL.—*Future.* *

Pro.30:28. The spider *taketh hold* with her hands,

תֹּפֶת *tōh'-pheth*, m.

Job 17: 6. *and* aforetime I was *as a tabret.*

תִּפְתָּיֵא *tiph-tāh-yēh'*, Ch. m. pl.

Dan. 3: 2, 3. the counsellors, *the sheriffs,*

תִּקְוָה *tik-vāh'*, f.

Jos. 2:18. thou shalt bind this *line of* scarlet thread in the window
21. she bound *the* scarlet *line* in the window.
Ru. 1:12. If I should say, I have *hope,*
Job 4: 6. (this) thy fear, thy confidence, *thy hope,*
5:16. So the poor hath *hope,*
6: 8. *that* God would grant (me) *the thing that I long for!* (marg. *my expectation*)
7: 6. My days...are spent without *hope.*
8:13. *and* the hypocrite's *hope* shall perish:
11:18. shalt be secure, because there is *hope;*
20. *and their hope* (shall be as) the giving up
14: 7. there is *hope* of a tree, if it be cut down,
19. *and* thou destroyest *the hope of* man.
17:15. where (is) now *my hope? as for my hope,* who shall see it?
19:10. *mine hope* hath he removed like a tree.
27: 8. what (is) *the hope of* the hypocrite,
Ps. 9:18(19). *the expectation of* the poor shall (not)
62: 5(6). *my expectation* (is) from him.
71: 5. thou (art) *my hope,* O Lord God:
Pro.10:28. *but the expectation of* the wicked shall
11: 7. wicked man dieth, (his) *expectation* shall
23. *the expectation of* the wicked (is) wrath.
19:18. Chasten thy son while there is *hope,*
23:18. *and thine expectation* shall not be cut off.
Pro.24:14. *and thy expectation* shall not be cut off.
26:12 & 29:20. (there is) more *hope* of a fool
Jer. 29:11. to give you an *expected* end. (marg. end *and expectation*)
31:17. there is *hope* in thine end, saith the Lord,
Lam.3:29. if so be there may be *hope.*
Eze.19: 5. when she saw that she had waited, (and) *her hope* was lost,
37:11. Our bones are dried, and *our hope* is lost:
Hos. 2:15(17). valley of Achor for a door of *hope:*
Zec. 9:12. to the strong hold, ye prisoners of *hope:*

תְּקוּמָה *t'koo-māh'*, f.

Lev.26:37. ye shall have no *power to stand* before your enemies.

תְּקוֹמֵם [*t'kōh-mēhm'*], m.

Ps.139:21. *and* am not I grieved *with* those *that rise up against thee?*

תָּקוֹעַ *tāh-kōh'ăg*, m.

Eze. 7:14. They have blown *the trumpet,*

תְּקוּפָה [*t'koo-phāh'*], f.

Ex. 34:22. at the year's *end.* (marg. *revolution of* the year)
1Sa. 1:20. *when* the time *was come about* (marg. *in revolution of* days)
2Ch 24:23. *at the end of* the year, (marg. *in the revolution of* the year)
Ps. 19: 6(7). *and his circuit* unto the ends of it:

תַּקִּיף *tak-keeph'*, adj.

Ecc. 6:10. contend with him *that is mightier*

תַּקִּיף [*tak-keeph'*], Ch. adj.

Ezr. 4:20. There have been *mighty* kings also
Dan 2:40. the fourth kingdom shall be *strong*
42. the kingdom shall be partly *strong,*
4: 3(3:33). and how *mighty* (are) his wonders!
7: 7. dreadful and terrible, *and strong*

תְּקַל [*t'kal*], Ch.

* P'AL.—*Participle.* Passive. *

Dan 5:25. Mene, Mene, *Tekel,* Upharsin.
27. *Tekel;* Thou art weighed

* P'IL.—*Preterite.* *

Dan 5:27. *Thou art weighed* in the balances,

תָּקַן [*tāh-kan'*].

* KAL.—*Infinitive.* *

Ecc. 1:15. crooked cannot *be made straight:*

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Ecc.12: 9. *set in order* many proverbs.

PIEL.—*Infinitive.*

Ecc. 7:13. for who can *make* (that) *straight,*

תְּקַן [*t'kan*], Ch.

* HOPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Dan 4:36(33). *I was established* in my kingdom,

תָּקַע *tāh-kag'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen31:25. Jacob *had pitched* his tent in the mount: and Laban with his brethren *pitched*
Nu. 10: 3. And *when they shall blow* with them,

Nu. 10: 5. *When ye blow* an alarm, then
6. *When ye blow* an alarm the second
10. *ye shall blow* with the trumpets
Jos. 6: 8, 13. *and blew* with the trumpets:
9. (כתיב) the priests *that blew* with the
16. the priests *blew* with the trumpets,
Jud. 7:18. *When I blow* with a trumpet, I and all that (are) with me, *then blow* ye the trumpets
1Sa.13: 3. Saul *blew* the trumpet throughout
31:10. *they fastened* his body to the wall
1K. 1:34. *and blow ye* with the trumpet,
1Ch 10:10. *fastened* his head in the temple
Pro. 6: 1. *thou hast stricken* thy hand with
Isa. 22:23. *And I will fasten him* (as) a nail
Jer. 6: 3. *they shall pitch* (their) tents
Eze. 7:14. *They have blown* the trumpet,
33: 3. *If* when he seeth...*he blow* the trumpet,
6. *blow* not the trumpet,
Nah 3:19. bruit of thee *shall clap* the hands

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Jos. 6: 9, 13. on, *and blowing* with the trumpets.
Jud. 7:20. trumpets in their right hands *to blow*
Isa. 18: 3. *and when he bloweth* a trumpet,

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Ps. 47: 1(2). *O clap* your hands, all ye people;
81: 3(4). *Blow* up the trumpet in the new
Jer. 4: 5. *Blow ye* the trumpet in the land:
6: 1. *blow* the trumpet in Tekoa,
51:27. *blow* the trumpet among the nations,
Hos. 5: 8. *Blow ye* the cornet in Gibeah,
Joel 2: 1. *Blow ye* the trumpet in Zion,
15. *Blow* the trumpet in Zion,

KAL.—*Future.*

Ex. 10:19. *and cast* (marg. *fastened*) *them* into the
Nu. 10: 4. if *they blow* (but) with one (trumpet),
6. *they shall blow* an alarm
7. *ye shall blow*, but ye shall not sound an
8. priests, *shall blow* with the trumpets;
Jos. 6: 4. the priests *shall blow* with the trumpets,
20. people shouted *when* (the priests) *blew*
Jud. 3:21. *and thrust it* into his belly:
27. *that he blew* a trumpet in the mountain
4:21. *and smote* the nail into his temples,
6:34. *and he blew* a trumpet;
7:19. and they *blew* the trumpets,
20. *And* the three companies *blew*
22. *And* the three hundred *blew*
16:14. *And she fastened* (it) with the pin,
2Sa. 2:28. *So* Joab *blew* a trumpet,
18:14. *and thrust them* through the heart
16. *And* Joab *blew* the trumpet,
20: 1. *and he blew* a trumpet, and said,
22. *And he blew* a trumpet, and they
1K. 1:39. *And they blew* the trumpet;
2K. 9:13. *and blew* with trumpets,
Zec. 9:14. the Lord God *shall blow* the trumpet,

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Jos. 6: 9. the priests *that blew* with the trumpets,
2K. 11:14. *and blew* with trumpets:
2Ch 23:13. rejoiced, *and sounded* with trumpets,
Neh 4:18(12). *And he that sounded* the trumpet
Pro. 11:15. he that hateth *suretiship* (marg. *those that strike* (hands)) is sure.
17:18. A man void of understanding *striketh*
22:26. *of them that strike* hands,

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Isa. 22:25. shall the nail *that is fastened*

* NIPHAL.—*Future.* *

Job 17: 3. who (is) he (that) *will strike* hands
Isa. 27:13. the great trumpet *shall be blown*,
Am. 3: 6. *Shall* a trumpet *be blown* in the city,

תֵּקַע *tēh'-ka*g, m.

Ps. 150: 3. Praise him *with the sound of* the

תָּקַף [*tāh-kaph'*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Job 14:20. *Thou prevailest* for ever *against him*,
15:24. *they shall prevail against him*,
Ecc. 4:12. if one *prevail against* him,

תְּקֵף [*t'kēhph*], Ch.

* P'AL.—*Preterite.* *

Dan 4:11(8). The tree grew, *and was strong*,
20(17). which grew, *and was strong*,

P'AL.—*Future.*

Dan 4:22(19). that art grown *and become strong*:
5:20. was lifted up, and his mind *hardened*

* PAEL.—*Infinitive.* *

Dan 6: 7(8). *and to make* a *firm* decree,

תֹּקֶף *tōh'-keph*, m.

Est. 9:29. Mordecai the Jew, wrote with all *authority*, (marg. *strength*)
10: 2. all the acts of *his power*
Dan 11:17. enter *with the strength of* his whole

תְּקֹף [*t'kōhph*], Ch. m.

Dan 2:37. power, *and strength*, and glory.
4:30(27). *by the might of* my power,

תֹּר see תּוֹר

תַּרְבּוּת *tar-booth'*, f.

Nu. 32:14. *an increase of* sinful men,

תַּרְבִּית *tar-beeth'*, f.

Lev. 25:36. Take thou no usury of him, *or increase*:
Pro. 28: 8. by usury *and unjust gain* increaseth his
Eze. 18: 8. *neither* hath taken any *increase*,
13. *and* hath taken *increase*:
17. hath not received usury *nor increase*,
22:12. thou hast taken usury *and increase*,

תִּרְגֵּל see רָגַל

תִּרְגֵּם [*tar-gēhm'*].

* *Participle.* Passive. *

Ezr. 4: 7. *and interpreted* in the Syrian

תַּרְדֵּמָה *tar-dēh-māh'*, f.

Gen 2:21. the Lord God caused *a deep sleep* to fall
15:12. *And* when...*a deep sleep* fell upon Abram;
1Sa. 26:12. *a deep sleep from* the Lord was fallen
Job 4:13. when *deep sleep* falleth on men,
33:15. when *deep sleep* falleth upon men,
Pro. 19:15. Slothfulness casteth into *a deep sleep*;
Isa. 29:10. the spirit of *deep sleep*,

תְּרוּמָה *t'roo-māh'*, f.

Ex. 25: 2. Speak unto the children of Israel, that they bring me *an offering*: (marg. or, *heave offering*)
— ye shall take *my offering*.
3. *the offering* which ye shall take
29:27. the shoulder of *the heave offering*,
28. for it (is) *an heave offering*: and it shall be *an heave offering* from the children
— *their heave offering* unto the Lord.
30:13. *the offering* of the Lord.
14. shall give *an offering unto* the Lord.
15. when (they) give *an offering unto* the
35: 5. *an offering* unto the Lord:
— *an offering of* the Lord;
21. they brought the Lord's *offering*
24. *an offering of* silver and brass brought the Lord's *offering*:
36: 3. received of Moses all *the offering*,
6. *for the offering of* the sanctuary.
Lev. 7:14. *an heave offering* unto the Lord,
32. *an heave offering* of the sacrifices

Lev. 7:34. the *heave* shoulder (lit. shoulder of *heave offering*)
10:14. the wave breast and *heave* shoulder
15. The *heave* shoulder and the
22:12. eat *of an offering of* the holy things.
Nu. 5: 9. every *offering* of all the holy things
6:20. the wave breast and *heave* shoulder:
15:19. offer up *an heave offering*
20. offer up a cake...(for) *an heave offering*: *as* (ye do) *the heave offering of*
21. *an heave offering* in your generations.
18: 8. the charge of *mine heave offerings*
11. *the heave offering of* their gift,
19. *the heave offerings of* the holy things,
24. which they offer (as) *an heave offering*
26. ye shall offer up *an heave offering* of it *for* the Lord,
27. *your heave offering* shall be reckoned
28. *an heave offering unto* the Lord
— the Lord's *heave offering*
29. every *heave offering of* the Lord,
31:29. *an heave offering of* the Lord.
41. the Lord's *heave offering*,
52. all the gold of *the offering*
Deu 12: 6. *heave offerings of* your hand,
11. *and the heave offering of* your hand,
17. *or heave offering of* thine hand.
2Sa. 1:21. nor fields of *offerings*:
2Ch 31:10. Since (the people) began to bring *the offerings*
12. *the offerings* and the tithes
14. to distribute *the oblations of*
Ezr. 8:25. *the offering of* the house of our God,
Neh 10:37(38). the firstfruits of our dough, *and our offerings*,
39(40). *the offering of* the corn,
12:44. *for the offerings*, for the firstfruits,
13: 5. *and the offerings of* the priests.
Pro. 29: 4. he that receiveth *gifts* (marg. a man of *oblations*)
Isa. 40:20. he hath no *oblation*
Eze. 20:40. there will I require *your offerings*,
44:30. every *oblation of* all, of every (sort) of *your oblations*,
45: 1. ye shall offer *an oblation* unto the Lord,
6. against *the oblation of* the holy (portion):
7. on the other side *of the oblation*
— before *the oblation of* the holy (portion),
13. *the oblation* that ye shall offer;
16. shall give this *oblation* for the prince
48: 8. *the offering* which ye shall offer
9. *The oblation* that ye shall offer
10. the priests, shall be (this) holy *oblation*;
12. (this) oblation of the land *that is offered*
18, 18. against *the oblation of* the holy (portion)
20. All *the oblation*
— offer *the* holy *oblation*
21. the residue...*of the* holy *oblation*,
— the five and twenty thousand of *the oblation*
— it shall be *the* holy *oblation*;
Mal. 3: 8. In tithes *and offerings*.

תְּרוּמִיָּה *t'roo-meey-yāh'*, f.

Eze. 48:12. (this) *oblation of* the land

תְּרוּעָה *t'roo-ġāh'*, f.

Lev. 23:24. a memorial of *blowing of trumpets*,
25: 9. the trumpet of *the jubile* (marg. *loud of sound*)
Nu. 10: 5. When ye blow *an alarm*, then
6. When ye blow *an alarm* the second time,
— they shall blow *an alarm*
23:21. *and the shout of* a king (is) among them.
29: 1. a day of *blowing the trumpets*
31: 6. the trumpets *to blow*
Jos. 6: 5. the people shall shout with *a* great *shout*;
20. the people shouted with *a* great *shout*,
1Sa. 4: 5. Israel shouted with *a* great *shout*,
6. when the Philistines heard the noise of *the shout*,
— the noise of this great *shout*
2Sa. 6:15. brought up the ark of the Lord *with shouting*,
1Ch 15:28. brought up the ark of the covenant...*with shouting*,
2Ch 13:12. *sounding* trumpets to cry alarm
15:14. *and with shouting*, and with trumpets,
Ezr. 3:11. all the people shouted with *a* great *shout*,
12. many *shouted* aloud for joy:
13. the noise of *the shout of* joy
— for the people shouted with *a* loud *shout*,
Job 8:21. Till he fill...thy lips with *rejoicing*. (marg. *shouting for joy*)
33:26. he shall see his face *with joy*:
39:25. thunder of the captains, *and the shouting*.
Ps. 27: 6. therefore will I offer...sacrifices of *joy*; (marg. *shouting*)
33: 3. play skilfully *with a loud noise*.
47: 5(6). God is gone up *with a shout*,
89:15(16). the people that know *the joyful sound*:
150: 5. upon the *high sounding* cymbals.
Jer. 4:19. the trumpet, *the alarm of* war.
20:16. *and the shouting* at noontide;
49: 2. I will cause *an alarm of* war to be heard
Eze. 21:22(27). to lift up the voice *with shouting*,
Am. 1:14. *with shouting* in the day of battle,
2: 2. Moab shall die with tumult, *with shouting*,
Zep. 1:16. A day of the trumpet *and alarm*

תְּרוּפָה *t'roo-phāh'*, f.

Eze. 47:12. the leaf thereof *for medicine*. (marg. or, *bruises and sores*)

תִּרְזָה *tir-zāh'*, f.

Isa. 44:14. taketh *the cypress* and the oak,

תְּרֵין [*t'rēhn*], Ch. adj. num.

Ezr. 4:24. So it ceased unto the *second* year of the
6:17. twelve (lit. *two* ten) he goats,
Dan 4:29(26). At the end of twelve (lit. *two* ten) months
5:31(6:1). about threescore *and two* years old.

תָּרְמָה *tor-māh'*, f.

Jud. 9:31. sent messengers unto Abimelech *privily*, (marg. *craftily*, or, *to Tormah*)

תַּרְמוּת *tar-mooth'*, f.

Jer. 14:14. (כתיב) *the deceit of* their heart.

תַּרְמִית *tar-meeth'*, f.

Ps. 119:118. *their deceit* (is) falsehood.
Jer. 8: 5. they hold fast *deceit*,
14:14. *the deceit of* their heart.
23:26. *the deceit of* their own heart;
Zep. 3:13. neither shall a *deceitful* tongue be found

תֹּרֶן *tōh'-ren*, m.

Isa. 30:17. left *as a beacon* (marg. or, *a tree bereft of branches*, or, *boughs*: or, a *mast*) upon the top of a mountain,
33:23. could not well strengthen *their mast*,
Eze. 27: 5. cedars from Lebanon to make *masts*

תְּרַע *t'raġ*, Ch. m.

Dan 2:49. Daniel (sat) *in the gate of* the king.
3:26. came near *to the mouth* (marg. *door*) *of* the burning

תָּרָע [*tāh-rāhġ'*], Ch. m.

Ezr. 7:24. *porters*, Nethinims, or ministers of this

תַּרְעֵלָה tar-ğēh-lāh', f.

Ps. 60: 3(5). made us to drink the wine of *astonishment.*
Isa. 51:17. drunken the dregs of the cup of *trembling,*
22. I have taken...the cup of *trembling,*

תְּרָפִים t'rāh-pheem', m. pl.

Gen31:19. Rachel had stolen *the images* (marg. *teraphim*)
34. Rachel had taken *the images,*
35. but found not *the images.*
Jud. 17: 5. made an ephod, *and teraphim,*
18:14. in these houses an ephod, *and teraphim,*
17. image, and the ephod, and *the teraphim,*
18. image, the ephod, and *the teraphim,*
20. took the ephod, and *the teraphim,*
1Sa. 15:23. iniquity *and idolatry.*
19:13. Michal took *an image,*
16. *an image* in the bed,
2K. 23:24. *the images,* and the idols,
Eze. 21:21(26). he consulted *with images,* (marg. *teraphim*)
Hos 3: 4. *and* (without) *teraphim:*
Zec. 10: 2. *the idols* (marg. *teraphims*) have spoken

תַּרְשִׁישׁ tar-sheesh', m.

Ex. 28:20 & 39:13. the fourth row *a beryl,*
Cant 5:14. gold rings set *with the beryl:*
Eze. 1:16. like unto the colour of *a beryl:*
10: 9. as the colour of a *beryl* stone.
28:13. the sardius, topaz, and the diamond, *the beryl,* (marg. or, *chrysolite*)
Dan10: 6. His body also (was) *like the beryl,*

תִּרְשָׁתָא tir-shāh-thāh', m.

Ezr. 2:63. And *the Tirshatha* (marg. or, *governor*) said
Neh 7:65. And *the Tirshatha* (marg. *id.*) said
70. *The Tirshatha* gave to the treasure
8: 9. Nehemiah, which (is) *the Tirshatha,* (marg. or, *governor*)
10: 1. Nehemiah, *the Tirshatha,* (marg. *id.*)

תְּשׂוּמֶת t'soo'-meth, f.

Lev. 6: 2(5:21). lie unto his neighbour...*in fellowship,* (marg. *putting of* the hand, or, *dealing*)

תְּשֻׁאוֹת t'shoo-ōhth', f. pl.

Job 36:29. *the noise of* his tabernacle?
39: 7. neither regardeth he *the crying of*
Isa. 22: 2. Thou that art full of *stirs,*
Zec. 4: 7. shall bring forth the headstone...(with) *shoutings,*

תַּשְׁבֵּץ tash-běhtz', m.

Ex. 28: 4. a *broidered* coat, a mitre, and a girdle:

תְּשׁוּבָה t'shoo-vāh', f.

1Sa. 7:17. *And his return* (was) to Ramah;
2Sa. 11: 1. *after* the year *was expired,* (marg. *at the return of* the year)
1K. 20:22. *at the return of* the year the king of
26. *at the return of* the year, that Ben-hadad
1Ch 20: 1. after the year *was expired,* (marg. *the return of* the year)
2Ch 36:10. *And when* the year *was expired,* (marg. *at the return of* the year)
Job 21:34. *seeing in your answers* there remaineth falsehood?
34:36. (his) *answers* for wicked men.

תְּשׁוּעָה t'shoo-ğāh', f.

Jud. 15:18. Thou hast given this great *deliverance*
1Sa. 11: 9. ye shall have *help.* (marg. or, *deliverance*)
13. to day the Lord hath wrought *salvation*
19: 5. the Lord wrought *a* great *salvation*
2Sa. 19: 2(3). *the victory* (marg. *salvation,* or, *deliverance*) that day was (turned) into
23:10, 12. the Lord wrought *a* great *victory*
2K. 5: 1. the Lord had given *deliverance* (marg. or, *victory*)
13:17. The arrow of the Lord's *deliverance,* and the arrow of *deliverance* from Syria:
1Ch 11:14. the Lord saved (them) by *a* great *deliverance.* (marg. or, *salvation*)
19:12. then thou shalt *help* me: (lit. shalt be *for help* to me)
2Ch 6:41. let thy priests, O Lord God, be clothed *with salvation,*
Ps. 33:17. An horse (is) a vain thing *for safety:*
37:39. *But the salvation of* the righteous
38:22(23). O Lord *my salvation.*
40:10(11). I have declared thy faithfulness *and thy salvation:*
16(17). let such as love *thy salvation*
51:14(16). thou God of *my salvation:*
60:11(13). vain (is) *the help* (marg. *salvation*) *of*
71:15. thy righteousness (and) *thy salvation*
108:12(13). vain (is) *the help of* man.
119:41. (even) *thy salvation,* according to
81. My soul fainteth *for thy salvation:*
144:10. (It is he) that giveth *salvation* (marg. or, *victory*) unto kings:
146: 3. in whom (there is) no *help.* (marg. or, *salvation*)
Pro. 11:14. *but* in the multitude of counsellors (there is) *safety.*
21:31. *safety* (marg. or, *victory*) (is) of the Lord.
24: 6. *and* in multitude of counsellors (there is) *safety.*
Isa. 45:17. with *an* everlasting *salvation:*
46:13. *and my salvation* shall not tarry: and I will place *salvation* in Zion
Jer. 3:23. our God (is) *the salvation of* Israel.
Lam 3:26. wait *for the salvation of* the Lord.

תְּשׁוּקָה [t'shoo-kāh'], f.

Gen 3:16. *thy desire* (shall be) to thy husband,
4: 7. unto thee (shall be) *his desire,*
Cant. 7:10(11). *his desire* (is) toward me.

תְּשׁוּרָה t'shoo-rāh', f.

1Sa. 9: 7. *and* (there is) not *a present* to bring to the man of God:

תְּשִׁיעִי t'shee-ğee', adj. ord.

Lev. 25:22. eat (yet) of old fruit until *the ninth*
Nu. 7:60. On the *ninth* day Abidan
2K. 17: 6. In the *ninth* year of Hoshea
25: 1. it came to pass in the *ninth* year
1Ch 12:12. Elzabad *the ninth,*
24:11. *The ninth* to Jeshuah,
25:16. *The ninth* to Mattaniah,
27:12. *The ninth* (captain) for the *ninth* month
Ezr. 10: 9. It (was) the *ninth* month,
Jer. 36: 9. of Judah, in the *ninth* month,
22. sat in the winterhouse in the *ninth* month:
39: 1. In the *ninth* year of Zedekiah
52: 4. it came to pass in the *ninth* year
Eze. 24: 1. Again in the *ninth* year,
Hag. 2:10. twentieth (day) *of the ninth* (month),
18. twentieth day *of the ninth* (month),
Zec. 7: 1. in the fourth (day) of the *ninth* month,

תֵּשַׁע tēh-shağ', f. & תִּשְׁעָה tish-ğāh', m. adj. num.

Gen 5: 5. the days that Adam lived were *nine* hundred and thirty years:
8. of Seth were *nine* hundred and twelve

Gen 5:11. of Enos were *nine* hundred *and* five
14. of Cainan were *nine* hundred *and* ten
20. of Jared were *nine* hundred sixty and two
27. of Methuselah were *nine* hundred sixty *and nine* years: and he died.
9:29. of Noah were *nine* hundred and fifty
11:19. Reu two hundred and *nine* years,
24. Nahor lived *nine* and twenty years,
25. Terah an hundred and *nineteen* years,
17: 1. Abram was ninety years old *and nine*,
24. Abraham (was) ninety years old *and nine*,
Ex. 38:24. was twenty and *nine* talents,
Lev. 23:32. *in the ninth* (day) of the month
25: 8. shall be unto thee forty and *nine* years.
Nu. 1:23. Simeon, (were) fifty and *nine* thousand and three hundred.
2:13. (were) fifty and *nine* thousand and three hundred.
29:26. on the fifth day *nine* bullocks,
34:13. commanded to give *unto* the *nine* tribes,
Deu 3:11. *nine* cubits (was) the length thereof,
Jos. 13: 7. inheritance *unto* the *nine* tribes,
14: 2. *for* the *nine* tribes, and (for) the half tribe.
15:32. all the cities (are) twenty *and nine*,
44, 54. *nine* cities with their villages:
19:38. *nineteen* cities with their villages.
21:16. *nine* cities out of those two
Jud. 4: 3. he had *nine* hundred chariots
13. *nine* hundred chariots of iron,
2Sa. 2:30. David's servants *nineteen* men
24: 8. Jerusalem at the end of *nine* months
2K. 14: 2. reigned twenty *and nine* years
15:13. reign in the *nine* and thirtieth year
17. In the *nine* and thirtieth year
17: 1. in Samaria over Israel *nine* years.
18: 2. reigned twenty *and nine* years
10. the *ninth* year of Hoshea
25: 3. *on the ninth* (day) of the (fourth) month
8. which (is) the *nineteenth* year
1Ch 3: 8. Eliada, and Eliphelet, *nine*.
9: 9. *nine* hundred and fifty and six.
24:16. *The nineteenth* to Pethahiah,
1Ch 25:26. *The nineteenth* to Mallothi,
2Ch 16:12. Asa in the thirty *and ninth* year
25: 1. reigned twenty *and nine* years
29: 1. reigned *nine and* twenty years
Ezr. 1: 9. *nine* and twenty knives,
2: 8. *nine* hundred forty and five.
36. *nine* hundred seventy and three.
42. the children of Shobai, (in) all an hundred thirty *and nine*.
Neh 7:38. three thousand *nine* hundred and thirty.
39. *nine* hundred seventy and three.
11: 1. the holy city, *and nine* parts
8. *nine* hundred twenty and eight.
Jer. 39: 2. *the ninth* (day) of the month,
52: 6. *in the ninth* (day) of the month,
12. which (was) the *nineteenth* year

תִּשְׁעִים *tish-ǵeem'*, adj. num. m. pl.

Gen 5: 9. Enos lived *ninety* years,
17. eight hundred *ninety and* five years:
30. five hundred *ninety* and five years,
17: 1. when Abram was *ninety* years old and nine,
17. that is *ninety* years old,
24. Abraham (was) *ninety* years old and nine,
1Sa. 4:15. Eli was *ninety* and eight years old;
1Ch 9: 6. six hundred *and ninety*.
Ezr. 2:16. of Hezekiah, *ninety* and eight.
20. children of Gibbar, *ninety* and five.
58. three hundred *ninety* and two.
8:35. bullocks for all Israel, *ninety* and six
Neh 7:21. of Ater of Hezekiah, *ninety* and eight.
25. children of Gibeon, *ninety* and five.
60. three hundred *ninety* and two.
Jer. 52:23. there were *ninety* and six pomegranates
Eze. 4: 5. three hundred *and ninety* days:
9. three hundred *and ninety* days
41:12. the length thereof *ninety* cubits.
Dan 12:11. (there shall be) a thousand two hundred *and ninety* days.

HEBREW AND ENGLISH INDEX.

*** After each Hebrew word the various English terms by which it is rendered in the Authorised Version, are given in alphabetical order.—Those in which the English is not strictly a translation of the Hebrew, but the rendering is the result of some peculiarity, are marked *. The mark † indicates that the rendering is that of the Hebrew word in combination with some other. The *intensitive* use of the Infinitives has also to be noticed as the occasion of peculiar renderings in the verbs. Words, or parts of words in *italics*, indicate that they are merely accompaniments of the English which translates the Hebrew word under which they stand.

אב 1
Abi-*ezrite*
chief
* desire
father
father*less*
forefather
* patrimony
principal

אב 8
desire

אב Ch. 8
father

אב 8
fruit
greenness

אב Ch. 8
fruit

אבד 8

Kal.
broken, to be
destroyed, to be
destruction
escape,† not to
fail, to
lost, to be
perish, to
ready to perish, to be
surely
undone, to be
utterly
void of, to be
way to flee,† to have no

Piel.
destroy, to
lose, to
perish, to cause to
perish, to make to
spend, to
utterly

Hiphil.
destroy, to
take, to

אבד Ch. 9

P'al.
perish, to

Aphel.
destroy, to
perish, to

Hophal.
destroyed, to be

אבד 9
perish

אבדה (כ׳) 9
destruction

אבדה 9
lost, that which was
lost thing

אבדון 9
destruction

אבדן 9
destruction

אבדן 9
destruction

אבה 9

Kal.
consent, to
rest content, to
will, to
willing, to be

אבה 10
swift

אבוי 10
sorrow

אבוס 10
crib

אבחה 10
point

אבטחים 10
melons

אביב 10
Abib
ear
ears of corn, green
Tel-abib

אביון 10
beggar
needy
poor
poor man

אביונה 10
desire

אביר 10
angel
bull
chiefest
mighty
mighty one
stout*hearted*
strong
strong one
valiant

אביר 11
mighty

אבך 11

Hithpael.
mount up, to

אבל 11

Kal.
lament, to
mourn, to

Hiphil.
lament, to make to
mourning, to cause a

Hithpael.
feign self to be a mourner, to
lament, to
mourn, to

אבל 11
mourn
mourner
mourning

אבל 11
plain

אבל 11
but
indeed
nevertheless
verily

אבל 11
mourning

אבן 11
carbuncle †
*chalk*stone
divers weights
Eben-*ezer*
*hail*stone
*head*stone
mason †
plummet†
*sling*stone
stone
stony
weight

אבן Ch. 13
stone

אבנט 13
girdle

אבנים 13
stools
wheels

אבס 13

Kal.
fatted
stalled

אבעבעת 13
blains

אבק 13
dust
dust, small
powder

אבק 13

Niphal.
wrestle, to

אבקה 13
powder

אבר 13

Hiphil.
fly, to

אבר 13
long-winged
wing

אברה 14
feather
wing

אברך 14
bow the knee

אגדה 14
bunch
burden
troop

אגוז 14
nut

אגורה 14
piece of *silver*

אגלים 14
drops

אגם 14
pond
pool
reed
standing *water*

אגמון 14
bulrush
caldron
hook
rush

אגן 14
bason
cup
goblet

אגפים 14
bands

אגר 14

Kal.
gather, to

אגרא Ch. 14
letter

אגרוף 14
fist

אגרטלים 14
chargers

אגרת 14
letter

אד 14
mist
vapour

אדב 14

Hiphil.
grieve, to

אדון 15
Adoni-*bezek*
lord
master
owner

אדין Ch. 17
now
then
time, that

אדיר 17
excellent
famous
gallant
glorious
goodly
lordly
mightier
mighty
mighty one
noble
principal
worthies

אדם 17
Adam
another
common sort†
hypocrite†
low
man
man of low degree
mean man
person

אדם 20

Kal.
ruddy, to be

Puul.
dyed red, to be
red, to be
red, to be made

Hiphil.
red, to be

Hithpael.
red, to be

אדם 21
red
ruddy

אדם 21
sardius

אדמדם 21
reddish
reddish, somewhat

אדמה 21
country
earth
ground
husband*man*
husbandry
land

אדמני & אדמוני
.... 22
red
ruddy

אדן 22
foundation
socket

אדני 22
Lord
Lord, my

אדר 24

Niphal.
glorious
glorious, to become

Hiphil.
honourable, to make

אדר 24
Adar

אֲדָר Ch. 24
Adar

אֶדֶר............24
goodly
robe

אֲדַרְגָּזְרַיָּא Ch...24
judges

אַדְרַזְדָּא Ch....24
diligently

אִדְּרִין Ch. 24
threshing-floors

אֲדַרְכֹּנִים 24
drams

אֶדְרָע Ch. 24
force

אַדֶּרֶת..........24
garment
glory
goodly
mantle
robe

אָדַשׁ............25
Kal.
thresh,† to

אָהֵב & אָהַב....25
Kal.
beloved
friend
like, to
love, in
love, to
lover
Niphal.
lovely
Piel.
lover

אַהֲבָה..........26
love
love, to

אֲהָבִים 26
loves
lovers

אֳהָבִים 26
loves

אֲהָהּ 26
Ah
Alas

אֱהִי 26
* be, I will

אָהַל[1] 27
Hiphil.
shine, to

אָהַל[2] 27
Kal.
pitch a tent, to
remove a tent, to
Piel.
pitch a tent, to

אֹהֶל............27
covering
dwelling
dwelling place
home
place, *dwelling*
tabernacle
tent

אֲהָלוֹת&אֲהָלִים 29
aloes
trees of lign aloes

אוֹ (כי)..........29
*

אוֹ..............29
also
and
either
if
least, at the
nor
or
otherwise
then
whether

אוֹב 29
bottle
familiar spirit

אוּבָל or אֻבָל..29
river

אוּד 29
brand
firebrand

אוֹדֹת 29
because
cause
concerning
sake

אָוָה 29
Piel.
desire, to
long, to
lust after, to
Hithpael.
covet, to
desire, to
desire, greatly to
desirous, to be
long, to
lust, to
point out, to

אוֹי 29
alas
woe

אוֹיָה............30
woe

אֱוִיל............30
fool
foolish
foolish man

אוּל 30
mighty
strength

אֱוִלִי............30
foolish

אוּלַי or אֻלַי 30
if so be
may be
peradventure
unless

אוּלָם or אֻלָם ..30
porch

אוּלָם 30
as for
but
howbeit
surely
truly
very deed, in
wherefore

אִוֶּלֶת 30
folly
foolishly
foolishness

אָוֶן 30
affliction
Aven
Ben-oni
evil
false
idol
iniquity
mischief
mourners
mourning
nought
sorrow
unjust
unrighteous
vain
vanity
wicked
wickedness

אוֹן 31
force
goods
might
strength
substance

אֳנִיּוֹת..........31
ships

אוֹפַן............31
fitly
wheel

אוּץ 31
Kal.
haste, to
haste, to make
hasty
narrow, to be
Hiphil.
hasten, to
labour, to

אוֹצָר 31
armoury
cellar
garner
store
storehouse
store*house*
treasure
treasure*house*
treasury

אוֹר 32
Kal.
enlightened, to be
light, to be
shine, to
Niphal.
* break of day
enlightened, to be
glorious
Hiphil.
enlighten, to
give light, to
give *light*, to
kindle, to
light, to
lighten, to
set on fire, to
shew light, to
shine, to
shine, to cause to
shine, to make to

אוֹר 32
bright
clear
day †
flood
herbs
light
lightning
morning
sun

אוּר 33
fire
light
Urim

אוֹרָה 33
herb
light

אֻוֵרוֹת..........33
cotes

אַוָּה 33
desire
lust after
pleasure

אוֹת 33
ensign
mark
miracle
sign
token

אוֹת 34
Niphal.
consent, to

אָז..............34
beginning
for
from
hitherto
now
old, of
once
since
then
time, at which
yet

אֲזָה & אֱזָא Ch. 34
P'al.
heat, to
hot

אֲזַד Ch.........34
P'al.
gone, to be

אֵזוֹב............34
hyssop

אֵזוֹר 34
girdle

אֲזַי 34
then

אַזְכָּרָה..........34
memorial

אָזַל 35
Kal.
fail, to
gad about, to
gone, to be
spent, to be
Pual.
go to and fro, to

אֲזַל Ch. 35
P'al.
go, to
go up, to

אֶזֶל 35
Ezel

אָזַן 35
Piel.
heed, to give good
Hiphil.
ear, to give
hear, to
hearken unto, to
perceive by the ear, to

אָזֵן 25
weapon

אֹזֶן 35
advertise,† to
audience
displease,† to
ear
hearing
shew †

אֲזִקִּים..........36
chains

אָזַר 36
Kal.
bind about, to
gird, to
gird up, to
girded, to be
Niphal.
girded, to be
Piel.
compass about, to
gird with, to
Hithpael.
gird self, to

אֶזְרוֹעַ 36
arm

אֶזְרָח 37
bay tree
born *in the land*
country, born of the
country, one of...own
homeborn
land, born in the
nation, of...own

אָח 37
another
brother
brotherly
kindred
like
other

אָח 40
ah
alas

אָח 40
hearth

אַח Ch. 40
brother

אָחַד............40
Hithpael.
go one way or other, to

אֶחָד............41
a
alike
alone
altogether
and
another
any
any thing
apiece
certain, a
daily
each
each one
eleven †
every
few
first
highway †
man, a
once
one
only
other
some
together

אָחוּ 45
flag
meadow

אַחְוָה 45
declaration

אַחֲוָה 45
brotherhood

אַחֲוָיָה Ch. 45
shewing

אָחוֹר 45
afterward, till
back
back part
backside
backward
behind
hereafter
hinder part
time to come
without

אָחוֹת 46
another
other
sister
together

אָחַז 46
Kal.
affrighted,† to be
bar, to
catch, to
catch hold, to
come upon, to
fasten, to
handle, to
hold, to
lay hold, to
portion
rest, to
surprise, to
take, to
take hold, to
Niphal.
caught, to be
possessed, to be
possession, to have
possessions, to get
possessions, to take
taken, to be
Piel.
hold back, to
Hophal.
fastened, to be

אֲחֻזָּה 47
possession

אֲחִידָן Ch. 47
hard sentences

אֹחִים 47
doleful creatures

אַחֲלַי & אַחֲלֵי ..48
O that
would God

אַחְלָמָה 48
amethyst

אַחְמְתָא Ch. ..48
Achmetha

אָחַר 48
Kal.
stay there, to
tarry longer, to
Piel.
continue, to
defer, to
delay, to
hinder, to
late, to be
slack, to be
tarry, to

אַחַר 48
after
after that
afterward
again
at
away from
back
back from
backside
behind
beside
by
follow, to
follow,† to
follow after
following
forasmuch
from
hereafter
hinder end
outlive,† to
overlive,† to
persecute,† to
posterity
pursuing
remnant
seeing
since
thence*forth*
when
with

אַחֵר 52
another
another man
following
next
other
strange

אַחֲרוֹן 53
after
afterward
come, to
following
hinder
hindermost
hindmost
last
latter—l. end
rereward
utmost
uttermost

אַחֲרֵי Ch. 54
after
*here*after

אָחֳרִי Ch. 54
another
other

אָחֳרֵין Ch. 54
at last

אַחֲרִית 54
end
hindermost
last
last end
latter
latter end
latter time
length
posterity
remnant
residue
reward
uttermost

אַחֲרִית Ch. 54
latter

אָחֳרָן Ch. 54
another
other

אֲחֹרַנִּית 54
back again
backward

אֲחַשְׁדַּרְפְּנַיָּא Ch. 54
princes

אֲחַשְׁדַּרְפְּנִים...54
lieutenants

אֲחַשְׁתְּרָנִים 54
camels

אַט 54
gently
secret
softly

אָטָד 54
Atad
bramble
thorn

אֵטוּן 55
fine linen

אִטִּי 55
softly

אִטִּים 55
charmers

אָטַם 55
Kal.
narrow
shut, to
stop, to
Hiphil.
stop, to

אָטַר 55
Kal.
shut, to

אִטֵּר 55
* left handed †

אֵי 55
how ?
what ?
whence ?
where ?
whether ?
which ?
which way ?

אִי 55
country [of t.i.
island—wild beasts
isle

אִי 55
woe

אָיַב 55
Kal.
enemy
enemy, to be an foe

אֵיבָה 57
enmity
hatred

אֵיד 57
calamity
destruction

אַיָּה 57
kite
vulture

אַיֵּה 57
where ?

אִיִּים 57
wild beast of the islands

אֵיךְ 57
how?
what ?

אֵיכָה 57
how ?
where ?

(כ׳) אֵיכֹה 58
where

אֵיכָכָה 58
how ?

אַיָּל 58
hart

אַיִל 58
lintel
post
ram

אֵילִים 59
mighty
mighty men
oaks
trees

אֱיָל 59
strength

אַיָּלָה 59
hind

אֱיָלוּת 59
strength

אֵלַמִּים & אֵילַמִּים
.... 59
arches

אִילָן Ch. 59
tree

אַיֶּלֶת 59
Aijeleth
hind

אָיֹם 59
terrible

אֵימָה 59
dread
fear
horror
idol
terrible
terror

אַיִן 59
else
except
fail
*father*less
gone, to be
in*curable*
neither
never
no
no where
none
nor
nor any
nor any thing
not
nothing
nought, to
past
un*searchable*
well nigh
without

אַיִן 59
whence ?
where ?

אִין 59
not

אֵיפָה 59
divers measures
ephah
measure

אֵיפֹה 60
what manner
where

אִישׁ 60
also
another
any
any man
certain, a
champion †
consent
each
either of them
every
every one
fellow
*foot*man
friend
goodman
great man
he
high
high degree
him
him that is
husband
*husband*man
Ishi
Ish-*tob*
*Israel*ite
man
man*kind*
mighty man
none †
one
people
person
steward †
what man soever
whatsoever
whoso
whosoever
*who*soever
worthy

אִישׁ when in apposition with another word in Hebrew is often not expressed in the English.

אִישׁ 69
Hithpalel.
men, to shew selves

אִישׁוֹן 69
apple *of the eye*
black
obscure

אִיתוֹן 69
entrance

אִיתַי Ch. 69
art thou
can
do ye
have, to
it be
there are
there is
we will not

אֵתָן & אֵיתָן .. 70
Ethanim
hard
mighty
rough
strength
strong

אַךְ 70
also
any wise, in
at least
but
certainly
even
howbeit
nevertheless
notwithstanding
only
save
surely
surety, of a
truly
verily
wherefore †
yet
yet but

אַכְזָב 70
liar
lie

אַכְזָר 70
cruel
fierce

אַכְזָרִי 70
cruel
cruel one

אַכְזְרִיּוּת 70
cruel

אֲכִילָה 70
meat

אָכַל 70
Kal.
at all
burn up, to
consume, to
devour, to
devour up, to
devourer
dine, to
eat, to
eat up, to
eater
feed, to
food
freely
in...wise
indeed
meat
plenty, in
quite
Niphal.
at all
consumed, to be
devoured, to be
eaten, to be
Piel.
consume, to
Pual.
consumed, to be
devoured, to be
Hiphil.
consume, to
eat, to cause to
eat, to give to
feed with, to
lay meat, to

אֲכַל Ch. 75
P'al.
accuse,† to
devour, to
eat, to

אֹכֶל 75
eating
food
meal*time*
meat
prey
victuals

אָכְלָה 75
consume, to
devour, to
eat, to
food
fuel
meat

אָכֵן 75
but
certainly
nevertheless
surely
truly
verily

אָכַף 76
Kal.
crave, to

אֶכֶף 76
hand

אִכָּר 76
husbandman
plowman

אַל 76
Al-*Taschith*
nay
neither
never †
no
none
nor
not
nothing worth
rather than

אַל Ch. 76
not

אֵל 76
Beth-el
El-*beth*-el
El-*elohe*
God
* goodly
* great
idols
*Immanu*el
might
mighty
mighty one
power
strong

אֵל 77
these
those

אֵל Ch. 78
these

אֶל 78
about
according to
after
against
among
as for
at
because
before
beside
both...and
by
by reason of
concerning
for
from
hath
in
into
near
of
on
out of
over
that
through
to
touching
toward
under
unto
upon
where
whither
with
within

אֶלְגָּבִישׁ 78
great hail*stones*

אַלְגּוּמִּים 78
algum *trees*

אָלָה [1] 78
Kal.
lament, to

אָלָה [2] 78
Kal.
curse, to
swear, to
Hiphil.
adjure, to
swear, to cause to
swear, to make to

אָלָה 78
curse
cursing
execration
oath
swearing

אֵלָה 78
oak

אֵלָה 78
Elah
elm
oak
teil tree

אֱלָהּ Ch. 78
God

אֵלֶּה 79
another
one sort
other, the
so
some
such
them
these
these same
they
this
those
thus
which
who
whom

אֵלֶּה Ch. 79
these

אֱלֹהִים 79
angels
El-elohe-*Israel*
* exceeding
God
goddess
godly
gods
* great
judges
* mighty
* very great

אִלּוּ Ch. 93
behold

אִלּוּ 93
but if
yea though

אֱלוֹהַּ 93
God

אֱלוּל 94
Elul

אַלּוֹן 94
Allon-*bachuth*
oak

אֵלוֹן 94
plain

אַלּוּף & אַלֻּף 94
captain
chief friend
duke
friend
governor
guide
ox

אָלַח 94
Niphal.
filthy, to become

אַלְיָה 94
rump

אֱלִיל 94
idol—image
no value
thing of nought

אִלֵּין Ch. 95
the
these

אִלֵּךְ Ch. 95
these
those

אַלְלַי 95
woe

אָלַם 95
Niphal.
dumb, to be
silence, to be put to
Piel.
bind, to

אֵלֶם 95
congregation
Jonath-elem-*rechokim*

אִלֵּם 95
dumb
dumb man

אַלְמֻגִּים 95
almug tree

אֲלֻמָּה 95
sheaf

אֵלַמּוֹת 95
arches

אַלְמָן 95
forsaken

אַלְמֹן 95
widowhood

אַלְמָנָה 95
widow

אַלְמָנוֹת 96
desolate houses
desolate palaces

אַלְמְנוּת 96
widow
widowhood

אַלְמֹנִי 96
one
such, and

אָלַף [1] 96
Kal.
learn, to
Piel.
teach, to
utter, to

אָלַף [2] 96
Hiphil.
thousands, to bring forth

אֶלֶף 96
Eleph
family
kine
oxen
thousand

אֲלַף & אֶלֶף Ch. 99
thousand

אָלַץ 99
Piel.
urge, to

אַלְקוּם 99
rising up, no

אֵם 99
dam
mother
* parting

אִם 100
and †
and not
but †
cannot
doubtless not
either
except †
if
if not †
more than †
moreover if
neither
nevertheless †
nor
not
oh that
or
save †
save only †
saving †
seeing
since
sith
surely †
surely no more
surely none
surely not
that not
though
truth,† of a
unless †
until †
verily †
when
whereas
whether
while
yet †

אָמָה 100
bondmaid

bondwoman
handmaid
maid
maidservant

אַמָּה 101
cubit
(כ׳) hundred
measure
post

אַמָּה Ch.......102
nation

אָמוֹן 102
brought up, one

אָמוֹן 102
multitude
populous

אֵמוּן 102
faith
faithful
truth

אֱמוּנָה also אֱמֻנָה
................102
faith
faithful
faithful *man*
faithfully
faithfulness
set office
stability
steady
truly
truth
verily

אֻמִּים & אֻמּוֹת 103
nations
people

אַמִּין Ch. 103
cubits

אַמִּץ & אַמִּיץ 103
courageous
mighty
strong
strong one

אָמִיר..........103
bough
branch

אָמַל 103
Kal.
weak
Pulal.
languish, to
waxed feeble, to be

אֲמֵלָל 103
feeble

אֻמְלַל 103
weak

אָמַן [1]..........103
Kal.
bring up, to
bringer up
faithful
nurse
nursing father
Niphal.
established, to be
fail,† to
faithful, to be
long continuance, to be of
nursed, to be
stand fast, to
stedfast, to be
sure, to be
surely, to be
trusty, to be
verified, to be
Hiphil.
assurance, to have
believe, to
trust, to
trust, to put

אָמַן [2] 104
Hiphil.
right, to turn to the

אֲמַן Ch. 104
Aphel.
believe, to
faithful
sure

אָמָּן 104
cunning workman

אָמֵן 104
Amen
so be it
truth

אֹמֶן 104
truth

אֲמָנָה 104
(כ׳) Abana
Amana
certain portion
sure

אָמְנָה 104
indeed

אֹמְנָה 104
brought up

אֹמְנוֹת 104
pillars

אָמְנָם 104
doubt, no
indeed
surely
true, it is
truly
truth, of a

אֻמְנָם 104
indeed
of a surety
very deed, in

אָמֵץ 104
Kal.
courageous, to be
of good courage, to be
prevail, to
strong, to be
stronger, to be
Piel.
confirm, to
establish, to
fortify, to
harden, to
increase, to
obstinate, to make
strengthen, to
strong, to make
Hiphil.
strengthen, to
Hithpael.
speed, to make
stedfastly minded, to be
strengthen self, to

אֹמֶץ.......... 105
stronger

אַמְצָה 105
strength

אֲמֻצִּים....... 105
bay

אָמַר 105
Kal.
answer, to
appoint, to
bid, to
call, to
certify, to
challenge, to
charge, to
command, to
* commandment, at the
commune, to
consider, to
declare, to
demand, to
desire, to
determine, to
expressly
give commandment, to
indeed
intend, to
name, to
plainly
promise, to
publish, to
purpose, to
report, to
require, to
say, to
speak, to
speak against, to
speak of, to
still
suppose, to
talk, to
tell, to
* that is
think, to
use *speech*, to
utter, to
verily
yet
Niphal.
called, to be
said, to be
termed, to be
told, to be
Hiphil.
avouch, to
Hithpael.
boast self, to

אֲמַר Ch.......133
P'al.
command, to
declare, to
say, to
speak, to
tell, to

אֹמֶר 134
answer
* appointed unto him
saying
speech
word

אֵמֶר 134
promise
speech
thing
word

אִמְרָה 134
word

אֶמְרָה 134
commandment
speech
word

אִמְּרִין Ch.....134
lambs

אֶמֶשׁ..........134
former time, in
yesterday
yesternight

אֱמֶת..........134
assured
assuredly
establishment
faithful
right
sure
true
truly
truth
verity

אַמְתַּחַת 135
sack

אֵימְתָנִי Ch. ...135
terrible

אָן 135
* any whither †
how?
* no whither †
where?
whither?
whithersoever

אֲנָה & אֲנָא Ch.135
I
me, as for

אָנָּא & אָנָּה ...136
beseech thee, I
beseech thee, we
Oh
pray thee, I

אָנָה [1]..........136
Kal.
lament, to
mourn, to

אָנָה [2]..........136
Piel.
deliver, to
Pual.
befall, to
happen, to
Hithpael.
seek a quarrel, to

אָנוּ 136
we

אִנּוּן & אִנִּין Ch.136
* are
them
these

אֱנוֹשׁ..........136
another
* *blood*thirsty †
certain
chap*man*
divers
fellow
* flower of their age, in the
husband
man
man, certain
mortal man
people
person
servant
some
* some of them
* stranger †
they that
those
* trade, their

אֱנוֹשׁ when in apposition with another noun is sometimes not expressed in the English Translation.

אָנַח 139
Niphal.
groan, to
mourn, to
sigh, to

אֲנָחָה 139
groaning
mourn
sigh

אֲנַחְנָה & אֲנַחְנָא
Ch.............140
we

אֲנַחְנוּ 140
ourselves
us
we

אֲנִי............140
I
me
me, as for
mine
myself
we
which
who

אֳנִי............ 140
galley
navy
navy of ships

אֲנִיָּה..........140
lamentation
sorrow

אֳנִיָּה..........140
ship
ship*men*

אֲנָךְ 140
plumbline

אָנֹכִי 140
I
me, as for
* which

אָנַן............ 140
Hithpael.
complain, to

אָנַס 140
Kal.
compel, to

אֲנַס Ch.......140
P'al.
trouble, to

אָנַף 140
Kal.
angry, to be
displeased, to be
Hithpael.
angry, to be

אֲנָפָה 140
heron

אַנְפִּין Ch. 140
face
visage

אֲנַק 141
Kal.
cry, to
groan, to
Niphal.
cry, to

אֲנָקָה..........141
crying out
ferret
groaning
sighing

אָנַשׁ 141
Kal.
desperate
incurable
wicked, desperately
woeful
Niphal.
sick, very

אֱנָשׁ Ch.......141
man
* whosoever †

אַנְתְּ Ch. 141
thee, as for
thou

אַנְתּוּן Ch. 141
ye

אָסוּךְ..........141
pot

אָסוֹן 141
mischief

אֵסוּר..........141
band
* prison †

אֱסוּר Ch. 141
band
imprisonment

אָסִיף & אָסִף ..141
ingathering

אָסִיר..........141
bound
bound, those which are
prisoner

אַסִּיר..........141
prisoner

אֲסָמִים........141
barns
storehouses

אָסַף 141
Kal.
assemble, to
bring, to
consume with, to
destroy, to
fetch, to
gather, to
gather in, to
gather together, to
lose, to
put all together, to
recover (*another of leprosy*), to
rereward, to be
surely
take, to
take away, to
take up, to
utterly
withdraw, to
Niphal.
assemble selves, to
assembled, to be
brought, to be
gather selves together, to
gathered, to be
gathered together, to be
gathered up again, to be
generally
get him, to
gotten, to be
put up self, to
received, to be
taken, to be
taken away, to be
withdraw self, to
Piel.
gather, to
receive, to
rereward
rereward, to be
take into, to
Pual.
gathered, to be
gathered together, to be
Hithpael.
gathered together, to be

אֹסֶף 143
gathering

אֲסֵפָה 143
* together

אֲסֻפּוֹת........143
assemblies

אֲסֻפִּים........143
Asuppim
thresholds

אֲסַפְסֻף 143
multitude, mixt

אָסְפַּרְנָא Ch...143
fast
forthwith
speed
speedily

אָסַר 143
Kal.
bind, to
bind selves, to
fast
gird, to
harness, to
hold, to
make ready, to
order, to
prepare, to
prison
prisoner
put in bands, to
set in array, to
tie, to
Niphal.
bound, to be
kept, to be
Pual.
bound, to be

אֱסָר & אִסָּר ..144
binding
bond

אֱסָר Ch.......144
decree

אָע Ch........144
timber
wood

אַף Ch. 144
also

אַף 144
also
although †
and
and furthermore
and yet
but
even
how much less
how much less †
how much more †
how much rather then †
moreover
therefore also
with
yea

אַף 144
anger
angry, to be
before
countenance
face
forbearing
forehead
*long*suffering
nose
nostril
snout
* worthy
wrath

אָפַד 146
Kal.
bind, to
gird, to

אֲפֻדָּה 146
ephod
ornament

אַפֶּדֶן..........146
palace

אָפָה 146
Kal.
bake, to
bake*meats*
baker
Niphal.
baken, to be

אֵפוֹא & אֵפוֹ ..146
here
now
where ?

אֵפֹד & אֵפוֹד.146
ephod

אֲפִילֹת........146
grown up, not

אָפִיק..........146
brook
channel
mighty
river
scales †
stream
strong pieces

אָפֵל 147
very dark

אֹפֶל 147
darkness
obscurity
privily

אֲפֵלָה 147
dark
darkness
gloominess
thick

אָפְנִים 147
* fitly

אָפֵס 147
Kal.
clean gone, to be
end, to be at an
fail, to
nought, to be brought to

אֶפֶס 147
ancle
but
but only
end
howbeit
less than nothing
nevertheless
no
none
none beside
not
not any
nothing
notwithstanding
nought, a thing of
save
saving
there
uttermost part
want
where no
without
without cause

אַפְסִי..........147
none beside me

אֶפַע 147
nought, of

אֶפְעֶה 147
viper

אָפַף 147
Kal.
compass, to

אָפַק 147
Hithpael.
force self, to
refrain self, to
restrained, to be

אֵפֶר 147
ashes

אֲפֵר 148
ashes

אֶפְרֹחִים 148
young
young ones

אַפִּרְיוֹן........148
chariot

אַפְּתֹם Ch. ...148
revenue

אֶצְבַּע 148
finger
toe

אֶצְבְּעָן Ch. ...148
fingers
toes

אַצִּיל..........148
*arm*hole
great

אֲצִילִים 148
chief men
nobles

אָצַל 148
Kal.
keep, to
reserve, to
take, to
Niphal.
straitened, to be
Hiphil.
take, to

אֵצֶל 148
at
beside
beside, from
by
from
hard by
near
near unto
toward
unto
with

אֶצְעָדָה 148
bracelet
chain

אָצַר 149
Kal.
lay up in store, to
store up, to
treasurer, to make
Niphal.
treasured, to be

אֶקְדָּח 149
carbuncle

אַקּוֹ..........149
wild goat

אַרְאֵל 149
valiant one

אָרַב 149
Kal.
ambush
lay wait, to
lie in ambush, to
lie in wait, to
lier in ambush
lying in wait, man
Piel.
ambushment
lier in wait
Hiphil.
lay wait, to

אֶרֶב 149
den
lie in wait

אֹרֶב 149
wait

אַרְבֶּה 149
grasshopper
locust

אֲרֻבָּה 149
chimney
window

אָרְבּוֹת........149
spoils

אַרְבָּעָה, אַרְבַּע 149
four
four*teen*
four*teenth*

אַרְבְּעָה, אַרְבַּע Ch. 151
four

אַרְבָּעִים 151
forty

אַרְבַּעְתַּיִם 152
fourfold

אָרַג 152
Kal.
Jaare-oregim
weave, to
weaver

אֶרֶג 152
beam
weaver's shuttle

אַרְגָּוָן..........152
purple

אַרְגְּוָנָא Ch. ..152
scarlet

אַרְגַּז..........152
coffer

אַרְגָּמָן 152
purple

אָרָה 152
Kal.
gather, to
pluck, to

אֲרוּ Ch. 152
behold
lo

אֲרֻכָה & אֲרוּכָה
............, 152
health
made up
perfected

אָרוֹן & אָרֹן ... 153
ark
chest
coffin

אֻרְוֹת & אֻרְיוֹת 154
stalls

אֶרֶז............154
cedar
cedar tree

אַרְזָה 154
cedar work

אֲרֻזִים 154
cedar, made of

אָרַח.......... 154
Kal.
company
go, to
travelling company
wayfaring
wayfaring man

אֹרַח.......... 154
*by*ways
highway
manner
path
race
rank
traveller
troop
way

אָרְחָא Ch. 155
way

אֲרֻחָה 155
allowance
diet
dinner
victuals

אֲרִי & אַרְיֵה ..155
lion
lion, young
* pierce, to

אֲרִיאֵל & אֲרִאֵיל
אֲרִאֵל.........155
altar
Ariel
lionlike men

אַרְיֵה Ch.......155
lion

אָרַךְ 156
Kal.
long, to be
long, to become
prolonged, to be
Hiphil.
defer, to
draw out, to
lengthen, to
lengthened, to be
long, to be
long, to make
outlive,† to
overlive,† to
prolong, to
prolonged, to be
tarry, to
tarry long, to

אֲרַךְ Ch.......156
meet, to be

אֶרֶךְ.......... 156
long*suffering*
long*winged*
patient
slow to *anger*

אֹרֶךְ 156
* ever, † for
high
length
long

אַרְכָא Ch. 157
lengthening

אֲרֻכָּה 157
long

אַרְכָה Ch..... 157
prolonged

אַרְכֻבָּה Ch... 157
knee

אַרְמוֹן 157
castle
palace

אֹרֶן............ 157
ash

אַרְנֶבֶת 157
hare

אֲרַע Ch....... 157
earth
inferior

אַרְעִית Ch.....157
bottom

אֶרֶץ 157
* common
country
earth
field
ground
land
* nations
way
* wilderness †
world

אַרְקָא Ch..... 171
earth

אָרַר 171
Kal.
bitterly
curse, to
Niphal.
cursed, to be
Piel.
curse, to
curse, to cause the
Hophal.
cursed, to be

אָרַשׂ 172
Piel.
betroth, to
espouse, to
Pual.
betrothed, to be

אֲרֶשֶׁת........ 172
request

אֵשׁ 172
burning
fiery
fire
flaming
hot

אִשׁ 174
are there?
none can

אֶשָּׁא Ch..... 174
flame

אֶשֶׁד..........174
stream

אֲשֵׁדוֹת 174
Ashdoth-*pisgah*
springs

אִשָּׁה..........174
fire

אִשֶּׁה..........174
offering by fire
offering made by fire—by fire
sacrifice made by fire

אִשָּׁה..........175
* *adulteress*
each
every
female
none †
one
* together †
wife
woman

אִשָּׁה when in apposition with another noun is sometimes not expressed in the English Translation.

אֱשׁוּן..........178
obscure

אֻשְׁיוֹת 178
foundations

אֻשַּׁיָּא Ch.......178
foundations

אֲשִׁישׁ 178
foundation

אֲשִׁישָׁה 178
flagon

אֶשֶׁךְ 178
stones

אֶשְׁכֹּל & אֶשְׁכּוֹל
..............178
cluster
cluster of grapes
Eshcol

אֶשְׁכָּר........ 178
gift
present

אֶשֶׁל 178
grove
tree

אָשַׁם & אָשֵׁם 178
Kal.
certainly
desolate, to be
desolate, to be made
desolate, to become
greatly
guilty, to be
guilty, to be found
guilty, to become
guilty, to hold one's self
offence, to acknowledge
offend, to
trespass, to
Niphal.
desolate, to be made
Hiphil.
destroy, to

אָשָׁם..........179
guiltiness
offering for sin
sin
trespass
trespass offering

אָשֵׁם..........179
faulty, one which is guilty

אַשְׁמָה 179
offend, to
sin
trespass, cause of
trespass offering
trespassing

אַשְׁמֻרָה & אַשְׁמוּרָה
..............179
watch

אַשְׁמַנִּים 179
desolate places

אֶשְׁנָב 179
casement
lattice

אָשַׁף Ch.......179
astrologer

אַשְׁפָּה 179
quiver

אַשְׁפּוֹת 179
dung
dunghill

אָשְׁפִים........180
astrologers

אֶשְׁפָּר........ 180
piece, good
piece of flesh, good

אָשַׁר 180
Kal.
go, to
Piel.
bless, to
blessed, to call
go, to
guide, to
happy, to call
lead, to
leader
relieve, to
Pual.
blessed, to be
happy
led, to be

אֲשֶׁר 180
after
alike
as
as soon as
because
every
for
forasmuch as †
from whence †
how †
howsoever †
if
so that
that
that thing which
that wherein
that which
though
until †
whatsoever †
when
where
whereas †
wherein
whereof †
whereon †
wheresoever
wherewith
which
whilst
whither
whithersoever
who
whom
whomsoever
whose

אֲשֻׁר..........181
step

אָשֵׁר.......... 181
Ashurite
going
step

אֹשֶׁר.......... 181
happy

אֲשֵׁרָה & אֲשִׁירָה
..............181
grove

אַשְׁרֵי..........181
blessed
happy

אֻשַּׁרְנָא Ch. ..182
wall

אֶשְׁתַּדּוּר Ch...182
sedition

אַתְּ............182
thou

אֵת............182
against
among

before
by
for
from
in
into
of
out of
with

אֵת............182
coulter
plowshare

אָתָה & אָתָא..182
Kal.
come, to
come, to be
come, things to
come upon, to
Hiphil.
bring, to
come, to

אֲתָא & אֲתָה Ch. 182
P'al.
come, to
come, to be
Aphel.
bring, to
Hophal.
bring, to
brought, to be

אַתָּה..........183
thou

אָתוֹן..........183
ass
she ass

אַתּוּן Ch.......183
furnace

אַתּוּק (כ׳)....183
gallery

אָתִין Ch.......183
signs

אַתִּיק........183
gallery

אַתֶּם..........183
ye

אֶתְמוּל & אֶתְמוֹל 183
*before that time†
*beforetime†
*heretofore†
late, of
old, of
*times past†
yesterday

אַתֵּנָה & אַתֵּן 183
ye
you

אֶתְנָה........183
reward

אֶתְנַן & אֶתְנָן..183
hire
reward

אֲתַר Ch.......183
after
place

אֲתָרִים........184
spies

בְּאָה..........184
entry

בְּאוּשׁ Ch.....184
bad

בָּאַר..........184
Piel.
declare, to
plain, to make
plainly

בְּאֵר.........184
Beer
Beer-*lahai-roi*
pit
*slime*pit
well

בֹּאר..........184
cistern

בָּאַשׁ..........184
Kal.
stink, to
Niphal.
abhorred, to be
abomination, to be had in
stink, to
Hiphil.
abhorred, to make to be
loathsome, to be
stink, to
stink, to make to
stinking savour, to cause a
utterly
Hithpael.
odious, to make selves

בְּאֵשׁ Ch.......184
P'al.
displeased, to be

בְּאֹשׁ..........184
stink

בָּאְשָׁה........184
cockle

בְּאֻשִׁים........184
grapes, wild

בָּבָה..........184
apple *of the eye*

בַּג (כ׳)........184
spoil

בָּגַד..........184
Kal.
deceitfully, to deal
offend, to
transgress, to
transgressor
treacherous
treacherous dealer
treacherous man
treacherously, to deal
treacherously to depart
unfaithful man
unfaithfully, to deal
very

בֶּגֶד...........185
apparel
cloth
clothes
clothing
garment
lap
rag
raiment
robe
*very *treacherously*
vesture
wardrobe

בֹּגְדוֹת........186
treacherous

בָּגוֹד..........186
treacherous

בַּד............186
alone
apart
bars
beside
branches
by selves
each a like, of
except
only
staves
strength

בַּד............186
liar
lie
part

בַּד............187
linen

בָּדָא..........187
Kal.
devise, to
feign, to

בָּדַד..........187
Kal.
alone

בָּדָד..........187
alone
desolate
only
solitary

בְּדִיל..........187
plummet†
tin

בָּדַל..........187
Niphal.
separate selves, to
separated, to be
Hiphil.
difference, to make a
difference, to put
divide, to
divide asunder, to
separate, to
separation, to make a
sever, to
sever out, to
utterly

בָּדָל..........187
piece

בְּדֹלַח........187
bdellium

בָּדַק..........187
Kal.
repair, to

בֶּדֶק..........187
breach
*calker†

בְּדַר Ch.......187
Pael.
scatter, to

בֹּהוּ..........188
emptiness
void

בַּהַט..........188
red *marble*

בְּהִילוּ Ch.....188
haste, in

בָּהִיר..........188
bright

בָּהֵל or בָּהַל..188
Niphal.
affrighted, to be
afraid, to be
amazed, to be
dismayed, to be
haste, to
hasty, to be
speedy
troubled, to be
vexed, to be
Piel.
afraid, to make
haste, to make
rash, to be
speedily, to give
trouble, to
vex, to
Pual.
hastened, to be
hastily, to be gotten
Hiphil.
haste, to
thrust out, to
trouble, to

בְּהַל Ch.......188
Pual.
trouble, to
Ithp'al.
haste, in
troubled, to be

בֶּהָלָה........188
terror
trouble

בְּהֵמָה........188
beast
behemoth
cattle

בֹּהֶן..........189
thumb
toe, great

בֹּהַק..........189
spot, freckled

בַּהֶרֶת........189
spot, bright

בּוֹא..........189
Kal.
abide, to
attain, to
*be, to
befall, to
besieged, † to be
brought, to be
certainly
come, to
come, to be
come against, to
come *out*, to
come, things for to
come upon, to
depart, to
doubtless again
*eat, † to
employ, † to
enter, to
enter in, to
entering in
entering into
entrance
fallen, to be
follow, † to
get, to
go, to
go down, to
go in, to
go to, to
going down
*have, † to
*have, to
indeed
invade, to
laid, to be
*man came, a
mentioned, to be
pass, to come to
resort, to
run, to
run down, to
set, to be
*stricken *in age*, to be well
surely
way
Hiphil.
apply, to
bring, to
bring forth, to
bring in, to
call, to
carry, to
come, to cause to
come in, to let
enter, to cause to
(כ׳) entry
fetch, to
get, to
give, to
grant, to
lead, to
lift *up*, † to
pass, to bring to
pull in, to
put, to
send, to
take, to
take in, to
Hophal.
brought, to be
brought in, to be
brought into, to be
carried, to be
put, to be

בּוּז............205
Kal.
contemn, to
despise, to
utterly

בּוּז............205
contempt
contemptuously
despised
shamed

בּוּזָה..........205
despised

בּוּךְ............205
Niphal.
entangled, to be
perplexed, to be

בּוּל............205
Bul

food
stock

בוס 205
Kal.
foot, to tread under
loath, to
tread, to
tread down, to
tread under, to
Polel.
foot, to tread under
tread down, to
Hophal.
foot, to tread under
Hithpael.
polluted, to be

בוץ 205
fine linen
white linen

בוקה 205
empty

בוקר 205
herdman

בור 205
cistern
dungeon
dungeon †
(כ) fountain
pit
well

בור 206
Kal.
declare, to

בוש 206
Kal.
ashamed, to be
at all
confounded, to be
confusion, to be put to
dry, to become
shame, with
Piel.
delay, to
long, to be
Hiphil.
ashamed, to make
shame, to
shame, to bring to
shame, to cause
shame, to put to
Hithpael.
ashamed, to be

בושה 206
shame

בות Ch. 207
P'al.
night, to pass the

בז & בז 207
booty
Maher-shalal-hash-baz
prey
spoil
spoiled

בזא 207
Kal
spoil, to

בזה 207
Kal.
despise, to
disdain, to
* scorn,† to think
Niphal.
contemned, to be
contemptible
despised, to be
vile person
Hiphil.
despise, to

בזה 207
despise, to

בזה 207
prey
spoil

בזז 207
Kal.
catch, to
gather, to
prey, for a
prey, to take for a
rob, to
robber
spoil, to
spoil, to take
take, to
take away, to
Niphal.
spoiled, to be
utterly
Pual.
robbed, to be

בזיון 208
contempt

בזק 208
lightning, flash of

בזר 208
Kal.
scatter, to
Piel.
scatter, to

בחון 208
tower

בחון 208
tower

בחור 208
choice young man
chosen
* hole
young
young man

בחורות 208
youth

בחיר 208
choose
chosen one
elect

בחל 208
Kal.
abhor, to
Pual.
(כ') gotten hastily, to be

בחן 208
Kal.
examine, to
prove, to
tempt, to
try, to
Niphal.
proved, to be
tried, to be
Pual.
trial

בחן 209
tower

בחן 209
tried

בחר 209
Kal.
appoint, to
choice
choose—ch. out
excellent
rather, to be
require, to
Niphal.
acceptable
choice
chosen, to be
Pual.
join

בחרים 210
young men

בטא & בטה ..210
Kal.
speak, to
Piel.
pronounce, to
speak unadvisedly, to

בטח 210
Kal.
bold, to be
careless
careless one
careless woman
confidence, to put
confident, to be
hope, to
secure, to be
sure, to be
trust, to—tr. safely
trust, to put
Hiphil.
hope, to make to
trust, to make to

בטח 211
assurance
boldly
care, without
careless
confidence
hope
safe
safely
safety
secure
surely

בטחה 211
confidence

בטחון 211
confidence
hope

בטחות 211
secure

בטל 211
Kal.
cease, to

בטל Ch. 211
P'al.
cease, to
cease, to cause to
cease, to make to
hindered, to be

בטן 211
belly
body
born, as they be within me
within thee
womb

בטנים 212
nuts

בי 212
alas
O
oh

בין 212
among
asunder
at
between
betwixt
* betwixt...and †
* from †
from the midst
* in
out of
whether
* whether it be... or †
within

בין Ch. 212
among
between

בין 212
Kal.
consider, to
diligently
(כ') direct, to
discern, to
feel, to
inform, to
instruct, to
intelligence, to have
know, to
look well, to
mark, to
perceive, to
prudent
regard, to
understand, to
understand, to cause to
understand, to make to
understanding, to give
view, to
wisely, to deal
Niphal.
discreet
eloquent
prudent, to be
understanding
understanding, to have
understanding, man of
Polel.
instruct, to
Hiphil.
consider, to
cunning, to be
discern, to
perceive, to
skilful
skill, can
teach, to
teacher
understand, to
understand, to cause to
understand, to make to
understanding
understanding, to give
understanding, to have
wise
wise man
Hithpolel.
attend, to
consider, to
consider diligently, to
perceive, to
regard, to
think, to
understand, to
understanding, to get

בינה 213
knowledge
meaning
* perfectly
understanding
wisdom

בינה Ch. 214
understanding

ביצים 214
eggs

ביר 214
fountain

בירה 214
palace

בירה Ch. 214
palace

בירניות 214
castles

בית 214
Beth-*dagon*
Beth-*emek*
Beth-*ezel*
Beth-*shemesh*
court
(כ') daughter
door
* dungeon †
family
forth of
* great as would contain
hangings
home
home*born*
house
houshold
inside
inward
palace
place
* prison †
* steward †
tablet †
temple
web
winter-house
within
without

בית Ch. 226
house

בִּיתָן 226
palace

בָּכָא 226
Baca
mulberry tree

בָּכָה 226
Kal.
at all
bewail, to
Bochim
complain, to
lamentation, to make
more
mourn, to
sore
* tears, with
weep, to
Piel.
weep, to

בָּכֶה 227
* sore

בְּכוֹר 227
eldest
eldest son
firstborn
firstling

בִּכּוּר 228
firstfruit
firstripe
firstripe fig
hasty fruit

בְּכוֹרָה 228
birthright
firstborn
firstling

בִּכּוּרָה 228
firstripe
firstripe fruit

בַּכּוּרָה 228
firstripe

בָּכוּת..........228
Allon-bachuth

בְּכִי............228
overflowing
* sore
weeping
weeping, continual
wept

בְּכִירָה 229
firstborn

בְּכִית..........229
mourning

בָּכַר 229
Piel.
firstborn, to make
new fruit, to bring forth
Pual.
firstling, to be
Hiphil.
first child, to bring forth

בִּכְרָה & בֶּכֶר..229
dromedary

בַּל 229
lest
neither
no
none
nor
not
not any
nothing
.....not

בָּל Ch.........229
heart

בְּלָא Ch. 229
Pael.
wear out, to

בָּלַג............229
Hiphil.
comfort, to
recover strength, to
strengthen, to

בָּלַהּ 229
Piel.
(כ׳) trouble, to

בָּלָה 229
Kal.
consume, to
old, to become
old, to wax
Piel.
consume, to
enjoy long, to
old, to make
spend, to
waste, to

בָּלֶה 229
old

בַּלָּהָה 229
terror
trouble

בְּלוֹ Ch. 229
tribute

בְּלוֹא..........229
old

בְּלִי............229
corruption
ig*norantly*
lack of, for
no...is, where
none
not
so that no
un*awares*
without

בְּלִיל 230
corn
fodder
provender

בְּלִימָה 230
nothing

בְּלִיַּעַל 230
Belial
evil
naughty
ungodly
ungodly men
wicked

בָּלַל 230
Kal.
anointed, to be
confound, to
mingle, to
provender, to give
temper, to
Hiphil.
* fade, to
Hithpoel.
mix self, to

בָּלַם 230
Kal.
held in, to be

בָּלַס 230
Kal.
gatherer

בָּלַע 230
Kal.
devour, to
eat up, to
swallow down, to
swallow up, to
Niphal.
swallow up, to
Piel.
cover, to
destroy, to
devour, to
spend up, to
swallow up, to
Pual.
destroyed, to be
swallowed up, to be
Hithpael.
end, to be at

בֶּלַע 231
devouring
swallowed up, that which he hath

בִּלְעֲדֵי & בִּלְעֲדֵי
................231
beside
not
not in
save
without

בָּלַק 231
Kal.
waste, to make
Pual.
waste

בִּלְתִּי..........231
because un*satiable*
beside
but
continual †
except
from
lest
neither
no more
none
not
nothing
save
that no
without

בָּמָה 231
Bamah
Bamoth-*baal*
height
high place
wave

בְּמוֹ 232
for
in
into
through
(כ׳) water, with
with

בֵּן 232
afflicted †
age
*Ahoh*ite
*Ammon*ite
anointed one
appointed to
arrow
arrow †
*Assyr*ian
*Babylon*ian
Ben-*ammi*
Ben-*hanan*
Ben-*oni*
Ben-*zoheth*
Bene-*jaakan*
Ben*jamin*
Ben*jamite*
Beno
born, one
bough
branch
breed
bullock †
bullock,† young
calf
calf †
calf,† young
* came up in
child
colt
* common
* corn
(כ׳) daughter
*Egypt*ian
* first, of
firstborn †
foal
* fruitful,† very
*Grec*ian
*Hachmon*ite
hostage †
* in
kid †
lamb †
*Lev*ite
man
man †
meet
mighty †
Muth-labben
nephew †
old
people
people †
rebel †
robber †
* servant born
* soldier
son
* spark †
* steward †
stranger †
* surely
them of
tumultuous one †
valiant*est* †
whelp
worthy
young
young one
youth

בַּר Ch. 258
child
son
young

בָּנָה 258
Kal.
build, to
build, to begin to
builder
make, to
repair, to
set up, to
surely
Niphal.
built, to be
children, to obtain
set, to be;—s. up

בְּנָא & בְּנָה Ch.260
P'al.
build, to
make, to
Ithp'il.
builded, to be

בִּנְיָה 261
building

בֵּנַיִם 261
* champion †

בִּנְיָן 261
building

בִּנְיָן Ch........261
building

בְּנַס Ch. 261
P'al.
angry, to be

בֹּסֶר 261
unripe grape

בֹּסֶר 261
sour grape

בְּעַד.......... 261
about
at
by
for
means of, by
over
through
up
upon
within

בָּעָה 261
Kal.
cause, to boil
enquire, to
Niphal.
sought up, to be
swell out, to

בְּעָא & בְּעָה Ch.
.... 261
P'al.
ask, to
desire, to
make *petition*, to
pray, to
request, to
seek, to

בָּעוּ Ch....... 261
petition

בִּעוּתִים 261
terrors

בָּעַט 261
Kal.
kick, to

בְּעִי 261
grave

בְּעִיר 261
beast
cattle

בָּעַל 261
Kal.
Beulah
dominion, to have
dominion over, to have
husband, to be
married wife
marry, to
* wife
Niphal.
married, to be

בַּעַל 262
* archer †
Baali
* babbler †
* bird †
captain
chief man
* confederate †
* do,† to have...to
* dreamer †
due, those to whom it is
* furious †
given to it, those that are
great
* hairy †
hath it, he that
have, to
* horseman †
husband
lord
man
* married †
master
owner
person
* sworn †
they of

בְּעֵל Ch. 262
chancellor †

בַּעֲלָה 262
hath, that
mistress

בָּעַר 262
Kal.
brutish, to be
burn, to
burned, to be
heat, to
kindle, to
Niphal.
brutish, to be
brutish, to become
Piel.
bring away, to
burn, to
eat up, to
feed, to
put away, to
set on fire, to
take away, to
waste, to
Pual.
burn, to
Hiphil.
burn, to
eaten, to cause to be
kindle, to
set *on fire*, to
take away, to

בַּעַר 263
brutish
brutish person
foolish

בְּעֵרָה 263
fire

בָּעַת 263
Niphal.
afraid, to be
Piel.
affright, to
afraid, to make
terrify, to
trouble, to

בְּעָתָה 263
trouble

בֹּץ 263
mire

בִּצָּה 263
fen
mire
miry place

בָּצִיר 263
vintage

בָּצָל 263
onion

בָּצַע 263
Kal.
covet, to
covetous
cut, to
gain, to
get, to
given to *covetousness*, to be
greedy
wounded, to be
Piel.
cut off, to
finish, to
fulfil, to
gain greedily, to
perform, to

בֶּצַע 264
covetousness
dishonest gain
gain
lucre
profit

בָּצֵק 264
Kal.
swell, to

בָּצֵק 264
dough
flour

בָּצַר 264
Kal.
cut off, to
defenced
fenced, to be
gather, to
grapegatherer
mighty things
strong
(כ׳) vintage
walled, to be
walled up, to be
Niphal.
restrained, to be
withholden, to be
Piel.
fortify, to

בֶּצֶר 264
defence
gold

בְּצַר 264
gold

בָּצְרָה 264
Bozrah

בִּצָּרוֹן 264
strong hold

בַּצֹּרֶת 264
dearth
drought

בַּקְבֻּק 264
bottle
cruse

בְּקִיעַ 264
breach
cleft

בָּקַע 264
Kal.
break into, to
break through, to
cleave, to
divide, to
hatch, to
rend, to
rip up, to
win, to
Niphal.
break forth, to
break out, to
broken in pieces, to be
broken up, to be
burst, to be ready to
cleave, to
cleave asunder, to
rent, to be
rent asunder, to be
Piel.
cleave, to
cut out, to
hatch, to
rend, to
rip up, to
tear, to
Pual.
breach, to be made
rent, to be
ripped up, to be
Hiphil.
breach, to make a
break through, to
Hophal.
broken up, to be
Hithpael.
cleft, to be
rent, to be

בֶּקַע 265
bekah
shekel, half a

בִּקְעָא Ch. 265
plain

בִּקְעָה 265
plain
valley

בָּקַק 265
Kal.
emptier
empty, to make
empty out, to
void, to make
Niphal.
emptied, to be
fail, to
utterly
Poel.
empty, to

בָּקַר 265
Piel.
enquire, to
enquiry, to make
search, to
seek out, to

בְּקַר Ch. 265
Pael.
enquire, to
search, to make
Ithpael.
search, to be made

בָּקָר 266
beeve
bull
bullock †
calf †
cow †
great *cattle*
heifer †
herd
kine
ox

בֹּקֶר 266
day
* day †
early
morning
morrow

בַּקָּרָה 268
seek out

בִּקֹּרֶת 268
scourged

בָּקַשׁ 268
Piel.
ask, to
beg, to
beseech, to
desire, to
enquire, to
get, to
procure, to
request, to
request, to make
require, to
seek, to
Pual.
inquisition to be made
sought for, to be

בַּקָּשָׁה 269
request

בַּר 269
son

בַּר 269
choice
clean
clear
pure

בַּר & בָּר 269
corn
wheat

בַּר Ch. 269
old
son

בַּר Ch. 270
field

בֹּר 270
cleanness
* never so
purely
pureness

בָּרָא 270
Kal.
create, to
Creator
make, to
Niphal.
created, to be
done, to be
Piel.
choose, to
cut down, to
dispatch, to
Hiphil.
fat, to make selves

בַּרְבֻּרִים 270
fowl

בָּרַד 270
Kal.
hail, to

בָּרָד 270
hail
hail*stones*

בָּרֹד 270
grisled

בָּרָה 270
Kal.
choose, to
eat, to
Piel.
meat
Hiphil.
eat, to cause to
give *meat*, to

בְּרֹמִים 271
apparel, rich

בְּרוֹשׁ 271
fir
fir tree

בְּרוֹתִים 271
fir

בָּרוּת 271
meat

בַּרְזֶל 271
ax head
head *of a hatchet*
iron

בָּרַח 271
Kal.
fain
fled, to be
flee, to
flee away, to
haste, to make
run away, to
shoot, to
Hiphil.
chase, to
chase away, to
drive away, to
flight, to put to
reach, to

בְּרִי 272
fat

בָּרִיא 272
fat
fat*fleshed*
fatter
fed
firm
plenteous
rank

בְּרִיאָה 272
new thing

בִּרְיָה 272
meat

בָּרִיחַ 272
crooked
nobles
piercing

בְּרִיחַ 272
bar
fugitive

בְּרִית 272
confederacy
confederate †
covenant
league

בֹּרִית 274
sope

בָּרַךְ 274
Kal.
blessed
kneel, to
kneel down, to
salute, to
still
Niphal.
blessed, to be
Piel.
abundantly
altogether
at all
blaspheme, to
bless, to
congratulate, to
curse, to
greatly
indeed
praise, to
praised, to be
salute, to
thank, to
Pual.
blessed, to be
Hiphil.
kneel down, to make to
Hithpael.
bless self, to
blessed, to be

בְּרַךְ Ch. 276
P'al.
bless, to
kneel, to
Pael.
bless, to

בֶּרֶךְ 276
knee

בְּרַךְ Ch. 276
knee

בְּרָכָה 276
Berachah
blessing
liberal
pool
present

בְּרֵכָה 277
fishpool
pool

בְּרַם Ch. 277
but
nevertheless
yet

בָּרַק 277
Kal.
cast forth, to

בָּרָק 277
bright
glitter
glittering
lightning
sword, glittering

בַּרְקָנִים 277
briers

בָּרֶקֶת 277
carbuncle

בָּרְקַת 277
carbuncle

בָּרַר 277
Kal.
choice
chosen
clearly
manifest, to
polished
pure
purge out, to
Niphal.
clean, to be
pure
Piel.
purge, to
Hiphil.
bright, to make
cleanse, to
Hithpael.
pure, to shew self
purified, to be

בְּשׂוֹרָה 277
tidings, reward for

בֹּשֶׂם 278
spice

בֶּשֶׂם 278
spice
sweet
sweet odours

בֹּשֶׂם 278
smell
spice
sweet

בָּשַׂר 278
Piel.
messenger
preach, to
publish, to
shew forth, to
tidings, to bear
tidings, to bring
tidings, to carry
tidings, to preach good
tidings, to tell good
Hithpael.
* tidings

בָּשָׂר 278
body
*fat*fleshed
flesh
kin
*lean*fleshed
*man*kind
nakedness †
self
skin

בְּשַׂר Ch. 280
flesh

בָּשַׁל 280
Kal.
ripe, to be
seethe, to
Piel.
bake, to
boil, to
roast, to
seethe, to
sod, to
Pual.
sodden, to be
Hiphil.
bring forth, to

בָּשֵׁל 280
* at all
sodden

בָּשְׁנָה 280
shame

בָּשַׁס 280
Poel.
tread, to

בֹּשֶׁת 280
ashamed
confusion
* greatly
shame, put to shame
shameful thing

בַּת 280
apple *of the eye*
Bath-*rabbim*
branch
company
daughter
* first
* old
owl †
town
village

בַּת 284
bath

בַּת Ch. 284
bath

בָּתָה 284
waste

בְּתוּלָה 284
maid
virgin

בְּתוּלִים 284
* maid
virginity

בַּתּוֹת 284
desolate

בָּתַק 284
Piel.
thrust through, to

בָּתַר 284
Kal.
divide, to
Piel.
divide

בֶּתֶר 284
Bether
part
piece

גֵּא 285
proud

גָּאָה 285
Kal.
gloriously
grow up, to
increase, to
risen, to be
triumph, to

גֵּאֶה 285
proud

גֵּאָה 285
pride

גַּאֲוָה 285
excellency
haughtiness
highness
pride
proudly
swelling

גָּאוֹן 285
arrogancy
excellency
excellent
majesty
pomp
pride
proud
swelling

גֵּאוּת 285
excellent things
lifting up
majesty
pride
proudly
raging

גַּאֲיוֹן 285
proud

גָּאַל 1 285
Kal.
any wise, in
at all
avenger
deliver, to
kinsfolk
kinsman
kinsman, to do the part of a
kinsman, near
kinsman, next
kinsman, to perform the part of a
purchase, to
ransom, to
redeem, to
redeemer
revenger
stain, to
Niphal.
redeem self, to
redeemed, to be

גָּאַל 2 286
Niphal.
defiled, to be
pollute selves, to
polluted, to be
Piel.
pollute, to
Pual.
polluted, to be
Hiphil.
stain, to
Hithpael.
defile self, to

גֹּאַל 286
defile

גְּאֻלָּה 286
kindred
redeem [of r.
redemption—; price
right

גַּב 286
back
body
boss
eminent place
*eye*brows
higher place
nave
ring

גַּב Ch. 287
back

גֵּב 287
beam
ditch
Gebim
pit

גֹּב 287
locust

גֹּב Ch. 287
den

גֶּבֶא 287
marish
pit

גָּבַהּ 287
Kal.
exalted, to be
haughty, to be
high, to be
higher, to be
lift up self, to
lifted up, to be
proud, to be
Hiphil.
exalt, to
height
high, to make
mount up, to
raise up great height, to
upward

גָּבֵהַּ 287
high
proud

גֹּבַהּ 287
excellency
haughty
height
high
loftiness
pride

גַּבְהוּת 287
loftiness
lofty

גָּבֹהַּ & גָּבוֹהַּ .. 287
* exceeding proudly
haughty
height
high
higher
lofty
proud

גְּבוּל 288
border
bound
coast
(כ׳) great

landmark
limit
quarter
space

גְּבוּלָה 289
border
bound
coast
landmark
place

גִּבּוֹר 289
champion
chief
* excel
giant
man
mighty
mighty man
mighty one
strong
strong man
valiant man

גְּבוּרָה 290
force
mastery
might
mighty
mighty act
mighty power
power
strength

גְּבוּרָה Ch. 290
might

גִּבֵּחַ 290
forehead bald

גַּבַּחַת 290
bald forehead
* without

גְּבִינָה 290
cheese

גָּבִיעַ 290
bowl
cup
pot

גְּבִיר 290
lord

גְּבִירָה 291
queen

גָּבִישׁ..........291
pearl

גָּבַל 291
Kal.
border, to be
set, to
Hiphil.
bounds about, to set
bounds, to set

גַּבְלֻת 291
end

גִּבְלִי 291
Giblites
stonesquarer

גִּבֵּן............291
crookbackt

גַּבְנֻנִּים........291
high

גִּבְעָה..........291
Gibeah
hill
little hill

גִּבְעֹל 291
bolled

גָּבַר 291
Kal.
great, to be
mighty, to be
prevail, to
stronger, to be
valiant, to be
Piel.
put to more *strength*, to
strengthen, to
Hiphil.
confirm, to
prevail, to
Hithpael.
exceed, to
prevail, to
strengthen self, to

גֶּבֶר 292
every one
man
* mighty

גִּבֹּר 292
man

גְּבַר Ch. 292
certain
man

גִּבָּר Ch.........292
mighty

גְּבֶרֶת 292
lady
mistress

גַּג 292
house top
roof
roof of the house
top
top of the house

גַּד 292
coriander

גָּד 292
troop

גְּדָבְרִין Ch. ...293
treasurers

גָּדַד 293
Kal.
gather selves together, to
Hithpoel.
assemble selves by troops, to
cut selves, to
gather self in troops, to

גְּדַד Ch.......293
P'al.
hew down, to

גָּדָה 293
bank

גְּדוּד..........293
army
band
band of men
company
troop
troop of robbers

גְּדוּד..........293
cutting
furrow

גָּדוֹל..........293
* aloud †
elder
eldest
* exceeding †
* exceedingly †
* far
great
great man
great matter
great thing
greater
greatness
high
long
loud
man of great
mighty
more
much
noble
proud thing
* sore
very
* very

גְּדוּלָּה & גְּדוּלָה 296
dignity
great things
greatness
majesty

גִּדּוּף..........296
reproach
reviling

גִּדּוּפָה........296
taunt

גְּדִי............296
kid

גְּדִיָּה..........296
bank

גְּדִיָּה..........296
kid

גָּדִישׁ..........296
shock
shock of corn
stack of corn
tomb

גָּדַל 297
Kal.
brought up, to be
exceed, to
great, to be
great, to become
great, to wax
greater, to be
grow, to
grown, to be
grown up, to be
magnified, to be
much set by, to be
pass, to
Piel.
advance, to
bring up, to
great, to make
grow, to make
magnify, to
nourish, to
nourish up, to
promote, to
Pual.
grown up, to be
Hiphil.
boast
do great *things*, to
exceed, to
excellent
great, to become
great estate, to be come to
great, to give
great, to make
great things,† to do
great, to wax
increase, to
lift up, to
magnifical
magnify, to
proudly *spoken*, to have
(כ׳) tower
Hithpael.
magnify self, to

גָּדֵל 297
great
grew

גֹּדֶל 297
greatness
stout
stoutness

גְּדִלִים 298
fringes
wreaths

גָּדַע 298
Kal.
cut asunder, to
cut off, to
hew down, to
Niphal.
cut, to be down
cut asunder, to be
cut down, to be
cut off, to be
Piel.
cut down, to
cut in sunder, to
hew down, to
Pual.
cut down, to be

גָּדַף 298
Piel.
blaspheme, to
reproach, to

גָּדַר 298
Kal.
close up, to
fence up, to
hedge, to
inclose, to
make *a wall*, to
make up, to
mason
repairer

גָּדֵר 298
fence
hedge
wall

גֶּדֶר 298
wall

גְּדֵרָה..........298
fold
hedge
*sheep*cote
*sheep*fold
wall

גֵּה 298
this

גָּהָה 298
Kal.
cure, to

גֵּהָה 298
medicine

גָּהַר 298
Kal.
cast self down, to
stretch self, to

גֵּו 298
back

גַּו Ch. 298
midst
same
therein
wherein

גֵּו 299
among
back
body

גּוּב............299
Kal.
husbandman

גּוֹב............299
grasshopper
* grasshopper, great

גּוּד............299
Kal.
invade, to
overcome, to

גֵּוָה 299
body

גֵּוָה 299
lifting up
pride

גֵּוָה Ch.......299
pride

גּוּז............299
Kal.
bring
cut off, to

גּוֹזָל 299
pigeon, young
young

גּוֹי 299
Gentile
heathen
nation
people

גְּוִיָּה 302
body
carcase
corpse
dead body

גּוֹלָה 302
captive
captivity
carried away captive
carried away, those that had been
removing

גּוּמָּץ..........302
pit

גָּוַע............302
Kal.
dead, to be
die, to
ghost, to give up the
perish, to

גּוּף............303
Hiphil.
shut, to

גּוּפָה 303
body

גּוּר 303
Kal.
abide, to
afraid, to be
dwell, to
fear, to
gather selves together, to
gather together, to
gathered, to be
inhabitant
remain, to
sojourn, to
sojourner
stand in awe, to
stranger
stranger, to be
surely
Hithpolel.
assemble selves, to
sojourn, to

גּוּר 303
whelp

גּוּר 303
whelp
young one

גּוֹרָל 304
lot

גּוּשׁ 304
clod

גֵּז 304
fleece
mowing
mown grass

גִּזְבָּר 304
treasurer

גִּזְבָּר Ch. 304
treasurer

גָּזָה 304
Kal.
take, to

גִּזָּה 304
fleece

גָּזַז 304
Kal.
cut off, to
poll, to
shave, to
shear, to
shearer
sheepshearer
*sheep*shearers
Niphal.
cut down, to be

גָּזִית 304
hewed
hewn stone
wrought

גָּזַל 304
Kal.
catch, to
consume, to
exercise *robbery*, to
pluck, to
pluck off, to
rob, to
spoil, to
take away, to
take away violently, to
take by force, to
tear, to
violence, to take by
Niphal.
taken away, to be

גָּזֵל 305
robbery
violence, thing taken away by

גֵּזֶל 305
violence
violent perverting

גְּזֵלָה 305
robbed, that he had
spoil
that *which he took violently away*
violence

גָּזָם 305
palmerworm

גֶּזַע 305
stem
stock

גָּזַר 305
Kal.
cut down, to
cut off, to be
decree, to
divide, to
snatch, to
Niphal.
cut off, to be
decreed, to be

גְּזַר Ch. 305
P'al.
soothsayer
Ithp'al.
cut out, to be

גֶּזֶר 305
part
piece

גְּזֵרָה 305
inhabited, not

גְּזֵרָה Ch. 305
decree

גִּזְרָה 305
polishing
separate place

גָּחוֹן 305
belly

גַּחֶלֶת 305
burning coal;—hot coal [c.; c. of fire

גַּיְא 306
valley

גִּיד 306
sinew

גּוּחַ or גִּיחַ 306
Kal.
break forth, to
bring forth, to labour to
come forth, to
draw up, to
take out, to
Hiphil.
come forth, to

גּוּחַ or גִּיחַ Ch. 306
Aphel.
strive, to

גּוּל or גִּיל 306
Kal.
glad, to be
joy, to;—delight
joyful, to be
rejoice, to

גִּיל 306
*exceedingly
gladness
* greatly
joy
rejoice †
rejoicing
sort

גִּילָה 307
joy
rejoicing

גִּיר 307
chalk*stone*

גִּיר Ch. 307
plaister

גֵּיר 307
stranger

גִּישׁ 307
clod

גַּל 307
billow
Gal*eed*
Gallim
heap
spring
wave

גֹּל 307
bowl

גַּלָּב 307
barber

גַּלְגַּל 307
heaven
rolling thing
wheel

גַּלְגַּל Ch. 307
wheel

גִּלְגָּל 307
wheel

גֻּלְגֹּלֶת 307
head
man, every
poll
scull

גֶּלֶד 307
skin

גָּלָה 307
Kal.
advertise,† to
appear, to
captive
captive, to go
captivity
captivity, to go into
carried away, to be
carry away captive, to
departed, to be
exile
gone, to be
open, to
open,† to
publish, to
remove, to
reveal,† to
shew, to
surely
tell, to
Niphal.
appear, to
discover selves, to
discovered, to be
opened, to be
plainly
removed, to be
reveal self, to
revealed, to be
shamelessly
shew self, to
uncover self, to
Piel.
bewray, to
disclose, to
discover, to
open, to
reveal, to
shew openly, to
uncover, to
Pual.
led away captive, to be
open
Hiphil.
bring, to
captivity, to cause to go into
carried away captive, to cause to be
carry away, to
carry captive, to
lead captive, to
led into captivity, to cause to be
remove, to
Hophal.
carried away, to be
carried away captive, to be
Hithpael.
discover self, to
uncovered, to be

גְּלָה Ch. 309
P'al.
reveal, to
revealer
Aphel.
bring over, to
carry away, to

גֻּלָּה 309
bowl
pommel
spring

גִּלּוּלִים 309
idols;—images

גְּלוֹם 309
clothes

גָּלוּת 309
captives
captivity
carried away captive, they that are

גָּלוּת Ch. 309
captivity

גָּלַח 309
Piel.
poll, to
shave, to
shave off, to
Pual.
shaven, to be
Hithpael.
shave

גִּלָּיוֹן 310
glass
roll

גָּלִיל 310
folding
ring

גְּלִילָה 310
border
coast
country

גָּלַל 310
Kal.
commit, to
remove, to
roll, to
roll away, to
trust, to
Niphal.
rolled together, to be
run down, to
Poal.
rolled, to be
Hiphil.
roll, to
Hithpoel.
seek occasion, to
wallow, to
Pilpel.
roll down, to
Hithpalpel.
roll selves, to

גָּלָל 310
dung

גָּלָל 310
because of
for
for sake

גְּלָל Ch. 310
great

גֵּלֶל 310
dung

גָּלַם 310
Kal.
wrap together, to

גֹּלֶם 310
substance yet being unperfect

גַּלְמוּד 310
desolate
solitary

גָּלַע 310
Hithpael.
intermeddle, to
meddled with, to be
meddling, to be

גָּלַשׁ 310
Kal.
appear, to

גם 311
again
alike
also
as
as soon
both...and
but
either...or
even
for all
likewise
manner, in like
moreover
nay...neither
one
so...and
so much as
then
therefore
though
what
with
yea

גמא 311
Piel.
swallow, to
Hiphil.
drink, to

גמא 311
bulrush
rush

גמד 311
cubit

גמדים 311
Gammadims

גמול 311
* as hast served †
benefit
desert
deserving
given, that which he hath
recompence
reward

גמולה 311
deed
recompence
reward, such a

גמל 311
Kal.
bestow on, to
deal bountifully, to
* do, to
do good, to
recompence, to
requite, to
reward, to
ripen, to
* serve,† to
wean, to
weaned child
yield, to
Niphal.
weaned, to be

גמל 312
camel

גמר 312
Kal.
cease, to
come to an end, to
fail, to
perfect, to
perform, to

גמר Ch. 312
P'al.
perfect

גן 312
garden

גנב 312
Kal.
carry away, to
steal, to
steal away, to
Niphal.
stolen, to be
Piel.
steal, to
Pual.
indeed
secretly brought, to be
stolen away, to be
Hithpael.
steal away, to
stealth, by

גנב 313
thief

גנבה 313
theft

גנה 313
garden

גנה 313
garden

גנזים 313
chests
treasuries

גנזין Ch. 313
treasure

גנזך 313
treasury

גנן 313
Kal.
defend, to
Hiphil.
defend, to

געה 313
Kal.
low, to

געל 313
Kal.
abhor, to
lothe, to
Niphal.
vilely cast away, to be
Hiphil.
fail, to

געל 313
lothing

גער 313
Kal.
corrupt, to
rebuke, to
reprove, to

גערה 314
rebuke
rebuking
reproof

געש 314
Kal.
shake, to
Pual.
troubled, to be
Hithpael.
moved, to be
shake, to
toss selves, to
Hithpoel.
moved, to be

גף 314
-* highest places †
himself, by

גף Ch. 314
wing

גפן 314
vine
vinetree

גפר 314
gopher

גפרית 314
brimstone

גר 314
alien
sojourner
stranger

גרב 315
scab
scurvy

גרגר 315
berry

גרגרות 315
neck

גרד 315
Hithpael.
scrape self, to

גרה 315
Piel.
stir up, to
Hithpael.
contend, to
meddle, to
stirred up, to be
strive, to

גרה 315
cud

גרה 315
gerah

גרון 315
aloud
mouth
neck
throat

גרות 315
habitation

גרז 315
Niphal.
cut off, to be

גרזן 315
ax

גרל (כ׳) 316
great, man of

גרם 316
Kal.
gnaw the bone, to
Piel.
break, to

גרם 316
bone
strong
top

גרם Ch. 316
bone

גרן 316
barn
barnfloor
corn
cornfloor
floor
threshingfloor
threshingplace
void place

גרס 316
Kal.
break, to
Hiphil.
break, to

גרע 316
Kal.
clip, to
diminish, to
minish, to
restrain, to
taken, thing
withdraw, to
Niphal.
abated, to be
diminished, to be
done away, to be
kept back, to be
taken, to be
taken away, to be
Piel.
small, to make

גרף 316
Kal.
sweep away, to

גרר 316
Kal.
catch, to
destroy, to
Niphal.
chew, to
Poal.
saw, to
Hithpoel.
continuing

גרש 316
beaten corn
corn beaten

גרש 316
Kal.
cast up, to
divorced
divorced woman
drive out, to
put away
Niphal.
cast out, to be
troubled
Piel.
cast out, to
drive away, to
drive out, to
expel, to
surely
thrust out, to
Pual.
driven forth, to be
thrust out, to be

גרש 317
put forth

גרשה 317
exaction

גשם 317
Hiphil.
rain, to cause

גשם 317
rain
shower

גשם Ch. 317
body

גשם 317
rained upon

גשש 317
Piel.
grope, to

גת 317
press
winefat
winepress

גתית 317
Gittith

דא Ch. 317
one...another
this

דאב 317
Kal.
mourn, to
sorrow, to
sorrowful

דאבה 317
sorrow

דאבון 318
sorrow

דאג 318
fish

דאג 318
Kal.
afraid, to be
careful, to be
sorrow, to
sorry, to be
thought, to take

דאגה 318
care
carefulness
fear
heaviness
sorrow

דאה 318
Kal.
fly, to

דאה 318
vulture

דוב & דב 318
bear

דב Ch. 318
bear

דבא 318
strength

דבב 318
Kal.
speak, to cause to

דבה 318
defaming
evil report
infamy
slander

דְּבוֹרָה........318
bee

דְּבַח Ch. 318
P'al.
offer *sacrifices*, to

דְּבַח Ch.......318
sacrifice

דִּבְיֹנִים........318
dove's dung

דְּבִיר..........318
oracle

דְּבֵלָה 318
cake of figs
lump of *figs*

דָּבֵק & דָּבַק..318
Kal.
abide fast, to
cleave, to
follow close, to
follow hard, to
joined together, to be
keep fast, to
keep self, to
stick, to
take, to
Pual.
cleave fast together, to
joined, to be
Hiphil.
cleave, to cause to
cleave, to make
follow hard after, to
overtake, to
pursue hard, to
stick, to cause to
Hophal.
cleave, to

דְּבַק Ch.......319
P'al.
cleave, to

דָּבֵק 319
cleave
joining
stick closer

דֶּבֶק 319
joint
soder

דָּבַר 319
Kal.
bid, to
commune, to
promise, to
say, to
speak, to
talk, to
tell, to
utter, to
Niphal.
speak, to
talk, to
Piel.
answer, to
appoint, to
bid, to
command, to
commune, to
declare, to
destroy, to
give, to
name, to
promise, to
pronounce, to
publish, to
rehearse, to
say, to
speak, to
spokesman, to be
talk, to
teach, to
tell, to
think, to
use *intreaties*, to
utter, to
well
wont
Pual.
spoken, to be
spoken for, to be
Hiphil.
subdue, to
Hithpael.
speak, to

דָּבָר 325
act
advice
affair
answer
answer,† to
* any such
any thing
because of
book
business
care
case
cause
certain rate
* certain rate
* chronicles †
commandment
* commune, to
communication
concerning
confer,† to
counsel
dearth †
decree
deed
* disease
due
duty
effect
eloquent †
errand
evilfavouredness
glory †
harm †
hurt
iniquity †
* judgment †
language
lying †
manner
matter
message
nothing
oracle
ought
parts
pertaining
please †
portion
power †
promise
provision
purpose
question
rate
reason
report
request
* said
* said, as hast
sake
saying
sentence
sign †
so †
some *uncleanness*
somewhat to say
song †
speech
* spoken
talk
task
that †
* there done
thing
thing concerning
thought
thus †
tidings
what
*what*soever
wherewith
whit
word
work

דֶּבֶר 334
murrain
pestilence
plague

דֹּבֶר 334
fold
manner

דִּבְרָה 334
cause
end
estate
order
regard

דִּבְרָה Ch. 334
intent
sake

דַּבְּרוֹת........334
words

דֹּבְרוֹת........334
floats

דְּבַשׁ 334
honey
honey*comb*

דַּבֶּשֶׁת 335
bunches *of camels*

דָּג 335
fish

דָּגָה 335
fish

דָּגָה 335
Kal.
grow, to

דָּגַל 335
Kal.
banners, to set up
chiefest
Niphal.
banners, with

דֶּגֶל 335
banner
standard

דָּגָן............335
corn
corn*floor*
wheat

דָּגַר 335
Kal.
gather, to
sit, to

דַּד............335
breast
teat

דָּדָה 335
Hithpael.
go softly, to
go with, to

דְּהַב Ch.......336
gold
golden

דָּהַם 336
Niphal.
astonied, to be

דָּהַר 336
Kal.
pranse, to

דַּהֲרָה 336
pransing

דּוּב 336
Hiphil.
sorrow, to cause

דַּוָּג............336
fisher

דּוּגָה..........336
fish*hook*

דּוֹד............336
beloved
father's brother
love
uncle
wellbeloved

דּוֹדָה..........336
aunt
father's sister
uncle's wife

דּוּד 336
basket
caldron
kettle
pot
seething pot

דּוּדַי 336
baskets
mandrakes

דָּוָה 336
Kal.
infirmity

דָּוֶה 337
faint
menstruous cloth
sick, she that is
sickness, having

דּוּחַ 337
Hiphil.
cast out, to
purge, to
wash, to

דַּוָּי............337
faint

דְּוַי............337
languishing
sorrowful

דּוּךְ............337
Kal.
beat, to

דּוּכִיפַת 337
lapwing

דּוּמָה 337
silence

דּוּמִיָּה 337
silence
silent
waiteth

דּוּמָם 337
dumb
silent
wait, quietly

דּוּן............337
Kal.
strive, to

דּוּן............337
judgment

דּוֹנַג 337
wax

דּוּץ............337
Kal.
turned, to be

דּוּק Ch. 337
P'al.
broken to pieces, to be

דּוֹר............337
age
* evermore
generation
never
posterity

דּוּר 338
Kal.
dwell, to

דּוּר Ch.......338
P'al.
dwell, to
inhabitant

דּוּר 338
ball
* burn
round about

דּוּשׁ & דִּישׁ ..338
Kal.
break, to
tear, to
thresh, to
tread out, to
Niphal.
trodden down, to be
Hophal.
threshed, to be

דּוּשׁ Ch.......338
P'al.
tread down, to

דָּחָה 339
Kal.
chase, to
overthrow, to
sore
thrust, to
totter, to
Niphal.
driven away, to be
driven on, to be
outcast
Pual.
cast down, to be

דַּחֲוָן 339
instruments of musick

דְּחִי 339
falling

דְּחַל Ch. 339
P'al.
dreadful
fear, to
terrible
Pael.
afraid, to make

דֹּחַן 339
millet

דָּחַף 339
Kal.
hastened, to be
pressed on, to be
Niphal.
haste, to

דָּחַק 339
Kal.
thrust, to
vex, to

דַּי 339
able
according to
after
after ability
among
as
as oft as
enough
enough, more than
from
in
since
sufficient
sufficient, much as is
sufficiently
too much
very
when

דִּי Ch. 339
* as
but
for
forasmuch †
now †
of
seeing
than
that
therefore
until
what †
*what*soever
when
which
whom
whose

דִּיג 340
Kal.
fish, to

דַּיָּג 340
fisher

דַּיָּה 340
vulture

דְּיוֹ 340
ink

דִּין 340
Kal.
contend, to
execute *judgment*, to
judge, to
minister judgment, to
plead, to
plead the cause, to
Niphal.
at strife

דִּין Ch.........340
P'al.
judge, to

דִּין 340
cause
judgment
plea
strife

דִּין Ch. 340
judgment

דַּיָּן 340
judge

דַּיָּן Ch. 340
judge

דָּיֵק 340
fort

דִּישׁ 340
Kal.
tread out, to

דַּיִשׁ 340
threshing

דִּישֹׁן 340
pygarg

דַּךְ 340
afflicted
oppressed

דָּךְ & דָּךְ Ch..340
same, the
this

דָּכָא 340
Niphal.
contrite one
Piel.
beat to pieces, to
break, to
break in pieces, to
bruise, to
crush, to
crushed, to be
destroy, to
oppress, to
smite, to
Pual.
broken, to be
bruised, to be
humbled, to be
Hithpael.
crushed, to be
destroyed, to be

דַּכָּא 341
contrite
destruction

דָּכָה 341
Kal.
crouch, to
Niphal.
broken, to be sore
contrite
Piel.
break, to
break sore, to

דַּכָּה 341
wounded †

דֳּכִי 341
wave

דִּכֵּן Ch.......341
same
that
this

דְּכַר Ch.......341
ram

דִּכְרוֹן Ch.....341
record

דָּכְרָן Ch. 341
record

דַּל 341
door

דַּל 341
lean
needy
poor
poor man
weaker

דָּלַג 341
Kal.
leap, to
Piel.
leap, to

דָּלָה 341
Kal.
draw, to
draw out, to
enough
Piel.
lift up, to

דָּלָה 342
door

דַּלָּה 342
hair
pining sickness
poor
poorest sort

דָּלַח 342
trouble, to

דְּלִי............342
bucket

דְּלִי............342
bucket

דָּלִיּוֹת 342
branches

דָּלַל 342
Kal.
bring low, to
dry up, to
emptied, to be
equal, to be not
fail, to
Niphal.
impoverished, to be
thin, to be made

דָּלַף 342
Kal.
drop through, to
melt, to
pour out, to

דֶּלֶף 342
dropping

דָּלַק 342
Kal.
burning
chase, to
kindle, to
persecute, to
persecutor
pursue, hotly to
Hiphil.
inflame, to
kindle, to

דְּלַק Ch.......342
P'al.
burn, to

דַּלֶּקֶת 342
inflammation

דֶּלֶת 342
door
gate
gate, two leaved
leaf
lid

דָּם 343
blood
bloodguiltiness
blood*thirsty*
bloody
innocent †

דַּם 345
* blood

דָּמָה [1] 345
Kal.
like, to be
likened, to be
perish, to
Niphal.
like, to be
Piel.
compare, to
devise, to
liken, to
mean, to
think, to
use similitudes, to
Hithpael.
like, to be

דָּמָה [2] 345
Kal.
cease, to
destroy, to
* liken, to
Niphal.
cut down, to be
cut off, to be
silence, to be brought to
undone, to be
utterly

דְּמָה Ch. 345
like, to be

דֻּמָה..........345
destroyed

דְּמוּת.........345
fashion
like
like as
likeness
manner
similitude

דֳּמִי 346
cutting off

דֳּמִי 346
rest
silence

דִּמְיוֹן..........346
* like

דָּמַם 346
Kal.
cease, to
forbear, to
peace, to hold
rest, to
silence, to keep
silent, to be
stand still, to
still, to be
tarry, to
wait, to
Niphal.
cut down, to be
cut off, to be
silent, to be
Poal.
quiet self, to
Hiphil.
put to silence, to

דְּמָמָה 346
calm
silence
still

דֹּמֶן 346
dung

דָּמַע 346
Kal.
sore
weep

דֶּמַע 346
liquor

דִּמְעָה 346
tears

דַּמֶּשֶׂק 346
* in Damascus

דֵּן Ch. 346
*afore*time
after this sort
here*after*
one...another
such
there*fore*
these
this
this matter
thus
where*fore*
which

דֵּעַ 347
knowledge
opinion

דֵּעָה 347
knowledge

דָּעַךְ 347
Kal.
extinct, to be
put out, to be
Niphal.
consumed, to be
Pual.
quenched, to be

דַּעַת 347
cunning
*ig*norantly
* know
know, to
knowledge
*un*awares
*un*wittingly

דֹּפִי............348
slanderer*st*

דָּפַק 348
Kal.
knock, to
overdrive, to
Hithpael.
beat, to
דַּק 348
dwarf
lean*fleshed*
little thing, very small
thin
דֹּק 348
curtain
דָּקַק 348
Kal.
bruise, to
* powder
small, to be
small, to beat
Hiphil.
beat in pieces, to
dust, to make
powder, into
small, to stamp
stamp, to
very small
Hophal.
bruised, to be
דְּקַק Ch. 348
P'al.
broken to pieces, to be
Aphel.
break to pieces, to
דָּקַר 348
Kal.
pierce, to
thrust through, to
Niphal.
thrust through, to be
Pual.
stricken through
thrust through
wounded
דַּר 348
* white
דָּר Ch. 348
generation
דֵּרָאוֹן 348
contempt
דִּרָאוֹן 348
abhorring
דָּרְבוֹנוֹת 348
goads
דָּרְבָן..........348
goad
דַּרְדַּר..........348
thistle
דָּרוֹם..........349
south
דְּרוֹר..........349
liberty
pure
דְּרוֹר 349
swallow
דָּרִיוֹשׁ 349
examine, to

דָּרַךְ 349
Kal.
archer
archers †
bend, to
come, to
draw, to
go, to
shoot, to
tread, to
treader
walk, to
Hiphil.
go over, to make
guide, to
lead, to
lead forth, to
make to go, to
thresh, to
tread, to
tread down, to
walk, to make to
דֶּרֶךְ 349
along
away
because of
by †
conversation
custom
*east*ward
highway
journey
* journey,† to
manner
passengers †
*path*way
through
toward
way
way*side*
whither*soever*
דַּרְכְּמוֹנִים 353
drams
דְּרָע Ch. 353
arm
דָּרַשׁ 353
Kal.
ask, to
care for, to
diligently
enquire, to
inquisition, to make
*necro*mancer
question, to
regard, to
require, to
search, to
seek
seek out, to
surely
Niphal.
at all
required, to be
sought, to be
sought for, to be
דָּשָׁא 355
Kal.
spring, to
Hiphil.
bring forth, to
דְּשָׁא 355
grass, at
דֶּשֶׁא 355
grass
grass, tender
green
herb
herb, tender
דָּשֵׁן 355
Kal.
fat, to wax
Piel.
accept, to
anoint, to
ashes from, to take away the
fat, to make
receive ashes, to
Pual.
fat, to be made
Hothpael.
fat, to be made
דָּשֵׁן 355
fat
דֶּשֶׁן 355
fatness
דֶּשֶׁן 355
ashes
דָּת 355
commandment
commission
decree
law
manner
דָּת Ch. 355
decree
law
דְּתֵא Ch. 355
grass, tender
דְּתָבָר Ch. 355
counsellor
הָא Ch. 355
lo
הֵא............355
behold
lo
הָא Ch.........356
even
הֶאָח..........356
ah !
aha
ha
הַבְהָבִים 356
offerings
הָבַל 356
Kal.
vain, to be
vain, to become
Hiphil.
vain, to make
הֶבֶל 356
* altogether
vain
vanity
הֲבֵל 356
vanity
הָבְנִים 356
ebony
הָבַר 356
Kal.
astrologers †
הָגָה[1] 356
Kal.
imagine, to
meditate, to
mourn, to
mutter, to
roar, to
sore
speak, to
study, to
talk, to
utter, to
Poal.
utter, to
Hiphil.
mutter, to
הָגָה[2]..........356
Kal.
stay, to
take away, to
הֶגֶה 357
mourning
sound
tale
הָגוּת 357
meditation
הָגִיג 357
meditation
musing
הִגָּיוֹן..........357
device
Higgaion
meditation
sound, solemn
הָגִין 357
directly
הֵד 357
sounding again
הַדָּבְרִין Ch. ... 357
counsellors
הָדָה 357
Kal.
put, to
הֲדוֹם..........357
*foot*stool
הָדַךְ 357
Kal.
tread down, to
הַדָּם Ch. 357
pieces
הֲדַס & הֲדָס..357
myrtle
myrtle tree
הָדַף 357
Kal.
cast away, to
cast out, to
drive, to
expel, to
thrust, to
thrust away, to
הָדַר 357
Kal.
countenance, to
crooked place
glorious
honour, to
Niphal.
honoured, to be
Hithpael.
put forth self, to
הַדַּר Ch. 357
Pael.
glorify, to
honour, to
הָדָר 357
beauty
comeliness
excellency
glorious
glory
goodly
honour
majesty
הֶדֶר 358
glory
הֲדַר Ch. 358
honour
majesty
הֲדָרָה 358
beauty
honour
הָהּ 358
woe worth !
הוֹ 358
alas !
הוּא 358
he
him
himself
it
same, the
she
such
that
that...it
these
they
this
those
which
which is
who
הוֹד 358
beauty
comeliness
glorious
glory
goodly
honour
honourable
majesty
הָוָה & הָוָא...358
Kal.
be, to
* have, to
הֲוָה & הֲוָא Ch. 358
P'al.
be, to
become, to
beheld †
came †
ceased †
cleave †
come to pass †
considered †
did †
have, to
kept †
laboured †
may judge †
may offer †
might give †
mingle selves †
put †
sawest †
set †
slew †
sought †
take heed †
trembled
walked †
will do †
would †

הַוָּה 359
calamity
iniquity
mischief
mischievous
mischievous thing
naughtiness
naughty
noisome
perverse thing
substance
wickedness, very

הֹוָה 359
mischief

הוֹי............359
ah!
alas!
ho!
O!
woe!

הוּךְ Ch. 359
P'al.
bring again, to
come, to
go, to
go up, to

הוֹלֵלָה 359
madness

הוֹלֵלוּת.......359
madness

הוּם 359
Kal.
destroy, to
Niphal.
moved, to be
ring again, to
Hiphil.
noise, to make a
m: a great noise

הוּן............360
Hiphil.
ready, to be

הוֹן............360
enough
* nought,† for
riches
substance
wealth

הָזָה 360
Kal.
sleep, to

הִי 360
woe

הִיא 360
her, as for
it
same, the
she
she herself
that
this
which is

הִיא Ch.......360
* are
it
this

הֵידוֹת 360
thanksgiving

הֵידָד 360
shout
shouting

הָיָה 360
Kal.
altogether
be, to
become, to
cause, to
come, to
come to pass, to
do, to
fall, to
follow,† to
happen, to
* have, to
last, to
like, to be
pertain, to
quit selves, to
require, to
* use, to
Niphal.
accomplished, to be
be, to
become, to be
break, to
brought to pass, to be
committed, to be
done, to be
done, deed to be
faint, to

הַיָּה 361
calamity

הֵיךְ 361
how

הֵיכָל..........361
palace
temple

הֵיכַל Ch. 361
palace
temple

הֵילֵל..........362
Lucifer

הֵילְכָה........362
way

הִין............362
hin

הָכַר 362
Hiphil.
strange, to make selves

הַכָּרָה 362
shew

הַל............362
)(

הָלָא 362
Niphal.
cast far off, to be

הָלְאָה 362
back
beyond
forward
henceforward
hitherto
thenceforth
yonder

הִלּוּלִים........362
merry
praise

הַלָּז............362
side
that
this

הַלָּזֶה..........362
this

הַלֵּזוּ 362
this

הָלִיךְ...........362
step

הֲלִיכָה 362
company
going
walk
way

הָלַךְ 362
Kal.
all along
along
apace
* at the point, to be
come, to
continually
conversant, to be
depart, to
* eased, to be
enter, to
follow,† to
forth
forward
get thee, to
go, to
go about, to
go along, to
go away, to
go forward, to
go on, to
go out, to
gone, to be
* greater †
march, to
* more and more
needs
on
on continually
pass, to
pass away, to
quite
run, to
run along, to
send,† to
speedily
still
surely
talebearer †
traveller †
walk, to
wander, to
wax, to
*way*faring man
whirl, to
work, to
Niphal.
gone, to be
Piel.
exercise self, to
go, to
go, to cause to
lead, to
run, to
travel, to
walk, to
Hiphil.
walk, places to
Hithpael.
behave self, to
conversant, to be
depart, to
follow,† to
go, to
go abroad, to
go up and down, to
haunt, to be wont to
move self, to
run, to
walk, to
walk abroad, to
walk on, to
walk to and fro, to
walk up and down, to

הֲלַךְ Ch.......366
P'al.
walk, to
Aphel.
walk, to

הֵלֶךְ 366
* dropped
traveller

הֲלָךְ Ch.......366
custom

הָלַל 366
Kal.
fool
foolish
foolishly, to deal
shine, to
Piel.
boast, to
celebrate, to
commend, to
praise, to
sing praise, to
Poel.
fools, to make
mad against me
mad, to make
Pual.
commended, to be
marriage, to be given to
praised, to be
praised, worthy to be
renowned
Hiphil.
give *light*, to
shine, to
Hithpael.
boast, to
boast, to make
boast selves, to
glory, to
praised, to be
Hithpoel.
mad, to be
mad, to feign self
rage, to

הָלַם 367
Kal.
beat, to
beat down, to
break down, to
broken, to be
overcome with, to be
smite, to
smite with the hammer, to

הֲלֹם 367
here
hither
hither*to*
thither

הַלְמוּת.... ...367
hammer

הֵם............367
any of theirs

הֵם............367
* how many soever they be
it
same
* so
* so many more as they
* such
their
them
themselves
these
they
those
which
who

הֵמָּה..........367
* like
same, the
them
these
they
this
who
whom
withal
ye

הָמָה..........368
Kal.
clamorous
concourse
cry aloud, to
disquieted, to be loud
mourn, to
moved, to be
noise, to make a
rage, to
roar, to
sound, to
troubled, to be
tumult, to make a
tumultuous
uproar, being in an

הִמּוֹ & הִמּוֹן Ch. 368
* are
them
those

הָמוֹן..........368
abundance
company
Hamon-*gog*
many
multitude
noise
riches
rumbling
sounding
store
tumult

הֶמְיָה 368
noise

הֲמֻלָּה 368
speech
tumult

הָמַם.......... 368
Kal.
break, to
consume, to
crush, to
destroy, to
discomfit, to
trouble, to
vex, to

הָמַן 369
Kal.
multiply, to

הַמְנִיךְ Ch. 369
chain

הֲמָסִים 369
melting

הֵן 369
* in
such like
them, with
thereby
therein
they, more than
wherein
which, in
whom
withal

הֵן 369
behold
if
lo
though

הֵן Ch. 369
if
or
that if
whether

הֵנָּה 369
* in
* such
such and such things
their
them, into
thence
therein
these
they
they had
this side, on
those
wherein

הֵנָּה 369
here
hither
hither*to*
now
on this side...on that side
since †
* this way ... or that way
thitherward
thus far †
* to...fro
yet †

הִנֵּה 369
behold
lo
see

הֲנָחָה 370
release

הָסָה 370
Piel.
peace, to hold
silence
silence, to keep
silent, to be
tongue, to hold
Hiphil.
still, to

הֲפוּגָה 370
intermission

הָפַךְ 370
Kal.
change, to
give, to
make *a bed*, to
overthrow, to
overturn, to
*over*turn, to
pervert, to
retire, to
turn, to
turn again, to
turn back, to
turned, to be
turning of things upside down
Niphal.
* become, to be
changed, to be
come, to
converted, to be
overthrown, to be
perverse
turned, to be
turned aside, to be
turned to the contrary, to be
turned up, to be
Hophal.
turned, to be
Hithpael.
tumble, to
turn every way, to
turned, to be

הֶפֶךְ & הֵפֶךְ..370
contrary

הֲפֵכָה 370
overthrow

הֲפַכְפַּךְ........370
froward

הַצָּלָה 370
deliverance

הֹצֶן 370
chariot

הַר 371
hill
hill country
mount
mountain
* promotion

הַרְאֵל 374
altar

הָרַג 374
Kal.
destroy, to
hand, out of
kill, to
murder, to
murderer
put to *death*, to
slay, to
slayer
surely
Niphal.
slain, to be
slaughter to be made
Pual.
killed, to be

הֶרֶג 375
slain, to be
slaughter

הֲרֵגָה..........375
slaughter

הָרָה 375
Kal.
bear, to
child, to be with
conceive, to
progenitor
Pual.
conceived, to be
Poel.
conceive, to

הָרָה 375
child, with
child, to be with
child, woman with
conceive, to
* great

הַרְהֹר Ch. 375
thought

הֵרוֹן 376
conception

הָרִיָּה 376
child, woman with

הֵרָיוֹן 376
conception

הֲרִיסָה........376
ruin

הֲרִיסוּת 376
destruction

הַרְמוֹן 376
palace

הָרַס 376
Kal.
beat down, to
break, to
break down, to
break through, to
destroy, to
overthrow, to
pluck down, to
pull down, to
throw down, to
Niphal. *
broken down, to be
overthrown, to be ruined
thrown down, to be
Piel.
destroyer
overthrow, to
utterly

הֶרֶס 376
destruction

הֶרֶר & הָרָר ..376
hill
mount
mountain

הַשְׁמָעוּת......376
hear, to cause to

הִתּוּךְ..........376
melted, is

הָתַל 376
Piel.
deal deceitfully, to
deceive, to
mock, to
Pual.
deceived

הֲתֻלִּים........376
mocker

הָתַת..........376
Poel.
mischief, to imagine

וָהֵב 377
* he did

וָו 377
hook

וָזָר............377
* strange

וָלָד............377
child

וָלֶד............377
child

זְאֵב 377
wolf

זֹאת 377
hereby
herein
herewith
it
likewise
one, the
other, the
same, the
she
so
so much
such
such deed
that
therefore
these
this
this thing
thus

זָבַד 377
Kal.
endue, to

זֶבֶד 377
dowry

זְבוּב 377
fly

זְבֻל & זְבוּל ..377
dwell in, to
dwelling
habitation

זָבַח 377
Kal.
do sacrifice, to
kill, to
offer, to
sacrifice, to
slay, to
Piel.
offer, to
sacrifice, to

זֶבַח...........378
offer, to
offering
sacrifice

זָבַל............379
Kal.
dwell with, to

זְבַן Ch. 379
P'al.
gain, to

זָג.............379
husk

זֵד 379
presumptuous
proud

זָדוֹן...........379
presumptuously
pride
proud
proud, most

זֶה 380
he
hence
here
it
itself
now
of him
one...the other, the
other, than the
same
same, out of the
selfsame
such
such an one
that
these
this
this hath
this man
this side...on that, on
thus
very
which

זֹה 380
as well as another
it
that
this
thus and thus

זָהָב 380
gold
golden
weather, fair

זָהַם 382
Piel.
abhor, to

זָהַר 382
Niphal.
admonished, to be
warned, to be
Hiphil.
shine, to
teach, to
warn, to
warning, to give

זְהַר Ch. 382
P'al.
heed, to take

זֹהַר 382
brightness

זוֹ 383
that
this

זוּ.............383
that
this
wherein
which
whom

זִו.............383
Zif

זוּב............383
Kal.
flow, to
gush out, to
issue, to have an
pine away, to
run, to
running issue, to have a

זוב............383
issue

זוד or זיד 383
Kal.
proud, to be
proudly, to deal
Hiphil.
presume, to
presumptuously
presumptuously, to come
proudly, to deal
sod, to

זוד Ch.........383
Aphel.
pride, in

זויות..........383
corner stones
corners

זול............383
Kal.
lavish, to
Hiphil.
despise, to

זולה...........383
beside
but
only
save

זון............383
Hophal.
fed, to be

זון Ch.........383
Ithp'el.
fed, to be

זוע............384
Kal.
move, to
tremble, to
Pilpel.
vex, to

זוע Ch.........384
P'al.
tremble, to

זועה...........384
removed, to be
trouble
vexation

זור 1..........384
Kal.
closed, to be
crush, to
thrust together, to be

זור 2..........384
Kal.
another
another man
another place, to come from
estranged, to be
fanner
strange
strange, to be
strange thing
strange woman
stranger
Niphal.
estranged, to be
gone away, to be
Hophal.
stranger

זורה...........384
crushed, that which is

זחח............384
Niphal.
loosed, to be

זחל............384
Kal.
afraid, to be
serpent
worm

זידון..........384
proud

זיו Ch.........384
brightness
countenance

זיז............384
abundance
wild beast

זיקות..........385
sparks

זית............385
olive
olive tree
Olivet
oliveyard

זך & זך......385
clean
pure

זכה............385
Kal.
clean, to be
clear, to be
pure, to count
Piel.
clean, to make
cleanse, to
Hithpael.
clean, to make

זכו Ch......... 385
innocency

זכוכית.........385
crystal

זכור...........385
male
menchildren

זכך............385
Kal.
clean, to be
pure, to be
purer, to be
Hiphil.
clean, to make

זכר............385
Kal.
earnestly
mention, to
mention, to make
mindful, to be
recount, to
remember, to
remembrance, to call to
still
think on, to
well
Niphal.
male, to be
mention, to be made
mentioned, to be
remembered, to be
remembrance, to be come to
remembrance, to be in
Hiphil.
* burn *incense*, to
mention of, to make
record, to
recorder
remember, to
remembered, to make to be
remembrance, to bring to
remembrance, to call to
remembrance, to keep in
remembrance, to put in

זכר............387
* him
male
man
man child
mankind

זכר & זכר....387
memorial
memory
remembrance
scent

זכרון..........387
memorial
record

זלות...........388
vilest

זלזלים.........388
sprigs

זלל............388
Kal.
glutton
riotous
riotous eaters
vile
Niphal.
flow down, to

זלעפה..........388
horrible
horror
terrible

זמה............388
heinous crime
lewd
lewdly
lewdness
mischief
purpose
thought
wicked device
wicked mind
wickedness

זמורה..........388
branch
slip
vine branch

זמיר...........388
singing

זמיר...........388
branch
psalm
psalmist
song

זמם............388
Kal.
consider, to
devise, to
imagine, to
plot, to
purpose, to
think, to
think evil, to

זמם............388
wicked device

זמן............388
Pual.
appointed

זמן Ch.........388
Ithpael.
prepare, to

זמן............388
season
time

זמן Ch.........388
season
time

זמר............389
Kal.
prune, to
Niphal.
pruned, to be
Piel.
praise, to give
praises, to sing
psalms, to sing
sing, to
sing forth, to

זמר Ch. 389
musick

זמר Ch.......389
singer

זמר............389
chamois

זמרה...........389
fruit, best
melody
psalm

זמרת...........389
song

זן.............389
kinds, divers
* manner of store, all

זן Ch..........389
kind

זנב............389
tail

זנב............389
Piel.
hindmost, to smite the

זנה............389
Kal.
commit *whoredom*, to
fornication, to commit
great
harlot
harlot, to be an
harlot, to play the
whore
whore, to play the
whoredom, to commit
whoredom, to fall to
whoring, to go a
whorish
Pual.
whoredom, to commit
Hiphil.
continually
fornication, to cause to commit
whore, to cause to be a
whoredom
whoredom, to commit
whoring, to make to go a

זנונים.........390
whoredom

זנות...........390
armour

זנות...........390
whoredom

זנח............390
Kal.
cast off, to
remove far off, to
Hiphil.
cast away, to
cast off, to
turn far away, to

זנק............390
Piel.
leap, to

זעה............390
sweat

זעוה...........390
* removed
trouble

זעיר...........390
little

זעיר Ch........391
little

זעך............391
Niphal.
extinct, to be

זעם............391
Kal.
abhor, to
abominable
angry, to be
defy, to
indignation
indignation, to have
Niphal.
angry

זעם............391
anger
indignation
rage

זעף............391
Kal.
fret, to
sad
worse liking
wroth, to be

זעף............391
displeased

זעף............391
indignation
rage
raging
wrath

זָעַק 391
Kal.
call, to
cry, to
cry out, to
Niphal.
assemble selves, to
called together, to be
company, to come with such a
gathered, to be
gathered together, to be
Hiphil.
assemble, to
call, to
cry, to
cry, to make to
gather together, to
proclaimed, to cause to be
זְעַק Ch. 392
P'al.
cry, to
זְעָקָה 392
cry
crying
זֶפֶת 392
pitch
זִקִּים 392
chains
fetters
firebrands
זָקָן 392
beard
זָקֵן 392
Kal.
aged man
old, to be
old man
old, to wax
Hiphil.
old, to be
old, to wax
זָקֵן 392
aged
ancient
ancient man
elder
eldest
old
old man
old men and old women
senator
זֹקֶן 393
age
זִקְנָה 393
old
old age
זְקֻנִים 393
old age
זָקַף 393
Kal.
raise, to
raise up, to
זְקַף Ch. 394
P'al.
set up, to be
זָקַק 394
Kal.
fine, to
pour down, to
Piel.
purge, to
Pual.
purified
refined
זֵר 394
crown
זָרָא 394
loathsome
זָרַב 394
Pual.
wax warm, to
זָרָה 394
Kal.
cast away, to
fan, to
scatter, to
strew, to
winnow, to
Niphal.
dispersed, to be
scattered, to be
Piel.
compass, to
disperse, to
fan, to
scatter, to
scatter away, to
spread, to
Pual.
scattered, to be
spread, to
זְרוֹעַ 394
arm
* help,† to
mighty
power
shoulder
strength
זֵרוּעַ 395
sowing
sown, things that are
זַרְזִיף 395
water
זַרְזִיר 395
* greyhound †
זָרַח 395
Kal.
arise, to
rise, to
rise up, to
risen, to be
shine, to
up, as soon as is
זֶרַח 395
rising
זָרַם 395
Kal.
carry away as with a flood, to
Poal.
pour out, to
זֶרֶם 395
flood
overflowing
shower
storm
tempest
זִרְמָה 395
issue
זָרַע 395
Kal.
bear, to
set with, to
sow, to
sower
yield, to
Niphal.
conceive, to
sown, to be
Pual.
sown, to be
Hiphil.
conceive seed, to
yield, to
זֶרַע 396
* carnally
child
fruitful
seed
seedtime
sowing time
זְרַע Ch. 397
seed
זֵרֹעִים 397
pulse
זֵרְעֹנִים 397
pulse
זָרַק 397
Kal.
here and there, to be
scatter, to
sprinkle, to
strow
Pual.
sprinkled, to be
זָרַר 397
Poel.
sneeze, to
זֶרֶת 397
span
חֹב 398
bosom
חָבָא 398
Niphal.
* held
hid, to be
hide self, to
secretly, to do
Pual.
hide selves, to
Hiphil.
hide, to
Hophal.
hid, to be
Hithpael.
hid, to be
hide selves, to
חָבַב 398
Kal.
love, to
חָבָה 398
Kal.
hide self, to
Niphal.
hide selves, to
חֲבוּלָה Ch. 398
hurt
חַבּוּרָה & חַבֻּרָה 398
blueness
bruise
hurt
stripe
wound
חָבַט 398
Kal.
beat, to
beat off, to
beat out, to
thresh, to
Niphal.
beaten out, to be
חֶבְיוֹן 398
hiding
חָבַל 398
Kal.
at all
band
corruptly, to deal
offend, to
pledge, to lay to
pledge of, to take a
very
withhold, to
Niphal.
destroyed, to be
Piel.
bring forth, to
destroy, to
spoil, to
travail, to
Pual.
corrupt, to be
destroyed, to be
חֲבַל Ch. 399
Pael.
destroy, to
hurt, to
Ithpael.
destroyed, to be
חֶבֶל & חֵבֶל ..399
band
coast
company
cord
country
destruction
line
lot
pain
pang
portion
region
rope
snare
sorrow
tackling
חֲבֹל 399
pledge
חֲבָל Ch. 399
hurt
חֲבָל Ch. 399
damage
hurt
חִבֵּל 399
mast
חֹבֵל 399
pilot
shipmaster
חֲבֹלָה 399
pledge
חֲבַצֶּלֶת 399
rose
חָבַק 399
Kal.
embrace, to
fold, to
Piel.
embrace
חִבֻּק 400
folding
חָבַר 400
Kal.
charmer
charming †
coupled, to be
coupled together, to be
joined, to be
joined together, to be
Piel.
couple, to
join self, to
Pual.
compact, to be
coupled together, to be
fellowship with, to have
joined, to be
joined together, to be
Hiphil.
heap up, to
Hithpael.
join self, to
join selves together, to
league
חַבָּר 400
companion
חָבֵר 400
companion
fellow
knit together
חֲבַר Ch. 400
companion
fellow
חֶבֶר 400
charmer †
charming †
company
enchantment
*wide
חֲבַרְבֻּרוֹת 400
spots
חַבְרָה Ch. 400
fellow
חֶבְרָה 400
company
חֲבֶרֶת 400
companion
חֹבֶרֶת 400
coupleth, which
coupling
חָבַשׁ 400
Kal.
bind, to
bind up, to

gird about, to
govern, to
healer
put, to
saddle, to
wrapped about, to be
Piel.
bind, to
bind up, to
Pual.
bound up, to be
חֲבִתִּים 401
pans
חַג & חָג......401
feast
feast day
sacrifice
solemn feast
solemnity
חָגָּא 401
terror
חָגָב 401
grasshopper
locust
חָגַג 401
Kal.
celebrate, to
dance, to
feast, to hold a
feast, to keep a
holyday, to keep
keep *a feast*, to
reel to and fro, to
solemn feast, to keep a
חֲגָוִים.........401
clefts
חֲגוֹר..........401
girded with
girdle
חֲגוֹרָה 401
apron
armour
gird, to
girdle
חָגַר 401
Kal.
able to put on, to be
afraid, to be
appointed
gird, to
restrain, to
* side, on every
חַד Ch.........402
a
first
one
together
חַד............402
sharp
חַד............402
one
חָדַד 402
Kal.
fierce, to be
sharpen, to
Hiphil.
sharpen, to
Hophal.
sharpened, to be

חָדָה 402
Kal.
joined, to be
rejoice, to
Piel.
glad, to make
חַדּוּדִים 402
sharp
חֶדְוָה..........402
gladness
joy
חֶדְוָה Ch. 402
joy
חֲדִין Ch.......402
breast
חָדַל 402
Kal.
cease, to
end, to
fail, to
forbear, to
forsake, to
leave, to
leave off, to
let alone, to
rest, to
unoccupied, to be
want, to
חָדֵל 403
forbeareth, he that
frail
rejected
חֶדֶל 403
world
חֵדֶק 403
brier
thorn
חָדַר 403
Kal.
privy chamber, to enter a
חֶדֶר 403
*bed*chamber
chamber
* inner chamber
innermost part
inward part
parlour
* south
within
חָדַשׁ..........403
Piel.
renew, to
repair, to
Hithpael.
renewed, to be
חָדָשׁ..........403
fresh
new
new thing
חֹדֶשׁ..........404
month
monthly
new moon
חֲדַת Ch. 405
new
חוֹב 405
debtor
חוּב 405
Piel.
endanger, to make

חוּג............405
Kal.
compass, to
חוּג............405
circle
circuit
compass
חוּד 405
Kal.
put forth, to
חָוָה 406
Piel.
shew, to
חֲוָא & חֲוָה Ch.406
Pael.
shew, to
Aphel.
shew, to
חַוּוֹת..........406
Bashan - havoth - jair
Havoth-*jair*
small town
town
חוֹחַ 406
bramble
thicket
thistle
thorn
חוּט Ch. 406
Aphel.
join, to
חוּט 406
cord
fillet
line
thread
חִיל & חוּל....406
Kal.
abide, to
afraid, to be
anguish, to be in
bring forth, to
child, to travail with
dance, to
fall grievously, to
fall with pain, to
fear, to
great
grieve, to
grievous, to be
hope, to
look, to
pain, to be in
pained, to be much
pained, to be sore
rest, to
shake, to
sorrow, to
sorrowful, to be
stay, to
tarry, to
travail, to
tremble, to
wait carefully, to
wounded, to be
Polel.
bear, to
calve, to
calve, to make to
dance, to
drive away, to
form, to
formed, to be
trust, to

Pulal.
brought forth, to be
made, to be
shapen, to be
Hophal.
bring forth, to be made to
Hithpolel.
grievous
travail with pain, to
wait patiently, to
Hithpalpel.
grieved, to be
חוֹל............407
sand
חוּם............407
brown
חוֹמָה 407
wall
walled
חוּס 408
Kal.
pity, to
regard, to
spare, to
חוֹף 408
coast *of the sea*
haven
shore
side, *sea*
חוּץ 408
abroad
field
forth
highway
Kirjath-huzoth
more
out
outside
outward
street
without
חוֹק 409
bosom
חָוַר...........409
Kal.
pale, to wax
חוּר............409
network
חוֹר............409
cave
hole
חוּר............409
white
חוֹר............409
hole
חִוָּר Ch. 409
white
חוֹרִים 409
nobles
חוּשׁ 409
Kal.
haste, to
haste, to make
hasten, to
Maher - shalal - hash-baz
ready

Hiphil.
haste, to
haste, to make
hasten, to
חוֹתָם 410
seal
signet
חָזָה 410
Kal.
behold, to
look, to
prophesy, to
provide, to
see, to
חֲזָא & חֲזָה Ch.410
P'al.
behold, to
have *a dream*, to
see, to
wont, to be
חָזֶה 410
breast
חֹזֶה 410
agreement
prophet
see, that
seer
stargazer
חֵזוּ Ch. 411
look
vision
חָזוֹן 411
vision
חָזוּת..........411
vision
חֲזוֹת Ch. 411
sight
חָזוּת..........411
agreement
notable
notable one
vision
חִזָּיוֹן..........411
vision
חֲזִיז 411
bright cloud
lightning
חֲזִיר 411
boar
swine
חָזַק..........411
Kal.
catch hold, to
confirmed, to be
constant, to be
courage, to be of good
courageous, to be
courageously
encouraged, to be
established, to be
harden, to
hardened, to be
prevail, to
recovered, to be
sore, to be
sore, to wax
stout, to be
strengthen, to
strengthened, to be
strong, to be

strong, to make
strong, to wax
stronger, to be
sure, to be
urgent, to be
Piel.
aid, to
amend, to
encourage, to
fasten, to
fortify, to
hard, to make
harden, to
help, to
maintain, to
mend, to
repair, to
strengthen, to
strong, to make
Hiphil.
* calker †
catch, to
cleave, to
confirm, to
constrain, to
continue, to
force, to
hold, to
hold fast, to
hold, to lay
lean, to
obtain, to
prevail, to
relieve, to
repair, to
retain, to–;receive
seize, to
strengthen, to
strong, to be
strong, to make
take, to
take hold, to
Hithpael.
courage, to be of good
courage, to take
encourage self, to
hold, to
men, to play the
mighty, to become
mighty, to wax
strengthen self, to
strengthened, to be
strong, to be
strong, to make self
strong, to shew self
valiantly, to behave selves
withstand, to

חָזָק 413
harder
hottest
impudent †
loud
mighty
sore
stiff*hearted*
strong
stronger

חָזֵק 413
stronger
* wax louder

חֵזֶק 414
strength

חֹזֶק 414
strength

חָזְקָה 414
force
mightily
repair, to
sharply

חֶזְקָה 414
strength
strengthen self
strong
strong, was

חָח 414
bracelet
chain
hook

חַחִי 414
hook

חָטָא 414
Kal.
blame, to bear the
commit *sin*, to
fault, to be
harm he hath done
offend, to
sin, to
sinful
sinner
trespass, to
Piel.
cleanse, to
loss, to bear the
offer for sin, to
purge, to
purify self, to
reconciliation, to make
Hiphil.
miss, to
offender, to make an
sin, to cause to
sin, to make to
Hithpael.
purified, to be
purify, to
purify self, to

חֵטְא 415
fault
grievously
offence
punishment of sin
sin

חַטָּא 416
offender
sinful
sinner

חַטָּאָה 416
sin
sinful

חַטָּאָה Ch. 416
sin offering

חֲטָאָה 416
sin
sin offering

חַטָּאת 416
punishment
punishment of sin
purification for sin
purifying
sin
sin offering
sinner

חָטַב 417
Kal.
cut down, to
hew, to
hewer
Pual.
polished, to be

חֲטֻבוֹת 417
carved

חִטָּה 418
wheat
wheaten

חֲטָי Ch. 418
sin

חַטָּיָא Ch. 418
sin offering

חָטַם 418
Kal.
refrain, to

חָטַף 418
Kal.
catch, to

חֹטֶר 418
rod

חַי 418
* age †
alive
appetite
beast
beast, wild
Beer-lahai-*roi*
company
congregation
creature, living
life
lifetime
live
live, to
lively
living
living thing
maintenance
merry †
multitude
* old †
old, to be
quick
raw
running
springing
troop

חַי Ch. 421
life
liveth, that
living

חִידָה 421
dark saying
dark sentence
dark speech
hard question
proverb
riddle

חָיָה 421
Kal.
certainly
* God save
live, to
recover, to
revive, to
surely
whole, to be
Piel.
alive, to keep
alive, to leave
alive, to make
life, to give
live, to let
live, to suffer to
nourish up, to
preserve, to
preserve alive, to
quicken, to
repair, to
revive, to
save, to
save alive, to
save life, to
Hiphil.
alive, to keep
alive, to make
live, to let
promise life, to
restore to life
restore to life, to
save, to
save alive, to
save lives, to

חֲיָא & חֲיָה Ch. 423
P'al.
live, to
Aphel.
alive, to keep

חָיֶה 423
lively

חֵיוָא Ch. 423
beast

חַיּוּת 423
* living

חַיַי 423
Kal.
live, to
save life, to

חַיִל 423
able
activity
army
army †
band of men
band of soldiers
company
forces
forces, great
goods
host
might
power
riches
strength
strong
substance
train
valiant
valiant †
valiantly
valour
virtuous
virtuously
war
wealth
worthily
worthy

חַיִל Ch. 425
aloud
army
* most *mighty*
power

חֵיל 425
army
bulwark
host
poor †
rampart
trench
wall

חִיל 425
pain
pang
sorrow

חִילָה 425
sorrow

חֵילָה 425
bulwark

חִין 425
comely

חַיִץ 425
wall

חִיצוֹן 425
outer
outward
utter
without

חֵיק 425
bosom
bottom
lap
midst
within

חִישׁ 426
Kal.
haste, to make

חִישׁ 426
soon

חֵךְ 426
mouth
mouth, roof of the
taste

חָכָה 426
Kal.
wait, to
Piel.
long, to
tarry, to
wait, to

חַכָּה 426
angle
hook

חַכִּים Ch. 426
wise

חַכְלִילִי 426
red

חַכְלִילוּת 426
redness

חָכַם 426
Kal.
wise, to be
wise, to shew self
Piel.
wisdom, to teach
wiser, to make
Pual.
* exceeding
wisely, never so
Hiphil.
wise, to make
Hithpael.
wise, to make self
wisely, to deal

חָכָם 426
cunning
cunning man
subtil
*un*wise
wise
wise *hearted*
wise man

חָכְמָה 427
skilful
wisdom
wisely
wit

חָכְמָה Ch.....428
wisdom

חָכְמוֹת 428
wisdom

חַכְמוֹת 428
every wise *woman*

חֹל 428
common
profane
profane place
unholy

חָלָא 428
Kal.
diseased, to be

חֶלְאָה 428
scum

חָלָב 428
cheese †
milk
sucking

חֵלֶב 429
* best
fat
fatness
* finest
grease
marrow

חֶלְבְּנָה 429
galbanum

חֶלֶד 429
age
short time
world

חֹלֶד 429
weasel

חָלָה 429
Kal.
diseased, to be
grieved, to be
sick, to be
sick, to fall
sore
sorry, to be
travail, woman in
weak, to be
weak, to become
Niphal.
diseased
grief
grieved, to be
grievous
grievous, to be
pain, to put selves to
sick, to be
Piel.
beseech, to
infirmity
intreat, to
lay, to
* pray, to
prayer, to make
suit, to make
* supplication, to make
Pual.
weak, to become
Hiphil.
grief, to put to
sick, to make
Hophal.
wounded, to be
Hithpael.
sick, to fall
sick, to make self

חַלָּה 430
cake

חֲלוֹם 430
dream
dreamer
dreamer

חַלּוֹן 431
window

חֲלוֹף 431
* destruction

חֲלוּשָׁה 431
being overcome

חַלְחָלָה 431
pain
pain, great
pain, much

חָלַט 431
Hiphil.
catch, to

חֲלִי 431
jewel
ornament

חֳלִי............431
disease
grief
sick, is
sickness

חֶלְיָה 431
jewel

חָלִיל 431
pipe

חָלִילָה 431
far, be
forbid
* God forbid

חֲלִיפָה 431
change
course

חֲלִיצָה 431
armour
spoil

חֵלְכָה 431
poor

חָלַל 432
Kal.
instruments, player on
wounded, to be
Niphal.
defiled, to be
* inheritance, to take
polluted, to be
profane self, to
profaned, to be
Piel.
* break, to
* common things, to eat as
defile, to
* eat, to
* gather the grape thereof, to
pipe, to
pollute, to
profane, to
profane, to cast as prostitute, to
slay, to
stain, to
Pual.
profaned, to be
slain
Poel.
wound, to
Poal.
wounded, to be
Hiphil.
begin, to
* break, to
* first
sorrow, to
Hophal.
* began men

חָלָל 433
kill
profane
slain
slain man
* slew
wounded
wounded, deadly

חָלַם 1..........433
Kal.
dream, to
dreamer
Hiphil.
dreamed, to cause to be

חָלַם 2..........433
Kal.
liking, in good
Hiphil.
recover, to

חֵלֶם Ch.......434
dream

חַלָּמוּת........434
egg

חַלָּמִישׁ........434
flint
flinty
rock

חָלַף 434
Kal.
abolish, to
change, to
changed, to be
cut off, to
go on forward, to
grow up, to
over, to be
pass, to
pass away, to
pass on, to
pass through, to
strike through, to
Piel.
change, to
Hiphil.
alter, to
change, to
renew, to
renewed, to be
sprout, to

חֲלַף Ch.......434
P'al.
pass, to

חֵלֶף 434
* for

חָלַץ 434
Kal.
armed
armed man
armed, ready
armed soldier
draw out, to
loose, to
prepared
prepared, ready
put off, to
withdraw self, to
Niphal.
arm *selves*, to
armed, to go
delivered, to be
Piel.
deliver, to
take away, to
Hiphil.
fat, to make

חֲלָצַיִם 435
loins
reins

חָלַק...........435
Kal.
distribute, to
divide, to
divided, to be
give, to
impart, to
part, to
part, to have
partner
portion, to take away a
receive, to
smoother, to be
Niphal.
distribute, to
divide, to
divide self, to
divided, to be
parted, to be
Piel.
deal, to
distribute, to
divide, to
part, to
Pual.
divided, to be
Hiphil.
flatter, to
separate self, to
smooth, to
Hithpael.
divide, to

חָלָק...........435
flattering
Halak
smooth

חֲלָק Ch. .... .435
portion

חֵלֶק......... .435
flattery
inheritance
part
* partaker
portion
smooth

חֵלֶק...........436
smooth

חֶלְקָה.........436
field
flattering
flattery
ground
Helkath-*hazzurim*
parcel
part
piece *of ground*
piece of land
plat
portion
slippery place
smooth
smooth thing

חֲלֻקָּה.........436
division

חֲלַקּוֹת........436
flatteries

חֲלַקְלַקּוֹת......436
flatteries
slippery

חָלַשׁ..........436
Kal.
discomfit, to
waste away, to
weaken, to

חַלָּשׁ 436
weak

חָם............436
father in law

חָם............436
hot
warm

חֹם............436
heat
hot, to be
warm, to be

חֵמָא..........436
fury

חֵמָא & חֲמָא Ch.
...............436
fury

חֶמְאָה........436
butter

חָמַד..........437
Kal.
beauty
covet, to
delectable thing
delight, to
desire, to
lust, to
Niphal.
desired, to be
pleasant, to be
Piel.
* delight, great

חֶמֶד 437
desirable
pleasant
* wine, red

חֶמְדָּה 437
desire
goodly
pleasant
precious

חַמָּה 437
heat
sun

חֵמָה 437
anger
bottles
displeasure, hot
furious
furiously
fury
heat
indignation
poison
rage
wrath
wrathful

חֵמָה 438
butter

חֲמוּדוֹת 438
beloved, greatly
goodly
pleasant
pleasant thing
precious
precious thing

חָמוֹץ 438
oppressed

חַמּוּק 438
joint

חֲמוֹר 438
ass
ass, he

חֲמוֹרָתַיִם 429
heaps

חָמוֹת 439
mother in law

חֹמֶט 439
snail

חָמִיץ 439
clean

חֲמִישִׁי & חֲמִישִׁי
.... 439
fifth
fifth part
fifth time

חָמַל 439
Kal.
compassion, to have
pity, to
pity, to have
spare, to

חֶמְלָה 439
merciful
pity

חָמַם 439
Kal.
heat, to get
heat, to have
hot, to be
hot, to wax
warm, to be
warm at, to
warm self, to
warm, to wax
Niphal.
enflame selves, to
hot, to be
Piel.
warm, to
Hithpael.
warmed, to be

חַמָּנִים 440
idols
images

חָמַס 440
Kal.
shake off, to
violate, to
violence, to do
violently to take away
wrong, to
wrongfully to imagine
Niphal.
bare, to make

חָמָס 440
cruel
cruelty
damage
false
injustice
oppressor †
unrighteous
violence
violence against
violence done
violent
violent dealing
wrong

חָמֵץ 440
Kal.
cruel man
dyed
leavened, to be
Hiphil.
leavened, to be
Hithpael.
grieved, to be

חָמֵץ 440
leaven
leavened
leavened bread

חֹמֶץ 440
vinegar

חָמַק 440
Kal.
withdraw self, to
Hithpael.
go about, to

חָמַר 441
Kal.
daub, to
red, to be
trouble, to
Poalal.
foul, to be
troubled, to be

חֵמָר 441
slime
slime*pit*

חֶמֶר 441
* pure
wine, red

חֲמַר Ch. 441
wine

חֹמֶר 441
clay
heap
homer
mire
mortar

חָמַשׁ 441
Piel.
fifth part, to take up the

חָמֵשׁ & חֲמִשָּׁה
................441
fifteen
fifth
five
* five apiece

חֹמֶשׁ 443
fifth part

חֹמֶשׁ 443
fifth (*rib*)

חֲמִשִּׁים 443
fifty

חֲמֻשִׁים 444
armed
armed men
harnessed

חֵמֶת 444
bottle

חֵן 444
favour
grace
gracious
pleasant
precious
*well*favoured

חָנָה 445
Kal.
abide, to
camp, to
dwell, to
encamp, to
grow to an end, to
lie, that
pitch, to
pitch tent, to
rest in tent, to
tents, to abide in

חַנּוּן 445
gracious

חָנוּת 445
cabin

חָנַט 445
Kal.
embalm, to
put forth, to

חִנְטִין Ch. 446
wheat

חָנִיךְ 446
trained

חֲנִינָה 446
favour

חֲנִית 446
javelin
spear

חָנַךְ 446
Kal.
dedicate, to
train up, to

חֲנֻכָּה 446
dedicating
dedication

חֲנֻכָּה Ch. 446
dedication

חִנָּם 446
cause, without a
causeless
cost nothing, to
cost, without
free
freely
innocent
nothing, for
nought, for
vain, in
wages, without

חֲנָמַל 446
frost

חָנַן 446
Kal.
deal graciously, to
favour, to
favour, to shew
favourable, to be
give, graciously to
gracious, to be
grant, graciously to
intreat, to
merciful
merciful, to be
mercy, to shew
mercy upon, to have
pity upon, to have very
Niphal.
gracious, to be
Piel.
* fair
gracious to, to be
Poel.
favour, to
mercy on, to have
Hophal.
favour, to find
favour to be shewed
Hithpael.
beseech, to
intreat, to
make *supplication*, to
pray, to
supplication, to make

חֲנַן Ch. 447
P'al.
mercy, to shew
Ithpael.
supplication, to make

חָנֵף 447
Kal.
defile, to
defiled, to be
greatly
polluted, to be
profane, to be
Hiphil.
corrupt, to
defile, to
pollute, to

חָנֵף 447
hypocrite
hypocritical

חֹנֶף 447
hypocrisy

חֲנֻפָּה 447
profaneness

חָנַק 447
Niphal.
hang self, to
Piel.
strangle, to

חָסַד 447
Piel.
shame, to put to
Hithpael.
merciful, to shew self

חֶסֶד 448
favour
good deed
goodliness
goodness
kindly
kindness
lovingkindness
merciful
merciful kindness
mercy
pity
reproach
wicked thing

חָסָה 449
Kal.
hope, to have
refuge, to make
trust, to
trust, to put

חָסוּת 449
trust

חָסִיד 449
godly
godly man
good
holy
Holy One
merciful
saint
*un*godly

חֲסִידָה 449
* feather
stork

חָסִיל 450
caterpiller

חָסִין 450
strong

חַסִּיר Ch. 450
wanting

חָסַל 450
Kal.
consume, to

חָסַם 450
Kal.
muzzle, to
stop, to

חָסַן 450
Niphal.
laid up, to be

חֲסַן Ch. 450
Aphel.
possess, to

חָסֹן 450
strong

חֵסִי Ch. 450
power

חֹסֶן............450
riches
strength
treasure

חֲסַף Ch. 450
clay

חַסְפַּס 450
round thing

חָסֵר 450
Kal.
abated, to be
decrease, to
fail, to
lack, to
need, to have
want, to
Piel.
bereave, to
lower, to make
Hiphil.
fall, to cause to
lack, to have

חָסֵר 450
lestitute
fail, to
lack, to
need, to have
void
want, to

חֶסֶר 450
poverty
want

חֹסֶר 450
want of, in

חֶסְרוֹן.........451
wanting

חַף 451
innocent

חָפָא 451
Piel.
secretly, to do

חָפָה 451
Kal.
cover, to
Niphal.
covered, to be
Piel.
ceil, to
overlay, to

חֻפָּה 451
chamber
closet
defence

חָפַז...........451
Kal.
haste
haste, to make
tremble, to
Niphal.
haste away, to
haste, to make

חִפָּזוֹן..........451
haste

חָפְנַיִם 451
fists
hand*ful*
hands
hands, both

חָפַף 451
Kal.
cover, to

חָפֵץ 451
Kal.
any at all
delight, to
delight, to have
delight, to take
desire, to
favour, to
like, to
move, to
pleased, to be
pleased, to be well
pleasure, to have
will, to
would

חָפֵץ 452
delight in
desire, to
favour
please, to
pleasure, to have
whosoever would
willing
wish

חֵפֶץ 452
acceptable
delight
delightsome
desire
desire, to
desired, things
Hephzi-*bah*
matter
pleasant
pleasure
purpose
willingly

חָפַר 452
Kal.
dig, to
paw, to
search out, to
seek, to

חָפֵר 452
Kal.
ashamed, to be
confounded, to be
confusion, to be brought to
shame, to be brought unto
shame, to be put to
Hiphil.
ashamed, to be
reproach, to bring
shame, to come to
shame, to be put to

חֲפֹר [illegible].....452
* mole †

חָפַשׂ 452
Kal.
search, to
search for, to
search out, to
Niphal.
searched out, to be
Piel.
search, to
search, to make diligent
search out, to
Pual.
diligent
hidden, to be
Hithpael.
changed, to be
disguise self, to

חֵפֶשׂ 453
search

חָפַשׁ 453
Pual.
free, to be

חֹפֶשׁ 453
precious

חֻפְשָׁה 453
freedom

חָפְשׁוּת........453
several

חָפְשִׁי..........453
free
liberty

חָפְשִׁית........453
several

חֵץ 453
* archer †
arrow
dart
shaft
staff
wound

חָצַב & חָצֵב..453
Kal.
dig, to
divide, to
hew, to
hew out, to
hewer
make, to
mason
Niphal.
graven, to be
Pual.
hewn, to be
Hiphil.
cut, to

חָצָה 454
Kal.
divide, to
* half, to live out
midst, to reach to the
part, to
Niphal.
divided, to be
part, to

חֲצוֹת..........454
mid*night*

חֲצִי & חֵצִי....454
half
middle
mid*night*
midst
part
two parts

חִצִּי............454
arrow

חָצִיר..........454
court

חָצִיר..........455
grass
hay
herb
leek

חֵצֶן 455
bosom

חֹצֶן...........455
arm
lap

חֲצַף Ch. 455
Aphel.
hasty
urgent, to be

חָצַץ 455
Kal.
* bands
Piel.
archer
Pual.
midst, to be cut off in the

חָצָץ 455
arrow
gravel
gravel stone

חֲצֹצֵר 455
Piel.
blow, to
sound, to
trumpeter

חֲצֹצְרָה........455
trumpet
trumpeter

חָצַר 455
Piel.
trumpeter
Hiphil.
blow, to
sound, to

חָצֵר 455
court
Hazar-*hatticon*
town
village

(כ׳) חֲצֹרַר....456
Piel.
sound, to

חֹק 456
appointed
bound
commandment
convenient
custom
decree
decreed
due
law
measure
* necessary
ordinance
ordinary
portion
set time
statute
task

חָקָה 457
Pual.
carved work
pourtrayed
Hithpael.
print, to set a

חֻקָּה 457
appointed
custom
manner
ordinance
rite
statute

חָקַק...........458
Kal.
appoint, to
decree, to
governor
grave, to
note, to
pourtray, to
set, to
Poel.
decree, to
governor
lawgiver
Pual.
law
Hophal.
printed, to be

חֵקֶק...........458
decree
thought

חָקַר...........458
Kal.
search, to
search, to make
search out, to
seek, to
sound, to
try, to
Niphal.
found out, to be
searched, to be
searched out, to be
Piel.
seek out, to

חֵקֶר...........458
finding out
number
search
searched out
searching
unsearchable

חֲרָאִים........458
dung

חָרַב & חָרֵב..458
Kal.
decay, to
desolate, to be
dried up, to be
dry, to be
slay, to
utterly
waste, to
waste, to be laid
waste, to lie
wasted, to be
Niphal.
desolate ;—wasted
slain, to be
Pual.
dried, to be
Hiphil.
destroy, to
destroyer
dry up, to
waste, to lay
waste, to make
Hophal.
surely
waste, to be laid

חֲרַב Ch. 459
Hophal.
destroyed, to be

חָרֵב...........459
desolate
dry
waste

חָרֶב 459
axe
dagger
knife
mattock
sword
tool

חֹרֶב 461
desolation
drought
dry
heat
* utterly
waste

חָרְבָּה 461
decayed place
desert
desolate
desolate place
desolation
destruction
waste
waste, laid
waste place

חָרָבָה 462
dry
dry ground
dry land

חֲרָבוֹן 462
drought

חָרַג 462
Kal.
afraid, to be

חַרְגֹּל 462
beetle

חָרֵד 462
Kal.
afraid, to be
careful, to be
quake, to
tremble, to
Hiphil.
afraid, to make
discomfit, to
fray, to
fray away, to

חָרֵד 462
afraid
tremble

חֲרָדָה 462
care
* exceedingly
fear
quaking
trembling

חָרָה 462
Kal.
angry, to be
burn, to
displeased, to be
grieve, to
hot, to be
hot, to wax
kindled, to be
very
wrath, to be
Niphal.
incensed, to be
Hiphil.
* earnestly
kindle, to
Tiphel.
close, to
contend, to
Hithpael.
fret self, to

חֲרוּזִים 463
chains

חָרוּל 463
nettle

חָרוֹן 463
displeasure, sore
fierce
fierceness
fury
wrath
wrath, fierce
wrathful

חָרוּץ 463
decision
fine gold
gold
pointed things
sharp
threshing instrument
wall

חָרוּץ 463
diligent

חַרְחֻר 463
burning, extreme

חֶרֶט 463
graving tool
pen

חַרְטֹם Ch. 464
magician

חַרְטֻמִּים 464
magician

חֳרִי 464
fierce
* great
heat

חֹרִי 464
white

חֲרִיטִים 464
bags
crisping pins

חֲרִים 464
dung

חָרִיץ 464
cheese †
harrow

חָרִישׁ 464
earing
earing time
ground

חֲרִישִׁי 464
vehement

חָרַךְ 464
Kal.
roast, to

חֲרַךְ Ch. 464
Ithpael.
singe, to

חֲרַכִּים 464
lattice

חָרַם 464
Kal.
nose, to have a flat
Hiphil.
accursed, to make
consecrate, to
destroy, to
destroy, utterly to
devote, to
slay, utterly to
utterly
utterly to make away
Hophal.
destroyed, utterly to be
devoted, to be
forfeited, to be

חֵרֶם 464
accursed
accursed thing
curse
cursed thing
dedicated thing
destroyed, things which should have been utterly
destruction, appointed to utter
devoted
devoted thing
net
utter destruction

חֶרְמֵשׁ 465
sickle

חֶרֶס 465
itch
sun

חַרְסוּת or חַרְסִית 465
east

חָרַף 465
Kal.
reproach, to
winter, to
Niphal.
betrothed
Piel.
blaspheme, to
defy, to
jeopard, to
rail, to
reproach, to
upbraid, to

חֹרֶף 465
cold
winter
winter*house*
youth

חֶרְפָּה 465
rebuke
reproach
reproachfully
shame

חָרַץ 466
Kal.
bestir self, to
decide, to
decreed
determined
maimed
move, to
Niphal.
determined, to be

חֲרַץ Ch. 466
loin

חַרְצֻבּוֹת 466
bands

חַרְצַנִּים 466
kernel

חָרַק 466
Kal.
gnash, to

חָרַר 466
Kal.
burn, to
burned, to be
Niphal.
angry, to be
burned, to be
dried, to be
Pilpel.
kindle, to

חֲרֵרִים 466
parched places

חֶרֶשׂ 466
earth
earthen
potsherd
sherd
stone †

חָרַשׁ 466
Kal.
deaf, to be
devise, to
ear, to
graven
hold peace, to
imagine, to
keep silence, to
plow, to
plower
plowman
silent, to be
worker
Niphal.
plowed, to be
Hiphil.
altogether
cease, to
conceal, to
leave off speaking, to
peace, to hold
rest, to
secretly to practise
silence, to keep
speak not a word, to
still, to be
tongue, to hold
Hithpael.
quiet, to be

חָרָשׁ 467
artificer
carpenter
carpenter †
craftsman
engraver
maker
mason †
skilful
smith
smith †
worker
workman
wrought, such as

חֵרֵשׁ 467
deaf

חֲרָשִׁ 467
Charashim
craftsmen
artificer
secretly

חֹרֵשׁ 467
artificer

חֹרֶשׁ 467
bough
forest
shroud
wood

חֲרֹשֶׁת 468
carving
cutting

חָרַת 468
Kal.
graven

חָשַׂךְ 468
Kal.
asswage, to
* darken, to
forbear, to
hinder, to
hold back, to
keep, to
keep back, to
punish, to
refrain, to
reserve, to
spare, to
withhold, to
Niphal.
asswaged, to be
reserved, to be

חָשַׂף 468
Kal.
bare, to make clean
discover, to
draw out, to
take, to
uncover

חָשִׂף 468
flock, little

חָשַׁב 468
Kal.
conceive, to
count, to
cunning
cunning man
cunning *work*
cunning workman
devise, to
esteem, to
find out, to
forecast, to
hold, to
imagine, to
impute, to
invent, to
mean, to
purpose, to
regard, to
think, to
Niphal.
accounted, to be
counted, to be
esteemed, to be
imputed, to be
reckoned, to be
reckoning to be made
Piel.
account of, to make
consider, to
count, to
devise, to
forecast, to
imagine, to
like, to be

reckon, to
think, to
Hithpael.
reckoned, to be

חֲשַׁב Ch.......469
P'al.
repute, to

חֵשֶׁב 469
girdle, curious

חֶשְׁבּוֹן 469
account
device
reason

חִשְּׁבֹנוֹת 469
engines
inventions

חָשָׁה 469
Kal.
peace, to hold
silence, to keep
silent, to be
still, to be
Hiphil.
peace, to hold
still, to
still, to be

חֲשׁוֹךְ Ch. 469
darkness

חֲשַׁח Ch.......469
P'al.
careful
need of, to have

חַשְׁחוּת 469
needful, be

חֲשֵׁיכָה........469
darkness

חָשַׁךְ 469
Kal.
black, to be
dark, to be
darkened, to be
dim, to be
Hiphil.
dark, to make
darken, to
darkness, to cause
hide, to

חָשֹׁךְ 470
mean

חֹשֶׁךְ 470
dark
darkness
night
obscurity

חֲשֵׁכָה 470
dark

חֲשֵׁכָה 470
dark

חָשַׁל 470
Niphal.
feeble

חֲשַׁל Ch.......470
P'al.
subdue, to

חַשְׁמַל 470
amber

חַשְׁמַנִּים 470
princes

חֹשֶׁן 470
breastplate

חָשַׁק 471
Kal.
delight, to have a
desire, to
desire, to have a
long, to
love, to set
Piel.
fillet, to
Pual.
filleted, to be

חֵשֶׁק 471
desire
pleasure

חֲשֻׁקִים........471
fillets

חִשֻּׁקִים........471
felloes

חַשְׁרָה.........471
dark

חִשֻּׁרִים........471
spokes

חֲשַׁשׁ..........471
chaff

חַת............471
broken
dismayed
dread
fear

חָתָה 471
Kal.
heap, to
take, to
take away, to

חִתָּה 471
terror

חִתּוּל..........471
roller

חַתְחַתִּים 471
fears

חִתִּית 471
terror

חָתַךְ 471
Niphal.
determine, to

חָתַל 471
Pual.
swaddled, to be
Hophal.
at all

חֲתֻלָּה 471
swaddling band

חָתַם 471
Kal.
(כִּי) end, to make an
seal, to
seal up, to
Niphal.
sealed, to be
Piel.
mark, to
Hiphil.
stopped, to be

חֲתַם Ch.......472
P'al.
seal, to

חֹתֶמֶת 472
signet

חָתַן 472
Kal.
father in law
mother in law
Hithpael.
affinity, to join in
marriages, to make
son in law, to be

חָתָן 472
bridegroom
husband
son in law

חֲתֻנָּה.........472
espousal

חָתַף 472
Kal.
take away, to

חֶתֶף 472
prey

חָתַר 472
Kal.
dig, to
dig through, to
row, to

חָתַת..........472
Kal.
afraid, to be
amazed, to be
broken down, to be
broken in pieces, to be
chapt, to be
dismayed, to be
Niphal.
abolished, to be
affrighted, to be
afraid, to be
beaten down, to be
broken, to be
broken in pieces, to be
discouraged, to be
dismayed, to be
go down, to
Piel.
broken, to be
scare, to
Hiphil.
afraid, to make
break, to
confound, to
dismayed, to cause to be
terrify, to

חֲתַת..........473
casting down

טְאֵב Ch.......473
P'al.
glad, to be

טָב Ch.........473
fine
good

טְבוּלִים 473
dyed attire

טַבּוּר 473
middle
midst

טָבַח 473
Kal.
kill, to
slaughter
slaughter, to make
slay, to

טַבָּח 473
cook
guard

טַבָּח Ch.......473
guard

טֶבַח 473
* beast
slaughter
slay †
* sore

טִבְחָה 473
flesh
slaughter

טַבָּחוֹת 473
cooks

טָבַל 473
Kal.
dip, to
plunge, to
Niphal.
dipped, to be

טָבַע 474
Kal.
sink, to
sunk, to be
Pual.
drowned, to be
Hophal.
fastened, to be
settled, to be
sunk, to be

טַבַּעַת 474
ring

טֵבֵת..........474
Tebeth

טָהוֹר..........474
clean
fair
pure
pureness

טָהֵר 475
Kal.
clean, to be
cleansed, to be
pure, to be
purged, to be
Piel.
clean, to make
clean, to pronounce
cleanse, to
purge, to
purifier
purify, to
Pual.
cleansed, to be
Hithpael.
clean, to be
clean, to be made
clean, to make selves
cleanse selves, to
cleansed, to be
purified, to be
purify selves, to

טְהֹר 475
clean
pureness

טֹהַר 475
clearness
purifying

טְהָר 475
glory

טָהֳרָה.........475
* cleansed, is
cleansing
purification
purifying

טוּא..........476
Pilpel.
sweep, to

טוֹב..........476
Kal.
better, to be
good, to be
good, to seem
goodly
please,† to
well, to be
well, to go
Hiphil.
better, to do
cheer, to
do *good*, to
good, to do
goodly, to make
play well, to
well
well, to do

טוֹב..........476
beautiful
best
better
bountiful
cheerful
ease, at
fair
fair †
fair word
favour, to
favour, to be in
fine
glad
good
good deed
goodlier
goodliest
goodly
goodness
goods
graciously
joyful
kindly
kindness
liketh
liketh best
loving
merry
* most
pleasant
pleaseth †
pleasure
precious
prosperity
ready
sweet
wealth
welfare
well
well, to be
well*favoured*

טוֹב 479
fair
gladness
good
good thing
goodness
goods
joy
well with, to go

טָוָה 479
Kal.
spin, to

טוּחַ 479
Kal.
daub, to
overlay, to
plaister, to
shut, to
Niphal.
plaistered, to be

טוֹטָפוֹת 480
frontlets

טוּל 480
Pilpel.
carry away, to
Hiphil.
cast, to
cast forth, to
cast out, to
send out, to
Hophal.
cast, to be
cast down, to be
cast down, to be utterly
cast out, to be

טוּר 480
row

טוּר Ch. 480
mountain

טוּשׂ 480
Kal.
haste, to

טְוָת Ch. 480
fasting

טָחָה 480
Piel.
bowshot

טְחוֹן 480
grind, to

טְחוֹרִים 480
emerods

טֻחוֹת 480
inward parts

טָחַן 480
Kal.
grind, to
grinder

טַחֲנָה 480
grinding

טִיחַ 480
daubing

טִיט 480
clay
dirt
mire

טִין Ch. 481
miry

טִירָה 481
castle
castle, goodly
habitation
palace
row

טַל 481
dew

טַל Ch. 481
dew

טָלָא 481
Kal.
colours, with divers
spotted
Pual.
clouted

טְלָאִים 481
lambs

טָלֶה 481
lamb

טַלְטֵלָה 481
captivity

טָלַל 481
Piel.
cover, to

טְלַל Ch. 481
Aphel.
shadow, to have

טָמֵא 481
Kal.
defile self, to
defiled, to be
polluted, to be
unclean, to be
unclean, to be made
Niphal.
defile self, to
defiled, to be
pollute selves, to
polluted, to be
Piel.
defile, to
pollute, to
unclean, to pronounce
utterly
Pual.
polluted, to be
Hithpael.
defile selves, to
defiled, to be
polluted, to be
unclean, to be
unclean, to make selves
Hothpael.
defiled, to be

טָמֵא 482
defiled
infamous †
polluted
pollution
unclean

טֻמְאָה 483
filthiness
unclean
uncleanness

טָמָה 483
Niphal.
defiled, to be
vile, to be reputed

טָמַן 483
Kal.
hide, to
lay privily, to
secret, in
Niphal.
hide, to
Hiphil.
hide, to

טֶנֶא 483
basket

טָנַף 483
Piel.
defile, to

טָעָה 483
Hiphil.
seduce, to

טָעַם 483
Kal.
but
perceive, to
taste, to

טְעַם Ch. 483
P'al.
eat, to make to
feed, to

טַעַם 483
advice
behaviour
decree
discretion
judgment
reason
taste
understanding

טַעַם Ch. 484
account
* commanded, to be
commandment
matter

טְעֵם Ch. 484
* chancellor †
command,† to
commandment
decree
regard,† to
taste, to
wisdom

טָעַן 484
Kal.
lade, to

טָעַן 484
Pual.
thrust through

טַף 484
children
children, little
families
little ones

טָפַח 484
Piel.
span, to
swaddle, to

טֶפַח 484
coping
hand breadth

טֹפַח 484
hand breadth
hand broad

טִפֻּחִים 484
span long

טָפַל 484
Kal.
forge, to
forger
sew up, to

טִפְסָר 484
captain

טָפַף 484
Kal.
mince, to

טְפַר Ch. 485
nail

טָפַשׁ 485
Kal.
fat, to be

טָרַד 485
Kal.
continual

טְרַד Ch. 485
P'al.
drive, to

טְרוֹם 485
before

טָרַח 485
Hiphil.
weary, to

טֹרַח 485
cumbrance
trouble

טָרִי 485
new
putrifying

טֶרֶם 485
before
ere
not yet

טָרַף 485
Kal.
catch, to
doubt, without
prey
ravin, to
surely
tear, to
tear in pieces, to
Niphal.
torn in pieces, to be
Poal.
rent in pieces, to be
Hiphil.
feed, to

טָרָף 485
pluckt off

טֶרֶף 485
leaf
meat
prey
spoil

טְרֵפָה 485
ravin
torn
torn in pieces
torn of beasts
torn, that which was

יָאַב 486
Kal.
long, to

יָאָה 486
Kal.
appertain, to

יְאֹר 486
brook
flood
river
stream

יָאַל 1 486
Niphal.
dote, to
foolish, to be
foolishly, to do
fools, to become

יָאַל 2 486
* *Niphal.*
take upon, to
Hiphil.
assay, to
begin, to
content, to be
please, to
* willingly
would

יָאַשׁ 486
Niphal.
despair, to
desperate, one that is
hope, to be no
Piel.
despair, to cause to

יָבַב 486
Piel.
cry, to

יְבוּל 486
fruit
increase

יָבַל 486
Hiphil.
bring, to
carry, to
lead, to
Hophal.
brought, to be
brought forth, to be
carried, to be
led forth, to be

יְבַל Ch. 487
Aphel.
bring, to
carry, to

יָבָל 487
stream
watercourse

יַבֶּל 487
wen

יָבָם 487
husband's brother

יָבַם 487
Piel.
husband's brother, to perform the duty of a
marry, to

יְבָמֶת 487
brother's wife
sister in law

יָבֵשׁ 487
Hiphil.
ashamed, to be
confounded, to be
shame, to
shamefully, to do

יָבֵשׁ..........487
Kal.
clean
dried, to be
dry, to be
dry up, to
utterly
wither, to
withered, to be
withered away, to be
Piel.
dry, to
dry, to make
dry up, to
Hiphil.
dried up, to be
dry, to make
dry up, to
withered, to be
withered away, to be

יָבֵשׁ..........488
dried
dried away
dry

יַבָּשָׁה..........488
dry
dry ground
dry land

יַבֶּשֶׁת..........488
dry land

יַבֶּשֶׁת Ch. 488
earth

יָגַב..........488
Kal.
husbandman

יְגֵבִים..........488
fields

יָגָה1..........488
Niphal.
afflicted, to be
sorrowful
Piel.
grieve, to
Hiphil.
afflict, to
grief, to cause
vex, to

יָגָה2..........488
Hiphil.
removed, to be

יָגוֹן..........488
grief
sorrow

יָגִיעַ..........488
weary

יְגִיעַ..........488
labour
work

יָגַע..........488
Kal.
faint, to
labour, to
weary, to be
Piel.
labour, to make to
weary, to
Hiphil.
weary, to

יָגַע..........489
laboured for

יָגֵעַ..........489
labour, full of
weary

יְגִעָה..........489
weariness

יְגַר Ch..........489
Jegar-*sahadutha*

יָגֹר..........489
Kal.
afraid, to be
fear, to

יָד..........489
able, be
* able,† be
* about
* armholes †
at
axletree
because of
beside
border
* bounty
* broad †
*broken*handed
* by
charge
coast
* consecrate †
* creditor †
custody
debt
dominion
* enough
* fellowship †
force
* from
hand
hand*staves*
hand*y work*
* he
himself
* in
labour
* large †
ledge
*left*handed
means
* mine
ministry
near
* of
* order
ordinance
* our
parts
paw
place
power
* presumptuously †
service
side
sore
state
stay
strength, draw with
stroke
* swear †
tenon
* thee
* them, by
* themselves
* thine own
* thou
through
* throwing
thumb †
times
* to
* under
* us
* wait on, to
*way*side
where
* wide †
* with
* with him
* with me
* with you
work
yield †
* yourselves

יַד Ch. 499
hand
power

יְדָא Ch. 499
Aphel.
thank, to
thanks, to give

יָדַד..........499
Kal.
cast, to

יְדֻדוּת 499
beloved, dearly

יָדָה1..........499
Kal.
shoot, to
Piel.
cast, to
cast out, to

יָדָה2..........499
Hiphil.
confess, to
praise, to
thank, to
thankful, to be
thanks, to give
thanksgiving
Hithpael.
confess, to
confession, to make

יְדִיד 500
amiable
beloved
loves
wellbeloved

יָדַע 500
Kal.
acknowledge, to
acquaintance
acquainted with
advise, to
assuredly
aware, to be
can discern
can have
can skill
can tell
can*not*
certainly
certainty, for a
come to *understanding*, to
comprehend, to
consider, to
* could they
cunning
diligent, to be
discern, to
endued with
feel, to
have *knowledge*, to
have *understanding*, to
ignorant, to be
know, to
knowledge
knowledge, to have
knowledge, to take
learned,† to be
* lie by man,† to
mark, to
perceive, to
privy to, to be
regard, to
respect, to have
skilful
skill, man of
sure, to be
surety, of a
* unawares
understand, to
* will be
wist, to
wit, to
wot, to
Niphal.
discovered, to be
famous, to be
instructed, to be
known, to be
known, to make self
Piel.
know, to cause to
Poal.
appoint, to
Pual.
acquaintance
familiar friend
kinsfolk
kinsman
(כ׳) known
Hiphil.
acknowledge, to
answer, to
declare, to
discern, to cause to
know, to cause to
know, to let
know, to make
knowledge, to give
known, to make
known, to make to be
* prognosticator
shew, to
teach, to
tell, to
Hophal.
knowledge, to come to
known
Hithpael.
known, to make self

יְדַע Ch. 506
P'al.
know, to
Aphel.
certify, to
known, to make
teach, to

יִדְּעֹנִי..........507
wizard

יָהַב 507
Kal.
ascribe, to
bring, to
* burden
come on, to
give, to
go to
set, to
take, to

יְהַב Ch. 507
P'al.
deliver, to
give, to
lay, to
* prolong,† to
yield, to
Ithp'al.
given, to be
paid, to be

יָהַד..........507
Hithpael.
Jews, to become

יָהִיר 507
haughty
proud

יַהֲלֹם..........507
diamond

יוֹבֵל 507
jubile
ram's *horn*
rams' horn
trumpet

יוּבַל 507
river

יוֹם..........508
age
always †
as when
*birth*day
* chronicles †
continually †
continuance
daily
dai*ly*
day
day, each
days agone
days, now a
days, two
elder †
* end
even now
evening †
ever †
* everlasting †
evermore †
for ever †
* full
full year
life
long as, as long as (*I*) live, so now
* old †
* outlived †
perpetually †
presently
* remaineth †
* required
season
* since
so long
space

then
time
time †
time, process of
*times, as at other
to day
* trouble, † in
weather
when
while
while, a
while, the
while that
while, within a
* whole
* whole age †
* year
year
yearly
younger †

יוֹם Ch. 521
day
day by day
time

יוֹמָם 521
daily
day
day, by
day, in the
daytime, by
daytime, in the

יָוֵן 521
mire
miry

יוֹנָה 521
dove
Jonath-*elem-rechokim*
pigeon

יוֹנֵק 521
tender plant

יוֹנֶקֶת.......... 521
branch
branch, tender
twigs, young

יוֹרֶה 521
former *rain*
rain, first

יוֹתֵר 521
better
further
more
moreover
over
profit

יָזַן 522
Hophal.
fed

יֶזַע 522
sweat, any thing that causeth

יָחַד............ 522
Kal.
joined, to be
united, to be
Piel.
unite, to

יַחַד, יַחְדָּו, יַחְדָּיו
.... 522
alike
altogether
at all
at once
both
likewise
only
together
withal

יָחִיד 523
child, only
darling
desolate
only
solitary
son, only

יָחִיל 523
hope, should

יָחַל 523
Niphal.
stay, to
tarry, to
wait, to
Piel.
hope, to
hope, to cause to
hope, to make to
trust, to
wait, to
Hiphil.
hope, to
hope, to have
pained, to be
tarry, to
wait, to

יָחַם 523
Kal.
conceive, to
heat, to get
hot, to be
warm, to be
Piel.
conceive, to

יַחְמוּר 523
fallow deer

יָחֵף............ 523
barefoot
unshod, being

יָחַר............ 523
Kal.
tarry longer, to

יָחַשׂ 523
Hithpael.
genealogies, to be reckoned by
genealogy
genealogy to be reckoned
number after genealogy
number throughout the genealogy
reckoned by genealogies, to be

יַחַשׂ 523
genealogy

יָטַב 524
Kal.
accepted, to be
best, to seem
better, to be made
content, † to be
favour, to find
glad, to be
good, to be
merry, to be
please, to
please, † to
please well, † to
well, to be
well, to go
Hiphil.
amend, to
aright, to use
benefit, to
better, to be
better, to make
cheerful, to make
comely, to be
diligent
diligently
do *goodness*, to
dress, to
earnestly
give, to
good, to do
good, to make
merry, to make
please, to
shew more *kindness*, to
skilfully
small, very
surely
sweet, to make
thoroughly
throughly
tire, to
trim, to
very
well, can
well, to deal
well, to entreat
well *said*, to have
well *seen*, to have

יְטַב Ch. 524
P'al.
good, to seem

יַיִן 524
banqueting
vine
vine †
wine
wine*bibber*

יָךְ (כ׳) 525
way*side*

יָכַח............ 525
Niphal.
dispute, to
reason together, to
reproved, to be
Hiphil.
appoint, to
argue, to
chasten, to
convince, to
correct, to
correction
daysman
judge, to
maintain, to
plead, to
reason, to
rebuke, to
reprove, to
reprover
surely
wise, in any
Hophal.
chastened, to be
Hithpael.
plead, to

יָכֹל............ 526
Kal.
able, to be
any at all
any ways
attain, to
can
can away with
can*not*
could
endure, to
might
overcome, to
power, to have
prevail, to
still
suffer, to

יְכִל Ch. 527
P'al.
able, to be
can
couldest
prevail, to

יָלַד............ 527
Kal.
bear, to
beget, to
birth
born
bring forth, to
bring forth children, to
bring forth young, to
bring up, to
calve, to
child
child, to be delivered of a
child, to travail with
delivered, to be
delivery, time of
gender, to
hatch, to
labour
travail
travail, to
travail, woman in
travaileth, woman that
travailing woman
Niphal.
begotten, to be
birth, one's
born, to be
brought forth, to be
come, to
son of, to be the
Piel.
midwife
midwife, to do the office of a
Puaal.
born, to be
brought forth, to be
brought up, to be
Hiphil.
beget, to
bring forth, to
bring forth, to make to
Hophal.
birth*day*
born, to be
Hithpael.
pedigrees, to declare

יֶלֶד............ 530
boy
child
fruit
son
young man
young one

יַלְדָּה.......... 531
damsel
girl

יַלְדוּת 531
childhood
youth

יִלּוֹד 531
born

יָלִיד 531
born
child
*home*born
son

יָלַךְ............ 531
Kal.
* again
away
come, to
come away, to
depart, to
flow, to
follow, † to
following †
get, to
get away, to
get hence, to
get (him) to
go, to
go away, to
go (one's) way, to
go out, to
going
gone, to be
grow, to
let down, to be
march, to
prosper, to
pursue, † to
spread, to
take *journey*, to
vanish, to
walk, to
walking
wax, to
* weak, to be
Hiphil.
bear, to
bring, to
carry, to
carry away, to
go, to
go, to cause to
go, to make
lead, to
lead forth, to
run, to cause to
take away, to
walk, to cause to

יָלַל............ 537
Hiphil.
howl, to
howl, to make to
howlings, to be
* Lucifer

יְלֵל............ 537
howling

יְלָלָה.......... 537
howling

יָלַע............ 537
Kal.
devour, to

יַלֶּפֶת 537
scabbed

יֶלֶק 537
cankerworm
caterpiller

יַלְקוּט 538
scrip

יָם 538
sea
sea *shore*
* seafaring man
south
west
west side
western
westward

יַם Ch. 540
sea

יָמִין 540
* lefthanded †
right
right hand
right side
south

(כ׳) יְמִינִי 541
right
right hand, on the

יֵמִם 541
mules

יָמַן 541
Hiphil.
right, to go to the
right hand, to go on the
right hand, to turn to the
right hand, to use the

יְמָנִי 541
right
right hand, on the

יָמַר 541
Hiphil.
boast selves, to
change, to

יָמַשׁ 541
Hiphil.
feel, to

יָנָה 541
Kal.
destroy, to
oppressing
oppressor
proud
Hiphil.
oppress, to
oppression, to thrust out by
vex, to
wrong, to do

יָנַח 541
Hiphil.
bestow, to
cast down, to
lay, to
lay down, to
lay up, to
leave, to
leave off, to
let alone, to
let remain, to
pacify, to
place, to
put, to
set, to
set down, to
suffer, to
withdraw, to
withhold, to
Hophal.
left, to be
set, to be

יְנִיקוֹת 542
young twigs

יָנַק 542
Kal.
suck, to
sucking child
suckling
Hiphil.
milch
nurse
nurse, to
nursing mother
suck, to give
suck, to make to

יַנְשׁוּף 542
great owl
owl

יָסַד 542
Kal.
establish, to
found, to
foundation, to lay the
lay, to
Niphal.
counsel, to take
foundation
foundation to be laid
Piel.
appoint, to
found, to
foundation, to lay for a
foundation, to lay the
ordain, to
Pual.
foundation
foundation to be laid
set
Hophal.
foundation to be laid
instructed, to be
* sure

יְסֻד 543
* began

יְסוֹד 543
bottom
foundation
repairing

יְסוּדָה 543
foundation

יָסוּר 543
depart, they that

יִסּוֹר 543
instruct

יָסַךְ 543
Kal.
poured, to be

יָסַף 543
Kal.
add, to
* again
any more
cease, to
come more;—again
exceed, to
* further
increase, to
* more
proceed, to
put, to
Niphal.
added, to be
increase, to
join, to
* more
put, to be
Hiphil.
add, to
* again
any more
* conceive again, to
continue, to
exceed, to
* further
* gather together, to
get more, to
give moreover, to
* henceforth
increase, to
increase more and more, to
* longer
* more and more
more, to bring
more, to do
more, to make
more, to put
* more, the
* more, yet
more, to be yet the
* much more
proceed, to
proceed further, to
prolong, to
put, to be
stronger, to be
* yet
yield, to

יְסַף Ch. 545
Hophal.
added, to be

יָסַר 545
Kal.
chastise, to
reprove, to
Niphal.
chastised, to be
corrected, to be
instructed, to be
reformed, to be
Nithpael.
taught, to be
Piel.
bind, to
chasten, to
chastise, to
correct, to
instruct, to
punish, to
sore
teach, to
Hiphil.
chastise, to

יָעַד 545
Kal.
appoint, to
betroth, to
Niphal.
agreed, to be
appointment, to make an
assemble selves, to
assembled, to be
gather selves, to
gathered together, to be
meet, to
met together, to be
Hiphil.
appoint a time, to
set a time, to
Hophal.
set

יָעָה 546
Kal.
sweep away, to

יְעוּרִים 546
woods

יָעַז 546
Niphal.
fierce

יָעַט 546
Kal.
cover, to

יְעַט Ch. 546
P'al.
counsellors
Ithpael.
consult together, to

יָעִים 546
shovels

יָעַל 546
Hiphil.
at all
forward, to set
good, can do
profit, to
profit, to have
profitable, to be

יַעֲלָה 546
roe

יְעֵלִים 546
goats, wild

יַעַן 546
because
because that
forasmuch
forasmuch as †
seeing then
that †
whereas †
why †

יַעֲנָה 546
owl †

יְעֵנִים 546
ostriches

יָעֵף 546
Kal.
faint, to
weary, to be
weary self, to
Hophal.
fly, to be caused to

יָעֵף 546
faint
weary

יְעָף 547
swiftly

יָעַץ 547
Kal.
advertise, to
consult, to
counsel, to
counsel, to give
counsel, to take
counsellor
determine, to
devise, to
give *counsel*, to
guide, to
purpose, to
Niphal.
advice, to take
advise, to
advised, well
consult, to
counsel, to give
counsel, to take
Hithpael.
consult, to

יַעַר 547
forest
*honey*comb
wood

יַעְרָה 548
forest
*honey*comb

יָפָה 548
Kal.
beautiful, to be
fair, to be
Piel.
deck, to
Pual.
fairer, to be
Hithpael.
fair, to make self

יָפֶה 548
beautiful †
beauty
comely
fair
fair one
fairest
goodly †
pleasant
well

יְפֵה־פִיָּה 548
fair, very

יָפַח 548
Hithpael.
bewail self, to

יָפֵחַ 548
breathe out, such as

יְפִי 548
beauty

יֳפִי 548
beauty

יָפַע 548
Hiphil.
light, to be
shew self, to
shine, to
shine, to cause to
shine forth, to

יִפְעָה..........548
brightness

יָצָא 548
Kal.
* after
appear, to
assuredly
* begotten
break out, to
bring forth, to
come, to
come abroad, to
come out, to
come thereout, to
come without, to
condemned, † to be
depart, to
departing
departure
end of, in the
escape, to
fail, to
fall, to
fall out, to
get away, to
get forth, to
get hence, to
get out, to
go, able to
go abroad, to
go forth, to
go forth, able to
go on, to
go out, to
going out
grow, to
issue out, to
laid out, to be
lie out, to
proceed, to
risen, to be
scarce
shoot forth, to
spread, to
spring out, to
stand out, to
still
surely
time, at any
* to *and fro*
Hiphil.
bear out, to
bring forth, to
bring out, to
bring up, to
carry forth, to
carry out, to
(כ׳) commandment, to send with
draw forth, to
exact, to
fetch forth, to
fetch out, to
go forth, to cause to
go out, to cause to
go out, to let
have forth, to
have out, to
lay out, to
lead out, to
pluck out, to
pull out, to
put away, to
take forth, to
take out, to
utter, to
Hophal.
brought forth, to be

יְצָא Ch. 555
Shaphel.
finished, to be

יָצַב..........555
Hithpael.
present selves, to
remaining
resort, to
set, to
set selves, to
stand, to
stand, to be able to
stand, can
stand fast, to
stand forth, to
stand still, to
stand up, to
standing
withstand, to

יְצַב Ch. 555
Pael.
truth

יָצַג..........555
Hiphil.
establish, to
leave, to
make, to
present, to
put, to
set, to
Hophal.
stayed, to be

יִצְהָר..........555
anointed
oil

יָצוּעַ 555
bed
(כ׳) chamber
couch

יְצִיא 556
come forth, to

יַצִּיב Ch. 556
certain
certainty
true
truth

יָצִיעַ 556
chamber

יָצַע..........556
Hiphil.
bed, to make
spread, to
Hophal.
* lie, to
spread, to be

יָצַק..........556
Kal.
cast, to
cleave fast, to
firm, to be
firm, to be as
grow, to
hard, to be
molten
pour, to
pour out, to
run out, to
Hiphil.
lay out, to
set down, to
Hophal.
molten
overflown, to be
poured, to be
poured out, to be
stedfast

יְצֻקָה..........556
cast, when it was

יָצַר1 556
Kal.
* earthen
fashion, to
form, to
frame, to
make, to
Maker
potter
purpose, to
Niphal.
formed, to be
Pual.
fashioned, to be
Hophal.
formed, to be

יָצַר2 557
Kal.
distressed, to be
narrow, to be
straitened, to be
straits, to be in
vexed, to be

יֵצֶר..........557
frame
framed, thing
imagination
mind
work

יְצֻרִים..........557
members

יָצַת 557
Kal.
burned, to be
kindle, to
Niphal.
burned, to be
burned up, to be
desolate, to be
kindled, to be
Hiphil.
burn, to
fire, to set on
kindle, to
set *fire*, to

יֶקֶב 557
fats
presses
pressfat
wine
winepress

יָקַד..........557
Kal.
burn, to
* hearth, from the
kindle, to
Hophal.
burn, to
burning, to be

יְקַד Ch. 557
P'al.
burning

יְקֵדָה Ch. 557
burning

יִקְּהָה..........557
gathering
obey, to

יְקוֹד 557
burning

יְקוּם 558
living substance
substance

יָקוֹשׁ 558
fowler

יָקוּשׁ..........558
fowler
snare

יַקִּיר 558
dear

יַקִּיר Ch.......558
noble
rare

יָקַע..........558
Kal.
alienated, to be
depart, to
joint, to be out of
Hiphil.
hang, to
hang up, to
Hophal.
hanged, to be

יָקַץ..........558
Kal.
awake, to
awaked, to be

יָקַר..........558
Kal.
precious, to be
prized, to be
set by, to be
Hiphil.
precious, to make
withdraw, to

יָקָר..........558
brightness
clear
costly
excellent
fat
honourable woman
precious
reputation

יְקָר..........558
honour
precious
precious things
price

יְקָר Ch. 558
glory
honour

יָקֹשׁ 559
Kal.
fowler
lay *snare*, to
lay a snare, to
Niphal.
snared, to be
Hophal.
snared

יָרָא..........559
Kal.
shoot, to
Hiphil.
shoot, to
shooter
* watered, to be

יָרֵא 559
Kal.
afraid, to be
dread, to
fear, to
fearing
reverence, to
* see, to
Niphal.
dreadful
feared, to be
fearful
fearfully
reverence, to be had in
reverend
terrible
terrible acts
terrible things
terribleness
Piel.
affright, to
afraid, to make
fear, to put in

יָרֵא..........561
afraid
fear
fearful

יִרְאָה..........561
* dreadful
* exceedingly †
fear
fearfulness

יָרַד 561
Kal.
* abundantly
come down, to
coming down
descend, to
descending
fall, to
get down, to
go down, to
go downward, to
going down
indeed
light, to
light down, to
run down, to
sink, to
subdued, to be
Hiphil.
bring down, to
carry down, to
cast down, to
come down, to cause to
fall down, to let
hang down, to
let down, to
put down, to
put off, to
run down, to cause to
run down, to let
take down, to
Hophal.
brought down, to be

(כ׳) go down, to
taken down, to be

יָרָה 564
Kal.
archers
cast, to
* former rain
lay, to
shoot
through
Niphal.
shot, to be
Hiphil.
archers †
cast, to
direct, to
inform, to
instruct, to
rain, to
shew, to
shoot, to
teach, to
teacher
teaching

יָרֵה 564
Kal.
afraid, to be

יָרוֹק 564
green thing

יָרֵחַ 564
moon

יֶרַח 565
month
moon

יְרַח Ch. 565
month

יָרַט 565
Kal.
perverse, to be
turn over, to

יָרִיב 565
contend, that
contendeth, that
strive, that

יְרִיעָה 565
curtain

יָרֵךְ 565
* body
loins
shaft
side
thigh

יַרְכָה 565
border
coast
parts
quarters
sides

יַרְכָה Ch. 565
thigh

יָרַע 566
Kal.
displease,† to
evil, to be
grieved, to be
grievous, to be
harm, to do
ill, to go
sad, to be

יָרַק 566
Kal.
but
spit, to

יֶרֶק 566
green
herbs

יָרָק 566
grass
green
green thing

יֵרָקוֹן 566
mildew
paleness

יְרַקְרַק 566
greenish
yellow

יָרַשׁ 566
Kal.
(כ׳) drive out, to
enjoy, to
heir
heir, to be
inherit, to
inheritor
* magistrate †
possess, to
possession, to get in
possession, to have in
possession, to take
succeed, to
Niphal.
poor, to be
poverty, to come to
Piel.
consume, to
Hiphil.
cast out, to
destroy, to
disinherit, to
dispossess, to
drive out, to
driving out
expel, to
fail, without
inherit, to give to
inheritance, to leave for an
poor, to make
possess, to
possess, to give to
possess, to make to
seize upon, to
utterly

יְרֵשָׁה 567
possession

יְרֻשָּׁה 567
heritage
inheritance
possession

יָשַׂם 568
Kal.
put, to be
set, to be

יֵשׁ 568
are
are there
be
had
hast
hath
have
he be
he is
I have
is
it be
it is
it was
shall be
shalt have
substance
that have
there be
there is
there may be
there shall be
there should be
there was
there were
thou do
thou wilt
were
which hath
wouldest
ye will

יָשַׁב 568
Kal.
abide, to
abiding
continue, to
downsitting
dwell, to
dwelling
ease self, to
endure, to
fail
habitation
haunt, to
inhabit, to
inhabitant
inhabited, to be
lurking
place
remain, to
(כ׳) return, to
seat
set, to be
sit, to
sit down, to
sit still, to
sit up, to
sitting down
sitting *place*
situate, to be
tarry, to
Niphal.
inhabited, to be
Piel.
set, to
Hiphil.
abide, to make to
dwell, to cause to
dwell, to make to
establish, to
inhabited, to make to be
keep *house*, to make to
* marry, to
marrying
place, to
place, to bring again to
set, to
settle, to
take, to
Hophal.
inhabited, to be
placed, to be

יְשׁוּעָה 575
deliverance
health
help
helping
salvation
save, to
saving
saving health
welfare

יֶשַׁח 575
casting down

יָשַׁט 575
Hiphil.
hold out, to

יְשִׁימוֹן 575
desert
Jeshimon
solitary
wilderness

יְשִׁימוֹת 576
(כ׳) death seize, let

יָשִׁישׁ 576
aged
aged man, very
ancient
old, very

יָשַׁם 576
Kal.
desolate, to be

יָשֵׁן 576
Niphal.
old
remain long, to
store, old

יָשָׁן 576
old

יָשֵׁן 576
Kal.
sleep, to
Piel.
sleep, to make to

יָשֵׁן 576
asleep
sleep
sleep, one out of
sleepeth
sleeping
slept

יָשַׁע 576
Niphal.
safe, to be
salvation, having
saved, to be
Hiphil.
at all
avenging
defend, to
deliver, to
deliverer
help, to
preserve, to
rescue, to
salvation, to bring
save, to
saviour
victory, to get

יֵשַׁע & יֶשַׁע 577
safety
salvation
saving

יָשְׁפֵה 578
jasper

יָשַׁר 578
Kal.
good, to seem
meet, to seem
please,† to
please well,† to
right, to be
straight way, to take the
upright, to be
Piel.
direct, to
right, to esteem
right on, to go
straight, to bring
straight, to make
uprightly
Pual.
fitted
Hiphil.
straight, to look
straight, to make

יָשָׁר 578
convenient
equity
Jasher
just
meet
meetest
pleased well †
right
righteous
straight
upright
upright, most
uprightly
uprightness

יֹשֶׁר 579
equity
meet
right
upright
uprightness

יִשְׁרָה 579
uprightness

יָשַׁשׁ 579
stoop for age, to

יָת Ch. 579
* whom †

יְתִב Ch. 579
P'al.
dwell, to
set, to be
sit, to
Aphel.
set, to

יָתֵד 579
nail
paddle
pin
stake

יָתוֹם 579
fatherless
fatherless child
orphan

יְתוּר 579
range

יַתִּיר Ch. 579
exceeding
exceedingly
excellent

יָתַר 580
Kal.
rest, the
Niphal.
left, to be
left behind, to be
remain, to
remainder
remaining, to be
remnant
residue
rest

Hiphil.
excel, to
leave, to
leave a remnant, to
much, too
plenteous, to make
preserve, to
remain, to let
reserve, to

יֶתֶר............580
abundant †
exceeding
excellency
excellent
leave, what they left, that hath
plentifully
remnant
residue
rest

יֶתֶר............581
cord
string
withs

יִתְרָה 581
abundance
riches

יִתְרוֹן..........581
better
excellency
excelleth
profit
profitable

יֹתֶרֶת..........581
caul

כָּאַב 581
Kal.
pain, to have
sore
sorrowful
sorrowful, to be
Hiphil.
grieving
mar, to
sad, to make
sore, to make

כְּאֵב 581
grief
pain
sorrow

כָּאָה 581
Niphal.
broken
grieved, to be
viler, to be
Hiphil.
sad, to make

כָּאִים 581
poor †

כָּבֵד & כָּבֵד ..581
Kal.
chargeable, to be
* dim, to be
glorified, to be
glorious, to be made
go sore, to
grievous, to be
hardened, to be
heavier, to be
heavy, to be
honour, to come to
* laid, more be
prevail, to
rich, to be
sore, to be
Niphal.
abounding with
get honour, to
glorified, to be
glorious
glorious, to be
glorious things
glory, to
honour, to be had in
honourable
honourable, to be
honourable man
honoured, to be
nobles
Piel.
glorify, to
glorious, to make great
harden, to
honour, to
honour, to bring to
honour, to do
promote, to
promote to honour, to
very great
Pual.
honourable
honoured, to be
Hiphil.
afflict, more grievously to
boast, to
chargeable, to be
glorify, to
harden, to
heavily, to lay
heavy, to make
lade, to
stop, to
Hithpael.
honour self, to
many, to make self

כָּבֵד 582
great
grievous
hard
hardened
heavier
heavy
heavy, too
laden
much
slow
so great
sore
thick

כָּבֵד 583
liver

כֹּבֶד 583
great number
grievousness
heavy

כְּבֵדֻת 583
heavily

כָּבָה 583
Kal.
go out, to
put out, to be
quenched, to be
Piel.
put out, to
quench, to

כָּבוֹד..........583
glorious
gloriously
glory
honour
honourable

כְּבוּדָּה........584
carriage
glorious, all
stately

כַּבִּיר 584
feeble †
mighty
most
much
strong
valiant

כְּבִיר..........584
pillow

כֶּבֶל 584
fetters

כָּבַס 584
Kal.
fuller
Piel.
fuller
wash, to
Pual.
washed, to be
Hothpael.
washed, to be
washing

כָּבַר 585
Hiphil.
abundance, in
multiply, to

כְּבָר 585
already
now
now, seeing that which

כְּבָרָה.........585
sieve

כִּבְרָה.........585
* little

כֶּבֶשׂ..........585
lamb
sheep

כִּבְשָׂה & כַּבְשָׂה 585
ewe lamb
lamb

כָּבַשׁ 586
Kal.
bondage, to bring into
force, to
keep under, to
subdue, to
subjection, to bring into
Niphal.
bondage, to be brought unto
subdued, to be
Piel.
subdue, to
Hiphil.
subjection, to bring into

כֶּבֶשׁ 586
footstool

כִּבְשָׁן 586
furnace

כַּד 586
barrel
pitcher

כְּדַב Ch. 586
lying

כַּדְכֹּד 586
agate

כֹּה 586
also
here
hitherto †
like
mean while,† in the
other side, on the
so
so and much
such
that manner, on this
this manner, on
this side, on
this wise, on
thus
way and that way, this
yonder

כָּה Ch.........586
hitherto

כָּהָה 586
Kal.
darkened, to be
dim, to be
fail, to
utterly
Piel.
faint, to
restrain, to

כֵּהָה 586
dark, somewhat
darkish
dim, to wax
heaviness
smoking

כֵּהָה 586
healing

כְּהַל Ch. 586
P'al.
able, to be
could

כָּהַן............587
Piel.
deck, to
office of a priest, to do the
priest, to be
priest's office, to execute the
priest's office, to minister in the

כֹּהֵן............587
chief ruler
* own
priest
prince
principal officer

כָּהֵן Ch. 591
priest

כְּהֻנָּה..........591
priesthood
priest's office

כּוֹבַע 591
helmet

כָּוָה 591
Niphal.
burned, to be

כְּוִיָּה 591
burning

כַּוִּין Ch. 591
windows

כּוֹכָב..........591
star
star*gazers*

כּוּל............592
Kal.
comprehend, to
Pilpel.
abide, to
contain, to
feed, to
forbearing
guide, to
nourish, to
nourisher
provision, to make
sustain, to
sustenance, to provide
victuals, to provide
Polpal.
present, to be
Hiphil.
abide, to be able to
abide, can
bear, to
contain, to
hold, to
holding in
receive, to

כּוּמָז 592
tablets

כּוּן 592
Niphal.
certain
certainty
directed, to be
established, to be
faithfulness
fashioned, to be
fitted, to be
fixed, to be
meet, to be
order, to be set in
perfect
prepare, to
prepare (*selves*), to
prepared, to be
ready
right
set forth, to be
stable, to be
stand, to
tarry, to
very deed
Polel.
confirm, to
establish, to
fashion, to
ordain, to
prepare, to
prepare self, to
ready, to be
ready, to make
stablish, to
Pulal.
ordered, to be
prepared, to be

Hiphil.
aright, to set
confirm, to
direct, to
establish, to
firm
frame, to
order, to
preparation
preparation, to make
prepare, to
provide, to
provision, to make
ready, to make
set, to
set fast, to
stablish, to

Hophal.
established, to be
fastened
prepared, to be

Hithpolel.
established, to be
prepare selves, to
prepared, to be

כַּוָּנִים 593
cakes

כּוֹס 593
cup
little owl
owl

כּוּר............594
furnace

כּוֹרִין Ch. 594
measures

כּוֹשָׁרוֹת.......594
* chains

כָּזַב............594
Kal.
liar

Niphal.
liar, to be found a
vain, to be in

Piel.
fail, to
lie, to
lying

Hiphil.
liar, to make a

כָּזָב............594
deceitful
false
leasing
liar †
lie
lying

כֹּחַ 594
ability
able
chameleon
force
fruits
might
power
powerful
strength
substance
wealth

כָּחַד 595
Niphal.
cut down, to be
cut off, to be
desolate
hid, to be

Piel.
conceal, to
hide, to

Hiphil.
cut off, to
hide, to

כָּחַל...........595
Kal.
paint, to

כָּחַשׁ 595
Kal.
fail, to

Niphal.
liars, to be found

Piel.
belie, to
deceive, to
deny, to
dissemble, to
fail, to
falsely, to deal
lie, to
lying
submit selves, to

Hithpael.
submit selves, to

כַּחַשׁ 595
leanness
lies
lying

כֶּחָשִׁים........596
lying

כִּי 596
burning

כִּי.............596
although
and
as
assured*ly*
because that
but
certainly
doubtless
else
even
except
for
forasmuch as
how
if
in that
inasmuch as
nevertheless
now
rightly
seeing
since
so that
surely
than that
that
then
therefore
though
till †
truly
until †
when
whereas
whether
while
whom
yea
yet

כִּיד 596
destruction

כִּידוֹד 596
sparks

כִּידוֹן..........596
lance
shield
spear
target

כִּידוֹר 596
battle

כִּיּוֹר 596
hearth
laver
pan
scaffold

כִּילַי 596
churl

כֵּילַפּוֹת 596
hammers

כִּימָה 596
Pleiades
seven stars

כִּיס 596
bag
(כִּ׳) cup
purse

כִּירַיִם 596
ranges for pots

כִּישׁוֹר 596
spindle

כָּכָה 597
after that manner
after this manner
even so
so
such a case, in
this matter
thus

כִּכָּר...........597
loaf
morsel
piece
plain
talent

כַּכְּרִין Ch. 597
talents

כֹּל 597
all
all, in
all manner
all (ye)
altogether
any
any manner
as many as
enough
every
every one
every place
every thing
howsoever
*no*thing
ought
whatsoever
whole
whole, the
whoso
whosoever

כֹּל Ch. 597
all
any
as †
because †
cause, † for this
every
forasmuch as †
no †
no manner †
none †
that †
therefore †
though †
whatsoever
wherefore †
wheresoever
whole
whole, the
whosoever

כָּלָא 598
Kal.
forbid, to
keep, to
keep back, to
refrain, to
retain, to
shut up, to
stayed, to be
withhold, to

Niphal.
restrained, to be
stayed, to be

Piel.
finish, to

כֶּלֶא 598
prison

כִּלְאַיִם 598
divers seeds
diverse kind
mingled
mingled seed

כֶּלֶב...........598
dog

כָּלָה...........598
Kal.
accomplished, to be
cease, to
consume, to
consume away, to
consumed, to be
determined, to be
done, to be
end
end of, to be an
ended, to be
fail, to
faint, to
finish, to
finished, to be
fulfilled, to be
spent, to be
waste, to

Piel.
accomplish, to
consume, to
destroy, to
destroy utterly, to
done, to have
done, when...were
end, to
end, to make an
expired, to be
fail, to cause to
finish, to
fulfil, to
fully
* have, to
leave, to
leave off, to
long, to
pass, to bring to
pluck, to
reap, to wholly
riddance, to make clean
spend, to
take away, to quite

Pual.
ended, to be
finished, to be

כָּלָה 600
altogether
consume, to
consume, utterly
consumed, be
consummation
consumption
determined, was
end
end, full
end, utter
riddance

כָּלֶה 600
fail

כַּלָּה 600
bride
daughter in law
spouse

כְּלוּא..........600
prison †

כְּלוּב..........600
basket
cage

כְּלוּלוֹת 600
espousals

כֶּלַח...........600
age, full
age, old

כֵּלַי............600
churl

כְּלִי............600
armour
armour*bearer*
artillery
bag
carriage
* furnish †
furniture
instrument
jewels
made of, that is
* one from another
pertaineth, that which
pot
psaltery †
sacks
stuff
thing
tool
vessels
wares
weapons
whatsoever †

כְּלִיא..........602
prison †

כִּלָּיוֹן..........602
consumption
failing

כְּלָיוֹת.........602
kidneys
reins

כָּלִיל 603
all
every whit

flame
perfect
perfection
utterly
whole burnt offering
whole burnt sacrifice
wholly

כָּלַל 603
Kal.
perfect, to
perfect, to make

כְּלַל Ch. 603
Shaphel.
finish, to
make up, to
set up, to
Ishtaphel.
set up, to

כָּלַם 603
Niphal.
ashamed, to be
blush, to
confounded, to be
confusion, to be put to
shame, to be put to
Hiphil.
ashamed, to make
blush, to
hurt, to
reproach, to
shame, to
shame, to do
shame, to put to
Hophal.
confounded, to be
hurt, to be

כְּלִמָּה 603
confusion
dishonour
reproach
shame

כְּלִמּוּת 603
shame

כָּמַהּ 603
Kal.
long, to

כְּמוֹ 603
according to
as
as it were
as well as
comparison of, in
like
like as
like to
like unto
such as
thus
when
worth

כַּמֹּן 604
cummin

כָּמַס 604
Kal.
laid up in store, to be

כָּמַר 604
Niphal.
black, to be
kindled, to be
yearn, to

כְּמָרִים 604
Chemarims
idolatrous priests
priests

כִּמְרִירִים 604
blackness

כֵּן 604
base
estate
foot
office
place
well

כֵּן 604
lice
* manner

כֵּן 604
after that †
after this †
afterward †
afterwards †
as—as
as yet
because †
cause,† for which
even so
following †
forasmuch †
howbeit
like manner, in
like, the
likewise
* more, the
right
so
state
straightway
such
such thing
surely
therefore †
this
thus
well
wherefore †
* you

כֵּן Ch. 604
thus

כָּנָה 604
Piel.
flattering titles, to give
surname, to
surname (himself), to

כַּנָּה 604
* vineyard

כִּנּוֹר 604
harp

כֵּנִים 605
true

כִּנָּם 605
lice

כְּנֵמָא Ch. 605
so
this manner
this sort, in
thus

כָּנַן 605
Kal.
* vineyard

כָּנַס 605
Kal.
gather, to
gather together, to
heap up, to
Piel.
gather, to
gather together, to
Hithpael.
wrap self, to

כָּנַע 605
Niphal.
brought into subjection, to be
brought under, to be
humble self, to
humbled, to be
subdued, to be
Hiphil.
bring down, to
bring low, to
subdue, to

כִּנְעָה 605
wares

כְּנַעַן 605
merchant
traffick
trafficker

כְּנַעֲנִי 605
Canaanite
merchant

כָּנַף 605
Niphal.
removed into a corner, to be

כָּנָף 605
bird †
border
corner
end
feather*ed*
flying
* one another
* other
overspreading
* quarters
skirt
* sort
uttermost part
wing
wing*ed*

כְּנַשׁ Ch. 606
P'al.
gather together, to
Ithpael.
gathered together, to be

כְּנָת 606
companion

כְּנָת Ch. 606
companion

כֵּס 606
* sworn †

כֶּסֶא 606
appointed

כִּסֵּא 606
seat
stool
throne

כָּסָה 607
Kal.
conceal, to
cover, to
Niphal.
covered, to be
Piel.
close, to
conceal, to
cover, to
flee to hide, to
hide, to
overwhelm, to
Pual.
clothed, to be
covered, to be
Hithpael.
clad self
covered, to be
covered self, to

כֶּסֶה 608
time appointed

כִּסֵּה 608
throne

כָּסוּי 608
covering

כְּסוּת 608
covering
raiment
vesture

כָּסַח 608
Kal.
cut down, to be
cut up, to be

כְּסִיל 608
constellation
fool
foolish
Orion

כְּסִילוּת 609
foolish

כָּסַל 609
Kal.
foolish, to be

כֶּסֶל 609
confidence
flanks
folly
hope
loins

כִּסְלָה 609
confidence
folly

כִּסְלֵו 609
Chisleu

כָּסַם 609
Kal.
only
poll, to

כֻּסֶּמֶת 609
fitches
rie

כָּסַס 609
Kal.
count, to make

כָּסַף 609
Kal.
desire, to have
greedy, to be
Niphal.
desired
long, to
sore

כֶּסֶף 609
money
price
silver
silverlings

כְּסַף Ch. 611
money
silver

כְּסָתוֹת 612
pillows

כְּעַן Ch. 612
now

כְּעֶנֶת Ch. 612
such a time, at

כָּעַס 612
Kal.
angry, to be
grieved, to be
indignation, to take
sorrow, to have
wroth, to be
Piel.
provoke, to
provoke to anger, to
Hiphil.
provoke, to
provoke to anger, to
provoke unto wrath, to
vex, to

כַּעַס 612
anger
angry
grief
provocation
provoking
* sore
sorrow
spite
wrath

כַּעַשׂ 612
grief
indignation
sorrow
wrath

כְּעֶת Ch. 612
such a time, at

כַּף 612
branch
foot †
hand
hand*ful*
handle
hand*led*
hollow
middle
palm
paw
power
sole
spoon

כָּפָה 613
Kal.
pacify, to

כִּפָּה 613
branch

כְּפוֹר 614
bason
hoarfrost
hoary frost

כֵּפִים 614
rocks

כְּפִים 614
beam

כְּפִיר 614
lion
village
young *lion*
young lions

כָּפַל 614
Kal.
double, to
doubled
Niphal.
doubled, to be

כֶּפֶל 614
double

כָּפַן 614
Kal.
bend, to

כָּפָן 614
famine

כָּפַף 614
Kal.
bow down, to
bowed down, to be
Niphal.
bow self, to

כָּפַר 614
Kal.
pitch, to
Piel.
appease, to
atonement to be made
atonement, to make an
forgive, to
merciful, to be
pacified, to be
pacify, to
pardon, to
purge, to
purge away, to
put off, to
reconcile, to
reconciliation, to make
Pual.
atonement to be made
cleansed, to be
disannulled, to be
purged, to be
Hithpael.
forgiven, to be
purged, to be

כְּפָר 615
Chephar-*haammonai*
village

כֹּפֶר 615
bribe
camphire
pitch
ransom
satisfaction
sum of money
village

כִּפֻּרִים 615
atonement

כַּפֹּרֶת 615
mercy seat

כָּפַשׁ 615
Hiphil.
cover, to

כְּפַת Ch. 615
P'il.
bound, to be
Pael.
bind, to
bound

כַּפְתּוֹר 615
knop
lintel
lintel, upper

כַּר 615
captain
furniture
lamb
pasture
pasture, large
ram

כֹּר 616
cor
measure

כְּרָא Ch. 616
Ithp'el.
grieved, to be

כִּרְבֵּל 616
clothed

כַּרְבְּלָא Ch. 616
hat

כָּרָה 616
Kal.
banquet, to make a
buy, to
dig, to
* make, to
open, to
pierce, to
prepare, to
Niphal.
digged, to be

כֵּרָה 616
provision

כְּרוּב..........616
cherub
cherubim

כָּרוֹז Ch. 617
herald

כְּרַז Ch.........617
Aphel.
proclamation, to make a

כָּרִי 617
captains
(כ׳) Cherethites

כְּרִיתוּת.......617
divorce
divorcement

כַּרְכֹּב..........617
compass

כַּרְכֹּם.. 617
saffron

כִּרְכָּרוֹת.......617
beasts, swift

כֶּרֶם 617
Beth-haccerem
vines
vineyard
vineyards, increase of the vintage

כַּרְמִיל 617
crimson

כֹּרְמִים 617
vine dressers
vinedressers

כַּרְמֶל..........618
Carmel
corn, full ears of
ears, full
ears, green
fruitful field
fruitful place
plentiful
plentiful field

כָּרְסֵא Ch. 618
throne

כִּרְסֵם.........618
waste, to

כָּרַע...........618
Kal.
bow, to
bow down, to
bow selves, to
brought down, to be
couch, to
fall, to
feeble
kneeling
sink, to
stoop down, to
Hiphil.
cast down, to
low, to bring
smite down, to
subdue, to
very

כְּרָעַיִם 618
legs

כַּרְפַּס.........618
green

כָּרַר...........618
Pilpel.
dance, to
dancing

כָּרֵשׂ 618
belly

כָּרַת 618
Kal.
con*federate*, to be
covenant, to
cut, to
cut down, to
cut off, to
destroy, to
feller
hew, to
hew down, to
league, to make a
make *a covenant*, to
Niphal.
chewed, to be
cut down, to be
cut off, to be
fail, to
freed, to be
perish, to
utterly
* want, to
Pual.
cut, to be
cut down, to be
Hiphil.
cut down, to
cut off, to
destroy, to
* lose, to
Hophal.
cut off, to be

כְּרֹת 620
cottages

כְּרֻתוֹת........620
beams

כְּרֵתִי..........620
Cherethims
Cherethites

כֶּשֶׂב 620
lamb
sheep

כִּשְׂבָּה 620
lamb

כָּשָׂה 620
Kal.
covered, to be

כַּשִּׁיל..........620
axes

כָּשַׁל 621
Kal.
decayed, to be
fail, to
fall, to
(כ׳) fall, to cause to
fall down, to
falling
feeble
ruined, to be
stumble, to
utterly
weak, to be
Niphal.
cast down, to be
fall, to
feeble
overthrown, to be
stumble, to
Piel.
bereave, to
Hiphil.
cast down, to
fall, to cause to
fall, to make to
ruin of, to be the
stumble, to cause to
Hophal.
overthrown

כִּשָּׁלוֹן.........621
fall

כָּשַׁף 621
Piel.
sorcerers
witch
witchcraft, to use

כַּשָּׁף 621
sorcerer

כְּשָׁפִים........621
sorceries
witchcrafts

כָּשֵׁר...........621
Kal.
prosper, to
right, to be
Hiphil.
direct, to

כִּשְׁרוֹן.........621
equity
good
right

כָּתַב 621
Kal.
describe, to
recorded
subscribe, to
write, to
writing
Niphal.
written, to be
Piel.
prescribe, to
write, to

כְּתָב 623
register
scripture
writing

כְּתָב Ch. 623
prescribing
writing
written

כְּתַב Ch.......623
P'al.
write, to
written

כְּתֹבֶת 623
* any *marks*

כָּתִית 623
beaten
pure

כֹּתֶל 623
wall

כְּתַל Ch.......623
wall

כָּתַם 623
Niphal.
marked, to be

כֶּתֶם 623
gold
gold, fine
gold, pure
golden wedge
most *fine gold*

כְּתֹנֶת & כֻּתֹּנֶת 623
coat
garment
robe

כָּתֵף 623
arm
corner
shoulder
shoulderpiece
side
undersetter

כָּתַר 624
Piel.
beset round, to
inclose round, to
suffer, to
Hiphil.
compass about, to
crowned, to be

כֶּתֶר 624
crown

כֹּתֶרֶת 624
chapiter

כָּתַשׁ 624
Kal.
bray (*in a mortar*), to

כָּתַת 624
Kal.
beat, to
beat down, to
broken in pieces, to be
crushed
stamp, to
Piel.
beat, to
break in pieces, to
smite, to
Pulal.
destroyed, to be
Hiphil.
destroy, to
discomfit, to
Hophal.
beaten down, to be
beaten to pieces, to be
destroyed, to be
smitten, to be

לָא Ch. 624
*can*not
neither
no
none
nor
not
or ever
without
*with*out

לֹא & לוֹא 625
* as though...not
as truly as †
before
*can*not
else,† or
ere
except †
ig*norant*
much less
nay
neither
never
no
none
none
nor
not
not, for
not out of
no*thing*
nought, of
otherwise
out of
surely †
truth,† of a
verily †
want, for
whether †
without
*with*out

לֻא 625
if
though

לָאָה 626
Kal.
faint, to
grieved, to be
weary selves, to
Niphal.
grieve, to
lothe, to
wearied, to be
weary, to be
weary selves, to
Hiphil.
weary, to
weary, to make

לְאֹם & לְאוֹם 626
nation
people

לָאַט 626
Kal.
cover, to

לָאט 626
softly

לֵב 626
*broken*hearted
care for †
comfortably
consent
* considered
cour*ageous*
* double heart
friend*ly*
*hard*hearted
heart
heart*ed*
* heed
* I
kindly
*merry*hearted
midst
mind
minded
* regard*ed*
*stiff*hearted
*stout*hearted
* themselves
* unawares
understanding
* well
willingly
wisdom

לֵב Ch. 630
heart

לְבָאוֹת.......630
lionesses

לְבָאִים 630
lions

לָבַב 630
Niphal.
wise, to be
Piel.
cakes, to make
make (*cakes*), to
ravish, to

לֵבָב 630
* bethink selves †
breast
comfortably
courage
*faint*hearted
heart
midst
mind
*tender*hearted
* unawares
understanding

לְבַב Ch. 631
heart

לְבִבוֹת 631
cakes

לַבָּה 631
flame

לִבָּה 631
heart

לְבוֹנָה 631
frankincense
incense

לְבוּשׁ 632
apparel
clothed with
clothing
garment,—that he
raiment[had put on
vestment
vesture

לְבוּשׁ Ch. 632
garment

לָבַט 632
Niphal.
fall, to

לָבִיא..........632
lion
lion, great
lion, old
lion, stout
young (*lion*)

לְבִיָּא 632
lioness

לָבַן 632
Kal.
brick, to make
make *brick*, to
Hiphil.
white, to be as
white, to be made
white, to make
whiter, to be
Hithpael.
white, to be made

לָבָן 632
white

לָבֵן 632
white

לְבָנָה 632
moon

לְבֵנָה 632
altars of brick
brick
tile

לִבְנֶה 633
poplar

לִבְנָה 633
paved

לָבַשׁ & לָבֵשׁ..633
Kal.
apparelled, to be
armed with
array self, to
clothe, to
clothe self, to[with
clothed, to be,—in,
come upon, to
put on, to
wear, to
Pual.
apparel, in
arrayed, to be, in
clothed, to be, in
put on, to
Hiphil.
arm, to,—with
array, to,—in
clothe, to,—in, with
put, to
put upon, to

לְבַשׁ Ch. 633
P'al.
clothed, to be with
Aphel.
clothe, to with

לֹג 633
log *of oil*

לָה Ch. 633
nothing, as

לֹה 634
not

לַהַב 634
blade
bright
flame
glittering

לַהֶבֶת & לֶהָבָה 634
flame
flaming
head (*of a spear*)

לַהַג 634
study

לָהַהּ 634
Kal.
faint, to
Hithpael.
mad

לָהַט 634
Kal.
fire, to be set on
flaming
Piel.
burn, to
burn up, to
fire, to set on
kindle, to

לַהַט 634
flaming

לְהָטִים 634
enchantments

לָהַם 634
Hithpael.
wounds, as

לָהֵן 634
* them, for

לָהֵן Ch. 634
but
except
save
therefore
wherefore

לַהֲקָה 634
company

לוּ 634
I would
if
if haply
O that
oh that
peradventure
pray thee, I
though
would God
would God that

לוּא...........634
if haply
oh that

לָוָה 634
Kal.
abide with, to
borrow, to
borrower
Niphal.
cleave, to
join self, to
joined, to be
Hiphil.
lend, to
lender

לוּז 635
Kal.
depart, to
Niphal.
froward
perverse
perverseness
Hiphil.
depart, to

לוּז 635
hazel

לוּחַ 635
board
plate
table

לוּט...........635
Kal.
cast
wrapped
Hiphil.
wrap, to

לוֹט...........635
covering

לִוְיָה 635
ornament

לִוְיָתָן 635
leviathan
* mourning

לוּלֵא 635
except
if—not
unless

לוּלֵי 635
except
had not
if
unless
were it not that

לוּלִים 635
stairs, winding

לוּן & לִין......635
Kal.
abide, to
abide all night, to
continue, to
dwell, to
endure, to
grudge, to
left, to be
lie all night, to

lodge, to
lodge all night, to
lodge in, to
lodge this night, to
lodging, to
remain, to
tarry, to
tarry all night, to
tarry that night, to

Niphal.
murmur, to
(כ׳) murmur, to make to

Hiphil.
lodge, to cause to
murmur, to
murmur, to make to

Hithpalpel.
abide, to

לוּעַ 636

Kal.
swallow down, to
swallowed up, to be

לוּץ 636

Kal.
mocker
scorn, to
scorner
scornful

Hiphil.
ambassador
derision, to have in
interpreter
mock, to make a
scorn, to
teacher

Hithpalpel.
mocker

לוּשׁ 636

Kal.
knead, to

לוּת Ch. 636
* thee

לָזוּת 636
perverse

לַח 636
green
moist

לֵחַ 637
natural force

לְחוּם 637
eating, while...is flesh

לְחִי 637
cheek
cheek bone
jaw
jawbone
Lehi
Ramath-lehi

לָחַךְ 637

Kal.
lick up, to

Piel.
lick, to
lick up, to

לָחַם 637

Kal.
devour, to
eat, to
fight, to
fighting

Niphal.
ever
fight, to
fighting
overcome, to
prevail, to
war, to
war, to make
war, making
warring

לָחֶם 638
war

לֶחֶם 638
bread
* eat
food
fruit
loaf
meat
provision
*shew*bread
victuals

לְחֶם Ch. 640
feast

לְחֵנָה Ch. 640
concubine

לָחַץ 640

Kal.
afflict, to
crush, to
force, to
hold fast, to
oppress, to
oppressors

Niphal.
thrust self, to

לַחַץ 640
affliction
oppression

לָחַשׁ 640

Piel.
charmer

Hithpael.
whisper, to
whisper together, to

לַחַשׁ 640
charmed
earring
enchantment
orator
prayer

לָט 640
enchantment
privily
secretly
softly

לֹט 640
myrrh

לְטָאָה 640
lizard

לָטַשׁ 640

Kal.
instructer
sharpen, to
whet, to

Pual.
sharp

לֹיוֹת 640
additions

לַיִל 640
*mid*night
night
night season

לֵילְיָא Ch. 642
night

לִילִית 642
owl, screech

לַיִשׁ 642
lion
lion, old

לָכַד 642

Kal.
at all
catch, to
catch self, to
take, to

Niphal.
holden, to be
taken, to be

Hithpael.
frozen, to be
stick together, to

לֶכֶד 643
taken, being

לֻלָאֹת 643
loops

לָמַד 643

Kal.
diligently
learn, to
skilful

Piel.
instruct, to
teach, to
teachers
teaching

Pual.
expert
instructed, to be
taught, to be
*un*accustomed

לְמוֹ 644
at
for
to
upon

לִמּוּד 644
accustomed
disciple
learned
taught
used

לֹעַ 644
throat

לָעַב 644

Hiphil.
mock, to

לָעַג 644

Kal.
derision, to have in
laugh, to
mock, to
scorn, to laugh to

Niphal.
stammering

Hiphil.
mock, to
mock on, to
scorn, to laugh to

לַעַג 644
derision
scorn
scorning

לָעֵג 644
mocker
stammering

לָעַז 644

Kal.
language, strange

לָעַט 644

Hiphil.
feed, to

לַעֲנָה 644
hemlock
wormwood

לַפִּיד 644
brand
burning lamp
firebrand
lamp
lightning
torch

לִפְנֵי 644
before it

לָפַת 644

Kal.
hold, to take

Niphal.
turn aside, to
turn self, to

לָצוֹן 644
scornful
scorning

לָצַץ 644

Kal.
scorn, to

לָקַח 644

Kal.
accept, to
bring, to
buy, to
carry away, to
drawn
fetch, to
get, to
marry, to
place, to
receive, to
receiving
reserve, to
seize, to
send for, to
take, to
take away, to
taking
use, to
win, to

Niphal.
brought, to be
taken, to be
taken away, to be

Pual.
taken, to be
taken away, to be
taken up, to be

Hophal.
fetched, to be
taken, to be
taken away, to be

Hithpael.
infolding
mingled

לֶקַח 650
doctrine
learning
speech, fair

לָקַט 650

Kal.
gather, to
glean, to

Piel.
gather, to
gather up, to
glean, to

Pual.
gathered, to be

Hithpael.
gathered, to be

לֶקֶט 651
gleaning

לָקַק 651

Kal.
lap, to
lick, to

Piel.
lap, to

לָקַשׁ 651

Piel.
gather, to

לֶקֶשׁ 651
growth, latter

לְשַׁד 651
fresh
moisture

לָשׁוֹן 651
babbler †
bay
* evil speaker †
language
talkers
tongue
wedge

לִשְׁכָּה 652
chamber
parlour

לֶשֶׁם 652
ligure

לָשַׁן 652

Piel.
slander, to

Poel.
slander, to

Hiphil.
accuse

לִשָּׁן Ch. 652
language

לֶתֶךְ 652
homer, half

מָא Ch. 652
what †

מַאֲבוּס 652
storehouse

מְאֹד 652
diligent
especially
exceeding
exceedingly
far
fast
good
great
greatly
*louder and louder
might
mightily
mighty
much
quickly
so much
so sore
sore
utterly
very
very much †
very sore
well

מֵאָה 654
hundred
hundred*fold*
hundredth
Meah
sixscore †

מְאָה Ch. 657
hundred

מַאֲוַיִּים........657
desires

מאוּם.........657
blemish
blot

מְאוּמָה........657
fault
no †
nothing
nought †
ought
somewhat
thing, any

מָאוֹר 658
bright
light

מְאוּרָה........658
den

מֹאזְנַיִם........658
balances

מֹאזְנַיִן Ch. 658
balances

מַאֲכָל 658
*bake*meats
food
fruit
meat
victual

מַאֲכֶלֶת.......658
knife

מַאֲכֹלֶת.......658
fuel

מַאֲמַצִּים......658
forces

מַאֲמָר 658
commandment
decree

מֵאמַר Ch.....658
appointment
word

מָאן Ch. 658
vessel

מָאֵן 658
Piel.
refuse, to
utterly

מָאֵן 659
refuse

מֵאֲנִים 659
refuse

מָאַס 1 659
Kal.
abhor, to
cast away, to
cast off, to
contemn, to
despise, to
disdain, to
loathe, to
reject, to
utterly
Niphal.
refused, to be
reprobate
vile person

מָאַס 2 659
Niphal.
loathsome, to become
melt away, to

מַאֲפֶה 659
baken

מַאֲפֵל 659
darkness

מַאְפֵּלְיָה 659
darkness

מָאַר 659
Hiphil.
fretting
pricking

מַאֲרָב 660
ambush, lie in
ambushment
lurking place
wait, lying in

מְאֵרָה 660
curse
cursing

מִבְדָּלוֹת 660
separate cities

מָבוֹא 660
came, by which...
cometh, as
coming in
enter into, as men
entering
entrance into
entry
goeth, where...
going down
westward †

מְבוּכָה........660
perplexity

מַבּוּל..........660
flood

מְבוֹנִים........660
taught

מְבוּסָה........660
treading down
trodden down
trodden under foot

מַבּוּעַ 660
fountain
spring

מְבוּקָה........660
void

מִבְחוֹר........660
choice

מִבְחָר 660
choice
choicest
chosen

מַבָּט 660
expectation

מֶבַּט 660
expectation

מִבְטָא 660
uttered out of
uttered, that which...

מִבְטָח 660
confidence
hope
sure
trust

מַבְלִיגִית......661
comfort self

מִבְנֶה 661
frame

מִבְצָר 661
defenced
fenced
fenced, most
fortress
strong
strong hold
strong, most

מִבְרָח.........661
fugitive

מְבֻשִׁים 661
secrets

מְבַשְּׁלוֹת......661
boiling places

מָג 661
Rab-mag

מִגְבָּלֹת 661
ends

מִגְבָּעוֹת 661
bonnets

מֶגֶד 661
pleasant
precious fruits
precious things

מִגְדָּל 661
castle
flower
Migdal-*el*
Migdal-*gad*
pulpit
tower

מִגְדֹּל 661
tower

מִגְדָּנוֹת.......662
precious things
presents

מָגוֹר 662
fear
Magor-*missabib*
terror

מָגוּר 662
dwelling
pilgrimage
sojourn, where
stranger, be a

מְגוֹרָה 662
fear

מְגוּרָה 662
barn
fear

מַגְזֵרָה 662
axe

מַגָּל...........662
sickle

מְגִלָּה..........662
roll
volume

מְגִלָּה Ch. 662
roll

מְגַמָּה 662
sup up

מָגַן............662
Piel.
deliver, to

מָגֵן 662
armed
buckler
defence
ruler
scale †
shield

מְגִנָּה 663
sorrow

מִגְעֶרֶת........663
rebuke

מַגֵּפָה.........663
plague
* plagued, to be
slaughter
stroke

מָגַר...........663
Kal.
* terrors
Piel.
cast down, to

מְגַר Ch. 663
Pael.
destroy, to

מְגֵרָה..........663
axe
saw

מִגְרָעוֹת 663
narrowed rests

מֶגְרָפָה........663
clods

מִגְרָשׁ 663
cast out
suburb

מַד............664
(כ׳) armour
clothes
garment
judgment
measure
raiment
stature

מַדְבַּח Ch. 664
altar

מִדְבָּר.........664
desert
south
speech
wilderness

מָדַד 665
Kal.
measure, to
mete, to
Niphal.
measured, to be
Piel.
measure, to
mete out, to
Polel.
measure, to
Hithpolel.
stretch self, to

מְדַד 666
gone, be

מִדָּה..........666
garment
measure
measuring
meteyard
piece
size
stature
stature, great
tribute
wide

מִדָּה 666
toll
tribute

מַדְהֵבָה 666
golden city

מֶדֶו 666
garment

מַדְוֶה..........666
disease

מַדּוּחִים 666
banishment, causes of

מָדוֹן 666
brawling
contention
contentious
discord
strife

מָדוֹן 666
stature

מַדּוּעַ..........666
how
wherefore
why

מְדוֹר Ch. 667
dwelling

מְדוּרָה........667
pile
pile for fire

מִדְחֶה 667
ruin

מַדְחֵפֹת 667
overthrow, to

מַדַּי 667
sufficiently

מְדִינָה 667
province
* province, every

מְדִינָה Ch. 667
province

מִדְיָנִים........667
brawling
contentions
contentious

מְדֹכָה 667
mortar

מַדְמֵנָה........667
dunghill

מְדָנִים 667
discord
strife

מַדָּע & מַדַּע ..667
knowledge
science
thought

מַדְקְרוֹת 667
piercings

מְדָר Ch. 667
dwelling

מַדְרֵגָה........667
stairs
steep places

מִדְרָךְ 667
foot breadth

מִדְרָשׁ 667
story

מְדֻשָׁה 667
threshing

מָה............668
how
how long
how oft
how*soever*
*n*othing
what
what end
what good
what purpose
what thing
whereby
where*fore*
wherefore
wherein
whereto
wherewith
why
why, for

מֶה............668
how
what
wherefore
why

מָה Ch. 668
how great
how mighty
that which
what
whatsoever
why

מָהַהּ 668
Hithpalpel.
delay, to
linger, to
stay selves, to
tarry, to

מְהוּמָה........668
destruction
discomfiture
trouble
tumult
vexation
vexed

מָהִיר..........668
diligent
hasting
ready

מָהַל 668
Kal.
mixed

מַהֲלָךְ 668
journey
walk

מַהֲלָל 668
praise

מַהֲלֻמוֹת......668
stripes
strokes

מַהֲמֹרוֹת......668
deep pits

מַהְפֵּכָה.......668
overthrew, when
overthrow
overthrown

מַהְפֶּכֶת.......668
prison
stocks

מָהַר [1] 669
Kal.
hasten, to
Niphal.
carried headlong, to be
fearful
hasty
rash
Piel.
haste, to
haste, to cause to make
haste, in
haste, to make
hasten, to
* hastily
hasty, to be
Maher - *shalal* - *hash-baz*
* quickly
quickly, to fetch
quickly, to make ready
* shortly
* soon
soon, to be so
speed, to make
* speedily
* straightway
* suddenly
swift

מָהַר [2] 669
Kal.
endow, to
surely

מַהֵר 669
hasteth

מַהֵר 669
hastily
once, at
quickly
soon
speedily
suddenly

מֹהַר 669
dowry

מְהֵרָה 669
hastily
quickly
shortly
soon
speed, make
speed, with
speedily
swiftly

מַהֲתַלּוֹת......669
deceits

מוֹאל 669
against, over

מוֹבָא 670
coming

מוּג 670
Kal.
consume, to
faint, to
melt, to
Niphal.
dissolved, to be
faint, to
fainthearted, to be
melt away, to
Polel.
dissolve, to
soft, to make
Hithpolel.
melt, to
melted, to be

מוֹדָע & מוֹדַע 670
kinsman
kinswoman

מוֹדַעַת........670
kindred

מוֹט 670
Kal.
carried, to be
decay, to be fallen in
exceedingly
falling down
moved, to be
ready, to be
removed, to be
shake, to
slide, to
slip, to
Niphal.
course, to be out of
moved, to be
slip, to
Hiphil.
cast, to
(כ׳) fall, to
Hithpael.
moved, to be

מוֹט 670
bar
moved, be
staff
yoke

מוֹטָה 670
bands
heavy
staves
yoke

מוּךְ 670
Kal.
poor, to be waxen
poorer, to be

מוּל 670
Kal.
circumcise, to
Niphal.
circumcise selves, to
circumcised, to be
circumcising
must needs
Polel.
cut down, to be
Hiphil.
destroy, to
Hithpolel.
pieces, to cut in

מוֹל............671
against, over

מוּל............671
against
against, over
before
before †
*fore*front
from
*God-*ward, to
toward
with

מוֹלֶדֶת........671
begotten
born
issue
kindred
native
nativity

מוּלֹת..........671
circumcision

מוּם 671
blemish
blot
spot

מוּסַב..........671
winding about

מוּסָד..........671
foundation

מוּסָדָה........671
foundation
grounded

מוֹסָדוֹת 671
foundations

מוּסָךְ 672
covert

מוֹסֵר..........672
bands
bonds

מוּסָר. 672
bond
chasten*eth*
chastening
chastisement
check
correction
discipline
doctrine
instruction
rebuker

מוֹעֵד..........672
appointed
appointed sign
appointed time
assembly
assembly, place of
assembly, solemn
congregation
feast
feast, set
feast, solemn
season
season, appointed
season, due
solemn
solemnity
synagogue
time
time appointed
time, set

מוֹעָד..........673
time, appointed

מוֹעֲדוֹת 673
feast, solemn

מוּעָדָה........673
appointed

מוֹעֶדֶת........673
joint, out of

מוּעָף..........673
dimness

מוֹעֵצוֹת 673
counsels
devices

מוּעָקָה........673
affliction

מוֹפֵת.........673
miracle
sign
wonder
wondered at

מוּץ 673
Kal.
extortioner

מוֹצָא..........673
brought out
bud
came out, that which
east
going forth
goings out
gone out, that which is
gone out, thing that is
outgoing
proceeded out
spring
vein
*water*course
*water*springs

מוֹצָאוֹת 673
draught house
goings forth

מוּצָק 673
casting
hardness

מוּצָק & מוּצָק 673
vexation
straitened, is
straitness

מוּצֶקֶת 674
cast, when it was
pipe

מוּק 674
Hiphil.
corrupt, to be

מוֹקֵד 674
burning
hearth

מוֹקְדָה 674
burning

מוֹקֵשׁ 674
ensnared, be
gin
snare
snared, is
trap

מוּר 674
Niphal.
changed, to be
Hiphil.
at all
change, to
exchange, to
removed, to be

מוֹרָא 674
dread
fear
feared, that ought to be
terribleness
terror

מוֹרַג 674
threshing instrument

מוֹרָד 674
going down
steep place
thin

מוֹרָה 674
razor

מוֹרָה (כ') 674
fear

מוֹרֶה 674
former rain
rain

מוֹרָשׁ 674
possession
thoughts

מוֹרָשָׁה 674
heritage
inheritance
possession

מוּשׁ [1] 674
Kal.
depart, to
remove, to
removed, to be
Hiphil.
cease, to
depart, to
go back, to
remove, to
take away, to

מוּשׁ [2] 675
Kal.
feel, to
Hiphil.
feel, to
handle, to

מוֹשָׁב 675
assembly
dwell in, to
dwelling
dwellingplace
dwelt in, that
dwelt, wherein
habitation
inhabited place
seat
sitting
situation
sojourning

מוֹשְׁכוֹת 675
bands

מוֹשָׁעוֹת 675
salvation

מוּת 675
Kal.
dead
dead, to be
dead body
dead man
dead, one
death
(כ') death, to be put to
death, worthy of
die, to
die, to be like to
die, must
must needs
necro*mancer*
slain, to be
surely
very suddenly
Polel.
slay, to
Hiphil.
at all
* crying
death, to put to
destroy, to
destroyer
die, to cause to
in *no* wise
kill, to
slay, to
surely
Hophal.
death, to be put to
die, to
slain, to be

מָוֶת 680
dead
dead, be
dead*ly*
death
die
died

מוֹת Ch. 681
death

מוּת 681
death
Muth-*labben*

מוֹתָר 681
plenteousness
preeminence
profit

מִזְבֵּחַ 681
altar

מֶזֶג 683
liquor

מָזֶה 684
burnt

מָזֶו 684
garner

מְזוּזָה 684
post
post, door
post, side

מָזוֹן 684
meat
victual

מָזוֹן Ch. 684
meat

מָזוֹר 684
bound up, be
wound

מָזוֹר 684
wound

מָזִיחַ & מֵזַח 684
girdle
strength

מַזְלֵג 684
fleshhook

מִזְלָגוֹת 684
fleshhooks

מַזָּלוֹת 684
planets

מְזִמָּה 684
devices
discretion
intents
inventions, witty
lewdness
mischievous
mischievous device
thought
wicked device
wickedly

מִזְמוֹר 684
psalm

מַזְמֵרוֹת 684
pruninghooks

מְזַמְּרוֹת 684
snuffers

מִזְעָר 685
few
very

מִזְרֶה 685
fan

מַזָּרוֹת 685
Mazzaroth

מְזָרִים 685
north

מִזְרָח 685
east
east side
eastward
rising
rising of the sun
*sun*rising
sunrising

מִזְרָע 685
sown, thing

מִזְרָק 685
bason
bowl

מֹחַ 685
marrow

מֵחִים 685
fat ones
fatlings

מָחָא 685
Kal.
clap, to
Piel.
clap, to

מְחָא Ch. 685
P'al.
smite, to
Pael.
stay, to
Ithp'al.
* hanged, to be

מַחֲבֵא 686
hiding place

מַחֲבֹאִים 686
lurking places

מְחַבְּרוֹת 686
couplings
joinings

מַחְבֶּרֶת 686
coupling

מַחֲבַת 686
pan

מַחֲגֹרֶת 686
girding

מָחָה [1] 686
Kal.
blot out, to
destroy, to
put out, to
utterly
wipe, to
wipe away, to
Niphal.
abolished, to be
blotted out, to be
destroyed, to be
put out, to be
wiped away, to be
Hiphil.
blot out, to
destroy, to
wipe out, to

מָחָה [2] 686
Pual.
marrow, full of

מָחָה [3] 686
Kal.
reach unto, to

מְחוּגָה 686
compass

מָחוֹז 686
haven

מָחוֹל 686
dance
dancing

מְחוֹלָה 686
company
dances
dancing

מַחֲזֶה 686
vision

מֶחֱזָה 686
light

מְחִי 686
engines

מִחְיָה 687
preserve life
quick
recover selves
reviving
sustenance
victuals

מְחִיר 687
gain
hire
price
sold
worth

מַחֲלָה 687
disease
infirmity

מַחֲלֶה 687
disease
sickness

מְחִלּוֹת 687
caves

מַחֲלֻיִים 687
diseases

מַחְלְפוֹת 687
locks

מַחֲלָפִים 687
knives

מַחֲלָצוֹת 687
apparel, changeable suits of
raiment, change of

מַחְלְקָה Ch. 687
course

מַחֲלֹקֶת 687
company
course
division
portion
Sela - hammahlekoth

מַחֲלַת 687
Mahalath

מַחֲמָאֹת 687
* butter

מַחְמָד 687
beloved
desire
goodly
lovely
pleasant
pleasant thing

מַחֲמֻדִּים 687
pleasant things

מַחְמָל 687
pitieth

מַחֲנֶה 688
army
bands

battle
camp
company
drove
host
Mahanaim
Mahaneh-*dan*
tents

מַחֲנָק..........689
strangling

מַחְסֶה 689
hope
refuge
refuge, place of shelter
trust

מַחְסוֹם........689
bridle

מַחְסוֹר.........689
lack
need
penury
poor
poverty
want

מָחַץ..........689
Kal.
dipped, to be
pierce, to
pierce through, to
smite, to
smite through, to
strike through, to
wound, to

מַחַץ..........689
stroke

מַחְצֵב.........689
hewed
hewn

מֶחֱצָה 689
half

מַחֲצִית........689
half
half so much
mid*day*

מָחַק..........689
Kal.
smite off, to

מֶחְקָר 689
deep place

מָחָר..........689
come, *time* to
time to come
to-morrow

מַחֲרָאוֹת 690
draught house

מַחֲרֵשָׁה.......690
mattock

מַחֲרֶשֶׁת 690
share

מָחֳרָת.........690
morrow
next *day*
next day

מַחְשֹׂף.........690
appear, made

מַחֲשָׁבָה.......690
device
purpose

מַחֲשֶׁבֶת.......690
cunning
cunning works
curious works
device
devised
imaginations
invented
means
purposes
thoughts

מַחְשָׁךְ 691
dark
dark place
darkness

מַחְתָּה 691
censer
firepan
snuffdish

מְחִתָּה 691
destruction
dismaying
ruin
terror

מַחְתֶּרֶת.......691
breaking up
secret search

מְטָא & מְטָה Ch.
..............691
P'al.
come, to
reach, to

מַטְאֲטֵא.......691
besom

מַטְבֵּחַ.........691
slaughter

מַטָּה..........691
beneath
down
downward
less
low, very
under
underneath

מַטֶּה..........691
rod
staff
tribe

מִטָּה..........693
bed
bed*chamber*
bier

מֻטֶּה..........693
perverseness

מַטְוֶה..........693
spun

מֻטּוֹת.........693
stretching out

מְטִיל 693
bar

מַטְמוֹן 693
riches, hidden
treasure
treasures, hid

מַטָּע 693
plantation
planting
plants

מַטְעַמּוֹת 693
dainties
dainty meats

מַטְעַמִּים 693
savoury meat

מִטְפַּחַת 693
vail
wimple

מָטַר..........693
Niphal.
rained upon, to be
Hiphil.
rain, to
rain, to cause to

מָטָר 693
rain;—shower

מַטָּרָא.........694
mark

מַטָּרָה 694
mark
prison

מִי.............694
any
any man
he
him
* O that †
what
which
who
whom
whose
whosoever
* would to God †

מֵיטָב..........694
best

מִיכַל..........694
brook

מַיִם...........694
(מ׳) for *Misrephoth*-maim
piss †
washing
water
water*course*
water*flood*
watering
water*springs*

מִין 697
kind

מֵיסַךְ..........698
covert

מִיץ...........698
churning
forcing
wringing

מִישׁוֹר.........698
equity
even place
plain
right
righteously
straight
straight, made
uprightness

מֵישָׁרִים.......698
agreement
aright
equal, that are
equity
right things
right, things that are
righteously
sweetly
upright
uprightly
uprightness

מֵיתָר 698
cord
string

מַכְאוֹב........698
grief
pain
sorrow

מִכְבָּר 698
grate

מַכְבֵּר.........698
cloth, thick

מַכָּה 698
blow
plague
slaughter
smote
sore
stripe
stroke
wound
wound*ed*

מִכְוָה 699
burneth, that
burning

מָכוֹן 699
dwelling place
foundations
habitation
place
settled place

מְכוֹנָה 699
base

מְכוּרָה 699
birth
habitation
nativity

מָכַךְ...........699
Kal.
low, to be brought
Niphal.
decay, to
Hophal.
low, to be brought

מִכְלָה 699
fold
*sheep*fold

מִכְלוֹל.........699
gorgeously, most
sorts, all

מִכְלוֹת 699
perfect

מִכְלָל 699
perfection

מַכְלֻלִים.......699
sorts, all

מַכֹּלֶת.........699
food

מִכְמַנִּים.......699
treasures

מִכְמֹר.........699
net

מִכְמָר.........699
net

מִכְמֶרֶת.......699
drag

מִכְמֹרֶת.......699
nets

מְכֹנָה.........699
base

מִכְנָסַיִם.......699
breeches

מֶכֶס 700
tribute

מִכְסָה.........700
number
worth

מִכְסֶה.........700
covering

מְכַסֶּה.........700
clothing
cover, to
covereth, that which

מָכַר...........700
Kal.
at all
sell, to
sell away, to
sellers
Niphal.
sell self, to
sold, to be
Hithpael.
sell self, to
sold, to be

מֶכֶר 700
pay
price
ware

מַכָּר...........700
acquaintance

מִכְרֶה.........700
*salt*pits

מְכֵרָה.........700
habitation

מִכְשׁוֹל........701
fall, caused to
offence
* offend, nothing
ruin
stumblingblock

מַכְשֵׁלָה 701
ruin
stumblingblock

מִכְתָּב 701
writing

מְכִתָּה.........701
bursting

מִכְתָּם.........701
Michtam

מַכְתֵּשׁ.........701
hollow place
mortar

מָלֵא & מָלָא..701
Kal.
accomplished, to be

consecrate,† to
end, to be at an
expired, to be
fill, to
filled, to be
fulfil, to
fulfilled, to be
full, to be
full, to become
fully set, to be
fulness
gather, to
overflow, to
presume, to
replenish, to
replenished, to be
satisfied, to be
space

Niphal.

accomplished, to be
fenced, to be
filled, to be
fulfilled, to be
full, to be
replenished, to be

Piel.

accomplish, to
confirm, to
consecrate,† to
consecrated,† to be
fill, to;—with
fulfil, to
* full, to draw
full tale, to give in
fully, to go
fulness
furnish, to
gather together,to
overflow, to
replenish, to
satisfy, to
set, to
take *a hand*ful, to
wholly,† to have

Pual.

set

Hithpael.

gather selves, to

מְלָא Ch. 703

P'al.

fill, to

Ithpael.

full, to be

מָלֵא 703

* child, she that is with
fill
filled
filled with
full
fully
multitude
worth, as is

מְלֹא 703

* all along
fill
full
* full, that whereof was
fulness
*hand*fuls
* in, all that is
multitude
* therein, all that is
* therein is, all that

מְלֵאָה 703

fruit
fruit, first of ripe
fulness

מִלֻּאָה 703

inclosings
settings

מִלֻּאִים 703

consecration
set, to be

מַלְאָךְ 704

ambassador
angel
(כ') king
messenger

מַלְאַךְ Ch. 705

angel

מְלָאכָה 705

business
* cattle †
goods
industrious †
labour
made, thing
occupation
occupied †
officer †
stuff
thing
use
work
workmanship
workmanship, manner of
work*men*

מַלְאֲכוּת 706

message

מִלֵּאת 706

* fitly

מַלְבּוּשׁ 706

apparel
raiment
vestment

מַלְבֵּן 706

brickkiln

מִלָּה 706

answer †
byword
matter
say, any thing to
say, what to
speak, to
speaking
speech
talking
word

מִלָּה Ch. 706

commandment
matter
thing
word

מַלּוּחַ 706

mallows

מְלוּכָה 706

kingdom
king's
royal

מָלוֹן 707

inn
lodge, place where...
lodging
lodging place

מְלוּנָה 707

cottage
lodge

מָלַח¹ 707

Kal.

season, to

Pual.

tempered together, to be

Hophal.

at all
salted, to be

מָלַח² 707

Niphal.

vanish away, to

מֶלַח 707

salt
salt*pit*

מְלַח Ch. 707

P'al.

maintenance,† to have

מְלַח Ch. 707

maintenance †
salt

מַלָּח 707

mariner

מְלֵחָה 707

barren land
barrenness
salt *land*

מְלָחִים 707

rotten rags

מִלְחָמָה 707

battle
fight
fighting
war
war*rior*

מָלַט 709

Niphal.

deliver self, to
delivered, to be
escape, to
escaped, to be
let get away
speedily

Piel.

deliver, to
lay, to
let alone, to
save, to
surely

Hiphil.

delivered, to be
preserve, to

Hithpael.

escaped, to be
leap out, to

מֶלֶט 710

clay

מְלִילָה 710

ears

מְלִיצָה 710

interpretation
taunting

מָלַךְ 710

Kal.

indeed
king, to be
queen, to be
reign, to
reign, to begin to
reigning
rule, to
surely

Niphal.

consult, to

Hiphil.

king, to make
king, to set a
king, to set up
make *king*, to
queen, to make
reign, to make to

Hophal.

king, to be made

מֶלֶךְ 712

Hammelech
king
Malcham
Moloch
royal

מֶלֶךְ Ch. 727

king
royal

מְלַךְ Ch. 728

counsel

מַלְכֹּדֶת 728

trap

מַלְכָּה 728

queen

מַלְכָּה Ch. 728

queen

מַלְכוּ Ch. 728

kingdom
kingly
realm
reign

מַלְכוּת 728

empire
kingdom
realm
reign
royal

מְלֶכֶת 729

queen

מָלַל 729

Kal.

speak, to

Piel.

say, to
speak, to
utter, to

מְלַל Ch. 729

Pael.

say, to
speak, to
speaking

מַלְמָד 729

goad

מָלַץ 729

Niphal.

sweet, to be

מֶלְצַר 729

* Melzar

מָלַק 729

Kal.

wring off, to

מַלְקוֹחַ 729

booty
jaws
prey

מַלְקוֹשׁ 730

latter (*rain*)
rain, latter

מֶלְקָחַיִם 730

tongs

מַלְקָחַיִם 730

snuffers
tongs

מֶלְתָּחָה 730

vestry

מַלְתָּעוֹת 730

teeth, great

מַמְּגֻרוֹת 730

barns

מְמַדִּים 730

measures

מָמוֹת 730

deaths

מַמְזֵר 730

bastard

מִמְכָּר 730

* ought
sale
sale, that which cometh of
sold, that which...
ware

מִמְכֶּרֶת 730

* sold as †

מַמְלָכָה 730

kingdom
king's
reign
royal

מַמְלָכוּת 731

kingdom
reign

מִמְסָךְ 731

drink offering
wine, mixed

מֶמֶר 731

bitterness

מַמְּרֹרִים 731

bitterness

מִמְשַׁח 731

anointed

מִמְשָׁל 731

dominion
ruled, that

מֶמְשָׁלָה 731

dominion
government
power
rule, to

מִמְשָׁק 731
breeding

מַמְתַקִּים 731
sweet
sweet, most

מָן 731
manna

מָן Ch. 731
what
who
whomsoever
whoso †

מִן 731
above
after
among
at
because of
by
from
from among
in
* neither
* not
of
out of
over
reason of, by
since
than
through
whether
with

מִן Ch. 732
according
after
because †
before †
by
for
from
* him
more than
of
out of
part
since
these
to
upon
when †

מְנַגִּינָה 732
musick

מִנְדָּה Ch. 732
toll

מַנְדַּע Ch. 732
knowledge
reason
understanding

מָנָה 732
Kal.
count, to
number, to
tell, to
Niphal.
numbered, to be
Piel.
appoint, to
appointed, to be
prepare, to
set, to
Pual.
appointed, to be

מְנֵא & מְנָה Ch. 733
P'al.
Mene
number, to
Pael.
ordain, to
set, to

מָנָה 733
belonged, such things as
part
portion

מָנֶה 733
maneh
pound

מִנְהָג 733
driving

מִנְהָרוֹת 733
dens

מָנוֹד 733
shaking

מָנוֹחַ 733
rest
rest, place of

מְנוּחָה 733
comfortable
ease
quiet
rest
resting place
still

מָנוֹן 733
son

מָנוֹס 733
apace
escape
flee, way to
flight
refuge

מְנוּסָה 733
fleeing
flight

מָנוֹר 733
beam

מְנוֹרָה 734
candlestick

מִנְּזָרִים 734
crowned

מִנְחָה 734
gifts
meat offering
oblation
offering
present
sacrifice

מִנְחָה Ch. 735
meat offering
oblation

מְנִי 735
number

מִנִּים 735
instruments, stringed
whereby

מֹנִים 735
times

מִנְיָן Ch. 735
number

מִנְלֶה 735
perfection

מָנַע 735
Kal.
deny, to
keep, to
keep back, to
refrain, to
restrain, to
withhold, to
Niphal.
hinder, to
withholden, to be

מַנְעוּל 735
lock

מִנְעָל 735
shoes

מַנְעַמִּים 736
dainties

מְנַעַנְעִים 736
cornets

מְנַקִּיּוֹת 736
bowls;—cups

מְנָת 736
portion

מָס 736
afflicted, is

מַס 736
discomfited
levy
task*masters*
tributary
tribute

מֵסַב 736
compass about, that
round about
round about, places
table, at

מַסְגֵּר 736
prison
smith

מִסְגֶּרֶת 736
border
close place
hole

מַסַּד 736
foundation

מִסְדְּרוֹן 736
porch

מָסָה 736
Hiphil.
consume away, to make to
melt, to
melt, to make
water, to

מִסָּה 736
tribute

מַסָּה 736
* Massah
temptation
trial

מַסְוֶה 736
vail

מְסוּכָה 736
thorn hedge

מַסָּח 736
broken down

מִסְחָר 736
traffick

מָסַךְ 737
Kal.
mingle, to

מָסָךְ 737
covering
curtain
hanging

מֶסֶךְ 737
mixture

מְסֻכָּה 737
covering

מַסֵּכָה 737
covering
molten
molten image

מַסֵּכָה 737
covering
vail

מִסְכֵּן 737
poor
poor man

מִסְכְּנוֹת 737
store
storehouses
treasure

מִסְכֵּנֻת 737
scarceness

מַסֶּכֶת 737
web

מְסִלָּה 737
causeway
course
highway
path
terrace

מַסְלוּל 737
highway

מַסְמֵר 737
nail

מָסַס 737
Kal.
faint, to
Niphal.
faint, to
loosed, to be
melt, to
melt away, to
melted, to be
refuse
utterly
Hiphil.
discourage, to

מַסַּע 738
dart

מַסָּע 738
brought, before it was

מַסַּע 738
journey
journeying

מִסְעָד 738
pillars

מִסְפֵּד 738
lamentation
mourneth, one
mourning
wailing

מִסְפּוֹא 738
provender

מִסְפָּחוֹת 738
kerchiefs

מִסְפַּחַת 738
scab

מִסְפָּר 738
abundance †
account
* all
* few
infinite
innumerable
number
number, certain
numbered
tale;—sum
telling
time †

מָסַר 739
Kal.
commit, to
Niphal.
delivered, to be

מֹסֵר 739
instruction

מָסֹרֶת 739
bond

מִסְתּוֹר 739
covert

מִסְתָּר 739
secret
secret place
secretly

מַעְבָּד 739
works

מַעְבָּד Ch. ...739
works

מַעֲבֶה 739
clay

מַעֲבָר 739
ford
pass, place where
passage

מַעְבָּרָה 739
ford
passage

מַעְגָּל 740
path
trench
way*side*

מַעְגָּלָה 740
going
path
trench
way

מָעַד 740
Kal.
slide, to
slip, to
Hiphil.
shake, to make

מַעֲדָן 740
dainty
delicately
delight

מַעֲדַנּוֹת 740
influences

מַעְדֵּר 740
mattock

מָעָה 740
gravel

מָעוֹג 740
cake
feast

מָעוֹז 740
forces
fort
fortress
rock
strength
strengthen, to
strong
strong hold
* strong, most

מָעוֹן 740
den
dwelling
dwelling place
dwellingplace
habitation

מְעוֹנָה 740
den
dwelling place
habitation
place
refuge

מָעוּף 740
dimness

מָעוֹר 740
nakedness

מָעַט 741
Kal.
diminished, to be
few, to be
fewness
little, to be
little, to seem
minished, to be
Piel.
few, to be
Hiphil.
decrease, to suffer to
diminish, to
* few, to borrow a
few, to give
few in number, to make
least, to gather
less
* less, to give
* less, to give the
little, to gather
nothing, to bring to

מְעַט & מְעָט ..741
almost
few
few, some
few, very
fewer
fewest
lightly
little
little while
small
small matter
small thing
small, very
some
soon
* very

מְעֹט 741
wrapped up

מַעֲטֶה 741
garment

מַעֲטָפוֹת 741
mantles

מְעִי 742
heap

מְעִיל 742
cloke
coat
mantle
robe

מַעְיָן 742
fountains
spring
well

מֵעִים 742
belly
bowels
* heart
womb

מְעִין Ch. 742
belly

מָעַךְ 742
Kal.
bruised
stuck
Pual.
pressed, to be

מָעַל 742
Kal.
commit *trespass*, to
do *a trespass*, to
transgress, to
trespass, to
trespassing

מַעַל 743
falsehood
grievously
sore
transgression
trespass
very

מַעַל 743
above
exceeding
exceedingly
forward
high, on
* high, very
over
up
upon
upward
very

מֵעַל Ch. 743
going down

מֹעַל 744
lifting up

מַעֲלָה 744
come, things that
degrees
dial
go up
high degree
stairs
steps
stories

מַעֲלֶה 744
ascent
before
chiefest
cliff
goeth up, that
going up
hill
Maaleh-*acrabbim*
mounting up
stairs

מַעֲלִיל 744
doings

מַעֲלָל 744
doings
endeavours
inventions
works

מַעֲמָד 744
attendance
office
place
state

מָעֳמָד 744
standing

מַעֲמָסָה 744
burdensome

מַעֲמַקִּים 744
deep
depths

מַעַן 744
because of
end, to the
for
for to
intent that, to the
lest
sake, for...'s
that
to

מַעֲנָה 745
* acre †
(ב׳) furrow

מַעֲנֶה 745
answer
* himself

מַעֲנִית 745
furrows

מַעֲצֵבָה 745
sorrow

מַעֲצָד 745
ax
tongs

מַעְצוֹר 745
restraint

מַעְצָר 745
rule

מַעֲקֶה 745
battlement

מַעֲקַשִּׁים 745
crooked things

מַעַר 745
nakedness
proportion

מַעֲרָב 745
market
merchandise

מַעֲרָב 745
west
west side
westward

מַעֲרָבָה 745
west

מַעֲרֶה 745
meadows

מַעֲרוֹת 745
armies

מְעָרָה 745
cave
den
hole
Mearah

מַעֲרָךְ 745
preparation

מַעֲרָכָה 746
army
fight
order, be set in
ordered place
rank
row

מַעֲרֶכֶת 746
row
shew*bread*
shewbread

מַעֲרֻמִּים 746
naked

מַעֲרָצָה 746
terror

מַעֲשֶׂה 746
acts
art
* bakemeat †
business
deed
do
doings
*handy*work
labour
made, things
making, wares of
*needle*work
*net*work
occupation
offered, things
operation
possession
purpose
* well
work
working
workmanship
wrought

מַעֲשֵׂר 747
tenth
tenth part
tithes
tithing

מַעֲשַׁקּוֹת 747
oppressions
* oppressors

מִפְגָּע 747
mark

מַפֻּחַ 747
bellows

מַפָּח 747
giving up

מֵפִיץ 747
maul

מַפָּל 748
flakes
refuse

מִפְלָאָה 748
wondrous works

מִפְלַגּוֹת 748
divisions

מַפָּלָה 748
ruinous

מַפֵּלָה 748
ruin

מִפְלָט 748
escape

מִפְלֶצֶת 748
idol

מִפְלָשׂ 748
balancings

מַפֶּלֶת 748
carcase
fall
ruin

מִפְעָל 748
work

מִפְעָלָה 748
work

מַפָּץ 748
slaughter

מַפֵּץ 748
battle ax

מִפְקָד 748
appointed place
commandment
Miphkad
number

מִפְרָץ 748
breach

מַפְרֶקֶת 748
neck

מִפְרָשׂ 748
spreadest forth, that which...
spreading

מִפְשָׂעָה 748
buttocks

מַפְתֵּחַ 748
key
opening

מִפְתָּח 748
opening

מִפְתָּן 748
threshold

מֹץ 748
chaff

מָצָא 748
Kal.
able,† to be
befall, to

bring, to
catch, to
come on, to
come to, to
come upon, to
find, to
find occasion, to
find out, to
finding
found, to be
get, to
get hold upon, to
hit, to
light on, to
light upon, to
meet, to
meet with, to
* occasion serve
ready
receive, to
speed, to
suffice, to
take hold on, to

Niphal.

certainly
come to, to
come to hand, to
enough, to be
found, to be
* have, to
* have here, to
here, to be
left, to be
* present
present, to be

Hiphil.

come, to cause to
deliver, to
find, to cause to
present, to

מַצָּב 751
garrison
station
stood, place ... where

מֻצָּב 751
mount

מַצָּבָה 751
garrison

מִצָּבָה 751
army

מַצֵּבָה 752
garrison
image
pillar
standing image

מַצֶּבֶת 752
pillar
substance

מְצָד & מְצַד..752
castle
fort
hold
munition
strong hold

מָצָה 752
Kal.
suck, to
wring, to
wring out, to
Niphal.
wrung, to be
wrung out, to be

מַצָּה 752
bread, unleavened
cakes, unleavened
leaven, without
unleavened

מַצָּה 752
contention
debate
strife

מִצְהָלוֹת 752
neighing

מָצוֹד 752
bulwark
net
snare

מָצוּד 752
net

מְצוֹדָה........752
hold
munition
net

מְצוּדָה........753
castle
defence
fort
fortress
hold
hunted, to be
net
snare
strong hold
strong place

מִצְוָה 753
command*ed*
commanded which was
commandment
law
ordinance
precept

מְצוֹלָה........754
bottom
deep

מְצוּלָה........754
deep
depth

מָצוֹק..........754
anguish
distress
straitness

מָצוּק 754
pillar
situate

מְצוּקָה........754
anguish
distress

מָצוֹר 754
besieged
besieged place
bulwark
defence
fenced
fortified
fortress
siege
strong
strong hold
tower

מְצוּרָה........754
fenced
fenced
fort
munition
strong hold

מַצּוּת 754
contended

מֵצַח 754
brow
forehead
impudent †

מִצְחָה 754
greaves

מְצִלָּה 754
bottom

מְצִלּוֹת........754
bells

מְצִלְתַּיִם 754
cymbals

מִצְנֶפֶת 755
diadem
mitre

מַצָּע 755
bed

מִצְעָד 755
going
step

מִצְעִירָה 755
little

מִצְעָר 755
little one
Mizar
small;—s. company
while, little

מִצְפֶּה 755
watch tower

מַצְפֻּנִים 755
hidden things

מָצַץ 755
Kal.
milk out, to

מֵצַר 755
distress
pain
strait

מַצְרֵף 755
fining pot

מַק 755
rottenness
stink

מַקָּבָה 755
hammer

מַקֶּבֶת 755
hammer
hole

מִקְדָּשׁ 755
chapel
hallowed part
holy place
sanctuary

מַקְהֵלוֹת 756
congregations

מַקְהֵלִים 756
congregations

מִקְוֵא 756
linen yarn

מִקְוֶה 756
abiding
gathering together
hope
plenty *of water*
pools

מִקְוָה 756
ditch

מָקוֹם 756
country
* home
* open
place
room
space
whither*soever*

מָקוֹר..........758
fountain
issue
spring
well
wellspring

מִקַּח 758
taking

מַקָּחוֹת........758
ware

מְקַטֵּר 758
burn upon, to

מְקַטְּרוֹת 758
altars for incense

מִקְטֶרֶת 758
censer

מַקֵּל 758
*hand*staff
rod
staff

מִקְלָט 759
refuge

מִקְלַעַת........759
carved
carving
figures
graving

מִקְנֶה..........759
cattle
flock
herd
possession
purchase
substance

מִקְנָה..........759
bought
bought, he that is
possession
price
purchase

מִקְסָם 759
divination

מִקְצוֹעַ 759
corner
turning

מַקְצֻעוֹת.......759
planes

מִקְצֹעַת 759
corners

מָקַק 760
Niphal.
consume away, to
corrupt, to be
dissolved, to be
pine away, to
Hiphil.
consume away, to

מִקְרָא 760
assembly
calling
convocation
reading

מִקְרֶה 760
befallen, something
befalleth
chance
event
hap
happeneth

מְקָרֶה 760
building

מְקֵרָה 760
* summer

מִקְשֶׁה 760
beaten
beaten out of one piece
beaten work
upright
whole piece

מִקְשָׁה 760
cucumber

מִקְשֶׁה 760
* hair, well *set*

מַר 760
angry †
bitter
bitterly
bitterness
chafed
discontented
* great
heavy
Mara

מַר 760
drop

מֹר 760
myrrh

מָרָא 760
Kal.
filthy, to be
Hiphil.
lift up self, to

מָרֵא Ch. 760
Lord
lord

מַרְאָה 761
glass, looking
vision

מַרְאֶה 761
apparently
appearance
appeareth
* as soon as
beautiful
beauty
countenance
fair
favoured
form
goodly
look on, to
look to, to
look upon, to
look*eth*
pattern

see to
seem
sight
visage
vision

מַרְאָה 761
crop

מְרַאֲשֹׁת 761
bolster
head
pillows

מַרְאָשֹׁת 761
principalities

מַרְבַדִּים 761
tapestry, coverings of

מַרְבֶּה 761
great
increase

מִרְבָּה 762
much

מַרְבִּית 762
greatest part
greatness
increase
multitude

מַרְבֵּץ 762
lie down, place to

מִרְבָּץ 762
couching place

מַרְבֵּק 762
* fat
* fatted
stall

מַרְגּוֹעַ 762
rest

מַרְגְּלוֹת 762
feet

מַרְגֵּמָה 762
sling

מַרְגֵּעָה 762
refreshing

מָרַד 762
Kal.
rebel
rebel, to
rebellious

מְרַד Ch. 762
rebellion

מֶרֶד 762
rebellion

מָרָד Ch. 762
rebellious

מַרְדּוּת 762
* rebellious

מֻרְדָּף 762
persecuted

מָרָה 762
Kal.
bitter
disobedient, to be
disobey, to
grievously
rebel
rebel, to
rebellious
rebellious, to be

Hiphil.
change, to
provocation
provoke, to
provoking
rebel, to
rebel against, to
rebellious

מָרָה 763
bitterness

מֹרָה 763
grief

מָרוּד 763
cast out
misery

מָרוֹחַ 763
broken

מָרוֹם 763
above
above, far
dignity
haughty
height
high
high, most
high, on
high ones
high place
highest places
loftily
upward

מֵרוֹץ 763
race

מְרוּצָה 763
course
running
violence

מְרוּקִים 763
purifications

מַרְזֵחַ 763
mourning

מִרְזַח 763
banquet

מָרַח 763
Kal.
plaister, to lay for a

מֶרְחָב 763
breadth
large place
large room

מֶרְחָק 763
afar off
far
far country
* far, dwell in
far off
far off, very

מַרְחֶשֶׁת 764
fryingpan

מָרַט 764
Kal.
furbish, to
peeled
pluck off, to
pluck off hair, to
Niphal.
hair to be fallen off
hair fallen off, to have his

Pual.
bright
furbished
peeled

מְרַט Ch. 764
P'il.
plucked, to be

מְרִי 764
bitter
rebel
rebellion
rebellious
rebellious, most

מְרִיא 764
fat beast
fat cattle
fatling
fed beast

מְרִיבָה 764
Meribah
provocation
strife

מְרִירוּת 764
bitterness

מְרִירִי 764
bitter

מֹרֶךְ 764
faintness

מֶרְכָּב 764
chariot
covering
saddle

מֶרְכָּבָה 764
chariot

מַרְכֹּלֶת 765
merchandise

מִרְמָה 765
craft
deceit
deceitful
deceitfully
false
feigned
guile
subtilly
treachery

מִרְמָס 765
tread down
treading
trodden down
trodden under foot, to be

מֵרֵעַ 765
companion
friend

מִרְעֶה 765
feeding place
pasture

מַרְעִית 765
flocks
pasture

מַרְפֵּא 765
cure
healing
health
incurable
remedy

מַרְפֵּא 765
sound
wholesome
yielding

מִרְפָּשׂ 765
fouled, that which ...have

מָרַץ 765
Niphal.
forcible, to be
grievous
sore
Hiphil.
embolden, to

מַרְצֵעַ 765
aul

מַרְצֶפֶת 765
pavement

מָרַק 766
Kal.
bright
furbish, to
Pual.
scoured, to be

מָרָק 766
broth

מֶרְקָחָה 766
ointment, pot of
* well

מֶרְקָחִים 766
* sweet

מִרְקַחַת 766
apothecaries' art, prepared by the
compound
ointment

מָרַר 766
Kal.
bitter, to be
bitterness, to have
bitterness, to be in
grieved, to be
grieveth, it
vexed, to be
Piel.
bitter, to make
bitterly
grieved, to have sorely
Hiphil.
bitterly, to deal
bitterness, to be in
provoke, to
vex, to
Hithpael.
choler, to be moved with

מְרֵרָה 766
gall

מְרֹרָה 766
bitter
bitter things
gall

מְרֹרִים 766
bitter
bitterness

מִרְשַׁעַת 766
wicked woman

מְרָתַיִם 766
* Merathaim

מַשָּׂא 766
burden
carry away
exaction

prophecy
* set, they
song
tribute

מַשֹּׂא 767
respect

מַשָּׂאָה 767
burden

מַשְׂאֵת 767
burden
collection
fire, sign of
flame
flame, great
gifts
lifting up
mess
oblation
reward

מִשְׂגָּב 767
defence
fort, high
* Misgab
refuge
tower, high

מְשׂוּכָה 767
hedge

מַשּׂוֹר 767
saw

מְשׂוּרָה 767
measure

מָשׂוֹשׂ 767
joy
mirth
rejoice

מִשְׂחָק 767
scorn

מַשְׂטֵמָה 767
hatred

מַשְׂכִּית 767
conceit
image
imagery
picture
* wish

מַשְׂכֹּרֶת 767
reward
wages

מַשְׂמְרוֹת 767
nails

מִשְׂפָּח 767
oppression

מִשְׂרָה 767
government

מִשְׂרְפוֹת 767
burnings
Misrephoth-*maim*

מַשְׂרֵת 767
pan

מַשָּׁא 767
usury

מַשְׁאַבִּים 767
drawing water, places of

מַשָּׁאָה 767
* *anything*
debt

מַשָּׁאוֹן 767
deceit

מִשְׁאָלָה 768
desire
petition

מִשְׁאֶרֶת........768
kneading trough
store

מִשְׁבְּצוֹת......768
ouches
wrought

מַשְׁבֵּר 768
birth
breaking forth

מִשְׁבָּר.........768
billows
waves

מִשְׁבַּתִּים......768
sabbaths

מִשְׁגֶּה.........768
oversight

מָשָׁה..........768
Kal.
draw, to
Hiphil.
draw out, to

מַשֶּׁה..........768
* creditor †

מְשׁוֹאָה 768
desolation
waste

מְשׁוֹאוֹת 768
desolation
destruction

מְשׁוּבָה 768
backsliding
turning away

מְשׁוּגָה........768
error

מָשׁוֹט.........768
oar

מִשּׁוֹט.........768
oar

מְשִׁסָּה 768
spoil

מָשַׁח..........768
Kal.
anoint, to
anointed, to be
paint, to
Niphal.
anointed, to be

מְשַׁח Ch. 769
oil

מִשְׁחָה 769
anointing
ointment

מָשְׁחָה 769
anointed, to be
anointing

מַשְׁחִית........769
corruption
destroy, to
destroying
destruction
trap
* utterly

מִשְׁחָר 769
morning

מַשְׁחֵת 769
destroying

מִשְׁחַת 769
marred

מָשְׁחָת 769
corruption

מִשְׁטוֹחַ........769
spread forth, to

מִשְׁטָח 769
spread upon, to
spreading

מִשְׁטָר 769
dominion

מֶשִׁי...........769
silk

מָשִׁיחַ.........769
anointed
Messiah

מָשַׁךְ 770
Kal.
along, to draw
continue, to
draw, to
draw out, to
extend, to
forbear, to
* give, to
handle, to
long, to make
long, to sound
* sow, to
stretch out, to
Niphal.
prolonged, to be
Pual.
deferred
scattered

מֶשֶׁךְ 770
precious
price

מִשְׁכָּב.........770
bed.
bed*chamber*
couch
lieth with
lying with

מִשְׁכַּב Ch.....770
bed

מִשְׁכָּן 770
dwelleth
dwelling
dwelling place
habitation
tabernacle
tent

מִשְׁכַּן Ch......771
habitation

מָשַׁל 1 771
Kal.
dominion, to have
governor
indeed
power, to have
reign, to
rule, to
rule, to bear
rule, to have
ruler
ruling
Hiphil.
dominion
dominion, to make to have
rule, to cause to

מָשַׁל 2 772
Kal.
proverb, to use
proverb, to use as a
proverbs, to speak in
speak, to
use (*a proverb*), to utter, to
Niphal.
like, to be
like, to become
Piel.
speak, to
Hiphil.
compare, to
Hithpael.
like, to become

מָשָׁל 772
byword
like
parable
proverb

מֹשֶׁל 772
dominion
like

מְשֹׁל..........772
byword

מִשְׁלוֹחַ........772
lay, to
sending

מִשְׁלָח.........772
put, to
sending forth
set, to

מִשְׁלַחַת 772
discharge
sending

מְשַׁמָּה 772
astonishment
desolate

מִשְׁמָן 772
fat ones
fatness
fattest
fattest places

מַשְׁמַנִּים 773
fat

מִשְׁמָע 773
hearing

מִשְׁמַעַת 773
bidding
guard
obey

מִשְׁמָר 773
diligence
guard
office
prison
ward
watch

מִשְׁמֶרֶת 773
charge
keep
kept, to be
office
ordinance
safeguard
ward
watch

מִשְׁנֶה 773
college
copy
double
fatlings
next
second
second order
twice as much

מְשִׁסָּה 774
booty
spoil

מִשְׁעוֹל........774
path

מִשְׁעִי..........774
supple, to

מִשְׁעָן..........774
stay

מַשְׁעֵן..........774
stay

מַשְׁעֵנָה 774
staff

מִשְׁעֶנֶת........774
staff

מִשְׁפָּחָה 774
family
kind
kindred

מִשְׁפָּט 776
adversary †
cause
ceremonies
charge
* crimes
custom
desert
determination
discretion
disposing
due
fashion
form
judged, to be
judgment
just
justice
justly
law
law, manner of
lawful
manner
measure
order
order, due
ordinance
right
sentence
usest
* worthy
wrong †

מִשְׁפְּתַיִם 778
burdens
sheepfolds

מֶשֶׁק 778
steward †

מַשָּׁק 778
running to and fro

מַשְׁקֶה 778
butlership
drink
drinking
pasture, fat
watered

מִשְׁקוֹל........778
weight

מַשְׁקוֹף........778
doorpost, upper lintel

מִשְׁקָל 778
weight
weight, full

מִשְׁקֶלֶת 778
plummet

מִשְׁקֹלֶת 779
plummet

מִשְׁקָע 779
deep

מִשְׁרָה 779
liquor

מַשְׁרוֹקִיתָא Ch.779
flute

מָשַׁשׁ..........779
Kal.
feel, to
Piel.
grope, to
search, to
Hiphil.
felt, to be

מִשְׁתֶּה........779
banquet
drank
drink
feast
feast*ed*
feasting

מִשְׁתֵּה Ch.....779
banquet

מַתְבֵּן.........779
straw

מֶתֶג 779
bit
bridle
Metheg

מָתוֹק..........779
sweet
sweeter
sweetness

מָתַח..........779
Kal.
spread out, to

מָתַי 779
long
when

מְתִים.........779
few
few †
* friends
men ;—few m.
persons
small

מַתְכֹּנֶת.......780
composition
measure
state
tale

מַתְּלָאָה.......780
weariness, what a

מְתַלְּעוֹת......780
cheek teeth
jaw teeth
jaws

מְתֹם..........780
men
soundness

מַתָּן..........780
gift
giveth gifts

מַתְּנָא Ch. 780
gift

מַתָּנָה.........780
gift

מָתְנַיִם........780
* greyhound †
loins
side

מָתַק..........780
Kal.
sweet, to be
sweet, to be made
sweetly, to feed
Hiphil.
sweet, to be
* sweet, to take

מֶתֶק..........780
sweetness

מֹתֶק..........780
sweetness

מַתַּת..........780
gift
give, to
reward

נָא............781
raw

נָא............781
beseech thee, I
go to
now
oh
pray, I
pray thee, I
pray you, I

נֹאד...........781
bottle

נָאָה............781
Pilel.
beautiful, to be
become, to
comely, to be

נָאָה...........781
habitation
house
pasture
pleasant place

נָאוֶה..........781
becometh
comely
seemly

נָאַם..........781
Kal.
say, to
speak, to

נָאַף..........782
Kal.
adulterer
adulteress
adultery, to commit
adultery, committing
wedlock, women that break
Piel.
adulterer
adulteress
adulterous
adultery, to commit

נַאֲפוּפִים......782
adulteries

נִאֻפִים........782
adulteries

נָאַץ...........782
Kal.
abhor, to
contemn, to
despise, to
Piel.
abhor, to
blaspheme, to give occasion to
contemn, to
despise, to
great [ger
provoke;—p. to an-
Hiphil.
flourish, to
Hithpolel.
blasphemed, (is)

נֶאָצָה.........782
blasphemy

נֶאָצוֹת........782
blasphemies
provocations

נָאַק...........782
Kal.
groan, to

נְאָקָה..........782
groaning

נָאַר...........782
Piel.
abhor, to
void, to make

נָבָא...........782
Niphal.
prophesy, to
prophesying
Hithpael.
prophesy, to
prophesying
prophet, to make self a

נְבָא Ch. 783
Ithpael.
prophesy, to

נָבַב..........783
Kal.
hollow
vain

נְבוּאָה........783
prophecy

נְבוּאָה Ch.....783
prophesying

נְבִזְבָּה Ch.....783
rewards

נָבַח...........783
Kal.
bark, to

נָבַט...........783
Piel.
look, to
Hiphil.
behold, to
behold, to cause to
consider, to
look, to
look down, to
regard, to
respect, to have
see, to

נָבִיא..........784
prophecy
prophesy, that
prophet

נְבִיא Ch. 786
prophet

נְבִיאָה........786
prophetess

נֶבֶךְ...........786
spring

נָבֵל............786
Kal.
fade, to
fade away, to
fading
fall down, to
fall off, to
falling
foolishly, to do
nought, to come to
surely
wear away, to
wither, to
Piel.
disgrace, to
dishonour, to
lightly esteem, to
vile, to make

נָבָל............786
fool
foolish
foolish man
foolish woman
vile person

נֵבֶל & נֶבֶל....786
bottle
pitcher
vessel

נֵבֶל & נֶבֶל....786
* flagon
psaltery
viol

נְבָלָה.........787
folly
vile
villany

נְבֵלָה.........787
body
body, dead
carcase
carcase, dead
dead of itself
died, which
dieth of itself, beast that
dieth of itself, which

נַבְלוּת........787
lewdness

נָבַע............787
Kal.
flowing
Hiphil.
belch out, to
pour out, to
send forth, to
utter, to
utter, to abundantly

נֶבְרְשְׁתָּה Ch...787
candlestick

נֶגֶב...........787
south
south country
south side
southward

נָגַד...........788
Hiphil.
bewray, to
certainly
certify, to
declare, to
declaring
denounce, to
expound, to
messenger
plainly
profess, to
rehearse, to
report, to
shew, to
shew forth, to
speak, to
surely
tell, to
utter, to
Hophal.
certainly
declared, to be
fully
shewed, to be
told, to be

נְגַד Ch.........790
Pael.
issue, to

נֶגֶד............790
about
against
against, over
* aloof
before
* far
* far off
* from
* in
over
presence
* side, other
sight
* view, to

נֶגֶד Ch. 790
toward

נָגַהּ............791
Kal.
shine, to
Hiphil.
enlighten, to
lighten, to
shine, to cause to

נֹגַהּ............791
bright
brightness
light
shining
shining, clear

נֹגַהּ Ch. 791
morning

נְגֹהוֹת.........791
brightness

נָגַח............791
Kal.
gore, to
push, to
Piel.
push, to
push down, to
pushing
Hithpael.
push, to

נַגָּח 791
push, used to
push, wont to

נָגִיד...........791
captain
chief
excellent thing
governor
governor, chief
leader
noble
prince
ruler
ruler, chief

נְגִינָה..........791
instrument, stringed
musick
Neginoth
song

נָגַן 791
Kal.
instruments, players on
Piel.
instrument, to sing to the stringed
melody
minstrel
play, to
player
playing

נָגַע............792
Kal.
come, to
get up, to
near
plagued
reach, to
smite, to
stricken
touch, to
Niphal.
beaten, to be
Piel.
plague, to
smite, to
Pual.
plagued, to be
Hiphil.
bring, to
* bring, to be able to
bring down, to
cast, to

come, to
come nigh, to
draw near, to
draw nigh, to
happen, to
join, to
reach, to
reach up, to
strike, to
touch, to

נֶגַע............793
plague
sore
stricken
stripe
stroke
wound

נָגַף............793
Kal.
dash, to
hurt, to
plague, to
smite, to
strike, to
stumble, to
Niphal.
beaten, to be
slain, to be
smitten, to be
smitten down, to be
surely
worse, to be put to the
Hithpael.
stumble, to

נֶגֶף............793
plague
stumbling

נָגַר............793
Niphal.
flow away, to
run, to
spilt
trickle down, to
Hiphil.
fall, to
pour down, to
pour out, to
shed, to
Hophal.
poured down

נָגַשׂ............794
Kal.
driver
exact, to
exactor
oppressor
* raiser of taxes†
taskmaster
Niphal.
distressed, to be
oppressed, to be

נָגַשׁ............794
Kal.
approach, to
come, to
come hither, to
come near, to
come nigh, to
give place, to
go hard, to
go up, to
near, to be
near, to draw
near, to go
nigh, to draw
stand, to
Niphal.
approach, to
approach nigh, to
come, to
near, to come
near, to draw
nigh, to come
nigh, to go
overtake, to
Hiphil.
approach, to make to
bring, to
bring forth, to
hither, to bring
near, to bring
near, to cause to come
offer, to
overtake, to
present, to
Hophal.
offered
put, to be
Hithpael.
near, to draw

נֵד............795
heap

נָדָא...........795
Hiphil.
drive, to

נָדַב...........795
Kal.
give willingly, to
willing, to make
Hithpael.
offer freely, to
offer selves willingly, to
offer willingly, to
willing, to be

נְדַב Ch. 795
Ithpael.
freewill, to be minded of own
freewill offering
offer freely, to
offering willingly

נְדָבָה 795
free offering
freely
freewill offering
plentiful
voluntarily
voluntary
voluntary offering
willing
willing offering
willingly

נִדְבָּךְ Ch......795
rows

נָדַד 795
Kal.
* could not depart, to
flee, to
* flee apace, to
move, to
removed, to be
wander, to
wander abroad, to
wanderer
wandering
Poal.
flee away, to
Hiphil.
chased, to be
Hophal.
chased away, to be
thrust away, to be
Hithpolel.
flee away, to

נְדַד Ch. 796
P'al.
go from, to

נְדֻדִים.........796
tossings to and fro

נָדָה 796
Piel.
cast out, to
put far away, to

נֵדֶה 796
gifts

נִדָּה 796
* far
filthiness
* flowers
menstruous
menstruous woman
put apart
* removed
removed woman
separation
set apart
unclean thing
unclean with filthiness
uncleanness

נָדַח 796
Kal.
expelled, to be
forcing
Niphal.
banished
cast out
drawn away, to be
driven, to be
driven out, to be
driven quite, to be
fetch a stroke, to
go astray, to
outcast
Pual.
driven
Hiphil.
bring, to
cast down, to
cast out, to
compel, to
drive, to
drive away, to
force, to
thrust away, to
thrust out, to
withdraw, to
Hophal.
chased

נָדִיב 796
*Ammi*nadib
free
liberal
liberal things
noble
prince
willing
willing *hearted*

נְדִיבָה 797
soul

נָדָן 797
gift

נָדָן 797
sheath

נִדְנֶה Ch.......797
* body

נָדַף............797
Kal.
drive away, to
thrust down, to
Niphal.
driven
driven away, to be
driven to and fro
shaken
tossed to and fro

נָדַר 797
Kal.
make *a vow*, to
vow, to

נֶדֶר & נֵדֶר 797
vow
vow*ed*

נֹהַּ.............797
wailing

נָהַג[1] 797
Kal.
acquainting
bring away, to
brought
carry away, to
drive, to
drive away, to
lead, to
lead away, to
lead forth, to
Piel.
bring, to
carry away, to
drive, to
guide, to
guide, to be
lead, to

נָהַג[2]..........798
Piel.
lead, to

נָהָה 798
Kal.
lament, to
wail, to
Niphal.
lament, to

נְהוֹר Ch. 798
light

נְהִי............798
lamentation
wailing

נִהְיָה 798
* doleful

נְהִיר Ch. 798
light

נַהִירוּ Ch. 798
light

נָהַל............798
Piel.
carry, to
feed, to
guide, to
lead, to
lead gently, to
Hithpael.
lead on, to

נַהֲלֹלִים........798
bushes

נָהַם 798
Kal.
mourn, to
roar, to
roaring

נַהַם 798
roaring

נְהָמָה 798
disquietness
roaring

נָהַק 798
Kal.
bray, to

נָהַר 798
Kal.
flow, to
flow together, to
lightened, to be

נָהָר 798
Aram-naharaim
flood
Mesopotamia †
river;—stream

נְהַר Ch. 799
river
stream

נְהָרָה..........799
light

נוּא............799
Kal.
discourage, to
Hiphil.
break, to
disallow, to †
discourage, to
effect, to make of none

נוּב............799
Kal.
bring forth, to
fruit, to bring forth
increase, to
Pilel.
chearful, to make

נוֹב............799
fruit

נוּד............799
Kal.
bemoan, to
flee, to
get, to
mourn, to
pity, to take
remove, to
shaken, to be
sorry, to be
vagabond
wandering
Hiphil.
move, to make
remove, to
wag, to
Hithpolel.
bemoan self, to
removed, to be
skip for joy, to

נְגַד Ch. 800
P'al.
get away, to

נוֹד 800
* Nod
wandering

נָוָה 800
Kal.
home, to keep at
Hiphil.
habitation, to prepare an

נָוֶה 800
dwelling
dwelling place
fold
habitation
pleasant place
sheepcote
stable

נָוֶה 800
comely
habitation
tarried

נוּחַ 800
Kal.
cease, to
confederate, to be
quiet, to be
remain, to
rest, to
rest, to be at
rest, to give
rest, to have
Hiphil.
lay, to
let down, to
quiet, to
rest, to cause to
rest, to give
rest, to make to
set down, to
Hophal.
rest, to have

נוֹחַ 801
rest
rested
resting place

נוּט 801
Kal.
moved, to be

נְוָלוּ Ch. 801
dunghill

נְוָלִי Ch. 801
dunghill

נוּם 801
Kal.
sleep, to
slumber, to

נוּמָה 801
drowsiness

נוּן 801
Niphal.
continued, to be
Hiphil.
continued, to be

נוּס 801
Kal.
* abate, to
away;—ran a.
flee, to
flee away, to
fleeing
Polel.
lift up a standard, to
Hiphil.
flee, to
flee, to make
flight, to put to
* hide, to
Hithpolel.
displayed, to be

נוּעַ 802
Kal.
continually
fugitive
gone away, to be
*(כ׳) make *go* up and down, to
move, to
moveable, to be
moved, to be
promoted, to be
reel, to
remove, to
stagger, to
to and fro
vagabond, to be
wander, to
wander up and down, to
Niphal.
shaken, to be
sifted, to be
Hiphil.
make *go* up and down, to
move, to
scatter, to
set, to
shake, to
sift, to
wag, to
wander, to make
wander up and down, to

נוּף 802
Kal.
perfume, to
Polel.
shake, to
Hiphil.
lift up, to
move, to
offer, to
send, to
shake, to
sift, to
strike, to
wave, to
waved, to be
Hophal.
waved, to be

נוֹף 803
situation

נוּץ 803
Kal.
flee away, to
Hiphil.
bud, to
bud forth, to

נוֹצָה 803
feather
ostrich

נוּק 803
Hiphil.
nurse, to

נוּר Ch. 803
fiery
fire

נוּשׁ 803
Kal.
heaviness, to be full of

נָזָה 803
Kal.
sprinkled, to be
Hiphil.
sprinkle, to

נָזִיד 803
pottage

נָזִיר 803
Nazarite
separate
separated
vine undressed

נָזַל 803
Kal.
distil, to
drop, to
flood
flow, to
flow out, to
flowing
gush out, to
melt, to
pour, to
pour down, to
running water
stream
Hiphil.
flow, to cause to

נֶזֶם 804
earring
jewel

נְזַק Ch. 804
P'al.
damage, to have
Aphel.
endamage, to
hurt
hurtful

נֵזֶק 804
damage

נָזַר 804
Niphal.
separate selves, to
separating self
Hiphil.
consecrate, to
separate, to

נֵזֶר 804
consecration
crown
hair
separation

נָחָה 804
Kal.
guide, to
lead, to
lead forth, to
Hiphil.
bestow, to
bring, to
govern, to
guide, to
lead, to
put, to
straiten, to

נִחוּמִים 804
comfortable
comforts
repentings

נָחוּשׁ 805
brass

נְחוּשָׁה 805
brass
steel

נְחִילָה 805
Nehiloth

נְחִירַיִם 805
nostrils

נָחַל 805
Kal.
divide, to
have, to
have *inheritance*, to
heritage, to take as an
inherit, to
inheritance, to divide by
inheritance, to divide for
inheritance, to have
inheritance, to take
inheritance, to take for
possess, to
possession, to have in
Piel.
* defiled, to be
inheritance, to distribute for
inheritance, to divide
inheritance, to divide for
inheritance, to take
Hiphil.
inherit, to cause to
inherit, to give to
inherit, to make to
inheritance, to divide
inheritance, to divide for an
inheritance, to give for
inheritance, to leave for
possess, to cause to
Hophal.
possess, to be made to
Hithpael.
inherit, to
inheritance, to divide for an
inheritance, to take as an
possess, to

נַחַל 805
brook
flood
river
stream
valley

נַחְלָה 806
stream

נַחֲלָה 806
heritage
inherit, to
inheritance
possession
river

נֶחֱלָמִי 807
Nehelemite

נַחֲלָת 807
heritage

נָחַם 808
Niphal.
comfort, to receive
comforted, to be
ease (*one's self*), to
repent, to
repenting
Piel.
comfort
comfort, to
comforters
Pual.
comforted, to be
Hithpael.
comfort self, to
comforted, to be
repent, to
repent self, to

נֹחַם 808
repentance

נֶחָמָה 808
comfort

נַחְנוּ 808
we

נָחַץ 808
Kal.
haste, to require

נַחַר 808
nostrils

נַחֲרָה 809
snorting

נָחַשׁ 809
Piel.
certainly
divine, to
enchanter
* enchantment
enchantment, to use
experience, to learn by
indeed
observe diligently, to

נַחַשׁ 809
enchantment

נָחָשׁ 809
serpent

נְחָשׁ Ch. 809
brass

נְחֹשֶׁת 809
brasen
brass
chains
copper
fetter
fetter of brass
filthiness
steel

נְחֻשְׁתָּן 810
Nehushtan

נָחַת 810
Kal.
come down, to
enter, to
go down, to
press sore, to
Niphal.
stick fast, to
Piel.
broken, to be
settle, to
Hiphil.
come down, to cause to

נְחַת Ch. 810
P'al.
come down, to
Aphel.
carry, to
lay up, to
place, to
Hophal.
deposed, to be

נַחַת 810
lighting down
quiet
quietness
rest, to
set on, be

נָחֵת 810
come down

נָטָה 810
Kal.
afternoon †
bow, to
bowing
bowing down
decline, to
extend, to
go down, to
gone, to be
incline, to
intend, to
offer, to
outstretched
pitch, to
prolong, to
shew, to
spread, to
spread out, to
stretch, to
stretch forth, to
stretch out, to
stretched out
turn, to
turn aside, to
turned, to be
Niphal.
spread forth, to be
stretched forth, to be
stretched out, to be
Hiphil.
apply, to
bow, to
bow down, to
carry aside, to
decline, to
deliver, to
extend, to
incline, to
lay, to
let down, to
overthrow, to
pervert, to
perverteth
put away, to
spread, to
stretch forth, to
stretch out, to
take aside, to
turn, to
turn aside, to
turn away, to
wrest, to
yield, to cause to

נְטִיל 812
bear, that

נְטִיפוֹת........812
chains
collars

נְטִישׁוֹת.......812
battlements
branches
plants

נָטַל 812
Kal.
bear, to
offer, to
take up, to
Piel.
bear, to

נְטַל Ch. 812
P'al.
lift up, to
P'il.
lifted up, to be

נֵטֶל 812
weighty

נָטַע 812
Kal.
fastened
plant, to
planter
Niphal.
planted, to be

נֶטַע 812
plant

נְטָעִים 812
plants

נָטַף 812
Kal.
drop, to
dropping
Hiphil.
drop, to
prophesy, to
prophet

נָטָף 813
drops
stacte

נָטַר 813
Kal.
grudge, to bear
keep, to
keeper
reserve, to

נְטַר Ch. 813
P'al.
keep, to

נָטַשׁ 813
Kal.
cast off, to
drawn
fall, to let
forsake, to
join *battle*, to
leave, to
leave off, to
lie still, to
spread abroad
suffer, to
Niphal.
forsaken, to be
loosed, to be
spread selves, to
stretched out, to be
Pual.
forsaken, to be

נִי 813
wailing

נִיב 813
fruit

נִיד 813
moving

נִידָה 813
removed

נִיחוֹחַ 813
odour, sweet
sweet

נִיחוֹחַ Ch. 814
odour, sweet
savour, sweet

נִין.............814
son

נִים 814
fleeth, that

נִיסָן 814
Nisan

נִיצוֹץ..........814
spark

נִיר 814
lamp

נִיר 814
Kal.
break up, to

נִיר 814
fallow ground
tillage

נִיר 814
lamp
light

נָכָא 814
broken
wounded

נָכָא 814
stricken

נְכֹאת..........814
spicery
spices

נֶכֶד............814
nephew
son's son

נָכָה 814
Niphal.
smitten, to be
Pual.
smitten, to be
Hiphil.
beat, to
beaten, to be
cast forth, to
clap, to
give *wounds*, to
given, (*wounds*) to be
* go forward, to
indeed
kill, to
make *slaughter*, to
murderer
punish, to
slaughter
slay, to
slayer
slaying
smite, to
smiter
smiting
strike, to
stripes
stripes, to give
surely
wound, to
Hophal.
beaten, to be
slain
slain, to be
smitten, to be
stricken, to be
wounded, to be

נָכֶה 817
contrite
lame

נֵכֶה 817
abject

נָכֹחַ 817
equity
plain
right
right thing
uprightness

נֹכַח 817
against
against, over
before
direct*ly*
for
right
right on

נֹכַח 818
before
over against

נָכַל 818
Kal.
deceiver
Piel.
beguile, to
Hithpael.
conspire, to
subtilly, to deal

נֵכֶל 818
wile

נְכָסִים.........818
riches
wealth

נִכְסִין Ch. 818
goods

נָכַר 818
Niphal.
dissemble, to
known, to be
Piel.
deliver, to
estrange, to
know, to
regard, to
strangely, to behave selves
Hiphil.
acknowledge, to
* could
discern, to
know, to
knowledge, to take
notice, to take
perceive, to
respect, to
respect, to have
Hithpael.
feign self to be another, to
known, to be
strange, to make self

נֵכָר 818
alien
strange
stranger †

נֵכָר 819
strange

נֹכֶר 819
stranger, to become a

נָכְרִי 819
alien
foreigner
outlandish
strange
strange woman
stranger

נְכֹת............819
precious things

נָלָה............819
Hiphil.
end, to make an

נִמְבְזָה 819
vile

נָמַל............819
Kal.
branch to be cut off
circumcise, to
cut down, to be
cut off, to be

נְמָלָה 819
ant

נָמֵר 819
leopard

נְמַר Ch. 819
leopard

נֵס 819
banner
ensign
Jehovah-nissi
pole
sail
sign
standard

נְסִבָּה 819
cause

נָסַג 819
Kal.
departing away
take, to
Hiphil.
hold, to take
remove, to

Hophal.
turned away, to be
נָסָה 820
Piel.
adventure, to
assay, to
prove, to
tempt, to
try, to
נָסַח 820
Kal.
destroy, to
pluck, to
rooted, to be
Niphal.
plucked, to be
נְסַח Ch. 820
Ithp'al.
pulled down, to be
נְסִיךְ 820
drink offering
duke
prince
principal
נָסַךְ1 820
Kal.
cover, to
melt, to
offer, to
pour, to
pour out, to
set, to
Niphal.
set up, to be
Piel.
pour out, to
Hiphil.
offer, to
pour, to
pour out, to
poured, to cause to be
Hophal.
cover, to
נָסַךְ2 820
Kal.
spread, that is
נְסַךְ Ch. 820
Pael.
offer, to
נֶסֶךְ & נֵסֶךְ 820
cover
drink offering
molten image
נְסַךְ Ch. 821
drink offering
נָסַס1 821
Kal.
standard bearer
נָסַס2 821
Hithpolel.
ensign, to lift up as an
נָסַע 821
Kal.
depart, to
forward, to go
forward, to set
get, to
go, to
go away, to
go forth, to
go onward, to
go out, to
journey, to
journey, to take
journeying, to be
march, to
remove, to
*still
way, to be on his
way, to go their
Niphal.
departed, to be
go away, to
Hiphil.
blow, to cause to
bring, to
go forth, to make
remove, to
set aside, to
נָסַק 822
Kal.
ascend up, to
נְסַק Ch. 822
Aphel.
take up, to
Hophal.
taken up, to be
נְעוּרוֹת 822
youth
נְעוּרִים 822
childhood
youth
נָעִים 822
pleasant
pleasures
sweet
נָעַל 822
Kal.
bolt, to
inclosed
lock, to
shoe, to
shut up
Hiphil.
shoe, to
נַעַל 822
dryshod
shoe
shoe*latchet*
shoes, pair of
נָעֵם 823
Kal.
beauty, to pass in
delight, to be
pleasant, to be
sweet, to be
נֹעַם 823
beauty
pleasant
pleasantness
נַעֲמָנִים 823
pleasant
נַעֲצוּץ 823
thorn
נָעַר 823
Kal.
shake, to
shake off, to
shaken out
yell, to
Niphal.
shake self, to
shaken, to be
tossed up and down, to be
Piel.
overthrow, to
shake, to
Hithpael.
shake self, to
נַעַר 823
babe
boy
child
lad
servant
young
young man
נֹעַר 824
child
youth
נַעֲרָה 824
damsel
maid
maiden
young
young woman
נְעֹרֶת 825
tow
נָפָה 825
border
coast
region
sieve
נָפַח 825
Kal.
blow, to
breathe, to
give up, to
seething
Pual.
blown
Hiphil.
lose *life*, to cause to
snuff, to
נְפִילִים 825
giants
נֹפֶךְ 825
emerald
נָפַל 825
Kal.
accepted, to be
cast down, to be
die, to
fail, to
fall, to
fall away, to
fall down, to
fall, ready to
fallen, to be
falling
fugitive
have *inheritance*, to
inferior
keep *bed*, to
lay
lay along, to
lie down, to
light, to
light down, to
lost, to be
*lost, hast
lying
overthrown, to be
perish, to
*present, to
rot, to
surely
Hiphil.
cast, to be
cast down, to
cast *lots*, to
cast out, to
cease, to
divide, to
divide by lot, to
fail, to let
fall, to cause to
fall, to let
fall, to make
fell, to
felling
lie down, to cause to
overthrow, to
overwhelm, to
present, to
presented
presenting
rot, to make to
slay, to
smite out, to
throw down, to
Hithpael.
cast self down, to
fall, to
fall down, to
Pilel.
*judged, to be
נְפַל Ch. 828
P'al.
fall, to
fall down, to
occasion, to have
נֵפֶל & נֶפֶל ...828
birth, untimely
נָפַץ 828
Kal.
break, to
broken
dispersed
overspread, to be
scattered, to be
Piel.
break, to
dash, to
dash in pieces, to
discharged, to cause to be
pieces, to break in
scatter, to
Pual.
beaten in sunder, to be
נֶפֶץ 828
scattering
נְפַק Ch. 828
P'al.
come forth, to
go forth, to
Aphel.
take forth, to
take out, to
taken out, to be
נִפְקָא Ch. 829
expences
נָפַשׁ 829
Niphal.
refresh selves, to
refreshed, to be
נֶפֶשׁ 829
any
appetite
beast
body
breath
creature
dead
deadly
desire
*dis*contented
*fish
ghost
greedy †
hath *life*
he
heart
hearty
her
herself
himself
*jeopardy, life in
*jeopardy of life
life
lust
man
man †
me
mind
mortally
myself
one
own
person
person †
pleasure
self
slay †
soul
tablet †
themselves
they
thing
thyself
will
*will, she
*would have it
yourselves
נָפֶת 833
country
נֹפֶת 833
honeycomb
honeycomb †
נַפְתּוּלִים 833
wrestlings
נֵץ 833
blossom
hawk
נָצָא 833
Kal.
flee, to
נָצַב 833
Niphal.
appointed
deputy
officer
present, to
set over, to be
settled, to be
stand, to
stand still, to
stand up, to
stand upright, to
standing
state, best
Hiphil.
erect, to
establish, to
lay, to
rear up, to

set, to
set up, to
sharpen, to
stablish, to
stand, to make to

Hophal.
* Huzzab
pillar
set up

נְצָב 834
haft

נִצְבָּה Ch. 834
strength

נָצָה[1]..........834
Niphal.
strive, to
strive together, to
Hiphil.
strive, to

נָצָה[2]..........834
Kal.
laid waste, to be
Niphal.
ruinous

נִצָּה...........834
flower

נֹצָה 834
feather

נָצַח 834
Niphal.
perpetual
Piel.
excel, to
musician, chief
oversee, to
overseer
set forward, to
singer, chief

נְצַח Ch. 835
Ithpael.
preferred

נֵצַח & נֶצַח ..835
alway
always
constantly
end
ever
evermore
never †
perpetual
strength
victory

נֵצַח...........835
blood
strength

נְצִיב 835
garrison
officer
pillar

נָצִיר 835
preserved

נָצַל...........835
Niphal.
deliver self, to
delivered, to be
escaped, to be
preserved, to be
taken out, to be

Piel.
deliver, to
spoil, to
strip off, to
Hiphil.
at all
defend, to
deliver, to
* escape, to
fail, without
part, to
recover, to
rescue, to
rid, to
save, to
surely
take, to
Hophal.
plucked
strip selves, to

נְצַל Ch. 837
Aphel.
deliver, to
rescue, to

נִצָּן 837
flower

נָצַץ 837
Kal.
sparkle, to

נָצַר...........837
Kal.
besieged
hidden thing
keep, to
keeper
keeping
monument
observe, to
preserve, to
preserver
subtil
watcher
watchman

נֵצֶר 837
branch

נְקֵא Ch. 837
pure

נָקַב...........837
Kal.
appoint, to
blaspheme, to
bore, to
curse, to
holes, with
name, to
pierce, to
strike through, to
Niphal.
expressed, to be

נֶקֶב...........837
pipe

נְקֵבָה 838
female
maid child
woman

נָקֹד...........838
speckled

נֹקֵד...........838
herdman
sheepmaster

נְקֻדּוֹת 838
studs

נִקֻּדִים 838
cracknels
mouldy

נָקָה 838
Kal.
altogether
Niphal.
blameless, to be
clear, to be
cut off, to be
desolate, to be
free, to be
guiltless, to be
innocent, to be
quit, to be
unpunished, to be
utterly
Piel.
acquit, to
altogether
at all
cleanse, to
clear, to
clearing
guiltless, to hold
innocent, to hold
means, by no
unpunished, to leave
wholly

נָקַט...........838
Kal.
weary

נָקִי...........838
blameless
clean
clear
exempted
free
guiltless
innocent
quit

נָקִיא 839
innocent

נִקָּיוֹן 839
cleanness
innocency

נָקִיק 839
hole

נָקַם...........839
Kal.
avenge, to
avenge selves, to
revenge, to
surely
take *vengeance*, to
vengeance, to take
Niphal.
avenged, to be
punished, to be
revenge, to
revenge self, to
take *vengeance*, to
vengeance, to take
Piel.
avenge, to
take *vengeance*, to
Hophal.
avenged, to be
punished, to be
vengeance, to be taken
Hithpael.
avenged, to be
avenger

נָקָם...........839
avenged †
quarrel
vengeance

נְקָמָה 839
avenge †
revenge
revenging
vengeance

נָקַע...........839
Kal.
alienated, to be

נָקַף............839
Kal.
kill, to
Piel.
cut down, to
destroy, to
Hiphil.
compass, to
compass about, to
compassing
go round, to
go round about, to
going about
gone about, to be
inclose, to
round, to

נֹקֶף............840
shaking

נִקְפָּה 840
rent

נָקַר...........840
Kal.
pick out, to
thrust out, to
Piel.
pierced, to be
put out, to
Pual.
digged, to be

נְקָרָה..........840
cleft
clift

נָקַשׁ...........840
Kal.
snared, to be
Niphal.
snared, to be
Piel.
catch, to
snares, to lay
Hithpael.
snare, to lay a

נְקַשׁ Ch. 840
P'al.
smite, to

נֵר 840
candle
lamp
light

נִר............840
plowing

נִרְגָּן...........840
talebearer
whisperer

נֵרְדְּ...........840
spikenard

נָשָׂא 840
Kal.
accept, to
arise, to
*armour*bearer
bear, to be able to
bear up, to
bearing
borne, to be
bring, to
bring forth, to
bringing
burn, to
burned, to be
carried
carry, to
carry away, to
carrying
cast, to
contain, to
ease, to
exact, to
exalt, to
fetch, to
forgive, to
forgiven
forgiving
go on, to
hold up, to
honourable †
honourable man †
lade, to
laid, to be
lay, to
lift up;—pluck up, [to
marry, to
needs
obtain, to
offer, to
pardon, to
raise, to
raise up, to
receive, to
regard, to
respect, to
set, to
set up, to
spare, to
stir up, to
suffer, to
swear, † to
take, to
take away, to
take up, to
utterly
wear, to
wearing
yield, to
Niphal.
borne, to be
carried, to be
exalted, to be
extolled, to be high
lift up self, to
lifted up, to be
lofty
magnified, to be
take away, to
Piel.
advance, to
carry, to
desire, † to
exalt, to
furnish, to
further, to
give, to
help, to
lift up, to
take away, to
Hiphil.
bear, to suffer to
bring, to

Hithpael.
exalt self, to
exalted, to be
lift self up, to
lift up self, to

נְשָׂא Ch. 845
P'al.
carry away, to
take, to
Ithpael.
insurrection, to make

נְשֵׂאת 845
gift

נָשַׂג 845
Hiphil.
ability [bring
able, to be;—a. to
attain, to
attain unto, to
get, to
get, to be able to
get, can
hold, to take
hold of, to take
hold on, to take
hold upon, to take
lay at, to
overtake, to
put, to
reach, to
remove, to
rich, to wax
surely
take, to

נְשׂוּאָה 845
carriage

נָשִׂיא 845
captain
chief
cloud
governor
prince
ruler
vapour

נָשַׂק 846
Niphal.
kindled, to be
Hiphil.
burn, to
kindle, to

נָשָׁא 1 846
Kal.
utterly
Niphal.
deceived, to be
Hiphil.
beguile, to
deceive, to
greatly
seize, to

נָשָׁא 2 846
Kal.
* debt
exact, to
usury, giver of
Hiphil.
exact, to

נָשַׁב 846
Kal.
blow, to
Hiphil.
blow, to cause to
drive away, to

נָשָׁה 1 847
Kal.
forget, to
Niphal.
forgotten, to be
Piel.
forget, to make
Hiphil.
deprive, to
exact, to

נָשָׁה 2 847
Kal.
creditor
exact, to
extortioner
lend, to
usurer
usury, to lend on
usury, taker of
Hiphil.
lend, to

נָשֶׁה 847
shrank, which

נְשִׁי 847
debt

נְשִׁיָּה..........847
forgetfulness

נָשִׁים..........847
* married
* marry
wives
* woman
women

נָשִׁין Ch. 848
women

נְשִׁיקָה 848
kiss

נָשַׁךְ 848
Kal.
bite, to
bitten, is
usury, to be lent upon
Piel.
bite, to
Hiphil.
usury, to lend upon

נֶשֶׁךְ 848
usury

נִשְׁכָּה.........848
chamber

נָשַׁל..........848
Kal.
cast, to
cast out, to
loose, to
put off, to
put out, to
slip, to
Piel.
drive, to

נָשַׁם 849
Kal.
destroy, to

נְשָׁמָה 849
blast
breath
breatheth, that
inspiration
soul
spirit

נִשְׁמָא Ch. 849
breath

נָשַׁף 849
Kal.
blow, to

נֶשֶׁף 849
dark
dawning of the day
dawning of the morning
night
twilight

נָשַׁק 849
Kal.
armed
armed men
kiss, to
ruled, to be
Piel.
kiss, to
Hiphil.
touched

נֶשֶׁק & נֵשֶׁק....849
armed men
armour
armoury
battle
harness
weapon

נֶשֶׁר 849
eagle

נְשַׁר Ch. 850
eagle

נָשַׁת 850
Kal.
fail, to
Niphal.
fail, to

נִשְׁתְּוָן.........850
letter

נִשְׁתְּוָן Ch. 850
letter

נְתוּנִים (כ׳) ..850
Nethinims

נָתַח 850
Piel.
cut, to
cut in pieces, to
divide, to
hew in pieces, to

נֵתַח 850
parts
pieces

נָתִיב..........850
path
way

נְתִיבָה 850
path*way*
* travel*lers*

נְתִינִים 850
Nethinims

נְתִינִין Ch. 850
Nethinims

נָתַךְ..........850
Kal.
poured, to be
poured forth, to be
poured out, to be
Niphal.
drop, to
melted, to be
molten, to be
poured, to be
poured forth, to be
poured out, to be
Hiphil.
gather, to
gather together, to
melt, to
pour out, to
Hophal.
melted, to be

נָתַן............851
Kal.
add, to
apply, to
appoint, to
ascribe, to
assign, to
* avenge,† to
* be, to
bestow, to
bring, to
bring forth, to
bring hither, to
cast, to
cause, to
charge, to
come, to
commit, to
consider, to
count, to
cry,† to
deliver, to
deliver up, to
direct, to
distribute, to
doubtless
fail, without
fasten, to
frame, to
give, to
give forth, to
give over, to
give up, to
* given, to be
giving
grant, to
hang, to
hang up, to
* have, to
*heal*ed, to be
indeed
lay, to
lay unto charge, to
lay up, to
leave, to
leave, to give
lend, to
let, to
let out, to
lie,† to
lift up, to
make, to
O that †
occupy, to
offer, to
ordain, to
pay, to
perform, to
place, to
pour, to
print, to
* pull, to
put, to
* put, to be
put forth, to
putting
recompense, to
recompensing
render, to
requite, to
restore, to
send, to
send out, to
set, to
set forth, to
setting
shew, to
shoot forth, to
shoot up, to
sing,† to
slander,† to
strike, to
*sub*mit, to
suffer, to
surely
thrust, to
trade, to
turn, to
utter, to
weep,† to
willingly
withdraw,† to
would God †
would to God †
yield, to
Niphal.
cast, to be
caused, to be
committed, to be
delivered, to be
done, to be
given, to be
given up, to be
granted, to be
laid, to be
made, to be
put, to be
set, to be
surely
uttered, to be
Hophal.
delivered, to be
given, to be
gotten, to be
put, to be
taken up, to be

נְתַן Ch. 863
P'al.
bestow, to
give, to
pay, to

נָתַם............863
Kal.
mar, to

נָתַע...........863
Niphal.
broken, to be

נָתַץ...........863
Kal.
beat down, to
break down, to
break out, to
cast down, to
destroy, to
pull down, to
throw down, to
thrown down, to be
Niphal.
broken down, to be
thrown down, to be

Piel.
break down, to
overthrow, to
throw down, to
Pual.
cast down, to be
Hophal.
broken down, to be

נָתַק 863
Kal.
broken
draw, to
pluck, to
Niphal.
broken, to be
broken off, to be
drawn away, to be
lifted up, to be
plucked away, to be
rooted out, to be
Piel.
break, to b. asunder,
burst, to [insunder
pluck off, to
pull, to
Hiphil.
draw, to
pull out, to
Hophal.
drawn away, to be

נֶתֶק 864
dry scall
scall

נָתַר 864
Kal.
moved, to be
Piel.
leap, to
Hiphil.
drive asunder, to
loose, to
loose, to let
* make, to
undo, to

נְתַר Ch. 864
Aphel.
shake off, to

נֶתֶר 864
nitre

נָתַשׁ 864
Kal.
destroy, to
pluck, to
pluck out, to
pluck up, to
root out, to
root up, to
roots, to pluck up by the
utterly
Niphal.
forsaken, to be
plucked up, to be
pulled up, to be
Hophal.
plucked up, to be

סְאָה 864
measure

סְאוֹן 864
battle

סָאַן 864
Kal.
warrior

סַאסְּאָה 864
measure

סָבָא 864
Kal.
drunkard
fill selves, to
(כ׳) Sabeans
*wine*bibber

סְבָא 865
Sabeans

סֹבֶא 865
drink
drunken
wine

סָבַב 865
Kal.
about on every side, to be
apply, to
beset, to
beset about, to
besiege, to
cast about, to
* circuit, in
compass, to
compass about, to
compass, to fetch a
go about, to
occasion, to
round about, to come
round about, to compass
round about, to stand
sit down, to
turn, to
turn about, to
turn aside, to
walk about, to
* whirl about, to
Niphal.
avoid, to
carried about, to be
compass, to
compass about, to
compass, to fetch a
compass round, to
driven, to be
environ, to
* every side, on
go about, to
remove, to
return, to
round about, to beset
turn, to
turn about, to
turn aside, to
turn self about, to
turned, to be
* winding about
Piel.
fetch about, to
Poel.
compass, to
compass about, to
go about, to
go round about, to
lead about, to
round about, to close
Hiphil.
about, to make
bring about, to
bring again, to
carry, to
carry about, to
change, to
come about, to cause to
compass, to
compass, to fetch a
lead about, to
remove, to
turn, to
turn away, to
turn back, to
Hophal.
changed, being
inclosed
set, to be
turned about, to be
turning

סִבָּה 866
cause

סָבִיב 866
about
circuit
compass
Magor-missabib
places about
round about
* round about side, on every

סָבַךְ 868
Kal.
folden together
Pual.
wrapped, to be

סְבָךְ 868
thick
thicket

סֹבֶךְ 868
thicket

סַבְּכָא Ch. 868
sackbut

סָבַל 868
Kal.
bear, to
carry, to
Pual.
labour, strong to
Hithpael.
burden, to be a

סְבַל Ch. 868
Poal.
laid, strongly

סֵבֶל 868
burden
burdens, to bear
burdens, bearer of

סֵבֶל 868
burden
charge

סֹבֶל 868
burden

סִבְלָה 868
burden

סִבֹּלֶת 868
Sibboleth

סְבַר Ch. 868
P'al.
think, to

סָגַד 868
Kal.
fall down, to

סְגִד Ch. 868
P'al.
worship, to

סְגוֹר 869
caul
gold

סְגֻלָּה 869
jewel
peculiar
peculiar treasure
proper good
special

סְגָנִים 869
princes
rulers

סִגְנִין Ch. 869
governors

סָגַר 869
Kal.
close up, to
inclosed, to be
* pure
repair, to
shut, to
shut up, to
shut up together
shutting
stop, to
* straitly
Niphal.
shut, to be
shut in, to be
shut out, to be
shut self, to
Piel.
deliver, to
Pual.
shut, to be
shut up, to be
Hiphil.
deliver, to
deliver up, to
give over, to
give up, to
shut up, to

סְגַר Ch. 870
P'al.
shut, to

סַגְרִיר 870
rainy, very

סַד 870
stocks

סָדִין 870
linen, fine
sheet

סְדָרִים 870
order

סַהַר 870
round

סֹהַר 870
prison †

סוּג[1] 870
Kal.
backslider
go back, to
Niphal.
driven, to be
turn back, to
turned, to be
turned away, to be

סוּג[2] 870
Kal.
set about

סוּג 870
dross

סוּגַר 870
ward

סוֹד 870
assembly
counsel
inward
secret
secret counsel

סוּחָה 870
torn

סוּךְ 870
Kal.
anoint, to
anoint self, to
at all
Hiphil.
anoint (*self*), to

סוּמְפֹּנְיָה Ch. 870
dulcimer

סוּס 870
crane
horse
horse*back*
horse*hoofs*

סוּסָה 871
horses, company of

סוֹף 871
conclusion
end
hinder part

סוֹף Ch. 871
end

סוּף 871
Kal.
consumed, to be
end, to have an
perish, to
utterly, to be
Hiphil.
consume, to

סוּף Ch. 872
P'al.
fulfilled, to be
Aphel.
consume, to

סוּף 872
flags
* Red *sea*
weeds

סוּפָה 872
storm
tempest
whirlwind

סוּר 872
Kal.
decline, to
depart, to
departing
eschew, to

get (*you*)
go, to
gone aside, to be
grievous
past, to be
rebel, to
removed, to be
removing, to and fro
revolted, to be
* sour, to be
taken away, to be
turn, to
turn aside, to
turn in, to
without, to be

Polel.
turn aside, to

Hiphil.
be*head*, to
bring, to
call back, to
lay away, to
lay by, to
leave undone, to
pluck away, to
put, to
put away, to
put down, to
remove, to
removing
take, to
take away, to
take off, to
turn away, to
withdraw, to

Hophal.
taken away, to be

סוּר 874
degenerate

סוּת 874
Hiphil.
entice, to
move, to
persuade, to
provoke, to
remove, to
set on, to
stir up, to
take away, to

סוּת 874
clothes

סָחַב 874
Kal.
draw, to
draw out, to
tear, to

סְחָבוֹת 874
cast clouts

סָחָה 874
Piel.
scrape, to

סְחִי 874
offscouring

סָחִישׁ 874
springeth of the same, (which)

סָחַף 874
Kal.
sweeping
Niphal.
swept away, to be

סָחַר 874
Kal.
go about, to
merchant
merchantman
occupy with, to
trade, to
traffick, to

Pilpel.
pant, to

סָחָר 875
mart
merchandise

סַחַר 875
merchandise

סְחֹרָה 875
merchandise

סֹחֵרָה 875
buckler

סֹחֶרֶת 875
black marble

סֵטִים 875
turn aside, that

סִיג 875
dross

סִיוָן 875
Sivan

סִים 875
crane

סִיפֹּנְיָה 875
dulcimer

סִיר 875
caldron
pan
pot
*wash*pot

סִיר 875
*fish*hook
thorn

סָךְ 875
multitude

סֹךְ 875
covert
den
pavilion
tabernacle

סֻכָּה 875
booth
cottage
covert
pavilion
Succoth
tabernacle
tent

סִכּוּת 875
tabernacle

סָכַךְ 875
Kal.
cover, to
defence
Hiphil.
cover, to
defend, to
hedge in, to
shut up, to
Pilpel.
join together, to
set, to

סָכַל 876
Niphal.
foolishly, to do
Piel.
foolish, to make
foolishness, to turn into
Hiphil.
fool, to play the
foolishly, to do

סָכָל 876
fool
foolish
sottish

סֶכֶל 876
folly

סִכְלוּת 876
folly
foolishness

סָכַן 1 876
Kal.
advantage, to be
cherish, to
profit, to
profitable, to be
treasurer
*un*profitable
Hiphil.
acquaint self, to
acquainted, to be
ever
wont, to be

סָכַן 2 876
Niphal.
endangered, to be
Pual.
impoverished

סָכַר 1 876
Niphal.
stopped, to be
Piel.
give over, to

סָכַר 2 876
Kal.
hire, to

סָכַת 876
Hiphil.
heed, to take

סַל 876
basket

סָלָא 876
Pual.
comparable

סָלַד 877
Piel.
harden self, to

סָלָה 877
Kal.
tread down, to
Piel.
tread under foot, to
Pual.
valued, to be

סֶלָה 877
Selah

סִלּוֹן 877
brier

סַלּוֹנִים 877
thorns

סָלַח 877
Kal.
forgive, to
pardon, to
spare, to
Niphal.
forgiven, to be

סַלָּח 877
forgive, ready to

סְלִיחָה 877
forgiveness
pardon

סָלַל 878
Kal.
cast up, to
extol, to
plain, made
raise up, to
Pilpel.
exalt, to
Hithpoel.
exalt self, to

סֹלְלָה 878
bank
mount

סֻלָּם 878
ladder

סַלְסִלּוֹת 878
baskets

סֶלַע 878
rock
rock, ragged
Sela
Sela - *hammahle - koth*
Selah
stone
stony
strong hold

סָלְעָם 878
locust, bald

סָלַף 878
Piel.
overthrow, to
pervert, to

סֶלֶף 878
perverseness

סְלִק Ch. 878
P'al.
come up, to
P'il.
come, to
come up, to

סֹלֶת 879
fine flour
flour
meal

סְמָדַר 879
grape, tender

סַמִּים 879
spices, sweet
sweet

סָמַךְ 879
Kal.
established
lay, to
lean, to
lie hard, to
put, to
set self, to
stand fast, to
stayed
sustain, to
uphold, to
Niphal.
borne up, to be
holden, to be
lean, to
rest selves, to
stay self, to
Piel.
stay, to

סֶמֶל & סֵמֶל ..879
figure
idol
image

סָמַן 879
Niphal.
appointed

סָמַר 879
Kal.
tremble, to
Piel.
stand up, to

סָמָר 879
rough

סְנֶה 880
bush

סַנְוֵרִים 880
blindness

סַנְסִנִּים 880
boughs

סְנַפִּיר 880
fins

סָס 880
worm

סָעַד 880
Kal.
comfort, to
establish, to
hold up, to
refresh self, to
strengthen, to
upholden, to be

סְעַד Ch. 880
Aphel.
helping

סָעָה 880
Kal.
* storm

סְעִיף 880
branch
branch, outmost
clift
top

סָעַף 880
Piel.
lop, to

סְעַפָּה 880
bough

סְעִפִּים 880
thoughts

סְעִפִּים 880
opinions

סָעַר 880
Kal.
tempest, tossed with
tempestuous, to be
whirlwind, to come out as a
Niphal.
troubled, to be sore
Piel.
whirlwind, to scatter with a
Pual.
whirlwind, to drive with the

סַעַר 880
tempest
whirlwind

סְעָרָה 880
storm
stormy
tempest
whirl*wind*
whirlwind

סַף 880
bason
bowl
cup
door
door post
gate
post
threshold

סָפַד 881
Kal.
lament, to
mourn, to
mourner
wail, to
Niphal.
lamented, to be

סָפָה 1 881
Kal.
consume, to
consumed, to be
destroy, to
Niphal.
consumed, to be
destroyed, to be
perish, to
Hiphil.
heap, to

סָפָה 2 881
Kal.
add, to
augment, to
put, to
Niphal.
joined, to be

סָפַח 881
Kal.
put, to
Niphal.
:ave, to
Piel.
:at, to
Pual.
gathered together, to be
Hithpael.
abiding

סַפַּחַת 881
scab

סָפִיחַ..........881
grow of themselves, such things as
grow, things which
groweth of its own accord, which
growth of itself, which

סְפִינָה 881
ship

סַפִּיר..........881
sapphire

סֵפֶל 881
bowl
dish

סָפַן 881
Kal.
cieled
cover, to
seated

סִפֻּן 882
cieling

סָפַף 882
Hithpolel.
doorkeeper, to be

סָפַק 882
Kal.
clap, to
smite, to
strike, to
wallow, to

סֶפֶק 882
sufficiency

סָפַר 882
Kal.
count, to
number, to
numbering
penknife †
reckon, to
scribe
tell, to
tell out, to
writer
Niphal.
numbered, to be
told;—counted
Piel.
commune, to
declare, to
number, to
numbered, to be
shew forth, to
speak, to
talk, to
tell, to
Pual.
accounted, to be
declared, to be
told, to be

סָפַר Ch. 883
scribe

סֵפֶר 883
bill
book
evidence
* learn*ed*
learning
letter
register
scroll

סְפַר Ch.......884
book
roll

סְפָר 884
numbering

סְפֹרָה 884
number

סִפְרָה.........884
book

סָקַל 884
Kal.
stone, to
stoning
surely
Niphal.
stoned, to be
Piel.
cast *stones*, to
gather out *stones*, to
gather out stones. to
throw *stones*, to
Pual.
stoned, to be

סַר 884
heavy
sad

סָרָבִים 884
briers

סַרְבָּלִין Ch. ...884
coats

סָרָה 884
continual †
rebellion
revolt
revolt*ed*
turn away, to
wrong

סָרַח 884
Kal.
exceeding
hang, to
spreading
stretch selves, to
Niphal.
vanished, to be

סֶרַח 884
remnant

סִרְיֹן 885
brigandine

סָרִיס..........885
chamberlain
eunuch
officer
Rab-saris

סָרְכִין Ch. 885
presidents

סֶרֶן 885
lord
plates

סַרְעַפָּה 885
bough

סָרַף...........885
Piel.
burn, to

סִרְפָּד..........885
brier

סָרַר 885
Kal.
* away
backsliding
rebellious
revolter
revolting
slide back, to
stubborn
withdrew

סְתָיו or סְתָו..885
winter

סָתַם 885
Kal.
closed up
hidden
secret
shut up, to
stop, to
Niphal.
stopped, to be
Piel.
stop, to

סָתַר 886
Kal.
hide self, to
Niphal.
absent, to be
hid, to be
hide self, to
kept close, to be
secret
Piel.
hide, to
secret
Hiphil.
conceal, to
hide, to
secret, to keep
surely
Hithpael.
hid, to be
hide self, to

סְתַר Ch. 886
P'al.
destroy, to
Pael.
secret things

סֵתֶר 886
backbiting
covering
covert
* disguis*eth*
hiding place
privily
secret
secret place
secretly

סִתְרָה 886
protection

עָב 887
beam, thick
thick

עָב 887
clay
cloud
cloud, thick
* thick
thicket

עֹב 887
plank, thick

עָבַד...........887
Kal.
* be, to
bondmen, to be
bondservice
compel, to
do, to
dress, to
ear, to
execute, to
husbandman †
keep, to
labour, to
labouring man
pass, to bring to
servant
servants, to be
servants, to become
serve, to
serve, to make to
serve self, to
service, to do
service, to use
serving
till, to
tiller
(כ׳) transgress, to
work, to
worshipper
Niphal.
eared, to be
served, to be
tilled, to be
Pual.
serve, to be made to
wrought, to be
Hiphil.
bondage, to keep in
serve, to cause to
serve, to make to
work, to set a
Hophal.
serve, to

עֲבַד Ch. 889
P'al.
do, to
keep
make, to
move, to
work, to
Ithpael.
* cut, to be
done, to be
executed
go on, to
made, to be

עֶבֶד...........889
* bondage
bondman
*bond*servant
manservant
servant
(נ״א) sides

עֲבֵד Ch. 894
servant

עֲבִד Ch. 894
work

עֲבֻדָּה 894
houshold
servants, store of

עַבְדוּת 894
bondage

עָבָה 894
Kal.
thick, to be grown
thicker, to be

עֲבוֹדָה 894
act
bondage
* bondservant †
effect
labour
ministering
ministry
office
service
servile
servitude
tillage
use
work
* wrought

עֲבוֹט..........895
pledge

עֲבוּר..........895
because of
for
intent that
sake, for...'s
that
to

עֲבוּר..........895
corn, old

עָבַט..........895
Kal.
borrow, to
fetch (*a pledge*), to
Piel.
break (*ranks*), to
Hiphil.
lend, to
surely

עַבְטִיט 895
clay, thick

עֲבִי............895
thick

עֳבִי............895
thick
thickness

עֲבִידָה Ch.....895
affairs
service
work

עָבַר...........895
Kal.
alienate, to
altered, to be
come, to
come over, to
coming on
current
delivered, to be
enter, to
escape, to
fail, to
get over, to
go, to
go away, to
go beyond, to
go by, to
go forth, to
go his way, to
go in, to
go on, to
go over, to
go through, to
going
going over
gone, to be
more, to have
overcome, to
overpass, to
overpast, to be
overrun, to
overrunning
pass, to
pass along, to
pass away, to
pass beyond, to
pass by, to
pass on, to
pass out, to
pass over, to
pass through, to
passage, to give
passenger
passing
past, to be
perish, to
speedily
sweet smelling
transgress, to
transgressing
transgressor
*way*faring man
Niphal.
passed over, to be
Piel.
gender, to
partition, to make
Hiphil.
alienate, to
at all
beyond
bring, to
bring over, to
bring through, to
carry over, to
conduct, to
conduct over, to
convey over, to
do away, to
go, to make
have away, to
lay, to
pass by, to make to
pass, to cause to
pass, to make
pass through, to cause to
proclaim,† to
proclaimed,† to cause to be
proclamation,† to make
put away, to
* raiser of taxes †
remove, to
send over, to
set apart, to
shave,† to
sound, to cause to
sound, to make
take, to
take away, to
transgress, to make to
translate, to
turn away, to
Hithpael.
meddle, to
provoke to anger, to
rage, to
wroth, to be

עֵבֶר...........899
* against
beyond
by
* from
over
passage
quarter
side
side, other
side, this
straight

עֲבַר Ch. 899
beyond
side, this

עֲבָרָה 900
ferry boat
(כ׳) plains

עֶבְרָה 900
anger
rage
wrath

עָבַשׁ 900
Kal.
rotten, to be

עָבַת...........900
Piel.
wrap up, to

עָבֹת 900
thick

עֲבֹת 900
band
bough, thick
branch, thick
chains, wreathen
cord
rope
wreathen

עָגַב 900
Kal.
dote, to
lover

עֲגָבָה 900
love, inordinate

עֲגָבִים 900
love, much
lovely, very

עֻגָה & עֻגָּה....900
cake
cake upon the hearth

עָגוּר 900
swallow

עָגִיל 900
earrings

עָגֹל 900
round

עֵגֶל............900
bullock
calf

עֶגְלָה..........901
calf
cow
heifer
heifer †

עֲגָלָה..........901
cart
chariot
wagon

עָגַם 901
Kal.
grieve, to

עָגַן 901
Niphal.
stay, to

עַד 901
*end,† world without
eternity
ever
everlasting
evermore
old
perpetually

עַד 901
prey

עַד 901
against
and
as
as yet †
at
before
by
by that
even
even to
for
forasmuch as
*hither*to
how long †
into
* or
so long as
so much as
so that
that
till
toward
until
when
while
yet

עַד Ch.........902
* and
at
for
*hither*to
on
till
to
until
unto
within

עֵד 902
witness

עָדָה 902
Kal.
adorn, to
adorned, to be
deck, to
deck self, to
decked, to be
pass by, to
Hiphil.
take away, to

עֲדָא & עֲדָה Ch.
..............902
P'al.
alter, to
depart, to
pass, to
pass away, to
Aphel.
have...taken away, to
remove, to
take, to

עֵדָה 903
assembly
company
congregation
multitude
people
swarm

עֵדָה 903
testimony
witness

עֵדוּת..........904
Shoshannim-eduth
Shushan-eduth
testimony
witness

עֲדִי............904
* excellent
mouth
ornament

עִדִּים 904
filthy

עָדִין...........904
pleasures, given to

עָדַן............904
Hithpael.
delight selves, to

עֵדֶן............904
delicates
delight
pleasure

עֲדֶנָּה & עֲדֶן..904
yet

עֶדְנָה.........904
pleasure

עִדָּן Ch. 904
time

עָדַף 904
Kal.
more, to be
number, odd
over and above, that were
overplus
remain, to
Hiphil.
over, to have

עָדַר[1] 905
Niphal.
fail, to
lack, to
lacking, to be
Piel.
lack, to

עָדַר[2] 905
Kal.
rank, to keep
Niphal.
digged, to be

עֵדֶר...........905
drove
flock
herd

עֲדָשִׁים........905
lentiles

עב 905
Hiphil.
cloud, to cover with a

עג 905
Kal.
bake, to

עגב & עוגב ..905
organ

עוד 905
again
* all life long
any more
as yet
at all
because yet
besides
but
else
further
furthermore
good while
henceforth
longer
longer, any
more
moreover
* once
since
still
still, be
when
whether yet
while have being
while, the
while yet
yet
yet within

עוד Ch. 905
while

עוד 905
Kal.
witness, to take to
Piel.
rob, to
Hiphil.
admonish, to
charge, to
earnestly
protest, to
protesting
record, to call to
record, to take to
solemnly
take *witnesses*, to
testify, to
warning, to give
witness, to
witness, to bear
witness, to call to
witness, to give
Hophal.
testified, to be
Pilpel.
lift up, to
relieve, to
Hithpalel.
stand upright, to

עוה............906
Kal.
iniquity, to commit
wrong, to do
Niphal.
bowed down, to be
perverse
troubled, to be
Piel.
crooked, to make
* turn, to
Hiphil.
amiss, to do
iniquity, to commit
perversely, to do
pervert, to
wickedly, to do

עוה............906
* overturn

עוז 906
Hiphil.
gather, to
gather selves, to
gather selves to flee, to
retire, to

עויא Ch. 906
iniquity

עויל............906
ungodly

עויל............906
child, young
little one

עול............906
Kal.
ewes great with young
milch
young, with

עול............906
child, sucking
infant

עול............906
Piel.
unjustly, to deal
unrighteous

עול............906
unjust
unrighteous
wicked

עול & עול 906
iniquity
unjust
unjustly
unrighteously
unrighteousness

עולה 907
iniquity
perverseness
unjust †
unrighteousness
* wicked
wickedness

עולה 907
iniquity
unrighteousness
wickedness

עולל & עלל ..907
babe
child
infant
little one
young child

עולם 907
alway
always
ancient
ancient time
any more
continuance
(כִּי) Elam
eternal
ever
ever, for
ever of old
everlasting
everlasting
evermore
evermore, for
lasting
long
long time
never †
old
old, of
old time, of
perpetual
time, at any
time, old
world
world, beginning of the
* world without end †

עון 910
fault
iniquity
mischief
punishment
punishment of iniquity
sin

עון 911
Kal.
eye, to

עונה 911
furrow
marriage, duty of

עועים..........911
* perverse

עוף.............911
Kal.
faint, to be
faint, to wax
flee away, to
fly, to
fly away, to
flying
* set, to
shine forth, to
weary
Polel.
brandish, to
fly, to
Hiphil.
fly away, to
* set, to
Hithpolel.
fly away, to

עוף............911
bird
flieth, that
flying
fowl

עוף Ch. 912
fowl

עופרת 912
lead

עוץ 912
Kal.
advice, to take
take *counsel* together, to

עוק............912
Hiphil.
pressed, to be

עור 912
Piel.
blind, to
put out, to

עור............912
hide
leather
skin

עור [1] 913
Kal.
awake, to;—arise
* master
stir up, to
Niphal.
raised, to be
raised up, to be
wakened, to be
Polel.
awake, to
lift up, to
lifting up
raise up, to
stir up, to
Hiphil.
awake, to
raise, to
raise up, to
stir up, to
stir up self, to
wake up, to
waken, to
Hithpolel.
awake, to
lift up self, to
stir up self, to

עור [2] 913
Niphal.
naked, to be made

עור Ch. 913
chaff

עור............913
blind
blind men
blind people

עורון..........914
blindness

עירים 914
asses, young

עורת..........914
blind

עוש 914
Kal.
assemble selves, to

עות 914
Kal.
speak in season, to

עות 914
Piel.
crooked, to make
falsifying
overthrow, to
perversely, to deal
pervert, to
subvert, to
turn upside down, to
Pual.
crooked
Hithpael.
bow selves, to

עותה 914
wrong

עז 914
fierce
greedy †
mighty
power
roughly
strong

עז.............914
goat
goat, she
kid
kid †

עז Ch. 914
goat

עז.............914
boldness
loud
might
power
strength
strong

עזאזל.........915
scapegoat

עזב............915
Kal.
commit self, to
destitute, to leave
fail, to
forsake, to
fortify, to
help, to
leave, to
leave off, to
refuse, to
surely
Niphal.
forsaken, to be
left, to be
Pual.
left, to be

עזבון..........917
fair
ware

עזובה 917
forsaking

עזוז...........917
power
strong

עזוז...........917
might
strength

עזז 917
Kal.
prevail, to
strengthen, to
strengthen selves, to
strengthened, to be
strong, to be
Hiphil.
harden, to
impudent

עזניה 917
ospray

עזק............917
Piel.
fence about, to

עזקא Ch. 917
signet

עָזַר 917
Kal.
help, to
helper
succour, to
Niphal.
helped, to be
Hiphil.
help, to
succour, to

עֵזֶר 918
help

עֶזְרָה & עֶזְרַת 918
help
helped
helper

עֲזָרָה 918
court
settle

עֵט 918
pen

עֵטָא Ch. 918
counsel

עָטָה 918
Kal.
array self, to
clad, to be
cover, to
cover selves, to
covered, to be
covering, to put a
fill, to
put on, to
surely
turn aside, to
Hiphil.
cover, to

עֲטִין 918
breast

עֲטִישָׁה 918
neesing

עֲטַלֵּף 918
bat

עָטַף 918
Kal.
cover, to
covered over, to be
fail, to
faint, that
feebler
hide self, to
overwhelmed, to be
Niphal.
swoon, to
Hiphil.
feeble, to be
Hithpael.
faint, to
overwhelmed, to be
swoon, to

עָטַר 919
Kal.
compass, to
Piel.
crown, to
Hiphil.
crowning

עֲטָרָה 919
crown

עִי 919
heap
Iim
Ije-*abarim*

עִיט 919
Kal.
fly, to
rail, to

עַיִט 919
bird
fowl
ravenous
ravenous bird

עֵילוֹם 919
ever

עֲיָם 919
mighty

עַיִן 919
affliction
appearance, outward
before
* best, † to think
colour
conceit
* content, † to be
countenance
* displease, † to
En-*hakkore*
eye
eye*brow*
eye*d*
eyesight
face
* favour, † to
fountain
(כ׳) furrows
* him
* humble †
knowledge
look
* look, † to
* look well, † to
* me
open
openly
* please, † to
* please, † not to
presence
* regard, † to
resemblance
sight
* thee
* them
* think, † to
* thinkest
* thinking †
* us
well
* you
* yourselves

עַיִן Ch. 925
eye

עִין 925
Kal.
eye, to

עָיֵף 925
Kal.
wearied, to be

עָיֵף 925
faint
thirsty
weary

עֵיפָה 925
darkness

עַיִר 925
ass colt
ass, young
colt
foal

עִיר 925
Kal.
raise, to

עִיר 925
(כ׳) Ai
city
* city, several
(כ׳) court
town

עִיר 932
* awake, to

עִיר Ch. 932
watcher

עֵירֹם 932
naked
nakedness

עַיִשׁ 932
Arcturus

עַכָּבִישׁ 932
spider

עַכְבָּר 932
mouse

עָכַס 932
Piel.
tinkling, to make a

עֶכֶס 932
ornaments, tinkling
stocks

עָכַר 932
Kal.
trouble, to
troubler
Niphal.
stirred, to be
troubled, to be

עַכְשׁוּב 932
adder

עַל 932
above
according to
accordingly
after
against
against, as
among
and
* as
at
because of
beside
beside the rest of
between
beyond the time
* both and
by
by reason of
* charge of, had the
concerning
for
forth of
from
from off
in
in that
of
off
on
out of
over
than
through
throughout
to
touching
upon
* with

עַל & עָל 933
above
high
High, most

עַל Ch. 933
about
against
concerning
for
from
in
* more
of
on
over
*there*fore
thereon
to
unto
upon
why †
with

עֹל 933
yoke

עֵלָּא Ch. 933
over

עִלֵּג 933
stammerer

עָלָה 934
Kal.
arise, to
arise up, to
ascend up, to
at once
break (*the day*), to
breaking
bring up, to
burnt, to be
climb, to
climb up, to
come, to
come up, to
cut off, to be
dawning
depart, to
excel, to
fall, to
fetch up, to
get up, to
go, to
go away, to
go up, to
going up
grow, to
grown over, to be
increase, to
laid, to be
leap, to
* *made* up, to be
mount up, to
offer, to
offered, to be
offering
* perfected, † to be
* put, to be
recovered, to be
rise up, to
rising
scale, to
set up, to
shoot forth, to
shooting up
spring, to begin to
spring (*of the day*)
spring up, to
surely
take up, to
* vapour
Niphal.
broken up, to be
brought up, to be
depart, to
exalted, to be
get up, to
go up, to
taken up, to be
Hiphil.
ascend, to cause to
bring, to
bring up, to
burn, to cause to
carry up, to
cast up, to
* chew, † to
come up, to cause to
come up, to make to
fetch up, to
go, to
go up, to
go up, to make to
levy, to
lift up, to
light, to
offer, to
offering
pay, to make to
prefer, to
put, to
put on, to
raise, to
restore, to
rise up, to make
set, to
set up, to
stir up, to
take away, to
take up, to
work, to
Hophal.
brought up, to be
* mentioned, to be
offered, to be
Hithpael.
lift self up, to

עָלֶה 939
branch
leaf

עִלָּה Ch. 939
occasion

עֹלָה 939
ascent
burnt offering
burnt sacrifice
go up to, to

עֲלָה Ch. 941
burnt offering

עַלְוָה 941
iniquity

עֲלוּמִים 941
youth

עֲלוּקָה .... 94[illegible]
horseleach

עָלַז............941
Kal.
joyful, to be
rejoice, to
rejoice, to greatly
triumph, to

עָלֵז............941
rejoiceth, that

עֲלָטָה.........941
dark
twilight

עֱלִי............941
pestle

עִלִּי............941
upper

עִלַּי Ch. 941
high
high, most

עֲלִיָּה..........941
ascent
chamber
chamber, upper
going up
loft
parlour

עֶלְיוֹן..........942
high
High, most
high, on
higher
highest
upper
uppermost

עֶלְיוֹן Ch. 942
High, most

עַלִּיז...........942
joyous
rejoice, that
rejoicing

עֲלִיל..........942
furnace

עֲלִילָה........942
act
action
deed
doing
invention
occasion
work

עֲלִילִיָּה........942
work

עַלִּיצוּת........942
rejoicing

עִלִּית Ch. 942
chamber

עָלַל............942
Poel.
affect, to
children
defile, to
do, to
glean, to
throughly
Poal.
done, to be
Hithpael.
abuse, to
mock, to
work, to
work wonderfully, to
Hithpoel.
practise, to

עֲלַל Ch.........943
Pal.
come, to
come in, to
go in, to
Aphel.
bring in, to
brought, to be
Hophal.
brought in, to be

עוֹלֵלוֹת........943
gleaning of the grapes
grapegleanings
grapes
grapes, gleaning

עָלַם.......... 943
Kal.
secret
Niphal.
dissembler
hid, to be
hidden, to be
secret thing
Hiphil.
any ways
blind, to
hide, to
Hithpael.
hid, to be
hide self, to

עָלַם Ch.......943
ever, for
everlasting
never
old

עֶלֶם 943
man, young
stripling

עַלְמָה.........943
damsel
maid
virgin

עֲלָמוֹת........943
Alamoth

עַלְמוּת........943
Muth-*labben*, upon

עָלַס...........943
Kal.
rejoice, to
Niphal.
* peacocks
Hithpael.
solace selves, to

עָלַע............944
Piel.
suck up, to

עֲלַע Ch. 944
rib

עָלַף............944
Pual.
faint, to
overlaid
Hithpael.
faint, to
wrap self, to

עֻלְפֶּה.........944
fainted

עָלַץ............944
Kal.
joyful, to be
rejoice, to
triumph, to

עַם & עָם....944
Ammi
folk
Lo-ammi
men
nation
people
people †

עַם Ch. 955
people

עִם 955
accompanying
against
among
and
as
* as long as
before
beside
by
for all
from
from among
from between
in
like
more than
of
reason of, by
to
unto
with
withal

עִם Ch.........955
by
from
like
to
toward
with

עָמַד...........955
Kal.
abide, to
abide behind, to
arise, to
cease, to
continue, to
dwell, to
employed, to be
endure, to
leave, to
over, to be
present, to be
remain, to
serve,† to
stand, to
stand by, to
stand fast, to
stand firm, to
stand still, to
stand up, to
stay, to
stay, to be at a
tarry, to
wait, to
withstand, to
*with*stand, to
Hiphil.
appoint, to
confirm, to
establish, to
make, to
ordain, to
place, to
present, to
present self, to
raise up, to
repair, to
set, to
set forth, to
set over, to
set up, to
settle, to
stand, to make to
stand, to make to be at a
Hophal
presented, to be
stayed up

עֹמֶד...........958
against
by
from
in
* me
* mine
of
* take, that I
unto
upon
with
within

עֹמֶד 959
place
stood
stood, where I
upright

עֶמְדָּה.........959
standing

עֻמָּה 959
against
against, over
at
beside
hard by
points, in

עַמּוּד..........959
* apiece
pillar

עַמִּיק Ch. 960
deep

עָמִיר..........960
handful
sheaf

עָמִית 960
another
fellow
neighbour

עָמַל...........960
Kal.
labour, to
take *labour*, to

עָמָל...........960
grievance
grievousness
iniquity
labour
mischief
miserable
misery
pain
painful
perverseness
sorrow
toil
travail
trouble
wearisome
wickedness

עָמֵל...........960
laboureth, that
misery, that is in
taken *labour*, had
wicked
workmen

עָמַם 960
Kal.
hide, to
Hophal.
dim, to become

עָמַס...........960
Kal.
borne, are
burden, heavy
burden selves, to
lade, to
load, to
Hiphil.
lade, to
put, to

עָמֹק 961
Kal.
deep, to be
Hiphil.
deep
deep, to make
deep, to seek
deeply, to have
depth
profound, to be

עָמֵק...........961
deeper
depth
strange

עָמֹק...........961
deep
* deep, exceeding
deep things

עֵמֶק...........961
Beth-emek
dale
vale
valley

עֹמֶק...........961
depth

עָמַר...........961
Piel.
bind sheaves, to
Hithpael.
merchandise, to make

עֹמֶר...........961
omer
sheaf

עֲמַר Ch. 961
wool

עָמַשׂ 961
Kal.
laded

עֵנָב...........962
grapes
grapes, ripe
wine

עָנֹג 962
Pual.
delicate
Hithpael.
delicateness
delight, to have
delight selves, to
delighted, to be
sport selves, to

עָנֹג 962
delicate

עֹנֶג 962
delight
pleasant

עָנַד 962
Kal.
bind, to
tie, to

עָנָה 1 962
Kal.
account, to give
afflict, to
answer, to
answer, to cause to
answer, to give
bear *witness*, to
brought low, to be
cry, to
hear, to
lift up, to
say, to
* scholar
shout, to
shout, to give a
sing, to
sing together by course, to
speak, to
testify, to
utter, to
witness, to
witness, to bear
Niphal.
answer, to
answered, to be
heard, to be

עָנָה 2 964
Kal.
abase self, to
afflicted, to be
exercised, to be
gentleness
troubled, to be
Niphal.
afflicted, to be
humble self, to
Piel.
afflict, to
deal hardly with, to
defile, to
force, to
humble, to
hurt, to
Leannoth
ravish, to
sing, to
weaken, to
wise, in any
Pual.
afflicted, to be
afflictions
Hiphil.
afflict, to
answer, to
Hithpael.
afflict selves, to
afflicted, to be
chasten self, to
submit self, to

עֲנָה 1 Ch. 965
P'al.
answer, to
speak, to

עֲנָה 2 Ch. 965
P'al.
poor

עָנָו 965
humble
lowly
meek
(כ׳) poor

עֲנָוָה 965
gentleness
humility
meekness

עַנְוָה 965
gentleness
meekness

עֱנוּת 965
affliction

עָנִי 965
afflicted
(כ׳) humble
(כ׳) lowly
poor

עֳנִי 966
afflicted
affliction
trouble

עָנִיו 966
meek

עִנְיָן 966
business
travail

עָנַן 966
Piel.
bring *a cloud*, to
Poel.
enchanter
Meonenim
observe times, to
observer of times
soothsayer
sorceress

עָנָן 966
cloud
cloudy

עֲנַן Ch. 967
cloud

עֲנָנָה 967
cloud

עָנָף 967
bough
branch

עֲנַף Ch. 967
bough
branch

עָנֵף 967
branches, full of

עָנַק 967
Kal.
compass about as a chain, to
Hiphil.
furnish, to
liberally

עֲנָק 967
chain

עָנַשׁ 967
Kal.
amerce, to
condemned
punish, to
punished, to be
surely
Niphal.
punished, to be

עֹנֶשׁ 967
punishment
tribute

עֲנָשׁ Ch. 967
confiscation

עָסִיס 967
juice
wine, new
wine, sweet

עָסַס 967
Kal.
tread down, to

עֳפָאִים 967
branches

עֳפִי Ch. 967
leaves

עָפַל 967
Pual.
lifted up, to be
Hiphil.
presume, to

עֹפֶל 967
(כ׳) emerods
fort
Ophel
strong hold
tower

עַפְעַפִּים 968
dawning
eyelids

עָפַר 968
Piel.
cast *dust*, to

עָפָר 968
ashes
dust
earth
ground
morter
powder
rubbish

עֹפֶר 968
roe young
young *hart*

עֵץ 968
carpenter †
gallows
helve
pine †
plank
staff
stalk
stick
stock
timber
tree
wood

עָצַב 970
Kal.
displease, to
grieve, to
Niphal.
grieved, to be
hurt, to be
sorry, to be
Piel.
make, to
vex, to
wrest, to
Hiphil.
grieve, to
worship, to
Hithpael.
grieved, to be
grieved, it

עֲצַב Ch. 971
P'al.
lamentable

עָצָב 971
idol
image

עֶצֶב 971
labour

עֶצֶב 971
grievous
idol
labour
sorrow

עֹצֶב 971
idol
sorrow
wicked

עִצָּבוֹן 971
sorrow
toil

עַצֶּבֶת 971
sorrow
wound

עָצָה 971
Kal.
shut, to

עָצֶה 971
backbone

עֵצָה 971
tree

עֵצָה 971
advice
advisement
counsel
counsel*lor*
purpose

עָצוּם 972
feeble †
great
mighty
much
strong

עָצַל 972
Niphal.
slothful, to be

עָצֵל 972
slothful
sluggard

עַצְלָה 972
slothfulness

עַצְלוּת 972
idleness

עָצַם 972
Kal.
great, to be
increased, to be
mightier, to be
mighty, to be
mighty, to wax
more, to be
shut, to
strong, to be
strong, to become
Piel.
bones, to break his
close, to
Hiphil.
stronger, to make

עֶצֶם 972
body
bone
* life
same
selfsame
strength
* very

עֹצֶם 973
might
strong
substance

עָצְמָה 973
abundance
strength

עֲצֻמוֹת 973
strong

עָצַר 973
Kal.
able, to be
* *able*, to be
close up, to
detain, to
fast
keep self close, to
keep still, to
kept
prevail, to
recover, to
refrain, to
* reign, to
restrain, to
retain, to
shut, to
shut up, to
slack, to
stop, to
withhold, to
withhold self, to
Niphal.
detained
shut up, to be
stayed, to be

עֹצֶר 973
barren
oppression
prison

עֶצֶר 973
* magistrate †

עֲצָרָה 973
solemn assembly
solemn meeting

עֲצֶרֶת 974
assembly
solemn assembly

עָקֵב 974
Kal.
heel, to take by the
supplant, to
utterly
Piel.
stay, to

עָקֵב 974
footstep
heel
*horse*hoofs
last
liers in wait
step

עָקֹב 974
crooked
deceitful
polluted

עֵקֶב 974
because
because †
by
end
for
if
reward

עָקְבָה 974
subtilty

עָקַד 974
Kal.
bind, to

עָקֹד 974
ringstraked

עָקָה 974
oppression

עָקַל 974
Pual.
wrong

עֲקַלְקַל 974
by*ways*
crooked ways

עֲקַלָּתוֹן 974
crooked

עָקַר 974
Kal.
pluck up, to
Niphal.
rooted up, to be
Piel.
dig down, to
hough, to

עֲקַר Ch. 974
Ithp'al.
roots, to be plucked up by the

עֵקֶר 974
stock

עָקָר 974
barren
* barren, male or female
barren woman

עִקַּר Ch. 974
stump

עַקְרָב 975
scorpion

עָקַשׁ 975
Kal.
perverse, to prove
Niphal.
perverse, that is
Piel.
crooked, to make
pervert, to

עִקֵּשׁ 975
crooked
froward
perverse

עִקְּשׁוּת 975
* froward

עָר 975
city
enemy

עָר Ch. 975
enemy

עָרַב 1 975
Kal.
become *surety*, to
engage, to
mortgage, to
occupiers
occupy, to
pleasant, to be
pleasing, to be
pleasure, to take
surety, to be
surety, to become
surety, to put in
sweet, to be
undertake, to
Hithpael.
intermeddle, to
meddle with, to
mingle selves, to
mingled, to be
pledges, to give

עָרַב 2 975
Kal.
darkened, to be
evening, toward
Hiphil.
evening

עֲרַב Ch. 975
Pael.
mixed
Ithpael.
mingle selves, to
mixed, to be

עָרֵב 975
sweet

עָרֹב 975
flies, divers sorts of
swarm

עֵרֶב 975
mixed
multitude, mixed
woof

עֶרֶב 975
Arabia
day †
even
evening
evening*tide*
even*tide*
eventide
night
people, mingled

עֲרָב 976
willows

עֹרֵב 976
raven

עֲרָבָה 976
Arabah
Beth-arabah
champaign
desert
evenings
heavens
plain
wilderness

עֲרֻבָּה 977
pledge
surety

עֵרָבוֹן 977
pledge

עָרַג 977
Kal.
cry, to
pant, to

עֲרָד Ch. 977
ass, wild

עָרָה 977
Niphal.
poured, to be
Piel.
destitute, to leave
discover, to
discovering
empty, to
rase, to
uncover, to
Hiphil.
discover, to
pour out, to
uncover, to
Hithpael.
naked, to make self
spread self, to

עֲרוּגָה 977
bed
furrow

עָרוֹד 977
ass, wild

עֶרְוָה 977
nakedness
shame
unclean
uncleanness

עַרְוָה Ch. 978
dishonour

עָרוֹם 978
naked

עָרוּם 978
crafty
prudent
subtil

עֲרוֹעֵר 978
heath

עָרוּץ 978
cliffs

עָרוֹת 978
paper reeds

עֶרְיָה 978
bare
naked
* quite

עֲרִיסָה 978
dough

עֲרִיפִים 978
heavens

עָרִיץ 978
mighty
oppressor
power, in great
strong
terrible
violent

עֲרִירִי 978
childless

עָרַךְ 978
Kal.
array, put in
array, to put in
array, to put selves in
array, to put the battle in
array, set in
array, to set in
array, to set selves in
compare, to
compared, to be
direct, to
equal, to
esteem, to
expert in *war*
furnish, to
handle, to
join *battle*, to
ordain, to
ordained
order, to
order, to lay in
order, to put in
order, to be reckoned up in
order, to set in
ordered
prepare, to
prepared
Hiphil.
estimate, to
tax, to
value, to

עֵרֶךְ 979
equal
estimation
order
order, things that are to be set in
price
proportion
* set at
suit
taxation
* valuest

עָרֵל 979
Kal.
uncircumcised, to count
Niphal.
foreskin to be uncovered

עָרֵל 979
uncircumcised
uncircumcised person

עָרְלָה 979
foreskins
uncircumcised †

עָרַם 1 979
Kal.
very
Hiphil.
beware, to
crafty *counsel*, to take
prudent, to be
subtilly, to deal

עָרַם 2 979
Niphal.
gathered together, to be

עֹרֶם 980
craftiness

עָרְמָה 980
guile
prudence
subtilty
wilily
wisdom

עֲרֵמָה 980
corn, heap of
heap
sheaf

עַרְמוֹן 980
chesnut tree

עַרְעָר 980
destitute
heath

עָרַף 1 980
Kal.
drop, to
drop down, to

עָרַף 2 980
Kal.
beheaded, that is
break down, to
neck, to break...
neck, to cut off...
neck, to strike off...

עֹרֶף 980
back
neck
*stiff*necked

עֲרָפֶל 980
cloud, dark
dark
darkness
darkness, gross
darkness, thick

עָרַץ 980
Kal.
affrighted, to be
afraid, to be
break, to
dread, to
fear, to
oppress, to
prevail, to
shake terribly, to
terrified, to be
Niphal.
feared, to be
Hiphil.
afraid, to be
dread, (be)

עָרַק............980
Kal.
fleeing
sinews

עָרַר............980
Kal.
bare, to make
Poel.
raise up, to
Pilpel.
utterly
Hithpalpel.
broken, to be

עֶרֶשׂ............981
bed
bed †
bedstead
couch

עֵשֶׂב 981
grass
herb

עֲשַׂב Ch.......981
grass

עָשָׂה 981
Kal.
accomplish, to
advance, to
appoint, to
apt
at, to be
bear, to
bestow, to
bring forth, to
bring to pass, to
bruising
busy, to be
certainly
charge, that have the
commit, to
committing
deal, to
deal with, to
deck, to
displease,† to
do, to
doer
doing
done, to be
dress, to
dressed, ready
execute, to
executing
exercise, to
fashion, to
feast,† to
*fight*ing men
finish,† to
fit, to
(כ׳) fly, to
fulfil, to
furnish, to
gather, to
get, to
go about, to
govern, to
grant, to
great
hinder,† to
hold *a feast*, to
indeed
industrious,† to be
journey,† to
keep, to
labour, to
maintain, to
make;—m. ready
maker
making
observe, to
offer, to
offering
officer †
pare, to
perform, to
practise, to
prepare, to
preparing
procure, to
provide, to
put, to
requite, to
sacrifice, to
serve, to
set, to
shew, to
* sin, to
spend, to
surely
take, to
throughly
trim, to
very
vex,† to
warriors, to be
work, to
*work*men
wrought
yield, to
yielding
Niphal.
become, to
committed, to be
done, to be
dressed, to be
executed, to be
execution, to be put in
followed, to be
holden, to be
kept
kept, to be
made, to be
meet, to be
occupied, to be
offered, to be
pass, to come to
performed, to be
prepared, to be
used, to be
wrought, to be
Piel.
bruise, to
Pual.
made, to be

עָשׂוֹר..........997
ten
ten strings, instruments of
tenth

עֲשִׂירִי.........997
tenth
tenth part

עָשַׂק 997
Hithpael.
strive, to

עֵשֶׂק...........997
Esek

עָשָׂר & עֶשְׂרֵה..997
*fif*teen
*seven*teen
ten

עָשָׂר 998
*eigh*teen
*eigh*teenth
eleven †
eleventh †
*fif*teen
*fif*teenth
*four*teen
*four*teenth
(כ׳) made
*nine*teen
*nine*teenth
*seven*teen
*seven*teenth
sixscore thousand†
*six*teen
*six*teenth
*thir*teen
*thir*teenth
twelfth †
twelve †

עֲשַׂר & עַשְׂרָה Ch.
..............1000
ten
twelve †

עָשַׂר 1000
Kal.
tenth, to take the
Piel.
surely
tenth, to give the tithe, to
tithes, to have
truly
Hiphil.
tithes, to take
tithing

עִשָּׂרוֹן........1000
tenth deal

עֶשְׂרִים.......1001
*six*score
twentieth
twenty

עֶשְׂרִין Ch. ...1003
twenty

עָשׁ 1003
moth

עַשׁ...........1003
Arcturus

עָשׁוֹק 1003
oppressor

עֲשׁוּקִים......1003
oppressed
oppressions

עֲשׁוֹת........1003
bright

עָשִׁיר 1003
rich
rich man

עָשַׁן 1003
Kal.
angry, to be
smoke, to
smoke, to be on a

עָשֵׁן 1003
smoking

עָשָׁן 1003
smoke
smoking

עָשַׁק..........1004
Kal.
deceitfully, to get
deceive, to
defraud, to
drink up, to
oppress, to
oppressor
use *oppression*, to
violence, to do
wrong, to do
Pual.
oppressed

עֹשֶׁק..........1004
cruelly
extortion
oppression
thing *deceitfully gotten*

עֲשֻׁקָה........1004
oppressed

עָשַׁר 1004
Kal.
rich, to be
rich, to become
Hiphil.
enrich, to
rich, to be
rich, to make
rich, to wax
Hithpael.
rich, to make self

עֹשֶׁר 1004
far *richer*
riches

עָשֵׁשׁ 1005
Kal.
consumed, to be

עָשַׁת 1005
Kal.
shine, to
Hithpael.
think, to

עֲשַׁת Ch.....1005
P'al.
think, to

עֶשֶׁת 1005
bright

עַשְׁתּוּת 1005
thought

עַשְׁתֵּי 1005
eleven †
eleventh †

עֶשְׁתֹּנֹת 1005
thoughts

עַשְׁתְּרוֹת.....1005
flocks

עֵת............1005
after †
*al*ways
* certain
continually †
due season
evening †
*evening*tide
*even*tide
long
*meal*time
*noon*tide
season
so *long* as
time
time, what
when

עָתַד..........1007
Piel.
fit, to make
Hithpael.
ready to become, to be

עַתָּה..........1007
henceforth
now
straightway
time, this
whereas

עַתּוּד 1007
chief one
goat
he goat
ram

עָתוּד 1008
(כ׳) ready
treasure

עִתִּי 1008
fit

עָתִיד 1008
come, things that shall
ready
(כ׳) treasures

עֲתִיד Ch.....1008
ready

עָתִיק.........1008
durable

עַתִּיק.........1008
ancient
drawn

עַתִּיק Ch.....1008
ancient

עָתַם 1008
Niphal.
darkened, to be

עָתַק 1008
Kal.
old, to become
old, to wax
removed, to be
Hiphil.
copy out, to
leave off, to
remove, to

עָתָק..........1008
arrogancy
grievous things
hard things
stiff

עָתֵק 1008
durable

עָתַר¹ 1008
Kal.
intreat, to
pray, to
Niphal.
intreated, to be
Hiphil.
intreat, to
prayer, to make

עָתַר² 1008
Niphal.
deceitful
Hiphil.
multiply, to

עָתָר..........1008
suppliant
thick

עֲתֶרֶת........1008
abundance

פֹּא 1009
here

פָּאָה 1009
Hiphil.
scatter into corners, to

פֵּאָה 1009
corner
end
quarter
side

פָּאַר 1009
Piel.
beautify, to
boughs, to go over the
glorify, to
Hithpael.
boast self, to
glorified, to be
glorify self, to
glory, to
vaunt selves, to

פְּאֵר 1009
beauty
bonnet
goodly
ornament
tire

פֻּארָה 1009
bough
branch
sprig

פֹּארָה 1009
bough

פָּארוּר 1009
blackness

פַּג 1009
green fig

פִּגּוּל 1009
abominable
abominable things
abomination

פָּגַע 1009
Kal.
come, to
fall, to
fall upon, to
intercession, to make
intreat, to
light *upon*, to
meet, to
meet together, to
pray, to
reach, to
run, to
Hiphil.
come betwixt, to
entreat, to cause to
intercession, to make
intercessor
lay, to

פֶּגַע 1010
chance
occurrent

פָּגַר 1010
Piel.
faint, to be

פֶּגֶר 1010
carcase
corpse
dead body

פָּגַשׁ 1010
Kal.
meet, to
meet together, to
Niphal.
meet, to
meet together, to
met, to be
Piel.
meet with, to

פָּדָה 1010
Kal.
deliver, to
means, by any
ransom, to
redeem, to
redeemed, that are to be
rescue, to
surely
Niphal.
redeemed, to be
Hiphil.
redeemed, to let be
Hophal.
at all

פְּדוּיִם 1011
redeemed, to be
redeemed, that are to be
redeemed, that were

פְּדוּת 1011
division
redeem
redemption

פִּדְיוֹם 1011
redeemed, that were
redemption

פִּדְיוֹן 1011
ransom
redemption

פָּדַע 1011
Kal.
deliver, to

פֶּדֶר 1011
fat

פֶּה 1011
accord
according as
according to
after
appointment
assent
collar
command
commandment
* eat
edge
end
entry
file †
hole
in
mind
mouth
part
portion
* saith
say, should
saying
sentence
skirt
sound
speech
* spoken
talk
tenor
to
* twoedged
wish
word

פֹּה & פּוֹ 1014
here
hither
side, the one
side, the other
side, that
side, this

פּוּג 1014
Kal.
cease, to
faint, to
slacked, to be
Niphal.
feeble, to be

פּוּגָה 1014
rest

פּוּחַ 1014
Kal.
break, to
Hiphil.
blow, to
blow upon, to
puff, to
snare, to bring into a
speak, to
utter, to

פּוּךְ 1014
colours, fair
glistering
paint*ed*
painting

פּוֹל 1014
beans

פּוּן 1014
Kal.
distracted, to be

פּוּץ 1014
Kal.
disperse selves, to
dispersed
retire, to
scattered, to be
spread abroad, to be
Niphal.
scattered, to be
spread abroad, to be
Polel.
break in pieces, to
Pilpel.
shake to pieces, to
Hiphil.
cast, to
cast abroad, to
dasheth in pieces, that
drive, to
scatter, to
scatter abroad, to
scattered abroad, to be
Hithpael.
scattered, to be

פּוּק 1 1015
Kal.
stumble, to
Hiphil.
move, to

פּוּק 2 1015
Hiphil.
affording
draw out, to
further, to
get, to
obtain, to

פּוּקָה 1015
grief

פּוּר 1015
Hiphil.
break, to
nought, to bring to
take, utterly to

פּוּר 1015
Pur
Purim

פּוּרָה 1015
press
wine press

פּוּשׁ 1015
Kal.
grow up, to
grown fat, to be
spread selves, to
Niphal.
scattered, to be

פַּז 1015
gold, fine
gold, pure

פָּזַז 1 1015
Hophal.
best *gold*

פָּזַז 2 1015
Kal.
strong, to be made
Piel.
leaping

פָּזַר 1015
Kal.
scattered
Niphal.
scattered, to be
Piel.
disperse, to
scatter, to
Pual.
scattered abroad, to be

פַּח 1016
gin
plate
plate, thin
snare

פָּחַד 1016
Kal.
afraid, to be
awe, to stand in
fear, to
fear, to be in
Piel.
fear, to
Hiphil.
shake, to make to

פַּחַד 1016
dread
dreadful
fear
great *fear*
greatly *feared* thing
terror

פַּחַד 1016
stones

פַּחְדָּה 1016
fear

פֶּחָה 1016
captain
deputy
governor

פֶּחָה Ch. 1016
captain
governor

פָּחַז 1017
Kal.
light

פַּחַז 1017
unstable

פַּחֲזוּת 1017
lightness

פָּחַח 1017
Hiphil.
snared, to be

פֶּחָם 1017
coals

פֶּחָר Ch. 1017
potter

פַּחַת 1017
hole
pit
snare

פְּחֶתֶת 1017
fret inward

פִּטְדָה 1017
topaz

פָּטִיר 1017
free

פַּטִּישׁ 1017
hammer

פַּטִּישׁ Ch. 1017
hosen

פָּטַר 1017
Kal.
dismiss, to
free
let out, to
open
slip away, to
Hiphil.
shoot out, to

פֶּטֶר 1017
firstling
openeth

פִּטְרָה 1017
open, such as

פַּטִּשׁ Ch. 1017
hosen

פִּיד 1017
destruction
ruin

פִּיָה 1017
edge

פִּיחַ 1017
ashes

פִּילֶגֶשׁ 1017
concubine
paramour

פִּימָה 1018
collops

פִּיפִיּוֹת 1018
teeth
* twoedged

פִּיק 1018
* smite together

פַּךְ 1018
box
vial

פָּכָה 1018
Piel.
run out, to

פָּלָא 1018
Niphal.
hard
hard, to arise...too
hard, to be too
hidden
high, things too
marvellous
marvellous, to be
marvellous things
marvellous works
marvellously
marvels
miracles
wonderful, to be
wonderful things
wonderful works
wonderfully
wonders; wondrous
wonders, great
wondrous things
wondrous works
Piel.
accomplish, to
performing
Hiphil.
marvellous, to shew
marvellous work
marvellous work, to do a
marvellously...,to be
separate, to
singular, to make
wonderful
wonderful, to be
wonderful, to make
wondrously
Hithpael.
marvellous, to shew self

פֶּלֶא 1018
marvellous thing
wonder
wonderful
wonderfully

פִּלְאִי 1018
secret
wonderful

פָּלַג 1019
Niphal.
divided, to be
Piel.
divide, to

פְּלַג Ch......1019
P'al.
divided

פֶּלֶג 1019
river
stream

פְּלַג Ch. 1019
dividing

פְּלַגָּה 1019
division
river

פְּלֻגָּה 1019
division

פְּלֻגָּה Ch.....1019
division

פְּלָדָה 1019
torch

פָּלָה 1019
Niphal.
separated, to be
wonderfully made, to be
Hiphil.
difference, to put a
marvellous, to show
set apart, to
sever, to

פָּלַח 1019
Kal.
cut, to
Piel.
bring forth, to
cleave, to
shred, to
strike through, to

פְּלַח Ch. 1019
P'al.
minister
serve, to

פֶּלַח 1019
piece

פָּלְחָן Ch. 1019
service

פָּלַט 1019
Kal.
escape, to
Piel.
calve, to
deliver, to
deliverer
escape, to cause to
Hiphil.
carry away safe, to
deliver, to

פָּלֵט 1019
escape
escaped, that have

פְּלֵט 1019
deliverance
escape

פְּלִי 1020
secret

פֶּלִיא 1020
wonderful

פָּלִיט 1020
escape
escaped, that
escapeth, that
fugitive

פָּלֵיט 1020
escape, that
escaped, that

פְּלֵיטָה 1020
deliverance
escape
escaped, that is
escaping
remnant

פָּלִיל 1020
judge

פְּלִילָה 1020
judgment

פְּלִילִי 1020
judge
judgment

פֶּלֶךְ 1020
distaff
part
staff

פָּלַל 1020
Piel.
judge, to
judgment, to execute
think, to
Hithpael.
intreat, to
make (*prayer*), to
pray, to
prayer, to make
praying
supplication, to make

פַּלְמוֹנִי 1021
certain

פְּלֹנִי 1021
such

פָּלַס 1021
Piel.
make, to
ponder, to
weigh, to

פֶּלֶס 1021
scales
weight

פָּלַץ 1021
Hithpael.
tremble, to

פַּלָּצוּת 1021
fearfulness
horror
trembling

פָּלַשׁ 1021
Hithpael.
roll self, to
wallow self, to

פְּלֵתִי 1021
Pelethites

פֻּם פֻּם Ch. 1021
mouth

פֵּן 1021
corner

פֶּן 1021
lest
lest peradventure
peradventure
that...not

פַּנַּג 1021
Pannag

פָּנָה 1021
Kal.
appear, to
at *even*tide
behold, to
come on, to
* corner
dawning
go away, to
look, to
mark, to
passed away, to be
regard, to
respect, to
respect, to have
return, to
* right *early*
turn, to
turn aside, to
turn away, to
turn face, to
turn self, to
turned, to be
Piel.
cast out, to
empty, to
prepare, to
Hiphil.
look back, to
turn, to
turn self, to
turned back, to be
Hophal.
lie, to
turn back, to

פִּנָּה 1022
bulwark
chief
corner
stay
tower

פְּנִינִים 1023
rubies

פָּנִים 1023
accept,† to
afore
aforetime
against
anger
* as
at
battle †
because †
because of
before
before †
beforetime
beseech †
countenance
edge
employ †
* endure
enquire †
face
favour
fear of
for
*fore*front
forefront
forepart
form
former time
forward
from
from †
front
heaviness
* him
* him †
* himself
honourable †
impudent †
in †
it
long as, as
look*eth*
looks
* me
meet †
* meet, to
* more than
(’כ) mouth
mouth
of
off
old, of
old time
* on
open
out of †
over against
over against †
partial,† to be
person
please,† to
presence
prospect
purposed, was
reason of, by
regard,† to
right forth
serve,† to
shew*bread*
* shewbread
sight
state
straight
street †
* thee
* them
* themselves
through
throughout †
till
time past
times past
to
toward
toward †
unto
upon
upon †
upside
upside down †
with
within
with*stand*
withstand †
* ye
* you

פְּנִים 1036
in
inner part
inward
within

פְּנִימִי 1036
inner
inward
within

פְּנִינִים 1036
rubies

פִּנֵּק 1036
Piel.
bring up, to

פַּס Ch. 1036
part

פִּסַּג 1036
Piel.
consider, to

פִּסָּה 1036
handful

פָּסַח 1036
Kal.
halt, to
pass over, to
passing over
Niphal.
lame, to become
Piel.
leap, to

פֶּסַח 1036
passover
passover offering

פִּסֵּחַ 1037
lame

פְּסִילִים 1037
carved images
graven images
quarries

פַּסִּים 1037
colours
colours, divers

פָּסַל..........1037
Kal.
grave, to
hew, to .

פֶּסֶל..........1037
carved image
graven image

פְּסַנְטֵרִין Ch. 1037
psaltery

פְּסַנְתֵּרִין Ch. 1037
psaltery

פָּסַס 1037
Kal.
fail, to

פָּעָה..........1037
Kal.
cry, to

פָּעַל..........1037
Kal.
commit, to
do, to
doer
*evil*doer
make, to
maker
ordain, to
work, to
worker

פֹּעַל..........1038
act
deed
do, to
getting
maker
work

פְּעֻלָּה 1038
labour
reward
wages
work

פָּעַם 1038
Kal.
move, to
Niphal.
troubled, to be
Hithpael.
troubled, to be

פַּעַם 1038
anvil
corner
foot
footstep
going
*hundred*fold
now
*often*times
once
once †
once, this
order
rank
step
thrice †
time
time, second
time, this
* times, two
twice
wheel

פַּעֲמוֹן 1039
bell

פָּעַר..........1039
Kal.
gape, to
open, to
open wide, to

פָּצָה 1039
Kal.
deliver, to
gape, to
open, to
rid, to
utter, to

פָּצַח 1039
Kal.
break forth, to
joy, to break forth into
noise, to make a loud
Piel.
break, to

פְּצִירָה 1039
file †

פִּצֵּל 1039
Piel.
pill, to

פְּצָלוֹת 1039
strakes

פָּצַם 1039
Kal.
break, to

פָּצַע 1039
Kal.
wound, to

פֶּצַע 1039
wound
wounding

פָּצַר 1039
Kal.
press, to
urge, to
Hiphil.
stubbornness

פָּקַד 1040
Kal.
appoint, to
at all
avenge, to
bestow, to
charge, to
charge, to give a
count, to
counted, to be
enjoin, to
go see, to
hurt, to
judgment, to do
look, to
make, to
miss, to
number, to
numbered, to be
officer
oversight, that had
punish, to
punish,† to
reckon, to
remember, to
remembrance, to call to
set, to
set over, to be
sum
surely
visit, to
want, to
Niphal.
appointed, to be
empty, to be
lack, to
means, by any
missed, to be
missing, to be
visited, to be
wanting, to be
Piel.
muster, to
Pual.
counted, to be
deprived, to be
Hiphil.
appoint, to
charge, to appoint to have the
commit, to
lay up, to
make governor
overseer, to make
ruler, to make
set, to
Hophal.
keep, to be delivered to
overseer
oversight, to have the
visited, is to be
Hithpael.
numbered, to be
Hothpael.
numbered, to be

פְּקֻדָּה........1041
account
charge
charge, that have the
custody
laid up, that which...
numbers
office
officer
officer †
ordering
oversight
prison †
reckoning
visitation

פִּקָּדוֹן........1042
keep, that which was delivered to
store
that *which was delivered*

פְּקִדֻת 1042
ward

פְּקוֹד 1042
Pekod

פִּקּוּדִים 1042
commandments
precepts
statutes

פָּקַח 1042
Kal.
open, to
opening
Niphal.
opened, to be

פִּקֵּחַ 1042
seeing
wise

פְּקַח־קוֹחַ 1042
opening of the prison

פָּקִיד 1042
charge, which had the
governor
officer
overseer
set, *that* was

פְּקָעִים 1042
knops

פַּקֻּעֹת........1042
gourds

פַּר & פָּר 1042
bull
bullock
calf
ox
young *bullock*
young bullock †

פָּרָא 1043
Hiphil.
fruitful, to be

פֶּרֶא..........1043
ass, wild
wild

פַּרְבָּר 1043
Parbar

פָּרַד 1043
Kal.
stretched
Niphal.
divided, to be
parted, to be
separate self, to
separated, to be
sever self, to
Piel.
separated, to be
Pual.
dispersed, to be
Hiphil.
part, to
separate, to
Hithpael.
joint, to be out of
scattered, to be
scattered abroad, to be
sundered, to be

פֶּרֶד 1044
mule

פִּרְדָּה........1044
mule

פְּרֻדוֹת 1044
seed

פַּרְדֵּס........1044
forest
orchard

פָּרָה 1044
Kal.
bear, to
bring forth, to
fruit, to bring
fruitful
fruitful, to be
grow, to
increase, to
increased, to be
Hiphil.
fruitful, to cause to be
fruitful, to make
increase, to

פָּרָה 1044
cow
heifer
kine

פַּרְוָיִם.......1044
villages

פַּרְוָר.........1044
suburb

פָּרוּר.........1044
pan
pot

פֵּרוֹת 1044
moles †

פָּרָז 1044
village

פְּרָזוֹן 1044
village

פְּרָזוֹת....... 1044
towns without walls
unwalled towns
unwalled villages

פְּרָזִי..........1044
country
unwalled
village

פַּרְזֶל Ch. 1044
iron

פָּרָה 1045
Kal.
abroad
abundantly
blossom, to
break forth, to
broken out, to be
bud, to
budded, to be
flourish, to
fly, to make
grow, to
spread, to
spring, to
spring up, to
Hiphil.
bud, to
flourish, to
flourish, to make to

פֶּרַח 1045
blossom
bud
flower

פִּרְחָה 1045
youth

פָּרַט..........1045
Kal.
chant, to

פֶּרֶט..........1045
grape

פְּרִי 1045
bough
*first*fruit
fruit
fruit*ful*
reward

פָּרִיץ.........1046
destroyer
ravenous
robber

פֶּרֶךְ..........1046
cruelty
rigour

פָּרֹכֶת........1046
vail

פָּרַם 1046
Kal.
rend, to
rent

פָּרַס 1046
Kal.
deal, to
tear, to
Hiphil.
divide, to
hoofs, to have
part, to

פְּרַס Ch. 1046
P'al.
divided, to be
Upharsin

פֶּרֶס 1046
ossifrage

פַּרְסָה........1046
claw
*cloven*footed
hoof

פָּרַע 1046
Kal
avenging
avoid, to
bare
go back, to
naked
naked, to make
nought, to set at
refuse, to
uncover, to
Niphal.
perish, to
Hiphil.
let, to
naked, to make

פֶּרַע..........1047
locks

פְּרָעוֹת.......1047
avenging †
revenges

פַּרְעֹשׁ........1047
flea

פָּרַץ..........1047
Kal.
* abroad
breach
break, to
break down, to
break forth, to
break in, to
break up, to
breaker
broken
broken down
burst out, to
come abroad, to
compel, to
disperse, to
grow, to
increase, to
increased, to be
make *a breach*, to
press, to
scatter, to
spread abroad, to
urge, to
Niphal.
open
Pual.
broken down,to be
Hithpael.
break away, to

פֶּרֶץ..........1047
Baal-perazim
breach
breaking forth
breaking in
* forth
gap
Perazim
Perez-*uzzah*

פָּרַק..........1047
Kal.
break, to
deliver, to
redeem, to
rend in pieces, to
Piel.
break off, to
rend, to
tear in pieces, to
Hithpael.
break off, to
broken, to be

פְּרַק Ch. 1048
P'al.
break off, to

פָּרָק..........1048
broth

פֶּרֶק..........1048
crossway
robbery

פָּרַר..........1048
Kal.
clean
Poel.
divide, to
Pilpel.
break asunder, to
Hiphil.
any ways
break, to
breaking
cast off, to
cease, to cause to
defeat, to
disannul, to
disappoint, to
disappointed, to be
effect, to make of none
fail, to
frustrate, to
nought, to bring to
utterly
void, to make
Hophal.
broken, to be
nought, to come to
Hithpoel.
dissolved, to be

פָּרַשׂ 1048
Kal.
break, to
chop in pieces, to
lay open, to
spread, to
spread abroad, to
spread forth, to
spread selves forth, to
stretch, to
stretch forth, to
stretch out, to
Niphal.
scattered, to be
Piel.
scatter, to
spread, to
spread forth, to
spread out, to
stretch forth, to

פָּרַשׁ 1049
Kal.
shewed, to be
Niphal.
scattered, to be
Pual.
declared, to be
distinctly
Hiphil.
sting, to

פְּרַשׁ Ch......1049
Pael.
plainly

פָּרָשׁ.........1049
horseman
horseman †

פֶּרֶשׁ 1049
dung

פָּרָשָׁה........1049
declaration
sum

פַּרְשֶׁגֶן.......1049
copy

פַּרְשֶׁגֶן Ch. ..1049
copy

פַּרְשְׁדֹנָה.....1049
dirt

פַּרְשֵׁז 1049
spread, to

פַּרְתְּמִים.....1049
noble, most
nobles
princes

פָּשָׂה 1049
Kal.
much
much abroad
spread, to
spread, to be

פָּשַׂע.........1050
Kal.
go, to

פֶּשַׂע 1050
step

פָּשַׂק 1050
Kal.
open wide, to
Piel.
open, to

פַּשׁ...........1050
extremity

פָּשַׁח 1050
Piel.
pull in pieces, to

פָּשַׁט.........1050
Kal.
fall upon, to
invade, to
invasion, to make an
put off, to
road, to make a
run upon, to
rush, to
set, to
spoil, to
spread selves, to
spread selves abroad, to
strip, to
Piel.
spoil, to
strip, to
Hiphil.
flay, to
pull off, to
strip, to
strip off, to
Hithpael.
strip self, to

פָּשַׁע 1050
Kal.
rebel, to
revolt, to
transgress, to
transgressing
transgression
transgressors
Niphal.
offended

פֶּשַׁע 1050
rebellion
sin
transgression
trespass

פְּשַׁר Ch. 1051
P'al.
make *interpretations*, to
Pael.
interpreting

פְּשַׁר Ch. 1051
interpretation

פֵּשֶׁר.........1051
interpretation

פִּשְׁתָּה.......1051
flax
tow

פִּשְׁתֶּה.......1051
flax
linen

פַּת...........1051
meat
morsel
piece

פֹּת...........1052
hinge
secret part

פִּתְאוֹם 1052
straightway
sudden
suddenly

פַּתְבַּג........1052
meat, portion of
meat, provision of

פִּתְגָּם........1052
decree
sentence

פִּתְגָּם Ch. ...1052
answer
letter
matter
word

פָּתָה.........1052
Kal.
deceived, to be
enticed, to be
flattereth, that
silly
silly one
Niphal.
deceived, to be
Piel.
allure, to
deceive, to
entice, to
flatter, to
persuade, to
Pual.
deceived, to be
enticed, to be
persuaded, to be
Hiphil.
enlarge, to

פִּתּוּחַ 1052
carved
carved work
engraving
grave, † to
graven, are
graving

פְּתוֹת 1052
piece

פָּתַח 1052
Kal.
draw out, to
drawn
open, to
opened, to be
set forth, to
spread out
wide
Niphal.
break forth, to
loosed, to be
open, to be
open, to be set
opened, to be
opening, to be
unstopped, to be
vent, to have
Piel.
appear, to
engrave, to
free, to let go
grave, to
loose, to
open, to
open, to be
put off, to
ungird, to
Pual.
graven
Hithpael.
loose self, to

פְּתַח Ch. 1053
P'il.
open, to be
opened, to be

פֶּתַח 1053
door
entering
entering in
entrance
entry
gate
opening
place

פֵּתַח 1054
entrance

פִּתְחוֹן 1054
open
opening

פְּתִחוֹת 1054
swords, drawn

פֶּתִי 1054
foolish
simple
simple one
simplicity

פְּתָי Ch. 1055
breadth

פְּתִיגִיל 1055
stomacher

פְּתַיּוּת 1055
simple

פָּתִיל 1055
bound
bracelets
lace
line
ribband
thread
wire

פָּתַל 1055
Niphal.
froward
wrestle, to
Hithpael.
froward, to shew self
unsavoury, to shew self

פְּתַלְתֹּל 1055
crooked

פֶּתֶן 1055
adder
asp

פֶּתַע 1055
instant, at an
suddenly
* very

פָּתַר 1055
Kal.
interpret, to
interpretation
interpreter

פִּתְרוֹן 1055
interpretation

פַּתְשֶׁגֶן 1055
copy

פָּתַת 1055
Kal.
part, to

צֵאָה 1055
cometh from, that which
cometh out, that

צְאוֹן 1055
sheep

צֶאֱלִים 1055
trees, shady

צֹאן 1055
cattle
cattle, small
flock
flocks †
lamb
lambs †
sheep
sheep*cote*
sheep*fold*
sheep*shearer*
shep*herds*

צֶאֱצָאִים 1057
come forth, that
cometh out, that which
offspring

צָב 1057
covered
litter
tortoise

צָבָא 1057
Kal.
assemble, to
fight, to
perform, to
wait upon, to
war, to
Hiphil.
muster, to

צָבָא 1057
appointed time
army
army †
battle
battle †
company
host
service
soldiers
time appointed
waiting upon
war
warfare

צְבָא Ch. 1060*
P'al.
will
will, to
would

צָבָה 1060
Kal.
fight, to
swell, to
Hiphil.
swell, to make to

צָבֶה 1060
swell

צְבוּ Ch. 1060
purpose

צָבוּעַ 1060
speckled

צָבַט 1060
Kal.
reach, to

צְבִי 1060
beautiful
beauty
glorious
glory
goodly
pleasant
roe
roebuck

צְבִיָּה 1060
roe

צְבַע Ch. 1060
Pael.
wet, to
Ithpael.
wet, to be

צֶבַע 1060
divers colours

צָבַר 1061
Kal.
gather, to
gather together, to
heap, to
heap up, to
lay up, to

צִבֻּרִים 1061
heaps

צְבָתִים 1061
handfuls

צַד 1061
beside
side

צַד Ch. 1061
against
concerning

צְדָא Ch. 1061
true

צָדָה 1061
Kal.
hunt, to
lie in wait, to
Niphal.
destroyed, to be

צְדִיָּה 1061
laying of wait

צַדִּיק 1061
just
lawful
righteous
righteous man

צָדַק 1062
Kal.
just, to be
justified, to be
justify self, to
righteous, to be
Niphal.
cleansed, to be
Piel.
justify, to
Hiphil.
justice, to do
justify, to
justifying
righteousness, to turn to
Hithpael.
clear selves, to

צֶדֶק 1063
* even
just
* just, that which is altogether
justice
right
righteous
righteous cause
righteously
righteousness
unrighteousness

צְדָקָה 1063
justice
moderately
right
righteous act
righteously
righteousness

צִדְקָה Ch. 1064
righteousness

צָהַב 1064
Hophal.
* fine

צָהֹב 1064
yellow

צָהַל 1064
Kal.
bellow, to
cry aloud, to
neigh, to
rejoice, to
Piel.
cry aloud, to
cry out, to
lift up, to
shout, to

Hiphil.
shine, to make to

צָהַר 1065
Hiphil.
oil, to make

צֹהַר 1065
midday
noon
noonday
noontide
window

צַו & צָו 1065
commandment
precept

צוֹא 1065
filthy

צוֹאָה 1065
dung
filth
filthiness

צַוָּאר 1065
neck

צַוַּאר Ch. 1065
neck

צוּד 1065
Kal.
chase, to
hunt, to
sore
take, to
Poel.
hunt, to
Hithpael.
provision, to take

צָוָה 1065
Piel.
appoint, to
bid, to
charge, to
charge, to give a
charged, to be
command, to
commander
commanding
commandment, to give a
commandment, to give in
commandment, to send with
forbid, to
messenger, to send a
order, to put in
order, to set in
Pual.
commanded, to be

צָוַח 1068
Kal.
shout, to

צְוָחָה 1068
complaining
cry
crying

צוּלָה 1068
deep

צוּם 1068
Kal.
at all
fast, to

צוֹם 1069
fast
fast,† to
fasting

צוּף 1069
Kal.
flow, to
Hiphil.
overflow, to make to
swim

צוּף 1069
*honey*comb
honeycomb †

צוּץ 1069
Kal.
blossom, to
Hiphil.
bloom, to
blossom, to
flourish, to
shewing self

צוּק 1 1069
Hiphil.
constrain, to
distress, to
lie sore, to
oppressor
press, to
straiten, to

צוּק 2 1069
Kal.
molten, to be
pour, to

צוֹק 1069
* troublous

צוּקָה 1069
anguish

צוּר 1069
Kal.
adversary
assault, to
beset, to
besiege, to
bind, to
bind up, to
cast, to
distress, to
fashion, to
fortify, to
inclose, to
put up in bags, to
siege, to lay

צוּר 1069
beauty
edge
* God
Helkath-hazzurim
* mighty God
* mighty one
rock
* sharp
stone
* strength
* strong

צוּרָה 1070
form

צַוְּרֹנִים 1070
neck

צוּת 1070
Hiphil.
burn, to

צַח 1070
clear
dry
plainly
white

צִחֶה 1070
dried up

צָחַח 1070
Kal.
whiter, to be

צְחִיחַ 1070
higher place
top

צְחִיחָה 1070
dry land

צְחִיחִי 1070
higher place

צַחֲנָה 1070
ill savour

צַחְצָחוֹת 1070
drought

צָחַק 1070
Kal.
laugh, to
Piel.
mock, to
play, to
sport, to make

צְחֹק 1070
laugh, to
laughed to scorn

צַחַר 1071
white

צָחֹר 1071
white

צִי 1071
ship

צַיִד 1071
* catcheth
food
* hunter
hunting
provision
took in hunting, that which he
venison
victuals

צַיָּד 1071
hunter

צֵידָה 1071
meat
provision
(כ׳) venison
victuals

צִיָּה 1071
barren
drought
dry
dry land
dry place
solitary place
wilderness

צָיוֹן 1071
dry place

צִיּוּן 1071
sign
title
waymark

צִיִּים 1071
desert, wild beasts of the
wilderness, inhabiting the
wilderness, that dwell in the

צִינֹק 1071
stocks

צִיץ 1071
blossom
flower
plate
wing

צִיצָה 1071
flower

צִיצִת 1071
fringe
lock

צִיַּר 1071
Hithpael.
ambassadors, to make as if had been

צִיר 1071
(כ׳) beauty
idol

צִיר 1071
ambassador
hinge
messenger
pain
pang
sorrow

צֵל 1072
defence
shade
shadow

צְלָא Ch. 1072
Pael.
pray, to

צָלָה 1072
Kal.
roast, to

צְלוּל 1072
cake

צָלַח 1072
Kal.
break out, to
come, to
come mightily, to
go over, to
good, to be
meet, to be
profitable, to be
prosper, to
prosperously
Hiphil.
effect, prosperously to
prosper, to
prosper, to cause to
prosper, to make to
prosperity, to send
prosperous
prosperous, to make

צְלַח Ch. 1072
Aphel.
promote, to
prosper, to

צֵלָחָה 1073
pan

צְלֹחִית 1073
cruse

צַלַּחַת 1073
bosom
dish

צָלִי 1073
roast

צְלִיל 1073
cake

צָלַל 1 1073
Kal.
quiver, to
tingle, to

צָלַל 2 1073
Kal.
sink, to

צָלַל 3 1073
Kal.
dark, to begin to be
Hiphil.
shadowing

צֵלֶל 1073
shadow

צֶלֶם 1073
image
shew, vain

צְלֵם & צֶלֶם Ch.
..............1073
form
image

צַלְמָוֶת 1073
shadow of death

צָלַע 1073
Kal.
halt, to

צֵלָע 1073
beam
board
chamber
corner
* halting
leaf
plank
rib
side
side chamber

צֶלַע 1074
adversity
halt, to
halting

צְלָצַל 1074
cymbal
locust
shadowing
spear

צָמֵא 1074
Kal.
athirst, to be
thirst, to
thirst, to suffer
thirsty, to be

צָמָא 1074
thirst
thirsty

צָמֵא 1074
thirst
thirsteth, that
thirsty

צִמְאָה 1074
thirst

צִמָּאוֹן 1074
drought
dry ground
thirsty land

צָמַד 1074
Niphal.
join self, to
joined, to be
Pual.
fastened
Hiphil.
frame, to

צֶמֶד 1074
acre
couple
together
two *asses*
yoke
yoke of oxen

צָמָה 1074
thirst

צַמָּה 1074
locks

צִמּוּקִים 1074
raisins, bunches of
raisins, clusters of

צָמַח 1074
Kal.
bring forth, to
grow, to
grow up, to
grown up, to be
spring, to
spring forth, to
spring up, to
Piel.
grow again, to
grown, to be
Hiphil.
bear, to
bring forth, to
bud, to
bud forth, to cause to
bud, to make to
grow, to cause to
grow, to make to
grow up, to cause to
spring forth, to cause to
spring up, to

צֶמַח 1075
branch
Branch
bud
grew upon, that which
grew, where
spring
springing

צָמִיד 1075
bracelet
covering

צַמִּים 1075
robber

צְמִיתֻת 1075
ever

צָמַק 1075
Kal.
dry
צֶמֶר 1075
wool
woollen
צַמֶּרֶת 1075
highest branch
top
צָמַת 1075
Kal.
cut off, to
Niphal.
cut off, to be
vanish, to
Piel.
consume, to
Pilel.
cut off, to
Hiphil.
cut off, to
destroy, to
צֵן 1075
thorn
צֹנֶה & צֹנֶא ..1075
sheep
צִנָּה 1075
hook
צִנָּה 1075
buckler
shield
target
צִנָּה 1076
cold
צָנוּף 1076
diadem
צִנּוֹר 1076
gutter
waterspout
צָנַח 1076
Kal.
fasten, to
light *from off*, to
צְנִינִים 1076
thorns
צָנִיף 1076
diadem
hood
mitre
צָנַם 1076
Kal.
withered
צָנַע 1076
Kal.
lowly
Hiphil.
humbly
צָנַף 1076
Kal.
attired, to be
surely
turn, to violently
צְנֵפָה 1076
* toss
צִנְצֶנֶת 1076
pot

צַנְתְּרוֹת 1076
pipes
צָעַד 1076
Kal.
go, to
march, to
march through, to
run over, to
Hiphil.
bring, to
צַעַד 1076
* go
going
pace
step
צְעָדָה 1076
going
ornament of the legs
צָעָה 1076
Kal.
captive exile
travelling
wander, to
wanderer
Piel.
wander, to cause to
צָעוֹר 1076
little one
צָעִיף 1076
vail
צָעִיר 1076
least
little
little one
small
small one
young †
younger
youngest
צְעִירָה 1077
youth
צָעַן 1077
Kal.
taken down, to be
צַעֲצֻעִים 1077
image *work*
צָעַק 1077
Kal.
at all
cry, to
cry out, to
Niphal.
called together, to be
gather, to
gather selves together, to
gathered together, to be
Piel.
cry, to
Hiphil.
call together, to
צְעָקָה 1077
cry
crying
צָעַר 1077
Kal.
brought low, to be
little one
small, to be

צָפַד 1077
Kal.
cleave, to
צָפָה 1077
Kal.
behold, to
look well, to
Ramathaim-zophim
waited for
watch, to
watch, to keep the
watchman
Zophim
Piel.
cover, to
espy, to
garnish, to
look up, to
overlay, to
watch, to
watchman
Pual.
covered
overlaid
צָפָה 1078
* swimmest
צִפּוּי 1078
covering
overlaying
צָפוֹן 1078
north
north side
north wind
northern
northward
צְפוֹנִי 1079
northern
צְפוּעַ 1079
dung
צִפּוֹר 1079
bird
fowl
sparrow
צַפַּחַת 1079
cruse
צְפִיָּה 1079
watching
צַפִּיחִת 1079
wafers
צָפִין 1079
hid
צָפִיעַ 1079
dung
צָפִיר 1079
goat
he *goat*
he goat
צְפִיר Ch. 1079
he *goat*
צְפִירָה 1079
diadem
morning
צָפִית 1079
watchtower
צָפַן 1080
Kal.
esteem, to
hid
hidden one
hide, to
hide selves, to
keep secretly, to
lay up, to
lurk privily, to
secret
secret place
set, to be privily
Niphal.
hid, to be
hidden, to be
Hiphil.
hide, to
(כִּי) hide selves, to
צֶפַע 1080
cockatrice
צִפְעֹנִי 1080
adder
cockatrice
צְפִעוֹת 1080
issue
צָפַף 1080
Pilpel.
chatter, to
peep, to
whisper, to
צַפְצָפָה 1080
willow tree
צָפַר 1080
Kal.
depart early, to
צְפַר Ch. 1080
bird
fowl
צְפַרְדֵּעַ 1080
frog
צִפֹּרֶן 1080
nail
point
צֶפֶת 1080
chapiter
צִקָּלֹן 1080
husk
צַר & צָר 1080
adversary
afflicted
affliction
anguish
distress
enemy
foe
small
sorrow
strait
tribulation
trouble
צַר 1081
close
narrow
צֹר 1081
flint
sharp stone
צָרַב 1081
Niphal.
burned, to be
צָרֶבֶת 1081
burning
inflammation

צָרָה 1081
adversary
adversity
affliction
anguish
distress
tribulation
trouble
צְרוֹר 1082
bag
* bindeth
bundle
grain, least
stone, small
צָרַח 1082
Kal.
cry, to
Hiphil.
roar, to
צֳרִי & צְרִי ..1082
balm
צְרִיחַ 1082
high place
hold
צֹרֶךְ 1082
need
צָרַע 1082
Kal.
leper
leprous
Pual.
leper
leprous
צִרְעָה 1082
hornet
צָרַעַת 1082
leprosy
צָרַף 1082
Kal.
cast, to
finer
founder
goldsmith
melt, to
pure
purge away, to
refine, to
try, to
Niphal.
tried, to be
Piel.
refiner
צֹרְפִי 1082
goldsmith
צָרַר 1083
Kal.
adversary
afflict, to
bind, to
bind up, to
distress, to be in
distressed, to be
enemy
narrower
oppress, to
shut up, to
strait, to be in a
trouble, to be in
vex, to
Pual.
bound up

Hiphil.
affliction, to be in
besiege, to
distress
distress, to
distress, to bring
pangs
vex, to

קָא 1083
vomit

קָאַת 1083
cormorant
pelican

קַב 1083
cab

קָבַב 1083
Kal.
at all
curse, to

קֵבָה 1083
maw

קֳבָה 1083
belly

קֻבָּה 1083
tent

קִבּוּץ 1083
company

קְבוּרָה 1083
burial
burying place
grave
sepulchre

קָבַל 1083
Piel.
choose, to
receive, to
take
undertake, to
Hiphil.
hold, to
hold, to take

קְבַל Ch. 1084
Pael.
receive, to
take, to

קֳבֵל & קְבֵל Ch.
.... 1084
according to †
as †
because †
before
cause, † for this
forasmuch as †
means, † by this
over against
reason of, by
that †
therefore †
though †
wherefore †

קָבָל 1084
before

קֹבָל 1084
war

קָבַע 1084
Kal.
rob, to
spoil, to

קֻבַּעַת 1084
dregs

קָבַץ 1084
Kal.
assemble, to
gather, to
gather together, to
gather up, to
heap, to
Niphal.
assemble, to
assemble selves, to
gather selves together, to
gathered, to be
gathered together, to be
resort, to
Piel.
bring together, to
gather, to
gather together, to
gather up, to
surely
take up, to
Pual.
gathered, to be
Hithpael.
gather selves, to
gather selves together, to
gather together, to
gathered together, to be

קְבֻצָה 1085
* gather

קָבַר 1085
Kal.
any wise, in
* buried, to be
bury, to
Niphal.
buried, to be
Piel.
burier
bury, to
Pual.
buried, to be

קֶבֶר 1086
burying place
grave
Kibroth-*hattaavah*
sepulchre

קָדַד 1086
Kal.
bow down head, to
bow the head, to
stoop, to

קִדָּה 1087
cassia

קְדוּמִים 1087
ancient

קָדוֹשׁ 1087
holy
Holy one
saint

קָדַח 1087
Kal.
burn, to
kindle, to
kindled, to be

קַדַּחַת 1087
burning ague
fever

קָדִים 1087
east
east wind
eastward
east*ward*

קַדִּישׁ Ch. 1088
holy
Holy one
saint

קָדַם 1088
Piel.
come before, to
disappoint, † to
flee before, to
go before, to
meet, to
prevent, to
Hiphil.
prevent, to

קֶדֶם 1088
aforetime
ancient
ancient time
before
east
east side
eastward
eternal
* ever
everlasting
forward
old
past

קֵדֶם 1089
east
east end
east part
east side
eastward

קְדָם Ch. 1089
before
from
* from †
* I
* me
* of †
* pleased, † it
presence
* thought, I

קַדְמָה 1089
afore
antiquity
former estate
old estate

קַדְמָה Ch. ... 1089
afore*time*
ago

קִדְמָה 1089
east
eastward

קַדְמוֹן 1089
east

קַדְמוֹנִי 1089
ancient
before, they that went
east
former
old
old, things of

קַדְמָי Ch. 1089
first

קָדְקֹד 1089
crown
crown of the head
pate
scalp
top of head

קָדַר 1090
Kal.
black, to be
blackish, to be
dark, to be
darkened, to be
heavily
mourn, to
Hiphil.
dark, to make
mourn, to cause to
Hithpael.
black, to be

קַדְרוּת 1090
blackness

קְדֹרַנִּית 1090
mournfully

קָדַשׁ & קָדֵשׁ 1090
Kal.
defiled, to be
hallowed, to be
holier, to be
holy, to be
sanctified, to be
Niphal.
hallowed, to be
sanctified, to be
Piel.
consecrate, to
hallow, to
holy, to keep
holy place
prepare, to
proclaim
sanctify, to
Pual.
consecrated, to be
sanctified, to be
sanctified one
Hiphil.
appoint, to
bid, to
dedicate, to
hallow, to
prepare, to
sanctify, to
wholly
Hithpael.
kept, to be
purified, to be
sanctified, to be
sanctify selves, to

קָדֵשׁ 1091
sodomite
unclean

קֹדֶשׁ 1091
consecrated
consecrated things
dedicated
dedicated things
hallowed
hallowed things
holiness
holy
* holy day
holy portion
holy thing
* most holy
* most holy things
saint
sanctuary

קְדֵשָׁה 1094
harlot
whore

קָהָה 1094
Kal.
edge, to be set on
Piel.
blunt, to be

קָהַל 1094
Niphal.
assemble selves, to
assemble together, to
assembled, to be
gather selves together, to
gathered, to be
gathered together, to be
Hiphil.
assemble, to
gather, to
gather together, to
gathered together, is to be

קָהָל 1094
assembly
company
congregation
multitude

קְהִלָּה 1095
assembly
congregation

קֹהֶלֶת 1095
preacher

קַו & קָו 1095
line; rule
* meted out

קוֹא 1095
Kal.
spue, to
Hiphil.
spue out, to
vomit, to
vomit out, to
vomit up, to
vomit up again, to

קוֹבַע 1095
helmet

קָוָה 1095
Kal.
wait for, to
wait on, to
wait upon, to
Niphal.
gathered, to be
gathered together, to be
Piel.
look, to
patiently
tarry, to
wait, to
wait for, to
wait on, to

קָוֶה 1096
line

קוֹח 1096
prison
קוּט 1 1096
Kal.
grieved, to be
* very
Niphal.
lothe selves, to
Hithpolel.
grieved, to be
קוּט 2 1096
Kal.
cut off, to be
קוֹל 1096
aloud †
bleating
crackling
cry
cry out, † to
fame
lightness
lowing
noise
* peace, † to hold
proclaim
proclamation
sing, † to
sound
speak,† to
thunder
thundering
voice
yell, † to
קוּם 1099
Kal.
abide, to
arise, to
arise up, to
assured, to be
* clearer, to be
continue
* dim, to be
endure, to
enemy
established, to be
get up, to
hold, to
performed, to be
remain, to
rise, to
rise up, to
rise up again, to
rise up against, to
risen, to be
risen up, to be
set, to be
stand, to
stand up, to
succeed, to
sure, to be made
surely
up
up, to be
uprising
Piel.
confirm, to
decree, to
enjoin, to
ordain, to
perform, to
stablish, to
strengthen, to
Polel.
raise up, to
risen up, to be
Hiphil.
accomplish, to
confirm, to
continue, to
establish, to
good, to make
help up, to
lift up, to
lift up again, to help to
make, to
newly, but
perform, to
pitch, to
raise, to
raise up, to
rear, to
rear up, to
reared up, to be
rouse up, to
set, to
set up, to
stablish, to
stand, to make to
stir up, to
surely
uphold, to
Hophal.
performed, to be
raised up, to be
reared up, to be
Hithpael.
rise up, to
rise up against, to
קוּם Ch. 1103
P'al.
arise, to
rise up, to
stand, to
Pael.
establish, to
Aphel.
appoint, to
establish, to
make, to
raise up self, to
set, to
set up, to
Hophal.
stand, to be made to
קוֹמָה 1103
* along
height
high
stature
tall
קוֹמְמִיּוּת 1104
upright
קִין 1104
Polel.
lament, to
mourning woman
קוֹעַ 1104
Koa
קוֹף 1104
ape
קוּץ 1 1104
Hiphil.
arise, to
awake, to
awake, to be
wake, to
watch, to
קוּץ 2 1104
Kal.
summer, to
קוּץ 3 1104
Kal.
abhor, to
distressed, to be
grieved, to be
loathe, to
weary, to be
Hiphil.
vex, to
קוֹץ 1104
thorn
קְוֻצּוֹת 1104
locks
קוּר 1104
Kal.
dig, to
Hiphil.
cast out, to
Pilpel.
breaking down
destroy, to
קוֹרָה 1104
beam
roof
קוּרִים 1104
web
קוֹשׁ 1104
Kal.
snare, to lay a
קַט 1104
very
קֶטֶב 1105
destroying
destruction
קֹטֶב 1105
destruction
קְטוֹרָה 1105
incense
קָטַל 1105
Kal.
kill, to
slay, to
קְטַל Ch. 1105
P'al.
slain, to be
slay, to
Pael.
slay, to
Ithp'al.
slain, to be
Ithpael.
slain, to be
קֶטֶל 1105
slaughter
קָטֹן 1105
Kal.
small thing, to be a
worthy, to be not
Hiphil.
small, to make
קָטָן 1105
least
less
little
little one
small
small quantity
small things
smallest
young
younger
youngest
קָטֹן 1105
least
less
lesser
little;—l. one
small
small one
younger
youngest
קָטַף 1106
Kal.
crop off, to
cut up, to
pluck, to
Niphal.
cut down, to be
קָטַר 1 1106
Piel.
burn, to
burn incense, to
burning incense
offer a sacrifice, to
offer incense, to
offering incense
Pual.
perfumed
Hiphil.
burn, to
burn incense, to
burn incense upon, to
burn sacrifice, to
kindle, to
offer, to
Hophal.
burnt, to be
incense
קָטַר 2 1106
Kal.
joined
קְטַר Ch. 1107
doubt
joint
קִטֵּר 1107
incense
קְטֹרֶת 1107
incense
perfume
sweet incense
קִיא 1107
vomit
קִיא 1107
Kal.
spue
קַיִט Ch.......1107
summer
קִיטוֹר 1107
smoke
vapour
קִים 1107
substance
קְיָם Ch.......1107
decree
statute
קַיָּם Ch.......1107
stedfast
sure
קִימָה 1107
rising up
קַיִן 1107
spear
קִינָה.........1107
lamentation
קַיִץ 1107
summer
summer fruit
summer house
קִיצוֹן 1108
outmost
uttermost
קִיקָיוֹן 1108
gourd
קִיקָלוֹן 1108
shameful spewing
קִיר 1108
mason †
side
town
* very
wall
קִיתָרֹס Ch....1108
harp
קַל............1108
light
swift
swiftly
קָל Ch. 1108
sound
voice
קָהַל..........1108
Niphal.
gathered together, to be
קָלָה 1 1108
Kal.
dried
parched
roast, to
Niphal.
loathsome
קָלָה 2 1108
Niphal.
base
contemned, to be
despised, to be
esteemed, to be lightly
vile, to seem
Hiphil.
set light (*by one*), to
קָלוֹן..........1108
confusion
dishonour
ignominy
reproach
shame
קַלַּחַת........1109
caldron
קָלַט 1109
Kal.
lacking in his parts
קָלִיא & קָלִי..1109
corn, parched

קָלַל 1109
Kal.
abated, to be
despised, to be
esteemed, to be lightly
swifter, to be
vile, to be
Niphal.
easy, to be
light thing, to be a
light thing, to seem a
* slight*ly*
swift, to be
vile, to be more
Piel.
curse, to
revile, to
vile, to make
Pilpel.
bright, to make
whet, to
Pual.
accursed, to be
cursed, to be
Hiphil.
afflict, to lightly
contempt, to bring into
despise, to
ease, to
easier, to be
lighten, to
lighter, to make
lighter, to make somewhat
set light (*by one*), to
Hithpalpel.
move lightly, to

קָלָל..........1109
burnished
polished

קְלָלָה 1110
accursed
curse
cursing

קָלַס..........1110
Piel.
scorn, to
Hithpael.
mock, to
scoff, to

קֶלֶס..........1110
derision

קַלָּסָה 1110
mocking

קָלַע..........1110
Kal.
carve, to
sling, to
sling out, to
Piel.
sling, to
sling out, to

קֶלַע..........1110
sling
sling*stone*

קַלָּע..........1110
slinger

קְלָעִים........1110
hangings
leaves (*of a door*)

קְלֹקֵל 1110
light

קִלְּשׁוֹן........1110
forks

קָמָה 1110
corn
grown up
stalk
standing corn

קִימּוֹשׁ & קִמּוֹשׁ
..............1110
nettles

קֶמַח 1110
flour
meal

קָמַט.........1110
Kal.
wrinkles, to fill with
Pual.
cut down, to be

קָמַל 1111
Kal.
hewn down, to be
wither, to

קָמַץ..........1111
Kal.
handful, to take an
take *a handful*, to

קֹמֶץ..........1111
hand*ful*
bandful

קִמְּשׁוֹן........1111
thorns

קֵן 1111
nest
room

קָנָא..........1111
Piel.
envious, to be
envy, to
jealous, to be
jealousy, to move to
jealousy, to provoke to
very
zeal
zealous, to be
Hiphil.
jealousy, to move to
jealousy, to provoke to

קְנָא Ch. 1111
P'al.
buy, to

קַנָּא..........1111
jealous

קִנְאָה 1111
envied
envy
jealousy
* sake
zeal

קָנָה [1] 1111
Kal.
attain, to
buy, to
buyer
get, to
owner
possess, to
possessor
purchase, to
recover, to
redeem, to
surely
verily
Niphal.
bought, to be
possessed, to be
Hiphil.
keep cattle, to teach to

קָנָה [2] 1112
Hiphil.
jealousy, to provoke to

קָנֶה..........1112
balance
bone
branch
calamus
cane
reed
* spearman
stalk

קַנּוֹא.........1112
jealous

קִנְיָן..........1112
getting
goods
* money, with
riches
substance

קִנָּמוֹן 1112
cinnamon

קָנַן...........1113
Piel.
nest, to make
Pual.
nest, to make

קָסַם 1113
Kal.
divination
divine, to
diviner
prudent
soothsayer
use *divination*, to

קֶסֶם 1113
divination
divination, reward of
divine sentence
witchcraft

קָסַס 1113
Poel.
cut off, to

קֶסֶת 1113
inkhorn

קַעֲקַע 1113
marks †

קְעָרָה 1113
charger
dish

קָפָא 1113
Kal.
congealed, to be
(כ׳) dark
settled, that are
Hiphil.
curdle, to

קִפָּאוֹן........1113
dark

קָפַד 1113
Piel.
cut off, to

קִפֹּד 1113
bittern

קְפָדָה........1113
destruction

קִפּוֹז 1113
owl, great

קָפַץ..........1113
Kal.
shut, to
shut up, to
stop, to
Niphal.
taken out of the way, to be
Piel.
skipping

קֵץ 1113
after
border
end
infinite
* process
utmost border

קָצַב 1114
Kal.
cut down, to
shorn

קֶצֶב 1114
bottom
size

קָצָה..........1114
Kal.
cutting off
Piel.
cut off, to
cut short, to
Hiphil.
scrape, to
scrape off, to

קָצֶה..........1114
coast
corner
edge
end
lowest
part
quarters
selvedge
uttermost part

קָצָה..........1114
after
border
brim
brink
edge
end
frontier
outmost coast
outside
quarter
shore
side
* some
utmost
utmost part
uttermost
uttermost part

קְצָה..........1115
end
infinite

קֶצֶו 1115
end

קִצְוָה 1115
edge
end
uttermost part

קֶצַח 1115
fitches

קָצִין..........1115
captain
guide
prince
ruler

קְצִיעוֹת 1115
cassia

קָצִיר.........1115
bough
branch
harvest
harvest man

קָצַע..........1115
Hiphil.
scraped, to cause to be
Hophal.
corner

קָצַף 1115
Kal.
angry, to be
displeased, to be
wrath come
wroth, to be
Hiphil.
anger, to
wrath, to provoke to
Hithpael.
fret selves, to

קְצַף Ch. 1116
P'al.
furious, to be

קֶצֶף 1116
foam
indignation
* sore
wrath

קְצַף Ch. 1116
wrath

קְצָפָה........1116
barked

קָצַץ 1116
Kal.
cut off, to
* utmost
Piel.
cut, to
cut asunder, to
cut in pieces, to
cut in sunder, to
cut off, to
Pual.
cut off

קְצַץ Ch. 1116
Pael.
cut off, to

קָצַר..........1116
Kal.
at all
cut down, to
discouraged, to be much
grieved, to be
harvestman
lothe, to
mower
reap, to
reaper
shortened, to be
* shorter
shorter, to be
straitened, to be
troubled, to be
vexed, to be
waxed short, to be
Piel.
shorten, to
Hiphil.
(כ׳) reap, to
shorten, to

קָצֵר..........1117
few
hasty
small
soon

קֹצֶר..........1117
anguish

קְצָת.........1117
end
part
* some

קְצָת Ch. 1117
end
partly

קַר...........1117
cold
(כ׳) excellent

קֹר...........1117
cold

קָרָא 1........1117
Kal.
bewray (*self*), to
bidden, that are
call, to
call for, to
call upon, to
called, to be
calling
cry, to
cry unto, to
crying
En-hakkore
(כ׳) famous
famous,† to be
give *names*, to
guest
invite, to
mentioned, to be
name, to
name, to give a
named, to be
preach, to
proclaim, to
proclaiming
proclamation, to make
pronounce, to
publish, to
read, to
reading
renowned
say, to
Niphal.
call selves, to
called, to be
called forth, to be
cried, to be
famous, to be
named, to be
named,† to be
read, to
Pual.
called, to be

קָרָא 2........1122
Kal.
* against
* against he come
befall, to
come, to be
come upon, to
coming
fall out, to
happen, to
help, to
meet, to
meeting
seek, to
* to
* way, in the
Niphal.
chance, to
* chance, by
happen to be, to
meet, to
Hiphil.
come, to cause to

קְרָא Ch. 1123
P'al.
cry, to
read, to
Ithp'al.
called, to be

קֹרֵא..........1123
partridge

קָרֵב & קָרַב..1123
Kal.
approach, to
come, to
come near, to
come nigh, to
draw near, to
draw nigh, to
go, to
hand, to be at
joined, to be
near, to be
offer, to
stand by, to
Niphal.
brought, to be
Piel.
approach, to cause to
bring near, to
go near, to
hand, to be at
join, to
produce, to
ready, to make
Hiphil.
bring, to
bring forth, to
bring near, to
brought, to cause to be
come near, to be
come near, to cause to
draw near, to cause to
draw nigh, to
offer, to
offering
present, to
presented, to be
take, to

קָרֵב..........1125
approach
came, that
come near, which
* cometh any thing near
cometh nigh, that
drew near

קְרֵב Ch. 1125
P'al.
come, to
come near, to
Pael.
offer, to
Aphel.
bring near, to
offer, to

קְרָב..........1125
battle
war

קְרָב Ch.......1125
war

קֶרֶב..........1125
among
before
bowels
charge, unto
* eat,† to
* eat up,† to
* heart
* him
in
inward
inward part
inward thought
* inwardly
inwards
midst
* out of
purtenance
therein
through
within self

קִרְבָה........1126
approaching
draw near, to

קָרְבָּן.........1126
oblation
offered, that it is
offering

קֻרְבָּן.........1127
offering

קַרְדֹּם........1127
ax

קָרָה..........1127
cold

קָרָה..........1127
Kal.
befall, to
come to pass unto, to
happen unto, to
meet, to
was, to light on
Niphal.
come, to
happen, to
meet, to
Piel.
beams, to lay
beams, to make floor, to
Hiphil.
appoint, to
bring, to
good speed, to send

קָרֶה..........1127
uncleanness that chanceth

קָרוֹב.........1127
allied
approach
come nigh, them that
hand, at
* kin,† any of
kinsfolk
kinsman
near
near of kin
near, that is
neighbour
* newly
next
next, that is
nigh
nigh at hand
ready, more
short
shortly

קָרַח..........1128
Kal.
bald, to make (*oneself*)
make *baldness*, to
Niphal.
bald, to make self
Hiphil.
bald, to make self
Hophal.
bald, made

קֶרַח..........1128
crystal
frost
ice

קֹרַח..........1128
ice

קֵרֵחַ..........1128
bald
bald head

קָרְחָה........1128
bald
baldness
* utterly

קָרַחַת........1128
bald head
bare within

קְרִי..........1128
contrary

קָרִיא.........1128
famous
(כ׳) renowned

קְרִיאָה.......1128
preaching

קִרְיָה.........1128
city

קִרְיָה & קִרְיָא Ch.
..............1128
city

קָרַם..........1129
Kal.
cover, to

קָרַן..........1129
Kal.
shine, to
Hiphil.
horns, to have

קֶרֶן..........1129
* hill
horn

קֶרֶן Ch.......1129
cornet
horn

קָרַס..........1129
Kal.
stoop, to

קְרָסִים........1129
taches

קַרְסֻלַּיִם......1129
feet

קָרַע..........1129
Kal.
cut out, to
rend, to
rent
surely
tear, to
Niphal.
rent, to be

קְרָעִים.......1130
pieces
rags

קָרַץ..........1130
Kal.
move, to
wink, to
Pual.
formed, to be

קֶרֶץ..........1130
destruction

קְרַץ Ch. 1130
* accuse,† to

קַרְקַע........1130
bottom
floor
* floor, one side of the

קֶרֶשׁ.........1130
bench
board

קֶרֶת..........1130
city

קְשׂוָה & קָשָׂה 1130
cover
cup

קְשִׂיטָה......1130
money, piece of
silver, piece of

קַשְׂקֶשֶׂת......1131
mail
scale

קַשׁ...........1131
stubble

קִשֻּׁאִים......1131
cucumbers

קָשַׁב 1131
Kal.
hearken, to
Hiphil.
attend, to
hear, to cause to
heard, to cause to be
hearken, to
heed, to give
incline, to
mark, to
mark well, to
regard, to

קֶשֶׁב 1131
* diligently
hearing
heed, much
regarded, that

קַשָּׁב 1131
attent
attentive

קַשֻּׁב 1131
attentive

קָשָׁה 1131
Kal.
cruel, to be
fiercer, to be
hard, to be
hard, to seem
sore, to be
Niphal.
hardly bestead
Piel.
hard *labour*, to have
Hiphil.
grievous, to make
hard *labour*, to be in
hard thing, to *ask* a
harden, to
hardly, would
stiff, to make
stiffen, to
stiff*necked*, to be

קָשֶׁה 1131
churlish
cruel
grievous
hard
hard things
hard*hearted*
heavy
impudent †
obstinate
prevailed
rough
roughly
sore
sorrowful
stiff
stiff*necked*
stubborn
* trouble,† in

קְשׁוֹט Ch.....1132
truth

קָשַׁח 1132
Hiphil.
harden, to
hardened, to be

קֹשְׁטְ 1132
certainty

קֹשְׁטְ 1132
truth

קְשִׁי 1132
stubbornness

קָשַׁר 1132
Kal.
bind, to
bound
bound up
conspiracy, to make a
conspirator
conspire, to
make *conspiracy*, to
stronger
work *treason*, to
Niphal.
joined together, to be
knit, to be
Piel.
bind, to
Pual.
stronger
Hithpael.
conspire, to

קֶשֶׁר 1132
confederacy
conspiracy
treason

קִשֻּׁרִים 1132
attire
headbands

קָשַׁשׁ 1132
Kal.
gather together, to
Poel.
gather, to
Hithpoel.
gather selves together, to

קֶשֶׁת 1133
archer
* archer
* arrow †
bow
bow*man*
bow*shot*

קַשָּׁת 1133
archer

קַתְרוֹס Ch....1133
harp

רָאָה 1133
Kal.
advise self, to
approve, to
behold, to
beholding
certainly
consider, to
discern, to
enjoy, to
espy, to
experience, to have
foresee, to
gaze, to
heed, to take
* in *presence*, to be
indeed
Jehovah-jireh
* joyfully
Lo
look, to
look on, to
look out, to
look up, to
look upon, to
mark, to
meet
* near, to be
perceive, to
provide, to
regard, to
respect, to
respect, to have
see, to
seeing
seer
shew, to
* sight of others
spy, to
stare, to
surely
* think, to
view, to
visions
Niphal.
appear, to
present self, to
seem, to
seen, to be
shew self, to
shewed, to be
spied, to be
Pual.
seen, to be
Hiphil.
enjoy, to make to
see, to cause to
see, to let
shew, to
Hophal.
shewed, to be
Hithpael.
look one another, to
look one upon another, to
see one another, to

רָאָה 1141
glede

רָאֶה 1141
see

רֹאֶה 1141
vision

רְאוּת 1141
beholding

רְאִי 1141
looking glass

רֳאִי 1141
gazingstock
look to, to
see, to
seen, to be
seeth, that

(כ') רִאישׁוֹן..1141
first

(כ') רְאִית....1141
beholding

רָאַם 1141
Kal.
lifted up, to be

רְאֵם 1141
unicorn

רָאמוֹת 1142
coral

רֵאשׁ 1142
poverty

רֵאשׁ Ch. 1142
chief
head
sum

רֹאשׁ 1142
band
beginning
behead, to
captain
chapiter
chief
chief man
chief things
chiefest place
company
end
* every *man*
excellest
first
forefront
head
height
high, on
high *priest*
highest part
* lead, to
* poor
principal
ruler
sum
top

רֹאשׁ 1145
gall
hemlock
poison
venom

רֵאשָׁה 1145
beginning

רֹאשָׁה 1145
head*stone*

רִאשׁוֹן 1145
ancestor
before
before, that were
beforetime
beginning
eldest
first
first †
fore*fathers*
foremost
former
former things
old time, of
past

רִאשֹׁנִי........1147
first

רֵאשִׁית 1147
beginning
chief
chiefest
first
first part
first time
first*fruits*
firstfruits
principal thing

רַאֲשֹׁת........1147
bolster

רַב...........1147
abound
abundance, in
abundant
abundantly
Bath-rabbim
captain
elder; common
enough
exceedingly
full [tude
great;—g. multi-
great man
great one
greatly
increase
long
long enough
long *time*
manifold
many
many a time
many, do
many, have
many things
master
mighty
more
much
much, too
much, very
multiply
multitude
officer
often*times*
plenteous
populous
prince
process of *time*
Rab-*mag*
Rab-*saris*
*ship*master
suffice
sufficient

רַב...........1150
archer

רַב Ch. 1150
captain
chief
great
lord
master
stout

רֹב...........1150
abundance
abundantly
all
* common *sort*
excellent
great
great number
greatly
greatness
huge
increased, to be
long
many
more in number
most
much
multitude
plentifully
plenty
very *age*

רָבַב[1]........1151
Kal.
increased, to be
manifold, to be
many, to be
more, to be
multiplied, to be
Pual.
ten thousands

רָבַב[2].......1151
Kal.
shoot, to

רְבָבָה........1151
many
millions
* multiply
ten thousand

רָבַד..........1151
Kal.
deck, to

רָבָה.........1151
Kal.
archer †
authority, to be in
excel, to
greater, to be
* greatness
grow up, to
increase, to
increased, to be
long, to be
many, to be
more in number, to be
much, to be so
much greater, to be
multiplied, to be
multiply, to
* process *of time*
Piel.
bring up, to
increase, to
nourish, to
Hiphil.
abundance
abundance, to bring in
* abundantly
* continue, to
enlarge, to
exceeding
exceedingly
exceedingly †
full of, to be
great
* great
great, to make
greatly
heap, to
increase, to
* many
* many, to be
* many a time
many, to give
many, to have
many, to make
many, to use
* more
* more and more
more, any
more, to give
more, to give the
more, to have
* much
much, to ask
much, to gather
much more
much, to take
much, to yield
multiply, to
multiply, to make to
multiplying
over much
plenteous
plenty
sore
store
throughly
very

רְבָה Ch......1153
P'al.
grow, to
grown, to be
Pael.
great man, to make a

רִבּוֹא & רִבּוֹ..1153
*eigh*teen thousand
*for*ty thousand
(כ׳) great things
* sixscore thousand †
ten thousand
threescore thousand †
*twen*ty thousand

רִבּוֹ Ch.......1153
* ten thousand times ten thousand

רְבוּ Ch.......1153
greatness
majesty

רִבּוֹת 1153
*twen*ty thousand
* twenty thousand

רְבִיבִים 1153
showers

רָבִיד.........1153
chain

רְבִיעִי 1153
foursquare
fourth
fourth part

רְבִיעָי Ch.....1154
fourth

רָבַךְ..........1154
Hophal.
baken
fried
fried, that which is

רָבַע [1] 1154
Kal.
lie down to, to
Hiphil.
gender, to let

רָבַע [2] 1154
Kal.
foursquare
square
squared
Pual.
foursquare
square

רֶבַע 1154
lying down

רֹבַע..........1154
fourth part
sides
squares

רֶבַע..........1154
fourth part

רִבֵּעִים 1154
fourth

רָבַץ 1154
Kal.
couch, to
couch down, to
fall down, to
lie, to
lie down, to
sit, to
Hiphil.
fold, to make a
lay
lie down, to cause to
lie down, to make to
rest, to make to

רֵבֶץ..........1154
lay, where each
lie down in, to
resting place

רַבְרַב Ch....1154
great
great things
great things, very

רַבְרְבָן Ch...1154
lords
princes

רֶגֶב..........1154
clods

רָגַז...........1155
Kal.
afraid, to be
awe, to stand in
disquieted, to be
fall out, to
fret, to
move, to
moved, to be
quake, to
rage, to
tremble, to
troubled, to be
wroth, to be
Hiphil.
disquiet, to
provoke, to
shake, to
tremble, to make to
Hithpael.
rage

רְגַז Ch.......1155
Aphel.
wrath, to provoke unto

רְגַז Ch....... 1155
rage

רֹגֶז 1155
trembling

רַגָּז...........1155
fear
noise
rage
trouble
troubling
wrath

רָגְזָה.........1155
trembling

רָגַל 1155
Kal.
backbite, to
Piel.
espy out, to
search, to
slander, to
spies
spy, to
spy out, to
view, to
Tiphal.
go, to teach to

רֶגֶל..........1155
* able to endure, be
* according as
* after
broken*footed*
* coming
* follow
foot
foot*stool*
* great toe †
* haunt
* journey
legs
* piss †
* possession
times

רְגַל Ch......1157
foot

רַגְלִי 1157
foot, on
foot*men*
footmen

רָגַם 1157
Kal.
certainly
stone, to

רִגְמָה 1157
council

רָגַן 1157
Kal.
murmur, to
Niphal.
murmur, to

רָגַע 1157
Kal.
broken, to be
divide, to
Niphal.
rest, to
Hiphil.
ease, to find
moment, to be a
rest, to
rest, cause to
rest, to give
rest, to make to
suddenly, to make

רָגֵעַ 1157
quiet, that are

רֶגַע 1157
instant
moment
space
suddenly

רָגַשׁ..........1158
Kal.
rage, to

רְגַשׁ Ch. 1158
Aphel.
assemble, to
assemble together, to

רֶגֶשׁ..........1158
company

רִגְשָׁה........1158
counsel

רָדַד..........1158
Kal.
spent, to be
subdue, to
Hiphil.
spread, to

רָדָה [1] 1158
Kal.
dominion, to come to have
dominion, to have
prevail against, to
reign, to
rule, to
rule, to bear
rule over, to
ruler
Piel.
dominion, to make to have
Hiphil.
rule, to make to

רָדָה [2] 1158
Kal.
take, to

רְדִיד.........1158
vail
veil

רָדַם 1158
Niphal.
asleep, to be fast
sleep, cast into a deep
sleep, in a deep
sleep, to be in a deep
sleeper
sleepeth, that

רָדַף 1158
Kal.
chase, to
flight, to put to
follow, to
follow after, to
follow on, to
hunt, to
persecute, to
persecutor
pursue, to
pursuer
pursuing
Niphal.
past, to be
persecution, to be under
Piel.
follow, to
follow after, to
persecute, to
pursue, to
Pual.
chased, to be
Hiphil.
chase, to

רָהַב.........1159
Kal.
proudly, to behave self
sure, to make
Hiphil.
overcome, to
strengthen, to

רָהָב 1159
proud

רַהַב.........1159
proud
Rahab
strength

רַהַב..........1159
strength

רָהָה.........1159
Kal.
afraid, to be

רַהַט.........1159
gallery
gutter
trough

רָהִיט........1160
rafter

רֵו Ch.........1160
form

רוּד 1........1160
Kal.
lord, to be
rule, to
Hiphil.
dominion, to have the

רוּד 2........1160
Hiphil.
mourn

רָוָה..........1160
Kal.
drunk, to be made
fill, to take the
satisfied, to be abundantly
Piel.
bathed, to be
satiate, to
satisfy, to
soaked, to be
water, to
water abundantly, to
Hiphil.
drunken, to make
fill, to
satiate, to
water, to

רָוֶה..........1160
drunkenness
watered

רָוַח..........1160
Kal.
refreshed, to be
Pual.
large

רֶוַח..........1160
enlargement
space

רוּחַ..........1160
Hiphil.
accept, to
smell, to
* touch, to
understanding, to make of quick

רוּחַ..........1160
air
anger
blast
breath †
* cool
courage
mind
* quarters
* side
spirit
spiritual
tempest
* vain
whirlwind
wind
windy

רוּחַ Ch.......1162
mind
spirit
wind

רְוָחָה.........1162
breathing
respite

רְוָיָה.........1163
runneth over
wealthy

רוּם..........1163
Kal.
exalt self, to
exalted, to be
go up, to
haughty
high
high, to be
high ones
high, too
higher, to be
lifted up, to be
lofty
lofty, to be
loud
mount up, to
presumptuously †
proud
tall
taller
worms, to breed
Polel.
bring up, to
exalt, to
extol, to
high, to lift up on
high, to set up on
lift up, to
promote, to
set up, to
Polal.
exalted, to be
extolled, to be
Hiphil.
* aloud †
exalt, to
(כ׳) exalted, to be
give, to
heave, to
high, to make on
hold up, to
levy, to
lift up, to
lifter up
lifting up
offer, to
offer up, to
promotion
promotion, to be
set up, to
take, to
take away, to
take off, to
take up, to
(כ׳) taken away, to be
Hophal.
heaved up, to be
taken away, to be
taken off, to be
Hithpolel.
exalt self, to

רוּם Ch.......1164
P'al.
extol, to
lifted up, to be
Aphel.
set up, to
Hithpolel.
lift up self, to

רוּם..........1164
haughtiness
height
* high

רוּם Ch.......1164
height

רוֹם..........1164
high, on

רוֹמָה........1164
haughtily

רוֹמֵם........1164
extolled, to be
high

רוּעַ..........1164
Niphal.
destroyed, to be
smart, to
Polal.
shouting, to be
Hiphil.
blow an alarm, to
cry, to
cry alarm, to
cry aloud, to
cry out, to
joyful noise, to make a [joy
shout, to;—s. for
sound an alarm, to
triumph, to
Hithpolel.
shout for joy, to
triumph, to

רוּף.... 1165
Polel.
tremble, to

רוּץ..........1165
Kal.
break down, to
footman
guard
posts
run, to
(כ׳) run away, to make
run through, to
running
Polel.
run, to
Hiphil.
divide speedily, to
hastily, to bring
run, to
run away, to make
stretch out, soon to

רוּק..........1165
Hiphil.
* arm, to
cast out, to
draw, to
draw out, to
empty, to
empty, to make
pour out, to
Hophal.
emptied, to be
poured forth, to be

רוּר..........1166
Kal.
run, to

רוֹשׁ..........1166
gall

רוּשׁ..........1166
Kal.
lack, to
needy
poor
poor man
Hithpolel.
poor, to make self

רָז Ch.........1166
secret

רָזָה..........1166
Kal.
famish, to
Niphal.
lean, to wax

רָזֶה..........1166
lean

רָזוֹן..........1166
leanness
* scant

רָזוֹן..........1166
prince

רָזִי...........1166
leanness

רָזַם..........1166
Kal.
wink at, to

רָזַן...........1166
Kal.
prince
ruler

רָחַב.........1166
Kal.
enlarged, to be
enlarging, to be an
Niphal.
large
Hiphil.
enlarge, to
large, to make
room, to make
wide, to make
wide, to open

רָחָב.........1166
broad
large
large †
liberty, at
proud
wide
wide †

רַחַב.........1167
breadth
broad place

רֹחַב.........1167
breadth
broad
largeness
thickness
wideness

רְחוֹב........1167
broad place
broad way
street

רַחוּם........1167
compassion, full of
merciful

רָחוֹק.........1168
afar off
far
far abroad
far off
Jonath-elem-*rechokim*
long ago
old, of
space
while to come, great

רָהִיט........1168
rafter

רֵחַיִם.........1168
mill
millstones
nether *millstone*

רַחִיק Ch......1168
far

רָחֵל..........1168
ewe
sheep

רָחַם.........1168
Kal.
love, to
Piel.
compassion, to have
compassion on, to have
compassion upon, to have
merciful
mercy
mercy, to have
mercy on, to have
mercy, to shew
mercy upon, to have
pity, to
pity, to have
surely
Pual.
Lo-ruhamah
mercy, to find
mercy, to have
mercy, to obtain
Ruhamah

רָחָם.........1169
gier-eagle

רַחַם.........1169
damsel
womb

רֶחֶם.........1169
matrix
womb

רָחָמָה........1169
gier-eagle

רַחֲמָה........1169
* two *damsels*

רַחֲמִים.......1169
bowels
compassion
love, tender

mercies, great
mercies, tender
mercy
pitied, to be
pity

רַחֲמִין Ch. 1169
mercies

רַחֲמָנִי 1169
pitiful

רָחַף 1169
Kal.
shake, to
Piel.
flutter, to
move, to

רָחַץ 1169
Kal.
bathe, to
bathe self, to
wash, to
wash self, to
Pual.
washed, to be
Hithpael.
wash self, to

רַחַץ 1170
wash*pot*

רְחַץ Ch. 1170
Hithp'il.
trust, to

רַחְצָה 1170
washing

רָחַק 1170
Kal.
far
far, to be
far away, to be
far, to get
far off, to be
far removed, to be
far, to be too
flee far, to
go far, to
go far away, to
keep (*oneself*) far, to
* refrain, to
Niphal.
(כ') loosed, to be
Piel.
put away far, to
remove far, to
remove far away, to
Hiphil.
afar off
away far, to put
drive far, to
far
far away, to put
* far off
far off, to cast
far off, to *wander*
far, to put
go far, to
go far away, to
good way off, a
put away, to
remove far, to
remove far off, to
very
way, to be a good
withdraw far, to

רָחֵק 1170
far, that are

רָחַשׁ 1170
Kal.
indite, to

רַחַת 1171
shovel

רָטַב 1171
Kal.
wet, to be

רָטֹב 1171
green

רֶטֶט 1171
fear

רֻטֲפַשׁ 1171
fresh, to be

רָטַשׁ 1171
Piel.
dash, to
dash in pieces, to
dash to pieces, to
Pual.
dashed in pieces, to be

רִי 1171
watering

רִיב 1171
Kal.
chide, to
complain, to
contend, to
debate, to
ever
* Jareb
* lay wait, to
plead, to
rebuke, to
strive, to
throughly
Hiphil.
adversary
strive, to

רִיב 1171
adversary †
cause
chiding
contend
contention
controversy
(כ') multitude
pleading
strife
strive
striving
suit

רֵיחַ 1172
savour
scent
smell

רֵיחַ Ch........1172
smell

רֵיעַ 1172
friend

רִיפוֹת 1172
corn, ground
wheat

רִיק 1172
empty
purpose, to no
vain, in
vain thing
vanity

רֵק & רֵיק 1172
emptied
empty
vain
vain fellows
vain men

רֵיקָם 1172
cause, without
empty
vain, in
void

רִיר 1172
spittle
white of *an egg*

רֵישׁ 1172
poverty

רִישׁ 1172
poverty

רִישׁוֹן (כ') ...1172
former

רַךְ 1173
faint*heart*ed
soft
tender
tender one
tender*hearted*
weak

רֹךְ 1173
tenderness

רָכַב 1173
Kal.
get (*oneself*) up, to horseback, on
ride, to
ride in a chariot, to
ride on, to
rider
riding
Hiphil.
bring, to
carry, to
*horse*back, to bring on
put, to
ride, to cause to
ride, to make to
set, to

רֶכֶב 1173
chariot
millstone
millstone, upper
(כ') multitude
wagon

רַכָּב 1174
chariot man
driver of a chariot
horseman

רִכְבָּה 1174
chariots

רְכוּב 1174
chariot

רְכוּשׁ 1174
goods
riches
substance

רָכִיל 1174
slanders
talebearer
talebearer †
tales, carry

רָכַךְ 1174
Kal.
softer, to be
tender, to be
Niphal.
faint, to
faint*heart*ed, to be
Pual.
mollified, to be
Hiphil.
soft, to make

רָכַל 1175
Kal.
merchant
spice merchant

רְכֻלָּה 1175
merchandise
traffick

רָכַס 1175
Kal.
bind, to

רֹכֶס 1175
pride

רְכָסִים 1175
rough places

רָכַשׁ 1175
Kal.
gather, to
get, to

רֶכֶשׁ 1175
dromedary
mule
swift beast

רָמָה 1175
Kal.
* bowmen
carry, to
throw, to
Piel.
beguile, to
betray, to
deceive, to

רָמָה 1175
high place
Ramath-*lehi*

רְמָה Ch. 1175
P'al.
cast, to
cast, to be
cast down, to be
impose, to
Ithp'el.
cast, to be

רִמָּה 1175
worm

רִמּוֹן 1175
pomegranate
pomegranate tree

רָמוּת 1175
height

רֹמַח 1175
buckler
javelin
lancet
spear

רְמִיָּה 1176
deceit
deceitful
deceitfully
false
guile

idle
slack
slothful

רַמָּךְ 1176
dromedary

רָמַם 1176
Kal.
exalted, to be
Niphal.
exalted, to be
get (*oneself*) up, to
lift up selves, to
lifted up, to be
mount up, to

רֹמְמוּת 1176
lifting up of self

רָמַס 1176
Kal
oppressor
stamp upon, to
trample, to
trample under foot, to
tread, to
tread down, to
tread upon, to
Niphal.
trodden, to be

רָמַשׂ 1176
Kal.
creep
move

רֶמֶשׂ 1176
creepeth, that
creeping thing
moving thing

רֹן 1176
song

רָנָה 1176
Kal.
rattle, to

רִנָּה 1176
cry
gladness
joy
proclamation
rejoicing
shouting
sing
singing
triumph

רָנַן 1177
Kal.
cry out, to
rejoice, to
shout, to
shout for joy, to
sing, to
Piel.
aloud for joy
cry out, to
greatly rejoice, to
joyful, to be
rejoice, to
shout for joy, to
sing, to
sing aloud, to
sing out, to
singing
triumph, to
Pual.
singing, to be
Hiphil.
rejoice, to
rejoice, to make to
shout for joy, to

sing aloud, to
sing for joy, to cause to
Hithpolel.
shout, to

רְנָנָה 1177
joyful
joyful voice
singing
triumphing

רְנָנִים 1177
* goodly

רְסִיסִים 1177
drops

רְסִיסִים 1177
breaches

רֶסֶן 1177
bridle

רָסַס 1177
Kal.
temper, to

רַע 1177
adversity
affliction
bad
calamity
* displease,† to
displeasure
distress
evil
evil men
evil things
evil*favouredness*
* exceedingly †
* great
grief
grievous
harm
harm †
heavy
hurt
hurtful
ill
ill favoured
* mark,† to
mischief
mischievous
misery
naught
naughty
noisome
* please,† not to
sad
sadly
sore
sorrow
trouble
vex
wicked
wicked ones
wickedly
wickedness
worse
worst
wretchedness
wrong

רֵעַ 1181
* aloud
noise
shouted

רֵעַ 1181
* another
brother
companion
fellow
friend
husband
lover
neighbour
* other

רֵעַ 1183
thought

רֹעַ 1183
* bad, to be so
badness
evil
* evil, to be so
naughtiness
sadness
sorrow
wickedness

רָעֵב 1183
Kal.
famished, to be
hunger, to
hunger, to have
hunger, to suffer
hungry, to be
Hiphil.
famish, to suffer to
hunger, to suffer to

רָעָב 1183
dearth
famine
famished †
hunger

רָעֵב 1183
hunger bitten
hungry

רְעָבוֹן 1184
famine

רָעַד 1184
Kal.
tremble, to
Hiphil.
tremble, to

רַעַד 1184
trembling

רְעָדָה 1184
fear
fearfulness
trembling

רָעָה 1184
Kal.
* break, to
companion
company with, to keep
devour, to
eat up, to
evil entreat, to
fed, to be
feed, to
feeding
herdman
keep *sheep*, to
keeper
pastor
* shearing house †
shepherd
shepherd
wander, to
waste, to
Piel.
friend, to use as
Hiphil.
feed, to
Hithpael.
friendship with, to make

רֵעֶה 1185
friend

רֵעָה 1185
companion
fellow

רֹעָה 1185
broken

רְעוּת 1185
* another
mate
neighbour

רְעוּת 1185
vexation

רְעוּת Ch. 1185
pleasure
will

רְעִי 1185
pasture

רֹעִי 1185
shepherd

רַעְיָה 1185
(כ׳) fellows
love

רַעְיוֹן 1185
vexation

רַעְיוֹן Ch. 1185
cogitation
thought

רָעַל 1185
Hophal.
shaken, to be terribly

רַעַל 1185
mufflers
trembling

רָעַם 1186
Kal.
roar, to
troubled, to be
Hiphil.
fret, to make to
thunder, to

רַעַם 1186
thunder

רַעְמָה 1186
thunder

רַעֲנָן 1186
flourishing
green

רַעֲנַן Ch. 1186
flourishing

רָעַע 1186
Kal.
associate selves, to
break, to
break in pieces, to
broken, to be
displease, † to
displeased, † to be
evil
evil, to be
ill
utterly
worse, to be
Hiphil.
afflict, to
evil, to bring
evil, to do
evil doer
evil entreat, to
evil man
harm, to do
hurt
hurt, to
hurt, to do
hurting
ill, to behave selves
ill, to deal
indeed
mischief, to do
punish, to
still
vex, to
wicked
wicked doer
wickedly, to do
worse, to deal
worse, to do
Hithpolel.
broken down, to be
friendly, to shew self

רְעַע Ch. 1187
P'al.
break, to
bruise, to

רָעַף 1187
Kal.
distil, to
drop, to
drop down, to
Hiphil.
drop down, to

רָעַץ 1187
Kal.
dash in pieces, to
vex, to

רָעַשׁ 1187
Kal.
moved, to be
quake, to
remove, to
shake, to
tremble, to
Niphal.
moved, to be
Hiphil.
afraid, to make
shake, to
shake, to make to
tremble, to make to

רַעַשׁ 1187
commotion
confused noise
earthquake
fierceness
quaking
rattling
rushing
shaking

רָפָא 1187
Kal.
cure, to
heal, to
healed, to be
physician
whole, to make
Niphal.
healed, to be
whole, to be made
Piel.
heal, to
healed, to cause to be
repair, to
thoroughly
Hithpael.
healed, to be

רָפָא 1188
giant
Rephaim
Rephaims

רִפְאוּת 1188
health

רְפֻאוֹת 1188
healed
medicines

רְפָאִים 1188
dead
deceased

רָפַד 1188
Kal.
spread, to
Piel.
comfort, to
make *a bed*, to

רָפָה 1188
Kal.
abated, to be
consume, to
draw *toward evening*, to
faint, to be
feeble, to be
feeble, to wax
go, to let
slack, to be
weak, to be
weakened, to be
Niphal.
idle
Piel.
let down, to
weaken, to
Hiphil.
cease, to
fail, to
forsake, to
leave, to
let alone, to
let go, to
respite, to give
slack, to
stay, to
still, to be
Hithpael.
faint, to
slack, to be
slothful, to be

רָפָה 1188
giant

רָפֶה 1189
weak

רְפִידָה 1189
bottom

רִפְיוֹן 1189
feebleness

רָפַס 1189
Hithpael.
humble self, to
submit self, to

רְפַס Ch. 1189
P'al.
stamp, to

רַפְסֹדוֹת 1189
flotes

רָפַק 1189
Hithpael.
lean, to

רָפַשׂ 1189
Kal.
foul, to
Niphal.
troubled

רֶפֶשׁ 1189
mire

רְפָתִים 1189
stalls

רַץ 1189
piece

רָצָא 1189
Kal
run, to

רָצַד 1189
Piel.
leap, to

רָצָה 1189
Kal.
accept, to
acceptable, to be
accomplish, to
affection, to set
approve, to
consent with, to
delight, to
delight self, to
enjoy, to
favour, to have a
favourable, to be
like, to
(כ׳) observe, to
please, to
pleased with, to be
pleasure, to have
pleasure, to take
Niphal.
accepted, to be
pardoned, to be
Piel.
please, to seek to
Hiphil.
enjoy, to
Hithpael.
reconcile self, to

רָצוֹן 1189
acceptable
acceptable, to be
acceptance
accepted, to be
as...would
delight
desire
favour
good pleasure
good will
own will
pleasure
self will
voluntary will
what would
will

רָצַח 1190
Kal.
death, to put to
kill, to
killing
manslayer
murder, to
murderer
slay, to
slayer
Niphal.
slain, to be
Piel.
murder, to
murderer
Pual.
slain, to be

רֶצַח 1190
slaughter
sword

רָצַע 1190
Kal.
bore, to

רָצַף 1190
Kal.
paved, being

רֶצֶף 1190
coals

רִצְפָּה 1190
live coal
pavement

רָצַץ 1190
Kal.
broken
broken, to be
bruised
crush, to
crushed
discouraged, to be
oppress, to
oppressed
Niphal.
break, to
broken, to be
Piel.
break, to
oppress, to
Poel.
oppress, to
Hiphil.
break, to
Hithpolel.
struggle together, to

רַק 1191
lean
lean*fleshed*
thin

רַק 1191
any wise, in
but
even
except
howbeit
howsoever
least, at the
nevertheless
nothing but
notwithstanding
only
save
so *that*
surely
yet
yet so

רֹק 1191
spit, to
spitting
spittle

רָקַב 1191
Kal.
rot, to

רָקָב 1191
rotten thing
rottenness

רִקָּבוֹן 1191
rotten

רָקַד 1191
Kal.
dance, to
skip, to
Piel.
dance, to
jump, to
leap, to
Hiphil.
skip, to make to

רַקָּה 1191
temples

רָקַח 1191
Kal.
apothecary
compound, to
make *ointment*, to
Pual.
prepared
Hiphil.
spice, to

רֶקַח 1191
spiced

רֹקַח 1191
confection
ointment

רַקָּח 1191
apothecary

רַקָּחָה 1191
confectionary

רִקֻּחִים 1191
perfumes

רָקִיעַ 1191
firmament

רָקִיק 1191
cake
wafer

רָקַם 1192
Kal.
embroiderer
needle*work*
needle*work*
Pual.
curiously wrought

רִקְמָה 1192
broidered
broidered work
divers colours
needlework
needlework on both sides
raiment of needlework

רָקַע 1192
Kal.
spread abroad, to
spread forth, to
stamp, to
stretch out, to
Piel.
beat, to
broad, to be made
spread over, to
Pual.
spread into plates
Hiphil.
spread out, to

רִקֻּעִים 1192
broad

רָקַק 1192
Kal.
spit, to

רִשְׁיוֹן 1192
grant

רָשַׁם 1192
Kal.
noted, to be

רְשַׁם Ch. 1192
P'al.
sign, to
signed, to be
written, to be

רָשַׁע 1192
Kal.
wicked, to be
wickedly, to deal
wickedly depart, to
wickedly, to do
wickedness, to commit
Hiphil.
condemn, to
condemning
trouble, to make
vex, to
wickedly, to do

רָשָׁע 1192
condemned †
guilty
ungodly
wicked
wicked man
wrong, that did

רֶשַׁע 1194
iniquity
wicked
wickedness

רִשְׁעָה 1194
fault
wickedly
wickedness

רֶשֶׁף 1194
arrow
burning coals
burning heat
coals
spark †
thunderbolts, hot

רָשַׁשׁ 1194
Poel.
impoverish, to
Pual.
impoverished, to be

רֶשֶׁת 1195
net
net*work*

רַתּוֹק 1195
chain

רַתּוּקָה 1195
chain

רָתַח 1195
Piel.
boil, to make to
Pual.
boil, to
Hiphil.
boil, to make to

רֶתַח 1195
* well (*to boil*)

רַתִּיקָה 1195
(כ׳) chains

רָתַם 1195
Kal.
bind, to

רֹתֶם 1195
juniper
juniper tree

רָתַק 1195
Niphal.
loosed, to be
Pual.
bound, to be

רַתֻּקוֹת 1195
chains

רְתֵת 1195
trembling

שְׂאֹר 1195
leaven
leavened bread

שְׂאֵת 1195
accepted, be
dignity
excellency
highness
raise up self
rising

שְׂבָךְ 1195
net

שְׂבָכָה 1195
checker
lattice
network
snare
wreath
wreathenwork

שַׂבְּכָא Ch. 1195
sackbut

שָׂבֵעַ & שָׂבַע 1195
Kal.
enough, to have
fill selves, to
filled, to be
filled full, to be
filled with, to be
full, to be
full of, to be
full, to the
plenty of, to have
satiate, to be
satisfied, to be
satisfied with, to be
sufficed, to be
weary of, to be
Piel.
satisfy, to
Hiphil.
fill, to
satisfy, to
satisfy with, to

שֹׂבַע 1196
abundance
plenteous
plenteousness
plenty

שָׂבֵעַ 1196
full
full of
satisfied
satisfied with

שָׂבַע 1196
fill
full
fulness
satisfying
sufficed, to be

שָׂבֵעַ 1196
enough
enough, to have
full, till...be
satisfy, to
sufficiently
unsatiable

שָׂבְעָה 1196
fulness

שָׂבַר 1196
Kal.
view, to
Piel.
hope, to
tarry, to
wait, to

שֵׂבֶר 1197
hope

שָׂגָא 1197
Hiphil.
increase, to
magnify, to

שְׂגָא Ch. 1197
P'al.
grow, to
multiplied, to be

שָׂגַב 1197
Kal.
exalted, to be
strong, to be too
Niphal.
exalted, to be
excellent, to be
high
high, to be
lofty
safe, to be
Piel.
defend, to
high, to set on
high, to set up on
set up, to
Pual.
safe, to be
Hiphil.
exalt, to

שָׂגָה 1197
Kal.
grow, to
grow *up*, to
increase, to
Hiphil.
increase, to

שַׂגִּיא 1197
excellent
great

שַׂגִּיא Ch. 1197
exceeding
great
greatly
many
much
sore
very

שָׂדַד 1197
Piel.
break the clods, to
harrow, to

שָׂדֶה 1197
country
field
ground
land
soil
* wild

שָׂדַי 1199
field

שְׂדֵרָה 1199
board
range

שֶׂה 1199
cattle
cattle, lesser
cattle, small
ewe
goat
lamb
sheep

שָׂהֵד 1200
record

שַׂהֲדוּתָא Ch. 1200
Jegar-sahadutha

שַׂהֲרֹנִים 1200
ornaments
tires like the moon, round

שׂוֹבֶךְ 1200
boughs, thick

שׂוּג 1 1200
Niphal.
turn back, to

שׂוּג 2 1200
Pilpel.
grow, to make to

שׂוּחַ 1200
Kal.
meditate, to

שׂוּט 1200
Kal.
turn aside, to

שׂוּךְ 1200
Kal.
hedge, to make an
hedge up, to
Polel.
fence, to

שׂוֹךְ 1200
bough

שׂוֹכָה 1200
bough

שִׂים & שׂוּם ..1200
Kal.
any wise
appoint, to
bring, to
call (*a name*), to
care, to
cast in, to
change, to
charge, to
commit, to
consider, to
consider,† to
convey, to
determined
disguise,† to
dispose, to
do, to
get, to
give, to
heap up, to
hold, to
impute, to
laid, to be
lay, to
lay down, to
lay up, to
leave, to
* leave, to
look, to
made, to be
make, to
make out, to
mark, to
name,† to
ordain, to
order, to
overturn, to
paint,† to
place, to
placed, to be
preserve, to
purpose, to
put, to
put on, to
regard,† to
rehearse, to
reward, to
set, to;—shed
set, to cause to be
set on, to
set up, to
shew, to
* stedfastly
take, to
* tell, to
tread down,† to
turn, to
wholly
work, to
Hiphil.
* on
regarding
Hophal.
set, to be

שׂוּם Ch. 1204
P'al.
command,† to
give, to
laid
made, to be
make, to
name,† to
regard,† to
set, to
Ithp'al.
given, to be
laid, to be
made, to be

שׂוּר 1 1204
Kal.
depart, to

שׂוּר 2 1204
Kal.
power, to have
reign, to
Hiphil.
princes, to make

שׂוּר 3 1204
Kal.
cut, to

שׂוֹרָה 1204
principal

שׂוּשׂ & שִׂישׂ ..1204
Kal.
glad, to be
greatly
joy, to
mirth, to make
rejoice, to

שֵׂחַ 1204
thought

שָׂחָה 1204
Kal.
swim, to
Hiphil.
swim, to make to

שָׂחוּ 1204
swim in, to

שְׂחוֹק 1204
derision
laughed to scorn
laughing
laughter
mocked
sport

שָׂחַט 1205
Kal.
press, to

שָׂחַק 1205
Kal.
deride, to
derision, to have in
laugh, to
mock, to
rejoice, to
scorn, to
sport, to make
Piel.
merry, that make
mocker
play, to
rejoice, to
sport, to be in
sport, to make
Hiphil.
scorn, to laugh to

שֵׂט 1205
revolter

שָׂטָה 1205
Kal.
decline, to
go aside, to
turn, to

שָׂטַם 1205
Kal.
hate, to
oppose self against, to

שָׂטַן 1205
Kal.
adversary
adversary, to be an
resist, to

שָׂטָן 1205
adversary
Satan
withstand, to

שִׂטְנָה 1205
accusation

שִׂיא 1205
excellency

שִׂיב 1205
Kal.
grayheaded
grayheaded, to be

שִׂיב Ch. 1205
P'al.
elders

שֵׂיב 1205
age

שֵׂיבָה 1205
gray hairs
grayheaded
grey head
hoar hairs
hoar head
hoary, to be
hoary head
old age

שִׂיג 1206
pursuing

שִׂיד 1206
Kal.
plaister, to

שִׂיד 1206
lime
plaister

שִׂיחַ 1206
Kal.
commune, to
complain, to
meditate, to
pray, to
speak, to
talk, to
talk with, to
Polel.
declare, to
muse, to

שִׂיחַ 1206
bush
plant
shrubs

שִׂיחַ 1206
babbling
communication
complaint
meditation
prayer
talk

שִׂיחָה 1206
meditation
prayer

שֵׂךְ 1206
pricks

שֹׂךְ 1206
tabernacle

שֻׂכָּה 1206
barbed irons

שֶׂכְוִי 1206
heart

שְׂכִיָּה 1206
picture

שַׂכִּין 1206
knife

שָׂכִיר 1206
hired
hired men
hired servant
hireling

שְׂכִירָה 1206
hired, that is

שָׂכַךְ 1206
Kal.
cover

שָׂכַל 1206
Kal.
wisely, to behave self
Piel.
wittingly, to guide
Hiphil.
consider, to
expert
good success, to have
instruct, to
instructed, to be
Maschil
prosper, to
prudent
prudently, to deal
skilful
skill
skill, to give
teach, to
understand, to
understand, to make to
understanding
understanding, to have
wisdom
wise
wise, to be
wise, to make
wisely
wisely, to behave self
wisely consider, to

שְׂכַל Ch. 1207
Ithpael.
consider, to

שֶׂכֶל & שֵׂכֶל ..1207
discretion
knowledge
policy
prudence
sense
understanding
wisdom
wise

שִׂכְלוּת 1207
folly

שָׂכְלְתָנוּ Ch. 1207
understanding

שָׂכַר 1207
Kal.
hire, to
reward, to
surely
Niphal.
hire out selves, to
Hithpael.
earn wages, to

שָׂכָר 1208
hire
price
reward
reward*ed*
wages
worth

שֶׂכֶר 1208
reward
sluice

שְׂלָו or שְׂלָיו ..1208
quails

שַׂלְמָה 1208
clothes
garment
raiment

שְׂמֹאול 1208
left
left hand
left side

שָׂמְאַל 1208
Hiphil.
left
left, to go to the
* left, on the
* left, to the
left, to turn to the

שְׂמָאלִי 1208
left

שָׂמַח & שָׂמֵחַ 1208
Kal.
glad, to be
joy, to
joy, to have
merry, to be
rejoice, to
Piel.
cheer up, to
glad, to make
joyful, to make
merry, to make
rejoice, to
rejoice, to cause to
rejoice, to make to
very
Hiphil.
rejoice, to make to

שָׂמֵחַ 1209
glad
glad, to be
joyful
merrily
merry
merry, making
merry*hearted*
rejoice
rejoicing

שִׂמְחָה 1210
* exceeding
* exceeding †
* exceedingly
gladness
joy
joyfulness
mirth
pleasure
rejoice, to
rejoicing

שְׂמִיכָה 1210
mantle

שִׂמְלָה 1210
apparel
cloth
clothes
clothing
garment
raiment

שְׂמָמִית 1210
spider

שָׂנֵא 1210
Kal.
enemy
foe
hate, to
hateful, to be
odious
utterly
Niphal.
hated, to be
Piel.
hate, to
hater

שְׂנָא Ch. 1211
P'al.
hate, to

שִׂנְאָה 1211
* exceedingly †
hate, to
hatefully
hatred

שָׂנִיא 1212
hated

שָׂעִיר 1212
devil
goat
hairy
kid
rough
satyr

שְׂעִירָה 1212
kid

שְׂעִירִים 1212
rain, small

שְׂעִפִּים 1212
thoughts

שָׂעַר 1212
Kal.
afraid, to be
afraid, to be horribly
fear, to
take away as with a whirlwind, to
Niphal.
tempestuous, to be
Piel.
hurl as a storm, to
Hithpael.
come like a whirlwind, to

שַׂעַר 1212
affrighted
* horribly
* sore
storm

שַׂעַר 1212
hair

שֵׂעָר 1212
hair
hairy
* rough

שְׂעַר Ch. 1212
hair

שְׂעָרָה 1212
storm
tempest

שַׂעֲרָה 1212
hair

שְׂעֹרָה 1212
barley

שָׂפָה 1213
band
bank
binding
border
brim
brink
edge
language
lip
prating
seashore
shore
side
speech
talk
* vain *words*

שִׂפַּח 1214
Piel.
smite with the scab, to

שָׂפָם 1214
beard
lip, upper
lips

שָׂפַן 1214
Kal.
treasures

שָׂפַק [1] 1214
Kal.
clap, to
Hiphil.
please selves, to

שָׂפַק [2] 1214
Kal.
suffice, to

שֶׂפֶק 1214
stroke
sufficiency

שַׂק 1214
sack
sackcloth
sackclothes

שָׂקַד 1214
Niphal.
bound, to be

שָׂקַר 1214
Piel.
wanton

שַׂר 1214
captain
captain, chief
captain that had rule
chief
general
governor
keeper
lord
master
prince
principal
ruler
steward
*task*master

שָׂרַג 1217
Pual.
wrapped together, to be
Hithpael.
wreathed, to be

שָׂרַד 1217
Kal.
remain, to

שְׂרָד 1217
service

שֶׂרֶד 1217
line

שָׂרָה 1217
Kal.
power as a prince, to have
power, to have

שָׂרָה 1217
lady
princess
queen

שְׂרוֹךְ 1217
latchet
*shoe*latchet

שְׂרוּקִּים 1217
plants, principal

שָׂרַט 1217
Kal.
make *cuttings*, to
* pieces
Niphal.
cut in pieces, to be

שֶׂרֶט 1217
cuttings

שָׂרֶטֶת 1217
cuttings

שָׂרִיגִים 1217
branches

שָׂרִיד 1217
* alive
left, to be
remain
remaining
remnant
rest

שָׂרִיק 1217
fine

שָׂרַךְ 1217
Piel.
traversing

שָׂרַע 1217
Kal.
superfluous, to have any thing
superfluous, thing
Hithpael.
stretch out self, to

שַׂרְעַפִּים 1218
thoughts

שָׂרַף 1218
Kal.
burn, to
burn up, to
burned, to cause to be
* burnt, to be
burnt, that were
kindle, to
make *a burning*, to
utterly
Niphal.
burnt, to be
Pual.
burnt, to be

שָׂרָף 1218
fiery
seraphims
serpent, fiery

שְׂרֵפָה 1218
burning
burnt
* burnt, to be
* throughly

שָׂרֹק 1219
speckled

שֹׂרֵק 1219
vine, choicest
vine, noble

שֹׂרֵקָה 1219
vine, choice

שָׂרַר 1219
Kal.
rule, to
rule, to bear
Hithpael.
altogether
prince, to make self a

שָׂשׂוֹן 1219
gladness
joy
mirth
rejoicing

שָׂתַם 1219
Kal.
shut out, to

שָׂתַר 1219
Niphal.
* secret parts, to have in (one's)

שָׁאַב 1219
Kal.
draw *water*, to
draw, woman to
drawer

שָׁאַג 1219
Kal.
mightily
roar, to

שְׁאָגָה 1219
roaring

שָׁאָה 1219
Kal.
wasted, to be
Niphal.
desolate, to be
rush, to
rushing, to make a
Hiphil.
waste, to lay
Hithpael.
wondering

שְׁאָוָה 1220
desolation

שְׁאוֹל 1220
grave
hell
pit

שָׁאוֹן 1220
* horrible
noise
pomp
rushing
tumult
* tumultuous

שְׁאָט 1220
despite
despiteful

שְׁאִיָּה 1220
destruction

שָׁאַל 1220
Kal.
ask, to
ask counsel, to
ask on, to
asking
beg, to
* borrow, to
borrowed, to be
charge, to lay to
consult, to
consulter
demand, to
desire, to
enquire, to
greet, † to
lent, to be
pray, to
request, to
require, to
salute, † to
straitly
surely
wishing
Niphal.
ask, to
earnestly
leave, to obtain
Piel.
ask, to
beg, to
Hiphil.
lend, to

שְׁאֵל Ch. 1221
P'al.
ask, to
demand, to
require, to

שְׁאֵלָא Ch. ..1221
demand

שְׁאֵלָה 1222
loan
petition
request

שָׁאַן 1222
Pilel.
ease, to be at
quiet, to be
rest, to

שַׁאֲנָן 1222
ease, that is at
quiet
tumult

שָׁאַף 1222
Kal.
desire, to
desire, to earnestly
devour, to
haste, to
pant, to
snuff up, to
swallow up, to

שָׁאַר 1222
Kal.
remain, to
Niphal.
left
left, to be
remain, to
remnant
rest, the
Hiphil.
leave, to
left, to be
let, to
reserve, to

שְׁאָר 1223
other
remnant
residue
rest
Shear-*jashub*

שְׁאָר Ch. 1223
more, whatsoever
residue
rest

שְׁאֵר 1223
body
flesh
food
kin
kin, near
kinsman
kinsman, near
kinswoman
near *of kin*
nigh *of kin*

שַׁאֲרָה 1223
near kinswoman

שְׁאֵרִית 1223
escaped, that had
left, be
posterity
remain, to
remainder
remnant
residue
rest

שְׁאֵת 1224
desolation

שְׁבָבִים 1224
broken in pieces

שָׁבָה 1224
Kal.
captive
captive, to bring away
captive, to carry away
captive, to lead
captive, to lead away
captive, to take
captives, to carry
captives, † to carry
carry away *captive*, to
take away, to
take *captive*, to
Niphal.
captive, to be carried away
captive, to be taken
captives, to be carried
driven away, to be

שְׁבוֹ 1224
agate

שְׁבוּל (כ׳) 1224
path

שָׁבוּעַ 1224
seven
week

שְׁבוּעָה 1224
curse
oath
* sworn

שְׁבוּת 1225
captivity

שָׁבַח 1225
Piel.
commend, to
keep in, to
praise, to
still, to
Hiphil.
still, to
Hithpael.
glory, to
triumph, to

שְׁבַח Ch. 1225
Pael.
praise, to

שֵׁבֶט 1225
* correction
dart
rod
sceptre
staff
tribe

שְׁבָט 1226
Sebat

שְׁבַט Ch. 1226
tribe

שְׁבִי 1226
captive
captivity
prisoners
* take away, to
taken, that was

שָׁבִיב 1226
spark

שְׁבִיב Ch. 1226
flame

שִׁבְיָה 1227
captives
captivity

שְׁבִיל 1227
path

שְׁבִיסִים 1227
cauls

שְׁבִיעִי 1227
seventh
seventh time

שְׁבִית 1227
captives
captivity

שֹׁבֶל 1227
leg

שַׁבְּלוּל 1227
snail

שִׁבֹּלֶת 1227
branch
channel
corn, ears of
ears
flood
Shibboleth
waterflood

שָׁבַע 1228
Kal.
sworn
Niphal.
swear, to
swearer
Hiphil.
adjure, to
charge, to
charge by an oath, to
charge with an oath, to
* feed to the full, to
oath (*from another*), to take an
straitly
swear (*another*), to
swear, to cause to
swear, to make to

שֶׁבַע & שִׁבְעָה 1229
seven
seven times
seven*fold*
* sevens, † by
seven*teen*
seven*teenth*
seventh
Shebah

שִׁבְעָה Ch. ..1231
seven
seven times

שִׁבְעִים 1231
seventy
threescore *and fifteen*
threescore *and fourteen*
threescore *and seventeen*
threescore *and sixteen*
threescore *and* ten
threescore *and thirteen*
* threescore and twelve †

שִׁבְעָנָה 1232
seven

שִׁבְעָתַיִם 1232
(כ׳) seven
seven times
sevenfold

שָׁבַץ 1232
Piel.
embroider, to
Pual.
set, to be

שָׁבָץ 1232
anguish

שְׁבַק Ch. 1232
P'al.
leave, to
let alone, to
Ithpael.
left, to be

שָׁבַר 1........1232
Kal.
break, to
break up, to
broken
crush, to
destroy, to
quench, to
tear, to
* view, to
Niphal.
break, to
broken
broken, to be
broken off, to be
broken*hearted*
destroyed, to be
hurt, to be
Piel.
break, to
break down, to
break in pieces, to
quite
Hiphil.
birth, bring to the
Hophal.
hurt, to be

שָׁבַר 2........1233
Kal.
buy, to
sell, to
Hiphil.
sell, to

שֶׁבֶר & שֵׁבֶר 1234
affliction
breach
breaking
broken*footed*
broken*handed*
bruise
crashing
destruction
hurt
interpretation
vexation

שֶׁבֶר..........1234
corn
victuals

שִׁבָּרוֹן 1234
breaking
destruction

שְׁבַשׁ Ch.....1234
Ithpael.
astonied, to be

שָׁבַת 1234
Kal.
cease, to
celebrate, to
keep, to
rest, to
sabbath, to keep
Niphal.
cease, to
Hiphil.
cease, to cause to
cease, to let
cease, to make to
fail, to cause to
fail, to make to
lacking, to suffer to be
leave, to
put away, to
put down, to
rest, to make to
rid, to
still, to
take away, to

שֶׁבֶת 1235
cease, to
sit still, to
time, loss of

שַׁבָּת 1235
sabbath
sabbath †
* sabbath,† every

שַׁבָּתוֹן 1235
rest
sabbath

שָׁגַג 1235
Kal.
* also, for that
deceived
err, to
go astray, to
sin ignorantly, to

שְׁגָגָה 1235
error
ignorance
unawares, at
unwittingly

שָׁגָה 1236
Kal.
deceived, to be
err, to
go astray, to
* ravished, to be
sin through ignorance, to
wander, to
Hiphil.
deceiver
go astray, to cause to
wander, to let
wander, to make to

שָׁגַח......... 1236
Hiphil.
look, to
look, to narrowly

שְׁגִיאוֹת......1236
errors

שִׁגָּיוֹן 1236
Shiggaion
Shigionoth

שָׁגַל...........1236
Kal.
lie with, to
Niphal.
ravished, to be
Pual.
lien with, to be

שֵׁגָל...........1236
queen

שֵׁגָל Ch. 1236
wife

שָׁגַע...........1236
Pual.
mad
mad man
Hithpael.
mad, to be
mad man, to play the

שִׁגָּעוֹן 1236
furiously
madness

שֶׁגֶר..........1236
cometh of, that
increase

שַׁד 1236
breast
pap
teat

שֵׁד 1236
devil

שֹׁד 1236
breast

שֹׁד 1236
desolation
destruction
oppression
robbery
spoil
spoil, to
spoiled
spoiler
spoiling
wasting

שָׁדַד.........1237
Kal.
dead
destroy
destroyed, to be
destroyer
oppress, to
robber
spoil, to
spoiled
spoiler
utterly
Niphal.
spoiled, to be
Piel.
spoil, to
waste, to
Pual.
laid waste, to be
spoiled, to be
wasted, to be
Poel.
spoil, to
Hophal.
spoiled, to be

שִׁדָּה 1237
musical instrument
* sorts (*of musical instruments*), all

שַׁדַּי..........1237
Almighty

שְׁדֵמָה 1237
blasted

שְׁדֵמָה 1238
field

שָׁדַף 1238
Kal.
blasted

שְׁדֵפָה........1238
blasted

שִׁדָּפוֹן........1238
blasting

שְׁדַר Ch. 1238
Ithpael.
labour, to

שֹׁהַם...........1238
onyx

שַׁו (כ׳) 1238
vanity

שׁוֹא 1238
destruction

שָׁוְא 1238
false
falsely
lie
lying
vain
vanity

שׁוֹאָה........1238
desolate
desolation
destroy, to
destruction
storm
wasteness

שׁוּב 1238
Kal.
* again
again, to be come
again, to (*do anything*)
any wise, in
at all
averse
break again, to
(כ׳) bring, to
bring again, to
bring back, to
build again, to
cease, to
certainly
circumcise again, to
come again, to
come back, to
* continually †
converted, to be
converts
dig again, to
evil again, to *do*
feed again, to
* fro
get(*oneself*)again, to
get (*oneself*) back again, to
go again, to
go back, to
go home, to
go out, *to*
gone back, to be
lay down again, to
lie down again, to
lodge again, to
make again, to
more, to *see*
past, to be
rejoice again, to
(כ) rendered, to be
repent, to
restored, to be
restored again, to be
retire, to
return, to
return again, to
(כ) return, to cause to
returned, to be
(כ׳) reward, to
send again, to
Shear-jashub
still
take again, to
turn, to
turn again, to
turn away, to
turn back, to
turn back again, to
turn backward, to
turn from, to
turned, to be
turned away, to be
turned back, to be
turning
weep again, to
Polel.
bring again, to
pervert, to
restore, to
restorer
slide back, to
turn away, to
turn back, to
turn self again, to
turning away
Pulal.
brought back, to be
Hiphil.
answer, to
answer,† to
answer again,† to
answer, to cause to
any case, in
any wise, in
* bethink, to
bring, to
bring again, to
bring back, to
bring home again, to
bringing back
call *to mind*, to
carry again, to
carry back, to
certainly
* consider, to
convert, to
deliver, to
deliver again, to
deny,† to
draw back, to
draw *back*, to
fetch home again, to
* give, to
give again, to
hinder, to
let, to
needs
* pay, to
pull in again, to
put, to
put again, to
put up again, to
recall, to
recompense, to
recover, to
refresh, to
relieve, to
render, to
render again, to
rendered, to be
requite, to
requiting
rescue, to
restore, to
restorer
retrieve, to
return, to
return, to cause to
return, causing to
return, to make to
reverse, to
reward, to
say nay,† to
send back, to

set again, to
surely
take back, to
take off, to
turn away, to
turn back, to
turn, to cause to
turn, to make to
withdraw, to
Hophal.
brought again
brought again, to be
recompensed, to be
restored, to be

שׁוֹבָב 1245
backsliding
frowardly
turn away

שׁוֹבֵב 1245
backsliding

שׁוּבָה 1245
returning

שׁוּד 1245
Kal.
waste, to

שָׁוָה 1 1245
Kal.
avail, to
compared, to be
countervail, to
equal, to be
like, to be
profit
profit, to
Piel.
behave, to
bring forth, to
lay, to
like, to make
plain, to make
reckon, to
set, to
Hiphil.
equal, to
equal, to make
Nithpael.
alike, to be

שָׁוָה 2 1246
Piel.
(כ׳) * substance

שְׁוָה Ch. 1246
Pael.
like, to be made
Ithpael.
made, to be

שׁוּחַ 1246
Kal.
bowed down, to be
incline, to
Hiphil.
humbled, to be

שׁוּחָה 1246
ditch
pit

שׁוּט 1 1246
Kal.
despise, to

שׁוּט 2 1246
Kal.
go, to
go about, to
go through, to
going to or fro
mariner
rower
Polel.
run to and fro, to
Hithpolel.
run to and fro, to

שׁוֹט 1246
scourge
whip

שׁוּל 1246
hem
skirt
train

שׁוֹלָל 1246
spoiled
stripped

שׁוּלַמִּית 1246
Shulamite

שׁוּם 1246
garlick

שָׁוַע 1246
Piel.
cry, to
cry aloud, to
cry out, to
shout, to

שׁוֹעַ 1247
bountiful
crying
rich
Shoa

שׁוּעַ 1247
crying
riches

שֶׁוַע 1247
cry

שַׁוְעָה 1247
cry

שׁוּעָל 1247
fox

שׁוֹעֵר 1247
doorkeeper
porter

שׁוּף 1247
Kal.
break, to
bruise, to
cover, to

שׁוֹפָר 1247
cornet
trumpet

שׁוֹק 1248
hip
leg
shoulder
thigh

שׁוּק 1248
Polel.
water, to
Hiphil.
overflow, to

שׁוּק 1248
street

שׁוֹר 1248
bull
bullock
cow
ox
* wall

שׁוּר 1 1248
Kal.
go, to
sing, to

שׁוּר 2 1248
Kal.
behold, to
lay wait, to
look, to
observe, to
perceive, to
regard, to
see, to

שׁוּר 1248
enemies

שׁוּר 1248
wall

שׁוּר Ch. 1249
wall

שׁוֹשָׁן 1249
lily
Shoshannim
Shoshannim-*Eduth*

שׁוּשַׁן 1249
lily
Shushan-*Eduth*

שׁוֹשַׁנָּה 1249
lily

שֵׁיזִב Ch. 1249
Peel or *Peil.*
deliver, to

שָׁזַף 1249
Kal.
look upon, to
see, to

שָׁזַר 1249
Hophal.
twined

שַׁח 1249
* humble †

שָׁחַד 1249
Kal.
hire, to
reward, to give

שֹׁחַד 1249
bribe
bribery
gift
present
reward

שָׁחָה 1249
Kal.
bow down, to
Hiphil.
stoop, to make to
Hithpael.
beseech, to humbly
bow down, to
bow down selves, to
bow selves, to
crouch, to
fall down, to
fall flat, to
obeisance, to do
obeisance, to make
reverence, to do
worship, to
worshipping

שְׁחוֹר 1250
coal

שְׁחוּת 1250
pit

שָׁחַח 1250
Kal.
bending
bow, to
bow down, to
bowed down, to be
brought low, to be
couch, to
humble self, to
stoop, to
Niphal.
bow down, to
brought down, to be
brought low, to be
low, to be
Hiphil.
bring down, to
Hithpolel.
cast down, to be

שָׁחַט 1251
Kal.
beaten
kill, to
killing
offer, to
shot out
slain
slaughter, to make
slay, to
Niphal.
killed, to be
slain, to be

שְׁחִיטָה 1251
killing

שְׁחִין 1251
boil
botch

שָׁחִים 1251
springeth up of the same, that which

שָׁחִיף 1251
cieled with

שְׁחִית 1251
destruction
pit

שַׁחַל 1251
fierce lion
lion

שְׁחֵלֶת 1252
onycha

שַׁחַף 1252
cuckow

שַׁחֶפֶת 1252
consumption

שַׁחַץ 1252
* lion
pride

שָׁחַק 1252
Kal.
beat, to
wear, to

שַׁחַק 1252
cloud
dust, small
heaven
sky

שָׁחַר 1 1252
Kal.
black, to be

שָׁחַר 2 1252
Kal.
seek, to diligently
Piel.
betimes, to (*do any thing*)
enquire early, to
rise betimes, to
seek betimes, to
seek, diligently to
seek early, to
seek in the morning, to

שַׁחַר 1252
Aijeleth-Shahar
day
dayspring
early
light
morning
riseth, whence

שָׁחֹר 1252
black

שַׁחֲרוּת 1252
youth

שְׁחַרְחֹרֶת 1252
black

שָׁחַת 1252
Niphal.
corrupt
corrupt, to be
corrupted, to be
marred, to be
Piel.
cast off, to
corrupt, to
destroy, to
destroy self, to
destroying
lose, to
mar, to
perish, to
spill, to
Hiphil.
Al-taschith
batter, to
corrupt, to
corrupt, to be
corrupted, to be
corrupter
corrupting
corruptly, to do
destroy, to
destroyer
destruction
mar, to

spoiler
utterly
waste, to
waster

Hophal.

corrupt
corrupt thing

שחת Ch. 1253

P'al.

corrupt
fault

שחת 1253

corruption
destruction
ditch
grave
pit

שטה.........1254

shittah tree
shittim

שטח.........1254

Kal.

all abroad
enlarge, to
spread, to

Piel.

stretch out, to

שטט 1254

scourges

שטף.........1254

Kal.

drown, to
flow, to
overflow, to
overwhelm, to
rinse, to
run, to
rush, to
wash, to
wash away, to
wash away, to throughly

Niphal.

overflown, to be
rinsed, to be

Pual.

rinsed, to be

שטף & שטף 1254

flood
outrageous
overflowing

שטר.........1254

Kal.

officer
overseer
ruler

שטר Ch. 1254

side

שי 1254

present

שיבה 1254

captivity

שיבה 1254

lay, while

שיה..........1255

Kal.

be unmindful

שיחה 1255

pit

שיט..........1255

oar
(כ') scourge

שילה 1255

Shiloh

שילל.........1255

stripped

שינים 1255

piss

שיר 1255

Kal.

sing, to
singer
singing
singing man
singing woman

Polel.

behold, to
sing, to
singer
singing man
singing woman

Hophal.

sung, to be

שיר 1255

* musical
musick
* singer
singing
song
song †

שירה.........1256

* sing
song

שיש..........1256

marble

שית..........1256

Kal.

apply, to
appoint, to
array, in
bring, to
consider, to
lay, to
lay up, to
let alone, to
* look, to
make, to
mark, to
put, to
put on, to
regard,† to
set, to
shew, to
stayed, to be
* take, to

Hophal.

laid, to be

שית..........1257

thorn

שית 1257

attire
garment

שכב.........1257

Kal.

at all
laid down, to be
lay (*oneself*) down, to
lay self down, to
lie, to
lie down, to
lie down to sleep, to
lie still, to
lie with, to
lodge, to
lying with
*over*lay, to
sleep, to
take rest, to

Niphal.

ravished, to be

Pual.

lien with, to be

Hiphil.

casting down
lay, to
lie down, to make to
stay, to

Hophal.

laid
laid, to be

שכבה........1258

* carnally
copulation
* lay
seed

שכבת....... 1258

* lie, to

שכה.........1258

Hiphil.

morning, in the

שכול 1258

loss of children
spoiling

שכול 1258

barren
bereaved of children
bereaved of whelps
robbed of whelps

שכור 1258

drunk
drunkard
drunken
drunken man

שכח......... 1258

Kal.

at all
forget, to

Niphal.

forgotten
forgotten, to be

Piel.

forgotten, to cause to be

Hiphil.

forget, to cause to

Hithpael.

forgotten, to be

שכח.........1259

forget

שכח Ch. 1259

Ithp'al.

found, to be

Aphel.

find, to
found, to be

שכך......... 1259

Kal.

appeased, to be
asswage, to
pacified, to be
set, to

Hiphil.

cease, to make to

שכל..........1259

Kal.

bereaved, to be
childless, to be
deprived, to be
lose children, to

Piel.

barren
bereave, to
bereave of children, to
cast calf, to
cast fruit, to
cast young, to
childless, to make
destroy, to
rob of children, to
spoil, to

Hiphil.

* expert
miscarry

שכלים.......1260

loss of others, to have after

שכם.........1260

Hiphil.

arise early, to
early
early, to get (*oneself*)
early, to get up
early, to be up
morning
rise early, to
rise up betimes, to
rise up early, to
rising early
rising up betimes
rising up early

שכם.........1260

back
* consent
portion
shoulder

שכמה 1260

shoulder blade

שכן & שכן ..1260

Kal.

abide, to
continue, to
dwell, to
dwellers
habitation, to have
inhabit, to
inhabited, to be
remain, to
remaining
rest, to

Piel.

dwell, to cause to
dwell, to make to
place, to
set, to

Hiphil.

dwell, to
dwell, to make to
lay, to
place, to
remain, to cause to
set up, to

שכן Ch. 1261

P'al.

habitation, to have

Pael.

dwell, to cause to

שכן..........1261

inhabitant
neighbour
nigh

שכן..........1261

habitation

שכר..........1261

Kal.

drink abundantly, to
drink, to be filled with
drunken
drunken, to be
merry, to be

Piel.

drunk, to make
drunken, to make

Hiphil.

drunk, to make
drunken, to make

Hithpael.

drunken, to be

שכר 1262

drink, strong
drunkard †
wine, strong

שכרון........1262

drunken, be
drunkenness

של 1262

error

של 1262

cause
sake

שלאנן........1262

ease, being at

שלב 1262

Pual.

distant, equally
order, set in

שלבים.......1262

ledges

שלג..........1262

Hiphil.

snow, to be as

שלג..........1262

snow
snowy

שלה & שלו 1262

Kal.

happy, to be
prosper, to
safety, to be in

שלה1 1262

Niphal.

negligent, to be

Hiphil.

deceive, to

שלה2 1262

Kal.

take away, to

שְׁלָה Ch. 1262
P'al.
rest, at

שָׁלָה Ch......1263
amiss, thing

שַׁלְהֶבֶת 1263
flame
flaming flame

שָׁלוּ Ch. 1263
amiss, thing
error
* fail

שָׁלֵו & שָׁלֵיו ..1263
ease, at
ease, being at
peaceable
prosper
prosperity, in
quiet
quietness
wealthy

שְׁלֵו 1263
prosperity

שַׁלְוָה 1263
abundance
peace
peaceably
prosperity
quietness

שְׁלֵוָה Ch.....1263
tranquillity

שִׁלּוּחִים......1263
presents
sent back, have

שָׁלוֹם 1263
* do
familiar
* fare
favour
friend †
good health
greet, † to
health
Jehovah-shalom
peace
* peace, perfect
peace, such as be at
peaceable
peaceably
prosper
prosperity
prosperous
rest
safe
safety
salute
salute,† to
welfare
well
* well, all is
well, be
* wholly

שִׁלּוּם ..... .1264
recompence
reward

שָׁלוֹשׁ & שְׁלוֹשָׁה
.............1264
fork †
oftentimes †
third
thirteen
thirteenth
three
thrice †

שְׁלוֹשִׁים......1267
(כ') captains
thirtieth
thirty
(כ') three

שָׁלַח 1268
Kal.
appoint, to
earnestly
* give, to
lay, to
let go, to
let loose
put, to
put forth, to
putting forth
send, to
send away, to
send forth, to
send out, to
sending
sent
shoot out, to
stretch forth, to
stretch out, to
Niphal.
sent, to be
Piel.
any wise
bring, to
bring on the way, to
cast, to
cast away, to
cast out, to
conduct, to
give up, to
grow long, to
lay, to
let depart, to
let down, to
let go, to
let loose, to
letting go
push away, to
put away, to
put in, to
put out, to
putting away
reach forth, to
send, to
send away, to
send forth, to
send out, to
sending away
set, to
shoot, to
shoot forth, to
sow, to
spread out, to
Pual.
cast, to be
cast out
forsaken
left
put away, to be
sent, to be
sent away, to be
Hiphil.
send, to

שְׁלַח Ch. 1273
P'al.
put, to
send, to
sent, to be

שֶׁלַח 1273
dart
plant
* put off
sword
weapon

שְׁלֻחוֹת........1274
branches

שֻׁלְחָן 1274
table

שָׁלַט......... 1274
Kal.
power, to have
rule, to
rule, to bear
rule, to have
Hiphil.
dominion, to have
power, to give

שְׁלֵט Ch. 1274
P'al.
mastery, to have the
power, to have
rule, to bear
ruler, to be
Pael.
ruler, to make

שֶׁלֶט.........1274
shield

שִׁלְטוֹן....... 1274
power

שִׁלְטוֹן Ch. ..1274
ruler

שָׁלְטָן Ch.....1274
dominion

שַׁלֶּטֶת... ..1274
imperious

שְׁלִי 1274
quietly

שִׁלְיָה 1274
young one

שַׁלִּיט 1275
governor
mighty
power, that hath
ruler

שַׁלִּיט Ch.....1275
captain
lawful, to be
rule, to
ruler

שָׁלִישׁ 1275
captain
excellent things
great lord
great measure
instrument of musick
lord
measure
prince

שְׁלִישִׁי........1275
third
third part
third rank
third time
(כ') three
three years old

שָׁלַךְ 1275
Hiphil.
adventure, to
cast, to
cast away, to
cast down, to
cast forth, to
cast off, to
cast out, to
hurl, to
pluck, to
throw, to
Hophal.
cast
cast, to be
cast down, to be
cast out
cast out, to be
thrown, to be

שָׁלָךְ..........1276
cormorant

שַׁלֶּכֶת........1276
cast, when

שָׁלַל 1276
Kal.
fall, to let
purpose, of
spoil, to
spoil, to make a
take *spoil*, to
Hithpolel.
prey, to make self a
spoiled, to be

שָׁלָל..........1277
Maher - shalal - *hash-baz*
prey
spoil

שָׁלַם 1277
Kal.
ended, to be
finished, to be
peace, to be at
peaceable
prosper, to
Piel.
amends, to make
finish, to
full
give again, to
good, to make
pay, to
pay again, to
perform, to
prosperous, to make
recompense, to
render, to
repay, to
repayed, to be
requite, to
restitution, to make
restore, to
reward, to
surely
Pual.
perfect, that is
performed, to be
recompensed, to be
rewarded, to be
Hiphil.
end, to make an
peace, to make
peace, to make to be at
perform
Hophal.
peace, to be at

שְׁלַם Ch. 1278
P'al.
finished, to be
Aphel.
deliver, to
finish, to

שְׁלָם Ch. 1278
peace

שָׁלֵם......... 1278
full
just
made ready
peaceable
perfect
perfected
quiet
whole

שֶׁלֶם......... 1278
peace offering;p.off

שִׁלֵּם 1279
recompense

שַׁלְמָה........1279
reward

שַׁלְמֹנִים 1279
rewards

שָׁלַף..........1279
Kal.
draw, to
draw off, to
drawn
drawn, to be
grow up, to
pluck off, to

שָׁלַשׁ 1279
Piel.
third time, to do the
three days, to stay
three parts, to divide into
Pual.
three
three years old
threefold

שִׁלְשׁוֹם 1279
*before †
*before that time†
*beforetime †
(כ') excellent things
* heretofore †
three days
* time past †

שִׁלֵּשִׁים 1279
third

שָׁם 1279
in it
thence
there
therein
thereof
thereout
thither
whither

שם 1280
base †
fame
famous
infamous
name
name, (to)
named
renown
report

שם Ch. 1284
name
name, (to)

שמד 1285
Niphal.
destroyed, to be
overthrown, to be
perish, to
utterly
Hiphil.
destroy, to
destruction
nought, to bring to
pluck down
utterly

שמד Ch. 1285
Aphel.
consume, to

שמה 1285
astonishment
desolate
desolation
waste
wonderful thing

שמועה 1285
bruit
doctrine
fame
mentioned
news
report
rumour
tidings

שמט 1286
Kal.
discontinue, to
release, to
rest, to let
shake, to
stumble, to
throw down, to
Niphal.
overthrown, to be
Hiphil.
release, to

שמטה 1286
release

שמים 1286
air
* astrologers
heaven

שמין Ch. 1288
heaven

שמיני 1289
eighth
Sheminith

שמיר 1289
adamant
adamant stone
briers
diamond

שמם 1289
Kal.
astonied, to be
astonished, to be
astonishment, to be an
desolate
desolate, to be
desolate, to be laid
desolate, to make
desolate places
desolation
* destroy, to
Niphal.
astonied, to be
astonished, to be
desolate
desolate, to be
desolate, to be laid
desolate, to be made
destitute, to be
waste
waste, to lie
Polel.
astonied
desolate, to make
Hiphil.
amazed, to make
astonished
desolate, to make
desolate, making
desolation, to bring into
desolation, to bring unto
destroy, to
make *desolate*, to
waste, to lay
waste, to make
Hophal.
astonished, to be
desolate, to lie
Hithpolel.
astonished, to be
desolate, to be
destroy self, to
wonder, to

שמם Ch. 1290
Ithpolel.
astonied, to be

שמם 1290
desolate

שממה 1290
desolate
(כ') desolate, laid desolation; utterly waste

שממה 1290
desolation
most *desolate*

שממון 1290
astonishment

שמן 1290
Kal.
fat, to wax
fat, to be waxen
Hiphil.
fat, to become
fat, to make

שמן 1290
fat
lusty
plenteous

שמן 1290
anointing
* fat
* fat things
* fruitful
oil
oil*ed*
ointment
olive
pine †

שמנה & שמונה 1291
eight
eight*een*
eight*eenth*
eighth

שמנים 1292
eightieth
eighty
fourscore

שמע & שמע. 1292
Kal.
attentively
carefully
certainly
consent, to
consider, to
content, to be
diligently
discern, to
ear, to give
hear, to
hear tell, to
hearing
hearken, to
hearkening
indeed
listen, to
obedient
obedient, to be
obey, to
obeying
perceive, to
regard, to
surely
understand, to
whosoever *heareth*
witness
Niphal.
heard
heard, to be
obedient, to be
obey, to
perceived, to be
published, to be
reported, to be
Piel.
call together, to
gather together, to
Hiphil.
call together, to
declare, to
hear, to
hear, to cause to
hear, to let
hear, to make to
heard, to cause to be
heard, to let be
heard, to make to be
* loud, to sing
make *noise*, to
noise, to make a
proclaim, to
proclamation, to make a
publish, to
shew, to
shew forth, to
sound, to
sound, to make a
tell, to

שמע Ch. 1299
P'al.
hear, to
Ithpael.
obey, to

שמע.........1299
bruit
fame
hear
hearing
loud
report
speech
tidings

שמע 1300
fame

שמץ 1300
little, a

שמצה 1300
shame

שמר 1300
Kal.
beware, to
diligently
heed, to take
heed, taking
keep, to
keeper
keeping
mark, to
narrowly, to look
observe, to
preserve, to
regard, to
reserve, to
save, to
spy
sure
wait, to
wait for, to
wait, that lay
waiting
watch, to
watchman
Niphal.
beware, to
circumspect, to be
heed, to take
heed to self, to take
keep selves, to
preserved, to be
save self, to
Piel.
observe, to
Hithpael.
keep self, to
kept, to be

שמרה 1303
watch

שמרות.......1303
* waking

שמרים 1303
dregs
lees
wines on the lees

שמרים 1303
* observed, be
* observed, be much

שמש Ch. 1303
Pael.
minister, to

שמש 1303
Beth-shemesh
* east side †
* eastward †
sun
sun*rising*
* west †
* westward †
* window

שמש Ch. 1304
sun

שן 1304
* crag
* forefront
ivory
* sharp
tooth

שן Ch. 1304
tooth

שנא 1304
Kal.
changed, to be
Piel.
change, to
Pual.
changed, to be

שנא Ch. 1304
P'al.
changed, to be
diverse
diverse, to be
Pael.
change, to
changed, to be
diverse
Ithpael.
change, to
changed, to be
Aphel.
alter, to
change, to
changed, to be

שנא 1304
sleep

שנאן 1304
* angels

שנה 1304
Kal.
again, to do
again, to speak
again, to strike
change, to
change, to be given to
diverse
diverse, to be
repeat, to
return, to
second time, to do the
Niphal.
doubled, to be
Piel.
alter, to
change, to
pervert, to
prefer, to
Hithpael.
disguise, to

שָׁנָה..........1305
* age,† whole
* long
* long †
* old †
year
* yearly

שֵׁנָה 1309
sleep

שְׁנָה Ch. 1309
year

שְׁנָה Ch. 1309
sleep

שֶׁנְהַבִּים 1309
ivory

שָׁנִי 1309
crimson
scarlet
scarlet †
scarlet thread

שֵׁנִי 1310
again
another
either *of them*
more
other
second
second time

שְׁנַיִם 1311
both
couple
double
second
* sixscore thousand †
twain
twelfth †
twelve †
* twenty thousand †
twice
two

שְׁנִינָה........1315
byword
taunt

שָׁנַן 1315
Kal.
sharp
sharpen, to
whet, to
Piel.
teachdiligently,to
Hithpolel.
picked, to be

שָׁנַס..........1315
Piel.
gird up, to

שְׁנָת..........1315
sleep

שָׁסָה.........1315
Kal.
destroyers
rob, to
spoil, to
spoiled
spoiler
Poel.
rob, to

שָׁסַס 1315
Kal.
spoil, to
Niphal.
rifled, to be
spoiled, to be

שָׁסַע 1315
Kal.
cleave, to
cloven
cloven*footed*, to be
Piel.
cleave, to
rend, to
stay, to

שֶׁסַע 1315
cleft
clovenfooted †

שָׁסַף..........1315
Piel.
hew in pieces, to

שָׁעָה 1315
Kal.
depart, to
dim, to be
look, to
look away, to
regard, to
respect, to have
turn, to
Hiphil.
spare, to
Hithpael.
dismayed, to be

שָׁעָה Ch. 1315
hour

שַׁעֲטָה........1315
stamping

שַׁעַטְנֵז 1316
garment of divers sorts
linen and woollen

שֹׁעַל 1316
handful
hollow of the hand

שָׁעַן 1316
Niphal.
lean, to
lie, to
rely, to
rest, to
rest on, to
rest selves, to
stay, to

שָׁעַע......... 1316
Kal.
cry, to
Pilpel.
delight, to
play, to
Palpal.
dandled, to be
Hiphil.
shut, to
Hithpalpel.
cry out, to
delight self, to

שָׁעַר......... 1316
Kal.
think, to

שַׁעַר......... 1316
hundred*fold*

שַׁעַר......... 1316
city
door
gate
port
* porters

שֹׁעָר......... 1318
vile

שַׁעֲרוּר 1318
horrible thing

שַׁעֲרוּרִי 1318
horrible thing

שַׁעֲשֻׁעִים.....1318
delight
pleasant

שָׁפָה......... 1318
Niphal.
high
Pual.
stick out, to

שָׁפָה.........1318
cheese

שְׁפוֹט........1318
judgment

שִׁפְחָה 1318
bondmaid
bondwoman
handmaid
maid
maiden
maidservant
wench
womanservant

שָׁפַט.........1319
Kal.
avenge, † to
* condemn, that
defend, to
deliver, to
execute, to
judge, a
judge, to
judge, to be a
(כ׳) judgment
needs
rule, to
Niphal.
contend, to
judged, to be
judgment, to execute
plead, to
reason, to
Poel.
judge

שְׁפַט Ch. 1320
P'al.
magistrate

שְׁפָטִים 1320
judgments

שְׁפִי..........1320
high place
(כ׳) stick out

שְׁפִיפֹן 1320
adder

שַׁפִּיר Ch.....1320
fair

שָׁפַךְ 1320
Kal.
cast, to
casting up
gush out, to
pour, to
pour out, to
poured out
pouring out
shed
shed, to
shed out, to
shedder
Niphal.
poured out, to be
shed, to be
Pual.
poured out, to be
shed, to be
slip, to
Hithpael.
poured, to be
poured out, to be

שֶׁפֶךְ 1321
poured out

שָׁפְכָה 1321
privy member

שָׁפֵל 1321
Kal.
brought down, to be
brought low, to be
humble self, to
humbled, to be
low, to be
low, to be made
Hiphil.
abase, to
bring down, to
cast down, to
cast down, to be
debase, to
humble, to
humble selves, to
low, to bring
low, to lay
lower, to be put
put down, to

שְׁפַל Ch. 1321
Aphel.
abase, to
humble, to
put down, to
subdue, to

שָׁפָל 1322
base
basest
humble
low
lower
lowly

שְׁפַל Ch. 1322
basest

שֵׁפֶל..........1322
low estate
low place

שִׁפְלָה........1322
low place

שְׁפֵלָה........1322
low country
low plain
plain
vale
valley

שִׁפְלוּת 1322
idleness

שָׁפָן..........1322
coney

שֶׁפַע.........1322
abundance

שִׁפְעָה 1322
abundance
company
multitude

שָׁפַר..........1322
Kal.
* goodly
Piel.
garnish, to

שְׁפַר Ch. 1322
P'al.
acceptable, to be
please, to
* think good, † to

שֶׁפֶר..........1322
goodly

שַׁפְרוּר & שַׁפְרִיר
...............1322
royal pavilion

שְׁפַרְפָּרָא Ch. 1322
early in the morning, very

שָׁפַת..........1322
Kal.
bring, to
ordain, to
set on, to

שְׁפַתַּיִם 1322
hooks
pots

שֶׁצֶף.........1322
little, a

שָׁק Ch. 1322
leg

שָׁקַד[1] 1322
Kal.
hasten, to
remain, to
wake, to
watch, to
watch for, to
watching

שָׁקַד[2] 1323
Pual.
almonds, made after the fashion of
almonds, made like
almonds, made like unto

שָׁקֵד..........1323
almond
almond tree

שָׁקָה.........1323
Niphal.
(כ׳) drowned, to be
Pual.
moistened, to be

Hiphil.
butler
cupbearer
drink, to cause to
drink, to give
drink, to give to
drink, giving
drink, to let
drink, to make to
water, to

שקו 1323
drink

שקוי 1323
drink
marrow

שקוץ 1323
abominable filth
abominable idols
abominations
detestable
detestable things

שקט 1324
Kal.
quiet
quiet, at
quiet, to be
quiet, to be in
quietness, to be in
rest, to
rest, to be at
rest, to have
rest, to be in
rest, to take
settle, to
still, to be

Hiphil.
appease, to
idleness
quiet, to
quiet, to be
quietness
quietness, to give
rest, to
rest, to give

שקט 1324
quietness

שקל 1324
Kal.
pay, to
receive, to
receiver
spend, to
throughly
weigh, to
weighed, to be

Niphal.
weighed, to be

שקל 1324
shekel

שקמה 1324
sycomore
sycomore fruit
sycomore tree

שקע 1325
Kal.
drowned, to be
quenched, to be
sink, to

Niphal.
drowned, to be

Hiphil.
deep, to make
let down, to

שקערורת 1325
hollow strakes

שקף 1325
Niphal.
appear, to
look, to
look down, to
look forth, to

Hiphil.
look, to
look down, to
look out, to

שקף 1325
windows

שקפים 1325
* narrow lights †
windows

שקץ 1325
Piel.
abhor, to
abominable, to make
abomination, to have in
detest, to
utterly

שקץ 1325
abominable
abomination

שקק 1325
Kal.
appetite, to have
long, to
range, to
run, to
run to and fro, to

Hithpalpel.
justle one against another, to

שקר 1325
Kal.
falsely, to deal

Piel.
fail, to
falsely, to deal
lie, to

שקר 1325
cause, without a
deceit
deceitful
false
falsehood
false*ly*
falsely
feignedly
liar
lie †
lie
lying
lying†
vain
vain thing
wrongfully

שקת 1326
trough

שר 1326
navel

שרא Ch. 1326
P'al.
dissolve, to
dwell, to
loose

Pael.
begin, to
dissolve, to

Ithpael.
loosed, to be

שרב 1326
heat
parched ground

שרבים 1326
sceptre

שרה 1326
Kal.
direct, to

Piel.
*(ק') remnant

שרוקת 1326
hissing

שרות 1326
walls

שרות 1326
bracelets

שרית 1326
remnant

שריה 1326
habergeon

שריון 1326
coat of *mail*
coat of mail
habergeons

שרין 1327
breastplate
harness

שריקות 1327
bleatings
hissing

שריר 1327
navel

שרירות 1327
imagination
lust

שרמות 1327
(כ') fields

שרץ 1327
Kal.
breed abundantly, to
bring forth abundantly, to
bring forth in abundance, to
creep, to
increase abundantly, to
move, to

שרץ 1327
creep
creeping thing
move
moving creature

שרק 1327
Kal.
hiss

שרקה 1327
hissing

שרר 1327
Kal.
enemy

שרר 1327
navel

שרש 1327
Piel.
root out, to

Pual.
rooted out, to be

Poel.
root, to take

Poal.
root, to take

Hiphil.
root, to cause to take
root, to take

שרש 1327
* bottom
* deep
* heel
root

שרש Ch. 1328
roots

שרשה 1328
chain

(כ')שרשו,(ק') שרשי
Ch. 1328
banishment

שרשרה 1328
chain

שרת 1328
Piel.
minister
minister, to
minister unto, to
servant
serve, to
service, to do
servitor
wait on, to

שרת 1358
minister
ministry

שש 1328
* blue
linen, fine
linen, fine *twined*
marble
silk

שש & ששה . 1329
six
six*teen*
six*teenth*
sixth

ששא 1330
Piel.
sixth part, to leave but the

ששה 1330
Piel.
sixth part, to give the

ששי 1330
linen, fine

ששי 1331
sixth
sixth part

ששים 1331
sixty
threescore

ששר 1331
vermilion

שת 1331
foundation
purpose

שת 1331
buttocks

שת 1331
* Sheth

שת & שת Ch. 1331
six
sixth

שתה 1331
Kal.
assuredly
banquet, to
certainly
drink, to
drinker
drinking
drunkard †
surely

Niphal.
drunk, to be

שתה Ch. 1333
P'al.
drink, to

שתי 1333
drunkenness
warp

שתיה 1333
drinking

שתין Ch. 1333
threescore

שתל 1333
Kal.
plant, to
planted

שתל 1333
plant

שתם 1333
Kal.
* open, to be

שתן 1333
Hiphil.
piss, to

שתק 1333
Kal.
calm, to be
cease, to
quiet, to be

שתת 1333
Kal.
laid, to be
set, to

תא 1333
chamber
chamber, little

תאב 1 1333
Kal.
long, to

תאב 2 1333
Piel.
abhor, to

תאבה 1334
longing

תאה 1334
Piel.
point out, to

תאו 1334
ox, wild

תאוה 1334
bound, utmost
dainty
desire
* exceedingly
* greedily
Kibroth-hattaavah
lust
lusting
pleasant

תאומים 1334
twins

תאלה 1334
curse

תאם 1334
Kal.
coupled
coupled together
Hiphil.
twins, to bear

תאנה 1334
occasion

תאנה 1334
fig
fig tree

תאנה 1334
occasion

תאניה 1334
heaviness
mourning

תאנים 1334
lies

תאר 1334
Kal.
drawn, to be
Piel.
mark out, to
Pual.
Remmon-methoar

תאר 1334
beautiful †
* comely
countenance
fair †
* favoured
form
goodly
goodly †
* resemble
visage

תאשור 1335
box
box tree

תבה 1335
ark

תבואה 1335
fruit
gain
increase
revenue

תבון 1335
understanding

תבונה 1335
discretion
reason
skilfulness
understanding
wisdom

תבוסה 1335
destruction

תבל 1335
habitable part
world

תבל 1336
confusion

תבלית 1336
destruction

תבלל 1336
blemish

תבן 1336
chaff
straw
stubble

תבנית 1336
figure
form
likeness
pattern
similitude

תבערה 1336
* Taberah

תבר Ch. 1336
P'al.
broken

תגמול 1336
benefit

תגרה 1336
blow

תדהר 1336
pine
pine tree

תדירא Ch. ..1336
continually

תהו 1336
confusion
empty place
form, without
nothing
nought
nought, thing of
vain
vanity
waste
wilderness

תהום 1336
deep
deep place
depth

תהלה 1337
praise

תהלה 1337
folly

תהלכה 1337
* go

תהפכות 1337
froward
froward things
froward, very
frowardness
perverse things

תו 1337
desire
mark

תוא 1337
bull, wild

תוב Ch. 1337
P'al.
return, to
Aphel.
answer, to
restored, to be
return, to
return an answer, to

תובנה 1337
understanding

תוגה 1337
heaviness
sorrow

תודה 1337
confession
praise
sacrifice of praise
thank offering
thanks
thanksgiving

תוה Ch. 1338
P'al.
astonied, to be

תוה 1338
Piel.
scrabble, to
Hiphil.
limit, to
set *a mark*, to

תוחלת 1338
hope

תוך 1338
among
amongst
between
half
* in
into
middle
mid*night*
midst
midst among
* out
* out of
therein
through
wherein
where*into*
* with
within

תוכחה 1340
punishment
rebuke

תוכחת 1340
argument
* chastened
correction
reasoning
rebuke
reproof
* reproved, be
* reproved, often

תולדות 1341
birth
generations

תולל 1341
wasted, that

תולע 1341
crimson
scarlet
worms

תולעת & תולעה
.............1341
scarlet †
worm

תועבה 1341
abominable
abominable custom
abominable thing
abomination

תועה 1342
error
hinder

תועפות 1342
plenty
strength

תוצאות 1342
border
going forth
going out
issue
outgoing

תור 1342
turtle
turtle dove

תור 1342
border
row
turn

תור 1342
estate

תור Ch. 1342
bullock
ox

תור 1342
Kal.
chap*man*
espy, to
merchant*man*
search, to
search out, to
searching
seek, to
spy out, to
Hiphil.
excellent, to be
send to descry, to

תורה 1343
law
manner

תושב 1344
foreigner
inhabitant
sojourner
stranger

תושיה 1344
enterprise
is, that which
is, thing as it
sound wisdom
substance
wisdom
working

תותח 1344
darts

תזז 1344
Hiphil.
cut down, to

תזנות 1344
fornication
whoredom

תחבלות 1344
advice, good
counsels
counsels, wise

תחות Ch. 1344
under

תחלה 1344
begin
beginning
first
first time

תחלאים 1345
diseases
grievous
sick, that are
sicknesses

תחמס 1345
night hawk

תחנה 1345
favour
grace
supplication

תחנונים 1345
intreaties
supplications

תחנונות 1345
supplications

תחנת 1345
camp

תחרא 1345
habergeon

תחש 1345
badger

תחת 1345
as
beneath
* flat
in
instead
place
* place, same
* place where (one) is
room
sake, for
stead of
under
* unto
* was mine, when
whereas
*where*fore
with

תחת Ch. 1345
under

תחתון 1345
lower
lowest
nether
nethermost

תחתי 1346
low
low parts
lower
lower parts

lowest
nether
nether part
Tahtim-*hodshi*
תיכון 1346
Hazar-hatticon
middle
middlemost
midst
תימן 1346
south
south side
south wind
southward
Teman
תימרות 1346
pillars
תירוש 1346
new wine
sweet wine
wine
תיש 1346
goat, he
תך 1346
deceit
fraud
תכה 1346
Pual.
sit down, to
תכונה 1346
seat
תכונה 1346
fashion
store
תכיים 1346
peacocks
תככים 1346
deceitful
תכלה 1347
perfection
תכלית 1347
end
perfect
perfection
תכלת 1347
blue
תכן 1347
Kal.
ponder, to
weigh, to
Niphal.
equal, to be
*un*equal, to be
weighed, to be
Piel.
bear up, to
direct, to
mete, to
weigh, to
Pual.
told, to be
תכן 1347
measure
tale
תכנית 1347
pattern
sum
תכריך 1347
garment

תל 1347
heap
* strength
תלא 1347
Kal.
bent, to be
hang, to
hang in doubt, to
תלאה 1347
travail
travel
trouble
תלאובת 1347
drought, great
תלבשת 1347
clothing
תלג Ch. 1347
snow
תלה 1347
Kal.
hang, to
hanged, to be
Niphal.
hanged, to be
hanged up, to be
Piel.
hang, to
תלי 1348
quiver
תליתי Ch. ..1348
third
תלל 1348
Kal.
eminent
תלם 1348
furrow
ridge
תלמיד 1348
scholar
תלנות 1348
murmurings
תלע 1348
Pual.
* scarlet
תלפיות 1348
armoury
תלת Ch. 1348
third
three
תלת Ch. 1348
third
תלתי Ch. 1348
third
תלתין Ch. ..1348
thirty
תלתלים 1348
bushy
תם 1348
perfect
plain
undefiled
upright

תם Ch. 1348
thence
there
where
תם 1348
full
integrity
perfect
perfection
simplicity
Thummim
upright
uprightly
uprightness
venture, at a
תמה 1349
integrity
תמה 1349
Kal.
amazed, to be
astonished, to be
marvel, to
marvellously
wonder, to
Hithpael.
wonder, to
תמה Ch. 1349
wonder
תמהון 1349
astonishment
תמול 1349
before †
beforetime †
days, † these *three*
heretofore †
time past †
yesterday
תמונה 1349
image
likeness
similitude
תמורה 1349
change
changing
exchange
recompence
restitution
תמותה 1349
death
die
תמיד 1349
alway
always
continual
continual employment
continually
daily
ever
evermore
never
perpetual
תמים 1350
blemish, without
complete
full
perfect
sincerely
sincerity
sound
spot, without
undefiled
upright
uprightly
whole

תמים 1350
coupled together
תמך 1350
Kal.
hold, to
hold up, to
holding
maintain, to
retain, to
stay, to
stay up, to
take hold, to
uphold, to
Niphal.
holden, to be
תמם 1351
Kal.
accomplish, to
accomplished, to be
all gone, to be
clean, to be *passed*
consumed, to be
done, to have
end
end, to come to an
ended, to be
fail, to
* here, to be all
perfect, to be
spent, to be
upright, to be
wasted, to be
whole
Niphal.
consumed, to be
end, to have an
Hiphil.
cease, to
consume, to
end, to
end, to make an
full, to be come to the
perfect, to make
sum, to
Hithpael.
upright, to shew self
תמס 1351
melt
תמר 1351
palm
palm tree
תמר 1351
palm tree
תמרה 1351
palm tree
תמרוק 1351
* cleanse
purification, things for
purifying
תמרורים 1352
* bitter, most
* bitterly, most
תמרורים 1352
heaps, high
תמריק (כ׳)..1352
cleanse
תנה [1] 1352
Kal.
hire, to

Hiphil.
hire, to
תנה [2] 1352
Piel.
lament, to
rehearse, to
תנות 1352
dragons
תנואה 1352
breach of promise
occasion
תנובה 1352
fruit
increase
תנוך 1352
tip
תנומה 1352
slumber
slumbering
תנופה 1352
offering
shaking
wave
wave offering
waved, be
תנור 1352
furnace
oven
תנחומות 1352
consolations
תנחומים 1352
comforts
consolations
תנים 1352
dragons
whale
תנים 1352
dragon
תנין 1353
dragons
sea monster
serpent
whale
תנין Ch. 1353
second
תנינות Ch. ..1353
again
תנשמת 1353
mole
swan
תעב 1353
Niphal.
abominable
abominable, to be
Piel.
abhor, to
abhorred, to make to be
utterly
Hiphil.
abominable, to commit more
abominable, to do
abominably, to do

תָּעָה 1353
Kal.
astray, to go
err, to
pant, to
wander, to
way, to be out of the
Niphal.
deceived, to be
stagger, to
Hiphil.
astray, to cause to go
dissemble, to
err, to
err, to cause to
err, to make to
seduce, to
stagger, to make to
wander, to cause to

תְּעוּדָה 1353
testimony

תְּעָלָה 1353
conduit
cured
healing
rivers, little
trench
watercourse

תַּעֲלוּלִים 1354
babes
delusions

תַּעֲלֻמָּה 1354
hid, thing that is
secrets

תַּעֲנוּג 1354
delicate
delight
pleasant

תַּעֲנִית 1354
heaviness

תָּעַע 1354
Pilpel.
deceiver
Hithpalpel.
misuse, to

תַּעֲצֻמוֹת 1354
power

תַּעַר 1354
*pen*knife
rasor
scabbard
shave
sheath

תַּעֲרוּבוֹת 1354
hostages †

תַּעְתֻּעִים 1354
errors

תֹּף 1354
tabret
timbrel

תִּפְאֶרֶת & תִּפְאָרָה 1354
beautiful
beauty
bravery
comely
fair
glorious
glory
honour
excellent

תַּפּוּחַ 1354
apple
apple tree

תְּפוֹצָה 1354
dispersion

תֻּפִינִים 1355
baken *pieces*

תָּפֵל 1355
foolish things
unsavoury
untempered

תִּפְלָה 1355
folly
foolishly

תְּפִלָּה 1355
prayer

תִּפְלֶצֶת 1355
terribleness

תָּפַף 1355
Kal.
timbrels, to play with
Poel.
taber, to

תָּפַר 1355
Kal.
sew, to
sew together, to
Piel.
sew, women that

תָּפַשׂ 1355
Kal.
catch, to
handle, to
*hand*led, to be
hold, to
laid over
lay hold, to
lay hold on, to
surely
take, to
take hold, to
Niphal.
caught, to be
stopped, to be
surprised, to be
taken, to be
* taking
Piel.
take hold, to

תֹּפֶת 1356
tabret

תִּפְתָּיֵא Ch. ... 1356
sheriffs

תִּקְוָה 1356
expectation
expect*ed*
hope
line
long for, thing that I

תְּקוּמָה 1356
power to stand

תְּקוֹמֵם 1356
rise up against

תָּקוֹעַ 1356
trumpet

תְּקוּפָה 1356
circuit
come about
end

תַּקִּיף 1356
mightier

תַּקִּיף Ch. 1356
mighty
strong

תְּקַל Ch. 1356
P'al.
Tekel
P'il.
weighed, to be

תָּקַן 1356
Kal.
straight, to be made
Piel.
order, to set in
straight, to make

תְּקַן Ch. 1356
Hophal.
established, to be

תָּקַע 1356
Kal.
blow *a trumpet*, to
blowing
cast, to
clap, to
fasten, to
pitch *tent*, to
smite, to
sound, to
strike, to
* suretiship
thrust, to
Niphal.
blown, to be
strike, to

תֵּקַע 1357
sound

תָּקַף 1357
Kal.
prevail against
prevail against, to

תְּקֵף Ch. 1357
P'al.
hardened, to be
strong, to be
strong, to become
Pael.
firm, to make

תֹּקֶף 1357
authority
power
strength

תְּקֹף Ch. 1357
might
strength

תַּרְבּוּת 1357
increase

תַּרְבִּית 1357
increase
unjust gain

תִּרְגֵּם 1357
interpreted

תַּרְדֵּמָה 1357
deep sleep

תְּרוּמָה 1357
gift
heave offering
heave *shoulder*
oblation
offered
offering

תְּרוּמִיָּה 1358
oblation

תְּרוּעָה 1358
alarm
blow
blowing of trumpets
blowing the trumpets
joy
jubile
noise, loud
rejoicing
shout
shout, to
shouting
sound, joyful
sounding
sounding, high

תְּרוּפָה 1358
medicine

תִּרְזָה 1358
cypress

תְּרֵין Ch. 1358
second
twelve †
two

תַּרְמָה 1358
privily

תַּרְמוּת 1358
deceit

תַּרְמִית 1358
deceit
deceitful

תֹּרֶן 1358
beacon
mast

תְּרַע Ch. 1358
gate
mouth

תָּרָע Ch. 1358
porter

תַּרְעֵלָה 1359
astonishment
trembling

תְּרָפִים 1359
idolatry
idols
images
teraphim

תַּרְשִׁישׁ 1359
beryl

תִּרְשָׁתָא 1359
Tirshatha

תְּשׂוּמֶת 1359
fellowship

תְּשֻׁאוֹת 1359
crying
noise
shoutings
stirs

תַּשְׁבֵּץ 1359
broidered

תְּשׁוּבָה 1359
answer
expired, be
return

תְּשׁוּעָה 1359
deliverance
help
safety
salvation
victory

תְּשׁוּקָה 1359
desire

תְּשׁוּרָה 1359
present

תְּשִׁיעִי 1359
ninth

תִּשְׁעָה & תֵּשַׁע 1359
nine
nine*teen*
nine*teenth*
ninth

תִּשְׁעִים 1360
ninety

ENGLISH AND HEBREW INDEX.

*** The Hebrew words follow in alphabetical order the English word by which they are translated. An English word is marked * when some peculiarity is the occasion of its being used to translate the Hebrew word which follows it. The mark † shews that the English word is the translation of the following Hebrew word in combination with some other. A bracket *prefixed* to two or more Hebrew words after one English word, indicates that the English is the rendering of such combination. Words or parts of words in *italics*, indicate that they are not included in the Hebrew word that follows. The few proper names found in this Index are such as, in some cases at least, may be taken as appellatives.

A
אֶחָד ... 41
חַד Ch. ... 402
Abana
(כ׳) אֲמָנָה ... 104
abase, to
שָׁפֵל Hiphil ... 1321
שְׁפַל Ch. Aphel ... 1321
abase self, to
עָנָה² Kal ... 964
*** abate, to**
נוּס Kal ... 801
abated, to be
גָּרַע Niphal ... 316
חָסֵר Kal ... 450
קָלַל Kal ... 1109
רָפָה Kal ... 1188
abhor, to
בָּחַל Kal ... 208
גָּעַל Kal ... 313
זָהַם Piel ... 382
זָעַם Kal ... 391
מָאַס¹ Kal ... 659
נָאַץ Kal ... 782
נָאַץ Piel ... 782
נָאַר Piel ... 782
קוּץ³ Kal ... 1104
שָׁקַץ Piel ... 1325
תָּאַב² Piel ... 1333
תָּעַב Piel ... 1353
abhorred, to be
בָּאַשׁ Niphal ... 184
abhorred, to make to be
בָּאַשׁ Hiphil ... 184
תָּעַב Piel ... 1353
abhorring
דֵּרָאוֹן ... 348
Abi-*ezrite*
אָב ... 1
Abib
אָבִיב ... 10
abide, to
בּוֹא Kal ... 189
גּוּר Kal ... 303
חִיל / חוּל } Kal ... 406
חָנָה Kal ... 445
יָשַׁב Kal ... 568
כּוּל Pilpel ... 592
לִין & לוּן Kal ... 635
לִין & לוּן Hithpalpel ... 635
עָמַד Kal ... 955
קוּם Kal ... 1099
שָׁכֵן / שָׁכַן } Kal ... 1260
abide, to be able to
כּוּל Hiphil ... 592
abide all night, to
לִין & לוּן Kal ... 635
abide behind, to
עָמַד Kal ... 955
abide, can
כּוּל Hiphil ... 592
abide fast, to
דָּבֵק / דָּבַק } Kal ... 318
abide in, *see* tents
abide, to make to
יָשַׁב Hiphil ... 568
abide with, to
לָוָה Kal ... 634
abiding
יָשַׁב Kal ... 568
מִקְוֶה ... 756
סָפַח Hithpael ... 881
ability
כֹּחַ ... 594
נָשַׂג Hiphil ... 845
ability, *see* after
abject
נֵכֶה ... 817
able
דַּי ... 339
חַיִל ... 423
כֹּחַ ... 594
able, be
יָד ... 489
*** able,† be**
יָד ... 489
able, to be
יָכֹל Kal ... 526
יְכִל Ch. P'al ... 527
כְּהַל Ch. P'al ... 586
נָשַׂג Hiphil ... 845
עָצַר Kal ... 973
*** *able*, to be**
עָצַר Kal ... 973
able,† to be
מָצָא Kal ... 748
able, *see* bear, bring, get, go, go forth, stand
able to, *see* abide
*** able to endure, be**
רֶגֶל ... 1155
abolish, to
חָלַף Kal ... 434
abolished, to be
חָתַת Niphal ... 472
מָחָה¹ Niphal ... 686
abominable
זָעַם Kal ... 391
פִּגּוּל ... 1009
שֶׁקֶץ ... 1325
תּוֹעֵבָה ... 1341
תָּעַב Niphal ... 1353
abominable, to be
תָּעַב Niphal ... 1353
abominable, to commit more
תָּעַב Hiphil ... 1353
abominable custom
תּוֹעֵבָה ... 1341
abominable, to do
תָּעַב Hiphil ... 1353
abominable filth
שִׁקּוּץ ... 1323
abominable idols
שִׁקּוּץ ... 1323
abominable, to make
שָׁקַץ Piel ... 1325
abominable thing
פִּגּוּל ... 1009
תּוֹעֵבָה ... 1341
abominably, to do
תָּעַב Hiphil ... 1353

abomination
פִּגּוּל 1009
שִׁקּוּץ 1323
שֶׁקֶץ 1325
תּוֹעֵבָה 1341

abomination, to be had in
בָּאַשׁ Niphal 184

abomination, to have in
שָׁקַץ Piel 1325

abound
רַב 1147

abounding with
כָּבַר } Niphal 581
כָּבֵד }

about
אֶל 78
בְּעַד 261
נֶגֶד 790
סָבִיב 866
עַל Ch. 933

* about
יָד 489

about, *see* beset, bind, bounds, bring, carried, carry, cast, come, compass, fence, fetch, gad, gird, go, go round, going, gone, lead, places, round, scatter, set, turn, turned, walk, whirl, winding, wrapped

about, to go
סָבַב Kal 865

about, to make
סָבַב Hiphil 865

about on every side, to be
סָבַב Kal 865

above
מִן 731
מַעַל 743
מָרוֹם 763
עַל 932
עַל & עֲלַ 933

above, *see* over

above, far
מָרוֹם 763

abroad
חוּץ 408
פָּרַח Kal 1045

* abroad
פָּרַץ Kal 1047

abroad, *see* all, cast, come, far, go, scattered, spread, walk, wander

absent, to be
סָתַר Niphal 886

abundance
הָמוֹן 368
זִיז 384
יִתְרָה 581
עָצְמָה 973
עֲתֶרֶת 1008
רֹב 1150
רָבָה Hiphil 1151
שֹׂבַע 1196
שַׁלְוָה 1263
שֶׁפַע 1322
שִׁפְעָה 1322

abundance †
מִסְפָּר 738

abundance, *see* bring forth

abundance, to bring in
רָבָה Hiphil 1151

abundance, in
כָּבַר Hiphil 585
רַב 1147

abundant
רַב 1147

abundant †
יָתֵר 580

abundantly
פָּרַח Kal 1045
רַב 1147
רֹב 1150

* abundantly
יָרַד Kal 561
רָבָה Hiphil 1151

abundantly, *see* breed, bring forth, drink, increase, satisfied, utter, water

abundantly, is sometimes the translation of the infinitives of verbs used intensitively.

abuse, to
עָלַל Hithpael 942

accept, to
דָּשֵׁן Piel 355
לָקַח Kal 644
נָשָׂא Kal 840
רוּחַ Hiphil 1160
רָצָה Kal 1189

accept,† to
פָּנִים 1023

acceptable
בָּחַר Niphal 209
חֵפֶץ 452
רָצוֹן 1189

acceptable, to be
רָצָה Kal 1189
רָצוֹן 1189
שְׁפַר Ch. P'al 1322

acceptance
רָצוֹן 1189

accepted, be
שְׂאֵת 1195

accepted, to be
יָטַב Kal 524
נָפַל Kal 825
רָצָה Niphal 1189
רָצוֹן 1189

accompanying
עִם 955

accomplish, to
כָּלָה Piel 598
מָלֵא Piel 701
עָשָׂה Kal 981
פָּלָא Piel 1018
קוּם Hiphil 1099
רָצָה Kal 1189
תָּמַם Kal 1351

accomplished, to be
הָיָה Niphal 360
כָּלָה Kal 598
מָלֵא Kal 701
מָלֵא Niphal 701
תָּמַם Kal 1351

accord
פֶּה 1011

accord, *see* groweth

according
מִן Ch. 732

according as
פֶּה 1011

* according as
רֶגֶל 1155

according to
אֶל 78
דַּי 339
כְּמוֹ 603
עַל 932
פֶּה 1011

according to †
קֳבֵל } Ch. 1084
קֳבֵל }

accordingly
עַל 932

account
חֶשְׁבּוֹן 469
טְעֵם Ch. 484
מִסְפָּר 738
פְּקֻדָּה 1041

account, to give
עָנָה Kal 962

account of, to make
חָשַׁב Piel 468

accounted, to be
חָשַׁב Niphal 468
סָפַר Pual 882

accursed
חֵרֶם 464
קְלָלָה 1110

accursed, to be
קָלַל Pual 1109

accursed, to make
חָרַם Hiphil 464

accursed thing
חֵרֶם 464

accusation
שִׂטְנָה ... 1205
accuse
לָשַׁן Hiphil ... 652
accuse, to
אֲכַל Ch. P'al ... 75
קְרַץ Ch. ... 1130
accustomed
לִמּוּד ... 644
Achmetha
אַחְמְתָא Ch. ... 48
acknowledge, to
יָדַע Kal ... 500
יָדַע Hiphil ... 500
נָכַר Hiphil ... 818
acknowledge, *see* offence
acquaint self, to
סָכַן[1] Hiphil ... 876
acquaintance
יָדַע Kal ... 500
יָדַע Pual ... 500
מַכָּר ... 700
acquainted, to be
סָכַן[1] Hiphil ... 876
acquainted with
יָדַע Kal ... 500
acquainting
נָהַג[1] Kal ... 797
acquit, to
נָקָה Piel ... 838
acre
צֶמֶד ... 1074
*** acre †**
מַעֲנָה ... 745
act
דָּבָר ... 325
מַעֲשֶׂה ... 746
עֲבוֹדָה ... 894
עֲלִילָה ... 942
פֹּעַל ... 1038
act, *see* mighty, righteous, terrible
action
עֲלִילָה ... 942
activity
חַיִל ... 423
Adam
אָדָם ... 17
adamant
שָׁמִיר ... 1289
adamant stone
שָׁמִיר ... 1289
Adar
אֲדָר ... 24
אֲדָר Ch. ... 24
add, to
יָסַף Kal ... 543
יָסַף Hiphil ... 543
נָתַן Kal ... 851
סָפָה[2] Kal ... 881
added, to be
יָסַף Niphal ... 543
יְסַף Ch. Hoph. ... 545
adder
עַכְשׁוּב ... 932
פֶּתֶן ... 1055
צִפְעוֹנִי ... 1080
שְׁפִיפֹן ... 1320
additions
לֹיוֹת ... 640
adjure, to
אָלָה[2] Hiphil ... 78
שָׁבַע Hiphil ... 1228
admonish, to
עוּד Hiphil ... 905
admonished, to be
זָהַר Niphal ... 382
Adoni-*bezek*
אָדוֹן ... 15
adorn, to
עָדָה Kal ... 902
adorned, to be
עָדָה Kal ... 902
adulterer
נָאַף Kal ... 782
נָאַף Piel ... 782
adulteress
נָאַף Kal ... 782
נָאַף Piel ... 782
*** adulteress †**
אִשָּׁה ... 175
adulteries
נַאֲפוּפִים ... 782
נִאֻפִים ... 782
adulterous
נָאַף Piel ... 782
adultery, to commit
נָאַף Kal ... 782
נָאַף Piel ... 782
adultery, committing
נָאַף Kal ... 782
advance, to
גָּדַל Piel ... 297
נָשָׂא Piel ... 840
עָשָׂה Kal ... 981
advantage, to be
סָכַן[1] Kal ... 876
adventure, to
נָסָה Piel ... 820
שָׁלַךְ Hiphil ... 1275
adversary
צוּר Kal ... 1069
צַר & צָר ... 1080
צָרָה ... 1081
צָרַר Kal ... 1083
רִיב Hiphil ... 1171
שָׂטָן ... 1205
שָׂטַן Kal ... 1205
adversary †
מִשְׁפָּט ... 776
רִיב ... 1171
adversary, to be an
שָׂטַן Kal ... 1205
adversity
צֶלַע ... 1074
צָרָה ... 1081
רַע ... 1177
advertise, to
יָעַץ Kal ... 547
גָּלָה Kal ... 307
אֹזֶן ... 35
advice
דָּבָר ... 325
טַעַם ... 483
עֵצָה ... 971
advice, good
תַּחְבֻּלוֹת ... 1344
advice, to take
יָעַץ Niphal ... 547
עוּץ Kal ... 912
advise, to
יָדַע Kal ... 500
יָעַץ Niphal ... 547
advise self, to
רָאָה Kal ... 1133
advised, well
יָעַץ Niphal ... 547
advisement
עֵצָה ... 971
afar off
מֶרְחָק ... 763
רָחוֹק ... 1168
רָחַק Hiphil ... 1170
affair
דָּבָר ... 325
עֲבִידָה Ch. ... 895
affect, to
עָלַל Poel ... 942
affection, to set
רָצָה Kal ... 1189
affinity, to join in
חָתַן Hithpael ... 472
afflict, to
יָגָה[1] Hiphil ... 488
לָחַץ Kal ... 640
עָנָה[1] Kal ... 962
עָנָה[2] Piel ... 964
עָנָה[2] Hiphil ... 964

צָרַר Kal ... 1083
רָעַע Hiphil ... 1186

afflict, to lightly
קָלַל Hiphil ... 1109

afflict, more grievously to
כָּבֵד / כָּבַד } Hiphil ... 581

afflict selves, to
עָנָה² Hithpael ... 964

afflicted
דַּךְ ... 340
עָנִי ... 965
עֳנִי ... 966
צַר & צָר ... 1080

afflicted †
בֵּן ... 232

afflicted, to be
יָגָה¹ Niphal ... 488
עָנָה² Kal ... 964
עָנָה² Niphal ... 964
עָנָה² Pual ... 964
עָנָה² Hithpael ... 964

afflicted, is
מָס ... 736

affliction
אָוֶן ... 30
לַחַץ ... 640
מוּעָקָה ... 673
עַיִן ... 919
עָנָה² Pual ... 964
עֱנוּת ... 965
עֳנִי ... 966
צַר & צָר ... 1080
צָרָה ... 1081
רַע ... 1177
שֶׁבֶר / שֵׁבֶר } ... 1234

affliction, to be in
צָרַר Hiphil ... 1083

affording
פּוּק² Hiphil ... 1015

affright, to
בָּעַת Piel ... 263
יָרֵא Piel ... 559

affrighted
שַׂעַר ... 1212

affrighted, to be
בָּהַל / בָּהַל } Niphal ... 188
חָתַת Niphal ... 472
עָרַץ Kal ... 980

affrighted,† to be
אָחַז Kal ... 46

afore
פָּנִים ... 1023
קַדְמָה ... 1089

aforetime
פָּנִים ... 1023
קֶדֶם ... 1088

***afore*time**
דֵּן Ch. ... 346

afore*time*
קַדְמָה Ch. ... 1089

afraid
חָרֵד ... 462
יָרֵא ... 561

afraid, to be
בָּהַל / בָּהַל } Niphal ... 188
בָּעַת Niphal ... 263
גּוּר Kal ... 303
דָּאַג Kal ... 318
זָחַל Kal ... 384
חָגַר Kal ... 401
חִיל / חוּל } Kal ... 406
חָרַג Kal ... 462
חָרֵד Kal ... 462
חָתַת Kal ... 472
חָתַת Niphal ... 472
יָגֹר Kal ... 489
יָרֵא Kal ... 559
יָרֵהּ Kal ... 564
עָרַץ Kal ... 980
עָרַץ Hiphil ... 980
פָּחַד Kal ... 1016
רָגַז Kal ... 1155
רָהָה Kal ... 1159
שָׂעַר Kal ... 1212

afraid, to be horribly
שָׂעַר Kal ... 1212

afraid, to make
בָּהַל / בָּהַל } Piel ... 188
בָּעַת Piel ... 262
דְּחַל Ch. Pael ... 339
חָרֵד Hiphil ... 462
חָתַת Hiphil ... 472
יָרֵא Piel ... 559
רָעַשׁ Hiphil ... 1187

after
אַחַר ... 48
אַחֲרוֹן ... 53
אַחֲרֵי Ch. ... 54
אֶל ... 78
אֲשֶׁר ... 180
אֲתַר Ch. ... 183
דַּי ... 339
מִן ... 731
מִן Ch. ... 732
עַל ... 932
פֶּה ... 1011
קֵץ ... 1113
קָצָה ... 1114

*** after**
יָצָא Kal ... 548
רֶגֶל ... 1155

after †
עֵת ... 1005

after, *see* follow, follow hard, lust

after ability
דַּי ... 339

after that
אַחַר ... 48

after that †
כֵּן ... 604

after that manner
כָּכָה ... 597

after this †
כֵּן ... 604

after this manner
כָּכָה ... 597

after this sort
דֵּן Ch. ... 346

afternoon †
נָטָה Kal ... 810

afterward
אַחַר ... 48
אַחֲרוֹן ... 53

afterward †
כֵּן ... 604

afterward, till
אָחוֹר ... 45

again
אַחַר ... 48
גַּם ... 311
עוֹד ... 905
שֵׁנִי ... 1310
תִּנְיָנוּת Ch. ... 1353

*** again**
יָלַךְ Kal ... 531
יָסַף Kal ... 543
יָסַף Hiphil ... 543
שׁוּב Kal ... 1238

again, *see* answer, back, break, bring, brought, build, carry, circumcise, come, conceive, deliver, dig, doubtless, evil, feed, fetch, gathered, get, give, go, lay down, lie down, lift up, lodge, make, pay, place, pull in, put, rejoice, render, restored, return, ring, rise up, send, set, sounding, take, turn, turn back, vomit, weep

again, to be come
שׁוּב Kal ... 1238

again, to do
שָׁנָה Kal ... 1304

again, to (*do anything*)
שׁוּב Kal ... 1238

again *feed*, to
שׁוּב Kal ... 1238

again, to speak
שָׁנָה Kal ... 1304

against
אֶל ... 78
אֵת ... 182
מוּל ... 671
נֶגֶד ... 790
נֹכַח ... 817
עַד ... 901
עַל ... 932
עַל Ch. ... 933
עִם ... 955
עֻמַּד ... 958
עֻמָּה ... 959
פָּנִים ... 1023
צַד Ch. ... 1061

* against
עֵבֶר ... 899
קָרָא ² Kal ... 1122

against, *see* come, justle, mad, oppose, over, prevail, rebel, rise, rise up, speak, violence

against, as
עַל ... 932

* against he come
קָרָא ² Kal ... 1122

against, over
מוּאל ... 669
מוֹל ... 671
מוּל ... 671
נֶגֶד ... 790
נֹכַח ... 817
עֻמָּה ... 959

agate
כַּדְכֹּד ... 586
שְׁבוֹ ... 1224

age
דּוֹר ... 337
זֹקֶן ... 393
חֶלֶד ... 429
יוֹם ... 508
שֵׂיב ... 1205

* age
בֵּן ... 232

* age †
חַי ... 418

age, *see* flower, old, stoop for, whole

age, full
כֶּלַח ... 600

age, old
כֶּלַח ... 600

* age,† whole
שָׁנָה ... 1305

aged
זָקֵן ... 392
יָשִׁישׁ ... 576

aged man
זָקֵן Kal ... 392

aged man, very
יָשִׁישׁ ... 576

ago
קַדְמָה Ch. ... 1089

ago, *see* long
agone, *see* days
agreed, to be
יָעַד Niphal ... 545

agreement
חֹזֶה ... 410
חָזוּת ... 411
מֵישָׁרִים ... 698

ague, *see* burning

ah
אֲהָהּ ... 26
אָח ... 40
הֶאָח ... 356
הוֹי ... 359

Aha
הֶאָח ... 356

*Ahoh*ite
בֵּן ... 232

Ai (כ')
עִיר ... 925

aid, to
חָזַק Piel ... 411

Aijeleth-Shahar
{ אַיֶּלֶת ... 59
{ שַׁחַר ... 1252

air
רוּחַ ... 1160
שָׁמַיִם ... 1286

Alamoth
עֲלָמוֹת ... 943

alarm
תְּרוּעָה ... 1358

alarm, *see* blow, cry, sound

alas
אֲהָהּ ... 26
אוֹי ... 29
אָח ... 40
בִּי ... 212
הוֹ ... 358
הוֹי ... 359

algum *trees*
אַלְגּוּמִּים ... 78

alien
גֵּר ... 314
נֵכָר ... 818
נָכְרִי ... 819

alienate, to
עָבַר Kal ... 895
עָבַר Hiphil ... 895

alienated, to be
יָקַע Kal ... 558
נָקַע Kal ... 839

alike
אֶחָד ... 41
אֲשֶׁר ... 180
גַּם ... 311
{ יַחַד, יַחְדָּו, יַחְדָּיו } ... 522

alike, to be
שָׁוָה Nithpael ... 1245

alive
חַי ... 418

* alive
שָׂרִיד ... 1217

alive, *see* preserve, save

alive, to keep
חָיָה Piel ... 421
חָיָה Hiphil ... 421
{ חֲיָא, חֲיָה } Ch. Aphel ... 423

alive, to leave
חָיָה Piel ... 421

alive, to make
חָיָה Piel ... 421
חָיָה Hiphil ... 421

all
כֹּל ... 597
כֹּל Ch. ... 597
כָּלִיל ... 603
רֹב ... 1150

* all
מִסְפָּר ... 738

all, *see* at all, glorious, here, in, put, sorts, therein

all abroad
שָׁטַח Kal ... 1254

all along
הָלַךְ Kal ... 362

* all along
מְלֹא ... 703

all gone, to be
תָּמַם Kal ... 1351

all, in
כֹּל ... 597

* all life long
עוֹד ... 905

all manner
כֹּל ... 597

all manner, *see* manner

all night, *see* abide, lie, lodge, tarry,

allied
קָרוֹב ... 1121

Allon-bachuth
{ אַלּוֹן ... 94
{ בָּכוּת ... 228
allowance
אֲרֻחָה ... 155
allure, to
פָּתָה Piel ... 1052
Almighty
שַׁדַּי ... 1237
almond
שָׁקֵד ... 1323
almond tree
שָׁקֵד ... 1323
almonds, made after the fashion of
שָׁקַד ² Pual ... 1323
almonds, made like
שָׁקַד ² Pual ... 1323
almonds, made like unto
שָׁקַד ² Pual ... 1323
almost
מְעַט ... 741
almug tree
אַלְמֻגִּים ... 95
aloes
אֲהָלוֹת } ... 29
אֲהָלִים }
alone
אֶחָד ... 41
בַּד ... 186
בָּדַד Kal ... 187
בָּדָד ... 187
alone, *see* let
along
דֶּרֶךְ ... 349
הָלַךְ Kal ... 362
* along
קוֹמָה ... 1103
along, *see* all along, go, lay, pass, run
along, to draw
מָשַׁךְ Kal ... 770
* aloof
נֶגֶד ... 790
aloud
גָּרוֹן ... 315
חַיִל Ch. ... 425
* aloud
רֵעַ ... 1181
aloud †
קוֹל ... 1096
* aloud †
גָּדוֹל ... 293
רוּם Hiphil ... 1163
aloud, *see* cry, sing
aloud for joy
רָנַן Piel ... 1177
already
כְּבָר ... 585
also
אוֹ ... 29
אִישׁ ... 60
אַךְ ... 70
אַף ... 144
אַף Ch. ... 144
גַּם ... 311
כֹּה ... 586
* also, for that
שָׁגַג Kal ... 1235
altar
אֲרִאֵל }
אֲרִיאֵיל } ... 155
אֲרִיאֵל }
הַרְאֵל ... 374
מַדְבַּח Ch. ... 664
מִזְבֵּחַ ... 681
altars for incense
מְקַטְּרוֹת ... 758
altars of brick
לְבֵנָה ... 632
Al-taschith
{ אַל ... 76
{ שָׁחַת Hiphil ... 1252
alter, to
חָלַף Hiphil ... 434
עֲדָה & א Ch. P'al ... 902
שְׁנָא Ch. Aphel ... 1304
שָׁנָה Piel ... 1304
altered, to be
עָבַר Kal ... 895
although
כִּי ... 596
although †
אַף ... 144
altogether
אֶחָד ... 41
יַחַד }
יַחְדָּו } ... 522
יַחְדָּיו }
כֹּל ... 597
כָּלָה ... 600
* altogether
הֶבֶל ... 356
altogether, *see* just
altogether is sometimes the translation of infinitives used intensitively.
always
נֵצַח } ... 835
נֶצַח }
עוֹלָם ... 907
תָּמִיד ... 1349
always
עֵת ... 1005
always †
יוֹם ... 508
Amana
אֲמָנָה ... 104
amazed, to be
בָּהַל } Niphal ... 188
בָּהֵל }
חָתַת Kal ... 472
תָּמַהּ Kal ... 1349
amazed, to make
שָׁמֵם Hiphil ... 1289
ambassador
לוּץ Hiphil ... 636
מַלְאָךְ ... 704
צִיר ... 1071
ambassadors, to make as if had been
צִיר Hithpael ... 1071
amber
חַשְׁמַל ... 470
ambush
אָרַב Kal ... 149
ambush, *see* lie in, lier in
ambush, lie in
מַאֲרָב ... 669
ambushment
אָרַב Piel ... 149
מַאֲרָב ... 660
amen
אָמֵן ... 104
amend, to
חָזַק Piel ... 411
יָטַב Hiphil ... 524
amends, to make
שָׁלַם Piel ... 1277
amerce, to
עָנַשׁ Kal ... 967
amethyst
אַחְלָמָה ... 48
amiable
יְדִיד ... 500
amiss, to do
עָוָה Hiphil ... 906
amiss, thing
שָׁלָה Ch. ... 1263
שָׁלוּ Ch. ... 1263
Ammi
עַם & עָם ... 944
Ammi, *see* Lo-ammi
*Ammi*nadib
נָדִיב ... 796
*Ammon*ite
בֵּן ... 232
among
אֶל ... 78
אֵת ... 182
בַּיִן ... 212
בֵּין Ch. ... 212
גַּו ... 299
דַּי ... 339
מִן ... 731
עַל ... 932
עִם ... 955

קֶרֶב 1125
תָּוֶךְ 1338
among *see* from, midst
ancestor
רִאשׁוֹן 1145
ancient
זָקֵן 392
יָשִׁישׁ 576
עוֹלָם 907
עַתִּיק 1008
עַתִּיק Ch. 1008
קְדוּמִים 1087
קֶדֶם 1088
קַדְמוֹנִי 1089
ancient man
זָקֵן 392
ancient time
עוֹלָם 907
קֶדֶם 1088
ancle
אֶפֶס 147
and
אוֹ 29
אֶחָד 41
אַף 144
כִּי 596
עַד 901
עַל 932
עִם 955
* and
עַד Ch. 902
and †
אִם 100
and, *see* betwixt, both
and not
אִם 100
and yet
אַף 144
angel
אַבִּיר 10
מַלְאָךְ 704
מַלְאַךְ Ch. 705
* angels
אֱלֹהִים 79
שִׁנְאָן 1304
anger
אַף 144
זַעַם 391
חֵמָה 437
כַּעַס 612
עֶבְרָה 900
פָּנִים 1023
רוּחַ 1160
anger, *see* provoke
anger, to
קָצַף Hiphil 1115

angle
חַכָּה 426
angry
זָעַם Niphal 391
כַּעַס 612
angry †
מַר 760
angry, to be
אָנַף Kal 140
אָנַף Hithpael 140
אַף 144
בְּנַס Ch. P'al 261
זָעַם Kal 391
חָרָה Kal 462
חָרַר Niphal 466
כָּעַס Kal 612
עָשַׁן Kal 1003
קָצַף Kal 1115
anguish
000 000 } 000
מָצוֹק 754
מְצוּקָה 754
צוּקָה 1069
צַר & צָר 1080
צָרָה 1081
קֹצֶר 1117
שָׁבָץ 1232
anguish, to be in
חוּל חִיל } Kal 406
anoint, to
דָּשֵׁן Piel 355
מָשַׁח Kal 768
סוּךְ Kal 870
anoint self, to
סוּךְ Kal 870
anoint (self), to
סוּךְ Hiphil 870
anointed
יִצְהָר 555
מִמְשַׁח 731
מָשִׁיחַ 769
anointed, to be
בָּלַל Kal 230
מָשַׁח Kal 768
מָשַׁח Niphal 768
מִשְׁחָה 769
anointed one
בֵּן 232
anointing
מִשְׁחָה 769
מָשְׁחָה 769
שֶׁמֶן 1290
another
אָדָם 17

אֶחָד 41
אַחֵר 52
אָחֳרִי Ch. 54
אָחֳרָן Ch. 54
אִישׁ 60
אֵלֶּה 79
אֱנוֹשׁ 136
זוּר [2] Kal 384
עָמִית 960
שֵׁנִי 1310
* another
אָח 37
אָחוֹת 46
רֵעַ 1181
רְעוּת 1185
another, *see* as well as, feign, justle, look, one, see
another man
אַחֵר 52
זוּר [2] Kal 384
another place, to come from
זוּר [2] Kal 384
answer
אָמַר 134
דָּבָר 325
מַעֲנֶה 745
פִּתְגָם Ch. 1052
תְּשׁוּבָה 1359
answer †
מִלָּה 706
answer, *see* return
answer, to
אָמַר Kal 105
דָּבַר Piel 319
יָדַע Hiphil 500
עָנָה [1] Kal 962
עָנָה [1] Niphal 962
עָנָה [2] Hiphil 964
עֲנָה [1] Ch. P'al 965
שׁוּב Hiphil 1238
תּוּב Ch. Aphel 1337
answer,† to
דָּבַר 325
שׁוּב Hiphil 1238
answer again,† to
שׁוּב Hiphil 1238
answer, to cause to
עָנָה [1] Kal 962
שׁוּב Hiphil 1238
answer, to give
עָנָה [1] Kal 962
answered, to be
עָנָה [1] Niphal 962
ant
נְמָלָה 819
antiquity
קַדְמָה 1089

anvil
פַּעַם 1038

any
אֶחָד 41
אִישׁ 60
כֹּל 597
כֹּל Ch. 597
מִי 694
נֶפֶשׁ 829

any, *see* kin, longer, means, more, nor, not, thing, time, wise

any at all
חָפֵץ Kal 451
יָכֹל Kal 526

any case, in
שׁוּב Hiphil 1238

any man
אִישׁ 60
מִי 694

any manner
כֹּל 597

* any *marks*
כְּתֹבֶת 623

any more
יָסַף Kal 543
יָסַף Hiphil 543
עוֹד 905
עוֹלָם 907

any of theirs
הָם 367

* any such
דָּבָר 325

any thing
אֶחָד 41
דָּבָר 325

* any *thing*
מַשָּׂאָה 767

any thing, *see* not, superfluous, sweat

* any whither †
אָן 135

any wise, in
אַךְ 70
רַק 1191

any wise, in, is sometimes the translation of an infinitive used intensitively.

apace
הָלַךְ Kal 362
מָנוֹס 733

apace, *see* flee

apart
בַּד 186

apart, *see* put, set

ape
קוֹף 1104

apiece
אֶחָד 41

* apiece
עָמוּד 959

apiece, *see* five

apothecaries' art, prepared by the
מִרְקַחַת 766

apothecary
רָקַח Kal 1191
רַקָּח 1191

apparel
בֶּגֶד 185
לְבוּשׁ 632
מַלְבּוּשׁ 706
שִׂמְלָה 1210

apparel, changeable suits of
מַחֲלָצוֹת 687

apparel, in
לָבַשׁ / לָבֵשׁ } Pual 633

apparel, rich
בְּרוֹמִים 271

apparelled, to be
לָבַשׁ / לָבֵשׁ } Kal 633

apparently
מַרְאֶה 761

appear, to
גָּלָה Kal 307
גָּלָה Niphal 307
גָּלַשׁ Kal 310
יָצָא Kal 548
פָּנָה Kal 1021
פָּתַח Piel 1052
רָאָה Niphal 1133
שָׁקַף Niphal 1325

appear, made
מַחְשֹׂף 690

appearance
מַרְאֶה 761

appearance, outward
עַיִן 919

appeareth
מַרְאֶה 761

appease, to
כָּפַר Piel 614
שָׁקַט Hiphil 1324

appeased, to be
שָׁכַךְ Kal 1259

appertain, to
יָאָה Kal 486

appetite
חַי 419
נֶפֶשׁ 829

appetite, to have
שָׁקַק Kal 1325

apple
תַּפּוּחַ 1354

apple *of the eye*
אִישׁוֹן 69
בָּבָה 184
בַּת 280

apple tree
תַּפּוּחַ 1354

apply, to
בּוֹא Hiphil 189
נָטָה Hiphil 810
נָתַן Kal 851
סָבַב Kal 865
שִׁית Kal 1256

appoint, to
אָמַר Kal 105
בָּחַר Kal 209
דָּבַר Piel 319
חָקַק Kal 458
יָדַע Poal 500
יָכַח Hiphil 525
יָסַד Piel 542
יָעַד Kal 545
מָנָה Piel 732
נָקַב Kal 837
נָתַן Kal 851
עָמַד Hiphil 955
עָשָׂה Kal 981
פָּקַד Kal 1040
פָּקַד Hiphil 1040
צָוָה Piel 1065
קָדַשׁ / קָדֵשׁ } Hiphil 1090
קוּם Ch. Aphel 1103
קָרָה Hiphil 1127
שׂוּם / שִׂים } Kal 1200
שִׁית Kal 1256
שָׁלַח Kal 1268

appoint time, to
יָעַד Hiphil 545

appoint to have, *see* charge

appointed
בֵּן 232
זָמַן Pual 388
חָגַר Kal 401
חֹק 456
חֻקָּה 457
כֶּסֶא 606
מוֹעֵד 672
מוֹעֲדוֹת 673
נָצַב Niphal 833
סָמַן Niphal 879

appointed, *see* destruction, season, time

appointed, to be
מָנָה Piel 732
מָנָה Pual 732
פָּקַד Niphal 1040

appointed place
מִפְקָד 748

appointed sign
מוֹעֵד 672

appointed time
מוֹעֵד........................ 673
צָבָא........................1057

*** appointed, unto him**
אָמַר........................ 134

appointment
מֵאמַר Ch. 658
פֶּה.........................1011

appointment, to make an
יָעַד Niphal 545

approach
קֶרֶב........................1125
קָרוֹב.......................1127

approach, to
נָגַשׁ Kal 794
נָגַשׁ Niphal.......... 794
קָרַב Kal 1123

approach, to cause to
קָרַב Piel 1123

approach, to make to
נָגַשׁ Hiphil 794

approach nigh, to
נָגַשׁ Niphal.......... 794

approaching
קְרָבָה.......................1126

approve, to
רָאָה Kal 1133
רָצָה Kal 1189

apron
חֲגוֹרָה...................... 401

apt
עָשָׂה Kal 981

Arabah
עֲרָבָה....................... 976

Arabah, *see* Beth-arabah

Arabia
עֲרָב........................ 976

***Aram*-naharaim**
נָהָר........................ 798

archer
דָּרַךְ Kal 349
חָצַץ Piel 455
יָרָה Kal 564
רַב..........................1150

arch*er*
קֶשֶׁת........................1133
קַשָּׁת........................1133

*** archer**
קֶשֶׁת........................1133

archer †
דָּרַךְ Kal 349
יָרָה Hiphil 564
רָבָה Kal 1151

*** archer †**
בַּעַל........................ 262
חֵץ.......................... 453

arches
אֵילַמִּים, אֵלַמִּים 59
אֵלַמּוֹת...................... 95

Arcturus
עַיִשׁ........................ 932
עָשׁ..........................1003

are
יֵשׁ.......................... 568

*** are**
אִנּוּן, אִנִּין Ch. 136
הִיא Ch. 360
הִמּוֹ, הִמּוֹן Ch. 368

are there?
אִשׁ......................... 174
יֵשׁ.......................... 568

argue, to
יָכַח Hiphil 525

argument
תּוֹכַחַת......................1340

Ariel
אֲרִיאֵל, אֲרִיאֵיל, אֲרִאֵל 155

aright
מֵישָׁרִים...................... 698

aright, to set
כּוּן Hiphil 592

aright, to use
יָטַב Hiphil 524

arise, to
זָרַח Kal 395
נָשָׂא Kal 840
עָלָה Kal (& עוּר 913.) 934
עָמַד Kal 955
קוּם Kal 1099
קוּם Ch. P'al 1103
קוּץ [1] Hiphil..........1104

arise, *see* hard

arise early, to
שָׁכַם Hiphil 1260

arise up, to
עָלָה Kal 934
קוּם Kal 1099

ark
אֲרוֹן, אָרֹן 153
תֵּבָה........................1335

arm
אֶזְרוֹעַ...................... 36
דְּרָע Ch. 353
זְרוֹעַ........................ 394
חֹצֶן........................ 455
כָּתֵף........................ 623

arm, to,—with
לָבַשׁ, לָבֵשׁ Hiphil 633

*** arm, to**
רוּק Hiphil 1165

arm *selves*, to
חָלַץ Niphal 434

armed
חָלַץ Kal 434
חֲמֻשִׁים..................... 444
לָבַשׁ, לָבֵשׁ Kal (a. with).. 633
מָגֵן........................ 662
נָשַׁק Kal 849

armed, to go
חָלַץ Niphal.......... 434

armed man
חָלַץ Kal 434

armed men
חֲמֻשִׁים..................... 444
נָשַׁק Kal 849
נֵשֶׁק, נֶשֶׁק 849

armed, ready
חָלַץ Kal 434

armed soldier
חָלַץ Kal 434

***arm*hole**
אַצִּיל....................... 148

*** armholes †**
יָד.......................... 489

armies
מַעֲרוֹת...................... 745

armour
זְנוֹת........................ 390
חֲגוֹרָה...................... 401
חֲלִיצָה...................... 431
כְּלִי........................ 600
(כִּי) מַד..................... 664
נֵשֶׁק, נֶשֶׁק 849

***armour*bearer**
נָשָׂא Kal 840

armour*bearer*
כְּלִי........................ 600

armoury
אוֹצָר....................... 31
נֵשֶׁק, נֶשֶׁק 849
תַּלְפִּיּוֹת....................1348

army
גְּדוּד....................... 293
חַיִל........................ 423
חַיִל Ch. 425
חֵיל........................ 425
מַחֲנֶה...................... 688
מַעֲרָכָה..................... 746
מַצָּבָה...................... 751
צָבָא........................1057

army†
חַיִל ... 423
צָבָא ... 1057

array, *see* set in

array, to—in
לָבַשׁ / לָבֵשׁ } Hiphil ... 633

array, in
שִׁית Kal ... 1256

array, put in
עָרַךְ Kal ... 978

array, to put in
עָרַךְ Kal ... 978

array, to put selves in
עָרַךְ Kal ... 978

array, to put the battle in
עָרַךְ Kal ... 978

array self, to
לָבַשׁ / לָבֵשׁ } Kal ... 633
עָטָה Kal ... 918

array, set in
עָרַךְ Kal ... 978

array, to set in
עָרַךְ Kal ... 978

array, to set selves in
עָרַךְ Kal ... 978

arrayed, to be, in
לָבַשׁ / לָבֵשׁ } Pual ... 633

arrogancy
גָּאוֹן ... 285
עָתָק ... 1008

arrow
חֵץ ... 453
חֵצִי ... 454
חָצַץ ... 455
רֶשֶׁף ... 1194

*** arrow**
בֵּן ... 232

arrow †
בֵּן ... 232

*** arrow †**
קֶשֶׁת ... 1133

art
מַעֲשֶׂה ... 746

art, *see* apothecaries'

art thou
אִיתַי Ch. ... 69

artificer
חָרָשׁ (& חֹרֵשׁ) ... 467
חֹרֵשׁ ... 467

artillery
כְּלִי ... 600

as
אֲשֶׁר ... 180
גַּם ... 311
דַּי ... 339
כִּי ... 596
כְּמוֹ ... 603
עַד ... 901
עִם ... 955
תַּחַת ... 1345

*** as**
דַּי ... 339
עַל ... 932
פָּנִים ... 1023

as †
כֹּל Ch. ... 597
קֳבֵל / קֳבֵל } Ch. ... 1084

as, *see* according, forasmuch, friend, hurl, inasmuch, like, long as, power, such

as...as
כֵּן ... 604

as for
אוּלָם ... 30
אֶל ... 78

*** as hast served †**
גְּמוּל ... 311

as it were
כְּמוֹ ... 603

*** as long as**
עִם ... 955

as many as
כֹּל ... 597

as oft as
דַּי ... 339

as soon
גַּם ... 311

as soon as
אֲשֶׁר ... 180

*** as though...not**
לֹא ... 625

as truly as †
לֹא ... 625

as well as
כְּמוֹ ... 603

as well as another
זֶה ... 380

as when
יוֹם ... 508

as with, *see* take away

as would
רָצוֹן ... 1189

as yet
כֵּן ... 604
עוֹד ... 905

as yet †
עַד ... 901

ascend, to cause to
עָלָה Hiphil ... 934

ascend up, to
נָסַק Kal ... 822
עָלָה Kal ... 934

ascent
מַעֲלָה ... 744
עֹלָה ... 939
עֲלִיָּה ... 941

ascribe, to
יְהַב Kal ... 507
נָתַן Kal ... 851

ash
אֹרֶן ... 157

ashamed
בֹּשֶׁת ... 280

ashamed, to be
בּוֹשׁ Kal ... 206
בּוֹשׁ Hithpael ... 206
חָפֵר Kal ... 452
חָפֵר Hiphil ... 452
יָבֵשׁ Hiphil ... 487
כָּלַם Niphal ... 603

ashamed, to make
בּוֹשׁ Hiphil ... 206
כָּלַם Hiphil ... 603

Ashdoth-*pisgah*
אַשְׁדּוֹת / אַשְׁדּוֹת } ... 174

ashes
אֵפֶר ... 147
אֲפֵר ... 148
דֶּשֶׁן ... 355
עָפָר ... 968
פִּיחַ ... 1017

ashes, *see* receive

ashes from, to take away the
דָּשֵׁן Piel ... 355

Ashurite
אֲשֻׁר ... 181

aside, *see* carry, go, gone, set, take, turn, turned

ask, to
בְּעָא / בְּעָה } Ch. P'al ... 261
בָּקַשׁ Piel ... 268
דָּרַשׁ Kal ... 353
שָׁאַל Kal ... 1220
שָׁאַל Niphal ... 1220
שָׁאַל Piel ... 1220
שְׁאֵל Ch. P'al ... 1221

ask, *see* much

ask counsel, to
שָׁאַל Kal ... 1220

ask on, to
שָׁאַל Kal ... 1220

asking
שָׁאַל Kal ... 1220

asleep
יָשֵׁן ... 576

asleep, to be fast
רָדַם Niphal ... 1158

asp
פֶּתֶן ... 1055

ass
אָתוֹן ... 183
חֲמוֹר ... 438
ass colt
עַיִר ... 925
ass, he
חֲמוֹר ... 438
ass, wild
עֲרָד Ch. ... 977
עָרוֹד ... 977
פֶּרֶא ... 1043
assault, to
צוּר Kal ... 1069
assay, to
יָאַל Hiphil ... 486
נָסָה Piel ... 820
assemble, to
אָסַף Kal ... 141
זָעַק Hiphil ... 391
צָבָא Kal ... 1057
קָבַץ Kal ... 1084
קָבַץ Niphal ... 1084
קָהַל Hiphil ... 1094
רְגַשׁ Ch. Aphel ... 1158
assemble selves, to
אָסַף Niphal ... 141
גּוּר Hithpolel ... 303
זָעַק Niphal ... 391
יָעַד Niphal ... 545
עוּשׁ Kal ... 914
קָבַץ Niphal ... 1084
קָהַל Niphal ... 1094
assemble selves by troops, to
גָּדַד Hithpoel ... 293
assemble together, to
קָהַל Niphal ... 1094
רְגַשׁ Ch. Aphel ... 1158
assembled, to be
אָסַף Niphal ... 141
יָעַד Niphal ... 545
קָהַל Niphal ... 1094
assemblies
אֲסֻפּוֹת ... 143
assembly
מוֹעֵד ... 672
מוֹשָׁב ... 675
מִקְרָא ... 760
סוֹד ... 870
עֵדָה ... 903
עֲצָרֶת ... 974
קָהָל ... 1094
קְהִלָּה ... 1095
assembly, *see* solemn
assembly, place of
מוֹעֵד ... 672
assembly, solemn
מוֹעֵד ... 672

assent
פֶּה ... 1011
asses, young
עֲיָרִים ... 914
assign, to
נָתַן Kal ... 851
associate selves, to
רָעַע Kal ... 1186
assuage, to
חָשַׂךְ Kal ... 468
שָׁכַךְ Kal ... 1259
assuaged, to be
חָשַׂךְ Niphal ... 468
assurance
בֶּטַח ... 211
assurance, to have
אָמַן Hiphil ... 103
assured
אֱמֶת ... 134
assured, to be
קוּם Kal ... 1099
assuredly
אֱמֶת ... 134
יָדַע Kal ... 500
יָצָא Kal ... 548
שָׁתָה Kal ... 1331
assured*ly*
כִּי ... 596
***Assyr*ian**
בֵּן ... 232
astonied
שָׁמֵם Polel ... 1289
astonied, to be
דָּהַם Niphal ... 336
שְׁבַשׁ Ch. Ithpael ... 1234
שָׁמֵם Kal ... 1289
שָׁמֵם Niphal ... 1289
שְׁמַם Ch. Ithpolel ... 1290
תְּוַהּ Ch. P'al ... 1338
astonished
שָׁמֵם Hiphil ... 1289
astonished, to be
שָׁמֵם Kal ... 1289
שָׁמֵם Niphal ... 1289
שָׁמֵם Hophal ... 1289
שָׁמֵם Hithpolel ... 1289
תָּמַהּ Kal ... 1349
astonishment
מְשַׁמָּה ... 772
שַׁמָּה ... 1285
שִׁמָּמוֹן ... 1290
תִּמָּהוֹן ... 1349
תַּרְעֵלָה ... 1359
astonishment, to be an
שָׁמֵם Kal ... 1289
astray, *see* go

astray, to cause to go
תָּעָה Hiphil ... 1353
astray, to go
תָּעָה Kal ... 1353
astrologer
אָשַׁף Ch. ... 179
astrologers
אַשָּׁפִים ... 180
הָבַר Kal ... 356
*** astro*logers***
שָׁמַיִם ... 1286
asunder
בַּיִן ... 212
asunder, *see* break, cleave, cut, divide, drive, rent
Asuppim
אֲסֻפִּים ... 143
at
אַחַר ... 48
אֶל ... 78
אֵצֶל ... 148
בַּיִן ... 212
בְּעַד ... 261
יָד ... 489
לְמוֹ ... 644
מִן ... 731
עַד ... 901
עַד Ch. ... 902
עַל ... 932
עִמָּה ... 959
פָּנִים ... 1023
at, *see* ease, home, liberty, nought, peace, stand, wink
at, to be
עָשָׂה Kal ... 981
at all
יַחַד, יַחְדָּו, יַחְדָּיו ... 522
עוֹד ... 905
at all, *see* any
at *even*tide
פָּנָה Kal ... 1021
at least
אַךְ ... 70
at once
יַחַד, יַחְדָּו, יַחְדָּיו ... 522
עָלָה Kal ... 934
Atad
אָטָד ... 54
athirst, to be
צָמֵא Kal ... 1074
atonement
כִּפֻּרִים ... 615
atonement, to be made
כָּפַר Piel ... 614
כָּפַר Pual ... 614

atonement, to make an
כָּפַר Piel 614
attain, to
בּוֹא Kal 189
יָכֹל Kal 526
נָשַׂג Hiphil 845
קָנָה [1] Kal 1111
attain unto, to
נָשַׂג Hiphil 845
attend, to
בִּין Hithpolel 212
קָשַׁב Hiphil 1131
attendance
מַעֲמָד 744
attent
קַשָּׁב 1131
attentive
קַשָּׁב 1131
קַשֻּׁב 1131
attentively
שָׁמַע / שָׁמֵעַ Kal 1292
attire
קִשֻּׁרִים 1132
שִׁית 1257
attire, *see* dyed
attired, to be
צָנַף Kal 1076
audience
אֹזֶן 35
augment, to
סָפָה [2] Kal 881
aul
מַרְצֵעַ 765
aunt
דּוֹדָה 336
authority
תֹּקֶף 1357
authority, to be in
רָבָה Kal 1151
avail, to
שָׁוָה [1] Kal 1245
Aven
אָוֶן 30
avenge †
נְקָמָה 839
avenge, to
נָקַם Kal 839
נָקַם Piel 839
פָּקַד Kal 1040
avenge, † to
שָׁפַט Kal 1319
* avenge, † to
נָתַן Kal 851
avenge selves, to
נָקַם Kal 839
avenged †
נָקָם 839

avenged, to be
נָקַם Niphal 839
נָקַם Hophal 839
נָקַם Hithpael 839
avenger
גָּאַל [1] Kal 285
נָקַם Hithpael 839
avenging
יָשַׁע Hiphil 576
פָּרַע Kal 1046
avenging †
פְּרָעוֹת 1047
averse
שׁוּב Kal 1238
avoid, to
סָבַב Niphal 865
פָּרַע Kal 1046
avouch, to
אָמַר Hiphil 105
awake, to
יָקַץ Kal 558
עוּר [1] Kal 913
עוּר [1] Polel 913
עוּר [1] Hiphil 913
עוּר Hithpolel 913
קוּץ [1] Hiphil 1104
* awake, to
עִיר 932
awake, to be
קוּץ [1] Hiphil 1104
awaked, to be
יָקַץ Kal 558
aware, to be
יָדַע Kal 500
away
דֶּרֶךְ 349
יָלַךְ Kal 531
נוּס Kal 801
* away
סָרַר Kal 885
away, *see* ashes, break, bring, captive, carried, carry, cast, chase, chased, consume, departing, do, drawn, dried, drive, driven, fade, fall, far, flee, flow, fly, fray, get, go, gone, haste, have, have...taken, lay, lead, led, look, melt, pass, passed, pine, pluck, plucked, portion, purge, push, put, put far, putting, remove, roll, run, scatter, sell, send, sending, sent, slip, steal, stolen, sweep, swept, take, taken, thrust, turn, turned, turning, utterly, vanish, vilely cast, violently take, wash, waste, wear, wipe, wiped, withered
away far, *see* put
away far, to put
רָחַק Hiphil 1170
away from
אַחַר 48
away with, *see* can

awe, to stand in
פָּחַד Kal 1016
רָגַז Kal 1155
ax
גַּרְזֶן 315
חֶרֶב 459
כַּשִּׁיל 620
מְגֵזֵרָה 662
מְגֵרָה 663
מַעֲצָד 745
קַרְדֹּם 1127
ax head
בַּרְזֶל 271
axletree
יָד 489

Baal-perazim
פֶּרֶץ 1047
Baali
בַּעַל 262
babbler
בַּעַל 262
לָשׁוֹן 651
babbling
שִׂיחַ 1206
babe
נַעַר 823
עוֹלֵל / עוֹלָל 907
babes
תַּעֲלוּלִים 1354
*Babylon*ian
בֵּן 232
Baca
בָּכָא 226
bachuth, *see* Allon-bachuth
back
אָחוֹר 45
אַחַר 48
גַּב 286
גַּב Ch. 287
גֵּו 298
גֵּו 299
הָלְאָה 362
עֹרֶף 980
שְׁכֶם 1260
back, *see* bring, bringing, brought, call, carry, come, draw, go, gone, hold, horseback, keep, kept, look, send, sent, slide, take, turn, turned,
back again
אֲחֹרַנִּית 54
back again, *see* get
back from
אַחַר 48
back part
אָחוֹר 45
backbite, to
רָגַל Kal 1155

backbiting
סֵתֶר ... 886
backbone
עָצֶה ... 971
backside
אָחוֹר ... 45
אַחַר ... 48
backslider
סוּג¹ Kal ... 870
backsliding
מְשׁוּבָה ... 768
סָרַר Kal ... 885
שׁוֹבָב ... 1245
שׁוֹבֵב ... 1245
backward
אָחוֹר ... 45
אֲחֹרַנִּית ... 54
backward, *see* turn
bad
בְּאוּשׁ Ch. ... 184
רַע ... 1177
* **bad, to be so**
רֹעַ ... 1183
badger
תַּחַשׁ ... 1345
badness
רֹעַ ... 1183
bag
חֲרִיטִים ... 464
כִּיס ... 596
כְּלִי ... 600
צְרוֹר ... 1082
bags, *see* put up in
bake, to
אָפָה Kal ... 146
בָּשַׁל Piel ... 280
עוּג Kal ... 905
bakemeats
מַאֲכָל ... 658
מַעֲשֶׂה ... 746
אָפָה Kal ... 146
baken
מַאֲפֶה ... 659
רָבַךְ Hophal ... 1154
baken, to be
אָפָה Niphal ... 146
baken *pieces*
תֻּפִינִים ... 1355
baker
אָפָה Kal ... 146
balance
קָנֶה ... 1112
balances
מֹאזְנַיִם ... 658
מֹאזְנַיִן Ch. ... 658
balancings
מִפְלָשׂ ... 748
bald
קֵרֵחַ ... 1128
קָרְחָה ... 1128
bald, *see* forehead, locust
bald forehead
גַּבַּחַת ... 290
bald head
קֵרֵחַ ... 1128
קָרַחַת ... 1128
bald, made
קָרַח Hophal ... 1128
bald, to make (self)
קָרַח Kal ... 1128
bald, to make self
קָרַח Niphal ... 1128
קָרַח Hiphil ... 1128
baldness
קָרְחָה ... 1128
ball
דּוּר ... 338
balm
צֳרִי / צְרִי ... 1082
Bamah
בָּמָה ... 231
Bamoth-*baal*
בָּמָה ... 231
band
אֱסוּר ... 141
אֱסוּר Ch. ... 141
גְּדוּד ... 293
חָבַל Kal ... 398
חֶבֶל / חֲבֶל ... 399
עֲבֹת ... 900
רֹאשׁ ... 1142
שָׂפָה ... 1213
band, *see* swaddling
band of men
גְּדוּד ... 293
חַיִל ... 423
band of soldiers
חַיִל ... 423
bands
אֲגַפִּים ... 14
חַרְצֻבּוֹת ... 466
מוֹטָה ... 670
מוֹסֵר ... 672
מוֹשְׁכוֹת ... 675
מַחֲנֶה ... 688
* **bands**
חָצַץ Kal ... 455
bands, *see* put in
banished
נָדַח Niphal ... 796
banishment
(כְּ׳) שְׁרֹשׁוּ / (קְ׳) שְׁרֹשִׁי Ch. ... 1328
banishment, causes of
מַדּוּחִים ... 666
bank
גָּדָה ... 293
גִּדְיָה ... 296
סֹלְלָה ... 878
שָׂפָה ... 1213
banner
דֶּגֶל ... 335
נֵס ... 819
banners, to set up
דָּגַל Kal ... 335
banners, with
דָּגַל Niphal ... 335
banquet
מַרְזֵחַ ... 763
מִשְׁתֶּה ... 779
מִשְׁתֵּה Ch. ... 779
banquet, to
שָׁתָה Kal ... 1331
banquet, to make a
כָּרָה Kal ... 616
banqueting
יַיִן ... 524
bar
בַּד ... 186
בְּרִיחַ ... 272
מוֹט ... 670
מְטִיל ... 693
bar, to
אָחַז Kal ... 46
barbed irons
שֻׂכָּה ... 1206
barber
גַּלָּב ... 307
bare
עֶרְיָה ... 978
פָּרַע Kal ... 1046
bare, to make
חָמַס Niphal ... 440
חָשַׂף Kal ... 468
עָרַר Kal ... 980
bare within
קָרַחַת ... 1128
barefoot
יָחֵף ... 523
bark, to
נָבַח Kal ... 783
bark*ed*
קְצָפָה ... 1116
barley
שְׂעֹרָה ... 1212
barn
גֹּרֶן ... 816
מְגוּרָה ... 662
barnfloor
גֹּרֶן ... 816

barns
אֲסָמִים ... 141
מַמְּגֻרוֹת ... 730
barrel
כַּד ... 586
barren
עֹצֶר ... 973
עָקָר ... 974
צִיָּה ... 1071
שַׁכּוּל ... 1258
שָׁכֹל Piel ... 1259
barren land
מְלֵחָה ... 707
*** barren, male or female**
עָקָר ... 974
barren woman
עָקָר ... 974
barrenness
מְלֵחָה ... 707
base
כֵּן ... 604
מְכוֹנָה ... 699
מְכֻנָה ... 699
קָלָה ² Niphal ... 1108
שָׁפָל ... 1322
base †
שֵׁם ... 1280
basest
שְׁפַל ... 1322
שְׁפַל Ch. ... 1322
Bashan*-havoth-*jair
חַוּוֹת ... 406
basket
דּוּד ... 336
דּוּדַי ... 336
טֶנֶא ... 483
כְּלוּב ... 600
סַל ... 876
baskets
סַלְסִלּוֹת ... 878
bason
אַגָּן ... 14
כְּפוֹר ... 614
מִזְרָק ... 685
סַף ... 880
bastard
מַמְזֵר ... 730
bat
עֲטַלֵּף ... 918
bath
בַּת ... 284
בַּת Ch. ... 284
Bath-rabbim
{ בַּת ... 280
{ רַב ... 1147
bathe, to
רָחַץ Kal ... 1169
bathe self, to
רָחַץ Kal ... 1169
bathed, to be
רָוָה Piel ... 1160
batter, to
שָׁחַת Hiphil ... 1252
battle
כִּידוֹר ... 596
מַחֲנֶה ... 688
מִלְחָמָה ... 707
נֵשֶׁק / נֶשֶׁק } ... 849
סְאוֹן ... 864
צָבָא ... 1057
קְרָב ... 1125
battle †
פָּנִים ... 1023
צָבָא ... 1057
battle, *see* array
battle ax
מַפֵּץ ... 748
battlement
מַעֲקֶה ... 745
battlements
נְטִישׁוֹת ... 812
bay
לָשׁוֹן ... 651
bay
אֲמֻצִּים ... 105
bay tree
אֶזְרָח ... 37
baz, *see* Maher-shalal-hash-baz
bdellium
בְּדֹלַח ... 187
be
יֵשׁ ... 568
be, to
הָוָא / הָוָה } Kal ... 358
הֲוָא / הֲוָה } Ch. P'al ... 358
הָיָה Kal ... 360
הָיָה Niphal ... 360
*** be, to**
בּוֹא Kal ... 189
נָתַן Kal ... 851
עָבַד Kal ... 887
*** be, I will**
אֶהְיֶה ... 26
beacon
תֹּרֶן ... 1358
beam
אֶרֶג ... 152
גַּב ... 287
כָּפִיס ... 614
מָנוֹר ... 733
צֶלַע ... 1073
קוֹרָה ... 1104
beam, thick
עָב ... 887
beams
כְּרֻתוֹת ... 620
beams, to lay
קָרָה Piel ... 1127
beams, to make
קָרָה Piel ... 1127
beans
פּוֹל ... 1014
bear
דֹּב / דּוֹב } ... 318
דֹּב Ch. ... 318
bear, to
הָרָה Kal ... 375
זָרַע Kal ... 395
חוּל / חִיל } Polel ... 406
יָלַד Kal ... 527
יָלַד Hiphil ... 531
כּוּל Hiphil ... 592
נָטַל Kal ... 812
נָטַל Piel ... 812
סָבַל Kal ... 868
עָשָׂה Kal ... 981
פָּרָה Kal ... 1044
צָמַח Hiphil ... 1074
bear, *see* blame, burdens, grudge, loss, rule, tidings, twins, witness
bear, to be able to
נָשָׂא Kal ... 840
bear out, to
יָצָא Hiphil ... 548
bear, to suffer to
נָשָׂא Hiphil ... 840
bear, that
נָטִיל ... 812
bear up, to
נָשָׂא Kal ... 840
תָּכַן Piel ... 1347
bear *witness*, to
עָנָה ¹ Kal ... 962
beard
זָקָן ... 392
שָׂפָם ... 1214
bearer, *see* burdens, talebearer
bearing
נָשָׂא Kal ... 840
beast
בְּהֵמָה ... 188
בְּעִיר ... 261
חַי ... 418
חֵיוָא Ch. ... 423
נֶפֶשׁ ... 829
*** beast**
טֶבַח ... 473
beast, *see* desert dieth of, fat, fed, swift, torn of, wild
beast, wild
חַי ... 418

beasts, swift
כִּרְכָּרוֹת ... 617
beat, to
דּוּךְ Kal ... 337
דָּפַק Hithpael ... 348
הָלַם Kal ... 367
חָבַט Kal ... 398
כָּתַת Kal ... 624
כָּתַת Piel ... 624
נָכָה Hiphil ... 814
רָקַע Piel ... 1192
שָׁחַק Kal ... 1252
beat, *see* **small**
beat down, to
הָלַם Kal ... 367
הָרַס Kal ... 376
כָּתַת Kal ... 624
נָתַץ Kal ... 863
beat in pieces, to
דָּקַק Hiphil ... 348
beat off, to
חָבַט Kal ... 398
beat out, to
חָבַט Kal ... 398
beat to pieces, to
דְּכָא Piel ... 340
beaten
כָּתִית ... 623
מִקְשָׁה ... 760
שָׁחַט Kal ... 1251
beaten, to be
נָגַע Niphal ... 792
נָגַף Niphal ... 793
נָכָה Hiphil ... 814
נָכָה Hophal ... 814
beaten corn
גֶּרֶשׂ ... 316
beaten down, to be
חָתַת Niphal ... 472
כָּתַת Hophal ... 624
beaten in sunder, to be
נָפַץ Pual ... 828
beaten out, to be
חָבַט Niphal ... 398
beaten out of one piece
מִקְשָׁה ... 760
beaten to pieces, to be
כָּתַת Hophal ... 624
beaten work
מִקְשָׁה ... 760
beautiful
טוֹב ... 476
מַרְאֶה ... 761
צְבִי ... 1060
תִּפְאָרָה / תִּפְאֶרֶת ... 1354
beautiful †
יָפֶה ... 548
תֹּאַר ... 1334
beautiful, to be
יָפָה Kal ... 548
נָאָה Pilel ... 781
beautify, to
פָּאַר Piel ... 1009
beauty
הָדָר ... 357
הֲדָרָה ... 358
הוֹד ... 358
חָמַד Kal ... 437
יָפֶה ... 548
יְפִי ... 548
יֳפִי ... 548
מַרְאֶה ... 761
נֹעַם ... 823
פְּאֵר ... 1009
צְבִי ... 1060
צוּר ... 1069
צִיר (כ') ... 1071
תִּפְאָרָה / תִּפְאֶרֶת ... 1354
beauty, to pass in
נָעֵם Kal ... 823
because
אוֹדֹת ... 29
אֶל ... 78
אֲשֶׁר ... 180
יַעַן ... 546
עֵקֶב ... 974
because †
כֹּל Ch. ... 597
כֵּן ... 604
מִן Ch. ... 732
עֵקֶב ... 974
פָּנִים ... 1023
קֳבֵל / קֳבֵל Ch. ... 1084
because of
גָּלָל ... 310
דֶּרֶךְ ... 349
יָד ... 489
מִן ... 731
מַעַן ... 744
עֲבוּר ... 895
עַל ... 932
פָּנִים ... 1023
***be*cause of**
דָּבָר ... 325
because that
יַעַן ... 546
כִּי ... 596
because un*satiable*
בִּלְתִּי ... 231
because yet
עוֹד ... 905
become, to
הֲוָא / הֲוָה Ch. P'al ... 358
הָיָה Kal ... 360
נָאָה Pilel ... 781
עָשָׂה Niphal ... 981
become, *see* brutish, desolate, dim, dry, fat, fools, full, glorious, great, great estate, guilty, Jews, lame, like, loathsome, long, mighty, old, ready rich, servants, stranger, strong, surety, vain, weak
become, to be
הָיָה Niphal ... 361
*** become, to be**
הָפַךְ Niphal ... 370
become *surety*, to
עָרַב[1] Kal ... 975
becometh
נָאוָה ... 781
bed
יָצוּעַ ... 555
מִטָּה ... 693
מַצָּע ... 755
מִשְׁכָּב ... 770
מִשְׁכַּב Ch. ... 770
עֲרוּגָה ... 977
עֶרֶשׂ ... 981
bed †
עֶרֶשׂ ... 981
bed, to make
יָצַע Hiphil ... 556
***bed*chamber**
חֶדֶר ... 403
bed*chamber*
מִטָּה ... 693
מִשְׁכָּב ... 770
bedstead
עֶרֶשׂ ... 981
bee
דְּבוֹרָה ... 318
Beer
בְּאֵר ... 184
Beer-*lahai-roi*
בְּאֵר ... 184
Beer*-lahai-*roi
חַי ... 418
beetle
חַרְגֹּל ... 462
beeve
בָּקָר ... 266
befall, to
אָנָה Pual ... 136
בּוֹא Kal ... 189
מָצָא Kal ... 748
קָרָא[2] Kal ... 1122
קָרָה Kal ... 1127
befallen, something
מִקְרֶה ... 760

befalleth
מִקְרֶה ... 760

before
אֶל ... 78
אַף ... 144
אֵת ... 182
טְרוֹם ... 485
טֶרֶם ... 485
לֹא ... 625
מוּל ... 671
מַעֲלֶה ... 744
נֶגֶד ... 790
נֹכַח ... 817
נֶכַח ... 818
עַד ... 901
עַיִן ... 919
עִם ... 955
פָּנִים ... 1023
קָבָל ... 1084
קֳבֵל, קֳבֵל } Ch. ... 1084
קֶדֶם ... 1088
קֳדָם Ch. ... 1089
קֶרֶב ... 1125
רִאשׁוֹן ... 1145

before †
מוּל ... 671
מִן Ch. ... 732
פָּנִים ... 1023
שִׁלְשׁוֹם ... 1279
תְּמוֹל ... 1349

before, *see* brought, come, go

before it
לִפְנֵי ... 644

before that time †
אֶתְמוֹל, אֶתְמוּל } ... 183

* before that time †
שִׁלְשׁוֹם ... 1279

before, that were
רִאשׁוֹן ... 1145

before, they that went
קַדְמוֹנִי ... 1089

beforetime
פָּנִים ... 1023
רִאשׁוֹן ... 1145

beforetime †
אֶתְמוֹל, אֶתְמוּל } ... 183
שִׁלְשׁוֹם ... 1279
תְּמוֹל ... 1349

beg, to
בָּקַשׁ Piel ... 268
שָׁאַל Kal ... 1220
שָׁאַל Piel ... 1220

* began
יָסַד ... 543

* began men
חָלַל Hophal ... 432

beget, to
יָלַד Kal ... 527
יָלַד Hiphil ... 527

beggar
אֶבְיוֹן ... 10

begin
תְּחִלָּה ... 1344

begin, to
חָלַל Hiphil ... 432
יָאַל Hiphil ... 486
שְׁרָא Ch. Pael ... 1326

begin, *see* build, dark, reign, spring

beginning
אָז ... 34
רֹאשׁ ... 1142
רִאשָׁה ... 1145
רִאשׁוֹן ... 1145
רֵאשִׁית ... 1147
תְּחִלָּה ... 1344

beginning, *see* world

begotten
מוֹלֶדֶת ... 671

* begotten
יָצָא Kal ... 548

begotten, to be
יָלַד Niphal ... 527

beguile, to
נָכַל Piel ... 818
נָשָׁא [1] Hiphil ... 846
רָמָה Piel ... 1175

behave, to
שָׁוָה [1] Piel ... 1245

behave self, to
הָלַךְ Hithpael ... 362

behave self and selves, *see* ill, proudly, strangely, valiantly, wisely

behaviour
טַעַם ... 483

behead, to
{ סוּר Hiphil ... 872
{ רֹאשׁ ... 1142

beheaded, that is
עָרַף [2] Kal ... 980

beheld †
הֲוָא, הֲוָה } Ch. P'al ... 358

behemoth
בְּהֵמָה ... 188

behind
אָחוֹר ... 45
אַחַר ... 48

behind, *see* abide, left

behold
אֲלוּ Ch. ... 93
אֲרוּ Ch. ... 152
הֵא ... 355
הֵן ... 369
הִנֵּה ... 369

behold, to
חָזָה Kal ... 410
חֲזָא, חֲזָה } Ch. P'al ... 410
נָבַט Hiphil ... 783
פָּנָה Kal ... 1021
צָפָה Kal ... 1077
רָאָה Kal ... 1133
שׁוּר [2] Kal ... 1248
שִׁיר Polel ... 1255

behold, to cause to
נָבַט Hiphil ... 783

beholding
רָאָה Kal ... 1133
רְאוּת ... 1141
(כ׳) רְאִית ... 1141

being, while have
עוֹד ... 905

bekah
בֶּקַע ... 265

belch out, to
נָבַע Hiphil ... 787

Belial
בְּלִיַּעַל ... 230

belie, to
כָּחַשׁ Piel ... 595

believe, to
אָמַן Hiphil ... 103
אֲמַן Ch. Aphel ... 104

bell
פַּעֲמוֹן ... 1039

bellow, to
צָהַל Kal ... 1064

bellows
מַפֻּחַ ... 747

bells
מְצִלּוֹת ... 754

belly
בֶּטֶן ... 211
גָּחוֹן ... 305
כְּרֵשׂ ... 618
מֵעִים ... 742
מְעֵין Ch. ... 742
קֵבָה ... 1083

belonged, such things as
מָנָה ... 733

beloved
אָהַב, אָהֵב } Kal ... 25
דּוֹד ... 336
יְדִיד ... 500
מַחְמָד ... 687

beloved, dearly
יְדִדוּת ... 499

beloved, greatly
חֲמוּדוֹת ... 438
bemoan, to
נוּד Kal ... 799
bemoan self, to
נוּד Hithpolel ... 799
Ben-*ammi*
בֵּן ... 232
Ben-*hanan*
בֵּן ... 232
Ben-oni
{ בֵּן ... 232
{ אָוֶן ... 30
Ben-*zoheth*
בֵּן ... 232
bench
קֶרֶשׁ ... 1130
bend, to
דָּרַךְ Kal ... 349
כָּפַן Kal ... 614
bending
שָׁחַח Kal ... 1250
Bene-*jaakan*
בֵּן ... 232
beneath
מַטָּה ... 691
תַּחַת ... 1345
benefit
גְּמוּל ... 311
תַּגְמוּל ... 1336
benefit, to
יָטַב Hiphil ... 524
Ben*jamin*
בֵּן ... 232
Ben*jamite*
בֵּן ... 232
Beno
בֵּן ... 232
bent, to be
תָּלָא Kal ... 1347
Berachah
בְּרָכָה ... 276
bereave, to
חָסֵר Piel ... 450
כָּשַׁל Piel ... 621
שָׁכֹל Piel ... 1259
bereave of children, to
שָׁכֹל Piel ... 1259
bereaved, to be
שָׁכֹל Kal ... 1259
bereaved of children
שַׁכּוּל ... 1258
bereaved of whelps
שַׁכּוּל ... 1258
berry
גַּרְגַּר ... 315
beryl
תַּרְשִׁישׁ ... 1359

beseech †
פָּנִים ... 1023
beseech, to
בָּקַשׁ Piel ... 268
חָלָה Piel ... 429
חָנַן Hithpael ... 446
beseech thee, I
{ אָנָּא / אָנָּה } ... 136
נָא ... 781
beseech thee, we
{ אָנָּא / אָנָּה } ... 136
beset, to
סָבַב Kal ... 865
צוּר Kal ... 1069
beset, *see* round about
beset about, to
סָבַב Kal ... 865
beset round, to
כָּתַר Piel ... 624
beside
אַחַר ... 48
אֶל ... 78
אֵצֶל ... 148
בַּד ... 186
{ בִּלְעֲדֵי / בַּלְעֲדֵי } ... 231
בִּלְתִּי ... 231
זוּלָה ... 383
יָד ... 489
עוֹד ... 905
עַל ... 932
עִם ... 955
עִמָּה ... 959
צַד ... 1061
beside, *see* none
beside the rest of
עַל ... 932
besiege, to
סָבַב Kal ... 865
צוּר Kal ... 1069
צָרַר Hiphil ... 1083
besieged
מָצוֹר ... 754
נָצַר Kal ... 837
besieged,† to be
בּוֹא Kal ... 189
besieged place
מָצוֹר ... 754
besom
מַטְאֲטֵא ... 691
best
טוֹב ... 476
מֵיטָב ... 694
* best
חֵלֶב ... 429

best, *see* fruit, state
best *gold*
פָּזַז[1] Hophal ... 1015
best, to seem
יָטַב Kal ... 524
* best,† to think
עַיִן ... 919
bestead, *see* hardly
bestir self, to
חָרַץ Kal ... 466
bestow, to
יָנַח Hiphil ... 541
נָחָה Hiphil ... 804
נָתַן Kal ... 851
נְתַן Ch. P'al ... 863
עָשָׂה Kal ... 981
פָּקַד Kal ... 1040
bestow on, to
גָּמַל Kal ... 311
Beth-arabah
עֲרָבָה ... 976
Beth-*dagon*
בַּיִת ... 214
Beth-el
אֵל ... 76
Beth-emek
{ בַּיִת ... 214
{ עֵמֶק ... 961
Beth-*ezel*
בַּיִת ... 214
Beth-haccerem
כֶּרֶם ... 617
Beth-shemesh
{ בַּיִת ... 214
{ שֶׁמֶשׁ ... 1303
Bether
בֶּתֶר ... 284
* bethink, to
שׁוּב Hiphil ... 1236
* bethink selves †
לֵבָב ... 630
betimes, *see* rise, rise up, rising up, seek
betimes, to (*do any thing*)
שָׁחַר[2] Piel ... 1252
betray, to
רָמָה Piel ... 1175
betroth, to
אָרַשׂ Piel ... 172
יָעַד Kal ... 545
betrothed
חָרַף Niphal ... 465
betrothed, to be
אָרַשׂ Pual ... 172

better
טוֹב ... 476
יוֹתֵר ... 521
יִתְרוֹן ... 581
better, to be
טוֹב Kal ... 476
יָטַב Hiphil ... 524
better, to do
טוֹב Hiphil ... 476
better, to be made
יָטַב Kal ... 524
better, to make
יָטַב Hiphil ... 524
between
בֵּין ... 212
בֵּין Ch. ... 212
עַל ... 932
תָּוֶךְ ... 1338
between, *see* from
betwixt
בֵּין ... 212
betwixt, *see* come
* betwixt...and †
בֵּין ... 212
Beulah
בָּעַל Kal ... 261
bewail, to
בָּכָה Kal ... 226
bewail self, to
יָפַח Hithpael ... 548
beware, to
עָרַם Hiphil ... 979
שָׁמַר Kal ... 1300
שָׁמַר Niphal ... 1300
bewray, to
גָּלָה Piel ... 307
נָגַד Hiphil ... 788
bewray (*self*), to
קָרָא Kal ... 1117
beyond
הָלְאָה ... 362
עָבַר Hiphil ... 895
עֵבֶר ... 899
עֲבַר Ch. ... 899
beyond, *see* go, pass
beyond the time
עַל ... 932
bibber, *see* winebibber
bid, to
אָמַר Kal ... 105
דָּבַר Kal ... 319
דָּבַר Piel ... 319
צָוָה Piel ... 1065
קָדַשׁ, קָדֵשׁ } Hiphil ... 1090
bidden, that are
קָרָא Kal ... 1117
bidding
מִשְׁמַעַת ... 773
bier
מִטָּה ... 693
bill
סֵפֶר ... 883
billow
גַּל ... 307
מִשְׁבָּר ... 768
bind, to
אָלַם Piel ... 95
אָסַר Kal ... 143
אָפַד Kal ... 146
חָבַשׁ Kal ... 400
חָבַשׁ Piel ... 400
יָסַר Piel ... 545
כְּפַת Ch. Pael ... 615
עָנַד Kal ... 962
עָקַד Kal ... 974
צוּר Kal ... 1069
צָרַר Kal ... 1083
קָשַׁר Kal ... 1132
קָשַׁר Piel ... 1132
רָכַס Kal ... 1175
רָתַם Kal ... 1195
bind about, to
אָזַר Kal ... 36
bind selves, to
אָסַר Kal ... 143
bind sheaves, to
עָמַר Piel ... 961
bind up, to
חָבַשׁ Kal ... 400
חָבַשׁ Piel ... 400
צוּר Kal ... 1069
צָרַר Kal ... 1083
* bindeth
צְרוֹר ... 1082
binding
אֱסָר, אִסָּר } ... 144
שָׂפָה ... 1213
bird
עוֹף ... 911
עַיִט ... 919
צִפּוֹר ... 1079
צִפַּר Ch. ... 1080
{ בַּעַל ... 262
{ כָּנָף ... 605
bird, *see* ravenous
birth
יָלַד Kal ... 527
מְכוּרָה ... 699
מַשְׁבֵּר ... 768
תּוֹלְדוֹת ... 1341
birth, bring to the
שָׁבַר Hiphil ... 1232
birth, one's
יָלַד Niphal ... 527
birth, untimely
נֵפֶל, נֶפֶל } ... 828
*birth*day
יוֹם ... 508
birth*day*
יָלַד Hophal ... 527
birthright
בְּכוֹרָה ... 228
bit
מֶתֶג ... 779
bite, to
נָשַׁךְ Kal ... 848
נָשַׁךְ Piel ... 848
bitten, *see* hunger
bitten, is
נָשַׁךְ Kal ... 848
bitter
מַר ... 760
מָרָה Kal ... 762
מְרִי ... 764
מְרִירִי ... 764
מְרֹרָה ... 766
מְרֹרִים ... 766
bitter, to be
מָרַר Kal ... 766
bitter, to make
מָרַר Piel ... 766
* bitter, most
תַּמְרוּרִים ... 1352
bitter things
מְרֹרָה ... 766
bitterly
אָרַר Kal ... 171
מַר ... 760
מָרַר Piel ... 766
bitterly, to deal
מָרַר Hiphil ... 766
* bitterly, most
תַּמְרוּרִים ... 1352
bittern
קִפֹּד ... 1113
bitterness
מֶמֶר ... 731
מַמְּרֹרִים ... 731
מַר ... 760
מָרָה ... 763
מְרִירוּת ... 764
מְרֹרִים ... 766
bitterness, to be in
מָרַר Kal ... 766
מָרַר Hiphil ... 766

bitterness, to have
מָרַר Kal ... 766
black
אִישׁוֹן ... 69
שָׁחֹר ... 1252
שְׁחַרְחֹרֶת ... 1252
black, to be
חָשַׁךְ Kal ... 469
כָּמַר Niphal ... 604
קָדַר Kal ... 1090
קָדַר Hithpael ... 1090
שָׁחַר¹ Kal ... 1252
black marble
סֹחֶרֶת ... 875
blackish, to be
קָדַר Kal ... 1090
blackness
כִּמְרִירִים ... 604
פָּארוּר ... 1009
קַדְרוּת ... 1090
blade
לַהַב ... 634
blade, *see* shoulder
blains
אֲבַעְבֻּעֹת ... 13
blame, to bear the
חָטָא Kal ... 414
blameless
נָקִי ... 838
blameless, to be
נָקָה Niphal ... 838
blaspheme, to
בָּרַךְ Piel ... 274
גָּדַף Piel ... 298
חָרַף Piel ... 465
נָקַב Kal ... 837
blaspheme, to give occasion to
נָאַץ Piel ... 782
blasphemed, (is)
נָאַץ Hithpolel ... 782
blasphemies
נֶאָצוֹת ... 782
blasphemy
נֶאָצָה ... 782
blast
נְשָׁמָה ... 849
רוּחַ ... 1160
blasted
שְׁדֵמָה ... 1237
שָׁדַף Kal ... 1238
שְׁדֵפָה ... 1238
blasting
שִׁדָּפוֹן ... 1238
bleating
קוֹל ... 1096
bleatings
שְׁרִיקוֹת ... 1327
blemish
מאוּם ... 657
מוּם ... 671
תְּבַלֻּל ... 1336
blemish, without
תָּמִים ... 1350
bless, to
אָשַׁר Piel ... 180
בָּרַךְ Piel ... 274
בְּרַךְ Ch. P'al ... 276
בְּרַךְ Ch. Pael ... 276
bless self, to
בָּרַךְ Hithpael ... 274
blessed
אַשְׁרֵי ... 181
בָּרַךְ Kal ... 274
blessed, to be
אָשַׁר Pual ... 180
בָּרַךְ Niphal ... 274
בָּרַךְ Pual ... 274
בָּרַךְ Hithpael ... 274
blessed, to call
אָשַׁר Piel ... 180
blessing
בְּרָכָה ... 276
blind
עִוֵּר ... 913
עַוֶּרֶת ... 914
blind, to
עִוֵּר Piel ... 912
עָלַם Hiphil ... 943
blind men
עִוֵּר ... 913
blind people
עִוֵּר ... 913
blindness
סַנְוֵרִים ... 880
עִוָּרוֹן ... 914
blood
דָּם ... 343
נֵצַח ... 835
* blood
דָּם ... 343
bloodguiltiness
דָּם ... 343
* *blood*thirsty †
אֱנוֹשׁ ... 136
blood*thirsty*
דָּם ... 343
bloody
דָּם ... 343
bloom, to
צוּץ Hiphil ... 1069
blossom
נֵץ ... 833
פֶּרַח ... 1045
צִיץ ... 1071
blossom, to
פָּרַח Kal ... 1045
צוּץ Kal ... 1069
צוּץ Hiphil ... 1069
blot
מאוּם ... 657
מוּם ... 671
blot out, to
מָחָה¹ Kal ... 686
מָחָה¹ Hiphil ... 686
blotted out, to be
מָחָה¹ Niphal ... 686
blow
מַכָּה ... 698
תִּגְרָה ... 1336
תְּרוּעָה ... 1358
blow, to
חִצֵּר Piel ... 455
חָצַר Hiphil ... 455
נָפַח Kal ... 825
נָשַׁב Kal ... 846
נָשַׁף Kal ... 849
פּוּחַ Hiphil ... 1014
blow an alarm, to
רוּעַ Hiphil ... 1164
blow, to cause to
נָסַע Hiphil ... 821
נָשַׁב Hiphil ... 846
blow *a trumpet*, to
תָּקַע Kal ... 1356
blow upon, to
פּוּחַ Hiphil ... 1014
blowing
תָּקַע Kal ... 1356
blowing of trumpets
תְּרוּעָה ... 1358
blowing the trumpets
תְּרוּעָה ... 1358
blown
נָפַח Pual ... 825
blown, to be
תָּקַע Niphal ... 1356
blue
תְּכֵלֶת ... 1347
* blue
שֵׁשׁ ... 1329
blueness
חַבּוּרָה / חַבֻּרָה ... 398
blunt, to be
קָהָה Piel ... 1094
blush, to
כָּלַם Niphal ... 603
כָּלַם Hiphil ... 603
boar
חֲזִיר ... 411
board
לוּחַ ... 635
צֶלַע ... 1073
קֶרֶשׁ ... 1130
שְׂדֵרָה ... 1199

boast
גָּדַל Hiphil 297
boast, to
הָלַל Piel 366
הָלַל Hithpael 366
כָּבַד / כָּבֵד } Hiphil 581
boast, to make
הָלַל Hithpael 366
boast self, to
אָמַר Hithpael 105
הָלַל Hithpael 366
יָמַר Hithpael 541
פָּאַר Hithpael 1009
boat, *see* **ferry**
Bochim
בָּכָה Kal 226
body
בֶּטֶן 211
בָּשָׂר 278
גַּב 286
גֵּו 299
גֵּוָה 299
גְּוִיָּה 302
גּוּפָה 303
גְּשֵׁם Ch. 317
נְבֵלָה 787
נֶפֶשׁ 829
עֶצֶם 972
שְׁאֵר 1223
*** body**
יָרֵךְ 565
נִדְנֶה Ch. 797
body, *see* **dead**
body, dead
נְבֵלָה 787
boil
שְׁחִין 1251
boil, to
בָּשַׁל Piel 280
רָתַח Pual 1195
boil, to make to (בָּעָה .... 261)
רָתַח Piel 1195
רָתַח Hiphil 1195
boiling places
מְבַשְּׁלוֹת 661
bold, to be
בָּטַח Kal 210
boldly
בֶּטַח 211
boldness
עֹז 914
bolled
גִּבְעֹל 291
bolster
מְרַאֲשׁוֹת 761
רַאֲשֹׁת 1147
bolt, to
נָעַל Kal 822
bond
אֱסָר / אִסָּר } 144
מוּסָר 672
מוֹסֵר 672
מָסֹרֶת 739
bondage
עַבְדוּת 894
עֲבוֹדָה 894
*** bondage**
עֶבֶד 890
bondage, to bring into
כָּבַשׁ Kal 586
bondage, to be brought unto
כָּבַשׁ Niphal 586
bondage, to keep in
עָבַד Hiphil 887
bondmaid
אָמָה 100
שִׁפְחָה 1318
bondman
עֶבֶד 889
bondmen, to be
עָבַד Kal 887
bond**servant**
עֶבֶד 890
*** bondservant †**
עֲבוֹדָה 894
bondservice
עָבַד Kal 887
bondwoman
אָמָה 100
שִׁפְחָה 1318
bone
גֶּרֶם 316
גְּרַם Ch. 316
עֶצֶם 972
קָנֶה 1112
bone, *see* **cheek, gnaw**
bones, to break his
עָצַם Piel 972
bonnet
פְּאֵר 1009
bonnets
מִגְבָּעוֹת 661
book
דָּבָר 325
סֵפֶר 883
סְפַר Ch. 884
סִפְרָה 884
booth
סֻכָּה 875
booty
בַּז & בָּז 207
מַלְקוֹחַ 729
מְשִׁסָּה 771
border
גְּבוּל 288
גְּבוּלָה 289
גְּלִילָה 310
יָד 489
יַרְכָה 565
כָּנָף 605
מִסְגֶּרֶת 736
נָפָה 825
קֵץ 1113
קָצָה 1114
שָׂפָה 1213
תּוֹצָאוֹת 1342
תּוֹר 1342
border, *see* **utmost**
border, to be
גָּבַל Kal 291
bore, to
נָקַב Kal 837
רָצַע Kal 1190
born
יָלַד Kal 527
יִלּוֹד 531
יָלִיד 531
מוֹלֶדֶת 671
born, *see* **country, homeborn, land, servant**
born, to be
יָלַד Niphal 527
יָלַד Pual 527
יָלַד Hophal 527
born, as they be
בֶּטֶן 211
born ***in the land***
אֶזְרָח 37
born, one
בֵּן 232
borne, to be
נָשָׂא Kal 840
נָשָׂא Niphal 840
borne, are
עָמַס Kal 960
borne up, to be
סָמַךְ Niphal 879
borrow, to
לָוָה Kal 634
עָבַט Kal 895
*** borrow, to**
שָׁאַל Kal 1220
borrow, *see* **few**
borrowed, to be
שָׁאַל Kal 1220
borrower
לָוָה Kal 634

bosom
חֹב ... 398
חוֹק ... 409
חֵיק ... 425
חֵצֶן ... 455
צַלַּחַת ... 1073
boss
גַּב ... 286
botch
שְׁחִין ... 1251
both
יַחַד / יַחְדָּו / יַחְדָּיו ... 522
שְׁנַיִם ... 1311
both...and
אֶל ... 78
גַּם ... 311
* both...and
עַל ... 932
both hands, *see* hands
both sides, *see* needlework
bottle
אוֹב ... 29
בַּקְבֻּק ... 264
חֵמָה ... 437
חֵמֶת ... 444
נֹאד ... 781
נֵבֶל / נֶבֶל ... 786
bottom
אַרְעִית Ch. ... 157
חֵיק ... 425
יְסוֹד ... 543
מְצֻלָה ... 754
מְצוּלָה ... 754
קֶצֶב ... 1114
קַרְקַע ... 1130
רְפִידָה ... 1189
* bottom
שֹׁרֶשׁ ... 1327
bough
אָמִיר ... 103
בֵּן ... 232
חֹרֶשׁ ... 467
סְעַפָּה ... 880
סַרְעַפָּה ... 885
עָנָף ... 967
עֲנַף Ch. ... 967
פֹּארָה ... 1009
פֻּארָה ... 1009
פְּרִי ... 1045
קָצִיר ... 1115
שׂוֹךְ ... 1200
שׂוֹכָה ... 1200
bough, thick
עֲבֹת ... 900
boughs
סַנְסִנִּים ... 880
boughs, to go over the
פָּאַר Piel ... 1009
boughs, thick
שׂוֹבֶךְ ... 1200
bought
מִקְנָה ... 759
bought, to be
קָנָה Niphal ... 1111
bought, he that is
מִקְנָה ... 759
bound
אָסִיר ... 141
גְּבוּל ... 288
גְּבוּלָה ... 289
חֹק ... 456
כְּפַת Ch. Pael ... 615
פָּתִיל ... 1055
קָשַׁר Kal ... 1132
bound, to be
אָסַר Niphal ... 143
אָסַר Pual ... 143
כְּפַת Ch. P'il ... 615
רָתַק Pual ... 1195
שָׂקַד Niphal ... 1214
bound, those which are
אָסִיר ... 141
bound up
עָדַר Pual ... 1083
קָשַׁר Kal ... 1132
bound up, be
מָזוֹר ... 684
bound up, to be
חָבַשׁ Pual ... 400
bound, utmost
תַּאֲוָה ... 1334
bounds about, to set
גָּבַל Hiphil ... 291
bounds, to set
גָּבַל Hiphil ... 291
bountiful
טוֹב ... 476
שׁוֹעַ ... 1247
bountifully, *see* deal
* bounty
יָד ... 489
bow
קֶשֶׁת ... 1133
bow, to
כָּרַע Kal ... 618
נָטָה Kal ... 810
נָטָה Hiphil ... 810
שָׁחַח Kal ... 1250
bow down, to
כָּפַף Kal ... 614
כָּרַע Kal ... 618
נָטָה Hiphil ... 810
שָׁחָה Kal ... 1249
שָׁחָה Hithpael ... 1249
שָׁחַח Kal ... 1250
שָׁחַח Niphal ... 1250
bow down head, to
קָדַד Kal ... 1086
bow down selves, to
שָׁחָה Hithpael ... 1249
bow self, to
כָּפַף Niphal ... 614
כָּרַע Kal ... 618
עָוַת Hithpael ... 914
שָׁחָה Hithpael ... 1249
bow the head, to
קָדַד Kal ... 1086
bow the knee
אַבְרֵךְ ... 14
bowed down, to be
כָּפַף Kal ... 614
עָוָה Niphal ... 906
שׁוּחַ Kal ... 1246
שָׁחַח Kal ... 1250
bowels
מֵעִים ... 742
קֶרֶב ... 1125
רַחֲמִים ... 1169
bowing
נָטָה Kal ... 810
bowing down
נָטָה Kal ... 810
bowl
גָּבִיעַ ... 290
גֻּל ... 307
גֻּלָּה ... 309
מִזְרָק ... 685
סַף ... 881
סֵפֶל ... 881
bowls
מְנַקִּיּוֹת ... 736
* *bow*man
רָמָה Kal ... 1175
bow*man*
קֶשֶׁת ... 1133
*bow*shot
טָחָה Piel ... 480
bow*shot*
קֶשֶׁת ... 1133
box
פַּךְ ... 1018
box
תְּאַשּׁוּר ... 1335
box tree
תְּאַשּׁוּר ... 1335
boy
יֶלֶד ... 530
נַעַר ... 821

* Bozrah
בָּצְרָה ... 264

bracelet
אֶצְעָדָה ... 148
חָח ... 414
פָּתִיל ... 1055
צָמִיד ... 1075
שֵׁרוֹת ... 1326

bramble
אָטָד ... 54
חוֹחַ ... 406

branch
אָמִיר ... 103
בַּד ... 186
בֵּן ... 232
בַּת ... 280
זְמוֹרָה ... 388
זָמִיר ... 388
יוֹנֶקֶת ... 521
כַּף ... 612
כִּפָּה ... 613
נֵצֶר ... 837
סְעִיף ... 880
000 ... 000
עָלֶה ... 939
עָנָף ... 967
עֲנַף Ch. ... 967
פֹּארָה ... 1009
צֶמַח ... 1075
קָנֶה ... 1112
קָצִיר ... 1115
שִׁבֹּלֶת ... 1227

branch, *see* highest, vine

branch to be cut off
נָמַל Kal ... 819

branch, outmost
סְעִיף ... 880

branch, tender
יוֹנֶקֶת ... 521

branch, thick
עֲבֹת ... 900

branches
דָּלִיּוֹת ... 342
נְטִישׁוֹת ... 812
עֳפָאִים ... 967
שָׂרִיגִים ... 1217
שְׁלָחוֹת ... 1274

branches, full of
עָנֵף ... 967

brand
אוּד ... 29
לַפִּיד ... 644

brandish, to
עוּף Polel ... 911

brasen
נְחֹשֶׁת ... 809

brass
נָחוּשׁ ... 805
נְחוּשָׁה ... 805
נְחָשׁ Ch. ... 809
נְחֹשֶׁת ... 809

brass, *see* fetter

bravery
תִּפְאָרָה, תִּפְאֶרֶת ... 1354

brawling
מָדוֹן ... 666
מִדְיָנִים ... 667

bray, to
נָהַק Kal ... 798

bray (in a mortar), to
כָּתַשׁ Kal ... 624

breach
בֶּדֶק ... 187
בְּקִיעַ ... 264
מִפְרָץ ... 748
פָּרַץ Kal ... 1047
פֶּרֶץ ... 1047
שֶׁבֶר, שֶׁבֶר ... 1234

breach, to be made a
בָּקַע Pual ... 264

breach, to make a
בָּקַע Hiphil ... 264

breach of promise
תְּנוּאָה ... 1352

breaches
רְסִיסִים ... 1177

bread
לֶחֶם ... 638

bread, *see* leavened

bread, unleavened
מַצָּה ... 752

breadth
מֶרְחָב ... 763
פְּתָי Ch. ... 1055
רַחַב ... 1167
רֹחַב ... 1167

breadth, *see* hand

breadth, *foot*
מִדְרָךְ ... 667

break, to
גָּרַם Kal ... 316
גָּרַם Piel ... 316
גָּרַם Hiphil ... 316
דּוּשׁ, דּוֹשׁ Kal ... 338
דָּכָא Piel ... 340
דָּכָה Piel ... 341
הָיָה Niphal ... 360
הָמַם Kal ... 368
הָרַס Kal ... 376
חָתַת Hiphil ... 472
נוֹא Hiphil ... 799
נָפַץ Kal ... 828
נָפַץ Piel ... 828
נָתַק Piel ... 863
עָרַץ Kal ... 980
פּוּחַ Kal ... 1014
פּוּר Hiphil ... 1015
פָּצַם Kal ... 1039
פָּצַץ Piel ... 1039
פָּרַץ Kal ... 1047
פָּרַק Kal ... 1047
פָּרַר Hiphil ... 1048
פָּרַשׂ Kal ... 1048
רָעַע Kal ... 1186
רְעַע Ch. P'al ... 1187
רָצַץ Niphal ... 1190
רָצַץ Piel ... 1190
רָצַץ Hiphil ... 1190
שָׁבַר[1] Kal ... 1232
שָׁבַר[1] Niphal ... 1232
שָׁבַר[1] Piel ... 1232
שׁוּף Kal ... 1247

* break, to
חָלַל Piel ... 432
חָלַל Hiphil ... 432
רָעָה Kal ... 1184

break, *see* bones, neck, pieces, wedlock

break again, to
שׁוּב Kal ... 1238

break asunder, to (נתק.. 864)
פָּרַר Pilpel ... 1048

break away, to
פָּרַץ Hithpael ... 1047

break clods, to
שָׂדַד Piel ... 1197

break down, to
הָלַם Kal ... 367
הָרַס Kal ... 376
נָתַץ Kal ... 863
נָתַץ Piel ... 863
עָרַף[2] Kal ... 980
פָּרַץ Kal ... 1047
רוּץ Kal ... 1165
שָׁבַר[1] Piel ... 1232

break forth, to
בָּקַע Niphal ... 264
גּוּחַ, גִּיחַ Kal ... 306
פָּצַח Kal ... 1039
פָּרַח Kal ... 1045
פָּרַץ Kal ... 1047
פָּתַח Niphal ... 1052

break forth, *see* joy

break in, to
פָּרַץ Kal ... 1047

break in pieces, to
דָּכָא Piel ... 340
כָּתַת Piel ... 624
פּוּץ Polel ... 1014
רָעַע Kal ... 1186
שָׁבַר' Piel ... 1232

break into, to
בָּקַע Kal ... 264

*** break of day**
אוֹר Niphal ... 32

break off, to
פָּרַק Piel ... 1047
פָּרַק Hithpael ... 1047
פְּרַק Ch. P'al ... 1048

break out, to
בָּקַע Niphal ... 264
יָצָא Kal ... 548
נָתַץ Kal ... 863
צָלֵחַ Kal ... 1072

break (ranks), to
עָבַט Piel ... 895

break sore, to
דָּכָה Piel ... 341

break (the day), to
עָלָה Kal ... 934

break through, to
בָּקַע Kal ... 264
בָּקַע Hiphil ... 264
הָרַס Kal ... 376

break to pieces, to
דְּקַק Ch. Aphel ... 348

break up, to
נִיר Kal ... 814
פָּרַץ Kal ... 1047
שָׁבַר' Kal ... 1232

breaker
פָּרַץ Kal ... 1047

breaking
עָלָה Kal ... 934
פָּרַר Hiphil ... 1048
שֶׁבֶר / שֵׁבֶר } ... 1234
שִׁבָּרוֹן ... 1234

breaking down
קוּר Pilpel ... 1104

breaking forth
מַשְׁבֵּר ... 768
פֶּרֶץ ... 1047

breaking in
פֶּרֶץ ... 1047

breaking up
מַחְתֶּרֶת ... 691

breast
דַּד ... 335
חֲדִין Ch. ... 402
חָזֶה ... 410
לֵבָב ... 630
עֲטִין ... 918
שַׁד ... 1236
שֹׁד ... 1236

breastplate
חֹשֶׁן ... 470
שִׁרְיָן ... 1327

breath
נֶפֶשׁ ... 829
נִשְׁמָא Ch. ... 849
נְשָׁמָה ... 849
רוּחַ ... 1160

breath †
רוּחַ ... 1160

breathe, to
נָפַח Kal ... 825

breathe out, such as
יָפֵחַ ... 548

breatheth, that
נְשָׁמָה ... 849

breathing
רְוָחָה ... 1162

breeches
מִכְנָסַיִם ... 699

breed
בֵּן ... 232

breed *worms* (רוּם' ... 1163)

breed abundantly, to
שָׁרַץ Kal ... 1327

breeding
מִמְשָׁק ... 731

bribe
כֹּפֶר ... 615
שֹׁחַד ... 1249

bribery
שֹׁחַד ... 1249

brick
לְבֵנָה ... 632

brick, to make
לָבֵן Kal ... 632

brick-kiln
מַלְבֵּן ... 706

bride
כַּלָּה ... 600

bridegroom
חָתָן ... 472

bridle
מַחְסוֹם ... 689
מֶתֶג ... 779
רֶסֶן ... 1177

brier
חֵדֶק ... 403
סִלּוֹן ... 877
סִרְפָּד ... 885
שָׁמִיר ... 1289

briers
בַּרְקָנִים ... 277
סָרָבִים ... 884

brigandine
סִרְיוֹן ... 885

bright
אוֹר ... 32
בָּהִיר ... 188
בָּרָק ... 277
לַהַב ... 634
מָאוֹר ... 658
מָרַט Pual ... 764
מָרַק Kal ... 766
נֹגַהּ ... 791
עָשׁוֹת ... 1003
עֶשֶׁת ... 1005

bright, *see* **spot**

bright cloud
חָזִיז ... 411

bright, to make
בָּרַר Hiphil ... 277
קָלַל Pilpel ... 1109

brightness
זֹהַר ... 382
זִיו Ch. ... 384
יִפְעָה ... 548
יְקָר ... 558
נֹגַהּ ... 791
נְגֹהוֹת ... 791

brim
קָצֶה ... 1114
שָׂפָה ... 1213

brimstone
גָּפְרִית ... 314

bring, to
אָסַף Kal ... 141
אָתָא / אָתָה } Hiphil ... 182
אֲתָא / אֲתָה } Ch. Aphel ... 182
אֲתָא / אֲתָה } Ch. Hophal ... 182
בּוֹא Hiphil ... 189
גּוּז Kal ... 299
גָּלָה Hiphil ... 307
יָבַל Hiphil ... 486
יְבַל Ch. Aphel ... 487
יָהַב Kal ... 507
יָלַךְ Hiphil ... 531
לָקַח Kal ... 644
מָצָא Kal ... 748
נָגַע Hiphil ... 792
נָגַשׁ Hiphil ... 794
נָדַח Hiphil ... 796
נָהַג' Piel ... 797
נָחָה Hiphil ... 804
נָסַע Hiphil ... 821
נָשָׂא Kal ... 840
נָשָׂא Hiphil ... 840
נָתַן Kal ... 851
סוּר Hiphil ... 872

עָבַר Hiphil 895
עָלָה Hiphil 934
צָעַד Hiphil 1076
קָרַב Hiphil 1123
קָרָה Hiphil 1127
רָכַב Hiphil 1173
שׂוּם } שִׂים } Kal 1200
שׁוּב Kal (כ׳) 1238
שׁוּב Hiphil 1238
שִׁית Kal..............1256
שָׁלַח Piel..............1268
שָׁפַת Kal..............1322

bring, *see* desolation, distress, evil, fruit, hastily, hither, horseback, low, more, near, nought, pass, remembrance, reproach, salvation, straight, tidings

bring *a cloud*, to
עָנַן Piel.............. 966

* bring, to be able to
נָגַע Hiphil (נשׂג..845)792

bring about, to
סָבַב Hiphil 865

bring again, to
הוּךְ Ch. P'al 359
סָבַב Hiphil 865
שׁוּב Kal..............1238
שׁוּב Polel.......... .1238
שׁוּב Hiphil 1238

bring again, *see* place

bring away, to
בָּעַר Piel.............. 262
נָהַג Kal 797

bring away, *see* captive

bring back, to
שׁוּב Kal..............1238
שׁוּב Hiphil 1238

bring down, to
יָרַד Hiphil 561
כָּנַע Hiphil 605
נָגַע Hiphil 792
שָׁחַח Hiphil 1250
שָׁפֵל Hiphil 1321

bring forth, to
בּוֹא Hiphil 189
בָּשַׁל Hiphil 280
דָּשָׁא Hiphil 355
חָבַל Piel.............. 398
חוּל } חִיל } Kal............ 406
יָלַד Kal.............. 527
יָלַד Hiphil 527
יָצָא Kal.............. 548
יָצָא Hiphil 548
נָגַשׁ Hiphil 794
נוּב Kal.............. 799
נָשָׂא Kal.............. 840
נָתַן Kal.............. 851
עָשָׂה Kal.............. 981
פָּלַח Piel..............1019
פָּרָה Kal..............1044
צָמַח Kal..............1074
צָמַח Hiphil 1074
קָרַב Hiphil 1123
שָׁוָה Piel 1245

bring forth, *see* first child, fruit, new fruit, thousands

bring forth abundantly, to
שָׁרַץ Kal..............1327

bring forth children, to
יָלַד Kal.............. 527

bring forth in abundance, to
שָׁרַץ Kal..............1327

bring forth, to labour to
גּוּחַ } גִּיחַ } Kal 306

bring forth, to be made to
חוּל } חִיל } Hophal 406

bring forth, to make to
יָלַד Hiphil 527

bring forth young, to
יָלַד Kal.............. 527

bring hither, to
נָתַן Kal.............. 851

bring home again, to
שׁוּב Hiphil 1238

bring in, to
בּוֹא Hiphil 189
עֲלַל Ch. Aphel 943

bring in, *see* abundance

bring into, *see* bondage, contempt, snare, subjection

bring low, to
דָּלַל Kal.............. 342
כָּנַע Hiphil 605
פָּרַע Hiphil 618

bring near, to
קָרַב Piel..............1123
קָרַב Hiphil 1123
קְרֵב Ch. Aphel 1125

bring on the way, to
שָׁלַח Piel 1268

bring out, to
יָצָא Hiphil 548

bring over, to
גְּלָה Ch. Aphel 309
עָבַר Hiphil 895

bring through, to
עָבַר Hiphil 895

bring to, *see* birth, honour, nothing, nought, shame

bring to pass, to
עָשָׂה Kal.............. 981

bring together, to
קָבַץ Piel..............1084

bring up, to
אָמַן Kal.............. 103
גָּדַל Piel 297
יָלַד Kal.............. 527
יָצָא Hiphil 548
עָלָה Kal.............. 934
עָלָה Hiphil 934
פָּנַק Piel 1036
רָבָה Piel 1151
רוּם Polel 1163

bringer up
אָמַן Kal.............. 103

bringing
נָשָׂא Kal.............. 840

bringing back
שׁוּב Hiphil 1238

brink
קָצֶה 1114
שָׂפָה 1213

broad
רָחָב 1166
רֹחַב 1167
רְקֻעִים 1192

* broad †
יָד 489

broad, *see* hand

broad, to be made
רָקַע Piel 1192

broad place
רַחַב 1167
רְחוֹב 1167

broad way
רְחוֹב 1167

broidered
רִקְמָה 1192
תַּשְׁבֵּץ 1359

broidered work
רִקְמָה 1192

broken
חַת 471
כָּאָה Niphal 581
מְרוֹחַ 763
נָכֵא 814
נָפַץ Kal.............. 828
נָתַק Kal.............. 863
פָּרַץ Kal..............1047
רֹעָה 1185
רָצַץ Kal..............1190
שָׁבַר Kal 1232
שָׁבַר Niphal 1232
תְּבַר Ch. P'al 1336

broken, to be
אָבַד Kal 8
דָּכָא Pual 340
הָלַם Kal 367

חָתַת Niphal ... 472
חָתַת Piel ... 472
נָחַת Piel ... 810
נָתַע Niphal ... 863
נָתַק Niphal ... 863
עָרַר Hithpalpel ... 980
פָּרַק Hithpael ... 1047
פָּרַר Hophal ... 1048
רָגַע Kal ... 1157
רָעַע Kal ... 1186
רָצַץ Kal ... 1190
רָצַץ Niphal ... 1190
שָׁבַר ¹ Niphal ... 1232

broken down
מַסָּח ... 736
פָּרַץ Kal ... 1047

broken down, to be
הָרַס Niphal ... 376
חָתַת Kal ... 472
נָתַץ Niphal ... 863
נָתַץ Hophal ... 863
פָּרַץ Pual ... 1047
רָעַע Hithpolel ... 1186

broken in pieces
שְׁבָבִים ... 1224

broken in pieces, to be
בָּקַע Niphal ... 264
חָתַת Kal ... 472
חָתַת Niphal ... 472
כָּתַת Kal ... 624

broken off, to be
נָתַק Niphal ... 863
שָׁבַר ¹ Niphal ... 1232

broken out, to be
פָּרַח Kal ... 1045

broken, to be sore
דָּכָה Niphal ... 341

broken to pieces, to be
דּוּק Ch. P'al ... 337
דְּקַק Ch. P'al ... 348

broken up, to be
בָּקַע Niphal ... 264
בָּקַע Hophal ... 264
עָלָה Niphal ... 934

brokenfooted
{ שֶׁבֶר / שֶׁבֶר } ... 1234
רֶגֶל ... 1155

brokenhanded
{ שֶׁבֶר / שֶׁבֶר } ... 1234
יָד ... 489

brokenhearted
{ שָׁבַר ¹ Niphal ... 1232
לֵב ... 626

brook
אָפִיק ... 146
יְאֹר ... 486
מִיכַל ... 694
נַחַל ... 805

broth
מָרָק ... 766
פָּרָק ... 1048

brother
אָח ... 37
אָח Ch. ... 40
רֵעַ ... 1181

brother, *see* father's, husband's brother

brother's wife
יְבֵמֶת ... 487

brotherhood
אַחֲוָה ... 45

brotherly
אָח ... 37

brought
נָהַג ¹ Kal ... 797

brought, *see* low, nought, secretly, silence

brought, to be
אָסַף Niphal ... 141
{ אֲתָא / אֲתָה } Ch. Hophal ... 182
בּוֹא Kal ... 189
בּוֹא Hophal ... 189
יָבַל Hophal ... 486
לָקַח Niphal ... 644
עֲלַל Ch. Aphel ... 943
קָרַב Niphal ... 1123

brought again
שׁוּב Hophal ... 1238

brought again, to be
שׁוּב Hophal ... 1238

brought back, to be
שׁוּב Pulal ... 1238

brought, before it was
מַסַּע ... 738

brought, to cause to be
קָרַב Hiphil ... 1123

brought down, to be
יָרַד Hophal ... 561
כָּרַע Kal ... 618
שָׁחַח Niphal ... 1250
שָׁפֵל Kal ... 1321

brought forth, to be
{ חוּל / חִיל } Pulal ... 406
יָבַל Hophal ... 486
יָלַד Niphal ... 527
יָלַד Pual ... 527
יָצָא Hophal ... 548

brought in, to be
בּוֹא Hophal ... 189
עֲלַל Ch. Hophal ... 943

brought into, to be
בּוֹא Hophal ... 189

brought into subjection, to be
כָּנַע Niphal ... 605

brought low, to be
עָנָה ¹ Kal ... 964
צָעַר Kal ... 1077
שָׁחַח Kal ... 1250
שָׁחַח Niphal ... 1250
שָׁפֵל Kal ... 1321

brought out
מוֹצָא ... 673

brought to, *see* confusion

brought to pass, to be
הָיָה Niphal ... 361

brought under, to be
כָּנַע Niphal ... 605

brought unto, *see* bondage, shame

brought up
אָמְנָה ... 104

brought up, to be
גָּדַל Kal ... 297
יָלַד Pual ... 527
עָלָה Niphal ... 934
עָלָה Hophal ... 934

brought up, one
אָמוֹן ... 102

brow
מֵצַח ... 754

brown
חוּם ... 407

bruise
{ חַבּוּרָה / חֲבֻרָה } ... 398
{ שֶׁבֶר / שֶׁבֶר } ... 1234

bruise, to
דָּכָא Piel ... 340
דָּקַק Kal ... 348
עָשָׂה Piel ... 981
רְעַע Ch. P'al ... 1187
שׁוּף Kal ... 1247

bruised
מָעַךְ Kal ... 742
רָצַץ Kal ... 1190

bruised, to be
דָּכָא Pual ... 340
דָּקַק Hophal ... 348

bruising
עָשָׂה Kal ... 981

bruit
שְׁמוּעָה ... 1285
שֵׁמַע ... 1299

brutish
בַּעַר ... 263

brutish, to be
בָּעַר Kal ... 262
בָּעַר Niphal ... 262

brutish, to become
בָּעַר Niphal 262

brutish person
בַּעַר 263

bucket
דְּלִי 342
דֳּלִי 342

buckler
מָגֵן 662
סֹחֵרָה 875
צִנָּה 1075
רֹמַח 1175

bud
מוֹצָא 673
פֶּרַח 1045
צֶמַח 1075

bud, to
נוּץ Hiphil 803
פָּרַח Kal 1045
פָּרַח Hiphil 1045
צָמַח Hiphil 1074

bud forth, to
נוּץ Hiphil 803

bud forth, to cause to
צָמַח Hiphil 1074

bud, to make to
צָמַח Hiphil 1074

budded, to be
פָּרַח Kal 1045

build, to
בָּנָה Kal 258
בְּנָא } בְּנָה } Ch. P'al 260

build again, to
שׁוּב Kal 1238

build, to begin to
בָּנָה Kal 258

builded, to be
בְּנָא } בְּנָה } Ithp'il 260

builder
בָּנָה Kal 258

building
בִּנְיָה 261
בִּנְיָן 261
בִּנְיָן Ch. 261
מִקְרֶה 760

built, to be
בָּנָה Niphal 258

Bul
בּוּל 205

bull
אַבִּיר 10
בָּקָר 266
פָּר & פַּר 1042
שׁוֹר 1248

bull, wild
תּוֹא 1337

bullock
עֵגֶל 900
פָּר & פַּר 1042
שׁוֹר 1248
תּוֹר Ch. 1342

bullock †
בֵּן 232
בָּקָר 266

bullock,† young
בֵּן 232

bulrush
אַגְמוֹן 14
גֹּמֶא 311

bulwark
חֵיל 425
חֵילָה 425
מָצוֹר 752
מְצוֹר 754
פִּנָּה 1022

bunch
אֲגֻדָּה 14

bunches, *see* raisins

bunches *of camels*
דַּבֶּשֶׁת 335

bundle
צְרוֹר 1082

burden
אֲגֻדָּה 14
מַשָּׂא 766
מַשְׂאָה 767
מַשְׂאֵת 767
סַבָּל 868
סֵבֶל 868
סֹבֶל 868
סִבְלָה 868

* burden
יְהָב Kal 507

burden, to be a
סָבַל Hithpael 868

burden, heavy
עָמַס Kal 960

burden selves, to
עָמַס Kal 960

burdens
מִשְׁפְּתַיִם 778

burdens, to bear
סַבָּל 868

burdens, bearer of
סַבָּל 868

burdensome
מַעֲמָסָה 744

burial
קְבוּרָה 1083

buried, to be
קָבַר Niphal 1085
קָבַר Pual 1085

* buried, to be
קָבַר Kal.............1085

burier
קָבַר Piel 1085

* burn
דּוּר 338

burn, to
בָּעַר Kal.............. 262
בָּעַר Piel.............. 262
בָּעַר Pual 262
בָּעַר Hiphil 262
דְּלַק Ch. P'al 342
חָרָה Kal.............. 462
חָרַר Kal.............. 466
יָצַת Hiphil 557
יְקַד Kal 557
יָקַד Hophal 557
לָהַט Piel 634
נָשָׂא Kal 843
נָשַׂק Hiphil 846
סָרַף Piel 885
צוּת Hiphil 1070
קָדַח Kal..............1087
קָטַר [1] Piel 1106
קָטַר [1] Hiphil..........1106
שָׂרַף Kal 1218

burn, to cause to
עָלָה Hiphil 934

burn incense, to
קָטַר [1] Piel............1106
קָטַר [1] Hiphil 1106

* burn *incense*, to
זָכַר Hiphil 385

burn incense upon, to
קָטַר [1] Hiphil..........1106

burn sacrifice, to
קָטַר [1] Hiphil 1106

burn up, to
אָכַל Kal.............. 70
לָהַט Piel 634
שָׂרַף Kal..............1218

burn upon, to
מִקְטַר 758

burned, to be
בָּעַר Kal.............. 262
חָרַר Kal 466
חָרַר Niphal 466
יָצַת Kal 557
יָצַת Niphal 557
כָּוָה Niphal 591
נָשָׂא Kal 840
צָרַב Niphal 1081

burned, to cause to be
שָׂרַף Kal 1218

burned up, to be
יָצַת Niphal 557

burneth, that
מִכְוָה ... 699

burning
אֵשׁ ... 172
דָּלַק Kal ... 342
יְקַד Ch. P'al ... 557
יְקֵדָה Ch. ... 557
יְקוֹד ... 557
כְּוִיָּה ... 591
כִּי ... 596
מוֹקֵד ... 674
מוֹקְדָה ... 674
מִכְוָה ... 699
צָרֶבֶת ... 1081
שְׂרֵפָה ... 1218

burning, to be
יָקַד Hophal ... 557

burning ague
קַדַּחַת ... 1087

burning coal
גַּחֶלֶת ... 305
רֶשֶׁף ... 1194

burning extreme
חַרְחֻר ... 463

burning heat
רֶשֶׁף ... 1194

burning incense
קָטַר [1] Piel ... 1106

burning lamp
לַפִּיד ... 644

burnings
מִשְׂרְפוֹת ... 767

burnished
קָלָל ... 1109

burnt
מָזֶה ... 684
שְׂרֵפָה ... 1218

burnt, to be
עָלָה Kal ... 934
קָטַר [1] Hophal ... 1106
שָׂרַף Niphal ... 1218
שָׂרַף Pual ... 1218

*** burnt, to be**
שָׂרַף Kal ... 1218
שְׂרֵפָה ... 1218

burnt offering
עֹלָה ... 939
עֲלָה Ch. ... 941

burnt offering, *see* whole

burnt sacrifice
עֹלָה ... 939

burnt sacrifice, *see* whole

burnt, that were
שָׂרַף Kal ... 1218

burst, to
נָתַק Piel ... 863

burst out, to
פָּרַץ Kal ... 1047

burst, to be ready to
בָּקַע Niphal ... 264

bursting
מְכִתָּה ... 701

bury, to
קָבַר Kal ... 1085
קָבַר Piel ... 1085

burying place
קְבוּרָה ... 1083
קֶבֶר ... 1086

bush
סְנֶה ... 880
שִׂיחַ ... 1206

bushes
נַהֲלֹלִים ... 798

bushy
תַּלְתַּלִּים ... 1348

business
דָּבָר ... 325
מְלָאכָה ... 705
מַעֲשֶׂה ... 746
עִנְיָן ... 966

busy, to be
עָשָׂה Kal ... 981

but
אֲבָל ... 11
אוּלָם ... 30
אַךְ ... 70
אָכֵן ... 75
אַף ... 144
אֶפֶס ... 147
בִּלְתִּי ... 231
בְּרַם Ch. ... 277
גַּם ... 311
דַּי ... 339
זוּלָה ... 383
כִּי ... 596
לָהֵן Ch. ... 634
עוֹד ... 905
רַק ... 1191

but †
אִם ... 100

but, *see* newly, nothing, yet

but if
אִלּוּ ... 93

but only
אֶפֶס ... 147

butler
שָׁקָה Hiphil ... 1323

butlership
מַשְׁקֶה ... 778

butter
חֶמְאָה ... 436
חֵמָה ... 438

*** butter**
מַחֲמָאֹת ... 687

buttocks
מִפְשָׂעָה ... 748
שֵׁת ... 1331

buy, to
כָּרָה Kal ... 616
לָקַח Kal ... 644
קְנָא Ch. P'al ... 1111
קָנָה [1] Kal ... 1111
שָׁבַר [2] Kal ... 1233

buyer
קָנָה [1] Kal ... 1111

by
אַחַר ... 48
אֶל ... 78
אֵצֶל ... 148
אֵת ... 182
בְּעַד ... 261
מִן ... 731
מִן Ch. ... 732
עֵבֶר ... 899
עַד ... 901
עַל ... 932
עִם ... 955
עִם Ch. ... 955
עֻמַּד ... 958
עֵקֶב ... 974

*** by**
יָד ... 489

by †
דֶּרֶךְ ... 349

by, *see* charge, go, hard, heel, lay, means, pass, roots, set, sevens, stand

by reason of
אֶל ... 78
עַל ... 932

by selves
בַּד ... 186

by that
עַד ... 901

***by*ways**
אֹרַח ... 154

by*ways*
עֲקַלְקַל ... 974

byword
מִלָּה ... 706
מָשָׁל ... 772
מְשֹׁל ... 772
שְׁנִינָה ... 1315

cab
קַב ... 1083

cabin
חָנוּת ... 445

cage
כְּלוּב ... 600

cake
חַלָּה 430
מָעוֹג 740
עֻגָה / עֻגָּה 900
צְלוּל 1072
צְלִיל 1073
רָקִיק 1191

cake of figs
דְּבֵלָה 318

cake upon the hearth
עֻגָה / עֻגָּה 900

cakes
כַּוָּנִים 593
לְבִבוֹת 631

cakes, to make
לָבַב Piel 630

cakes, unleavened
מַצָּה 752

calamity
אֵיד 57
הַוָּה 359
הַיָּה 361
רַע 1177

calamus
קָנֶה 1112

caldron
אַגְמוֹן 14
דּוּד 336
סִיר 875
קַלַּחַת 1109

calf
בֵּן 232
עֵגֶל 900
עֶגְלָה 901
פַּר & פָּר 1042

calf †
בֵּן 232
בָּקָר 266

calf, *see* cast

calf, young †
בֵּן 232

calker
חָזַק Hiphil 411
בֶּדֶק 187

call, to
אָמַר Kal 105
בּוֹא Hiphil 189
זָעַק Kal 391
זָעַק Hiphil 391
קָרָא¹ Kal 1117

call, *see* blessed, happy, record, remembrance, witness

call (*a name*), to
שׂוּם / שִׂים Kal 1200

call back, to
סוּר Hiphil 872

call for, to
קָרָא¹ Kal 1117

call selves, to
קָרָא¹ Niphal 1117

call to, *see* remembrance

call *to mind*, to
שׁוּב Hiphil 1238

call together, to
צָעַק Hiphil 1077
שָׁמַע / שָׁמֵעַ Piel 1292
שָׁמַע / שָׁמֵעַ Hiphil 1292

call upon, to
קָרָא¹ Kal 1117

called, to be
אָמַר Niphal 105
קָרָא¹ Kal 1117
קָרָא¹ Niphal 1117
קָרָא¹ Pual 1117
קְרָא Ch. Ithp'al 1123

called forth, to be
קָרָא¹ Niphal 1117

called together, to be
זָעַק Niphal 391
צָעַק Niphal 1077

calling
מִקְרָא 760
קָרָא¹ Kal 1117

calm
דְּמָמָה 346

calm, to be
שָׁתַק Kal 1333

calve, to
חוּל / חִיל Polel 406
יָלַד Kal 527
פָּלַט Piel 1019

calve, to make to
חוּל / חִיל Polel 406

came †
הֲוָא / הֲוָה Ch. P'al 358

came, by which...
מָבוֹא 660

came out, that which
מוֹצָא 673

came, that
קְרֵב 1125

• came up in
בֵּן 232

camel
גָּמָל 312

camels
אֲחַשְׁתְּרָנִים 54

camp
מַחֲנֶה 688
תַּחֲנֹת 1345

camp, to
חָנָה Kal 445

camphire
כֹּפֶר 615

can
אִיתַי Ch. 69
יָכֹל Kal 526
יְכִל Ch. P'al 527

can, *see* abide, stand, well

can away with
יָכֹל Kal 526

can have
יָדַע Kal 500

can skill
יָדַע Kal 500

can tell
יָדַע Kal 500

Canaanite
כְּנַעֲנִי 605

candle
נֵר 840

candlestick
מְנוֹרָה 734
נֶבְרְשְׁתָּא Ch. 787

cane
קָנֶה 1112

cankerworm
יֶלֶק 537

cannot
אִם 100

can*not*
יָדַע Kal 500
יָכֹל Kal 526

***can*not**
לָא Ch. 624
לֹא 625

captain
אַלּוּף / אַלֻּף 94
בַּעַל 262
טִפְסַר 484
כַּר 615
נָגִיד 791
נָשִׂיא 845
פֶּחָה 1016
פֶּחָה Ch. 1016
קָצִין 1115
רֹאשׁ 1142
רַב 1147
רַב Ch. 1150
שַׂר 1214
שַׁלִּיט Ch. 1275
שָׁלִישׁ 1275

captain, chief
שַׂר ... 1214
captain that had rule
שַׂר ... 1214
captains
כָּרִי ... 617
שָׁלוֹשִׁים (כ׳) ... 1267
captive
גּוֹלָה ... 302
גָּלָה Kal ... 307
גָּלוּת ... 309
שָׁבָה Kal ... 1224
שְׁבִי ... 1226
שִׁבְיָה ... 1227
שְׁבִית ... 1227
captive, *see* carried away, carry away, lead, led away
captive, to bring away
שָׁבָה Kal ... 1224
captive, to be carried
שָׁבָה Niphal ... 1224
captive, to be carried away
שָׁבָה Niphal ... 1224
captive, to carry
שָׁבָה Kal ... 1224
captive,† to carry
שָׁבָה Kal ... 1224
captive, to carry away
שָׁבָה Kal ... 1224
captive exile
צָעָה Kal ... 1076
captive, to lead
שָׁבָה Kal ... 1224
captive, to lead away
שָׁבָה Kal ... 1224
captive, to take
שָׁבָה Kal ... 1224
captive, to be taken
שָׁבָה Niphal ... 1224
captivity
גּוֹלָה ... 302
גָּלָה Kal ... 307
גָּלוּת ... 309
גָּלוּת Ch. ... 309
טַלְטֵלָה ... 481
שְׁבוּת ... 1225
שְׁבִי ... 1226
שִׁבְיָה ... 1227
שְׁבִית ... 1227
שִׁיבָה ... 1254
captivity, *see* led into
captivity, to cause to go into
גָּלָה Hiphil ... 307
captivity, to go into
גָּלָה Kal ... 307
carbuncle
אֶקְדָּח ... 149
בָּרֶקֶת ... 277
בָּרְקַת ... 277
carbuncle †
אֶבֶן ... 11
carcase
גְּוִיָּה ... 302
מַפֶּלֶת ... 748
נְבֵלָה ... 787
פֶּגֶר ... 1010
carcase, dead
נְבֵלָה ... 787
care
דְּאָגָה ... 318
דָּבָר ... 325
חֲרָדָה ... 462
care, to
שׂוּם / שִׂים Kal ... 1200
care for †
לֵב ... 626
care for, to
דָּרַשׁ Kal ... 353
care, without
בֶּטַח ... 211
careful
חֲשַׁח Ch. P'al ... 469
careful, to be
דָּאַג Kal ... 318
חָרַד Kal ... 462
carefully
שָׁמַע / שָׁמַע Kal ... 1292
carefully, *see* wait
carefulness
דְּאָגָה ... 318
careless
בָּטַח Kal ... 210
בֶּטַח ... 211
careless one
בָּטַח Kal ... 210
careless woman
בָּטַח Kal ... 210
Carmel
כַּרְמֶל ... 618
* carnally †
זֶרַע ... 396
שְׁכָבָה ... 1258
carpenter
חָרָשׁ ... 467
carpenter
חָרָשׁ ... 467
עֵץ ... 968
carriage
כְּבוּדָּה ... 584
כְּלִי ... 600
נְשׂוּאָה ... 845
carried
נָשָׂא Kal ... 840
carried, *see* captives
carried, to be
בּוֹא Hophal ... 189
יָבַל Hophal ... 486
מוֹט Kal ... 670
נָשָׂא Niphal ... 840
carried about, to be
סָבַב Niphal ... 865
carried away, *see* captive
carried away, to be
גָּלָה Kal ... 307
גָּלָה Hophal ... 307
carried away captive
גּוֹלָה ... 302
carried away captive, to be
גָּלָה Hophal ... 307
carried away captive, to cause to be
גָּלָה Hiphil ... 307
carried away captive, they that are
גָּלוּת ... 309
carried away, those that had been
גּוֹלָה ... 302
carried headlong, to be
מָהַר[1] Niphal ... 669
carry, to
בּוֹא Hiphil ... 189
יָבַל Hiphil ... 486
יְבַל Ch. Aphel ... 487
יָלַךְ Hiphil ... 531
נָהַל Piel ... 798
נְחַת Ch. Aphel ... 810
נָשָׂא Kal ... 840
נָשָׂא Piel ... 840
סָבַב Hiphil ... 865
סָבַל Kal ... 868
רָכַב Hiphil ... 1173
רָמָה Kal ... 1175
carry, *see* captives, tales, tidings
carry about, to
סָבַב Hiphil ... 865
carry again, to
שׁוּב Hiphil ... 1238
carry aside, to
נָטָה Hiphil ... 810
carry away
מַשָּׂא ... 766
carry away, *see* captive
carry away, to
גָּלָה Hiphil ... 307
גְּלָה Ch. Aphel ... 309
גָּנַב Kal ... 312
טוּל Pilpel ... 480
יָלַךְ Hiphil ... 531
לָקַח Kal ... 644
נָהַג[1] Kal ... 797
נָהַג[1] Piel ... 797
נָשָׂא Kal ... 840
נְשָׂא Ch. P'al ... 845

carry away as with a flood, to
זָרַם Kal 395
carry away *captive*, to
שָׁבָה Kal 1224
carry away of captive, to
גָּלָה Kal 307
carry away safe, to
פָּלַט Hiphil 1019
carry back, to
שׁוּב Hiphil 1238
carry captive, to
גָּלָה Hiphil 307
carry down, to
יָרַד Hiphil 561
carry forth, to
יָצָא Hiphil 548
carry out, to
יָצָא Hiphil 548
carry over, to
עָבַר Hiphil 895
carry up, to
עָלָה Hiphil 934
carrying
נָשָׂא Kal 840
cart
עֲגָלָה 901
carve, to
קָלַע Kal 1110
carved
חֲטֻבוֹת 417
מִקְלַעַת 759
פִּתּוּחַ 1052
carved, *see* figures
carved image
פֶּסֶל 1037
carved images
פְּסִילִים 1037
carved work
חָקָה Pual 457
פִּתּוּחַ 1052
carving
חֲרֹשֶׁת 468
מִקְלַעַת 759
case
דָּבָר 325
case, *see* any, such
casement
אֶשְׁנָב 179
cassia
קִדָּה 1087
קְצִיעוֹת 1115
cast
לוּט Kal 635
שָׁלַךְ Hophal 1275
cast, *see* far off, profane

cast, to
טוּל Hiphil 480
יָדַד Kal 499
יָדָה Piel 499
יָצַק Kal 556
יָרָה Kal 564
יָרָה Hiphil 564
מוּט Hiphil 670
נָגַע Hiphil 792
נָשָׂא Kal 840
נָשַׁל Kal 848
נָתַן Kal 851
פּוּץ Hiphil 1014
צוּר Kal 1069
צָרַף Kal 1082
רְמָה Ch. P'al 1175
שָׁלַח Piel 1268
שָׁלַךְ Hiphil 1275
שָׁפַךְ Kal 1320
תָּקַע Kal 1356
cast, to be
טוּל Hophal 480
נָפַל Hiphil 825
נָתַן Niphal 851
רְמָה Ch. P'al 1175
רְמָה Ch. Ithp'el 1175
שָׁלַח Pual 1268
שָׁלַךְ Hophal 1275
cast about, to
סָבַב Kal 865
cast abroad, to
פּוּץ Hiphil 1014
cast away, *see* vilely
cast away, to
הָדַף Kal 357
זָנַח Hiphil 390
זָרָה Kal 394
מָאַס ' Kal 659
שָׁלַח Piel 1268
שָׁלַךְ Hiphil 1275
cast calf, to
שָׁכַל Piel 1259
cast clouts
סְחָבוֹת 874
cast down, to
יָנַח Hiphil 541
יָרַד Hiphil 561
כָּרַע Hiphil 618
כָּשַׁל Hiphil 621
מָגַר Piel 663
נָדַח Hiphil 796
נָפַל Hiphil 825
נָתַץ Kal 863
שָׁלַךְ Hiphil 1275
שָׁפֵל Hiphil 1321

cast down, to be
דָּחָה Pual 339
טוּל Hophal 480
כָּשַׁל Niphal 621
נָפַל Kal 825
נָתַץ Pual 863
רְמָה Ch. P'al 1175
שָׁחַח Hithpolel 1250
שָׁלַךְ Hophal 1275
שָׁפֵל Hiphil 1321
cast down, to be utterly
טוּל Hophal 480
cast *dust*, to
עָפַר Piel 968
cast far off, to be
הָלָא Niphal 362
cast forth, to
בָּדַק Kal 277
טוּל Hiphil 480
נָכָה Hiphil 814
שָׁלַךְ Hiphil 1275
cast fruit, to
שָׁכַל Piel 1259
cast in, to
שׂוּם / שִׂים } Kal 1200
cast into deep, *see* sleep
cast *lots*, to
נָפַל Hiphil 825
cast off, to
זָנַח Kal 390
זָנַח Hiphil 390
מָאַס ' Kal 659
נָטַשׁ Kal 813
פָּרַר Hiphil 1048
שָׁחַת Piel 1252
שָׁלַךְ Hiphil 1275
cast out
מִגְרָשׁ 663
מָרוּד 763
נָדַח Niphal 796
שָׁלַח Pual 1268
שָׁלַךְ Hophal 1275
cast out, to
גָּרַשׁ Piel 316
דּוּחַ Hiphil 337
הָדַף Kal 357
טוּל Hiphil 480
יָדָה Piel 499
יָרַשׁ Hiphil 566
נָדַח Piel 796
נָדַח Hiphil 796
נָפַל Hiphil 825
נָשַׁל Kal 848
פָּנָה Piel 1021

קוּר Hiphil 1104
רוּק Hiphil 1165
שָׁלַח Piel..............1268
שָׁלַךְ Hiphil 1275

cast out, to be
גָּרַשׁ Niphal.......... 316
טוּל Hophal.......... 480
שָׁלַךְ Hophal..........1275

cast self down, to
גָּהַר Kal 298
נָפַל Hithpael........ 825

cast *stones*, to
סָקַל Piel............. 884

cast up, to
גָּרַשׁ Kal.............. 316
סָלַל Kal.............. 878
עָלָה Hiphil 934

cast, when
שַׁלֶּכֶת.....................1276

cast, when it was
יְצֻקָה.................... 556
מוּצֶקֶת.................. 674

cast young, to
שָׁכֹל Piel..............1259

casting
מוּצָק.................... 673

casting down
חֲתַת.................... 473
יֶשַׁח.................... 575
שָׁכַב Hiphil 1257

casting up
שָׁפַךְ Kal 1320

castle
אַרְמוֹן.................. 157
טִירָה.................... 481
מִגְדָּל.................. 661
מְצָד.................... 752
מְצוּדָה.................. 753

castle, goodly
טִירָה.................... 481

castles
בִּירָנִיּוֹת.................. 214

catch, to
אָחַז Kal.............. 46
בָּזַז Kal.............. 207
גָּזַל Kal.............. 304
גָּרַר Kal.............. 316
חָזַק Hiphil 411
חָטַף Kal.............. 418
חָלַט Hiphil 431
טָרַף Kal 485
לָכַד Kal 642
מָצָא Kal 748
נָקַשׁ Piel.............. 840
תָּפַשׂ Kal 1355

catch hold, to
אָחַז Kal 46
חָזַק Kal 411

catch self, to
לָכַד Kal 642

* catcheth
צַיִד 1071

caterpiller
חָסִיל.................... 450
יֶלֶק.................... 537

cattle
בְּהֵמָה.................... 188
בְּעִיר.................... 261
מִקְנֶה.................... 759
צֹאן.....................1055
שֶׂה.....................1199

* cattle †
מְלָאכָה.................... 705

cattle, *see* fat, keep

cattle, lesser
שֶׂה.....................1199

cattle, small
צֹאן.....................1055
שֶׂה.....................1199

caught, to be
אָחַז Niphal 46
תָּפַשׂ Niphal 1355

caul
יֹתֶרֶת.................... 581
סְגוֹר.................... 869

cauls
שְׁבִיסִים.....................1227

cause
אוֹדוֹת.................... 29
דָּבָר.................... 325
דִּבְרָה.................... 334
דִּין.................... 340
מִשְׁפָּט.................... 776
נְסִבָּה.................... 819
סִבָּה.................... 866
רִיב.....................1171
שַׁל.....................1262

cause, *see* plead cause, righteous, without

cause, to
בָּעָה Kal 261
הָיָה Kal 360
נָתַן Kal 851

cause, *see* answer, approach, ascend, astray, behold, blow, brought, burn, burned, captivity, carried away captive, cease, cleave, come, come about, come down, come near, come up, curse, darkness, despair, die, discern, discharged, dismayed, draw near, dreamed, drink, dwell, eat, eaten, eater, err, escape, fail, fall, find, flow, forget, forgotten, fruitful, go, go astray, go forth, go out, grief, healed, hear, heard, hope, inherit, intreat, know, led into captivity, lie down, lodge, lose, mourn, mourning, pass, pass through, perish, possess, poured, proclaimed, prosper, rain, rejoice, remain, rest, return, ride, rule, run, run down, scraped, see, serve, set, shame, shine, sin, sing for joy, sorrow, sound, speak, spring forth, stick, stinking, stumble, swear, trespass, turn, understand, walk wander, yield

cause,† for this
כֹּל Ch. 597
קְבֵל / קֳבֵל } Ch. 1084

cause,† for which
כֵּן 604

cause to be, *see* whore
cause to come, *see* near
cause to commit, *see* fornication
cause to make, *see* haste
cause to take, *see* root

cause, without
חִנָּם.................... 446
רֵיקָם.....................1172
שֶׁקֶר.....................1325

caused, to be
נָתַן Niphal.......... 851

caused, *see* fall, fly

causeless
חִנָּם.................... 446

causes, *see* banishment
causeth, *see* sweat

causeway
מְסִלָּה.................... 737

causing, *see* return

cave
חוֹר.................... 409
מְעָרָה.................... 745

caves
מְחִלּוֹת.................... 687

cease, to
בָּטַל Kal 211
בְּטֵל Ch. P'al......... 211
גָּמַר Kal 312
דָּמָה [2] Kal 345
דָּמַם Kal.............. 346
חָדַל Kal.............. 402
חָרַשׁ Hiphil 466
יָסַף Kal.............. 543
כָּלָה Kal.............. 598
מוּשׁ [1] Hiphil.......... 674
נוּחַ Kal.............. 800
נָפַל Hiphil 824
עָמַד Kal.............. 955
פּוּג Kal..............1014
רָפָה Hiphil 1188
שָׁבַת Kal..............1234
שָׁבַת Niphal 1234

שָׁבַת 1235
שׁוּב Kal 1238
שָׁתַק Kal 1333
תָּמַם Hiphil 1351

cease, to cause to
בְּטַל Ch. P'al 211
פָּרַר Hiphil 1048
שָׁבַת Hiphil 1234

cease, to let
שָׁבַת Hiphil 1234

cease, to make to
בְּטַל Ch. P'al 211
שָׁבַת Hiphil 1234
שָׁכַךְ Hiphil 1259

ceased †
הֲוָא / הֲוָה } Ch. P'al 358

cedar
אֶרֶז 154

cedar, made of
אֲרָזִים 154

cedar tree
אֶרֶז 154

cedar work
אַרְזָה 154

celebrate, to
הָלַל Piel 366
חָגַג Kal 401
שָׁבַת Kal 1234

cellar
אוֹצָר 31

censer
מַחְתָּה 691
מִקְטֶרֶת 758

ceremonies
מִשְׁפָּט 776

certain
אֱנוֹשׁ 136
גְּבַר Ch. 292
יַצִּיב Ch. 556
כּוּן Niphal 592
פַּלְמוֹנִי 1021

* certain
עֵת 1005

certain, *see* man, number

certain, a
אֶחָד 41
אִישׁ 60

certain portion
אֲמָנָה 104

certain rate
דָּבָר 325

* certain rate
דָּבָר 325

certainly
אַךְ 70
אָכֵן 75
כִּי 596

certainly is often used as the translation of infinitives used intensitively.

certainty
יַצִּיב Ch. 556
כּוּן Niphal 592
(קֹשְׁט .... 1132)

certainty, for a
יָדַע Kal 500

certify, to
אָמַר Kal 105
יְדַע Ch. Aphel 506
נָגַד Hiphil 788

chafed
מַר 760

chaff
חֲשַׁשׁ 471
מֹץ 748
עוּר Ch. 913
תֶּבֶן 1336

chain
אֶצְעָדָה 148
הַמְנִיךְ Ch. 369
חָח 414
נְחֹשֶׁת 809
עֲנָק 967
רָבִיד 1153
רַתּוֹק 1195
רַתּוּקָה 1195
שַׁרְשָׁה 1328
שַׁרְשְׁרָה 1328

chain, *see* compass about

chains
אֲזִקִּים 36
זִקִּים 392
חֲרוּזִים 463
נְטִיפוֹת 812
(כ׳) רַתִּיקָה 1195
רַתֻּקוֹת 1195

* chains
כּוֹשָׁרוֹת 594

chains, wreathen
עֲבֹת 900

chalkstone
{ אֶבֶן 11
{ גִּיר 307

challenge, to
אָמַר Kal 105

chamber
חֶדֶר 403
חֻפָּה 451
(כ׳) יָצוּעַ 555
יָצִיעַ 556
לִשְׁכָּה 652
נִשְׁכָּה 848
עֲלִיָּה 941
עִלִּית Ch. 942
צֵלָע 1073
תָּא 1333

chamber, *see* privy, side

chamber, little
תָּא 1333

chamber, upper
עֲלִיָּה 941

chamberlain
סָרִיס 885

chameleon
כֹּחַ 594

chamois
זֶמֶר 389

champaign
עֲרָבָה 976

champion
גִּבּוֹר 289

champion †
אִישׁ 60

* champion †
בֵּנַיִם 261

chance
מִקְרֶה 760
פֶּגַע 1010

chance, to
קָרָא[2] Niphal 1122

* chance, by
קָרָא[2] Niphal 1122

chancellor
{ בְּעֵל Ch. 262
{ טְעֵם Ch. 484

chanceth, *see* uncleanness

change
חֲלִיפָה 431
תְּמוּרָה 1349

change, to
הָפַךְ Kal 370
חָלַף Kal 434
חָלַף Piel 434
חָלַף Hiphil 434
יָמַר Hiphil 541
מוּר Hiphil 674
מָרָה Hiphil 762
סָבַב Hiphil 865
שׂוּם / שִׂים } Kal 1200
שְׁנָא Piel 1304
שְׁנָא Ch. Aphel 1304
שְׁנָא Ch. Pael 1304
שְׁנָא Ch. Ithpael 1304
שָׁנָה Kal 1304
שָׁנָה Piel 1304

change, to be given to
שָׁנָה Kal 1304

change of, *see* raiment

changeable suits, *see* apparel

changed, to be
הָפַךְ Niphal 370
חָלַף Kal 434
חָפַשׂ Hithpael 453
מוּר Niphal 674
שְׁנָא Kal 1304
שְׁנָא Pual 1304
שְׁנָא Ch. P'al 1304
שְׁנָא Ch. Pael 1304
שְׁנָא Ch. Ithpael 1304
שְׁנָא Ch. Aphel 1304
changed, being
סָבַב Hophal 865
changing
תְּמוּרָה 1349
channel
אָפִיק 146
שִׁבֹּלֶת 1227
chant, to
פָּרַט Kal 1045
chapel
מִקְדָּשׁ 755
chapiter
כֹּתֶרֶת 624
צֶפֶת 1080
רֹאשׁ 1142
chapman †
אֱנוֹשׁ 136
תּוּר Kal 1342
chapt, to be
חָתַת Kal 472
Charashim
חָרָשׁ 467
charge
יָד 489
מִשְׁמֶרֶת 773
מִשְׁפָּט 776
סֵבֶל 868
פְּקֻדָּה 1041
charge, *see* lay unto
charge, to
אָמַר Kal 105
נָתַן Kal 851
עוּד Hiphil 905
פָּקַד Kal 1040
צָוָה Piel 1065
שׂוּם / שִׂים } Kal 1200
שָׁבַע Hiphil 1228
charge, to appoint to have the
פָּקַד Hiphil 1040
charge by an oath, to
שָׁבַע Hiphil 1228
charge, to give a
פָּקַד Kal 1040
צָוָה Piel 1065

charge, to lay to
שָׁאַל Kal 1220
*** charge of, had the**
עַל 932
charge, that have the
עָשָׂה Kal 981
פְּקֻדָּה 1041
charge, unto
קָרָב 1125
charge, which had the
פָּקִיד 1042
charge with an oath, to
שָׁבַע Hiphil 1228
chargeable, to be
כָּבֵד / כָּבַד } Kal 581
כָּבֵד / כָּבַד } Hiphil 581
charged, to be
צָוָה Piel 1065
charger
קְעָרָה 1113
chargers
אֲגַרְטְלִים 14
chariot
אַפִּרְיוֹן 148
הֹצֶן 370
מֶרְכָּב 764
מֶרְכָּבָה 764
עֲגָלָה 901
רֶכֶב 1173
רִכְבָּה 1174
רְכוּב 1174
chariot, *see* driver, ride in
chariot man
רַכָּב 1174
charmed
לַחַשׁ 640
charmer
חָבַר Kal 400
לָחַשׁ Piel 640
charmer †
חֶבֶר 400
charmers
אִטִּים 55
charming †
חָבַר Kal 400
חֶבֶר 400
chase, to
בָּרַח Hiphil 271
דָּחָה Kal 339
דָּלַק Kal 342
צוּד Kal 1065
רָדַף Kal 1158
רָדַף Hiphil 1158
chase away, to
בָּרַח Hiphil 271

chased
נָדַח Hophal 796
chased, to be
נָדַד Hiphil 795
רָדַף Pual 1158
chased away, to be
נָדַד Hophal 796
chasten, to
יָכַח Hiphil 525
יָסַר Piel 545
chasten self, to
עָנָה² Hithpael 964
*** chastened**
תּוֹכַחַת 1340
chastened, to be
יָכַח Hophal 525
chaste*neth*
מוּסָר 672
chastening
מוּסָר 672
chastise, to
יָסַר Kal 545
יָסַר Piel 545
יָסַר Hiphil 545
chastised, to be
יָסַר Niphal 545
chastisement
מוּסָר 672
chatter, to
צָפַף Pilpel 1080
check
מוּסָר 672
checker
שְׂבָכָה 1195
cheek
לְחִי 637
cheek bone
לְחִי 637
cheek teeth
מְתַלְּעוֹת 780
cheer, to
טוֹב Hiphil 476
cheer up, to
שָׂמַח / שָׂמֵחַ } Piel 1208
cheerful
טוֹב 476
cheerful, to make
יָטַב Hiphil 524
נוּב Pilel 799
cheese
גְּבִינָה 290
שָׁפָה 1318
cheese †
חָלָב 429
חָרִיץ 464
Chemarims
כְּמָרִים 604
Chephar-*haamonai*
כְּפַר 615

Cherethims
כְּרֵתִי ... 620
Cherethites
(כ׳) כְּרִי ... 617
כְּרֵתִי ... 620
cherish, to
סָכַן Kal ... 876
cherub
כְּרוּב ... 616
cherubim
כְּרוּב ... 616
chesnut tree
עַרְמוֹן ... 980
chest
אָרוֹן
אָרֹן ... 153
chests
גְּנָזִים ... 313
chew, to
גָּרַר Niphal ... 316
* chew,† to
עָלָה Hiphil ... 934
chewed, to be
כָּרַת Niphal ... 618
chide, to
רִיב Kal ... 1171
chiding
רִיב ... 1171
chief
אָב ... 1
גִּבּוֹר ... 289
נָגִיד ... 791
נָשִׂיא ... 845
פִּנָּה ... 1022
רֹאשׁ ... 1142
רֵאשׁ Ch. ... 1142
רֵאשִׁית ... 1147
רַב Ch. ... 1150
שַׂר ... 1214
chief, *see* captain, governor, musician, ruler
chief friend
אַלּוּף
אַלֻּף ... 94
chief man
בַּעַל ... 262
רֹאשׁ ... 1142
chief men
אֲצִילִים ... 148
chief one
עַתּוּד ... 1007
chief ruler
כֹּהֵן ... 587
chief things
רֹאשׁ ... 1142
chiefest
אַבִּיר ... 10
דָּגַל Kal ... 335
מַעֲלָה ... 744
רֵאשִׁית ... 1147
chiefest place
רֹאשׁ ... 1142
child
בֵּן ... 232
בַּר Ch. ... 258
וָלָד ... 377
וָלָד ... 377
זֶרַע ... 396
יָלַד Kal ... 527
יֶלֶד ... 530
יָלִיד ... 531
נַעַר ... 823
נֹעַר ... 824
עוֹלֵל
עֹלָל ... 907
child, *see* fatherless, first, maid, man-child, sucking, weaned, young
child, to be delivered of a
יָלַד Kal ... 527
child, only
יָחִיד ... 523
* child, she that is with
מָלֵא ... 703
child, sucking
עוּל ... 906
child, to travail with
חוּל
חִיל Kal ... 406
יָלַד Kal ... 527
child, with
הָרָה ... 375
child, to be with
הָרָה Kal ... 375
הָרָה ... 375
child, woman with
הָרָה ... 375
הָרִיָּה ... 376
child, young
עֲוִיל ... 906
childhood
יַלְדוּת ... 531
נְעוּרִים ... 822
childless
עֲרִירִי ... 978
childless, to be
שָׁכֹל Kal ... 1259
childless, to make
שָׁכֹל Piel ... 1259
children
טַף ... 484
עָלַל Poel ... 942
children, *see* bereave of, bereaved, bring forth, lose, loss, rob
children, little
טַף ... 484
children, to obtain
בָּנָה Niphal ... 258
chimney
אֲרֻבָּה ... 149
Chisleu
כִּסְלֵו ... 609
choice
בָּחַר Kal ... 209
בָּחַר Niphal ... 209
בַּר ... 269
בָּרַר Kal ... 277
מִבְחוֹר ... 660
מִבְחָר ... 660
choice, *see* vine
choice young man
בָּחוּר ... 208
choicest
מִבְחָר ... 660
choicest, *see* vine
choler, to be moved with
מָרַר Hithpael ... 766
choose—; ch. out
בָּחִיר ... 208
בָּחַר Kal ... 209
choose, to
בָּרָא Piel ... 270
בָּרָה Kal ... 270
קָבַל Piel ... 1083
chop in pieces, to
פָּרַשׂ Kal ... 1048
chosen
בָּחוּר ... 208
בָּרַר Kal ... 277
מִבְחָר ... 660
chosen, to be
בָּחַר Niphal ... 209
chosen one
בָּחִיר ... 208
chronicles
דָּבָר ... 325
יוֹם ... 508
churl
כִּילַי ... 596
כֵּלַי ... 600
churlish
קָשֶׁה ... 1131
churning
מִיץ ... 698
ciel, to
חָפָה Piel ... 451
cieled
סָפַן Kal ... 882
cieled with
שְׂחִיף ... 1251
cieling
סִפֻּן ... 882

cinnamon
קִנָּמוֹן 1112
circle
חוּג 405
circuit
חוּג 405
סָבִיב 866
תְּקוּפָה 1356
* circuit, in
סָבַב Kal 865
circumcise, to
מוּל Kal 670
נָמַל Kal 819
circumcise again, to
שׁוּב Kal 1238
circumcise selves, to
מוּל Niphal 670
circumcised, to be
מוּל Niphal 670
circumcising
מוּל Niphal 670
circumcision
מוּלֹת 671
circumspect, to be
שָׁמַר Niphal 1300
cistern
בְּאֵר 184
בּוֹר 205
cities, *see* separate
city
עִיר 925
עָר 975
קִרְיָה 1128
קִרְיָא / קִרְיָה } Ch. 1128
קֶרֶת 1130
שַׁעַר 1316
city, *see* fenced, golden
* city, several
עִיר 925
clad, to be
עָטָה Kal 918
clad...self
כָּסָה Hithpael 607
clamorous
הָמָה Kal 368
clap, to
מָחָא Kal 685
מָחָא Piel 685
נָכָה Hiphil 814
סָפַק Kal 882
שָׂפַק[1] Kal 1214
תָּקַע Kal 1356
claw
פַּרְסָה 1046
clay
חֹמֶר 441
חֲסַף Ch. 450
טִיט 480
מֶלֶט 710
מַעֲבֶה 739
עָב 887
clay, thick
עַבְטִיט 895
clean
בַּר 269
זַךְ & זָךְ 385
חָמִיץ 439
חָשַׂף Kal 468
טָהוֹר 474
טְהֹר 475
יָבֵשׁ Kal 487
נָקִי 838
clean, *see* riddance
clean, to be
בָּרַר Niphal 277
זָכָה Kal 385
זָכַךְ Kal 385
טָהֵר Kal 475
טָהֵר Hithpael 475
clean gone, to be
אָפֵס Kal 147
clean, to be made
טָהֵר Hithpael 475
clean, to make
זָכָה Piel 385
זָכָה Hithpael 385
זָכַךְ Hiphil 385
טָהֵר Piel 475
clean, to make selves
טָהֵר Hithpael 475
clean, to be *passed*
תָּמַם Kal 1351
clean, to pronounce
טָהֵר Piel 475
cleanness
בֹּר 270
נִקָּיוֹן 839
* cleanse
תַּמְרוּק 1351
(ב׳) תַּמְרִיק 1352
cleanse, to
בָּרַר Hiphil 277
זָכָה Piel 385
חָטָא Piel 414
טָהֵר Piel 475
נָקָה Piel 838
cleanse...selves, to
טָהֵר Hithpael 475
cleansed, to be
טָהֵר Kal 475
טָהֵר Pual 475
טָהֵר Hithpael 475
כָּפַר Pual 614
צָדַק Niphal 1062
* cleansed, is
טָהֳרָה 475
cleansing
טָהֳרָה 475
clear
אוֹר 82
בַּר 269
יָקָר 558
נָקִי 838
פָּרַד Kal 1048
צַח 1070
clear, *see* shining
clear, to
נָקָה Piel 838
clear, to be
זָכָה Kal 385
נָקָה Niphal 838
clear selves, to
צָדַק Hithpael 1062
* clearer, to be
קוּם Kal 1099
clearing
נָקָה Piel 838
clearly
בָּרַר Kal 277
clearness
טֹהַר 475
cleave
דֶּבֶק 319
cleave, to
בָּקַע Kal 264
בָּקַע Niphal 264
בָּקַע Piel 264
דָּבֵק / דָּבַק } Kal 318
דָּבֵק / דָּבַק } Hophal 318
דְּבַק Ch. P'al 319
חָזַק Hiphil 411
לָוָה Niphal 634
סָפַח Niphal 881
פָּלַח Piel 1019
צָפַר Kal 1077
שָׁסַע Kal 1315
שָׁסַע Piel 1315
cleave,† to
הֲוָא / הֲוָה } Ch. P'al 858
cleave asunder, to
בָּקַע Niphal 264
cleave, to cause to
דָּבֵק / דָּבַק } Hiphil 318
cleave fast, to
יָצַק Kal 556
cleave fast together, to
דָּבֵק / דָּבַק } Pual 318

cleave, to make
דִּבֵּק / דָּבֵק } Hiphil 318
cleft
בְּקִיעַ 264
נְקָרָה 840
שֶׁסַע 1315
cleft, to be
בָּקַע Hithpael 264
clefts
חֲגָוִים 401
cliff
מַעֲלֶה 744
עָרוּץ 978
clift
נְקָרָה 840
סְעִיף 880
climb, to
עָלָה Kal.............. 934
climb up, to
עָלָה Kal.............. 934
clip, to
גָּרַע Kal.............. 316
clod
גּוּשׁ 304
גִּישׁ 307
מֶגְרָפָה 663
רֶגֶב 1154
clod, *see* break
cloke
מְעִיל 742
close
צַר 1081
close, *see* follow, keep, kept, round about
close, to
חָרָה Tiphel 462
כָּסָה Piel.............. 607
עָצַם Piel.............. 972
close place
מִסְגֶּרֶת 736
close up, to
גָּדַר Kal.............. 298
סָגַר Kal.............. 869
עָצַר Kal.............. 973
closed, to be
זוּר¹ Kal 384
closed up
סָתַם Kal 885
closer, *see* stick
closet
חֻפָּה 451
cloth
בֶּגֶד 185
שִׂמְלָה 1210
cloth, *see* menstruous, sackcloth
cloth, thick
מַכְבֵּר 698
clothe, to
לָבֵשׁ / לָבַשׁ } Kal 633
לָבֵשׁ / לָבַשׁ } Hiph(;-in,with)633
לְבַשׁ Ch. Aphel (with) 633
clothe self, to
לָבֵשׁ / לָבַשׁ } Kal 633
clothed
כִּרְבֵּל 616
clothed, to be
כָּסָה Pual 607
לָבֵשׁ / לָבַשׁ } Kal (in,with) . 633
לָבֵשׁ / לָבַשׁ } Pual 633
לְבַשׁ Ch. P'al (with).. 633
clothed with
לְבוּשׁ 632
clothes
בֶּגֶד 185
גְּלוֹם 309
מַד 664
סוּת 874
שַׂלְמָה 1208
שִׂמְלָה 1210
clothing
בֶּגֶד 185
לְבוּשׁ 632
מְכַסֶּה 700
שִׂמְלָה 1210
תִּלְבֹּשֶׁת 1347
cloud
נָשִׂיא 846
עָב 887
עָנָן 966
עֲנַן Ch. 967
עֲנָנָה 967
שַׁחַק 1252
cloud, *see* bright
cloud, to cover with a
עוּב Hiphil 905
cloud, dark
עֲרָפֶל 980
cloud, thick
עָב 887
cloudy
עָנָן 966
clouted
טָלָא Pual 481
clouts, *see* cast clouts
cloven
שָׁסַע Kal..............1315
*cloven*footed
פַּרְסָה 1046
clovenfooted †
שֶׁסַע 1315
cloven*footed*, to be
שָׁסַע Kal..............1315
cluster
אֶשְׁכּוֹל / אֶשְׁכֹּל } 178
cluster, *see* raisins
cluster of grapes
אֶשְׁכּוֹל / אֶשְׁכֹּל } 178
coal
גַּחֶלֶת 305
פֶּחָם 1017
רֶצֶף 1190
רֶשֶׁף 1194
שְׁחוֹר 1250
coal, *see* burning, live
coast
גְּבוּל 288
גְּבוּלָה 289
גְּלִילָה 310
חֶבֶל / חֶבֶל } 399
חוֹף 408
יָד 489
יַרְכָה 565
נָפָה 825
קָצָה 1114
coast, *see* outmost
coat
כֻּתֹּנֶת / כְּתֹנֶת } 623
מְעִיל 742
coat of mail
שִׁרְיוֹן 1326
coat of *mail*
שִׁרְיֹן 1326
coats
סַרְבָּלִין Ch.............. 884
cockatrice
צֶפַע 1080
צִפְעוֹנִי 1080
cockle
בָּאְשָׁה 184
coffer
אַרְגָּז 152
coffin
אָרוֹן / אָרֹן } 153
cogitation
רַעְיוֹן Ch. 1185
cold
צִנָּה 1076
קַר 1117
קֹר 1117
קָרָה 1127
collar
פֶּה 1011

collars
נְטִיפוֹת 812
collection
מַשְׂאֵת 767
college
מִשְׁנֶה 773
collops
פִּימָה 1018
colour
עַיִן 919
colours
פַּסִּים 1037
colours, *see* divers
colours, divers
פַּסִּים 1037
colours, fair
פּוּךְ 1014
colours, with divers
טָלָא Kal 481
colt
בֵּן 232
עַיִר 925
colt, *see* ass
comb, *see* honeycomb
come, to
אָתָיו 53
אֲתָא / אָתָה } Kal 182
אֲתָא / אָתָה } Hiphil 182
אֲתָא / אָתָה } Ch. P'al 182
בּוֹא Kal 189
דָּרַךְ Kal 349
הוּךְ Ch. P'al 359
הָיָה Kal 360
הָלַךְ Kal 362
הָפַךְ Niphal 370
יָלַד Niphal 527
יָלַךְ Kal 531
יָצָא Kal 548
מְטָא / מְטָה } Ch. P'al 691
נָגַע Kal 792
נָגַע Hiphil 792
נָגַשׁ Kal 794
נָגַשׁ Niphal 794
נָתַן Kal 851
סְלִק Ch. P'il.......... 878
עָבַר Kal 895
עָלָה Kal 934
עֲלַל Ch. P'al 943
פָּגַע Kal 1009
צָלַח Kal 1072
קָרַב Kal 1123
קְרֵב Ch. P'al 1125
קָרָה Niphal 1127
come, *see* again, against, another place, end, full, near, nigh, pass, presumptuously, remembrance, round about, time, time to, while, wrath
come, to be
אֲתָא / אָתָה } Kal 182
אֲתָא / אָתָה } Ch. P'al 182
בּוֹא Kal.............. 189
קָרָא[2] Kal 1122
come about
תְּקוּפָה 1356
come about, to cause to
סָבַב Hiphil 865
come abroad, to
יָצָא Kal.............. 548
פָּרַץ Kal 1047
come again, to
שׁוּב Kal (יסף 545..)1238
come against, to
בּוֹא Kal 189
come away, to
יָלַךְ Kal 531
come back, to
שׁוּב Kal 1238
come before, to
קָדַם Piel 1088
come betwixt, to
פָּגַע Hiphil 1009
come, to cause to
בּוֹא Hiphil 189
מָצָא Hiphil 748
קָרָא[2] Hiphil..........1122
come down
נַחַת 810
come down, to
יָרַד Kal 561
נָחַת Kal 810
נְחַת Ch. P'al 810
come down, to cause to
יָרַד Hiphil 561
יָרַד Hiphil 561
נָחַת Hiphil 810
come forth, to
גּוּחַ / גִּיחַ } Kal 306
גּוּחַ / גִּיחַ } Hiphil 306
יָצִיא 556
נְפַק Ch. P'al 828
come forth, that
צֶאֱצָאִים 1057
come in, to
עֲלַל Ch. P'al 943
come in, to let
בּוֹא Hiphil 189
come like a whirlwind, to
שָׂעַר Hithpael........1212
come mightily, to
צָלַח Kal 1072
come more, to
יָסַף Kal 543
come near, to
נָגַשׁ Kal 794
קָרַב Kal 1123
קְרֵב Ch. P'al 1125
come near, to be
קָרַב Hiphil 1123
come near, to cause to
קָרַב Hiphil 1123
come near, which
קָרֵב 1125
come nigh, to
נָגַע Hiphil 792
נָגַשׁ Kal 794
קָרַב Kal 1123
come nigh, them that
קָרוֹב 1127
come on
יָהַב Kal 507
come on, to
מָצָא Kal 748
פָּנָה Kal 1021
come out, to
בּוֹא Kal 189
יָצָא Kal 548
come out, *see* whirlwind
come over, to
עָבַר Kal 895
come thereout, to
יָצָא Kal 548
come, things to
אֲתָא / אָתָה } Kal 182
come, things for to
בּוֹא Kal 189
come, things that
מַעֲלָה 744
come, things that shall
עָתִיד 1008
come, *time* to
מָחָר 689
come to, *see* honour, knowledge, nought, poverty, shame
come to, to
מָצָא Kal 748
מָצָא Niphal 748
come to an end, to
גָּמַר Kal 312
come to hand, to
מָצָא Niphal 748
come to have, *see* dominion
come to pass, to
הָיָה Kal 360
come to pass,† to
הֲוָא / הֲוָה } Ch. P'al 358

come to pass unto, to
קָרָה Kal 1127

come to *understanding*, to
יָדַע Kal 500

come up, to
סְלַק Ch. P'al 878
סְלַק Ch. P'il 878
עָלָה Kal 934

come up, to cause to
עָלָה Hiphil 934

come up, to make to
עָלָה Hiphil 934

come upon, to
אָחַז Kal.............. 46
אָתָא / אָתָה } Kal 182
בּוֹא Kal 189
לָבֵשׁ / לָבַשׁ } Kal 633
מָצָא Kal.......... ... 748
קָרָא² Kal 1122

come with, *see* company

come without, to
יָצָא Kal 548

comeliness
הָדָר.................. 357
הוֹד.................. 358

comely
חִין.................. 425
יָפֶה.................. 548
נָאוֶה.................. 781
נָוֶה.................. 800
תֹּאַר..................1334
תִּפְאָרָה / תִּפְאֶרֶת } 1354

comely, to be
יָטַב Hiphil............ 524
נָאָה Pilel............ 781

cometh, *see* sale

* cometh any thing near
קָרֵב..................1125

cometh, as
מָבוֹא.................. 660

cometh from, that which
צֵאָה..................1055

cometh nigh, that
קָרֵב..................1125

cometh of, that
שֶׁגֶר..................1236

cometh out, that
צֵאָה..................1055

cometh out, that which
צֶאֱצָאִים..................1057

comfort
נָחַם Piel.............. 808
נֶחָמָה.................. 808

comfort, to
בָּלַג Hiphil 229
נָחַם Piel.............. 808
סָעַד Kal 880
רָפַד Piel..............1188

comfort, to receive
נָחַם Niphal 808

comfort self
מַבְלִיגִית.................. 661

comfort self, to
נָחַם Hithpael........ 808

comfortable
מְנוּחָה.................. 733
נִחוּמִים.................. 804

comfortably
לֵב.................. 626
לֵבָב.................. 630

comforted, to be
נָחַם Niphal 808
נָחַם Pual.............. 808
נָחַם Hithpael........ 808

comforters
נָחַם Piel.............. 808

comforts
נִחוּמִים.................. 804
תַּנְחוּמִים..................1352

coming
מוֹבָא.................. 670
קָרָא² Kal 1122

* coming
רֶגֶל..................1155

coming down
יָרַד Kal 561

coming in
מָבוֹא.................. 660

coming on
עָבַר Kal 895

command
פֶּה..................1011

command, to
אָמַר Kal 105
אֲמַר Ch. P'al........ 133
דָּבַר Piel.............. 319
צָוָה Piel..............1065

command,† to
טְעֵם Ch.............. 484
שׂוּם Ch. P'al 1204

command*ed*
מִצְוָה.................. 753

commanded, to be
צָוָה Pual 1065

* commanded, to be
טַעַם Ch.............. 484

commanded, which was
מִצְוָה.................. 753

commander
צָוָה Piel..............1065

commanding
צָוָה Piel..............1065

commandment
אִמְרָה.................. 134
דָּבָר.................. 325
דָּת.................. 355
חֹק.................. 456
טַעַם Ch.............. 484
טְעֵם Ch.............. 484
מַאֲמַר.................. 658
מִלָּה Ch.............. 706
מִפְקָד.................. 748
מִצְוָה.................. 753
פֶּה..................1011
צָו & צַו..................1065

commandment, *see* give

* commandment, at the
אָמַר Kal 105

commandment, to give a
צָוָה Piel..............1065

commandment, to give in
צָוָה Piel..............1065

commandment, to send with
יָצָא (כ׳) Hiphil...... 548
צָוָה Piel..............1065

commandments
פִּקּוּדִים..................1042

commend, to
הָלַל Piel.............. 366
שָׁבַח Piel..............1225

commended, to be
הָלַל Pual 366

commission
דָּת.................. 355

commit, to
גָּלַל Kal 310
מָסַר Kal 739
נָתַן Kal 851
עָשָׂה Kal 981
פָּעַל Kal 1037
פָּקַד Hiphil 1040
שׂוּם / שִׂים } Kal 1200

commit, *see* abominable, adultery, fornication, iniquity, whoredom, wickedness

commit self, to
עָזַב Kal 915

commit *sin*, to
חָטָא Kal.............. 414

commit *trespass*, to
מָעַל Kal.............. 742

commit *whoredom*, to
זָנָה Kal.............. 389

committed, to be
הָיָה Niphal 360
נָתַן Niphal 851
עָשָׂה Niphal 981

committing
עָשָׂה Kal 981
committing, *see* adultery
common
חֹל (1149רב״)...... 428
*** common**
אֶרֶץ 157
בֵּן 232
common sort †
אָדָם 17
*** common *sort***
רֹב 1150
*** common things, to eat as**
חָלַל Piel 432
commotion
רַעַשׁ 1187
commune, to
אָמַר Kal 105
דָּבַר Kal 319
דָּבַר Piel 319
סָפַר Piel 882
שִׂיחַ Kal 1206
*** commune, to**
דָּבָר 325
communication
דָּבָר 325
שִׂיחַ 1206
compact, to be
חָבַר Pual 400
companion
חָבֵר 400
חַבָּר 400
חֲבַר Ch. 400
חֲבֶרֶת 400
כְּנָת 606
כְּנָת Ch. 606
מֵרֵעַ 765
רֵעַ 1181
רָעָה Kal 1184
רֵעָה 1185
company
אָרַח Kal 154
בַּת 280
גְּדוּד 293
הֲלִיכָה 362
הָמוֹן 368
חֶבֶל } חֵבֶל 399
חָבֵר 400
חֶבְרָה 400
חַי 419
חַיִל 423
לַהֲקָה 634
מְחוֹלָה 686
מַחֲלֹקֶת 687
מַחֲנֶה 688
עֵדָה 903
צָבָא 1057
קִבּוּץ 1083
קָהָל 1094
רֹאשׁ 1142
רֶגֶשׁ 1158
שִׁפְעָה 1322
company, *see* horses, travelling
company, to come with such a
זָעַק Niphal 391
company with, to keep
רָעָה Kal 1184
comparable
סָלָא Pual 876
compare, to
דָּמָה [1] Piel 345
מָשַׁל [2] Hiphil 772
עָרַךְ Kal 978
compared, to be
עָרַךְ Kal 978
שָׁוָה [1] Kal 1245
comparison of, in
כְּמוֹ 603
compass
חוּג 405
כַּרְכֹּב 617
מְחוּגָה 686
סָבִיב 866
compass, *see* round about
compass, to
אָפַף Kal 147
זָרָה Piel 394
חוּג Kal 405
נָקַף Hiphil 839
סָבַב Kal 865
סָבַב Niphal 865
סָבַב Poel 865
סָבַב Hiphil 865
עָטַר Kal 919
compass about, to
אָזַר Piel 36
כָּתַר Hiphil 624
נָקַף Hiphil 839
סָבַב Kal 865
סָבַב Niphal 865
סָבַב Poel 865
compass about as a chain, to
עָנַק Kal 967
compass about, that
מֵסַב 736
compass, to fetch a
סָבַב Kal 865
סָבַב Niphal 865
סָבַב Hiphil 865
compass round, to
סָבַב Niphal 865
compassing
נָקַף Hiphil 839
compassion
רַחֲמִים 1169
compassion, full of
רַחוּם 1167
compassion, to have
חָמַל Kal 489
רָחַם Piel 1168
compassion on, to have
רָחַם Piel 1168
compassion upon, to have
רָחַם Piel 1168
compel, to
אָנַס Kal 140
נָדַח Hiphil 796
עָבַד Kal 887
פָּרַץ Kal 1047
complain, to
אָנַן Hithpael 140
בָּכָה Kal 226
רִיב Kal 1171
שִׂיחַ Kal 1206
complaining
צְוָחָה 1068
complaint
שִׂיחַ 1206
complete
תָּמִים 1350
composition
מַתְכֹּנֶת 780
compound
מִרְקַחַת 766
compound, to
רָקַח Kal 1191
comprehend, to
יָדַע Kal 500
כּוּל Kal 592
conceal, to
חָרַשׁ Hiphil 466
כָּחַד Piel 595
כָּסָה Kal 607
כָּסָה Piel 607
סָתַר Hiphil 886
conceit
מַשְׂכִּית 767
עַיִן 919
conceive, to
הָרָה 375
הָרָה Kal 375
הָרָה Poel 375
זָרַע Niphal 395
חָשַׁב Kal 468
יָחַם Kal 523
יָחַם Piel 523
*** conceive again, to**
יָסַף Hiphil 543
conceive seed, to
זָרַע Hiphil 395

conceived, to be
הָרָה Pual 375
conception
הֵרוֹן 376
הֵרָיוֹן 376
concerning
אוֹדֹת 29
אֶל 78
עַל 932
עַל Ch. 933
צַד Ch. 1061
concerni*ng*
דָּבָר 325
concerning, *see* thing
conclusion
סוֹף 871
concourse
הָמָה Kal 368
concubine
לְחֵנָה Ch. 640
פִּילֶגֶשׁ 1017
condemn, to
רָשַׁע Hiphil 1192
* condemn, that
שָׁפַט Kal 1319
condemned
עָנַשׁ Kal 967
condemned †
רָשָׁע 1192
condemned,† to be
יָצָא Kal 548
condemning
רָשַׁע Hiphil 1192
conduct, to
עָבַר Hiphil 895
שָׁלַח Piel 1268
conduct over, to
עָבַר Hiphil 895
conduit
תְּעָלָה 1353
coney
שָׁפָן 1322
confection
רֹקַח 1191
confectionary
רַקָּחָה 1191
confederacy
בְּרִית 272
קֶשֶׁר 1132
confederate
{ בַּעַל 262
{ בְּרִית 272
confederate, to be
נוּחַ Kal 800
con*fed*erate, to be
כָּרַת Kal 618
confer,† to
דָּבַר 325

confess, to
יָדָה Hiphil 499
יָדָה Hithpael 499
confession
תּוֹדָה 1337
confession, to make
יָדָה Hithpael 499
confidence
בֶּטַח 211
בִּטְחָה 211
בִּטָּחוֹן 211
כֶּסֶל 609
כִּסְלָה 609
מִבְטָח 660
confidence, to put
בָּטַח Kal 210
confident, to be
בָּטַח Kal 210
confirm, to
אָמֵץ Piel 104
גָּבַר Hiphil 291
חָזַק Hiphil 411
כּוּן Polel 592
כּוּן Hiphil 592
מָלֵא Piel 701
עָמַד Hiphil 955
קוּם Piel 1099
קוּם Hiphil 1099
confirmed, to be
חָזַק Kal 411
confiscation
עֲנָשׁ Ch. 967
confound, to
בָּלַל Kal 230
חָתַת Hiphil 472
confounded, to be
בּוֹשׁ Kal 206
חָפֵר Kal 452
יָבֵשׁ Hiphil 487
כָּלַם Niphal 603
כָּלַם Hophal 603
confused noise
רַעַשׁ 1187
confusion
בֹּשֶׁת 280
כְּלִמָּה 603
קָלוֹן 1108
תֶּבֶל 1336
תֹּהוּ 1336
confusion, to be brought to
חָפֵר Kal 452
confusion, to be put to
בּוֹשׁ Kal 206
כָּלַם Niphal 603
congealed to be
קָפָא Kal 1113

congratulate, to
בָּרַךְ Piel 274
congregation
אֵלֶם 95
חַי 419
מוֹעֵד 672
עֵדָה 903
קָהָל 1094
קְהִלָּה 1095
congregations
מַקְהֵלוֹת 756
מַקְהֵלִים 756
* consecrate †
יָד 489
consecrate, to
חָרַם Hiphil 464
נָזַר Hiphil 804
קָדֵשׁ }
קָדַשׁ } Piel 1090
consecrate,† to
מָלֵא Kal 701
מָלֵא Piel 701
consecrated
קֹדֶשׁ 1091
consecrated, to be
קָדֵשׁ }
קָדַשׁ } Pual 1090
consecrated,† to be
מָלֵא Piel 701
consecrated things
קֹדֶשׁ 1091
consecration
מִלֻּאִים 703
נֵזֶר 804
consent
לֵב 626
* consent
אִישׁ 60
שְׁכֶם 1260
consent, to
אָבָה Kal 9
אוּת Niphal 34
שָׁמַע }
שָׁמֵעַ } Kal 1292
consent with, to
רָצָה Kal 1189
consider, to
אָמַר Kal 105
בִּין Kal 212
בִּין Hiphil 212
בִּין Hithpolel 212
זָמַם Kal 388
חָשַׁב Piel 468
יָדַע Kal 500
נָבַט Hiphil 783
נָתַן Kal 851

פָּסַג Piel 1036
רָאָה Kal 1133
שׂוּם / שִׂים } Kal 1200
שָׂכַל Hiphil 1206
שְׂכַל Ch. Ithpael 1207
שִׁית Kal 1256
שָׁמַע / שְׁמַע } Kal 1292

* consider, to
שׁוּב Hiphil 1238

consider,† to
שׂוּם / שִׂים } Kal 1200

consider, *see* wisely

consider diligently, to
בִּין Hithpolel 212

considered †
הֲוָא / הֲוָה } Ch. P'al 358

* considered
לֵב 626

consolations
תַּנְחוּמוֹת 1352
תַּנְחוּמִים 1352

conspiracy
קֶשֶׁר 1132

conspiracy, to make a
קָשַׁר Kal 1132

conspirator
קָשַׁר Kal 1132

conspire, to
נָכַל Hithpael 818
קָשַׁר Kal 1132
קָשַׁר Hithpael 1132

constant, to be
חָזַק Kal 411

constantly
נֵצַח / נֶצַח } 835

constellation
כְּסִיל 608

constrain, to
חָזַק Hiphil 411
צוּק[1] Hiphil 1069

consult, to
יָעַץ Kal 547
יָעַץ Niphal 547
יָעַץ Hithpael 547
מָלַךְ Niphal 710
שָׁאַל Kal 1220

consult together, to
יְעַט Ithpael 546

consulter
שָׁאַל Kal 1220

consume, to
אָכַל Kal 70
אָכַל Piel 70
אָכַל Hiphil 70
אָכְלָה 75
בָּלָה Kal 229
בָּלָה Piel 229
גָּזַל Kal 304
הָמַם Kal 368
חָסַל Kal 450
יָרַשׁ Piel 566
כָּלָה Kal 598
כָּלָה Piel 598
כָּלָה 600
מוּג Kal 670
סוּף Hiphil 871
סוּף Ch. Aphel 872
סָפָה[1] Kal 881
צָמַת Piel 1075
רָפָה Kal 1188
שְׁמַד Ch. Aphel 1285
תָּמַם Hiphil 1351

consume away, to
כָּלָה Kal 598
מָקַק Niphal 760
מָקַק Hiphil 760

consume away, to make to
מָסָה Hiphil 736

consume, utterly
כָּלָה 600

consume with, to
אָסַף Kal 141

consumed, be
כָּלָה 600

consumed, to be
אָכַל Niphal 70
אָכַל Pual 70
דָּעַךְ Niphal 347
כָּלָה Kal 598
סוּף Kal 871
סָפָה[1] Kal 881
סָפָה[1] Niphal 881
עָשֵׁשׁ Kal 1005
תָּמַם Kal 1351
תָּמַם Niphal 1351

consummation
כָּלָה 600

consumption
כָּלָה 600
כִּלָּיוֹן 602
שַׁחֶפֶת 1252

contain, to
כּוּל Pilpel 592
כּוּל Hiphil 592
נָשָׂא Kal 840

contain, *see* great

contemn, to
בּוּז Kal 205
מָאַס[1] Kal 659
נָאַץ Kal 782
נָאַץ Piel 782

contemned, to be
בָּזָה Niphal 207
מָאַס[1] Niphal 659
קָלָה[2] Niphal 1108

contempt
בּוּז 205
בִּזָּיוֹן 208
דֵּרָאוֹן 348

contempt, to bring into
קָלַל Hiphil 1109

contemptible
בָּזָה Niphal 207

contemptuously
בּוּז 205

contend
רִיב 1171

contend, to
גָּרָה Hithpael 315
דִּין Kal 340
חָרָה Tiphel 462
רִיב Kal 1171
שָׁפַט Niphal 1319

contend, that
יָרִיב 565

contended
מַצּוּת 754

contendeth, that
יָרִיב 565

content, *see* rest

content, to be
יָאַל Hiphil 486
שָׁמַע / שְׁמַע } Kal 1292

content,† to be
יָטַב Kal 524

* content,† to be
עַיִן 919

contention
מָדוֹן 666
מַצָּה 752
רִיב 1171

contentions
מִדְיָנִים 667

contentious
מָדוֹן 666
מִדְיָנִים 667

continual
טָרַד Kal 485
תָּמִיד 1349

continual †
בִּלְתִּי 231
סָרָה 884

continual, *see* weeping
continual employment
תָּמִיד 1349
continually
תְּדִירָא Ch. 1336
תָּמִיד 1349
continually †
יוֹם 508
עֵת 1005
* continually †
שׁוּב Kal 1238
continually, *see* on
continuance
יוֹם 508
עוֹלָם 907
continuance, *see* long
continue
קוּם Kal 1101
continue, to
אָחַר Piel 48
חָזַק Hiphil 411
יָסַף Hiphil 543
יָשַׁב Kal 568
לִין / לוּן } Kal 635
מָשַׁךְ Kal 770
עָמַד Kal 955
קוּם Hiphil 1099
שָׁכֵן / שָׁכַן } Kal 1260
* continue, to
רָבָה Hiphil 1151
continued, to be
נוּן Niphal 801
נוּן Hiphil 801
continuing
גָּרַר Hithpoel 316
contrary
הֵפֶךְ / הֶפֶךְ } 370
קְרִי 1128
contrary, *see* turned
contrite
דַּכָּא 341
דָּכָה Niphal 341
נָכֶה 817
contrite one
דָּכָא Niphal 340
controversy
רִיב 1171
convenient
חֹק 456
יָשָׁר 578
conversant, to be
הָלַךְ Kal 362
הָלַךְ Hithpael 362
conversation
דֶּרֶךְ 349
convert, to
שׁוּב Hiphil 1238
converted, to be
הָפַךְ Niphal 370
שׁוּב Kal 1238
converts
שׁוּב Kal 1238
convey, to
שׂוּם / שִׂים } Kal 1200
convey over, to
עָבַר Hiphil 895
convince, to
יָכַח Hiphil 525
convocation
מִקְרָא 760
cook
טַבָּח 473
cooks
טַבָּחוֹת 473
* cool
רוּחַ 1160
coping
טֶפַח 484
copper
נְחשֶׁת 809
copulation
שְׁכָבָה 1258
copy
מִשְׁנֶה 773
פַּרְשֶׁגֶן 1049
פַּרְשֶׁגֶן Ch. 1049
פַּתְשֶׁגֶן 1055
copy out, to
עָתַק Hiphil 1008
cor
כֹּר 616
coral
רָאמוֹת 1142
cord
חֶבֶל / חֶבֶל } 399
חוּט 406
יֶתֶר 581
מֵיתָר 698
עֲבֹת 900
coriander
גַּד 292
cormorant
קָאַת 1083
שָׁלָךְ 1276
corn
בְּלִיל 230
בַּר & בָּר 269
גֹּרֶן 316
דָּגָן 335
קָמָה 1110
שֶׁבֶר 1234
* corn
בֵּן 232
corn, *see* ears, shock, stack, standing
corn beaten
גֶּרֶשׂ 316
corn, ears of
שִׁבֹּלֶת 1227
corn, full ears of
כַּרְמֶל 618
corn, ground
רִיפוֹת 1172
corn, heap of
עֲרֵמָה 980
corn, old
עָבוּר 895
corn, parched
קָלִי / קָלִיא } 1109
corner
כָּנָף 605
כָּתֵף 623
מִקְצוֹעַ 759
פֵּאָה 1009
פֵּן 1021
פִּנָּה 1022
פַּעַם 1038
צֵלָע 1073
קָצָה 1114
קָצַע Hophal 1115
* corner
פָּנָה Kal 1021
corner stones
זָוִיּוֹת 383
corners
זָוִיּוֹת 383
מִקְצְעֹת 759
corners, *see* scatter into
cornet
קֶרֶן Ch. 1129
שׁוֹפָר 1247
cornets
מְנַעַנְעִים 731
*corn*floor
גֹּרֶן 316
corn*floor*
דָּגָן 335
corpse
גְּוִיָּה 302
פֶּגֶר 1010
correct, to
יָכַח Hiphil 525
יָסַר Piel 545
corrected, to be
יָסַר Niphal 545
correction
יָכַח Hiphil 525
מוּסָר 672
תּוֹכַחַת 1340

* correction
שֵׁבֶט 1225

corrupt
שָׁחַת Niphal 1252
שָׁחַת Hophal 1252
שְׁחַת Ch. P'al 1253

corrupt, to
נָעַר Kal 313
חָנֵף Hiphil 447
שָׁחַת Piel 1252
שָׁחַת Hiphil 1252

corrupt, to be
חָבַל Pual 398
מוּג Hiphil 674
מָקַק Niphal 760
שָׁחַת Niphal 1252
שָׁחַת Hiphil 1252

corrupt thing
שָׁחַת Hophal 1252

corrupted, to be
שָׁחַת Niphal 1252
שָׁחַת Hiphil 1252

corrupter
שָׁחַת Hiphil 1252

corrupting
שָׁחַת Hiphil 1252

corruption
בְּלִי 229
מִשְׁחִית 769
מָשְׁחָת 769
שַׁחַת 1253

corruptly, to deal
חָבַל Kal 398

corruptly, to do
שָׁחַת Hiphil 1252

cost nothing, to
חִנָּם 446

cost, without
חִנָּם 446

costly
יָקָר 558

cote, *see* sheepcote

cotes
אֻרוֹת 33

cottage
מְלוּנָה 707
סֻכָּה 875

cottages
כְּרֹת 620

couch
יָצוּעַ 555
מִשְׁכָּב 770
עֶרֶשׂ 981

couch, to
כָּרַע Kal 618
רָבַץ Kal 1154
שָׁחַח Kal 1250

couch down, to
רָבַץ Kal 1154

couchingplace
מַרְבֵּץ 762

could
יָכֹל Kal 526
כְּהַל Ch. P'al 586

* could
נָכַר Hiphil 818

* could not
נָדַד Kal 795

* could they
יָדַע Kal 500

couldest
יְכִל Ch. P'al 527

coulter
אֵת 182

council
רִגְמָה 1157

counsel
דָּבָר 325
מְלַךְ Ch. 728
סוֹד 870
עֵטָא Ch. 918
עֵצָה 971
רִגְשָׁה 1158

counsel, *see* ask, secret

counsel, to
יָעַץ Kal 547

counsel, to give
יָעַץ Kal 547
יָעַץ Niphal 547

counsel, to take
יָסַד Niphal 542
יָעַץ Kal 547
יָעַץ Niphal 547

counsellor
דְּתָבַר Ch. 355
יָעַץ Kal 547

counsel*lor*
עֵצָה 971

counsellors
הַדָּבְרִין Ch. 357
יְעַט Ch. P'al 546

counsels
מוֹעֵצוֹת 673
תַּחְבֻּלוֹת 1344

counsels, wise
תַּחְבֻּלוֹת 1344

count, to
חָשַׁב Kal 468
חָשַׁב Piel 468
מָנָה Kal 732
נָתַן Kal 851
סָפַר Kal 882
פָּקַד Kal 1040

count, *see* pure, uncircumcised

count, to make
כָּסַס Kal 609

counted, to be(ספר Nip.883)
חָשַׁב Niphal 468
פָּקַד Kal 1040
פָּקַד Pual 1040

countenance
אַף 144
זִיו Ch. 384
מַרְאֶה 761
עַיִן 919
פָּנִים 1023
תֹּאַר 1334

countenance, to
הָדַר Kal 357

countervail, to
שָׁוָה Kal 1245

country
אֲדָמָה 21
אִי 55
אֶרֶץ 157
גְּלִילָה 310
חֶבֶל / חֶבֶל 399
מָקוֹם 756
נָפֶת 833
פְּרָזִי 1044
שָׂדֶה 1197

country, *see* far, hill, low, south

country, born of the
אֶזְרָח 37

country, one of...own
אֶזְרָח 37

couple
צֶמֶד 1074
שְׁנַיִם 1311

couple, to
חָבַר Piel 400

coupled
תָּאַם Kal 1334

coupled, to be
חָבַר Kal 400

coupled together
תָּאַם Kal 1334
תָּמִים 1350

coupled together, to be
חָבַר Kal 400
חָבַר Pual 400

coupleth, which
חֹבֶרֶת 400

coupling
חֹבֶרֶת 400
מַחְבֶּרֶת 686

couplings
מְחַבְּרוֹת 686

courage
לֵבָב 630
רוּחַ 1160

courage, *see* good
courage, to be of good
חָזַק Kal 411
חָזַק Hithpael 411
courage, to take
חָזַק Hithpael 411
courageous
אַמִּיץ / אַמִּץ } 103
courageous
לֵב 626
courageous, to be
אָמֵץ Kal 104
חָזַק Kal 411
courageously
חָזַק Kal 411
course
חֲלִיפָה 431
מַחְלְקָה Ch. 687
מַחֲלֹקֶת 687
מְסִלָּה 737
מְרוּצָה 763
course, *see* sing together, water course
course, to be out of
מוֹט Niphal 670
court
בַּיִת 214
חָצִיר 454
חָצֵר 455
עֲזָרָה 918
עִיר (כ') 925
covenant
בְּרִית 272
covenant, to
כָּרַת Kal 618
cover
נֶסֶךְ / נֵסֶךְ } 820
קְשָׂה / קַשְׂוָה } 1130
שָׂכַךְ Kal 1206
cover, to
בָּלַע Piel 230
חָפָה Kal 451
חָפַף Kal 451
טָלַל Piel 481
יָעַט Kal 546
כָּסָה Kal 607
כָּסָה Piel 607
כָּפַשׁ Hiphil 615
לָאַט Kal 626
מְכַסֶּה 700
נָסַךְ[1] Kal 820
נָסַךְ[1] Hophal 820
סָכַךְ Kal 875
סָכַךְ Hiphil 875
סָפַן Kal 881

עָטָה Kal 918
עָטָה Hiphil 918
עָטַף Kal 918
צָפָה Piel 1077
קָרַם Kal 1129
שׁוּף Kal 1247
cover self, to
כָּסָה Hithpael 607
עָטָה Kal 918
cover with, *see* cloud
covered
צָב 1057
צָפָה Pual 1077
covered, to be
חָפָה Niphal 451
כָּסָה Niphal 607
כָּסָה Pual 607
כָּסָה Hithpael 607
כָּשָׂה Kal 620
עָטָה Kal 918
covered over, to be
עָטַף Kal 918
covereth, that which
מְכַסֶּה 700
covering
אֹהֶל 27
כְּסוּי 608
כְּסוּת 608
לוֹט 635
מִכְסֶה 700
מָסָךְ 737
מַסֵּכָה 737
מַסֵּכָה 737
מְסֻכָּה 737
מֶרְכָּב 764
סֵתֶר 886
צָמִיד 1075
צִפּוּי 1078
covering, to put a
עָטָה Kal 918
coverings, *see* tapestry
covert
מוּסָךְ 672
מֵיסָךְ 698
מִסְתּוֹר 739
סֹךְ 875
סֻכָּה 875
סֵתֶר 886
covet, to
אָוָה Hithpael 29
בָּצַע Kal 263
חָמַד Kal 437
covetous
בָּצַע Kal 263
covetousness
בֶּצַע 264

cow
עֶגְלָה 901
פָּרָה 1044
שׁוֹר 1248
cow †
בָּקָר 266
crackling
קוֹל 1096
cracknels
נִקֻּדִים 838
craft
מִרְמָה 765
craftiness
עָרְם 980
craftsman
חָרָשׁ 467
חֶרֶשׁ 467
crafty
עָרוּם 978
crafty *counsel*, to take
עָרַם[1] Hiphil 979
* crag
שֵׁן 1304
crane
סוּס 871
סִיס 875
crashing
שֶׁבֶר / שֵׁבֶר } 1234
crave, to
אָכַף Kal 76
create, to
בָּרָא Kal 270
created, to be
בָּרָא Niphal 270
Creator
בָּרָא Kal 270
creature
נֶפֶשׁ 829
creature, *see* moving
creature, living
חַי 419
creatures, *see* doleful
creditor
נָשָׁה[2] Kal 847
* creditor †
יָד 489
מַשֶּׁה 768
creep
רָמַשׂ Kal 1176
שָׁרַץ 1327
creep, to
שָׁרַץ Kal 1327
creepeth, that
רֶמֶשׂ 1176
creeping thing
רֶמֶשׂ 1176
שֶׁרֶץ 1327
crib
אֵבוּס 10

cried, to be
קָרָא [1] Niphal 1117
crime, *see* heinous
crimes
מִשְׁפָּט 776
crimson
כַּרְמִיל 617
שָׁנִי 1309
תּוֹלָע 1341
crisping pin
חָרִיטִים 464
crookbackt
גִּבֵּן 291
crooked
בָּרִיחַ 272
עָוַת Pual 914
עָקֹב 974
עֲקַלְקַלּוֹן 974
עִקֵּשׁ 975
פְּתַלְתֹּל 1055
crooked, to make
עָוָה Piel 906
עָוַת Piel 914
עָקַשׁ Piel 975
crooked place
הָדַר Kal 357
crooked things
מַעֲקַשִּׁים 745
crooked ways
עֲקַלְקַל 974
crop
מֻרְאָה 761
crop off, to
קָטַף Kal 1106
crossway
פֶּרֶק 1048
crouch, to
דָּכָה Kal 341
שָׁחָה Hithpael 1249
crown
זֵר 394
כֶּתֶר 624
נֵזֶר 804
עֲטָרָה 919
קָדְקֹד 1089
crown, to
עָטַר Piel 919
crown of the head
קָדְקֹד 1089
crowned
מִנְּזָרִים 734
crowned, to be
כָּתַר Hiphil 624
crowning
עָטַר Hiphil 919
cruel
אַכְזָר 70
אַכְזָרִי 70
אַכְזְרִיּוּת 70
חָמָס 440
קָשֶׁה 1131
cruel, to be
קָשָׁה Kal 1131
cruel man
חָמֵץ Kal 440
cruel one
אַכְזָרִי 70
cruelly
עֹשֶׁק 1004
cruelty
חָמָס 440
פֶּרֶךְ 1046
cruse
בַּקְבֻּק 264
צְלֹחִית 1073
צַפַּחַת 1079
crush, to
דָּכָא Piel 340
הָמַם Kal 368
זוּר [1] Kal 384
לָחַץ Kal 640
רָצַץ Kal 1190
שָׁבַר [1] Kal 1232
crushed
כָּתַת Kal 624
רָצַץ Kal 1190
crushed, to be
דָּכָא Piel 340
דָּכָא Hithpael 340
crushed, that which is
זוּרֶה 384
cry
זְעָקָה 392
צְוָחָה 1068
צְעָקָה 1077
קוֹל 1096
רִנָּה 1176
שֶׁוַע 1247
שַׁוְעָה 1247
cry, to
אָנַק Kal 141
אָנַק Niphal 141
זָעַק Kal 391
זָעַק Hiphil 391
זְעַק Ch. P'al 392
יָבַב Piel 486
עָנָה [1] Kal 962
עָרַג Kal 977
פָּעָה Kal 1037
צָעַק Kal 1077
צָעַק Piel 1077
צָרַח Kal 1082
קָרָא [1] Kal 1117
קְרָא Ch. P'al 1123
רוּעַ Hiphil 1164
שָׁוַע Piel 1246
שָׁעַע Kal 1316
cry,† to
נָתַן Kal 851
cry alarm, to
רוּעַ Hiphil 1164
cry aloud, to
הָמָה Kal 368
צָהַל Kal 1064
צָהַל Piel 1064
רוּעַ Hiphil 1164
שָׁוַע Piel 1246
cry, to make to
זָעַק Hiphil 391
cry out, to
זָעַק Kal 391
צָהַל Piel 1064
צָעַק Kal 1077
רוּעַ Hiphil 1164
רָנַן Kal 1177
רָנַן Piel 1177
שָׁוַע Piel 1246
שָׁעַע Hithpalpel 1316
cry out,† to
קוֹל 1096
cry unto, to
קָרָא [1] Kal 1117
crying
זְעָקָה 392
צְוָחָה 1068
צְעָקָה 1077
קָרָא [1] Kal 1117
שׁוֹעַ 1247
שֶׁוַע 1247
תְּשֻׁאוֹת 1359
* crying
מוּת Hiphil 675
crying out
אֲנָקָה 141
crystal
זְכוּכִית 385
קֶרַח 1128
cubit
אַמָּה 101
גֹּמֶד 311
cubits
אַמִּין Ch. 103
cuckow
שַׁחַף 1252
cucumber
מִקְשָׁה 760
cucumbers
קִשֻּׁאִים 1131
cud
גֵּרָה 315

cumbrance
מֹרַח 485
cummin
כַּמֹּן 604
cunning
דַּעַת 347
חָכָם 426
000 000
חָשַׁב Kal 468
יָדַע Kal 500
מַחֲשֶׁבֶת 690
cunning, to be
בִּין Hiphil 212
cunning man
חָכָם 426
חָשַׁב Kal 468
cunning work
חָשַׁב Kal 468
מַחֲשֶׁבֶת 690
cunning workman
אָמָן 104
חָשַׁב Kal 468
cup
אַגָּן 14
גָּבִיעַ 290
כּוֹס 593
(כ׳) כִּיס 596
סַף (מנקיות..736). 881
קְשָׂוָה } קַשְׂוָה 1130
cupbearer
שָׁקָה Hiphil 1323
curdle, to
קָפָא Hiphil 1113
cure
מַרְפֵּא 765
cure, to
גָּהָה Kal 298
רָפָא Kal 1187
cured
תְּעָלָה 1353
curious, *see* girdle
curious works
מַחֲשֶׁבֶת 690
curiously wrought
רָקַם Pual 1192
current
עָבַר Kal 895
curse
אָלָה 78
חֵרֶם 464
מְאֵרָה 660
קְלָלָה 1110
שְׁבוּעָה 1224
תַּאֲלָה 1334
curse, to
אָלָה[2] Kal 78
אָרַר Kal 171
אָרַר Piel 171
בָּרַךְ Piel 274
נָקַב Kal 837
קָבַב Kal 1083
קָלַל Piel 1109
curse, to cause the
אָרַר Piel 171
cursed, to be
אָרַר Niphal 171
אָרַר Hophal 171
קָלַל Pual 1109
cursed thing
חֵרֶם 464
cursing
אָלָה 78
מְאֵרָה 660
קְלָלָה 1110
curtain
דֹּק 348
יְרִיעָה 565
מָסָךְ 737
custody
יָד 489
פְּקֻדָּה 1041
custom
דֶּרֶךְ 349
הֲלָךְ Ch. 366
חֹק 456
חֻקָּה 457
מִשְׁפָּט 776
custom, *see* abominable
cut, to
בָּצַע Kal 263
חָצֵב } חָצַב Hiphil 453
כָּרַת Kal 618
נָתַח Piel 850
פָּלַח Kal 1019
קָצַץ Piel 1116
שׂוּר[3] Kal 1204
cut, to be
000 000
כָּרַת Pual 618
* cut, to be
עֲבַד Ch. Ithpael 889
cut asunder, to
גָּדַע Kal. (& Pi.) 298
קָצַץ Piel 1116
cut asunder, to be
גָּדַע Niphal 298
cut down, to
בָּרָא Piel 270
גָּדַע Piel 298
גָּזַר Kal 305
חָטַב Kal 417
כָּרַת Kal 618
כָּרַת Hiphil 618
נָקַף Piel 839
קָצַב Kal 1114
קָצַר Kal 1116
תָּוָה Hiphil 1344
cut down, to be
גָּדַע Niphal 298
גָּדַע Pual 298
גָּזַז Niphal 304
דָּמָה[2] Niphal 345
דָּמַם Niphal 346
כָּחַד Niphal 595
כָּסַח Kal 608
כָּרַת Niphal 618
כָּרַת Pual 618
מוּל Polel 670
נָמַל Kal 819
קָטַף Niphal 1106
קָמַט Pual 1110
cut in, *see* pieces
cut in pieces, to
נָתַח Piel 850
קָצַץ Piel 1116
cut in pieces, to be
שָׂרַט Niphal 1217
cut in sunder, to
גָּדַע Piel 298
קָצַץ Piel 1116
cut off
קָצַץ Pual 1116
cut off, to
בָּצַע Piel 263
בָּצַר Kal 264
גָּדַע Kal 298
גּוּז Kal 299
גָּזַז Kal 304
חָלַף Kal 434
כָּחַד Hiphil 595
כָּרַת Kal 618
כָּרַת Hiphil 618
צָמַת Kal 1075
צָמַת Pilel 1075
צָמַת Hiphil 1075
קָסַס Poel 1113
קָפַד Piel 1113
קָצָה Piel 1114
קָצַץ Kal 1116
קָצַץ Piel 1116
קְצַץ Ch. Pael 1116
cut off, *see* branch, neck
cut off, to be
גָּדַע Niphal 298
גָּזַר Kal 305
גָּזַר Niphal 305
גָּרַז Niphal 315
דָּמָה[2] Niphal 345

דָּמַם Niphal 346
כָּחַד Niphal 595
כָּרַת Niphal 618
כָּרַת Hophal 618
נָמַל Kal 819
נָקָה Niphal 838
עָלָה Kal 934
צָמַת Niphal 1075
קוּם² Kal 1096
cut off in, *see* midst
cut out, to
בָּקַע Piel 264
קָרַע Kal 1129
cut out, to be
גְּזַר Ch. Ithp'al 305
cut selves, to
גָּדַד Hithpoel 293
cut short, to
קָצָה Piel 1114
cut up, to
קָטַף Kal 1106
cut up, to be
כָּסַח Kal 608
cutting
גְּדוּד 293
חֲרֹשֶׁת 468
cutting off
דֳּמִי 346
קָצָה Kal 1114
cuttings
שֶׂרֶט 1217
שָׂרֶטֶת 1217
cymbal
צֶלְצַל 1074
cymbals
מְצִלְתַּיִם 754
cypress
תִּרְזָה 1358
dagger
חֶרֶב 459
daily
יוֹם 508
יוֹמָם 521
תָּמִיד 1349
*da*ily
אֶחָד 41
dai*ly*
יוֹם 508
dainties
מַטְעַמּוֹת 693
מַנְעַמִּים 736
dainty
מַעֲדָן 740
תַּאֲוָה 1334
dainty meats
מַטְעַמּוֹת 693
dale
עֵמֶק 961
dam
אֵם 99
damage
חֲבָל Ch. 399
חָמָס 440
נֶזֶק 804
damage, to have
נְזַק Ch. P'al 804
* Damascus, in
דְּמֶשֶׁק 346
damsel
יַלְדָּה 531
נַעֲרָה 824
עַלְמָה 943
רַחַם 1169
dance
מָחוֹל 686
dance, to
חָגַג Kal 401
חוּל / חִיל } Kal 406
חוּל / חִיל } Polel 406
כָּרַר Pilpel 618
רָקַד Kal 1191
רָקַד Piel 1191
dances
מְחוֹלָה 686
dancing
כָּרַר Pilpel 618
מָחוֹל 686
מְחוֹלָה 686
dandled, to be
שָׁעַע Palpal 1316
dark
אֲפֵלָה 147
חֹשֶׁךְ 470
חֲשֵׁכָה 470
חֶשְׁכָה 470
חַשְׁרָה 471
מַחְשָׁךְ 691
נֶשֶׁף 849
עֲלָטָה 941
עֲרָפֶל 980
(כ׳) קִפָּא Kal 1113
קִפָּאוֹן 1113
dark, *see* cloud
dark, to be
חָשַׁךְ Kal 469
קָדַר Kal 1090
dark, to begin to be
צָלַל³ Kal 1073
dark, to make
חָשַׁךְ Hiphil 469
קָדַר Hiphil 1090
dark place
מַחְשָׁךְ 691
dark saying
חִידָה 421
dark sentence
חִידָה 421
dark, somewhat
כֵּהָה 586
dark speech
חִידָה 421
dark, very
אָפֵל 147
darken, to
חָשַׁךְ Hiphil 469
* darken, to
חָשַׁךְ Kal 468
darkened, to be
חָשַׁךְ Kal 469
כָּהָה Kal 586
עָרַב² Kal 975
עָתַם Niphal 1008
קָדַר Kal 1090
darkish
כֵּהֶה 586
darkness
אֹפֶל 147
אֲפֵלָה 147
חֲשׁוֹךְ Ch. 469
חֲשֵׁיכָה 469
חֹשֶׁךְ 470
מַאְפֵּל 659
מַאְפֵּלְיָה 659
מַחְשָׁךְ 691
עֵיפָה 925
עֲרָפֶל 980
darkness, to cause
חָשַׁךְ Hiphil 469
darkness, gross
עֲרָפֶל 980
darkness, thick
עֲרָפֶל 980
darling
יָחִיד 523
dart
חֵץ 453
מַסָּע 738
שֵׁבֶט 1225
שֶׁלַח 1273
תּוֹתָח 1344
dash, to
נָגַף Kal 793
נָפַץ Piel 828
רָטַשׁ Piel 1171
dash in pieces, to
נָפַץ Piel 828
רָטַשׁ Piel 1171
רָעַץ Kal 1187
dash to pieces, to
רָטַשׁ Piel 1171
dashed in pieces, to be
רָטַשׁ Pual 1171

dasheth in pieces, that
פּוּץ Hiphil 1014
daub, to
חָמַר Kal............. 441
טוּחַ Kal.............. 479
daubing
טִיחַ 480
daughter
בַּיִת (כ') 214
בֵּן (כ') 232
בַּת 280
daughter in law
כַּלָּה 600
dawning
עָלָה Kal.............. 934
עַפְעַפַּיִם 968
פָּנָה Kal..............1021
dawning of the day
נֶשֶׁף 849
dawning of the morning
נֶשֶׁף 849
day
בֹּקֶר 266
יוֹם 508
יוֹם Ch............... 521
יוֹמָם 521
שַׁחַר 1252
day †
אוֹר 32
עֶרֶב 976
* day †
בֹּקֶר 266
day, *see* break, dawning, feast, holy, midday, next, noonday
day, by
יוֹמָם 521
day by day
יוֹם Ch................521
day, each
יוֹם 508
day, in the
יוֹמָם 521
days, *see* three
days agone
יוֹם 508
days, now a
יוֹם 508
days,† these *three*
תְּמוֹל 1349
days, two
יוֹם 508
daysman
יָכַח Hiphil 525
dayspring
שַׁחַר 1252
daytime, by
יוֹמָם 521
daytime, in the
יוֹמָם 521
dead
מוּת Kal.............. 675
מָוֶת 680
נֶפֶשׁ 829
רְפָאִים 1188
שָׁדַד Kal..............1237
dead, *see* body, carcase
dead, be
מָוֶת 680
dead, to be
גָּוַע Kal.............. 302
מוּת Kal.............. 675
dead body
גְּוִיָּה 302
מוּת Kal.............. 675
פֶּגֶר 1010
dead man
מוּת Kal 675
dead of itself
נְבֵלָה 787
dead, one
מוּת Kal.............. 675
deadly
נֶפֶשׁ 829
dead*ly*
מָוֶת 680
deadly, *see* wounded
deaf
חֵרֵשׁ 467
deaf, to be
חָרַשׁ Kal.............. 466
deal, to
חָלַק Piel.............. 435
עָשָׂה Kal.............. 981
פָּרַם Kal..............1046
deal, *see* bitterly, corruptly, deceitfully, falsely, foolishly, ill, perversely, proudly, subtilly, tenth, treacherously, unfaithfully, unjustly, well, wickedly, wisely, worse
deal bountifully, to
גָּמַל Kal.............. 311
deal hardly with, to
עָנָה[2] Piel............. 964
deal subtilly, to
נָכַל Hithpael 818
deal with, to
עָשָׂה Kal.............. 981
dealer, *see* treacherous
dealing, *see* violent
dear
יַקִּיר 558
dearly, *see* beloved
dearth
בַּצֹּרֶת 264
רָעָב 1183
dearth †
דָּבָר 325
death
מוּת Kal.............. 675
מָוֶת 680
מוֹת Ch................ 681
מוּת 681
תְּמוּתָה 1349
death, *see* shadow
death, to put to
מוּת Hiphil 675
רָצַח Kal..............1190
death, to be put to
מוּת (כ') Kal 675
מוּת Hophal.......... 675
death seize, let
יְשִׁימוֹת (כ')............... 576
death, worthy of
מוּת Kal.............. 675
deaths
מְמוֹת 730
debase, to
שָׁפֵל Hiphil 1321
debate
מַצָּה 752
debate, to
רִיב Kal..............1171
debt
יָד 489
מַשָּׁאָה 767
נְשִׁי 847
* debt
נָשָׁא[2] Kal 846
debtor
חוֹב 405
decay, to
חָרֵב / חָרַב } Kal 458
מָכַךְ Niphal 699
decay, to be fallen in
מוֹט Kal.............. 670
decayed, to be
כָּשַׁל Kal.............. 621
decayed place
חָרְבָּה 461
deceased
רְפָאִים 1188
deceit
מִרְמָה 765
מַשָּׁאוֹן 767
רְמִיָּה 1176
שֶׁקֶר 1325
תֹּךְ 1346
תַּרְמוּת 1358
תַּרְמִית 1358
deceitful
כָּזָב 594
מִרְמָה 765
עָקֹב 974
עָתַר[2] Niphal 1008
רְמִיָּה 1176
שֶׁקֶר 1325

תְּכָכִים 1346
תַּרְמִית 1358

deceitfully
מִרְמָה 765
רְמִיָּה 1176

deceitfully, *see* deal

deceitfully, to deal
בָּגַד Kal 184
הָתַל Piel 376

deceitfully, to get
עָשַׁק Kal 1004

deceits
מַהֲתַלּוֹת 669

deceive, to
הָתַל Piel 376
כָּחַשׁ Piel 595
נָשָׁא ¹ Hiphil 846
עָשַׁק Kal 1004
פָּתָה Piel 1052
רָמָה Piel 1175
שָׁלָה ¹ Hiphil 1262

deceived
הָתַל Pual 376
שָׁגַג Kal 1235

deceived, to be
נָשָׁא ¹ Niphal 846
פָּתָה Kal 1052
פָּתָה Niphal 1052
פָּתָה Pual 1052
שָׁגָה Kal 1236
תָּעָה Niphal 1353

deceiver
נָכַל Kal 818
שָׁגָה Hiphil 1236
תָּעַע Pilpel 1354

decide, to
חָרַץ Kal 466

decision
חָרוּץ 463

deck, to
יָפָה Piel 548
כָּהַן Piel 587
עָדָה Kal 902
עָשָׂה Kal 981
רָבַד Kal 1151

deck self, to
עָדָה Kal 902

decked, to be
עָדָה Kal 902

declaration
אַחֲוָה 45
פָּרָשָׁה 1049

declare, to
אָמַר Kal 105
אֲמַר Ch. P'al 133
בָּאַר Piel 184
בּוּר Kal 206
דָּבַר Piel 319
יָדַע Hiphil 500
נָגַד Hiphil 788
סָפַר Piel 882
שִׂיחַ Polel 1206
שָׁמֵעַ / שָׁמַע } Hiphil 1292

declare, *see* pedigrees

declared, to be
נָגַד Hophal 788
סָפַר Pual 882
פָּרַשׁ Pual 1049

declaring
נָגַד Hiphil 788

decline, to
נָטָה Kal 810
נָטָה Hiphil 810
סוּר Kal 872
שָׂטָה Kal 1205

decrease, to
חָסֵר Kal 450

decrease, to suffer to
מָעַט Hiphil 741

decree
אֱסָר Ch. 144
גְּזֵרָה Ch. 305
דָּבָר 325
דָּת 355
דָּת Ch. 355
חֹק 456
חֵקֶק 458
טַעַם 483
טְעֵם Ch. 484
מַאֲמָר 658
פִּתְגָּם 1052
קְיָם Ch. 1107

decree, to
גָּזַר Kal 305
חָקַק Kal 458
חָקַק Poel 458
קוּם Piel 1099

decreed
חֹק 457
חָרַץ Kal 466

decreed, to be
גָּזַר Niphal 305

dedicate, to
חָנַךְ Kal 446
קָדֵשׁ / קָדַשׁ } Hiphil 1090

dedicated
קֹדֶשׁ 1091

dedicated thing
חֵרֶם 464
קֹדֶשׁ 1091

dedicated, things
קֹדֶשׁ 1091

dedicating
חֲנֻכָּה 446

dedication
חֲנֻכָּה 446
חֲנֻכָּה Ch. 446

deed
גְּמוּלָה 311
דָּבָר 325
מַעֲשֶׂה 746
עֲלִילָה 942
פֹּעַל 1038

deed, *see* done, good, such, very

deep
מַעֲמַקִּים 744
מְצוֹלָה 754
מְצוּלָה 754
מִשְׁקַע 779
עֲמִיק Ch. 960
עָמַק Hiphil 961
עָמֹק 961
צוּלָה 1068
תְּהוֹם 1336

* deep
שֹׁרֶשׁ 1327

deep, *see* sleep

deep, to be
עָמַק Kal 961

* deep, exceeding
עָמֹק 961

deep, to make
עָמַק Hiphil 961
שָׁקַע Hiphil 1325

deep pits
מַהֲמֹרוֹת 668

deep place
מֶחְקָר 689
תְּהוֹם 1336

deep, to seek
עָמַק Hiphil 961

deep sleep
תַּרְדֵּמָה 1357

deep things
עָמֹק 961

deeper
עָמֵק 961

deeply, to have
עָמַק Hiphil 961

deer, *see* fallow deer

defaming
דִּבָּה 318

defeat, to
פָּרַר Hiphil 1048

defence
בֶּצֶר 264
חֻפָּה 451
מָגֵן 662
מְצוּדָה 753

מָצוֹר ... 754
מִשְׂגָּב ... 767
סָכַךְ Kal ... 875
צֵל ... 1072
defenced
בָּצַר Kal ... 264
מִבְצָר ... 661
defend, to
גָּנַן Kal ... 313
גָּנַן Hiphil ... 313
יָשַׁע Hiphil ... 576
נָצַל Hiphil ... 835
סָכַךְ Hiphil ... 875
שָׂגַב Piel ... 1197
שָׁפַט Kal ... 1319
defer, to
אָחַר Piel ... 48
אָרַךְ Hiphil ... 156
deferred
מָשַׁךְ Pual ... 770
defile
גֹּאַל ... 286
defile, to
חָלַל Piel ... 432
חָנֵף Kal ... 447
חָנֵף Hiphil ... 447
טָמֵא Piel ... 481
טָנַף Piel ... 483
עָלַל Poel ... 942
עָנָה[2] Piel ... 964
defile self, to
גָּאַל[2] Hithpael ... 286
טָמֵא Kal ... 481
טָמֵא Niphal ... 481
defile...selves, to
טָמֵא Hithpael ... 481
defiled
טָמֵא ... 482
defiled, to be
גָּאַל[2] Niphal ... 286
חָלַל Niphal ... 432
חָנֵף Kal ... 447
טָמֵא Kal ... 481
טָמֵא Niphal ... 481
טָמֵא Hithpael ... 481
טָמֵא Hothpael ... 481
טָמָה Niphal ... 483
קָדַשׁ, קָדֵשׁ } Kal ... 1090
*** defiled, to be**
נָחַל Piel ... 805
defraud, to
עָשַׁק Kal ... 1004
defy, to
זָעַם Kal ... 391
חָרַף Piel ... 465

degenerate
סוּר ... 874
degree
מַעֲלָה ... 744
degree, *see* high, man
delay, to
אָחַר Piel ... 48
בּוֹשׁ Piel ... 206
מָהַהּ Hithpalpel ... 668
delectable thing
חָמַד Kal ... 437
delicate
עֵדֶן ... 904
עָנַג Pual ... 962
עָנֹג ... 962
תַּעֲנוּג ... 1354
delicately
מַעֲדָן ... 740
delicateness
עָנַג Hithpael ... 962
delight
חֵפֶץ ... 452
מַעֲדָן ... 740
עֵדֶן ... 904
עֹנֶג ... 962
רָצוֹן ... 1189
שַׁעֲשֻׁעִים ... 1318
תַּעֲנוּג ... 1354
delight, to (נול...306)
חָמַד Kal ... 437
חָפֵץ Kal ... 451
רָצָה Kal ... 1189
שָׁעַע Pilpel ... 1316
delight, to be
נָעֵם Kal ... 823
*** delight, great**
חָמַד Piel ... 437
delight, to have
חָפֵץ Kal ... 451
חָשַׁק Kal ... 471
עָנַג Hithpael ... 962
delight in
חָפֵץ ... 452
delight self, to
עָדַן Hithpael ... 904
עָנַג Hithpael ... 962
רָצָה Kal ... 1189
שָׁעַע Hithpalpel ... 1316
delight, to take
חָפֵץ Kal ... 451
delighted, to be
עָנַג Hithpael ... 962
delightsome
חֵפֶץ ... 452
deliver, to
אָנָה Piel ... 136
גָּאַל[1] Kal ... 285
חָלַץ Piel ... 434
יְהַב Ch. P'al ... 507
יָשַׁע Hiphil ... 576
מָגַן Piel ... 662
מָלַט Piel ... 710
מָצָא Hiphil ... 748
נָטָה Hiphil ... 810
נָכַר Piel ... 818
נָצַל Piel ... 835
נָצַל Hiphil ... 835
נְצַל Ch. Aphel ... 837
נָתַן Kal ... 851
סָגַר Piel ... 869
סָגַר Hiphil ... 869
פָּדָה Kal ... 1010
פָּרַע Kal ... 1011
פָּלַט Piel ... 1019
פָּלַט Hiphil ... 1019
פָּצָה Kal ... 1039
פָּרַק Kal ... 1047
שׁוּב Hiphil ... 1238
שֵׁיזִב Ch. Peel *or* Peil ... 1249
שְׁלֵם Ch. Aphel ... 1278
שָׁפַט Kal ... 1319
deliver again, to
שׁוּב Hiphil ... 1238
deliver self, to
מָלַט Niphal ... 709
נָצַל Niphal ... 835
deliver up, to
נָתַן Kal ... 851
סָגַר Hiphil ... 869
deliverance
הַצָּלָה ... 370
יְשׁוּעָה ... 575
פְּלֵט ... 1019
פְּלֵיטָה ... 1020
תְּשׁוּעָה ... 1359
delivered, *see* keep
delivered, to be
חָלַץ Niphal ... 434
יָלַד Kal ... 527
מָלַט Niphal ... 709
מָלַט Hiphil ... 710
מָסַר Niphal ... 739
נָצַל Niphal ... 835
נָתַן Niphal ... 851
נָתַן Hophal ... 851
עָבַר Kal ... 895
delivered of, *see* child
deliverer
יָשַׁע Hiphil ... 576
פָּלַט Piel ... 1019
delivery, time of
יָלַד Kal ... 527

delusions
תַּעֲלוּלִים … 1354
demand
שְׁאֵלָא Ch. … 1221
demand, to
אָמַר Kal … 105
שָׁאַל Kal … 1220
שְׁאֵל Ch. P'al … 1221
den
אֶרֶב … 149
גֹּב Ch. … 287
מְאוּרָה … 658
מָעוֹן … 740
מְעוֹנָה … 740
מְעָרָה … 745
סֹךְ … 875
denounce, to
נָגַד Hiphil … 788
dens
מִנְהָרוֹת … 733
deny, to
כָּחַשׁ Piel … 595
מָנַע Kal … 735
deny, † to
שׁוּב Hiphil … 1238
depart, to
בּוֹא Kal … 189
הָלַךְ Kal … 362
הָלַךְ Hithpael … 362
יָלַךְ Kal … 531
יָצָא Kal … 548
יָקַע Kal … 558
לוּז Kal … 635
לוּז Hiphil … 635
מוּשׁ [1] Kal … 674
מוּשׁ [1] Hiphil … 674
נָדַד Kal … 795
נָסַע Kal … 821
סוּר Kal … 872
עֲדָה Ch. P'al … 902
עָלָה Kal … 934
עָלָה Niphal … 934
שׁוּר [1] Kal … 1204
שָׁעָה Kal … 1315
depart, *see* let, treacherously, wickedly
depart early, to
צָפַר Kal … 1080
depart, to let
שָׁלַח Piel … 1268
depart, they that
יָסוּר … 543
departed, to be
גָּלָה Kal … 307
נָסַע Niphal … 821
departing
יָצָא Kal … 548
סוּר Kal … 872
departing away
נָסַג Kal … 819
departure
יָצָא Kal … 548
deposed, to be
נְחַת Ch. Hophal … 810
deprive, to
נָשָׁה [1] Hiphil … 847
deprived, to be
פָּקַד Pual … 1040
שָׁכֹל Kal … 1259
depth
מְצוּלָה … 754
עָמַק Hiphil … 961
עֵמֶק … 961
עָמֹק … 961
תְּהוֹם … 1336
depths
מַעֲמַקִּים … 744
deputy
נָצַב Niphal … 833
פֶּחָה … 1016
deride, to
שָׂחַק Kal … 1205
derision
לַעַג … 644
קֶלֶס … 1110
שְׂחוֹק … 1204
derision, to have in
לוּץ Hiphil … 636
לָעַג Kal … 644
שָׂחַק Kal … 1205
descend, to
יָרַד Kal … 561
descending
יָרַד Kal … 561
describe, to
כָּתַב Kal … 621
descry, *see* send
desert
גְּמוּל … 311
מִשְׁפָּט … 776
desert
חָרְבָּה … 461
יְשִׁימוֹן … 575
מִדְבָּר … 664
עֲרָבָה … 976
desert, wild beasts of the
צִיִּים … 1071
deserving
גְּמוּל … 311
desirable
חֶמֶד … 437
desire
אֵב … 8
אֶבְיוֹנָה … 10
אַוָּה … 33
חֶמְדָּה … 437
חֵפֶץ … 452
חֵשֶׁק … 471
מַחְמָד … 687
מִשְׁאָלָה … 768
נֶפֶשׁ … 829
רָצוֹן … 1189
תַּאֲוָה … 1334
תָּו … 1337
תְּשׁוּקָה … 1359
*** desire**
אָב … 1
desire, to
אָוָה Piel … 29
אָוָה Hithpael … 29
אָמַר Kal … 105
בְּעָא / בְּעָה } Ch. P'al … 261
בָּקַשׁ Piel … 268
חָמַד Kal … 437
חָפֵץ Kal … 451
חָפֵץ … 452
חֵפֶץ … 452
חָשַׁק Kal … 471
שָׁאַל Kal … 1220
שָׁאַף Kal … 1222
desire, † to
נָשָׂא Piel … 840
desire, to earnestly
שָׁאַף Kal … 1222
desire, greatly to
אָוָה Hithpael … 29
desire, to have
חָשַׁק Kal … 471
כָּסַף Kal … 609
desired
כָּסַף Niphal … 609
desired, to be
חָמַד Niphal … 437
desired, things
חֵפֶץ … 452
desires
מַאֲוַיִּים … 657
desirous, to be
אָוָה Hithpael … 29
desolate
בָּדָד … 187
בַּתּוֹת … 284
גַּלְמוּד … 310
חָרֵב / חָרֵב } Niphal … 458
חָרֵב … 459
חָרְבָּה … 461
יָחִיד … 523
כָּחַד Niphal … 595
מְשַׁמָּה … 772
שׁוֹאָה … 1238
שְׁמָמָה … 1285
שָׁמֵם Kal … 1289

שָׁמֵם Niphal 1289
שָׁמֵם 1290
שְׁמָמָה 1290

desolate, to be
אָשֵׁם / אָשַׁם Kal 178
חָרֵב / חָרַב Kal 458
יָצַת Niphal 557
יָשַׁם Kal 576
נָקָה Niphal 838
שָׁאָה Niphal 1219
שָׁמֵם Kal 1289
שָׁמֵם Niphal 1289
שָׁמֵם Hithpolel 1289

desolate, to become
אָשֵׁם / אָשַׁם Kal 178

desolate houses
אַלְמְנוֹת 96

desolate, laid
(כ') שְׁמָמָה 1290

desolate, to be laid
שָׁמֵם Kal 1289
שָׁמֵם Niphal 1289

desolate, to lie
שָׁמֵם Hophal 1289

desolate, to be made
אָשֵׁם / אָשַׁם Kal 178
אָשֵׁם / אָשַׁם Niphal 178
שָׁמֵם Niphal 1289

desolate, to make
שָׁמֵם Kal 1289
שָׁמֵם Polel 1289
שָׁמֵם Hiphil 1289

desolate, making
שָׁמֵם Hiphil 1289

desolate palaces
אַלְמְנוֹת 96

desolate place
חָרְבָּה 461
שָׁמֵם Kal 1289

desolate places
אַשְׁמַנִּים 179

desolation
חֹרֶב 461
חָרְבָּה 461
מְשׁוֹאָה 768
מְשׁוּאוֹת 768
שַׁאֲוָה 1220
שֵׁאת 1224
שֹׁד 1236
שׁוֹאָה 1238
שַׁמָּה 1285
שָׁמֵם Kal 1289
שְׁמָמָה 1290
שִׁמָמָה 1290

desolation, to bring into
שָׁמֵם Hiphil 1289

desolation, to bring unto
שָׁמֵם Hiphil 1289

despair, to
יָאַשׁ Niphal 486

despair, to cause to
יָאַשׁ Piel 486

desperate
אָנַשׁ Kal 141

desperate, one that is
יָאַשׁ Niphal 486

despise, to
בּוּז Kal 205
בָּזָה Kal 207
בָּזָה Hiphil 207
בָּזֹה 207
זוּל Hiphil 383
מָאַס[1] Kal 659
נָאַץ Kal 782
נָאַץ Piel 782
קָלַל Hiphil 1109
שׁוּט[1] Kal 1246

despised
בּוּז 205
בּוּזָה 205

despised, to be
בָּזָה Niphal 207
קָלָה[2] Niphal 1108
קָלַל Kal 1109

despite
שְׁאָט 1220

despiteful
שְׁאָט 1220

destitute
חָסֵר 450
עַרְעָר 980

destitute, to be
שָׁמֵם Niphal 1289

destitute, to leave
עָזַב Kal 915
עָרָה Piel 977

destroy, to
אָבַד Piel 8
אָבַד Hiphil 8
אֲבַד Ch. Aphel 9
אָסַף Kal 141
אָשֵׁם / אָשַׁם Hiphil 178
בָּלַע Piel 230
גָּרַר Kal 316
דָּבַר Piel 319
דָּכָא Piel 340
דָּמָה[2] Kal 345
הוּם Kal 359
הָמַם Kal 368
הָרַג Kal 374
הָרַס Kal 376
חָבַל Piel 398
חֲבַל Ch. Pael 399
חָרֵב / חָרַב Hiphil 458
חָרַם Hiphil 464
יָנָה Kal 541
יָרַשׁ Hiphil 566
כָּלָה Piel 598
כָּרַת Kal 618
כָּרַת Hiphil 618
כָּתַת Hiphil 624
מְגַר Ch. Pael 663
מוּל Hiphil 670
מוּת Hiphil 675
מָחָה[1] Kal 686
מָחָה[1] Hiphil 686
מַשְׁחִית 769
נָסַח Kal 820
נָקַף Piel 839
נָשַׁם Kal 849
נָתַץ Kal 863
נָתַשׁ Kal 864
סָפָה[1] Kal 881
סְתַר Ch. P'al 886
צָמַת Hiphil 1075
קוּר Pilpel 1104
שָׁבַר[1] Kal 1232
שָׁדַד Kal 1237
שׁוֹאָה 1238
שָׁחַת Piel 1252
שָׁחַת Hiphil 1252
שָׁכַל Piel 1259
שָׁמַד Hiphil 1285
שָׁמֵם Hiphil 1289

* destroy, to
שָׁמֵם Kal 1289

destroy self, to
שָׁחַת Piel 1252
שָׁמֵם Hithpolel 1289

destroy, to utterly
חָרַם Hiphil 464
כָּלָה Piel 598

destroyed
דֻּמָּה 345

destroyed, to be
אָבַד Kal 8
אֲבַד Ch. Hophal 9
בָּלַע Pual 230
דָּכָא Hithpael 340
חָבַל Niphal 398
חָבַל Pual 398
חֲבַל Ch. Ithpael 399
חֲרֵב Ch. Hophal 459

כָּתַת Pulal ... 624
כָּתַת Hophal ... 624
מָחָה ' Niphal ... 686
סָפָה ' Niphal ... 881
צָדָה Niphal ... 1061
רוּעַ Niphal ... 1164
שָׁבַר ' Niphal ... 1232
שָׁדַד Kal ... 1237
שָׁמַד Niphal ... 1285

destroyed, things which should have been utterly
חֵרֶם ... 464

destroyed, to be utterly
חָרַם Hophal ... 464

destroyer
הָרַס Piel ... 376
חָרֵב / חָרַב } Hiphil ... 458
מוּת Hiphil ... 675
פָּרִיץ ... 1046
שָׁדַד Kal ... 1237
שָׁחַת Hiphil ... 1252
שָׁסָה Kal ... 1315

destroying
מַשְׁחִית ... 769
מִשְׁחָת ... 769
קֶטֶב ... 1105
שָׁחַת Piel ... 1252

destruction
אָבַד Kal ... 8
אֲבַדּוֹ (כ') ... 9
אֲבַדּוֹן ... 9
אַבְדָן ... 9
אָבְדָן ... 9
אֵיד ... 57
דַּכָּא ... 341
הֲרִיסוּת ... 376
הֶרֶס ... 376
חֶבֶל / חֵבֶל } ... 399
חָרְבָּה ... 461
כִּיד ... 596
מְהוּמָה ... 668
מְחִתָּה ... 691
מַשּׁוּאוֹת ... 768
מַשְׁחִית ... 769
פִּיד ... 1017
קֶטֶב ... 1105
קֹטֶב ... 1105
קְפָדָה ... 1113
קֶרֶץ ... 1130
שְׁאִיָּה ... 1220
שֶׁבֶר / שֵׁבֶר } ... 1234
שִׁבָּרוֹן ... 1234
שֹׁד ... 1236
שׁוֹא ... 1238
שׁוֹאָה ... 1238
שְׁחִית ... 1251
שָׁחַת Hiphil ... 1252
שַׁחַת ... 1253
שָׁמַד Hiphil ... 1285
תְּבוּסָה ... 1335
תַּכְלִית ... 1336

*** destruction**
חֲלוֹף ... 431

destruction, *see* **utter**

destruction, appointed to utter
חֵרֶם ... 464

detain, to
עָצַר Kal ... 973

detained
עָצַר Niphal ... 973

determination
מִשְׁפָּט ... 776

determine, to
אָמַר Kal ... 105
חָתַךְ Niphal ... 471
יָעַץ Kal ... 547

determined
חָרַץ Kal ... 466
שׂוּם / שִׂים } Kal ... 1200

determined, to be
חָרַץ Niphal ... 466
כָּלָה Kal ... 598

determined, was
כָּלָה ... 600

detest, to
שָׁקַץ Piel ... 1325

detestable
שִׁקּוּץ ... 1323

detestable things
שִׁקּוּץ ... 1323

device
הִגָּיוֹן ... 357
חִשָּׁבוֹן ... 469
מְזִמָּה ... 684
מַחֲשָׁבָה ... 690
מַחֲשֶׁבֶת ... 690

device, *see* **mischievous, wicked**

devices
מוֹעֵצוֹת ... 673

devil
שָׂעִיר ... 1212
שֵׁד ... 1236

devise, to
בָּרָא Kal ... 187
דָּמָה ' Piel ... 345
זָמַם Kal ... 388
חָרַשׁ Kal ... 466
חָשַׁב Kal ... 468
חָשַׁב Piel ... 468
יָעַץ Kal ... 547

devised
מַחֲשֶׁבֶת ... 690

devote, to
חָרַם Hiphil ... 464

devoted
חֵרֶם ... 464

devoted, to be
חָרַם Hophal ... 464

devoted thing
חֵרֶם ... 464

devour, to
אָכַל Kal ... 70
אֲכַל Ch. P'al ... 75
אָכְלָה ... 75
בָּלַע Kal ... 230
בִּלַּע Piel ... 230
יָלַע Kal ... 537
לָחַם Kal ... 637
רָעָה Kal ... 1184
שָׁאַף Kal ... 1222

devour up, to
אָכַל Kal ... 70

devoured, to be
אָכַל Niphal ... 70
אָכַל Pual ... 70

devourer
אָכַל Kal ... 70

devouring
בֶּלַע ... 231

dew
טַל ... 481
טַל Ch. ... 481

diadem
מִצְנֶפֶת ... 755
צָנוֹף ... 1076
צָנִיף ... 1076
צְפִירָה ... 1079

dial
מַעֲלָה ... 744

diamond
יַהֲלֹם ... 507
שָׁמִיר ... 1289

did, *see* **wrong**

did †
הֲוָא / הֲוָה } Ch. P'al ... 358

*** did, he**
וָהֵב ... 377

die
מָוֶת ... 680
תְּמוּתָה ... 1349

die, to
גָּוַע Kal ... 302
מוּת Kal ... 675
מוּת Hophal ... 675
נָפַל Kal ... 825

die, to cause to
מוּת Hiphil 675

die, to be like to
מוּת Kal 675

die, must
מוּת Kal 675

died
מָוֶת 680

died, which
נְבֵלָה 787

diet
אֲרֻחָה 155

dieth of itself, beast that
נְבֵלָה 787

dieth of itself, which
נְבֵלָה 787

difference, to make a
בָּדַל Hiphil 187

difference, to put
בָּדַל Hiphil 187

difference, to put a
פָּלָה Hiphil 1019

dig, to
חָפַר Kal 452
חָצֵב } חָצַב } Kal 453
חָתַר Kal 472
כָּרָה Kal 616
קוּר Kal 1104

dig again, to
שׁוּב Kal 1238

dig down, to
עָקַר Piel.............. 974

dig through, to
חָתַר Kal 472

digged, to be
כָּרָה Niphal 616
נָקַר Pual 840
עָדַר[2] Niphal.......... 905

dignity
גְּדוּלָּה } גְּדוּלָה } 296
מָרוֹם 763
שְׂאֵת 1195

diligence
מִשְׁמָר 773

diligent
חָפַשׂ Pual 452
חָרוּץ 463
יָטַב Hiphil 524
מְאֹד 652
מָהִיר 668

diligent, *see* search

diligent, to be
יָדַע Kal 500

diligently
אַדְרַזְדָּא Ch. 24

* diligently
קֶשֶׁב 1131

diligently is sometimes the translation of an infinitive used intensitively.

diligently, *see* consider, observe, seek, teach

dim, to be
חָשַׁךְ Kal 469
כָּהָה Kal 586
שָׁעָה Kal 1315

* dim, to be
כָּבֵד } כָּבַד } Kal 581
קוּם Kal 1099

dim, to become
עָמַם Hophal.......... 960

dim, to wax
כֵּהָה 586

diminish, to
גָּרַע Kal 316
מָעַט Hiphil 741

diminished, to be
גָּרַע Niphal 316
מָעַט Kal 741

dimness
מוּעָף 673
מָעוּף 740

dine, to
אָכַל Kal 70

dinner
אֲרֻחָה 155

dip, to
טָבַל Kal 473

dipped, to be
טָבַל Niphal 473
מָחַץ Kal 689

direct, to
בִּין (כ׳) Kal 212
יָרָה Hiphil 564
יָשַׁר Piel.............. 578
כּוּן Hiphil 592
כָּשֵׁר Hiphil 621
נָתַן Kal 851
עָרַךְ Kal 978
שָׁרָה Kal 1326
תָּכַן Piel 1347

directed, to be
כּוּן Niphal 592

directly
הָגִין 357

direct*ly*
נֹכַח 817

dirt
טִיט 480
פַּרְשְׁדֹנָה 1049

disallow, to
נוֹא Hiphil 799

disannul, to
פָּרַר Hiphil 1048

disannulled, to be
כָּפַר Pual 614

disappoint, to
פָּרַר Hiphil 1048

disappoint, † to
קָדַם Piel..............1088

disappointed, to be
פָּרַר Hiphil 1048

discern, to
בִּין Kal 212
בִּין Hiphil 212
יָדַע Kal 500
נָכַר Hiphil 818
רָאָה Kal 1133
שָׁמֵעַ } שָׁמַע } Kal 1292

discern, can
יָדַע Kal 500

discern, to cause to
יָדַע Hiphil 500

discharge
מִשְׁלַחַת 772

discharged, to cause to be
נָפַע Piel 828

disciple
לִמּוּד 644

discipline
מוּסָר 672

disclose, to
גָּלָה Piel 307

discomfit, to
הָמַם Kal 368
חָלַשׁ Kal 436
חָרַד Hiphil 462
כָּתַת Hiphil 624

discomfited
מַס 736

discomfiture
מְהוּמָה 668

discontented
מַר 760

*dis*contented
נֶפֶשׁ 829

discontinue, to
שָׁמַט Kal 1286

discord
מָדוֹן 666
מְדָנִים 667

discourage, to
מָסַס Hiphil 737
נוֹא Kal 799
נוֹא Hiphil 799

discouraged, to be
חָתַת Niphal 472
רָצַץ Kal 1190

discouraged, to be much
קָצַר Kal 1116

discover, to
גָּלָה Piel ... 307
חָשַׂף Kal ... 468
עָרָה Piel ... 977
עָרָה Hiphil ... 977

discover self, to
גָּלָה Niphal ... 307
גָּלָה Hithpael ... 307

discovered, to be
גָּלָה Niphal ... 307
יָדַע Niphal ... 500

discovering
עָרָה Piel ... 977

discreet
בִּין Niphal ... 212

discretion
טַעַם ... 483
מְזִמָּה ... 684
מִשְׁפָּט ... 776
שֵׂכֶל / שֶׂכֶל ... 1207
תְּבוּנָה ... 1335

disdain, to
בָּזָה Kal ... 207
מָאַס Kal ... 659

disease
חֳלִי ... 431
מַדְוֶה ... 666
מַחֲלָה ... 687
מַחֲלֶה ... 687

*** disease**
דֶּבֶר ... 325

diseased
חָלָה Niphal ... 429

diseased, to be
חָלָא Kal ... 428
חָלָה Kal ... 429

diseases
מַחֲלֻיִים ... 687
תַּחֲלֻאִים ... 1345

disgrace, to
נָבֵל Piel ... 786

disguise, to
שָׁנָה Hithpael ... 1304

disguise, † to
שׂוּם / שִׂים Kal ... 1200

disguise self, to
חָפַשׂ Hithpael ... 453

*** disguiseth**
סֵתֶר ... 886

dish
סֵפֶל ... 881
צַלַּחַת ... 1073
קְעָרָה ... 1113

dish, see snuffdish

dishonest gain
בֶּצַע ... 264

dishonour
כְּלִמָּה ... 603
עַרְוָה Ch. ... 978
קָלוֹן ... 1108

dishonour, to
נָבֵל Piel ... 786

disinherit, to
יָרַשׁ Hiphil ... 566

dismayed
חַת ... 471

dismayed, to be
בָּהַל / בָּהַל Niphal ... 188
חָתַת Kal ... 472
חָתַת Niphal ... 472
שָׁעָה Hithpael ... 1315

dismayed, to cause to be
חָתַת Hiphil ... 472

dismaying
מְחִתָּה ... 691

dismiss, to
פָּטַר Kal ... 1017

disobedient, to be
מָרָה Kal ... 762

disobey, to
מָרָה Kal ... 762

dispatch, to
בָּרָא Piel ... 270

disperse, to
זָרָה Piel ... 394
פָּזַר Piel ... 1015
פָּרַץ Kal ... 1047

disperse selves, to
פּוּץ Kal ... 1014

dispersed
נָפַץ Kal ... 828
פּוּץ Kal ... 1014

dispersed, to be
זָרָה Niphal ... 394
פָּרַד Pual ... 1043

dispersion
תְּפוֹצָה ... 1354

displayed, to be
נוּס Hithpolel ... 801

displease, to
עָצַב Kal ... 970

displease, † to
אָוֶן ... 35
יָרַע Kal ... 566
עָשָׂה Kal ... 981
רָעַע Kal ... 1186

*** displease, † to**
עַיִן ... 919
רַע ... 1177

displeased
זָעֵף ... 391

displeased, to be
אָנַף Kal ... 140
בְּאֵשׁ Ch. P'al ... 184
חָרָה Kal ... 462
קָצַף Kal ... 1115

displeased, † to be
רָעַע Kal ... 1186

displeasure
רַע ... 1177

displeasure, hot
חֵמָה ... 437

displeasure, sore
חָרוֹן ... 463

dispose, to
שׂוּם / שִׂים Kal ... 1200

disposing
מִשְׁפָּט ... 776

dispossess, to
יָרַשׁ Hiphil ... 566

dispute, to
יָכַח Niphal ... 525

disquiet, to
רָגַז Hiphil ... 1155

disquieted, to be
הָמָה Kal ... 368
רָגַז Kal ... 1155

disquietness
נְהָמָה ... 798

dissemble, to
כָּחַשׁ Piel ... 595
נָכַר Niphal ... 818
תָּעָה Hiphil ... 1353

dissembler
עָלַם Niphal ... 943

dissolve, to
מוּג Polel ... 670
שְׁרָא Ch. P'al ... 1326
שְׁרָא Ch. Pael ... 1326

dissolved, to be
מוּג Niphal ... 670
מָקַק Niphal ... 760
פָּרַר Hithpoel ... 1048

distaff
פֶּלֶךְ ... 1020

distant, equally
שָׁלַב Pual ... 1262

distil, to
נָזַל Kal ... 803
רָעַף Kal ... 1187

distinctly
פָּרַשׁ Pual ... 1049

distracted, to be
פּוּן Kal ... 1014

distress
מָצוֹק 754
מְצוּקָה 754
מֵצַר 755
צָר & צַר 1080
צָרָה 1081
צָרַר Hiphil 1083
רַע 1177
distress, to
צוּק¹ Hiphil 1069
צוּר Kal 1069
צָרַר Hiphil 1083
distress, to bring
צָרַר Hiphil 1083
distress, to be in
צָרַר Kal 1083
distressed, to be
יָצַר² Kal 557
נָגַשׂ Niphal 794
צָרַר Kal 1083
קוּץ³ Kal 1104
distribute, to
חָלַק Kal 435
חָלַק Niphal 435
חָלַק Piel 435
נָתַן Kal 851
distribute for, *see* inheritance
ditch
גֵּב 287
מִקְוָה 756
שׁוּחָה 1246
שַׁחַת 1253
divers
אֱנוֹשׁ 136
divers, *see* colours, kinds
divers colours
צֶבַע 1060
רִקְמָה 1192
divers measures
אֵיפָה 59
divers seeds
כִּלְאַיִם 598
divers sorts, *see* flies, garment
divers weights
אֶבֶן 11
diverse
שָׁנָה Kal 1304
שְׁנָא Ch. P'al 1304
שְׁנָא Ch. Pael 1304
diverse, to be
שְׁנָא Ch. P'al 1304
שָׁנָה Kal 1304
diverse kind
כִּלְאַיִם 598
divide, to
בָּדַל Hiphil 187
בָּקַע Kal 264
בָּתַר Kal 284
בָּתַר Piel 284
גָּזַר Kal 305
חָלַק Kal 435
חָלַק Niphal 435
חָלַק Piel 435
חָלַק Hithpael 435
חָצַב / חָצֵב } Kal 453
חָצָה Kal 454
נָחַל Kal 805
נָפַל Hiphil 825
נָתַח Piel 850
פָּלַג Piel 1019
פָּרַס Hiphil 1046
פָּרַר Poel 1048
רָגַע Kal 1157
divide, *see* inheritance, three parts
divide asunder, to
בָּדַל Hiphil 187
divide by, *see* inheritance
divide by lot, to
נָפַל Hiphil 825
divide for, *see* inheritance
divide self, to
חָלַק Niphal 435
divide speedily, to
רוּץ Hiphil 1165
divided
פְּלַג Ch. P'al 1019
divided, to be
חָלַק Kal 435
חָלַק Niphal 435
חָלַק Pual 435
חָצָה Niphal 454
פָּלַג Niphal 1019
פָּרַד Niphal 1043
פְּרַס Ch. P'al 1046
dividing
פְּלַג Ch. 1019
divination
מִקְסָם 759
קָסַם Kal 1113
קֶסֶם 1113
divination, reward of
קֶסֶם 1113
divine, to
נָחַשׁ Piel 809
קָסַם Kal 1113
divine sentence
קֶסֶם 1113
diviner
קָסַם Kal 1113
division
חֲלֻקָּה 436
מַחֲלֹקֶת 687
פְּדוּת 1011
פְּלַגָּה 1019
פְּלֻגָּה 1019
פְּלֻגָּה Ch. 1019
divisions
מִפְלַגּוֹת 748
divorce
כְּרִיתוּת 617
divorced
גָּרַשׁ Kal 316
divorced woman
גָּרַשׁ Kal 316
divorcement
כְּרִיתוּת 617
do
מַעֲשֶׂה 746
* do
שָׁלוֹם 1263
do, to
הָיָה Kal 360
עָבַד Kal 887
עֲבַד Ch. P'al 889
עָלַל Poel 942
עָשָׂה Kal 981
פָּעַל Kal 1037
פֹּעַל 1038
שׂוּם / שִׂים } Kal 1200
* do, to
גָּמַל Kal 311
do, *see* abominable, abominably, again, better, corruptly, evil, foolishly, good, great, harm, honour, hurt, judgment, marvellous, mischief, more, office of a priest, perversely, reverence, second time, secretly, service, shame, shamefully, third time, violence, well, wickedly, worse, wrong
do away, to
עָבַר Hiphil 895
do good, to
גָּמַל Kal 311
do *good*, to
טוֹב Hiphil 476
do *goodness*, to
יָטַב Hiphil 524
* do,† to have to
בַּעַל 262
do the part, *see* kinsman
do *trespass*, to
מָעַל Kal 742
do,† will
הֲוָא / הֲוָה } Ch. P'al 358
do ye
אִיתַי Ch. 69
doctrine
לֶקַח 650
מוּסָר 672
שְׁמוּעָה 1285

doer
עָשָׂה Kal 981
פָּעַל Kal 1037

doer, *see* **evil, wicked**

dog
כֶּלֶב 598

doing
מַעֲלִיל 744
מַעֲלָל 744
מַעֲשֶׂה 746
עֲלִילָה 942
עָשָׂה Kal 981

*** doleful**
נְהִיָה 798

doleful creatures
אֹחִים 47

dominion
יָד 489
מֶמְשָׁל 731
מֶמְשָׁלָה 731
מִשְׁטָר 769
מָשַׁל ' Hiphil 771
מֹשֶׁל 772
שָׁלְטָן Ch. 1274

dominion, to come to have
רָדָה ' Kal 1158

dominion, to have
בָּעַל Kal 261
מָשַׁל ' Kal 771
רָדָה ' Kal 1158
רוּד ' Hiphil..........1160
שָׁלַט Hiphil 1274

dominion, to make to have
מָשַׁל ' Hiphil.......... 771
רָדָה ' Piel............1158

dominion over, to have
בָּעַל Kal 261

done, *see* **harm, violence**

done, to be
בָּרָא Niphal 270
הָיָה Niphal 361
כָּלָה Kal 598
נָתַן Niphal 851
עֲבַד Ch. Ithpael 889
עָלַל Poal............ 942
עָשָׂה Kal 981
עָשָׂה Niphal.......... 981

done away, to be
גָּרַע Niphal 316

done, deed to be
הָיָה Niphal 360

done, to have
כָּלָה Piel............ 598
תָּמַם Kal 1351

done, when...were
כָּלָה Piel 598

door
בַּיִת 214
דַּל 341
דֶּלֶה 342
דֶּלֶת 342
סַף 881
פֶּתַח 1053
שַׁעַר 1316

door, *see* **post**

doorkeeper
שׁוֹעֵר 1247

doorkeeper, to be a
סָפַף Hithpolel 882

doorpost
סַף 881

doorpost, upper
מַשְׁקוֹף 778

dote, to
יָאַל Niphal 486
עָגַב Kal 900

double
כֶּפֶל 614
מִשְׁנֶה 773
שְׁנַיִם 1311

double, to
כָּפַל Kal 614

*** double heart**
לֵב 626

doubled
כָּפַל Kal 614

doubled, to be
כָּפַל Niphal 614
שָׁנָה Niphal 1304

doubt
קְטַר Ch. 1107

doubt, *see* **hang**

doubt, no
אָמְנָם 104

*** doubt, without**
טָרַף Kal.............. 485

doubtless
כִּי 596

doubtless is sometimes the translation of infinitives used intensitively.

*** doubtless again**
בּוֹא Kal.............. 189

doubtless not
אִם 100

dough
בָּצֵק 264
עֲרִיסָה 978

dove
יוֹנָה 521

dove, *see* **turtle**

dove's dung
דִּבְיוֹנִים 318

down
מַטָּה 691

down, *see* **beat, beaten, bow, bowed, bowing, break, breaking, bring, broken, brought, carry, cast, cast self, casting, come, coming, couch, cut, dig, drop, fall, falling, flow, get, go, go up, going, hang, hew, hewn, kneel, laid, lay, let, lie, light, lighting, look, lying, make go, pluck, pour, poured, pull, pulled, push, put, ran, roll, run, set, sit, sitting, smite, smitten, stoop, swallow, take, taken, throw, thrown, thrust, tossed, tread, treading, trickle, trodden, turn upside, turning, upside, walk up, wander**

downsitting
יָשַׁב Kal............. 568

downward
מַטָּה 691

downward, *see* **go**

dowry
זֶבֶד 377
מֹהַר 669

drag
מִכְמֶרֶת 699

dragon
תַּנִּים 1352

dragons
תַּנּוֹת 1352
תַּנִּים 1352
תַּנִּין 1353

drams
אֲדַרְכֹנִים 24
דַּרְכְּמוֹנִים 353

drank
מִשְׁתֶּה 779

draught house
מוֹצָאוֹת 673
מַחֲרָאוֹת 690

draw, to
דָּלָה Kal............. 341
דָּרַךְ Kal............. 349
מָשָׁה Kal............. 768
מָשַׁךְ Kal............. 770
נָתַק Kal............. 863
נָתַק Hiphil 863
סָחַב Kal............. 874
רוּק Hiphil 1165
שָׁלַף Kal.............1279

draw, *see* **along, full, near, nigh**

draw back, to
שׁוּב Hiphil 1238

draw ***back,*** **to**
שׁוּב Hiphil 1238

draw forth, to
יָצָא Hiphil 548

draw near, to
נָגַע Hiphil 792
קָרַב Kal.............1123
קִרְבָה 1126

draw near, to cause to
קָרַב Hiphil 1123

draw nigh, to
נָגַע Hiphil 792
קָרַב Kal 1123
קָרַב Hiphil 1123
draw off, to
שָׁלַף Kal 1279
draw out, to
אָרַךְ Hiphil 156
דָּלָה Kal 341
חָלַץ Kal 434
חָשַׂף Kal 468
מָשָׁה Hiphil 768
מָשַׁךְ Kal 770
סָחַב Kal 874
פּוּק[2] Hiphil 1015
פָּתַח Kal 1052
רוּק Hiphil 1165
draw *toward evening*, to
רָפָה Kal 1188
draw up, to
נוּחַ } נִיחַ } Kal 306
draw *water*, to
שָׁאַב Kal 1219
draw with, *see* strength
draw, woman to
שָׁאַב Kal 1219
drawer
שָׁאַב Kal 1219
drawing water, places of
מַשְׁאַבִּים 767
drawn
לָקַח Kal 644
נָטַשׁ Kal 813
עַתִּיק 1008
פָּתַח Kal 1052
שָׁלַף Kal 1279
drawn, *see* swords
drawn, to be
שָׁלַף Kal 1279
תָּאַר Kal 1334
drawn away, to be
נָדַח Niphal 796
נָתַק Niphal 863
נָתַק Hophal 863
dread
אֵימָה 59
חַת 471
מוֹרָה 674
פַּחַד 1016
dread, to
יָרֵא Kal 559
עָרַץ Kal 980
dread (be)
עָרַץ Hiphil 980
dreadful
דְּחַל Ch. P'al 339
יָרֵא Niphal 559
פַּחַד 1016
* dreadful
יִרְאָה 561
dream
חֲלוֹם 430
חֵלֶם Ch. 434
dream, to
חָלַם[1] Kal 433
dreamed, to cause to be
חָלַם[1] Hiphil 433
dreamer
חֲלוֹם 430
חָלַם[1] Kal 433
* dreamer †
בַּעַל 262
dreamer
חֲלוֹם 430
dregs
קֻבַּעַת 1084
שְׁמָרִים 1303
dress, to
יָטַב Hiphil 524
עָבַד Kal 887
עָשָׂה Kal 981
dressed, to be
עָשָׂה Niphal 981
dressed, ready
עָשָׂה Kal 981
dressers, *see* vine
drew near
קָרֵב 1125
dried
יָבֵשׁ 488
קָלָה[1] Kal 1108
dried, to be
חָרֵב } חָרַב } Pual 458
חָרַר Niphal 466
יָבֵשׁ Kal 487
dried away
יָבֵשׁ 488
dried up
צִחֶה 1070
dried up, to be
חָרֵב } חָרַב } Kal 458
יָבֵשׁ Hiphil 487
drink
מַשְׁקֶה 778
מִשְׁתֶּה 779
סֹבֶא 865
שִׁקֻּו 1323
שִׁקּוּי 1323
drink, to
גָּמָא Hiphil 311
שָׁתָה Kal 1331
שְׁתָה Ch. P'al 1333
drink abundantly, to
שָׁכַר Kal 1261
drink, to cause to
שָׁקָה Hiphil 1323
drink, to be filled with
שָׁכַר Kal 1261
drink, to give
שָׁקָה Hiphil 1323
drink, giving
שָׁקָה Hiphil 1323
drink, to let
שָׁקָה Hiphil 1323
drink, to make to
שָׁקָה Hiphil 1323
drink offering
מִמְסָךְ 731
נָסִיךְ 820
נֵסֶךְ } נֶסֶךְ } 820
נְסַךְ Ch. 821
drink, strong
שֵׁכָר 1262
drink up, to
עָשַׁק Kal 1004
drinker
שָׁתָה Kal 1331
drinking
מַשְׁקֶה 778
שָׁתָה Kal 1331
שְׁתִיָּה 1333
drive, to
הָדַף Kal 357
טְרַד Ch. P'al 485
נָדָא Hiphil 795
נָדַח Hiphil 796
נָהַג[1] Kal 797
נָהַג[1] Piel 797
נָשַׁל Piel 848
פּוּץ Hiphil 1014
drive, *see* whirlwind
drive asunder, to
נָתַר Hiphil 864
drive away, to
בָּרַח Hiphil 271
גָּרַשׁ Piel 316
חוּל } חִיל } Polel 406
נָדַח Hiphil 796
נָדַף Kal 797
נָהַג[1] Kal 797
נָשַׁב Hiphil 846
drive far, to
רָחַק Hiphil 1170
drive out, to
גָּרַשׁ Kal 316
גָּרַשׁ Piel 316
יָרַשׁ (כ׳) Kal 566
יָרַשׁ Hiphil 566

driven
נָדַח Pual ... 796
נָדַף Niphal ... 797

driven, to be
נָדַח Niphal ... 796
סָבַב Niphal ... 865
סוּג[1] Niphal ... 870

driven away, to be
דָּחָה Niphal ... 339
נָדַף Niphal ... 797
שָׁבָה Niphal ... 1224

driven forth, to be
גָּרַשׁ Pual ... 316

driven on, to be
דָּחָה Niphal ... 339

driven out, to be
נָדַח Niphal ... 796

driven quite, to be
נָדַח Niphal ... 796

driven to and fro
נָדַף Niphal ... 797

driver
נָגַשׂ Kal ... 794

driver of a chariot
רַכָּב ... 1174

driving
מִנְהָג ... 733

driving out
יָרַשׁ Hiphil ... 566

dromedary
בֵּכֶר / בִּכְרָה } ... 229
רֶכֶשׁ ... 1175
רַמָּךְ ... 1176

drop
מַר ... 760

drop, to
נָזַל Kal ... 803
נָטַף Kal ... 812
נָטַף Hiphil ... 812
נָתַךְ Niphal ... 850
עָרַף[1] Kal ... 980
רָעַף Kal ... 1187

drop down, to
עָרַף[1] Kal ... 980
רָעַף Kal ... 1187
רָעַף Hiphil ... 1187

drop through, to
דָּלַף Kal ... 342

• dropped
הָלַךְ ... 366

dropping
דֶּלֶף ... 342
נָטַף Kal ... 812

drops
אֶגְלִים ... 14
נָטָף ... 813
רְסִיסִים ... 1177

dross
סוּג ... 870
סִיג ... 875

drought
בַּצֹּרֶת ... 264
חֹרֶב ... 461
חֲרָבוֹן ... 462
צַחְצָחוֹת ... 1070
צִיָּה ... 1071
צִמָּאוֹן ... 1074

drought, great
תַּלְאֻבֹת ... 1347

drove
מַחֲנֶה ... 688
עֵדֶר ... 905

drown, to
שָׁטַף Kal ... 1254

drowned, to be
טָבַע Pual ... 474
שָׁקַע (כ׳) Niphal ... 1323
שָׁקַע Kal ... 1325
שָׁקַע Niphal ... 1325

drowsiness
נוּמָה ... 801

drunk
שִׁכּוֹר ... 1258

drunk, to be
שָׁתָה Niphal ... 1331

drunk, to be made
רָוָה Kal ... 1160

drunk, to make
שָׁכַר Piel ... 1261
שָׁכַר Hiphil ... 1261

drunkard
סָבָא Kal ... 864
שִׁכּוֹר ... 1258

drunkard †
שֵׁכָר ... 1262
שָׁתָה Kal ... 1331

drunken
סָבָא ... 865
שִׁכּוֹר ... 1258
שָׁכַר Kal ... 1261

drunken, be
שִׁכָּרוֹן ... 1262

drunken, to be
שָׁכַר Kal ... 1261
שָׁכַר Hithpael ... 1261

drunken, to make
רָוָה Hiphil ... 1160
שָׁכַר Piel ... 1261
שָׁכַר Hiphil ... 1261

drunken man
שִׁכּוֹר ... 1258

drunkenness
רָוֶה ... 1160
שִׁכָּרוֹן ... 1262
שְׁתִי ... 1333

dry
חָרֵב ... 459
חֹרֶב ... 461
חָרָבָה ... 462
יָבֵשׁ ... 488
יַבָּשָׁה ... 488
צַח ... 1070
צִיָּה ... 1071
צָמַק Kal ... 1075

dry, to
יָבֵשׁ Piel ... 487

dry, to be
חָרֵב / חָרַב } Kal ... 458
יָבֵשׁ Kal ... 487

dry, to become
בּוֹשׁ Kal ... 206

dry ground
חָרָבָה ... 462
יַבָּשָׁה ... 488
צִמָּאוֹן ... 1074

dry land
חָרָבָה ... 462
יַבָּשָׁה ... 488
יַבֶּשֶׁת ... 488
צְחִיחָה ... 1070
צִיָּה ... 1071

dry, to make
יָבֵשׁ Piel ... 487
יָבֵשׁ Hiphil ... 487

dry place
צָיוֹן ... 1071
צִיָּה ... 1071

dry scall
נֶתֶק ... 864

dry up, to
דָּלַל Kal ... 342
חָרֵב / חָרַב } Hiphil ... 458
יָבֵשׁ Kal ... 487
יָבֵשׁ Piel ... 487
יָבֵשׁ Hiphil ... 487

dryshod
נַעַל ... 822

due
דָּבָר ... 325
חֹק ... 456
מִשְׁפָּט ... 776

due, *see* order, season

due season
עֵת ... 1006

due, those to whom it is
בַּעַל ... 262

duke
אַלּוּף / אַלֻּף } ... 94
נָסִיךְ ... 820

dulcimer
סוּמְפּוֹנְיָה Ch. ... 870
סִיפֹּנְיָה ... 875
dumb
אִלֵּם ... 95
דּוּמָם ... 337
dumb, to be
אָלַם Niphal ... 95
dumb man
אִלֵּם ... 95
dung
אַשְׁפּוֹת ... 179
גָּלָל ... 310
גֵּלֶל ... 310
דֹּמֶן ... 346
חֲרָאִים ... 458
חֲרִים ... 464
פֶּרֶשׁ ... 1049
צוֹאָה ... 1065
צְפוּעַ ... 1079
צְפִיעַ ... 1079
dung, *see* dove's
dungeon
בּוֹר ... 205
dungeon †
בּוֹר ... 205
* dungeon †
בַּיִת ... 214
dunghill
אַשְׁפּוֹת ... 179
מַדְמֵנָה ... 667
נְוָלוּ Ch. ... 801
נְוָלִי Ch. ... 801
durable
עָתִיק ... 1008
עָתֵק ... 1008
dust
אָבָק ... 13
עָפָר ... 968
dust, to make
דָּקַק Hiphil ... 348
dust, small
אָבָק ... 13
שַׁחַק ... 1252
duty
דָּבָר ... 325
duty, *see* husband's brother, marriage
dwarf
דַּק ... 348
dwell, to
גּוּר Kal ... 303
דּוּר Kal ... 338
דּוּר Ch. P'al ... 338
חָנָה Kal ... 445
יָשַׁב Kal ... 568
יְתַב Ch. P'al ... 579
לוּן, לִין Kal ... 635
עָמַד Kal ... 955
שָׁכֵן, שָׁכַן Kal ... 1260
שָׁכֵן, שָׁכַן Hiphil ... 1260
שְׁרֵא Ch. P'al ... 1326
dwell, *see* far, wilderness
dwell, to cause to
יָשַׁב Hiphil ... 568
שָׁכֵן, שָׁכַן Piel ... 1260
שְׁכֵן Ch. Pael ... 1261
dwell in, to
זְבוּל, זְבֻל ... 377
מוֹשָׁב ... 675
dwell, to make to
יָשַׁב Hiphil ... 568
שָׁכֵן, שָׁכַן Piel ... 1260
שָׁכֵן, שָׁכַן Hiphil ... 1260
dwell with, to
זָבַל Kal ... 379
dwellers
שָׁכֵן, שָׁכַן Kal ... 1260
dwelleth
מִשְׁכָּן ... 770
dwelling
אֹהֶל ... 27
זְבוּל, זְבֻל ... 377
יָשַׁב Kal ... 568
מָגוֹר ... 662
מְדוֹר Ch. ... 667
מְדָר ... 667
מוֹשָׁב ... 675
מָעוֹן ... 740
מִשְׁכָּן ... 770
נָוֶה ... 800
dwelling place
אֹהֶל ... 27
מוֹשָׁב ... 675
מָכוֹן ... 699
מָעוֹן ... 740
מְעוֹנָה ... 740
מִשְׁכָּן ... 770
נָוֶה ... 800
dwelt in, that
מוֹשָׁב ... 675
dwelt, wherein
מוֹשָׁב ... 675
dyed
חָמֵץ Kal ... 440
dyed attire
טְבוּלִים ... 473
dyed red, to be
אָדַם Pual ... 20
each
אֶחָד ... 41
אִישׁ ... 60
אִשָּׁה ... 175
each, *see* day, lay
each, a like of
בַּד ... 186
each one
אֶחָד ... 41
eagle
נֶשֶׁר ... 849
נְשַׁר Ch. ... 850
eagle, *see* gier-eagle
ear
אֹזֶן ... 35
ear, *see* perceive
ear
אָבִיב ... 10
ear, to
חָרַשׁ Kal ... 466
עָבַד Kal ... 887
ear, to give
אָזַן Hiphil ... 35
שָׁמַע, שָׁמֵעַ Kal ... 1292
eared, to be
עָבַד Niphal ... 887
earing
חָרִישׁ ... 464
earing time
חָרִישׁ ... 464
early
בֹּקֶר ... 266
שַׁחַר ... 1252
שָׁכַם Hiphil ... 1260
early, *see* arise, depart, enquire, rise, rise up, rising, rising up, seek
early, to be up
שָׁכַם Hiphil ... 1260
early, to get (*oneself*)
שָׁכַם Hiphil ... 1260
early, to get up
שָׁכַם Hiphil ... 1260
early in the morning, very
שְׁפַרְפָּרָא Ch. ... 1322
earn wages, to
שָׂכַר Hithpael ... 1207
earnestly, *see* desire
earnestly is sometimes the translation of an infinitive used intensitively.
earring
לַחַשׁ ... 640
נֶזֶם ... 804
עָגִיל ... 900

ears
מְלִילָה ... 710
שִׁבֹּלֶת ... 1227
ears, see corn
ears, full
כַּרְמֶל ... 618
ears, green
כַּרְמֶל ... 618
ears of corn, green
אָבִיב ... 10
earth
אֲדָמָה ... 21
אֲרַע Ch. ... 157
אֶרֶץ ... 157
אֲרַקָא Ch. ... 171
חֶרֶשׂ ... 466
יַבֶּשֶׁת Ch. ... 488
עָפָר ... 968
earthen
חֶרֶשׂ ... 466
* earthen
יָצַר Kal ... 556
earthquake
רַעַשׁ ... 1187
ease
מְנוּחָה ... 733
ease, to
נָשָׂא Kal ... 840
קָלַל Hiphil ... 1109
ease, at
טוֹב ... 476
שָׁלֵיו / שָׁלֵו ... 1263
ease, to be at
שָׁאַן Pilel ... 1222
ease, being at
שַׁלְאֲנָן ... 1262
שָׁלֵיו / שָׁלֵו ... 1263
ease, to find
רָגַע Hiphil ... 1157
ease (*one's self*), to
נָחַם Niphal ... 808
ease self, to
יָשַׁב Kal ... 568
ease, that is at
שַׁאֲנָן ... 1222
* eased, to be
הָלַךְ Kal ... 362
easier, to be
קָלַל Hiphil ... 1109
east
חַרְסוּת / חַרְסִית ... 466
מוֹצָא ... 673
מִזְרָח ... 685
קָדִים ... 1087
קֶדֶם ... 1088
קֶדֶם ... 1089
קִדְמָה ... 1089
קַדְמוֹן ... 1089
קַדְמוֹנִי ... 1089
east end
קֶדֶם ... 1089
east part
קֶדֶם ... 1089
east side
מִזְרָח ... 685
קֶדֶם ... 1088
קֶדֶם ... 1089
* east side †
שֶׁמֶשׁ ... 1303
east wind
קָדִים ... 1087
eastward
מִזְרָח ... 685
קָדִים ... 1087
קֶדֶם ... 1088
קֶדֶם ... 1089
קִדְמָה ... 1089
*east*ward
דֶּרֶךְ ... 349
east*ward*
קָדִים ... 1087
* eastward †
שֶׁמֶשׁ ... 1303
easy, to be
קָלַל Niphal ... 1109
* eat
לֶחֶם ... 638
פֶּה ... 1011
eat, to
אָכַל Kal ... 70
אֲכַל Ch. P'al ... 75
אָכְלָה ... 75
בָּרָה Kal ... 270
לָחַם Kal ... 637
* eat, to
חָלַל Piel ... 432
* eat,† to
בּוֹא Kal ... 189
קֶרֶב ... 1125
eat, see common things
eat, to cause to
אָכַל Hiphil ... 70
בָּרָה Hiphil ... 270
eat, to make to
טְעַם Ch. P'al ... 483
eat up, to
אָכַל Kal ... 70
בָּלַע Kal ... 230
בָּעַר Piel ... 262
רָעָה Kal ... 1184
* eat up,† to
קֶרֶב ... 1125
eaten, to be
אָכַל Niphal ... 70
eaten, to cause to be
בָּעַר Hiphil ... 262
eater
אָכַל Kal ... 70
eater, see riotous
eating
אֹכֶל ... 75
eating, while...is
לְחוּם ... 637
Eben-*ezer*
אֶבֶן ... 11
ebony
הָבְנִים ... 356
edge
פֶּה ... 1011
פִּיָּה ... 1017
פָּנִים ... 1023
צוּר ... 1069
קָצֶה ... 1114
קָצָה ... 1114
קִצְוָה ... 1115
שָׂפָה ... 1213
edge, to be set on
קָהָה Kal ... 1094
eduth, see Shoshannim, Shushan
effect
דָּבָר ... 325
עֲבוֹדָה ... 894
effect, to make of none
נוֹא Hiphil ... 799
פָּרַר Hiphil ... 1048
effect, prosperously to
צָלַח Hiphil ... 1072
egg
חַלָּמוּת ... 434
eggs
בֵּיצִים ... 214
*Egypt*ian
בֵּן ... 232
eight
שְׁמֹנֶה / שְׁמֹנָה ... 1291
eighteen
שְׁמֹנֶה / שְׁמֹנָה ... 1291
עָשָׂר ... 998
*eigh*teen thousand
רִבּוֹא / רִבּוֹ ... 1153
eighteenth
שְׁמֹנֶה / שְׁמֹנָה ... 1291
עָשָׂר ... 998

eighth
שְׁמִינִי 1289
שְׁמֹנָה / שְׁמֹנֶה } 1291
eightieth
שְׁמֹנִים 1292
eighty
שְׁמֹנִים 1292
either
אוֹ 29
אִם 100
either of them
אִישׁ 60
either *of them*
שְׁנֵי 1310
either...or
גַּם 311
El-*beth*-el
אֵל 76
El-*elohe*
אֵל 76
El-elohe-*Israel*
אֱלֹהִים 79
Elah
אֵלָה 78
Elam
(כ׳) עוֹלָם 907
elder
גָּדוֹל 293
זָקֵן 392
רַב 1147
שִׂיב Ch. P'al 1205
elder †
יוֹם 508
eldest
בְּכוֹר 227
גָּדוֹל 293
זָקֵן 392
רִאשׁוֹן 1145
eldest son
בְּכוֹר 227
elect
בָּחִיר 208
elem-rechokim, *see* Jonath-elem-rechokim
Eleph
אֶלֶף 96
eleven
{ אֶחָד 41
{ עָשָׂר 998
eleven†
עַשְׁתֵּי 1005
eleventh
{ עַשְׁתֵּי 1005
{ עָשָׂר 998
elm
אֵלָה 78
eloquent †
בִּין Niphal 212
דָּבָר 325
else
אַיִן 59
כִּי 596
עוֹד 905
else,† or
לֹא 625
Elul
אֱלוּל 94
embalm, to
חָנַט Kal 445
embolden, to
מָרַץ Hiphil 765
embrace
חָבַק Piel 399
embrace, to
חָבַק Kal 399
embroider, to
שָׁבַץ Piel 1232
embroiderer
רָקַם Kal 1192
Emek, *see* Beth-emek
emerald
נֹפֶךְ 825
emerods
טְחוֹרִים 480
(כ׳) עֹפֶל 967
eminent
תָּלַל Kal 1348
eminent place
גַּב 286
empire
מַלְכוּת 728
employ †
פָּנִים 1023
employ,† to
בּוֹא Kal 189
employed, to be
עָמַד Kal 955
employment, *see* continual
emptied
רֵק & רֵיק 1172
emptied, to be
בָּקַק Niphal 265
דָּלַל Kal 342
רוּק Hophal 1165
emptier
בָּקַק Kal 265
emptiness
בֹּהוּ 188
empty
בּוּקָה 205
רֵק & רֵיק 1172
רֵיק 1172
רֵיקָם 1172
empty, to
בָּקַק Polel 265
עָרָה Piel 977
פָּנָה Piel 1021
רוּק Hiphil 1165
empty, to be
פָּקַד Niphal 1040
empty, to make
בָּקַק Kal 265
רוּק Hiphil 1165
empty out, to
בָּקַק Kal 265
empty place
תֹּהוּ 1336
En-hakkore
{ עַיִן 919
{ קָרָא Kal 1117
encamp, to
חָנָה Kal 445
enchanter
נָחַשׁ Piel 809
עָנַן Poel 966
enchantment
חֶבֶר 400
לַחַשׁ 640
לָט 640
נַחַשׁ 809
* enchantment
נָחַשׁ Piel 809
enchantment, to use
נָחַשׁ Piel 809
enchantments
לְהָטִים 634
encourage, to
חָזַק Piel 411
encourage self, to
חָזַק Hithpael 411
encouraged, to be
חָזַק Kal 411
end
אַחֲרִית 54
אֶפֶס 147
גַּבְלוּת 291
דִּבְרָה 334
כָּלָה Kal 598
כָּלָה 600
כָּנָף 605
נֵצַח / נֶצַח } 835
סוֹף 871
סוֹף Ch. 871
עֵקֶב 974
פֵּאָה 1009
פֶּה 1011
קֵץ 1113
קָצָה 1114
קָצֶה 1114
קֵצֶה 1115
קָצוֹ 1115
קַצְוָה 1115

קְצָת 1117
קְצָת Ch. 1117
רֹאשׁ 1142
תִּכְלִית 1347
תָּמַם Kal 1351
תְּקוּפָה 1356

* end
יוֹם 508

end, *see* come to, east, grow to, hinder, what

end, to
חָדַל Kal 402
כָּלָה Piel 598
תָּמַם Hiphil 1351

end, to be at an
אָפֵס Kal 147
בָּלַע Hithpael 230
מָלֵא Kal 701

end, to come to an
תָּמַם Kal 1351

end, full
כָּלָה 600

end, to have an
סוּף Kal 871
תָּמַם Niphal 1351

end, to make an
חָתַם (כ׳) Kal 471
כָּלָה Piel 598
נָלָה Hiphil 819
שָׁלַם Hiphil 1277
תָּמַם Hiphil 1351

end of, to be an
כָּלָה Kal 598

end of, in the
יָצָא Kal 548

end, to the
מַעַן 744

end, utter
כָּלָה 600

* end,† world without
עַד 901

endamage, to
נְזַק Ch. Aphel 804

endanger, to make
חוּב Piel 405

endangered, to be
סָכַן[2] Niphal 876

endeavours
מַעֲלָל 744

ended, to be
כָּלָה Kal 598
כָּלָה Pual 598
שָׁלַם Kal 1277
תָּמַם Kal 1351

endow, to
מָהַר[2] Kal 669

ends
מִגְבָּלֹת 661

endue, to
זָבַד Kal 377

endued with
יָדַע Kal 500

* endure
פָּנִים 1023

endure, *see* able

endure, to
יָכֹל Kal 526
יָשַׁב Kal 568
לִין & לוּן Kal 635
עָמַד Kal 955
קוּם Kal 1099

enemy
אָיַב Kal 55
עָר 975
עָר Ch. 975
צָר & צַר 1080
צָרַר Kal 1083
קוּם Kal 1099
שָׂנֵא Kal 1210
שׁוֹר 1248
שָׁרַר Kal 1327

enemy, to be an
אָיַב Kal 55

enflame selves, to
חָמַם Niphal 439

engage, to
עָרַב[1] Kal 975

engines
חִשְּׁבֹנוֹת 469
מְחִי 686

engrave, to
פָּתַח Piel 1052

engraver
חָרָשׁ 467

engraving
פִּתּוּחַ 1052

enjoin, to
פָּקַד Kal 1040
קוּם Piel 1099

enjoy, to
יָרַשׁ Kal 566
רָאָה Kal 1133
רָצָה Kal 1189
רָצָה Hiphil 1189

enjoy long, to
בָּלָה Piel 229

enjoy, to make to
רָאָה Hiphil 1133

enlarge, to
פָּתָה Hiphil 1052
רָבָה Hiphil 1151
רָחַב Hiphil 1166
שָׁטַח Kal 1254

enlarged, to be
רָחַב Kal 1166

enlargement
רֶוַח 1160

enlarging, to be an
רָחַב Kal 1166

enlighten, to
אוֹר Hiphil 32
נָגַהּ Hiphil 791

enlightened, to be
אוֹר Kal 32
אוֹר Niphal 32

enmity
אֵיבָה 57

enough
דַּי 339
דָּלָה Kal 341
הוֹן 360
כֹּל 597
רַב 1147
שָׂבְעָה 1196

* enough
יָד 489

enough, *see* long

enough is sometimes the translation of an infinitive used intensitively.

enough, to be
מָצָא Niphal 748

enough, to have
שָׂבַע / שָׂבֵעַ } Kal 1195
שָׂבְעָה 1196

enough, more than
דַּי 339

enquire †
פָּנִים 1023

enquire, to
בָּעָה Kal 261
בָּקַר Piel 265
בְּקַר Ch. Pael 265
בָּקַשׁ Piel 268
דָּרַשׁ Kal 353
שָׁאַל Kal 1220

enquire early, to
שָׁחַר[2] Piel 1252

enquiry, to make
בָּקַר Piel 265

enrich, to
עָשַׁר Hiphil 1004

ensign
אוֹת 33
נֵס 819

ensign, to lift up as an
נָסַס[2] Hithpolel 821

ensnared, be
מוֹקֵשׁ 674

entangled, to be
בּוּךְ Niphal 205

enter, to
בּוֹא Kal.............. 189
הָלַךְ Kal.............. 362
נָחַת Kal.............. 810
עָבַר Kal.............. 895
enter, *see* privy chamber
enter, to cause to
בּוֹא Hiphil 189
enter in, to
בּוֹא Kal.............. 189
enter into, as men
מָבוֹא 660
entering
מָבוֹא 660
פֶּתַח 1053
entering in
בּוֹא Kal.............. 189
פֶּתַח 1053
entering into
בּוֹא Kal 189
enterprise
תּוּשִׁיָּה 1344
entice, to
סוּת Hiphil 874
פָּתָה Piel..............1052
enticed, to be
פָּתָה Kal 1052
פָּתָה Pual 1052
entrance
אִיתוֹן 69
בּוֹא Kal 189
פֶּתַח 1053
פֵּתַח 1054
entrance into
מָבוֹא 660
entreat, *see* evil, well
entreat, to cause to
פָּגַע Hiphil 1009
entry
בִּאָה 184
בּוֹא (כ׳)Hiphil 189
מָבוֹא 660
פֶּה 1011
פֶּתַח 1053
envied
קִנְאָה 1111
envious, to be
קָנָא Piel..............1111
environ, to
סָבַב Niphal 865
envy
קִנְאָה 1111
envy, to
קָנָא Piel..............1111
ephah
אֵיפָה 59
ephod
אֵפֹד } אֵפוֹד } 146
אֲפֻדָּה 146
equal
עֵרֶךְ 979
equal, to
עָרַךְ Kal.............. 978
שָׁוָה Hiphil 1245
equal, to be
שָׁוָה ׳ Kal 1245
תָּכַן Niphal 1347
equal, to make
שָׁוָה Hiphil 1245
equal, to be not
דָּלַל Kal 342
equal, that are
מֵישָׁרִים 698
equally, *see* distant
equity
יָשָׁר 578
יֹשֶׁר 579
כִּשְׁרוֹן 621
מִישׁוֹר 698
מֵישָׁרִים 698
נָכוֹחַ 817
ere
טֶרֶם 485
לֹא 625
erect, to
נָצַב Hiphil 833
err, to
שָׁגַג Kal 1235
שָׁגָה Kal 1236
תָּעָה Kal 1353
תָּעָה Hiphil 1353
err, to cause to
תָּעָה Hiphil 1353
err, to make to
תָּעָה Hiphil 1353
errand
דָּבָר 325
error
מְשׁוּגָה 768
שְׁגָגָה 1235
שַׁל 1262
שָׁלוּ Ch...............1263
תּוֹעָה 1342
errors
שְׁגִיאוֹת 1236
תַּעְתֻּעִים 1354
escape
מָנוֹס 733
מִפְלָט 748
פָּלֵט 1019
פְּלֵט 1019
פָּלִיט 1020
פְּלֵיטָה 1020
escape, to
יָצָא Kal.............. 548
מָלַט Niphal 709
עָבַר Kal.............. 895
פָּלַט Kal..............1019
* escape, to
נָצַל Hiphil 835
escape, to cause to
פָּלַט Piel..............1019
escape,† not to
אָבַד Kal.............. 8
escape, that
פָּלִיט 1020
escaped, to be
מָלַט Niphal 709
מָלַט Hithpael........ 709
נָצַל Niphal 835
escaped, that
פָּלִיט 1020
פָּלִיט 1020
escaped, that had
שְׁאֵרִית 1223
escaped, that have
פָּלֵט 1019
escaped, that is
פְּלֵיטָה 1020
escapeth, that
פָּלִיט 1020
escaping
פְּלֵיטָה 1020
eschew, to
סוּר Kal.............. 872
Esek
עֵשֶׂק 997
Eshcol
אֶשְׁכּוֹל } אֶשְׁכֹּל } 178
especially
מְאֹד 652
espousal
חֲתֻנָּה 472
espousals
כְּלוּלוֹת 600
espouse, to
אָרַשׂ Piel.............. 172
espy, to
צָפָה Piel..............1077
רָאָה Kal..............1133
תּוּר Kal..............1342
espy out, to
רָגַל Piel..............1155
establish, to
אָמַן Piel.............. 104
יָסַד Kal.............. 542
יָצַג Hiphil 555
יָשַׁב Hiphil.......... 568
כּוּן Polel 592
כּוּן Hiphil.......... 592
נָצַב Hiphil.......... 623

סָעַד Kal 880
עָמַד Hiphil 955
קוּם Piel 1099
קוּם Hiphil 1099
קוּם Ch. Pael 1103
קוּם Ch. Aphel 1103
established
סָמַךְ Kal 879
established, to be
אָמַן Niphal 103
חָזַק Kal 411
כּוּן Niphal 592
כּוּן Hophal 592
כּוּן Hithpolel 592
קוּם Kal 1099
תְּקַן Ch. Hophal 1356
establishment
אֱמֶת 134
estate
דִּבְרָה 334
כֵּן 604
תּוֹר 1342
estate, *see* former, great, low, old
esteem, to
חָשַׁב Kal 468
עָרַךְ Kal 978
צָפַן Kal 1080
esteem, *see* lightly, right
esteemed, to be
חָשַׁב Niphal 468
esteemed, to be lightly
קָלָה[2] Niphal 1108
קָלַל Kal 1109
estimate, to
עָרַךְ Hiphil 978
estimation
עֵרֶךְ 979
estrange, to
נָכַר Piel 818
estranged, to be
זוּר[2] Kal 384
זוּר[2] Niphal 384
eternal
עוֹלָם 907
קֶדֶם 1088
eternity
עַד 901
Ethanim
אֵיתָן } 70
אֵתָן }
eunuch
סָרִיס 885
even
אַךְ 70
אַף 144
גַּם 311
הֵא Ch. 356
כִּי 596
עַד 901
רַק 1191
even
עֶרֶב 976
* even
צֶדֶק 1063
even now
יוֹם 508
even place
מִישׁוֹר 698
even so
כָּכָה 597
כֵּן 604
even to
עַד 901
evening
עָרַב[2] Hiphil 975
עֶרֶב 975
עֲרָבָה 976
evening †
יוֹם 508
עֵת 1005
evening, toward
עָרַב[2] Kal 975
eveningtide
{ עֵת 1005
{ עֶרֶב 976
event
מִקְרֶה 760
eventide
עֶרֶב 976
{ עֵת 1005
{ עֶרֶב 976
ever
נֵצַח } 835
נֶצַח }
עַד 901
עוֹלָם 907
עִילוֹם 919
צְמִיתֻת 1075
רִיב Kal 1171
תָּמִיד 1349
* ever
קֶדֶם 1088
ever †
יוֹם 508
ever is sometimes the translation of an infinitive used intensitively.
ever, for
עוֹלָם 907
עָלַם Ch. 943
* ever, † for
אֹרֶךְ 156
ever of old
עוֹלָם 907
everlasting
עַד 901
עוֹלָם 907
עָלַם Ch. 943
קֶדֶם 1088
ever*lasting*
עוֹלָם 907
* everlasting †
יוֹם 508
evermore
נֵצַח } 835
נֶצַח }
עַד 901
עוֹלָם 907
תָּמִיד 1349
* evermore
דּוֹר 337
evermore †
יוֹם 508
evermore, for
עוֹלָם 907
every
אֶחָד 41
אִישׁ 60
אִשָּׁה 175
אֲשֶׁר 180
כֹּל 597
כֹּל Ch. 597
every, *see* man, province, sabbath, side, wise
* every *man*
רֹאשׁ 1142
every one
אִישׁ 60
גֶּבֶר 292
כֹּל 597
every place
כֹּל 597
every side, *see* about on
* every side, on
סָבַב Niphal 865
every thing
כֹּל 597
every way, *see* turn
every whit
כָּלִיל 603
evidence
סֵפֶר 883
evil
אָוֶן 30
בְּלִיַּעַל 230
רַע 1177
רֹעַ 1183
רָעַע Kal 1186
evil, *see* think
evil again, to *do*
שׁוּב Kal 1238
evil, to be
יָרַע Kal 566
רָעַע Kal 1186
* evil, to be so
רֹעַ 1183
evil, to bring
רָעַע Hiphil 1186

evil, to do
רָעַע Hiphil 1186

evil entreat, to
רָעָה Kal..............1184
רָעַע Hiphil 1186

evil man
רַע 1177
רָעַע Hiphil 1186

evil report
דִּבָּה 318

* evil speaker †
לָשׁוֹן 651

evil things
רַע..................1177

evildoer
רָעַע Hiphil 1186

*evil*doer
פָּעַל Kal 1037

*evilfavoured*ness
דָּבָר 325

evil*favouredness*
רַע 1177

ewe
רָחֵל 1168
שֶׂה 1199

ewe lamb
כַּבְשָׂה } 585
כִּבְשָׂה }

ewes great with young
עוּל Kal 906

exact, to
יָצָא Hiphil 548
נָגַשׂ Kal.............. 794
נָשָׂא Kal.............. 840
נָשָׁא[2] Kal 846
נָשָׁא Hiphil 846
נָשָׁה[2] Kal.............. 847
נָשָׁה[1] Hiphil.......... 847

exaction
גְּרֻשָׁה 317
מַשָּׁא 766

exactor
נָגַשׂ Kal.............. 794

exalt, to
גָּבַהּ Hiphil 287
נָשָׂא Kal.............. 840
נָשָׂא Piel.............. 840
סָלַל Pilpel............ 878
רוּם Polel 1163
רוּם Hiphil 1163
שָׂגַב Hiphil 1197

exalt self, to
נָשָׂא Hithpael 840
סָלַל Hithpoel 878
רוּם Kal..............1163
רוּם Hithpolel........1163

exalted, to be
גָּבַהּ Kal.............. 287
נָשָׂא Niphal 840
נָשָׂא Hithpael 840
עָלָה Niphal 934
רוּם Kal..............1163
רוּם Polal 1163
רוּם (כ׳) Hiphil 1163
רָמַם Kal..............1176
רָמַם Niphal 1176
שָׂגַב Kal..............1197
שָׂגַב Niphal 1197

examine, to
בָּחַן Kal.............. 208
דְּרִישׁ 349

exceed, to
גָּבַר Hithpael 291
גָּדַל Kal.............. 297
גָּדַל Hiphil 297
יָסַף Kal.............. 543
יָסַף Hiphil 543

exceeding
יַתִּיר Ch............... 579
יֶתֶר 580
מְאֹד 652
מַעַל 743
סָרַח Kal.............. 884
רָבָה Hiphil 1151
שַׂגִּיא Ch..............1197

* exceeding
אֱלֹהִים 79
חָכַם Pual............. 426
שִׂמְחָה 1210

* exceeding †
גָּדוֹל 293
שִׂמְחָה 1210

exceeding, see deep

* exceeding proudly
גָּבֹהַּ } 287
גָּבוֹהַּ }

exceedingly
יַתִּיר Ch.............. 579
מְאֹד 652
מַעַל 743
רַב 1147
רָבָה Hiphil...........1151

* exceedingly
גִּיל 306
חֲרָדָה 462
שִׂמְחָה 1210
תַּאֲוָה 1334

exceedingly †
רָבָה Hiphil 1151

* exceedingly †
גָּדוֹל 293
יִרְאָה 561

רַע 1177
שִׂנְאָה 1211

* excel
גָּבוֹהַּ 289

excel, to
יָתַר Hiphil........... 580
נָצַח Piel.............. 834
עָלָה Kal.............. 934
רָבָה Kal..............1151

excellency
גַּאֲוָה 285
גָּאוֹן 285
גֹּבַהּ 287
הָדָר 357
יֶתֶר 580
יִתְרוֹן 581
שְׂאֵת 1195
שִׂיא 1205

excellent
אַדִּיר 17
בָּחַר Kal.............. 209
גָּאוֹן 285
גָּדַל Hiphil........... 297
יָקָר 558
יַתִּיר Ch............... 579
יֶתֶר 580
קַר (כ׳) 1117
רֹב 1150
שַׂגִּיא(תפארה...1354)1197

* excellent
עֲדִי 904

excellent, to be
שָׂגַב Niphal 1197
תּוּר Hiphil 1342

excellent thing
נָגִיד 791

excellent things
גֵּאוּת 285
שָׁלִישׁ 1275
שָׁלְשׁוֹם (כ׳)..............1279

excellest
רֹאשׁ..................1142

excelleth
יִתְרוֹן 581

except
אַיִן 59
בַּד 186
בִּלְתִּי 231
כִּי 596
לָהֵן Ch............... 634
לוּלֵא 635
לוּלֵי 635
רַק 1191

except †
אִם 100
לֹא 625

exchange
תְּמוּרָה 1349

exchange, to
מוּר Hiphil 674

execration
אָלָה 78

execute, to
עָבַד Kal.............. 887
עָשָׂה Kal.............. 981
שָׁפַט Kal..............1319

execute, *see* judgment, priest's office

execute *judgment*, to
דִּין Kal.............. 340

executed
עֲבַד Ch. Ithpael 889

executed, to be
עָשָׂה Niphal 981

executing
עָשָׂה Kal.............. 981

execution, to be put in
עָשָׂה Niphal 981

exempted
נָקִי 838

exercise, to
עָשָׂה Kal.............. 981

exercise *robbery*, to
גָּזַל Kal.............. 304

exercise self, to
הָלַךְ Piel.............. 362

exercised, to be
עָנָה² Kal............. 964

exile
גָּלָה Kal 307

exile, *see* captive

expectation
מַבָּט 660
מֶבָּט 660
תִּקְוָה 1356

expect*ed*
תִּקְוָה 1356

expel, to
גָּרַשׁ Piel 316
הָדַף Kal 357
יָרַשׁ Hiphil 566

expelled, to be
נָדַח Kal.............. 796

expences
נִפְקָא Ch. 829

experience, to have
רָאָה Kal..............1133

experience, to learn by
נָחַשׁ Piel............. 809

expert
לָמַד Pual 643
שָׂכַל Hiphil 1206

* expert
שָׂכַל Hiphil 1259

expert in *war*
עָרַךְ Kal 978

expired, be
תְּשׁוּבָה 1359

expired, to be
כָּלָה Piel 598
מָלֵא Kal.............. 701

expound, to
נָגַד Hiphil 788

expressed, to be
נָקַב Niphal 837

* expressly
אָמַר Kal 105

extend, to
מָשַׁךְ Kal 770
נָטָה Kal.............. 810
נָטָה Hiphil........... 810

extinct, to be
דָּעַךְ Kal.............. 347
זָעַךְ Niphal........... 391

extol, to
סָלַל Kal.............. 878
רוּם Polel 1163
רוּם Ch. P'al.........1164

extolled, to be
נָשָׂא Niphal........... 840
רוּם Polal 1163
רוֹמָם 1164

extortion
עֹשֶׁק 1004

extortioner
מוּץ Kal.............. 673
נָשָׁה² Kal........... 847

extreme, *see* burning

extremity
פִּשׁ 1050

eye
עַיִן 919
עַיִן Ch. 925

eye, to
עָוַן Kal.............. 911
עִין Kal.............. 925

eye*brow*
עַיִן 919

*eye*brows
גַּב 286

eye*d*
עַיִן 919

eyelids
עַפְעַפַּיִם 968

eyesight
עַיִן 919

Ezel
אֶזֶל 35

face
אַנְפִּין Ch. 140
אַף 144

עַיִן 919
פָּנִים 1023

fade, to
בָּלַל Hiphil........... 230
נָבֵל Kal.............. 786

fade away, to
נָבֵל Kal.............. 786

fading
נָבֵל Kal.............. 786

fail
אַיִן 59
יָשַׁב Kal.............. 568
כָּלָה 600

* fail
שָׁלוּ Ch...............1263

fail, to
אָבַד Kal.............. 8
אָזַל Kal.............. 35
אָפֵס Kal.............. 147
בָּקַק Niphal 265
גָּמַר Kal.............. 312
גָּעַל Hiphil........... 313
דָּלַל Kal.............. 342
חָדַל Kal.............. 402
חָסֵר Kal.............. 450
חָסֵר 450
יָצָא Kal.............. 548
כָּהָה Kal.............. 586
כָּזַב Piel 594
כָּחַשׁ Kal 595
כָּחַשׁ Piel 595
כָּלָה Kal 598
כָּרַת Niphal 618
כָּשַׁל Kal 621
נָפַל Kal 825
נָשַׁת Kal 850
נָשַׁת Niphal 850
עָבַר Kal.............. 895
עָדַר¹ Niphal.......... 905
עָזַב Kal.............. 915
עָטַף Kal.............. 918
פָּסַס Kal..............1037
פָּרַר Hiphil 1048
רָפָה Hiphil 1188
שָׁקַר Piel 1325
תָּמַם Kal 1351

fail,† to
אָמַן Niphal 103

fail, to cause to
חָסֵר Hiphil 450
כָּלָה Piel.............. 598
שָׁבַת Hiphil 1234

fail, to let
נָפַל Hiphil 825

fail, to make to
שָׁבַת Hiphil 1234

fail, without, is sometimes the translation of an infinitive used intensitively.

failing
כִּלָּיוֹן 602

fain
בָּרַח Kal 271

faint
דָּוֶה 337
דַּוָּי 337
יָעֵף 546
עָיֵף 925

faint, to
חָיָה Niphal 360
יָגַע Kal 488
יָעַף Kal 546
כָּהָה Piel 586
כָּלָה Kal 598
לָאָה Kal 626
לָהַהּ Kal 634
מוּג Kal 670
מוּג Niphal 670
מָסַס Kal 737
מָסַס Niphal 737
000 000
עָטַף Hithpael 918
עָלַף Pual 944
עָלַף Hithpael 944
פּוּג Kal 1014
רָכַךְ Niphal 1174
רָפָה Hithpael 1188

faint, to be
עוּף Kal 911
פָּגַר Piel 1010
רָפָה Kal 1188

faint, that
עָטַף Kal 918

faint, to wax
עוּף Kal 911

fainted
עֻלְפֶּה 944

fainthearted
{ רַךְ 1173
{ לֵבָב 630

fainthearted, to be
מוּג Niphal 670

faint*hearted*, to be
רָכַךְ Niphal 1174

faintness
מֹרֶךְ 764

fair
טָהוֹר 474
טוֹב 476
טוּב 479
יָפֶה 548
מַרְאֶה 761
שַׁפִּיר Ch. 1320
תִּפְאָרָה } 1354
תִּפְאֶרֶת }

* fair
חָנַן Piel 446

fair †
טוֹב 476
תֹּאַר 1354

fair, *see* colours, speech, weather

fair
עִזָּבוֹן 917

fair, to be
יָפָה Kal 548

fair, to make self
יָפָה Hithpael 548

fair one
יָפֶה 548

fair, very
יְפֵה־פִיָּה 548

fair word
טוֹב 476

fairer, to be
יָפָה Pual 548

fairest
יָפֶה 548

faith
אֵמוּן 102
אֱמוּנָה } 102
אֱמֻנָה }

faithful
אֵמוּן 102
אֱמוּנָה 102
אָמַן Kal 103
אֲמַן Ch. Aphel 104
אֱמֶת 134

faithful, to be
אָמַן Niphal 103

faithful *man*
אֱמוּנָה } 102
אֱמֻנָה }

faithfully
אֱמוּנָה } 102
אֱמֻנָה }

faithfulness
אֱמוּנָה } 102
אֱמֻנָה }
כּוּן Niphal 592

fall
כִּשָּׁלוֹן 621
מַפֶּלֶת 748

fall, to
הָיָה Kal 360
יָצָא Kal 548
יָרַד Kal 561
כָּרַע Kal 618
כָּשַׁל Kal 621
כָּשַׁל Niphal 621
לָבַט Niphal 632
מוֹט (כ׳) Hiphil 670
נָגַר Hiphil 793
נָפַל Kal 825
נָפַל Hithpael 825
נְפַל Ch. P'al 828
עָלָה Kal 934
פָּגַע Kal 1009

fall *see* sick, whoredom

fall away, to
נָפַל Kal 825

fall, to cause to
כָּשַׁל (כ׳) Kal 621
כָּשַׁל Hiphil 621
נָפַל Hiphil 824

fall, caused to
מִכְשׁוֹל 701

fall down, to
כָּשַׁל Kal 621
נָבֵל Kal 786
נָפַל Kal 825
נָפַל Hithpael 825
נְפַל Ch. P'al 828
סְגִד Kal 868
רָבַץ Kal 1154
שָׁחָה Hithpael 1249

fall down, to let
יָרַד Hiphil 561

fall flat, to
שָׁחָה Hithpael 1249

fall grievously, to
חוּל } Kal 406
חִיל }

fall, to let
נָטַשׁ Kal 813
נָפַל Hiphil 825
שָׁלַל Kal 1276

fall, to make
נָפַל Hiphil 825

fall, to make to
כָּשַׁל Hiphil 621

fall off, to
נָבֵל Kal 786

fall out, to
יָצָא Kal 548
קָרָא² Kal 1122
רָגַז Kal 1155

fall, ready to
נָפַל Kal 825

fall upon, to
פָּגַע Kal 1009
פָּשַׁט Kal 1050

fall with pain, to
חוּל } Kal 406
חִיל }

fallen, to be
בּוֹא Kal 189
נָפַל Kal 825
fallen, *see* decay
fallen off, *see* hair
falling
דְּחִי 339
נָפַל Kal 825
כָּשַׁל Kal 621
נָבֵל Kal 786
falling down
מוֹט Kal 670
fallow deer
יַחְמוּר 523
fallow ground
נִיר 814
false
אָוֶן 30
חָמָס 440
כָּזָב 594
מִרְמָה 765
רְמִיָּה 1176
שָׁוְא 1238
שֶׁקֶר 1325
falsehood
מַעַל 743
שֶׁקֶר 1325
falsely
שָׁוְא 1238
שֶׁקֶר 1325
false*ly*
שֶׁקֶר 1325
falsely, to deal
כָּחַשׁ Piel 595
שָׁקַר Kal 1325
שָׁקַר Piel 1325
falsifying
עָוַת Piel 914
fame
קוֹל 1096
שֵׁם 1280
שְׁמוּעָה 1285
שֵׁמַע 1299
שֹׁמַע 1300
familiar
שָׁלוֹם 1263
familiar friend
יָדַע Pual 500
familiar spirit
אוֹב 29
families
טַף 484
family
אֶלֶף 96
בַּיִת 214
מִשְׁפָּחָה 774
famine
כָּפָן 614
רָעָב 1183
רְעָבוֹן 1184
famish, to
רָזָה Kal 1166
famish, to suffer to
רָעֵב Hiphil 1183
famished †
רָעֵב 1183
famished, to be
רָעֵב Kal 1183
famous
אַדִּיר 17
קָרָא (כ׳) [1] Kal 1117
קָרִיא 1128
fam*ous*
שֵׁם 1280
famous, to be
יָדַע Niphal 500
קָרָא [1] Niphal 1117
famous,† to be
קָרָא [1] Kal 1117
fan
מִזְרֶה 685
fan, to
זָרָה Kal 394
זָרָה Piel 394
fanner
זוּר [2] Kal 384
far
מְאֹד 652
מֶרְחָק 763
רָחוֹק 1168
רְחִיק Ch. 1168
רָחַק Kal 1170
רָחַק Hiphil 1170
* far
גָּדוֹל 293
נֶגֶד 790
נָדָה 796
far, *see* above, away, drive, flee, go, keep, put, remove, thus, withdraw
far abroad
רָחוֹק 1168
far away, *see* go, put, turn
far away, to be
רָחַק Kal 1170
far away, to put
רָחַק Hiphil 1170
far, be
חָלִילָה 431
far, to be
רָחַק Kal 1170
far country
מֶרְחָק 763
* far, dwell in
מֶרְחָק 763
far, to get
רָחַק Kal 1170
far off
מֶרְחָק 763
רָחוֹק 1168
* far off
נֶגֶד 790
רָחַק Hiphil 1170
far off, *see* cast, remove
far off, to be
רָחַק Kal 1170
far off, to cast
רָחַק Hiphil 1170
far off, very
מֶרְחָק 763
far off, to *wander*
רָחַק Hiphil 1170
far, to put
רָחַק Hiphil 1170
far removed, to be
רָחַק Kal 1170
far *richer*
עָשַׁר 1005
far, that are
רָחֵק 1170
far, to be too
רָחַק Kal 1170
* fare
שָׁלוֹם 1263
fashion
דְּמוּת 345
מִשְׁפָּט 776
תְּכוּנָה 1346
fashion, *see* almonds
fashion, to
יָצַר [1] Kal 556
כּוּן Polel 592
עָשָׂה Kal 981
צוּר Kal 1069
fashioned, to be
יָצַר [1] Pual 556
כּוּן Niphal 592
fast
אָסְפַּרְנָא Ch. 143
אָסַר Kal 143
מְאֹד 652
עָצַר Kal 973
צוּם Kal 1068
fast, *see* abide, asleep, cleave, hold, keep, set, stand, stick
fast, to
צוּם 1069
fast, † to
צוּם 1069
fasten, to
אָחַז Kal 46
חָזַק Piel 411
נָתַן Kal 851

עָנָה Kal ... 1076
תָּקַע Kal ... 1356

fastened
כּוּן Hophal ... 592
נָטַע Kal ... 812
צָמַד Pual ... 1074

fastened, to be
אָחַז Hophal ... 46
טָבַע Hophal ... 474

fasting
טְוָת Ch. ... 480
צוֹם ... 1069

fat
בָּרִי ... 272
בָּרִיא ... 272
דָּשֵׁן ... 355
חֵלֶב ... 429
יָקָר ... 558
מִשְׁמַנִּים ... 773
פֶּדֶר ... 1011
שָׁמֵן ... 1290

* fat
מַרְבֵּק ... 762
שָׁמֵן ... 1290

fat, *see* grow, pasture

fat, to be
טָפַשׁ Kal ... 485

fat beast
מְרִיא ... 764

fat, to become
שָׁמַן Hiphil ... 1290

fat cattle
מְרִיא ... 764

fat, to be made
דָּשֵׁן Pual ... 355
דָּשֵׁן Hothpael ... 355

fat, to make
דָּשֵׁן Piel ... 355
חָלַץ Hiphil ... 434
שָׁמַן Hiphil ... 1290

fat, to make selves
בָּרָא Hiphil ... 270

fat ones
מֵחִים ... 685
מִשְׁמָן ... 772

* fat things
שֶׁמֶן ... 1290

fat, to wax
דָּשֵׁן Kal ... 355
שָׁמַן Kal ... 1290

fat, to be waxen
שָׁמַן Kal ... 1290

fat*fleshed*
בָּרִיא ... 272

*fat*fleshed
בָּשָׂר ... 278

father
אָב ... 1
אַב Ch. ... 8

father, *see* nursing

father in law
חָם ... 436
חָתַן Kal ... 472

fatherless
יָתוֹם ... 579
{ אָב ... 1
{ אַיִן ... 59

fatherless child
יָתוֹם ... 579

father's brother
דּוֹד ... 336

father's sister
דּוֹדָה ... 336

fatling
מֵחִים ... 685
מְרִיא ... 764
מִשְׁנֶה ... 773

fatness
דֶּשֶׁן ... 355
חֵלֶב ... 429
מִשְׁמָן ... 772

fats
יֶקֶב ... 557

fatted
אָבַס Kal ... 13

* fatted
מַרְבֵּק ... 762

fatter
בָּרִיא ... 272

fattest
מִשְׁמָן ... 772

fattest places
מִשְׁמָן ... 772

fault
חֵטְא ... 415
מְאוּמָה ... 657
עָוֹן ... 910
רִשְׁעָה ... 1194
שְׁחַת Ch. P'al ... 1253

fault, to be
חָטָא Kal ... 414

faulty, one which is
אָשֵׁם ... 179

favour
חֵן ... 444
חֲנִינָה ... 446
חֶסֶד ... 448
חֵפֶץ ... 452
פָּנִים ... 1023
רָצוֹן ... 1189
שָׁלוֹם ... 1263
תְּחִנָּה ... 1345

favour, to
חָנַן Kal ... 446
חָנַן Poel ... 446
חָפֵץ Kal ... 451
טוֹב ... 476

* favour,† to
עָיַן ... 919

favour, to find
חָנַן Hophal ... 446
יָטַב Kal ... 524

favour, to have a
רָצָה Kal ... 1189

favour, to be in
טוֹב ... 476

favour, to shew
חָנַן Kal ... 447

favour to be shewed
חָנַן Hophal ... 446

favourable, to be
חָנַן Kal ... 446
רָצָה Kal ... 1189

favoured
מַרְאֶה ... 761

* favoured
תֹּאַר ... 1334

favoured, *see* ill

fear
אֵימָה ... 59
דְּאָגָה ... 318
חֲרָדָה ... 462
חַת ... 471
יָרֵא ... 561
יִרְאָה ... 561
מָגוֹר ... 662
מְגוֹרָה ... 662
מְגוּרָה ... 662
מוֹרָא ... 674
(כ׳) מוֹרָה ... 674
פַּחַד ... 1016
פַּחְדָּה ... 1016
רֹגֶז ... 1155
רֶטֶט ... 1171
רְעָדָה ... 1184

fear, to
גּוּר Kal ... 303
דְּחַל Ch. P'al ... 339
{ חוּל
{ חִיל } Kal ... 406
יָגֹר Kal ... 489
יָרֵא Kal ... 559
עָרַץ Kal ... 980
פָּחַד Kal ... 1016
פָּחַד Piel ... 1016
שָׂעַר Kal ... 1212

fear, to be in
פָּחַד Kal ... 1016

fear of
פָּנִים ... 1023

fear, to put in
יָרֵא Piel ... 559

feared, to be
יָרֵא Niphal ... 559
עָרַץ Niphal ... 980

feared, that ought to be
מוֹרָא ... 674
fearful
יָרֵא Niphal ... 559
יָרֵא ... 561
מָהַר Niphal ... 669
fearfully
יָרֵא Niphal ... 559
fearfulness
יִרְאָה ... 561
פַּלָּצוּת ... 1021
רְעָדָה ... 1184
fearing
יָרֵא Kal ... 559
fears
חַתְחַתִּים ... 471
feast
חַג & חָג ... 401
לְחֶם Ch. ... 640
מוֹעֵד ... 672
מָעוֹג ... 740
מִשְׁתֶּה ... 779
feast, *see* solemn
feast,† to
עָשָׂה Kal ... 981
feast day
חַג & חָג ... 401
feast, to hold a
חָגַג Kal ... 401
feast, to keep a
חָגַג Kal ... 401
feast, set
מוֹעֵד ... 672
feast, solemn
מוֹעֵד ... 672
מוֹעָדָה ... 673
feast*ed*
מִשְׁתֶּה ... 779
feasting
מִשְׁתֶּה ... 779
feather
אֶבְרָה ... 14
נוֹצָה ... 803
נֹצָה ... 834
* feather
חֲסִידָה ... 449
feather*ed*
כָּנָף ... 605
fed
בָּרִיא ... 272
יָזַן Hophal ... 522
fed, to be
זוּן Hophal ... 383
זוּן Ch. Ithp'el ... 383
רָעָה Kal ... 1184
fed beast
מְרִיא ... 764

feeble
אֲמֵלָל ... 103
חָשַׁל Niphal ... 470
כָּרַע Kal ... 618
כָּשַׁל Kal ... 621
כָּשַׁל Niphal ... 621
feeble †
כַּבִּיר ... 584
עָצוּם ... 972
feeble, to be
עָטַף Hiphil ... 918
פּוּג Niphal ... 1014
רָפָה Kal ... 1188
feeble, to wax
רָפָה Kal ... 1188
feeble, to be waxed
אָמַל Pulal ... 103
feebleness
רִפְיוֹן ... 1189
feebler
עָטַף Kal ... 918
feed, to
אָכַל Kal ... 70
בָּעַר Piel ... 262
טְעַם Ch. P'al ... 483
טָרַף Hiphil ... 485
כּוּל Pilpel ... 592
לָעַט Hiphil ... 644
נָהַל Piel ... 798
רָעָה Kal ... 1184
רָעָה Hiphil ... 1184
feed, *see* sweetly
* feed to the full, to
שָׂבַע Hiphil ... 1228
feed with, to
אָכַל Hiphil ... 70
feeding
רָעָה Kal ... 1184
feeding place
מִרְעֶה ... 765
feel, to
בִּין Kal ... 212
יָדַע Kal ... 500
יָמַשׁ Hiphil ... 541
מוּשׁ² Kal ... 675
מוּשׁ² Hiphil ... 675
מָשַׁשׁ Kal ... 779
feet
מַרְגְּלוֹת ... 762
קַרְסֻלַּיִם ... 1129
feign, to
בָּדָא Kal ... 187
feign, *see* mad
feign self to be another, to
נָכַר Hithpael ... 818
feign self to be a mourner, to
אָבַל Hithpael ... 11

feigned
מִרְמָה ... 765
feignedly
שֶׁקֶר ... 1325
fell, to
נָפַל Hiphil ... 825
feller
כָּרַת Kal ... 618
felling
נָפַל Hiphil ... 825
felloes
חִשֻּׁקִים ... 471
fellow
אִישׁ ... 60
אֱנוֹשׁ ... 136
חָבֵר ... 400
חֲבַר Ch. ... 400
חַבְרָה Ch. ... 400
עָמִית ... 960
רֵעַ ... 1181
רֵעֶה ... 1185
רַעְיָה (כ׳) ... 1185
fellow, *see* vain
fellowship
תְּשׂוּמֶת ... 1359
* fellowship †
יָד ... 489
fellowship with, to have
חָבַר Pual ... 400
felt, to be
מָשַׁשׁ Hiphil ... 779
female
אִשָּׁה ... 175
נְקֵבָה ... 838
fence
גָּדֵר ... 298
fence, to
שׂוּךְ Polel ... 1200
fence about, to
עָזַק Piel ... 917
fence up, to
גָּדַר Kal ... 298
fenced
מִבְצָר ... 661
מָצוֹר ... 754
מְצוּרָה ... 754
fenced, to be
בָּצַר Kal ... 264
מָלֵא Niphal ... 701
fenced
מְצוּרָה ... 754
fenced, most
מִבְצָר ... 661
ferret
אֲנָקָה ... 141
ferry boat
עֲבָרָה ... 900
fetch, to
אָסַף Kal ... 141
בּוֹא Hiphil ... 189

לָקַח Kal 644
נָשָׂא Kal 840

fetch, *see* compass, quickly

fetch (*a pledge*), to
עָבַט Kal 895

fetch a stroke, to
נָדַח Niphal 796

fetch about, to
סָבַב Piel 865

fetch forth, to
יָצָא Hiphil 548

fetch home again, to
שׁוּב Hiphil 1238

fetch out, to
יָצָא Hiphil 548

fetch up, to
עָלָה Kal 934
עָלָה Hiphil 934

fetched, to be
לָקַח Hophal 644

fetter
כֶּבֶל 584
נְחֹשֶׁת 809

fetter of brass
נְחֹשֶׁת 809

fetters
זִקִּים 392

fever
קַדַּחַת 1087

few
אֶחָד 41
בִּצָּה 263
מִזְעָר 685
מְעַט 741
מְתִים 779
קָצֵר 1117

* few
מִסְפָּר 738

few †
מְתִים 779

few, to be
מָעַט Kal 741
מָעַט Piel 741

* few, to borrow a
מָעַט Hiphil 741

few, to give
מָעַט Hiphil 741

few in number, to make
מָעַט Hiphil 741

few, some
מְעַט 741

few, very
מְעַט 741

fewer
מְעַט 741

fewest
מְעַט 741

fewness
מָעַט Kal 741

field
אֶרֶץ 157
בַּר Ch. 270
חוּץ 408
חֶלְקָה 436
שָׂדֶה 1197
שָׂדַי 1199
שְׁדֵמָה 1238

field, *see* fruitful, plentiful

fields
יְגֵבִים 488
(כ׳) שְׁרֵמוֹת 1327

fierce
אַכְזָר 70
חָרוֹן 463
חֳרִי 464
יָעַז Niphal 546
עַז 914

fierce, *see* wrath

fierce, to be
חָדַד Kal 402

fierce lion
שַׁחַל 1251

fierceness
חָרוֹן 463
רַעַשׁ 1187

fiercer, to be
קָשָׁה Kal 1131

fiery
אֵשׁ 172
נוּר Ch. 803
שָׂרָף 1218

fiery, *see* serpent

fifteen
חָמֵשׁ / חֲמִשָּׁה 441
עָשָׂר 997

*fif*teen
עָשָׂר / עֶשְׂרֵה 998

fifteen, *see* threescore

*fif*teenth
עָשָׂר / עֶשְׂרֵה 998

fifth
חֲמִישִׁי / חֲמִשִׁי 439
חָמֵשׁ / חֲמִשָּׁה 441

fifth part
חֲמִישִׁי / חֲמִשִׁי 439
חֹמֶשׁ 443

fifth part, to take up the
חָמַשׁ Piel 441

fifth *rib*
חֹמֶשׁ 443

fifth time
חֲמִישִׁי / חֲמִשִׁי 439

fifty
חֲמִשִּׁים 443

fig
תְּאֵנָה 1334

fig, *see* firstripe

fig, green
פַּג 1009

fig tree
תְּאֵנָה 1334

fight
מִלְחָמָה 707
מַעֲרָכָה 746

fight, to
לָחַם Kal 637
לָחַם Niphal 637
צָבָא Kal 1057
צָבָה Kal 1060

fighting
לָחַם Kal 637
לָחַם Niphal 637
מִלְחָמָה 707

*figh*ting men
עָשָׂה Kal 881

figs, *see* cake

figure
סֵמֶל / סֶמֶל 879
תַּבְנִית 1336

figures
מִקְלַעַת 759

file †
פֶּה 1011
פְּצִירָה 1039

fill
מְלֹא 703
מְלוֹא 703
שֹׂבַע 1196

fill, to
מָלֵא Kal 701
מָלֵא Piel 701
מְלָא Ch. P'al 703
עָטָה Kal 918
רָוָה Hiphil 1160
שָׂבַע / שָׂבֵעַ Hiphil 1195

fill selves, to
סָבָא Kal 864
שָׂבַע / שָׂבֵעַ Kal 1195

fill, to take the
רָוָה Kal 1160

fill with, *see* wrinkles

filled
מָלֵא ... 703
filled, to be
מָלֵא Kal ... 701
מָלֵא Niphal ... 701
שָׂבֵעַ } Kal ... 1195
שָׂבַע }
filled full, to be
שָׂבֵעַ } Kal ... 1195
שָׂבַע }
filled with
מָלֵא ... 703
filled with, *see* drink
filled with, to be
שָׂבֵעַ } Kal ... 1195
שָׂבַע }
fillet
חוּט ... 406
fillet, to
חָשַׁק Piel ... 471
filleted, to be
חָשַׁק Pual ... 471
fillets
חֲשֻׁקִים ... 471
filth
צוֹאָה ... 1065
filth, *see* abominable
filthiness
טֻמְאָה ... 483
נִדָּה ... 796
נְחֹשֶׁת ... 809
צוֹאָה ... 1065
filthiness, *see* unclean
filthy
עִדִּים ... 904
צוֹא ... 1065
filthy, to be
מָרָא Kal ... 760
filthy, to become
אָלַח Niphal ... 94
fin
סְנַפִּיר ... 880
find, to
מָצָא Kal ... 748
שְׁכַח Ch. Aphel ... 1259
find, *see* ease, favour, mercy
find, to cause to
מָצָא Hiphil ... 748
find occasion, to
מָצָא Kal ... 748
find out, to
חָשַׁב Kal ... 468
מָצָא Kal ... 748
finding
מָצָא Kal ... 748
finding out
חֵקֶר ... 458
fine
טָב Ch. ... 473
טוֹב ... 476
שָׂרִיק ... 1217
* fine
צָהֹב Hophal ... 1064
fine, *see* gold, linen
fine, to
זָקַק Kal ... 394
fine flour
סֹלֶת ... 879
fine gold
חָרוּץ ... 463
fine linen
אֵטוּן ... 55
בּוּץ ... 205
finer
צָרַף Kal ... 1082
* finest
חֵלֶב ... 429
finger
אֶצְבַּע ... 148
fingers
אֶצְבְּעָן Ch. ... 148
fining pot
מַצְרֵף ... 755
finish, to
בָּצַע Piel ... 263
כָּלָא Piel ... 598
כָּלָה Kal ... 598
כָּלָה Piel ... 598
כְּלַל Ch. Shaphel ... 603
שָׁלַם Piel ... 1277
שְׁלַם Ch. Aphel ... 1278
finish,† to
עָשָׂה Kal ... 981
finished, to be
יְצָא Ch. Shaphel ... 555
כָּלָה Kal ... 598
כָּלָה Pual ... 598
שָׁלַם Kal ... 1277
שְׁלַם Ch. P'al ... 1278
fir
בְּרוֹשׁ ... 271
בְּרוֹתִים ... 271
fir tree
בְּרוֹשׁ ... 271
fire
אוּר ... 33
אֵשׁ ... 172
אִשָּׁה (& אִשֶּׁה) ... 174
בְּעֵרָה ... 263
נוּר Ch. ... 803
fire, *see* offering, pile, sacrifice, set on, coals of
fire, to set on
יָצַת Hiphil ... 557
לָהַט Piel ... 634
fire, to be set on
לָהַט Kal ... 634
fire, sign of
מַשְׂאֵת ... 767
firebrand
אוּד ... 29
לַפִּיד ... 644
firebrands
זִקִּים ... 392
firepan
מַחְתָּה ... 691
firm
בָּרִיא ... 272
כּוּן Hiphil ... 592
firm, *see* stand
firm, to be
יָצַק Kal ... 556
firm, to be as
יָצַק Kal ... 556
firm, to make
תְּקַף Ch. Pael ... 1357
firmament
רָקִיעַ ... 1191
first
אֶחָד ... 41
חַד Ch. ... 402
קַדְמַי Ch. ... 1089
(כ׳) רִאשׁוֹן ... 1141
רֹאשׁ ... 1142
רִאשׁוֹן ... 1145
רֵאשִׁית ... 1147
רִאשֹׁנִי ... 1147
תְּחִלָּה ... 1344
* first
בַּת ... 280
חָלַל Hiphil ... 432
first †
רִאשׁוֹן ... 1145
first, *see* fruit, rain
first child, to bring forth
בָּכַר Hiphil ... 229
* first, of
בֵּן ... 232
first part
רֵאשִׁית ... 1147
first time
רֵאשִׁית ... 1147
תְּחִלָּה ... 1344
firstborn
בְּכוֹר ... 227
בְּכוֹרָה ... 228
בְּכִירָה ... 229
firstborn †
בֵּן ... 232
firstborn, to make
בָּכַר Piel ... 229
firstfruit
בִּכּוּר ... 228

***first*fruit**
פְּרִי 1045

firstfruits
רֵאשִׁית 1147

first*fruits*
רֵאשִׁית 1147

firstling
בְּכוֹר 227
בְּכוֹרָה 228
פֶּטֶר 1017

firstling, to be
בָּכַר Pual 229

firstripe
בִּכּוּר 228
בִּכּוּרָה 228
בַּכּוּרָה 228

firstripe fig
בִּכּוּר 228

firstripe fruit
בִּכּוּרָה 228

fish
דָּאג 318
דָּג 335
דָּגָה 335

*** fish**
נֶפֶשׁ 829

fish, to
דִּיג Kal 340

fisher
דַּוָּג 336
דַּיָּג 340

***fish*hook**
סִיר 875

fish*hook*
דּוּגָה 336

fishpool
בְּרֵכָה 277

fist
אֶגְרֹף 14

fists
חָפְנַיִם 451

fit
עִתִּי 1008

fit, to
עָשָׂה Kal 981

fit, to make
עָתַד Piel 1007

fitches
כֻּסֶּמֶת 609
קֶצַח 1115

fitly
אוֹפֶן 31

*** fitly**
אָפְנַיִם 147
מְלֵאת 706

fitted
יָשַׁר Pual 578

fitted, to be
כּוּן Niphal 592

five
חָמֵשׁ / חֲמִשָּׁה } 441

*** five apiece**
חָמֵשׁ / חֲמִשָּׁה } 441

fixed, to be
כּוּן Niphal 592

flag
אָחוּ 45
סוּף 872

flagon
אֲשִׁישָׁה 178

*** flagon**
נֵבֶל / נֶבֶל } 786

flakes
מַפָּל 748

flame
אֶשָּׁא Ch. 174
כָּלִיל 603
לַבָּה 631
לַהַב 634
לֶהָבָה / לַהֶבֶת } 634
מַשְׂאֵת 767
שְׁבִיב Ch. 1226
שַׁלְהֶבֶת 1263

flame, great
מַשְׂאֵת 767

flaming
אֵשׁ 172
לֶהָבָה / לַהֶבֶת } 634
לָהַט Kal 634
לַהַט 634

flaming flame
שַׁלְהֶבֶת 1263

flanks
כֶּסֶל 609

flash, *see* lightning

*** flat**
תַּחַת 1345

flat, *see* fall, nose

flatter, to
חָלַק Hiphil 435
פָּתָה Piel 1052

flattereth, that
פָּתָה Kal 1052

flatteries
חֲלַקּוֹת 436
חֲלַקְלַקּוֹת 436

flattering
חָלָק 435
חֶלְקָה 436

flattering titles, to give
כָּנָה Piel 604

flattery
חֵלֶק 435
חֶלְקָה 436

flax
פִּשְׁתָּה 1051
פִּשְׁתָּה 1051

flay, to
פָּשַׁט Hiphil 1050

flea
פַּרְעֹשׁ 1047

fled, to be
בָּרַח Kal 271

flee, to
בָּרַח Kal 271
נָדַד Kal 795
נוּד Kal 799
נוּס Kal 801
נוּס Hiphil 801
נָצָא Kal 833

flee, *see* gather selves, way

*** flee apace, to**
נָדַד Kal 795

flee away, to
בָּרַח Kal 271
נָדַד Poal 795
נָדַד Hithpolel 796
נוּס Kal 801
נוּץ Kal 803
עוּף Kal 911

***flee* before, to**
קָדַם Piel 1088

flee far, to
רָחַק Kal 1170

flee to hide, to
כָּסָה Piel 607

flee, to make
נוּס Hiphil 801

flee, way to
מָנוֹס 733

fleece
גֵּז 304
גִּזָּה 304

fleeing
מְנוּסָה 733
נוּס Kal 801
עָרַק Kal 980

fleeth, that
נִיס 814

flesh
בָּשָׂר 278
בְּשַׂר Ch. 280
טִבְחָה 473
לְחוּם 637
שְׁאֵר 1223

flesh, *see* piece

fleshhook
מַזְלֵג 684
fleshhooks
מִזְלָגוֹת 684
flies, divers sorts of
עָרֹב 975
flieth, that
עוֹף 911
flight
מָנוֹס 733
מְנוּסָה 733
flight, to put to
בָּרַח Hiphil 271
נוּס Hiphil 801
רָדַף Kal 1158
flint
חַלָּמִישׁ 434
צֹר 1081
flinty
חַלָּמִישׁ 434
floats
דֹּבְרוֹת 334
flock
מִקְנֶה 759
עֵדֶר 905
צֹאן 1055
flock, little
חָשִׂף 468
flocks
מַרְעִית 765
עַשְׁתְּרוֹת 1005
flocks †
צֹאן 1055
flood
אוֹר 32
זֶרֶם 395
יְאוֹר 486
מַבּוּל 660
נָהָר 798
נָזַל Kal 803
נַחַל 805
שִׁבֹּלֶת 1227
שֶׁטֶף / שֵׁטֶף 1254
flood, *see* carry away, water flood
floor
גֹּרֶן 316
קַרְקַע 1130
floor, *see* barnfloor, cornfloor, threshingfloor
floor, to
קָרָה Piel 1127
* floor, one side of the
קַרְקַע 1130
floors, *see* threshing
flotes
רַפְסֹדוֹת 1189

flour
בָּצֵק 264
סֹלֶת 879
קֶמַח 1110
flour, *see* fine
flourish, to
נָאַץ Hiphil 782
פָּרַח Kal 1045
פָּרַח Hiphil 1045
צוּץ Hiphil 1069
flourish, to make to
פָּרַח Hiphil 1045
flourishing
רַעֲנָן 1186
רַעֲנַן Ch. 1186
flow, to
זוּב Kal 383
יָלַךְ Kal 531
נָהַר Kal 798
נָזַל Kal 803
צוּף Kal 1069
שָׁטַף Kal 1254
flow away, to
נָגַר Niphal 793
flow, to cause to
נָזַל Hiphil 803
flow down, to
זָלַל Niphal 388
flow out, to
נָזַל Kal 803
flow together, to
נָהַר Kal 798
flower
מִגְדָּל 661
נִצָּה 834
נִצָּן 837
פֶּרַח 1045
צִיץ 1071
צִיצָה 1071
* flower of their age, in the
אֱנוֹשׁ 136
* flowers
נִדָּה 796
flowing
נָבַע Kal 787
נָזַל Kal 803
flute
מַשְׁרוֹקִיתָא Ch. 779
flutter, to
רָחַף Piel 1169
fly
זְבוּב 377
fly, to
אָבַר Hiphil 13
דָּאָה Kal 318
עוּף Kal 911
עוּף Polel 911
עִיט Kal 919
(כ׳) עָשָׂה Kal 981

fly away, to
עוּף Kal 911
עוּף Hiphil 911
עוּף Hithpolel 911
fly, to be caused to
יָעַף Hophal 546
fly, to make
פָּרַח Kal 1045
flying
כָּנָף 605
עוּף Kal 911
עוֹף 911
foal
בֵּן 232
עַיִר 925
foam
קֶצֶף 1116
fodder
בְּלִיל 230
foe
אָיַב Kal 55
צַר / צָר 1080
שָׂנֵא Kal 1210
fold
גְּדֵרָה 298
דֹּבֶר 334
מִכְלָה 699
נָוֶה 800
fold, *see* sheepfold
fold, to
חָבַק Kal 399
fold, to make a
רָבַץ Hiphil 1154
folden together
סָבַךְ Kal 868
folding
גָּלִיל 310
חִבֻּק 400
folk
עַם & עָם 944
* follow
רֶגֶל 1155
follow, to
אַחַר 48
רָדַף Kal 1158
רָדַף Piel 1158
follow,† to
אַחַר 48
בּוֹא Kal 189
הָיָה Kal 360
הָלַךְ Kal 362
הָלַךְ Hithpael 362
יָלַךְ Kal 531
follow after
אַחַר 48
follow after, to
רָדַף Kal 1158
רָדַף Piel 1158

follow close, to
דָּבֵק / דָּבַק } Kal........... 318

follow hard, to
דָּבֵק / דָּבַק } Kal........... 318

follow hard after, to
דָּבֵק / דָּבַק } Hiphil........ 318

follow on, to
רָדַף Kal...............1158

followed, to be
עָשָׂה Niphal.......... 981

following
אַחַר.................. 48
אַחַר.................. 52
אַחֲרוֹן.................. 53

following †
יָלַךְ Kal.............. 531
כֵּן.................. 604

folly
אִוֶּלֶת.................. 30
כֶּסֶל.................. 609
כִּסְלָה.................. 609
נְבָלָה.................. 787
סֶכֶל.................. 876
סִכְלוּת.................. 876
שִׂכְלוּת..................1207
תָּהֳלָה..................1337
תִּפְלָה..................1355

food
אָכַל Kal.............. 70
אֹכֶל.................. 75
אָכְלָה.................. 75
בּוּל.................. 205
לֶחֶם.................. 638
מַאֲכָל.................. 658
מַאֲכֹלֶת.................. 699
צַיִד..................1071
שְׁאֵר..................1223

fool
אֱוִיל.................. 30
הָלַל Kal.............. 366
כְּסִיל.................. 608
נָבָל.................. 786
סָכָל.................. 876

fool, to play the
סָכַל Hiphil.......... 876

foolish
אֱוִיל.................. 30
אֱוִלִי.................. 30
בַּעַר.................. 263
הָלַל Kal.............. 366
כְּסִיל.................. 608
כְּסִילוּת.................. 609
נָבָל.................. 786
סָכָל.................. 876
פְּתִי..................1054

foolish, to be
יָאַל Niphal.......... 486
כָּסַל Kal.............. 609

foolish, to make
סָכַל Piel.............. 876

foolish man
אֱוִיל.................. 30
נָבָל.................. 786

foolish things
תָּפֵל..................1355

foolish woman
נָבָל.................. 786

foolishly
אִוֶּלֶת.................. 30
תִּפְלָה..................1355

foolishly, to deal
הָלַל Kal.............. 366

foolishly, to do
יָאַל Niphal.......... 486
נָבֵל Kal.............. 786
סָכַל Niphal.......... 876
סָכַל Hiphil.......... 876

foolishness
אִוֶּלֶת.................. 30
סִכְלוּת.................. 876

foolishness, to turn into
סָכַל Piel.............. 876

fools, to become
יָאַל Niphal.......... 486

fools, to make
הָלַל Poel............ 366

foot
כֵּן.................. 604
פַּעַם..................1038
רֶגֶל..................1155
רְגַל Ch...............1157

foot †
כַּף.................. 612

foot, *see* trample, tread under, trodden, trodden under

foot, on
רַגְלִי..................1157

foot, to tread under
בּוּס Kal.............. 205
בּוּס Polel.............. 205
בּוּס Hophal.......... 205

footman
רַגְלִי..................1157
רוּץ Kal..............1165
{ אִישׁ.................. 60
{ רַגְלִי..................1157

footstep
עָקֵב.................. 974
פַּעַם..................1038

footstool
כֶּבֶשׁ.................. 586
{ הֲדֹם.................. 357
{ רֶגֶל..................1155

for
אָז.................. 34
אֶל.................. 78
אֲשֶׁר.................. 180
אֵת.................. 182
בְּמוֹ.................. 232
בְּעַד.................. 261
גָּלָל.................. 310
דַּי.................. 339
כִּי.................. 596
לְמוֹ.................. 644
מַיִם (כ׳).............. 694
מִן Ch.............. 732
מַעַן.................. 744
נֹכַח.................. 817
עֲבוּר.................. 895
עַד.................. 901
עַד Ch.............. 902
עַל.................. 932
עַל Ch.............. 933
עֵקֶב.................. 974
פָּנִים..................1023

*** for**
חֵלֶף.................. 434

for, *see* aloud, as, call, care, shout sing, wait, waited, why

for all
גַּם.................. 311
עִם.................. 955

for ever †
יוֹם.................. 508

for sake
גָּלָל.................. 310

for to
מַעַן.................. 744

forasmuch
אַחַר.................. 48
יַעַן.................. 546

forasmuch †
דִּי Ch.............. 339

***for*asmuch †**
כֵּן.................. 604

forasmuch as
כִּי.................. 596
עַד.................. 901

forasmuch as †
אֲשֶׁר.................. 180
יַעַן.................. 546
כֹּל Ch.............. 597
קֳבֵל / קֳבֵל } Ch............1084

forbear, to
דָּמַם Kal.............. 346
חָדַל Kal.............. 402

חָשַׁךְ Kal ... 468
מָשַׁךְ Kal ... 770

forbeareth, he that
חָדֵל ... 403

forbearing
אַף ... 144
כּוּל Pilpel ... 592

forbid
חָלִילָה ... 431

forbid, *see* God forbid

forbid, to
כָּלָא Kal ... 598
צָוָה Piel ... 1065

force
אֶדְרַע Ch. ... 24
אוֹן ... 31
גְּבוּרָה ... 290
חָזְקָה ... 414
יָד ... 489
כֹּחַ ... 594

force, *see* natural, take

force, to
חָזַק Hiphil ... 411
כָּבַשׁ Kal ... 586
לָחַץ Kal ... 640
נָדַח Hiphil ... 796
עָנָה[2] Piel ... 964

force self, to
אָפַק Hithpael ... 147

forces
חַיִל ... 423
מַאֲמַצִּים ... 658
מָעוֹז ... 740

forces, great
חַיִל ... 423

forcible, to be
מָרַץ Niphal ... 765

forcing
מִיץ ... 698
נָדַח Kal ... 796

ford
מַעֲבָר ... 739
מַעְבָּרָה ... 739

forecast, to
חָשַׁב Kal ... 468
חָשַׁב Piel ... 468

forefather
אָב ... 1

fore*father*
רִאשׁוֹן ... 1145

forefront
פָּנִים ... 1023
רֹאשׁ ... 1142

*fore*front
מוּל ... 671
פָּנִים ... 1023

• forefront
שֵׁן ... 1304

forehead
אַף ... 144
מֵצַח ... 754

forehead, *see* bald

forehead bald
גִּבֵּחַ ... 290

foreigner
נָכְרִי ... 819
תּוֹשָׁב ... 1344

foremost
רִאשׁוֹן ... 1145

forepart
פָּנִים ... 1023

foresee, to
רָאָה Kal ... 1133

foreskin
עָרְלָה ... 979

foreskin, to be uncovered
עָרֵל Niphal ... 979

forest
חֹרֶשׁ ... 467
יַעַר ... 547
יַעְרָה ... 548
פַּרְדֵּס ... 1044

forfeited, to be
חָרַם Hophal ... 464

forge, to
טָפַל Kal ... 484

forger
טָפַל Kal ... 484

forget
שָׁכֵחַ ... 1259

forget, to
נָשָׁה[1] Kal ... 847
000 ... 000
שָׁכַח Kal ... 1258

forget, to cause to
שָׁכַח Hiphil ... 1258

forget, to make
נָשָׁה[1] Piel ... 847

forgetfulness
נְשִׁיָּה ... 847

forgive, to
כָּפַר Piel ... 614
נָשָׂא Kal ... 840
סָלַח Kal ... 877

forgive, ready to
סַלָּח ... 877

forgiven
נָשָׂא Kal ... 840

forgiven, to be
כָּפַר Hithpael ... 614
סָלַח Niphal ... 877

forgiveness
סְלִיחָה ... 877

forgiving
נָשָׂא Kal ... 840

forgotten
שָׁכַח Niphal ... 1258

forgotten, to be
נָשָׁה[1] Niphal ... 847
שָׁכַח Niphal ... 1258
שָׁכַח Hithpael ... 1258

forgotten, to cause to be
שָׁכַח Piel ... 1258

fork †
שְׁלֹשׁ / שְׁלֹשָׁה ... 1264

forks
קִלְּשׁוֹן ... 1110

form
מַרְאֶה ... 761
מִשְׁפָּט ... 776
פָּנִים ... 1023
צוּרָה ... 1070
צְלֵם / צְלֶם Ch ... 1073
רֵו Ch ... 1160
תֹּאַר ... 1334
תַּבְנִית ... 1336

form, to
חוּל / חִיל Polel ... 406
יָצַר[1] Kal ... 556

form, without
תֹּהוּ ... 1336

formed, to be
חוּל / חִיל Polel ... 406
יָצַר[1] Niphal ... 556
יָצַר[1] Hophal ... 556
קָרַץ Pual ... 1130

former
קַדְמוֹנִי ... 1089
רִאשׁוֹן ... 1145
רִישׁוֹן (כ׳) ... 1172

former estate
קַדְמָה ... 1089

former rain
יוֹרֶה ... 674

former *rain*
יוֹרֶה ... 521

• former rain
יָרָה Kal ... 564

former things
רִאשׁוֹן ... 1145

former time
פָּנִים ... 1023

former time, in
אֶמֶשׁ ... 134

fornication
תַּזְנוּת ... 1344

fornication, to cause to commit
זָנָה Hiphil 389

fornication, to commit
זָנָה Kal 389

forsake, to
חָדַל Kal 402
נָטַשׁ Kal 813
עָזַב Kal 915
רָפָה Hiphil 1188

forsaken
אַלְמָן 95
שָׁלַח Pual 1268

forsaken, to be
נָטַשׁ Niphal 813
נָטַשׁ Pual 813
נָתַשׁ Niphal 864
עָזַב Niphal 915

forsaking
עֲזוּבָה 917

fort
דָּיֵק 340
מָעוֹז 740
מְצָד 752
מְצוּדָה 753
מְצוּרָה 754
עֹפֶל 967

fort, high
מִשְׂגָּב 767

forth
הָלַךְ Kal 362
חוּץ 408

* forth
פֶּרֶץ 1047

forth, *see* break, breaking, bring, brought, bud, called, carry, cast, come, draw, driven, fetch, fruit, get, give, go, going, have, joy, lead, led, look, poured, put, putting, reach, right, send, sending, set, shew, shine, shoot, sing, spread, spreadest, spring, stand, stretch, stretched, take, thousands

forth of
בַּיִת 214
עַל 932

forthwith
אָסְפַּרְנָא Ch. 143

fortified
מָצוֹר 754

fortify, to
אָמַץ Piel 104
בָּצַר Piel 264
חָזַק Piel 411
עָזַב Kal 915
צוּר Kal 1069

fortress
מִבְצָר 661
מָעוֹז 740
מְצוּדָה 753
מָצוֹר 754

forty
אַרְבָּעִים 151

*for*ty thousand
רִבּוֹ / רִבּוֹא 1153

forward
הָלְאָה 362
הָלַךְ Kal 362
מַעַל 743
פָּנִים 1023
קֶדֶם 1088

forward, *see* go, go on, set

forward, to go
נָסַע Kal 821

forward, to set
יָעַל Hiphil 546
נָסַע Kal 821

foul, to
רָפַשׂ Kal 1189

foul, to be
חָמַר Poalal 441

fouled, that which...have
מִרְפַּשׂ 765

found, *see* guilty, liars

found, to
יָסַד Kal 542
יָסַד Piel 542

found, to be
מָצָא Kal 748
מָצָא Niphal 748
שְׁכַח Ch. Aphel 1259
שְׁכַח Ch. Ithp'el 1259

found out, to be
חָקַר Niphal 458

foundation
אֶדֶן 22
אָשִׁישׁ 178
יָסַד Niphal 542
יָסַד Pual 542
יְסוֹד 543
יְסוּדָה 543
מוּסָד 671
מוּסָדָה 671
מָכוֹן 699
מִסַּד 736
שָׁת 1331

foundation to be laid
יָסַד Niphal 542
יָסַד Pual 542
יָסַד Hophal 542

foundation, to lay for a
יָסַד Piel 542

foundation, to lay the
יָסַד Kal 542
יָסַד Piel 542

foundations
אָשְׁיוֹת 178
אֻשִּׁין Ch. 178
מוֹסָדוֹת 671

founder
צָרַף Kal 1082

fountain
בּוֹר (כ') 205
בַּיִר 214
מַבּוּעַ 660
מַעְיָן 742
מָקוֹר 758
עַיִן 919

four
אַרְבַּע / אַרְבָּעָה 149
אַרְבַּע / אַרְבָּעָה Ch. 151

fourfold
אַרְבַּעְתַּיִם 152

fourscore
שְׁמֹנִים 1292

foursquare
רְבִיעִי 1153
רָבַע[2] Kal 1154
רָבַע[2] Pual 1154

fourteen
אַרְבַּע / אַרְבָּעָה 149
עָשָׂר 998

fourteen, *see* threescore

fourteenth
אַרְבַּע / אַרְבָּעָה 149
עָשָׂר 998

fourth
רְבִיעִי 1153
רְבִיעַי Ch. 1154
רִבֵּעִים 1154

fourth part
רְבִיעִי 1153
רֶבַע 1154
רֹבַע 1154

fowl
בַּרְבֻּרִים 270
עוֹף 911
עוֹף Ch. 912
עַיִט 919
צִפּוֹר 1079
צְפַר Ch. 1080

fowler
יָקוֹשׁ 558
יָקוּשׁ 558
יָקֹשׁ Kal 559

fox
שׁוּעָל 1247

frail
חָדֵל 403

frame
יֵצֶר ... 557
מִבְנֶה ... 661
frame, to
יָצַר Kal ... 556
כּוּן Hiphil ... 592
נָתַן Kal ... 851
צָמַד Hiphil ... 1074
framed, thing
יֵצֶר ... 557
frankincense
לְבוֹנָה ... 631
fraud
תֹּךְ ... 1346
fray, to
חָרַד Hiphil ... 462
fray away, to
חָרַד Hiphil ... 462
freckled, *see* spot
free
חִנָּם ... 446
חָפְשִׁי ... 453
נָדִיב ... 796
נָקִי ... 838
פָּטִיר ... 1017
פָּטַר Kal ... 1017
free, to be
חָפַשׁ Pual ... 453
נָקָה Niphal ... 838
free, to let go
פָּתַח Piel ... 1052
free offering
נְדָבָה ... 795
freed, to be
כָּרַת Niphal ... 618
freedom
חֻפְשָׁה ... 453
freely
חִנָּם ... 446
נְדָבָה ... 795
freely, *see* offer
***freely* is sometimes the translation of an infinitive used intensitively.**
freewill, to be minded of one's own
נְדַב Ch Ithpael ... 795
freewill offering
נְדַב Ch. Ithpael ... 795
נְדָבָה ... 795
fresh
חָדָשׁ ... 403
לְשַׁד ... 651
fresh, to be
רֻטְפַשׁ ... 1171
fret, to
זָעַף Kal ... 391
רָגַז Kal ... 1155
fret inward
פַּחֶתֶת ... 1017
fret, to make to
רָעַם Hiphil ... 1186

fret selves, to
חָרָה Hithpael ... 462
קָצַף Hithpael ... 1115
fretting
מָאַר Hiphil ... 659
fried
רָבַךְ Hophal ... 1154
fried, that which is
רָבַךְ Hophal ... 1154
friend
אָהֵב / אֹהֵב } Kal ... 25
אִישׁ ... 60
אַלּוּף / אַלֻּף } ... 94
מֵרֵעַ ... 765
רֵיעַ ... 1172
רֵעַ ... 1181
רֵעָה ... 1185
friend †
שָׁלוֹם ... 1263
friend, *see* familiar
friend, to use as
רָעָה Piel ... 1184
friend*ly*
לֵב ... 626
friendly, to shew self
רָעַע Hithpolel ... 1186
*** friends**
מְתִים ... 779
friendship with, to make
רָעָה Hithpael ... 1184
fringe
צִיצִת ... 1071
fringes
גְּדִלִים ... 298
*** fro**
שׁוּב Kal ... 1238
fro, *see* driven, go, going, reel, removing, run, running, to, tossed, tossings, walk to
frog
צְפַרְדֵּעַ ... 1080
from
אָז ... 34
אַחַר ... 48
אֶל ... 78
אֵצֶל ... 148
אֵת ... 182
בִּלְתִּי ... 231
דַּי ... 339
מוּל ... 671
מִן ... 731
מִן Ch. ... 732
עַל ... 932
עַל Ch. ... 933
עִם ... 955
עִם Ch. ... 955

עִמָּד ... 958
פָּנִים ... 1023
קֶדֶם ... 1089
*** from**
יָד ... 489
נֶגֶד ... 790
עֵבֶר ... 899
from †
פָּנִים ... 1023
*** from †**
בַּיִן ... 212
קֳדָם Ch. ... 1089
from, *see* away, back, cometh, go, turn
from among
מִן ... 731
עִם ... 955
from beside
אֵצֶל ... 148
from between
עִם ... 955
from off
עַל ... 932
from the midst
בַּיִן ... 212
from whence †
אֲשֶׁר ... 180
front
פָּנִים ... 1023
front, *see* forefront
frontier
קָצֶה ... 1114
frontlets
טוֹטָפוֹת ... 480
frost
חֲנָמַל ... 446
קֶרַח ... 1128
frost, *see* hoary
froward
הֲפַכְפַּךְ ... 370
לוּן Niphal ... 635
עִקֵּשׁ ... 975
פָּתַל Niphal ... 1055
תַּהְפֻּכוֹת ... 1337
*** froward**
עִקְּשׁוּת ... 975
froward, to shew self
פָּתַל Hithpael ... 1055
froward things
תַּהְפֻּכוֹת ... 1337
froward, very
תַּהְפֻּכוֹת ... 1337
frowardly
שׁוֹבָב ... 1245
frowardness
תַּהְפֻּכוֹת ... 1337
frozen, to be
לָכַד Hithpael ... 642

fruit
אָב 8
אֵב Ch. 8
יְבוּל 486
יֶלֶד 530
לֶחֶם 638
מַאֲכָל 658
מְלֵאָה 703
נוֹב 799
נִיב 813
פְּרִי 1045
תְּבוּאָה 1335
תְּנוּבָה 1352
fruit, *see* cast, first ripe, hasty, new, summer, sycomore
fruit, best
זִמְרָה 389
fruit, to bring
פָּרָה Kal 1044
fruit, to bring forth
נוּב Kal 799
fruit, first of ripe
מְלֵאָה 703
fruitful
זֶרַע 396
פָּרָה Kal 1044
fruit*ful*
פְּרִי 1045
* fruitful
שָׁמֵן 1290
fruitful, to be
פָּרָא Hiphil 1043
פָּרָה Kal 1044
fruitful, to cause to be
פָּרָה Hiphil 1044
fruitful field
כַּרְמֶל 618
fruitful, to make
פָּרָה Hiphil 1044
fruitful place
כַּרְמֶל 618
* fruitful,† very
בֵּן 232
fruits
כֹּחַ 594
fruits, *see* precious
frustrate, to
פָּרַר Hiphil 1048
fryingpan
מַרְחֶשֶׁת 764
fuel
אָכְלָה 75
מַאֲכֹלֶת 658
fugitive
בָּרִיחַ 272
מִבְרָח 661
נוּעַ Kal 802
נָפַל Kal 825
פָּלִיט 1020

fulfil, to
בָּצַע Piel 263
כָּלָה Piel 598
מָלֵא Kal 701
מָלֵא Piel 701
עָשָׂה Kal 981
fulfilled, to be
כָּלָה Kal 598
מָלֵא Kal 701
מָלֵא Niphal 701
סוּף Ch. P'al 872
full
מָלֵא 703
מְלֹא 703
רַב 1147
שָׂבֵעַ 1196
שֹׂבַע 1196
שָׁלֵם Piel 1277
שָׁלֵם 1278
תָּם 1348
תָּמִים 1350
* full
יוֹם 508
full, *see* age, branches, ears, end, feed, filled, weight
full, to be
מָלֵא Kal 701
מָלֵא Niphal 701
מְלָא Ch. Ithpael 703
שָׂבֵעַ } Kal 1195
שָׂבַע }
full, to become
מָלֵא Kal 701
full, to be come to the
תָּמַם Hiphil 1351
* full, to draw
מָלֵא Piel 701
full ears, *see* corn
full of
שָׂבֵעַ 1196
full of, to be
רָבָה Hiphil 1151
שָׂבֵעַ } Kal 1195
שָׂבַע }
full of, *see* compassion, heaviness, labour, marrow
full tale, to give in
מָלֵא Piel 701
* full, that whereof was
מְלֹא 703
full, till be
שָׂבְעָה 1196
full, to the
שָׂבַע } Kal 1195
שָׂבַע }
full year
יוֹם 508

fuller
כָּבַס Kal 584
כָּבַס Piel 584
fully
כָּלָה Piel 598
מָלֵא 703
נָגַד Hophal 788
fully, to go
מָלֵא Piel 701
fully set, to be
מָלֵא Kal 701
fulness
מָלֵא } Kal 701
מָלֵא }
מָלֵא Piel 701
מְלֹא 703
מְלֵאָה 703
שֹׂבַע 1196
שָׂבְעָה 1196
furbish, to
מָרַט Kal 764
מָרַק Kal 766
furbished
מָרַט Pual 764
furious
חֵמָה 437
* furious †
בַּעַל 262
furious, to be
קְצַף Ch. P'al 1116
furiously
חֵמָה 437
שִׁגָּעוֹן 1236
furnace
אַתּוּן Ch. 183
כִּבְשָׁן 586
כּוּר 594
עֲלִיל 942
תַּנּוּר 1352
* furnish †
כְּלִי 600
furnish, to
מָלֵא Piel 701
נָשָׂא Piel 840
עָנַק Hiphil 967
עָרַךְ Kal 978
עָשָׂה Kal 981
furniture
כְּלִי 600
כַּר 615
furrow
גְּדוּד 293
מַעֲנָה (כ׳) 745
מַעֲנִית 745
עוֹנָה 911
עֵין (כ׳) 919

עֲרוּגָה 977
תֶּלֶם 1348
further
יוֹתֵר 521
עוֹד 905
* further
יָסַף Kal 543
יָסַף Hiphil 543
further, *see* proceed
further, to
נָשָׂא Piel 840
פּוּק² Hiphil 1015
furthermore
עוֹד 905
furthermore, and
אַף 144
fury
חֵמָא 436
חֱמָא / חֲמָא Ch. 436
חֵמָה 437
חָרוֹן 463
gad about, to
אָזַל Kal 35
gain
בֶּצַע 264
מְחִיר 687
תְּבוּאָה 1335
gain, *see* dishonest, unjust
gain, to
בָּצַע Kal 263
זְבַן Ch. P'al 379
gain greedily, to
בָּצַע Piel 263
galbanum
חֶלְבְּנָה 429
Galeed
גַּל 307
gall
מְרֵרָה 766
מְרֹרָה 766
רֹאשׁ 1145
רוֹשׁ 1166
gallant
אַדִּיר 17
gallery
אַתּוּק 183
אַתִּיק 183
רַהַט 1159
galley
אֳנִי 140
Gallim
גַּל 307
gallows
עֵץ 968
Gammadims
גַּמָּדִים 311
gap
פֶּרֶץ 1047
gape, to
פָּעַר Kal 1039
פָּצָה Kal 1039
garden
גַּן 312
גַּנָּה 313
גִּנָּה 313
garlick
שׁוּם 1246
garment
אַדֶּרֶת 24
בֶּגֶד 185
כְּתֹנֶת / כֻּתֹּנֶת 623
לְבוּשׁ 632
לְבוּשׁ Ch. 632
מַד 664
מִדָּה 666
מַדְו 666
מַעֲטֶה 741
שַׂלְמָה 1208
שִׂמְלָה 1210
שִׁית 1257
תַּכְרִיךְ 1347
garment of divers sorts
שַׁעַטְנֵז 1316
garner
אוֹצָר 31
מָזֶו 684
garnish, to
צָפָה Piel 1077
שָׁפַר Piel 1322
garrison
מַצָּב 751
מַצָּבָה 751
מַצֵּבָה 752
נְצִיב 835
gate
דֶּלֶת 342
סַף 881
פֶּתַח 1053
שַׁעַר 1316
תְּרַע Ch. 1358
gates, two leaved
דֶּלֶת 342
* gather
קְבֻצָה 1085
gather, to
אָגַר Kal 14
אָסַף Kal 141
אָסַף Piel 141
אָרָה Kal 152
בָּזַז Kal 207
בָּצַר Kal 264
דָּגַר Kal 335
כָּנַס Kal 605
כָּנַס Piel 605
לָקַט Kal 650
לָקַט Piel 650
לָקַשׁ Piel 651
מָלֵא Kal 701
נָתַךְ Hiphil 850
עוּז Hiphil 906
עָשָׂה Kal 981
צָבַר Kal 1061
צָעַק Niphal 1077
קָבַץ Kal 1084
קָבַץ Piel 1084
קָהַל Hiphil 1094
קָשַׁשׁ Poel 1132
רָכַשׁ Kal 1175
gather, *see* least, little, much
gather in, to
אָסַף Kal 141
gather out stones, to
סָקַל Piel 884
gather out *stones*, to
סָקַל Piel 884
gather self in troops, to
גָּדַד Hithpoel 293
gather selves, to
יָעַד Niphal 545
מָלֵא Hithpael 701
עוּז Hiphil 906
קָבַץ Hithpael 1084
gather selves to flee, to
עוּז Hiphil 906
gather selves together, to
אָסַף Niphal 141
גָּדַד Kal 293
גּוּר Kal 303
צָעַק Niphal 1077
קָבַץ Niphal 1084
קָבַץ Hithpael 1084
קָהַל Niphal 1094
קָשַׁשׁ Hithpoel 1132
* gather the grape thereof, to
חָלַל Piel 432
gather together, to
אָסַף Kal 141
גּוּר Kal 303
זָעַק Hiphil 391
כָּנַס Kal 605
כָּנַס Piel 605
כְּנַשׁ Ch. P'al 606
מָלֵא Piel 701
נָתַךְ Hiphil 851
צָבַר Kal 1061
קָבַץ Kal 1084
קָבַץ Piel 1084
קָבַץ Hithpael 1084
קָהַל Hiphil 1094
קָשַׁשׁ Kal 1132

שָׁמַע }
שָׁמַע } Piel 1292

* gather together, to
יָסַף Hiphil 543

gather up, to
לָקַט Piel.............. 650
קָבַץ Kal..............1084
קָבַץ Piel..............1084

gathered, to be
אָסַף Niphal 141
אָסַף Pual.............. 141
גּוּר Kal.............. 303
זָעַק Niphal 391
לָקַט Pual.............. 650
לָקַט Hithpael 650
קָבַץ Niphal 1084
קָבַץ Pual..............1084
קָהַל Niphal 1094
קָוָה Niphal 1095

gathered together, to be
אָסַף Niphal 141
אָסַף Pual.............. 141
אָסַף Hithpael 141
זָעַק Niphal 391
יָעַד Niphal 545
כְּנַשׁ Ch. Ithpael...... 606
סָפַח Pual.............. 881
עָרַם² Niphal.......... 979
צָעַק Niphal 1077
קָבַץ Niphal 1084
קָבַץ Hithpael 1084
קָהַל Niphal 1094
קָוָה Niphal 1095
קָלָה Niphal 1108

gathered together, is to be
קָהַל Hiphil 1094

gathered up again, to be
אָסַף Niphal 141

gatherer
בָּלַס Kal.............. 230

gatherer, *see* grape

gathering
אֹסֶף 143
יְקָהָה.................. 557

gathering together
מִקְוֶה 756

gaze, to
רָאָה Kal..............1133

gazingstock
רֳאִי..................1141

Gebim
גֵּב 287

gender, to
יָלַד Kal.............. 527
עָבַר Piel.............. 895

gender, to let
רָבַע¹ Hiphil..........1154

genealogies, *see* reckoned

genealogies, to be reckoned by
יָחַשׂ Kal.............. 523

genealogy
יָחַשׂ Hithpael 523
יַחַשׂ 523

genealogy, *see* number

genealogy, to be reckoned
יָחַשׂ Hithpael 523

general
שַׂר 1214

generally
אָסַף Niphal 141

generally, is sometimes the translation of an infinitive used intensitively.

generation
דּוֹר 337
דָּר Ch.............. 348

generations
תּוֹלְדוֹת 1341

Gentile
גּוֹי 299

gentleness
עָנָה² Kal 964
עֲנָוָה 965
עֲנָוָה 965

gently
אַט 54

gently, *see* lead

gerah
גֵּרָה 315

get, to
בּוֹא Kal.............. 189
בּוֹא Hiphil 189
בָּצַע Kal.............. 263
בָּקַשׁ Piel.............. 268
יָלַךְ Kal.............. 531
לָקַח Kal.............. 644
מָצָא Kal.............. 748
נוּד Kal.............. 799
נָסַע Kal.............. 821
נָשַׂג Hiphil 845
עָשָׂה Kal.............. 981
פּוּק² Hiphil..........1015
קָנָה¹ Kal 1111
רָכַשׁ Kal..............1175
שׂוּם }
שִׂים } Kal 1200

get, *see* deceitfully, early, far, heat, possession, stealth, understanding, victory

get, to be able to
נָשַׂג Hiphil 845

get away, to (מלט Niph. 709)
יָלַךְ Kal.............. 531
יָצָא Kal.............. 548
נוּד Ch. P'al 800

get, can
נָשַׂג Hiphil 845

get down, to
יָרַד Kal.............. 561

get forth, to
יָצָא Kal.............. 548

get hence, to
יָלַךְ Kal.............. 531
יָצָא Kal.............. 548

get him, to
אָסַף Niphal 141

get (him), to
יָלַךְ Kal.............. 531

get hold upon, to
מָצָא Kal.............. 748

get honour, to
כָּבֵד }
כָּבַד } Niphal........ 581

get more, to
יָסַף Hiphil 543

get (*oneself*) again, to
שׁוּב Kal..............1238

get (*oneself*) back again, to
שׁוּב Kal..............1238

get (*oneself*) up, to
רָכַב Kal..............1173
רָמַם Niphal 1176

get out, to
יָצָא Kal.............. 548

get over, to
עָבַר Kal.............. 895

get thee, to
הָלַךְ Kal.............. 362

get up, to
נָגַע Kal.............. 792
עָלָה Kal.............. 934
עָלָה Niphal 934
קוּם Kal..............1099

get (*you*)
סוּר Kal.............. 872

getting
פֹּעַל 1038
קִנְיָן 1112

ghost
נֶפֶשׁ 829

ghost, to give up the
גָּוַע Kal.............. 302

giant
גִּבּוֹר 289
רָפָא 1188
רָפָה 1188

giants
נְפִילִים 825

Gibeah
גִּבְעָה 291

Giblites
גִּבְלִי 291

gier-eagle
רָחָם 1169
רָחָמָה 1169

gift
אֶשְׁכָּר ... 178
מִנְחָה ... 734
מַשְׂאֵת ... 767
מַתָּן ... 780
מַתְּנָא Ch. ... 780
מַתָּנָה ... 780
מַתַּת ... 780
נֵדֶה ... 796
נָדָן ... 797
נִשְׂאֵת ... 845
שֹׁחַד ... 1249
תְּרוּמָה ... 1357
gifts, *see* giveth
gin
מוֹקֵשׁ ... 674
פַּח ... 1016
gird, to
אָזַר Kal ... 36
אָסַר Kal ... 143
אָפַד Kal ... 146
חֲגוֹרָה ... 401
חָגַר Kal ... 401
gird about, to
חָבַשׁ Kal ... 400
gird self, to
אָזַר Hithpael ... 36
gird up, to
אָזַר Kal ... 36
שָׁנַס Piel ... 1315
gird with, to
אָזַר Piel ... 36
girded, to be
אָזַר Kal ... 36
אָזַר Niphal ... 36
girded with
חָגוּר ... 401
girding
מַחֲגֹרֶת ... 686
girdle
אַבְנֵט ... 13
אֵזוֹר ... 34
חֲגוֹר ... 401
חֲגוֹרָה ... 401
מְזִיחַ / מֵזַח ... 684
girdle, curious
חֵשֶׁב ... 469
girl
יַלְדָּה ... 531
Gittith
גִּתִּית ... 317
give, to
בּוֹא Hiphil ... 189
דָּבַר Piel ... 319
הָפַךְ Kal ... 370
חָלַק Kal ... 435
יָהַב Kal ... 507
יְהַב Ch. P'al ... 507
יָטַב Hiphil ... 524
מַתַּת ... 780
נָשָׂא Piel ... 840
נָתַן Kal ... 851
נְתַן Ch. P'al ... 863
רוּם Hiphil ... 1163
שׂוּם / שִׂים Kal ... 1200
שׂוּם Ch. P'al ... 1204
*** give, to**
מָשַׁךְ Kal ... 770
שׁוּב Hiphil ... 1238
שָׁלַח Kal ... 1268
give, *see* account, answer, charge, commandment, counsel, drink, ear, eat, few, flattering titles, heed, inherit, knowledge, leave, less, life, many, more, name, passage, pledges, possess, power, praise, provender, quietness, respite, rest, reward, shout, sixth part, skill, speedily, stripes, suck, thanks, understanding, warning, witness
give again, to
שׁוּב Hiphil ... 1238
שָׁלַם Piel ... 1277
give commandment, to
אָמַר Kal ... 105
give *counsel*, to
יָעַץ Kal ... 547
give for, *see* inheritance
give forth, to
נָתַן Kal ... 851
give, graciously to
חָנַן Kal ... 446
give *light*, to
אוֹר Hiphil ... 32
הָלַל Hiphil ... 366
give *meat*, to
בָּרָה Hiphil ... 270
give moreover, to
יָסַף Hiphil ... 543
give *names*, to
קָרָא [1] Kal ... 1117
give occasion, *see* blaspheme
give over, to
נָתַן Kal ... 851
סָגַר Hiphil ... 869
סָכַר [1] Piel ... 876
give place, to
נָגַשׁ Kal ... 794
give to, *see* inherit, possess
give to eat, to
אָכַל Hiphil ... 70
give up, to
נָפַח Kal ... 825
נָתַן Kal ... 851
סָגַר Hiphil ... 869
שָׁלַח Piel ... 1268
give up, *see* ghost
give willingly, to
נָדַב Kal ... 795
give *wounds*, to
נָכָה Hiphil ... 814
given, *see* marriage
given, to be
יְהַב Ch. Ithp'al ... 507
נָתַן Niphal ... 851
נָתַן Hophal ... 851
שׂוּם Ch. Ithp'al ... 1204
*** given, to be**
נָתַן Kal ... 851
given, that which he hath
גְּמוּל ... 311
given to, *see* change, pleasures
given to *covetousness*
בָּצַע Kal ... 263
given to it, those that are
בָּעַל ... 262
given up, to be
נָתַן Niphal ... 851
given, (wounds) to be
נָכָה Hiphil ... 814
giver, *see* usury
giveth gifts
מַתָּן ... 780
giving
נָתַן Kal ... 851
giving, *see* drink
giving up
מַפָּח ... 747
glad
טוֹב ... 476
שָׂמֵחַ ... 1209
glad, to be
גּוּל / גִּיל Kal ... 306
טְאֵב Ch. P'al ... 473
יָטַב Kal ... 524
שׂוּשׂ / שִׂישׂ Kal ... 1204
שָׂמַח / שָׂמֵחַ Kal ... 1208
שָׂמֵחַ ... 1209
glad, to make
חָדָה Piel ... 402
שָׂמַח / שָׂמֵחַ Piel ... 1208
gladness
גִּיל ... 306
חֶדְוָה ... 402
טוּב ... 479
רִנָּה ... 1176
שִׂמְחָה ... 1210
שָׂשׂוֹן ... 1219
glass
גִּלָּיוֹן ... 310

glass, *see* looking
glass, looking
מַרְאָה ... 761
glean, to
לָקַט Kal ... 650
לָקַט Piel ... 650
עָלַל Poel ... 942
gleaning
לֶקֶט ... 651
gleaning, *see* grapes
gleaning of the grapes
עֹלֵלוֹת ... 943
glede
רָאָה ... 1141
glistering
פּוּךְ ... 1014
glitter
בָּרָק ... 277
glittering
בָּרָק ... 277
לַהַב ... 634
glittering, *see* sword
gloominess
אֲפֵלָה ... 147
glorified, to be
כָּבֵד, כָּבַד Kal ... 581
כָּבֵד, כָּבַד Niphal ... 581
פָּאַר Hithpael ... 1009
glorify, to
הֲדַר Ch. Pael ... 357
כָּבֵד, כָּבַד Piel ... 581
כָּבֵד, כָּבַד Hiphil ... 581
פָּאַר Piel ... 1009
glorify self, to
פָּאַר Hithpael ... 1009
glorious
אַדִּיר ... 17
אָדַר Niphal ... 24
אוֹר Niphal ... 32
הָדַר Kal ... 357
הָדָר ... 357
הוֹד ... 358
כָּבֵד, כָּבַד Niphal ... 581
כָּבוֹד ... 583
צְבִי ... 1060
תִּפְאָרָה, תִּפְאֶרֶת ... 1354
glorious, to be
כָּבֵד, כָּבַד Niphal ... 581
glorious, all
כְּבוּדָּה ... 584
glorious, to become
אָדַר Niphal ... 24
glorious, to be made
כָּבֵד, כָּבַד Kal ... 581
glorious, to make
כָּבֵד, כָּבַד Piel ... 581
glorious things
כָּבֵד, כָּבַד Niphal ... 581
gloriously
גָּאָה Kal ... 285
כָּבוֹד ... 583
glory
אַדֶּרֶת ... 24
הָדָר ... 357
הֶדֶר ... 358
הוֹד ... 358
טְהַר ... 475
יְקָר Ch. ... 558
כָּבוֹד ... 583
צְבִי ... 1060
תִּפְאָרָה, תִּפְאֶרֶת ... 1354
glory †
דָּבָר ... 325
glory, to
הָלַל Hithpael ... 366
כָּבֵד, כָּבַד Niphal ... 581
פָּאַר Hithpael ... 1009
שָׁבַח Hithpael ... 1225
glutton
זָלַל Kal ... 388
gnash, to
חָרַק Kal ... 466
gnaw the bone, to
גָּרַם Kal ... 316
*go
צַעַד ... 1076
תַּהֲלוּכָה ... 1337
go, to
אֲזַל Ch. P'al ... 35
אָרַח Kal ... 154
אָשַׁר Kal ... 180
אָשַׁר Piel ... 180
בּוֹא Kal ... 189
דָּרַךְ Kal ... 349
הוּךְ Ch. P'al ... 359
הָלַךְ Kal ... 362
הָלַךְ Piel ... 362
הָלַךְ Hithpael ... 362
יָלַךְ Kal ... 531
יָלַךְ Hiphil ... 531
נָסַע Kal ... 821
סוּר Kal ... 872
עָבַר Kal ... 895
עָלָה Kal ... 934
עָלָה Hiphil ... 934
פָּשַׁע Kal ... 1050
צָעַד Kal ... 1076
קָרַב Kal ... 1123
שׁוּט [2] Kal ... 1246
שׁוּר [1] Kal ... 1248
go, *see* armed, astray, captive, captivity, forward, free, fully, ill, let, letting, near, nigh, right on, well, well with, whoring
go, able to
יָצָא Kal ... 548
go about, to
הָלַךְ Kal ... 362
חָמַק Hithpael ... 440
סָבַב Niphal ... 865
סָבַב Poel ... 865
סָחַר Kal ... 874
עָשָׂה Kal ... 981
שׁוּט [2] Kal ... 1246
go abroad, to
הָלַךְ Hithpael ... 362
יָצָא Kal ... 548
go again, to
שׁוּב Kal ... 1238
go along, to
הָלַךְ Kal ... 362
go aside, to
שָׂטָה Kal ... 1205
go astray, to
נָדַח Niphal ... 796
שָׁגַג Kal ... 1235
שָׁגָה Kal ... 1236
go astray, to cause to
שָׁגָה Hiphil ... 1236
go away, to
הָלַךְ Kal ... 362
יָלַךְ Kal ... 531
נָסַע Kal ... 821
נָסַע Niphal ... 821
עָבַר Kal ... 895
עָלָה Kal ... 934
פָּנָה Kal ... 1021
go back, to
מוּשׁ [1] Hiphil ... 674
סוּג [1] Kal ... 870
פָּרַע Kal ... 1046
שׁוּב Kal ... 1238
go before, to
קָדַם Piel ... 1088
go beyond, to
עָבַר Kal ... 895
go by, to
עָבַר Kal ... 895
go captive, to
גָּלָה Kal ... 307

go, to cause to
הָלַךְ Piel ... 362
יָלַךְ Hiphil ... 531
go down, to
בּוֹא Kal ... 189
חָתַת Niphal ... 472
יָרַד Kal ... 561
יָרַד (כ׳) Hophal ... 561
נָחַת Kal ... 810
נָטָה Kal ... 810
go downward, to
יָרַד Kal ... 561
go far, to
רָחַק Kal ... 1170
רָחַק Hiphil ... 1170
go far away, to
רָחַק Kal ... 1170
רָחַק Hiphil ... 1170
go forth, to
יָצָא Kal ... 548
נָסַע Kal ... 821
נְפַק Ch. P'al ... 828
עָבַר Kal ... 895
go forth, able to
יָצָא Kal ... 548
go forth, to cause to
יָצָא Hiphil ... 548
go forth, to make
נָסַע Hiphil ... 821
go forward, to
הָלַךְ Kal ... 362
* go forward, to
נָכָה Hiphil ... 814
go from, to
נְדַד Ch. P'al ... 796
go hard, to
נָגַשׁ Kal ... 794
go home, to
שׁוּב Kal ... 1238
go in, to
בּוֹא Kal ... 189
עָבַר Kal ... 895
עֲלַל Ch. P'al ... 943
go into, *see* captivity
go, to let
רָפָה Kal ... 1188
go, to make to
דָּרַךְ Hiphil ... 349
יָלַךְ Hiphil ... 531
עָבַר Hiphil ... 895
go near, to
קָרַב Piel ... 1123
go on, to
הָלַךְ Kal ... 362
יָצָא Kal ... 548
נָשָׂא Kal ... 840
עֲבַד Ch. Ithpael ... 889
עָבַר Kal ... 895
go on, *see* right hand
go on forward, to
חָלַף Kal ... 434
go one way or other, to
אָחַד Hithpael ... 40
go (one's) way, to
יָלַךְ Kal ... 531
go onward, to
נָסַע Kal ... 821
go out, to
הָלַךְ Kal ... 362
יָלַךְ Kal ... 531
יָצָא Kal ... 548
כָּבָה Kal ... 583
נָסַע Kal ... 821
go out, to
שׁוּב Kal ... 1238
go out, to cause to
יָצָא Hiphil ... 548
go out, to let
יָצָא Hiphil ... 548
go over, to
עָבַר Kal ... 895
צָלַח Kal ... 1072
go over, *see* boughs
go over, to make
דָּרַךְ Hiphil ... 349
go round, to
נָקַף Hiphil ... 839
go round about, to
נָקַף Hiphil ... 839
סָבַב Poel ... 865
go see, to
פָּקַד Kal ... 1040
go softly, to
דָּדָה Hithpael ... 335
go, to teach to
רָגַל Tiphal ... 1155
go through, to
עָבַר Kal ... 895
שׁוּט² Kal ... 1246
go to
יָהַב Kal ... 507
נָא ... 781
go to, *see* left, right side
go to and fro, to
אָזַל Pual ... 35
go to
בּוֹא Kal ... 189
go up
מַעֲלָה ... 744
go up, to
אֲזַל Ch. P'al ... 35
הוּךְ Ch. P'al ... 359
נָגַשׁ Kal ... 794
עָלָה Kal ... 934
עָלָה Niphal ... 934
עָלָה Hiphil ... 934
רוּם Kal ... 1163
go up and down, to
הָלַךְ Hithpael ... 362
go up and down, to make
נוּעַ Hiphil ... 802
go up, to make to
עָלָה Hiphil ... 934
go up to, to
עָלָה ... 939
go way, to
עָבַר Kal ... 895
go with, to
דָּדָה Hithpael ... 335
goad
דָּרְבָן ... 348
מַלְמַד ... 729
goads
דָּרְבוֹנוֹת ... 348
goat
עֵז ... 914
עֵז Ch. ... 914
עַתּוּד ... 1007
צָפִיר ... 1079
שֶׂה ... 1199
שָׂעִיר ... 1212
goat, *see* he-goat, scapegoat
goat, he
תַּיִשׁ ... 1346
goat, she
עֵז ... 914
goats, wild
יְעֵלִים ... 546
goblet
אַגָּן ... 14
God
אֵל ... 76
אֱלָהּ Ch. ... 78
אֱלֹהִים ... 79
אֱלוֹהַּ ... 93
* God
צוּר ... 1069
God, *see* mighty, would God, would to
* God forbid
חָלִילָה ... 431
* God save
חָיָה Kal ... 421
God-ward, to
מוּל ... 671
goddess
אֱלֹהִים ... 79
godly
חָסִיד ... 449
* godly
אֱלֹהִים ... 79
godly man
חָסִיד ... 449

gods
אֱלֹהִים 79
goeth up, that
מַעֲלֶה 744
goeth, where...
מָבוֹא 660
going
אֲשֻׁר 181
הֲלִיכָה 362
יָלַךְ Kal.............. 531
מַעְגָּלָה 740
מִצְעָד 755
עָבַר Kal 895
פַּעַם 1038
צַעַד 1076
צְעָדָה 1076
going about
נָקַף Hiphil 839
going down
בּוֹא Kal 189
יָרַד Kal 561
מָבוֹא 660
מוֹרָד 674
מֵעַל Ch................ 743
going forth
מוֹצָא 673
תּוֹצָאוֹת 1342
going out
יָצָא Kal 548
מוֹצָא 673
תּוֹצָאוֹת 1342
going over
עָבַר Kal 895
going to or fro
שׁוּט ² Kal 1246
going up
מַעֲלֶה 744
עָלָה Kal.............. 934
עֲלִיָּה 941
goings forth
מוֹצָאוֹת 673
gold
בְּצַר 264
בֶּצֶר 264
דְּהַב Ch................ 336
זָהָב 380
חָרוּץ 463
כֶּתֶם 623
סְגוֹר 869
gold, *see* fine gold
gold, fine
כֶּתֶם 623
פָּז 1015
gold, pure
כֶּתֶם 623
פָּז 1015
golden
דְּהָב Ch................ 336
זָהָב 380
golden city
מַדְהֵבָה 666
golden wedge
כֶּתֶם 623
goldsmith
צָרַף Kal..............1082
צֹרְפִי 1082
gone, *see* all, clean
gone, be
מְנַדֵּד 666
gone, to be
אֲזַד Ch. P'al 34
אָזַל Kal.............. 35
אַיִן 59
גָּלָה Kal.............. 307
הָלַךְ Kal.............. 362
הָלַךְ Niphal 362
יָלַךְ Kal.............. 531
נָטָה Kal.............. 810
עָבַר Kal.............. 895
gone about, to be
נָקַף Hiphil.......... 839
gone aside, to be
סוּר Kal.............. 872
gone away, to be
זוּר ² Niphal 384
נוּעַ Kal.............. 802
gone back, to be
שׁוּב Kal..............1238
gone out, that which is
מוֹצָא 673
gone out, thing that is
מוֹצָא 673
good
חָסִיד 449
טָב Ch................ 473
טוֹב 476
טוּב 479
כִּשְׁרוֹן 621
מְאֹד 652
good, *see* advice, courage, do, heed, liking, piece, proper, think, tidings, way, what
good, to be
טוֹב Kal.............. 476
יָטַב Kal.............. 524
צְלַח Kal..............1072
good, can do
יָעַל Hiphil 456
good courage, to be of
אָמַץ Kal.............. 104
good deed
חֶסֶד 448
טוֹב 476
good, to do
טוֹב Hiphil 476
יָטַב Hiphil 524
good health
שָׁלוֹם 1263
good, to make
יָטַב Hiphil 524
קוּם Hiphil 1099
שָׁלַם Piel..............1277
good pleasure
רָצוֹן 1189
good, to seem
טוֹב Kal.............. 476
יְטַב Ch. P'al.......... 524
יָשַׁר Kal.............. 578
good speed, to send
קָרָה Hiphil 1127
good success, to have
שָׂכַל Hiphil 1206
good thing
טוּב 479
good way off, a
רָחַק Hiphil 1170
good while
עוֹד 905
good will
רָצוֹן 1189
goodlier
טוֹב 476
goodliest
טוֹב 476
goodliness
חֶסֶד 448
goodly
אַדִּיר 17
אֶדֶר 24
אַדֶּרֶת 24
הָדָר 357
הוֹד 358
חֶמְדָּה 437
חֲמוּדוֹת 438
טוֹב Kal.............. 476
טוֹב 476
מַחְמָד 687
מַרְאֶה 761
פְּאֵר 1009
צְבִי 1060
שֶׁפֶר 1322
תֹּאַר 1334
* goodly
אֵל 76
רְנָנִים 1177
שָׁפַר Kal..............1322
goodly †
יָפֶה 548
תֹּאַר 1334
goodly, *see* castle
goodly, to make
טוֹב Hiphil 476
goodman
אִישׁ 60
goodness
חֶסֶד 448

טוֹב 476
טוּב 479
goods
אוֹן 31
חַיִל 423
טוֹב 476
טוּב 479
מְלָאכָה 705
נְכַסִין Ch. 818
קִנְיָן 1112
רְכוּשׁ 1174
gopher
גֹּפֶר 314
gore, to
נָגַח Kal.............. 791
gorgeously, most
מִכְלוֹל 699
gotten, *see* **hastily**
gotten, to be
אָסַף Niphal 141
נָתַן Hophal.......... 851
gotten hastily, to be
בָּהַל Pual... 208
gourd
קִיקָיוֹן 1108
gourds
פַּקֻּעֹת 1042
govern, to
חָבַשׁ Kal.............. 400
נָחָה Hiphil........... 804
עָשָׂה Kal.............. 981
government
מֶמְשָׁלָה 731
מִשְׂרָה 767
governor
אַלּוּף / אַלֻּף 94
חָקַק Kal.............. 458
חָקַק Poel............. 458
מָשַׁל ' Kal............ 771
נָגִיד 791
נָשִׂיא 846
פֶּחָה 1016
פֶּחָה Ch................1016
פָּקִיד (פקד..1041)....1042
שַׂר 1214
שַׁלִּיט 1275
governor, chief
נָגִיד 791
governors
סְגָנִין Ch.............. 869
grace
חֵן 444
תְּחִנָּה 1345
gracious
חֵן 444
חַנּוּן 445
gracious, to be
חָנַן Kal.............. 446
חָנַן Niphal 446
gracious to, to be
חָנַן Piel.............. 446
graciously
טוֹב 476
graciously, *see* **deal, give, grant**
graciously, to deal
חָנַן Kal.............. 446
grain, least
צְרוֹר 1082
grant
רִשְׁיוֹן 1192
grant, to
בּוֹא Hiphil 189
נָתַן Kal.............. 851
עָשָׂה Kal 981
grant graciously, to
חָנַן Kal 447
granted, to be
נָתַן Niphal 851
grape
פֶּרֶט 1045
grape, *see* **gather, sour, unripe**
grape, tender
סְמָדַר 879
grapegatherer
בָּצַר Kal.............. 264
grapegleanings
עֹלֵלוֹת 943
grapes
עֹלֵלוֹת 943
עֵנָב 962
grapes, *see* **cluster, gleaning**
grapes, gleaning
עֹלֵלוֹת 943
grapes, ripe
עֵנָב 962
grapes, wild
בְּאֻשִׁים 184
grass
דֶּשֶׁא 355
חָצִיר 455
יֶרֶק 566
עֵשֶׂב 981
עֲשַׂב Ch.............. 981
grass, *see* **mown**
grass, at
דֶּשֶׁא 355
grass, tender
דֶּשֶׁא 355
דִּתְאָ Ch.............. 355
grasshopper
אַרְבֶּה 149
גּוֹב 299
חָגָב 401
* **grasshopper, great**
גּוֹב 299
grate
מִכְבָּר 698
grave
בְּעִי 261
קְבוּרָה 1083
קֶבֶר 1086
שְׁאוֹל 1220
שַׁחַת 1253
grave, to
חָקַק Kal.............. 458
פָּסַל Kal..............1037
פָּתַח Piel 1052
grave,† to
פִּתּוּחַ 1052
gravel
חָצָץ 455
מָעָה 740
gravel stone
חָצָץ 455
graven
חָרַשׁ Kal.............. 466
חָרַת Kal.............. 468
פָּתַח Pual 1052
graven, to be
חָצַב / חָצֵב Niphal 453
graven, are
פִּתּוּחַ 1052
graven image
פֶּסֶל 1037
graven images
פְּסִילִים 1037
graving
מִקְלַעַת 759
פִּתּוּחַ 1052
graving tool
חֶרֶט 463
gray hairs
שֵׂיבָה 1205
grayheaded
שִׂיב Kal..............1205
שֵׂיבָה 1205
grayheaded, to be
שִׂיב Kal..............1205
grease
חֵלֶב 429
great
אָצִיל 148
בַּעַל 262
גְּבוּל (כ׳) 288
גָּדוֹל 293
גֹּדֶל 297
גְּלָל Ch. 310
זָנָה Kal.............. 389
חוּל / חִיל Kal.......... 406

כָּבֵד / כָּבַד Piel ... 581
כָּבֵד ... 582
מְאֹד ... 652
מַרְבֶּה ... 761
נָאַץ Piel ... 782
עָצוּם ... 972
עָשָׂה Kal ... 981
רַב ... 1147
רַב Ch. ... 1150
רֹב ... 1150
רָבָה Hiphil ... 1151
רַבְרַב Ch. ... 1154
שַׂגִּיא ... 1197
שַׂגִּיא Ch. ... 1197

* great
אֵל ... 76
אֱלֹהִים ... 79
הָרָה ... 375
הָרִי ... 464
מַר ... 760
רָבָה Hiphil ... 1151
רַע ... 1177

great, *see* delight, do, drought, flame, forces, grasshopper, hailstones, how, lion, man, mercies, owl, pain, power, so, stature, teeth, toe, very, while to come, wonders, multitude

great, to be
גָּבַר Kal ... 291
גָּדַל Kal ... 297
עָצַם Kal ... 972

*great as would contain
בַּיִת ... 214

great, to become
גָּדַל Kal ... 297
גָּדַל Hiphil ... 297

great *cattle*
בָּקָר ... 266

great estate, to be come to
גָּדַל Hiphil ... 297

great *fear*
פַּחַד ... 1016

great, to give
גָּדַל Hiphil ... 297

great hail*stones*
אֶלְגָּבִישׁ ... 78

great height, *see* raise up

great lord
שָׁלִישׁ ... 1275

great, to make
גָּדַל Piel ... 297
גָּדַל Hiphil ... 297
רָבָה Hiphil ... 1151

great man
אִישׁ ... 60
גָּדוֹל ... 293
רַב ... 1147

great man, to make a
רְבָה Ch. Pael ... 1153

great, man of
גָּרֹל (כ׳) ... 316

great matter
גָּדוֹל ... 293

great measure
שָׁלִישׁ ... 1275

great number
כֹּבֶד ... 583
רֹב ... 1150

great one
רַב ... 1147

great owl
יַנְשׁוּף ... 542

great thing
גָּדוֹל ... 293
גְּדוּלָּה / גְּדוּלָּה ... 296

great things
רִבּוֹ / רִבּוֹא (כ׳) ... 1153
רַבְרַב Ch. ... 1154

great *things*, to do
גָּדַל Hiphil ... 297

great things,† to do
גָּדַל Hiphil ... 297

great things, very
רַבְרַב Ch. ... 1154

* great toe †
רֶגֶל ... 1155

great, very
כָּבֵד / כָּבַד Piel ... 581

great, to wax
גָּדַל Kal ... 297
גָּדַל Hiphil ... 297

great with young, *see* ewes

greater
גָּדוֹל ... 293

* greater †
הָלַךְ Kal ... 362

greater, *see* much

greater, to be
גָּדַל Kal ... 297
רָבָה Kal ... 1151

greater, to be much
רָבָה Kal ... 1151

greatest part
מַרְבִּית ... 762

greatly
מְאֹד ... 652
רַב ... 1147
רֹב ... 1150
שַׂגִּיא Ch. ... 1197

* greatly
בֹּשֶׁת ... 280
גִּיל ... 306

greatly, *see* beloved, desire, rejoice

greatly is sometimes the translation of infinitives used intensitively.

greatly *feared*, thing
פַּחַד ... 1016

greatly rejoice, to
רָנַן Piel ... 1177

greatness
גָּדוֹל ... 293
גְּדוּלָּה / גְּדוּלָּה ... 296
גֹּדֶל ... 297
מַרְבִּית ... 762
רֹב ... 1150
רְבוּ Ch. ... 1153

* greatness
רָבָה Kal ... 1151

greaves
מִצְחָה ... 754

Grecian
בֵּן ... 232

* greedily
תַּאֲוָה ... 1334

greedily, *see* gain

greedy
בָּצַע Kal ... 263

greedy †
נֶפֶשׁ ... 829
עַז ... 914

greedy, to be
כָּסַף Kal ... 609

green
דֶּשֶׁא ... 355
יָרָק ... 566
יֶרֶק ... 566
כַּרְפַּס ... 618
לַח ... 636
רָטֹב ... 1171
רַעֲנָן ... 1186

green, *see* ears, ears of corn, fig

green thing
יָרוֹק ... 564
יֶרֶק ... 566

greenish
יְרַקְרַק ... 566

greenness
אֵב ... 8

greet,† to
שָׁאַל Kal ... 1220
שָׁלוֹם ... 1263

grew
גָּדֵל ... 297

grew upon, that which
צֶמַח ... 1075

grew, where
צֶמַח ... 1075

* greyhound
זַרְזִיר ... 395
מָתְנַיִם ... 780

grey head
שֵׂיבָה 1205

grief
חָלָה Niphal 429
חֳלִי 431
יָגוֹן 488
כְּאֵב 581
כַּעַס 612
כַּעַשׂ 612
מַכְאוֹב 698
מֹרָה 763
פּוּקָה 1015
רַע 1177

grief, to cause
יָגָה [1] Hiphil 488

grief, to put to
חָלָה Hiphil 429

grievance
עָמָל 960

grieve, to
אָדַב Hiphil 14
חוּל / חִיל } Kal 406
חָרָה Kal.............. 462
יָגָה [1] Piel 488
לָאָה Niphal 626
עָגַם Kal.............. 901
עָצַב Kal.............. 970
עָצַב Hiphil 970

grieved, to be
חִיל / חוּל } Hithpalpel.... 406
חָלָה Kal.............. 429
חָלָה Niphal 429
חָמֵץ Hithpael........ 440
יָרַע Kal.............. 566
כָּאָה Niphal 581
כָּעַס Kal.............. 612
כְּרָא Ch. Ithp'el...... 616
לָאָה Kal.............. 626
מָרַר Kal.............. 766
עָצַב Niphal 970
עָצַב Hithpael........ 970
קוּט [1] Kal.............1096
קוּט [1] Hithpolel......1096
קוּץ [2] Kal.............1104
קָצַר Kal..............1116

grieved, to have sorely
מָרַר Piel.............. 766

grieved, it
עָצַב Hithpael........ 970

grieveth, it
מָרַר Kal.............. 766

grieving
כָּאַב Hiphil 581

grievous
חוּל / חִיל } Hithpolel..... 406
חָלָה Niphal 429
כָּבֵד 582
מָרַץ Niphal 765
סוּר Kal.............. 872
עֶצֶב 971
קָשֶׁה 1131
רַע 1177
תַּחֲלֻאִים 1345

grievous, to be
חוּל / חִיל } Kal 406
חָלָה Niphal 429
יָרַע Kal.............. 566
כָּבֵד / כָּבַד } Kal 581

grievous, to make
קָשָׁה Hiphil 1131

grievous things
עָתָק 1008

grievously
חֵטְא 415
מַעַל 743
מָרָה Kal.............. 762

grievously, *see* afflict, fall

grievousness
כֹּבֶד 583
עָמָל 960

grind, to
טְחוֹן 480
טָחַן Kal.............. 480

grinder
טָחַן Kal.............. 480

grinding
טַחֲנָה 480

grisled
בָּרֹד 270

groan, to
אָנַח Niphal 139
אָנַק Kal.............. 141
נָאַק Kal.............. 782

groaning
אֲנָחָה 139
אֲנָקָה 141
נְאָקָה 782

grope, to
גָּשַׁשׁ Piel.............. 317
מָשַׁשׁ Piel.............. 779

gross, *see* darkness

ground
אֲדָמָה 21
אֶרֶץ 157
חֶלְקָה 436
חָרִישׁ 464
עָפָר 968
שָׂדֶה 1197

ground, *see* corn, dry, fallow, parched

grounded
מוּסָדָה 671

grove
אֵשֶׁל 178
אֲשֵׁרָה / אֲשֵׁירָה } 181

grow, to
גָּדַל Kal.............. 297
דָּגָה Kal.............. 335
יָלַךְ Kal.............. 531
יָצָא Kal.............. 548
יָצַק Kal.............. 556
עָלָה Kal.............. 934
פָּרָה Kal..............1044
פָּרַח Kal..............1045
פָּרַץ Kal..............1047
צָמַח Kal..............1074
רְבָה Ch. P'al..........1153
שָׂגָה Kal..............1197
שְׂגָא Ch. P'al..........1197

grow again, to
צָמַח Piel..............1074

grow, to cause to
צָמַח Hiphil 1074

grow long, to
שָׁלַח Piel..............1268

grow, to make
גָּדַל Piel.............. 297

grow, to make to
צָמַח Hiphil 1074
שׂוּג [2] Pilpel 1200

grow of themselves, such things as
סָפִיחַ 881

grow, things which
סָפִיחַ 881

grow to an end, to
חָנָה Kal.............. 445

grow up, to
גָּאָה Kal.............. 285
חָלַף Kal.............. 434
פּוּשׁ Kal..............1015
צָמַח Kal..............1074
רָבָה Kal..............1151
000.................. 000
שָׁלַף Kal..............1279

grow up, to cause to
צָמַח Hiphil 1074

groweth of its own accord, which
סָפִיחַ 881

groweth of itself, which
סָפִיחַ 881

grown, *see* thick

grown, to be
גָּדַל Kal.............. 297
צָמַח Piel..............1074
רְבָה Ch. P'al..........1153

grown fat to be
פּוּשׁ Kal ... 1015
grown over, to be
עָלָה Kal ... 934
grown up
קָמָה ... 1110
grown up, to be
גָּדַל Kal ... 297
גָּדַל Pual ... 297
צָמַח Kal ... 1074
grown up, not
אֲפִילֹת ... 146
growth, latter
לֶקֶשׁ ... 651
grudge, to
לוּן / לִין } Kal ... 635
grudge, to bear
נָטַר Kal ... 813
guard
טַבָּח ... 473
טַבָּח Ch. ... 473
מִשְׁמַעַת ... 773
מִשְׁמָר ... 773
רוּץ Kal ... 1165
guest
קָרָא[1] Kal ... 1117
guide
אַלּוּף / אַלֻּף } ... 94
קָצִין ... 1115
guide, to
אָשַׁר Piel ... 180
דָּרַךְ Hiphil ... 349
יָעַץ Kal ... 547
כּוּל Pilpel ... 592
נָהַג[1] Piel ... 797
נָהַל Piel ... 798
נָחָה Kal ... 804
נָחָה Hiphil ... 804
guide, *see* wittingly
guide, to be
נָהַג[1] Piel ... 797
guile
מִרְמָה ... 765
עָרְמָה ... 980
רְמִיָּה ... 1176
guiltiness
אָשָׁם ... 179
guiltless
נָקִי ... 838
guiltless, to be
נָקָה Niphal ... 838
guiltless, to hold
נָקָה Piel ... 838
guilty
אָשֵׁם ... 179
רָשָׁע ... 1192
guilty, to be
אָשַׁם / אָשֵׁם } Kal ... 178
guilty, to become
אָשַׁם / אָשֵׁם } Kal ... 178
guilty, to be found
אָשַׁם / אָשֵׁם } Kal ... 178
guilty, to hold one's self
אָשַׁם / אָשֵׁם } Kal ... 178
gush out, to
זוּב Kal ... 383
נָזַל Kal ... 803
שָׁפַךְ Kal ... 1320
gutter
צִנּוֹר ... 1076
רַהַט ... 1159

ha
הֶאָח ... 356
haammonai, *see* Chephar-haammonai
habergeon
שִׁרְיָה ... 1326
שִׁרְיוֹן ... 1326
תַּחְרָא ... 1345
habitable part
תֵּבֵל ... 1335
habitation
גֵּרוּת ... 315
זְבֻל / זְבוּל } ... 377
טִירָה ... 481
יָשַׁב Kal ... 568
מוֹשָׁב ... 675
מָכוֹן ... 699
מְכוּרָה ... 699
מְכֵרָה ... 700
מָעוֹן ... 740
מְעוֹנָה ... 740
מִשְׁכָּן ... 770
מִשְׁכַּן Ch. ... 771
נָאָה ... 781
נָוֶה ... 800
נָוָה ... 800
שֶׁכֶן ... 1261
habitation, to have
שָׁכַן / שָׁכֵן } Kal ... 1260
שְׁכַן Ch. P'al ... 1261
habitation, to prepare an
נָוָה Hiphil ... 800
haccerem, *see* Beth-haccerem
Hachmonite
בֵּן ... 232
had
יֵשׁ ... 568
had, *see* abomination, charge of
had in, *see* honour, reverence
had not
לוּלֵי ... 635
had rule, *see* captain
haft
נִצָּב ... 834
hail
בָּרָד ... 270
hail, to
בָּרַד Kal ... 270
hailstone
{ אֶבֶן ... 11
{ בָּרָד ... 270
hair
דַּלָּה ... 342
נֵזֶר ... 804
שֵׂעָר ... 1212
שֵׂעָר ... 1212
שְׂעַר Ch ... 1212
שַׂעֲרָה ... 1212
hair, *see* pluck off
hair to be fallen off
מָרַט Niphal ... 764
hair fallen off, to have his
מָרַט Niphal ... 764
* hair, well *set*
מִקְשֶׁה ... 760
hairs, *see* grey, hoar
hairy
שָׂעִיר ... 1212
שֵׂעָר ... 1212
* hairy †
בַּעַל ... 262
hakkore, *see* En-hakkore
Halak
חָלָק ... 435
half
חֲצִי / חֵצִי } ... 454
מֶחֱצָה ... 689
מַחֲצִית ... 689
תָּוֶךְ ... 1338
half, *see* homer, shekel
* half, to live out
חָצָה Kal ... 454
half so much
מַחֲצִית ... 689
hallow, to
קָדַשׁ / קָדֵשׁ } Piel ... 1090
קָדַשׁ / קָדֵשׁ } Hiphil ... 1090
hallowed
קֹדֶשׁ ... 1091
hallowed, to be
קָדַשׁ / קָדֵשׁ } Kal ... 1090

קָדַשׁ / קָדֵשׁ } Niphal........1090

hallowed part
מִקְדָּשׁ 755

hallowed things
קֹדֶשׁ 1091

halt, to
פָּסַח Kal..............1036
צָלַע Kal..............1073
צֶלַע 1074

halting
צֶלַע 1074

*** halting**
צָלַע 1073

hammahlekoth, *see* **Selah-hammahlekoth**

Hammelech
מֶלֶךְ 712

hammer
הַלְמוּת 367
מַקָּבָה 755
מַקֶּבֶת 755
פַּטִּישׁ 1017

hammer, *see* **smite with**

hammers
כֵּילַפּוֹת 596

Hamon-*gog*
הָמוֹן 368

hand
אֶגְרֹף 76
יָד 489
יַד Ch.............. 499
כַּף 612

hand, *see* **come to, hollow, left, nigh, right**

hand, at
קָרוֹב 1127

hand, to be at
קָרַב Kal..............1123
קָרַב Piel..............1123

hand, out of
הָרַג Kal.............. 374

handbreadth
טֶפַח 484
טֹפַח 484

handbroad
טֹפַח 484

handed, *see* **brokenhanded, left, lefthanded**

handful
עָמִיר 960
פִּסָּה 1036
קֹמֶץ 1111
שֹׁעַל 1316

hand*ful*
חָפְנַיִם 451
כַּף 612
קֹמֶץ 1111

***hand*ful**
מְלֹא 703

handful, *see* **take**

handful, to take an
קָמַץ Kal..............1111

handfuls
צְבָתִים 1061

handle
כַּף 612

handle, to
אָחַז Kal.............. 46
מוּשׁ[2] Hiphil.......... 675
מָשַׁךְ Kal.............. 770
עָרַךְ Kal.............. 978
תָּפַשׂ Kal..............1355

hand*led*
כַּף 612

***hand*led, to be**
תָּפַשׂ Kal..............1355

handmaid
אָמָה 100
שִׁפְחָה 1318

hands
חָפְנַיִם 451

hands, both
חָפְנַיִם 451

handstaff
{ מַקֵּל 758
{ יָד 489

handywork
{ מַעֲשֶׂה 746
{ יָד 489

hang, to
יָקַע Hiphil.......... 558
נָתַן Kal.............. 851
סָרַח Kal.............. 884
תָּלָא Kal..............1347
תָּלָה Kal..............1347
תָּלָה Piel..............1347

hang down, to
יָרַד Hiphil.......... 561

hang in doubt, to
תָּלָא Kal..............1347

hang self, to
חָנַק Niphal.......... 447

hang up, to
יָקַע Hiphil.......... 558
נָתַן Kal.............. 851

hanged, to be
יָקַע Hophal.......... 558
תָּלָה Kal..............1347
תָּלָה Niphal..........1347

*** hanged, to be**
מְחָא Ch. Ithp'al...... 686

hanged up, to be
תָּלָה Niphal..........1347

hanging
מָסָךְ 737

hangings
בַּיִת 214
קְלָעִים 1110

hap
מִקְרֶה 760

haply, *see* **if**

happen, to
אָנָה Pual.............. 136
הָיָה Kal.............. 360
נָגַע Hiphil.......... 792
קָרָא[2] Kal..............1122
קָרָה Niphal..........112[7]

happen to be, to
קָרָא[2] Niphal..........1122

happen unto, to
קָרָה Kal..............1127

happeneth
מִקְרֶה 760

happy
אָשַׁר Pual.............. 180
אֹשֶׁר 181
אַשְׁרֵי 181

happy, to be
שָׁלָה / שָׁלוּ } Kal..........1262

happy, to call
אָשַׁר Piel.............. 180

hard
אֵיתָן / אֵתָן } 70
כָּבֵד 582
פָּלָא Niphal..........1018
קָשֶׁה 1131

hard, *see* **follow, go, lie, pursue**

hard, to be
יָצַק Kal.............. 556
קָשָׁה Kal..............1131

hard, to arise...too
פָּלָא Niphal..........1018

hard by
אֵצֶל 148
עֻמָּה 959

hard *labour*, to have
קָשָׁה Piel..............1131

hard *labour*, to be in
קָשָׁה Hiphil..........1131

hard, to make
חָזַק Piel.............. 411

hard question
חִידָה 421

hard, to seem
קָשָׁה Kal..............1131

hard sentences
אֲחִידָן Ch.............. 47

hard thing, to *ask* a
קָשָׁה Hiphil..........1131

hard things
עָתָק 1008
קָשֶׁה 1131

hard, to be too
פָּלָא Niphal 1018

harden, to
אָמֵץ Piel 104
חָזַק Kal 411
חָזַק Piel 411
כָּבֵד / כָּבַד } Piel 581
כָּבֵד / כָּבַד } Hiphil 581
עָזַז Hiphil 917
קָשָׁה Hiphil 1131
קָשַׁח Hiphil 1132

harden self, to
סָלַד Piel 877

hardened
כָּבֵד 582

hardened, to be
חָזַק Kal 411
כָּבֵד / כָּבַד } Kal 581
קָשַׁח Hiphil 1132
תְּקַף Ch. P'al 1357

harder
חָזָק 413

*hard*hearted
לֵב 626

hard*hearted*
קָשֶׁה 1131

hardly bestead
קָשָׁה Niphal 1131

hardly with, *see* deal

hardly, would
קָשָׁה Hiphil 1131

hardness
מוּצָק 673

hare
אַרְנֶבֶת 157

harlot
זָנָה Kal 389
קְדֵשָׁה 1094

harlot, to be an
זָנָה Kal 389

harlot, to play the
זָנָה Kal 389

harm
רַע 1177

harm †
דָּבָר 325
רַע 1177

harm, to do
יָרַע Kal 566
רָעַע Hiphil 1186

harm he hath done
חָטָא Kal 414

harness
נֵשֶׁק / נֶשֶׁק } 849
שִׁרְיֹן 1327

harness, to
אָסַר Kal 143

harnessed
חֲמֻשִׁים 444

harp
כִּנּוֹר 604
קִיתָרֹס Ch. 1108
קַתְרוֹס Ch. 1133

harrow
חָרִיץ 464

harrow, to
שָׂדַד Piel 1197

hart
אַיָּל 58

harvest
קָצִיר 1115

harvestman
קָצִיר 1115
קָצַר Kal 1116

hash-baz, *see* Maher-shalal-hash-baz

hast
יֵשׁ 568

haste
חָפַז Kal 451
חִפָּזוֹן 451

haste, to
אוּץ Kal 31
בָּהֵל / בָּהַל } Niphal 188
בָּהֵל / בָּהַל } Hiphil 188
דָּחַף Niphal 339
חוּשׁ Kal 409
חוּשׁ Hiphil 409
טוּשׂ Kal 480
מָהַר¹ Piel 669
שָׁאַף Kal 1222

haste away, to
חָפַז Niphal 451

haste, to cause to make
מָהַר¹ Piel 669

haste, in
בְּהִילוּ Ch. 188
בְּהַל Ch. Ithpael 188
מָהַר¹ Piel 669

haste, to make
אוּץ Kal 31
בָּהֵל / בָּהַל } Piel 188
בָּרַח Kal 271
חוּשׁ Kal 409
חוּשׁ Hiphil 409

חִישׁ Kal 426
חָפַז Kal 451
חָפַז Niphal 451
מָהַר¹ Piel 669

haste, to require
נָחַץ Kal 808

hasten, to
אוּץ Hiphil 31
חוּשׁ Kal 409
חוּשׁ Hiphil 409
מָהַר¹ Kal 669
מָהַר¹ Piel 669
שָׁקַד¹ Kal 1322

hastened, to be
בָּהֵל / בָּהַל } Pual 188
דָּחַף Kal 339

hasteth
מַהֵר 669

hastily
מַהֵר 669
מְהֵרָה 669

* hastily
מָהַר¹ Piel 669

hastily, *see* gotten

hastily, to bring
רוּץ Hiphil 1165

hastily, to be gotten
בָּהֵל / בָּהַל } Pual 188

hasting
מָהִיר 668

hasty
אוּץ Kal 31
חֲצַף Ch. Aphel 455
מָהַר¹ Niphal 669
קָצַר 1117

hasty, to be
בָּהֵל / בָּהַל } Niphal 188
מָהַר¹ Piel 669

hasty fruit
בִּכּוּר 228

hat
כַּרְבְּלָא Ch. 616

hatch, to
בָּקַע Kal 264
בָּקַע Piel 264
יָלַד Kal 527

hate, to
שָׂטַם Kal 1205
שָׂנֵא Kal 1210
שָׂנֵא Piel 1210
שְׂנָא Ch. P'al 1210
שִׂנְאָה 1211

hated
שָׂנִיא 1212

hated, to be
שָׂנֵא Niphal 1210
hateful, to be
שָׂנֵא Kal 1210
hatefully
שִׂנְאָה 1211
hater
שָׂנֵא Piel 1210
hath
אֵל 78
יֵשׁ 568
hath it, he that
בַּעַל 262
hath *life*
נֶפֶשׁ 829
hath, that
בַּעֲלָה 262
hatred
אֵיבָה 57
מַשְׂטֵמָה 767
שִׂנְאָה 1211
hattaavah, *see* Kibroth-hattaavah
hatticon, *see* Hazor-hatticon
haughtily
רוֹמָה 1164
haughtiness
גַּאֲוָה 285
רוּם 1164
haughty
גָּבֹהַּ 287
גָּבוֹהַּ }
גָּבֹהַּ } 287
יָהִיר 507
מָרוֹם 763
רוּם Kal 1163
haughty, to be
גָּבַהּ Kal 287
* haunt
רֶגֶל 1155
haunt, to
יָשַׁב Kal 568
haunt, to be wont to
הָלַךְ Hithpael 362
have
יֵשׁ 568
have, to
אִיתַי Ch. 69
בַּעַל 262
הֲוָא }
הֲוָה } Ch. P'al 358
נָחַל Kal 805
* have, to
בּוֹא Kal 189
הָוָא }
הָוָה } Kal 358
הָיָה Kal 360
כָּלָה Piel 598
מָצָא Niphal 748
נָתַן Kal 851
שׂוּם }
שִׂים } Kal 1200
* have, † to
בּוֹא Kal 189
have, *see* abomination, appetite, assurance, bitterness, can, charge, compassion, damage, deeply, delight, derision, desire, do, dominion, done, end, enough, experience, favour, fellowship, fouled, good success, habitation, hair fallen off, hard *labour*, heat, hoofs, hope, horns, hunger, indignation, inheritance, intelligence, issue, joy, knowledge, lack, loss, maintenance, many, mastery, mercy, mercy upon, more, need, need of, occasion, over, oversight, pain, part, pity, pity upon, pleasure, plenty, possession, power, profit, respect, rest, rule, running issue, secret, sent back, shadow, sorrow, superfluous, tithes, understanding, vent, well, wholly
have *a dream*, to
חֲזָא }
חֲזָה } Ch. P'al 410
have away, to
עָבַר Hiphil 895
have being, *see* while
have flat, *see* nose
have forth, to
יָצָא Hiphil 548
* have here, to
מָצָא Niphal 748
have in, *see* derision, possession
have *inheritance*, to
נָחַל Kal 805
נָפַל Kal 825
have *knowledge*, to
יָדַע Kal 500
have out, to
יָצָא Hiphil 548
have possession, to
אָחַז Niphal 46
have sorely, *see* grieved
have *understanding*, to
יָדַע Kal 500
haven
חוֹף 408
מָחוֹז 686
having, *see* salvation
havoth, *see* Bashan-havoth-jair
Havoth-*jair*
חַוֺּת 406
hawk
נֵץ 833
hawk, *see* night
hay
חָצִיר 455
Hazar-hatticon
{ חָצֵר 455
{ תִּיכוֹן 1346
hazel
לוּז 635
hazzurim, *see* Helkath-hazzurim
he
אִישׁ 60
הוּא 358
זֶה 380
מִי 694
נֶפֶשׁ 829
* he
יָד 489
he ass, *see* ass
he be
יֵשׁ 568
he goat
עַתּוּד 1007
צָפִיר 1079
he *goat*
צְפִיר Ch. 1079
צָפִיר 1079
he is
יֵשׁ 568
head
גֻּלְגֹּלֶת 307
מְרַאֲשׁוֹת 761
רֵאשׁ Ch. 1142
רֹאשׁ 1142
head, *see* axhead, bald, bow, crown, grey, hoar, hoary, top
head *of a hatchet*
בַּרְזֶל 271
head (*of a spear*)
לֶהָבָה }
לֶהָבֶת } 634
headbands
קִשֻּׁרִים 1132
headlong, *see* carried
*head*stone
אֶבֶן 11
head*stone*
רֹאשָׁה 1145
heal, to
רָפָא Kal 1187
רָפָא Piel 1187
heal*ed*
רְפֻאוֹת 1188
healed, to be
רָפָא Kal 1187
רָפָא Niphal 1187
רָפָא Hithpael 1187
*heal*ed, to be
נָתַן Kal 851
healed, to cause to be
רָפָא Piel 1187
healer
חָבַשׁ Kal 400
healing
כֵּהָה 586

מַרְפֵּא ... 765
תְּעָלָה ... 1353

health
אֲרוּכָה / אֲרֻכָה ... 152
יְשׁוּעָה ... 575
מַרְפֵּא ... 765
רִפְאוּת ... 1188
שָׁלוֹם ... 1263

health, *see* good, saving health

heap
גַּל ... 307
חֹמֶר ... 441
מְעִי ... 742
נֵד ... 795
עִי ... 919
עֲרֵמָה ... 980
תֵּל ... 1347

heap, *see* corn

heap, to
חָתָה Kal ... 471
סָפָה' Hiphil ... 881
צָבַר Kal ... 1061
קָבַץ Kal ... 1084
רָבָה Hiphil ... 1151

heap up, to
חָבַר Hiphil ... 400
כָּנַס Kal ... 605
צָבַר Kal ... 1061
שׂוּם / שִׂים Kal ... 1200

heaps
חֲמוֹרָתָיִם ... 439
צִבֳּרִים ... 1061

heaps, high
תַּמְרוּרִים ... 1352

hear
שֵׁמַע ... 1299

hear, to
אָזַן Hiphil ... 35
עָנָה' Kal ... 962
שָׁמֵעַ / שָׁמַע Kal ... 1292
שָׁמֵעַ / שָׁמַע Hiphil ... 1292
שְׁמַע Ch. P'al ... 1299

hear, to cause to
הַשְׁמָעוּת ... 376
קָשַׁב Hiphil ... 1131
שָׁמֵעַ / שָׁמַע Hiphil ... 1292

hear, to let
שָׁמֵעַ / שָׁמַע Hiphil ... 1292

hear, to make to
שָׁמֵעַ / שָׁמַע Hiphil ... 1292

hear tell, to
שָׁמֵעַ / שָׁמַע Kal ... 1292

heard
שָׁמֵעַ / שָׁמַע Niphal ... 1292

heard, to be
עָנָה' Niphal ... 962
שָׁמֵעַ / שָׁמַע Niphal ... 1292

heard, to cause to be
קָשַׁב Hiphil ... 1131
שָׁמֵעַ / שָׁמַע Hiphil ... 1292

heard, to let be
שָׁמֵעַ / שָׁמַע Hiphil ... 1292

heard, to make to be
שָׁמֵעַ / שָׁמַע Hiphil ... 1292

hearing
אֹזֶן ... 35
מִשְׁמָע ... 773
קֶשֶׁב ... 1131
שָׁמֵעַ / שָׁמַע Kal ... 1292
שֵׁמַע ... 1299

hearken, to
קָשַׁב Kal ... 1131
קָשַׁב Hiphil ... 1131
שָׁמֵעַ / שָׁמַע Kal ... 1292

hearken unto, to
אָזַן Hiphil ... 35

hearkening
שָׁמֵעַ / שָׁמַע Kal ... 1292

heart
בָּל Ch. ... 229
לֵב ... 626
לֵב Ch. ... 630
לֵבָב ... 630
לְבַב Ch. ... 631
לִבָּה ... 631
נֶפֶשׁ ... 829
שֶׂכְוִי ... 1206

* heart
מֵעִים ... 742
קֶרֶב ... 1125

hearted
לֵב ... 626

hearth
אָח ... 40
כִּיּוֹר ... 596
מוֹקֵד ... 674

hearth *see* cake upon

hearth, from the
יָקַד Kal ... 557

hearty
נֶפֶשׁ ... 829

heat
חֹם ... 436
חַמָּה ... 437
חֵמָה ... 437
חֹרֶב ... 461
חֳרִי ... 464
שָׁרָב ... 1326

heat, *see* burning

heat, to
אֲזָא / אֲזָה Ch. P'al ... 34
בָּעַר Kal ... 262

heat, to get
חָמַם Kal ... 439
יָחַם Kal ... 523

heat, to have
חָמַם Kal ... 439

heath
עֲרוֹעֵר ... 978
עַרְעָר ... 980

heathen
גּוֹי ... 299

heave, to
רוּם Hiphil ... 1163

heave offering
תְּרוּמָה ... 1357

heave *shoulder*
תְּרוּמָה ... 1357

heaved up, to be
רוּם Hophal ... 1163

heaven
גַּלְגַּל ... 307
שַׁחַק ... 1252
שָׁמַיִם ... 1286
שְׁמַיִן Ch. ... 1288

heavens
עֲרָבָה ... 976
עֲרִיפִים ... 978

heavier
כָּבֵד ... 582

heavier, to be
כָּבֵד / כָּבַד Kal ... 581

heavily
כְּבֵדֻת ... 583
קָדַר Kal ... 1090

heavily to lay
כָּבֵד / כָּבַד Hiphil ... 581

heaviness
דְּאָגָה ... 318
כֵּהָה ... 586
פָּנִים ... 1023
תַּאֲנִיָּה ... 1334
תּוּגָה ... 1337
תַּעֲנִית ... 1354

heaviness, to be full of
נוּשׁ Kal 803

heavy
כָּבֵד 582
כֹּבֶד 583
מוֹטָה 670
מַר 760
סַר 884
קָשֶׁה 1131
רַע 1177

heavy, *see* burden

heavy, to be
כָּבֵד / כָּבַד } Kal 581

heavy, to make
כָּבֵד / כָּבַד } Hiphil 581

heavy, too
כָּבֵד 582

hedge
גָּדֵר 298
גְּדֵרָה 298
מְשׂוּכָה 767

hedge, *see* thorn hedge

hedge, to
גָּדַר Kal 298

hedge in, to
סָכַךְ Hiphil 875

hedge, to make an
שׂוּךְ Kal 1200

hedge up, to
שׂוּךְ Kal 1200

*** heed**
לֵב 626

heed, *see* take

heed, to give
קָשַׁב Hiphil 1131

heed, to give good
אָזַן Piel 35

heed, much
קֶשֶׁב 1131

heed, to take
זְהַר Ch. P'al 382
סָכַת Hiphil 876
רָאָה Kal 1133
שָׁמַר Kal 1300
שָׁמַר Niphal 1300

heed, taking
שָׁמַר Kal 1300

heed to self, to take
שָׁמַר Niphal 1300

heel
עָקֵב 974

*** heel**
שֹׁרֶשׁ 1327

heel, to take by the
עָקַב Kal 974

heifer
עֶגְלָה 901
פָּרָה 1044

heifer †
בָּקָר 266
עֶגְלָה 901

height
בָּמָה 231
גָּבַהּ Hiphil 287
גֹּבַהּ 287
גָּבֹהַּ / גָּבוֹהַּ } 287
מָרוֹם 763
קוֹמָה 1103
רֹאשׁ 1142
רוּם 1164
רוּם Ch. 1164
רָמוּת 1175

height, *see* raise up

heinous crime
זִמָּה 388

heir
יָרַשׁ Kal 566

heir, to be
יָרַשׁ Kal 566

*** held**
חָבָא Niphal 398

held in, to be
בָּלַם Kal 230

Helkath-hazzurim
{ חֶלְקָה 436
{ צוּר 1069

hell
שְׁאוֹל 1220

helmet
כּוֹבַע 591
קוֹבַע 1095

help
יְשׁוּעָה 575
עֵזֶר 918
עֶזְרָה / עֶזְרָת } 918
תְּשׁוּעָה 1359

help, to
חָזַק Piel 411
יָשַׁע Hiphil 576
נָשָׂא Piel 840
עָזַב Kal 915
עָזַר Kal 917
עָזַר Hiphil 917
קָרָא[2] Kal 1122

*** help,† to**
זְרוֹעַ 394

help, *see* lift up again

help up, to
קוּם Hiphil 1099

helped
עֶזְרָה / עֶזְרָת } 918

helped, to be
עָזַר Niphal 917

helper
עָזַר Kal 917
עֶזְרָה / עֶזְרָת } 918

helping
יְשׁוּעָה 578
סְעַד Ch. Aphel 880

helve
עֵץ 968

hem
שׁוּל 1246

hemlock
לַעֲנָה 644
רֹאשׁ 1145

hence
זֶה 380

hence, *see* get

henceforth
עוֹד 905
עַתָּה 1007

*** henceforth**
יָסַף Hiphil 543

henceforward
הָלְאָה 362

Hephzi-*bah*
חֵפֶץ 452

her
נֶפֶשׁ 829

her, as for
הִיא 360

herald
כָּרוֹז Ch. 617

herb
אוֹרָה 33
דֶּשֶׁא 355
חָצִיר 455
עֵשֶׂב 981

herb, tender
דֶּשֶׁא 355

herbs
אוֹר 32
יָרָק 566

herd
בָּקָר 266
מִקְנֶה 759
עֵדֶר 905

herdman
בּוֹקֵר 205
נֹקֵד 838
רָעָה Kal 1184

here
אֵפוֹ / אֵפוֹא } 146
הֲלֹם 367
הֵנָּה 369
זֶה 380
כֹּה 586
פֹּא 1009
פֹּה & פוֹ 1014

here, *see* have

here, to be
מָצָא Niphal 748

* here, to be all
תָּמַם Kal 1351

here and there, to be
זָרַק Kal 397

hereafter
אָחוֹר 45
אַחַר 48

*here*after
אַחֲרֵי Ch. 54

here*after*
דֵּן Ch. 346

hereby
זֹאת 377

herein
זֹאת 377

heretofore †
תְּמוֹל 1349

* heretofore †
אֶתְמוֹל / אֶתְמוּל 183
שִׁלְשׁוֹם 1279

herewith
זֹאת 377

heritage
יְרֻשָּׁה 567
מוֹרָשָׁה 674
נַחֲלָה 806
נַחֲלַת 807

heritage, to take as an
נָחַל Kal 805

heron
אֲנָפָה 140

herself
נֶפֶשׁ 829

herself, *see* she

hew, to
חָטַב Kal 417
חָצַב / חָצֵב Kal 453
כָּרַת Kal 618
פָּסַל Kal 1037

hew down, to
גְּדַד Ch. P'al 293
גָּדַע Kal 298
גָּדַע Piel 298
כָּרַת Kal 618

hew in pieces, to
נָתַח Piel 850
שָׁסַף Piel 1315

hew out, to
חָצַב / חָצֵב Kal 453

hewed
גָּזִית 304
מַחְצֵב 689

hewer
חָטַב Kal 417
חָצַב / חָצֵב Kal 453

hewn
מַחְצֵב 689

hewn, to be
חָצַב / חָצֵב Pual 453

hewn down, to be
קָטַל Kal 1111

hewn stone
גָּזִית 304

hid
צָפִין 1079
צָפַן Kal 1080

hid, *see* treasures

hid, to be
חָבָא Niphal 398
חָבָא Hophal 398
חָבָא Hithpael 398
כָּחַד Niphal 595
סָתַר Niphal 886
סָתַר Hithpael 886
עָלַם Niphal 943
עָלַם Hithpael 943
צָפַן Niphal 1080

hid, thing that is
תַּעֲלֻמָה 1354

hidden
סָתַם Kal 885
פָּלָא Niphal 1018

hidden, *see* riches

hidden, to be
חָפַשׂ Pual 452
עָלַם Niphal 943
צָפַן Niphal 1080

hidden one
צָפַן Kal 1080

hidden thing
נָצַר Kal 837

hidden things
מַצְפֻּנִים 755

hide
עוֹר 912

hide, *see* flee

hide, to
חָבָא Hiphil 398
חָשַׁךְ Hiphil 469
טָמַן Kal 483
טָמַן Niphal 483
טָמַן Hiphil 483
כָּחַד Piel 595
כָּחַד Hiphil 595
כָּסָה Piel 607
סָתַר Piel 886
סָתַר Hiphil 886
עָלַם Hiphil 943
עָמַם Kal 960
צָפַן Kal 1080
צָפַן Hiphil 1080

* hide, to
נוּס Hiphil 801

hide self, to
חָבָא Niphal 398
חָבָא Pual 398
חָבָא Hithpael 398
חָבָה Kal 398
חָבָה Niphal 398
סָתַר Kal 886
סָתַר Niphal 886
סָתַר Hithpael 886
עָטַף Kal 918
עָלַם Hithpael 943
צָפַן Kal 1080
צָפַן (כ׳) Hiphil 1080

hiding
חֶבְיוֹן 398

hiding place
מַחֲבֵא 686
סֵתֶר 886

Higgaion
הִגָּיוֹן 357

high
אִישׁ 60
אָרֵךְ 156
גָּבֹהַּ 287
גָּבַהּ 287
גָּבוֹהַּ / גָּבֹהַּ 287
גַּבְנֻנִּים 291
גָּדוֹל 293
מָרוֹם 763
נָשָׂא Niphal 840
עַל & עָל 933
עִלִּי Ch. 941
עֶלְיוֹן 942
קוֹמָה 1103
רוּם Kal 1163
רוֹמֵם 1164
שָׂגַב Niphal 1197
שָׁפָה Niphal 1318

* high
רוּם 1164

high, *see* fort, heaps, sounding, tower

high, to be
גָּבַהּ Kal 287
רוּם Kal 1163
שָׂגַב Niphal 1197

high degree
אִישׁ 60
מַעֲלָה 744

high, to lift up on
רוּם Polel 1163

high, to make
גָּבַהּ Hiphil 287

high, to make on
רוּם Hiphil 1163

high, most
מָרוֹם 763
עַל & עָל 933
עִלִּי Ch.............. 941
עֶלְיוֹן 942
עֶלְיוֹן Ch.............. 942

high, on
מַעַל 743
מָרוֹם 763
עֶלְיוֹן 942
רֹאשׁ 1142
רוּם 1164

high ones
מָרוֹם 763
רוּם Kal..............1163

high place
בָּמָה 231
מָרוֹם 763
צְרִיחַ 1082
רָמָה 1175
שְׁפִי 1320

high *priest*
רֹאשׁ 1142

high, to set on
שָׂגַב Piel..............1197

high, to set up on
רוּם Polel..............1163
שָׂגַב Piel..............1197

high, things too
פָּלָא Niphal 1018

high, too
רוּם Kal..............1163

• high, very
מַעַל 743

higher
גָּבֹהַּ }
גָּבוֹהַּ } 287
עֶלְיוֹן 942

higher, to be
גָּבַהּ Kal.............. 287
רוּם Kal..............1163

higher place
גַּב 286
צְחִיחַ 1070
צְחִיחִי 1070

highest
עֶלְיוֹן 942

highest branch
צַמֶּרֶת 1075

highest part
רֹאשׁ 1142

highest places
מָרוֹם 763

• highest places †
גַּף 314

highness
גַּאֲוָה 285
שְׂאֵת 1195

highway
אֹרַח 154
דֶּרֶךְ 349
חוּץ 408
מְסִלָּה 737
מַסְלוּל 737

highway,† the
אֶחָד 41

hill
גִּבְעָה 291
הַר 371
הָרָר }
הָרָר } 376
מַעֲלֶה 744

• hill
קֶרֶן 1129

hill country
הַר 371

him
אִישׁ 60
הוּא 358
מִי 694

• him
זָכָר 387
מִן Ch.............. 732
עַיִן 919
פָּנִים 1023
קֶרֶב 1125

• him †
פָּנִים 1023

him, *see* with

him, of
זֶה 380

him that is
אִישׁ 60

himself •
הוּא 358
יָד 489
מַעֲנֶה 745
נֶפֶשׁ 829

• himself
פָּנִים 1023

himself, by
גַּף 314

hin
הִין 362

hind
אַיָּלָה 59
אַיֶּלֶת 59

hinder
אַחֲרוֹן 53
תּוֹעָה 1342

hinder, to
אָחַר Piel.............. 48
חָשַׂךְ Kal.............. 468
מָנַע Niphal 735
שׁוּב Hiphil 1238

hinder,† to
עָשָׂה Kal.............. 981

hinder end
אַחַר 48

hinder part
אָחוֹר 45
סוֹף 871

hindered, to be
בְּטֵל Ch. P'al.......... 211

hindermost
אַחֲרוֹן 53
אַחֲרִית 54

hindmost, to smite the
זָנַב Piel.............. 389

hinge
פֹּת 1052
צִיר 1071

hip
שׁוֹק 1248

hire
אֶתְנָן }
אֶתְנַן } 183
מְחִיר 687
שָׂכָר 1208

hire, to
סָכַר[2] Kal 876
שָׂכַר Kal..............1207
שָׁחַד Kal..............1249
תָּנָה[1] Kal 1352
תָּנָה[1] Hiphil 1352

hire out selves, to
שָׂכַר Niphal 1207

hired
שָׂכִיר 1206

hired man
שָׂכִיר 1206

hired servant
שָׂכִיר 1206

hired, that is
שְׂכִירָה 1206

hireling
שָׂכִיר 1206

hiss
שָׁרַק Kal..............1327

hissing
שְׁרוּקֹת 1326
שְׁרִיקוֹת 1327
שְׁרֵקָה 1327

hit, to
מָצָא Kal.............. 748

hither
הֲלֹם 367
הֵנָּה 369
פֹּה & פוֹ 1014

hither, *see* bring, come
hither, to bring
נָגַשׁ Hiphil 794
hither, to come
נָגַשׁ Kal 794
hitherto
אָז 34
הָלְאָה 362
{ עַד 901
{ כֹּה 586
{ עַד Ch. 902
{ כָּה Ch. 586
hither*to*
הֲלֹם 367
הֵנָּה 369
Ho!
הוֹי 359
hoar frost
כְּפוֹר 614
hoar hairs
שֵׂיבָה 1205
hoar head
שֵׂיבָה 1205
hoary, to be
שֵׂיבָה 1205
hoary frost
כְּפוֹר 614
hoary head
שֵׂיבָה 1205
hold
מְצָד 752
מְצוֹדָה 752
מְצוּדָה 753
צְרִיחַ 1082
hold, *see* catch, lay, strong, take
hold, to
אָחַז Kal 46
אָסַר Kal 143
חָזַק Hiphil 411
חָזַק Hithpael 411
חָשַׁב Kal 468
כּוּל Hiphil 592
קָבַל Hiphil 1083
קוּם Kal 1099
שׂוּם / שִׂים } Kal 1201
תָּמַךְ Kal 1350
תָּפַשׂ Kal 1355
hold, *see* feast, guiltless, guilty, innocent, peace, tongue
hold back, to
אָחַז Piel 46
חָשַׂךְ Kal 468
hold fast, to
חָזַק Hiphil 411
לָחַץ Kal 640
hold *a feast*, to
עָשָׂה Kal 981

hold, to lay
חָזַק Hiphil 411
hold of, to take
נָשַׂג Hiphil 845
hold on, to take
נָשַׂג Hiphil 845
hold out, to
יָשַׁט Hiphil 575
hold peace, to
חָרַשׁ Kal 466
hold, to take
לָפַת Kal 644
נָסַג Hiphil 819
נָשַׂג Hiphil 845
קָבַל Hiphil 1083
hold up, to
נָשָׂא Kal 840
סָעַד Kal 880
רוּם Hiphil 1163
תָּמַךְ Kal 1350
hold upon, *see* get
hold upon, to take
נָשַׂג Hiphil 845
holden, to be
לָכַד Niphal 642
סָמַךְ Niphal 879
עָשָׂה Niphal 981
תָּמַךְ Niphal 1350
holding
תָּמַךְ Kal 1350
holding in
כּוּל Hiphil 592
hole
חוֹר 409
חוּר 409
מִסְגֶּרֶת 736
מְעָרָה 745
מַקֶּבֶת 755
נָקִיק 839
פֶּה 1011
פַּחַת 1017
* hole
בָּחוּר 208
holes, with
נָקַב Kal 837
holier, to be
קָדֵשׁ / קָדַשׁ } Kal 1090
holiness
קֹדֶשׁ 1091
hollow
כַּף 612
נָבַב Kal 783
hollow of the hand
שֹׁעַל 1316
hollow place
מַכְתֵּשׁ 701

hollow strakes
שְׁקַעֲרוּרֹת 1325
holy
חָסִיד 449
קָדוֹשׁ 1087
קַדִּישׁ Ch. 1088
קֹדֶשׁ 1091
holy, *see* most holy
holy, to be
קָדֵשׁ / קָדַשׁ } Kal 1090
* holy day
קֹדֶשׁ 1091
holy day, to keep
חָגַג Kal 401
holy, to keep
קָדֵשׁ / קָדַשׁ } Piel 1090
Holy One
חָסִיד 449
קָדוֹשׁ 1087
קַדִּישׁ Ch. 1088
holy place
מִקְדָּשׁ 755
קָדֵשׁ / קָדַשׁ } Piel 1090
holy portion
קֹדֶשׁ 1091
holy thing
קֹדֶשׁ 1091
home
אֹהֶל 27
בַּיִת 214
* home
מָקוֹם 756
home, *see* go
home again, *see* bring, fetch
home, to keep at
נָוָה Kal 800
homeborn
אֶזְרָח 37
{ יָלִיד 531
{ בַּיִת 214
homer
חֹמֶר 441
homer, half
לֶתֶךְ 652
honey
דְּבַשׁ 334
honeycomb
נֹפֶת 833
honey*comb*
דְּבַשׁ 334
*honey*comb
יַעַר 547
יַעְרָה 548
צוּף 1069

honeycomb †
נֹפֶת 833
צוּף 1069
honour
הָדָר 357
הֲדַר Ch. 358
הֲדָרָה 358
הוֹד 358
יְקָר 558
יְקָר Ch. 558
כָּבוֹד 583
תִּפְאָרָה / תִּפְאֶרֶת 1354
honour, *see* get, promote to
honour, to
הָדַר Kal 357
הֲדַר Ch. Pael 357
כָּבֵד / כָּבַד Piel 581
honour, to bring to
כָּבֵד / כָּבַד Piel 581
honour, to come to
כָּבֵד / כָּבַד Kal 581
honour, to do
כָּבֵד / כָּבַד Piel 581
honour, to be had in
כָּבֵד / כָּבַד Niphal 581
honour self, to
כָּבֵד / כָּבַד Hithpael 581
honourable
הוֹד 358
כָּבֵד / כָּבַד Niphal 581
כָּבֵד / כָּבַד Pual 581
כָּבוֹד 583
honourable †
נָשָׂא Kal 840
פָּנִים 1023
honourable, to be
כָּבֵד / כָּבַד Niphal 581
honourable, to make
אָדַר Hiphil 24
honourable man
כָּבֵד / כָּבַד Niphal 581
honourable man †
נָשָׂא Kal 840
honourable woman
יָקָר 558
honoured, to be
הָדַר Niphal 357

כָּבֵד / כָּבַד Niphal 581
כָּבֵד / כָּבַד Pual 581
hood
צָנִיף 1076
hoof
פַּרְסָה 1046
hoofs, to have
פָּרַס Hiphil 1046
hook
אַגְמוֹן 14
וָו 377
חָח 414
חָחִי 414
חַכָּה 426
צִנָּה 1075
hook, *see* fishhook, pruning hook
hooks
שְׁפַתַּיִם 1322
hope
בֶּטַח 211
בִּטָּחוֹן 211
כֶּסֶל 609
מִבְטָח 660
מַחְסֶה 689
מִקְוֶה 756
שֶׂבֶר 1197
תּוֹחֶלֶת 1338
תִּקְוָה 1356
hope, to
בָּטַח Kal 210
חוּל / חִיל Kal 406
יָחַל Piel 523
יָחַל Hiphil 523
שָׂבַר Piel 1196
hope, to cause to
יָחַל Piel 523
hope, to have
חָסָה Kal 449
יָחַל Hiphil 523
hope, to make to
בָּטַח Hiphil 210
יָחַל Piel 523
hope, to be no
יָאַשׁ Niphal 486
hope, should
יָחִיל 523
horn
קֶרֶן 1129
קֶרֶן Ch. 1129
horn, *see* inkhorn, ram's horn
hornet
צִרְעָה 1082
horns, to have
קָרַן Hiphil 1129

horrible
זַלְעָפָה 388
* horrible
שָׁאוֹן 1220
horrible thing
שַׁעֲרוּר 1318
שַׁעֲרוּרִי 1318
* horribly
שַׂעַר 1212
horribly, *see* afraid
horror
אֵימָה 59
זַלְעָפָה 388
פַּלָּצוּת 1021
horse
סוּס 870
horse*back*
סוּס 871
*horse*back, to bring on
רָכַב Hiphil 1173
*horse*back, on
רָכַב Kal 1173
horse*hoofs*
סוּס 870
*horse*hoofs
עָקֵב 974
horseleach
עֲלוּקָה 941
horseman
פָּרָשׁ 1049
רַכָּב 1174
בַּעַל 262
פָּרָשׁ 1049
horses, company of
סוּסָה 871
hosen
פַּטִּישׁ Ch. 1017
פַּטֵּשׁ Ch. 1017
host
חַיִל 423
חֵיל 425
מַחֲנֶה 688
צָבָא 1057
hostage †
בֵּן 232
hostages †
תַּעֲרוּבוֹת 1354
hot
אֲזָא / אֲזָה Ch. P'al 34
אֵשׁ 172
חַם 436
hot, *see* displeasure, thunderbolts, [coals
hot, to be
חֹם 436
חָמַם Kal 439
חָמַם Niphal 439

חָרָה Kal.............. 462
יָחַם Kal.............. 523
hot, to wax
חָמַם Kal.............. 439
חָרָה Kal.............. 462
hotly, *see* pursue
hottest
חָזָק.................. 413
hough, to
עָקַר Piel............. 974
hour
שָׁעָה Ch...............1315
house
בַּיִת.................. 214
בַּיִת Ch............... 226
נָאָה.................. 781
house, *see* draught, roof, shearing, summer, top
house top
גַּג.................. 292
houses, *see* desolate
houshold
בַּיִת.................. 214
עֲבֻדָּה.................. 894
how?
אֵי.................. 55
אֵיךְ.................. 57
אֵיכָה.................. 57
אֵיכָכָה.................. 58
אָן.................. 135
how
הֵיךְ.................. 361
כִּי.................. 596
מַדּוּעַ.................. 666
מָה.................. 668
מָה.................. 668
how †
אֲשֶׁר.................. 180
how great
מָה Ch............... 668
how long
מָה.................. 668
how long †
עַד.................. 901
• how many soever they be
הֵם.................. 367
how mighty
מָה Ch............... 668
how much less
אַף.................. 144
how much less †
אַף.................. 144
how much more †
אַף.................. 144
how much rather then †
אַף.................. 144
how oft
מָה.................. 668

howbeit
אוּלָם.................. 30
אַךְ.................. 70
אֶפֶס.................. 147
כֵּן.................. 604
רַק..................1191
howl, to
יָלַל Hiphil.......... 537
howl, to make to
יָלַל Hiphil.......... 537
howling
יְלֵל.................. 537
יְלָלָה.................. 537
howlings, to be
יָלַל Hiphil.......... 537
howsoever
כֹּל.................. 597
רַק..................1191
how*soever*
מָה.................. 668
howsoever †
אֲשֶׁר.................. 180
huge
רֹב..................1150
humble
עָנָו.................. 965
(כ׳) עָנִי.................. 965
שָׁפָל..................1322
• humble †
עַיִן.................. 919
שַׁח..................1249
humble, to
עָנָה² Piel............ 964
שָׁפֵל Hiphil..........1321
שְׁפַל Ch. Aphel......1321
humble self, to
כָּנַע Niphal.......... 605
עָנָה² Niphal.......... 964
רָפַס Hithpael........1189
שָׁחַח Kal..............1250
שָׁפֵל Kal..............1321
שָׁפֵל Hiphil..........1321
humbled, to be
דָּכָא Pual............. 340
כָּנַע Niphal.......... 605
שׁוּחַ Hiphil..........1246
שָׁפֵל Kal..............1321
humbly
צָנַע Hiphil..........1076
humbly, *see* beseech
humbly beseech, to
שָׁחָה Hithpael........1249
humility
עֲנָוָה.................. 965
hundred
(כ׳) אַמָּה............. 101

מֵאָה.................. 654
מְאָה Ch............... 657
hundredfold †
מֵאָה.................. 654
שַׁעַר..................1316
*hundred*fold
פַּעַם..................1038
hundredth
מֵאָה.................. 654
hunger
רָעָב..................1183
hunger, to
רָעֵב Kal..............1183
hunger, to have
רָעֵב Kal..............1183
hunger, to suffer
רָעֵב Kal..............1183
hunger, to suffer to
רָעֵב Hiphil..........1183
hungerbitten
רָעֵב..................1183
hungry
רָעֵב..................1183
hungry, to be
רָעֵב Kal..............1183
hunt, to
צָדָה Kal..............1061
צוּד Kal..............1065
צוּד Poel..............1065
רָדַף Kal..............1158
hunted, to be
מְצוּדָה.............. 753
hunter
צַיָּד..................1071
• hunter
צַיִד..................1071
hunting
צַיִד..................1071
hunting, *see* took
hurl, to
שָׁלַךְ Hiphil..........1275
hurl as a storm, to
שָׂעַר Piel..............1212
hurt
דָּבָר.................. 325
חֲבוּלָה Ch............... 398
חַבּוּרָה / חַבֻּרָה 398
חֲבָל Ch............... 399
חֲבָל Ch. 399
נְזִק Ch. Aphel...... 804
רַע..................1177
רָעַע Hiphil..........1186
שֶׁבֶר / שֵׁבֶר 1234
hurt, to
חֲבַל Ch. Pael........ 399
כָּלַם Hiphil.......... 603

נָגַף Kal 793
עָנָה² Piel 964
פָּקַד Kal 1040
רָעַע 1186

hurt, to be
כָּלַם Hophal 603
עָצַב Niphal 970
שָׁבַר¹ Niphal 1232
שָׁבַר¹ Hophal 1232

hurt, to do
רָעַע Hiphil 1186

hurtful
נְזַק Ch. Aphel 804
רַע 1177

hurting
רָעַע Hiphil 1186

husband
אִישׁ 60
אֱנוֹשׁ 136
בַּעַל 262
חָתָן 472
רֵעַ 1181

husband, to be
בָּעַל Kal 261

husbandman
אִכָּר 76
גּוּב Kal 299
יָגַב Kal 488
{ אִישׁ 60
אֲדָמָה .... 21 }

husbandman †
עָבַד Kal 887

husbandry
אֲדָמָה 21

husband's brother
יָבָם 487

husband's brother, to perform the duty of
יָבַם Piel 487

husk
זָג 379
צִקָּלוֹן 1080

huzoth, *see* Kirjath-huzoth

* Huzzab
נָצַב Hophal 833

hypocrisy
חֹנֶף 447

hypocrite
חָנֵף 447

hypocrite †
אָדָם 17

hypocritical
חָנֵף 447

hyssop
אֵזוֹב 34

I
{ אֲנָא / אֲנָה } Ch. 135
אֲנִי 140
אָנֹכִי 140

* I
לֵב 626
קֶדֶם 1089

I have
יֵשׁ 568

I would
לוּ 634

ice
קֶרַח 1128
קֹרַח 1128

idle
רְמִיָּה 1176
רָפָה Niphal 1188

idleness
עַצְלוּת 972
שִׁפְלוּת 1322
שָׁקַט Hiphil 1324

idol
אָוֶן 30
אֵימָה 59
אֵל 76
אֱלִיל 94
מִפְלֶצֶת 748
{ סֶמֶל / סֵמֶל } 879
עָצָב 971
עֶצֶב 971
עֹצֶב 971
צִיר 1071

idolatrous priests
כְּמָרִים 604

idolatry
תְּרָפִים 1359

idols
גִּלּוּלִים 309
חַמָּנִים 440
תְּרָפִים 1359

idols, *see* abominable

if
אוֹ 29
אִם 100
אֲשֶׁר 180
הֵן 369
הֵן Ch. 369
כִּי 596
לֹא 625
לוּ 634
לוּלֵי 635
עֵקֶב 974

if, *see* moreover, that

if haply
לוּ 634
לוּא 634

if...not
לוּלֵא 635

if not †
אִם 100

if so be
{ אֻלַי / אוּלַי } 30

ignominy
קָלוֹן 1108

ignorance
שְׁגָגָה 1235

ignorance, *see* sin

ig*norant*
לֹא 625

ignorant, to be
יָדַע Kal 500

ignorantly
{ בְּלִי 229
דַּעַת .... 347 }

ignorantly, *see* sin

Iim
עִי 919

Ije-*abarim*
עִי 919

ill
רַע 1177
רָעַע Kal 1186

ill, to behave self
רָעַע Hiphil 1186

ill, to deal
רָעַע Hiphil 1186

ill favoured
רַע 1177

ill, to go
יָרַע Kal 566

ill savour
צַחֲנָה 1070

image (אֱלִיל...95)
(309...גִּלּוּלִים) מַצֵּבָה 752
מַשְׂכִּית 767
{ סֶמֶל / סֵמֶל } 879
עָצָב 971
צֶלֶם 1073
{ צְלֵם / צֶלֶם } Ch. 1073
תְּמוּנָה 1349

image, *see* carved, graven, molten, standing

image *work*
צַעֲצֻעִים 1077

imagery
מַשְׂכִּית 767

images
חַמָּנִים 440
תְּרָפִים 1359

imagination
יֵצֶר 557
שְׁרִירוּת 1327

imaginations
מַחֲשֶׁבֶת 690

imagine, to
הָגָה [1] Kal 356
זָמַם Kal 388
חָרַשׁ Kal 466
חָשַׁב Kal 468
חָשַׁב Piel 468
imagine, *see* mischief, wrongfully
Immanuel
אֵל 76
impart, to
חָלַק Kal 435
imperfect, *see* substance
imperious
שַׁלֶּטֶת 1274
impose, to
רְמָה Ch. P'al 1175
impoverish, to
רָשַׁשׁ Poel 1194
impoverished
סָכַן [2] Pual 876
impoverished, to be
דָּלַל Niphal 342
רָשַׁשׁ Pual 1194
imprisonment
אֱסוּר Ch. 141
impudent
עָזַז Hiphil 917
impudent †
חָזָק 413
מֵצַח 754
פָּנִים 1023
קָשֶׁה 1131
impute, to
חָשַׁב Kal 468
שׂוּם / שִׂים } Kal 1200
imputed, to be
חָשַׁב Niphal 468
in
אֶל 78
אֵת 182
בְּמוֹ 232
דַּי 339
מִן 731
עַל 932
עַל Ch. 933
עִם 955
עֻמַּד 958
פֶּה 1011
פְּנִים 1036
קֶרֶב 1125
תַּחַת 1345
* in
בֵּין 212
בֵּן 232
הֵן 369
הִנֵּה 369
יַד 489
נֶגֶד 790
תָּוֶךְ 1338
in †
פָּנִים 1023
in, *see* abundance, affliction, array, awe, break, breaking, bring, brought, cast, come, cut, derision, distress, enter, entering, execution, fear, gather, go, hedge, held, holding, keep, lie, lodge, more, order, pull, put, rend, ride, shut, sleep, sport, strait, swim, take, tear, took, trouble, turn, vain
* in, all that is
מְלֹא 703
in it
שָׁם 1279
* in *no* wise
מוּת Hiphil 675
* in *presence*, to be
רָאָה Kal 1133
in that
כִּי 596
עַל 932
inasmuch as
כִּי 596
incense
לְבוֹנָה 631
קְטוֹרָה 1105
קָטַר [1] Hophal 1106
קִטֵּר 1107
קְטֹרֶת 1107
incense, *see* altars for, burn, burning, offer, offering, sweet
incensed, to be
חָרָה Niphal 462
incline, to
נָטָה Kal 810
נָטָה Hiphil 810
קָשַׁב Hiphil 1131
שׁוּחַ Kal 1246
inclose, to
גָּדַר Kal 298
נָקַף Hiphil 839
צוּר Kal 1069
inclose round, to
כָּתַר Piel 624
inclosed
נָעַל Kal 822
סָבַב Hophal 865
inclosed, to be
סָגַר Kal 869
inclosing
מִלֻּאָה 703
increase
יְבוּל 486
מַרְבֶּה 761
מַרְבִּית 762
רֹב 1174
שֶׁגֶר 1236
תְּבוּאָה 1335
תְּנוּבָה 1352
תַּרְבּוּת 1357
תַּרְבִּית 1357
increase, *see* vineyards
increase, to
אָמֵץ Piel 104
גָּאָה Kal 285
גָּדַל Hiphil 297
יָסַף Kal 543
יָסַף Niphal 543
יָסַף Hiphil 543
נוּב Kal 799
עָלָה Kal 934
פָּרָה Kal 1044
פָּרָה Hiphil 1044
פָּרַץ Kal 1047
רָבָה Kal 1151
רָבָה Piel 1151
רָבָה Hiphil 1151
שָׂגָה Kal 1197
שָׂגָא Hiphil 1197
שָׂגָה Hiphil 1197
increase abundantly, to
שָׁרַץ Kal 1327
increase more and more, to
יָסַף Hiphil 543
increased, to be
עָצַם Kal 972
פָּרָה Kal 1044
פָּרַץ Kal 1047
רֹב 1150
רָבַב [1] Kal 1151
רָבָה Kal 1151
incurable
אָנַשׁ Kal 141
{ אַיִן 59
{ מַרְפֵּא 765
indeed
אֲבָל 11
אָמְנָה 104
אָמְנָם 104
אֻמְנָם 104
indeed is sometimes the translation of an infinitive used intensitively.
indignation
זַעַם 391
זָעַם Kal 391
זַעַף 391
חֵמָה 437
כַּעַס 612
קֶצֶף 1116
indignation, to have
זָעַם Kal 391

indignation, to take
כָּעַס Kal............. 612
indite, to
רָחַשׁ Kal.............1170
industrious †
מְלָאכָה................. 705
industrious,† to be
עָשָׂה Kal............. 981
infamous
שֵׁם.................1280
infamous †
טָמֵא................. 482
infamy
דִּבָּה................. 318
infant
עוּל................. 906
עוֹלֵל } עוֹלָל }............... 907
inferior
אֲרַע Ch. 157
נָפַל Kal............. 825
infinite
מִסְפָּר................. 738
קֵץ.................1113
קָצֶה.................1115
infirmity
דָּוָה Kal............. 336
חָלָה Piel............. 429
מַחֲלָה................. 687
inflame, to
דָּלַק Hiphil 342
inflammation
דַּלֶּקֶת................. 342
צָרֶבֶת.................1081
influences
מַעֲדַנּוֹת................. 740
infolding
לָקַח Hithpael........ 644
inform, to
בִּין Kal............. 212
יָרָה Hiphil 564
ingathering
אָסִיף } אָסִף }............... 141
inhabit, to
יָשַׁב Kal............. 568
שָׁכֵן } שָׁכַן } Kal 1260
inhabitant
גּוּר Kal............. 303
דּוּר Ch. P'al 338
יָשַׁב Kal............. 568
שָׁכֵן.................1261
תּוֹשָׁב.................1344
inhabited, to be
יָשַׁב Kal............. 568
יָשַׁב Niphal.......... 568
יָשַׁב Hophal 568
שָׁכֵן } שָׁכַן } Kal...........1260
inhabited, to make to be
יָשַׁב Hiphil 568
inhabited, not
גְּזֵרָה................. 305
inhabited place
מוֹשָׁב................. 675
inhabiting, *see* wilderness
inherit, to
יָרַשׁ Kal............. 566
נָחַל Kal............. 805
נָחַל Hithpael........ 805
נַחֲלָה................. 806
inherit, to cause to
נָחַל Hiphil 805
inherit, to give to
יָרַשׁ Hiphil 566
נָחַל Hiphil 805
inherit, to make to
נָחַל Hiphil 805
inheritance
חֵלֶק................. 435
יְרֻשָּׁה................. 567
מוֹרָשָׁה................. 674
נַחֲלָה................. 806
inheritance, to distribute for
נָחַל Piel............. 805
inheritance, to divide
נָחַל Piel............. 805
נָחַל Hiphil 805
inheritance, to divide by
נָחַל Kal............. 805
inheritance, to divide for
נָחַל Kal............. 805
נָחַל Piel............. 805
נָחַל Hiphil 805
נָחַל Hithpael........ 805
inheritance, to give for
נָחַל Hiphil 805
inheritance, to have
נָחַל Kal............. 805
inheritance, to leave for
יָרַשׁ Hiphil 566
נָחַל Hiphil 805
inheritance, to take
נָחַל Kal............. 805
נָחַל Piel............. 805
* inheritance, to take
חָלַל Niphal 432
inheritance, to take as an
נָחַל Hithpael........ 805
inheritance, to take for
נָחַל Kal............. 805
inheritor
יָרַשׁ Kal............. 566
iniquity
אָוֶן................. 30
הַוָּה................. 359
עָוֶל } עָוֶל }............... 906
עַוְיָא Ch............. 906
עַוְלָה................. 907
עוֹלָה................. 907
עָוֹן................. 910
עַלְוָה................. 941
עָמָל................. 960
רֶשַׁע.................1194
iniquity †
דָּבָר................. 325
iniquity, *see* punishment
iniquity, to commit
עָוָה Kal............. 906
עָוָה Hiphil 906
injustice
חָמָס................. 440
ink
דְּיוֹ................. 340
inkhorn
קֶסֶת.................1118
inn
מָלוֹן................. 707
inner
פְּנִימִי.................1036
* inner chamber
חֶדֶר................. 403
inner part
פָּנִים.................1036
innermost part
חֶדֶר................. 403
innocency
זָכוּ Ch. 385
נִקָּיוֹן................. 839
innocent
חִנָּם................. 446
חַף................. 451
נָקִי................. 838
נָקִיא................. 839
innocent †
דָּם................. 343
innocent, to be
נָקָה Niphal 838
innocent, to hold
נָקָה Piel............. 838
innumerable
מִסְפָּר................. 738
inordinate, *see* love
inquisition to be made
בָּקַשׁ Pual............ 268
inquisition, to make
דָּרַשׁ Kal............. 353
inside
בַּיִת................. 214

inspiration
נְשָׁמָה 849
instant
רֶגַע 1157
instant, at an
פֶּתַע 1055
instead
תַּחַת 1345
instruct
יִסּוֹר 543
instruct, to
בִּין Kal 212
בִּין Polel 212
יָסַר Piel 545
יָרָה Hiphil 564
לָמַד Piel 643
שָׂכַל Hiphil 1206
instructed, to be
יָדַע Niphal 500
יָסַד Hophal 542
יָסַר Niphal 545
לָמַד Pual 643
שָׂכַל Hiphil 1206
instructer
לָטַשׁ Kal 640
instruction
מוּסָר 672
מֹסָר 739
instrument
כְּלִי 600
instrument, *see* musical, threshing
instrument of, *see* ten strings
instrument of musick
שָׁלִישׁ 1275
instrument, to sing to the stringed
נָגַן Piel 791
instrument, stringed
נְגִינָה 791
instruments of musick
דַּחֲוָן 339
instruments, player on
חָלַל Kal 432
instruments, players on
נָגַן Kal 791
instruments, stringed
מִנִּים 735
insurrection, to make
נָשָׂא Ch. Ithpael 845
integrity
תֹּם 1348
תֻּמָּה 1349
intelligence, to have
בִּין Kal 212
intend, to
אָמַר Kal 105
נָטָה Kal 810
intent
דִּבְרָה Ch. 334
intent that
עֲבוּר 895
intent that, to the
מַעַן 744
intents
מְזִמָּה 684
intercession, to make
פָּגַע Kal 1009
פָּגַע Hiphil 1009
intercessor
פָּגַע Hiphil 1009
intermeddle, to
גָּלַע Hithpael 310
עָרַב¹ Hithpael 975
intermission
הֲפוּגָה 370
interpret, to
פָּתַר Kal 1055
interpretation
מְלִיצָה 710
פֵּשֶׁר 1051
פְּשַׁר Ch. 1051
פָּתַר Kal 1055
פִּתְרוֹן 1055
שֵׁבֶר / שֶׁבֶר 1234
interpreted
תִּרְגֵּם 1357
interpreter
לוּץ Hiphil 636
פָּתַר Kal 1055
interpreting
פְּשַׁר Ch. Pael 1051
into
אֶל 78
אֵת 182
בְּמוֹ 232
עַד 901
תָּוֶךְ 1338
into, *see* bondage, break, brought, contempt, desolation, enter, entering, entrance, foolishness, joy, scatter, sleep, snare, spread, subjection, take
intreat, to
חָלָה Piel 429
חָנַן Kal 446
חָנַן Hithpael 447
עָתַר¹ Kal 1008
עָתַר¹ Hiphil 1008
פָּגַע Kal 1009
פָּלַל Hithpael 1021
intreated, to be
עָתַר¹ Niphal 1008
intreaties
תַּחֲנוּנִים 1345
invade, to
גּוּד Kal 299
פָּשַׁט Kal 1050
invade, to
בּוֹא Kal 189
invasion, to make an
פָּשַׁט Kal 1050
invent, to
חָשַׁב Kal 468
invented
מַחֲשֶׁבֶת 690
invention
מַעֲלָל 744
עֲלִילָה 942
inventions
חִשְּׁבֹנוֹת 469
inventions, witty
מְזִמָּה 684
invite, to
קָרָא¹ Kal 1117
inward
בַּיִת 214
סוֹד 870
פָּנִים 1036
פְּנִימִי 1036
קֶרֶב 1125
inward, *see* fret
inward part
חֶדֶר 403
קֶרֶב 1125
inward parts
טֻחוֹת 480
inward thought
קֶרֶב 1125
* inwardly
קֶרֶב 1125
inwards
קֶרֶב 1125
iron
בַּרְזֶל 271
פַּרְזֶל Ch. 1044
irons, *see* barbed
is
יֵשׁ 568
is, that which
תּוּשִׁיָּה 1344
is, thing as it
תּוּשִׁיָּה 1344
Ish-*tob*
אִישׁ 60
Ishi
אִישׁ 60
island
אִי 55
island, *see* wild beast
isle
אִי 55
*Israel*ite
אִישׁ 60
issue
זוֹב 383
זִרְמָה 395
מוֹלֶדֶת 671

מָקוֹר ... 758
צְפִעוֹת ... 1080
תּוֹצָאוֹת ... 1342
issue, *see* running
issue, to
נְגַד Ch. Pael ... 790
issue, to have an
זוּב Kal ... 383
issue out, to
יָצָא Kal ... 548
it
הוּא ... 358
הִיא ... 360
הִיא Ch. ... 360
הֵם ... 367
זֹאת ... 377
זֶה ... 380
זֹה ... 380
פָּנִים ... 1023
it be
אִיתַי Ch. ... 69
יֵשׁ ... 568
it is
יֵשׁ ... 568
it was
יֵשׁ ... 568
itch
חֶרֶס ... 465
itself
זֶה ... 380
itself, *see* dead of, dieth of, groweth
ivory
שֵׁן ... 1304
שֶׁנְהַבִּים ... 1309

Jaare-oregim
אָרַג Kal ... 152
* Jareb
רִיב Kal ... 1171
Jasher
יָשָׁר ... 578
jashub, *see* Shear-jashub
jasper
יָשְׁפֵה ... 578
javelin
חֲנִית ... 446
רֹמַח ... 1175
jaw
לְחִי ... 637
מַלְקוֹחַ ... 729
jaw teeth
מְתַלְּעוֹת ... 780
jawbone
לְחִי ... 637
jaws
מְתַלְּעוֹת ... 780
jealous
קַנָּא ... 1111
קַנּוֹא ... 1112
jealous, to be
קָנָא Piel ... 1111

jealousy
קִנְאָה ... 1111
jealousy, to move to
קָנָא Piel ... 1111
קָנָא Hiphil ... 1111
jealousy, to provoke to
קָנָא Piel ... 1111
קָנָא Hiphil ... 1111
קָנָה² Hiphil ... 1112
Jegar-sahadutha
{ יְגַר Ch. ... 489
{ שָׂהֲדוּתָא Ch. ... 1200
Jehovah-jireh
רָאָה Kal ... 1133
Jehovah-nissi
נֵס ... 819
Jehovah-shalom
שָׁלוֹם ... 1263
jeopard, to
חָרַף Piel ... 465
* jeopardy, life in
נֶפֶשׁ ... 829
* jeopardy of life
נֶפֶשׁ ... 829
Jeshimon
יְשִׁימוֹן ... 575
jewel
חֲלִי ... 431
חֶלְיָה ... 431
כְּלִי ... 600
נֶזֶם ... 804
סְגֻלָּה ... 869
Jews, to become
יָהַד Hithpael ... 507
jireh, *see* Jehovah-jireh
join
בָּחַר Pual ... 209
join, to
חוּט Ch. Aphel ... 406
יָסַף Niphal ... 543
נָגַע Hiphil ... 792
קָרַב Piel ... 1123
join *battle*, to
נָגַשׁ Kal ... 813
עָרַךְ Kal ... 978
join in, *see* affinity
join self, to
חָבַר Piel ... 400
חָבַר Hithpael ... 400
לָוָה Niphal ... 634
צָמַד Niphal ... 1074
join selves together, to
חָבַר Hithpael ... 400
join together, to
סָכַךְ Pilpel ... 875
joined
קָטַר² Kal ... 1106

joined, to be
{ דָּבַק / דָּבֵק } Pual ... 318
חָבַר Kal ... 400
חָבַר Pual ... 400
חָדָה Kal ... 402
יָחַד Kal ... 522
לָוָה Niphal ... 634
סָפַח² Niphal ... 881
צָמַד Niphal ... 1074
קָרַב Kal ... 1123
joined together, to be
{ דָּבַק / דָּבֵק } Kal ... 318
חָבַר Kal ... 400
חָבַר Pual ... 400
קָשַׁר Niphal ... 1132
joining
דֶּבֶק ... 319
joinings
מְחַבְּרוֹת ... 686
joint
דֶּבֶק ... 319
חַמּוּק ... 438
קְטַר Ch. ... 1107
joint, out of
מוּעֶדֶת ... 673
joint, to be out of
יָקַע Kal ... 558
פָּרַד Hithpael ... 1043
Jonath-elem-rechokim
{ יוֹנָה ... 521
{ אֵלֶם ... 95
{ רָחוֹק ... 1168
journey
דֶּרֶךְ ... 349
מַהֲלָךְ ... 668
מַסָּע ... 738
* journey
רֶגֶל ... 1155
journey, to
נָסַע Kal ... 821
journey,† to
עָשָׂה Kal ... 981
* journey,† to
דֶּרֶךְ ... 349
journey, to take
נָסַע Kal ... 821
journeying
מַסָּע ... 738
journeying, to be
נָסַע Kal ... 821
joy
גִּיל ... 306
גִּילָה ... 307
חֶדְוָה ... 402
חֶדְוָה Ch. ... 402
טוּב ... 479

מָשׂוֹשׂ 767
רִנָּה 1176
שִׂמְחָה 1210
שָׂשׂוֹן 1219
תְּרוּעָה 1358
joy, *see* aloud, shout for, sing for, skip
joy, to
גִּיל / גּוּל } Kal.......... 306
שׂוּשׂ / שִׂישׂ } Kal..........1204
שָׂמֵחַ / שָׂמַח } Kal..........1208
joy, to break forth into
פָּצַח Kal..............1039
joy, to have
שָׂמֵחַ / שָׂמַח } Kal..........1208
joyful
טוֹב 476
רְנָנָה 1177
שָׂמֵחַ 1209
joyful, *see* sound
joyful, to be
גּוּל / גִּיל } Kal.......... 306
עָלַז Kal.............. 941
עָלַץ Kal.............. 944
רָנַן Piel..............1177
joyful, to make
שָׂמֵחַ / שָׂמַח } Piel..........1208
joyful noise, to make a
רוּעַ Hiphil 1164
joyful voice
רְנָנָה 1177
*joyfully
רָאָה Kal..............1133
joyfulness
שִׂמְחָה 1210
joyous
עַלִּיז 942
jubile
יוֹבֵל 507
תְּרוּעָה 1358
judge
דַּיָּן 340
דַּיָּן Ch.............. 340
פָּלִיל 1020
פְּלִילִי 1020
שָׁפַט Kal..............1319
שָׁפַט Poel 1319
judge, to
דִּין Kal.............. 340
דִּין Ch. P'al 340
יָכַח Hiphil 525
פָּלַל Piel 1020
שָׁפַט Kal..............1319
judge, to be a
שָׁפַט Kal..............1319
judged, to be
מִשְׁפָּט 776
שָׁפַט Niphal 1319
* judged, to be
נָפַל Pilel.............. 825
judges
אֲדַרְגָּזְרַיָּא Ch. 24
אֱלֹהִים 79
judgment
דּוּן 337
דִּין 340
דִּין Ch. 340
טַעַם 483
מַד 664
מִשְׁפָּט 776
פְּלִילָה 1020
פְּלִילִי 1020
שְׁפוֹט 1318
שָׁפַט Kal (כ׳) 1319
* judgment †
דָּבָר 325
judgment, *see* minister
judgment, to do
פָּקַד Kal..............1040
judgment, to execute
פָּלַל Piel..............1020
שָׁפַט Niphal 1319
judgments
שְׁפָטִים 1320
juice
עָסִיס 967
jump, to
רָקַד Piel..............1191
juniper
רֹתֶם 1195
juniper tree
רֹתֶם 1195
just
יָשָׁר 578
מִשְׁפָּט 776
צַדִּיק 1061
צֶדֶק 1063
שָׁלֵם 1278
just, to be
צָדַק Kal..............1062
*just, that which is altogether
צֶדֶק 1063
justice
מִשְׁפָּט 776
צֶדֶק 1063
צְדָקָה 1063
justice, to do
צָדַק Hiphil 1062
justified, to be
צָדַק Kal..............1062
justify, to
צָדַק Piel..............1062
צָדַק Hiphil 1062
justify self, to
צָדַק Kal..............1062
justifying
צָדַק Hiphil 1062
justle one against another, to
שָׁקַק Hithpalpel 1325
justly
מִשְׁפָּט 776
keep
מִשְׁמֶרֶת 773
עֲבַד Ch. P'al 889
keep, to
אָצַל Kal.............. 148
חָשַׂךְ Kal.............. 468
כָּלָא Kal.............. 598
מָנַע Kal.............. 735
נְטַר Ch. P'al.......... 813
נָטַר Kal.............. 813
נָצַר Kal.............. 837
עָבַד Kal.............. 887
עָשָׂה Kal.............. 981
שָׁבַת Kal..............1234
שָׁמַר Kal..............1300
keep, *see* alive, bondage, company with, feast, holy, holyday, rank, remembrance, sabbath, secret, silence, solemn feast, watch
keep at, *see* home
keep back, to
חָשַׂךְ Kal.............. 468
כָּלָא Kal.............. 598
מָנַע Kal.............. 735
keep *bed*, to
נָפַל Kal.............. 825
keep cattle, to teach to
קָנָה[1] Hiphil 1111
keep, to be delivered to
פָּקַד Hophal 1040
keep fast, to
דָּבֵק / דָּבַק } Kal 318
keep *feast*, to
חָגַג Kal.............. 401
keep *house*, to make to
יָשַׁב Hiphil 568
keep in, to
שָׁבַח Piel..............1225
keep (*oneself*) far, to
רָחַק Kal..............1170
keep secretly, to
צָפַן Kal..............1080

keep self, to
דָּבֵק / דָּבַק } Kal 318
שָׁמַר Niphal 1300
שָׁמַר Hithpael........1300
keep self close, to
עָצַר Kal............. 973
keep *sheep*, to
רָעָה Kal.............1184
keep silence, to
חָרַשׁ Kal............. 466
keep still, to
עָצַר Kal............. 973
keep, that which was delivered to
פִּקָּדוֹן 1042
keep under, to
כָּבַשׁ Kal............. 586
keeper
נָטַר Kal............. 813
נָצַר Kal............. 837
רָעָה Kal.............1184
שַׂר 1214
שָׁמַר Kal.............1300
keeping
נָצַר Kal............. 837
שָׁמַר Kal.............1300
kept
עָצַר Kal............. 973
עָשָׂה Niphal 981
kept †
הֲוָא / הֲוָה } Ch P'al 358
kept, to be
אָסַר Niphal 143
מִשְׁמֶרֶת 773
עָשָׂה Niphal.......... 981
קָדַשׁ / קָדֵשׁ } Hithpael 1090
שָׁמַר Hithpael........1300
kept back, to be
גָּרַע Niphal.......... 316
kept close, to be
סָתַר Niphal.......... 886
kerchiefs
מִסְפָּחוֹת 738
kernel
חַרְצַנִּים 466
kettle
דּוּד 336
key
מַפְתֵּחַ 748
Kibroth-hattaavah
{ קֶבֶר 1086
{ תַּאֲוָה 1334
kick, to
בָּעַט Kal............. 261
kid
גְּדִי 296
גְּדִיָּה 296
עֵז 914
שָׂעִיר 1212
שְׂעִירָה 1212
kid †
בֵּן 232
עֵז 914
kidneys
כְּלָיוֹת 602
kill
חָלָל 433
kill, to
הָרַג Kal............. 374
זָבַח Kal............. 377
טָבַח Kal............. 473
מוּת Hiphil........... 675
נָכָה Hiphil.......... 814
נָקַף Kal............. 839
קָטַל Kal.............1105
רָצַח Kal.............1190
שָׁחַט Kal.............1251
killed, to be
הָרַג Pual............. 374
שָׁחַט Niphal 1251
killing
רָצַח Kal.............1190
שָׁחַט Kal.............1251
שְׁחִיטָה 1251
kiln, *see* brick-kiln
kin
בָּשָׂר 278
שְׁאֵר 1223
kin, *see* near
* kin,† any of
קָרוֹב 1127
kin, near
שְׁאֵר 1223
kind
זַן Ch............... 389
מִין 697
מִשְׁפָּחָה 774
kind, *see* diverse
kindle, to
אוֹר Hiphil 32
בָּעַר Kal............. 262
בָּעַר Hiphil 262
דָּלַק Kal............. 342
דָּלַק Hiphil 342
חָרָה Hiphil 462
חָרַר Pilpel........... 466
יָצַת Kal............. 557
יָצַת Hiphil 557
יָקַד Kal............. 557
לָהַט Piel............. 634
נָשַׂק Hiphil 846
קָדַח Kal.............1087
קָטַר' Hiphil..........1106
שָׂרַף Kal.............1218
kindled, to be
חָרָה Kal............. 462
יָצַת Niphal 557
כָּמַר Niphal 604
נָשַׂק Niphal 846
קָדַח Kal.............1087
kindly
חֶסֶד 448
טוֹב 476
לֵב 626
kindness
חֶסֶד 448
טוֹב 476
kindness, *see* lovingkindness, merciful
kindred
אָח 37
גְּאֻלָּה 286
מוֹדַעַת 670
מוֹלֶדֶת 671
מִשְׁפָּחָה 774
kinds, divers
זַן 389
kine
אֶלֶף 96
בָּקָר 266
פָּרָה 1044
king
מַלְאָךְ (כ') 704
מֶלֶךְ 712
מֶלֶךְ Ch. 727
king, to be
מָלַךְ Kal............. 710
king, to be made
מָלַךְ Hophal 710
king, to make
מָלַךְ Hiphil 710
king, to set a
מָלַךְ Hiphil 710
king, to set up
מָלַךְ Hiphil 710
kingdom
מְלוּכָה 706
מַלְכוּ Ch. 728
מַלְכוּת 728
מַמְלָכָה 730
מַמְלְכוּת 731
kingly
מַלְכוּ Ch. 728
king's
מְלוּכָה 706
מַמְלָכָה 730
kinsfolk
גָּאַל' Kal............. 285
יָדַע Pual............. 500
קָרוֹב 1127
kinsman
גָּאַל' Kal............. 285
יָדַע Pual............. 500

מוֹדַע / מוֹדָע ……………… 670
קָרוֹב ……………… 1127
שְׁאֵר ……………… 1223

kinsman, to do the part of a
גָּאַל Kal ……………… 285

kinsman, near
גָּאַל Kal ……………… 285
שְׁאֵר ……………… 1223

kinsman, next
גָּאַל Kal ……………… 285

kinsman, to perform the part of a
גָּאַל Kal ……………… 285

kinswoman
מוֹדַע / מוֹדָע ……………… 670
שְׁאֵר ……………… 1223

kinswoman, *see* near

Kirjath-huzoth
חוּץ ……………… 408

kiss
נְשִׁיקָה ……………… 848

kiss, to
נָשַׁק Kal ……………… 849
נָשַׁק Piel ……………… 849

kite
אַיָּה ……………… 57

knead, to
לוּשׁ Kal ……………… 636

kneading trough
מִשְׁאֶרֶת ……………… 768

knee
אַרְכֻּבָה Ch. ……………… 157
בֶּרֶךְ ……………… 276
בְּרַךְ Ch. ……………… 276

knee, *see* bow

kneel, to
בָּרַךְ Kal ……………… 274
בְּרַךְ Ch. P'al ……………… 276

kneel down, to
בָּרַךְ Kal ……………… 274

kneel down, to make to
בָּרַךְ Hiphil ……………… 274

kneeling
כָּרַע Kal ……………… 618

knife
חֶרֶב ……………… 459
מַאֲכֶלֶת ……………… 658
שַׂכִּין ……………… 1206

knit, to be
קָשַׁר Niphal ……………… 1132

knit together
חָבֵר ……………… 400

knives
מַחֲלָפִים ……………… 687

knock, to
דָּפַק Kal ……………… 348

knop
כַּפְתּוֹר ……………… 615

knops
פְּקָעִים ……………… 1042

* know
דַּעַת ……………… 347

know, to
בִּין Kal ……………… 212
דַּעַת ……………… 347
יָדַע Kal ……………… 500
יְדַע Ch. P'al ……………… 506
נָכַר Piel ……………… 818
נָכַר Hiphil ……………… 818

know, to cause to
יָדַע Piel ……………… 500
יָדַע Hiphil ……………… 500

know, to let
יָדַע Hiphil ……………… 500

know, to make
יָדַע Hiphil ……………… 500

knowledge
בִּינָה ……………… 213
000 ……………… 000
דֵּעַ ……………… 347
דֵּעָה ……………… 347
דַּעַת ……………… 347
יָדַע Kal ……………… 500
מַדָּע / מַדַּע ……………… 667
מַנְדַּע Ch. ……………… 732
עַיִן ……………… 919
שֶׂכֶל / שֵׂכֶל ……………… 1207

knowledge, to come to
יָדַע Hophal ……………… 500

knowledge, to give
יָדַע Hiphil ……………… 500

knowledge, to have
יָדַע Kal ……………… 500

knowledge, to take
יָדַע Kal ……………… 500
נָכַר Hiphil ……………… 818

known
יָדַע (כ') Pual ……………… 500
יָדַע Hophal ……………… 500

known, to be
יָדַע Niphal ……………… 500
נָכַר Niphal ……………… 818
נָכַר Hithpael ……………… 818

known, to make
יָדַע Hiphil ……………… 500
יְדַע Ch. Aphel ……………… 506

known, to make to be
יָדַע Hiphil ……………… 500

known, to make...self
יָדַע Niphal ……………… 500
יָדַע Hithpael ……………… 500

Koa
קוֹעַ ……………… 1104

labben, *see* Muth-labben

labour
יְגִיעַ ……………… 488
יָד ……………… 489
יָלַד Kal ……………… 527
מְלָאכָה ……………… 705
מַעֲשֶׂה ……………… 746
עֲבוֹדָה ……………… 894
עָמָל ……………… 960
עֶצֶב ……………… 971
עֹצֶב ……………… 971
פְּעֻלָּה ……………… 1038

labour, to
אוּץ Hiphil ……………… 31
יָגַע Kal ……………… 488
עָבַד Kal ……………… 887
עָמַל Kal ……………… 960
עָשָׂה Kal ……………… 981
שְׁדַר Ch. Ithpael ……………… 1238

labour, *see* bring forth

labour, full of
יָגֵעַ ……………… 489

labour, to make to
יָגַע Piel ……………… 488

labour, strong to
סָבַל Pual ……………… 868

laboured †
הֲוָא / הֲוָה Ch. P'al ……………… 358

laboured, for
יָגָע ……………… 489

laboureth, that
עָמֵל ……………… 960

labouring man
עָבַד Kal ……………… 887

lace
פָּתִיל ……………… 1055

lack
מַחְסוֹר ……………… 689

lack, to
חָסֵר Kal ……………… 450
חָסֵר ……………… 450
עָדַר Niphal ……………… 905
עָדַר Piel ……………… 905
פָּקַד Niphal ……………… 1040
רוּשׁ Kal ……………… 1166

lack, to have
חָסֵר Hiphil ……………… 450

lack of, for
בְּלִי ……………… 229

lacking, to be
עָדַר Niphal ……………… 905

lacking in his parts
קָלַט Kal ……………… 1109

lacking, to suffer to be
שָׁבַת Hiphil ……………… 1234

lad
נַעַר 823
ladder
סֻלָּם 878
lade, to
טָעַן Kal.............. 484
כָּבֵד / כָּבַד } Hiphil 581
נָשָׂא Kal.............. 840
עָמַס Kal.............. 960
עָמַס Hiphil 960
laded
עָמַשׂ Kal.............. 961
laden
כָּבֵד 582
lady
גְּבֶרֶת 292
שָׂרָה 1217
lahai-roi, *see* Beer-lahai-roi
laid
שׂוּם Ch. P'al 1204
שָׁכַב Hophal 1257
laid, *see* desolate, waste
laid, to be
בּוֹא Kal.............. 189
נָשָׂא Kal.............. 840
נָתַן Niphal 851
עָלָה Kal.............. 934
שׂוּם / שִׂים } Kal 1200
שׂוּם Ch. Ithp'al......1204
שִׁית Hophal..........1256
שָׁכַב Hophal..........1257
שָׁתַת Kal..............1333
laid, to be, *see* foundation
laid down, to be
שָׁכַב Kal..............1257
• laid, more be
כָּבֵד / כָּבַד } Kal 581
laid out, to be
יָצָא Kal.............. 548
laid over
תָּפַשׂ Kal..............1355
laid, strongly
סְבַל Ch. Poal........ 868
laid up, to be
חָסַן Niphal 450
laid up in store, to be
כָּמַס Kal.............. 604
laid up, that which...
פִּקָּדוֹן 1041
laid waste, to be
נָצָה²Kal.............. 834
שָׁדַד Pual............1237
lamb
טָלֶה 481
כֶּבֶשׂ 585
כִּבְשָׂה / כַּבְשָׂה } 585
כַּר 615
כֶּשֶׂב 620
כִּשְׂבָּה 620
צֹאן 1055
שֶׂה 1199
lamb †
בֵּן 232
lamb, *see* ewe
lambs
אִמְּרִין Ch. 134
טְלָאִים 481
lambs †
צֹאן 1055
lame
נָכֶה 817
פִּסֵּחַ 1037
lame, to become
פָּסַח Niphal..........1036
lament, to
אָבַל Kal.............. 11
אָבַל Hithpael........ 11
אָלָה¹Kal.............. 78
אָנָה Kal.............. 136
נָהָה Kal.............. 798
נָהָה Niphal 798
סָפַד Kal.............. 881
קוּן Polel............1104
תָּנָה²Piel 1352
lament, to make to
אָבַל Hiphil 11
lamentable
עֲצִב Ch. P'al 971
lamentation
אֲנִיָּה 140
מִסְפֵּד 738
נְהִי 798
קִינָה 1107
lamentation, to make
בָּכָה Kal.............. 226
lamented, to be
סָפַד Niphal 881
lamp
לַפִּיד 644
נִיר 814
נִיר 814
נֵר 840
lamp, *see* burning
lance
כִּידוֹן 596
lancet
רֹמַח 1175
land
אֲדָמָה 21
אֶרֶץ 157
שָׂדֶה 1197
land, *see* barren, dry, piece, thirsty
land, born in the
אֶזְרָח 37
landmark
גְּבוּל 288
גְּבוּלָה 289
language
דָּבָר 325
לָשׁוֹן 651
לִשָּׁן Ch. 652
שָׂפָה 1213
language, strange
לָעַז Kal.............. 644
languish, to
אָמַל Pulal............ 103
languishing
דְּוַי 337
lap
בֶּגֶד 185
חֵיק 425
חֹצֶן 455
lap, to
לָקַק Kal.............. 651
לָקַק Piel.............. 651
lapwing
דּוּכִיפַת 337
large
רָוַח Pual 1160
רָחַב Niphal 1166
רָחָב 1166
large †
רָחָב 1166
• large †
יָד 489
large, to make
רָחַב Hiphil 1166
large place
מֶרְחָב 763
large room
מֶרְחָב 763
largeness
רֹחַב 1167
last
אַחֲרוֹן 53
אַחֲרִית 54
עָקֵב 974
last, to
הָיָה Kal.............. 360
last, at
אָחֳרֵין Ch. 54
last end
אַחֲרִית 54
lasting
עוֹלָם 907
latchet
שְׂרוֹךְ 1217
latchet, *see* shoelatchet
late, to be
אָחַר Piel.............. 48
late, of
אֶתְמוֹל / אֶתְמוּל } 183

latter
אַחֲרוֹן ... 53
אַחֲרִית ... 54
אַחֲרִית Ch. ... 54
latter, *see* growth
latter end
אַחֲרִית (& אחרון..53) 54
latter (*rain*)
מַלְקוֹשׁ ... 730
latter time
אַחֲרִית ... 54
lattice
אֶשְׁנָב ... 179
חֲרַכִּים ... 464
שְׂבָכָה ... 1195
laugh, to
לָעַג Kal ... 644
צְחֹק ... 1070
צָחַק Kal ... 1070
שָׂחַק Kal ... 1205
laugh, *see* scorn
laughed to scorn
צְחֹק ... 1070
שְׂחוֹק ... 1204
laughing
שְׂחוֹק ... 1204
laughter
שְׂחוֹק ... 1204
laver
כִּיּוֹר ... 596
lavish, to
זוּל Kal ... 383
law
דָּת ... 355
דָּת Ch. ... 355
חֹק ... 456
חָקַק Pual ... 458
מִצְוָה ... 753
מִשְׁפָּט ... 776
תּוֹרָה ... 1343
law, *see* daughter, father, mother, sister, son
law, manner of
מִשְׁפָּט ... 776
lawful
מִשְׁפָּט ... 776
צַדִּיק ... 1061
lawful, to be
שַׁלִּיט Ch. ... 1275
lawgiver
חָקַק Poel ... 458
lay
נָפַל Kal ... 825
רָבַץ Hiphil ... 1154
* lay
שְׁכָבָה ... 1258
lay, to
חָלָה Piel ... 429
יְהַב Ch. P'al ... 507
יָנַח Hiphil ... 541
יָסַד Kal ... 542
יָרָה Kal ... 564
מָלַט Piel ... 710
מִשְׁלוֹחַ ... 772
נוּחַ Hiphil ... 800
נָטָה Hiphil ... 810
נָצַב Hiphil ... 833
נָשָׂא Kal ... 840
נָתַן Kal ... 851
סָמַךְ Kal ... 879
עָבַר Hiphil ... 895
פָּגַע Hiphil ... 1009
שׂוּם / שִׂים Kal ... 1200
שָׁוָה [1] Piel ... 1245
שִׁית Kal ... 1256
שָׁכַב Hiphil ... 1257
שָׁכַן / שָׁכֵן Hiphil ... 1260
שָׁלַח Kal ... 1268
שָׁלַח Piel ... 1268
lay, *see* beams, foundation, heavily, hold, low, plaister, pledge, siege, snare, wait, waste
lay along, to
נָפַל Kal ... 825
lay at, to
נָשַׂג Hiphil ... 845
lay away, to
סוּר Hiphil ... 872
lay by, to
סוּר Hiphil ... 872
lay down, to
יָנַח Hiphil ... 541
שִׂים / שׂוּם Kal ... 1200
lay down again, to
שׁוּב Kal ... 1238
lay for, *see* foundation
lay hold, to
אָחַז Kal ... 46
תָּפַשׂ Kal ... 1355
lay hold on, to
תָּפַשׂ Kal ... 1355
lay in, *see* order
lay meat, to
אָכַל Hiphil ... 70
lay (*oneself*) down, to
שָׁכַב Kal ... 1257
lay open, to
פָּרַשׂ Kal ... 1048
lay out, to
יָצָא Hiphil ... 548
יָצַק Hiphil ... 556
lay privily, to
טָמַן Kal ... 483
lay self down, to
שָׁכַב Kal ... 1257
lay snare, to
יָקשׁ Kal ... 559
lay *snare*, to
יָקשׁ Kal ... 559
lay to, *see* charge
lay unto charge, to
נָתַן Kal ... 851
lay up, to
יָנַח Hiphil ... 541
נְחַת Ch. Aphel ... 810
נָתַן Kal ... 851
פָּקַד Hiphil ... 1040
צָבַר Kal ... 1061
צָפַן Kal ... 1080
שִׂים / שׂוּם Kal ... 1200
שִׁית Kal ... 1256
lay up in store, to
אָצַר Kal ... 149
lay wait, to
אָרַב Kal ... 149
אָרַב Hiphil ... 149
שׁוּר [2] Kal ... 1248
* lay wait, to
רִיב Kal ... 1171
lay, where each
רֵבֶץ ... 1154
lay, while
שִׁיבָה ... 1254
laying of wait
צְדִיָּה ... 1061
leach, *see* horseleach
lead
עוֹפֶרֶת ... 912
lead, to
אָשַׁר Piel ... 180
בּוֹא Hiphil ... 189
דָּרַךְ Hiphil ... 349
הָלַךְ Piel ... 362
יָבַל Hiphil ... 486
יָלַךְ Hiphil ... 531
נָהַג [1] Kal ... 797
נָהַג [1] Piel ... 797
נָהַג [2] Piel ... 798
נָהַל Piel ... 798
נָחָה Kal ... 804
נָחָה Hiphil ... 804
* lead, to
רֹאשׁ ... 1142
lead, *see* captive
lead about, to
סָבַב Poel ... 865
סָבַב Hiphil ... 865
lead away, to
נָהַג [1] Kal ... 797
lead captive, to
גָּלָה Hiphil ... 307

lead forth, to
דָּרַךְ Hiphil 349
יָלַךְ Hiphil 531
נָהַג¹ Kal 797
נָחָה Kal 804
lead gently, to
נָהַל Piel 798
lead on, to
נָהַל Hithpael 798
lead out, to
יָצָא Hiphil 548
leader
אָשַׁר Piel 180
נָגִיד 791
leaf
טָרָף 485
עָלֶה 939
צֵלָע 1073
league
בְּרִית 272
חָבַר Hithpael 400
league, to make a
כָּרַת Kal 618
lean
דַּל 341
רָזֶה 1166
רַק 1191
lean, to
חָזַק Hiphil 411
סָמַךְ Kal 879
סָמַךְ Niphal 879
רָפַק Hithpael 1189
שָׁעַן Niphal 1316
lean, to wax
רָזָה Niphal 1166
leanfleshed
{ דַּק 348
{ בָּשָׂר 278
lean*fleshed*
רַק 1191
leanness
כַּחַשׁ 595
רָזוֹן 1166
רָזִי 1166
Leannoth
עָנָה² Piel 964
leap, to
דָּלַג Kal 341
דָּלַג Piel 341
זִנֵּק Piel 390
נָתַר Piel 864
עָלָה Kal 934
פָּסַח Piel 1036
רָצַד Piel 1189
רָקַד Piel 1191
leap out, to
מָלַט Hithpael 710

leaping
פָּזַז² Piel 1015
learn, to
אָלַף¹ Kal 96
לָמַד Kal 643
learn by, *see* experience
learned
לִמּוּד 644
* learn*ed*
סֵפֶר 883
learned,† to be
יָדַע Kal 500
learning
לֶקַח 650
סֵפֶר 883
leasing
כָּזָב 594
least
צָעִיר 1076
קָטֹן 1105
קָטָן 1105
least, *see* grain
least, at the
אוֹ 29
רַק 1191
least, to gather
מָעַט Hiphil 741
leather
עוֹר 912
leave, to
חָדַל Kal 402
יָנַח Hiphil 541
יָצַג Hiphil 555
יָתַר Hiphil 580
כָּלָה Piel 598
נָטַשׁ Kal 813
נָתַן Kal 851
עָזַב Kal 915
עָמַד Kal 955
רָפָה Hiphil 1188
{ שׂוּם
{ שִׂים } Kal 1200
שָׁאַר Hiphil 1222
שְׁבַק Ch. P'al 1232
שָׁבַת Hiphil 1234
leave, *see* alive, destitute, sixth part, unpunished
leave for, *see* inheritance
leave, to give
נָתַן Kal 851
leave, to obtain
שָׁאַל Niphal 1220
leave off, to
חָדַל Kal 402
יָנַח Hiphil 541
כָּלָה Piel 598
נָטַשׁ Kal 813
עָזַב Kal 915
עָתַק Hiphil 1008

leave off speaking, to
חָרַשׁ Hiphil 466
leave remnant, to
יָתַר Hiphil 580
leave undone, to
סוּר Hiphil 872
leave, what they
יֶתֶר 580
leaved, *see* gate
leaven
חָמֵץ 440
שְׂאֹר 1195
leaven, without
מַצָּה 752
leavened
חָמֵץ 440
leavened, to be
חָמֵץ Kal 440
חָמֵץ Hiphil 440
leavened bread
חָמֵץ 440
שְׂאֹר 1195
leaves
דֶּלֶת 342
עֳפִי Ch. 967
leaves (*of a door*)
קְלָעִים 1110
led, to be
אָשַׁר Pual 180
led away captive, to be
גָּלָה Pual 307
led forth, to be
יָבַל Hophal 487
led into captivity, to cause to be
גָּלָה Hiphil 307
ledge
יָד 489
ledges
שְׁלַבִּים 1262
leek
חָצִיר 455
lees
שְׁמָרִים 1303
lees, *see* wines
left
שְׂמֹאול 1208
שָׂמַאל Hiphil 1208
שְׂמָאלִי 1208
שָׁאַר Niphal 1222
שָׁלַח Pual 1268
left, be
שְׁאֵרִית 1223
left, to be
יָנַח Hophal 541
יָתַר Niphal 580
{ לוּן
{ לִין } Kal 635
מָצָא Niphal 748

עָזַב Niphal 915
עָזַב Pual 915
שָׂרִיד 1217
שָׁאַר Niphal 1222
שָׁאַר Hiphil 1222
שְׁבַק Ch. Ithpael 1232

left behind, to be
יָתַר Niphal 580

left, to go to the
שָׂמַאל Hiphil 1208

left hand
שְׂמֹאול 1208

* left, on the
שָׂמַאל Hiphil 1208

left side
שְׂמֹאול 1208

left, that hath
יָתֶר 580

* left, to the
שָׂמַאל Hiphil 1208

left, to turn to
שָׂמַאל Hiphil 1208

lefthanded
{ אִטֵּר 55
{ יָד 489
{ יָמִין 540

leg
רֶגֶל 1155
שֹׁבֶל 1227
שׁוֹק 1248
שָׁק Ch. 1322

legs
כְּרָעַיִם 618

legs, *see* ornament

Lehi
לְחִי 637

lend, to
לָוָה Hiphil 634
נָשָׁה[2] Kal 847
נָשָׁה[2] Hiphil 847
נָתַן Kal 851
עָבַט Hiphil 895
שָׁאַל Hiphil 1220

lend on, *see* usury

lender
לָוָה Hiphil 634

length
אַחֲרִית 54
אֹרֶךְ 156

lengthen, to
אָרַךְ Hiphil 156

lengthened, to be
אָרַךְ Hiphil 156

lengthening
אַרְכָּא Ch. 157

lent, to be
שָׁאַל Kal 1220

lent upon, *see* usury

lentiles
עֲדָשִׁים 905

leopard
נָמֵר 819
נְמַר Ch. 819

leper
צָרַע Kal 1082
צָרַע Pual 1082

leprosy
צָרַעַת 1082

leprous
צָרַע Kal 1082
צָרַע Pual 1082

less
מַטָּה 691
מָעַט Hiphil 741
קָטָן 1105
קָטֹן 1105

less, *see* how much

* less, to give
מָעַט Hiphil 741

* less, to give the
מָעַט Hiphil 741

less than nothing
אֶפֶס 147

lesser
קָטֹן 1105

lesser, *see* cattle

lest
בַּל 229
בִּלְתִּי 231
מַעַן 744
פֶּן 1021

lest peradventure
פֶּן 1021

let, to
נָתַן Kal 851
פָּרַע Hiphil 1046
שָׁאַר Hiphil 1222
שׁוּב Hiphil 1238

let, *see* cease, come, drink, fail, fall, gender, go, go out, hear, heard, know, live, loose, redeemed, remain, rest, run down, see, wander

let alone, to
חָדַל Kal 402
יָנַח Hiphil 541
מָלַט Piel 710
רָפָה Hiphil 1188
שְׁבַק Ch. P'al 1232
שִׁית Kal 1256

let down, to
יָרַד Hiphil 561
נוּחַ Hiphil 800
נָטָה Hiphil 810
רָפָה Piel 1188
שָׁלַח Piel 1268
שָׁקַע Hiphil 1325

let down, to be
יָלַךְ Kal 531

let go, to
000 000
רָפָה Hiphil 1188
שָׁלַח Kal 1268
שָׁלַח Piel 1268

let go, *see* free

let out, to
נָתַן Kal 851
פָּטַר Kal 1017

let remain, to
יָנַח Hiphil 541

letter
אִגְּרָא Ch. 14
אִגֶּרֶת 14
נִשְׁתְּוָן 850
נִשְׁתְּוָן Ch. 850
סֵפֶר 883
פִּתְגָם Ch. 1052

letting go
שָׁלַח Piel 1268

leviathan
לִוְיָתָן 635

Levite
בֵּן 232

levy
מַס 736

levy, to
עָלָה Hiphil 934
רוּם Hiphil 1163

lewd
זִמָּה 388

lewdly
זִמָּה 388

lewdness
זִמָּה 388
מְזִמָּה 684
נַבְלוּת 787

liar
אַכְזָב 70
בַּד 186
כָּזַב Kal 594
שֶׁקֶר 1325

liar †
כָּזָב 594

liar, to be found
כָּזַב Niphal 594
כָּחַשׁ Niphal 595

liar, to make a
כָּזַב Hiphil 594

liberal
בְּרָכָה 276
נָדִיב 796

liberal things
נָדִיב 796

liberally
עָנַק Hiphil 967

liberty
דְּרוֹר 349
חָפְשִׁי 453

liberty, at
רָחָב 1166
lice
כֵּן 604
כִּנָּם 605
lick, to
לָחַךְ Piel 637
לָקַק Kal 651
lick up, to
לָחַךְ Kal 637
לָחַךְ Piel 637
lid
דֶּלֶת 342
lie
אַכְזָב 70
בַּד 186
כָּזָב 594
כַּחַשׁ 595
שָׁוְא 1238
שֶׁקֶר 1325
lie †
שֶׁקֶר 1325
lie, to
כָּזַב Piel 594
כָּחַשׁ Piel 595
שָׁקַר Piel 1325
lie, to
פָּנָה Hophal 1021
רָבַץ Kal 1154
שָׁכַב Kal 1257
שָׁעַן Niphal 1316
* lie, to
יָצַע Hophal 556
שִׁכְבַת 1258
lie,† to
נָתַן Kal 851
lie, *see* desolate, waste
lie all night, to
לִין / לוּן } Kal 635
* lie by man,† to
יָדַע Kal 500
lie down, to
נָפַל Kal 825
רָבַץ Kal 1154
שָׁכַב Kal 1257
lie down again, to
שׁוּב Kal 1238
lie down, to cause to
נָפַל Hiphil 825
רָבַץ Hiphil 1154
lie down in, to
רָבַץ 1154
lie down, to make to
רָבַץ Hiphil 1154
שָׁכַב Hiphil 1257
lie down, place to
מַרְבֵּץ 762
lie down to, to
רָבַע ¹ Kal 1154
lie down to sleep, to
שָׁכַב Kal 1257
lie hard, to
סָמַךְ Kal 879
lie in ambush, to
אָרַב Kal 149
lie in wait
אֶרֶב 149
lie in wait, to
אָרַב Kal 149
צָדָה Kal 1061
lie out, to
יָצָא Kal 548
lie sore, to
צוּק ¹ Hiphil 1069
lie still, to
נָטַשׁ Kal 813
שָׁכַב Kal 1257
lie, that
חָנָה Kal 445
lie with, to
שָׁגַל Kal 1236
שָׁכַב Kal 1257
lien with, to be
שָׁגַל Pual 1236
שָׁכַב Pual 1257
lier in ambush
אָרַב Kal 149
lier in wait
אָרַב Piel 149
liers in wait
עָקֵב 974
lies
תְּאֻנִים 1334
lieth with
מִשְׁכָּב 770
lieutenants
אֲחַשְׁדַּרְפְּנִים 54
life
חַי 418
חַי Ch. 421
יוֹם 508
נֶפֶשׁ 829
* life
עֶצֶם 972
life, *see* jeopardy, preserve, promise, restore, save
life, to give
חָיָה Piel 421
life long, *see* all
lifetime
חַי 418
lift up, to
גָּדַל Hiphil 297
דָּלָה Piel 341
נוּף Hiphil 802
נְטַל Ch. P'al 812
נָשָׂא Kal 840
נָשָׂא Piel 840
נָתַן Kal 851
עוּר Pilpel 906
עוּר ¹ Polel 913
עָלָה Hiphil 934
עָנָה ¹ Kal 962
צָהַל Piel 1064
קוּם Hiphil 1099
רוּם Polel 1163
רוּם Hiphil 1163
lift *up*,† to
בּוֹא Hiphil 189
lift up again, to help to
קוּם Hiphil 1099
lift up as, *see* ensign
lift up on, *see* high
lift up self, to
גָּבַהּ Kal 287
מָרָא Hiphil 760
נָשָׂא Niphal 840
נָשָׂא Hithpael 840
עוּר Hithpolel 913
עָלָה Hithpael 934
רוּם Ch. Hithpolel 1164
רָמַם Niphal 1176
lift up standard, to
נוּס Polel 801
lifted up, to be
גָּבַהּ Kal 287
נְטַל Ch. P'il 812
נָשָׂא Niphal 840
נָתַק Niphal 863
עָפַל Pual 967
רָאַם Kal 1141
רוּם Kal 1163
רוּם Ch. P'al 1164
רָמַם Niphal 1176
lifter up
רוּם Hiphil 1163
lifting up
גֵּאוּת 285
גֵּוָה 299
מַעַל 744
מַשְׂאֵת 767
עוּר ¹ Polel 913
רוּם Hiphil 1163
lifting up of self
רוֹמֵמוּת 1176
light
אוֹר 32
אוּר 33
אוֹרָה 33
מָאוֹר 658
מֶחֱזָה 686
נֹגַהּ 791
נְהוֹר Ch. 798

נְהִיר Ch. ... 798
נַהִירוּ Ch. ... 798
נְהָרָה ... 799
נִיר ... 814
נֵר ... 840
שַׁחַר ... 1252

light, *see* give, set, shew

light
פָּחַז Kal ... 1017
קַל ... 1108
קְלֹקֵל ... 1110

light, to
אוֹר Hiphil ... 32
יָרַד Kal ... 561
נָפַל Kal ... 825
עָלָה Hiphil ... 934

light, to be
אוֹר Kal ... 32
יָפַע Hiphil ... 548

light down, to
יָרַד Kal ... 561
נָפַל Kal ... 825

light *from off*, to
צָנַח Kal ... 1076

light, to give
אוֹר Hiphil ... 32

light on, to
מָצָא Kal (קרה..1127) 748

light thing, to be a
קָלַל Niphal ... 1109

light thing, to seem a
קָלַל Niphal ... 1109

light upon, to
מָצָא Kal ... 748

light *upon*, to
פָּגַע Kal ... 1009

lighten, to
אוֹר Hiphil ... 32
נָגַהּ Hiphil ... 791
קָלַל Hiphil ... 1109

lightened, to be
נָהַר Kal ... 798

lighter, to make
קָלַל Hiphil ... 1109

lighter, to make somewhat
קָלַל Hiphil ... 1109

lighting down
נַחַת ... 810

lightly
מְעַט ... 741

lightly, *see* afflict, esteemed, move

lightly esteem, to
נָבַל Piel ... 786

lightness
פַּחֲזוּת ... 1017
קוֹל ... 1096

lightning
אוֹר ... 32
בָּרָק ... 277
חָזִיז ... 411
לַפִּיד ... 644

lightning, flash of
בָּזָק ... 208

lights, *see* narrow

lign aloes, *see* trees

ligure
לֶשֶׁם ... 652

like
אָח ... 37
דְּמוּת ... 345
כֹּה ... 586
כְּמוֹ ... 603
מָשָׁל ... 772
מֹשֶׁל ... 772
עָם ... 955
עִם Ch. ... 955

* like
דִּמְיוֹן ... 346
הֵמָּה ... 367

like, *see* come, each, manner, such, tires

like, to
אָהַב / אָהֵב } Kal ... 25
חָפֵץ Kal ... 451
רָצָה Kal ... 1189

like, to be
¹דָּמָה Kal ... 345
¹דָּמָה Niphal ... 345
¹דָּמָה Hithpael ... 345
דְּמָה Ch. ... 345
הָיָה Kal ... 360
חָשַׁב Piel ... 468
²מָשַׁל Niphal ... 772
¹שָׁוָה Kal ... 1245

like as
דְּמוּת ... 345
כְּמוֹ ... 603

like, to become
²מָשַׁל Niphal ... 772
²מָשַׁל Hithpael ... 772

like, to be made
שְׁוָה Ch. Pael ... 1246

like, to make
¹שָׁוָה Piel ... 1245

like manner, in
כֵּן ... 604

like, the
כֵּן ... 604

like to
כְּמוֹ ... 603

like to, *see* die

like unto
כְּמוֹ ... 603

liken, to
¹דָּמָה Piel ... 345

* liken, to
²דָּמָה Kal ... 345

likened, to be
¹דָּמָה Kal ... 345

likeness
דְּמוּת ... 345
תַּבְנִית ... 1336
תְּמוּנָה ... 1349

liketh
טוֹב ... 476

liketh best
טוֹב ... 476

likewise
גַּם ... 311
זֹאת ... 377
יַחַד / יַחְדָּו / יַחְדָּיו } ... 522
כֵּן ... 604

liking, *see* worse

liking, in good
²חָלַם Kal ... 433

lily
שׁוּשַׁן ... 1249
שׁשַׁן ... 1249
שׁוֹשַׁנָּה ... 1249

lime
שִׂיד ... 1206

limit
גְּבוּל ... 288

limit, to
תָּוָה Hiphil ... 1338

line
חֶבֶל / חֵבֶל } ... 399
חוּט ... 406
פָּתִיל ... 1055
קַו & קָו ... 1095
קָוֶה ... 1096
שֶׂרֶד ... 1217
תִּקְוָה ... 1356

linen
בַּד ... 187
פִּשְׁתָּה ... 1051

linen, *see* fine, white

linen and woollen
שַׁעַטְנֵז ... 1316

linen, fine
סָדִין ... 870
שֵׁשׁ ... 1328
שְׁשִׁי ... 1330

linen, fine*twined*
שֵׁשׁ ... 1328

linen yarn
מִקְוֵא ... 756

linger, to
מָהַהּ Hithpalpel ... 668

lintel
אַיִל ... 58

כַּפְתּוֹר 615
מַשְׁקוֹף 778

lintel, upper
כַּפְתּוֹר 615

lion
אֲרִי } אַרְיֵה } 155
אַרְיֵה Ch. 155
כְּפִיר 614
לָבִיא 632
לַיִשׁ 642
שַׁחַל 1251

*** lion**
שַׁחַץ 1252

lion, great
לָבִיא 632

lion, old
לָבִיא 632
לַיִשׁ 642

lion, stout
לָבִיא 632

lion, young
אֲרִי } אַרְיֵה } 155

lioness
לְבִיָּא 632

lionesses
לְבָאוֹת 630

lionlike men
אֲרִאֵל } אֲרִיאֵל } אַרְאֵל } 155

lions
לְבָאִים 630

lip
שָׂפָה 1213

lip, upper
שָׂפָם 1214

lips
שָׂפָם 1214

liquor
דֶּמַע 346
מֶזֶג 683
מִשְׁרָה 779

listen, to
שְׁמַע } שָׁמַע } Kal 1292

litter
צָב 1057

little
זְעֵיר 390
זְעֵיר Ch. 391
מְעַט 741
מִצְעִירָה 755
צָעִיר 1076
קָטֹן 1105
קָטָן 1105

*** little**
כִּבְרָה 585

little, *see* chamber, children, flock, rivers, while

little, to be
מָעַט Kal 741

little, a
שֶׁמֶץ 1300
שֶׁצֶף 1322

little, to gather
מָעַט Hiphil 741

little hill
גִּבְעָה 291

little one
מִצְעָר 755
עֲוִיל 906
עֹלֵל } עוֹלֵל } 907
צְעוֹר 1076
צָעִיר 1076
צָעַר Kal 1077
קָטֹן (& קטן) 1105

little ones
טַף 484

little owl
כּוֹס 593

little, to seem
מָעַט Kal 741

little thing, very
דַּק 348

little while
מְעַט 741

live
חַי 418
חֲיָא } חֲיָה } Ch. P'al 423

live, to
חַי 418
חָיָה Kal 421
חַי Kal 423

live coal
רִצְפָּה 1190

live, to let
חָיָה Piel 421
חָיָה Hiphil 421

live out, *see* half

live, to suffer to
חָיָה Piel 421

lively
חַי 419
חָיֶה 423

liver
כָּבֵד 583

lives, *see* save

liveth, that
חַי Ch. 421

living
חַי 418
חַי Ch. 421

*** living**
חַיּוּת 423

living, *see* creature

living substance
יְקוּם 558

living thing
חַי 418

lizard
לְטָאָה 640

lo
אֲרוּ Ch. 152
הָא Ch. 355
הָא 355
הֵן 369
הִנֵּה 369
רָאָה Kal 1133

***Lo*-ammi**
עַם & עָם 944

***Lo*-ruhamah**
רָחַם Pual 1168

load, to
עָמַס Kal 960

loaf
כִּכָּר 597
לֶחֶם 638

loan
שְׁאֵלָה 1222

loathe, to
בּוּס Kal 205
מָאַס[1] Kal 659
קוּץ[2] Kal 1104

loathsome
זָרָא 394
קָלָה[1] Niphal 1108

loathsome, to be
בָּאַשׁ Hiphil 184

loathsome, to become
מָאַס[2] Niphal 659

lock
מַנְעוּל 735

lock
צִיצִת 1071

lock, to
נָעַל Kal 823

locks
מַחְלָפוֹת 687
פֶּרַע 1047
צַמָּה 1074
קְוֻצּוֹת 1104

locust
אַרְבֶּה 149
גֵּב 287
חָגָב 401
צְלָצַל 1074

locust, bald
סָלְעָם 878

lodge
מְלוּנָה 707

lodge, to
לוּן } לִין } Kal 635
שָׁכַב Kal 1257

lodge again, to
שׁוּב Kal 1238
lodge all night, to
לוּן / לִין } Kal 635
lodge, to cause to
לוּן / לִין } Hiphil 635
lodge in, to
לוּן / לִין } Kal 635
lodge, place where...
מָלוֹן 707
lodge this night, to
לוּן / לִין } Kal 635
lodging
מָלוֹן 707
lodging, to
לוּן / לִין } Kal 635
lodging place
מָלוֹן 707
loft
עֲלִיָּה 941
loftily
מָרוֹם 763
loftiness
גֹּבַהּ 287
גַּבְהוּת 287
lofty
גָּבֹהַּ / גָּבוֹהַּ } 287
גַּבְהוּת 287
נָשָׂא Niphal 840
רוּם Kal 1163
שָׂגַב Niphal 1197
lofty, to be
רוּם Kal 1163
log *of oil*
לֹג 633
loin
חֲרַץ Ch. 466
loins
חֲלָצַיִם 435
יָרֵךְ 565
כֶּסֶל 609
מָתְנַיִם 780
long
אָרֹךְ 156
אֲרֻכָּה 157
גָּדוֹל 293
מָתַי 779
עוֹלָם 907
עֵת 1005
רֹב 1150
רַב 1174
*long
שָׁנָה 1305

*long †
שָׁנָה 1305
long, *see* all life, enjoy, grow, how, remain, so, span, tarry
long, to
אָוָה Piel 29
אָוָה Hithpael 29
חָכָה Piel 426
חָשַׁק Kal 471
יָאַב Kal 486
כָּלָה Piel 598
כָּמַהּ Kal 603
כָּסַף Niphal 609
שָׁקַק Kal 1325
תָּאַב ¹Kal 1333
long, to be
אָרַךְ Kal 156
אָרַךְ Hiphil 156
בּוֹשׁ Piel 206
רָבָה Kal 1151
long ago
רָחוֹק 1168
long as, *see* as, so
long as, as
יוֹם 508
פָּנִים 1023
long as (I) live, so
יוֹם 508
long, to become
אָרַךְ Kal 156
long continuance, (to be) of
אָמַן Niphal 103
long enough
רַב 1174
long for, thing that I
תִּקְוָה 1356
long, to make
אָרַךְ Hiphil 156
מָשַׁךְ Kal 770
long, to sound
מָשַׁךְ Kal 770
long time
עוֹלָם 907
long *time*
רַב 1147
longer
עוֹד 905
*longer
יָסַף Hiphil 543
longer, *see* tarry
longer, any
עוֹד 905
longing
תַּאֲבָה 1334
longsuffering
{ אֶרֶךְ 156
{ אַף 144

longwinged
{ אָרֵךְ 156
{ אֵבֶר 13
look
חֵזוּ Ch. 411
עַיִן 919
look, to
חוּל / חִיל } Kal 406
חָזָה Kal 410
נָבַט Piel 783
נָבַט Hiphil 783
פָּנָה Kal 1021
פָּקַד Kal 1040
קָוָה Piel 1095
רָאָה Kal 1133
שׁוּם / שִׂים } Kal 1200
שָׁגַח Hiphil 1236
שׁוּר² Kal 1248
שָׁעָה Kal 1315
שָׁקַף Niphal 1325
שָׁקַף Hiphil 1325
*look, to
שִׁית Kal 1256
*look,† to
עַיִן 919
look, *see* narrowly, straight
look away, to
שָׁעָה Kal 1315
look back, to
פָּנָה Hiphil 1021
look down, to
נָבַט Hiphil 783
שָׁקַף Niphal 1325
שָׁקַף Hiphil 1325
look forth, to
שָׁקַף Niphal 1325
look, to narrowly
שָׁגַח Hiphil 1236
look on, to
מַרְאֶה 761
רָאָה Kal 1133
look one another, to
רָאָה Hithpael 1133
look one upon another, to
רָאָה Hithpael 1133
look out, to
רָאָה Kal 1133
שָׁקַף Hiphil 1325
look to, to
מַרְאֶה 761
רֳאִי 1141
look up, to
צָפָה Piel 1077
רָאָה Kal 1133
look upon, to
מַרְאֶה 761

רָאָה Kal..............1133
שָׁזַף Kal..............1249
look well, to
בִּין Kal.............. 212
צָפָה Kal..............1077
* look well, † to
עָיַן.................. 919
look*eth*
מַרְאֶה.................. 761
פָּנִים..................1023
looking, *see* glass
looking glass
רְאִי..................1141
looks
פָּנִים..................1023
loops
לֻלָאֹת.................. 643
loose
שְׁרֵא Ch. P'al.........1326
loose, *see* let
loose, to
חָלַץ Kal.............. 434
נָשַׁל Kal.............. 848
נָתַר Hiphil........... 864
פָּתַח Piel.............1052
loose, let
שָׁלַח Kal..............1268
loose, to let
נָתַר Hiphil........... 864
שָׁלַח Piel..............1268
loose self, to
פָּתַח Hithpael.........1052
loosed, to be
זָחַח Niphal.......... 384
מָסַס Niphal.......... 737
נָתַשׁ Niphal.......... 813
פָּתַח Niphal..........1052
רָחַק Niphal (כ׳)......1170
רָתַק Niphal..........1195
שְׁרֵא Ch. Ithpael.....1326
lop, to
סָעַף Piel.............. 880
lord
אָדוֹן.................. 15
בַּעַל.................. 262
גְּבִיר.................. 290
מָרֵא Ch.................. 760
סֶרֶן.................. 885
רַב Ch.................1150
שַׂר..................1214
שָׁלִישׁ..................1275
Lord
אֲדֹנָי.................. 22
lord, *see* great
lord, to be
רוּד¹ Kal..............1160
Lord, my
אֲדֹנָי.................. 22

lordly
אַדִּיר.................. 17
lords
רַבְרְבָן Ch..............1154
lose, to
אָבַד Piel.............. 8
אָסַף Kal.............. 141
שָׁחַת Piel..............1252
* lose, to
כָּרַת Hiphil.......... 618
lose children, to
שָׁכֹל Kal..............1259
lose *life*, to cause to
נָפַח Hiphil.......... 825
loss, *see* time
loss, to bear the
חָטָא Piel.............. 414
loss of children
שְׁכוֹל..................1258
loss of others, to have after
שִׁכֻּלִים..................1260
lost, to be
אָבַד Kal.............. 8
נָפַל Kal.............. 825
* lost, hast
נָפַל Kal.............. 825
lost, that which was
אֲבֵדָה.................. 9
lost thing
אֲבֵדָה.................. 9
lot
גּוֹרָל.................. 304
חֶבֶל / חֶבֶל }.................. 399
lot, *see* divide
lothe, to
גָּעַל Kal.............. 313
לָאָה Niphal.......... 626
קוּץ Kal..............1116
lothe selves, to
קוּט¹ Niphal..........1096
lothing
גֹּעַל.................. 313
loud
גָּדוֹל.................. 293
הָמָה Kal.............. 368
חָזָק.................. 413
עֹז.................. 914
רוּם Kal..............1163
שָׁמַע..................1299
loud, *see* noise
* loud, to sing
שָׁמַע / שָׁמַע } Hiphil........1292
louder, *see* wax
louder and louder
מְאֹד.................. 652

love
אַהֲבָה.................. 26
אֲהָבִים.................. 26
אֳהָבִים.................. 26
דּוֹד.................. 336
רַעְיָה..................1185
love, to
אָהֵב / אָהַב } Kal.......... 25
אַהֲבָה.................. 26
חָבַב Kal.............. 398
רָחַם Kal..............1168
love, in
אָהֵב / אָהַב } Kal.......... 25
love, inordinate
עֲגָבָה.................. 900
love, much
עֲגָבִים.................. 900
love, to set
חָשַׁק Kal.............. 471
love, tender
רַחֲמִים..................1169
lovely
אָהֵב / אָהַב } Niphal........ 25
מַחְמָד.................. 687
lovely, very
עֲגָבִים.................. 900
lover
אָהֵב / אָהַב } Kal.......... 25
אָהֵב / אָהַב } Piel.......... 25
עָגַב Kal.............. 900
רֵעַ..................1181
lovers
אֲהָבִים.................. 26
loves
יְדִיד.................. 500
loving
טוֹב.................. 476
lovingkindness
חֶסֶד.................. 448
low
אָדָם.................. 17
שָׁפָל..................1322
תַּחְתִּי..................1346
low, *see* bring, brought, man
low, to
גָּעָה Kal.............. 313
low, to be
שָׁחַח Niphal..........1250
שָׁפֵל Kal..............1321
low, to bring
שָׁפֵל Hiphil..........1321
low, to be brought
מָכַךְ Kal.............. 699
מָכַךְ Hophal.......... 699

low country
שְׁפֵלָה 1322
low estate
שֵׁפֶל 1322
low, to lay
שָׁפֵל Hiphil 1321
low, to be made
שָׁפֵל Kal..............1321
low parts
תַּחְתִּי 1346
low place
שֵׁפֶל 1322
שִׁפְלָה 1322
low plain
שְׁפֵלָה 1322
low, very
מַטָּה 691
lower
שָׁפָל 1322
תַּחְתּוֹן 1345
תַּחְתִּי 1346
lower, to make
חָסֵר Piel.............. 450
lower parts
תַּחְתִּי 1346
lower, to be put
שָׁפֵל Hiphil 1321
lowest
קָצָה 1114
תַּחְתּוֹן 1345
תַּחְתִּי 1346
lowing
קוֹל 1096
lowly
עָנָו 965
(כ׳) עָנִי 965
צָנַע Kal..............1076
שָׁפָל 1322
Lucifer
הֵילֵל 362
* Lucifer
יָלַל Hiphil 537
lucre
בֶּצַע 264
lump of *figs*
דְּבֵלָה 318
lurk privily, to
צָפַן Kal..............1080
lurking
יָשַׁב Kal.............. 568
lurking place
מַאֲרָב 660
lurking places
מַחֲבֹאִים 686
lust
נֶפֶשׁ 829
שְׁרִירוּת 1327
תַּאֲוָה 1334
lust, to
אָוָה Hithpael 29
חָמַד Kal.............. 437
lust after
אַוָּה 33
lust after, to
אָוָה Piel.............. 29
lusting
תַּאֲוָה 1334
lusty
שָׁמֵן 1290
lying
כְּדַב Ch.............. 586
כָּזַב Piel.............. 594
כָּזָב 594
כָּחַשׁ Piel.............. 595
כַּחַשׁ 595
כֶּחָשִׁים 596
שָׁוְא 1238
שֶׁקֶר 1325
lying
נָפַל Kal.............. 825
lying †
דָּבָר 325
שֶׁקֶר 1325
lying down
רֶבַע 1154
lying in, *see* wait
lying in wait, man
אָרַב Kal.............. 149
lying with
מִשְׁכָּב 770
שָׁכַב Kal..............1257
Maaleh-*acrabbim*
מַעֲלֶה 744
mad
לָהַהּ Hithpael......... 634
שָׁגַע Pual..............1236
mad, to be
הָלַל Hithpoel 366
שָׁגַע Hithpael.........1236
mad against me
הָלַל Poel 366
mad, to feign self
הָלַל Hithpoel 366
mad, to make
הָלַל Poel 366
mad man
שָׁגַע Pual..............1236
mad man, to play the
שָׁגַע Hithpael.........1236
made
(כ׳) עָשָׂר 998
made, to be
חוּל } חִיל } Pulal.......... 406
נָתַן Niphal 851
עֲבַד Ch. Ithpael...... 889
עָשָׂה Niphal 981
עָשָׂה Pual.............. 981
שׂוּם } שִׂים } Kal............1200
שׂוּם Ch. P'al 1204
שׂוּם Ch. Ithp'al......1204
שְׁוָה Ch. Ithpael......1246
made, *see* almonds, appear, atonement, bald, better, breach, bring forth, broad, cedar, clean, desolate, drunk, fat, glorious, inquisition, king, like, low, mention, naked, partition, plain, possess, reckoning, red, search, serve, slaughter, straight, strong, sure, sweet, thin, unclean, white, whole
made by fire, *see* offering, sacrifice
made of, that is
כְּלִי 600
made, thing
מְלָאכָה 705
מַעֲשֶׂה 746
made up
אֲרוּכָה } אֲרֻכָה } 152
* *made* up, to be
עָלָה Kal.............. 934
madness
הוֹלֵלָה 359
הוֹלֵלוּת 359
שִׁגָּעוֹן 1236
mag, *see* Rab-mag
magician
חַרְטֹם Ch.............. 464
חַרְטֻמִּים 464
magistrate
שְׁפַט Ch. P'al 1320
* magistrate †
יָרַשׁ Kal.............. 566
עֶצֶר 973
magnifical
גָּדַל Hiphil............ 297
magnified, to be
גָּדַל Kal.............. 297
נָשָׂא Niphal 840
magnify, to
גָּדַל Piel.............. 297
גָּדַל Hiphil............ 297
שָׂנָא Hiphil............1197
magnify self, to
גָּדַל Hithpael......... 297
Magor-missabib
{ מָגוֹר 662
{ סָבִיב 866
Mahalath
מַחֲלַת 687
Mahanaim
מַחֲנֶה 688

Mahaneh-*dan*
מַחֲנֶה 688
Maher-shalal-hash-baz
מָהַר¹ Piel 669
שָׁלָל 1277
חוּשׁ Kal 409
בַּז & בָּז 207
maid
אָמָה 100
בְּתוּלָה 284
נַעֲרָה 824
עַלְמָה 943
שִׁפְחָה 1318
* maid
בְּתוּלִים 284
maid child
נְקֵבָה 838
maiden
נַעֲרָה 824
שִׁפְחָה 1318
maidservant
אָמָה 100
שִׁפְחָה 1318
mail
קַשְׂקֶשֶׂת 1131
mail, *see* coat
maim, *see* Misrephoth-maim
maimed
חָרַץ Kal 466
maintain, to
חָזַק Piel 411
יָכַח Hiphil 525
עָשָׂה Kal 981
תָּמַךְ Kal 1350
maintenance
חַי 419
maintenance †
מְלַח Ch. 707
maintenance, † to have
מְלַח Ch. P'al 707
majesty
גָּאוֹן 285
גֵּאוּת 285
גְּדוּלָה, גְּדֻלָּה 296
הָדָר 357
הֲדַר Ch. 358
הוֹד 358
רְבוּ Ch. 1153
000, 000 000
make, to
בָּנָה Kal 258
בְּנָא, בְּנָה Ch. P'al 260
בָּרָא Kal 270
חָצַב, חָצֵב Kal 453
יָצַג Hiphil 555
יָצַר¹ Kal 556
נָתַן Kal 851
עֲבַד Ch. P'al 889
עָמַד Hiphil 955
עָצַב Piel 970
עָשָׂה Kal 981
פָּלַס Piel 1021
פָּעַל Kal 1037
פָּקַד Kal 1040
000 Hiphil 000
קוּם Hiphil 1099
קוּם Ch. Aphel 1103
שׂוּם, שִׂים Kal 1200
שׂוּם Ch. P'al 1204
שִׁית Kal 1256
* make, to
כָּרָה Kal 616
נָתַר Hiphil 864

make, *see* abhorred, abide, abominable, about, account of, accursed, afraid, alive, amazed, amends, appointment, approach, ashamed, atonement, bald, banquet, bare, beams, bed, better, bitter, boast, boil, brick, bright, bring forth, cakes, calve, cease, cheerful, childless, clean, cleave, come up, confession, conspiracy, consume, count, crooked, cry, dark, deep, desolate, difference, drink, drunk, drunken, dry, dust, dwell, eat, empty, end, endanger, enjoy, enquiry, equal, err, fail, fall, fat, few, firm, firstborn, fit, flee, flourish, fly, fold, foolish, fools, forget, fret, friendship with, fruitful, glad, glorious, go, go forth, go over, go up, good, goodly, great, great man, grievous, grow, hard, haste, hear, heard, heavy, hedge, high, honourable, hope, howl, inhabited, inherit, inquisition, insurrection, intercession, invasion, joyful, joyful noise, keep *house*, king, kneel down, know, known, labour, lament, large, league, liar, lie down, lighter, like, long, lower, many, marriages, melt, mention, mention of, merchandise, merry, mirth, mock, more, move, multiply, murmur, naked, nest, noise, obeisance, obstinate, odious, offender, oil, old, overflow, overseer, pass, pass by, pay, peace, perfect, perish, plain, plenteous, poor, possess, prayer, precious, preparation, princes, proclamation, prosper, prosperous, provision, queen, ready, reconciliation, refuge, reign, rejoice, remembered, request, rest, restitution, return, rich, ride, rise up, road, room, rot, rule, ruler, run away, rushing, sad, search, separation, serve, shake, shine, sin, singular, skip, slaughter, sleep, small, soft, sore, sound, speed, spoil, sport, stagger, stand, stiff, stink, stoop, straight, strange, strong, stronger, suck, suddenly, suit, supplication, sure, swear, sweet, swell, swim, tinkling, transgress, treasurer, tremble, trouble, trust, tumult, turn, understand, vain, vile, void, walk, wander, war, waste, weary, white, whole, wide, willing, wise, wiser, wonderful, wonderfully, governor

make again, to
שׁוּב Kal 1238
make as if, *see* ambassadors
make to be at, *see* peace, stand
make away, *see* utterly
make away, utterly to
חָרַם Hiphil 464
make *baldness*, to
קָרַח Kal 1128
make *bed*, to
הָפַךְ Kal 370
רָפַד Piel 1188
make *breach*, to
פָּרַץ Kal 1047
make *brick*, to
לָבַן Kal 632
make *burning*, to
שָׂרַף Kal 1218
make (cakes), to
לָבַב Piel 630
make clean, *see* riddance
make *conspiracy*, to
קָשַׁר Kal 1132
make *covenant*, to
כָּרַת Kal 618
make *cuttings*, to
שָׂרַט Kal 1217
make *desolate*, to
שָׁמֵם Hiphil 1289
make diligent, *see* search
make to go, *see* whoring
* make *go* up and down, to
נוּעַ (כ׳) Kal 802
make to have, *see* dominion
make *interpretations*, to
פְּשַׁר Ch. P'al 1051
make *king*, to
מָלַךְ Hiphil 710
make loud, *see* noise
make *noise*, to
שָׁמַע, שְׁמַע Hiphil 1292
make of none, *see* effect
make of quick, *see* understanding
make *ointment*, to
רָקַח Kal 1191
make on, *see* high
make out, to
שִׂים, שׂוּם Kal 1200
make *petition*, to
בְּעָא, בְּעָה Ch. P'al 261

make (*prayer*), to
פָּלַל Hithpael........1021
make ready (עָשָׂה....991)
שָׁלֵם..................1278
make ready, *see* quickly
make self, *see* fair, known, many, poor, prey, prince, prophet, rich, sick, strong, unclean, wise
make *slaughter*, to
נָכָה Hiphil.......... 814
make *supplication*, to
חָנַן Hithpael........ 446
make up, to
גָּדַר Kal.............. 298
כָּלַל Shaphel......... 603
make *vow*, to
נָדַר Kal.............. 797
make *wall*, to
גָּדַר Kal.............. 298
maker
חָרָשׁ.................. 467
יָצַר¹ Kal............. 556
עָשָׂה Kal.............. 981
פָּעַל Kal..............1037
פֹּעַל..................1038
making
עָשָׂה Kal.............. 981
making, *see* desolate, merry
making, wares of...
מַעֲשֶׂה.................. 746
Malcham
מֶלֶךְ.................. 712
male
זָכוּר.................. 385
זָכָר.................. 387
male, to be
זָכַר Niphal.......... 385
mallows
מַלּוּחַ.................. 706
man
אָדָם.................. 17
אִישׁ.................. 60
אֱנוֹשׁ.................. 136
אֱנָשׁ Ch.............. 141
בֵּן.................. 232
בַּעַל.................. 262
גִּבּוֹר.................. 289
גְּבַר.................. 292
גְּבַר Ch.............. 292
גֶּבֶר.................. 292
זָכָר.................. 387
נֶפֶשׁ.................. 829
man †
בֵּן.................. 232
נֶפֶשׁ.................. 829
man, a
אֶחָד.................. 41
man came, a
בּוֹא Kal.............. 189

man child
זָכָר.................. 387
man, every
גֻּלְגֹּלֶת.................. 307
man of great
גָּדוֹל.................. 293
man, young
עֶלֶם.................. 943
mandrakes
דּוּדַי.................. 336
maneh
מָנֶה.................. 733
manifest, to
בָּרַר Kal.............. 277
manifold
רַב..................1147
manifold, to be
רָבַב¹ Kal.............1151
mankind
זָכָר.................. 387
*man*kind
בָּשָׂר.................. 278
man*kind*
אִישׁ.................. 60
manna
מָן.................. 731
manner
אֹרַח.................. 154
דָּבָר.................. 325
דִּבֶר.................. 334
דְּמוּת.................. 345
דֶּרֶךְ.................. 349
דָּת.................. 355
חֻקָּה.................. 457
מִשְׁפָּט.................. 776
תּוֹרָה..................1343
* manner
כֵּן.................. 604
manner, *see* after, all, any, like, no, that, this, what, workmanship
manner, in like
גַּם.................. 311
manner of, *see* law
* manner of store, all
זַן.................. 389
manservant
עֶבֶד.................. 889
manslayer
רָצַח Kal..............1190
mantle
אַדֶּרֶת.................. 24
מְעִיל.................. 742
שְׂמִיכָה..................1210
mantles
מַעֲטָפוֹת.................. 741
many
הָמוֹן.................. 368
רַב..................1147

רֹב..................1150
רְבָבָה..................1151
שַׂגִּיא Ch..............1197
* many
רָבָה Hiphil..........1151
many, to be
רָבַב¹ Kal.............1151
רָבָה Kal..............1151
* many, to be
רָבָה Hiphil..........1151
many a time
רַב..................1147
* many a time
רָבָה Hiphil..........1151
many as, *see* as
many, do
רַב..................1174
many, to give
רָבָה Hiphil..........1151
many, have
רַב..................1174
many, to have
רָבָה Hiphil..........1151
many, to make
רָבָה Hiphil..........1151
many, to make self
כָּבֵד / כָּבַד } Hithpael...... 581
many more, *see* so
many soever, *see* how
many things
רַב..................1147
many, to use
רָבָה Hiphil..........1151
mar, to
כָּאַב Hiphil.......... 581
נָתַס Kal.............. 863
שָׁחַת Piel..............1252
שָׁחַת Hiphil..........1252
Mara
מַר.................. 760
marble
שַׁיִשׁ..................1256
שֵׁשׁ..................1328
marble, *see* black
march, to
הָלַךְ Kal.............. 362
יָלַךְ Kal.............. 531
נָסַע Kal.............. 821
צָעַד Kal..............1076
march through, to
צָעַד Kal..............1076
mariner
מַלָּח.................. 707
שׁוּט² Kal.............1246
marish
גֶּבֶא.................. 287

mark
אוֹת ... 33
מַטָּרָא ... 694
מַטָּרָה ... 694
מִפְגָּע ... 747
תָּו ... 1337

mark, *see* **landmark**

mark, to
בִּין Kal ... 212
חָתַם Piel ... 471
יָדַע Kal ... 500
פָּנָה Kal ... 1021
קָשַׁב Hiphil ... 1131
רָאָה Kal ... 1133
שׂוּם / שִׂים } Kal ... 1200
שִׁית Kal ... 1256
שָׁמַר Kal ... 1300

mark out, to
תָּאַר Piel ... 1334

mark well, to
קָשַׁב Hiphil ... 1131

marked, to be
כָּתַם Niphal ... 623

market
מַעֲרָב ... 745

marks †
קַעֲקַע ... 1113

marred
מִשְׁחַת ... 769

marred, to be
שָׁחַת Niphal ... 1252

marriage, duty of
עוֹנָה ... 911

marriage, to be given to
הָלַל Pual ... 366

marriages, to make
חָתַן Hithpael ... 472

*** married**
נָשִׁים ... 847

*** married †**
בַּעַל ... 262

married, to be
בָּעַל Niphal ... 261

married wife
בָּעַל Kal ... 261

marrow
חֵלֶב ... 429
מֹחַ ... 685
שִׁקּוּי ... 1323

marrow, full of
מָחָה² Pual ... 686

*** marry**
נָשִׁים ... 847

marry, to
בָּעַל Kal ... 261
יָבַם Piel ... 487
לָקַח Kal ... 644
נָשָׂא Kal ... 840

*** marry, to**
יָשַׁב Hiphil ... 568

marrying
יָשַׁב Hiphil ... 568

mart
סָחַר ... 875

marvel, to
תָּמַהּ Kal ... 1349

marvellous
פָּלָא Niphal ... 1018

marvellous, to be
פָּלָא Niphal ... 1018

marvellous, to shew
פָּלָא Hiphil ... 1018
פָּלָה Hiphil ... 1019

marvellous, to shew self
פָּלָא Hithpael ... 1018

marvellous thing
פָּלָא ... 1018
פָּלָא Niphal ... 1018

marvellous work
פָּלָא Niphal ... 1018
פָּלָא Hiphil ... 1018

marvellous work, to do a
פָּלָא Hiphil ... 1018

marvellously
פָּלָא Niphal ... 1018
תָּמַהּ Kal ... 1349

marvellously, to be
פָּלָא Hiphil ... 1018

marvels
פָּלָא Niphal ... 1018

Maschil
שָׂכַל Hiphil ... 1206

mason
גָּדַר Kal ... 298
חָצַב / חָצֵב } Kal ... 453

mason †
אֶבֶן ... 11
חָרָשׁ ... 467
קִיר ... 1108

*** Massah**
מַסָּה ... 736

mast
חִבֵּל ... 399
תֹּרֶן ... 1358

master
אָדוֹן ... 15
בַּעַל ... 262
רַב ... 1147
רַב Ch. ... 1150
שַׂר ... 1214

*** master**
עוּר¹ Kal ... 913

master, *see* **sheepmaster,** ***ship-*****master, task-master**

mastery
גְּבוּרָה ... 290

mastery, to have the
שְׁלֵט Ch. P'al ... 1274

mate
רְעוּת ... 1185

matrix
רֶחֶם ... 1169

matter
דָּבָר ... 325
חֵפֶץ ... 452
טְעֵם Ch. ... 484
מִלָּה ... 706
מִלָּה Ch. ... 706
פִּתְגָם Ch. ... 1052

matter, *see* **great, small, this**

mattock
חֶרֶב ... 459
מַחֲרֵשָׁה ... 690
מַעְדֵּר ... 740

maul
מֵפִיץ ... 747

maw
קֵבָה ... 1083

may be
אוּלַי / אֻלַי } ... 30

may judge †
הֲוָא / הֲוָה } Ch. P'al ... 358

may offer †
הֲוָא / הֲוָה } Ch. P'al ... 358

Mazzaroth
מַזָּרוֹת ... 685

me
אֲנִי ... 140
נֶפֶשׁ ... 829

*** me**
עַיִן ... 919
עֹמֶר ... 958
פָּנִים ... 1023
קֳדָם Ch. ... 1089

me, *see* **with**

me, as for
אֲנָא / אֲנָה } Ch. ... 135
אֲנִי ... 140
אָנֹכִי ... 140

meadow
אָחוּ ... 45
מַעֲרֶה ... 745

Meah
מֵאָה ... 654

meal
סֹלֶת 879
קֶמַח 1110
mealtime
{ עֵת 1005
{ אֹכֶל 75
mean
חָשֹׁךְ 470
mean, to
דָּמָה[1] Piel 345
חָשַׁב Kal 468
mean man
אָדָם 17
mean while,† in the
כֹּה 586
meaning
בִּינָה 213
means
יָד 489
מַחֲשֶׁבֶת 690
means,† by this
קֳבֵל / קֳבֵל } Ch. 1084
means of, by
בְּעַד 261
Mearah
מְעָרָה 745
measure
אֵיפָה 59
אַמָּה 101
חֹק 456
כֹּר 616
מַד 664
מִדָּה 666
מְשׂוּרָה 767
מִשְׁפָּט 776
מַתְכֹּנֶת 780
סְאָה 864
סַאסְּאָה 864
שָׁלִישׁ 1275
תֹּכֶן 1347
measure, *see* great
measure, to
מָדַד Kal 665
מָדַד Piel 665
מָדַד Polel 665
measured, to be
מָדַד Niphal 665
measures
כּוֹרִין Ch. 594
מְמַדִּים 730
measuring
מִדָּה 666
meat
אֲכִילָה 70
אָכַל Kal 70
אֹכֶל 75
אָכְלָה 75
בָּרָה Piel 270
בָּרוּת 271
בִּרְיָה 272
טֶרֶף 485
לֶחֶם 638
מַאֲכָל 658
מָזוֹן 684
מָזוֹן Ch. 684
פַּת 1051
צֵידָה 1071
meat, *see* lay, savoury
meat offering
מִנְחָה 734
מִנְחָה Ch. 735
meat, portion of
פַּתְבַּג 1052
meat, provision of
פַּתְבַּג 1052
meats, *see* dainty
meddle, to
גָּרָה Hithpael 315
עָבַר Hithpael 895
meddle with, to
עָרַב[1] Hithpael 975
meddled with, to be
גָּלַע Hithpael 310
meddling, to be
גָּלַע Hithpael 310
medicine
גֵּהָה 298
תְּרוּפָה 1358
medicines
רְפֻאוֹת 1188
meditate, to
הָגָה[1] Kal 356
שׂוּחַ Kal 1200
שִׂיחַ Kal 1206
meditation
הָגוּת 357
הָגִיג 357
הִגָּיוֹן 357
שִׂיחַ 1206
שִׂיחָה 1206
meek
עָנָו 965
עָנָיו 966
meekness
עֲנָוָה 965
עֲנָוָה 965
meet
בֵּן 232
יָשָׁר 578
יֹשֶׁר 579
רָאָה Kal 1133
meet†
פָּנִים 1023
meet, to
יָעַד Niphal 545
מָצָא Kal 748
פָּגַע Kal 1009
פָּגַשׁ Kal 1010
פָּגַשׁ Niphal 1010
קָדַם Piel 1088
קָרָא[2] Kal 1122
קָרָא[2] Niphal 1122
קָרָה Kal 1127
קָרָה Niphal 1127
* meet, to
פָּנִים 1023
meet, to be
אֲרַךְ Ch. 156
כּוּן Niphal 592
עָשָׂה Niphal 981
צָלַח Kal 1072
meet, to seem
יָשַׁר Kal 578
meet together, to
פָּגַע Kal 1009
פָּגַשׁ Kal 1010
פָּגַשׁ Niphal 1010
meet with, to
מָצָא Kal 748
פָּגַשׁ Piel 1010
meetest
יָשָׁר 578
meeting
קָרָא[2] Kal 1122
meeting, *see* solemn
melody
זִמְרָה 389
נָגַן Piel 791
melons
אֲבַטִּחִים 10
melt
תָּמַס 1351
melt to
דָּלַף Kal 342
מוּג Kal 670
מוּג Hithpoel 670
מָסָה Hiphil 736
מָסַס Niphal 737
נָזַל Kal 803
נָסַךְ[1] Kal 820
נָתַךְ Hiphil 850
צָרַף Kal 1082
melt away, to
מָאַס[2] Niphal 659
מוּג Niphal 670
מָסַס Niphal 737
melt, to make
מָסָה Hiphil 736
melted, to be
מוּג Hithpoel 670
מָסַס Niphal 737
נָתַךְ Niphal 850
נָתַךְ Hophal 851

melted, is
הִתּוּךְ 376

melting
הֲמָסִים 369

* Melzar
מֶלְצַר 729

member, *see* privy

members
יְצֻרִים 557

memorial
אַזְכָּרָה 84
זֵכֶר } זֶכֶר } 387
זִכָּרוֹן 387

memory
זֵכֶר } זֶכֶר } 387

men
מְתִים 779
מְתֹם 780
עַם & עָם 944

men, certain
אֱנוֹשׁ 136

men of low degree
אָדָם 17

men, to play the
חָזַק Hithpael 411

men, to shew selves
אִישׁ Hithpalel 69

menchildren
זָכוּר 385

mend, to
חָזַק Piel 411

Mene
מְנָא } מְנֵה } Ch. P'al 733

menstruous
נִדָּה 796

menstruous cloth
דָּוָה 337

menstruous woman
נִדָּה 796

mention, to
זָכַר Kal 385

mention, to be made
זָכַר Niphal 385

mention, to make
זָכַר Kal 385

mention of, to make
זָכַר Hiphil 385

mentioned
שְׁמוּעָה 1285

mentioned, to be
בּוֹא Kal 189
זָכַר Niphal 385
קָרָא[1] Kal 1117

* mentioned, to be
עָלָה Hophal 934

Meonenim
עָנַן Poel 966

* Merathaim
מְרָתַיִם 766

merchandise
מַעֲרָב 745
מַרְכֹּלֶת 765
סַחַר 875
סָחָר 875
סְחֹרָה 875
רְכֻלָּה 1175

merchandise, to make
עָמַר Hithpael 961

merchant
כְּנַעַן 605
כְּנַעֲנִי 605
סָחַר Kal 874
רָכַל Kal 1175

merchant, *see* spice

merchantman
סָחַר Kal 875

merchant*man*
תּוּר Kal 1342

mercies
רַחֲמִין Ch. 1169

mercies, great
רַחֲמִים 1169

mercies, tender
רַחֲמִים 1169

merciful
חֶמְלָה 439
חָנַן Kal 446
חֶסֶד 448
חָסִיד 449
רַחוּם 1167
רָחַם Piel 1168

merciful, to be
חָנַן Kal 447
כָּפַר Piel 614

merciful kindness
חֶסֶד 448

merciful, to shew self
חָסַד Hithpael 447

mercy
חֶסֶד 448
רָחַם Piel 1168
רַחֲמִים 1169

mercy, to find
רָחַם Pual 1168

mercy, to have
רָחַם Piel 1168
רָחַם Pual 1168

mercy, to obtain
רָחַם Pual 1168

mercy on, to have
חָנַן Poel 447
רָחַם Piel 1168

mercy seat
כַּפֹּרֶת 615

mercy, to shew
חָנַן Kal 447
חֲנַן Ch. P'al 447
רָחַם Piel 1168

mercy upon, to have
חָנַן Kal 446
רָחַם Piel 1168

Meribah
מְרִיבָה 764

merrily
שָׂמֵחַ 1209

merry
הִלּוּלִים 362
טוֹב 476
שָׂמֵחַ 1209

merry †
חַי 419

merry, to be
יָטַב Kal 524
שָׂמַח } שָׂמֵחַ } Kal 1208
שָׁכַר Kal 1261

merry, to make
יָטַב Hiphil 524
שָׂמַח } שִׂמַּח } Piel 1208

merry, making
שָׂמֵחַ 1209

merry, that make
שָׂחַק Piel 1205

merryhearted
{ שָׂמֵחַ 1209
{ לֵב 626

Mesopotamia †
נָהָר 798

mess
מַשְׂאֵת 767

message
דָּבָר 325
מַלְאָכוּת 706

messenger
בָּשַׂר Piel 278
מַלְאָךְ 704
נָגַד Hiphil 788
צִיר 1071

messenger, to send a
צָוָה Piel 1065

Messiah
מָשִׁיחַ 769

met, to be
פָּגַשׁ Niphal 1010

met together, to be
יָעַד Niphal 545

mete, to
מָדַד Kal 665
תָּכַן Piel 1347

mete out, to
מָדַד Piel ... 665
• meted out
קַו & קָו ... 1095
meteyard
מִדָּה ... 666
Metheg
מֶתֶג ... 779
methoar, *see* Remmon-methoar
Michtam
מִכְתָּם ... 701
midday
צֹהַר ... 1065
mid*day*
מַחֲצִית ... 689
middle
חֵצִי / חֲצִי ... 454
טַבּוּר ... 473
כַּף ... 612
תָּוֶךְ ... 1338
תִּיכוֹן ... 1346
middlemost
תִּיכוֹן ... 1346
mid*night*
חֲצוֹת ... 454
חֵצִי / חֲצִי ... 454
תָּוֶךְ ... 1338
*mid*night
לַיִל ... 640
midst
גַּו Ch. ... 298
חֵיק ... 425
חֵצִי / חֲצִי ... 454
טַבּוּר ... 473
לֵב ... 626
לֵבָב ... 630
קֶרֶב ... 1125
תָּוֶךְ ... 1338
תִּיכוֹן ... 1346
midst, *see* from
midst among
תָּוֶךְ ... 1338
midst, to be cut off in the
חָצַץ Pual ... 455
midst, to reach to the
חָצָה Kal ... 454
midwife
יָלַד Piel ... 527
midwife, to do the office of a
יָלַד Piel ... 527
Migdal-*el*
מִגְדָּל ... 661
Migdal-*gad*
מִגְדָּל ... 661
might
אוֹן ... 31
אֵל ... 76
גְּבוּרָה ... 290
גְּבוּרָה Ch. ... 290
חַיִל ... 423
יָכֹל Kal ... 526
כֹּחַ ... 594
מְאֹד ... 652
עֹז ... 914
עֱזוּז ... 917
עֹצֶם ... 973
תְּקֹף Ch. ... 1357
might give †
הֲוָא / הֲוָה Ch. P'al ... 358
mightier
אַדִּיר ... 17
תַּקִּיף ... 1356
mightier, to be
עָצַם Kal ... 972
mightily
חָזְקָה ... 414
מְאֹד ... 652
mightily, *see* come
mightily, is sometimes the translation of infinitives used intensitively.
mighty
אָבִיר ... 10
אַבִּיר ... 11
אַדִּיר ... 17
אוּל ... 30
אֵילִים ... 59
אֵיתָן / אֵתָן ... 70
אֵל ... 76
אַמִּיץ / אַמִּץ ... 103
אָפִיק ... 146
גִּבּוֹר ... 289
גְּבוּרָה ... 290
גְּבַר Ch. ... 292
גָּדוֹל ... 293
זְרוֹעַ ... 394
חָזָק ... 413
כַּבִּיר ... 584
מְאֹד ... 652
עֹז ... 914
עְיָם ... 919
עָצוּם ... 972
עָרִיץ ... 978
רַב ... 1147
שַׁלִּיט ... 1275
תַּקִּיף Ch. ... 1356
• mighty
אֱלֹהִים ... 79
גֶּבֶר ... 292
mighty †
בֵּן ... 232
mighty, *see* how
mighty, to be
גָּבַר Kal ... 291
עָצַם Kal ... 972
mighty act
גְּבוּרָה ... 290
mighty, to become
חָזַק Hithpael ... 411
• mighty God
צוּר ... 1069
mighty man
אִישׁ ... 60
גִּבּוֹר ... 289
mighty men
אֵילִים ... 59
mighty one
אַבִּיר ... 10
אַדִּיר ... 17
אֵל ... 76
גִּבּוֹר ... 289
• mighty one
צוּר ... 1069
mighty power
גְּבוּרָה ... 290
mighty things
בָּצַר Kal ... 264
mighty, to wax
חָזַק Hithpael ... 411
עָצַם Kal ... 972
milch
יָנַק ... 542
עוּל Kal ... 906
mildew
יֵרָקוֹן ... 566
milk
חָלָב ... 428
milk out, to
מָצַץ Kal ... 755
mill
רֵחַיִם ... 1168
millet
דֹּחַן ... 339
millions
רְבָבָה ... 1151
millstone
רֶכֶב ... 1173
millstone, upper
רֶכֶב ... 1173
millstones
רֵחַיִם ... 1168
mince, to
טָפַף Kal ... 484
mind
יֵצֶר ... 557
לֵב ... 626
לֵבָב ... 630
נֶפֶשׁ ... 829
פֶּה ... 1011
רוּחַ ... 1160
רוּחַ Ch. ... 1162

mind, *see* wicked

minded
לֵב ... 626

minded, *see* freewill, stedfastly

mindful, to be
זָכַר Kal ... 385

mine
אֲנִי ... 140

* mine
יָד ... 489
עֹמֶד ... 958

mingle, to
בָּלַל Kal ... 230
מָסַךְ Kal ... 737

mingle selves, to
עָרַב Hithpael ... 975
עֲרַב Ch. Ithpael ... 975

mingle selves,† to
הֲוָא / הֲוָה } Ch. P'al ... 358

mingled
כִּלְאַיִם ... 598
לָקַח Hithpael ... 644

mingled, *see* people

mingled, to be
עָרַב Hithpael ... 975

mingled seed
כִּלְאַיִם ... 598

minish, to
גָּרַע Kal ... 316

minished, to be
מָעַט Kal ... 741

minister
פְּלַח Ch. P'al ... 1019
שָׁרַת Piel ... 1328
שָׁרֵת ... 1328

minister, *see* priest's office

minister, to
שְׁמַשׁ Ch. Pael ... 1303
שָׁרַת Piel ... 1328

minister judgment, to
דִּין Kal ... 340

minister unto, to
שָׁרַת Piel ... 1328

ministering
עֲבוֹדָה ... 894

ministry
יָד ... 489
עֲבוֹדָה ... 894
שָׁרֵת ... 1328

minstrel
נָגַן Piel ... 791

Miphkad
מִפְקָד ... 748

miracle
אוֹת ... 33
מוֹפֵת ... 673
פָּלָא Niphal ... 1018

mire
בִּץ ... 263
בִּצָּה ... 263
חֹמֶר ... 441
טִיט ... 480
יָוֵן ... 521
רֶפֶשׁ ... 1189

mirth
מָשׂוֹשׂ ... 767
שִׂמְחָה ... 1210
שָׂשׂוֹן ... 1219

mirth, to make
שׂוּשׂ / שִׂישׂ } Kal ... 1204

miry
טִין Ch. ... 481
יָוֵן ... 521

miry place
בִּצָּה ... 263

miscarry
שָׁכֹל Hiphil ... 1259

mischief
אָוֶן ... 30
אָסוֹן ... 141
הַוָּה ... 359
הֹוָה ... 359
זִמָּה ... 388
עָוֹן ... 910
עָמָל ... 960
רַע ... 1177

mischief, to do
רָעַע Hiphil ... 1186

mischief, to imagine
הָתַת Poel ... 376

mischievous
הַוָּה ... 359
מְזִמָּה ... 684
רַע ... 1177

mischievous device
מְזִמָּה ... 684

mischievous thing
הַוָּה ... 359

miserable
עָמָל ... 960

misery
מָרוּד ... 763
עָמָל ... 960
רַע ... 1177

misery, that is in
עָמֵל ... 960

* Misgab
מִשְׂגָּב ... 767

Misrephoth-maim
{ מִשְׂרְפוֹת ... 767
{ מַיִם ... 694

miss, to
חָטָא Hiphil ... 414
פָּקַד Kal ... 1040

missabib, *see* Magor-missabib

missed, to be
פָּקַד Niphal ... 1040

missing, to be
פָּקַד Niphal ... 1040

mist
אֵד ... 14

mistress
בַּעֲלָה ... 262
גְּבֶרֶת ... 292

misuse, to
תָּעַע Hithpalpel ... 1354

mitre
מִצְנֶפֶת ... 755
צָנִיף ... 1076

mix self, to
בָּלַל Hithpoel ... 230

mixed
מָהַל Kal ... 668
עֲרַב Ch. Pael ... 975
עֵרֶב ... 975

mixed, *see* multitude, wine

mixed, to be
עֲרַב Ch. Ithpael ... 975

mixture
מֶסֶךְ ... 737

Mizar
מִצְעָר ... 755

mock, to
הָתַל Piel ... 376
לָעַב Hiphil ... 644
לָעַג Kal ... 644
לָעַג Hiphil ... 644
עָלַל Hithpael ... 942
צָחַק Piel ... 1070
קָלַס Hithpael ... 1110
שָׂחַק Kal ... 1205

mock, to make a
לִיץ Hiphil ... 636

mock on, to
לָעַג Hiphil ... 644

mocked
שְׂחוֹק ... 1204

mocker
הֲתֻלִים ... 376
לִיץ Kal ... 636
לִיץ Hithpalpel ... 636
לָעֵג ... 644
שָׂחַק Piel ... 1205

mocking
קַלָּסָה ... 1110

moderately
צְדָקָה ... 1063

moist
לַח ... 636

moistened, to be
שָׁקָה Pual ... 1323

moisture
לְשַׁד 651
mole
תִּנְשֶׁמֶת 1353
* mole †
חֲפֹר 452
moles †
פֵּרוֹת 1044
mollified, to be
רָכַךְ Pual 1174
Moloch
מֹלֶךְ 712
molten
יָצַק Kal 556
יָצַק Hophal 556
מַסֵּכָה 737
molten, to be
נָתַךְ Niphal 850
צוּק² Kal 1069
molten image
מַסֵּכָה 737
נֵסֶךְ }
נֶסֶךְ } 820
moment
רֶגַע 1157
moment, to be a
רָגַע Hiphil 1157
money
כֶּסֶף 609
כְּסַף Ch. 611
money, *see* sum
money, piece of
קְשִׂיטָה 1130
* money, with
קִנְיָן 1112
monster, *see* sea
month
חֹדֶשׁ 404
יֶרַח 565
יְרַח Ch. 565
monthly
חֹדֶשׁ 404
monuments
נָצַר Kal 837
moon
יָרֵחַ 564
יֶרַח 565
לְבָנָה 632
moon, *see* new, tires
more
גָּדוֹל 293
חוּץ 408
יוֹתֵר 521
עוֹד 905
רַב 1147
שֵׁנִי 1310
* more
בָּכָה Kal 226
יָסַף Kal 543
יָסַף Niphal 543
עַל Ch. 933
רָבָה Hiphil 1151
more, *see* abominable, afflict, any, come, enough, get, how much, laid, much, put to, ready, shew, so many, surely, vile
more, to be
עָדַף Kal 904
עָצַם Kal 972
רָבַב¹ Kal 1151
* more and more
הָלַךְ Kal 362
יָסַף Hiphil 543
רָבָה Hiphil 1151
more and more, *see* increase
more, any
רָבָה Hiphil 1151
more, to bring
יָסַף Hiphil 543
more, to do
יָסַף Hiphil 543
more, to give
רָבָה Hiphil 1151
more, to give the
רָבָה Hiphil 1151
more, to have
עָבַר Kal 895
רָבָה Hiphil 1151
more in number
רֹב 1150
more in number, to be
רָבָה Kal 1151
more, to make
יָסַף Hiphil 543
more, to put
יָסַף Hiphil 543
more, to *see*
שׁוּב Kal 1238
more than
מִן Ch. 732
עִם 955
* more than
פָּנִים 1023
more than †
אִם 100
more than, *see* they
* more, the
יָסַף Hiphil 543
כֵּן 604
more, whatsoever
שְׁאָר Ch. 1223
* more, yet
יָסַף Hiphil 543
more, to be yet the
יָסַף Hiphil 543
moreover
אַף 144
גַּם 311
יוֹתֵר 521
עוֹד 905
moreover, *see* give
moreover if
אִם 100
morning
אוֹר 32
בֹּקֶר 266
מִשְׁחָר 769
נְגַהּ Ch. 791
צְפִירָה 1079
שַׁחַר 1252
שָׁכַם Hiphil 1260
morning, *see* dawning, early, seek
morning, in the
שָׁכָה Hiphil 1258
morrow
בֹּקֶר 266
מָחֳרָת 690
morsel
כִּכָּר 597
פַּת 1051
mortal man
אֱנוֹשׁ 136
mortally
נֶפֶשׁ 829
mortar
חֹמֶר 441
מְדֹכָה 667
מַכְתֵּשׁ 701
morter
עָפָר 968
mortgage, to
עָרַב¹ Kal 975
most
כַּבִּיר 584
רֹב 1150
* most
טוֹב 476
most, *see* bitter, bitterly, high, noble, rebellious, upright
most *desolate*
שְׁמָמָה 1290
most *fine gold*
כֶּתֶם 623
* most holy
קֹדֶשׁ 1091
* most holy things
קֹדֶשׁ 1091
* most *mighty*
חַיִל Ch. 425
* most strong
מָעוֹז 740
moth
עָשׁ 1003
mother
אֵם 99
mother, *see* nursing

mother in law
חָמוֹת 439
חָתַן Kal.............. 472
mouldy
נִקֻּדִים 838
mount
הַר 371
הָרָר } הֲרָר } 376
מֻצָּב 751
סֹלְלָה 878
mount up, to
אָבַךְ Hithpael 11
גָּבַהּ Hiphil 287
עָלָה Kal.............. 934
רוּם Kal..............1163
רָמַם Niphal 1176
mountain
הַר 371
הָרָר } הֲרָר } 376
טוּר Ch............... 480
mounting up
מַעֲלֶה 744
mourn
אָבֵל 11
אֲנָחָה 139
רוּד² Hiphil..........1160
mourn, to
אָבַל Kal.............. 11
אָבַל Hithpael 11
אָנָה Kal.............. 136
אָנַח Niphal 139
בָּכָה Kal.............. 226
דָּאַב Kal.............. 317
הָגָה¹ Kal.............. 356
הָמָה Kal.............. 368
נָהַם Kal.............. 798
נוּד Kal.............. 799
סָפַד Kal.............. 881
קָדַר Kal..............1090
mourn, to cause to
קָדַר Hiphil 1090
mourner
אָבֵל 11
סָפַד Kal.............. 881
mourner, *see* feign
mourners
אָוֶן 30
mourneth, one
מִסְפֵּד 738
mournfully
קְדֹרַנִּית 1090
mourning
אָבֵל 11
אֵבֶל 11
אָוֶן 30
בְּכִית 229
הֶגֶה 357
מִסְפֵּד 738
מַרְזֵחַ 763
תַּאֲנִיָּה 1334
* mourning
לִוְיָתָן 635
mourning, to cause a
אָבַל Hiphil 11
mourning woman
קוּן Polel 1104
mouse
עַכְבָּר 932
mouth
גָּרוֹן 315
חֵךְ 426
עֲדִי 904
פֶּה 1011
פֻּם Ch................1021
פָּנִים 1023
(כ׳) פָּנִים 1023
תְּרַע Ch...............1358
mouth, roof of the
חֵךְ 426
move
שֶׁרֶץ 1327
move, to
זוּעַ Kal.............. 384
חָפֵץ Kal.............. 451
חָרַץ Kal.............. 466
נָדַד Kal.............. 795
נוּעַ Kal.............. 802
נוּעַ Hiphil........... 802
נוּף Hiphil........... 802
סוּת Hiphil........... 874
עֲבַד Ch. P'al......... 889
פוּק¹ Hiphil..........1015
פָּעַם Kal..............1038
קָרַץ Kal..............1130
רָנַן Kal..............1155
רָחַף Piel..............1169
שָׁרַץ Kal..............1327
move, *see* jealousy
move lightly, to
קָלַל Hithpalpel......1109
move, to make
נוּד Hiphil........... 799
move self, to
הָלַךְ Hithpael......... 362
moveable, to be
נוּעַ Kal.............. 802
moved, be
מוֹט 670
moved, to be
גָּעַשׁ Hithpael......... 314
גָּעַשׁ Hithpoel......... 314
הוּם Niphal 359
הָמָה Kal.............. 368
מוֹט Kal.............. 670
מוֹט Niphal 670
מוֹט Hithpael......... 670
נוּט Kal.............. 801
נוּעַ Kal.............. 802
נָתַר Kal.............. 864
רָנַן Kal..............1155
רָעַשׁ Kal..............1187
רָעַשׁ Niphal 1187
moved with, *see* choler
moving
נִיד 813
moving creature
שֶׁרֶץ 1327
moving thing
רֶמֶשׂ 1176
mower
קָצַר Kal..............1116
mowing
גֵּז 304
mown grass
גֵּז 304
much
גָּדוֹל 293
כָּבֵד 582
כַּבִּיר 584
מְאֹד 652
מַרְבָּה 762
עָצוּם 972
פָּשָׂה Kal..............1049
רַב 1147
רֹב 1150
שַׂגִּיא Ch...............1197
* much
רָבָה Hiphil...........1151
much, *see* discouraged, half so, heed, love, observed, over, pain, pained, so, sufficient, too much, twice as, very
much abroad
פָּשָׂה Kal..............1049
much as, *see* so
much, to ask
רָבָה Hiphil 1151
much, to gather
רָבָה Hiphil 1151
much less
לֹא 625
much less, *see* how
much more
רָבָה Hiphil 1151
* much more
יָסַף Hiphil 543
much more, *see* how
much rather then, *see* how
much set by, to be
גָּדַל Kal.............. 297

much, to be so
רָבָה Kal....1151
much, to take
רָבָה Hiphil....1151
much, too
יָתַר Hiphil.... 580
רַב....1147
much, very
רַב....1147
much, to yield
רָבָה Hiphil....1151
mufflers
רַעַל....1185
mulberry tree
בָּכָא.... 226
mule
פֶּרֶד....1044
פִּרְדָּה....1044
רֶכֶשׁ....1175
mules
יֵמִם.... 541
multiplied, to be
רָבַב¹ Kal....1151
רָבָה Kal....1151
שְׂגָא Ch. P'al....1197
multiply
רַב....1147
* multiply
רְבָבָה....1151
multiply, to
הָמַן Kal.... 369
כָּבַר Hiphil.... 585
עָתַר² Hiphil....1008
רָבָה Kal....1151
רָבָה Hiphil....1151
multiply, to make to
רָבָה Hiphil....1151
multiplying
רָבָה Hiphil....1151
multitude
אָמוֹן.... 102
הָמוֹן.... 368
חַי.... 419
מְלֹא.... 703
מְלוֹא.... 703
מַרְבִּית.... 762
סָךְ.... 875
עֵדָה.... 903
קָהָל....1094
רַב (& grt. m.)....1147
רֹב....1150
(כ') רִיב....1171
(כ') רֶכֶב....1173
שִׁפְעָה....1322
multitude, mixed
עֵרֶב.... 975
multitude, mixt
אֲסַפְסֻף.... 143
munition
מְצָד.... 752
מְצוּדָה.... 752
מְצוּרָה.... 754
murder, to
הָרַג Kal.... 374
רָצַח Kal....1190
רָצַח Piel....1190
murderer
הָרַג Kal.... 374
נָכָה Hiphil.... 814
רָצַח Kal....1190
רָצַח Piel....1190
murmur, to
לוּן & לִין Niphal.... 635
לוּן & לִין Hiphil.... 635
רָנַן Kal....1157
רָנַן Niphal....1157
murmur, to make to
(כ') לוּן & לִין Niphal.... 635
לוּן & לִין Hiphil.... 635
murmurings
תְּלֻנּוֹת....1348
murrain
דֶּבֶר.... 334
muse, to
שִׂיחַ Polel....1206
* musical
שִׁיר....1255
musical instrument
שִׁדָּה....1237
musician, chief
נָצַח Piel.... 834
musick
זְמָר Ch.... 389
מַנְגִּינָה.... 732
נְגִינָה.... 791
שִׁיר....1255
musick, *see* instrument
musing
הָגִיג.... 357
must, *see* die
muster, to
פָּקַד Piel....1040
צָבָא Hiphil....1057
Muth-labben
{ מוּת.... 681
{ בֵּן.... 232
Muth-*labben*, upon
עַלְמוּת.... 943
mutter, to
הָגָה¹ Kal.... 356
הָגָה¹ Hiphil.... 356
muzzle, to
חָסַם Kal.... 450
myrrh
לֹט.... 640
מֹר.... 760
myrtle
הֲדַס / הֲדַס.... 357
myrtle tree
הֲדַס / הֲדַס.... 357
myself
אֲנִי.... 140
נֶפֶשׁ.... 829
naharaim, *see* Aram-naharaim
nail
טְפַר Ch.... 485
יָתֵד.... 579
מַסְמֵר.... 737
צִפֹּרֶן....1080
nails
מַשְׂמְרוֹת.... 767
naked
מַעֲרֻמִּים.... 746
עֵירֹם.... 932
עָרוֹם.... 978
עֶרְיָה.... 978
פָּרַע Kal....1046
naked, to be made
עוּר² Niphal.... 913
naked, to make
פָּרַע Kal....1046
פָּרַע Hiphil....1046
naked, to make self
עָרָה Hithpael.... 977
nakedness
מָעוֹר.... 740
מַעַר.... 745
עֵירֹם.... 932
עֶרְוָה.... 977
nakedness †
בָּשָׂר.... 278
name
שֵׁם....1280
שֵׁם Ch....1284
name, to
אָמַר Kal.... 105
דָּבַר Piel.... 319
נָקַב Kal.... 837
קָרָא¹ Kal....1117
name,† to
שׂוּם / שִׂים Kal....1200
שׂוּם Ch. P'al....1204
name, (to)
שֵׁם....1280
שֵׁם Ch....1284
name, to give a
קָרָא¹ Kal....1117
nam*ed*
שֵׁם....1280
named, to be
קָרָא¹ Kal....1117
קָרָא¹ Niphal....1117

named,† to be
קָרָא¹ Niphal.......... 1117

narrow
אָטַם Kal.......... 55
צַר.......... 1081

narrow, to be
אוּץ Kal.......... 31
יָצַר² Kal.......... 557

• narrow lights †
שְׁקֻפִים.......... 1325

narrowed rests
מִגְרָעוֹת.......... 663

narrower
צָרַר Kal.......... 1083

narrowly, *see* look

narrowly, to look
שָׁמַר Kal.......... 1300

nation
אֻמָּה Ch.......... 102
גּוֹי.......... 299
לְאֹם.......... 626
עַם & עָם.......... 944

nation, of own
אֶזְרָח.......... 37

nations
{ אֻמּוֹת / אֻמִּים }.......... 103

• nations
אֶרֶץ.......... 157

native
מוֹלֶדֶת.......... 671

nativity
מוֹלֶדֶת.......... 671
מְכוּרָה.......... 699

natural force
לֵחַ.......... 637

naught
רַע.......... 1177

naughtiness
הַוָּה.......... 359
רֹעַ.......... 1183

naughty
בְּלִיַּעַל.......... 230
הַוָּה.......... 359
רַע.......... 1177

nave
גַּב.......... 286

navel
שֹׁר.......... 1326
שָׁרִיר.......... 1327
שֹׁרֶר.......... 1327

navy
אֳנִי.......... 140

navy of ships
אֳנִי.......... 140

nay
אַל.......... 76
לֹא.......... 625

nay, *see* say

nay...neither
גַּם.......... 311

Nazarite
נָזִיר.......... 803

near
אֶל.......... 78
אֵצֶל.......... 148
יַד.......... 489
נָגַע Kal.......... 792
קָרוֹב.......... 1127

near, *see* bring, come, draw, go, kin, kinsman

near, to be
נָגַשׁ Kal.......... 794
קָרַב Kal.......... 1123

• near, to be
רָאָה Kal.......... 1133

near, to bring
נָגַשׁ Hiphil.......... 794

near, to cause to come
נָגַשׁ Hiphil.......... 794

near, to come
נָגַשׁ Niphal.......... 794

near, to draw
נָגַשׁ Kal.......... 794
נָגַשׁ Niphal.......... 794
נָגַשׁ Hithpael.......... 794

near, to go
נָגַשׁ Kal.......... 794

near kinswomen
שַׁאֲרָה.......... 1223

near of kin
קָרוֹב.......... 1127

near *of kin*
שְׁאֵר.......... 1223

near, that is
קָרוֹב.......... 1127

near unto
אֵצֶל.......... 148

• necessary
חֹק.......... 456

neck
גַּרְגְּרוֹת.......... 315
גָּרוֹן.......... 315
מַפְרֶקֶת.......... 748
עֹרֶף.......... 980
צַוָּאר.......... 1065
צַוַּאר Ch.......... 1065
צַוְּרֹנִים.......... 1070

neck, to break...
עָרַף² Kal.......... 980

neck, to cut off...
עָרַף² Kal.......... 980

neck, to strike off...
עָרַף² Kal.......... 980

necromancer
{ דָּרַשׁ Kal.......... 353 / מוּת Kal.......... 675 }

need
מַחְסוֹר.......... 689
צֹרֶךְ.......... 1082

need, to have
חָסֵר.......... 450
חָסֵר Kal.......... 450

need of, to have
חֲשַׁח Ch. P'al.......... 469

needful, be
חַשְׁחוּת.......... 469

needlework
רָקַם Kal.......... 1192
רִקְמָה.......... 1192
{ מַעֲשֶׂה.......... 746 / רָקַם Kal.......... 1192 }

needlework, *see* raiment

needlework on both sides
רִקְמָה.......... 1192

***needs* is sometimes the translation of an infinitive used intensitively.**

needy
אֶבְיוֹן.......... 10
דַּל.......... 341
000.......... 000
רוּשׁ Kal.......... 1166

neesing
עֲטִישָׁה.......... 918

Neginoth
נְגִינָה.......... 791

negligent, to be
שָׁלָה¹ Niphal.......... 1262

Nehelemite
נֶחֱלָמִי.......... 807

Nehiloth
נְחִילָה.......... 805

Nehushtan
נְחֻשְׁתָּן.......... 810

neigh, to
צָהַל Kal.......... 1064

neighbour
עָמִית.......... 960
קָרוֹב.......... 1127
רֵעַ.......... 1181
רְעוּת.......... 1185
שָׁכֵן.......... 1261

neighing
מִצְהָלוֹת.......... 752

neither
אַיִן.......... 59
אַל.......... 76
אִם.......... 100
בַּל.......... 229
בִּלְתִּי.......... 231
לָא Ch.......... 624
לֹא.......... 625

• neither
מִן.......... 731

neither, *see* nay
nephew
נֶכֶד ... 814
nephew †
בֵּן ... 232
nest
קֵן ... 1111
nest, to make
קָנַן Piel ... 1113
קָנַן Pual ... 1113
net
חֵרֶם ... 464
מִכְמָר ... 699
מִכְמֹר ... 699
מִכְמֹרֶת ... 699
מָצוֹר ... 752
מָצוּד ... 752
מְצוֹדָה ... 752
מְצוּדָה ... 753
רֶשֶׁת ... 1195
שָׂבָךְ ... 1195
nether
תַּחְתּוֹן ... 1345
תַּחְתִּי ... 1346
nether *millstone*
רֵחַיִם ... 1168
nether part
תַּחְתִּי ... 1346
nethermost
תַּחְתּוֹן ... 1345
Nethinims
נְתוּנִים (כ׳) ... 850
נְתִינִים ... 850
נְתִינִין Ch. ... 850
nettle
חָרוּל ... 463
{ קִמּוֹשׁ / קִימוֹשׁ } ... 1110
network
חוֹר ... 409
שְׂבָכָה ... 1195
{ מַעֲשֶׂה ... 746
רֶשֶׁת ... 1195 }
never
אַיִן ... 59
לֹא ... 625
never
דּוֹר ... 337
עוֹלָם ... 907
עָלַם Ch. ... 943
תָּמִיד ... 1349
never †
אַל ... 76
{ נֵצַח / נֶצַח } ... 835
*** never so**
בֹּר ... 270
never so, *see* wisely

nevertheless
אֲבָל ... 11
אַךְ ... 70
אָכֵן ... 75
אֶפֶס ... 147
בְּרַם Ch. ... 277
כִּי ... 596
רַק ... 1191
nevertheless †
אִם ... 100
new
חָדָשׁ ... 403
חֲדַת Ch. ... 405
טָרִי ... 485
new, *see* wine
new fruit, to bring forth
בָּכַר Piel ... 229
new moon
חֹדֶשׁ ... 404
new thing
חָדָשׁ ... 403
*** new thing**
בְּרִיאָה ... 272
new wine
תִּירוֹשׁ ... 1346
*** newly**
קָרוֹב ... 1127
newly, but
קוּם Hiphil ... 1099
news
שְׁמוּעָה ... 1285
next
אַחַר ... 52
מִשְׁנֶה ... 773
קָרוֹב ... 1127
next, *see* kinsman
next day
מָחֳרָת ... 690
next *day*
מָחֳרָת ... 690
next, that is
קָרוֹב ... 1127
nigh
קָרוֹב ... 1127
שָׁכֵן ... 1261
nigh, *see* approach, come, draw, well
nigh at hand
קָרוֹב ... 1127
nigh, to come
נָגַשׁ Niphal ... 794
nigh, to draw
נָגַשׁ Kal ... 794
nigh, to go
נָגַשׁ Niphal ... 794
nigh *of kin*
שְׁאֵר ... 1223
night
חֹשֶׁךְ ... 470
לַיִל ... 640
לֵילְיָא Ch. ... 642
נֶשֶׁף ... 849
עֶרֶב ... 976
night, *see* abide, lie, lodge, tarry
night hawk
תַּחְמָס ... 1345
night, to pass the
בּוּת Ch. P'al ... 207
night season
לַיִל ... 640
nine
{ תֵּשַׁע / תִּשְׁעָה } ... 1359
nineteen
{ תֵּשַׁע / תִּשְׁעָה } ... 1359
{ עָשָׂר / עֶשְׂרֵה } ... 998
nineteenth
{ תֵּשַׁע / תִּשְׁעָה } ... 1359
עָשָׂר ... 998
ninety
תִּשְׁעִים ... 1360
ninth
תְּשִׁיעִי ... 1359
{ תֵּשַׁע / תִּשְׁעָה } ... 1359
Nisan
נִיסָן ... 814
nissi, *see* Jehovah-nissi
nitre
נֶתֶר ... 864
no
אַיִן ... 59
אַל ... 76
אֶפֶס ... 147
בַּל ... 229
לָא Ch. ... 624
לֹא ... 625
no †
כֹּל Ch. ... 597
מְאוּמָה ... 657
no, *see* doubt, hope, means, purpose, rising
no...is, where
בְּלִי ... 229
no manner †
כֹּל Ch. ... 597
no more
בִּלְתִּי ... 231
no more, *see* surely
no value
אֱלִיל ... 94
no where
אַיִן ... 59
*** no whither †**
אָן ... 135

noble
אַדִּיר ... 17
גָּדוֹל ... 293
חוֹרִים ... 409
יַקִּיר Ch. ... 558
נָגִיד ... 791
נָדִיב ... 796
noble, *see* vine
noble, most
פַּרְתְּמִים ... 1049
nobles
אֲצִילִים ... 148
בָּרִיחַ ... 272
כָּבֵד / כָּבֵד } Niphal ... 581
פַּרְתְּמִים ... 1049
*** Nod**
נוֹד ... 800
noise
הָמוֹן ... 368
הֶמְיָה ... 368
קוֹל ... 1096
רֹגֶז ... 1155
רֵעַ ... 1181
שָׁאוֹן ... 1220
תְּשֻׁאוֹת ... 1359
noise, *see* confused, joyful
noise, loud
תְּרוּעָה ... 1358
noise, to make a
הוּם Hiphil ... 359
הָמָה Kal ... 368
שָׁמַע / שָׁמַע } Hiphil ... 1292
noise, to make a loud
פָּצַח Kal ... 1039
noisome
הַוָּה ... 359
רַע ... 1177
none
אַיִן ... 59
אַל ... 76
אֶפֶס ... 147
בַּל ... 229
בְּלִי ... 229
בִּלְתִּי ... 231
לָא Ch. ... 624
לֹא ... 625
none †
אִישׁ ... 60
אִשָּׁה ... 175
כֹּל Ch. ... 597
none
לֹא ... 625
none, *see* effect, surely
none beside
אֶפֶס ... 147
none beside me
אַפְסִי ... 147
none can
אִשׁ ... 174
noon
צֹהַר ... 1065
noonday
צָהֳר ... 1065
noontide
צֹהַר ... 1065
***noon*tide**
עֵת ... 1005
nor
אוֹ ... 29
אַיִן ... 59
אַל ... 76
אִם ... 100
בַּל ... 229
לָא Ch. ... 624
לֹא ... 625
nor any
אַיִן ... 59
nor any thing
אַיִן ... 59
north
מְזָרִים ... 685
צָפוֹן ... 1078
north side
צָפוֹן ... 1078
north wind
צָפוֹן ... 1078
northern
צָפוֹן ... 1078
צְפוֹנִי ... 1079
northward
צָפוֹן ... 1078
nose
אַף ... 144
nose, to have a flat
חָרַם Kal ... 464
nostril
אַף ... 144
נַחַר ... 808
nostrils
נְחִירַיִם ... 805
not
אַיִן ... 59
אִין ... 59
אַל ... 76
אַל Ch. ... 76
אִם ... 100
אֶפֶס ... 147
בַּל ... 229
בְּלִי ... 229
בִּלְעֲדֵי / בַּלְעֲדֵי } ... 231
בִּלְתִּי ... 231
לָא Ch. ... 624
לֹא ... 625
לֹה ... 634
*** not**
מִן ... 731
not, *see* and, doubtless, equal, if, inhabited, please, surely, than, that, worthy
not a word, *see* speak
not any
אֶפֶס ... 147
בַּל ... 229
not, for
לֹא ... 625
not in
בִּלְעֲדֵי / בַּלְעֲדֵי } ... 231
not out of
לֹא ... 625
not yet
טֶרֶם ... 485
notable
חָזוּת ... 411
notable one
חָזוּת ... 411
note, to
חָקַק Kal ... 458
noted, to be
רָשַׁם Kal ... 1192
nothing
אַיִן ... 59
אֶפֶס ... 147
בַּל ... 229
בְּלִימָה ... 230
בִּלְתִּי ... 231
תֹּהוּ ... 1336
no*thing*
לֹא ... 625
***no*thing**
דָּבָר ... 325
כֹּל ... 597
מְאוּמָה ... 657
מָה ... 668
nothing, *see* cost, less
nothing, as
לָה Ch. ... 633
nothing, to bring to
מָעַט Hiphil ... 741
nothing but
רַק ... 1191
nothing, for
חִנָּם ... 446
nothing worth
אַל ... 76
notice, to take
נָכַר Hiphil ... 818
notwithstanding
אַף ... 70
אֶפֶס ... 147
רַק ... 1191
nought
אָוֶן ... 30
תֹּהוּ ... 1336
nought †
מְאוּמָה ... 657

nought, to
אַיִן 59
nought, to bring to
פּוּר Hiphil 1015
פָּרַר Hiphil 1048
שָׁמַד Hiphil 1285
nought, to be brought to
אָפֵס Kal 147
nought, to come to
נָבֵל Kal 786
פָּרַר Hophal 1048
nought, for
חִנָּם 446
* nought,† for
הוֹן 360
nought, of
אֶפַע 147
לֹא 625
nought, to set at
פָּרַע Kal 1046
nought, thing of
אֶפֶס 147
תֹּהוּ 1336
nourish, to
גָּדַל Piel 297
כּוּל Pilpel 592
רָבָה Piel 1151
nourish up, to
גָּדַל Piel 297
חָיָה Piel 421
nourisher
כּוּל Pilpel 592
now
אֱדַיִן Ch. 17
אָז 34
אֵפוֹ, אֵפוֹא 146
הֵנָּה 369
זֶה 380
יוֹם 508
כְּבָר 585
כִּי 596
כְּעַן Ch. 612
נָא 781
עַתָּה 1007
פַּעַם 1038
now †
דַּי Ch. 339
now, *see* days, even
now, seeing that which
כְּבָר 585
number
חֵקֶר 458
מִכְסָה 700
מְנִי 735
מִנְיָן Ch. 735
מִסְפָּר 738
מִפְקָד 748
סְפֹרָה 884

number, *see* few, great, more
number, to
מָנָה Kal 732
מְנָא, מְנָה Ch. P'al 733
סָפַר Kal 882
סָפַר Piel 882
פָּקַד Kal 1040
number after genealogy
יָחַשׂ Hithpael 523
number, certain
מִסְפָּר 738
number, odd
עָדַף Kal 904
number throughout the genealogy
יָחַשׂ Hithpael 523
numbered
מִסְפָּר 738
numbered, to be
מָנָה Niphal 732
סָפַר Niphal 882
סָפַר Piel 882
פָּקַד Kal 1040
פָּקַד Hithpael 1040
פָּקַד Hothpael 1040
numbering
סָפַר Kal 882
סְפָר 884
numbers
פְּקֻדָּה 1041
nurse
אָמַן Kal 103
יָנַק Hiphil 542
nurse, to
יָנַק Hiphil 542
נוּק Hiphil 803
nursed, to be
אָמַן Niphal 103
nursing father
אָמַן Kal 103
nursing mother
יָנַק 542
nut
אֱגוֹז 14
nuts
בָּטְנִים 212

O
בִּי 212
הוֹי 359
O that
אַחֲלַי, אַחֲלֵי 48
לוּ 634
מִי 694
נָתַן Kal 851
oak
אֵלָה 78
אַלָּה 78
אַלּוֹן 94
oaks
אֵילִים 59
oar
מָשׁוֹט 768
מִשּׁוֹט 768
שַׁיִט 1255
oath
אָלָה 78
שְׁבוּעָה 1224
oath, *see* charge
oath (*from another*), to take an
שָׁבַע Hiphil 1228
obedient
שָׁמַע, שָׁמֵעַ Kal 1292
obedient, to be
שָׁמֵעַ, שָׁמַע Kal 1292
שָׁמֵעַ, שָׁמַע Niphal 1292
obeisance, to do
שָׁחָה Hithpael 1249
obeisance, to make
שָׁחָה Hithpael 1249
obey
מִשְׁמַעַת 773
obey, to
יְקָהָה 557
שָׁמֵעַ, שָׁמַע Kal 1292
שָׁמֵעַ, שָׁמַע Niphal 1292
שְׁמַע Ch. Ithpael 1299
obeying
שָׁמַע, שָׁמֵעַ Kal 1292
oblation
מִנְחָה 734
מִנְחָה Ch. 735
מַשְׂאֵת 767
קָרְבָּן 1126
תְּרוּמָה 1357
תְּרוּמִיָּה 1358
obscure
אִישׁוֹן 69
אֱשׁוּן 178
obscurity
אֹפֶל 147
חֹשֶׁךְ 470
observe, to
נָצַר Kal 837
עָשָׂה Kal 981
רָצָה Kal (כ׳) 1189
שׁוּר ² Kal 1248
שָׁמַר Kal 1300
שָׁמַר Piel 1300

observe diligently, to
נָחַשׁ Piel 809
observe times, to
עָנַן Poel 966
*** observed, be**
שִׁמֻּרִים 1303
*** observed, be much**
שִׁמֻּרִים 1303
observer of times
עָנַן Poel 966
obstinate
קָשֶׁה 1131
obstinate, to make
אָמֵץ Piel 104
obtain, to
חָזַק Hiphil 411
נָשָׂא Kal 840
פּוּק² Hiphil 1015
obtain, *see* children, leave, mercy
occasion
עִלָּה Ch. 939
עֲלִילָה 942
תֹּאֲנָה 1334
תַּאֲנָה 1334
תְּנוּאָה 1352
occasion, *see* blaspheme, find, seek
occasion, to
סָבַב Kal 865
occasion, to have
נְפַל Ch. P'al 828
*** occasion serve**
מָצָא Kal 748
occupation
מְלָאכָה 705
מַעֲשֶׂה 746
occupied †
מְלָאכָה 705
occupied, to be
עָשָׂה Niphal 981
occupiers
עָרַב¹ Kal 975
occupy, to
נָתַן Kal 851
עָרַב ¹Kal 975
occupy with, to
סָחַר Kal 874
occurrent
פֶּגַע 1010
odd, *see* number
odious
שָׂנֵא Kal 1210
odious, to make selves
בָּאַשׁ Hithpael 184
odour, sweet
נִיחוֹחַ 813
נִיחוֹחַ Ch. 814
odours, *see* sweet

of
אֵל 78
אֵת 182
דַּי 339
מִן 731
מִן Ch. 732
עַל 932
עַל Ch. 933
עִם 955
עִמָּד 958
פָּנִים 1023
*** of**
יָד 489
*** of †**
קֳדָם Ch. 1089
of, *see* full, plenty, speak, weary
off
עַל 932
פָּנִים 1023
off, *see* afar, beat, branch, break, broken, cast, cast far, crop, cut, cutting, draw, fall, fallen, far, from, good way, leave, neck, pluck, pluckt, pull, put, remove, scrape, shake, shave, smite, **strip, take, taken, wring**
offence
חֵטְא 415
מִכְשׁוֹל 701
offence, to acknowledge
אָשַׁם / אָשֵׁם Kal 178
offend, to
אָשַׁם / אָשֵׁם Kal 178
אַשְׁמָה 179
בָּגַד Kal 184
חָבַל Kal 398
חָטָא Kal 414
*** offend, *nothing***
מִכְשׁוֹל 701
offended
פָּשַׁע Niphal 1050
offender
חַטָּא 416
offender, to make an
חָטָא Hiphil 414
offer, to
זָבַח Kal 377
זָבַח Piel 378
זְבַח 378
נָגַשׁ Hiphil 794
נוּף Hiphil 802
נָטָה Kal 810
נָטַל Kal 812
נָסַךְ¹ Kal 820
נָסַךְ¹ Hiphil 820
נְסַךְ Ch. Pael 820
נָשָׂא Kal 840
נָתַן Kal 851

עָלָה Kal 934
עָלָה Hiphil 934
עָשָׂה Kal 981
קָטַר¹ Hiphil 1106
קָרַב Kal 1123
קָרַב Hiphil 1123
קְרֵב Pael 1125
קְרֵב Aphel 1125
רוּם Hiphil 1163
שָׁחַט Kal 1251
offer for sin, to
חָטָא Piel 414
offer freely, to
נָדַב Hithpael 795
נְדַב Ch. Ithpael 795
offer incense, to
קָטַר¹ Piel 1106
offer sacrifice, to
קָטַר¹ Piel 1106
offer *sacrifices*, to
דְּבַח Ch. P'al 318
offer selves, to willingly
נָדַב Hithpael 795
offer up, to
רוּם Hiphil 1163
offer willingly, to
נָדַב Hithpael 795
offered
נָגַשׁ Hophal 794
תְּרוּמָה 1357
offered, to be
עָלָה Kal 934
עָלָה Hophal 934
עָשָׂה Niphal 981
offered, that it is
קָרְבָּן 1126
offered, things
מַעֲשֶׂה 746
offering
זֶבַח 378
מִנְחָה 734
עָלָה Kal 934
עָלָה Hiphil 934
עָשָׂה Kal 981
קָרַב Hiphil 1123
קָרְבָּן 1126
קֻרְבָּן 1127
תְּנוּפָה 1352
תְּרוּמָה 1357
offering, *see* burnt, drink, free, freewill, heave, meat, passover, peace, sin, thank, trespass, voluntary, wave, whole, willing
offering by fire
אִשֶּׁה 174
offering for sin
אָשָׁם 179

offering incense
קָטַר Piel ... 1106
offering made by fire
אִשֶּׁה ... 174
offering willingly
נְדַב Ch. Ithpael ... 795
offerings
הַבְהָבִים ... 356
office
כֵּן ... 604
מַעֲמָד ... 744
מִשְׁמָר ... 773
מִשְׁמֶרֶת ... 773
עֲבוֹדָה ... 894
פְּקֻדָּה ... 1041
office, *see* priest's
office of, *see* midwife
office of a priest, to do the
כָּהַן Piel ... 587
officer
נָצַב Niphal ... 833
נְצִיב ... 835
סָרִים ... 885
פָּקַד Kal ... 1040
פְּקֻדָּה ... 1041
פָּקִיד ... 1042
רַב ... 1147
שָׁטַר Kal ... 1254
officer †
מְלָאכָה ... 705
עָשָׂה Kal ... 981
פְּקֻדָּה ... 1041
officer, *see* principal
offscouring
סְחִי ... 874
offspring
צֶאֱצָאִים ... 1057
oft, *see* as, how
often, *see* reproved
*oft*entimes
פַּעַם ... 1038
often*times*
רַב ... 1147
often*times* †
שָׁלוֹשׁ / שְׁלוֹשָׁה ... 1264
oh
אָנָּא / אָנָּה ... 136
בִּי ... 212
נָא ... 781
oh that
אִם ... 100
לוּ ... 634
לוּא ... 634
oil
יִצְהָר ... 555
מְשַׁח Ch. ... 769
שֶׁמֶן ... 1290
oil, to make
צָהַר Hiphil ... 1065
oil*ed*
שֶׁמֶן ... 1290
ointment
מִרְקַחַת ... 766
מִשְׁחָה ... 769
רֹקַח ... 1191
שֶׁמֶן ... 1290
ointment, pot of
מֶרְקָחָה ... 766
old
בָּלֶה ... 229
בְּלוֹא ... 229
בֵּן ... 232
בַּר Ch. ... 269
זָקֵן ... 392
זִקְנָה ... 393
יָשֵׁן Niphal ... 576
יָשָׁן ... 576
עַד ... 901
עוֹלָם ... 907
עָלַם Ch. ... 943
קֶדֶם ... 1088
קַדְמוֹנִי ... 1089
*old
בַּת ... 280
*old †
חַי ... 418
יוֹם ... 508
שָׁנָה ... 1305
old, *see* age, corn, ever, lion, store, three
old, to be
זָקֵן Kal ... 392
זָקֵן Hiphil ... 392
חַי ... 418
old age
זִקְנָה ... 393
זְקֻנִים ... 393
שֵׂיבָה ... 1205
old, to become
בָּלָה Kal ... 229
עָתַק Kal ... 1008
old estate
קַדְמָה ... 1089
old, to make
בָּלָה Piel ... 229
old man
זָקֵן ... 392
זָקֵן Kal ... 392
old men
זָקֵן ... 392
old women
זָקֵן ... 392
old, of
אָז ... 34
אֶתְמוֹל / אֶתְמוּל ... 183
עוֹלָם ... 907
פָּנִים ... 1023
רָחוֹק ... 1168
old, things of
קַדְמוֹנִי ... 1089
old time
פָּנִים ... 1023
old time, of
עוֹלָם ... 907
רִאשׁוֹן ... 1145
old, very
יָשִׁישׁ ... 576
old, to wax
בָּלָה Kal ... 229
זָקֵן Kal ... 392
עָתַק Kal ... 1008
olive
זַיִת ... 385
שֶׁמֶן ... 1290
olive tree
זַיִת ... 385
Olivet
זַיִת ... 385
oliveyard
זַיִת ... 385
omer
עֹמֶר ... 961
on
אֶל ... 78
הָלַךְ Kal ... 362
עַד Ch. ... 902
עַל ... 932
עַל Ch. ... 933
*on
פָּנִים ... 1023
שׂוּם / שִׂים Hiphil ... 1200
on, *see* about, ask, bestow, bring, come, coming, compassion, driven, edge, follow, foot, go, high, hold, horseback, lead, light, look, mercy, pass, pressed, put, ride, right, set, smoke, take hold, wait, walk, way
on continually
הָלַךְ Kal ... 362
on this side...on that side
הֵנָּה ... 369
once
אָז ... 34
אֶחָד ... 41
פַּעַם ... 1038
*once
עוֹד ... 905
once †
פַּעַם ... 1038
once, *see* at once
once, at
מַהֵר ... 669
once, this
פַּעַם ... 1038

one
אֶחָד ... 41
אִישׁ ... 60
אַלְמֹנִי ... 96
אִשָּׁה ... 175
גַּם ... 311
חַד ... 402
חַד Ch. ... 402
נֶפֶשׁ ... 829
one, *see* each, every one, look, see, side
one...another
דָּא Ch. ... 317
דֵּן Ch. ... 346
* one another
כָּנָף ... 605
* one from another
כְּלִי ... 600
one piece, *see* beaten out
one sort
אֵלֶּה ... 79
one, the
זֹאת ... 377
one...the other, the
זֶה ... 380
one,† tumultuous
בֵּן ... 232
one way, *see* go
onion
בָּצָל ... 263
only
אֶחָד ... 41
אַךְ ... 70
בַּד ... 186
בָּדָד ... 187
זוּלָה ... 383
יַחְדָּיו / יַחְדָּו / יַחַד ... 522
יָחִיד ... 523
כָּסַם Kal ... 609
רַק ... 1191
only, *see* child, save, son
onward, *see* go
onycha
שְׁחֵלֶת ... 1252
onyx
שֹׁהַם ... 1238
open
גָּלָה Pual ... 307
עַיִן ... 919
פָּטַר Kal ... 1017
פָּנִים ... 1023
פָּרַץ Niphal ... 1047
פִּתְחוֹן ... 1054
* open
מָקוֹם ... 756
open, *see* lay, wide
open, to
גָּלָה Kal ... 307
גָּלָה Piel ... 307
כָּרָה Kal ... 616
פָּעַר Kal ... 1039
פָּצָה Kal ... 1039
פָּקַח Kal ... 1042
פָּשַׂק Piel ... 1050
פָּתַח Kal ... 1052
פָּתַח Piel ... 1052
open, † to
גָּלָה Kal ... 307
open, to be
פָּתַח Niphal ... 1052
פָּתַח Piel ... 1052
פְּתַח Ch. P'il ... 1053
* open, to be
שָׁתַם Kal ... 1333
open, to be set
פָּתַח Niphal ... 1052
open, such as
פְּטִרָה ... 1017
open wide, to
פָּעַר Kal ... 1039
פָּשַׂק Kal ... 1050
opened, to be
גָּלָה Niphal ... 307
פָּקַח Niphal ... 1042
פָּתַח Kal ... 1052
פָּתַח Niphal ... 1052
פְּתַח Ch. P'il ... 1053
openeth
פֶּטֶר ... 1017
opening
מַפְתֵּחַ ... 748
מִפְתָּח ... 748
פָּקַח Kal ... 1042
פֶּתַח ... 1053
פִּתְחוֹן ... 1054
opening, to be
פָּתַח Niphal ... 1052
opening of the prison
פְּקַח־קוֹחַ ... 1042
openly
עַיִן ... 919
openly, *see* shew
operation
מַעֲשֶׂה ... 746
Ophel
עֹפֶל ... 967
opinion
דֵּעַ ... 347
opinions
סְעִפִּים ... 880
oppose self against, to
שָׂטַם Kal ... 1205
oppress, to
דָּכָא Piel ... 340
יָנָה Hiphil ... 541
לָחַץ Kal ... 640
עָרַץ Kal ... 980
עָשַׁק Kal ... 1004
צָרַר Kal ... 1083
רָצַץ Kal ... 1190
רָצַץ Piel ... 1190
רָצַץ Poel ... 1190
שָׁדַד Kal ... 1237
oppressed
דַּךְ ... 340
חָמוֹץ ... 438
עֲשׁוּקִים ... 1003
עָשַׁק Pual ... 1004
עָשְׁקָה ... 1004
רָצַץ Kal ... 1190
oppressed, to be
נָגַשׂ Niphal ... 794
oppressing
יָנָה Kal ... 541
oppression
לַחַץ ... 640
מִשְׂפָּח ... 767
עֹצֶר ... 973
עָקָה ... 974
עֹשֶׁק ... 1004
שֹׁד ... 1236
oppression, to thrust out by
יָנָה Hiphil ... 541
oppressions
מַעֲשַׁקּוֹת ... 747
עֲשׁוּקִים ... 1003
oppressor
יָנָה Kal ... 541
לָחַץ Kal ... 640
נָגַשׂ Kal ... 794
עָרִיץ ... 978
עָשׁוֹק ... 1003
עָשַׁק Kal ... 1004
צוּק[1] Hiphil ... 1069
רָמַס Kal ... 1176
oppressor †
חָמָס ... 440
* oppressors
מַעֲשַׁקּוֹת ... 747
or
אוֹ ... 29
אִם ... 100
הֵן Ch. ... 369
* or
עַד ... 901
or, *see* either
or ever
לָא Ch. ... 624
oracle
דְּבִיר ... 318
דָּבָר ... 325
orator
לַחַשׁ ... 640

orchard
פַּרְדֵּס 1044
ordain, to
יָסַר Piel.............. 542
כּוּן Polel 592
מְנָא } מְנָה } Ch. Pael 733
נָתַן Kal.............. 851
עָמַד Hiphil 955
עָרַךְ Kal 978
פָּעַל Kal..............1037
קוּם Piel..............1099
שׂוּם } שִׂים } Kal...........1200
שָׁפַת Kal..............1322
ordained
עָרַךְ Kal.............. 978
order
דִּבְרָה 334
מִשְׁפָּט 776
סְדָרִים 870
עֵרֶךְ 979
פַּעַם 1038
order
יָד 489
order, *see* second
order, to
אָסַר Kal.............. 143
כּוּן Hiphil 592
עָרַךְ Kal.............. 978
שׂוּם } שִׂים } Kal 1200
order, due
מִשְׁפָּט 776
order, to lay in
עָרַךְ Kal.............. 978
order, to put in
עָרַךְ Kal.............. 978
צָוָה Piel..............1065
order, to be reckoned up in
עָרַךְ Kal.............. 978
order, set in
שָׁלַב Pual 1262
order, to set in
עָרַךְ Kal.............. 978
צָוָה Piel..............1065
תָּקַן Piel..............1356
order, be set in
מַעֲרָכָה 746
order, to be set in
כּוּן Niphal 592
order, things that are to be set in
עֵרֶךְ 979
ordered
עָרַךְ Kal.............. 978
ordered, to be
כּוּן Pulal............ 592
ordered place
מַעֲרָכָה 746
ordering
פְּקֻדָּה 1041
ordinance
חֹק 456
חֻקָּה 457
יָד 489
מִצְוָה 753
מִשְׁמֶרֶת 773
מִשְׁפָּט 776
ordinary
חֹק 456
organ
עֻגָב } עוּגָב } 905
Orion
כְּסִיל 608
ornament
אֲפֻדָּה 146
חֲלִי 431
לִוְיָה 635
עֲדִי 904
פְּאֵר 1009
ornament of the legs
צְעָדָה 1076
ornaments
שַׂהֲרֹנִים 1200
ornaments, tinkling
עֶכֶס 932
orphan
יָתוֹם 579
ospray
עָזְנִיָּה 917
ossifrage
פֶּרֶס 1046
ostrich
נוֹצָה 803
ostriches
יְעֵנִים 546
other
אָח 37
אֶחָד 41
אָחוֹת 46
אַחֵר 52
אַחֲרִי 54
אָחֳרָן Ch.............. 54
שְׁאָר 1223
שֵׁנִי 1310
* other
כָּנָף 605
רֵעַ 1181
other, *see* one, side, times
other side, on the
כֹּה 586
other, the
אֵלֶּה 79
זֹאת 377
זֶה 380
others, *see* loss, sight
otherwise
אוֹ 29
לֹא 625
ouches
מִשְׁבְּצוֹת 768
ought
דָּבָר 325
כֹּל 597
מְאוּמָה 657
* ought
מִמְכָּר 739
ought, *see* feared
* our
יָד 489
ourselves
אֲנַחְנוּ 140
out
חוּץ 408
* out
תָּוֶךְ 1338
out, *see* bear, beat, beaten, belch, blot, blotted, break, breathe, bring, broken, brought, burst, came, carry, cast, come, cometh, copy, cry, crying, cut, draw, drive, driven, driving, empty, espy, fall, fetch, find, finding, flow, found, gather, get, go, going, gone, gush, have, hew, hire, hold, issue, laid, lay, lead, leap, let, lie, look, make, mark, mete, meted, milk, oppression, pass, pick, pluck, point, pour, poured, pouring, proceeded, pull, purge, put, root, rooted, run, search, searched, seek, send, sever, shaken, shed, shoot, shot, shut, sing, sling, smite, spread, spring, spue, spy, stand, stick, stretch, stretched, stretching, swell, take, taken, thrust, tread, vomit, wear, whirlwind, wipe, wring, wrung
out of
אֶל 78
אֵת 182
בֵּין 212
לֹא 625
מִן 731
מִן Ch.............. 732
עַל 932
* out of
קֶרֶב 1125
תָּוֶךְ 1338
out of †
פָּנִים 1023
out of, *see* course, hand, joint, not, sleep, uttered, way
out of the way, *see* taken
out to seek
חָקַר Piel.............. 458
outcast
דָּחָה Niphal 339
נָדַח Niphal 796
outer
חִיצוֹן 425

outgoing
מוֹצָא 673
תּוֹצָאוֹת 1342
outlandish
נָכְרִי 819
outlive,† to
אַחַר 48
אָרַךְ Hiphil 156
* outlived †
יוֹם 508
outmost
קִיצוֹן 1108
outmost, *see* branch
outmost coast
קָצָה 1114
outrageous
שֶׁטֶף } 1254
שֶׁטֶף }
outside
חוּץ 408
קָצָה 1114
outstretched
נָטָה Kal 810
outward
חוּץ 408
חִיצוֹן 425
outward, *see* appearance
oven
תַּנּוּר 1352
over
אֶל 78
בְּעַד 261
יוֹתֵר 521
מִן 731
מַעַל 743
נֶגֶד 790
עֵבֶר 899
עַל 932
עַל Ch. 933
עֵלָּא Ch. 933
over, *see* against, boughs, bring, carry, come, conduct, convey, covered, dominion, get, give, go, going, grown, laid, pass, passed, passing, rule, run, runneth, send, set, spread, turn
over, to be
חָלַף Kal 434
over, to be
עָמַד Kal 955
over against
נֹכַח 818
פָּנִים 1023
קְבֵל } Ch. 1084
קֳבֵל }
over against †
פָּנִים 1023
over and above, that were
עָדַף Kal 904
over, to have
עָדַף Hiphil 904

over much
רָבָה Hiphil 1151
overcome, to
גּוּד Kal 299
יָכֹל Kal 526
לָחַם Niphal 637
עָבַר Kal 895
רָהַב Hiphil 1159
overcome, being
חֲלוּשָׁה 431
overcome with, to be
הָלַם Kal 367
overdrive, to
דָּפַק Kal 348
overflow, to
שׁוּק Hiphil 1248
שָׁטַף Kal 1254
*over*flow, to
מָלֵא Kal 701
מָלֵא Piel 701
overflow, to make to
צוּף Hiphil 1069
overflowing
בְּכִי 228
זֶרֶם 395
שֶׁטֶף } 1254
שֶׁטֶף }
overflown, to be
יָצַק Hophal 556
שָׁטַף Niphal 1254
overlaid
עָלַף Pual 944
צָפָה Pual 1077
overlay, to
חָפָה Piel 451
טוּחַ Kal 479
צָפָה Piel 1077
*over*lay, to
שָׁכַב Kal 1257
overlaying
צִפּוּי 1078
overlive,† to
אַחַר 48
אָרַךְ Hiphil 156
overpass, to
עָבַר Kal 895
overpast, to be
עָבַר Kal 895
overplus
עָדַף Kal 904
overrun, to
עָבַר Kal 895
overrunning
עָבַר Kal 895
oversee, to
נָצַח Piel 834
overseer
נָצַח Piel 834

פָּקַד Hophal 1040
פָּקִיד 1042
שָׁטַר Kal 1254
overseer, to make
פָּקַד Hiphil 1040
oversight
מִשְׁגֶּה 768
פְּקֻדָּה 1041
oversight, to have the
פָּקַד Hophal 1040
oversight, that had
פָּקַד Kal 1040
overspread, to be
נָפַץ Kal 828
overspreading
כָּנָף 605
overtake, to
דָּבַק } Hiphil 318
דָּבֵק }
נָגַשׁ Niphal 794
נָגַשׁ Hiphil 794
נָשַׂג Hiphil 845
overthrew, when...
מַהְפֵּכָה 668
overthrow
הֲפֵכָה 370
מַהְפֵּכָה 668
overthrow, to
דָּחָה Kal 339
הָפַךְ Kal 370
הָרַס Kal 376
הָרַס Piel 376
מַדְחֵפֹת 667
נָטָה Hiphil 810
נָעַר Piel 823
נָפַל Hiphil 825
נָתַץ Piel 863
סָלַף Piel 878
עָוַת Piel 914
overthrown
כָּשַׁל Hophal 621
מַהְפֵּכָה 668
overthrown, to be
הָפַךְ Niphal 370
הָרַס Niphal 376
כָּשַׁל Niphal 621
נָפַל Kal 825
שָׁמַד Niphal 1285
שָׁמַט Niphal 1286
* overturn
עַוָּה 906
overturn, to
הָפַךְ Kal 370
*over*turn, to
הָפַךְ Kal 37C
שִׂים } Kal 1200
שׂוּם }

overwhelm, to
כָּסָה Piel.............. 607
נָפַל Hiphil 825
שָׁטַף Kal..............1254

overwhelmed, to be
עָטַף Kal.............. 918
עָטַף Hithpael......... 918

owl
יַנְשׁוּף 542
כּוֹס 593
{ בַּת 280
{ יַעֲנָה................... 546

owl, *see* **great owl**

owl, great
קִפּוֹז 1113

owl, screech
לִילִית 642

own
נֶפֶשׁ 829

*** own**
כֹּהֵן 587

own, *see* **country, freewill, nation, thine**

own will
רָצוֹן 1189

owner
אָדוֹן 15
בַּעַל 262
קָנָה' Kal 1111

ox
אַלּוּף } 94
אַלֻּף }
בָּקָר 266
פַּר & פָּר 1042
שׁוֹר 1248
תּוֹר Ch...............1342

ox, wild
תְּאוֹ 1334

oxen
אֶלֶף 96

oxen, *see* **yoke**

pace
צַעַד 1076

pacified, to be
כָּפַר Piel.............. 614
שָׁכַךְ Kal..............1259

pacify, to
יָנַח Hiphil 541
כָּפָה Kal.............. 613
כָּפַר Piel.............. 614

paddle
יָתֵד 579

paid, to be
יְהַב Ch. Ithp'al...... 507

pain
חֶבֶל } 399
חֵבֶל }
חִיל 425
חַלְחָלָה 431
כְּאֵב 581
מַכְאוֹב 698
מֵצַר 755
עָמָל 960
צִיר 1071

pain, *see* **fall, travail**

pain, to be in
חוּל } Kal........... 406
חִיל }

pain, great
חַלְחָלָה 431

pain, to have
כָּאַב Kal.............. 581

pain, much
חַלְחָלָה 431

pain, to put selves to
חָלָה Niphal 429

pained, to be
יָחַל Hiphil........... 523

pained, to be much
חוּל } Kal........... 406
חִיל }

pained, to be sore
חוּל } Kal........... 406
חִיל }

painful
עָמָל 960

paint, to
כָּחַל Kal.............. 595
מָשַׁח Kal.............. 768

paint,† to
שׂוּם } Kal...........1200
שִׂים }

paint*ed*
פּוּךְ 1014

painting
פּוּךְ 1014

pair, *see* **shoes**

palace
אַפֶּדֶן 146
אַרְמוֹן 157
בִּירָה 214
בִּירָה Ch.............. 214
בַּיִת 214
בִּיתָן 226
הֵיכָל 361
הֵיכַל Ch.............. 361
הַרְמוֹן 376
טִירָה 481

palaces, *see* **desolate**

pale, to wax
חָוַר Kal.............. 409

paleness
יֵרָקוֹן 566

palm
כַּף 612

palm
תָּמָר 1351

palm tree
תָּמָר 1351
תֹּמֶר 1351
תִּמֹּרָה 1351

palmerworm
גָּזָם 305

pan
כִּיּוֹר 596
מַחֲבַת 686
מַשְׂרֵת 767
סִיר 875
פָּרוּר 1044
צַלַּחַת 1073

pan, *see* **frying pan**

pang
חֶבֶל } 399
חֵבֶל }
חִיל 425
צִיר 1071
צָרַר Hiphil 1083

Pannag
פַּנַּג 1021

pans
חֲבִתִּים 401

pant, to
סָחַר Pilpel............ 875
עָרַג Kal.............. 977
שָׁאַף Kal..............1222
תָּעָה Kal..............1353

pap
שַׁד 1236

paper reeds
עָרוֹת 978

parable
מָשָׁל 772

paramour
פִּילֶגֶשׁ 1017

Parbar
פַּרְבָּר 1043

parcel
חֶלְקָה 436

parched
קָלָה' Kal..............1108

parched, *see* **corn**

parched ground
שָׁרָב 1326

parched places
חֲרֵרִים 466

pardon
סְלִיחָה 877

pardon, to
כָּפַר Piel.............. 614
נָשָׂא Kal.............. 840
סָלַח Kal.............. 877

pardoned, to be
רָצָה Niphal 1189

pare, to
עָשָׂה Kal.............. 981

parlour
חֶדֶר.................. 403
לִשְׁכָּה.................. 652
עֲלִיָּה.................. 941

part
בַּד.................. 186
בֶּתֶר.................. 284
גֶּזֶר.................. 305
חֵלֶק.................. 435
חֶלְקָה.................. 436
חֵצִי } 454
חֶצִי }
מִן Ch.............. 732
מָנָה.................. 733
פֶּה..................1011
פֶּלֶךְ..................1020
פַּס Ch...............1036
קָצָה..................1114
קְצָת..................1117

part, *see* back, east, fifth, first, fourth, greatest, habitable, hallowed, highest, hinder, inner, innermost, inward, kinsman, nether, secret, sixth, tenth, third, utmost, uttermost

part, to
חָלַק Kal.............. 435
חָלַק Piel.............. 435
חָצָה Kal.............. 454
חָצָה Niphal.......... 454
נָצַל Hiphil.......... 835
פָּרַד Hiphil..........1043
פָּרַס Hiphil..........1046
פָּתַת Kal..............1055

part, to have
חָלַק Kal.............. 435

• partaker
חָלָק.................. 435

parted, to be
חָלַק Niphal.......... 435
פָּרַד Niphal..........1043

partial, † to be
פָּנִים..................1023

• parting
אֵם.................. 99

partition, to make a
עָבַר Piel.............. 895

partly
קְצָת Ch..............1117

partner
חָלַק Kal.............. 435

partridge
קֹרֵא..................1123

parts
דָּבָר.................. 325
יָד.................. 489
יַרְכָה.................. 565
נֵתַח.................. 850

parts, *see* inward, lacking, low, lower, secret, three, two

pass, to
גָּזַל Kal.............. 297
הָלַךְ Kal.............. 362
חָלַף Kal.............. 434
חֲלַף Ch. P'al.......... 434
עָבַר Kal.............. 895
עֲדָה Ch. P'al.......... 902

pass, *see* bring, brought, come, come to, night

pass along, to
עָבַר Kal.............. 895

pass away, to
הָלַךְ Kal.............. 362
חָלַף Kal.............. 434
עָבַר Kal.............. 895
עֲדָה Ch. P'al.......... 902

pass beyond, to
עָבַר Kal.............. 895

pass, to bring to
בּוֹא Hiphil.......... 189
כָּלָה Piel.............. 598
עָבַד Kal.............. 887

pass by, to
עָבַר Kal.............. 895
עָדָה Kal.............. 902

pass by, to make to
עָבַר Hiphil.......... 895

pass, to cause to
עָבַר Hiphil.......... 895

pass, to come to
בּוֹא Kal.............. 189
עָשָׂה Niphal.......... 981

pass in, *see* beauty

pass, to make
עָבַר Hiphil.......... 895

pass on, to
חָלַף Kal.............. 434
עָבַר Kal.............. 895

pass out, to
עָבַר Kal.............. 895

pass over, to
עָבַר Kal.............. 895
פָּסַח Kal..............1036

pass, place where
מַעֲבָר.................. 739

pass through, to
חָלַף Kal.............. 434
עָבַר Kal.............. 895

pass through, to cause to
עָבַר Hiphil.......... 895

passage
מַעֲבָר.................. 739
מַעְבָּרָה.................. 739
עֵבֶר.................. 899

passage, to give a
עָבַר Kal.............. 895

passed away, to be
פָּנָה Kal..............1021

passed over, to be
עָבַר Niphal.......... 895

passenger
עָבַר Kal.............. 895

passengers †
דֶּרֶךְ.................. 349

passing
עָבַר Kal.............. 895

passing over
פָּסַח Kal..............1036

passover
פֶּסַח..................1036

passover offering
פֶּסַח..................1036

past
אַיִן.................. 59
קֶדֶם..................1088
• רִאשׁוֹן..................1145

past, *see* time

past, to be
סוּר Kal.............. 872
עָבַר Kal.............. 895
רָדַף Niphal..........1158
שׁוּב Kal..............1238

pastor
רָעָה Kal..............1184

pasture
כַּר.................. 615
מִרְעֶה.................. 765
מַרְעִית.................. 765
נָאָה.................. 781
רְעִי..................1185

pasture, fat
מַשְׁקֶה.................. 778

pasture, large
כַּר.................. 615

pate
קָדְקֹד..................1089

path
אֹרַח.................. 154
מְסִלָּה.................. 737
מַעְגָּל.................. 740
מַעְגָּלָה.................. 740
מִשְׁעוֹל.................. 774
נָתִיב.................. 850
(כ׳) שְׁבוּל..................1224
שְׁבִיל..................1227

path*way*
נְתִיבָה.................. 850

*path*way
דֶּרֶךְ.................. 349

patient
אָרֵךְ.................. 156

patiently
קָוָה Piel..............1096

patiently, *see* wait

patrimony
אָב 1

pattern
מַרְאֶה 761
תַּבְנִית 1336
תַּבְנִית 1347

paved
לִבְנָה 633

paved, being
רָצַף Kal.............. 1190

pavement
מַרְצֶפֶת 765
רִצְפָּה 1190

pavilion
סֹךְ 875
סֻכָּה 875

pavilion, *see* royal

paw
יָד 489
כַּף 612

paw, to
חָפַר Kal.............. 452

pay
מֶכֶר 700

pay, to
נָתַן Kal.............. 851
נְתַן Ch. P'al 863
שָׁלַם Piel.............. 1277
שָׁקַל Kal.............. 1324

* pay, to
שׁוּב Hiphil 1238

pay again, to
שָׁלַם Piel.............. 1277

pay, to make to
עָלָה Hiphil 934

peace
שַׁלְוָה 1263
שָׁלוֹם 1263
שְׁלָם Ch.............. 1278

peace, *see* hold

peace, to be at
שָׁלַם Kal.............. 1277
שָׁלַם Hophal.......... 1277

peace, to hold
דָּמַם Kal.............. 346
הָסָה Piel.............. 370
חָרַשׁ Hiphil 466
חָשָׁה Kal.............. 469
חָשָׁה Hiphil 469

* peace, † to hold
קוֹל 1096

peace, to make
שָׁלַם Hiphil 1277

peace, to make to be at
שָׁלַם Hiphil 1277

peace offering
שֶׁלֶם 1278

* peace, perfect
שָׁלוֹם 1263

peace, such as be at
שָׁלוֹם 1263

peaceable
שָׁלוֹם 1263
שָׁלֵו } שָׁלֵיו } 1263
שָׁלַם Kal.............. 1277
שֶׁלֶם 1278

peaceably
שַׁלְוָה 1263
שָׁלוֹם 1263

peacocks
תֻּכִּיִּים 1346

* peacocks
עָלַם Niphal 943

pearl
גָּבִישׁ 291

peculiar
סְגֻלָּה 869

peculiar treasure
סְגֻלָּה 869

pedigrees, to declare
יָלַד Hithpael......... 527

peeled
מָרַט Kal.............. 764
מָרַט Pual.............. 764

peep, to
צָפַף Pilpel............ 1080

Pekod
פְּקוֹד 1042

Pelethites
פְּלֵתִי 1021

pelican
קָאַת 1083

pen
חֶרֶט 463
עֵט 918

penknife
{ תַּעַר 1354
{ סָפַר Kal.............. 882

penury
מַחְסוֹר 689

people
אִישׁ 60
אֻמּוֹת } אֻמִּים } 103
אֱנוֹשׁ 136
בֵּן 232
גּוֹי 299
לְאוֹם 626
עֵדָה 903
עָם & עַם 944
עַם Ch.............. 955

people †
בֵּן 232
עָם & עַם 944

people, *see* blind

people, mingled
עֶרֶב 976

peradventure
אוּלַי } אֻלַי } 30
לוּ 634
פֶּן 1021

peradventure, *see* lest

Perazim
פֶּרֶץ 1047

Perazim, *see* Baal-perazim

perceive, to
בִּין Kal.............. 212
בִּין Hiphil........... 212
בִּין Hithpolel 212
טָעַם Kal.............. 483
יָדַע Kal.............. 500
נָכַר Hiphil 818
רָאָה Kal.............. 1133
שׁוּר[2] Kal.............. 1248
שָׁמַע } שָׁמֵעַ } Kal 1292

perceive by the ear, to
אָזַן Hiphil 35

perceived, to be
שָׁמַע } שָׁמֵעַ } Niphal........ 1292

Perez-*uzzah*
פֶּרֶץ 1047

perfect
גְּמַר Ch.P'al 312
כּוּן Niphal.......... 592
כָּלִיל 603
מִכְלוֹת 699
שָׁלֵם 1278
תַּכְלִית 1347
תָּם 1348
תֹּם 1348
תָּמִים 1350

perfect, *see* peace

perfect, to
גָּמַר Kal.............. 312
כָּלַל Kal.............. 603

perfect, to be
תָּמַם Kal.............. 1351

perfect, to make
כָּלַל Kal.............. 603
תָּמַם Hiphil 1351

perfect, that is
שָׁלַם Pual.............. 1277

perfected
אֲרוּכָה } אֲרֻכָה } 152
שָׁלֵם 1278

• perfected, † to be
עָלָה Kal 934

perfection
כָּלִיל 603
מִכְלָל 699
מִנְלֶה 735
תִּכְלָה 1347
תַּכְלִית 1347
תֹּם 1348

• perfectly
בִּינָה 213

perform
שָׁלַם Hiphil 1277

perform, to
בָּצַע Piel 263
גָּמַר Kal 312
נָתַן Kal 851
עָשָׂה Kal 981
צָבָא Kal 1057
קוּם Piel 1099
קוּם Hiphil 1099
שָׁלַם Piel 1277

perform duty, *see* **husband's brother**

perform the part, *see* **kinsman**

performed, to be
עָשָׂה Niphal 981
קוּם Kal 1099
קוּם Hophal 1099
שָׁלַם Pual 1277

performing
פָּלָא Piel 1018

perfume
קְטֹרֶת 1107

perfume, to
נוּף Kal 802

perfumed
קָטַר Pual 1106

perfumes
רִקֻּחִים 1191

perish
אֹבֵד 9

perish, to
אָבַד Kal 8
אֲבַד Ch. P'al 9
אֲבַד Ch. Aphel 9
גָּוַע Kal 302
דָּמָה Kal 345
כָּרַת Niphal 618
נָפַל Kal 825
סוּף Kal 871
סָפָה Niphal 881
עָבַר Kal 895
פָּרַע Niphal 1046
שָׁחַת Piel 1252
שָׁמַד Niphal 1285

perish, to cause to
אָבַד Piel 8

perish, to make to
אָבַד Piel 8

perish, to be ready to
אָבַד Kal 8

perpetual
נָצַח Niphal 834
נֵצַח / נֶצַח } 835
עוֹלָם 907
תָּמִיד 1349

perpetually
עַד 901

perpetually †
יוֹם 508

perplexed, to be
בּוּךְ Niphal 205

perplexity
מְבוּכָה 660

persecute, to
דָּלַק Kal 342
רָדַף Kal 1158
רָדַף Piel 1158

persecute,† to
אָחַר 48

persecuted
מֻרְדָּף 762

persecution, to be under
רָדַף Niphal 1158

persecutor
דָּלַק Kal 342
רָדַף Kal 1158

person
אָדָם 17
אִישׁ 60
אֱנוֹשׁ 136
בַּעַל 262
נֶפֶשׁ 829
פָּנִים 1023

person †
נֶפֶשׁ 829

person, *see* **brutish, uncircumcised, vile**

persons
מְתִים 779

persuade, to
סוּת Hiphil 874
פָּתָה Piel 1052

persuaded, to be
פָּתָה Pual 1052

pertain, to
הָיָה Kal 360

pertaineth, that which
כְּלִי 600

pertaining
דָּבָר 325

perverse
הָפַךְ Niphal 370
לוּז Niphal 635
לְזוּת 636
עָוָה Niphal 906
עִקֵּשׁ 975

• perverse
עִוְעִים 911

perverse, to be
יָרַט Kal 565

perverse, to prove
עָקַשׁ Kal 975

perverse, that is
עָקַשׁ Niphal 975

perverse thing
הַוָּה 359

perverse things
תַּהְפֻּכוֹת 1337

perversely, to deal
עָוַת Piel 914

perversely, to do
עָוָה Hiphil 906

perverseness
לוּז Niphal 635
מֻטֶּה 693
סֶלֶף 878
עַוְלָה 907
עָמָל 960

pervert, to
הָפַךְ Kal 370
נָטָה Hiphil 810
סָלַף Piel 878
עָוָה Hiphil 906
עָוַת Piel 914
עָקַשׁ Piel 975
שׁוּב Polel 1238
שָׁנָה Piel 1304

perverting, *see* **violent**

pestilence
דֶּבֶר 334

pestle
עֱלִי 941

petition
בָּעוּ Ch. 261
מִשְׁאָלָה 768
שְׁאֵלָה 1222

physician
רָפָא Kal 1187

pick out, to
נָקַר Kal 840

picked, to be
שָׁנַן Hithpolel 1315

picture
מַשְׂכִּית 767
שְׂכִיָּה 1206

piece
בָּדָל 187
בֶּתֶר 284
גֶּזֶר 305
כִּכָּר 597
מִדָּה 666
פֶּלַח 1019

פַּת 1051
פְּתוֹת 1052
רַץ 1189

piece, *see* beaten out, money, silver, whole

piece, good
אֶשְׁפָּר 180

piece of flesh, good
אֶשְׁפָּר 180

piece *of ground*
חֶלְקָה 436

piece of land
חֶלְקָה 436

piece of *silver*
אֲגוֹרָה 14

pieces
הַדָּם Ch. 357
נֵתַח 850
קְרָעִים 1130

* pieces
שָׂרַט Kal 1217

pieces, *see* baken, beat, beaten, break, broken, chop, cut, cut in, dash, dashed, dasheth, hew, hew in, pull in, rend in, rent in, shake, strong, tear in, torn in

pieces, to break in
נָפַץ Piel 828

pieces, to cut in
מוּל Hithpolel 670

pierce, to
דָּקַר Kal 348
כָּרָה Kal 616
מָחַץ Kal 689
נָקַב Kal 837

* pierce, to
אֲרִי } אַרְיֵה } 155

pierce through, to
מָחַץ Kal 689

pierced, to be
נָקַר Piel 840

piercing
בָּרִיחַ 272

piercings
מַדְקָרוֹת Ch. 667

pigeon
יוֹנָה 521

pigeon, young
גּוֹזָל 299

pile
מְדוּרָה 667

pile for fire
מְדוּרָה 667

pilgrimage
מָגוֹר 662

pill, to
פָּצַל Piel 1039

pillar
מִסְעָד 738
מַצֵּבָה 752
מַצֶּבֶת 752
מָצוּק 754
נָצַב Hophal 833
נְצִיב 835
עַמּוּד 959

pillars
אֹמְנוֹת 104
תִּימְרוֹת 1346

pillow
כְּבִיר 584

pillows
כְּסָתוֹת 612
מְרַאֲשֹׁת 761

pilot
חֹבֵל 399

pin
יָתֵד 579

pin, *see* crisping

pine
תִּדְהָר 1336
{ עֵץ 968
{ שֶׁמֶן 1290

pine away, to
זוּב Kal 383
מָקַק Niphal 760

pine tree
תִּדְהָר 1336

pining sickness
דַּלָּה 342

pipe
חָלִיל 431
מוּצֶקֶת 674
נֶקֶב 837

pipe, to
חָלַל Piel 432

pipes
צַנְתָּרוֹת 1076

piss
שֵׁינַיִם 1255
{ מַיִם 694
{ רֶגֶל 1155

piss, to
שָׁתַן Hiphil 1333

pit
בְּאֵר 184
בּוֹר 205
גֵּב 287
גֶּבֶא 287
גּוּמַּץ 302
פַּחַת 1017
שְׁאוֹל 1220
שׁוּחָה 1246
שְׁחוּת 1250
שְׁחִית 1251
שַׁחַת 1253
שִׁיחָה 1255

pitch
זֶפֶת 392
כֹּפֶר 615

pitch, to
חָנָה Kal 445
כָּפַר 614
נָטָה Kal 810
קוּם Hiphil 1099

pitch a tent, to
אָהַל[2] Kal 27
אָהַל[2] Piel 27
חָנָה Kal 445

pitch *tent*, to
תָּקַע Kal 1356

pitcher
כַּד 586
גֵּבֶל } נֶבֶל } 786

pitied, to be
רַחֲמִים 1169

pitieth
מַחְמָל 687

pitiful
רַחְמָנִי 1169

pits, *see* deep

pity
חֶמְלָה 439
חֶסֶד 448
רַחֲמִים 1169

pity, to
חוּס Kal 408
חָמַל Kal 439
רָחַם Piel 1168

pity, to have
חָמַל Kal 439
רָחַם Piel 1168

pity, to take
נוּד Kal 799

pity upon, to have
חָנַן Kal 446

place
אֲתַר Ch. 183
בַּיִת 214
גְּבוּלָה 289
יָד 489
יָשַׁב Kal 568
כֵּן 604
מָכוֹן 699
מְעוֹנָה 740
מַעֲמָד 744
מָקוֹם 756
עֹמֶד 959
פֶּתַח 1053
תַּחַת 1345

place, *see* another, appointed, besieged, broad, burying, chiefest, close, couching, crooked, dark, decayed, deep, desolate, dry, dwelling, eminent, empty, even, every, feeding, fruitful, give, hiding, high, higher, hollow, holy, inhabited, large, lie down, lodge, lodging, low, lurking,

miry, ordered, pass, pleasant, profane, refuge, rest, resting, secret, separate, settled, slippery, solitary, steep, stood, strong, threshing, void, waste

place, to
יָנַח Hiphil 541
יָשַׁב Hiphil 568
לָקַח Kal 644
נְחַת Ch. Aphel 810
נָתַן Kal 851
עָמַד Hiphil 955
שִׂים / שׂוּם } Kal 1200
שָׁכֵן / שָׁכַן } Piel 1260
שָׁכֵן / שָׁכַן } Hiphil 1260

place, to bring again to
יָשַׁב Hiphil 568

place, *dwelling*
אֹהֶל 27

place of, *see* assembly

* **place, same**
תַּחַת 1345

* **place where (one) is**
תַּחַת 1345

placed, to be
יָשַׁב Hophal 568
שִׂים / שׂוּם } Kal 1200

places, *see* boiling, desolate, fattest, highest, lurking, parched, rough, round, steep, walk

places about
סָבִיב 866

places of, *see* drawing water

plague
דֶּבֶר 334
מַגֵּפָה 663
מַכָּה 698
נֶגַע 793
נֶגֶף 793

plague, to
נָגַע Piel 792
נָגַף Kal 793

plagued
נָגַע Kal 792

plagued, to be
נָגַע Pual 792

* **plagued, to be**
מַגֵּפָה 663

plain
אָבֵל 11
אֵלוֹן 94
בִּקְעָא Ch. 265
בִּקְעָה 265
כִּכָּר 597
מִישׁוֹר 698
עֲרָבָה 976
שְׁפֵלָה 1322

plain, *see* low

plain
נָכֹחַ 817
תָּם 1348

plain, made
סָלַל Kal 878

plain, to make
בָּאַר Piel 184
שָׁוָה[1] Piel 1245

plainly
אָמַר Kal 105
בָּאַר Piel 184
גָּלָה Niphal 307
נָגַד Hiphil 788
פְּרַשׁ Ch. Pael 1049
צַח 1070

plains
(כ׳) עֲבָרָה 900

plaister
גִּיר Ch. 307
שִׂיד 1206

plaister, to
טוּחַ Kal 479
שִׂיד Kal 1206

plaister, to lay for a
מָרַח Kal 763

plaistered, to be
טוּחַ Niphal 479

planes
מַקְצֻעוֹת 759

planets
מַזָּלוֹת 684

plank
עֵץ 968
צֵלָע 1073

plank, thick
עָב 887

plant
נֶטַע 812
שִׂיחַ 1206
שֶׁלַח 1273
שָׁתִל 1333

plant, *see* tender

plant, to
נָטַע Kal 812
שָׁתַל Kal 1333

plantation
מַטָּע 693

planted
שָׁתַל Kal 1333

planted, to be
נָטַע Niphal 812

planter
נָטַע Kal 812

planting
מַטָּע 693

plants
מַטָּע 693
נְטִישׁוֹת 812
נְטָעִים 812

plants, principal
שְׂרוּקִּים 1217

plat
חֶלְקָה 436

plate
לוּחַ 635
פַּח 1016
צִיץ 1071

plate, thin
פַּח 1016

plates
סֶרֶן 885

plates, *see* spread

play, to
נָגַן Piel 791
צָחַק Piel 1070
שָׂחַק Piel 1205
שָׁעַע Pilpel 1316

play, *see* fool, harlot, mad man, men, timbrels

play well, to
טוֹב Hiphil 476

player
נָגַן Piel 791

player on, *see* instruments

playing
נָגַן Piel 791

plea
דִּין 340

plead, to
דִּין Kal 340
יָכַח Hiphil 525
יָכַח Hithpael 525
רִיב Kal 1171
שָׁפַט Niphal 1319

plead the cause, to
דִּין Kal 340

pleading
רִיב 1171

pleasant
חֶמֶד 437
חֶמְדָּה 437
חֲמוּדוֹת 438
חֵן 444
חֵפֶץ 452
טוֹב 476
יָפֶה 548
מֶגֶד 661
מַחְמָד 687
נָעִים 822
נֹעַם 823
נַעֲמָנִים 823
עָנֹג 962
צְבִי 1060
שַׁעֲשֻׁעִים 1318
תַּאֲוָה 1334
תַּעֲנוּג 1354

pleasant, to be
חָמַד Niphal 437
נָעֵם Kal.............. 823
עָרַב ¹Kal.............. 975

pleasant place
נָאָה 781
נָוֶה 800

pleasant thing
חֲמוּדוֹת 438
מַחְמָד 687

pleasant things
מַחֲמַדִּים 687

pleasantness
נֹעַם 823

please †
דָּבָר 325

please, to
חָפֵץ 452
יָאַל Hiphil 486
יָטַב Kal.............. 524
יָטַב Hiphil 524
רָצָה Kal..............1189
שְׁפַר Ch. Pal..........1322

please,† to
טוֹב Kal.............. 476
יָטַב Kal.............. 524
יָשַׁר Kal.............. 578
פָּנִים 1023

* please,† to
עַיִן 919

* please,† not to
עַיִן 919
רַע 1177

please, to seek to
רָצָה Piel..............1189

please selves, to
שָׂפַק ¹Hiphil 1214

please well,† to
יָטַב Kal.............. 524
יָשַׁר Kal.............. 578

pleased, to be
חָפֵץ Kal.............. 451

* pleased,† it
קֳדָם Ch...............1089

pleased well †
יָשָׁר 578

pleased, to be well
חָפֵץ Kal.............. 451

pleased with, to be
רָצָה Kal..............1189

pleaseth †
טוֹב 476

pleasing, to be
עָרַב ¹Kal 975

pleasure
אַוָּה 33
חֵפֶץ 452
חֵשֶׁק 471
טוֹב 476
נֶפֶשׁ 829
עֵדֶן 904
עֶדְנָה 904
רְעוּת Ch...............1185
רָצוֹן 1189
שִׂמְחָה 1210

pleasure, *see* good

pleasure, to have
חָפֵץ Kal.............. 451
חָפֵץ 452
רָצָה Kal..............1189

pleasure, to take
עָרַב ¹Kal 975
רָצָה Kal..............1189

pleasures
נְעִים 822

pleasures, given to
עָדִין 904

pledge
חֲבֹל 399
חֲבֹלָה 399
עֲבוֹט 895
עֲרֻבָּה 977
עֵרָבוֹן 977

pledge, to lay to
חָבַל Kal.............. 398

pledge of, to take a
חָבַל Kal.............. 398

pledges, to give
עָרַב ¹Hithpael........ 975

Pleiades
כִּימָה 596

plenteous
בָּרִיא 272
רַב 1147
רָבָה Hiphil 1151
שָׂבָע 1196
שָׁמֵן 1290

plenteous, to make
יָתַר Hiphil 580

plenteousness
מוֹתָר 681
שָׂבָע 1196

plentiful
כַּרְמֶל 618
נְדָבָה 795

plentiful field
כַּרְמֶל 618

plentifully
יֶתֶר 580
רֹב 1150

plenty
רֹב 1150
רָבָה Hiphil 1151
שָׂבָע 1196
תּוֹעָפוֹת 1342

plenty, in
אָכַל Kal.............. 70

plenty of, to have
שָׂבֵעַ / שָׂבַע } Kal 1195

plenty *of water*
מִקְוֶה 756

plot, to
זָמַם Kal.............. 388

plow, to
חָרַשׁ Kal.............. 466

plowed, to be
חָרַשׁ Niphal 466

plower
חָרַשׁ Kal.............. 466

plowing
נִר 840

plowman
אִכָּר 76
חָרַשׁ Kal.............. 466

plowshare
אֵת 182

pluck, to
אָרָה Kal.............. 152
גָּזַל Kal.............. 304
כָּלָה Piel.............. 598
נָסַח Kal.............. 820
נָתַק Kal.............. 863
נָתַשׁ Kal.............. 864
קָטַף Kal..............1106
שָׁלַךְ Hiphil 1275

pluck away, to
סוּר Hiphil 872

pluck down, to
הָרַס Kal.............. 376
שָׁמַד Hiphil 1285

pluck off, to
גָּזַל Kal.............. 304
מָרַט Kal.............. 764
נָתַק Piel.............. 863
שָׁלַף Kal..............1279

pluck off hair, to
מָרַט Kal.............. 764

pluck out, to
יָצָא Hiphil 548
נָתַשׁ Kal.............. 864

pluck up, to
נָתַשׁ Kal.............. 864
עָקַר Kal.............. 974

pluck up, *see* roots

plucked
נָצַל Hophal 835

plucked, to be
מְרַט Ch. P'il 764
נָסַח Niphal 820

plucked away, to be
נָתַק Niphal 863

plucked up, to be
נָתַשׁ Niphal ... 864
נָתַשׁ Hophal ... 864
plucked up, *see* roots
pluckt off
טָרָף ... 485
plumbline
אֲנָךְ ... 140
plummet
מִשְׁקֶלֶת ... 778
מִשְׁקֹלֶת ... 779
{ אֶבֶן ... 11
{ בְּדִיל ... 187
plunge, to
טָבַל Kal ... 473
point
אִבְחָה ... 10
צִפֹּרֶן ... 1080
point, *see* at
* point, to be at the
הָלַךְ Kal ... 362
point out, to
אָוָה Hithpael ... 29
תָּאָה Piel ... 1334
pointed things
חָרוּץ ... 463
points, in...
עֻמָּה ... 959
poison
חֵמָה ... 437
רֹאשׁ ... 1145
pole
נֵס ... 819
policy
{ שֶׂכֶל ... 1207
{ שֵׂכֶל
polished
בָּרַר Kal ... 277
קָלָל ... 1109
polished, to be
חָטַב Pual ... 417
polishing
גִּזְרָה ... 305
poll
גֻּלְגֹּלֶת ... 307
poll, to
גָּזַז Kal ... 304
גָּלַח Piel ... 309
כָּסַם Kal ... 609
pollute, to
[2]גָּאַל Piel ... 286
חָלַל Piel ... 432
חָנֵף Hiphil ... 447
טָמֵא Piel ... 481
pollute selves, to
[2]גָּאַל Niphal ... 286
טָמֵא Niphal ... 481
polluted
טָמֵא ... 482
עָקֹב ... 974
polluted, to be
בּוּס Hithpael ... 205
[2]גָּאַל Niphal ... 286
[2]גָּאַל Pual ... 286
חָלַל Niphal ... 432
חָנֵף Kal ... 447
טָמֵא Kal ... 481
טָמֵא Niphal ... 481
טָמֵא Pual ... 481
טָמֵא Hithpael ... 481
pollution
טָמֵא ... 482
pomegranate
רִמּוֹן ... 1175
pomegranate tree
רִמּוֹן ... 1175
pommel
גֻּלָּה ... 309
pomp
גָּאוֹן ... 285
שָׁאוֹן ... 1220
pond
אֲגַם ... 14
ponder, to
פָּלַס Piel ... 1021
תָּכַן Kal ... 1347
pool
אֲגַם ... 14
בְּרֵכָה ... 276
בְּרֵכָה ... 277
pools
מִקְוֶה ... 756
poor
אֶבְיוֹן ... 10
דַּל ... 341
דַּלָּה ... 342
חֵלְכָה ... 431
מַחְסוֹר ... 689
מִסְכֵּן ... 737
[2]עֲנָה Ch. P'al ... 965
עָנָו (כ׳) ... 965
עָנִי ... 965
רוּשׁ Kal ... 1166
* poor
רֹאשׁ ... 1142
poor †
חַיִל ... 425
כָּאִים ... 581
poor, to be
יָרַשׁ Niphal ... 566
poor, to make
יָרַשׁ Hiphil ... 566
poor, to make self
רוּשׁ Hithpolel ... 1166
poor man
אֶבְיוֹן ... 10
דַּל ... 341
מִסְכֵּן ... 737
רוּשׁ Kal ... 1166
poor, to be waxen
מוּךְ Kal ... 670
poorer, to be
מוּךְ Kal ... 670
poorest sort
דַּלָּה ... 342
poplar
לִבְנֶה ... 633
populous
אָמוֹן ... 102
רַב ... 1174
porch
{ אֵלָם ... 30
{ אוּלָם
מִסְדְּרוֹן ... 736
port
שַׁעַר ... 1316
porter
שׁוֹעֵר ... 1247
תָּרָע Ch. ... 1358
* porter
שַׁעַר ... 1316
portion
אָחַז Kal ... 46
דָּבָר ... 325
{ חֶבֶל ... 399
{ חֵבֶל
חֵלֶק ... 435
חֲלָק Ch. ... 435
חֶלְקָה ... 436
חֹק ... 456
מַחֲלֹקֶת ... 687
מָנָה ... 733
מְנָת ... 736
פֶּה ... 1011
שְׁכֶם ... 1260
portion, *see* certain, holy, meat
portion, to take away a
חָלַק Kal ... 435
possess, to
חֲסַן Ch. Aphel ... 450
יָרַשׁ Kal ... 566
יָרַשׁ Hiphil ... 566
נָחַל Kal ... 805
נָחַל Hithpael ... 805
[1]קָנָה Kal ... 1111
possess, to cause to
נָחַל Hiphil ... 805
possess, to give to
יָרַשׁ Hiphil ... 566
possess, to be made to
נָחַל Hophal ... 805
possess, to make to
יָרַשׁ Hiphil ... 566

possessed, to be
אָחַז Niphal 46
¹קָנָה Niphal 1111
possession
אֲחֻזָּה 47
יְרֵשָׁה 567
יְרֻשָּׁה 567
מוֹרָשׁ 674
מוֹרָשָׁה 674
מַעֲשֶׂה 746
מִקְנֶה 759
מִקְנָה 759
נַחֲלָה 806
* possession
רֶגֶל 1155
possession, to get
אָחַז Niphal 46
possession, to get in
יָרַשׁ Kal 566
possession, to have in
יָרַשׁ Kal 566
נָחַל Kal 805
possession, to take
אָחַז Niphal 46
יָרַשׁ Kal 566
possessor
¹קָנָה Kal 1111
post
אַיִל 58
אַמָּה 101
מְזוּזָה 684
סַף 881
post, *see* door
post, door
מְזוּזָה 684
post, side
מְזוּזָה 684
posterity
אַחַר 48
אַחֲרִית 54
דּוֹר 337
שְׁאֵרִית 1223
posts
רוּץ Kal 1165
pot
אָסוּךְ 141
גָּבִיעַ 290
דּוּד 336
כְּלִי 600
סִיר 875
פָּרוּר 1044
צִנְצֶנֶת 1076
pot, *see* fining, ointment, washpot
pots
שְׁפַתַּיִם 1322
pots, *see* ranges
potsherd
חֶרֶשׂ 466
pottage
נָזִיד 803
potter
¹יָצַר Kal 556
פֶּחָר Ch. 1017
pound
מָנֶה 733
pour, to
יָצַק Kal 556
נָזַל Kal 803
¹נָסַךְ Kal 820
¹נָסַךְ Hiphil 820
נָתַךְ Kal 851
²צוּק Kal 1069
שָׁפַךְ Kal 1320
pour down, to
זָקַק Kal 394
נָגַר Hiphil 793
נָזַל Kal 803
pour out, to
דָּלַף Kal 342
זָרַם Poal 395
יָצַק Kal 556
נָבַע Hiphil 787
נָגַר Hiphil 793
¹נָסַךְ Kal 820
¹נָסַךְ Piel 820
¹נָסַךְ Hiphil 820
נָתַךְ Hiphil 851
עָרָה Hiphil 977
רוּק Hiphil 1165
שָׁפַךְ Kal 1320
poured, to be
יָסַךְ Kal 543
יָצַק Hophal 556
נָתַךְ Kal 850
נָתַךְ Niphal 850
עָרָה Niphal 977
שָׁפַךְ Hithpael 1320
poured, to cause to be
¹נָסַךְ Hiphil 820
poured down
נָגַר Hophal 793
poured forth, to be
נָתַךְ Kal 850
נָתַךְ Niphal 850
רוּק Hophal 1165
poured out
שָׁפַךְ Kal 1320
שֶׁפֶךְ 1321
poured out, to be
יָצַק Hophal 556
נָתַךְ Kal 850
נָתַךְ Niphal 850
שָׁפַךְ Niphal 1320
שָׁפַךְ Pual 1320
שָׁפַךְ Hithpael 1320
pouring out
שָׁפַךְ Kal 1320
pourtray, to
חָקַק Kal 458
pourtrayed
חָקָה Pual 457
poverty
חֶסֶר 450
מַחְסוֹר 689
רֵאשׁ 1142
רִישׁ 1172
רֵישׁ 1172
poverty, to come to
יָרַשׁ Niphal 566
powder
אָבָק 13
אֲבָקָה 13
עָפָר 968
* powder
דָּקַק Kal 348
powder, into
דָּקַק Hiphil 348
power
אֵל 76
גְּבוּרָה 290
זְרוֹעַ 394
חַיִל 423
חַיִל Ch. 425
חֱסֵן Ch. 450
יָד 489
יַד Ch. 499
כֹּחַ 594
כַּף 612
מֶמְשָׁלָה 731
עֹז 914
עוֹ 914
עֱזוּז 917
שִׁלְטוֹן 1274
תַּעֲצֻמוֹת 1354
תְּקֹף 1357
power †
דָּבָר 325
power, *see* mighty
power as a prince, to have
שָׂרָה Kal 1217
power, to give
שָׁלַט Hiphil 1274
power, to have
יָכֹל Kal 526
¹מָשַׁל Kal 771
²שׂוּר Kal 1204
שָׂרָה Kal 1217
שָׁלַט Kal 1274
שְׁלֵט Ch. P'al 1274
power, in great
עָרִיץ 978

power to stand
תְּקוּמָה ... 1356

power, that hath
שַׁלִּיט ... 1275

powerful
כֹּחַ ... 594

practise, to
עָלַל Hithpoel ... 942
עָשָׂה Kal ... 981

practise, *see* **secretly**

praise
הִלּוּלִים ... 362
מַהֲלָל ... 668
תְּהִלָּה ... 1337
תּוֹדָה ... 1337

praise, *see* **sacrifice, sing**

praise, to
בָּרַךְ Piel ... 274
הָלַל Piel ... 366
יָדָה Hiphil ... 499
שָׁבַח Piel ... 1225
שְׁבַח Ch. Pael ... 1225

praise, to give
זָמַר Piel ... 389

praised, to be
בָּרַךְ Piel ... 274
הָלַל Pual ... 366
הָלַל Hithpael ... 366

praised, worthy to be
הָלַל Pual ... 366

praises, to sing
זָמַר Piel ... 389

pranse, to
דָּהַר Kal ... 336

pransing
דַּהֲרָה ... 336

prating
שָׂפָה ... 1213

pray, to
בְּעָא / בְּעָה Ch. P'al ... 261
חָנַן Hithpael ... 446
עָתַר' Kal ... 1008
פָּגַע Kal ... 1009
פָּלַל Hithpael ... 1020
צְלָא Ch. Pael ... 1072
שִׂיחַ Kal ... 1206
שָׁאַל Kal ... 1220

*** pray, to**
חָלָה Piel ... 429

pray, I
נָא ... 781

pray thee, I
אָנָּא / אָנָּה ... 136
לוּ ... 634
נָא ... 781

pray you, I
נָא ... 781

prayer
לַחַשׁ ... 640
שִׂיחַ ... 1206
שִׂיחָה ... 1206
תְּפִלָּה ... 1355

prayer, to make
חָלָה Piel ... 429
עָתַר' Hiphil ... 1008
פָּלַל Hithpael ... 1021

praying
פָּלַל Hithpael ... 1020

preach, to
בָּשַׂר Piel ... 278
קָרָא' Kal ... 1117

preach, *see* **tidings**

preacher
קֹהֶלֶת ... 1095

preaching
קְרִיאָה ... 1128

precept
מִצְוָה ... 753
צָו & צַו ... 1065

precepts
פִּקּוּדִים ... 1042

precious
חֶמְדָּה ... 437
חֲמוּדוֹת ... 438
חֵן ... 444
חֹפֶשׁ ... 453
טוֹב ... 476
יָקָר ... 558
יְקָר ... 558
מֶשֶׁךְ ... 770

precious, to be
יָקַר Kal ... 558

precious fruits
מֶגֶד ... 661

precious, to make
יָקַר Hiphil ... 558

precious things
חֲמוּדוֹת ... 438
יְקָר ... 558
מֶגֶד ... 661
מִגְדָּנוֹת ... 662
נְכֹת ... 819

preeminence
מוֹתָר ... 681

prefer, to
עָלָה Hiphil ... 934
שָׁנָה Piel ... 1304

preferred
נְצַח Ch. Ithpael ... 835

preparation
כּוּן Hiphil ... 592
מַעֲרָךְ ... 745

preparation, to make
כּוּן Hiphil ... 592

prepare, to
אָסַר Kal ... 143
זְמַן Ch. Ithpael ... 388
כּוּן Niphal ... 592
כּוּן Polel ... 592
כּוּן Hiphil ... 592
כָּרָה Kal ... 616
מָנָה Piel ... 732
עָרַךְ Kal ... 978
עָשָׂה Kal ... 981
פָּנָה Piel ... 1021
קָדַשׁ / קָדֵשׁ Piel ... 1090
קָדַשׁ / קָדֵשׁ Hiphil ... 1090

prepare *see* **habitation**

prepare self, to
כּוּן Polel ... 592
כּוּן Hithpolel ... 592

prepare (*selves*), to
כּוּן Niphal ... 592

prepared
חָלַץ Kal ... 434
עָרַךְ Kal ... 978
רָקַח Pual ... 1191

prepared, *see* **apothecaries' art**

prepared, to be
כּוּן Niphal ... 592
כּוּן Pulal ... 592
כּוּן Hophal ... 592
כּוּן Hithpolel ... 592
עָשָׂה Niphal ... 981

prepared, ready
חָלַץ Kal ... 434

preparing
עָשָׂה Kal ... 981

prescribe, to
כָּתַב Piel ... 621

prescribing
כְּתָב Ch. ... 623

presence
נֶגֶד ... 790
עַיִן ... 919
פָּנִים ... 1023
קֳדָם ... 1089

present
אֶשְׁכָּר ... 178
בְּרָכָה ... •276
מִנְחָה ... 734
שֹׁחַד ... 1249
שַׁי ... 1254
תְּשׁוּרָה ... 1359

*** present**
מָצָא Niphal ... 748

present, to
יָצַג Hiphil 555
מָצָא Hiphil 748
נגשׁ Hiphil 794
נָפַל Hiphil 825
נָצַב Niphal 833
עָמַד Hiphil 955
קָרַב Hiphil 1123
* present, to
נָפַל Kal 825
present, to be
כּוּל Polpal 592
מָצָא Niphal 748
עָמַד Kal 955
present self, to
יָצַב Hithpael 555
עָמַד Hiphil 955
רָאָה Niphal 1133
presented
נָפַל Hiphil 825
presented, to be
עָמַד Hophal 955
קָרַב Hiphil 1123
presenting
נָפַל Hiphil 825
presently
יוֹם 508
presents
מִגְדָּנוֹת 662
שִׁלּוּחִים 1263
preserve, to
חָיָה Piel 421
יָשַׁע Hiphil 576
יָתַר Hiphil 580
מָלַט Hiphil 710
נָצַר Kal 837
שׂוּם / שִׂים Kal 1200
שָׁמַר Kal 1300
preserve alive, to
חָיָה Piel 421
preserve life
מִחְיָה 687
preserved
נָצִיר 835
preserved, to be
נָצַל Niphal 835
שָׁמַר Niphal 1300
preserver
נָצַר Kal 837
presidents
סָרְכִין Ch. 885
press
גַּת 317
פּוּרָה 1015
press, to
פָּצַר Kal 1039
פָּרַץ Kal 1047
צוּק Hiphil 1069
שָׁחַט Kal 1205
press sore, to
נָחַת Kal 810
pressed, to be
מָעַךְ Pual 742
עוּק Hiphil 912
pressed on, to be
דָּחַף Kal 339
presses
יֶקֶב 557
pressfat
יֶקֶב 557
presume, to
זוּד / זִיד Hiphil 383
מָלֵא Kal 701
עָפַל Hiphil 967
presumptuous
זֵד 379
presumptuously
זָדוֹן 379
זוּד / זִיד Hiphil 383
presumptuously †
רוּם Kal 1163
* presumptuously †
יָד 489
presumptuously, to come
זוּד / זִיד Hiphil 383
prevail, to
אָמַץ Kal 104
גָּבַר Kal 291
גָּבַר Hiphil 291
גָּבַר Hithpael 291
חָזַק Kal 411
חָזַק Hiphil 411
יָכֹל Kal 526
יְכֵל Ch. P'al 527
כָּבֵד / כָּבַד Kal 581
לָחַם Niphal 637
עָזַז Kal 917
עָצַר Kal 973
עָרַץ Kal 980
000 000
prevail against, to
רָדָה Kal 1158
תָּקַף Kal 1357
prevailed
קָשָׁה 1131
prevent, to
קָדַם Piel 1088
קָדַם Hiphil 1088
prey
אֹכֶל 75
בַּז & בָּז 207
בִּזָּה 207
חֶתֶף 472
טָרַף Kal 485
טֶרֶף 485
מַלְקוֹחַ 729
עַד 901
שָׁלָל 1277
prey, for a
בָּזַז Kal 207
prey, to make self a
שָׁלַל Hithpolel 1276
prey, to take for a
בָּזַז Kal 207
price
יְקָר 558
כֶּסֶף 609
מְחִיר 687
מֶכֶר 700
מִקְנָה 759
מֶשֶׁךְ 770
עֵרֶךְ 979
שָׂכָר 1208
pricking
מָאַר Hiphil 659
pricks
שֵׂךְ 1206
pride
גֵּאָה 285
גַּאֲוָה 285
גָּאוֹן 285
גֵּאוּת 285
גֹּבַהּ 287
גֵּוָה 299
גֵּוָה Ch. 299
זָדוֹן 379
רֹכֶס 1175
שַׁחַץ 1252
pride, in
זוּד Ch. Aphel 383
priest
כֹּהֵן 587
כָּהֵן Ch. 591
priest, *see* office of
priest, to be
כָּהַן Piel 587
priesthood
כְּהֻנָּה 591
priests
כְּמָרִים 604
priests, *see* idolatrous
priest's office
כְּהֻנָּה 591
priest's office, to execute the
כָּהַן Piel 587
priest's office, to minister in the
כָּהַן Piel 587

prince
כֹּהֵן 587
נָגִיד 791
נָדִיב 796
נָסִיךְ 820
נָשִׂיא 845
קָצִין 1115
רַב 1147
רָזוֹן 1166
רָזַן Kal..............1166
שַׂר 1214
שָׁלִישׁ 1275
prince, *see* power
prince, to make self a
שָׂרַר Hithpael 1219
princes
אֲחַשְׁדַּרְפְּנַיָּא Ch.............. 54
חַשְׁמַנִּים 470
סְגָנִים 869
פַּרְתְּמִים 1049
רַבְרְבָן 1154
princes, to make
שׂוּר² Hiphil 1204
princess
שָׂרָה 1217
principal
אָב 1
אַדִּיר 17
נָסִיךְ 820
רֹאשׁ 1142
שׂוֹרָה 1204
שַׂר 1214
principal, *see* plants
principal officer
כֹּהֵן 587
principal thing
רֵאשִׁית 1147
principalities
מַרְאָשׁוֹת 761
print, to
נָתַן Kal.............. 851
print, to set a
חָקָה Hithpael 457
printed, to be
חָקַק Hophal.......... 458
prison
אָסַר Kal.............. 143
כֶּלֶא 598
כְּלִיא 602
מַהְפֶּכֶת 668
מַטָּרָה 694
מַסְגֵּר 736
מִשְׁמָר 773
עֹצֶר 973
קוֹחַ 1096
prison †
כְּלוּא 600

סֹהַר 870
פְּקֻדָּה 1041
* prison †
אֵסוּר 141
בַּיִת 214
prison, *see* opening
prisoner
אָסִיר 141
אַסִּיר 141
אָסַר Kal.............. 143
prisoners
שְׁבִי 1226
privily
אֹפֶל 147
לָט 640
סֵתֶר 886
תָּרְמָה 1358
privily, *see* lay, lurk, set
privy chamber, to enter a
חָדַר Kal.............. 403
privy member
שָׁפְכָה 1321
privy to, to be
יָדַע Kal.............. 500
prized, to be
יָקַר Kal.............. 558
proceed, to
יָסַף Kal.............. 543
יָסַף Hiphil 543
יָצָא Kal.............. 548
proceed further, to
יָסַף Hiphil 543
proceeded out
מוֹצָא 673
* process
קֵץ 1113
process of, *see* time
process of *time*
רַב 1147
* process *of time*
רָבָה Kal..............1151
proclaim
קָדַשׁ / קָדַשׁ } Piel 1090
*pro*claim
קוֹל 1096
proclaim, to
קָרָא¹ Kal 1117
שָׁמַע / שָׁמַע } Hiphil 1292
proclaim,† to
עָבַר Hiphil 895
proclaimed, to cause to be
זָעַק Hiphil 391
proclaimed,† to cause to be
עָבַר Hiphil 895
proclaiming
קָרָא¹ Kal..............1117

proclamation
קוֹל 1096
רִנָּה 1176
proclamation, to make
קָרָא Kal 1117
proclamation,† to make
עָבַר Hiphil 895
proclamation, to make a
כְּרַז Ch. Aphel 617
שָׁמַע / שָׁמַע } Hiphil........1292
procure, to
בִּקֵּשׁ Piel.............. 268
עָשָׂה Kal.............. 981
produce, to
קָרַב Piel..............1123
profane
חֹל 428
חָלָל 433
profane, to
חָלַל Piel.............. 432
profane, to be
חָנֵף Kal.............. 447
profane, to cast as
חָלַל Piel.............. 432
profane place
חֹל 428
profane self, to
חָלַל Niphal 432
profaned, to be
חָלַל Niphal 432
חָלַל Pual............ 432
profaneness
חֲנֻפָּה 447
profess, to
נָגַד Hiphil........... 788
profit
בֶּצַע 264
יוֹתֵר 521
יִתְרוֹן 581
מוֹתָר 681
שָׁוָה¹ Kal 1245
profit, to
יָעַל Hiphil........... 546
סָכַן¹ Kal 876
שָׁוָה¹ Kal 1245
profit, to have
יָעַל Hiphil........... 546
profitable
יִתְרוֹן 581
profitable, to be
יָעַל Hiphil........... 546
סָכַן¹ Kal 876
צָלַח Kal..............1072
profound, to be
עָמַק Hiphil........... 961
progenitor
הָרָה Kal.............. 375

* *prognosticator*
יָדַע Hiphil 500

prolong, to
אָרַךְ Hiphil 156
יָסַף Hiphil 543
נָטָה Kal 810

* prolong,† to
יְהַב Ch. P'al 507

prolonged
אַרְכָה Ch. 157

prolonged, to be
אָרַךְ Kal 156
אָרַךְ Hiphil 156
מָשַׁךְ Niphal 770

promise
אֹמֶר 134
דָּבָר 325

promise, *see* breach

promise, to
אָמַר Kal 105
דָּבַר Kal 319
דָּבַר Piel 319

promise life, to
חָיָה Hiphil 421

promote, to
גָּדַל Piel 297
כָּבֵד / כָּבַד } Piel 581
צְלַח Ch. Aphel 1072
רוּם Polel 1163

promote to honour, to
כָּבֵד / כָּבַד } Piel 581

promoted, to be
נוּעַ Kal 802

promotion
רוּם Hiphil 1163

* promotion
הַר 371

promotion, to be
רוּם Hiphil 1163

pronounce, to
בָּטָא / בָּטָה } Piel 210
דָּבַר Piel 319
קָרָא¹ Kal 1117

pronounce, *see* clean, unclean

proper good
סְגֻלָּה 869

prophecy
מַשָּׂא 766
נְבוּאָה 783
נָבִיא 784

prophesy, to
חָזָה Kal 410
נָבָא Niphal 782
נָבָא Hithpael 782
נְבָא Ch. Ithpael 783
נָטַף Hiphil 812

prophesy, that
נָבִיא 784

prophesying
נָבָא Niphal 782
נָבָא Hithpael 782
נְבוּאָה Ch. 783

prophet
חֹזֶה 410
נָבִיא 784
נְבִיא Ch. 786
נָטַף Hiphil 812

prophet, to make self, a
נָבָא Hithpael 782

prophetess
נְבִיאָה 786

proportion
מַעֲר 745
עֵרֶךְ 979

prospect
פָּנִים 1023

prosper
שָׁלֵו / שָׁלֵיו } 1263
שָׁלוֹם 1263

prosper, to
יָלַךְ Kal 531
כָּשֵׁר Kal 621
צְלַח Ch. Aphel 1072
צָלֵחַ Kal 1072
צָלֵחַ Hiphil 1072
שָׂכַל Hiphil 1206
שָׁלָה / שָׁלֵו } Kal 1262
שָׁלַם Kal 1277

prosper, to cause to
צָלֵחַ Hiphil 1072

prosper, to make to
צָלֵחַ Hiphil 1072

prosperity
טוֹב 476
שֶׁלֶו 1263
שַׁלְוָה 1263
שָׁלוֹם 1263

prosperity, in
שָׁלֵו / שָׁלֵיו } 1263

prosperity, to send
צָלֵחַ Hiphil 1072

prosperous
צָלֵחַ Hiphil 1072
שָׁלוֹם 1263

prosperous, to make
צָלֵחַ Hiphil 1072
שָׁלַם Piel 1277

prosperously
צָלֵחַ Kal 1072

prosperously, *see* effect

prostitute, to
חָלַל Piel 432

protection
סִתְרָה 886

protest, to
עוּד Hiphil 905

protesting
עוּד Hiphil 906

proud
גֵּא 285
גֵּאֶה 285
גָּאוֹן 285
גַּאֲיוֹן 285
גָּבֹהַּ 287
גָּבֹהַּ / גָּבוֹהַּ } 287
זֵד 379
זָדוֹן 379
זֵידוֹן 384
יָהִיר 507
יָנָה Kal 541
רַהַב 1159
רָהָב 1159
רוּם Kal 1163
רָחָב 1166

proud, to be
גָּבַהּ Kal 287
זוּד / זִיד } Kal 383

proud, most
זָדוֹן 379

proud thing
גָּדוֹל 293

proudly
גַּאֲוָה 285
גֵּאוּת 285

proudly, to behave self
רָהַב Kal 1159

proudly, to deal
זוּד / זִיד } Kal 383
זוּד / זִיד } Hiphil 383

proudly, to have *spoken*
גָּדַל Hiphil 297

prove, to
בָּחַן Kal 208
נָסָה Piel 820

prove, *see* perverse

proved, to be
בָּחַן Niphal 208

provender
בְּלִיל 230
מִסְפּוֹא 738

provender, to give
בָּלַל Kal 230

proverb
חִידָה ... 421
מָשָׁל ... 772
proverb, to use
מָשַׁל²Kal ... 772
proverb, to use as a
מָשַׁל²Kal ... 772
proverbs, to speak in
מָשַׁל²Kal ... 772
provide, to
חָזָה Kal ... 410
כּוּן Hiphil ... 592
עָשָׂה Kal ... 981
רָאָה Kal ... 1133
provide, *see* sustenance, victuals
province
מְדִינָה ... 667
מְדִינָה Ch. ... 667
* province, every
מְדִינָה ... 667
provision
דָּבָר ... 325
כֵּרָה ... 616
לֶחֶם ... 638
צַיִד ... 1071
צֵידָה ... 1071
provision, *see* meat
provision, to make
כּוּל Pilpel ... 592
כּוּן Hiphil ... 592
provision, to take
צוּד Hithpael ... 1065
provocation
כַּעַס ... 612
מָרָה Hiphil ... 762
מְרִיבָה ... 764
provocations
נֶאָצוֹת ... 782
provoke, to
כָּעַס Piel ... 612
כָּעַס Hiphil ... 612
מָרָה Hiphil ... 762
מָרַר Hiphil ... 766
נָאַץ Piel ... 782
סוּת Hiphil ... 874
רָגַז Hiphil ... 1155
provoke, *see* jealousy, wrath
provoke to anger, to
כָּעַס Piel. (נאץ..782) 612
כָּעַס Hiphil ... 612
עָבַר Hithpael ... 895
provoke unto, *see* wrath
provoke unto wrath, to
כָּעַס Hiphil ... 612
provoking
כַּעַס ... 612
מָרָה Hiphil ... 762
prudence
עָרְמָה ... 980

שֶׂכֶל / שֵׂכֶל } ... 1207
prudent
בִּין Kal ... 212
עָרוּם ... 978
קָסַם Kal ... 1113
שָׂכַל Hiphil ... 1206
prudent, to be
בִּין Niphal ... 212
עָרַם¹ Hiphil ... 979
prudently, to deal
שָׂכַל Hiphil ... 1206
prune, to
זָמַר Kal ... 389
pruned, to be
זָמַר Niphal ... 389
pruninghooks
מַזְמֵרוֹת ... 684
psalm
זָמִיר ... 388
זִמְרָה ... 389
מִזְמוֹר ... 684
psalmist
זָמִיר ... 388
psalms, to sing
זָמַר Piel ... 389
psaltery
נֵבֶל / נֶבֶל } ... 786
פְּסַנְמֵרִין Ch. ... 1037
פְּסַנְתֵּרִין Ch. ... 1037
psaltery †
כְּלִי ... 600
publish, to
אָמַר Kal ... 105
בָּשַׂר Piel ... 278
גָּלָה Kal ... 307
דָּבַר Piel ... 319
קָרָא¹ Kal ... 1117
שָׁמַע / שָׁמַע } Hiphil ... 1292
published, to be
שָׁמַע / שָׁמַע } Niphal ... 1292
puff, to
פּוּחַ Hiphil ... 1014
pull, to
נָתַק Piel ... 863
* pull, to
נָתַן Kal ... 851
pull down, to
הָרַס Kal ... 376
נָתַץ Kal ... 863
pull in, to
בּוֹא Hiphil ... 189
pull in again, to
שׁוּב Hiphil ... 1238

pull in pieces, to
פָּשַׁח Piel ... 1050
pull off, to
פָּשַׁט Hiphil ... 1050
pull out, to
יָצָא Hiphil ... 548
נָתַק Hiphil ... 863
pulled down, to be
נְסַח Ch. Ithpael ... 820
pulled up, to be
נָתַשׁ Niphal ... 864
pulpit
מִגְדָּל ... 661
pulse
זֵרֹעִים ... 397
זֵרְעֹנִים ... 397
punish, to
חָשַׂךְ Kal ... 468
יָסַר Piel ... 545
נָכָה Hiphil ... 814
עָנַשׁ Kal ... 967
פָּקַד Kal ... 1040
רָעַע Hiphil ... 1186
punish,† to
פָּקַד Kal ... 1040
punished, to be
נָקַם Niphal ... 839
נָקַם Hophal ... 839
עָנַשׁ Kal ... 967
עָנַשׁ Niphal ... 967
punishment
חַטָּאת ... 416
עָוֹן ... 910
עֹנֶשׁ ... 967
תּוֹכֵחָה ... 1340
punishment of iniquity
עָוֹן ... 910
punishment of sin
חֵטְא ... 415
חַטָּאת ... 416
Pur
פּוּר ... 1015
purchase
מִקְנָה ... 759
מִקְנָה ... 759
purchase, to
גָּאַל¹ Kal ... 285
קָנָה¹ Kal ... 1111
pure
בַּר ... 269
בָּרַר Kal ... 277
בָּרַר Niphal ... 277
דְּרוֹר ... 349
זַךְ & זָךְ ... 385
טָהוֹר ... 474
כָּתִית ... 623
נְקֵא Ch. ... 837
צָרַף Kal ... 1082

• pure
חָמַר ... 441
סָגַר Kal ... 869
pure, *see* gold
pure, to be
זָכַךְ Kal ... 385
טָהֵר Kal ... 475
pure, to count
זָכָה Kal ... 385
pure, to shew self
בָּרַר Hithpael ... 277
purely
בֹּר ... 270
pureness
בֹּר ... 270
טָהוֹר ... 474
טֹהַר ... 475
purer, to be
זָכַךְ Kal ... 385
purge, to
בָּרַר Piel ... 277
דּוּחַ Hiphil ... 337
זָקַק Piel ... 394
חָטָא Piel ... 414
טָהֵר Piel ... 475
כָּפַר Piel ... 614
purge away, to
כָּפַר Piel ... 614
צָרַף Kal ... 1082
purge out, to
בָּרַר Kal ... 277
purged, to be
טָהֵר Kal ... 475
כָּפַר Pual ... 614
כָּפַר Hithpael ... 614
purification
טָהֳרָה ... 475
purification for sin
חַטָּאת ... 416
purification, things for
תַּמְרוּק ... 1351
purifications
מְרוּקִים ... 763
purified
זָקַק Pual ... 394
purified, to be
בָּרַר Hithpael ... 277
חָטָא Hithpael ... 414
טָהֵר Hithpael ... 475
קָדַשׁ / קָדֵשׁ } Hithpael ... 1090
purifier
טָהֵר Piel ... 475
purify, to
חָטָא Hithpael ... 414
טָהֵר Piel ... 475
purify self, to
חָטָא Hithpael ... 414
חָטָא Piel ... 414

purify selves, to
טָהֵר Hithpael ... 475
purifying
חַטָּאת ... 416
טֹהַר ... 475
טָהֳרָה ... 475
תַּמְרוּק ... 1351
Purim
פּוּר ... 1015
purple
אַרְגְּוָן ... 152
אַרְגָּמָן ... 152
purpose
דָּבָר ... 325
זִמָּה ... 388
חֵפֶץ ... 452
מַחֲשָׁבָה ... 690
מַחֲשֶׁבֶת ... 690
מַעֲשֶׂה ... 746
עֵצָה ... 971
צְבוּ Ch. ... 1060
שֵׁת ... 1331
purpose, *see* what
purpose, to
אָמַר Kal ... 105
זָמַם Kal ... 388
חָשַׁב Kal ... 468
יָעַץ Kal ... 547
יָצַר[1] Kal ... 556
שׂוּם / שִׂים } Kal ... 1200
purpose, of
שָׁלַל Kal ... 1276
purpose, to no
רִיק ... 1172
purposed, was
פָּנִים ... 1023
purse
כִּיס ... 596
pursue, to
רָדַף Kal ... 1158
רָדַף Piel ... 1158
pursue,† to
יָלַךְ Kal ... 531
pursue hard, to
דָּבַק / דָּבֵק } Hiphil ... 318
pursue, hotly to
דָּלַק Kal ... 342
pursuer
רָדַף Kal ... 1158
pursuing
אַחַר ... 48
רָדַף Kal ... 1158
pursu*ing*
שִׂיג ... 1206
purtenance
קֶרֶב ... 1125

push, to
נָגַח Kal ... 791
נָגַח Piel ... 791
נָגַח Hithpael ... 791
push away, to
שָׁלַח Piel ... 1268
push down, to
נָגַח Piel ... 791
push, used to
נַגָּח ... 791
push, wont to
נַגָּח ... 791
pushing
נָגַח Piel ... 791
put †
הֲוָא / הֲוָה } Ch. P'al ... 358
put, to
בּוֹא Hiphil ... 189
הָדָה Kal ... 357
000 ... 000
חָבַשׁ Kal ... 400
יָנַח Hiphil ... 541
יָסַף Kal ... 543
יָצַג Hiphil ... 555
לָבַשׁ / לָבֵשׁ } Hiphil ... 633
מִשְׁלַח ... 772
נָחָה Hiphil ... 804
נָשַׂג Hiphil ... 845
נָתַן Kal ... 851
סוּר Hiphil ... 872
סָמַךְ Kal ... 879
סָפָה[2] Kal ... 881
סָפַח Kal ... 881
סָפַח Piel ... 881
עָלָה Hiphil ... 934
עָמַס Hiphil ... 960
עָשָׂה Kal ... 981
רָכַב Hiphil ... 1173
שׂוּם / שִׂים } Kal ... 1200
שׁוּב Hiphil ... 1238
שִׁית Kal ... 1256
שָׁלַח Kal ... 1268
שְׁלַח Ch. P'al ... 1273
put, to be
בּוֹא Hophal ... 189
יָסַף Niphal ... 543
יָסַף Hiphil ... 543
יָשַׂם Kal ... 568
נָגַשׁ Hophal ... 794
נָתַן Niphal ... 851
נָתַן Hophal ... 851
* put, to be
נָתַן Kal ... 851
עָלָה Kal ... 934

put, *see* away far, confidence, covering, death, difference, far away, lower, more, order, surety, trust

put again, to
שׁוּב Hiphil ... 1238

put all together, to
אָסַף Kal ... 141

put apart
נִדָּה ... 796

put away, to
בָּעַר Piel ... 262
גָּרַשׁ Kal ... 316
יָצָא Hiphil ... 548
נָטָה Hiphil ... 810
סוּר Hiphil ... 872
עָבַר Hiphil ... 895
רָחַק Hiphil ... 1170
שָׁבַת Hiphil ... 1234
שָׁלַח Piel ... 1268

put away, to be
שָׁלַח Pual ... 1268

put down, to
יָרַד Hiphil ... 561
סוּר Hiphil ... 872
שָׁבַת Hiphil ... 1234
שָׁפֵל Hiphil ... 1321
שְׁפַל Ch. Aphel ... 1321

put far away, to
נָדָה Piel ... 796
רָחַק Piel ... 1170

put forth
גֶּרֶשׁ ... 317

put forth, to
חוּד Kal ... 405
חָנַט Kal ... 446
נָתַן Kal ... 851
שָׁלַח Kal ... 1268

put forth self, to
הָדַר Hithpael ... 357

put in, to
שָׁלַח Piel ... 1268

put in, *see* array, execution, fear, order, remembrance

put in bands, to
אָסַר Kal ... 143

• put off
שֶׁלַח ... 1273

put off, to
חָלַץ Kal ... 434
יָרַד Hiphil ... 561
כָּפַר Piel ... 614
נָשַׁל Kal ... 848
פָּשַׁט Kal ... 1050
פָּתַח Piel ... 1052

put on, to
לָבַשׁ / לָבֵשׁ } Kal (לבושׁ 632) 633
לֻבַּשׁ / לֻבָּשׁ } Pual ... 633
עָטָה Kal ... 918
עָלָה Hiphil ... 934
שׂוּם / שִׂים } Kal ... 1200
שִׁית Kal ... 1256

put on, *see* able

put on, to be able to
חָגַר Kal ... 401

put out, to
כָּבָה Piel ... 583
מָחָה[1] Kal ... 686
נָקַר Piel ... 840
נָשַׁל Kal ... 848
שָׁלַח Piel ... 1268

• put out, to
עוּר Piel ... 912

put out, to be
דָּעַךְ Kal ... 347
כָּבָה Kal ... 583
מָחָה[1] Niphal ... 686

put selves, *see* pain

put to, *see* confusion, death, flight, grief, shame, worse

put to *death*, to
הָרַג Kal ... 374

put to more *strength*, to
גָּבַר Piel ... 291

put to silence, to
דָּמַם Hiphil ... 346

put up again, to
שׁוּב Hiphil ... 1238

put up in bags, to
צוּר Kal ... 1069

put up self, to
אָסַף Niphal ... 141

put upon, to
לָבַשׁ / לָבֵשׁ } Hiphil ... 633

putrifying
טְרִיָּה ... 485

putting
נָתַן Kal ... 851

putting away
שָׁלַח Piel ... 1268

putting forth
שָׁלַח Kal ... 1268

pygarg
דִּישֹׁן ... 340

quails
שְׂלָו / שְׂלָיו } ... 1208

quake, to
חָרַד Kal ... 462
רָגַז Kal ... 1155
רָעַשׁ Kal ... 1187

quaking
חֲרָדָה ... 462
רַעַשׁ ... 1187

quantity, *see* small

quarrel
נָקָם ... 839

quarrel, *see* seek

quarries
פְּסִילִים ... 1037

quarter
גְּבוּל ... 288
יַרְכָה ... 565
עֵבֶר ... 899
פֵּאָה ... 1009
קָצֶה ... 1114
קָצָה ... 1114

• quarters
כָּנָף ... 605
רוּחַ ... 1160

queen
גְּבִירָה ... 291
מַלְכָּה ... 728
מַלְכָּה Ch. ... 728
מְלֶכֶת ... 729
שָׂרָה ... 1217
שֵׁגָל ... 1236

queen, to be
מָלַךְ Kal ... 710

queen, to make
מָלַךְ Hiphil ... 710

quench, to
כָּבָה Piel ... 583
שָׁבַר[1] Kal ... 1232

quenched, to be
דָּעַךְ Pual ... 347
כָּבָה Kal ... 583
שָׁקַע Kal ... 1325

question
דָּבָר ... 325

question, *see* hard

question, to
דָּרַשׁ Kal ... 353

quick
חַי ... 418
מִחְיָה ... 687

quick, *see* understanding

quicken, to
חָיָה Piel ... 421

quickly
מְאֹד ... 652
מַהֵר ... 669
מְהֵרָה ... 669

• quickly
מָהַר[1] Piel ... 669

quickly, to fetch
מָהַר[1] Piel ... 669

quickly, to make ready
מָהַר[1] Piel 669

quiet
מְנוּחָה 733
נַחַת 810
שַׁאֲנָן 1222
שָׁלֵו / שָׁלֵיו 1263
שָׁלֵם 1278
שָׁקַט Kal..............1324

quiet, to
נוּחַ Hiphil 800
שָׁקַט Hiphil 1324

quiet, to be
חָרַשׁ Hithpael 466
נוּחַ Kal............... 800
שָׁאַן Pielel............1222
שָׁקַט Kal..............1324
שָׁקַט Hiphil 1324
שָׁתַק Kal..............1333

quiet, at
שָׁקַט Kal..............1324

quiet, to be in
שָׁקַט Kal..............1324

quiet self, to
דָּמַם Poal 346

quiet, that are
רָגֵעַ 1157

quietly
שְׁלִי 1274

quietly, *see* wait

quietness
נַחַת 810
שָׁלֵו / שָׁלֵיו 1263
שַׁלְוָה 1263
שָׁקַט Hiphil 1324
שֶׁקֶט 1324

quietness, to give
שָׁקַט Hiphil 1324

quietness, to be in
שָׁקַט Kal..............1324

quit
נָקִי 838

quit, to be
נָקָה Niphal 838

quit selves, to
הָיָה Kal.............. 360

* quite
עֶרְיָה 978

quite is sometimes the translation of an infinitive used intensitively.

quite, *see* driven, take away

quiver
אַשְׁפָּה 179
תְּלִי 1348

quiver, to
צָלַל[1] Kal(לְבוּשׁ..632)1073

Rab-mag
{ רַב 1147
{ מָג 661

rabbim, *see* Bath-rabbim

Rabsaris
{ רַב 1174
{ סָרִים 885

race
אֹרַח 154
מֵרוֹץ 763

rafter
רָהִיט 1160
רָחִיט 1168

rag
בֶּגֶד 185

rage
זַעַם 391
זַעַף 391
חֵמָה 437
עֶבְרָה 900
רְגַז Ch...............1155
רָגַז Hithpael 1155
רֹגֶז 1155

rage, to
הָלַל Hithpoel 366
הָמָה Kal.............. 368
עָבַר Hithpael 895
רָגַז Kal..............1155
רָגַשׁ Kal..............1158

ragged, *see* rock

raging
גֵּאוּת 285
זַעַף 391

rags
קְרָעִים 1130

rags, *see* rotten

Rahab
רַהַב 1159

rail, to
חָרַף Piel.............. 465
עִיט Kal.............. 919

raiment
בֶּגֶד 185
כְּסוּת 608
לְבוּשׁ 632
מַד 664
מַלְבּוּשׁ 706
שַׂלְמָה 1208
שִׂמְלָה 1210

raiment, change of
מַחֲלָצוֹת 687

raiment of needlework
רִקְמָה 1192

rain
גֶּשֶׁם 317
מוֹרֶה 674
מָטָר 693

rain, *see* former

rain, to
יָרָה Hiphil 564
מָטַר Hiphil 693

rain, to cause
גָּשַׁם Hiphil 317

rain, to cause to
מָטַר Hiphil 693

rain, first
יוֹרֶה 521

rain, latter
מַלְקוֹשׁ 730

rain, small
שְׂעִירִים 1212

rained upon
גֹּשֶׁם 317

rained upon, to be
מָטַר Niphal 693

rainy, very
סַגְרִיר 870

raise, to
זָקַף Kal.............. 393
נָשָׂא Kal.............. 840
עוּר[1] Hiphil 913
עִיר Kal.............. 925
עָלָה Hiphil 934
קוּם Hiphil...........1099

raise up, to
זָקַף Kal.............. 393
נָשָׂא Kal.............. 840
סָלַל Kal.............. 878
עוּר[1] Pclel............ 913
עוּר[1] Hiphil 913
עָמַד Hiphil 955
עָרַר Poel 980
קוּם Polel............1099
קוּם Hiphil 1099

raise up great height, to
גָּבַהּ Hiphil 287

raise up self
שְׂאֵת 1195

raise up self, to
קוּם Ch. Aphel 1103

raised, to be
עוּר[1] Niphal.......... 913

raised up, to be
עוּר[1] Niphal.......... 913
קוּם Hophal..........1099

raiser of taxes
{ עָבַר Hiphil 895
{ נָגַשׂ Kal.............. 794

raisins, bunches of
צִמּוּקִים 1074

raisins, clusters of
צִמּוּקִים 1074

ram
אַיִל 58
דְּכַר Ch............... 341
כַּר 615
עַתּוּד 1007

Ramath-lehi
{ רָמָה 1175
{ לְחִי 637
Ramathaim-zophim
צָפָה Kal 1077
rampart
חֵיל 425
rams' horn
יוֹבֵל 507
ram's *horn*
יוֹבֵל 507
range
יְתוּר 579
שְׂדֵרָה 1199
range, to
שָׁקַק Kal 1325
ranges for pots
כִּירַיִם 596
rank
אֹרַח 154
בָּרִיא 272
מַעֲרָכָה 746
פַּעַם 1038
rank, *see* third
rank, to keep
עָדַר² Kal 905
ransom
כֹּפֶר 615
פִּדְיוֹן 1011
ransom, to
גָּאַל¹ Kal 285
פָּדָה Kal 1010
rare
יַקִּיר Ch. 558
rase, to
עָרָה Piel 977
rash
מָהַר¹ Niphal 669
rash, to be
{ בָּהַל / בָּהֵל } Piel 188
rasor
תַּעַר 1354
rate
דָּבָר 325
rate, *see* certain
rather, *see* how much
rather, to be
בָּחַר Kal 209
rather than
אֶל 76
rattle, to
רָנָה Kal 1176
rattling
רַעַשׁ 1187
raven
עֹרֵב 976
ravenous
עַיִט 919
פָּרִיץ 1046

ravenous bird
עַיִט 919
ravin
טְרֵפָה 485
ravin, to
טָרַף Kal 485
ravish, to
לָבַב Piel 630
עָנָה² Piel 964
ravished, to be
שָׁגַל Niphal 1236
שָׁכַב Niphal 1257
* ravished, to be
שָׁגָה Kal 1236
raw
חַי 418
נָא 781
razor
מוֹרָה 674
תַּעַר 1354
reach, to
בָּרַח Hiphil 271
{ מְטָא / מְטָה } Ch. P'al 691
נָגַע Kal 792
נָשַׂג Hiphil 845
פָּגַע Kal 1009
צָבַט Kal 1060
reach forth, to
שָׁלַח Piel 1268
reach to, *see* midst
reach unto, to
מָחָה³ Kal 686
reach up, to
נָגַע Hiphil 792
read, to
קָרָא¹ Kal 1117
קָרָא¹ Niphal 1117
קְרָא Ch. P'al 1123
reading
מִקְרָא 760
קָרָא¹ Kal 1117
ready
חוּשׁ Kal 409
טוֹב 476
כּוּן Niphal 592
מָהִיר 668
מָצָא Kal 748
עָתוּד (כ׳) 1008
עָתִיד 1008
עֲתִיד Ch. 1008
ready, *see* armed, burst, dressed, fall, forgive, made, make, prepared, quickly
ready, to be
הוּן Hiphil 360
כּוּן Polel 592
מוּט Kal 670

ready to become, to be
עָתַד Hithpael 1007
ready, to make
אָסַר Kal 143
כּוּן Polel 592
כּוּן Hiphil 592
קָרַב Piel 1123
ready, more
קָרוֹב 1127
realm
מַלְכוּ Ch. 728
מַלְכוּת 728
reap, to
קָצַר Kal 1116
קָצַר (כ׳) Hiphil 1117
reap, to wholly
כָּלָה Piel 598
reaper
קָצַר Kal 1116
rear, to
קוּם Hiphil 1099
rear up, to
נָצַב Hiphil 833
קוּם Hiphil 1099
reared up, to be
קוּם Hiphil 1099
קוּם Hophal 1099
reason
דָּבָר 325
חֶשְׁבּוֹן 469
טַעַם 483
מַנְדַּע 732
תְּבוּנָה 1335
reason, *see* by
reason, to
יָכַח Hiphil 525
שָׁפַט Niphal 1319
reason of, *see* by
reason of, by
מִן 731
עִם 955
פָּנִים 1023
{ קְבֵל / קֳבֵל } Ch. 1084
reason together, to
יָכַח Niphal 525
reasoning
תּוֹכַחַת 1340
rebel
מָרַד Kal 762
מָרָה Kal 762
מְרִי 764
rebel †
בֵּן 232
rebel, to
מָרַד Kal 762
מָרָה Kal 762
מָרָה Hiphil 762

סוּר Kal ... 872
פָּשַׁע Kal ... 1050

rebel against, to
מָרָה Hiphil ... 762

rebellion
מְרַד Ch. ... 762
מֶרֶד ... 762
מְרִי ... 764
סָרָה ... 884
פֶּשַׁע ... 1050

rebellious
מָרַד Kal ... 762
מְרַד Ch. ... 762
מָרָה Kal ... 762
מָרָה Hiphil ... 762
מְרִי ... 764
סָרַר Kal ... 885

* rebellious
מַרְדּוּת ... 762

rebellious, to be
מָרָה Kal ... 762

rebellious, most
מְרִי ... 764

rebuke
גְּעָרָה ... 314
חֶרְפָּה ... 465
מִגְעֶרֶת ... 663
תּוֹכֵחָה ... 1340
תּוֹכַחַת ... 1340

rebuke, to
גָּעַר Kal ... 313
יָכַח Hiphil ... 525
רִיב Kal ... 1171

rebuker
מוּסָר ... 672

rebuking
גְּעָרָה ... 314

recall, to
שׁוּב Hiphil ... 1238

receive, to
אָסַף Piel ... 141
חָלַק Kal (חוק Hiph. 413) 435
כּוּל Hiphil ... 592
לָקַח Kal ... 644
מָצָא Kal ... 748
נָשָׂא Kal ... 840
קָבַל Piel ... 1083
קְבַל Ch. Pael ... 1084
שָׁקַל Kal ... 1324

receive, *see* comfort

receive ashes, to
דָּשֵׁן Piel ... 355

received, to be
אָסַף Niphal ... 141

receiver
שָׁקַל Kal ... 1324

receiving
לָקַח Kal ... 644

rechokim, *see* Jonath-elem-rechokim

reckon, to
חָשַׁב Piel ... 468
סָפַר Kal ... 882
פָּקַד Kal ... 1040
[1]שָׁוָה Piel ... 1245

reckoned, to be
חָשַׁב Niphal ... 468
חָשַׁב Hithpael ... 468

reckoned, *see* genealogy

reckoned by genealogies, to be
יָחַשׂ Hithpael ... 523

reckoned up, *see* order

reckoning
פְּקֻדָּה ... 1041

reckoning to be made
חָשַׁב Niphal ... 468

recompence
גְּמוּל ... 311
גְּמוּלָה ... 311
שִׁלּוּם ... 1264
שִׁלֵּם ... 1279
תְּמוּרָה ... 1349

recompense, to
גָּמַל Kal ... 311
נָתַן Kal ... 851
שׁוּב Hiphil ... 1238
שָׁלַם Piel ... 1277

recompensed, to be
שׁוּב Hophal ... 1238
שָׁלַם Pual ... 1277

recompensing
נָתַן Kal ... 851

reconcile, to
כָּפַר Piel ... 614

reconcile self, to
רָצָה Hithpael ... 1189

reconciliation, to make
חָטָא Piel ... 414
כָּפַר Piel ... 614

record
דִּכְרוֹן Ch. ... 341
דָּכְרָן Ch. ... 341
זִכָּרוֹן ... 387
שָׂהֵד ... 1200

record, to
זָכַר Hiphil ... 385

record, to call to
עוּד Hiphil ... 905

record, to take to
עוּד Hiphil ... 906

recorded
כָּתַב Kal ... 621

recorder
זָכַר Hiphil ... 385

recount, to
זָכַר Kal ... 385

recover, to
חָיָה Kal ... 421
[2]חָלַם Hiphil ... 433
נָצַל Hiphil ... 835
עָצַר Kal ... 973
[1]קָנָה Kal ... 1111
שׁוּב Hiphil ... 1238

recover (*another of leprosy*), to
אָסַף Kal ... 141

recover...selves
מִחְיָה ... 687

recover strength, to
בָּלַג Hiphil ... 229

recovered, to be
חָזַק Kal ... 411
עָלָה Kal ... 934

red
אָדֹם ... 21
אַדְמֹנִי / אַדְמוֹנִי ... 22
חַכְלִילִי ... 426

red, *see* dyed, wine

red, to be
אָדַם Pual ... 20
אָדַם Hiphil ... 20
אָדַם Hithpael ... 20
חָמַר Kal ... 441

red, to be made
אָדַם Pual ... 20

red *marble*
בַּהַט ... 188

* Red *sea*
סוּף ... 872

reddish
אֲדַמְדָּם ... 21

reddish, somewhat
אֲדַמְדָּם ... 21

redeem
גְּאֻלָּה ... 286
פְּדוּת ... 1011

redeem, to
[1]גָּאַל Kal ... 285
פָּדָה Kal ... 1010
פָּרַק Kal ... 1047
[1]קָנָה Kal ... 1111

redeem self, to
[1]גָּאַל Niphal ... 285

redeemed, to be
[1]גָּאַל Niphal ... 285
פָּדָה Niphal ... 1010
פְּדוּיִם ... 1011

redeemed, to let be
פָּדָה Hiphil ... 1010

redeemed, that are to be
פָּדָה Kal ... 1010
פְּדוּיִם ... 1011

redeemed, that were
פְּדוּיִם ... 1011
פִּדְיוֹם ... 1011

redeemer
גָּאַל¹ Kal 285
redemption
גְּאֻלָּה 286
פְּדוּת 1011
פִּדְיוֹם 1011
פִּדְיוֹן 1011
redness
חַכְלִלוּת 426
reed
אֲגַם 14
קָנֶה 1112
reeds, *see* paper
reel, to
נוּעַ Kal 802
reel to and fro, to
חָגַג Kal 401
refine, to
צָרַף Kal 1082
refined
זָקַק Pual 394
refiner
צָרַף Piel 1082
reformed, to be
יָסַר Niphal 545
refrain, to
חָסַם Kal 418
חָשַׂךְ Kal 468
כָּלָא Kal 598
מָנַע Kal 735
עָצַר Kal 973
• refrain, to
רָחַק Kal 1170
refrain self, to
אָפַק Hithpael 147
refresh, to
שׁוּב Hiphil 1238
refresh selves, to
נָפַשׁ Niphal 829
מָעַד Kal 880
refreshed, to be
נָפַשׁ Niphal 829
רָוַח Kal 1160
refreshing
מַרְגֵּעָה 762
refuge
מַחְסֶה 689
מָנוֹס 733
מְעוֹנָה 740
מִקְלָט 759
מִשְׂגָּב 767
refuge, to make
חָסָה Kal 449
refuge, place of
מַחְסֶה 689
refuse
מָאֵן 659
מָאֲנִים 659

מָסַס Niphal 737
מַפָּל 748
refuse, to
מָאֵן Piel 658
עָזַב Kal 915
פָּרַע Kal 1046
refused, to be
מָאַס¹ Niphal 659
regard
דִּבְרָה 334
regard, to
בִּין Kal 212
בִּין Hithpolel 212
דָּרַשׁ Kal 353
חוּס Kal 408
חָשַׁב Kal 468
יָדַע Kal 500
נָבַט Hiphil 783
נָכַר Piel 818
נָשָׂא Kal 840
פָּנָה Kal 1021
קָשַׁב Hiphil 1131
רָאָה Kal 1133
שׁוּר² Kal 1248
שָׁמַע / שְׁמַע } Kal 1292
שָׁמַר Kal 1300
שָׁעָה Kal 1315
regard,† to
טְעֵם Ch. 484
פָּנִים 1023
שׂוּם / שִׂים } Kal 1200
שׂוּם Ch. P'al 1204
שִׁית Kal 1256
• regard,† to
עַיִן 919
• regard*ed*
לֵב 626
regarded, that
קֶשֶׁב 1131
regarding
שׂוּם / שִׂים } Hiphil 1200
region
חֶבֶל / חֶבֶל } 399
נָפָה 825
register
כְּתָב 623
סֵפֶר 883
rehearse, to
דָּבַר Piel 319
נָגַד Hiphil 788
שׂוּם / שִׂים } Kal 1200
תָּנָה² Piel 1352

reign
מַלְכוּ Ch. 728
מַלְכוּת 728
מַמְלָכָה 730
מַמְלָכוּת 731
reign, to
מָלַךְ Kal 710
מָשַׁל¹ Kal 771
רָדָה¹ Kal 1158
שׂוּר² Kal 1204
• reign, to
עָצַר Kal 973
reign, to begin to
מָלַךְ Kal 710
reign, to make to
מָלַךְ Hiphil 710
reigning
מָלַךְ Kal 710
reins
חֲלָצַיִם 435
כְּלָיוֹת 602
reject, to
מָאַס¹ Kal 659
rejected
חָדֵל 403
rejoice
מָשׂוֹשׂ 767
שָׂמֵחַ 1209
rejoice †
גִּיל 306
rejoice, to
גִּיל / גּוּל } Kal 306
חָדָה Kal 402
עָלַז Kal 941
עָלַם Kal 943
עָלַץ Kal 944
צָהַל Kal 1064
רָנַן Kal 1177
רָנַן Piel 1177
רָנַן Hiphil 1177
שׂוּשׂ / שִׂישׂ } Kal 1204
שָׂחַק Kal 1205
שָׂחַק Piel 1205
שָׂמֵחַ / שָׂמַח } Kal 1208
שָׂמֵחַ / שָׂמַח } Piel 1208
שִׂמְחָה 1210
rejoice, *see* greatly
rejoice, to again
שׁוּב Kal 1238
rejoice, to cause to
שָׂמֵחַ / שָׂמַח } Piel 1208

rejoice, to greatly
עָלַז Kal 941

rejoice, to make to
רָנַן Hiphil 1177
שָׂמַח / שָׂמֵחַ } Piel 1208
שָׂמַח / שָׂמֵחַ } Hiphil 1208

rejoice, that
עַלִּיז 942

rejoiceth, that
עָלֵז 941

rejoicing
גִּיל 306
גִּילָה 307
עַלִּיז 942
עֲלִיצוּת 942
רִנָּה 1176
שָׂמֵחַ 1209
שִׂמְחָה 1210
שָׂשׂוֹן 1219
תְּרוּעָה 1358

release
הֲנָחָה 370
שְׁמִטָּה 1286

release, to
שָׁמַט Kal 1286
שָׁמַט Hiphil 1286

relieve, to
אָשַׁר Piel 180
חָזַק Hiphil 411
עוּד Pilpel 906
שׁוּב Hiphil 1238

rely, to
שָׁעַן Niphal 1316

remain
שָׂרִיד 1217

remain, *see* **let**

remain, to
גּוּר Kal 303
יָשַׁב Kal 568
יָתַר Niphal 580
לוּן / לִין } Kal 635
נוּחַ Kal 800
עָדַף Kal 904
עָמַד Kal 955
קוּם Kal 1099
שָׂרַד Kal 1217
שָׁאַר Kal 1222
שָׁאַר Niphal 1222
שְׁאֵרִית 1223
שָׁכֵן / שָׁכַן } Kal 1260
שָׁקַד¹ Kal 1322

remain, to cause to
שָׁכֵן / שָׁכַן } Hiphil 1260

remain, to let
יָתַר Hiphil 580

remain long, to
יָשֵׁן Niphal 576

remainder
יָתַר Niphal 580
שְׁאֵרִית 1223

* **remaineth** †
יוֹם 508

remaining
יָצַב Hithpael 555
שָׂרִיד 1217
שָׁכֵן / שָׁכַן } Kal 1260

remaining, to be
יָתַר Niphal 580

remedy
מַרְפֵּא 765

remember, to
זָכַר Kal 385
זָכַר Hiphil 385
פָּקַד Kal 1040

remembered, to be
זָכַר Niphal 385

remembered, to make to be
זָכַר Hiphil 385

remembrance
זֵכֶר / זֶכֶר } 387

remembrance, to bring to
זָכַר Hiphil 385

remembrance, to call to
זָכַר Kal 385
זָכַר Hiphil 385
פָּקַד Kal 1040

remembrance, to be come to
זָכַר Niphal 385

remembrance, to be in
זָכַר Niphal 385

remembrance, to keep in
זָכַר Hiphil 385

remembrance, to put in
זָכַר Hiphil 385

***Remmon*-methoar**
תָּאַר Pual 1334

remnant
אַחַר 48
אַחֲרִית 54
יָתַר Niphal 580
יֶתֶר 580
סָרַח 884
פְּלֵיטָה 1020
שָׂרִיד 1217
שָׁאַר Niphal 1222
שְׁאָר 1223
שְׁאֵרִית 1223
שֵׁרוּת 1326

* **remnant**
שָׁרָה (ק׳) Piel 1326

remnant, *see* **leave**

remove, to
גָּלָה Kal 307
גָּלָה Hiphil 307
גָּלַל Kal 310
מוּשׁ¹ Kal 674
מוּשׁ¹ Hiphil 674
נוּד Kal 799
נוּד Hiphil 799
נוּעַ Kal 802
נָסַג Hiphil 819
נָסַע Kal 821
נָסַע Hiphil 821
נָשַׂג Hiphil 845
סָבַב Niphal 865
סָבַב Hiphil 865
סוּר Hiphil 872
סוּת Hiphil 874
עָבַר Hiphil 895
עֲדָה Ch. Aphel 902
עָתַק Hiphil 1008
רָעַשׁ Kal 1187

remove a tent, to
אָהַל² Kal 27

remove far, to
רָחַק Piel 1170
רָחַק Hiphil 1170

remove far away, to
רָחַק Piel 1170

remove far off, to
זָנַח Kal 390
רָחַק Hiphil 1170

removed
נִידָה 813

* **removed**
זַעֲוָה 390
נִדָּה 796

remove into a corner כָּנַף .. 605

removed, to be
גָּלָה Niphal 307
זְוָעָה 384
יָגָה² Hiphil 488
000 000
מוֹט Kal 670
מוּר Hiphil 674
מוּשׁ¹ Kal 674
נָדַד Kal 795
נוּד Hithpolel 799
סוּר Kal 872
עָתַק Kal 1008

removed woman
נִדָּה 796

removing
גּוֹלָה 302
סוּר Hiphil 872

removing to and fro
סוּר Kal 872
rend, to
בָּקַע Kal 264
בָּקַע Piel 264
פָּרַם Kal 1046
פָּרַק Piel 1047
קָרַע Kal 1129
שָׁסַע Piel 1315
rend in pieces, to
פָּרַק Kal 1047
render, to
נָתַן Kal 851
שׁוּב Hiphil 1238
שָׁלַם Piel 1277
render again, to
שׁוּב Hiphil 1238
rendered, to be
שׁוּב (כ׳) Kal 1238
שׁוּב Hiphil 1238
renew, to
חָדַשׁ Piel 403
חָלַף Hiphil 434
renewed, to be
חָדַשׁ Hithpael 403
חָלַף Hiphil 434
renown
שֵׁם 1280
renowned
חָלַל Pual 366
קָרָא[1] Kal 1117
קָרִיא (כ׳) 1128
rent
נִקְפָּה 840
פָּרַם Kal 1046
קָרַע Kal 1129
rent, to be
בָּקַע Niphal 264
בָּקַע Pual 264
בָּקַע Hithpael 264
קָרַע Niphal 1129
rent asunder, to be
בָּקַע Niphal 264
rent in pieces, to be
טָרַף Poal 485
repair, to
בָּדַק Kal 187
בָּנָה Kal 258
חָדַשׁ Piel 403
חָזַק Piel 411
חָזַק Hiphil 411
חֶזְקָה 414
חָיָה Piel 421
סָגַר Kal 869
עָמַד Hiphil 955
רָפָא Piel 1187
repairer
גָּדַר Kal 298

repairing
יְסוּד 543
repay, to
שָׁלַם Piel 1277
repayed, to be
שָׁלַם Piel 1277
repeat, to
שָׁנָה Kal 1304
repent, to
נָחַם Niphal 808
נָחַם Hithpael 808
שׁוּב Kal 1238
repent self, to
נָחַם Hithpael 808
repentance
נֹחַם 808
repenting
נָחַם Niphal 808
repentings
נִחוּמִים 804
Rephaim
רָפָא 1188
Rephaims
רָפָא 1188
replenish, to
מָלֵא Kal 701
מָלֵא Piel 701
replenished, to be
מָלֵא Kal 701
מָלֵא Niphal 701
report
דָּבָר 325
שֵׁם 1280
שְׁמוּעָה 1285
שֵׁמַע 1299
report, to
אָמַר Kal 105
נָגַד Hiphil 788
reported, to be
שָׁמַע / שָׁמַע } Niphal 1292
reproach
גִּדּוּף 296
חֶסֶד 448
חֶרְפָּה 465
כְּלִמָּה 603
קָלוֹן 1108
reproach, to
גָּדַף Piel 298
חָרַף Kal 465
חָרַף Piel 465
כָּלַם Hiphil 608
reproach, to bring
חָפֵר Hiphil 452
reproachfully
חֶרְפָּה 465
reprobate
מָאַס[1] Niphal 659

reproof
גְּעָרָה 314
תּוֹכַחַת 1340
reprove, to
גָּעַר Kal 313
יָכַח Hiphil 525
יָסַר Kal 545
* reproved, be
תּוֹכַחַת 1340
reproved, to be
יָכַח Niphal 525
* reproved, often
תּוֹכָחוֹת 1340
reprover
יָכַח Hiphil 525
reputation
יְקָר 558
repute, to
חֲשַׁב Ch. P'al 469
reputed, *see* vile
request
אֲרֶשֶׁת 172
בַּקָּשָׁה 269
דָּבָר 325
שְׁאֵלָה 1222
request, to
בְּעָא / בְּעָה } Ch. P'al 261
בָּקַשׁ Piel 268
שָׁאַל Kal 1220
request, to make
בָּקַשׁ Piel 268
require, to
אָמַר Kal 105
בָּחַר Kal 209
בָּקַשׁ Piel 268
דָּרַשׁ Kal 353
הָיָה Kal 360
שָׁאַל Kal 1220
שְׁאֵל Ch. P'al 1221
require, *see* haste
* required
יוֹם 508
required, to be
דָּרַשׁ Niphal 353
requite, to
גָּמַל Kal 311
נָתַן Kal 851
עָשָׂה Kal 981
שׁוּב Hiphil 1238
שָׁלַם Piel 1277
requiting
שׁוּב Hiphil 1238
rereward
אַחֲרוֹן 58
אָסַף Piel 141
rereward, to be
אָסַף Kal 141
אָסַף Piel 141

rescue, to
יָשַׁע Hiphil 576
נָצַל Hiphil 835
נְצַל Ch. Aphel....... 837
פָּדָה Kal..............1010
שׁוּב Hiphil 1238
resemblance
עַיִן 919
* resemble
תֹּאַר 1334
reserve, to
אָצַל Kal.............. 148
חָשַׂךְ Kal.............. 468
יָתַר Hiphil 580
לָקַח Kal.............. 644
נָטַר Kal.............. 813
שָׁאַר Hiphil 1222
שָׁכַר Kal..............1300
reserved, to be
חָשַׂךְ Niphal 468
residue
אַחֲרִית 54
יָתַר Niphal 580
יֶתֶר 580
שְׁאָר 1223
שְׁאָר Ch..............1223
שְׁאֵרִית 1223
resist, to
שָׂטַן Kal..............1205
resort, to
בּוֹא Kal.............. 189
יָצַב Hithpael 555
קָבַץ Niphal 1084
respect
מַשֹּׂא 767
respect, to
נָכַר Hiphil 818
נָשָׂא Kal.............. 840
פָּנָה Kal..............1021
רָאָה Kal..............1133
respect, to have
יָדַע Kal.............. 500
נָבַט Hiphil 783
נָכַר Hiphil 818
פָּנָה Kal..............1021
רָאָה Kal..............1133
שָׁעָה Kal..............1315
respite
רְוָחָה 1162
respite, to give
רָפָה Hiphil 1188
rest
דֳּמִי 346
מָנוֹחַ 733
מְנוּחָה 733
מַרְגּוֹעַ 762
נוֹחַ 801
פּוּגָה 1014
שַׁבָּתוֹן 1235
שָׁלוֹם 1263
rest
יָתַר Niphal 580
יֶתֶר 580
שָׂרִיד 1217
שְׁאָר 1223
שְׁאָר Ch..............1223
שְׁאֵרִית 1223
rest, *see* beside, take
rest, to
אָחַז Kal.............. 46
דָּמַם Kal.............. 346
חָדַל Kal.............. 402
חוּל } חִיל } Kal............ 406
חָרַשׁ Hiphil 466
נוּחַ Kal.............. 800
נַחַת 810
רָגַע Niphal 1157
רָגַע Hiphil 1157
שָׁאַן Pilel 1222
שָׁבַת Kal..............1234
שָׁכֵן } שָׁכַן } Kal 1260
שָׁעַן Niphal 1316
שָׁקַט Kal..............1324
שָׁקַט Hiphil 1324
rest, at
שְׁלָה Ch. P'al.........1262
rest, to be at
נוּחַ Kal.............. 800
שָׁקַט Kal..............1324
rest, cause to
רָגַע Hiphil 1157
rest, to cause to
נוּחַ Hiphil 800
rest content, to
אָבָה Kal.............. 9
rest, to give
נוּחַ Kal.............. 800
נוּחַ Hiphil 800
רָגַע Hiphil 1157
שָׁקַט Hiphil 1324
rest, to have
נוּחַ Kal.............. 800
נוּחַ Hophal.......... 800
שָׁקַט Kal..............1324
rest, to be in
שָׁקַט Kal..............1324
rest in tent, to
חָנָה Kal.............. 445
rest, to let
שָׁמַט Kal..............1286
rest, to make to
נוּחַ Hiphil 800
רָבַץ Hiphil 1154
רָגַע Hiphil 1157
שָׁבַת Hiphil 1234
rest on, to
שָׁעַן Niphal 1316
rest, place of
מָנוֹחַ 733
rest selves, to
סָמַךְ Niphal 879
שָׁעַן Niphal 1316
rest, to take
שָׁקַט Kal..............1324
rest, the
יָתַר Kal.............. 580
שָׁאַר Niphal 1222
rested
נוֹחַ 801
resting place
מְנוּחָה 733
נוֹחַ 801
רֵבֶץ 1154
restitution
תְּמוּרָה 1349
restitution, to make
שָׁלַם Piel..............1277
restore, to
000 000
נָתַן Kal.............. 851
עָלָה Hiphil 934
שׁוּב Polel 1238
שׁוּב Hiphil 1238
שָׁלַם Piel..............1277
restore to life, to
חָיָה Hiphil 421
restored, to be
שׁוּב Kal..............1238
שׁוּב Hophal..........1238
תּוּב Ch. Aphel.......1337
restored again, to be
שׁוּב Kal..............1238
restorer
שׁוּב Polel 1238
שׁוּב Hiphil 1238
restrain, to
גָּרַע Kal.............. 316
חָנַר Kal.............. 401
כָּהָה Piel.............. 586
מָנַע Kal.............. 735
עָצַר Kal.............. 973
restrained, to be
אָפַק Hithpael 147
בָּצַר Niphal 264
כָּלָא Niphal 598
restraint
מַעְצוֹר 745
rests, *see* narrowed
retain, to
חָזַק Hiphil 411
כָּלָא Kal.............. 598
עָצַר Kal.............. 973
תָּמַךְ Kal..............1350

retire, to
הָפַךְ Kal ... 370
עוּז Hiphil ... 906
פּוּץ Kal ... 1014
שׁוּב Kal ... 1238

retrieve, to
שׁוּב Hiphil ... 1238

return
תְּשׁוּבָה ... 1359

return, to
יָשַׁב (כ׳) Kal ... 568
סָבַב Niphal ... 865
פָּנָה Kal ... 1021
שׁוּב Kal ... 1238
שׁוּב Hiphil ... 1238
שָׁנָה Kal ... 1304
תּוּב Ch. P'al ... 1337
תּוּב Ch. Aphel ... 1337

return again, to
שׁוּב Kal ... 1238

return an answer, to
תּוּב Ch. Aphel ... 1337

return, to cause to
שׁוּב (כ׳) Kal ... 1238
שׁוּב Hiphil ... 1238

return, causing to
שׁוּב Hiphil ... 1238

return, to make to
שׁוּב Hiphil ... 1238

returned, to be
שׁוּב Kal ... 1238

returning
שׁוּבָה ... 1245

reveal, to
גָּלָה Piel ... 307
גְּלָה Ch. P'al ... 309

reveal,† to
גָּלָה Kal ... 307

reveal self, to
גָּלָה Niphal ... 307

revealed, to be
גָּלָה Niphal ... 307

revealer
גְּלָה Ch. P'al ... 309

revenge
נְקָמָה ... 839

revenge, to
נָקַם Kal ... 839
נָקַם Niphal ... 839

revenge self, to
נָקַם Niphal ... 839

revenger
גָּאַל Kal ... 285

revenges
פְּרָעוֹת ... 1047

revenging
נְקָמָה ... 839

revenue
אַפְּתֹם Ch. ... 148
תְּבוּאָה ... 1335

reverence, to
יָרֵא Kal ... 559

reverence, to do
שָׁחָה Hithpael ... 1249

reverence, to be had in
יָרֵא Niphal ... 559

reverend
יָרֵא Niphal ... 559

reverse, to
שׁוּב Hiphil ... 1238

revile, to
קָלַל Piel ... 1109

reviling
גִּדּוּף ... 296

revive, to
חָיָה Kal ... 421
חָיָה Piel ... 421

reviving
מִחְיָה ... 687

revolt
סָרָה ... 884

revolt, to
פָּשַׁע Kal ... 1050

revolt*ed*
סָרָה ... 884

revolted, to be
סוּר Kal ... 872

revolter
סָרַר Kal ... 885
שֵׂט ... 1205

revolting
סָרַר Kal ... 885

reward
אַחֲרִית ... 54
אֶתְנָה ... 183
אֶתְנַן / אֶתְנָן ... 183
גְּמוּל ... 311
מַשְׂאֵת ... 767
מַשְׂכֹּרֶת ... 767
מַתָּת ... 780
עֵקֶב ... 974
פְּעֻלָּה ... 1038
פְּרִי ... 1045
שָׂכָר ... 1208
שֶׂכֶר ... 1208
שֹׁחַד ... 1249
שִׁלּוּם ... 1264
שִׁלְמָה ... 1279

reward, *see* divination, tidings

reward, to
גָּמַל Kal ... 311
שׂוּם / שִׂים Kal ... 1200
שָׂכַר Kal ... 1207
שׁוּב (כ׳) Kal ... 1238
שׁוּב Hiphil ... 1238
שָׁלַם Piel ... 1277

reward, to give
שָׁחַד Kal ... 1249

reward, such a
גְּמוּלָה ... 311

reward*ed*
שָׂכָר ... 1208

rewarded, to be
שָׁלַם Pual ... 1277

rewards
נְבִזְבָּה Ch. ... 783
שַׁלְמֹנִים ... 1279

rib
עֲלַע Ch. ... 944
צֵלָע ... 1073

rib, *see* fifth

ribband
פְּתִיל ... 1055

rich
עָשִׁיר ... 1003
שׁוֹעַ ... 1247

rich, *see* apparel

rich, to be
כָּבֵד / כָּבַד Kal ... 581
עָשַׁר Kal ... 1004
עָשַׁר Hiphil ... 1004

rich, to become
עָשַׁר Kal ... 1004

rich, to make
עָשַׁר Hiphil ... 1004

rich, to make self
עָשַׁר Hithpael ... 1004

rich man
עָשִׁיר ... 1003

rich, to wax
נָשַׂג Hiphil ... 845
עָשַׁר Hiphil ... 1004

riches
הוֹן ... 360
הָמוֹן ... 368
חַיִל ... 423
חֹסֶן ... 450
יִתְרָה ... 581
נְכָסִים ... 818
עֹשֶׁר ... 1004
קִנְיָן ... 1112
רְכוּשׁ ... 1174
שׁוֹעַ ... 1247

riches, hidden
מַטְמוֹן ... 693

rid, to
נָצַל Hiphil ... 835
פָּצָה Kal ... 1039
שָׁבַת Hiphil ... 1234

riddance
כָּלָה 600
riddance, to make clean
כָּלָה Piel 598
riddle
חִידָה 421
ride, to
רָכַב Kal 1173
ride, to cause to
רָכַב Hiphil 1173
ride in a chariot, to
רָכַב Kal 1173
ride, to make to
רָכַב Hiphil 1173
ride on, to
רָכַב Kal 1173
rider
רָכַב Kal 1173
ridge
תֶּלֶם 1348
riding
רָכַב Kal 1173
rie
כֻּסֶּמֶת 609
rifled, to be
שָׁסַס Niphal 1315
right
אֱמֶת 134
גְּאֻלָּה 286
יָמִין 540
יְמִינִי 541
יְמָנִי 541
יָשָׁר 578
יֹשֶׁר 579
כּוּן Niphal 592
כֵּן 604
כִּשְׁרוֹן 621
מִישׁוֹר 698
מִשְׁפָּט 776
נָכוֹחַ 817
נֹכַח 817
צֶדֶק 1063
צְדָקָה 1063
right, to be
יָשַׁר Kal 578
כָּשֵׁר Kal 621
* right *early*
פָּנָה Kal 1021
right, to esteem
יָשַׁר Piel 578
right forth
פָּנִים 1023
right, to go to the
יָמַן Hiphil 541
right hand
יָמִין 540
right hand, to go on the
יָמַן Hiphil 541

right hand, on the
יְמִינִי 541
יְמָנִי 541
right hand, to turn to the
יָמַן Hiphil 541
right hand, to use the
יָמַן Hiphil 541
right on
נֹכַח 817
right on, to go
יָשַׁר Piel 578
right side
יָמִין 540
right thing
נָכוֹחַ 817
right things
מֵישָׁרִים 698
right, things that are
מֵישָׁרִים 698
right, to turn to the
אָמַן Hiphil 104
righteous
יָשָׁר 578
צַדִּיק 1061
צֶדֶק 1063
righteous, to be
צָדַק Kal 1062
righteous act
צְדָקָה 1063
righteous cause
צֶדֶק 1063
righteous man
צַדִּיק 1061
righteously
מִישׁוֹר 698
מֵישָׁרִים 698
צֶדֶק 1063
צְדָקָה 1063
righteousness
צֶדֶק 1063
צְדָקָה 1063
צִדְקָה Ch. 1064
righteousness, to turn to
צָדַק Hiphil 1062
rightly
כֵּן 596
rigour
פֶּרֶךְ 1046
ring
גַּב 286
גָּלִיל 310
טַבַּעַת 474
ring again, to
הוּם Niphal 359
ringstraked
עָקֹד 974
rinse, to
שָׁטַף Kal 1254
rinsed, to be
שָׁטַף Niphal 1254
שָׁטַף Pual 1254

riotous
זָלַל Kal 388
riotous eaters
זָלַל Kal 388
rip up, to
בָּקַע Kal 264
בָּקַע Piel 264
ripe, *see* fruit, grapes
ripe, to be
בָּשַׁל Kal 280
ripen, to
גָּמַל Kal 311
ripped up, to be
בָּקַע Pual 264
rise, to
זָרַח Kal 395
קוּם Kal 1099
rise betimes, to
שָׁחַר *Piel 1252
rise early, to
שָׁכַם Hiphil 1260
rise up, to
זָרַח Kal 395
עָלָה Kal 934
קוּם Kal 1099
קוּם Hithpael 1099
קוּם Ch. P'al 1103
rise up again, to
קוּם Kal 1099
rise up against
תְּקוֹמֵם 1356
rise up against, to
קוּם Kal 1099
קוּם Hithpael 1099
rise up betimes, to
שָׁכַם Hiphil 1260
rise up early, to
שָׁכַם Hiphil 1260
rise up, to make
עָלָה Hiphil 934
risen, to be
גָּאָה Kal 285
זָרַח Kal 395
יָצָא Kal 548
קוּם Kal 1099
risen up, to be
קוּם Kal 1099
קוּם Polel 1099
riseth, whence
שַׁחַר 1252
rising
זֶרַח 395
מִזְרָח 685
עָלָה Kal 934
שְׂאֵת 1195
rising early
שָׁכַם Hiphil 1260

rising of the sun
מִזְרָח ... 685
rising up
קִימָה ... 1107
rising up betimes
שָׁכַם Hiphil ... 1260
rising up early
שָׁכַם Hiphil ... 1260
rising up, no
אַלְקוּם ... 99
rite
חֻקָּה ... 457
river
אֻבַל / אוּבַל ... 29
אָפִיק ... 146
יְאֹר ... 486
יוּבַל ... 507
נָהָר ... 798
נְהַר Ch. ... 799
נַחַל ... 805
נַחֲלָה ... 806
פֶּלֶג ... 1019
פְּלֻגָּה ... 1019
rivers, little
תְּעָלָה ... 1353
road, to make a
פָּשַׁט Kal ... 1050
roar, to
הָגָה Kal ... 356
הָמָה Kal ... 368
נָהַם Kal ... 798
צָרַח Hiphil ... 1082
רָעַם Kal ... 1186
שָׁאַג Kal ... 1219
roaring
נָהַם Kal ... 798
נַהַם ... 798
נְהָמָה ... 798
שְׁאָגָה ... 1219
roast
צָלִי ... 1073
roast, to
בָּשַׁל Piel ... 280
חָרַךְ Kal ... 464
צָלָה Kal ... 1072
קָלָה Kal ... 1108
rob, to
בָּזַז Kal ... 207
גָּזַל Kal ... 304
עוּד Piel ... 905
קָבַע Kal ... 1084
שָׁסָה Kal ... 1315
שָׁסָה Poel ... 1315
rob of children, to
שָׁכֹל Piel ... 1259
robbed, to be
בָּזַז Pual ... 207
robbed of whelps
שַׁכּוּל ... 1258
robbed, that he had
גְּזֵלָה ... 305
robber
בָּזַז Kal ... 207
פָּרִיץ ... 1046
צַמִּים ... 1075
שָׁדַד Kal ... 1237
robber †
בֵּן ... 232
robbers, *see* troop
robbery
גָּזֵל ... 305
פֶּרֶק ... 1048
שֹׁד ... 1236
robe
אֶדֶר ... 24
אַדֶּרֶת ... 24
בֶּגֶד ... 185
כְּתֹנֶת / כֻּתֹּנֶת ... 623
מְעִיל ... 742
rock
חַלָּמִישׁ ... 434
מָעוֹז ... 740
סֶלַע ... 878
צוּר ... 1069
rock, ragged
סֶלַע ... 878
rocks
כֵּפִים ... 614
rod
חֹטֶר ... 418
מַטֶּה ... 691
מַקֵּל ... 758
שֵׁבֶט ... 1225
roe
יַעֲלָה ... 546
צְבִי ... 1060
צְבִיָּה ... 1060
roe, young
עֹפֶר ... 968
roebuck
צְבִי ... 1060
roll
גִּלָּיוֹן ... 310
מְגִלָּה ... 662
מְגִלָּה Ch. ... 662
סְפַר Ch. ... 884
roll, to
גָּלַל Kal ... 310
גָּלַל Hiphil ... 310
roll away, to
גָּלַל Kal ... 310
roll down, to
גָּלַל Pilpel ... 310
roll selves, to
גָּלַל Hithpalpel ... 310
פָּלַשׁ Hithpael ... 1021
rolled, to be
גָּלַל Poal ... 310
rolled together, to be
גָּלַל Niphal ... 310
roller
חִתּוּל ... 471
rolling thing
גַּלְגַּל ... 307
roof
גַּג ... 292
קוֹרָה ... 1104
roof, *see* mouth
roof of the house
גַּג ... 292
room
מָקוֹם ... 756
קֵן ... 1111
תַּחַת ... 1345
room, *see* large
room, to make
רָחַב Hiphil ... 1166
root
שֹׁרֶשׁ ... 1327
שֹׁרֶשׁ Ch. ... 1328
root, to cause to take
שָׁרַשׁ Hiphil ... 1327
root out, to
נָתַשׁ Kal ... 864
שָׁרַשׁ Piel ... 1327
root, to take
שָׁרַשׁ Poel ... 1327
שָׁרַשׁ Poal ... 1327
שָׁרַשׁ Hiphil ... 1327
root up, to
נָתַשׁ Kal ... 864
rooted, to be
נָסַח Kal ... 820
rooted out, to be
נָתַק Niphal ... 863
שָׁרַשׁ Pual ... 1327
rooted up, to be
עָקַר Niphal ... 974
roots, to pluck up by the
נָתַשׁ Kal ... 864
roots, to be plucked up by the
עֲקַר Ch. Ithp'al ... 974
rope
חֶבֶל / חֵבֶל ... 399
עֲבֹת ... 900
rose
חֲבַצֶּלֶת ... 399

rot, to
נָפַל Kal.............. 825
רָקַב Kal..............1191
rot, to make to
נָפַל Hiphil 825
rotten
רִקָּבוֹן..................1191
rotten, to be
עָבַשׁ Kal.............. 900
rotten rags
מְלָחִים.................. 707
rotten thing
רָקָב..................1191
rottenness
מַק.................. 755
רָקָב..................1191
rough
אֵתָן / אֵיתָן } 70
סָמָר.................. 879
קָשֶׁה..................1131
שָׂעִיר..................1212
* rough
שְׂעַר..................1212
rough places
רְכָסִים..................1175
roughly
עַז.................. 914
קָשֶׁה..................1131
round
סַהַר.................. 870
עָגֹל.................. 900
round, *see* beset, compass, go, inclose, tires like the moon
round, to
נָקַף Hiphil 839
round about
דּוּר.................. 338
מֵסַב.................. 736
סָבִיב.................. 866
* round about
סָבִיב.................. 866
round about, to beset
סָבַב Niphal 865
round about, to close
סָבַב Poel.............. 865
round about, to come
סָבַב Kal.............. 865
round about, to compass
סָבַב Kal.............. 865
round about, places
מֵסַב.................. 736
round about, to stand
סָבַב Kal.............. 865
round thing
חַסְפַּס.................. 450
rouse up, to
קוּם Hiphil 1099

row
טוּר.................. 480
טִירָה.................. 481
מַעֲרָכָה.................. 746
מַעֲרֶכֶת.................. 746
תּוֹר..................1342
row, to
חָתַר Kal.............. 472
rower
שׁוּט[2] Kal 1246
rows
נִדְבָּךְ Ch.............. 795
royal
מְלוּכָה.................. 706
מֶלֶךְ.................. 712
מֶלֶךְ Ch.............. 727
מַלְכוּת.................. 728
מַמְלָכָה.................. 730
royal pavilion
שַׁפְרוּר / שַׁפְרִיר } 1322
rubbish
עָפָר.................. 968
rubies
(כ׳) פְּנִיִּים..................1023
פְּנִינִים..................1036
ruddy
אָדֹם.................. 21
אַדְמֹנִי / אַדְמוֹנִי } 22
ruddy, to be
אָדַם Kal.............. 20
Ruhamah
רָחַם Pual 1168
ruhamah, *see* Lo-ruhamah
ruin
הֲרִיסָה.................. 376
מִדְחֶה.................. 667
מְחִתָּה.................. 691
מִכְשׁוֹל.................. 701
מַכְשֵׁלָה.................. 701
מַפֵּלָה.................. 748
מַפֶּלֶת.................. 748
פִּיד..................1017
ruin of, to be the
כָּשַׁל Hiphil.......... 621
ruined
הָרַס Niphal 376
ruined, to be
כָּשַׁל Kal.............. 621
ruinous
מַפָּלָה.................. 748
נָצָה[2] Niphal.......... 834
rule
(1095 קָו) מַעְצָר....... 745
rule, *see* captain
rule, to
מָלַךְ Kal 710

מֶמְשָׁלָה.................. 731
מָשַׁל[1] Kal 771
רָדָה[1] Kal 1158
רוּד[1] Kal 1160
שָׂרַר Kal..............1219
שָׁלַט Kal..............1274
שַׁלִּיט Ch..............1275
שָׁפַט Kal..............1319
rule, to bear
מָשַׁל[1] Kal 771
רָדָה[1] Kal 1158
שָׂרַר Kal..............1219
שְׁלֵט Ch. P'al 1274
שָׁלַט Kal..............1274
rule, to cause to
מָשַׁל[1] Hiphil.......... 771
rule, to have
מָשַׁל[1] Kal 771
שָׁלַט Kal..............1274
rule, to make to
רָדָה[1] Hiphil 1158
rule over, to
רָדָה[1] Kal 1158
ruled, to be
נָשַׁק Kal.............. 849
ruled, that
מִמְשָׁל.................. 731
ruler
מָגֵן.................. 662
מָשַׁל[1] Kal.............. 771
נָגִיד.................. 791
נָשִׂיא.................. 845
קָצִין..................1115
רֹאשׁ..................1142
רָדָה[1] Kal 1158
רָזַן Kal..............1166
שַׂר..................1214
שָׁטַר Kal..............1254
שִׁלְטוֹן Ch..............1274
שַׁלִּיט..................1275
שַׁלִּיט Ch..............1275
ruler, *see* chief
ruler, to be
שְׁלֵט Ch. P'al 1274
ruler, chief
נָגִיד.................. 791
ruler, to make
פָּקַד Hiphil............1040
שְׁלֵט Ch. Pael 1274
rulers
סְגָנִים.................. 869
ruling
מָשַׁל[1] Kal 771
rumbling
הָמוֹן.................. 368
rumour
שְׁמוּעָה..................1285

rump
אַלְיָה 94
run, to
בּוֹא Kal.............. 189
הָלַךְ Kal.............. 362
הָלַךְ Piel.............. 362
הָלַךְ Hithpael........ 362
זוּב Kal.............. 383
נָגַר Niphal 793
פָּגַע Kal..............1009
רוּץ Kal..............1165
רוּץ Polel 1165
רוּץ Hiphil............1165
רוּר Kal..............1166
רָצָא Kal..............1189
שָׁטַף Kal..............1254
שָׁקַק Kal..............1325
run along, to
הָלַךְ Kal.............. 362
run away, to
בָּרַח Kal (נוּס..802).. 271
run away, to make
רוּץ (כ׳) Kal 1165
רוּץ Hiphil 1165
run, to cause to
יָלַךְ Hiphil 531
run down, to
בּוֹא Kal.............. 189
גָּלַל Niphal 310
יָרַד Kal.............. 561
run down, to cause to
יָרַד Hiphil........... 561
run down, to let
יָרַד Hiphil........... 561
run out, to
יָצַק Kal.............. 556
פָּכָה Piel.............1018
run over, to
צָעַד Kal..............1076
run through, to
רוּץ Kal..............1165
run to and fro, to
שׁוּט[2] Polel.............1246
שׁוּט[2] Hithpolel.......1246
שָׁקַק Kal..............1325
run upon, to
פָּשַׁט Kal..............1050
runneth over
רְוָיָה 1163
running
חַי 418
מְרוּצָה 763
רוּץ Kal..............1165
running issue, to have a
זוּב Kal.............. 383
running to and fro
מַשָּׁק 778
running water
נָזַל Kal.............. 803
rush
אַגְמוֹן.................... 14
גֹּמֶא 311
rush, to
פָּשַׁט Kal.............1050
שָׁאָה Niphal 1219
שָׁטַף Kal.............1254
rushing
רַעַשׁ..................1187
שָׁאוֹן..................1220
rushing, to make a
שָׁאָה Niphal 1219
sabbath
שַׁבָּת 1235
שַׁבָּתוֹן 1235
sabbath †
שַׁבָּת 1235
* sabbath,† every
שַׁבָּת 1235
sabbath, to keep
שָׁבַת Kal.............1234
sabbaths
מִשְׁבַּתִּים 768
Sabeans
סָבָא (כ׳) Kal......... 864
סְבָא 865
sack
אַמְתַּחַת 135
כְּלִי 600
שַׂק 1214
sackbut
סַבְּכָא Ch............... 868
שַׂבְּכָא Ch...............1195
sackcloth
שַׂק 1214
sackclothes
שַׂק 1214
sacrifice
דְּבַח Ch............... 318
זֶבַח 378
חַג & חָג 401
מִנְחָה 734
sacrifice, *see* burn, burnt, do, offer, whole
sacrifice, to
זָבַח Kal.............. 377
זָבַח Piel.............. 377
עָשָׂה Kal.............. 981
sacrifice, to do
זָבַח Kal.............. 377
sacrifice made by fire
אִשֶּׁה 174
sacrifice of praise
תּוֹדָה..................1337
sad
זָעֵף Kal.............. 391
סַר 884
רַע 1177
sad, to be
יָרַע Kal.............. 566
sad, to make
כָּאַב Hiphil 581
כָּאָה Hiphil 581
saddle
מֶרְכָּב 764
saddle, to
חָבַשׁ Kal.............. 400
sadly
רַע 1177
sadness
רֹעַ 1183
safe
בֶּטַח 211
שָׁלוֹם 1263
safe, *see* carry away
safe, to be
יָשַׁע Niphal 576
שָׂגַב Niphal 1197
שָׂגַב Pual.............1197
safeguard
מִשְׁמֶרֶת 773
safely
בֶּטַח (בטח..210).... 211
safety
בֶּטַח 211
יֵשַׁע, יֶשַׁע 577
שַׁל 1263
תְּשׁוּעָה 1359
safety, to be in
שָׁלָה, שָׁלֵו Kal............1262
saffron
כַּרְכֹּם 617
sahadutha, *see* Jegar-sahadutha
* said
דָּבָר 325
said, to be
אָמַר Niphal 105
* said, as hast
דָּבָר 325
sail
נֵס 819
saint
חָסִיד 449
קָדוֹשׁ 1087
קַדִּישׁ Ch..............1088
קֹדֶשׁ 1091
* saith
פֶּה 1011
sake
אוֹדֹת 29
דָּבָר 325
דִּבְרָה Ch.............. 334
שֶׁל 1262

*** sake**
קִנְאָה ... 1111
sake, *see* for
sake, for
תַּחַת ... 1345
sake, for...'s
מַעַן ... 744
עֲבוּר ... 895
sale
מִמְכָּר ... 730
sale, that which cometh of
מִמְכָּר ... 730
salt
מֶלַח ... 707
מְלַח Ch. ... 707
salt *land*
מְלֵחָה ... 707
salt *pit*
מֶלַח ... 707
salt **pits**
מִכְרֶה ... 700
salted, to be
מָלַח Hophal ... 707
salute
שָׁלוֹם ... 1263
salute, to
בָּרַךְ Kal ... 274
בָּרַךְ Piel ... 274
salute,† to
שָׁאַל Kal ... 1220
שָׁלוֹם ... 1263
salvation
יְשׁוּעָה ... 575
יֶשַׁע / יֵשַׁע ... 577
מוֹשָׁעוֹת ... 675
תְּשׁוּעָה ... 1359
salvation, to bring
יָשַׁע Hiphil ... 576
salvation, having
יָשַׁע Niphal ... 576
same
גַּו Ch. ... 298
דִּכֵּן Ch. ... 341
הֵם ... 367
זֶה ... 380
עֶצֶם ... 972
same, *see* place, springeth, springeth up
same, out of the
זֶה ... 380
same, the
דֵּךְ & דָּךְ Ch. ... 340
הוּא ... 358
הִיא ... 360
הֵמָּה ... 367
זֹאת ... 377

sanctified, to be
קָדַשׁ / קָדַשׁ Kal ... 1090
קָדַשׁ / קָדַשׁ Niphal ... 1090
קָדַשׁ / קָדַשׁ Pual ... 1090
קָדַשׁ / קָדַשׁ Hithpael ... 1090
sanctified one
קָדַשׁ / קָדַשׁ Pual ... 1090
sanctify, to
קָדַשׁ / קָדַשׁ Piel ... 1090
קָדַשׁ / קָדַשׁ Hiphil ... 1090
sanctify selves, to
קָדַשׁ / קָדַשׁ Hithpael ... 1090
sanctuary
מִקְדָּשׁ ... 755
קֹדֶשׁ ... 1091
sand
חוֹל ... 407
sapphire
סַפִּיר ... 881
sardius
אֹדֶם ... 21
saris, *see* Rab-saris
Satan
שָׂטָן ... 1205
satiate, to
רָוָה Piel ... 1160
רָוָה Hiphil ... 1160
satiate, to be
שָׂבֵעַ / שָׂבַע Kal ... 1195
satisfaction
כֹּפֶר ... 615
satisfied
שָׂבֵעַ ... 1196
satisfied, to be
מָלֵא Kal ... 701
שָׂבֵעַ / שָׂבַע Kal ... 1195
satisfied, to be abundantly
רָוָה Kal ... 1160
satisfied with
שָׂבֵעַ ... 1196
satisfied with, to be
שָׂבֵעַ / שָׂבַע Kal ... 1195
satisfy, to
מָלֵא Piel ... 701
רָוָה Piel ... 1160
שָׂבֵעַ / שָׂבַע Piel ... 1195
שָׂבֵעַ / שָׂבַע Hiphil ... 1195
שִׂבְעָה ... 1196
satisfy with, to
שָׂבֵעַ / שָׂבַע Hiphil ... 1195
satisfying
שֹׂבַע ... 1196
satyr
שָׂעִיר ... 1212
save
אַף ... 70
אֶפֶס ... 147
בִּלְעֲדֵי / בִּלְעֲדֵי ... 231
בִּלְתִּי ... 231
זוּלָה ... 383
לָהֵן Ch. ... 634
רַק ... 1191
save †
אִם ... 100
save, *see* God save
save, to
חָיָה Piel ... 421
חָיָה Hiphil ... 421
יְשׁוּעָה ... 575
יָשַׁע Hiphil ... 576
מָלַט Piel ... 710
נָצַל Hiphil ... 835
שָׁמַר Kal ... 1300
save alive, to
חָיָה Piel ... 421
חָיָה Hiphil ... 421
save life, to
חָיָה Piel ... 421
חָיַי Kal ... 423
save lives, to
חָיָה Hiphil ... 421
save only †
אִם ... 100
save self, to
שָׁמַר Niphal ... 1300
saved, to be
יָשַׁע Niphal ... 576
saving
אֶפֶס ... 147
saving †
אִם ... 100
saving
יְשׁוּעָה ... 575
יֶשַׁע / יֵשַׁע ... 577
saving health
יְשׁוּעָה ... 575
saviour
יָשַׁע Hiphil ... 576
savour
רֵיחַ ... 1173

savour, *see* ill, stinking
savour, sweet
נִיחוֹחַ Ch. 814
savoury meat
מַטְעַמִּים 693
saw
מְגֵרָה 663
מַשּׂוֹר 767
saw, to
גָּרַר Poal 316
sawest †
הֲוָא / הֲוָה } Ch.P'al 358
say, to
אָמַר Kal 105
אֲמַר Ch. P'al 133
דָּבַר Kal 319
דִּבֵּר Piel 319
מִלֵּל Piel 729
מַלִּל Ch. Pael 729
נָאַם Kal 781
עָנָה¹ Kal 962
קָרָא¹ Kal 1117
say, *see* somewhat
say, any thing to
מִלָּה 706
say nay,† to
שׁוּב Hiphil 1238
say, should
פֶּה 1011
say, somewhat to
דָּבָר 325
say, what to
מִלָּה 706
saying
אָמַר 134
דָּבָר 325
פֶּה 1011
saying, *see* dark
scab
גָּרָב 315
מִסְפַּחַת 738
סַפַּחַת 881
scab, *see* smite with
scabbard
תַּעַר 1354
scabbed
יַלֶּפֶת 537
scaffold
כִּיּוֹר 596
scale
קַשְׂקֶשֶׂת 1131
scale †
אָפִיק 146
מָגֵן 662
scale, to
עָלָה Kal 934
scales
פֶּלֶס 1021

scall
נֶתֶק 864
scall, *see* dry scall
scalp
קָדְקֹד 1089
* scant
רָזוֹן 1166
scapegoat
עֲזָאזֵל 915
scarce
יָצָא Kal 548
scarceness
מִסְכֵּנֻת 737
scare, to
חִתַּת Piel 472
scarlet
אַרְגְּוָנָא Ch. 152
שָׁנִי 1309
תּוֹלָע 1341
* scarlet
תָּלַע Pual 1348
scarlet †
שָׁנִי 1309
תּוֹלֵעָה / תּוֹלַעַת } 1341
scarlet thread
שָׁנִי 1309
scatter, to
בַּדַּר Ch. Pael 187
בָּזַר Kal 208
בִּזֵּר Piel 208
זָרָה Kal 394
זֵרָה Piel 394
זָרַק Kal 397
נוּעַ Hiphil 802
נִפֵּץ Piel 828
פּוּץ Hiphil 1014
פִּזֵּר Piel 1015
פָּרַץ Kal 1047
פֵּרַשׂ Piel 1048
scatter, *see* whirlwind
scatter abroad, to
פּוּץ Hiphil 1014
scatter away, to
זֵרָה Piel 394
scatter into corners, to
פָּאָה Hiphil 1009
scattered
מָשַׁךְ Pual 770
פָּזַר Kal 1015
scattered, to be
זָרָה Niphal 394
זֹרָה Pual 394
נָפַץ Kal 828
פּוּץ Kal 1014
פּוּץ Niphal 1014
פּוּץ Hithpael 1014
פּוּשׁ Niphal 1015

פָּזַר Niphal 1015
פָּרַד Hithpael 1043
פָּרַשׂ Niphal 1048
scattered abroad, to be
פּוּץ Hiphil 1014
פָּזַר Pual 1016
פָּרַד Hithpael 1043
scattering
נֶפֶץ 828
scent
זֵכֶר / זֶכֶר } 387
רֵיחַ 1172
sceptre
שֵׁבֶט 1225
שַׁרְבִיט 1326
scholar
תַּלְמִיד 1348
* scholar
עָנָה¹ Kal 962
science
מַדָּע / מַדַּע } 667
scoff, to
קָלַס Hithpael 1110
scorn
לַעַג 644
מִשְׂחָק 767
scorn, *see* laughed
scorn, to
לוּץ Kal 636
לוּץ Hiphil 636
לָצַץ Kal 644
קָלַס Piel 1110
שָׂחַק Kal 1205
scorn, to laugh to
לָעַג Kal 644
לָעַג Hiphil 644
שָׂחַק Hiphil 1205
* scorn,† to think
בָּזָה Kal 207
scorner
לוּץ Kal 636
scornful
לוּץ Kal 636
לָצוֹן 644
scorning
לַעַג 644
לָצוֹן 644
scorpion
עַקְרָב 975
scoured, to be
מָרַק Pual 766
scourge
שׁוֹט 1246
שׁוֹטֵט 1254
שַׁיִט (כ׳) 1255
scourged
בִּקֹּרֶת 268

scrabble, to
תָּוָה Piel 1338

scrape, to
סָחָה Piel 874
קָצָה Hiphil 1114

scrape off, to
קָצָה Hiphil 1114

scrape self, to
גָּרַד Hithpael 315

scraped, to cause to be
קָצַע Hiphil 1115

screech, *see* owl

scribe
סָפַר Kal 882
סָפֵר Ch. 883

scrip
יַלְקוּט 538

scripture
כְּתָב 623

scroll
סֵפֶר 883

scull
גֻּלְגֹּלֶת 307

scum
חֶלְאָה 428

scurvy
גָּרָב 315

sea
יָם 538
יָם Ch. 540

sea monster
תַּנִּין 1353

* seafaring man
יָם 538

seal
חוֹתָם 410

seal, to
חָתַם Kal 471
חֲתַם Ch. P'al 472

seal up, to
חָתַם Kal 471

sealed, to be
חָתַם Niphal 471

search
חֵפֶשׂ 453
חֵקֶר 458

search, *see* secret

search, to
בָּקַר Piel 265
דָּרַשׁ Kal 353
חָפַשׂ Kal 452
חָפַשׂ Piel 452
חָקַר Kal 458
מָשַׁשׁ Piel 779
רָגַל Piel 1155
תּוּר Kal 1342

search for, to
חָפַשׂ Kal 452

search made, to be
בְּקַר Ch. Ithpael 265

search, to make
בְּקַר Ch. Pael 265
חָקַר Kal 458

search, to make diligent
חָפַשׂ Piel 452

search out, to
חָפַר Kal 452
חָפַשׂ Kal 452
חָפַשׂ Piel 452
חָקַר Kal 458
תּוּר Kal 1342

searched, to be
חָקַר Niphal 458

searched out
חֵקֶר 458

searched out, to be
חָפַשׂ Niphal 452
חָקַר Niphal 458

searching
חֵקֶר 458
תּוּר Kal 1342

seashore
{ שָׂפָה 1213
{ יָם 538

season
זְמָן 388
זְמָן Ch. 388
יוֹם 508
מוֹעֵד 672
עֵת 1005

season, *see* due, night, speak in

season, to
מָלַח [1] Kal 707

season, appointed
מוֹעֵד 672

season, due
מוֹעֵד 672

seat
יָשַׁב Kal 568
כִּסֵּא 606
מוֹשָׁב 675
תְּכוּנָה 1346

seat, *see* mercy seat

seated
סָפַן Kal 882

Sebat
שְׁבָט 1226

second
מִשְׁנֶה 773
שֵׁנִי 1310
שְׁנַיִם 1311
תִּנְיָן Ch. 1353
תְּרֵין Ch. 1358

second, *see* time

second order
מִשְׁנֶה 773

second time
שֵׁנִי 1310

second time, to do the
שָׁנָה Kal 1304

secret
אַט 54
מִסְתָּר 739
סוֹד 870
סָתַם Kal 885
סָתַר Niphal 886
סָתַר Piel 886
סֵתֶר 886
עָלַם Kal 943
פִּלְאִי 1018
פְּלִי 1020
צָפַן Kal 1080
רָז Ch. 1166

secret counsel
סוֹד 870

secret, in
טָמַן Kal 483

secret, to keep
סָתַר Hiphil 886

secret part
פֹּת 1052

* secret parts, to have in (one's)
שָׁתַר Niphal 1219

secret place
מִסְתָּר 739
סֵתֶר 886
צָפַן Kal 1080

secret search
מַחְתֶּרֶת 691

secret thing
סְתַר Ch. Pael 886
עָלַם Niphal 943

secretly
חֶרֶשׁ 467
לָט 640
מִסְתָּר 739
סֵתֶר 886

secretly, *see* keep

secretly, to be brought
גָּנַב Pual 312

secretly, to do
חָבָא Niphal 398
חָפָא Piel 451

secretly to practise
חָרַשׁ Hiphil 466

secrets
מְבֻשִׁים 661
תַּעֲלֻמָּה 1354

secure
בֶּטַח 211
בַּטֻּחוֹת 211

secure, to be
בָּטַח Kal 210

sedition
אֶשְׁתַּדּוּר Ch. 182
seduce, to
טָעָה Hiphil 483
תָּעָה Hiphil 1353
see
הָזָה 369
רְאָה 1141
see, ***see*** **go**
see, to
חֲזָה Kal.............. 410
חֲזָא / חֲזָה } Ch. P'al 410
מַרְאֶה 761
נָבַט Hiphil 783
רָאָה Kal..............1133
רְאִי 1141
שׁוּר² Kal 1248
שָׁזַף Kal.............1249
*** see, to**
יָרֵא Kal.............. 559
see, to cause to
רָאָה Hiphil 1133
see, to let
רָאָה Hiphil 1133
see one another, to
רָאָה Hithpael 1133
see, that
חֹזֶה 410
seed
זֶרַע 396
זְרַע Ch............... 397
פְּרֻדוֹת 1044
שִׁכְבָה 1258
seed, ***see*** **conceive, mingled**
seeds, ***see*** **divers**
seedtime
זֶרַע 396
seeing
אַחַר 48
אִם 100
דַּי 339
כִּי 596
פִּקֵּחַ 1042
רָאָה Kal..............1133
seeing that which, ***see*** **now**
seeing then
יַעַן 546
seek
דָּרַשׁ Kal.............. 353
seek, ***see*** **deep, please**
seek, to
בְּעָא / בְּעָה } Ch. P'al 261
בָּקַשׁ Piel.............. 268
חָפַר Kal.............. 452
חָקַר Kal.............. 458
קָרָא² Kal 1122
תּוּר Kal...............1342

seek a quarrel, to
אָנָה Hithpael........ 136
seek betimes, to
שָׁחַר² Piel.............1252
seek diligently, to
שָׁחַר² Kal..............1252
שָׁחַר² Piel.............1252
seek early, to
שָׁחַר² Piel.............1252
seek in the morning, to
שָׁחַר² Piel.............1252
seek occasion, to
גָּלַל Hithpoel........ 310
seek out
בַּקָּרָה 268
seek out, to
בָּקַר Piel.............. 265
דָּרַשׁ Kal.............. 353
seem
מַרְאֶה 761
seem, ***see*** **best, good, hard, light thing, little, meet, vile**
seem, to
רָאָה Niphal 1133
seemly
נָאוֶה 781
seen, to be
רָאָה Niphal 1133
רָאָה Pual.............1133
רְאִי 1141
seer
חֹזֶה 410
רָאָה Kal..............1133
seeth, that
רְאִי 1141
seethe, to
בָּשַׁל Kal.............. 280
בָּשַׁל Piel............. 280
seething
נָפַח Kal.............. 825
seething **pot**
דּוּד 336
seize, to
חָזַק Hiphil 411
לָקַח Kal.............. 644
נָשָׁא¹ Hiphil.......... 846
seize, ***see*** **death**
seize upon, to
יָרַשׁ Hiphil 566
Sela
סֶלַע 878
Sela-hammahlekoth
{ סֶלַע 878
{ מַחְלְקֹת 687
Selah
סֶלָה 877
סֶלַע 878
self
בָּשָׂר 278
נֶפֶשׁ 829

self ***and*** **selves,** ***see*** abase, acquaint, advise, afflict, anoint, array, assemble, associate, avenge, bald, bathe, behave, bemoan, bestir, bethink, bewail, bind, boast, bow, burden, call, cast, catch, chasten, circumcise, clad, clean, cleanse, clear, clothe, comfort, commit, cover, cut, deck, defile, delight, deliver, destroy, discover, disguise, disperse, divide, ease, encourage, enflame, exalt, exercise, fair, fat, feign, fill, force, fret, friendly, froward, gather, gird, glorify, hang, harden, heed, hide, hire out, hold, honour, humble, ill, join, justify, keep, known, lift, lift up, lifting up, loose, lothe, mad, magnify, many, marvellous, men, merciful, mingle, mix, more, naked, odious, oppose, pain, please, pollute, poor, prepare, present, prey, prince, profane, prophet, proudly, pure, purify, put forth, put up, quiet, quit, raise up, reconcile, recover, redeem, refrain, refresh, repent, rest, reveal, revenge, rich, roll, sanctify, save, scrape, sell, separate, separating, serve, set, sever, shake, shew, shewing, shut, sick, solace, sport, spread, stay, stir up, strange, strangely, strengthen, stretch, stretch out, strip, strong, submit, thrust, toss, turn, unclean, uncover, unsavoury, upright, valiantly, vaunt, wallow, warm, wash, weary, wise, wisely, withdraw, withhold, within, wrap
self again, ***see*** **turn**
self down, ***see*** **lay**
selfsame
זֶה 380
עֶצֶם 972
selfwill
רָצוֹן 1189
sell, to
מָכַר Kal.............. 700
שָׁבַר² Kal.............1233
שָׁבַר² Hiphil..........1233
sell away, to
מָכַר Kal.............. 700
sell self, to
מָכַר Niphal 700
מָכַר Hithpael 700
sellers
מָכַר Kal.............. 700
selvedge
קָצָה 1114
selves forth, ***see*** **spread**
selves together, ***see*** **gather**
selves willingly, ***see*** **offer**
senator
זָקֵן 392
send, to
בּוֹא Hiphil 189
נוּף Hiphil 602
נָתַן Kal.............. 851
שָׁלַח Kal..............1268
שָׁלַח Piel.............1268

שָׁלַח Hiphil 1268
שְׁלַח Ch. P'al 1273
send,† to
הָלַךְ Kal.............. 362
send, *see* commandment, good speed, messenger, prosperity
send again, to
שׁוּב Kal..............1238
send away, to
שָׁלַח Kal..............1268
שָׁלַח Piel.............1268
send back, to
שׁוּב Hiphil 1238
send for, to
לָקַח Kal.............. 644
send forth, to
נָבַע Hiphil 787
שָׁלַח Kal..............1268
שָׁלַח Piel.............1268
send out, to
טוּל Hiphil 480
נָתַן Kal.............. 851
שָׁלַח Kal..............1268
שָׁלַח Piel.............1268
send over, to
עָבַר Hiphil 895
send to descry, to
תּוּר Hiphil 1342
sending
מִשְׁלוֹחַ 772
מִשְׁלַחַת 772
שָׁלַח Kal..............1268
sending away
שָׁלַח Piel.............1268
sending forth
מִשְׁלַח 772
sense
שֶׂכֶל } שֵׂכֶל 1207
sent
שָׁלַח Kal..............1268
sent, to be
שָׁלַח Niphal 1268
שָׁלַח Pual.............1268
שְׁלַח Ch. P'al.........1273
sent away, to be
שָׁלַח Pual.............1268
sent back, have
שִׁלּוּחִים 1263
sentence
דָּבָר 325
מִשְׁפָּט 776
פֶּה 1011
פִּתְגָּם 1052
sentence, *see* dark, divine
sentences, *see* hard
separate
נָזִיר 803
separate, to
בָּדַל Hiphil 187
נָזַר Hiphil 804
פָּלָא Hiphil 1018
פָּרַד Hiphil 1043
separate cities
מִבְדָּלוֹת 660
separate place
גִּזְרָה 305
separate selves, to
בָּדַל Niphal 187
חָלַק Hiphil 435
נָזַר Niphal 804
פָּרַד Niphal 1043
separated
נָזִיר 803
separated, to be
בָּדַל Niphal 187
פָּלָה Niphal 1019
פָּרַד Niphal 1043
פָּרַד Piel.............1043
separating self
נָזַר Niphal 804
separation
נִדָּה 796
נֵזֶר 804
separation, to make a
בָּדַל Hiphil 187
sepulchre
קְבוּרָה 1083
קֶבֶר 1086
seraphims
שָׂרָף 1218
serpent
זָחַל Kal.............. 384
נָחָשׁ 809
תַּנִּין 1353
serpent, fiery
שָׂרָף 1218
servant
אֱנוֹשׁ 136
נַעַר 823
עָבַד Kal.............. 887
עֶבֶד 889
עֲבַד Ch............... 894
שָׁרַת Piel.............1328
servant, *see* hired
* servant born
בֵּן 232
servants, to be
עָבַד Kal.............. 887
servants, to become
עָבַד Kal.............. 887
servants, store of
עֲבֻדָּה 894
serve, to
עָבַד Kal.............. 887
עָבַד Hophal.......... 887
עָשָׂה Kal.............. 981
פְּלַח Ch. P'al.........1019
שָׁרַת Piel.............1328
serve,† to
עָמַד Kal.............. 955
פָּנִים 1023
* serve,† to
גָּמַל Kal.............. 311
serve, *see* occasion
serve, to cause to
עָבַד Hiphil 887
serve, to be made to
עָבַד Pual 887
serve, to make to
עָבַד Kal.............. 887
עָבַד Hiphil 887
serve self, to
עָבַד Kal.............. 887
served, to be
עָבַד Niphal 887
served, *see* as
service
יָד 489
עֲבוֹדָה 894
עֲבִידָה Ch............... 895
פָּלְחָן Ch...............1019
צָבָא 1057
שְׂרָד 1217
service, to do
עָבַד Kal.............. 887
שָׁרַת Piel.............1328
service, to use
עָבַד Kal.............. 887
servile
עֲבוֹדָה 894
serving
עָבַד Kal.............. 887
servitor
שָׁרַת Piel.............1328
servitude
עֲבוֹדָה 894
set
יָסַד Pual 542
יָעַד Hophal.......... 545
מָלֵא Pual 701
set †
הֲוָא } הֲוָה Ch. P'al 358
set, to
גָּבַל Kal.............. 291
חָקַק Kal.............. 458
יָהַב Kal.............. 507
יָנַח Hiphil 541
יָצַב Hithpael 555
יָצַג Hiphil 555

יָשַׁב Piel 568
יָשַׁב Hiphil 568
יְתִב Ch. Aphel 579
כּוּן Hiphil 592
מָלֵא Piel 701
מָנָה Piel 732
מְנָא / מְנָה Pael 733
מִשְׁלַח 772
נגע Hiphil 802
נָסַךְ[1] Kal 820
נָצַב Hiphil 833
נָשָׂא Kal 840
נָתַן Kal 851
סָכַךְ Pilpel 875
עָלָה Hiphil 934
עָמַד Hiphil 955
עָשָׂה Kal 981
פָּקַד Kal 1040
פָּקַד Hiphil 1040
פָּשַׁט Kal 1050
קוּם Hiphil 1099
קוּם Ch. Aphel 1103
רָכַב Hiphil 1173
שׂוּם / שִׂים Kal 1200
שׂוּם Ch. P'al 1204
שָׁוָה[1] Piel 1245
שִׁית Kal 1256
שָׂכַךְ Kal 1259
שָׁכֵן / שָׁכַן Piel 1260
שָׁלַח Piel 1268
שָׁתַת Kal 1333

* set, to
עוּף Kal 911
עוּף Hiphil 911

set, *see* affection, aright, array, bounds, feast, forward, fully, king, love, open, order, print, work

set, to be
בּוֹא Kal 189
בָּנָה Niphal 258
יָנַח Hophal 541
יָשַׂם Kal 568
יָשַׁב Kal 568
יְתִב Ch. P'al 579
מִלֻּאִים 703
נָתַן Niphal 851
סָבַב Hophal 865
קוּם Kal 1099
שׂוּם / שִׂים Hophal 1200
שָׁבַץ Pual 1232

set *a mark*, to
תָּוָה Hiphil 1338

set a time, to
יָעַד Hiphil 545

set about
סוּג[2] Kal 870

set again, to
שׁוּב Hiphil 1238

set apart
נִדָּה 796

set apart, to
עָבַר Hiphil 895
פָּלָה Hiphil 1019

set aside, to
נָסַע Hiphil 821

* set at
עֵרֶךְ 979

set at, *see* nought

set by, to be
יָקַר Kal 558

set by, *see* much

set, to cause to be
שׂוּם / שִׂים Kal 1200

set down, to
יָנַח Hiphil 541
יָצַק Hiphil 556
נוּחַ Hiphil 800

set fast, to
כּוּן Hiphil 592

set *fire*, to
יָצַת Hiphil 557

set forth, to
נָתַן Kal 851
עָמַד Hiphil 955
פָּתַח Kal 1052

set forth, to be
כּוּן Niphal 592

set forward, to
נָצַח Piel 834

set in, *see* order

set in array, to
אָסַר Kal 143

set light (*by one*), to
קָלָה[2] Hiphil 1108
קָלַל Hiphil 1109

set office
אֱמוּנָה / אֱמֻנָה 102

set on, to
סוּת Hiphil 874
שׂוּם / שִׂים Kal 1200
שָׁפַת Kal 1322

set on, *see* edge, fire, high

set on, be
נַחַת 810

set on fire, to
אוּר Hiphil 32
בָּעַר Piel 262

set *on fire*, to
בָּעַר Hiphil 262

set over, to
עָמַד Hiphil 955

set over, to be
נָצַב Niphal 833
פָּקַד Kal 1040

set, to be privily
צָפַן Kal 1080

set selves, to
יָצַב Hithpael 555
סָמַךְ Kal 879

set, *that* was
פָּקִיד 1042

* set, they
מַשָּׂא 766

set time
חֹק 456

set up
נָצַב Hophal 833

set up, to
בָּנָה Kal 258
כְּלַל Ch. Shaphel 603
כְּלַל Ch. Ishtaphel 603
נָצַב Hiphil 833
נָשָׂא Kal 840
עָלָה Kal 934
עָלָה Hiphil 934
עָמַד Hiphil 955
קוּם Hiphil 1099
קוּם Ch. Aphel 1103
רוּם Polel 1163
רוּם Hiphil 1163
רוּם Ch. Aphel 1164
שָׂגַב Piel 1197
שׂוּם / שִׂים Kal 1200
שָׁכֵן / שָׁכַן Hiphil 1260

set up, *see* banners, king

set up, to be (בנה..260)
זְקַף Ch. P'al 394
נָסַךְ[1] Niphal 820

set up on, *see* high

set with, to
זָרַע Kal 395

setting
מִלֻּאָה 703

setting
נָתַן Kal 851

settle
עֲזָרָה 918

settle, to
יָשַׁב Hiphil 568
נָחַת Piel 810
עָמַד Hiphil 955
שָׁקַט Kal 1324

settled, to be
טָבַע Hophal.......... 474
נָצַב Niphal 833
settled place
מָכוֹן 699
settled, that are
קָפָא Kal..............1113
seven
שָׁבוּעַ 1224
שֶׁבַע / שִׁבְעָה } 1229
שִׁבְעָה Ch..............1231
שִׁבְעָנָה 1232
שִׁבְעָתַיִם (כ׳)..............1232
seven stars
כִּימָה 596
seven times
שֶׁבַע / שִׁבְעָה } 1229
שִׁבְעָה Ch..............1231
שִׁבְעָתַיִם 1232
sevenfold
שִׁבְעָתַיִם 1232
seven*fold*
שֶׁבַע / שִׁבְעָה } 1229
* sevens,† by
שֶׁבַע / שִׁבְעָה } 1229
seventeen
{ שֶׁבַע / שִׁבְעָה } 1229
עָשָׂר 997
*seven*teen
עָשָׂר 998
seventeen, *see* threescore
seventeenth
{ שֶׁבַע / שִׁבְעָה } 1229
עָשָׂר / עֶשְׂרֵה } 998
seventh
שְׁבִיעִי 1227
שֶׁבַע / שִׁבְעָה } 1229
seventh time
שְׁבִיעִי 1227
seventy
שִׁבְעִים 1231
sever, to
בָּדַל Hiphil 187
פָּלָה Hiphil 1019
sever out, to
בָּדַל Hiphil 187
sever self, to
פָּרַד Niphal 1043
several
חָפְשׁוּת 453
חָפְשִׁית 453

several, *see* city
sew, to
תָּפַר Kal..............1355
sew together, to
תָּפַר Kal..............1355
sew up, to
טָפַל Kal.............. 484
sew, women that
תָּפַר Piel..............1355
shade
צֵל 1072
shadow
צֵל 1072
צֵלֶל 1073
shadow, to have
טְלַל Ch. Aphel 481
shadow of death
צַלְמָוֶת 1073
shadowing
צָלַל³ Hiphil..........1073
צִלְצָל 1074
shady, *see* trees
shaft
חֵץ 453
יָרֵךְ 565
Shahar, *see* Aijeleth-Shahar
shake, to
גָּעַשׁ Kal.............. 314
גָּעַשׁ Hithpael 314
חוּל / חִיל } Kal 406
מוֹט Kal.............. 670
נוּעַ Hiphil 802
נוּף Polel 802
נוּף Hiphil 802
נָעַר Kal.............. 823
נָעַר Piel.............. 823
רָגַז Hiphil 1155
רָחַף Kal..............1169
רָעַשׁ Kal..............1187
רָעַשׁ Hiphil 1187
שָׁמַם Kal..............1286
shake, to make to
מָעַד Hiphil 740
פָּחַד Hiphil 1016
רָעַשׁ Hiphil 1187
shake off, to
חָמַס Kal.............. 440
נָעַר Kal.............. 823
נְתַר Ch. Aphel 864
shake to pieces, to
פּוּץ Pilpel 1014
shake self, to
נָעַר Niphal 823
נָעַר Hithpael 823
shake terribly, to
עָרַץ Kal.............. 980

shaken
נָדַף Niphal 797
shaken, to be
נוּד Kal.............. 799
נוּעַ Niphal 802
נָעַר Niphal 823
shaken out
נָעַר Kal.............. 823
shaken, to be terribly
רָעַל Hophal..........1185
shaking
מָנוֹד 733
נֹקֶף 840
רַעַשׁ 1187
תְּנוּפָה 1352
shalal, *see* Maher-shalal-hash-baz
shall be
יֵשׁ 568
shalom, *see* Jehovah-shalom
shalt have
יֵשׁ 568
shame
בּוּשָׁה 206
בָּשְׁנָה 280
בֹּשֶׁת 280
חֶרְפָּה 465
כְּלִמָּה 603
כְּלִמּוּת 603
עֶרְוָה 977
קָלוֹן 1108
שִׁמְצָה 1300
shame, to
בּוֹשׁ Hiphil 206
יָבֵשׁ Hiphil 487
כָּלַם Hiphil 603
shame, to bring to
בּוֹשׁ Hiphil 206
shame, to be brought unto
חָפֵר Kal.............. 452
shame, to cause
בּוֹשׁ Hiphil 206
shame, to come to
חָפֵר Hiphil 452
shame, to do
כָּלַם Hiphil 603
shame, put to
בֹּשֶׁת 280
shame, to put to
בּוֹשׁ Hiphil 206
חָסַד Piel.............. 447
כָּלַם Hiphil 603
shame, to be put to
חָפֵר Kal.............. 452
חָפֵר Hiphil 452
כָּלַם Niphal 603
shame with
בּוֹשׁ Kal.............. 206

shamed
בּוּז 205
shameful spewing
קִיקָלוֹן 1108
shameful thing
בֹּשֶׁת 280
shamefully, to do
יָבֵשׁ Hiphil 487
shamelessly
גָּלָה Niphal 307
shapen, to be
חוּל / חִיל } Pulal 406
share
מַחֲרֶשֶׁת 690
sharp
חַד 402
חַדּוּדִים 402
חָרוּץ 463
לָטַשׁ Pual 640
שָׁנַן Kal 1315
* sharp
צוּר 1069
שֵׁן 1304
sharp stone
צֹר 1081
sharpen, to
חָדַד Kal 402
חָדַד Hiphil 402
לָטַשׁ Kal 640
נָצַב Hiphil 833
שָׁנַן Kal 1315
sharpened, to be
חָדַד Hophal 402
sharply
חָזְקָה 414
shave
גָּלַח Hithpael 309
תַּעַר 1354
shave, to
גָּזַז Kal 304
גָּלַח Piel 309
shave,† to
עָבַר Hiphil 895
shave off, to
גָּלַח Piel 309
shaven, to be
גָּלַח Pual 309
she
הוּא 358
הִיא 360
זֹאת 377
she ass
אָתוֹן 183
she herself
הִיא 360
sheaf
אֲלֻמָּה 95
עָמִיר 960
עֹמֶר 961
עֲרֵמָה 980
shear, to
גָּזַז Kal 304
Shear-jashub
{ שְׁאָר 1223
{ שׁוּב Kal 1238
shearer
גָּזַז Kal 304
shearer, *see* sheepshearer
* shearing house †
רָעָה Kal 1184
sheath
נָדָן 797
תַּעַר 1354
sheaves, *see* bind
Shebah
שֶׁבַע / שִׁבְעָה } 1229
shed
שָׁפַךְ Kal 1320
shed, to
נָגַר Hiphil 793
שָׁפַךְ Kal 1320
shed, to be (שׂוּם.. 1203)
שָׁפַךְ Niphal 1320
שָׁפַךְ Pual 1320
shed out, to
שָׁפַךְ Kal 1320
shedder
שָׁפַךְ Kal 1320
sheep
כֶּבֶשׂ 585
כֶּשֶׂב 620
צֹאון 1055
צֹאן 1055
צֹנֶא / צֹנֶה } 1075
רָחֵל 1168
שֶׂה 1199
sheepcote
נָוֶה 800
{ גְּדֵרָה 298
{ צֹאן 1055
*sheep*fold
גְּדֵרָה 298
מִכְלָה 699
sheep*fold*
צֹאן 1055
sheepfolds
מִשְׁפְּתַיִם 778
sheepmaster
נֹקֵד 838
sheepshearer
גָּזַז Kal 304
sheepshearers
{ גָּזַז Kal 304
{ צֹאן 1055
sheet
סָדִין 870
shekel
שֶׁקֶל 1324
shekel, half a
בֶּקַע 265
shelter
מַחְסֶה 689
shemesh, *see* Beth-shemesh
Sheminith
שְׁמִינִי 1289
shepherd
רָעָה Kal 1184
רֹעִי 1185
{ רָעָה Kal 1184
{ צֹאן 1055
sherd
חֶרֶשׂ 466
sheriffs
תִּפְתָּיֵא Ch. 1356
* Sheth
שֵׁת 1331
shew
הַכָּרָה 362
shew †
אֹזֶן 35
shew, to
גָּלָה Kal 307
חָוָה Piel 406
חֲוָא / חֲוָה } Ch. Pael 406
חֲוָא / חֲוָה } Ch. Aphel 406
יָדַע Hiphil 500
יָרָה Hiphil 564
נָגַד Hiphil 788
נָטָה Kal 810
נָתַן Kal 851
עָשָׂה Kal 981
רָאָה Kal 1133
רָאָה Hiphil 1133
שׂוּם / שִׂים } Kal 1200
שִׁית Kal 1256
שָׁמַע / שָׁמַע } Hiphil 1292
shew, *see* favour, marvellous, men, mercy, pure
shew forth, to
בָּשַׂר Piel 278
נָגַד Hiphil 788
סָפַר Piel 882
שָׁמַע / שָׁמַע } Hiphil 1292
shew light, to
אוֹר Hiphil 32
shew more *kindness*, to
יָטַב Hiphil 524

shew openly, to
גָּלָה Piel 307
shew self, to
גָּלָה Niphal 307
יָפַע Hiphil 548
רָאָה Niphal 1133
shew self, *see* friendly, froward, marvellous, merciful, strong, unsavoury, upright, wise
shew, vain
צֶלֶם 1073
shewbread
מַעֲרֶכֶת 746
shew*bread*
מַעֲרֶכֶת 746
פָּנִים 1023
*shew*bread
לֶחֶם 638
* shewbread
פָּנִים 1023
shewed, *see* favour
shewed, to be
נָגַד Hophal 788
פָּרַשׁ Kal 1049
רָאָה Niphal 1133
רָאָה Hophal 1133
shewing
אַחֲוָיָה Ch. 45
shewing self
צוּץ Hiphil 1069
Shibboleth
שִׁבֹּלֶת 1227
shield
כִּידוֹן 596
מָגֵן 662
צִנָּה 1075
שֶׁלֶט 1274
Shiggaion
שִׁגָּיוֹן 1236
Shigionoth
שִׁגָּיוֹן 1236
Shiloh
שִׁילֹה 1255
shine, to
אָהַל[1] Hiphil 27
אוֹר Kal 32
אוֹר Hiphil 32
הָלַל Kal 366
הָלַל Hiphil 366
זָהַר Hiphil 382
זָרַח Kal 395
יָפַע Hiphil 548
נָגַהּ Kal 791
עָשַׁת Kal 1005
קָרַן Kal 1129
shine, to cause to
אוֹר Hiphil 32

יָפַע Hiphil 548
נָגַהּ Hiphil 791
shine forth, to
יָפַע Hiphil 548
עוּף Kal 911
shine, to make to
אוֹר Hiphil 32
צָהַל Hiphil 1064
shining
נֹגַהּ 791
shining, clear
נֹגַהּ 791
ship
אֳנִיָּה 140
סְפִינָה 881
צִי 1071
shipmaster
{ רַב 1147
{ חֹבֵל 399
ship*men*
אֳנִיָּה 140
ships
אוֹנִיּוֹת 31
ships, *see* navy
shittah tree
שִׁטָּה 1254
shittim
שִׁטָּה 1254
Shoa
שׁוֹעַ 1247
shock
גָּדִישׁ 296
shock of corn
גָּדִישׁ 296
shoe
נַעַל 822
shoe, to
נָעַל Kal 822
נָעַל Hiphil 822
shoelatchet
{ שְׂרוֹךְ 1217
{ נַעַל 822
shoes
מִנְעָל 735
shoes, pair of
נַעַל 822
shoot
יָרָה Kal 564
shoot, to
בָּרַח Kal 271
דָּרַךְ Kal 349
יָדָה Kal 499
יָרָא Kal 559
יָרָא Hiphil 559
יָרָה Hiphil 564
רָבַב[2] Kal 1151
שָׁלַח Piel 1268

shoot forth, to
יָצָא Kal 548
נָתַן Kal 851
עָלָה Kal 934
שָׁלַח Piel 1268
shoot out, to
פָּטַר Hiphil 1017
שָׁלַח Kal 1268
shoot up, to
נָתַן Kal 851
shooter
יָרָא Hiphil 559
shooting up
עָלָה Kal 934
shore
חוֹף 408
קָצָה 1114
שָׂפָה 1213
shorn
קָצַב Kal 1114
short
קָרוֹב 1127
short, *see* cut, waxed
short time
חֶלֶד 429
shorten, to
קָצַר Piel 1116
קָצַר Hiphil 1116
shortened, to be
קָצַר Kal 1116
* shorter
קָצַר Kal 1116
shorter, to be
קָצַר Kal 1116
shortly
מְהֵרָה 669
קָרוֹב 1127
* shortly
מָהַר[1] Piel 669
Shoshannim
שׁוֹשָׁן 1249
Shoshannim-eduth
{ שׁוֹשָׁן 1249
{ עֵדוּת 904
shot, *see* bowshot
shot, to be
יָרָה Niphal 564
shot out
שָׁחַט Kal 1251
shoulder
זְרוֹעַ 394
כָּתֵף 623
שׁוֹק 1248
שְׁכֶם 1260
shoulder blade
שִׁכְמָה 1260
shoulderpiece
כָּתֵף 623

shout
הֵידָד 360
תְּרוּעָה 1358
shout, to
עָנָה¹ Kal 962
צָהַל Piel 1064
צָוַח Kal 1068
רוּעַ Hiphil 1164
רָנַן Kal 1177
רָנַן Hithpolel 1177
שָׁוַע Piel 1246
תְּרוּעָה 1358
shout for joy, to
רוּעַ Hithpolel & hith 1164
רָנַן Kal 1177
רָנַן Piel 1177
רָנַן Hiphil 1177
***shout*, to give a**
עָנָה¹ Kal 962
shouted
רֵעַ 1181
shouting
הֵידָד 360
רִנָּה 1176
תְּרוּעָה 1358
shouting, to be
רוּעַ Polal 1164
shoutings
תְּשֻׁאוֹת 1359
shovel
רַחַת 1171
shovels
יָעִים 546
shower (מטר..694)
גֶּשֶׁם 317
זֶרֶם 395
showers
רְבִיבִים 1153
shrank, which
נָשֶׁה 847
shred, to
פָּלַח Piel 1019
shroud
חֹרֶשׁ 467
shrubs
שִׂיחַ 1206
Shulamite
שׁוּלַמִּית 1246
Shushan-eduth
{ שׁוּשַׁן 1249
{ עֵדוּת 904
shut, to
אָטַם Kal 55
אָטַר Kal 55
גּוּף Hiphil 303
טוּחַ Kal 479
סָגַר Kal 869
סְגַר Ch. P'al 870
עָצָה Kal 971
עָצַם Kal 972
עָצַר Kal 973
קָפַץ Kal 1113
שָׁעַע Hiphil 1316
shut, to be
סָגַר Niphal 869
סָגַר Pual 869
shut in, to be
סָגַר Niphal 869
shut out, to
שָׂתַם Kal 1219
shut out, to be
סָגַר Niphal 869
shut self, to
סָגַר Niphal 869
shut up
נָעַל Kal 822
shut up, to
כָּלָא Kal 598
סָגַר Kal 869
סָגַר Hiphil 869
סָכַךְ Hiphil 875
סָתַם Kal 885
עָצַר Kal 973
צָרַר Kal 1083
קָפַץ Kal 1113
shut up, to be
סָגַר Pual 869
עָצַר Niphal 973
shut up together
סָגַר Kal 869
shutting
סָגַר Kal 869
shuttle, *see* **weaver**
Sibboleth
סִבֹּלֶת 868
sick, to be
חָלָה Kal 429
חָלָה Niphal 429
sick, to fall
חָלָה Kal 429
חָלָה Hithpael 429
sick, is
חֳלִי 431
sick, to make
חָלָה Hiphil 429
sick, to make self
חָלָה Hithpael 429
sick, she that is
דָּוָה 337
sick, that are
תַּחֲלֻאִים 1345
sick, very
אָנַשׁ Niphal 141
sickle
חֶרְמֵשׁ 465
מַגָּל 662
sickness
חֳלִי 431
מַחֲלָה 687
sickness, *see* **pining**
sickness, having
דָּוֶה 337
sicknesses
תַּחֲלֻאִים 1345
side
הַלָּז 362
יָד 489
יָרֵךְ 565
כָּתֵף 623
מָתְנַיִם 780
עֵבֶר 899
פֵּאָה 1009
צַד 1061
צֵלָע 1073
קִיר 1108
קָצָה 1114
שָׂפָה 1213
שְׂטַר Ch. 1254
*** side**
רוּחַ 1160
side, *see* **about on every, east, every, floor, left, north, on this, other, post, right, south, this, way-side, west**
side chamber
צֵלָע 1073
side, on every
סָבִיב 866
*** side, on every**
חָגַר Kal 401
side, other
עֵבֶר 899
*** side, other**
נֶגֶד 790
side, *sea*
חוֹף 408
side, the one
פּוֹ & פֹּה 1014
side, the other
פּוֹ & פֹּה 1014
side, this
עֲבַר Ch. 899
עֵבֶר 899
side, this...that side
פּוֹ & פֹּה 1014
sides
יַרְכָה 565
עֵבֶר (כ׳ א׳) 890
רֶבַע 1154
sides, *see* **needlework**
siege
מָצוֹר 754

siege, to lay
צוּר Kal.............1069
sieve
כְּבָרָה.................. 585
נָפָה.................. 825
sift, to
נוּעַ Hiphil 802
נוּף Hiphil 802
sifted, to be
נוּעַ Niphal 802
sigh
אֲנָחָה.................. 139
sigh, to
אָנַח Niphal 139
sighing
אֲנָקָה.................. 141
sight
חֲזוֹת Ch.............. 411
מַרְאֶה.................. 761
נֶגֶד.................. 790
עַיִן.................. 919
פָּנִים..................1023
* sight of others
רָאָה Kal.............1133
sign
אוֹת.................. 33
מוֹפֵת.................. 673
נֵס.................. 819
צִיּוּן..................1071
sign †
דָּבָר.................. 325
sign, see appointed, fire
sign, to
רְשַׁם Ch. P'al.........1192
signed, to be
רְשַׁם Ch. P'al.........1192
signet
חוֹתָם.................. 410
חֹתֶמֶת.................. 472
עִזְקָא Ch.............. 917
signs
אָתִין Ch.............. 183
silence
דּוּמָה.................. 337
דּוּמִיָּה.................. 337
דֳּמִי.................. 346
דְּמָמָה.................. 346
הָסָה Piel.............. 370
silence, see keep, put to
silence, to be brought to
דָּמָה² Niphal.......... 345
silence, to keep
דָּמַם Kal.............. 346
הָסָה Piel.............. 370
חָרַשׁ Hiphil 466
חָשָׁה Kal.............. 469
silence, to be put to
אָלַם Niphal 95
silent
דּוּמִיָּה.................. 337
דּוּמָם.................. 337
silent, to be
דָּמַם Kal.............. 346
דָּמַם Niphal 346
הָסָה Piel.............. 370
חָרַשׁ Kal.............. 466
חָשָׁה Kal.............. 469
silk
מֶשִׁי.................. 769
שֵׁשׁ..................1328
silly
פָּתָה Kal.............1052
silly one
פָּתָה Kal.............1052
silver
כֶּסֶף.................. 609
כְּסַף Ch.............. 611
silver, piece of
קְשִׂיטָה..................1130
silverlings
כֶּסֶף.................. 609
similitude
דְּמוּת.................. 345
תַּבְנִית..................1336
תְּמוּנָה..................1349
similitudes, see use
similitudes, to use
דָּמָה¹ Piel............ 345
simple
פְּתִי..................1054
פְּתַיּוּת..................1055
simple one
פְּתִי..................1054
simplicity
פְּתִי..................1054
תֹּם..................1348
sin
אָשָׁם.................. 179
אַשְׁמָה.................. 179
חֵטְא.................. 415
חֲטָאָה.................. 416
חַטָּאָה.................. 416
חַטָּאת.................. 416
חֲטָי Ch.............. 418
עָוֹן.................. 910
פֶּשַׁע..................1050
sin, see offer, offering, punishment, purification
sin, to
חָטָא Kal.............. 414
* sin, to
עָשָׂה Kal.............. 981
sin, to cause to
חָטָא Hiphil 414
sin ignorantly, to
שָׁגַג Kal.............1235
sin, to make to
חָטָא Hiphil 414
sin offering
חֲטָאָה.................. 416
חַטָּאָה Ch.............. 416
חַטָּאת.................. 416
חַטָּיָא Ch.............. 418
sin through ignorance, to
שָׁגָה Kal.............1236
since
אָז.................. 34
אַחַר.................. 48
אִם.................. 100
דַּי.................. 339
כִּי.................. 596
מִן.................. 731
מִן Ch.............. 732
עוֹד.................. 905
* since
יוֹם.................. 508
since †
הֵנָּה.................. 369
sincerely
תָּמִים..................1350
sincerity
תָּמִים..................1350
sinew
גִּיד.................. 306
עָרַק Kal.............. 980
sinful
חָטָא Kal.............. 414
חַטָּא.................. 416
חַטָּאָה.................. 416
sing
רִנָּה..................1176
* sing
שִׁירָה..................1256
sing, to
זָמַר Piel.............. 389
עָנָה¹ Kal.............. 962
עָנָה² Piel.............. 964
רָנַן Kal.............1177
רָנַן Piel.............1177
שׁוּר¹ Kal.............1248
שִׁיר Kal.............1255
שִׁיר Polel............1255
sing,† to
נָתַן Kal.............. 851
קוֹל..................1096
sing, see loud, praises, psalms
sing aloud, to
רָנַן Piel.............1177
רָנַן Hiphil 1177
sing for joy, to cause to
רָנַן Hiphil 1177
sing forth, to
זָמַר Piel.............. 389
sing out, to
רָנַן Piel.............1177

sing praise, to
הָלַל Piel … 366
sing to, *see* instrument
sing together by course, to
עָנָה¹ Kal … 962
singe, to
חֲרַךְ Ch. Ithpael … 464
singer
זְמַר Ch. … 389
שִׁיר Kal … 1255
שִׁיר Polel … 1255
* singer
שִׁיר … 1255
singer, *see* chief
singer, chief
נָצַח Piel … 834
singing
זָמִיר … 388
רִנָּה … 1176
רָנַן Piel … 1177
רְנָנָה … 1177
שִׁיר Kal … 1255
שִׁיר … 1255
singing, to be
רָנַן Pual … 1177
singing man
שִׁיר Kal … 1255
שִׁיר Polel … 1255
singing woman
שִׁיר Kal … 1255
שִׁיר Polel … 1255
singular, to make
פָּלָא Hiphil … 1018
sink, to
טָבַע Kal … 474
יָרַד Kal … 561
כָּרַע Kal … 618
צָלַל¹ Kal … 1073
שָׁקַע Kal … 1325
sinner
חָטָא Kal … 414
חַטָּא … 416
חַטָּאת … 416
sister
אָחוֹת … 46
sister, *see* father's
sister in law
יְבֶמֶת … 487
sit, to
דּוּר Kal … 335
יָשַׁב Kal … 568
יְתִב Ch. P'al … 579
רָבַץ Kal … 1154
sit down, to
יָשַׁב Kal … 568
סָבַב Kal … 865
תָּכָה Pual … 1346

sit still, to
יָשַׁב Kal … 568
שֶׁבֶת … 1235
sit up, to
יָשַׁב Kal … 568
sith
אִם … 100
sitting
מוֹשָׁב … 675
sitting down
יָשַׁב Kal … 568
sitting *place*
יָשַׁב Kal … 568
situate
מָצוּק … 754
situate, to be
יָשַׁב Kal … 568
situation
מוֹשָׁב … 675
נוֹף … 803
Sivan
סִיוָן … 875
six
שֵׁשׁ / שִׁשָּׁה } … 1329
שֵׁת / שִׁת } Ch. … 1331
sixscore
עֶשְׂרִים … 1001
sixscore †
מֵאָה … 654
sixscore thousand †
עָשָׂר … 998
* sixscore thousand †
רִבּוֹ / רִבּוֹא } … 1153
שְׁנַיִם … 1311
sixteen
{ שֵׁשׁ / שִׁשָּׁה } … 1329
עָשָׂר … 998
sixteen, *see* threescore
sixteenth
{ שֵׁשׁ / שִׁשָּׁה } … 1329
עָשָׂר … 998
sixth
שֵׁשׁ / שִׁשָּׁה } … 1329
שִׁשִּׁי … 1331
שֵׁת & שִׁת Ch. … 1331
sixth part
שִׁשִּׁי … 1331
sixth part, to give the
שִׁשָּׁה Piel … 1330
sixth part, to leave but the
שִׁשָּׁא Piel … 1330
sixty
שִׁשִּׁים … 1331

size
מִדָּה … 666
קֶצֶב … 1114
skilful
בִּין Hiphil … 212
חָכְמָה … 427
חָרָשׁ … 467
יָדַע Kal … 500
לָמַד Kal … 643
שָׂכַל Hiphil … 1206
skilfully
יָטַב Hiphil … 524
skilfulness
תְּבוּנָה … 1335
skill
שָׂכַל Hiphil … 1206
skill, *see* can
skill, can
בִּין Hiphil … 212
skill, to give
שָׂכַל Hiphil … 1206
skill, man of
יָדַע Kal … 500
skin
בָּשָׂר … 278
גֶּלֶד … 307
עוֹר … 912
skip, to
רָקַד Kal … 1191
skip for joy, to
נוּד Hithpolel … 799
skip, to make to
רָקַד Hiphil … 1191
skipping
קָפַץ Piel … 1113
skirt
כָּנָף … 605
פֶּה … 1011
שׁוּל … 1246
sky
שַׁחַק … 1252
slack
רְמִיָּה … 1176
slack, to
עָצַר Kal … 973
רָפָה Hiphil … 1188
slack, to be
אָחַר Piel … 48
רָפָה Kal … 1188
רָפָה Hithpael … 1188
slacked, to be
פּוּג Kal … 1014
slain
חָלַל Pual … 432
חָלָל … 433
נָכָה Hophal … 814
שָׁחַט Kal … 1251
slain, to be
הָרַג Niphal … 374

הֶרֶג 375
חָרֵב / חָרַב } Niphal 458
מוּת Kal.............. 675
מוּת Hophal 675
נָגַף Niphal 793
נָכָה Hophal 814
קְטַל Ch. P'al.........1105
קְטַל Ch. Ithpael 1105
קְטַל Ch. Ithp'el......1105
רָצַח Niphal 1190
רָצַח Pual 1190
שָׁחַט Niphal 1251

slain man
חָלָל 433

slander
דִּבָּה 318

slander, to
לָשַׁן Piel.............. 652
לָשַׁן Poel............. 652
רָגַל Piel..............1155

slander,† to
נָתַן Kal.............. 851

slanderest
דֳּפִי 348

slanders
רָכִיל 1174

slaughter
הֶרֶג 375
הֲרֵגָה 375
טָבַח Kal.............. 473
טֶבַח 473
טִבְחָה 473
מַגֵּפָה 663
מַטְבֵּחַ 691
מַכָּה 698
מַפָּץ 748
נָכָה Hiphil 814
קֶטֶל 1105
רֶצַח 1190

slaughter, to be made
הָרַג Niphal 374

slaughter, to make
טָבַח Kal.............. 473
שָׁחַט Kal..............1251

slay †
טֶבַח 473
נֶפֶשׁ 829

slay, to
הָרַג Kal.............. 374
זָבַח Kal.............. 377
חָלַל Piel.............. 432
חָרַב / חָרֵב } Kal........... 458
טָבַח Kal.............. 473
מוּת Polel 675
מוּת Hiphil 675
נָכָה Hiphil 814
נָפַל Hiphil 825
קָטַל Kal..............1105
קְטַל Ch. P'al.........1105
קְטַל Ch. Pael.........1105
רָצַח Kal..............1190
שָׁחַט Kal..............1251

slay, utterly to
חָרַם Hiphil 464

slayer
הָרַג Kal.............. 374
נָכָה Hiphil 814
רָצַח Kal..............1190

slaying
נָכָה Hiphil 814

sleep
יָשֵׁן 576
שֵׁנָא 1304
שֵׁנָה 1309
שְׁנָה Ch...............1309
שְׁנָת 1315

sleep, *see* deep, lie down

sleep, to
הָזָה Kal.............. 360
יָשֵׁן Kal.............. 576
נוּם Kal.............. 801
שָׁכַב Kal..............1257

sleep, cast into a deep
רָדַם Niphal 1158

sleep, in a deep
רָדַם Niphal 1158

sleep, to be in a deep
רָדַם Niphal 1158

sleep, to make to
יָשֵׁן Piel.............. 576

sleep, one out of
יָשֵׁן 576

sleeper
רָדַם Niphal 1158

sleepeth
יָשֵׁן 576

sleepeth, that
רָדַם Niphal 1158

sleeping
יָשֵׁן 576

slept
יָשֵׁן 576

* slew
חָלָל 433

slew †
הֲוָא / הֲוָה } Ch. P'al....... 358

slide, to
מוֹט Kal.............. 670
מָעַד Kal.............. 740

slide back, to
סָרַר Kal.............. 885
שׁוּב Polel 1238

* slight*ly*
קָלַל Niphal 1109

slime
חֵמָר 441

slimepit
{ בְּאֵר 184
{ חֵמָר 441

sling
מַרְגֵּמָה 762
קֶלַע 1110

sling, to
קָלַע Kal..............1110
קָלַע Piel..............1110

sling out, to
קָלַע Kal..............1110
קָלַע Piel..............1110

slinger
קַלָּע 1110

slingstone
{ אֶבֶן 11
{ קֶלַע 1110

slip
זְמוֹרָה 388

slip, to
מוֹט Kal.............. 670
מוֹט Niphal 670
מָעַד Kal.............. 740
נָשַׁל Kal.............. 848
שָׁפַךְ Pual 1320

slip away, to
פָּטַר Kal..............1017

slippery
חֲלַקְלַקּוֹת 436

slippery place
חֶלְקָה 436

slothful
עָצֵל 972
רְמִיָּה 1176

slothful, to be
עָצַל Niphal 972
רָפָה Hithpael.........1188

slothfulness
עַצְלָה 972

slow
כָּבֵד 582

slow to *anger*
אֶרֶךְ 156

sluggard
עָצֵל 972

sluice
שֶׂכֶר 1208

slumber
תְּנוּמָה 1352

slumber, to
נוּם Kal.............. 801

slumbering
תְּנוּמָה 1352

small
דַּק 348
מְעַט 741
מִצְעָר 755
מְתִים 779
צָעִיר 1076
צַר & צָר 1080
קָטָן 1105
קָטֹן 1105
קָצֵר 1117
small, *see* cattle, dust, rain, stone, very
small, to be
דָּקַק Kal.............. 348
צָעַר Kal..............1077
small, to beat
דָּקַק Kal.............. 348
small, to make
גָּרַע Piel.............. 316
קָטֹן Hiphil 1105
small matter
מְעַט 741
small one
צָעִי 1076
000 000
small quantity
קָטָן 1105
small, to stamp
דָּקַק Hiphil 348
small thing
מְעַט 741
קָטָן 1105
small thing, to be a
קָטֹן Kal..............1105
small towns
חַוָּה 406
small, very
יָטַב Hiphil 524
מְעַט 741
smallest
קָטָן 1105
smart, to
רוּעַ Niphal 1164
* smart,† to
רַע 1177
smell
בֹּשֶׂם 278
רֵיחַ 1172
רֵיחַ Ch..............1172
smell, to
רוּחַ Hiphil 1160
smelling, *see* sweet
smite, to
דָּכָא Piel.............. 340
הָלַם Kal.............. 367
כָּתַת Piel.............. 624
מְחָא Ch. P'al......... 685
מָחַץ Kal.............. 689
נָגַע Kal.............. 792
נָגַע Piel.............. 792
נָגַף Kal.............. 793
נָכָה Hiphil 814
נְקַשׁ Ch. P'al......... 840
סָפַק Kal.............. 882
תָּקַע Kal..............1356
smite, *see* hindmost
smite down, to
כָּרַע Hiphil 618
smite off, to
מָחַק Kal.............. 689
smite out, to
נָפַל Hiphil 825
smite through, to
מָחַץ Kal.............. 689
* smite together
פִּיק 1018
smite with the hammer, to
הָלַם Kal.............. 367
smite with the scab, to
שָׂפַח Piel..............1214
smiter
נָכָה Hiphil 814
smith
חָרָשׁ 467
מַסְגֵּר 736
smith †
חָרָשׁ 467
smiting
נָכָה Hiphil 814
smitten, to be
כָּתַת Hophal.......... 624
נָגַף Niphal 793
נָכָה Niphal 814
נָכָה Pual.............. 814
נָכָה Hophal.......... 814
smitten down, to be
נָגַף Niphal 793
smoke
עָשָׁן 1003
קִיטוֹר 1107
smoke, to
עָשַׁן Kal..............1003
smoke, to be on a
עָשַׁן Kal..............1003
smoking
כֵּהֶה 586
עָשֵׁן 1003
עָשֵׁן 1003
smooth
חָלָק 435
חֵלֶק 435
חַלֻּק 436
חֶלְקָה 436
smooth, to
חָלַק Hiphil 435
smooth thing
חֲלַקָּה 436
smoother, to be
חָלַק Kal.............. 435
smote
מַכָּה 698
snail
חֹמֶט 439
שַׁבְּלוּל 1227
snare
חֶבֶל / חֵבֶל 399
יָקוּשׁ 558
מוֹקֵשׁ 674
מָצוֹד 752
מְצוּדָה 753
פַּח 1016
פַּחַת 1017
שְׂבָכָה 1195
snare, *see* lay
snare, to bring into a
פּוּת Hiphil 1014
snare, to lay a
נָקַשׁ Hithpael......... 840
קוֹשׁ Kal..............1104
snared
יָקֹשׁ Hophal 559
snared, to be
יָקֹשׁ Niphal 559
נָקַשׁ Kal.............. 840
נָקַשׁ Niphal 840
פָּחַח Hiphil 1017
snared, is
מוֹקֵשׁ 674
snares, to lay
נָקַשׁ Piel.............. 840
snatch, to
גָּזַר Kal.............. 305
sneeze, to
זָרַר Poel 397
snorting
נַחֲרָה 809
snout
אַף 144
snow
שֶׁלֶג 1262
תְּלַג Ch..............1347
snow, to be as
שָׁלַג Hiphil 1262
snowy
שֶׁלֶג 1262
snuff, to
נָפַח Hiphil 825
snuff up, to
שָׁאַף Kal..............1222
snuffdish
מַחְתָּה 691

snuffers
מְזַמְּרוֹת 684
מֶלְקָחַיִם 730
so
אֵלֶּה 79
זֹאת 377
כֹּה 586
כָּכָה 597
כֵּן 604
כְּנֵמָא Ch. 605
* so
הֵם 367
so †
דָּבָר 325
so, *see* bad, even, evil, long as, much, soon, yet
so...and
גַּם 311
so and much
כֹּה 586
so be it
אָמֵן 104
so great
כָּבֵד 582
so long
יוֹם 508
so long as
עַד 901
so *long* as
עֵת 1005
* so many more as they
הֵם 367
so much
זֹאת 377
מְאֹד 652
so much, *see* half
so much as
גַּם 311
עַד 901
so sore
מְאֹד 652
so that
אֲשֶׁר 180
כִּי 596
עַד 901
so *that*
רַק 1191
so that no
בְּלִי 229
soaked, to be
רָוָה Piel 1160
socket
אֶדֶן 22
sod, to
בָּשַׁל Piel 280
זוּד / זִיד } Hiphil 383
sodden
בָּשֵׁל 280
sodden, to be
בָּשַׁל Pual 280
soder
דֶּבֶק 319
sodomite
קָדֵשׁ 1091
soever, *see* how many, what
soft
רַךְ 1173
soft, to make
מוּג Polel 670
רָכַךְ Hiphil 1174
softer, to be
רָכַךְ Kal 1174
softly
אַט 54
אִטִּי 55
לְאַט 626
לָט 640
softly, *see* go
soil
שָׂדֶה 1197
sojourn, to
גּוּר Kal 303
גּוּר Hithpolel 303
sojourn, where
מָגוֹר 662
sojourner
גּוּר Kal 303
גֵּר 314
תּוֹשָׁב 1344
sojourning
מוֹשָׁב 675
solace selves, to
עָלַס Hithpael 943
sold
מְחִיר 687
sold, to be
מָכַר Niphal 700
מָכַר Hithpael 700
* sold as †
מִמְכֶּרֶת 730
sold, that which...
מִמְכָּר 730
* soldier
בֵּן 232
soldier, *see* armed
soldiers
צָבָא 1057
soldiers, *see* band
sole
כַּף 612
solemn
מוֹעֵד 672
solemn, *see* assembly, feast, sound
solemn assembly
עֲצָרָה 973
עֲצֶרֶת 974
solemn feast
חַג & חָג 401
solemn feast, to keep a
חָגַג Kal 401
solemn meeting
עֲצָרָה 973
solemnity
חַג & חָג 401
מוֹעֵד 672
solemnly
עוּד Hiphil 906
solitary
בָּדָד 197
גַּלְמוּד 310
יָחִיד 523
יְשִׁימוֹן 575
solitary place
צִיָּה 1071
some
אֶחָד 41
אֵלֶּה 79
אֱנוֹשׁ 136
מְעַט 741
* some
קָצֶה 1114
קְצָת 1117
some, *see* few, these
* some of them
אֱנוֹשׁ 136
some *uncleanness*
דָּבָר 325
something, *see* befallen
somewhat
מְאוּמָה 657
somewhat, *see* dark, lighter, reddish
son
בֵּן 232
בֵּן Ch. 258
בַּר 269
בַּר Ch. 269
יֶלֶד 530
יָלִיד 531
מָנוֹן 733
נִין 814
son, *see* eldest
son in law
חָתָן 472
son in law, to be
חָתַן Hithpael 472
son of, to be the
יָלַד Niphal 527
son, only
יָחִיד 523
song
זָמִיר 386
זִמְרָת 389
מַשָּׂא 760
נְגִינָה 791
רֹן 1176
שִׁיר 1255
שִׁירָה 1256

song †
דָּבָר 325
שִׁיר 1255
son's son
נֶכֶד 814
soon
חִישׁ 426
מַהֵר 669
מְהֵרָה 669
מְעַט 741
קָצַר 1117
* soon
מָהַר ¹ Piel 669
soon, *see* as, stretch out
soon as, *see* up
* soon as, as
מַרְאֶה 761
soon, to be so
מָהַר ¹ Piel 669
soothsayer
גְּזַר Ch. P'al 305
עָנַן Poel 966
קָסַם Kal..............1113
sope
בֹּרִית 274
sorcerer
כַּשָּׁף 621
sorcerers
כָּשַׁף Piel.............. 621
sorceress
עָנַן Poel 966
sorceries
כְּשָׁפִים 621
sore
יָד 489
כָּבֵד 582
מְאֹד 652
מַכָּה 698
מַעַל 743
נֶגַע 793
קָשֶׁה 1131
רַע 1177
שַׂגִּיא Ch...............1197
* sore
בָּכָה 227
בְּכִי 228
גָּדוֹל 293
טֶבַח 473
כַּעַס 612
קֶצֶף 1116
שַׂעַר 1212
sore, is sometimes the translation of an infinitive used intensitively.
sore, *see* break, broken, displeasure, go, lie, pained, press, troubled, very
sore, to be
חָזַק Kal.............. 411
כָּבֵד / כָּבַד } Kal 581
קָשָׁה Kal............ 1131

sore, to go
כָּבֵד / כָּבַד } Kal 581
sore, to make
כָּאַב Hiphil 581
sore, to wax
חָזַק Kal.............. 411
sorely, *see* grieved
sorrow
אֲבוֹי 10
אָוֶן 30
אֲנִיָּה 140
דְּאָבָה 317
דְּאָבוֹן 318
דְּאָגָה 318
חֵבֶל / חֶבֶל } 399
חִיל 425
חִילָה 425
יָגוֹן 488
כְּאֵב 581
כַּעַס 612
כַּעַשׂ 612
מְגִנָּה 663
מַכְאוֹב 698
מַעֲצֵבָה 745
עָמָל 960
עֶצֶב 971
עֹצֶב 971
עִצָּבוֹן 971
עַצֶּבֶת 971
צִיר 1071
צַר & צָר 1080
רֹעַ 1177
רֵעַ 1183
תּוּגָה 1337
sorrow, to
דָּאַב Kal.............. 317
דָּאַג Kal.............. 318
חוּל / חִיל } Kal 406
חָלַל Hiphil 432
sorrow, to cause
דּוּב Hiphil 336
sorrow, to have
כָּעַס Kal.............. 612
sorrowful
דָּאַב Kal.............. 317
דְּוַי 337
יָגָה ¹ Niphal.......... 488
כָּאַב Kal.............. 581
קָשֶׁה 1131
sorrowful, to be
חוּל / חִיל } Kal 406
כָּאַב Kal.............. 581

sorry, to be
דָּאַג Kal.............. 318
חָלָה Kal.. 429
נוּד Kal.............. 799
עָצַב Niphal 970
sort
גִּיל 306
* sort
כָּנָף 605
sort, *see* after this, one, poorest, this
sorts, *see* flies, garment
sorts, all
מִכְלוֹל 699
מִכְלָלִים 699
* sorts (*of musical instruments*), all
שִׁדָּה 1237
sottish
סָכָל 876
sought †
הֲוָא / הֲוָה } Ch. P'al....... 358
sought, to be
דָּרַשׁ Niphal 353
sought for, to be
בָּקַשׁ Pual 268
דָּרַשׁ Niphal 353
sought up, to be
בָּעָה Niphal 261
soul
נְדִיבָה 797
נֶפֶשׁ 829
נְשָׁמָה 849
sound
הֶגֶה 357
פֶּה 1011
קוֹל 1096
קָל Ch................1108
תֶּקַע 1357
sound
מַרְפֵּא 765
תָּמִים 1350
sound, *see* long
sound, to
הָמָה Kal.............. 368
חִצֵּר Piel.............. 455
חָצַר Hiphil 455
חֲצֹצֵר Piel.............. 456
חָקַר Kal.............. 458
שָׁמַע / שָׁמַע } Hiphil 1292
תָּקַע Kal..............1356
sound an alarm, to
רוּעַ Hiphil 1164
sound, to cause to
עָבַר Hiphil 895
sound, joyful
תְּרוּעָה 1358
sound, to make
עָבַר Hiphil 895

sound, to make a
שָׁמַע / שָׁמַע } Hiphil 1292
sound, solemn
הִגָּיוֹן 357
sound wisdom
תּוּשִׁיָּה 1344
sounding
הָמוֹן 368
תְּרוּעָה 1358
sounding again
הֵד 357
sounding, high
תְּרוּעָה 1358
soundness
מְתֹם 780
* sour, to be
סוּר Kal........ 872
sour grape
בֹּסֶר 261
south
דָּרוֹם 349
יָם 538
יָמִין 540
מִדְבָּר 664
נֶגֶב 787
תֵּימָן 1346
* south
חֶדֶר 403
south country
נֶגֶב 787
south side
נֶגֶב 787
תֵּימָן 1346
south wind
תֵּימָן 1346
southward
נֶגֶב 787
תֵּימָן 1346
sow, to
זָרַע Kal........ 395
שָׁלַח Piel........ 1268
* sow, to
מָשַׁךְ Kal........ 770
sower
זָרַע Kal........ 395
sowing
זֵרוּעַ 395
sowing time
זֶרַע 396
sown, to be
זָרַע Niphal 395
זָרַע Pual........ 395
sown, thing
מִזְרָע 685
sown, things that are
זֵרוּעַ 395
space
גְּבוּל 288
יוֹם 508
מְלֹא / מָלֵא } Kal........ 701
מָקוֹם 756
רֶגַע 1157
רֶוַח 1160
רָחוֹק 1168
span
זֶרֶת 397
span, to
טָפַח Piel........ 484
span long
טִפֻּחִים 484
spare to
חוּס Kal........ 408
חָמַל Kal........ 439
חָשַׂךְ Kal........ 468
נָשָׂא Kal........ 840
סָלַח Kal........ 877
שָׁעָה Hiphil 1315
spark
נִיצוֹץ 814
שָׁבִיב 1226
spark †
רֶשֶׁף 1194
* spark †
בֵּן 232
sparkle, to
נָצַץ Kal........ 837
sparks
זִיקוֹת 385
כִּידוֹד 596
sparrow
צִפּוֹר 1079
speak, *see* again
speak, to
אָמַר Kal........ 105
אֲמַר Ch. P'al 133
בָּטָא / בָּטָה } Kal 210
דָּבַר Kal........ 319
דָּבַר Niphal 319
דָּבַר Piel........ 319
דָּבַר Hithpael 319
הָגָה [1]Kal 356
מִלָּה 706
מָלַל Kal........ 729
מָלַל Piel........ 729
מְלַל Ch. Pael........ 729
מָשַׁל [2]Kal 772
מָשַׁל [2]Piel 772
נָאַם Kal........ 781
נָגַד Hiphil 788
סָפַר Piel........ 882
עָנָה [1]Kal 962
עֲנָה [1]Ch. P'al........ 965
פּוּחַ Hiphil 1014
שִׂיחַ Kal........ 1206
speak,† to
קוֹל 1096
speak against, to
אָמַר Kal........ 105
speak, to cause to
דָּבַב Kal........ 318
speak in, *see* proverbs
speak in season, to
עוּת Kal........ 914
speak not a word, to
חָרַשׁ Hiphil 466
speak of, to
אָמַר Kal........ 105
speak unadvisedly, to
בָּטָא / בָּטָה } 210
speaker, *see* evil
speaking
מִלָּה 706
מְלַל Ch. Pael 729
speaking, *see* leave off
spear
חֲנִית 446
כִּידוֹן 596
צִלְצַל 1074
קַיִן 1107
רֹמַח 1175
* spearman
קָנֶה 1112
special
סְגֻלָּה 869
speckled
נָקֹד 838
צָבוּעַ 1060
שָׂרֹק 1219
speech
אֹמֶר 134
אֹמֶר 134
אִמְרָה 134
דָּבָר 325
הֲמֻלָּה 368
מִדְבָּר 664
מִלָּה 706
פֶּה 1011
שָׂפָה 1213
שֵׁמַע 1299
speech, *see* dark
speech, fair
לֶקַח 650
speed
אָסְפַּרְנָא Ch. 143
speed, *see* good
speed, to
מָצָא Kal........ 748
speed, make
מְהֵרָה 669

speed, to make
אָמֵץ Hithpael........ 104
מָהַר¹ Piel............ 669

speed, with
מְהֵרָה.................. 669

speedily
אָסְפַּרְנָא Ch............. 143
מַהֵר.................. 669
מְהֵרָה.................. 669

*** speedily**
מָהַר¹ Piel............ 669

speedily, *see* **divide**

speedily, to give
בָּהַל / בָּהַל } Piel........... 188

speedy
בָּהַל / בָּהַל } Niphal........ 188

spend, to
אָבַד Piel............. 8
בָּלָה Piel............. 229
כָּלָה Piel............. 598
עָשָׂה Kal.............. 981
שָׁקַל Kal..............1324

spend up, to
בָּלַע Piel............. 230

spent, to be
אָזַל Kal.............. 35
כָּלָה Kal.............. 598
רָדַד Kal..............1158
תָּמַם Kal..............1351

spewing, *see* **shameful**

spice
בֶּשֶׂם.................. 278
בֹּשֶׂם.................. 278
בֹּשֶׂם.................. 278

spice, to
רָקַח Hiphil..........1191

spice merchant
רָכַל Kal..............1175

spiced
רֶקַח..................1191

spicery
נְכֹאת.................. 814

spices
נְכֹאת.................. 814

spices, sweet
סַמִּים.................. 879

spider
עַכָּבִישׁ.................. 932
שְׂמָמִית..................1210

spied, to be
רָאָה Niphal..........1133

spies
אֲתָרִים.................. 184
רָגַל Piel..............1155

spikenard
נֵרְדְּ.................. 840

spill, to
שָׁחַת Piel.............1252

spilt
נָגַר Niphal.......... 793

spin, to
טָוָה Kal.............. 479

spindle
כִּישׁוֹר.................. 596

spirit
נְשָׁמָה.................. 849
רוּחַ..................1160
רוּחַ Ch..............1162

spirit, *see* **familiar**

spiritual
רוּחַ..................1160

spit, to
יָרַק Kal.............. 566
רֹק..................1191
רָקַק Kal..............1192

spite
כַּעַס.................. 612

spitting
רֹק..................1191

spittle
רִיר..................1172
רֹק..................1191

spoil
(כ׳) בַּג.............. 184
בַּז & בָּז.............. 207
בִּזָּה.................. 207
גְּזֵלָה.................. 305
חֲלִיצָה.................. 431
טֶרֶף.................. 485
מְשִׁסָּה.................. 768
מְשִׁסָּה.................. 774
שֹׁד..................1236
שָׁלָל..................1277

spoil, to
בָּזָא Kal.............. 207
בָּזַז Kal.............. 207
גָּזַל Kal.............. 304
חָבַל Piel.............. 398
נָצַל Piel.............. 835
פָּשַׁט Kal..............1050
פָּשַׁט Piel.............1050
קָבַע Kal..............1084
שֹׁד..................1236
שָׁדַד Kal..............1237
שָׁדַד Piel..............1237
שׁוֹדֵד Poel..............1237
שָׁכַל Piel..............1259
שָׁלַל Kal..............1276
שָׁסָה Kal..............1315
שָׁסַס Kal..............1315

spoil, to make a
שָׁלַל Kal..............1276

spoil, to take
בָּזַז Kal.............. 207

spoiled
בַּז & בָּז.............. 207
שֹׁד..................1236
שָׁדַד Kal..............1237
שׁוֹלָל..................1246
שָׁסָה Kal..............1315

spoiled, to be
בָּזַז Niphal.......... 207
שָׁדַד Niphal..........1237
שָׁדַד Pual............1237
שָׁדַד Hophal..........1237
שָׁלַל Hithpolel........1276
שָׁסַס Niphal..........1315

spoiler
שֹׁד..................1236
שָׁדַד Kal..............1237
שָׁחַת Hiphil..........1252
שָׁסָה Kal..............1315

spoiling
שֹׁד..................1236
שְׁכוֹל..................1258

spoils
אָרְבּוֹת.................. 149

*** spoken**
דָּבָר.................. 325
פֶּה..................1011

spoken, to be
דָּבַר Pual............ 319

spoken for, to be
דָּבַר Pual............ 319

spokes
חִשֻּׁרִים.................. 471

spokesman, to be
דָּבַר Piel............. 319

spoon
כַּף.................. 612

sport
שְׂחוֹק..................1204

sport, to be in
שָׂחַק Piel..............1205

sport, to make
צָחַק Piel..............1070
שָׂחַק Kal..............1205
שָׂחַק Piel..............1205

sport selves, to
עָנַג Hithpael......... 962

spot
מוּם.................. 671

spot, bright
בַּהֶרֶת.................. 189

spot, freckled
בֹּהַק.................. 189

spot, without
תָּמִים..................1350

spots
חֲבַרְבֻּרוֹת.................. 400

spotted
טָלָא Kal.............. 481

spouse
כַּלָּה ... 600

spread, to
זָרָה Piel ... 394
זָרָה Pual ... 394
יָלַךְ Kal ... 531
יָצָא Kal ... 548
יָצַע Hiphil ... 556
נָטָה Kal ... 810
נָטָה Hiphil ... 810
פָּרַח Kal ... 1045
פָּרַשׂ Kal ... 1048
פָּרַשׂ Piel ... 1048
פַּרְשֵׁז ... 1049
פָּשָׂה Kal ... 1049
רָדַד Hiphil ... 1158
רָפַד Kal ... 1188
שָׁטַח Kal ... 1254

spread, to be
יָצַע Hophal ... 556
פָּשָׂה Kal ... 1049

spread abroad
נָטַשׁ Kal ... 813

spread abroad, to
פָּרַץ Kal ... 1047
פָּרַשׂ Kal ... 1048
רָקַע Kal ... 1192

spread abroad, to be
פּוּץ Kal ... 1014
פּוּץ Niphal ... 1014

spread forth, to
מִשְׁטוֹחַ ... 769
פָּרַשׂ Kal ... 1048
פָּרַשׂ Piel ... 1048
רַקַע Kal ... 1192

spread forth, to be
נָטָה Niphal ... 810

spread into plates
רָקַע Pual ... 1192

spread out
פָּתַח Kal ... 1052

spread out, to
מָתַח Kal ... 779
נָטָה Kal ... 810
פָּרַשׂ Piel ... 1048
רָקַע Hiphil ... 1192
שָׁלַח Piel ... 1268

spread over, to
רָקַע Piel ... 1192

spread selves, to
נָטַשׁ Niphal ... 813
עָרָה Hithpael ... 977
פּוּשׁ Kal ... 1015
פָּשַׁט Kal ... 1050

spread selves abroad, to
פָּשַׁט Kal ... 1050

spread selves forth, to
פָּרַשׂ Kal ... 1048

spread, that is
נָסַךְ [2] Kal ... 820

spread upon, to
מִשְׁטַח ... 769

spreadest forth, that which
מִפְרָשׂ ... 748

spreading
מִפְרָשׂ ... 748
מִשְׁטַח ... 769
סָרַח Kal ... 884

sprig
פֻּארָה ... 1009

sprigs
זַלְזַלִּים ... 388

spring
גַּל ... 307
גֻּלָּה ... 309
מַבּוּעַ ... 660
מוֹצָא ... 673
מַעְיָן ... 742
מָקוֹר ... 758
נֵבֶךְ ... 786
צֶמַח ... 1075

spring, to
דָּשָׁא Kal ... 355
פָּרַח Kal ... 1045
צָמַח Kal ... 1074

spring, to begin to
עָלָה Kal ... 934

spring forth, to
צָמַח Kal ... 1074

spring forth, to cause to
צָמַח Hiphil ... 1074

spring (*of the day*)
עָלָה Kal ... 934

spring out, to
יָצָא Kal ... 548

spring up, to
עָלָה Kal ... 934
פָּרַח Kal ... 1045
צָמַח Kal ... 1074
צָמַח Hiphil ... 1074

springeth of the same, that which
סָחִישׁ ... 874
שָׁחִים ... 1251

springing
חַי ... 418
צֶמַח ... 1075

springs
אַשְׁדוֹת / אֲשֵׁדוֹת ... 174

sprinkle, to
זָרַק Kal ... 397
נָזָה Hiphil ... 803

sprinkled, to be
זֹרַק Pual ... 397
נָזָה Kal ... 803

sprout, to
חָלַף Hiphil ... 434

spue
קָיָה Kal ... 1107

spue, to
קוֹא Kal ... 1095

spue out, to
קוֹא Hiphil ... 1095

spun
מַטְוֶה ... 693

spy
שָׁמַר Kal ... 1300

spy, to
רָאָה Kal ... 1133
רָגַל Piel ... 1155

spy out, to
רָגַל Piel ... 1155
תּוּר Kal ... 1342

square
רָבַע [2] Kal ... 1154
רָבַע [2] Pual ... 1154

square, *see* foursquare

squared
רָבַע [2] Kal ... 1154

squarer, *see* stonesquarer

squares
רֶבַע ... 1154

stability
אֱמֻנָה / אֱמוּנָה ... 102

stable
נָוֶה ... 800

stable, to be
כּוּן Niphal ... 592

stablish, to
כּוּן Polel ... 592
כּוּן Hiphil ... 592
נָצַב Hiphil ... 833
קוּם Hiphil ... 1099

stack of corn
גָּדִישׁ ... 296

stacte
נָטָף ... 813

staff
חֵץ ... 453
מוֹט ... 679
מַטֶּה ... 691
מַקֵּל ... 758
מַשְׁעֵנָה ... 774
מִשְׁעֶנֶת ... 774
עֵץ ... 968
פֶּלֶךְ ... 1020
שֵׁבֶט ... 1225

stagger, to
נוּעַ Kal ... 802
תָּעָה Niphal ... 1353

stagger, to make to
תָּעָה Hiphil ... 1353

stain, to
גָּאַל [1] Kal ... 285

נָאַל ²Hiphil.......... 286
חָלַל Piel.......... 432
stairs
מַדְרֵגָה 667
מַעֲלָה 744
מַעֲלָה 744
stairs, winding
לוּלִים 635
stake
יָתֵד 579
stalk
עֵץ 968
קָמָה 1110
קָנֶה 1112
stall
מַרְבֵּק 762
stalled
אָבַס Kal.......... 13
stalls
אֻרְוֹת } 154
אֻרָיוֹת }
רְפָתִים 1189
stammerer
עִלֵּג 933
stammering
לָעַג Niphal 644
לַעַג 644
stamp, to
דָּקַק Hiphil 348
כָּתַת Kal.......... 624
רְפַס Ch. P'al 1189
רָקַע Kal.......... 1192
stamp, *see* small
stamp upon, to
רָמַס Kal.......... 1176
stamping
שַׁעֲטָה 1315
stand, to
יָצַב Hithpael 555
כּוּן Niphal 592
נָגַשׁ Kal.......... 794
נָצַב Niphal 833
עָמַד Kal.......... 955
קוּם Kal.......... 1099
קוּם Ch. P'al 1103
stand, *see* awe, power, round about
stand, to be able to
יָצַב Hithpael 555
stand by, to
עָמַד Kal.......... 955
קְרֵב Kal.......... 1123
stand, can
יָצַב Hithpael 555
stand fast, to
אָמַן Niphal 103
יָצַב Hithpael 555

סָמַךְ Kal.......... 879
עָמַד Kal.......... 955
stand firm, to
עָמַד Kal.......... 955
stand forth, to
יָצַב Hithpael 555
stand in, *see* awe
stand in awe, to
גּוּר Kal.......... 303
stand, to be made to
קוּם Ch. Hophal 1103
stand, to make to
נָצַב Hiphil 833
עָמַד Hiphil 955
קוּם Hiphil 1099
stand, to make to be at a
עָמַד Hiphil 955
stand out, to
יָצָא Kal.......... 548
stand still, to
דָּמַם Kal.......... 346
יָצַב Hithpael.......... 555
נָצַב Niphal 833
עָמַד Kal.......... 955
stand up, to
יָצַב Hithpael.......... 555
נָצַב Niphal 833
סָמַר Piel.......... 879
עָמַד Kal.......... 955
קוּם Kal.......... 1099
stand upright, to
נָצַב Niphal 833
עוּד Hithpalpel 906
standard
דֶּגֶל 335
נֵס 819
standard bearer, נסס 821
standing
יָצַב Hithpael.......... 555
מַעֲמָד 744
נָצַב Niphal 833
עָמְדָה 959
standing corn
קָמָה 1110
standing image
מַצֵּבָה 752
standing *water*
אֲגַם 14
star
כּוֹכָב 591
stare, to
רְאָה Kal.......... 1133
stargazer
{ חֹזֶה 410
{ כּוֹכָב 591
stars, *see* seven stars
state
יָד 489
כֵּן 604

מַעֲמָד 744
מַתְכֹּנֶת 780
פָּנִים 1023
state, best
נָצַב Niphal 833
stately
כְּבוּדָּה 584
station
מַצָּב 751
stature
מַד 664
מִדָּה 666
מַדּוֹן 666
קוֹמָה 1103
stature, great
מִדָּה 666
statute
חֹק 456
חֻקָּה 457
קְיָם Ch. 1107
statutes
פִּקּוּדִים 1042
staves
בַּד 186
מוֹטָה 670
stay
יָד 489
מַשְׁעֵן 774
מִשְׁעָן 774
פִּנָּה 1022
stay, to
הָגָה ²Kal.......... 356
חוּל } Kal 406
חִיל }
יָחַל Niphal 523
מְחָא Ch. Pael 685
סָמַךְ Piel.......... 879
עָגַן Niphal 901
עָמַד Kal.......... 955
עָקַב Piel.......... 974
רָפָה Hiphil 1188
שָׁכַב Hiphil 1257
שָׁעַע Piel.......... 1315
שָׁעַן Niphal 1316
תָּמַךְ Kal.......... 1350
stay, *see* three days
stay, to be at a
עָמַד Kal.......... 955
stay selves, to
מָהַהּ Hithpalpel 668
סָמַךְ Niphal 879
stay there, to
אָחַר Kal.......... 48
stay up, to
תָּמַךְ Kal.......... 1350
stayed
סָמַךְ Kal.......... 879

stayed, to be
- יָצַג Hophal.......... 555
- כָּלָא Kal.............. 598
- כָּלָא Niphal 598
- עָצַר Niphal 973
- שִׁית Kal..............1256

stayed up
- עָמַד Hophal.......... 955

stead of
- תַּחַת 1345

steady
- אֱמוּנָה / אֱמוּנָה 102

steal, to
- גָּנַב Kal.............. 312
- גָּנַב Piel.............. 312

steal away, to
- גָּנַב Kal.............. 312
- גָּנַב Hithpael 313

stealth, (to get) by
- גָּנַב Hithpael 312

stedfast
- יָצַק Hophal.......... 556
- קַיָּם Ch...............1107

stedfast, to be
- אָמַן Niphal 103

* stedfastly
- שׂוּם / שִׂים Kal 1200

stedfastly minded, to be
- אָמַץ Hithpael 104

steel
- נְחוּשָׁה 805
- נְחֹשֶׁת 809

steep place
- מַדְרֵגָה 667
- מוֹרָד 674

stem
- גֶּזַע 305

step
- אַשּׁוּר 181
- אֲשֻׁר 181
- הָלִיךְ 362
- מִצְעָד 755
- עָקֵב 974
- פַּעַם 1038
- פֶּשַׁע 1050
- צַעַד 1076

steps
- מַעֲלָה 744

steward
- שַׂר 1214

steward †
- אִישׁ 60
- מֶשֶׁק 778

* steward †
- בַּיִת 214
- בֵּן 232

stick
- עֵץ 968

stick, to
- דָּבַק / דָּבֵק Kal 318

stick, to cause to
- דָּבַק / דָּבֵק Hiphil 318

stick closer
- דָּבֵק 319

stick fast, to
- נָחַת Niphal 810

stick out
- שְׁפִי (כ׳)..............1320

stick out, to
- שָׁפָה Pual..............1318

stick together, to
- לָכַד Hithpael 642

stiff
- עָתָק 1008
- קָשֶׁה 1131

stiff, to make
- קָשָׁה Hiphil 1131

stiffen, to
- קָשָׁה Hiphil 1131

stiffhearted
- חָזָק 413
- לֵב 626

stiffnecked
- קָשֶׁה 1131
- עֹרֶף 980

stiff*necked*, to be
- קָשָׁה Hiphil 1131

still
- דְּמָמָה 346
- מְנוּחָה 733
- עוֹד 905

* still
- נָסַע Kal.............. 821

still, *see* keep, lie, sit, stand

still is sometimes the translation of an infinitive used intensitively.

still, to
- הָסָה Hiphil 370
- חָשָׁה Hiphil 469
- שָׁבַח Piel..............1225
- שָׁבַח Hiphil 1225
- שָׁבַת Hiphil 1234

still, be
- עוֹד 905

still, to be
- דָּמַם Kal.............. 346
- חָרַשׁ Hiphil 466
- חָשָׁה Kal.............. 469
- חָשָׁה Hiphil 469
- רָפָה Hiphil 1188
- שָׁקַט Kal..............1324

sting, to
- פָּרַשׁ Hiphil 1069

stink
- בְּאֹשׁ 184
- מַק 736

stink, to
- בָּאַשׁ Kal.............. 184
- בָּאַשׁ Niphal 184
- בָּאַשׁ Hiphil 184

stink, to make to
- בָּאַשׁ Hiphil 184

stinking savour, to cause a
- בָּאַשׁ Hiphil 184

stir up, to
- גָּרָה Piel.............. 315
- נָשָׂא Kal.............. 843
- סוּת Hiphil 874
- עוּר¹ Kal.............. 913
- עוּר¹ Polel............ 913
- עוּר¹ Hiphil........... 913
- עָלָה Hiphil 934
- קוּם Hiphil 1099

stir up self, to
- עוּר¹ Hiphil........... 913
- עוּר Hithpolel 913

stirred, to be
- עָכַר Niphal 933

stirred up, to be
- גָּרָה Hithpael......... 315

stirs
- תְּשֻׁאוֹת 1359

stock
- בּוּל 205
- גֶּזַע 305
- עֵץ 968
- עֵקֶר 974

stock, *see* gazing stock

stocks
- מַהְפֶּכֶת 668
- סַד 870
- עֶכֶס 933
- צִינֹק 1071

stolen, to be
- גָּנַב Niphal 312

stolen away, to be
- גָּנַב Pual.............. 312

stomacher
- פְּתִיגִיל 1055

stone
- אֶבֶן 11
- אֶבֶן Ch................ 13
- סֶלַע 878
- צוּר 1069

stone †
- חֶרֶשׁ 466

stone, *see* adamant, gravel, hail head, hewn, sharp, sling

stone, to
סָקַל Kal 884
רָגַם Kal 1157
stone, small
צְרוֹר 1082
stoned, to be
סָקַל Niphal 884
סָקַל Pual 884
stones
אֶשֶׁךְ 178
פַּחַד 1016
stones, *see* **corner, gather out, millstones**
stonesquarer
גִּבְלִי 291
stoning
סָקַל Kal 884
stony
אֶבֶן 11
סֶלַע 878
stood
עָמַד 959
stood, place...where
מַצָּב 751
stood, where I
עָמַד 959
stool
כִּסֵּא 606
stools
אָבְנַיִם 13
stoop, to
קָדַד Kal 1086
קָרַס Kal 1129
שָׁחַח Kal 1250
stoop down, to
כָּרַע Kal 618
stoop for age, to
יָשֵׁשׁ 579
stoop, to make to
שָׁחָה Hiphil 1249
stop, to
אָטַם Kal 55
אָטַם Hiphil 55
חָסַם Kal 450
כָּבֵד / כָּבַד } Hiphil 581
סָגַר Kal 869
סָתַם Kal 885
סָתַם Piel 885
עָצַר Kal 973
קָפַץ Kal 1113
stopped, to be
חָתַם Hiphil 471
סָכַר [1] Niphal 876
סָתַם Niphal 885
תָּפַשׂ Niphal 1355
store
אוֹצָר 31
הָמוֹן 368
מִסְכְּנוֹת 737
מִשְׁאֶרֶת 768
פִּקָּדוֹן 1042
רָבָה Hiphil 1151
תְּכוּנָה 1346
store, *see* **laid up, lay up, manner, servants**
store, old
יָשֵׁן Niphal 576
store up, to
אָצַר Kal 149
storehouse
אוֹצָר 31
store*house*
אוֹצָר 31
storehouses
אֲסָמִים 141
מַאֲבוּס 652
מִסְכְּנוֹת 737
stories
מַעֲלָה 744
stork
חֲסִידָה 449
storm
זֶרֶם 395
סוּפָה 872
סְעָרָה 880
שַׂעַר 1212
שְׂעָרָה 1212
שׁוֹאָה 1238
*** storm**
סָעָה Kal 880
storm, *see* **hurl**
stormy
סְעָרָה 880
story
מִדְרָשׁ 667
stout
גָּדֹל 297
רַב Ch 1150
stout, *see* **lion**
stout, to be
חָזַק Kal 411
stouthearted
{ אַבִּיר 10
{ לֵב 626
stoutness
גֹּדֶל 297
straight
יָשָׁר 578
מִישׁוֹר 698
עֵבֶר 899
פָּנִים 1023
straight, to bring
יָשַׁר Piel 578
straight, to look
יָשַׁר Hiphil 578
straight, made
מִישׁוֹר 698
straight, to be made
תָּקַן Kal 1356
straight, to make
יָשַׁר Piel 578
יָשַׁר Hiphil 578
תָּקַן Piel 1356
straight way, to take the
יָשַׁר Kal 578
straightway
כֵּן 604
עַתָּה 1007
פִּתְאוֹם 1052
*** straightway**
מָהַר [1] Piel 669
strait
מֵצַר 755
צַר & צָר 1080
strait, to be in a
צָרַר Kal 1083
straiten, to
נָחָה Hiphil 804
צוּק [1] Hiphil 1069
straitened, to be
אָצַל Niphal 148
יָצַר [2] Kal 557
קָצַר Kal 1116
straitened, is
מוּצָק / מוּצָק } 673
straitly
שָׁאַל Kal 1220
שָׁבַע Hiphil 1228
*** straitly**
סָגַר Kal 869
straitness
מוּצָק / מוּצָק } 673
מָצוֹק 754
straits, to be in
יָצַר [2] Kal 557
strakes
פְּצָלוֹת 1039
strakes, *see* **hollow**
strange
אַחֵר 52
זוּר [2] Kal 384
נֵכָר 818
נָכָר 819
נָכְרִי 819
עָמֹק 961
*** strange**
זָר 377
strange, *see* **language**
strange, to be
זוּר [2] Kal 384

strange, to make self
חָבַר Hiphil 362
נָכַר Hithpael........ 818
strange thing
זוּר [2] Kal.............. 384
strange woman
זוּר [2] Kal.............. 384
נָכְרִי.................. 819
strangely, to behave selves
נָכַר Piel.............. 818
stranger
גּוּר Kal.............. 303
גֵּיר.................. 307
גֵּר.................. 314
זוּר [2] Kal............. 384
זוּר [2] Hophal......... 384
נָכְרִי.................. 819
תּוֹשָׁב..................1344
{ בֵּן.................. 232
נֵכָר.................. 818 }
* stranger †
אֱנוֹשׁ.................. 136
stranger, to be
גּוּר Kal.............. 303
stranger, be a
מָגוּר 662
stranger, to become a
נָכַר.................. 819
strangle, to
חָנַק Piel.............. 447
strangling
מַחֲנָק.................. 689
straw
מַתְבֵּן.................. 779
תֶּבֶן..................1336
stream
אָפִיק.................. 146
אֶשֶׁד.................. 174
יְאוֹר.................. 486
יָבָל.................. 487
נָהָר.................. 799
נָזַל Kal.............. 803
נַחַל.................. 805
נַחֲלָה.................. 806
פֶּלֶג..................1019
street
חוּץ.................. 408
רְחוֹב..................1167
שׁוּק..................1248
street †
פָּנִים..................1023
strength
אוּל.................. 30
אוֹן.................. 31
אֱיָל.................. 59
אֱיָלוּת.................. 59
{ אֵתָן
אֵיתָן } 70

אַמְצָה.................. 105
בַּד.................. 186
גְּבוּרָה.................. 290
דֹּבֶא.................. 318
זְרוֹעַ.................. 394
חֵזֶק.................. 414
חֹזֶק.................. 414
חֶזְקָה.................. 414
חַיִל.................. 423
חֹסֶן.................. 450
כֹּחַ.................. 594
{ מְזַח
מֵזִיחַ } 684
מָעוֹז.................. 740
נִצְבָּה Ch.............. 834
{ נֵצַח
נֶצַח } 835
נֵצַח.................. 835
עֹז.................. 914
עֱזוּז.................. 917
עֹצֶם.................. 972
עָצְמָה.................. 973
רַהַב..................1159
רֹהַב..................1159
תּוֹעָפוֹת..................1342
תְּקֹף..................1357
תְּקֹף Ch..............1357
* strength
צוּר..................1069
תֵּל..................1347
strength, *see* recover
strength, draw with
יָד.................. 489
strengthen, to
אָמַץ Piel.............. 104
אָמַץ Hiphil 104
בָּלַג Hiphil 229
גָּבַר Piel.............. 291
חָזַק Kal.............. 411
חָזַק Piel.............. 411
חָזַק Hiphil 411
מָעוֹז.................. 740
סָעַד Kal.............. 880
עָזַז Kal.............. 917
קוּם Piel..............1099
רָהַב Hiphil 1159
strengthen self
חֶזְקָה.................. 414
strengthen self, to
אָמַץ Hithpael 104
גָּבַר Hithpael 291
חָזַק Hithpael 411
עָזַז Kal.............. 917
strengthened, to be
חָזַק Kal.............. 411
חָזַק Hithpael 411
עָזַז Kal.............. 917

stretch, to
נָטָה Kal..............
פָּרַשׂ Kal..............1
stretch forth, to
נָטָה Kal..............
נָטָה Hiphil ....
פָּרַשׂ Kal..............1
פָּרַשׂ Piel..............1
שָׁלַח Kal..............1
stretch out, to
מָשַׁךְ Kal..............
נָטָה Kal..............
נָטָה Hiphil ....
פָּרַשׂ Kal..............1
רָקַע Kal..............1
שָׁטַח Piel..............1
שָׁלַח Kal..............1
stretch out self, to
שָׂרַע Hithpael 1
stretch out, soon to
רוּץ Hiphil 1
stretch self, to
גָּהַר Kal..............
מָדַד Hithpolel ....
סָרַח Kal..............
stretched
פָּרַד Kal..............1
stretched forth, to be
נָטָה Niphal ....
stretched out
נָטָה Kal..............
stretched out, to be
נָטָה Niphal ....
נָטַשׁ Niphal ....
stretching out
מֻטּוֹת..................
strew, to
זָרָה Kal..............
stricken
נָגַע Kal..............
נֶגַע..................
נָכֵא..................
stricken, to be
נָכָה Hophal..........
* stricken *in age*, to be well
בּוֹא Kal..............
stricken through
דָּקַר Pual ....
strife
דִּין.................. 3
מָדוֹן.................. 6
מִדְיָנִים.................. 6
מַצָּה.................. 7
מְרִיבָה.................. 7
רִיב..................11
strife, at
דִּין Niphal 3

strike, to
נָגַע Hiphil 792
נָגַף Kal 793
נוּף Hiphil 802
נָכָה Hiphil 814
נָתַן Kal 851
סָפַק Kal 882
תְּקַע Kal 1356
תְּקַע Niphal 1356
strike, *see* again
strike again, to
שָׁנָה Kal 1304
strike off, *see* neck
strike through, to
חָלַף Kal 434
מָחַץ Kal 689
נָקַב Kal 837
פָּלַח Piel 1019
string
יֶתֶר 581
מֵיתָר 698
stringed, *see* instrument
strings, *see* ten
strip, to
פָּשַׁט Kal 1050
פָּשַׁט Piel 1050
פָּשַׁט Hiphil 1050
strip off, to
נָצַל Piel 835
פָּשַׁט Hiphil 1050
strip selves, to
נָצַל Hophal 835
פָּשַׁט Hithpael 1050
stripe
חַבּוּרָה / חֲבֻרָה } 398
מַכָּה 698
נֶגַע 793
stripes
מַהֲלֻמוֹת 668
נָכָה Hiphil 814
stripes, to give
נָכָה Hiphil 814
stripling
עֶלֶם 943
stripped
שׁוֹלָל 1246
שֵׁילָל 1255
strive
רִיב 1171
strive, to
נוּחַ / נִיחַ } Aphel 306
גָּרָה Hithpael 315
דּוּן Kal 837
נָצָה ¹Niphal 834
נָצָה ¹Hiphil 834
עָשַׂק Hithpael 997
רִיב Kal 1171
רִיב Hiphil 1171
strive, that
יָרִיב 565
strive together, to
נָצָה ¹Niphal 834
striving
רִיב 1171
stroke
יָד 489
מַגֵּפָה 663
מַחַץ 689
מַכָּה 698
נֶגַע 793
שֶׂפֶק 1214
stroke, *see* fetch
strokes
מַהֲלֻמוֹת 668
strong
אַבִּיר 10
אֵתָן / אֵיתָן } 70
אֵל 76
אַמִּץ / אַמִּיץ } 103
בָּצַר Kal 264
גִּבּוֹר 289
גֶּרֶם 316
חָזָק 413
חֶזְקָה 414
חַיִל 423
חָסִין 450
חָסֹן 450
כַּבִּיר 584
מִבְצָר 661
מָעוֹז 740
מָעוֹר 754
עַז 914
עֹז 914
עִזּוּז 917
עָצוּם 972
עֹצֶם 973
עֳצָמוֹת 973
עָרִיץ 978
תַּקִּיף Ch. 1356
* strong
צוּר 1069
strong, *see* drink, labour, wine
strong, to be
אָמֵץ Kal 104
חָזַק Kal 411
חָזַק Hiphil 411
חָזַק Hithpael 411
עָזַז Kal 917
עָצַם Kal 972
תְּקֵף Ch. P'al 1357
strong, to become
עָצַם Kal 972
תְּקֵף Ch. P'al 1357
strong hold
בִּצָּרוֹן 264
מִבְצָר 661
מָעוֹז 740
מְצַד 752
מְצוּדָה 753
מָצוֹר 754
מְצוּרָה 754
סֶלַע 878
עֹפֶל 967
strong, to be made
פָּזַז ²Kal 1015
strong, to make
אָמֵץ Piel 104
חָזַק Kal 411
חָזַק Piel 411
חָזַק Hiphil 411
strong, to make self
חָזַק Hithpael 411
strong man
גִּבּוֹר 289
strong, most
מִבְצָר 661
strong one
אַבִּיר 10
אַמִּץ / אַמִּיץ } 103
strong pieces
אָפִיק 146
strong place
מְצוּדָה 753
strong, to shew self
חָזַק Hithpael 411
strong, to be too
שָׂגַב Kal 1197
strong, was
חֶזְקָה 414
strong, to wax
חָזַק Kal 411
stronger
אַמִּיץ 105
חָזָק 413
חָזָק 413
קָשַׁר Kal 1132
קָשַׁר Pual 1132
stronger, to be
אָמֵץ Kal 104
גָּבַר Kal 291
חָזַק Kal 411
*strong*er, to be
יָסַף Hiphil 543
stronger, to make
עָצַם Hiphil 972

strongly, *see* laid
strow, to
זָרַק Kal.............. 397
struggle together, to
רָצַץ Hithpolel.......1190
stubble
קַשׁ..................1131
תֶּבֶן..................1336
stubborn
סָרַר Kal.............. 885
קָשֶׁה..................1131
stubbornness
פָּצַר Hiphil 1039
קְשִׁי..................1132
stuck
מָעַךְ Kal.............. 742
studs
נְקֻדּוֹת.................. 838
study
לַהַג.................. 634
study, to
הָגָה¹ Kal.............. 356
stuff
כְּלִי.................. 600
מְלָאכָה.................. 705
stumble, to
כָּשַׁל Kal.............. 621
כָּשַׁל Niphal 621
נָגַף Kal.............. 793
נָגַף Hithpael......... 793
פּוּק¹ Kal..............1015
שָׁמַט Kal..............1286
stumble, to cause to
כָּשַׁל Hiphil 621
stumbling
נֶגֶף.................. 793
stumbling block
מִכְשׁוֹל.................. 701
מַכְשֵׁלָה.................. 701
stump
עִקַּר Ch.............. 974
subdue, to
דָּבַר Hiphil 319
חֲשַׁל Ch. P'al 470
כָּבַשׁ Kal.............. 586
כָּבַשׁ Piel.............. 586
כָּנַע Hiphil 605
כָּרַע Hiphil 618
רָדַד Kal..............1158
שְׁפַל Ch. Aphel 1321
subdued, to be
יָרַד Kal.............. 561
כָּבַשׁ Niphal 586
כָּנַע Niphal 605
subjection, *see* brought
subjection, to bring into
כָּבַשׁ Kal.............. 586
כָּבַשׁ Hiphil 586

submit, to
נָתַן Kal.............. 851
submit selves, to
כָּחַשׁ Piel.............. 595
כָּחַשׁ Hithpael......... 595
עָנָה² Hithpael......... 964
רָפַס Hithpael 1189
subscribe, to
כָּתַב Kal.............. 621
substance
אוֹן.................. 31
הַוָּה.................. 359
הוֹן.................. 360
חַיִל.................. 423
יְקוּם.................. 558
יֵשׁ.................. 568
כֹּחַ.................. 594
מַצֶּבֶת.................. 752
מִקְנֶה.................. 759
עֹצֶם.................. 973
קִים..................1107
קִנְיָן..................1112
רְכוּשׁ..................1174
תּוּשִׁיָּה..................1344
* substance
שָׁוָה (כ׳) ² Piel........1246
substance, *see* living
substance yet being imperfect
גֹּלֶם.................. 310
subtil
חָכָם.................. 426
נָצַר Kal.............. 837
עָרוּם.................. 978
subtilly
מִרְמָה.................. 765
subtilly, to deal
עָרַם¹ Hiphil.......... 979
subtilty
עָקְבָּה.................. 974
עָרְמָה.................. 980
suburb
מִגְרָשׁ.................. 663
פַּרְוָר..................1044
subvert, to
עָוַת Piel.............. 914
succeed, to
יָרַשׁ Kal.............. 566
קוּם Kal..............1099
success, *see* good
Succoth
סֻכָּה.................. 875
succour, to
עָזַר Kal.............. 917
עָזַר Hiphil 918
such
אֵלֶּה.................. 79
דֵּן Ch.............. 346

הוּא.................. 358
זֹאת.................. 377
זֶה.................. 380
כֹּה.................. 586
כֵּן.................. 604
פְּלֹנִי..................1021
* such
הֵם.................. 367
הֵנָּה.................. 369
such, *see* any, belonged, reward
such a, *see* company
such a case, in
כָּכָה.................. 597
such a time, at
כְּעֶנֶת Ch.............. 612
כְּעֶת Ch.............. 612
such an one
זֶה.................. 380
such, and
אַלְמֹנִי.................. 96
such and such things
הֵנָּה.................. 369
such as
כְּמוֹ.................. 603
such as, *see* breathe out, open, peace
such deed
זֹאת.................. 377
such like
הֵן.................. 369
such thing
כֵּן.................. 604
such things, *see* grow
suck, to
יָנַק Kal.............. 543
מָצָה Kal.............. 752
suck, to give
יָנַק Hiphil 543
suck, to make to
יָנַק Hiphil 543
suck up, to
עָלַע Piel.............. 944
sucking
חָלָב.................. 428
sucking, *see* child
sucking child
יָנַק Kal.............. 543
suckling
יָנַק Kal.............. 543
sudden
פִּתְאוֹם..................1053
suddenly
מַהֵר.................. 669
פִּתְאוֹם..................1053
פֶּתַע..................1055
רֶגַע..................1157
* suddenly
מָהַר¹ Piel.............. 669

suddenly, *see* very
suddenly, to make
רָגַע Hiphil 1157
suffer, to
יָכֹל Kal 526
יָנַח Hiphil 541
כָּתַר Piel 624
נָטַשׁ Kal 813
נָשָׂא Kal 840
נָתַן Kal 851
suffer, *see* bear, decrease, famish, hunger, lacking, live, thirst
suffer to, *see* hunger
suffice
רַב 1174
suffice, to
מָצָא Kal 748
שָׂפַק²Kal 1214
sufficed, to be
שָׂבַע / שָׂבֵעַ } Kal 1195
שֹׂבַע 1196
sufficiency
סֵפֶק 882
שֶׂפֶק 1214
sufficient
דַּי 339
רַב 1174
sufficient, much as is
דַּי 339
sufficiently
דַּי 339
מַדַּי 667
שָׂבְעָה 1196
suit
עֵרֶךְ 979
רִיב 1171
suit, to make
חָלָה Piel 429
suits, *see* apparel
sum (מִסְפָּר..738)
פָּקַד Kal 1040
פָּרָשָׁה 1049
רֵאשׁ Ch. 1142
רֹאשׁ 1142
תָּכְנִית 1347
sum, to
תָּמַם Hiphil 1351
sum of money
כֹּפֶר 615
summer
קַיִט Ch. 1107
קַיִץ 1107
* summer
מְקֵרָה 760
summer, to
קוּץ²Kal 1104
summer fruit
קַיִץ 1107

summer house
קַיִץ 1107
sun
אוֹר 32
חַמָּה 437
חֶרֶס 465
שֶׁמֶשׁ 1303
שְׁמַשׁ Ch. 1304
sun, *see* rising
sunder, *see* beaten, cut
sundered, to be
פָּרַד Hithpael 1043
sung, to be
שִׁיר Hophal 1255
sunk, to be
טָבַע Kal 474
טָבַע Hophal 474
sunrising
מִזְרָח 685
{ מִזְרָח 685
{ שֶׁמֶשׁ 1303
sup up
מְגַמָּה 662
superfluous, to have any thing
שָׂרַע Kal 1217
superfluous, thing
שָׂרַע Kal 1217
supplant, to
עָקַב Kal 974
supple, to
מִשְׁעִי 774
suppliant
עָתָר 1008
supplication
תְּחִנָּה 1345
supplication, to make
חָנַן Hithpael 446
חֲנַן Ch. Ithpael 447
פָּלַל Hithpael 1021
* supplication, to make
חָלָה Piel 429
supplications
תַּחֲנוּנוֹת 1345
תַּחֲנוּנִים 1345
suppose, to
אָמַר Kal 105
sure
אָמַן Ch. Aphel 104
אֲמָנָה 104
אֱמֶת 134
מִבְטָח 660
קַיָּם Ch. 1107
שָׁמַר Kal 1300
* sure
יָסַר Hophal 542
sure, to be
אָמַן Niphal 103
בָּטַח Kal 210

חָזַק Kal 411
יָדַע Kal 500
sure, to be made
קוּם Kal 1099
sure, to make
רָהַב Kal 1159
surely
אוּלָם 30
אַךְ 70
אָכֵן 75
אָמְנָם 104
בֶּטַח 211
כִּי 596
כֵּן 604
רַק 1191
* surely
בֵּן 232
surely †
אִם 100
לֹא 625
surely, is sometimes the translation of an infinitive used intensitively.
surely, to be
אָמַן Niphal 103
surely no more
אִם 100
surely none
אִם 100
surely not
אִם 100
* suretiship
תָּקַע Kal 1356
surety
עֲרֻבָּה 977
surety, to be
עָרַב¹Kal 975
surety, to become
עָרַב¹Kal 975
surety, of a
אַךְ 70
אָמְנָם 104
יָדַע Kal 500
surety, to put in
עָרַב Kal 975
surname, to
כָּנָה Piel 604
surname (*self*), to
כָּנָה Piel 604
surprise, to
אָחַז Kal 46
surprised, to be
תָּפַשׂ Niphal 1355
sustain, to
כּוּל Pilpel 592
סָמַךְ Kal 879
sustenance
מִחְיָה 687

sustenance, to provide
כּוּל Pilpel 592

swaddle, to
טָפַח Piel 484

swaddled, to be
חָתַל Pual 471

swaddling band
חֲתֻלָּה 471

swallow
דְּרוֹר 349
עָגוּר 900

swallow, to
גָּמָא Piel 311

swallow down, to
בָּלַע Kal 230
לוּעַ Kal 636

swallow up, to
בָּלַע Kal 230
בָּלַע Niphal 230
בָּלַע Piel 230
שָׁאַף Kal 1222

swallowed up, to be
בָּלַע Pual 230
לוּעַ Kal 636

swallowed up, that which he hath
בֶּלַע 231

swan
תִּנְשֶׁמֶת 1353

swarm
עֵדָה 903
עָרֹב 975

swear, to
²אָלָה Kal 78
שָׁבַע Niphal 1228
נָשָׂא Kal 840
יָד 489

swear (*another*), to
שָׁבַע Hiphil 1228

swear, to cause to
²אָלָה Hiphil 78
שָׁבַע Hiphil 1228

swear, to make to
²אָלָה Hiphil 78
שָׁבַע Hiphil 1228

swearer
שָׁבַע Niphal 1228

swearing
אָלָה 78

sweat
זֵעָה 390

sweat, any thing that causeth
יֶזַע 522

sweep, to
טוּא Pilpel 476

sweep away, to
גָּרַף Kal 316
יָעָה Kal 546

sweeping
סָחַף Kal 874

sweet
בֶּשֶׂם 278
בֹּשֶׂם 278
טוֹב 476
מַמְתַקִּים 731
מָתוֹק 779
נִיחוֹחַ 813
נָעִים 822
סַמִּים 879
עָרֵב 975

*** sweet**
מֶרְקָחִים 766

sweet, *see* odour, savour, spices, wine

sweet, to be
מָלַץ Niphal 729
מָתַק Kal 780
מָתַק Hiphil 780
נָעֵם Kal 823
¹עָרֵב Kal 975

sweet incense
קְטֹרֶת 1107

sweet, to be made
מָתַק Kal 780

sweet, to make
יָטַב Hiphil 524

sweet, most
מַמְתַקִּים 731

sweet odours
בֶּשֶׂם 278

sweet smelling
עָבַר Kal 895

*** sweet, to take**
מָתַק Hiphil 780

sweet wine
תִּירוֹשׁ 1346

sweeter
מָתוֹק 779

sweetly
מֵישָׁרִים 698

sweetly, to feed
מָתַק Kal 780

sweetness
מָתוֹק 779
מֶתֶק 780
מֹתֶק 780

swell
צָבֶה 1060

swell, to
בָּצֵק Kal 264
צָבָה Kal 1060

swell, to make to
צָבָה Hiphil 1060

swell out, to
בָּעָה Niphal 261

swelling
גַּאֲוָה 285
גָּאוֹן 285

swept away, to be
סָחַף Niphal 874

swift
אֵבֶה 10
¹מָהַר Piel 669
קַל 1108

swift, *see* beasts

swift, to be
קָלַל Niphal 1109

swift beast
רֶכֶשׁ 1175

swifter, to be
קָלַל Kal 1109

swiftly
יָעַף 547
מְהֵרָה 669
קַל 1108

swim
צוּף Hiphil 1069

swim, to
שָׂחָה Kal 1204

swim in, to
שָׂחוּ 1204

swim, to make to
שָׂחָה Hiphil 1204

*** swimmest**
צָפָה 1078

swine
חֲזִיר 411

swoon, to
עָטַף Niphal 918
עָטַף Hithpael 918

sword
חֶרֶב 459
רֶצַח 1190
שֶׁלַח 1273

sword, glittering
בָּרָק 277

swords, drawn
פְּתִחוֹת 1054

sworn
שָׁבַע Kal 1228

*** sworn**
שְׁבוּעָה 1224

*** sworn †**
בַּעַל 262
כֵּס 606

sycomore
שִׁקְמָה 1324

sycomore fruit
שִׁקְמָה 1324

sycomore tree
שִׁקְמָה 1324

synagogue
מוֹעֵד 672

taber, to
תָּפַף Poel 1355

* Taberah
תַּבְעֵרָה 1336

tabernacle
אֹהֶל 27
מִשְׁכָּן 770
סֹךְ 875
סֻכָּה 875
סִכּוּת 875
שׂךְ 1206

table
לוּחַ 635
שֻׁלְחָן 1274

table, at
מֵסַב 736

tablet
{ בַּיִת 214
{ נֶפֶשׁ 829

tablets
כּוּמָז 592

tabret
תֹּף 1354
תֻּפֵּת 1356

taches
קְרָסִים 1129

tackling
{ חֶבֶל
{ חֶבֶל } 399

Tahtim-*hodshi*
תַּחְתִּי 1346

tail
זָנָב 389

take
קִבֵּל Piel..............1083

take, to
אָבַד Hiphil 8
אָחַז Kal.............. 46
אָסַף Kal.............. 141
אָצַל Kal.............. 148
אָצַל Hiphil 148
בּוֹא Hiphil 189
בָּזַז Kal.............. 207
גָּזָה Kal.............. 304
{ דָּבַק
{ דָּבֵק } Kal............ 318
חָזַק Hiphil 411
חָשַׂף Kal.............. 468
חָתָה Kal.............. 471
יָהַב Kal.............. 507
יָשַׁב Hiphil 568
לָכַד Kal.............. 642
לָקַח Kal.............. 644
נָסַךְ Kal.............. 819
נָצַל Hiphil 835
נָשָׂא Kal.............. 840
נְשָׂא Ch. P'al 845
נָשַׂג Hiphil 845
סוּר Hiphil 872
עָבַר Hiphil 895
עֲדָה & עֲדָא Ch. Aphel 902
עָשָׂה Kal.............. 981
צוּד Kal..............1065
קַבֵּל Ch. Pael 1084
קָרַב Hiphil 1123
רָדָה[2] Kal..............1158
רוּם Hiphil 1163
{ שׂוּם
{ שִׂים } Kal............1200
תָּפַשׂ Kal..............1355

* take, to
שִׁית Kal..............1256

take, *see* advice, ashes, captive, counsel, courage, crafty, delight, fill, handful, heed, hold, hold on, hold upon, indignation, inheritance, journey, knowledge, much, notice, oath, pity, pleasure, pledge, possessions, provision, record, rest, root, spoil, straight way, sweet, tenth, thought, tithes, vengeance, violence, witness

take again, to
שׁוּב Kal..............1238

take as, *see* heritage

take aside, to
נָטָה Hiphil 810

take away, to
אָסַף Kal.............. 141
בָּזַז Kal.............. 207
בָּעַר Piel.............. 262
בָּעַר Hiphil 262
גָּזַל Kal.............. 304
הָגָה[2] Kal.............. 356
חָלַץ Piel.............. 434
חָתָה Kal.............. 471
חָתַף Kal.............. 472
יָלַךְ Hiphil 531
לָקַח Kal.............. 644
מוּשׁ[1] Hiphil.......... 674
נָשָׂא Kal.............. 840
נָשָׂא Niphal 840
נִשָּׂא Piel.............. 840
סוּר Hiphil 872
סוּת Hiphil 874
עָבַר Hiphil 895
עָדָה Hiphil 902
עָלָה Hiphil 934
רוּם Hiphil 1163
שָׁבָה Kal..............1224
שָׁבַת Hiphil 1234
שָׁלָה[2] Kal..............1262

* take away, to
שְׁבִי 1226

take away, *see* portion, violently

take away as with a whirlwind, to
שָׂעַר Kal..............1212

take away, to quite
כָּלָה Piel.............. 598

take away violently, to
גָּזַל Kal.............. 304

take back, to
שׁוּב Hiphil..........1238

take by, *see* heel

take by force, to
גָּזַל Kal.............. 304

take *captive*, to
שָׁבָה Kal..............1224

take *counsel* together, to
יָעַץ Kal.............. 912

take down, to
יָרַד Hiphil 561

take for, *see* inheritance, prey

take forth, to
יָצָא Hiphil 548
נְפַק Ch. Aphel 828

take *handful*, to
מָלֵא Piel.............. 701

take *handful*, to
קָמַץ Kal..............1111

take heed †
{ הֲוָא
{ הֲוָה } Ch. P'al 358

take hold, to
אָחַז Kal.............. 46
חָזַק Hiphil 411
תָּמַךְ Kal..............1350
תָּפַשׂ Kal..............1355
תָּפַשׂ Piel..............1355

take hold on, to
מָצָא Kal.............. 748

take in, to
בּוֹא Hiphil 189

take into, to
אָסַף Piel.............. 141

take *journey*, to
יָלַךְ Kal.............. 531

take *labour*, to
עָמַל Kal.............. 960

take off, to
סוּר Hiphil 872
רוּם Hiphil 1163
שׁוּב Hiphil 1238

take out, to
{ גּוּחַ
{ גִּיחַ } Kal............ 306
יָצָא Hiphil 548
נְפַק Ch. Aphel 828

take rest, to
שָׁכַב Kal..............1257

take *spoil*, to
שָׁלַל Kal..............1276

* take, that I
עָמַד.................. 958

take up, to
אָסַף Kal.............. 141

נָטַל Kal.............. 812
נְסַךְ Ch. Aphel 822
נָשָׂא Kal.............. 840
עָלָה Kal.............. 934
עָלָה Hiphil 934
קָבַץ Piel..............1084
רוּם Hiphil 1163

take up, *see* **fifth part**

take upon, to
יָאַל Niphal 486

take, utterly to
פּוּר Hiphil 1015

take ***vengeance,*** **to**
נָקַם Kal.............. 839
נָקַם Niphal.......... 839
נָקַם Piel.............. 839

take ***witnesses,*** **to**
עוּד Hiphil 906

taken, *see* **captive, vengeance**

taken, to be
אָחַז Niphal 46
אָסַף Niphal 141
גָּרַע Niphal 316
לָכַד Niphal 642
לָקַח Niphal 644
לָקַח Pual 644
לָקַח Hophal.......... 644
תָּפַשׂ Niphal 1355

taken away, *see* **have, violence**

taken away, to be
אָסַף Niphal 141
גָּזַל Niphal 304
גָּרַע Niphal 316
לָקַח Niphal 644
לָקַח Pual 644
לָקַח Hophal.......... 644
סוּר Kal.............. 872
סוּר Hophal.......... 872
רוּם (כ׳) Hiphil 1163
רוּם Hophal..........1163

taken away, to have...
עֲדָה / עֲדָא } Ch. Aphel.... 902

taken, being
לֶכֶד.................. 643

taken down, to be
יָרַד Hophal.......... 561
צָעַן Kal..............1077

taken ***labour,*** **had**
עָמַל.................. 960

taken off, to be
רוּם Hophal..........1163

taken out, to be
נְסַח Ch. Aphel 828
נָצַל Niphal 835

taken out of the way, to be
קָפַץ Niphal 1113

taken, that was
שְׁבִי..................1226

taken, thing
גָּרַע Kal.............. 316

taken up, to be
לָקַח Pual............. 644
נְסַק Hophal.......... 822
נָתַן Hophal........... 851
עָלָה Niphal 934

taker, *see* **usury**

taking
לָקַח Kal.............. 644
מִקָּח.................. 758

*** taking**
תָּפַשׂ Niphal 1355

taking, *see* **heed**

tale
הֶגֶה.................. 357

tale
מִסְפָּר.................. 738
מַתְכֹּנֶת.................. 780
תֹּכֶן..................1347

tale, *see* **full**

talebearer
נִרְגָּן.................. 840
רָכִיל..................1174
{ הָלַךְ Kal.............. 362
{ רָכִיל..................1174

talent
כִּכָּר.................. 597

talents
כַּכְּרִין Ch............... 597

tales, carry
רָכִיל..................1174

talk
דָּבָר.................. 325
פֶּה..................1011
שִׂיחַ..................1206
שָׂפָה..................1213

talk, to
אָמַר Kal.............. 105
דָּבַר Kal.............. 319
דָּבַר Niphal 319
דָּבַר Piel.............. 319
הָגָה Kal............... 356
סָפַר Piel.............. 882
שִׂיחַ Kal..............1206

talk with, to
שִׂיחַ Kal..............1206

talkers
לָשׁוֹן.................. 651

talking
מִלָּה.................. 706

tall
קוֹמָה..................1103
רוּם Kal..............1163

taller
רוּם Kal..............1163

tapestry, coverings of
מַרְבַדִּים.................. 761

target
כִּידוֹן.................. 596
צִנָּה..................1075

tarried
נָוָה.................. 800

tarry, to
אָחַר Piel.............. 48
אָרַךְ Hiphil 156
דָּמַם Kal.............. 346
חוּל / חִיל } Kal 406
חָכָה Piel.............. 426
יָחַל Niphal 523
יָחַל Hiphil 523
יָשַׁב Kal.............. 568
כּוּן Niphal 592
לוּן / לִין } Kal.......... 635
מָהַהּ Hithpalpel...... 668
עָמַד Kal.............. 955
קָוָה Piel..............1096
שָׁבַר Piel..............1196

tarry all night, to
לוּן / לִין } Kal 635

tarry long, to
אָרַךְ Hiphil 156

tarry longer, to
אָחַר Kal.............. 48
יָחַר Kal.............. 523

tarry that night, to
לוּן / לִין } Kal 635

taschith, *see* **Al-taschith**

task
דָּבָר.................. 325
חֹק.................. 456

taskmaster
נָגַשׂ Kal.............. 794
{ שַׂר..................1214
{ מַס.................. 736

taste
חֵךְ.................. 426
טַעַם.................. 483

taste, to
טָעַם Kal.............. 483
טְעֵם Ch............... 484

taught
לִמּוּד.................. 644
מְבִינִים.................. 660

taught, to be
יָסַר Nithpael 545
לָמַד Pual.............. 643

taunt
גְּדוּפָה.................. 296
שְׁנִינָה..................1315

taunting
מְלִיצָה.................. 710

tax, to
ערך Hiphil 978
taxation
ערך 979
taxes, *see* raiser
teach, to
אלף [1] Piel 96
בין Hiphil 212
דבר Piel 319
זהר Hiphil 382
ידע Hiphil 500
ידע Ch. Aphel 506
יסר Piel 545
ירה Hiphil 564
למד Piel 643
שכל Hiphil 1207
teach, *see* go, keep cattle, wisdom
teach diligently, to
שנן Piel 1315
teacher
בין Hiphil 212
ירה Hiphil 564
לוץ Hiphil 636
למד Piel 643
teaching
ירה Hiphil 564
למד Piel 643
tear, to
בקע Piel 264
גזל Kal 304
דוש / דיש } Kal 338
טרף Kal 485
סחב Kal 874
פרם Kal 1046
קרע Kal 1129
שבר [1] Kal 1232
tear in pieces, to
טרף Kal 485
פרק Piel 1047
tears
דמעה 346
* tears, with
בכה Kal 226
teat
דד 335
שד 1236
Tebeth
טבת 474
teeth
פיפיות 1018
teeth, *see* cheek, jaw
teeth, great
מלתעות 730
teil tree
אלה 78
Tekel
תקל Ch. P'al 1356

Tel-abib
אביב 10
tell, to
אמר Kal 105
אמר Ch. P'al 133
גלה Kal 307
דבר Kal 319
דבר Piel 319
ידע Hiphil 500
מנה Kal 732
נגד Hiphil 788
ספר Kal 882
ספר Piel 882
שמע / שמע } Hiphil 1292
* tell, to
שום / שים } Kal 1200
tell, *see* can, hear, tidings
tell out, to
ספר Kal 882
telling
מספר 738
Teman
תימן 1346
temper, to
בלל Kal 230
רסס Kal 1177
tempered together, to be
מלח [1] Pual 707
tempest
זרם 395
סופה 872
סער 880
סערה 880
רוח 1160
שערה 1212
tempest, tossed with
סער Kal 880
tempestuous, to be
סער Kal 880
שער Niphal 1212
temple
בית 214
היכל 361
היכל Ch. 361
temples
רקה 1191
tempt, to
בחן Kal 208
נסה Piel 820
temptation
מסה 736
ten
עשור 997
עשר 997
עשרה / עשר } Ch. 1000

ten, *see* threescore
ten strings, instruments of
עשור 997
ten thousand
רבב [1] Pual 1151
רבבה 1151
רבוא / רבו } 1153
* ten thousand times ten thousand
רבו Ch. 1153
tender
רך 1173
tender, *see* branch, grape, grass, herb, love, mercies
tender, to be
רכך Kal 1174
tender one
רך 1173
tender plant
יונק 521
tenderhearted
{ רך 1173
{ לבב 630
tenderness
רך 1173
tenon
יד 489
tenor
פה 1011
tent
אהל 27
משכן 770
סכה 875
קבה 1083
tent, *see* pitch, remove, rest
tenth
מעשר 747
עשור 997
עשירי 997
tenth deal
עשרון 1000
tenth, to give the
עשר Piel 1000
tenth part
מעשר 747
עשירי 997
tenth, to take the
עשר Kal 1000
tents
מחנה 688
tents, to abide in
חנה Kal 445
teraphim
תרפים 1359
termed, to be
אמר Niphal 105
terrace
מסלה 737

terrible
אָיֹם 59
אֵימָה 59
אֵמְתָנִי Ch. 135
דְּחַל Ch. P'al 339
זַלְעָפָה 368
יָרֵא Niphal 559
עָרִיץ 978

terrible acts
יָרֵא Niphal 559

terrible things
יָרֵא Niphal 559

terribleness
יָרֵא Niphal 559
מוֹרָא 674
תִּפְלֶצֶת 1355

terribly, *see* shake, shaken

terrified, to be
עָרַץ Kal 980

terrify, to
בָּעַת Piel 263
חָתַת Hiphil 472

terror
אֵימָה 59
בֶּהָלָה 188
בַּלָּהָה 229
חָגָּא 401
חִתָּה 471
חִתִּית 471
מָגוֹר 662
מְחִתָּה 691
מַעֲרָצָה 746
פַּחַד 1016

terrors
בִּעוּתִים 261
מוֹרָא 674

*** terrors**
מָגַר Kal 663

testified, to be
עוּד Hophal 906

testify, to
עוּד Hiphil 905
עָנָה Kal 962

testimony
עֵדָה 903
עֵדוּת 904
תְּעוּדָה 1353

them
דִּי Ch. 339
מִן 731
עַל 932

than, *see* more, rather

than that
כִּי 596

thank, to
בָּרַךְ Piel 274
יְדָא Ch. Aphel 499
יָדָה Hiphil 499

thank offering
תּוֹדָה 1337

thankful, to be
יָדָה Hiphil 499

thanks
תּוֹדָה 1337

thanks, to give
יְדָא Ch. Aphel 499
יָדָה Hiphil 499

thanksgiving
הֻיְּדוֹת 360
יָדָה Hiphil 499
תּוֹדָה 1337

that
אֶל 78
אֲשֶׁר 180
דִּי Ch. 339
דִּכֵּן Ch. 341
הוּא 358
הִיא 360
הַלָּז 362
זֹאת 377
זֶה 380
זֹה 380
זוֹ 383
זוּ 383
כִּי 596
מַעַן 744
עֲבוּר 895
עַד 901

that †
דָּבָר 325
יַעַן 546
כֹּל Ch. 597
קֳבֵל / קֳבֵל Ch. 1084

that, *see* after, oh, oh that, side, way

that have
יֵשׁ 568

that if
הֵן Ch. 369

*** that is**
אָמַר Kal 105

that...it
הוּא 358

that manner, *see* after

that manner, on
כֹּה 586

that night, *see* tarry

that no
בִּלְתִּי 231

that not
אִם 100
בַּל 229
פֶּן 1021

that side, *see* on

that thing which
אֲשֶׁר 180

that wherein
אֲשֶׁר 180

that which
אֲשֶׁר 180
מָה Ch. 668

that *which he took violently away*
גְּזֵלָה 305

that *which was delivered*
פִּקָּדוֹן 1042

the
אִלֵּין Ch. 95

*** thee**
יָד 489
לְוָת Ch. 636
עַיִן 919
פָּנִים 1023

thee, as for
אַנְתְּ Ch. 141

theft
גְּנֵבָה 313

their
הֵם 367
הֵנָּה 369

theirs, *see* any

them
אֵלֶּה 79
אִנִּין / אִנּוּן Ch. 136
הֵם 367
הֵמָּה 367
הִמּוֹ / הִמּוֹן Ch. 368

*** them**
עַיִן 919
פָּנִים 1023

*** them, by**
יָד 489

*** them, for**
לְהֵן 634

them, into
הֵנָּה 369

them of
בֵּן 232

them, with
הֵן 369

themselves
הֵם 367
נֶפֶשׁ 829

*** themselves**
יָד 489
לֵב 626
פָּנִים 1023

themselves, *see* grow

then
אֱדַיִן Ch. 17
אוֹ 29
אָז 34
אֱזַי 34

גַּם ... 311
יוֹם ... 508
כִּי ... 596
thence
הֵנָּה ... 369
שָׁם ... 1279
תַּם Ch. ... 1348
thenceforth
הָלְאָה ... 362
thence*forth*
אַחַר ... 48
there
אֶפֶס ... 147
שָׁם ... 1279
תַּם Ch. ... 1348
there, *see* here, stay
there are
אִיתַי Ch. ... 69
there be
יֵשׁ ... 568
* there done
דָּבַר ... 325
there is
אִיתַי Ch. ... 69
יֵשׁ ... 568
there may be
יֵשׁ ... 568
there shall be
יֵשׁ ... 568
there should be
יֵשׁ ... 568
there was
יֵשׁ ... 568
there were
יֵשׁ ... 568
thereby
הֵן ... 369
therefore
גַּם ... 311
דַּי ... 339
זֹאת ... 377
כִּי ... 596
לָהֵן ... 634
{ עַל Ch. ... 933
{ דֵּן Ch. ... 346
therefore †
כֹּל Ch. ... 597
כֵּן ... 604
קֳבֵל / קֳבֵל } Ch. ... 1084
therefore also
אַף ... 144
therein
גּוֹ Ch. ... 298
הֵן ... 369
הֵנָּה ... 369
קֶרֶב ... 1125
שָׁם ... 1279
תָּוֶךְ ... 1338

* therein, all that is
מְלֹא ... 703
* therein is, all that
מְלֹא ... 703
thereof
שָׁם ... 1279
thereon
עַל Ch. ... 933
thereout
שָׁם ... 1279
thereout, *see* come
these
אֵל ... 77
אֵל Ch. ... 78
אֵלֶּה ... 79
אֵלֶּה Ch. ... 79
אִלֵּין Ch. ... 95
אִלֵּךְ Ch. ... 95
אִנּוּן / אִנִּין } Ch. ... 136
דֵּן Ch. ... 346
הוּא ... 358
הֵם ... 367
הֵמָּה ... 367
הֵנָּה ... 369
זֹאת ... 377
זֶה ... 380
מִן Ch. ... 732
these same
אֵלֶּה ... 79
they
אֵלֶּה ... 79
הוּא ... 358
הֵם ... 367
הֵמָּה ... 367
הֵנָּה ... 369
נֶפֶשׁ ... 829
they had
הֵנָּה ... 369
they, more than
הֵן ... 369
they of
בַּעַל ... 262
they that
אֱנוֹשׁ ... 136
thick
אֲפֵלָה ... 147
כָּבֵד ... 582
סְבָךְ ... 868
עָב ... 887
עֲבִי ... 895
עֳבִי ... 895
עֲבֹת ... 900
עָתָר ... 1008
* thick
עָב ... 887
thick, *see* beam, bough, boughs, branch, clay, cloth, cloud, darkness, plank

thick, to be grown
עָבָה Kal ... 894
thicker, to be
עָבָה Kal ... 894
thicket
חוֹחַ ... 406
סְבָךְ ... 868
סֹבֶךְ ... 868
עָב ... 887
thickness
עֳבִי ... 895
רֹחַב ... 1167
thief
גַּנָּב ... 313
thigh
יָרֵךְ ... 565
יַרְכָה Ch. ... 565
שׁוֹק ... 1248
thin
דַּק ... 348
מוֹרָד ... 674
רַק ... 1191
thin, *see* plate
thin, to be made
דָּלַל Niphal ... 342
* thine own
יָד ... 489
thing
אֹמֶר ... 134
דָּבָר ... 325
כְּלִי ... 600
מְלָאכָה ... 705
מִלָּה Ch. ... 706
נֶפֶשׁ ... 829
thing, *see* any, nought
thing, any
מְאוּמָה ... 657
thing concerning
דָּבָר ... 325
thing *deceitfully gotten*
עֹשֶׁק ... 1004
thing of nought
אֱלִיל ... 94
things, *see* come
think, to
אָמַר Kal ... 105
בִּין Hithpolel ... 212
דָּבַר Piel ... 319
דָּמָה Piel ... 345
זָמַם Kal ... 388
חָשַׁב Kal ... 468
חָשַׁב Piel ... 468
סְבַר Ch. P'al ... 868
עֲשִׁת Ch. P'al ... 1005
עָשַׁת Hithpael ... 1005
פָּלַל Piel ... 1020
שָׁעַר Kal ... 1316

* think, to
רָאָה Kal 1133
* think,† to
עַיִן 919
think, *see* best, scorn
think evil, to
זָמַם Kal 388
* think good,† to
שְׁפַר Ch. P'al 1322
think on, to
זָכַר Kal 385
* thinkest
עַיִן 919
* thinking †
עַיִן 919
third
שָׁלֹשׁ, שְׁלֹשָׁה } 1264
שְׁלִישִׁי 1275
שְׁלֹשִׁים 1279
תְּלִיתַי Ch. 1348
תְּלָת Ch. 1348
תַּלְת Ch. 1348
תַּלְתִּי Ch. 1348
third part
שְׁלִישִׁי 1275
third rank
שְׁלִישִׁי 1275
third time
שְׁלִישִׁי 1275
third time, to do the
שָׁלַשׁ Piel 1279
thirst
צָמָא 1074
צָמֵא 1074
צִמְאָה 1074
צָמָה 1074
thirst, to
צָמֵא Kal 1074
thirst, to suffer
צָמֵא Kal 1074
thirsteth, that
צָמֵא 1074
thirsty
עָיֵף 925
צָמָא 1074
צָמֵא 1074
thirsty, to be
צָמֵא Kal 1074
thirsty land
צִמָּאוֹן 1074
thirteen
{ שָׁלֹשׁ, שְׁלֹשָׁה } 1264
{ עָשָׂר 998
thirteen, *see* threescore

thirteenth
{ שָׁלֹשׁ, שְׁלֹשָׁה } 1264
{ עָשָׂר 998
thirtieth
שְׁלֹשִׁים 1267
thirty
שְׁלֹשִׁים 1267
תְּלָתִין Ch. 1348
this
אֵלֶּה 79
גֵּה 298
דָּא Ch. 317
דִּךְ & דָּךְ Ch. 340
דִּכֵּן Ch. 341
דְּנָה Ch. 346
הוּא 358
הִיא 360
הִיא Ch. 360
הַלָּז 362
הַלָּזֶה 362
הַלֵּזוּ 362
הֵמָּה 367
זֹאת 377
זֶה 380
זֹה 380
זוֹ 383
זוּ 383
כֹּה 586
כֵּן 604
this, *see* after, cause, means, once, side, time, way
this hath
זֶה 380
this man
זֶה 380
this manner
כְּנֵמָא Ch. 605
this manner, *see* after
this manner, on
כֹּה 586
this matter
דְּנָה Ch. 346
כָּכָה 597
this night, *see* lodge
this side, *see* on
this side, on
הֵנָּה 369
כֹּה 586
this side...on that, on
זֶה 380
this sort, in
כְּנֵמָא Ch. 605
this thing
זֹאת 377
* this way...or that way
הֵנָּה 369
this wise, on
כֹּה 586

thistle
דַּרְדַּר 348
חוֹחַ 406
thither
הֲלֹם 367
שָׁם 1279
thitherward
הֵנָּה 369
thorn
אָטָד 54
חֵדֶק 403
חוֹחַ 406
נַעֲצוּץ 823
סִיר 875
צֵן 1075
קוֹץ 1104
שַׁיִת 1257
thorn hedge
מְסוּכָה 736
thorns
סִלּוֹנִים 877
צְנִינִים 1076
קִמְּשׁוֹן 1111
thoroughly
יָטַב Hiphil 524
רָפָא Piel 1187
those
אֵל 77
אֵלֶּה 79
אִלֵּךְ Ch. 95
אֱנוֹשׁ 136
הוּא 358
הֵם 367
הִמּוֹ, הִמּוֹן } Ch. 368
הֵנָּה 369
thou
אַנְתְּ Ch. 141
אַתְּ 182
אַתָּה 183
* thou
יָד 489
thou do
יֵשׁ 568
thou wilt
יֵשׁ 568
though
אִם 100
אֲשֶׁר 180
גַּם 311
הֵן 369
כִּי 596
לֹא 625
לוּ 634
though †
כֹּל Ch. 597
קֳבֵל, קְבֵל } Ch. 1084

thought
דָּבָר ... 325
הַרְהֹר Ch. ... 375
זִמָּה ... 388
חֵקֶק ... 458
מַדָּע / מַדַּע ... 667
מְזִמָּה ... 684
עֶשְׁתֹּנֹת ... 1005
רֵעַ ... 1183
רַעְיוֹן Ch. ... 1185
שֵׂחַ ... 1204
thought, *see* inward
*** thought, I**
קֶדֶם ... 1089
thought, to take
דָּאַג Kal ... 318
thoughts
מוֹרָשׁ ... 674
מַחֲשֶׁבֶת ... 690
סְעִפִּים ... 880
עֶשְׁתֹּנוֹת ... 1005
שְׂעִפִּים ... 1212
שַׂרְעַפִּים ... 1218
thousand
אֶלֶף ... 96
אֲלַף / אֶלֶף Ch. ... 96
thousand, *see* eighteen, forty, sixscore, ten thousand, threescore, twenty
thousands, to bring forth
אָלַף *Hiphil ... 96
thread
חוּט ... 406
פָּתִיל ... 1055
thread, *see* scarlet
three
שָׁלֹשׁ / שְׁלֹשָׁה ... 1264
שְׁלֹשִׁים (כ׳) ... 1267
שְׁלִישִׁי (כ׳) ... 1275
שָׁלַשׁ Pual ... 1279
תְּלָת Ch. ... 1348
three days
שִׁלְשׁוֹם ... 1279
three days, to stay
שָׁלַשׁ Piel ... 1279
three parts, to divide into
שָׁלַשׁ Piel ... 1279
three years old
שְׁלִישִׁי ... 1275
שָׁלַשׁ Pual ... 1279
threefold
שָׁלַשׁ Pual ... 1279
threescore
שִׁשִּׁים ... 1331
שִׁתִּין Ch. ... 1333
threescore *and fifteen*
שִׁבְעִים ... 1231
threescore *and fourteen*
שִׁבְעִים ... 1231
threescore *and seventeen*
שִׁבְעִים ... 1231
threescore *and sixteen*
שִׁבְעִים ... 1231
threescore and ten
שִׁבְעִים ... 1231
threescore *and thirteen*
שִׁבְעִים ... 1231
*** threescore and twelve †**
שִׁבְעִים ... 1231
threescore thousand †
רִבּוֹ / רִבּוֹא ... 1153
thresh, to
דּוּשׁ / דּוֹשׁ ... 338
דָּרַךְ Hiphil ... 349
חָבַט Kal ... 398
thresh,† to
אָדַשׁ Kal ... 25
threshed, to be
דּוּשׁ / דּוֹשׁ Hophal ... 338
threshing
דַּיִשׁ ... 340
מְדֻשָׁה ... 667
threshing floor
גֹּרֶן ... 316
threshing floors
אִדְּרִים Ch. ... 24
threshing instrument
חָרוּץ ... 463
מוֹרַג ... 674
threshing place
גֹּרֶן ... 316
threshold
מִפְתָּן ... 748
סַף ... 880
thresholds
אֲסֻפִּים ... 143
thrice †
פַּעַם ... 1038
שָׁלֹשׁ / שְׁלֹשָׁה ... 1264
throat
גָּרוֹן ... 315
לֹעַ ... 644
throne
כִּסֵּא ... 606
כִּסֵּה ... 608
כָּרְסֵא Ch. ... 618
through
אֶל ... 78
בְּמוֹ ... 232
בְּעַד ... 261
דֶּרֶךְ ... 349
יָד ... 489
יָרָה Kal ... 564
מִן ... 731
עַל ... 932
פָּנִים ... 1023
קֶרֶב ... 1125
תָּוֶךְ ... 1338
through, *see* break, bring, dig, drop, go, march, pass, pierce, run, smite, stricken, strike, thrust
throughly
יָטַב Hiphil ... 524
עָלַל Poel ... 942
עָשָׂה Kal ... 981
רָבָה Hiphil ... 1151
רִיב Kal ... 1171
שָׁקַל Kal ... 1324
*** throughly**
שְׂרֵפָה ... 1218
throughly, *see* wash away
throughout
עַל ... 932
throughout
פָּנִים ... 1023
throughout, *see* number
throw, to
רָמָה Kal ... 1175
שָׁלַךְ Hiphil ... 1275
throw down, to
הָרַס Kal ... 376
נָפַל Hiphil ... 825
נָתַץ Kal ... 863
נָתַץ Piel ... 863
שָׁמַט Kal ... 1286
throw *stones*, **to**
סָקַל Piel ... 884
*** throwing**
יָד ... 489
thrown, to be
שָׁלַךְ Hophal ... 1275
thrown down, to be
הָרַס Niphal ... 376
נָתַץ Kal ... 863
נָתַץ Niphal ... 863
thrust, to
דָּחָה Kal ... 339
דָּחַק Kal ... 339
הָדַף Kal ... 357
נָתַן Kal ... 851
תָּקַע Kal ... 1356
thrust away, to
הָדַף Kal ... 357
נָדַח Hiphil ... 796
thrust away, to be
נָדַד Hophal ... 796

thrust down, to
נָדַף Kal.............. 797

thrust out, to
בָּהַל / בָּהַל } Hiphil........ 188
גָּרַשׁ Piel.............. 316
נָדַח Hiphil.......... 796
נָקַר Kal.............. 840

thrust out, *see* oppression

thrust out, to be
גָּרַשׁ Pual............ 316

thrust self, to
לָחַץ Niphal.......... 640

thrust through
דָּקַר Pual............ 348
טָעַן Pual............ 484

thrust through, to
בָּתַק Piel.............. 284
דָּקַר Kal.............. 348

thrust through, to be
דָּקַר Niphal.......... 348

thrust together, to be
זוּר' Kal............. 384

thumb
בֹּהֶן.................. 189

thumb †
יָד.................. 489

Thummim
תֹּם..................1348

thunder
קוֹל..................1096
רַעַם..................1186
רַעְמָה..................1186

thunder, to
רָעַם Hiphil..........1186

thunderbolts, hot
רֶשֶׁף..................1194

thundering
קוֹל..................1096

thus
אֵלֶּה.................. 79
דֵּן Ch.............. 346
זֹאת.................. 377
זֶה.................. 380
כֹּה.................. 586
כָּכָה.................. 597
כְּמוֹ.................. 603
כֵּן.................. 604
כֵּן Ch.............. 604
כְּנֵמָא Ch.............. 605

thus †
דָּבָר.................. 325

thus and thus
זֹה.................. 380

thus far †
הֵנָּה.................. 869

thyself
נֶפֶשׁ.................. 829

tidings
דָּבָר.................. 325
שְׁמוּעָה..................1285
שֵׁמַע..................1299

*** tidings**
בָּשַׂר Hithpael........ 278

tidings, to bear
בָּשַׂר Piel.............. 278

tidings, to bring
בָּשַׂר Piel.............. 278

tidings, to carry
בָּשַׂר Piel.............. 278

tidings, to preach good
בָּשַׂר Piel.......... 278

tidings, reward for
בְּשׂוֹרָה.................. 277

tidings, to tell good
בָּשַׂר Piel.............. 278

tie, to
אָסַר Kal.............. 143
עָנַד Kal.............. 962

tile
לְבֵנָה.................. 632

till
עַד.................. 901
עַד Ch.............. 902
פָּנִים..................1023

till †
כִּי.................. 596

till, *see* afterward, full

till, to
עָבַד Kal.............. 887

tillage
נִיר.................. 814
עֲבוֹדָה.................. 894

tilled, to be
עָבַד Niphal.......... 887

tiller
עָבַד Kal.............. 887

timber
אָע Ch.............. 144
עֵץ.................. 968

timbrel
תֹּף..................1354

timbrels, to play with
תָּפַף Kal..............1355

time
זְמָן.................. 388
זְמָן Ch.............. 388
יוֹם.................. 508
יוֹם Ch.............. 521
מוֹעֵד.................. 672
עִדָּן Ch.............. 904
עֵת..................1005
פַּעַם..................1038

time †
יוֹם.................. 508
מִסְפָּר.................. 738

time, *see* ancient, appoint, appointed, before, beforetime, beyond, day time, earing time, fifth, first, former, long, many, old, second, set, seventh, short, sowing, such, third

time appointed
כֶּסֶה.................. 608
מוֹעֵד.................. 672
מוֹעָד.................. 673
צָבָא..................1057

time, at any
יָצָא Kal.............. 548
עוֹלָם.................. 907

time, at which
אָז.................. 34

time, loss of
שֶׁבֶת..................1235

time of, *see* delivery

time, old
עוֹלָם.................. 907

time past
פָּנִים..................1023
{ שִׁלְשׁוֹם..................1279
{ תְּמוֹל..................1349

time, process of
יוֹם.................. 508

time, second
פַּעַם..................1038

time, set
מוֹעֵד.................. 672

time, that
אֱדַיִן Ch.............. 17

time, this
עַתָּה..................1007
פַּעַם..................1038

time to come
מָחָר.................. 689

time to come, the
אָחוֹר.................. 45

time, what
עֵת..................1005

times
יָד.................. 489
מֹנִים.................. 735
רֶגֶל..................1155

times, *see* observe, observer, seven, ten thousand

*** times, as at other**
יוֹם.................. 508

times past
פָּנִים..................1023

*** times past †**
אֶתְמוֹל / אֶתְמוּל }.............. 183

*** times, two**
פַּעַם..................1038

tin
בְּדִיל.................. 187

tingle, to
צָלַל' Kal..............1073

tinkling, *see* ornaments

tinkling, to make a
עָכַס Piel............. 932

tip
תְּנוּךְ.................1352

tire
פְּאֵר.................1009

tire, to
יָטַב Hiphil 524

tires like the moon, round
שַׂהֲרֹנִים.................1200

Tirshatha
תִּרְשָׁתָא.................1359

tithe, to
עָשַׂר Piel.............1000

tithes
מַעֲשֵׂר.................. 747

tithes, to have
עָשַׂר Piel.............1000

tithes, to take
עָשַׂר Hiphil 1000

tithing
מַעֲשֵׂר.................. 747
עָשַׂר Hiphil 1000

title
צִיּוּן.................1071

titles, *see* flattering

to
אֶל.................. 78
לְמוֹ.................. 644
מִן Ch............... 732
מַעַן.................. 744
עֲבוּר.................. 895
עַד Ch............... 902
עַל.................. 932
עַל Ch............... 933
עִם.................. 955
עִם Ch............... 955
פֶּה.................1011
פָּנִים.................1023

* to
יָד.................. 489
קָרָא ²Kal.............1122

to, *see* according, come, like

to and fro
נוּעַ Kal.............. 802

* to and fro
הֵנָּה.................. 369

* to *and fro*
יָצָא Kal.............. 548

to and fro, *see* driven, go, reel, removing, run, running, tossed, tossings, walk

to day
יוֹם.................. 508

to morrow
מָחָר.................. 689

to or fro, *see* going

toe
אֶצְבַּע.................. 148

toe, *see* great toe

toe, great
בֹּהֶן.................. 189

toes
אֶצְבְּעָן.................. 148

together
אֶחָד.................. 41
אַחוֹת.................. 46
חַד Ch............... 402
יַחַד
יַחְדָּו } 522
יַחְדָּיו
צֶמֶד.................1074

* together
אֲסֵפָה.................. 143

* together †
אִשָּׁה.................. 175

together, *see* assemble, bring, call, called, cleave fast, consult, coupled, flow, folden, gather, gather selves, gathered, gathering, join, joined, knit, meet, met, put, reason, rolled, sew, shut up, smite, stick, strive, struggle, take, tempered, thrust, whisper, wrap, wrapped

together by course, *see* sing

toil
עָמָל.................. 960
עִצָּבוֹן.................. 971

token
אוֹת.................. 33

told, to be
אָמַר Niphal 105
נָגַד Hophal.......... 788
סָפַר Niphal 882
סָפַר Pual 882
תָּכַן Pual 1347

toll
מִדָּה.................. 666
מִנְדָּה Ch............... 732

tomb
גָּדִישׁ.................. 296

tongs
מַלְקָחַיִם.................. 730
מֶלְקָחַיִם.................. 730
מַעֲצָד.................. 745

tongue
לָשׁוֹן.................. 651

tongue, to hold
הָסָה Piel............. 370
חָרַשׁ Hiphil 466

too, *see* far, hard, heavy, high, much, strong

too much
דַּי.................. 339

took in hunting, that which he
צַיִד.................1071

tool
חֶרֶב.................. 459
כְּלִי.................. 600

tool, *see* graving

tooth
שֵׁן.................1304
שֵׁן Ch...............1304

top
גַּג.................. 292
גֶּרֶם.................. 316
סְעִיף.................. 880
צְחִיחַ.................1070
צַמֶּרֶת.................1075
רֹאשׁ.................1142

top, *see* house

top of head
קָדְקֹד.................1089

top of the house
גַּג.................. 292

topaz
פִּטְדָה.................1017

torch
לַפִּיד.................. 644
פְּלָדָה.................1019

torn
טְרֵפָה.................. 485
סוּחָה.................. 870

torn in pieces
טְרֵפָה.................. 485

torn in pieces, to be
טָרַף Niphal 485

torn of beasts
טְרֵפָה.................. 485

torn, that which was
טְרֵפָה.................. 485

tortoise
צָב.................1057

* toss
צְנֵפָה.................1076

toss selves, to
גָּעַשׁ Hithpael........ 314

tossed, *see* tempest

tossed to and fro
נָדַף Niphal 797

tossed up and down, to be
נָעַר Niphal 823

tossings to and fro
נְדֻדִים.................. 796

totter, to
דָּחָה Kal.............. 339

touch, to
נָגַע Kal.............. 792
נָגַע Hiphil 792

* touch, to
רוּחַ Hiphil 1160

touched
נָשַׁק Hiphil 849

touching
אֶל.................. 78
עַל.................. 932

tow
נְעֹרֶת.................. 825
פִּשְׁתָּה.................1051

toward
- אֶל ... 78
- אֵצֶל ... 148
- דֶּרֶךְ ... 349
- מוּל ... 671
- נֶגֶד Ch. ... 790
- עַד ... 901
- עִם Ch. ... 955
- פָּנִים ... 1023

toward †
- פָּנִים ... 1023

toward, *see* evening

tower
- בַּחוּן ... 208
- בַּחִין ... 208
- בֹּחַן ... 209
- גָּדַל Hiphil (כ׳) ... 297
- מִגְדָּל ... 661
- מִגְדֹּל ... 661
- מָצוֹר ... 754
- עֹפֶל ... 967
- פִּנָּה ... 1022

tower, *see* watch, watch tower

tower, high
- מִשְׂגָּב ... 767

town
- בַּת ... 280
- חַוּוֹת ... 406
- חָצֵר ... 455
- עִיר ... 925
- קִיר ... 1108

town, *see* small town

towns, *see* unwalled

towns without walls
- פְּרָזוֹת ... 1044

trade, to
- נָתַן Kal ... 851
- סָחַר Kal ... 874

• trade, their
- אֱנוֹשׁ ... 136

traffick
- כְּנַעַן ... 605
- מִסְחָר ... 736
- רְכֻלָּה ... 1175

traffick, to
- סָחַר Kal ... 874

trafficker
- כְּנַעַן ... 605

train
- חַיִל ... 423
- שׁוּל ... 1246

train up, to
- חָנַךְ Kal ... 446

trained
- חָנִיךְ ... 446

trample, to
- רָמַס Kal ... 1176

trample under foot, to
- רָמַס Kal ... 1176

tranquillity
- שְׁלֵוָה Ch. ... 1263

transgress, to
- בָּגַד Kal ... 184
- מָעַל Kal ... 742
- עָבַר Kal (כ׳) ... 887
- עָבַר Kal ... 895
- פָּשַׁע Kal ... 1050

transgress, to make to
- עָבַר Hiphil ... 895

transgressing
- עָבַר Kal ... 895
- פָּשַׁע Kal ... 1050

transgression
- מַעַל ... 743
- פָּשַׁע Kal ... 1050
- פֶּשַׁע ... 1050

transgressor
- בָּגַד Kal ... 184
- עָבַר Kal ... 895
- פָּשַׁע Kal ... 1050

translate, to
- עָבַר Hiphil ... 895

trap
- מוֹקֵשׁ ... 674
- מַלְכֹּדֶת ... 728
- מַשְׁחִית ... 769

travail
- יָלַד Kal ... 527
- עָמָל ... 960
- עִנְיָן ... 966
- תְּלָאָה ... 1347

travail, to
- חָבַל Piel ... 398
- חוּל / חִיל } Kal ... 406
- יָלַד Kal ... 527

travail with, *see* child

travail with pain, to
- חוּל / חִיל } Hithpolel ... 406

travail, woman in
- חָלָה Kal ... 429
- יָלַד Kal ... 527

travaileth, woman that
- יָלַד Kal ... 527

travailing woman
- יָלַד Kal ... 527

travel
- תְּלָאָה ... 1347

travel, to
- הָלַךְ Piel ... 362

traveller
- אֹרַח ... 154
- הֵלֶךְ ... 366

• travel*lers*
- נְתִיבָה ... 850

travellers †
- הָלַךְ Kal ... 362

travelling
- צָעָה Kal ... 1076

travelling company
- אָרַח Kal ... 154

traversing
- שָׂרַךְ Piel ... 1217

treacherous
- בָּגַד Kal ... 184
- בֹּגְדוֹת ... 186
- בָּגוֹד ... 186

treacherous dealer
- בָּגַד Kal ... 184

treacherous man
- בָּגַד Kal ... 184

treacherously, to deal
- בָּגַד Kal ... 184

treacherously to depart
- בָּגַד Kal ... 184

treachery
- מִרְמָה ... 765

tread, to
- בּוּס Kal ... 205
- בָּשַׁס Poel ... 280
- דָּרַךְ Kal ... 349
- דָּרַךְ Hiphil ... 349
- רָמַס Kal ... 1176

tread down
- מִרְמָס ... 765

tread down, to
- בּוּס Kal ... 205
- בּוּס Polel ... 205
- דּוּשׁ Ch. P'al ... 338
- דָּרַךְ Hiphil ... 349
- הָדַךְ Kal ... 357
- סָלָה Kal ... 877
- עָסַס Kal ... 967
- רָמַס Kal ... 1176

tread down,† to
- שׂוּם / שִׂים } Kal ... 1200

tread out, to
- דּוּשׁ / דּוֹשׁ } ... 338
- דִּישׁ Kal ... 340

tread under, to
- בּוּס Kal ... 205

tread under, *see* foot

tread under foot, to
- סָלָה Piel ... 877

tread upon, to
- רָמַס Kal ... 1176

treader
- דָּרַךְ Kal ... 349

treading
- מִרְמָס ... 765

treading down
מְבוּסָה ... 660
treason
קֶשֶׁר ... 1132
treasure
אוֹצָר ... 31
גִּנְזִין Ch. ... 313
חֹסֶן ... 450
מַטְמוֹן ... 693
מִסְכְּנוֹת ... 737
עָתוּד ... 1008
treasure, *see* peculiar
treasured, to be
אָצַר Niphal ... 149
treasure*house*
אוֹצָר ... 31
treasurer
גִּזְבָּר ... 304
גִּזְבָּר Ch. ... 304
סָכַן¹ Kal ... 876
treasurer, to make
אָצַר Kal ... 149
treasurers
גְּדָבְרִין Ch. ... 293
treasures
מַכְמַנִּים ... 699
(כ׳) עָתִיד ... 1008
שָׂפַן Kal ... 1214
treasures, hid
מַטְמוֹן ... 693
treasuries
גְּנָזִים ... 313
treasury
אוֹצָר ... 31
גִּנְזַךְ ... 313
tree
אִילָן Ch. ... 59
אֵשֶׁל ... 178
עֵץ ... 968
עֵצָה ... 971
tree, *see* almond, apple, bay, box, cedar, chesnut, fig, fir, juniper, mulberry, myrtle, olive, palm, pine, pomegranate, shittah, sycomore, vinetree, willow
trees
אֵילִים ... 59
trees of lign aloes
אֲהָלוֹת / אֲהָלִים ... 29
trees, shady
צֶאֱלִים ... 1055
tremble
חָרֵד ... 462
tremble, to
זוּעַ Kal ... 384
זוּעַ Ch. P'al ... 384
חוּל / חִיל Kal ... 406
חָפַז Kal ... 451
חָרַד Kal ... 462
סָמַר Kal ... 879
פָּלַץ Hithpael ... 1021
רָגַז Kal ... 1155
רוּף Polel ... 1165
רָעַד Kal ... 1184
רָעַד Hiphil ... 1184
רָעַשׁ Kal ... 1187
tremble, to make to
רָגַז Hiphil ... 1155
רָעַשׁ Hiphil ... 1187
trembled
הֲוָא / הֲוָה Ch. P'al ... 358
trembling
חֲרָדָה ... 462
פַּלָּצוּת ... 1021
רַגָּז ... 1155
רָגְזָה ... 1155
רַעַד ... 1184
רְעָדָה ... 1184
רַעַל ... 1185
רְתֵת ... 1195
תַּרְעֵלָה ... 1359
trench
חֵיל ... 425
מַעְגָּל ... 740
מַעְגָּלָה ... 740
תְּעָלָה ... 1353
trespass
אָשָׁם ... 179
מַעַל ... 743
פֶּשַׁע ... 1050
trespass, to
אָשַׁם / אָשֵׁם Kal ... 178
חָטָא Kal ... 414
מָעַל Kal ... 742
trespass, cause of
אַשְׁמָה ... 179
trespass offering
אָשָׁם ... 179
אַשְׁמָה ... 179
trespassing
אַשְׁמָה ... 179
מָעַל Kal ... 742
trial
בָּחַן Pual ... 208
מַסָּה ... 736
tribe
מַטֶּה ... 691
שֵׁבֶט ... 1225
שְׁבַט Ch. ... 1226
tribulation
צָר & צַר ... 1080
צָרָה ... 1081
tributary
מַס ... 736
tribute
בְּלוֹ Ch ... 229
מִדָּה ... 666
מֶכֶס ... 700
מַס ... 736
מַסָּה ... 736
מַשָּׂא ... 766
עֹנֶשׁ ... 967
trickle down, to
נָגַר Niphal ... 793
tried
בֹּחַן ... 209
tried, to be
בָּחַן Niphal ... 209
צָרַף Niphal ... 1082
trim, to
יָטַב Hiphil ... 524
עָשָׂה Kal ... 981
triumph
רִנָּה ... 1176
triumph, to
גָּאָה Kal ... 285
עָלַז Kal ... 941
עָלַץ Kal ... 944
רוּעַ Hiphil ... 1164
רוּעַ Hithpolel ... 1164
רָנַן Piel ... 1177
שָׁבַח Hithpael ... 1225
triumphing
רְנָנָה ... 1177
trodden, to be
רָמַס Niphal ... 1176
trodden down
מְבוּסָה ... 660
מִרְמָס ... 765
trodden down, to be
דּוּשׁ / דִּישׁ Niphal ... 338
trodden under foot
מְבוּסָה ... 660
trodden under foot, to be
מִרְמָס ... 765
troop
אֲגֻדָּה ... 14
אֹרַח ... 154
גַּד ... 292
גְּדוּד ... 293
חַי ... 419
troop of robbers
גְּדוּד ... 293
troops, *see* assemble selves, gather self
trouble
בֶּהָלָה ... 188

בַּלָּהָה 229
בְּעָתָה 263
זַוָעָה 384
זַעֲוָה 390
טֹרַח 485
מְהוּמָה 668
עָמָל 960
עֳנִי 966
צַר & צָר 1080
צָרָה 1081
רֹגֶז 1155
רַע 1177
תְּלָאָה 1347

trouble, to
אֲנַס Ch. P'al......... 140
בָּהַל / בָּהֵל } Piel.......... 188
בָּהַל / בָּהֵל } Hiphil 188
בְּהַל Ch. Pual 188
בָּלַהּ (בּ׳) Piel........ 229
בָּעַת Piel.............. 263
דָּלַח 342
הָמַם Kal.............. 368
חָמַר Kal.............. 441
עָכַר Kal.............. 932

*** trouble,† in**
יוֹם 508
קָשֶׁה 1131

trouble, to be in
צָרַר Kal...............1083

trouble, to make
רָשַׁע Hiphil 1192

troubled
גָּרַשׁ Niphal 316
רָפַשׂ Niphal 1189

troubled, to be
בָּהַל / בָּהֵל } Niphal......... 188
בְּהַל Ch. Ithp'al....... 188
גָּעַשׁ Pual............. 314
הָמָה Kal.............. 368
חָמַר Poalal 441
עָוָה Niphal 906
עָכַר Niphal 932
²עָנָה Kal.............. 964
פָּעַם Niphal 1038
פָּעַם Hithpael 1038
קָצַר Kal...............1116
רָגַז Kal...............1155
רָעַם Kal...............1186

troubled, to be sore
סָעַר Niphal 880

troubler
עָכַר Kal.............. 932

troubling
רֹגֶז 1155

*** troublous**
צוֹק 1069

trough
רַהַט 1159
שֹׁקֶת 1326

trough, *see* kneading

true
אֱמֶת 134
יַצִּיב Ch.............. 556
כֵּנִים 605
צְדָא Ch...............1061

true, it is
אָמְנָם 104

truly
אוּלָם 30
אַף 70
אָכֵן 75
אֱמֻנָה / אֱמוּנָה } 102
אָמְנָם 104
אֱמֶת 134
כִּי 596
עָשַׁר Piel..............1000

trumpet
חֲצֹצְרָה 455
יוֹבֵל 507
שׁוֹפָר 1247
תָּקוֹעַ 1356

trumpeter
חָצַר Piel.............. 455
חֲצֹצְרָה 455
חָצַר Piel.............. 455

trumpets, *see* blowing

trust
חָסוּת 449
מִבְטָח 660
מַחְסֶה 689

trust, to
אָמַן Hiphil 103
בָּטַח Kal.............. 210
גָּלַל Kal.............. 310
חוּל / חִיל } Polel.......... 406
חָסָה Kal.............. 449
יָחַל Piel.............. 523
רְחַץ Ch. Hithp'il 1170

trust, to make to
בָּטַח Hiphil 210

trust, to put
אָמַן Hiphil 103
בָּטַח Kal.............. 210
חָסָה Kal.............. 449

trusty, (to be)
אָמַן Niphal 103

truth
אֵמוּן 102
אֱמוּנָה / אֱמֻנָה } 102
אָמֵן 104
אֹמֶן 104
אֱמֶת 134
יַצִּב Ch. Pael 555
יַצִּיב Ch.............. 556
קְשׁוֹט Ch...............1132
קֹשֶׁט 1133
000 000

truth, of a
אָמְנָם 104

truth,† of a
אִם 100
לֹא 625

try, to
בָּחַן Kal.............. 208
חָקַר Kal.............. 453
נָסָה Piel.............. 820
צָרַף Kal...............1082

tumble, to
הָפַךְ Hithpael 370

tumult
הָמוֹן 368
הֲמֻלָּה 368
מְהוּמָה 668
שָׁאוֹן 1220
שַׁאֲנָן 1222

tumult, to make a
הָמָה Kal.............. 368

tumultuous
הָמָה Kal.............. 368

*** tumultuous**
שָׁאוֹן 1220

turn
תּוֹר 1342

turn, to
הָפַךְ Kal.............. 370
נָטָה Kal.............. 810
נָטָה Hiphil 810
נָתַן Kal.............. 851
סָבַב Kal.............. 865
סָבַב Niphal 865
סָבַב Hiphil 865
סוּר Kal.............. 872
פָּנָה Kal...............1021
פָּנָה Hiphil 1021
שׂוּם / שִׂים } Kal...............1200
שָׂטָה Kal...............1205
שׁוּב Kal...............1238
שָׁעָה Kal...............1315

*** turn, to**
עָוָה Piel.............. 906

turn, *see* foolishness, right

turn about, to
סָבַב Kal.............. 865
סָבַב Niphal 865

turn again, to
הָפַךְ Kal ... 370
שׁוּב Kal ... 1238
turn aside, to
לָפַת Niphal ... 644
נָטָה Kal ... 810
נָטָה Hiphil ... 810
סָבַב Kal ... 865
סָבַב Niphal ... 865
סוּר Kal ... 872
סוּר Polel ... 872
עָטָה Kal ... 918
פָּנָה Kal ... 1021
שׂוּט Kal ... 1200
turn aside, that
סֵטִים ... 875
turn away
שׁוֹבָב ... 1245
turn away, to
נָטָה Hiphil ... 810
סָבַב Hiphil ... 865
סוּר Hiphil ... 872
סָרָה ... 884
עָבַר Hiphil ... 895
פָּנָה Kal ... 1021
שׁוּב Kal ... 1238
שׁוּב Polel ... 1238
שׁוּב Hiphil ... 1238
turn back, to
הָפַךְ Kal ... 370
סָבַב Hiphil ... 865
סוּג 1 Niphal ... 870
פָּנָה Hophal ... 1021
שׂוּג 1 Niphal ... 1200
שׁוּב Kal ... 1238
שׁוּב Polel ... 1238
שׁוּב Hiphil ... 1238
turn back again, to
שׁוּב Kal ... 1238
turn backward, to
שׁוּב Kal ... 1238
turn, to cause to
שׁוּב Hiphil ... 1238
turn every way, to
הָפַךְ Hithpael ... 370
turn face, to
פָּנָה Kal ... 1021
turn far away, to
זָנַח Hiphil ... 390
turn from, to
שׁוּב Kal ... 1238
turn in, to
סוּר Kal ... 872
turn, to make to
שׁוּב Hiphil ... 1238
turn over, to
יָרַט Kal ... 565
turn self, to
לָפַת Niphal ... 644
פָּנָה Kal ... 1021
פָּנָה Hiphil ... 1021
turn self about to
סָבַב Niphal ... 865
turn self again, to
שׁוּב Polel ... 1238
turn to, *see* left, right hand, righteousness
turn upside down, to
עָוַת Piel ... 914
turn, to violently
צָנַף Kal ... 1076
turned into joy
דּוּץ Kal ... 337
turned הָפַךְ Kal ... 370
הָפַךְ Niphal ... 370
הָפַךְ Hophal ... 370
הָפַךְ Hithpael ... 370
נָטָה Kal ... 810
סָבַב Niphal ... 865
סוּג 1 Niphal ... 870
פָּנָה Kal ... 1021
שׁוּב Kal ... 1238
turned about, to be
סָבַב Hophal ... 865
turned aside, to be
הָפַךְ Niphal ... 370
turned away, to be
נָסַג Hophal ... 819
סוּג 1 Niphal ... 870
שׁוּב Kal ... 1238
turned back, to be
פָּנָה Hiphil ... 1021
שׁוּב Kal ... 1238
turned to the contrary, to be
הָפַךְ Niphal ... 370
turned up, to be
הָפַךְ Niphal ... 870
turning
מִקְצֹעַ ... 759
סָבַב Hophal ... 865
שׁוּב Kal ... 1238
turning away
מְשׁוּבָה ... 768
שׁוּב Polel ... 1238
turning of things upside down
הָפַךְ Kal ... 370
turtle
תּוֹר ... 1342
turtledove
תּוֹר ... 1342
twain
שְׁנַיִם ... 1311
twelfth
{ שְׁנַיִם ... 1311
{ עָשָׂר ... 998
twelve
{ שְׁנַיִם ... 1311
{ עָשָׂר ... 998
{ תְּרֵין Ch. ... 1358
{ עֲשַׂר Ch. ... 1000
twelve, *see* threescore
twentieth
עֶשְׂרִים ... 1001
twenty
עֶשְׂרִים ... 1001
עֶשְׂרִין Ch. ... 1003
twenty thousand
{ שְׁנַיִם ... 1311
{ רִבּוֹת ... 1153
twenty thousand
רִבּוֹ / רִבּוֹא } ... 1153
רִבּוֹת ... 1153
twice
פַּעַם ... 1038
שְׁנַיִם ... 1311
twice as much
מִשְׁנֶה ... 773
twig, young
יוֹנֶקֶת ... 521
יְנִיקוֹת ... 542
twilight
נֶשֶׁף ... 849
עֲלָטָה ... 941
twined
שָׁזַר Hophal ... 1249
twins
תְּאוֹמִים ... 1334
twins, to bear
תָּאַם Hiphil ... 1334
two
שְׁנַיִם ... 1311
תְּרֵין Ch. ... 1358
two, *see* days, times
two *asses*
צֶמֶד ... 1074
* two *damsels*
רַחֲמָה ... 1169
two leaved, *see* gate
two parts
חֲצִי / חֲצִי } ... 454
* twoedged
פֶּה ... 1011
פִּיפִיּוֹת ... 1018
*un*accustomed
לָמַד Pual ... 643
unadvisedly, *see* speak
unawares
{ בְּלִי ... 229
{ דַּעַת ... 347
* *un*awares
יָדַע Kal ... 500
לֵב ... 626
לֵבָב ... 630

unawares, at
שְׁגָגָה ...1235

uncircumcised
עָרֵל ... 979

uncircumcised †
עָרְלָה ... 979

uncircumcised, to count
עָרֵל Kal... 979

uncircumcised person
עָרֵל ... 979

uncle
דּוֹד ... 336

unclean
טָמֵא ... 482
טֻמְאָה ... 483
עֶרְוָה ... 977
קָדֵשׁ ...1091

unclean, to be
טָמֵא Kal... 481
טָמֵא Hithpael... 481

unclean, to be made
טָמֵא Kal... 481

unclean, to make selves
טָמֵא Hithpael... 481

unclean, to pronounce
טָמֵא Piel... 481

unclean thing
נִדָּה ... 796

unclean with filthiness
נִדָּה ... 796

uncleanness
טֻמְאָה ... 483
נִדָּה ... 796
עֶרְוָה ... 977

uncleanness that chanceth
קָרֶה ...1127

uncle's wife
דּוֹדָה ... 336

uncover
חָשַׂף Kal... 468

uncover, to
גָּלָה Piel... 307
עָרָה Piel... 977
עָרָה Hiphil ... 977
פָּרַע Kal...1046

uncover self, to
גָּלָה Niphal ... 307

uncovered, *see* foreskin

uncovered, to be
גָּלָה Hithpael... 307

undefiled
תָּם ...1348
תָּמִים ...1350

under
אֶל ... 78
מַטָּה ... 691
תְּחוֹת Ch. ...1344
תַּחַת ...1345
תְּחֹת Ch. ...1345

* under
יָד ... 489

under, *see* brought, foot, keep, persecution, tread, trodden

under foot, *see* trample, trodden

underneath
מַטָּה ... 691

undersetter
כָּתֵף ... 623

understand, to
בִּין Kal... 212
בִּין Hiphil ... 212
בִּין Hithpolel ... 212
יָדַע Kal... 500
שָׂכַל Hiphil ...1206
שְׁמַע / שָׁמַע Kal...1292

understand, to cause to
בִּין Kal... 212
בִּין Hiphil ... 212

understand, to make to
בִּין Kal... 212
בִּין Hiphil ... 212
שָׂכַל Hiphil ...1206

understanding
בִּין Niphal ... 212
בִּין Hiphil ... 212
בִּינָה (& Ch.214)... 213
טַעַם ... 483
לֵב ... 626
לֵבָב ... 630
מַדָּע ... 732
שָׂכַל Hiphil ...1206
שֶׂכֶל / שֵׂכֶל ...1207
שָׂכְלְתָנוּ Ch. ...1207
תָּבוּן ...1335
תְּבוּנָה ...1335
תּוּבָנָה ...1337

understanding, to get
בִּין Hithpolel ... 212

understanding, to give
בִּין Kal... 212
בִּין Hiphil ... 212

understanding, to have
בִּין Niphal ... 212
בִּין Hiphil ... 212
שָׂכַל Hiphil ...1206

understanding, to make of quick
רוּחַ Hiphil ...1160

understanding, man of
בִּין Niphal ... 212

undertake, to
עָרַב [1] Kal ... 975
קָבַל Piel...1083

undo, to
נָתַר Hiphil ... 864

undone, to be
אָבַד Kal... 1
דָּמָה [2] Niphal ... 34

undone, *see* leave

undressed, *see* vine

unequal, to be
תָּכַן Niphal ...154

unfaithful man
בָּגַד Kal... 18

unfaithfully, to deal
בָּגַד Kal... 18

ungird, to
פָּתַח Piel...105

ungodly
בְּלִיַּעַל ... 23
עֲוִיל ... 90
רָשָׁע ...119

ungodly
חָסִיד ... 44

ungodly men
בְּלִיַּעַל ... 23

unholy
חֹל ... 42

unicorn
רְאֵם ...1141

unite, to
יָחַד Piel... 52

united, to be
יָחַד Kal... 52

unjust
אָוֶן ... 3
עַוָּל ... 90
עָוֶל / עָוֶל ... 90

unjust †
עַוְלָה ... 90

unjust gain
תַּרְבִּית ...135

unjustly
עָוֶל / עָוֶל ... 90

unjustly, to deal
עָוַל Piel... 90

unleavened
מַצָּה ... 75

(unmindful שִׁיָּה...1258)

unless
אֻלַי / אוּלַי ... 3
לוּלֵא ... 63
לוּלֵי ... 63

unless †
אִם ... 10

unoccupied, to be
חָדַל Kal... 40

unprofitable
סָכַן [1] Kal... 87

unpunished, to be
נָקָה Niphal ... 8

unpunished, to leave
נָקָה Piel 838

unrighteous
אָוֶן 30
חָמָס 440
עָוַל Piel 906
עָוֶל 906

unrighteously
עָוֶל } עָוֶל } 906

unrighteousness
עָוֶל } עָוֶל } 906
עַוְלָה 907
עוֹלָה 907

unrighteousness
צֶדֶק 1063

unripe grape
בֹּסֶר 261

unsatiable
שָׂבְעָה 1196

unsavoury
תָּפֵל 1355

unsavoury, to shew self
פָּתַל Hithpael 1055

unsearchable
{ אַיִן 59
{ חֵקֶר 458

unshod, being
יָחֵף 523

unstable
פַּחַז 1017

unstopped, to be
פָּתַח Niphal 1052

untempered
תָּפֵל 1355

until
דִּי Ch. 339
עַד 901
עַד Ch. 902

until †
אִם 100
אֲשֶׁר 180
כִּי 596

untimely, *see* birth

unto
אֶל 78
אֵצֶל 148
עַד Ch. 902
עַל Ch. 933
עִם 955
עֻמַּד 958
פָּנִים 1023

• unto
תַּחַת 1345

unto, *see* attain, bondage, come to pass, cry, desolation, happen, hearken, like, provoke, reach.

unwalled
פְּרָזִי 1044

unwalled town
פְּרָזוֹת 1044

unwalled villages
פְּרָזוֹת 1044

unwise
חָכָם 426

unwittingly
שְׁגָגָה 1235

unwittingly
דַּעַת 347

up
בַּעַד 261
מַעַל 743
קוּם Kal 1099

up, *see* arise, ascend, banners, bear, bind, borne, bound, break, breaking, bring, bringer, broken, brought, burn, burned, carry, cast, casting, cheer, climb, close, closed, come, cut, deliver, devour, draw, dried, drink, dry, early, eat, ensign, fence, fetch, gather, gathered, get, gird, give, given, giving, go, going, grow, grown, hang, heap, heaved, hedge, help, hold, laid, lay, lick, lift, lift self, lifted, lifter, lifting, look, made, make, mount, mounting, nourish, offer, order, pluck, plucked, pulled, put, raise, raised, reach, rear, reared, rip, rise, risen, rising, root, rooted, rouse, set, sew, shoot, shut, sit, snuff, sought, spring, springeth, stand, stayed, stir, store, suck, sup, swallow, swallowed, take, taken, train, turned, vomit, wake, walled, wrap, wrapped

up, to be
קוּם Kal 1099

up again, *see* put

up and down, *see* go, make go, tossed, walk, wander

up, as soon as is
זָרַח Kal 395

up in store, *see* laid

up on, *see* high

upbraid, to
חָרַף Piel 465

Upharsin
פְּרַס Ch. P'al 1046

uphold, to
סָמַךְ Kal 879
קוּם Hiphil 1099
תָּמַךְ Kal 1350

upholden, to be
סָעַד Kal 880

upon
אֶל 78
בַּעַד 261
לְמוֹ 644
מִן Ch. 732
מַעַל 743
עַל 932
עַל Ch. 933
עֻמַּד 958
פָּנִים 1023

upon †
פָּנִים 1023

upon, *see* blow, burn, burn incense, call, come, compassion, fall, get hold, grew, hold, light, look, mercy, pity, rained, run, seize, spread, stamp, take, tread, wait, waiting

upper
עִלִּי 941
עֶלְיוֹן 942

upper, *see* chamber, doorpost, lintel, lip, millstone

uppermost
עֶלְיוֹן 942

upright
יָשָׁר 578
יֹשֶׁר 579
מֵישָׁרִים 698
מִקְשָׁה 760
עֹמֶד 959
קוֹמְמִיּוּת 1104
תָּם 1348
תֹּם 1348
תָּמִים 1350

upright, *see* stand

upright, to be
יָשַׁר Kal 578
תָּמַם Kal 1351

upright, most
יָשָׁר 578

upright, to shew self
תָּמַם Hithpael 1351

uprightly
יָשַׁר Piel 578
יָשָׁר 578
מֵישָׁרִים 698
תֹּם 1348
תָּמִים 1350

uprightness
יָשָׁר 578
יֹשֶׁר 579
יִשְׁרָה 579
מִישׁוֹר 698
מֵישָׁרִים 698
נְכֹחַ 817
תֹּם 1348

uprising
קוּם Kal 1099

uproar, being in an
הָמָה Kal 368

upside
פָּנִים 1023

upside down †
פָּנִים 1023

upside down, *see* turn, turning

upward
נָבַהּ Hiphil 287
מַעַל 743
מָרוֹם 763
urge, to
אָלַץ Piel 99
פָּצַר Kal 1039
פָּרַץ Kal 1047
urgent, to be
חָזַק Kal 411
חֲצַף Ch. Aphel 455
Urim
אוּר 33
us
אֲנַחְנוּ 140
* us
יָד 489
עַיִן 919
use
מְלָאכָה 705
עֲבוֹדָה 894
use, to
לָקַח Kal 644
* use, to
הָיָה Kal 360
use, *see* aright, enchantment, many, proverb, right hand, service, witchcraft
use (a proverb), to
מָשַׁל ²Kal 772
use as, *see* friend
use *divination*, to
קָסַם Kal 1113
use *intreaties*, to
דָּבַר Piel 319
use *oppression*, to
עָשַׁק Kal 1004
use *speech*, to
אָמַר Kal 105
used
לִמּוּד 644
used, to be
עָשָׂה Niphal 981
used to, *see* push
usest
מִשְׁפָּט 776
usurer
נָשָׁה ²Kal 847
usury
מַשָּׁא 767
נֶשֶׁךְ 848
usury, giver of
נָשָׁא Kal. 846
usury, to lend on
נָשָׁה ²Kal 847
usury, to lend upon
נָשַׁךְ Hiphil 848
usury, to be lent upon
נָשַׁךְ Kal 848
usury, taker of
נָשָׁה ²Kal 847
utmost
אַחֲרוֹן 53
קָצֶה 1114
* utmost
קָצַץ Kal 1116
utmost, *see* bound
utmost border
קֵץ 1113
utmost part
קָצֶה 1114
utter
חִיצוֹן 425
utter, *see* destruction, end
utter, to
אָלַף ¹Piel 96
אָמַר Kal 105
דָּבַר Kal 319
דָּבַר Piel 319
הָגָה ¹Kal 356
הָגָה ¹Poal 356
יָצָא Hiphil 548
מָלַל Piel 729
מָשַׁל ²Kal 772
נָבַע Hiphil 787
נָגַד Hiphil 788
נָתַן Kal 851
עָנָה ¹Kal 962
פּוּחַ Hiphil 1014
פָּצָה Kal 1039
utter abundantly, to
נָבַע Hiphil 787
utter destruction
חֵרֶם 464
uttered, to be
נָתַן Niphal 851
uttered out of
מִבְטָא 660
uttered, that which...
מִבְטָא 660
utterly
חָרַם Hiphil 464
כָּלִיל 603
מְאֹד 652
* utterly
חָרֵב 461
מַשְׁחִית 769
קָרְחָה 1128
utterly, is sometimes the translation of an infinitive used intensitively.
utterly, *see* cast down, consume, destroy, destroyed, slay, take
utterly, to be
סוּף Kal 871
uttermost
אַחֲרוֹן 53
אַחֲרִית 54
קִיצוֹן ....
קָצֶה 1
uttermost part
אֶפֶס ....
כָּנָף ....
קָצָת ....
קָצֶה 1
קְצָוָה 1
vagabond
נוּד Kal ....
vagabond, to be
נוּעַ Kal ....
vail
מִטְפַּחַת ....
מַסְוֶה ....
מַסֵּכָה ....
פָּרֹכֶת 1
צָעִיף 1
רְדִיד 1
vain
אָוֶן ....
הֶבֶל ....
נָבַב Kal ....
רֵיק / רֵק } 1
שָׁוְא 1
שֶׁקֶר 1
תֹּהוּ 1
* vain
רוּחַ 1
vain, *see* shew
vain, to be
הָבַל Kal ....
vain, to become
הָבַל Kal ....
vain fellows
רֵיק / רֵק } 1
vain, in
חִנָּם ....
רֵיק 1
רֵיקָם 1
vain, to be in
כָּזַב Niphal ....
vain, to make
הָבַל Hiphil ....
vain men
רֵיק / רֵק } 1
vain thing
רִיק 1
שֶׁקֶר 1
* vain *words*
שָׂפָה 1
vale
עֵמֶק 9
שְׁפֵלָה 13

valiant
אַבִּיר 10
חַיִל 423
כַּבִּיר 584
valiant †
בֵּן 232
חַיִל 423
valiant, to be
גָּבַר Kal.............. 291
valiant man
גִּבּוֹר 289
valiant one
אֶרְאֵל 149
valiantly
חַיִל 423
valiantly, to behave selves
חָזַק Hithpael 411
valley
בִּקְעָה 265
גַּיְא 306
נַחַל 805
עֵמֶק 961
שְׁפֵלָה 1322
valour
חַיִל 423
value, to
עָרַךְ Hiphil 978
valued, to be
סָלָה Pual............ 877
* valuest
עָרַךְ 979
vanish, to
יָלַךְ Kal.............. 531
צָמַת Niphal 1075
vanish away, to
מָלַח ³Niphal.......... 707
vanished, to be
סָרַח Niphal 884
vanity
אָוֶן 30
הֶבֶל 356
הָבַל 356
רִיק 1172
(כ׳) שָׁו 1238
שָׁוְא 1238
תֹּהוּ 1336
vapour
אֵד 14
נָשִׂיא 846
קִיטוֹר 1107
* vapour
עָלָה Kal.............. 934
vaunt selves, to
פָּאַר Hithpael........1009
vehement
חֲרִישִׁי 464

veil
רְדִיד 1158
vein
מוֹצָא 673
vengeance
נָקָם 839
נְקָמָה 839
vengeance, to take
נָקַם Kal.............. 839
נָקַם Niphal 839
vengeance to be taken
נָקַם Hophal.......... 839
venison
צַיִד 1071
(כ׳) צֵידָה 1071
venom
רֹאשׁ 1145
vent, to have
פָּתַח Niphal 1052
venture, at a
תֹּם 1348
verified, to be
אָמַן Niphal 103
verily
אֲבָל 11
אַךְ 70
אָכֵן 75
אֱמוּנָה } אָמְנָה } 102
אָמַר Kal.............. 105
קָנָה ¹Kal 1112
verily †
אִם 100
לֹא 625
verity
אֱמֶת 134
vermilion
שָׁשַׁר 1331
very
גָּדוֹל 293
דַּי 339
זֶה 380
מְאֹד 652
מְיֻשָּׁר 685
מַעַל 743
מֵעַל 743
קָם 1104
שַׂגִּיא Ch..............1197
* very
גָּדוֹל 293
מְעַט 741
עֶצֶם 972
פֶּתַע 1055
קוּם ¹Kal 1096
קִיר 1108
very, *see* aged man, dark, early, fair, far off, frowardness, fruitful, great things, high, little, lovely, low, much, old, rainy, small, wickedness

very *age*
רַב 1150
very deed
כּוּן Niphal 592
very deed, in
אוּלָם 30
אָמְנָם 104
* very great
אֱלֹהִים 79
very much †
מְאֹד 652
very small
דָּקַק Hiphil 348
very sore
מְאֹד 652
very suddenly
מוּת Kal.............. 675
* very *treacherously*
בָּגַד 185
vessel
מָאן Ch.............. 658
נֵבֶל } נֶבֶל } 786
vessels
כְּלִי 600
vestment
לְבוּשׁ 632
מַלְבּוּשׁ 706
vestry
מֶלְתָּחָה 730
vesture
בֶּגֶד 185
כְּסוּת 608
לְבוּשׁ 632
vex
רַע 1177
vex, to
בָּהַל } בָּהֵל } Piel 188
דָּחַק Kal.............. 339
הָמַם Kal.............. 368
זוּעַ Pilpel 384
יָגָה ¹Hiphil.......... 488
יָנָה Hiphil 541
כָּעַס Hiphil 612
מָרַר Hiphil 766
עָצַב Piel.............. 970
צָרַר Kal..............1083
צָרַר Hiphil 1083
קוּץ ²Hiphil..........1104
רָעַע Hiphil 1186
רָעַץ Kal..............1187
רָשַׁע Hiphil 1192
vex, † to
עָשָׂה Kal.............. 981
vexation (מוּצָק..673)
זְוָעָה 384
מְהוּמָה 668
רְעוּת 1185

רַעְיוֹן 1185
שֶׁבֶר / שֵׁבֶר 1234
vexed
מְהוּמָה 668
vexed, to be
בָּהַל / בָּהֵל Niphal 188
יָצַר[2] Kal 557
מָרַר Kal 766
קָצַר Kal 1116
vial
פַּךְ 1018
victory
נֵצַח / נֶצַח 835
תְּשׁוּעָה 1359
victory, to get
יָשַׁע Hiphil 576
victual
מַאֲכָל 658
מָזוֹן 684
victuals
אֹכֶל 75
אֲרֻחָה 155
לֶחֶם 638
מִחְיָה 687
צַיִד 1071
צֵידָה 1071
שֶׁבֶר 1234
victuals, to provide
כּוּל Pilpel 592
view, to
בִּין Kal 212
רָאָה Kal 1133
רָגַל Piel 1155
שָׂבַר Kal 1196
* view, to
נֶגֶד 790
שָׁבַר[1] Kal 1232
vile
זָלַל Kal 388
נְבָלָה 787
נִמְבְזָה 819
שֹׁעָר 1318
vile, to be
קָלַל Kal 1109
vile, to make
נָבֵל Piel 786
קָלַל Piel 1109
vile, to be more
קָלַל Niphal 1109
vile person
בָּזָה Niphal 207
נָבָל 786
vile, to be reputed
טָמָה Niphal 483
vile, to seem
קָלָה[2] Niphal 1108
vilely cast away, to be
גָּעַל Niphal 313
viler, to be
נָכָא Niphal 581
vilest
זֻלּוּת 388
village
בַּת 280
חָצֵר 455
כְּפִיר 614
כָּפָר 615
כֹּפֶר 615
פְּרָז 1044
פִּרְזוֹן 1044
פְּרָזִי 1044
villages
פְּרוֹזִים 1044
villages, *see* unwalled
villany
נְבָלָה 787
vine
גֶּפֶן 314
יַיִן 524
vine †
יַיִן 524
vine branch
זְמוֹרָה 388
vine, choice
שֹׂרֵקָה 1219
vine, choicest
שֹׂרֵק 1219
vine, noble
שֹׂרֵק 1219
vine tree
גֶּפֶן 314
vine undressed
נָזִיר 803
vinedressers
כֹּרְמִים 617
vinegar
חֹמֶץ 440
vines
כֶּרֶם 617
vineyard
כֶּרֶם 617
* vineyard
כַּנָּה 604
כָּנַן Kal 605
vineyards, increase of the
כֶּרֶם 617
vintage
בָּצִיר 263
בָּצַר (כ׳) Kal 264
כֶּרֶם 617
viol
נֵבֶל / נֶבֶל 786
violate, to
חָמַס Kal 440
violence
גָּזֵל 305
גְּזֵלָה 305
חָמָס 440
מְרוּצָה 763
violence against
חָמָס 440
violence, to do
חָמַס Kal 440
000 000
עָשַׁק Kal 1004
violence done
חָמָס 440
violence, to take by
גָּזַל Kal 304
violence, thing taken away by
גָּזֵל 305
violent
חָמָס 440
עָרִיץ 978
violent dealing
חָמָס 440
violent perverting
גֵּזֶל 305
violently, *see* take away, turn
violently to take away
חָמַס Kal 440
viper
אֶפְעֶה 147
virgin
בְּתוּלָה 284
עַלְמָה 943
virginity
בְּתוּלִים 284
virtuous
חַיִל 423
virtuously
חַיִל 423
visage
אַנְפִּין Ch. 140
מַרְאֶה 761
תֹּאַר 1334
vision
חֵזוּ Ch. 411
חָזוֹן 411
חָזוּת 411
חֲזוּת 411
חִזָּיוֹן 411
מַחֲזֶה 686
מַרְאָה 761
מַרְאֶה 761
רֹאֶה 1141
visions
רָאָה Kal 1133
visit, to
פָּקַד Kal 1040

visitation
פְּקֻדָּה 1041
visited, to be
פָּקַד Niphal 1040
visited, is to be
פָּקַד Hophal 1040
voice
קוֹל 1096
קָל Ch. 1108
voice, *see* joyful
void
בֹּהוּ 188
חָסֵר 450
מְבוּקָה 660
רֵיקָם 1172
void, to make
בָּקַק Kal 265
נָאַר Piel 782
פָּרַר Hiphil 1048
void of, to be
אָבַד Kal 8
void place
גֹּרֶן 316
volume
מְגִלָּה 662
voluntarily
נְדָבָה 795
voluntary
נְדָבָה 795
voluntary offering
נְדָבָה 795
voluntary will
רָצוֹן 1189
vomit
קֵא 1083
קִיא 1107
vomit, to
קוֹא Hiphil 1095
vomit out, to
קוֹא Hiphil 1095
vomit up, to
קוֹא Hiphil 1095
vomit up again, to
קוֹא Hiphil 1095
vow
נֶדֶר } נֵדֶר 797
vow, to
נָדַר Kal 797
vow*ed*
נֶדֶר } נֵדֶר 797
vulture
אַיָּה 57
דָּאָה 318
דַּיָּה 340
wafer
צַפִּיחִת 1079
רָקִיק 1191

wag, to
נוּד Hiphil 799
נוּעַ Hiphil 802
wages
מַשְׂכֹּרֶת 767
פְּעֻלָּה 1038
שָׂכָר 1208
wages, *see* earn
wages, without
חִנָּם 446
wagon
עֲגָלָה 901
רֶכֶב 1173
wail, to
נָהָה Kal 798
סָפַד Kal 881
wailing
מִסְפֵּד 738
נֹהַּ 797
נְהִי 798
נִי 813
wait
אֹרֶב 149
wait, *see* lay, laying, lie in, lier in, liers, lying in
wait, to
דָּמַם Kal 346
חָכָה Kal 426
חָכָה Piel 426
יָחַל Niphal 523
יָחַל Piel 523
יָחַל Hiphil 523
עָמַד Kal 955
קָוָה Piel 1095
שָׂבַר Piel 1196
שָׁמַר Kal 1300
wait carefully, to
חוּל } חִיל Kal 406
wait for, to
קָוָה Kal 1095
קָוָה Piel 1096
שָׁמַר Kal 1300
wait, lying in
מַאֲרָב 660
wait on, to
קָוָה Kal 1095
קָוָה Piel 1096
שָׁרַת Piel 1328
* wait on, to
יָד 489
wait patiently, to
חוּל } חִיל Hithpolel 406
wait, quietly
דּוּמָם 337
wait, that lay
שָׁמַר Kal 1300

wait upon, to
צָבָא Kal 1057
קָוָה Kal 1095
waited for
צָפָה Kal 1077
waiteth
דּוּמִיָּה 337
waiting
שָׁמַר Kal 1300
waiting upon
צָבָא 1057
wake, to
קוּץ Hiphil 1104
שָׁקַד [1] Kal 1322
wake up, to
עוּר [1] Hiphil 913
waken, to
עוּר [1] Hiphil 913
wakened, to be
עוּר [1] Niphal 913
* waking
שְׁמֻרוֹת 1303
walk
הֲלִיכָה 362
מַהֲלָךְ 668
walk, to
דָּרַךְ Kal 349
הָלַךְ Kal 362
הָלַךְ Piel 362
הָלַךְ Hithpael 362
הֲלַךְ Ch. P'al 366
הֲלַךְ Ch. Aphel 366
יָלַךְ Kal 531
walk about, to
סָבַב Kal 865
walk abroad, to
הָלַךְ Hithpael 362
walk, to cause to
יָלַךְ Hiphil 531
walk, to make to
דָּרַךְ Hiphil 349
walk on, to
הָלַךְ Hithpael 362
walk, places to
הָלַךְ Hiphil 362
walk to and fro, to
הָלַךְ Hithpael 362
walk up and down, to
הָלַךְ Hithpael 362
walked †
הֲוָא } הֲוָה Ch. P'al 358
walking
יָלַךְ Kal 531
wall
אֻשַּׁרְנָא Ch. 182
גָּדֵר 298

גָּדֵר ... 298
גְּדֵרָה ... 298
חוֹמָה ... 407
חַיִל ... 425
חַיִץ ... 425
חָרוּץ ... 463
כְּתַל Ch. ... 623
כֹּתֶל ... 623
קִיר ... 1108
שׁוּר ... 1248
שׁוּר Ch. ... 1249

*** wall**
שׁוּר ... 1248

walled
חוֹמָה ... 407

walled, to be
בָּצַר Kal ... 264

walled up, to be
בָּצַר Kal ... 264

wallow, to
גָּלַל Hithpoel ... 310
סָפַק Kal ... 882

wallow self, to
פָּלַשׁ Hithpael ... 1021

walls
שָׁרוֹת ... 1326

walls, *see* towns without

wander, to
הָלַךְ Kal ... 362
נָדַד Kal ... 795
נוּעַ Kal ... 802
צָעָה Kal ... 1076
רָעָה Kal ... 1184
שָׁגָה Kal ... 1236
תָּעָה Kal ... 1353

wander abroad, to
נָדַד Kal ... 795

wander, to cause to
צָעָה Piel ... 1076
תָּעָה Hiphil ... 1353

wander, to let
שָׁגָה Hiphil ... 1236

wander, to make
נוּעַ Hiphil ... 802
שָׁגָה Hiphil ... 1236

wander up and down, to
נוּעַ Kal ... 802
נוּעַ Hiphil ... 802

wanderer
נָדַד Kal ... 795
צָעָה Kal ... 1076

wandering
נָדַד Kal ... 795
נוּד Kal ... 799
נוֹד ... 800

want
אֶפֶס ... 147
חֶסֶר ... 450
מַחְסוֹר ... 689

want, to
חָדַל Kal ... 402
חָסֵר ... 450
חָסֵר Kal ... 450
פָּקַד Kal ... 1040

*** want, to**
כָּרַת Niphal ... 618

want, for
לֹא ... 625

want of, in
חֹסֶר ... 450

wanting
חַסִּיר Ch. ... 450
חֶסְרוֹן ... 451

wanting, to be
פָּקַד Niphal ... 1040

wanton
שָׂקַר Piel ... 1214

war
חַיִל ... 423
לָחֶם ... 638
מִלְחָמָה ... 707
צָבָא ... 1057
קְבָל ... 1084
קְרָב ... 1125
קְרָב Ch. ... 1125

war, *see* go

war, to
לָחַם Niphal ... 637
צָבָא Kal ... 1057

war, to make
לָחַם Niphal ... 637

war, making
לָחַם Niphal ... 637

ward
מִשְׁמָר ... 773
מִשְׁמֶרֶת ... 773
סוּגַר ... 870
פְּקֻדַּת ... 1042

wardrobe
בֶּגֶד ... 185

ware
מֶכֶר ... 700
מִמְכָּר ... 730
מַקָּחוֹת ... 758
עִזָּבוֹן ... 917

wares
כְּלִי ... 600
כִּנְעָה ... 605

wares, *see* making

warfare
צָבָא ... 1057

warm
חַם ... 436

warm, *see* wax

warm, to
חָמַם Piel ... 43

warm, to be
חֹם ... 43
חָמַם Kal ... 43
יָחַם Kal ... 5

warm at, to
חָמַם Kal ... 43

warm self, to
חָמַם Kal ... 43

warm, to wax
חָמַם Kal ... 43

warmed, to be
חָמַם Hithpael ... 43

warn, to
זָהַר Hiphil ... 38

warned, to be
זָהַר Niphal ... 38

warning, to give
זָהַר Hiphil ... 38
עוּד Hiphil ... 90

warp
שְׁתִי ... 133

warring
לָחַם Niphal ... 63

warrior
סָאַן Kal ... 86

warrior
מִלְחָמָה ... 70

***warriors*, to be**
עָשָׂה Kal ... 98

was, *hap*
קָרָה Kal ... 1127

*** was mine, when**
תַּחַת ... 1345

wash, to
דּוּחַ Hiphil ... 337
כָּבַס Piel ... 584
רָחַץ Kal ... 1169
שָׁטַף Kal ... 1254

wash away, to
שָׁטַף Kal ... 1254

wash away, to throughly
שָׁטַף Kal ... 1254

wash self, to
רָחַץ Kal ... 116
רָחַץ Hithpael ... 116

washed, to be
כָּבַס Pual ... 584
כָּבַס Hothpael ... 584
רָחַץ Pual ... 116

washing
כָּבַס Hothpael ... 584
מַיִם ... 694
רַחְצָה ... 1170

washpot
סִיר ... 875
רַחַץ ... 1170

waste
בָּלַק Pual … 231
בָּתָה … 284
חָרֵב … 459
חֹרֶב … 461
חָרְבָּה … 461
מְשׁוֹאָה … 768
שַׁמָּה … 1285
שָׁמֵם Niphal … 1289
שְׁמָמָה … 1290
תֹּהוּ … 1336

waste, *see* laid

waste, to
בָּלָה Piel … 229
בָּעַר Piel … 262
חָרֵב / חָרַב Kal … 458
כָּלָה Kal … 598
כִּרְסֵם … 618
רָעָה Kal … 1184
שָׁדַד Piel … 1237
שׁוּד Kal … 1245
שָׁחַת Hiphil … 1252

waste away, to
חָלַשׁ Kal … 436

waste, laid
חָרְבָּה … 461

waste, to be laid
חָרֵב / חָרַב Kal … 458
חָרֵב / חָרַב Hophal … 458

waste, to lay
חָרֵב / חָרַב Hiphil … 458
שָׁאָה Hiphil … 1219
שָׁמֵם Hiphil … 1289

waste, to lie
חָרֵב / חָרַב Kal … 458
שָׁמֵם Niphal … 1289

waste, to make
בָּלַק Kal … 231
חָרֵב / חָרַב Hiphil … 458
שָׁמֵם Hiphil … 1289

waste place
חָרְבָּה … 461

wasted, to be
חָרֵב / חָרַב Kal (& Niph.) … 458
שָׁאָה Kal … 1219
שָׁדַד Pual … 1237
תָּמַם Kal … 1351

wasted, that
תּוֹלָל … 1341

wasteness
שׁוֹאָה … 1238

waster
שָׁחַת Hiphil … 1252

wasting
שֹׁד … 1236

watch
אַשְׁמֻרָה / אַשְׁמוּרָה … 179
מִשְׁמָר … 773
מִשְׁמֶרֶת … 773
שְׁמֻרָה … 1303

watch, to
צָפָה Kal … 1077
צָפָה Piel … 1077
'קוּץ Hiphil … 1104
שָׁמַר Kal … 1300
'שָׁקַד Kal … 1322

watch for, to
'שָׁקַד Kal … 1322

watch, to keep the
צָפָה Kal … 1077

watch tower
מִצְפֶּה … 755

watcher
נָצַר Kal … 837
עִיר Ch. … 932

watching
צְפִיָּה … 1079
'שָׁקַד Kal … 1322

watchman
נָצַר Kal … 837
צָפָה Kal … 1077
צָפָה Piel … 1077
שָׁמַר Kal … 1300

watchtower
צָפִית … 1079

water
זַרְזִיף … 395
מַיִם … 694

water, *see* drawing, running

water, to
מָסָה Hiphil … 736
רָוָה Piel … 1160
רָוָה Hiphil … 1160
שׁוּק Polel … 1248
שָׁקָה Hiphil … 1323

water abundantly, to
רָוָה Piel … 1160

water, with
(כ׳) בְּמוֹ … 232

watercourse
תְּעָלָה … 1353

***water*course**
יָבָל … 487
מוֹצָא … 673

water*course*
מַיִם … 694

watered
מַשְׁקֶה … 778
רָוֶה … 1160

*** watered, to be**
יָרָא Hiphil … 559

water*flood*
מַיִם … 694

***water*flood**
שִׁבֹּלֶת … 1227

watering
מַיִם … 694
רִי … 1171

waterspout
צִנּוֹר … 1076

***water*springs**
מוֹצָא … 673 / מַיִם … 694

wave
בָּמָה … 231
גַּל … 307
דֳּכִי … 341
תְּנוּפָה … 1352

wave, to
נוּף Hiphil … 802

wave offering
תְּנוּפָה … 1352

waved, be
תְּנוּפָה … 1352

waved, to be
נוּף Hiphil … 802
נוּף Hophal … 802

waves
מִשְׁבָּר … 768

wax
דּוֹנַג … 337

wax, to
הָלַךְ Kal … 362
יָלַךְ Kal … 531

wax, *see* dim, faint, *fat, feeble, great, hot, lean, mighty, old, pale, rich, sore, strong, warm

*** wax louder**
חָזַק … 413

wax old
זָקֵן Hiphil … 392

wax warm, to
זָרַב Pual … 394

waxed short, to be
קָצַר Kal … 1116

waxen, *see* fat, poor

way
אֹרַח … 154
אֳרַח Ch. … 155
אֶרֶץ … 157
בּוֹא Kal … 189
דֶּרֶךְ … 349
הֵילְכָה … 362
הֲלִיכָה … 362
מַעְגָּלָה … 740
נְתִיב … 850

way, *see* bring on, broad, flee, go, straight, taken out, this, turn every, which

way, to be a good
רָחַק Hiphil ... 1170
way and that way, this
כֹּה ... 586
way, to go their
נָסַע Kal ... 821
• way, in the
קָרָא² Kal ... 1122
way off, *see* good
way, to be on his
נָסַע Kal ... 821
way, to be out of the
תָּעָה Kal ... 1353
way to flee,† to have no
אָבַד Kal ... 8
wayfaring
אָרַח Kal ... 154
wayfaring man
אָרַח Kal ... 154
*way*faring man
הָלַךְ Kal ... 362
עָבַר Kal ... 895
waymark
צִיּוּן ... 1071
ways, *see* any, crooked
wayside
{ יָד ... 489
{ דֶּרֶךְ ... 349
way*side*
(כ׳) יַד ... 525
מַעְגָּל ... 740
we
אָנוּ ... 136
אֲנַחְנָא }
אֲנַחְנָה } Ch. ... 140
אֲנַחְנוּ ... 140
אֲנִי ... 140
נַחְנוּ ... 808
we will not
אִיתַי Ch. ... 69
weak
אָמַל Kal ... 103
אֻמְלַל ... 103
חַלָּשׁ ... 436
רַךְ ... 1173
רָפֶה ... 1189
weak, to be
חָלָה Kal ... 429
כָּשַׁל Kal ... 621
רָפָה Kal ... 1188
• weak, to be
יָלַךְ Kal ... 531
weak, to become
חָלָה Kal ... 429
חָלָה Pual ... 429
weaken, to
חָלַשׁ Kal ... 436
עָנָה² Piel ... 964
רָפָה Piel ... 1188
weakened, to be
רָפָה Kal ... 1188
weaker
דַּל ... 341
wealth
הוֹן ... 360
חַיִל ... 423
טוּב ... 476
כֹּחַ ... 594
נְכָסִים ... 818
wealthy
רְוָיָה ... 1163
שְׁלֵיו }
שָׁלֵו } ... 1263
wean, to
גָּמַל Kal ... 311
weaned, to be
גָּמַל Niphal ... 311
weaned child
גָּמַל Kal ... 311
weapon
אָזֵן ... 35
נֵשֶׁק }
נֶשֶׁק } ... 849
שֶׁלַח ... 1273
weapons
כְּלִי ... 600
wear, to
לָבֵשׁ }
לָבַשׁ } Kal ... 633
נָשָׂא Kal ... 840
שָׁחַק Kal ... 1252
wear away, to
נָבֵל Kal ... 786
wear out, to
בְּלָא Ch. Pael ... 229
wearied, to be
לָאָה Niphal ... 626
עָיֵף Kal ... 925
weariness
יְגִעָה ... 489
weariness, what a
מַתְּלָאָה ... 780
wearing
נָשָׂא Kal ... 840
wearisome
עָמָל ... 960
weary
יָגֵעַ ... 488
יָגֵעַ ... 489
יָעֵף ... 546
נָקַט Kal ... 838
עוּף Kal ... 911
עָיֵף ... 925
weary, to
טָרַח Hiphil ... 485
יָגַע Piel ... 488
יָגַע Hiphil ... 488
לָאָה Hiphil ... 626
weary, to be
יָגַע Kal ... 488
יָעַף Kal ... 546
לָאָה Niphal ... 626
קוּץ³ Kal ... 1104
weary, to make
לָאָה Hiphil ... 626
weary of, to be
שָׂבֵעַ }
שָׂבַע } Kal ... 1195
weary self, to
יָעַף Kal ... 546
לָאָה Kal ... 626
לָאָה Niphal ... 626
weasel
חֹלֶד ... 429
weather
יוֹם ... 508
weather, fair
זָהָב ... 360
weave, to
אָרַג Kal ... 152
weaver
אָרַג Kal ... 152
weaver's shuttle
אֶרֶג ... 152
web
בַּיִת ... 214
מַסֶּכֶת ... 737
קוּרִים ... 1104
wedge
לָשׁוֹן ... 651
wedge, *see* golden
wedlock, women that break
נָאַף Kal ... 782
weeds
סוּף ... 872
week
שָׁבוּעַ ... 1224
weep
דָּמַע Kal ... 346
weep, to
בָּכָה Kal ... 226
בָּכָה Piel ... 226
weep,† to
נָתַן Kal ... 851
weep again, to
שׁוּב Kal ... 1238
weeping
בְּכִי ... 228
weeping, continual
בְּכִי ... 228

weigh, to
פָּלַס Piel.............1021
שָׁקַל Kal.............1324
תָּכַן Kal.............1347
תָּכַן Piel.............1347

weighed, to be
שָׁקַל Niphal..........1324
שָׁקַל Kal.............1324
תָּכַן Niphal..........1347
תְּקַל P'il.............1356

weight
אֶבֶן.................. 11
מִשְׁקוֹל.................. 778
מִשְׁקָל.................. 778
פֶּלֶס..................1021

weight, full
מִשְׁקָל.................. 778

weighty
נֵטֶל.................. 812

welfare
טוֹב.................. 476
יְשׁוּעָה.................. 575
שָׁלוֹם..................1263

well
בְּאֵר.................. 184
בּוֹר.................. 205
מַעְיָן.................. 742
מָקוֹר.................. 758
עַיִן.................. 919

well
טוֹב.................. 476
טוֹב Hiphil.......... 476
יָפֶה.................. 548
כֵּן.................. 604
כֵּן.................. 604
מְאֹד.................. 652
שָׁלוֹם..................1263

• well
לֵב.................. 626
מַעֲשֶׂה.................. 746
מֶרְקָחָה.................. 766

well, *see* look, mark, play, please, pleased, stricken

well, to be
טוֹב.................. 476
טוֹב Kal.............. 476
יָטַב Kal.............. 524

• well, all is
שָׁלוֹם..................1263

well as another, *see* as

well, be
שָׁלוֹם..................1263

• well (*to boil*)
רְתַח..................1195

well, can
יָטַב Hiphil.......... 524

well, to deal
יָטַב Hiphil.......... 524

well, to do
טוֹב Hiphil.......... 476

well, to entreat
יָטַב Hiphil.......... 524

well, to go
טוֹב Kal.............. 476
יָטַב Kal.............. 524

well nigh
אַיִן.................. 59

well *said*, to have
יָטַב Hiphil.......... 524

well *seen*, to have
יָטַב Hiphil.......... 524

well *set*, *see* hair

well with, to go
טוּב.................. 479

wellbeloved
דּוֹד.................. 336
יְדִיד.................. 500

wellfavoured
{ טוֹב.................. 476
{ חֵן.................. 444

wellspring
מָקוֹר.................. 758

wen
יַבֶּל.................. 487

wench
שִׁפְחָה..................1318

went, *see* before

wept
בְּכִי.................. 228

were
יֵשׁ.................. 568

were it not that
לוּלֵי.................. 635

west
יָם.................. 538
מַעֲרָב.................. 745
מַעֲרָבָה.................. 745

• west †
שֶׁמֶשׁ..................1303

west side
יָם.................. 538
מַעֲרָב.................. 745

western
יָם.................. 538

westward
יָם.................. 538
מַעֲרָב.................. 745

westward †
מָבוֹא.................. 660

• westward †
שֶׁמֶשׁ..................1303

wet, to
צְבַע Ch. Pael........1060

wet, to be
צְבַע Ithpael..........1060
רָטֹב Kal..............1171

whale
תַּנִּים..................1352
תַּנִּין..................1353

what
אֵי.................. 55
אֵיךְ.................. 57
גַּם.................. 311
דָּבָר.................. 325
מָה.................. 668
מָה Ch.............. 668
מֶה.................. 668
מִי.................. 694
מַן Ch.............. 731

what †
דִּי Ch.............. 339
מָא Ch.............. 652

what end
מָה.................. 668

what good
מָה.................. 668

what man soever
אִישׁ.................. 60

what manner
אֵיפֹה.................. 60

what purpose
מָה.................. 668

what thing
מָה.................. 668

what would
רָצוֹן..................1189

whatsoever
אִישׁ.................. 60
כֹּל.................. 597
כֹּל Ch.............. 597
מָה Ch.............. 668

whatsoever
דָּבָר.................. 325
דִּי Ch.............. 339

whatsoever †
אֲשֶׁר.................. 180
כְּלִי.................. 600

whatsoever, *see* more

wheat
בַּר & בָּר.................. 269
דָּגָן.................. 335
חִטָּה.................. 418
חִנְטִין Ch.............. 446
רִיפוֹת..................1172

wheaten
חִטָּה.................. 418

wheel
אוֹפָן.................. 31
גַּלְגַּל.................. 307
גִּלְגָּל.................. 307
גַּלְגַּל Ch.............. 307
פַּעַם..................1038

wheels
אָבְנָיִם.................. 13

whelp
בֵּן ... 232
גּוֹר ... 303
גּוּר ... 303
whelps, *see* robbed
when
אַחַר ... 48
אִם ... 100
אֲשֶׁר ... 180
דִּי ... 339
דֵּי ... 339
יוֹם ... 508
כִּי ... 596
כְּמוֹ ... 603
מָתַי ... 779
עַד ... 901
עוֹד ... 905
עֵת ... 1005
when †
מִן Ch. ... 732
when, *see* as
whence?
אֵי ... 55
אַיִן ... 59
whence, *see* from
where
אֵי ... 55
אַיֵּה ... 57
אֵיכָה ... 57
(כ׳) אֵיכֹה ... 58
אַיִן ... 59
אֵיפֹה ... 60
אֶל ... 78
אָן ... 185
אֵפוֹא / אֵפוֹ ... 146
אֲשֶׁר ... 180
יָד ... 489
תַּמָּה Ch. ... 1348
where, *see* lay, no, stood
where no
אֶפֶס ... 147
whereas
אִם ... 100
כִּי ... 596
עַתָּה ... 1007
תַּחַת ... 1345
whereas †
אֲשֶׁר ... 180
יַעַן ... 546
whereby
מָה ... 668
מִנִּים ... 735
wherefore
אוּלָם ... 30
לָהֵן Ch. ... 634
מַדּוּעַ ... 666
מָה ... 668
מֶה ... 668
where*fore*
דֵּן Ch. ... 346
מָה ... 668
***where*fore**
תַּחַת ... 1345
wherefore †
אַף ... 70
כֹּל Ch. ... 597
כֵּן ... 604
קֳבֵל / קֳבֵל Ch. ... 1084
wherein
אֲשֶׁר ... 180
גּוֹ Ch. ... 298
הֵן ... 369
הִנֵּה ... 369
זוּ ... 383
מָה ... 668
תָּוֶךְ ... 1338
wherein, *see* dwelt
where*into*
תָּוֶךְ ... 1338
whereof †
אֲשֶׁר ... 180
whereon †
אֲשֶׁר ... 180
wheresoever
אֲשֶׁר ... 180
כֹּל Ch. ... 597
whereto
מָה ... 668
wherewith
אֲשֶׁר ... 180
דָּבָר ... 325
מָה ... 668
whet, to
לָטַשׁ Kal ... 640
קָלַל Pilpel ... 1109
שָׁנַן Kal ... 1315
whether
אוֹ ... 29
אִי ... 55
אִם ... 100
בֵּין ... 212
הֵן Ch. ... 369
כִּי ... 596
מִן ... 731
whether †
לֹא ... 625
*** whether it be...or†**
בֵּין ... 212
whether yet
עוֹד ... 905
which
אֵי ... 55
אֵלֶּה ... 79
אִלְּכִי ... 140
אֲשֶׁר ... 180
דִּי Ch. ... 339
דֵּן Ch. ... 346
הוּא ... 358
הֵם ... 367
זֶה ... 380
זוּ ... 383
מִי ... 694
*** which**
אִנִּי ... 140
which, *see* cause
which hath
יֵשׁ ... 568
which, in
הֵן ... 369
which is
הוּא ... 358
הִיא ... 360
which way
אֵי ... 55
while
אִם ... 100
יוֹם ... 508
כִּי ... 596
עַד ... 901
עוֹד Ch. ... 905
while, *see* eating, good, little, mean while
while, a
יוֹם ... 508
while, little
מִצְעָר ... 755
while that
יוֹם ... 508
while, the
יוֹם ... 508
עוֹד ... 905
while to come, great
רָחוֹק ... 1168
while, within a
יוֹם ... 508
while yet
עוֹד ... 905
whilst
אֲשֶׁר ... 180
whip
שׁוֹט ... 1246
whirl, to
הָלַךְ Kal ... 362
*** whirl about, to**
סָבַב Kal ... 865
whirlwind
סוּפָה ... 872
סַעַר ... 880
סְעָרָה ... 880
whirl*wind*
סְעָרָה ... 880

*whirl*wind
רוּחַ 1160
whirlwind, *see* come like, take away
whirlwind, to come out as a
סָעַר Kal 880
whirlwind, to drive with the
סָעַר Pual 880
whirlwind, to scatter with a
סָעַר Piel 880
whisper, to
לָחַשׁ Hithpael 640
צָפַף Pilpel 1080
whisper together, to
לָחַשׁ Hithpael 640
whisperer
נִרְגָּן 840
whit
דָּבָר 325
whit, *see* every
white
דַּר 348
חִוָּר Ch. 409
חוּר 409
חֹרִי 464
לָבָן 632
לָבָן 632
צַח 1070
צָחֹר 1071
צָחוֹר 1071
white, to be as
לָבַן Hiphil 632
white linen
בּוּץ 205
white, to be made
לָבַן Hiphil 632
לָבַן Hithpael 632
white, to make
לָבַן Hiphil 632
white of *an egg*
רִיר 1172
whiter, to be
לָבַן Hiphil 632
צָחַח Kal 1070
whither
אֶל 78
אָן 135
אֲשֶׁר 180
שָׁם 1279
whither, *see* any, no
whithersoever
אָן 135
אֲשֶׁר 180
whither*soever*
דֶּרֶךְ 349
מָקוֹם 756
who
אֵלֶּה 79
אֲנִי 140
אֲשֶׁר 180
הוּא 358
הֵם 367
הֵמָּה 367
מִי 694
מַן Ch. 731
whole
כֹּל 597
כֹּל Ch. 597
שָׁלֵם 1278
תָּמִים 1350
תָּמַם Kal 1351
* whole
יוֹם 508
whole, *see* age
whole, to be
חָיָה Kal 421
* whole age †
יוֹם 508
whole burnt offering
כָּלִיל 603
whole burnt sacrifice
כָּלִיל 603
whole, to be made
רָפָא Niphal 1187
whole, to make
רָפָא Kal 1187
whole piece
מִקְשָׁה 760
whole, the
כֹּל 597
כֹּל Ch. 597
wholesome
מַרְפֵּא 765
wholly
כָּלִיל 603
נָקָה Piel 838
קָדַשׁ / קָדֵשׁ } Hiphil 1090
שִׂים / שׂוּם } Kal 1200
* wholly
שָׁלוֹם 1263
wholly, *see* reap
wholly,† to have
מָלֵא Piel 701
whom
אֵלֶּה 79
אֲשֶׁר 180
דִּי Ch. 339
הֵמָּה 367
הֵן 369
זוּ 383
כִּי 596
מִי 694
* whom †
יָת Ch. 579
whomsoever
אֲשֶׁר 180
מַן Ch. 731
whore
זָנָה Kal 389
קְדֵשָׁה 1094
whore, to cause to be a
זָנָה Hiphil 389
whore, to play the
זָנָה Kal 389
whoredom
זָנָה Hiphil 389
זְנוּנִים 390
זְנוּת 390
תַּזְנוּת 1344
whoredom, to commit
זָנָה Kal 389
זָנָה Pual 389
זָנָה Hiphil 389
whoredom, to fall to
זָנָה Kal 389
whoring, to go a
זָנָה Kal 389
whoring, to make to go a
זָנָה Hiphil 389
whorish
זָנָה Kal 389
whose
אֲשֶׁר 180
דִּי Ch. 339
מִי 694
whoso
אִישׁ 60
כֹּל 597
whoso †
מַן Ch. 731
whosoever
אִישׁ 60
כֹּל 597
כֹּל Ch. 597
מִי 694
*who*soever
אִישׁ 60
* whosoever†
אֱנָשׁ Ch. 141
whosoever *heareth*
שְׁמַע / שָׁמַע } Kal 1292
whosoever would
חָפֵץ 452
why
מַדּוּעַ 666
מָה 668
מָה Ch. 668
מָה 668
why†
יַעַן 546
עַל Ch. 933

why, for
מָה 668
wicked
אָוֶן 30
בְּלִיַּעַל 230
עַוָּל 906
עָמֵל 960
עָצֵב 971
רַע 1177
רָעַע Hiphil 1186
רָשָׁע 1192
רָשָׁע 1194
* wicked
עַוְלָה 907
wicked, to be
רָשַׁע Kal 1192
wicked, desperately
אָנַשׁ Kal 141
wicked device
זִמָּה 388
זָמָם 388
מְזִמָּה 684
wicked doer
רָעַע Hiphil 1186
wicked man
רָשָׁע 1192
wicked mind
זִמָּה 388
wicked ones
רַע 1177
wicked thing
חֶסֶד 448
wicked woman
מִרְשַׁעַת 766
wickedly
מְזִמָּה 684
רַע 1177
רִשְׁעָה 1194
wickedly, to deal
רָשַׁע Kal 1192
wickedly depart, to
רָשַׁע Kal 1192
wickedly, to do
עָוָה Hiphil 906
רָעַע Hiphil 1186
רָשַׁע Kal 1192
רָשַׁע Hiphil 1192
wickedness
אָוֶן 30
זִמָּה 388
עַוְלָה 907
עוֹלָה 907
עָמָל 960
רַע 1177
רֹעַ 1183
רֶשַׁע 1194
רִשְׁעָה 1194

wickedness, to commit
רָשַׁע Kal 1192
wickedness, very
הַוָּה 359
wide
מִדָּה 666
פָּתַח Kal 1052
רָחָב 1166
* wide
חָבֵר 400
wide †
רָחָב 1166
* wide †
יָד 489
wide, *see* open
wide, to make
רָחַב Hiphil 1166
wide, to open
רָחַב Hiphil 1166
wideness
רֹחַב 1167
widow
אַלְמָנָה 95
אַלְמָנוּת 96
widowhood
אַלְמֹן 95
אַלְמָנוּת 96
wife
אִשָּׁה 175
שֵׁגַל Ch. 1236
* wife
בָּעַל Kal 261
wife, *see* brother's wife, married, uncle's
wild
פֶּרֶא 1043
* wild
שָׂדֶה 1197
wild, *see* ass, beast, bull, goats, grapes, ox
wild beast
זִיז 384
wild beast of the islands
אִיִּים 57
wild beasts, *see* desert
wild goat
אַקּוֹ 149
wilderness
יְשִׁימוֹן 575
מִדְבָּר 664
עֲרָבָה 976
צִיָּה 1071
תֹּהוּ 1336
* wilderness †
אֶרֶץ 157
wilderness, inhabiting the
צִיִּים 1071
wilderness, that dwell in the
צִיִּים 1071

wile
נֵכֶל 8
willily
עָרְמָה 9
will
נֶפֶשׁ 8
צְבָא Ch. P'al 10
רְעוּת Ch. 11
רָצוֹן 11
will, *see* good, own, self, voluntary
will, to
אָבָה Kal ....
חָפֵץ Kal 4
צְבָא Ch. P'al 10
* will be
יָדַע Kal 5
* will, she
נֶפֶשׁ 8
willing
חָפֵץ 4
נְדָבָה 7
נָדִיב 7
willing, to be
אָבָה Kal ....
נָדַב Hithpael 7
willing *heart*ed
נָדִיב 7
willing, to make
נָדַב Kal 7
willing offering
נְדָבָה 7
willingly
חָפֵץ 45
לֵב 6
נְדָבָה 7
נָתַן Kal 8
* willingly
יָאַל Hiphil 4
willingly, *see* give, offer, offering
willow tree
צַפְצָפָה 10
willows
עֲרָבָה 97
wimple
מִטְפַּחַת 69
win, to
בָּקַע Kal 2
לָקַח Kal 6
wind
רוּחַ 11
רוּחַ Ch. 11
wind, *see* east, north, south
winding, *see* stairs
winding about
מוּסַב 67
* winding about
סָבַב Niphal 8

window
אֲרֻבָּה ... 149
חַלּוֹן ... 431
צֹהַר ... 1065

* window
שֶׁמֶשׁ ... 1303

windows
כַּוִּין Ch. ... 591
שֶׁקֶף ... 1325
שְׁקֻפִים ... 1325

windy
רוּחַ ... 1160

wine
חֲמַר Ch. ... 441
יַיִן ... 524
יֶקֶב ... 557
סֹבֶא ... 865
עֵנָב ... 962
תִּירוֹשׁ ... 1346

wine, *see* new, sweet

wine, mixed
מִמְסָךְ ... 731

wine, new
עָסִיס ... 967

wine, red
חֶמֶר ... 441

* wine, red
חָמַר ... 437

wine, strong
שֵׁכָר ... 1262

wine, sweet
עָסִיס ... 967

wine*bibber*
יַיִן ... 524

*wine*bibber
סָבָא Kal ... 864

wine*fat*
גַּת ... 317

winepress
גַּת ... 317
יֶקֶב ... 557
פּוּרָה ... 1015

wines on the lees
שְׁמָרִים ... 1303

wing
אֵבֶר ... 13
אֶבְרָה ... 14
גַּף Ch. ... 314
כָּנָף ... 605
צִיץ ... 1071

wing*ed*
כָּנָף ... 605

winged, *see* long

wink, to
קָרַץ Kal ... 1130

wink at, to
רָזַם Kal ... 1166

winnow, to
זָרָה Kal ... 394

winter
חֹרֶף ... 465
סְתָו / סְתָיו ... 885

winter, to
חָרַף Kal ... 465

winterhouse
בַּיִת ... 214
חֹרֶף ... 465

wipe, to
מָחָה[1] Kal ... 686

wipe away, to
מָחָה[1] Kal ... 686

wipe out, to
מָחָה[1] Hiphil ... 686

wiped away, to be
מָחָה[1] Niphal ... 686

wire
פָּתִיל ... 1055

wisdom
בִּינָה ... 213
חָכְמָה ... 427
חָכְמָה Ch. ... 428
חָכְמוֹת ... 428
טְעֵם Ch. ... 484
לֵב ... 626
עָרְמָה ... 980
שָׂכַל Hiphil ... 1206
שֶׂכֶל / שֵׂכֶל ... 1207
תְּבוּנָה ... 1335
תּוּשִׁיָּה ... 1344

wisdom, *see* sound

wisdom, to teach
חָכַם Piel ... 426

wise
בִּין Hiphil ... 212
חַכִּים Ch. ... 426
חָכָם ... 426
פִּקֵּחַ ... 1042
שָׂכַל Hiphil ... 1206
שֶׂכֶל / שֵׂכֶל ... 1207

wise, *see* any, counsels, this

wise, to be
חָכַם Kal ... 426
לָבַב Niphal ... 630
שָׂכַל Hiphil ... 1206

wise *hearted*
חָכָם ... 426

wise, in any
יָכַח Hiphil ... 525
עָנָה[3] Piel ... 964

wise, to make
חָכַם Hiphil ... 426
שָׂכַל Hiphil ... 1206

wise, to make self
חָכַם Hithpael ... 426

wise man
בִּין Hiphil ... 212
חָכָם ... 426

wise, to shew self
חָכַם Kal ... 426

wise *woman*, every
חָכְמוֹת ... 428

wisely
חָכְמָה ... 427
שָׂכַל Hiphil ... 1206

wisely, to behave self
שָׂכַל Kal ... 1206
שָׂכַל Hiphil ... 1206

wisely consider, to
שָׂכַל Hiphil ... 1206

wisely, to deal
בִּין Kal ... 212
חָכַם Hithpael ... 426

wisely, never so
חָכַם Pual ... 426

wiser, to make
חָכַם Piel ... 426

wish
חָפֵץ ... 452
פֶּה ... 1011

* wish
מַשְׂכִּית ... 767

wishing
שָׁאַל Kal ... 1220

wist, to
יָדַע Kal ... 500

wit
חָכְמָה ... 427

wit, to
יָדַע Kal ... 500

witch
כָּשַׁף Piel ... 621

witchcraft
קֶסֶם ... 1113

witchcraft, to use
כָּשַׁף Piel ... 621

witchcrafts
כְּשָׁפִים ... 621

with
אַחַר ... 48
אֶל ... 78
אַף ... 144
אֵצֶל ... 148
אֵת ... 182
בְּמוֹ ... 232
גַּם ... 311
מוּל ... 671
מִן ... 731
עַל Ch. ... 933
עִם ... 955
עִם Ch. ... 955
עִמָּד ... 958
פָּנִים ... 1023
תַּחַת ... 1345

• with
יָד 489
עַל 932
תָּוֶךְ 1338

with, *see* abide, abounding, charge, child with, cieled, cloud, company, consent, consume, deal, drink, feed, filled, friendship, gird, lie, lien, lieth, lying, meddle, meddled, meet, occupy, pleased, satisfied, satisfy, smite, speed, take away, talk, young

• with him
יָד 489

• with me
יָד 489

• with you
יָד 489

withal
הֵמָּה 367
הֵן 369
יַחְדָּיו } יַחְדָּו } יַחַד } 522
עִם 955

withdraw, to
אָסַף Kal.............. 141
גָּרַע Kal.............. 316
יָנַח Hiphil 541
יָקַר Hiphil 558
נָדַח Hiphil 796
סוּר Hiphil 872
שׁוּב Hiphil 1238

withdraw,† to
נָתַן Kal.............. 851

withdraw far, to
רָחַק Hiphil 1170

withdraw self, to
אָסַף Niphal 141
חָלַץ Kal.............. 434
חָמַק Kal.............. 440

withdrew
סָרַר Kal.............. 885

wither, to
יָבֵשׁ Kal.............. 487
נָבֵל Kal.............. 786
קָמַל Kal..............1111

withered
צָנַם Kal..............1076

withered, to be
יָבֵשׁ Kal.............. 487
יָבֵשׁ Hiphil 487

withered away, to be
יָבֵשׁ Kal.............. 487
יָבֵשׁ Hiphil 487

withhold, to
חָבַל Kal.............. 398
חָשַׂךְ Kal.............. 468
יָנַח Hiphil 541
כָּלָא Kal.............. 598
מָנַע Kal.............. 735
עָצַר Kal.............. 973

withhold self, to
עָצַר Kal.............. 973

withholden, to be
בָּצַר Niphal 264
מָנַע Niphal 735

within
אֶל 78
בֵּין 212
בַּיִת 214
בַּעַד 261
חֶדֶר 403
חֵיק 425
עַד Ch................ 902
עִמָּד 958
פָּנִים 1023
פָּנִים 1036
פְּנִימִי 1036
תָּוֶךְ 1338

within, *see* bare, while, yet

within me
בֶּטֶן 211

within self
קֶרֶב 1125

within thee
בֶּטֶן 211

without
אָחוֹר 45
אַיִן 59
אֶפֶס 147
בַּיִת 214
בְּלִי 229
בִּלְעֲדֵי } בִּלְעָדֵי } 231
בִּלְתִּי 231
חוּץ 408
חִיצוֹן 425
לָא Ch................ 624
לֹא 625

***with*out**
לָא Ch................ 624
לֹא 625

• without
נִבְחַת 290

without, *see* blemish, cause, come, cost, doubt, end, fail, form, leaven, spot, towns, wages

without, to be
סוּר Kal.............. 872

without cause
אֶפֶס 147

withs
יֶתֶר 581

with*stand*
פָּנִים 1023

withstand †
פָּנִים ....

withstand, to
חָזַק Hithpael ...
יָצַב Hithpael ...
עָמַד Kal.........
שָׂטַן ....

***with*stand, to**
עָמַד Kal.........

witness
עֵד ....
עֵדָה ....
עֵדוּת ....
שָׁמַע } שְׁמַע } Kal.......

witness, to
עוּד Hiphil ......
עָנָה ¹ Kal ....

witness, to bear
עוּד Hiphil ......
עָנָה ¹ Kal ....

witness, to call to
עוּד Hiphil ......

witness, to give
עוּד Hiphil ......

witness, to take to
עוּד Kal ....

wittingly, to guide
שָׂכַל Piel.........

witty, *see* inventions

wives
נָשִׁים ....

wizard
יִדְּעֹנִי ....

woe
אוֹי ....
אוֹיָה ....
אִי ....
אַלְלַי ....
הוֹי ....
הִי ....

woe worth !
הָהּ ....

woeful
אָנַשׁ Kal.........

wolf
זְאֵב ....

woman
אִשָּׁה ....
נְקֵבָה ....

• woman
נָשִׁים ....

woman, *see* travail

woman with, *see* child

womanservant
שִׁפְחָה ....

womb
בֶּטֶן ....
מֵעִים ....

רָחַם 1169
רָחָם 1169
women
נָשִׁים 847
נְשִׁין Ch. 848
wonder
מוֹפֵת 673
פֶּלֶא 1018
תְּמַהּ Ch. 1349
wonder, to
שָׁמֵם Hithpolel 1289
תְּמַהּ Kal 1349
תְּמַהּ Hithpael 1349
wondered at
מוֹפֵת 673
wonderful
פָּלָא Hiphil 1018
פֶּלֶא 1018
פִּלְאִי 1018
פָּלִיא 1020
wonderful, to be
פָּלָא Niphal 1018
פָּלָא Hiphil 1018
wonderful, to make
פָּלָא Hiphil 1018
wonderful thing
שַׁמָּה 1285
wonderful things
פָּלָא Niphal 1018
wonderful works
פָּלָא Niphal 1018
wonderfully
פָּלָא Niphal 1018
פֶּלֶא 1018
wonderfully; *see* work
wonderfully made, to be
פָּלָה Niphal 1019
wondering
שָׁאָה Hithpael 1219
wonders
פָּלָא Niphal 1018
wonders, great
פָּלָא Niphal 1018
wondrous things (;—wondrous)
פָּלָא Niphal 1018
wondrous works
מִפְלָאָה 748
פָּלָא Niphal 1018
wondrously
פָּלָא Hiphil 1018
wont
דָּבַר Piel 819
wont, *see* haunt
wont, to be
חֲזָא / חֲזָה } Ch. P'al 410
סָכַן Hiphil 876
wont to, *see* push
wood
אָע Ch. 144
חֹרֶשׁ 467
יַעַר 547
עֵץ 968
woods
יְעוֹרִים 546
woof
עֵרֶב 975
wool
עֲמַר Ch. 961
צֶמֶר 1075
woollen
צֶמֶר 1075
woollen, *see* linen
word
אֹמֶר 134
אֹמֶר 134
אִמְרָה 134
אֶמְרָה 134
דָּבָר 325
מַאֲמַר 658
מִלָּה 706
מִלָּה Ch. 706
פֶּה 1011
פִּתְגָם Ch. 1052
word, *see* fair word, speak not
words
דִּבְרוֹת 334
work
דָּבָר 325
יְגִיעַ 488
יָד 489
יֵצֶר 557
מְלָאכָה 705
מַעֲשֶׂה 746
מִפְעָל 748
מִפְעָלָה 748
עֲבַד Ch. 894
עֲבוֹדָה 894
עֲבִידָה Ch. 895
עֲלִילָה 942
עֲלִילִיָּה 942
פֹּעַל 1038
פְּעֻלָּה 1038
work, *see* beaten, broidered, carved, cedar, cunning, handywork, marvellous, needle, net, wreathen
work, to
הָלַךְ Kal 362
עָבַד Kal 887
עֲבַד Ch. P'al 889
עָלָה Hiphil 934
עָלַל Hithpael 942
עָשָׂה Kal 981
פָּעַל Kal 1037
שׂוּם / שִׂים } Kal 1200
work, to set a
עָבַד Hiphil 887
work *treason*, to
קָשַׁר Kal 1132
work wonderfully, to
עָלַל Hithpael 942
worker
חָרַשׁ Kal 466
חָרָשׁ 467
פָּעַל Kal 1037
working
מַעֲשֶׂה 746
תּוּשִׁיָּה 1344
workman
חָרָשׁ 467
workman, *see* cunning
workmanship
מְלָאכָה 705
מַעֲשֶׂה 746
workmanship, manner of
מְלָאכָה 705
workmen
עָמֵל 960
work*men*
מְלָאכָה 705
*work*men
עָשָׂה Kal 981
works
מַעְבָּד 739
מַעְבָּד Ch. 739
מַעֲלָל 744
works, *see* cunning, curious, marvellous, wonderful, wondrous
world
אֶרֶץ 157
חֶדֶל 403
חֶלֶד 429
עוֹלָם 907
תֵּבֵל 1335
world, beginning of the
עוֹלָם 907
world without, *see* end
* world without end †
עוֹלָם 907
worm
זָחַל Kal 384
סָס 880
רִמָּה 1175
תּוֹלֵעָה / תּוֹלַעַת } 1341
worm, *see* palmerworm
worms
תּוֹלָע 1341
worms, to breed
רוּם Kal 1163

wormwood
לַעֲנָה 644

worse
רַע 1177

worse, to be
רָעַע Kal..............1186

worse, to deal
רָעַע Hiphil 1186

worse, to do
רָעַע Hiphil 1186

worse liking
זָעַף Kal.............. 391

worse, to be put to the
נָגַף Niphal 793

worship, to
סְגִד Ch. P'al 868
עָצַב Hiphil 970
שָׁחָה Hithpael........1249

worshipper
עָבַד Kal.............. 887

worshipping
שָׁחָה Hithpael........1249

worst
רַע 1177

worth
כְּמוֹ 603
מְחִיר 687
מִכְסָה.................. 700
שָׂכָר..................1208

worth, *see* **nothing, woe worth**

worth, as is
מָלֵא 703

worthies
אַדִּיר 17

worthily
חַיִל 423

worthy
אִישׁ 60
בֵּן 232
חַיִל 423

*** worthy**
אַף 144
מִשְׁפָּט 776

worthy, *see* **praised**

worthy, to be not
קָטֹן Kal..............1105

worthy of, *see* **death**

wot, to
יָדַע Kal.............. 500

would
חָפֵץ Kal.............. 451
יָאַל Hiphil 486
צְבָא Ch. P'al 1060

would †
הֲוָא / הֲוָה } Ch. P'al 358

would, *see* **as, what, whosoever**

would God
אַחֲלַי / אַחֲלֵי } 48
לוּ 634

would God †
נָתַן Kal.............. 851

would God that
לוּ 634

*** would have it**
נֶפֶשׁ 829

would to God
{ מִי 694
{ נָתַן Kal.............. 851

wouldest
יֵשׁ 568

wound
חַבּוּרָה / חַבֻּרָה } 398
חֵץ 453
מָזוֹר 684
מָזוֹר 684
מַכָּה 698
נֶגַע 793
עַצֶּבֶת 971
פֶּצַע 1039

wound, to
חָלַל Poel 432
מָחַץ Kal.............. 689
נָכָה Hiphil 814
פָּצַע Kal..............1039

wounded
דָּקַר Pual............ 348
חָלָל 433
נָכֵא 814

wound*ed*
מַכָּה 698

wounded †
דַּכָּה 341

wounded, to be
בָּצַע Kal.............. 263
חוּל / חִיל } Kal.......... 406
חָלָה Hophal 429
חָלַל Kal.............. 432
חָלַל Poal 432
נָכָה Hophal.......... 814

wounded, deadly
חָלָל 433

wounding
פֶּצַע 1039

wounds, as
לָהַם Hithpael........ 634

wrap, to
לוּט Hiphil 635

wrap self, to
כָּנַס Hithpael........ 605
עָלַף Hithpael........ 944

wrap together, to
גָּלַם Kal.............. 310

wrap up, to
עָבַת Piel.............. 900

wrapped
לוּט Kal.............. 635

wrapped, to be
סָבַךְ Pual............ 868

wrapped about, to be
חָבַשׁ Kal.............. 400

wrapped together, to be
שָׂרַג Pual............1217

wrapped up
מְעֹט.................. 741

wrath
אַף 144
זַעַף 391
חֵמָה 437
חָרוֹן 463
כַּעַס 612
כַּעַשׂ 612
עֶבְרָה 900
קְצַף Ch...............1116
קֶצֶף 1116
רֹגֶז 1155

wrath, *see* **provoke**

wrath come
קָצַף Kal..............1115

wrath, fierce
חָרוֹן 463

wrath, to provoke to
קָצַף Hiphil 1115
רְגַז Ch. Aphel 1155

wrathful
חֵמָה 437
חָרוֹן 463

wreath
שְׂבָכָה..................1159

wreathed, to be
שָׂרַג Hithpael........1217

wreathen
עֲבֹת.................. 900

wreathen, *see* **chains**

wreathenwork
שְׂבָכָה 1195

wreaths
גְּדִלִים 298

wrest, to
נָטָה Hiphil 810
עָצַב Piel.............. 970

wrestle, to
אָבַק Niphal 13
פָּתַל Niphal 1055

wrestlings
נַפְתּוּלִים 833

wretchedness
רַע 1177

wring, to
מָצָה Kal.............. 752

wring off, to
מָלַק Kal 729
wring out, to
מָצָה Kal 752
wringing
מִיץ 698
wrinkles, to fill with
קָמַט Kal 1110
write, to
כָּתַב Kal 621
כָּתַב Piel 621
כְּתַב Ch. P'al 623
writer
סָפַר Kal 882
writing
כָּתַב Kal 621
כְּתָב Ch. 623
כְּתָב 623
מִכְתָּב 701
written
כְּתַב Ch. P'al 623
כְּתָב Ch. 623
written, to be
כָּתַב Niphal 621
רְשַׁם P'al 1192
wrong(ינה Hiph...541)
חָמָס 440
סָרָה 884
עַוָּתָה 914
עָקַל Pual 974
רַע 1177
wrong †
מִשְׁפָּט 776
wrong, to
חָמַס Kal 440
wrong, to do
עָוָה Kal 906
עָשַׁק Kal 1004
wrong, that did
רָשָׁע 1192
wrongfully
שֶׁקֶר 1325
wrongfully to imagine
חָמַס Kal 440
wroth, to be
זָעַף Kal 391
חָרָה Kal 462
כָּעַס Kal 612
עָבַר Hithpael 895
קָצַף Kal 1115
רָגַז Kal 1155
wrought
גָּזִית 304
מַעֲשֶׂה 746
מִשְׁבְּצוֹת 768
עָשָׂה Kal 981
* wrought
עֲבוֹדָה 894

wrought, *see* curiously
wrought, to be
עָבַד Pual 887
עָשָׂה Niphal 981
wrought, such as
חָרָשׁ 467
wrung, to be
מָצָה Niphal 752
wrung out, to be
מָצָה Niphal 752

yarn, *see* linen
ye
אַנְתּוּן Ch. 141
אַתֶּם 183
אַתֵּן }
אַתֵּנָה } 183
הֵמָּה 367
* ye
פָּנִים 1023
ye will
יֵשׁ 568
yea
אַף 144
גַּם 311
כִּי 596
yea though
אִלּוּ 93
year
יוֹם 508
שָׁנָה 1305
שְׁנָה Ch. 1309
* year
יוֹם 508
year, *see* full
yearly
יוֹם 508
* yearly
שָׁנָה 1305
yearn, to
כָּמַר Niphal 604
years old, *see* three
yell, to
נָעַר Kal 823
yell,† to
קוֹל 1096
yellow
יְרַקְרַק 566
צָהֹב 1064
yesterday
אֶמֶשׁ 134
תְּמוֹל 1349
yester*day*
אֶתְמוֹל }
אֶתְמוּל } 183
yesternight
אֶמֶשׁ 134
yet
אָז 34
אַךְ 70
אָמַר Kal 105

בְּרַם Ch. 277
כִּי 596
עַד 901
עֲדֶן }
עֲדֶנָה } 904
עוֹד 905
רַק 1191
* yet
יָסַף Hiphil 543
yet †
אִם 100
הֵנָּה 369
yet, *see* and, as, because, more, not yet
yet but
אַךְ 70
yet so
רַק 1191
yet within
עוֹד 905
yield †
יָד 489
yield, to
גָּמַל Kal 311
זָרַע Kal 895
זָרַע Hiphil 895
יְהַב Ch. P'al 507
יָסַף Hiphil 543
נָשָׂא Kal 840
נָתַן Kal 851
עָשָׂה Kal 981
yield, *see* much
yield, to cause to
נָטָה Hiphil 810
yielding
מַרְפֵּא 765
עָשָׂה Kal 981
yoke
מוֹט 670
מוֹטָה 670
עֹל 933
צֶמֶד 1074
yoke of oxen
צֶמֶד 1074
yonder
הָלְאָה 362
כֹּה 586
you
אַתֶּן }
אַתֵּנָה } 183
* you
כֵּן 604
עַיִן 919
פָּנִים 1023
you, *see* with
young
אֶפְרֹחִים 148
בָּחוּר 208
בֵּן 232

בַּן Ch. 258
נוֹל 299
נַעַר 823
נַעֲרָה 824
קָטָן 1105

young †
צָעִיר 1076

young, *see* ass, asses, bring forth, bullock, calf, cast, child, ewes great with, lion, man, pigeon, roe, twigs

young ass
עַיִר 925

young bullock †
פַּר & פָּר 1042

young *bullock*
פַּר & פָּר 1042

young child
עוֹלֵל } עוֹלָל 907

young *hart*
עֹפֶר 968

young *lion*
כְּפִיר 614

young (lion)
לָבִיא 632

young lions
כְּפִיר 614

young man
בָּחוּר 208

יֶלֶד 530
נַעַר 823

young man, *see* choice

young men
בַּחֻרִים 210

young one
בֵּן 232
גּוּר 303
יֶלֶד 530
שִׁלְיָה 1274

young ones
אֶפְרֹחִים 148

young, with
עוּל Kal 906

young woman
נַעֲרָה 824

younger
צָעִיר 1076
קָטָן 1105
קָטֹן 1105

younger †
יוֹם 508

youngest
צָעִיר 1076
קָטָן 1105
קָטֹן 1105

yourselves
נֶפֶשׁ 829

* yourselves
יָד 489
עַיִן 919

youth
בְּחוּרוֹת 208
בֵּן 232
חֹרֶף 465
יַלְדוּת 531
נְעוּרוֹת 822
נְעוּרִים 822
נֹעַר 824
עֲלוּמִים 941
פִּרְחָה 1045
צְעִירָה 1077
שַׁחֲרוּת 1252

zeal
קָנָא Piel 1111
קִנְאָה 1111

zealous, to be
קָנָא Piel 1111

Zif
זִו 383

Zophim
צָפָה Kal 1077

zophim, *see* Ramathaim-zophim

)(הֵל 362
(כ׳)* אוֹ 29

TABLE

OF THE

VARIATIONS OF CHAPTERS AND VERSES

IN THE

ENGLISH AND HEBREW BIBLES.

*** In the following Table, the English notation of chapters and verses is given first; the different notation of the Hebrew (as found in Van der Hooght's Bible) follows in a parenthesis. An asterisk (*) marks the few places in which a verse only differs *in part* in the Hebrew and the English texts.

Genesis.
31:55(32:1)
32: 1(2)
2(3)
3(4)
4(5)
5(6)
6(7)
7(8)
8(9)
9(10)
10(11)
11(12)
12(13)
13(14)
14(15)
15(16)
16(17)
17(18)
18(19)
19(20)
20(21)
21(22)
22(23)
23(24)
24(25)
25(26)
26(27)
27(28)
28(29)
29(30)
30(31)
31(32)
32(33)
Exodus.
8: 1(7:26)
2(7:27)
3(7:28)
4(7:29)
5(1)
6(2)
7(3)
8(4)
9(5)
10(6)
11(7)
12(8)
13(9)
14(10)
15(11)
16(12)
17(13)
18(14)
19(15)
20(16)
21(17)
22(18)
23(19)
24(20)
25(21)
26(22)
27(23)
28(24)
29(25)
30(26)
31(27)
32(28)
22: 1(21:37)
2(1)
3(2)
4(3)
5(4)
6(5)
7(6)
8(7)
9(8)
10(9)
11(10)
12(11)
13(12)
14(13)
15(14)
16(15)
17(16)
18(17)
19(18)
20(19)
21(20)
22(21)
23(22)
24(23)
25(24)
26(25)
27(26)
28(27)
29(28)
30(29)
31(30)
Levit.
6: 1(5:20)
2(5:21)
3(5:22)
4(5:23)
5(5:24)
6(5:25)

7(5:26)
8(1)
9(2)
10(3)
11(4)
12(5)
13(6)
14(7)
15(8)
16(9)
17(10)
18(11)
19(12)
20(13)
21(14)
22(15)
23(16)
24(17)
25(18)
26(19)
27(20)
28(21)
29(22)
30(23)
Numbers
16:36(17:1)
37(17:2)
38(17:3)
39(17:4)
40(17:5)
41(17:6)
42(17:7)
43(17:8)
44(17:9)
45(17:10)
46(17:11)
47(17:12)
48(17:13)
49(17:14)
50(17:15)
17: 1(16)
2(17)
3(18)
4(19)
5(20)
6(21)
7(22)
8(23)
9(24)
10(25)
11(26)
12(27)
13(28)
26:1(25:19)*
29:40(30:1)
30: 1(2)
2(3)
3(4)
4(5)
5(6)
6(7)
7(8)
8(9)
9(10)
10(11)
11(12)
12(13)
13(14)
14(15)
15(16)
16(17)
Deut.
5:18(17)
19(17)
20(17)
21(18)
22(19)
23(20)
24(21)
25(22)
26(23)
27(24)
28(25)
29(26)
30(27)
31(28)
32(29)
33(30)
12:32(13:1)
13: 1(2)
2(3)
3(4)
4(5)
5(6)
6(7)
7(8)
8(9)
9(10)
10(11)
11(12)
12(13)
13(14)
14(15)
15(16)
16(17)

17(18)
18(19)
22:30(23:1)
23: 1(2)
2(3)
3(4)
4(5)
5(6)
6(7)
7(8)
8(9)
9(10)
10(11)
11(12)
12(13)
13(14)
14(15)
15(16)
16(17)
17(18)
18(19)
19(20)
20(21)
21(22)
22(23)
23(24)
24(25)
25(26)
29: 1(28:69)
2(1)
3(2)
4(3)
5(4)
6(5)
7(6)
8(7)
9(8)
10(9)
11(10)
12(11)
13(12)
14(13)
15(14)
16(15)
17(16)
18(17)
19(18)
20(19)
21(20)
22(21)
23(22)
24(23)
25(24)
26(25)
27(26)
28(27)
29(28)
Joshua.
21:36(not in V. D. H.)
37(not in V. D. H.)
38(36)
39(37)
40(38)
41(39)
42(40)
43(41)
44(42)
45(43)
1 Samuel
19: 2(1)*
20:42(21:1)
21: 1(2)
2(3)
3(4)
4(5)
5(6)
6(7)
7(8)
8(9)
9(10)
10(11)
11(12)
12(13)
13(14)
14(15)
15(16)
23:29(24:1)
24: 1(2)
2(3)
3(4)
4(5)
5(6)
6(7)
7(8)
8(9)
9(10)
10(11)
11(12)
12(13)
13(14)
14(15)
15(16)
16(17)

17(18)
18(19)
19(20)
20(21)
21(22)
22(23)
2 Samuel
17:28(29)*
18:33(19:1)
19: 1(2)
2(3)
3(4)
4(5)
5(6)
6(7)
7(8)
8(9)
9(10)
10(11)
11(12)
12(13)
13(14)
14(15)
15(16)
16(17)
17(18)
18(19)
19(20)
20(21)
21(22)
22(23)
23(24)
24(25)
25(26)
26(27)
27(28)
28(29)
29(30)
30(31)
31(32)
32(33)
33(34)
34(35)
35(36)
36(37)
37(38)
38(39)
39(40)
40(41)
41(42)
42(43)
43(44)
1 Kings.
4:21(5:1)
22(5:2)
23(5:3)
24(5:4)
25(5:5)
26(5:6)
27(5:7)
28(5:8)
29(5:9)
30(5:10)
31(5:11)
32(5:12)
33(5:13)
34(5:14)
5: 1(15)
2(16)
3(17)
4(18)
5(19)
6(20)
7(21)
8(22)
9(23)
10(24)
11(25)
12(26)
13(27)
14(28)
15(29)
16(30)
17(31)
18(32)
18:33(34)*
20: 2(3)*
22:22(21)*
43(43&44)
44(45)
45(46)
46(47)
47(48)
48(49)
49(50)
50(51)
51(52)
52(53)
53(54)
2 Kings.
11:21(12:1)
12: 1(2)
2(3)
3(4)

4(5)
5(6)
6(7)
7(8)
8(9)
9(10)
10(11)
11(12)
12(13)
13(14)
14(15)
15(16)
16(17)
17(18)
18(19)
19(20)
20(21)
21(22)
1 Chron.
6: 1(5:27)
2(5:28)
3(5:29)
4(5:30)
5(5:31)
6(5:32)
7(5:33)
8(5:34)
9(5:35)
10(5:36)
11(5:37)
12(5:38)
13(5:39)
14(5:40)
15(5:41)
16(1)
17(2)
18(3)
19(4)
20(5)
21(6)
22(7)
23(8)
24(9)
25(10)
26(11)
27(12)
28(13)
29(14)
30(15)
31(16)
32(17)
33(18)
34(19)
35(20)
36(21)
37(22)
38(23)
39(24)
40(25)
41(26)
42(27)
43(28)
44(29)
45(30)
46(31)
47(32)
48(33)
49(34)
50(35)
51(36)
52(37)
53(38)
54(39)
55(40)
56(41)
57(42)
58(43)
59(44)
60(45)
61(46)
62(47)
63(48)
64(49)
65(50)
66(51)
67(52)
68(53)
69(54)
70(55)
71(56)
72(57)
73(58)
74(59)
75(60)
76(61)
77(62)
78(63)
79(64)
80(65)
81(66)
2 Chron.
2: 1(1:18)
2(1)
3(2)
4(3)

5(4)
6(5)
7(6)
8(7)
9(8)
10(9)
11(10)
12(11)
13(12)
14(13)
15(14)
16(15)
17(16)
18(17)
14: 1(13:23)
2(1)
3(2)
4(3)
5(4)
6(5)
7(6)
8(7)
9(8)
10(9)
11(10)
12(11)
13(12)
14(13)
15(14)
Nehem.
4: 1(3:33)
2(3:34)
3(3:35)
4(3:36)
5(3:37)
6(3:38)
7(1)
8(2)
9(3)
10(4)
11(5)
12(6)
13(7)
14(8)
15(9)
16(10)
17(11)
18(12)
19(13)
20(14)
21(15)
22(16)
23(17)
9:38(10:1)
10: 1(2)
2(3)
3(4)
4(5)
5(6)
6(7)
7(8)
8(9)
9(10)
10(11)
11(12)
12(13)
13(14)
14(15)
15(16)
16(17)
17(18)
18(19)
19(20)
20(21)
21(22)
22(23)
23(24)
24(25)
25(26)
26(27)
27(28)
28(29)
29(30)
30(31)
31(32)
32(33)
33(34)
34(35)
35(36)
36(37)
37(38)
38(39)
39(40)
Job.
41: 1(40:25)
2(40:26)
3(40:27)
4(40:28)
5(40:29)
6(40:30)
7(40:31)
8(40:32)
9(1)
10(2)
11(3)

12(4)
13(5)
14(6)
15(7)
16(8)
17(9)
18(10)
19(11)
20(12)
21(13)
22(14)
23(15)
24(16)
25(17)
26(18)
27(19)
28(20)
29(21)
30(22)
31(23)
32(24)
33(25)
34(26)
Psalms
3:title (1)
1(2)
2(3)
3(4)
4(5)
5(6)
6(7)
7(8)
8(9)
4:title (1)
1(2)
2(3)
3(4)
4(5)
5(6)
6(7)
7(8)
8(9)
5:title (1)
1(2)
2(3)
3(4)
4(5)
5(6)
6(7)
7(8)
8(9)
9(10)
10(11)
11(12)
12(13)
6:title (1)
1(2)
2(3)
3(4)
4(5)
5(6)
6(7)
7(8)
8(9)
9(10)
10(11)
7:title (1)
1(2)
2(3)
3(4)
4(5)
5(6)
6(7)
7(8)
8(9)
9(10)
10(11)
11(12)
12(13)
13(14)
14(15)
15(16)
16(17)
17(18)
8:title (1)
1(2)
2(3)
3(4)
4(5)
5(6)
6(7)
7(8)
8(9)
9(10)
9:title (1)
1(2)
2(3)
3(4)
4(5)
5(6)
6(7)
7(8)
8(9)
9(10)
10(11)

11(12)
12(13)
13(14)
14(15)
15(16)
16(17)
17(18)
18(19)
19(20)
20(21)
11:title (1)
12:title (1)
1(2)
2(3)
3(4)
4(5)
5(6)
6(7)
7(8)
8(9)
13:title (1)
1(2)
2(3)
3(4)
4(5)
5 & 6(6)
14:title (1)
15:title (1)
16:title (1)
17:title (1)
18:title(1&2)
1(2) [*
2(3)
3(4)
4(5)
5(6)
6(7)
7(8)
8(9)
9(10)
10(11)
11(12)
12(13)
13(14)
14(15)
15(16)
16(17)
17(18)
18(19)
19(20)
20(21)
21(22)
22(23)
23(24)
24(25)
25(26)
26(27)
27(28)
28(29)
29(30)
30(31)
31(32)
32(33)
33(34)
34(35)
35(36)
36(37)
37(38)
38(39)
39(40)
40(41)
41(42)
42(43)
43(44)
44(45)
45(46)
46(47)
47(48)
48(49)
49(50)
50(51)
19:title (1)
1(2)
2(3)
3(4)
4(5)
5(6)
6(7)
7(8)
8(9)
9(10)
10(11)
11(12)
12(13)
13(14)
14(15)
20:title (1)
1(2)
2(3)
3(4)
4(5)
5(6)
6(7)
7(8)
8(9)

9(10)
21:title (1)
1(2)
2(3)
3(4)
4(5)
5(6)
6(7)
7(8)
8(9)
9(10)
10(11)
11(12)
12(13)
13(14)
22:title (1)
1(2)
2(3)
3(4)
4(5)
5(6)
6(7)
7(8)
8(9)
9(10)
10(11)
11(12)
12(13)
13(14)
14(15)
15(16)
16(17)
17(18)
18(19)
19(20)
20(21)
21(22)
22(23)
23(24)
24(25)
25(26)
26(27)
27(28)
28(29)
29(30)
30(31)
31(32)
23:title (1)
24:title (1)
29:title (1)
30:title (1)
1(2)
2(3)
3(4)
4(5)
5(6)
6(7)
7(8)
8(9)
9(10)
10(11)
11(12)
12(13)
31:title (1)
1(2)
2(3)
3(4)
4(5)
5(6)
6(7)
7(8)
8(9)
9(10)
10(11)
11(12)
12(13)
13(14)
14(15)
15(16)
16(17)
17(18)
18(19)
19(20)
20(21)
21(22)
22(23)
23(24)
24(25)
32:title (1)
34:title (1)
1(2)
2(3)
3(4)
4(5)
5(6)
6(7)
7(8)
8(9)
9(10)
10(11)
11(12)
12(13)
13(14)
14(15)
15(16)

16(17)
17(18)
18(19)
19(20)
20(21)
21(22)
22(23)
36:title (1)
1(2)
2(3)
3(4)
4(5)
5(6)
6(7)
7(8)
8(9)
9(10)
10(11)
11(12)
12(13)
38:title (1)
1(2)
2(3)
3(4)
4(5)
5(6)
6(7)
7(8)
8(9)
9(10)
10(11)
11(12)
12(13)
13(14)
14(15)
15(16)
16(17)
17(18)
18(19)
19(20)
20(21)
21(22)
22(23)
39:title (1)
1(2)
2(3)
3(4)
4(5)
5(6)
6(7)
7(8)
8(9)
9(10)
10(11)
11(12)
12(13)
13(14)
40:title (1)
1(2)
2(3)
3(4)
4(5)
5(6)
6(7)
7(8)
8(9)
9(10)
10(11)
11(12)
12(13)
13(14)
14(15)
15(16)
16(17)
17(18)
41:title (1)
1(2)
2(3)
3(4)
4(5)
5(6)
6(7)
7(8)
8(9)
9(10)
10(11)
11(12)
12(13)
13(14)
42:title (1)
1(2)
2(3)
3(4)
4(5)
5(6)
6(7)
7(8)
8(9)
9(10)
10(11)
11(12)
44:title (1)
1(2)
2(3)
3(4)

4(5)
5(6)
6(7)
7(8)
8(9)
9(10)
10(11)
11(12)
12(13)
13(14)
14(15)
15(16)
16(17)
17(18)
18(19)
19(20)
20(21)
21(22)
22(23)
23(24)
24(25)
25(26)
26(27)
45:title (1)
1(2)
2(3)
3(4)
4(5)
5(6)
6(7)
7(8)
8(9)
9(10)
10(11)
11(12)
12(13)
13(14)
14(15)
15(16)
16(17)
17(18)
46:title (1)
1(2)
2(3)
3(4)
4(5)
5(6)
6(7)
7(8)
8(9)
9(10)
10(11)
11(12)
47:title (1)
1(2)
2(3)
3(4)
4(5)
5(6)
6(7)
7(8)
8(9)
9(10)
48:title (1)
1(2)
2(3)
3(4)
4(5)
5(6)
6(7)
7(8)
8(9)
9(10)
10(11)
11(12)
12(13)
13(14)
14(15)
49:title (1)
1(2)
2(3)
3(4)
4(5)
5(6)
6(7)
7(8)
8(9)
9(10)
10(11)
11(12)
12(13)
13(14)
14(15)
15(16)
16(17)
17(18)
18(19)
19(20)
20(21)
50:title (1)
51:title(1&2)
1(3)
2(4)
3(5)
4(6)

5(7)
6(8)
7(9)
8(10)
9(11)
10(12)
11(13)
12(14)
13(15)
14(16)
15(17)
16(18)
17(19)
18(20)
19(21)
52:title(1&2)
1(3)
2(4)
3(5)
4(6)
5(7)
6(8)
7(9)
8(10)
9(11)
53:title (1)
1(2)
2(3)
3(4)
4(5)
5(6)
6(7)
54:title(1&2)
1(3)
2(4)
3(5)
4(6)
5(7)
6(8)
7(9)
55:title (1)
1(2)
2(3)
3(4)
4(5)
5(6)
6(7)
7(8)
8(9)
9(10)
10(11)
11(12)
12(13)
13(14)
14(15)
15(16)
16(17)
17(18)
18(19)
19(20)
20(21)
21(22)
22(23)
23(24)
56:title (1)
1(2)
2(3)
3(4)
4(5)
5(6)
6(7)
7(8)
8(9)
9(10)
10(11)
11(12)
12(13)
13(14)
57:title (1)
1(2)
2(3)
3(4)
4(5)
5(6)
6(7)
7(8)
8(9)
9(10)
10(11)
11(12)
58:title (1)
1(2)
2(3)
3(4)
4(5)
5(6)
6(7)
7(8)
8(9)
9(10)
10(11)
11(12)
59:title (1)
1(2)
2(3)

3(4)
4(5)
5(6)
6(7)
7(8)
8(9)
9(10)
10(11)
11(12)
12(13)
13(14)
14(15)
15(16)
16(17)
17(18)
60:title(1&2)
1(3)
2(4)
3(5)
4(6)
5(7)
6(8)
7(9)
8(10)
9(11)
10(12)
11(13)
12(14)
61:title (1)
1(2)
2(3)
3(4)
4(5)
5(6)
6(7)
7(8)
8(9)
62:title (1)
1(2)
2(3)
3(4)
4(5)
5(6)
6(7)
7(8)
8(9)
9(10)
10(11)
11(12)
12(13)
63:title (1)
1(2)
2(3)
3(4)
4(5)
5(6)
6(7)
7(8)
8(9)
9(10)
10(11)
11(12)
64:title (1)
1(2)
2(3)
3(4)
4(5)
5(6)
6(7)
7(8)
8(9)
9(10)
10(11)
65:title (1)
1(2)
2(3)
3(4)
4(5)
5(6)
6(7)
7(8)
8(9)
9(10)
10(11)
11(12)
12(13)
13(14)
66:title (1)
67:title (1)
1(2)
2(3)
3(4)
4(5)
5(6)
6(7)
7(8)
68:title (1)
1(2)
2(3)
3(4)
4(5)
5(6)
6(7)
7(8)
8(9)

9(10)
10(11)
11(12)
12(13)
13(14)
14(15)
15(16)
16(17)
17(18)
18(19)
19(20)
20(21)
21(22)
22(23)
23(24)
24(25)
25(26)
26(27)
27(28)
28(29)
29(30)
30(31)
31(32)
32(33)
33(34)
34(35)
35(36)
69:title (1)
1(2)
2(3)
3(4)
4(5)
5(6)
6(7)
7(8)
8(9)
9(10)
10(11)
11(12)
12(13)
13(14)
14(15)
15(16)
16(17)
17(18)
18(19)
19(20)
20(21)
21(22)
22(23)
23(24)
24(25)
25(26)
26(27)
27(28)
28(29)
29(30)
30(31)
31(32)
32(33)
33(34)
34(35)
35(36)
36(37)
70:title (1)
1(2)
2(3)
3(4)
4(5)
5(6)
73:title (1)
74:title (1)
75:title (1)
1(2)
2(3)
3(4)
4(5)
5(6)
6(7)
7(8)
8(9)
9(10)
10(11)
76:title (1)
1(2)
2(3)
3(4)
4(5)
5(6)
6(7)
7(8)
8(9)
9(10)
10(11)
11(12)
12(13)
77:title (1)
1(2)
2(3)
3(4)
4(5)
5(6)
6(7)
7(8)
8(9)

9(10)
10(11)
11(12)
12(13)
13(14)
14(15)
15(16)
16(17)
17(18)
18(19)
19(20)
20(21)
78:title (1)
79:title (1)
80:title (1)
1(2)
2(3)
3(4)
4(5)
5(6)
6(7)
7(8)
8(9)
9(10)
10(11)
11(12)
12(13)
13(14)
14(15)
15(16)
16(17)
17(18)
18(19)
19(20)
81:title (1)
1(2)
2(3)
3(4)
4(5)
5(6)
6(7)
7(8)
8(9)
9(10)
10(11)
11(12)
12(13)
13(14)
14(15)
15(16)
16(17)
82:title (1)
83:title (1)
1(2)
2(3)
3(4)
4(5)
5(6)
6(7)
7(8)
8(9)
9(10)
10(11)
11(12)
12(13)
13(14)
14(15)
15(16)
16(17)
17(18)
18(19)
84:title (1)
1(2)
2(3)
3(4)
4(5)
5(6)
6(7)
7(8)
8(9)
9(10)
10(11)
11(12)
12(13)
85:title (1)
1(2)
2(3)
3(4)
4(5)
5(6)
6(7)
7(8)
8(9)
9(10)
10(11)
11(12)
12(13)
13(14)
86:title (1)
87:title (1)
88:title (1)
1(2)
2(3)
3(4)
4(5)

5(6)
6(7)
7(8)
8(9)
9(10)
10(11)
11(12)
12(13)
13(14)
14(15)
15(16)
16(17)
17(18)
18(19)
89:title (1)
1(2)
2(3)
3(4)
4(5)
5(6)
6(7)
7(8)
8(9)
9(10)
10(11)
11(12)
12(13)
13(14)
14(15)
15(16)
16(17)
17(18)
18(19)
19(20)
20(21)
21(22)
22(23)
23(24)
24(25)
25(26)
26(27)
27(28)
28(29)
29(30)
30(31)
31(32)
32(33)
33(34)
34(35)
35(36)
36(37)
37(38)
38(39)
39(40)
40(41)
41(42)
42(43)
43(44)
44(45)
45(46)
46(47)
47(48)
48(49)
49(50)
50(51)
51(52)
52(53)
90:title (1)
92:title (1)
1(2)
2(3)
3(4)
4(5)
5(6)
6(7)
7(8)
8(9)
9(10)
10(11)
11(12)
12(13)
13(14)
14(15)
15(16)
98:title (1)
100:title (1)
101:title (1)
102:title (1)
1(2)
2(3)
3(4)
4(5)
5(6)
6(7)
7(8)
8(9)
9(10)
10(11)
11(12)
12(13)
13(14)
14(15)
15(16)
16(17)
17(18)

18(19)
19(20)
20(21)
21(22)
22(23)
23(24)
24(25)
25(26)
26(27)
27(28)
28(29)
108:title (1)
1(2)
2(3)
3(4)
4(5)
5(6)
6(7)
7(8)
8(9)
9(10)
10(11)
11(12)
12(13)
13(14)
109:title (1)
110:title (1)
120:title (1)
121:title (1)
122:title (1)
123:title (1)
124:title (1)
125:title (1)
126:title (1)
127:title (1)
128:title (1)
129:title (1)
130:title (1)
131:title (1)
132:title (1)
133:title (1)
134:title (1)
139:title (1)
140:title (1)
1(2)
2(3)
3(4)
4(5)
5(6)
6(7)
7(8)
8(9)
9(10)
10(11)
11(12)
12(13)
13(14)
141:title (1)
142:title (1)
1(2)
2(3)
3(4)
4(5)
5(6)
6(7)
7(8)
143:title (1)
145:title (1)

Eccles.

5: 1(4:17)
2(1)
3(2)
4(3)
5(4)
6(5)
7(6)
8(7)
9(8)
10(9)
11(10)
12(11)
13(12)
14(13)
15(14)
16(15)
17(16)
18(17)
19(18)
20(19)

Cant.

6:13(7:1)
7: 1(2)
2(3)
3(4)
4(5)
5(6)
6(7)
7(8)
8(9)
9(10)
10(11)
11(12)
12(13)
13(14)

Isaiah

9: 1(8:23)
2(1)
3(2)
4(3)
5(4)
6(5)
7(6)
8(7)
9(8)
10(9)
11(10)
12(11)
13(12)
14(13)
15(14)
16(15)
17(16)
18(17)
19(18)
20(19)
21(20)
64: 1(63:19)
2(1)
3(2)
4(3)
5(4)
6(5)
7(6)
8(7)
9(8)
10(9)
11(10)
12(11)

Jerem.

9: 1(8:23)
2(1)
3(2)
4(3)
5(4)
6(5)
7(6)
8(7)
9(8)
10(9)
11(10)
12(11)
13(12)
14(13)
15(14)
16(15)
17(16)
18(17)
19(18)
20(19)
21(20)
22(21)
23(22)
24(23)
25(24)
26(25)

Ezekiel

20:45(21:1)
46(21:2)
47(21:3)
48(21:4)
49(21:5)
21: 1(6)
2(7)
3(8)
4(9)
5(10)
6(11)
7(12)
8(13)
9(14)
10(15)
11(16)
12(17)
13(18)
14(19)
15(20)
16(21)
17(22)
18(23)
19(24)
20(25)
21(26)
22(27)
23(28)
24(29)
25(30)
26(31)
27(32)
28(33)
29(34)
30(35)
31(36)
32(37)

Daniel

4: 1(3:31)
2(3:32)
3(3:33)
4(1)
5(2)

6(3)
7(4)
8(5)
9(6)
10(7)
11(8)
12(9)
13(10)
14(11)
15(12)
16(13)
17(14)
18(15)
19(16)
20(17)
21(18)
22(19)
23(20)
24(21)
25(22)
26(23)
27(24)
28(25)
29(26)
30(27)
31(28)
32(29)
33(30)
34(31)
35(32)
36(33)
37(34)
5:31(6:1)
6: 1(2)
2(3)
3(4)
4(5)
5(6)
6(7)
7(8)
8(9)
9(10)
10(11)
11(12)
12(13)
13(14)
14(15)
15(16)
16(17)
17(18)
18(19)
19(20)
20(21)
21(22)
22(23)
23(24)
24(25)
25(26)
26(27)
27(28)
28(29)

Hosea

1:10(2:1)
11(2:2)
2: 1(3)
2(4)
3(5)
4(6)
5(7)
6(8)
7(9)
8(10)
9(11)
10(12)
11(13)
12(14)
13(15)
14(16)
15(17)
16(18)
17(19)
18(20)
19(21)
20(22)
21(23)
22(24)
23(25)
11:12(12:1)
12: 1(2)
2(3)
3(4)
4(5)
5(6)
6(7)
7(8)
8(9)
9(10)
10(11)
11(12)
12(13)
13(14)
14(15)
13:16(14:1)
14: 1(2)
2(3)

3(4)
4(5)
5(6)
6(7)
7(8)
8(9)
9(10)

Joel

2:28(3:1)
29(3:2)
30(3:3)
31(3:4)
32(3:5)
3: 1(4:1)
2(4:2)
3(4:3)
4(4:4)
5(4:5)
6(4:6)
7(4:7)
8(4:8)
9(4:9)
10(4:10)
11(4:11)
12(4:12)
13(4:13)
14(4:14)
15(4:15)
16(4:16)
17(4:17)
18(4:18)
19(4:19)
20(4:20)
21(4:21)

Jonah

1:17(2:1)
2: 1(2)
2(3)
3(4)
4(5)
5(6)
6(7)
7(8)
8(9)
9(10)
10(11)

Micah

5: 1(4:14)
2(1)
3(2)
4(3)
5(4)
6(5)
7(6)
8(7)
9(8)
10(9)
11(10)
12(11)
13(12)
14(13)
15(14)

Nahum

1:15(2:1)
2: 1(2)
2(3)
3(4)
4(5)
5(6)
6(7)
7(8)
8(9)
9(10)
10(11)
11(12)
12(13)
13(14)

Zec.

1:18(2:1)
19(2:2)
20(2:3)
21(2:4)
2: 1(5)
2(6)
3(7)
4(8)
5(9)
6(10)
7(11)
8(12)
9(13)
10(14)
11(15)
12(16)
13(17)

Malachi

4: 1(3:19)
2(3:20)
3(3:21)
4(3:22)
5(3:23)
6(3:24)

APPENDIX.

LIST OF PROPER NAMES TOGETHER WITH THEIR OCCURRENCES.

INDEX TO THE SAME.

TABLE OF THE VARIATIONS OF THE CHAPTERS AND VERSES IN THE HEBREW AND ENGLISH BIBLES.

*** It may be well to observe that the following is the first complete list of the Hebrew and Chaldee Proper Names, with their occurrences, ever published in any Concordance.

APPENDIX.

HEBREW AND CHALDEE PROPER NAMES.

The following is a list of the Proper Names found in the Old Testament, together with references to their occurrences. After the Hebrew or Chaldee name and its pronunciation, there is given the name as it stands in the English Translation. The names of the Hebrew months are to be found among the Appellatives.

אֲבַגְתָא *Ăvag-thāh'*, m. Abagtha.
Est. 1:10

אֲבוּגַיִל (כ׳) see אֲבִיגַיִל

אֲבִי *Ăvee*, f. Abi.
2 K. 18:2

אֲבִיאֵל *Ăvee-ēhl'*, m. Abiel.
1 Sa. 9:1 & 14:51—1 Ch. 11:32

אֲבִיאָסָף *Ăvee-āh-sāhph'*, m. Abiasaph.
Ex. 6:24

אֲבִיגַיִל *Ăvee-gah'-yil* & **אֲבִיגַל** *Ăvee-gal'*, f. Abigail.
1 Sa. 25:3, 14, 18, 23, 32, 36, 39, 40, 42 & 27:3 & 30:5—2 Sa. 2:2 & 3:3 & 17:25—1 Ch. 2:16, 17 & 3:1

אֲבִידָן *Ăvee-dāhn'*, m. Abidan.
Nu. 1:11 & 2:22 & 7:60, 65 & 10:24

אֲבִידָע *Ăvee-dāhğ*, m. Abida, Abidah.
Gen. 25:4—1 Ch. 1:33

אֲבִיָּה *Ăveey-yāh'*, m. & f. Abia, Abiah, Abijah.
1 Sa. 8:2—1 K. 14:1—1 Ch. 2:24 & 3:10 & 6:28(13) & 7:8 & 24:10—2 Ch. 11:20, 22 & 12:16 & 13:1, 2, 3, 4, 15, 17, 19, 22 & 14:1(23) & 29:1—Neh. 10:7 (8) & 12:4, 17

אֲבִיָּהוּ *Ăveey-yāh'-hoo*, m. Abijah.
2 Ch. 13:20, 21

אֲבִיהוּא *Ăvee-hoo'*, m. Abihu.
Ex. 6:23 & 24:1, 9 & 28:1—Lev. 10:1—Nu. 3:2, 4 & 26:60, 61—1 Ch. 6:3 (5:29) & 24:1, 2

אֲבִיהוּד *Ăvee-hood'*, m. Abihud.
1 Ch. 8:3

אֲבִי הָעֶזְרִי *Ăvee hāh-ğez-ree'*, m. Abiezrite.
Jud. 6:11, 24 & 8:32

אֲבִיחַיִל *Ăvee-ghah'-yil*, m. & f. Abihail.
Nu. 3:35—1 Ch. 2:29 & 5:14—2 Ch. 11:18—Est. 2:15 & 9:29

אֲבִיטוּב *Ăvee-toov'*, m. Abitub.
1 Ch. 8:11

אֲבִיטַל *Ăvee-tāhl'*, f. Abital.
2 Sa. 3:4—1 Ch. 3:3

אֲבִיָּם *Ăveey-yāhm'*, m. Abijam.
1 K. 14:31 & 15:1, 7, 7, 8

אֲבִימָאֵל *Ăvee-māh-ēhl'*, m. Abimael.
Gen. 10:28—1 Ch. 1:22

אֲבִימֶלֶךְ *Ăvee-meh'-lech*, m. Abimelech.
Gen. 20:2, 3, 4, 8, 9, 10, 14, 15, 17, 18 & 21:22, 25, 25, 26, 27, 29, 32 & 26:1, 8, 9, 10, 11, 16, 26—Jud. 8:31 & 9:1, 3, 4, 6, 16, 18, 19, 20, 20, 21, 22, 23, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 29, 31, 34, 35, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 44, 45, 47, 48, 48, 49, 50, 52, 53, 55, 56 & 10:1—2 Sa. 11:21—1 Ch. 18:16—Ps. 34 [title] (1)

אֲבִינָדָב *Ăvee-nāh-dāhv'*, m. Abinadab.
1 Sa. 7:1 & 16:8 & 17:13 & 31:2—2 Sa. 6:3, 3, 4—1 K. 4:11—1 Ch 2:13 & 8:33 & 9:39 & 10:2 & 13:7

אֲבִינֹעַם *Ăvee-nōh'-ğam*, m. Abinoam.
Jud. 4:6, 12 & 5:1, 12

אֲבִינֵר *Ăvee-nēhr'*, m. Abner. (marg. Abiner).
1 Sa. 14:50

אֶבְיָסָף *Ev-yāh-sāhph'*, m. Ebiasaph.
1 Ch. 6:23 (8), 37 (22) & 9:19

אֲבִיעֶזֶר *Ăvee-ğeh'-zer*, m. Abiezer.
Jos. 17:2—Jud. 6:34 & 8:2—2 Sa. 23:27—1 Ch. 7:18 & 11:28 & 27:12

אֲבִי־עַלְבוֹן *Ăvee ğal-vōhn'*, m. Abialbon.
2 Sa. 23:31

אֲבִירָם *Ăvee-rāhm'*, m. Abiram.
Nu. 16:1, 12, 24, 25, 27, 27 & 26:9, 9—Deu. 11:6—1 K. 16:34—Ps 106:17

אֲבִישַׁג *Ăvee shag'*, f. Abishag.
1 K. 1:3, 15 & 2:17, 21, 22

אֲבִישׁוּעַ *Ăvee-shoo'ăğ*, m. Abishua.
1 Ch. 6:4 (5:30), 5 (5:31), 50 (35) & 8:4—Ezr. 7:5

אֲבִישׁוּר *Ăvee-shoor'*, m. Abishur.
1 Ch. 2:28, 29

אֲבִישַׁי *Ăvee-shah'y*, & **אַבְשַׁי** *Av-shah'y*, m. Abishai.
1 Sa. 26:6, 6, 7, 8, 9—2 Sa. 2:18, 24 & 3:30 & 10:10, 14 & 16:9, 11 & 18:2, 5,

12 & 19:21 (22) & 20:6, 10 & 21:17 & 23:18—1 Ch. 2:16 & 11:20 & 18:12 & 19:11, 15

אֲבִישָׁלוֹם *Ăvee-shāh-lōhm'*, & **אַבְשָׁלוֹם** *Av-shāh-lōhm'*, m. Abishalom, Absalom.
2 Sa. 3:3 & 13:1, 4, 20, 20, 22, 22, 23, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 29, 30, 32, 34, 37, 38, 39 & 14:1, 21, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 33 & 15:1, 2, 2, 3, 4, 6, 6, 7, 10, 10, 11, 12, 12, 13, 14, 31, 34, 37 & 16:8, 15, 16, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 22, 23 & 17:1, 4, 5, 6, 6, 7, 9, 14, 14, 15, 18, 20, 24, 25, 26 & 18:5, 5, 9, 9, 10, 12, 14, 15, 17, 18, 18, 29, 32, 33 (19:1), 33 (19:1), 33 (19:1) & 19:1 (2), 4 (5), 4 (5), 6 (7), 9 (10), 10 (11) & 20:6—1 K. 1:6 & 2:7, 28 & 15:2, 10—1 Ch. 3:2—2 Ch. 11:20, 21—Ps. 3 [title] (1)

אֶבְיָתָר *Ev-yāh-thāhr'*, m. Abiathar.
1 Sa. 22:20, 21, 22 & 23:6, 9 & 30:7, 7—2 Sa. 8:17 & 15:24, 27, 29, 35, 35, 36 & 17:15 & 19:11(12) & 20:25—1 K. 1:7, 19, 25, 42 & 2:22, 26, 27, 35 & 4:4—1 Ch. 15:11 & 18:16 & 24:6 & 27:34

אָבֵל *Āh-vēhl'*, Abel.
Nu. 33:49—1 Sa. 6:18—2 Sa. 20:14, 15, 18—1 K. 15:20—2 K. 15:29

אָבֵל כְּרָמִים *Āh-vēhl' k'rāh-meem'*, "plain of the vineyards."
Jud. 11:33

אָבֵל מְחוֹלָה *Āh-vēhl' m'ghōh-lāh'*, Abel-meholah.
Jud. 7:22—1 K. 4:12 & 19:16

אָבֵל מַיִם *Āh-vēhl' mah'-yim*, Abel-maim.
2 Ch. 16:4

אָבֵל מִצְרַיִם *Āh-vēhl' mitz-rah'-yim*, Abel-mizraim.
Gen. 50:11

אֶבֶן הָעֵזֶר *Eh'-ven hāh-ğēh'-zer*, Ebenezer.
1 Sa. 4:1 & 5:1 & 7:12

אַבְנֵר *Av-nēhr'*, m. Abner.
1 Sa. 14:51 & 17:55, 55, 55, 57 & 20:25 & 26:5, 7, 14, 14, 14, 15—2 Sa. 2:8, 12, 14, 17, 19, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 31 & 3:6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 16, 17, 19, 19, 20, 20, 21, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31, 32, 32, 33, 33, 37 & 4:1, 12—1 K. 2:5, 32—1 Ch. 26:28 & 27:21

אֶבֶץ [*Eh'-vetz*], Abez.
Jos. 19:20

אִבְצָן *Iv-tzāhn'*, m. Ibzan.
Jud. 12:8, 10

אַבְרָהָם *Av-rāh-hāhm'*, m. Abraham.
Gen. 17:5, 9, 15, 17, 18, 22, 23, 23, 24, 26 & 18:6, 7, 11, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19, 22, 23, 27, 33, 33 & 19:27, 29 & 20:1, 2, 9, 10, 11, 14, 17, 18 & 21:2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 22, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 34 & 22:1, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 11, 13, 13, 14, 15, 19, 19, 20, 23 & 23: 2, 3, 5, 7, 10, 12, 14, 16, 16, 18, 19, 20 & 24:1, 1, 2, 6, 9, 12, 12, 15, 27, 34, 42, 48, 52, 59 & 25:1, 5, 6, 6, 7, 8, 10, 10, 11, 12, 12, 19, 19 & 26:1, 3, 5, 15, 18, 18, 24, 24 & 28:4, 4, 9, 13 & 31:42, 53 & 32:9 (10) & 35:12, 27 & 48:15, 16 & 49:30, 31 & 50:13, 24—Ex. 2:24 & 3:6, 15, 16 & 4:5 & 6:3, 8 & 32:13 & 33:1—Lev. 26:42—Nu. 32:11—Deu. 1:8 & 6:10 & 9:5, 27 & 29:13 (12) & 30:20 & 34:4—Jos. 24:2, 3—1 K. 18: 36—2 K. 13:23—1 Ch. 1:27, 28, 32, 34 & 16:16 & 29:18—2 Ch. 20:7 & 30:6—Neh. 9:7—Ps. 47:9 (10) & 105:6, 9, 42—Isa. 29:22 & 41:8 & 51:2 & 63:16—Jer. 33:26—Eze. 33:24—Mic. 7:20

אַבְרָם *Av-rāhm'*, m. Abram.
Gen. 11:26, 27, 29, 29, 31, 31 & 12:1, 4, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 14, 16, 17, 18 & 13:1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 12, 14, 18 & 14:12, 13, 13, 14, 19, 21, 22, 23 & 15:1, 1, 2, 3, 11, 12, 13, 18 & 16:1, 2, 2, 3, 3, 3, 5, 6, 15, 15, 16, 16 & 17:1, 1, 3, 5—1 Ch. 1:27—Neh. 9:7

אֲבִישַׁי see אַבְשַׁי

אֲבִישָׁלוֹם see אַבְשָׁלוֹם

אֹבֹת *Ōh-vōhth'*, f. pl. Oboth.
Nu. 21:10, 11 & 33:43, 44

אָגֵא *Āh-gēh'*, m. Agee.
2 Sa. 23:11

אֲגַג *Āgag*, m. Agag.
Nu. 24:7—1 Sa. 15:8, 9, 20, 32, 32, 32, 33

אֲגָגִי *Āgāh-gee'*, m. Agagite.
Est. 3:1, 10 & 8:3, 5 & 9:24

אָגוּר *Āh-goor'*, m. Agur.
Pro. 30:1

אֶגְלַיִם *Eg-lah'-yim*, dual. Eglaim.
Isa. 15:8

אַדְבְּאֵל *Ad-b'ēhl'*, m. Adbeel.
Gen. 25:13—1 Ch. 1:29

אֲדַד *Ādad*, m. Hadad.
1 K. 11:17

אִדּוֹ *Id-dōh'*, m. Iddo.
Ezr. 8:17, 17

אֱדוֹם *Ēdōhm*, m. (*as a country*, f.) Edom, Edomites, Idumea.
Gen. 25:30 & 32:4 & 36:1, 8, 9, 16, 17, 19, 21, 31, 32, 43, 43—Ex. 15:15—Nu. 20: 14, 18, 20, 21, 23 & 21:4 & 24:18 & 33: 37 & 34:3—Jos. 15:1, 21—Jud. 5:4 & 11:17, 17, 18—1 Sa. 14:47—2 Sa. 8:14, 14, 14—1 K. 9:26 & 11:14, 15, 15, 16 & 22:47(48)—2 K. 3:8, 9, 12, 20, 26 & 8: 20, 21, 22 & 14:7, 10—1 Ch. 1:43, 51, 54 & 18:11, 12, 13, 13—2 Ch. 8:17 & 21: 8, 9, 10 & 25:19, 20—Ps. 60 [title] (2), 8(10), 9(11) & 83:6(7) & 108:9(10), 10 (11) & 137:7—Isa. 11:14 & 34:5, 6 & 63: 1—Jer. 9:26 (25) & 25:21 & 27:3 & 40:11 & 49:7, 17, 20, 22—Lam. 4:21, 22—Eze. 25:12, 13, 14, 14 & 32:29 & 35:15 & 36:5—Dan. 11:41—Joel 3:19(4:19)—Am. 1:6, 9, 11 & 2:1 & 9:12—Obad. 1, 8—Mal. 1:4

אֲדוֹמִי *Ādōh-mee'*, m. Edomite. (ק, Syrians.)
Deu. 23:7 (8)—1 Sa. 21:7(8) & 22:9, 18, 22—1 K. 11:1, 14, 17—2 K. 16:6—2 Ch. 25:14 & 28:17—Ps. 52 [title] (2)

אַדּוֹן *Ad-dōhn'*, m. Addon.
Neh. 7:61

אֲדוֹרַיִם *Ādōh-rah'-yim*, dual. Adoraim.
2 Ch. 11:9

אֲדוֹרָם *Ādōh-rāhm'*, m. Adoram.
2 Sa. 20:24—1 K. 12:18

אֲדַלְיָא *Ādal-yāh'*, m. Adalia.
Est. 9:8

אָדָם *Āh-dāhm'*, m. Adam. (For other occurrences see Appellatives.)
1 Ch. 1:1

אָדָם *Āh-dāhm'*, Adam.
Jos. 3:16

אֲדָמָה *Ādāh-māh'*, Adamah.
Jos. 19:36

אַדְמָה *Ad-māh'*, Admah.
Gen. 10:19 & 14:2, 8—Deu. 29:23(22)—Hos. 11:8

אֲדָמִי *Ādāh-mee'*, Adami.
Jos. 19:33

מַעֲלֵה א׳ see אֲדֻמִּים

אַדְמָתָא *Ad-māh-thāh'*, m. Admathah.
Est. 1:14

אַדָּן *Ad-dāhn'*, m. Addan.
Ezr. 2:59

אֲדֹנִי־בֶזֶק *Ādōh-nee' veh'-zek*, m. Adoni-bezek.
Jud. 1:5, 6, 7

אֲדֹנִיָּה *Ādōh-neey-yāh'*, m. Adonijah.
2 Sa. 3:4—1 K. 1:5, 7, 18 & 2:28—1 Ch. 3:2—Neh. 10:16(17)

אֲדֹנִיָּהוּ *Ādōh-neey-yāh'-hoo*, m. Adonijah.
1 K. 1:8, 9, 11, 13, 24, 25, 41, 42, 43, 49, 50, 51 & 2:13, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24—2 Ch. 17:8

אֲדֹנִי־צֶדֶק *Ādōh-nee' tzeh'-dek*, m. Adonizedek.
Jos. 10:1, 3

אֲדֹנִיקָם *Ādōh-nee-kāhm'*, m. Adonikam.
Ezr. 2:13 & 8:13—Neh. 7:18

אֲדֹנִירָם *Ādōh-nee-rāhm'*, m. Adoniram.
1 K. 4:6 & 5:14 (28)

אַדָּר *Ad-dāhr'*, m. Addar.
1 Ch. 8:3

אַדָּר [*Ad-dāhr'*], Adar.
Jos. 15:3

חֲצַר אַדָּר see אַדָּר

אַדְרַמֶּלֶךְ *Ad-ram-meh'-lech*, m. Adrammelech.
2 K. 17:31 & 19:37—Isa. 37:38

אֶדְרֶעִי *Ed-reh'-ğee*, Edrei.
Nu. 21:33—Deu. 1:4 & 3:1, 10—Jos. 12: 4 & 13:12, 31 & 19:37

אֹהַד *Ōh'-had*, m. Ohad.
Gen. 46:10—Ex. 6:15

אַהֲוָא *Ah-hăvāh'*, Ahava.
Ezr. 8:15, 21, 31

אֵהוּד *Ēh-hood'*, m. Ehud.
Jud. 3:15, 16, 20, 20, 21, 23, 26 & 4:1—1 Ch. 7:10

אֹהֶל *Ōh'-hel*, m. Ohel.
1 Ch. 3:20

אָהֳלָה *O-hŏlāh'*, f. Aholah.
Eze. 23:4, 4, 5, 36, 44

אָהֳלִיאָב *O-hŏlee-āhv'*, m. Aholiab.
Ex. 31:6 & 35:34 & 36:1, 2 & 38:23

אָהֳלִיבָה *O-hŏlee-vāh'*, f. Aholibah.
Eze. 23:4, 4, 11, 22, 36, 44

אָהֳלִיבָמָה *O-hŏlee-vāh-māh'*, f. Aholibamah.
Gen. 36:2, 5, 14, 18, 18, 25, 41—1 Ch. 1:52

אַהֲרֹן *Ah-hărōhn'*, m. Aaron.
Ex. 4:14, 27, 28, 29, 30 & 5:1, 4, 20 & 6: 13, 20, 23, 25, 26, 27 & 7:1, 2, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 10, 12, 19, 20 & 8:5(1), 6(2), 8(4), 12(8), 16(12), 17(13), 25(21) & 9:8, 27 & 10:3, 8, 16 & 11:10 & 12:1, 28, 31, 43, 50 & 15:20 & 16:2, 6, 9, 10, 33, 34 & 17: 10, 12 & 18:12 & 19:24 & 24:1, 9, 14 & 27:21 & 28:1, 1, 1, 2, 3, 4, 12, 29, 30, 30, 35, 38, 38, 40, 41, 43 & 29:4, 5, 9, 9, 10, 15, 19, 20, 21, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 32, 35, 44 & 30:7, 8, 10, 19, 30 & 31:10 & 32:1, 2, 3, 5, 5, 21, 22, 25, 35 & 34:30, 31 & 35: 19 & 38:21 & 39:1, 27, 41 & 40:12, 13, 31—Lev. 1:5, 7, 8, 11 & 2:2, 3, 10 & 3:2, 5, 8, 13 & 6:9(2), 14(7), 16(9), 18(11), 20(13), 25(18) & 7:10, 31, 33, 34, 35 & 8:2, 6, 12, 13, 14, 18, 22, 23, 24, 27, 30, 30, 31, 31, 36 & 9:1, 2, 7, 8, 9, 12, 18, 21, 22, 23 & 10:1, 3, 3, 4, 6, 8, 12, 16, 19 & 11:1 & 13:1, 2 & 14:33 & 15:1 & 16:1, 2, 3, 6, 8, 9, 11, 21, 23 & 17:2 & 21:1, 17, 21, 24 & 22:2, 4, 18 & 24:3, 9—Nu. 1: 3, 17, 44 & 2:1 & 3:1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 9, 10, 32, 38, 39, 48, 51 & 4:1, 5, 15, 16, 17, 19, 27, 28, 33, 34, 37, 41, 45, 46 & 6:23 & 7:8 & 8:2, 3, 11, 13, 19, 20, 21, 21, 22 & 9:6 & 10:8 & 12:1, 4, 5, 10, 11 & 13:26 & 14: 2, 5, 26 & 15:33 & 16:3, 11, 16, 17, 18, 20, 37 (17:2), 40 (17:5), 41 (17:6), 42 (17:7), 43 (17:8), 46 (17:11), 47 (17: 12), 50 (17:15) & 17:3(18), 6(21), 8(23), 10(25) & 18:1, 8, 20, 28 & 19:1 & 20:2, 6, 8, 10, 12, 23, 24, 25, 26, 26, 28, 28, 29, 29 & 25:7, 11 & 26:1, 9, 59, 60, 64 & 27: 13 & 33:1, 38, 39—Deu. 9:20, 20 & 10:6 & 32:50—Jos. 21:4, 10, 13, 19 & 24:5, 33—Jud. 20:28—1 Sa. 12:6, 8—1 Ch. 6:3(5:29), 3 (5:29), 49(34), 50(35), 54 (39), 57(42) & 12:27 & 15:4 & 23:13, 13, 28, 32 & 24:1, 1, 19, 31 & 27:17—2 Ch. 13:9, 10 & 26:18 & 29:21 & 31:19 & 35: 14, 14—Ezr. 7:5—Neh. 10:38(39) & 12: 47—Ps. 77:20(21) & 99:6 & 105:26 & 106:16 & 115:10, 12 & 118:3 & 133:2 & 135:9—Mic. 6:4

אוּאֵל *Oo-ēhl'*, m. Uel.
Ezr. 10:34

אוֹבִיל *Ōh-veel'*, m. Obil.
1 Ch. 27:30

אוּזַי *Oo-zah'y*, m. Uzai.
Neh. 3:25

אוּזָל *Oo-zāhl'*, m. Uzal.
Gen. 10:27—1 Ch. 1:21

אֱוִי *Ēvee*, m. Evi.
Nu. 31:8—Jos. 13:21

אֱוִיל מְרֹדַךְ *Ĕveel M'rōh-dăck'*, m. Evil-merodach.
2 K. 25:27—Jer. 52:31

אוּלַי *Oo-lāh'y*, Ulai.
Dan. 8:2, 16

אוּלָם *Oo-lāhm'*, m. Ulam.
1 Ch. 7:16, 17 & 8:39, 40

אוֹמָר *Ōh-māhr'*, m. Omar.
Gen. 36:11, 15—1 Ch. 1:36

אוֹן *Ōhn*, On.
Gen. 41:45, 50 & 46:20

אוֹן *Ōhn*, m. On.
Nu. 16:1

אוֹנוֹ *Ōh-nōh'*, Ono.
1 Ch. 8:12—Ezr. 2:33—Neh. 6:2 & 7:37 & 11:35

אוֹנָם *Ōh-nāhm'*, m. Onam.
Gen. 36:23—1 Ch. 1:40 & 2:26, 28

אוֹנָן *Ōh-nāhn'*, m. Onan.
Gen. 38:4, 8, 9 & 46:12, 12—Nu. 26:19, 19—1 Ch. 2:3

אוּפָז *Oo-phāhz'*, Uphaz.
Jer. 10:9—Dan. 10:5

אוֹפִיר *Ōh-pheer'*, Ophir.
Gen. 10:29—1 K. 9:28 & 10:11, 11 & 22:48(49)—1 Ch. 1:23 & 29:4—2 Ch. 8:18 & 9:10—Job 22:24 & 28:16—Ps. 45:9 (10)—Isa. 13:12

אוּר *Oor*, Ur.
Gen. 11:28, 31 & 15:7—Neh. 9:7

אוּר *Oor*, m. Ur.
1 Ch. 11:35

אוּרִי *Oo-ree'*, m. Uri.
Ex. 31:2 & 35:30 & 38:22—1 K. 4:19—1 Ch. 2:20, 20—2 Ch. 1:5—Ezr. 10:24

אוּרִיאֵל *Oo-ree-ēhl'*, m. Uriel.
1 Ch. 6:24(9) & 15:5, 11—2 Ch. 13:2

אוּרִיָּה *Oo-reey-yāh'*, m. Uriah, Urijah.
2 Sa. 11:3, 6, 6, 7, 8, 8, 9, 10, 10, 11, 12, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 21, 24, 26, 26 & 12:9, 10, 15 & 23:39—1 K. 15:5—2 K. 16:10, 11, 11, 15, 16—1 Ch. 11:41—Ezr. 8:33—Neh. 3:4, 21 & 8:4—Isa. 8:2

אוּרִיָּהוּ *Oo-reey-yāh'-hoo*, m. Urijah.
Jer. 26:20, 21, 23

אֶזְבַּי *Ez-bah'y*, m. Ezbai.
1 Ch. 11:37

אֶזֶל [*Eh'-zel*], Ezel.
1 Sa. 20:19

אֻזֵּן שֶׁאֱרָה *Ooz-zēhn' Sheh-ĕrāh'*, Uzzen-Sherah.
1 Ch. 7:24

אַזְנוֹת תָּבוֹר *Az-nōhth Tāh-vōhr'*, Aznoth-tabor.
Jos. 19:34

אָזְנִי *Oz-nee'*, m. Oznites.
Nu. 26:16, 16

אֲזַנְיָה *Ăzan-yāh'*, m. Azaniah.
Neh. 10:9(10)

אֶזְרָחִי *Ez-rāh-ghee'*, m. Ezrahite.
1 K. 4:31(5:11)—Ps. 88 [title] (1) & 89 [title] (1)

אַחְאָב *Ăgh-āhv'*, m. Ahab.
1 K. 16:28, 29, 29, 30, 33, 33 & 17:1 & 18:1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 9, 12, 16, 16, 17, 17, 20, 41, 42, 44, 45, 46 & 19:1 & 20:2, 13, 14 & 21:1, 2, 3, 4, 8, 15, 16, 16, 18, 20, 21, 24, 25, 27, 29 & 22:20, 39, 40, 41, 49(50), 51(52)—2 K. 1:1 & 3:1, 5 & 8:16, 18, 18, 25, 27, 27, 27, 28, 29 & 9:7, 8, 8, 9, 25, 29 & 10:1, 1, 10, 11, 17, 18, 30 & 21:3, 13—2 Ch. 18:1, 2, 2, 3, 19 & 21:6, 6, 13 & 22:3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8—Jer. 29:21, 22—Mic. 6:16

אַחְבָּן *Ăgh-bāhn'*, m. Ahban.
1 Ch. 2:29

אֵחוּד *Eh-ghood'*, m. Ehud.
1 Ch. 8:6

אֲחוֹחַ *Ăghōh'ăgh*, m. Ahoah.
1 Ch. 8:4

אֲחוֹחִי *Ăghōh-ghee'*, m. Ahohite.
2 Sa. 23:9, 28—1 Ch. 11:12, 29 & 27:4

אֲחוּמַי *Ăghoo-mah'y*, m. Ahumai.
1 Ch. 4:2

אָחָז *Āh-ghāhz'*, m. Ahaz.
2 K. 15:38 & 16:1, 2, 5, 7, 8, 10, 10, 11, 11, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20 & 17:1 & 18:1 & 20:11 & 23:12—1 Ch. 3:13 & 8:35, 36 & 9:42—2 Ch. 27:9 & 28:1, 16, 19, 21, 22, 24, 27 & 29:19—Isa. 1:1 & 7:1, 3, 10, 12 & 14:28 & 38:8—Hos. 1:1—Mic. 1:1

אַחְזַי *Ăgh-zah'y*, m. Ahasai.
Neh. 11:13

אֲחַזְיָה *Ăghaz-yāh'*, Ahaziah.
2 K. 1:2 & 9:16, 23, 27, 29 & 11:2—2 Ch. 20:35

אֲחַזְיָהוּ *Ăghaz-yāh'-hoo*, m. Ahaziah.
1 K. 22:40, 49(50), 51(52)—2 K. 1:18 & 8:24, 25, 26, 29 & 9:21, 23 & 10:13, 13 & 11:1, 2 & 12:18(19) & 13:1 & 14:13—1 Ch. 3:11—2 Ch. 20:37 & 22:1, 1, 2, 7, 8, 8, 9, 9, 10, 11, 11

אֲחֻזָּם *Ăghooz-zāhm'*, m. Ahuzam.
1 Ch. 4:6

אֲחֻזַּת *Ăghooz-zath'*, m. Ahuzzath.
Gen. 26:26

אֵחִי *Eh-ghee'*, m. Ehi.
Gen. 46:21

אֲחִי *Ăghee*, m. Ahi.
1 Ch. 5:15 & 7:34

אֲחִיאָם *Ăghee-āhm'*, m. Ahiam.
2 Sa. 23:33—1 Ch. 11:35

אֲחִיָּה *Ăgheey-yāh'*, Ahiah, Ahijah.
1 Sa. 14:3, 18—1 K. 4:3 & 11:29, 30 & 12:15 & 14:2, 4 & 15:27, 29, 33 & 21:22—2 K. 9:9—1 Ch. 2:25 & 8:7 & 11:36 & 26:20—2 Ch. 9:29—Neh. 10:26(27)

אֲחִיָּהוּ *Ăgheey-yāh'-hoo*, m. Ahijah.
1 K. 14:4, 5, 6, 18—2 Ch. 10:15

אֲחִיהוּד *Ăghee-hood'*, m. Ahihud.
Nu. 34:27

אַחְיוֹ *Ăgh-yōh'*, m. Ahio.
2 Sa. 6:3, 4—1 Ch. 8:14, 31 & 9:37 & 13:7

אֲחִיחֻד *Ăghee-ghood'*, m. Ahihud.
1 Ch. 8:7

אֲחִיטוּב *Ăghee-toov'*, m. Ahitub.
1 Sa. 14:3 & 22:9, 11, 12, 20—2 Sa. 8:17—1 Ch. 6:7 (5:33), 8 (5:34), 11 (5:37), 12 (5:38), 52 (37) & 9:11 & 18:16—Ezr. 7:2—Neh. 11:11

אֲחִילוּד *Ăghee-lood*, m. Ahilud.
2 Sa. 8:16 & 20:24—1 K. 4:3, 12—1 Ch. 18:15

אֲחִימוֹת *Ăghee-mōhth'*, m. Ahimoth.
1 Ch. 6:25 (10)

אֲחִימֶלֶךְ *Ăghee-meh'-lech*, m. Ahimelech.
1 Sa. 21:1 (2), 1(2), 2(3), 8 (9) & 22:9, 11, 14, 16, 20 & 23:6 & 26:6 & 30:7—2 Sa. 8:17—1 Ch. 24:3, 6, 31—Ps. 52 [title](2)

אֲחִימַן *Ăghee-man'*, m. Ahiman.
Nu. 13:22—Jos. 15:14—Jud. 1:10—1 Ch. 9:17

אֲחִימַעַץ *Ăghee-mah'-ğatz*, m. Ahimaaz.
1 Sa. 14:50—2 Sa. 15:27, 36 & 17:17, 20 & 18:19, 22, 23, 27, 28, 29—1 K. 4:15—1 Ch. 6:8 (5:34), 9 (5:35), 53 (38)

אַחְיָן *Ăgh-yāhn'*, m. Ahian.
1 Ch. 7:19

אֲחִינָדָב *Ăghee-nāh-dāhv'*, m. Ahinadab.
1 K. 4:14

אֲחִינֹעַם *Ăghee-nōh'-ğam*, f. Ahinoam.
1 Sa. 14:50 & 25:43 & 27:3 & 30:5—2 Sa. 2:2 & 3:2—1 Ch. 3:1

אֲחִיסָמָךְ *Ăghee-sāh'-māhch*, m. Ahisamach.
Ex. 31:6 & 35:34 & 38:23

אֲחִיעֶזֶר *Ăghee-ğeh'-zer*, m. Ahiezer.
Nu. 1:12 & 2:25 & 7:66, 71 & 10:25—1 Ch. 12:3

אֲחִיקָם *Ăghee-kāhm'*, m. Ahikam.
2 K. 22:12, 14 & 25:22—2 Ch. 34:20—Jer. 26:24 & 39:14 & 40:5, 6, 7, 9, 11, 14, 16 & 41:1, 2, 6, 10, 16, 18 & 43:6

אֲחִירָם *Ăghee-rāhm'*, m. Ahiram.
Nu. 26:38

אֲחִירָמִי *Ăghee-rāh-mee'*, m. Ahiramites.
Nu. 26:38

אֲחִירַע *Ăghee-rāhğ'*, m. Ahira.
Nu. 1:15 & 2:29 & 7:78, 83 & 10:27

אֲחִישַׁחַר *Ăghee-shah'-ğhar*, m. Ahishahar.
1 Ch. 7:10

אֲחִישָׁר *Ăghee-shāhr'*, m. Ahishar.
1 K. 4:6

אֲחִיתֹפֶל *Ăghee-thōh'-phel*, m. Ahithophel.
2 Sa. 15:12, 31, 31, 34 & 16:15, 20, 21, 23, 23 & 17:1, 6, 7, 14, 14, 15, 21, 23 & 23:34—1 Ch. 27:33, 34

אַחְלָב *Ăgh-lāhv'*, Ahlab.
Jud. 1:31

אַחְלַי *Ăgh-lah'y*, m. & f. Ahlai.
1 Ch. 2:31 & 11:41

אֲחְמְתָא *Agh-m'thāh'*, Achmetha.
Ezr. 6:2

אֲחַסְבַּי *Ăghas-bah'y*, m. Ahasbai.
2 Sa. 23:34

אַחֵר *Ah-ghēhr'*, m. Aher.
1 Ch. 7:12

אַחְרַח *Agh-ragh'*, m. Aharah.
1 Ch. 8:1

אֲחַרְחֵל *Ăghar-ghēhl'*, m. Aharhel.
1 Ch. 4:8

אֲחַשְׁוֵרוֹשׁ *Ăghash-vēh-rōhsh'*, m. Ahasuerus.
Ezr. 4:6 — Est. 1:1, 1, 2, 9, 10, 15, 16, 17, 19 & 2:1, 12, 16, 21 & 3:1, 6, 7, 8, 12 & 6:2 & 7:5 & 8:1, 7, 10, 12 & 9:2, 20, 30 & 10:1, 3 — Dan. 9:1

אֲחַשְׁתָּרִי *Ăghash-tāh-ree'*, m. Haahashtari.
1 Ch. 4:6

אָטֵר *Āh-tēhr'*, m. Ater.
Ezr. 2:16, 42 — Neh. 7:21, 45 & 10:17 (18)

אִיּוֹב *Eey-yōhv'*, m. Job.
Job 1:1, 5, 5, 5, 8, 9, 14, 20, 22, & 2:3, 7, 10, 11, & 3:1, 2 & 6:1 & 9:1 & 12:1 & 16.1 & 19:1 & 21:1 & 23:1 & 26:1 & 27:1 & 29:1 & 31:40 & 32:1, 2, 3, 4, 12 & 33:1, 31 & 34:5, 7, 35, 36 & 35:16 & 37:14 & 38:1 & 40:1, 3, 6 & 42:1, 7, 7, 8, 8, 8, 9, 10, 10, 12, 15, 16, 17—Eze. 14:14, 20

אִיזֶבֶל *Ee-zeh'-vel*, f. Jezebel.
1 K. 16:31 & 18:4, 13, 19 & 19:1, 2 & 21:5, 7, 11, 14, 15, 15, 23, 23, 25—2 K. 9:7, 10, 22, 30, 36, 37, 37

אַיָּה *Ahy-yāh'*, m. Ajah, Aiah.
Gen. 36:24 — 2 Sa. 3:7 & 21:8, 10, 11 — 1 Ch. 1:40

אִי־כָבוֹד *Ee-chāh-vōhd'*, m. I-chabod.
1 Sa. 4:21 & 14:3

אַיָּלוֹן *Ahy-yāh-lōhn'*, Ajalon, Aijalon.
Jos. 10:12 & 19:42 & 21:24—Jud. 1:35 & 12:12—1 Sa. 14:31—1 Ch. 6:69 (54) & 8:13—2 Ch. 11:10 & 28:18

אֵילוֹן *Eh-lōhn'*, m. Elon.
Gen. 26:34 & 36:2—Jud. 12:11, 12

אֵילוֹן *Eh-lōhn'*, Elon.
Jos. 19:43

אֵילוֹן בֵּית חָנָן *Eh-lōhn' Bēhth 'Ghāh-nāhn'*, Elon-beth-hanan.
1 K. 4:9

אֵילוֹת *Eh-lōhth*, Eloth, Elath.
1 K. 9:26 — 2 K. 16:6 — 2 Ch. 8: 17 & 26:2

אֵילִם *Eh-leem'*, Elim.
Ex. 15:27 & 16:1, 1—Nu. 33:9, 9, 10

אֵיל פָּארָן *Ehl Pāh-rāhn'*, El-paran.
Gen. 14:6

אֵילַת *Eh-lath'*, Elath.
Deu. 2:8—2 K. 14:22 & 16:6, 6

אֵימִים *Eh-meem'*, m. pl. Emims.
Gen. 14:5—Deu. 2:10, 11

אִיעֶזֶר *Ee-geh'-zer*, m. Jeezer.
Nu. 26:30

אִיעֶזְרִי *Ee-gez-ree'*, m. Jeezerites.
Nu. 26:30

אִישׁ בֹּשֶׁת *Eesh Bōh'-sheth*, m. Ish-bosheth.
2 Sa. 2:8, 10, 12, 15 & 3:8, 14, 15 & 4:5, 8, 8, 12

אִישְׁהוֹד *Eesh-hōhd'*, m. Ishod.
1 Ch. 7:18

אִישׁ טוֹב *Eesh Tōhv'*, Ishtob.
2 Sa. 10:6, 8

אִישַׁי *Ee-shah'y*, m. Jesse.
1 Ch. 2:13

אִיתִיאֵל *Ee-tnee-ēhl'*, m. Ithiel.
Neh. 11:7—Pro. 30:1, 1

אִתַּי see אִיתַי

אִיתָמָר *Ee-thāh-māhr'*, m. Ithamar.
Ex. 6:23 & 28:1 & 38:21—Lev. 10:6, 12, 16—Nu. 3:2, 4 & 4:28, 33 & 7:8 & 26:60—1 Ch. 6:3 (5:29) & 24:1, 2, 3, 4, 4, 5, 6—Ezr. 8:2

אֵיתָן *Eh-thāhn'*, m. Ethan.
1 K. 4:31 (5:11) — 1 Ch. 2:6, 8 & 6:42 (27), 44 (29) & 15:17, 19—Ps. 89 [title] (1)

אַכַּד *Ak-kad'*, Accad.
Gen. 10:10

אַכְזִיב *Ach-zeev'*, Achzib.
Jos. 15:44 & 19:29—Jud. 1:31—Mic. 1:14

אָכִישׁ *Āh-cheesh'*, m. Achish.
1 Sa. 21:10 (11), 11 (12), 12 (13), 14 (15) & 27:2, 3, 5, 6, 9, 10, 12 & 28:1, 2, 2 & 29:2, 3, 6, 8, 9—1 K. 2:39, 40

אֻכָּל *Ook-kāhl'*, m. Ucal.
Pro. 30:1

אַכְשָׁף *Ach-shāhph'*, Achshaph.
Jos. 11:1 & 12:20 & 19:25

אֵלָא *Eh-lāh'*, m. Elah.
1 K. 4:18

אֵל אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל *Ehl Ĕlōh-hēh' Yis-rāh-ēhl'*, El-elohe-Israel.
Gen. 33:20

אֵל בֵּית אֵל *Ehl Bēhth Ehl*, El-beth-el.
Gen. 35:7

אֶלְדָּד *El-dad'*, m. Eldad.
Nu. 11:26, 27

אֶלְדָּעָה *El-dāh-gāh'*, m. Eldaah.
Gen. 25:4—1 Ch. 1:33

אֵלָה *Eh-lāh'*, m. Elah.
Gen. 36:41 — 1 K. 16:6, 8, 13, 14 — 2 K. 15:30 & 17:1 & 18:1, 9—1 Ch. 1:52 & 4:15, 15 & 9:8

אֵלָה *Eh-lah'*, Elah.
1 Sa. 17:2, 19 & 21:10

אַלּוֹן *Al-lōhn'*, m. Allon.
1 Ch. 4:37

אַלּוֹן *Al-lōhn'*, Allon.
Jos. 19:33

אַלּוֹן בָּכוּת *Al-lōhn' Bāh-chooth'*, Allon-bachuth.
Gen. 35:8

אֵלוֹן *Eh-lōhn'*, m. Elon.
Gen. 46:14—Nu. 26:26

אֵלוֹנִי *Eh-lōh-nee'*, m. Elonites.
Nu. 26:26

אָלוּשׁ *Āh-loosh'*, Alush.
Nu. 33:13, 14

אֶלְזָבָד *El-zāh-vāhd'*, m. Elzabad.
1 Ch. 12:12 & 26:7

אֶלְחָנָן *El-ghāh-nāhn'*, m. Elhanan
2 Sa. 21:19 & 23:24—1 Ch. 11:26 & 20:5

אֱלִיאָב *Ĕlee-āhv'*, m. Eliab.
Nu 1:9 & 2:7 & 7:24, 29 & 10:16 & 16:1, 12 & 26:8, 9—Deu. 11:6—1 Sa. 16:6 & 17:13, 28, 28 — 1 Ch. 2:13 & 6:27 (12) & 12:9 & 15:18, 20 & 16:5—2 Ch. 11:18

אֱלִיאֵל *Ĕlee-ēhl'*, m. Eliel.
1 Ch. 5:24 & 6:34 (19) & 8:20, 22 & 11:46, 47 & 12:11 & 15:9, 11—2 Ch. 31:13

אֱלִיאָתָה *Ĕlee-āh-thāh'*, m. Eliathah.
1 Ch. 25:4, 27

אֱלִידָד *Ĕlee-dāhd'*, m. Elidad.
Nu. 34:21

אֶלְיָדָע *El-yāh-dāhg'*, m. Eliada.
2 Sa. 5:16—1 K. 11:23—1 Ch. 3:8—2 Ch. 17:17

אֵלִיָּה *Eh-leey-yāh'*, m. Elijah.
2 K. 1:3, 4, 8, 12—1 Ch. 8:27—Ezr. 10:21, 26—Mal. 4:5 (3:23)

אֵלִיָּהוּ *Eh-leey-yāh'-hoo*, m. Elijah.
1 K. 17:1, 13, 15, 16, 18, 22, 23, 23, 24 & 18:1, 2, 7, 7, 8, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, 21, 22, 25, 27, 30, 31, 36, 40, 40, 41, 42, 46 & 19:1, 2, 9, 13, 13, 19, 20, 21 & 21:17, 20, 28—2 K. 1:10, 13, 15, 17 & 2:1, 1, 2, 4, 6, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14, 14, 15 & 3:11 & 9:36 & 10:10, 17—2 Ch. 21:12

אֱלִיהוּ *Ĕlee-hoo'*, m. Elihu.
1 Ch. 26:7 & 27:18—Job 32:4 & 35:1

אֱלִיהוּא *Ĕlee-hoo'*, m. Elihu.
1 Sa. 1:1—1 Ch. 12:20—Job 32:2, 5, 6 & 34:1 & 36:1

אֶלְיְהוֹעֵינַי *El-y'hōh-gēh-nah'y*, m. Elioenai.
1 Ch. 26:3—Ezr. 8:4

אֶלְיוֹעֵינַי *El-yōh-gēh-nah'y*, m. Elioenai.
1 Ch. 3:23, 24 & 4:36 & 7:8—Ezr. 10:22, 27—Neh. 12:41

אֶלְיַחְבָּא *El-yagh-bāh'*, m. Eliahba.
2 Sa. 23:32—1 Ch. 11:33

אֱלִיחֹרֶף *Ĕlee-ghōh'-reph*, m. Elihoreph.
1 K. 4:3

אֱלִימֶלֶךְ *Ĕlee-meh'-lech*, m. Elimelech.
Ru. 1:2, 3 & 2:1, 3 & 4:3, 9

אֶלְיָסָף *El-yāh-sāhph'*, m. Eliasaph.
Nu. 1:14 & 2:14 & 3:24 & 7:42, 47 & 10:20

אֱלִיעֶזֶר *Ĕlee-geh'-zer*, m. Eliezer.
Gen. 15:2—Ex. 18:4—1 Ch. 7:8 & 15:24 & 23:15, 17, 17 & 26:25 & 27:16 — 2 Ch. 20:37—Ezr. 8:16 & 10:18, 23, 31

אֱלִיעֵינַי *Ĕlee-gēh-nah'y*, m. Elienai.
1 Ch. 8:20

אֱלִיעָם *Ĕlee-ğāhm'*, m. Eliam.
2 Sa. 11:3 & 23:34

אֱלִיפַז *Ĕlee-phaz'*, m. Eliphaz.
Gen. 36:4, 10, 11, 12, 12, 15, 16—1 Ch. 1: 35, 36—Job 2:11 & 4:1 & 15:1 & 22:1 & 42:7, 9

אֱלִיפָל *Ĕlee-phāhl'*, m. Eliphal.
1 Ch. 11:35

אֱלִיפְלֵהוּ *Ĕlee-ph'lēh'-hoo*, m. Elipheleh.
1 Ch. 15:18, 21

אֱלִיפֶלֶט *Ĕlee-pheh'-let*, m. Eliphalet, Eliphelet, Elpalet.
2 Sa. 5:16 & 23:34—1 Ch. 3:6, 8 & 8:39 & 14:5, 7—Ezr. 8:13 & 10:33

אֱלִיצוּר *Ĕlee-tzoor'*, m. Elizur.
Nu. 1:5 & 2:10 & 7:30, 35 & 10:18

אֱלִיצָפָן *Ĕlee-tzāh-phāhn'*, m. Elzaphan, Elizaphan.
Ex. 6:22—Lev. 10:4—Nu. 3:30 & 34:25—1 Ch. 15:8—2 Ch. 29:13

אֱלִיקָא *Ĕlee-kāh'*, m. Elika.
2 Sa. 23:25

אֶלְיָקִים *El-yāh-keem'*, m. Eliakim.
2 K. 18:18, 26, 37 & 19:2 & 23:34—2 Ch. 36:4—Neh. 12:41—Isa. 22:20 & 36:3, 11, 22 & 37:2

אֱלִישֶׁבַע *Ĕlee-sheh'-vağ*, f. Elisheba.
Ex. 6:23

אֱלִישָׁה *Ĕlee-shāh'*, m. Elishah.
Gen. 10:4—1 Ch. 1:7—Eze. 27:7

אֱלִישׁוּעַ *Ĕlee-shoo'ăğ*, m. Elishua.
2 Sa. 5:15—1 Ch. 14:5

אֶלְיָשִׁיב *El-yāh-sheev'*, m. Eliashib.
1 Ch. 3:24 & 24:12—Ezr. 10:6, 24, 27, 36—Neh. 3:1, 20, 21, 21 & 12:10, 10, 22, 23 & 13:4, 7, 28

אֱלִישָׁמָע *Ĕlee-shāh-māhğ'*, m. Elishama.
Nu. 1:10 & 2:18 & 7:48, 53 & 10:22—2 Sa. 5:16—2 K. 25:25—1 Ch. 2:41 & 3:6, 8 & 7:26 & 14:7—2 Ch. 17:8—Jer. 36:12, 20, 21 & 41:1

אֱלִישָׁע *Ĕlee-shāhğ'*, m. Elisha.
1 K. 19:16, 17, 19—2 K. 2:1, 2, 2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 9, 12, 14, 15, 19, 22 & 3:11, 13, 14 & 4:1, 2, 8, 17, 32, 38 & 5:8, 9, 10, 20, 25 & 6:1, 12, 17, 17, 18, 18, 19, 20, 21, 31, 32 & 7:1 & 8:1, 4, 5, 7, 10, 13, 14, 14 & 9:1 & 13:14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 21

אֱלִישָׁפָט *Ĕlee-shāh-phāht'*, m. Elishaphat.
2 Ch. 23:1

אֱלִיאָתָה see אֱלִיָּתָה

אַלְמוֹדָד *Al-mōh-dāhd'*, m. Almodad.
Gen. 10:26—1 Ch. 1:20

אַלַּמֶּלֶךְ *Al-lam-meh'-lech*, Alammelech.
Jos. 19:26

אֶלְנַעַם [*El-nah'-ğam,*] m. Elnaam.
1 Ch. 11:46

אֶלְנָתָן *El-nāh-thāhn'*, m. Elnathan.
2 Ki. 24:8—Ezr. 8:16, 16, 16—Jer. 26:22 & 36:12, 25

אֶלָּסָר *El-lāh-sāhr'*, Ellasar.
Gen. 14:1, 9

אֶלְעָד *El-ğāhd'*, m. Elead.
1 Ch. 7:21

אֶלְעָדָה *El-ğāh-dāh'*, m. Eladah.
1 Ch. 7:20

אֶלְעוּזַי *El-ğoo-zah'y*, m. Eluzai.
1 Ch. 12:5

אֶלְעָזָר *El-ğāh-zāhr'*, m. Eleazar.
Ex. 6:23, 25 & 28:1—Lev. 10:6, 12, 16—Nu. 3:2, 4, 32 & 4:16 & 16:37 (17:2), 39 (17:4) & 19:3, 4 & 20:25, 26, 28, 28 & 25:7, 11 & 26:1, 3, 60, 63 & 27:2, 19, 21, 22 & 31:6, 12, 13, 21, 26, 29, 31, 41, 51, 54 & 32:2, 28 & 34:17—Deu. 10:6—Jos. 14:1 & 17:4 & 19:51 & 21:1 & 22:13, 31, 32 & 24:33—Jud. 20:28—1 Sa. 7:1—2 Sa. 23:9—1 Ch. 6:3 (5:29), 4 (5:30), 50 (35) & 9:20 & 11:12 & 23:21, 22 & 24:1, 2, 3, 4, 4, 5, 6, 28—Ezr. 7:5 & 8:33 & 10:25—Neh. 12:42

אֶלְעָלֵא & ה' *El-ğāh-lēh'*, Elealeh.
Nu. 32:3, 37—Isa. 15:4 & 16:9—Jer. 48:34

אֶלְעָשָׂה *El-ğāh-sāh'*, m. Eleasah, Elasah.
1 Ch. 2:39, 40 & 8.37 & 9:43—Ezr. 10:22—Jer. 29:3

אֶלֶף *Eh'-leph*, Eleph.
Jos. 18:28

אֱלִיפֶלֶט see אֶלְפֶּלֶט

אֶלְפַּעַל *El-pah'-ğal*, m. Elpaal.
1 Ch. 8:11, 12, 18

אֱלִיצָפָן see אֶלְצָפָן

אֶלְקָנָה *El-kāh-nāh'*, m. Elkanah.
Ex. 6.24—1 Sa. 1:1, 4, 8, 19, 21, 23 & 2: 11. 20—1 Ch. 6:23 (8), 25 (10), 26 (11), 26 (11), 27 (12), 34 (19), 35 (20), 36 (21) & 9:16 & 12:6 & 15:23—2 Ch. 28:7

אֶלְקֹשִׁי *El-kōh-shee'*, m. Elkohshite.
Nah. 1:1

אֶלְתּוֹלַד *El-tōh-lad'*, Eltolad.
Jos. 15:30 & 19:4

אֶלְתְּקֵא & ה' *El-t'kēh'*, Eltekeh.
Jos. 19:44 & 21:23

אֶלְתְּקֹן *El-t'kōhn'*, Eltekon.
Jos. 15:59

אַמָּה *Am-māh'*, Ammah.
2 Sa. 2:24

אָמוֹן *Āh-mōhn'*, m. Amon.
1 K. 22:26—2 K. 21:18, 19, 23, 24, 25—1 Ch. 3:14—2 Ch. 18:25 & 33:20, 21, 22, 23, 25—Neh. 7:59—Jer. 1:2 & 25:3

אָמוֹן *Āh-mōhn'*, "multitude," "populous."
Jer. 46:25—Nah. 3:8—Zeph. 1:1

אָמוֹץ *Āh-mōhtz'*, m. Amoz.
2 K. 19:2, 20 & 20:1—2 Ch. 26:22 & 32: 20, 32—Isa. 1:1 & 2:1 & 13:1 & 20:2 & 37:2, 21 & 38:1

אָמִי *Āh-mee'*, m. Ami.
Ezr. 2:57

אֲמִינוֹן *Ămee-nōhn'*, m. Amnon.
2 Sa. 13:20

אֲמָם *Ămāhm*, Amam.
Jos. 15:26

אֲמָנָה *Ămāh-nāh'*, Amana, (ק') Abana.
2 K. 5:12—Cant. 4:8

אַמְנוֹן *Am-nōhn'*, m. Amnon.
2 Sa. 3:2 & 13:1, 2, 2, 3, 4, 6, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 10, 15, 15, 22, 22, 26, 27, 28, 28, 29, 32, 33, 39—1 Ch. 3:1 & 4:20

אַמְצִי *Am-tzee'*, m. Amzi.
1 Ch. 6:46 (31)—Neh. 11:12

אֲמַצְיָה *Ămatz-yāh'*, m. Amaziah.
2 K. 12:21 (22) & 13:12 & 14:8 & 15:1—1 Ch. 4:34 & 6:45 (30)—Am. 7:10, 12, 14

אֲמַצְיָהוּ *Ămatz-yāh'-hoo*, m. Amaziah.
2 K. 14:1, 9, 11, 11, 13, 15, 17, 18, 21, 23 & 15:3—1 Ch. 3:12—2 Ch. 24:27 & 25: 1, 5, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 20, 21, 23, 25, 26, 27 & 26:1, 4

אִמֵּר *Im-mēhr'*, m. Immer.
1 Ch. 9:12 & 24:14—Ezr. 2:37, 59 & 10: 20—Neh. 3:29 & 7:40, 61 & 11:13—Jer. 20:1

אֱמֹרִי *Ĕmōh-ree'*, m. Amorite.
Gen. 10:16 & 14:7, 13 & 15:16, 21 & 48: 22—Ex. 3:8, 17 & 13:5 & 23:23 & 33:2 & 34:11—Nu. 13:29 & 21:13, 13, 21, 25, 26, 29, 31, 32, 34 & 22:2 & 32:33, 39—Deu. 1:4, 7, 19, 20, 27, 44 & 2:24 & 3:2, 8, 9 & 4:46, 47 & 7:1 & 20:17 & 31:4—Jos. 2:10 & 3:10 & 5:1 & 7:7 & 9:1, 10 & 10:5, 6, 12 & 11:3 & 12:2, 8 & 13:4, 10, 21 & 24:8, 1, 12, 15, 18—Jud. 1:34, 35, 36 & 3:5 & 6:10 & 10:8, 11 & 11:19, 21, 22, 23 1 Sa. 7:14—2 Sa. 21:2—1 K. 4:19 & 9:20 & 21:26—2 K. 21:11—1 Ch. 1:14—2 Ch. 8:7—Ezr. 9:1—Neh. 9:8—Ps. 135:11 & 136: 19—Eze. 16:3, 45—Am. 2:9, 10

אִמְרִי *Im-ree'*, m. Imri.
1 Ch. 9:4—Neh. 3:2

אֲמַרְיָה *Ămar-yāh'*, m. Amariah.
1 Ch. 6:7 (5:33), 7 (5:33), 11 (5:37), 11 (6:37), 52 (37) & 23:19—Ezr. 7:3 & 10:42—Neh. 10:3 (4) & 11:4 & 12:2, 13—Zep. 1:1

אֲמַרְיָהוּ *Ămar-yāh'-hoo*, m. Amariah.
1 Ch. 24:23—2 Ch. 19:11 & 31:15

אַמְרָפֶל *Am-rāh-phel'*, m. Amraphel.
Gen. 14:1, 9

אֲמִתַּי *Ămit-tah'y*, m. Amittai.
2 K. 14:25—Jon. 1:1

אֱנוֹשׁ *Ĕnōhsh*, m. Enos, Enosh.
Gen. 4.26 & 5:6, 7, 9, 10, 11—1 Ch. 1:1

אֲנָחֲרַת *Ănāh-ghărāhth'*, Anaharath.
Jos. 19:19

אֲנִיעָם *Ănee-ğāhm'*, m. Aniam.
1 Ch. 7:19

אָסָא *Āh-sāh'*, m. Asa.
1 K. 15:8, 9, 11, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 18, 20, 22, 22, 23, 24, 25, 28, 32, 33 & 16:8, 10, 15, 23, 29 & 22:41, 43, 46 (47)—1 Ch. 3: 10 & 9:16—2 Ch. 14:1 (13:23). 2 (1), 8 (7), 10 (9), 11 (10), 12 (11), 13 (12) & 15:2, 2, 8, 10, 16, 16, 17, 19 & 16: 1, 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 10, 10, 11, 12, 13 & 17:2 & 20: 32 & 21:12—Jer. 41:9

אַסִּיר *As-seer'*, m. Assir.
Ex. 6:24—1 Ch. 3:17 & 6:22 (7), 23 (8) 37 (22)

אַסְנָה *As-nāh'*, m. Asnah.
Ezr. 2:50

אָסְנַפַּר *Os-nap-par'*, m. Asnapper.
Ezr. 4:10

אָסְנַת *Ah-s'nath'*, f. Asenath.
Gen. 41:45, 50 & 46:20

אָסָף *Āh-sāhph'*, m. Asaph.
2 K. 18:18, 37—1 Ch. 6:39(24), 39(24) & 9:15 & 15:17, 19 & 16:5, 5, 7, 37 & 25: 1, 2, 2, 2, 6, 9 & 26:1—2 Ch. 5:12 & 20: 14 & 29:13, 30 & 35:15, 15 — Ezr. 2:41 & 3:10—Neh. 2:8 & 7:44 & 11:17, 22 & 12:35, 46—Ps. 50 [title] (1) & 73 [title] (1) & 74 [title] (1) & 75 [title] (1) & 76 [title] (1) & 77 [title] (1) & 78 [title] (1) & 79 [title] (1) & 80 [title] (1) & 81 [title] (1) & 82 [title] (1) & 83 [title] (1) —Isa. 36:3, 22

אַסְפָּתָא *As-pāh'-thāh*, m. Aspatha.
Est. 9:7

אֵסַר־חַדּוֹן *Eh-sar' 'Ghad-dōhn'*, m. Esar-haddon.
2 K. 19:37—Ezr. 4:2—Isa. 37:38

אֶסְתֵּר *Es-tēhr'*, f. Esther.
Est. 2:7, 8, 10, 11, 15, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 20, 22, 22 & 4:4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 15, 17 & 5:1, 2, 2, 2, 3, 4, 5, 5, 6, 7, 12 & 6: 14 & 7:1, 2, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8 & 8:1, 1, 2, 3, 4, 4, 7, 7 & 9:12, 13, 29, 31, 32

אֵפֹד *Eh-phōhd'*, m. Ephod.
Nu. 34:23

אֲפִיחַ *Āphee'āgh*, m. Aphiah.
1 Sa. 9:1

אַפַּיִם *Ap-pah'-yim*, m. Appaim.
1 Ch. 2:30, 31

אֲפִיק *Āpheek*, Aphik.
Jud. 1:31

אֶפְלָל *Eph-lāhl'*, m. Ephlal.
1 Ch. 2:37, 37

אֶפֶס דַּמִּים *Eh'-phes Dam-meem'*, Ephes-dammim.
1 Sa. 17:1

אֲפֵק *Āphēhk*, Aphek.
Jos. 12:18 & 13:4 & 19:30 — 1 Sa. 4:1 & 29:1—1 K. 20:26, 30—2 K. 13:17

אֲפֵקָה *Āphēh'-kāh*, Aphekah.
Jos. 15:53

אֶפְרַיִם *Eph-rah'-yim*, m. Ephraim, Ephraimites.
Gen. 41:52 & 46:20 & 48:1, 5, 13, 14, 17, 17, 20, 20 & 50:23—Nu. 1:10, 32, 33 & 2:18, 18, 24 & 7:48 & 10:22 & 13:8 & 26:28, 35, 37 & 34:24 — Deu. 33:17 & 34:2 — Jos. 14:4 & 16:4, 5, 8, 9, 10 & 17:8, 9, 10, 15, 17 & 19:50 & 20:7 & 21: 5, 20, 21 & 24:30, 33—Jud. 1:29 & 2:9 & 3:27 & 4:5 & 5:14 & 7:24, 24 & 8:1, 2 & 10:1, 9 & 12:1, 4, 4, 4, 4, 5, 5, 6, 15 & 17:1, 8 & 18:2, 13 & 19:1, 16, 18 — 1 Sa. 1:1 & 9:4 & 14:22—2 Sa. 2:9 & 13: 23 & 18:6 & 20:21 — 1 K. 4:8 & 12:25 2 K. 5:22 & 14:13—1 Ch. 6:66 (51), 67 (52) & 7:20, 22 & 9:3 & 12:30 & 27:10, 14, 20 — 2 Ch. 13:4 & 15:8, 9 & 17:2 & 19:4 & 25:7, 10, 23 & 28:7, 12 & 30: 1, 10, 18 & 31:1 & 34:6, 9 — Neh. 8:16 & 12:39 —Ps. 60:7 (9) & 78:9, 67 & 80: 2(3) & 108:8(9)—Isa. 7:2, 5, 8, 9, 17 & 9:9(8), 21 (20), 21 (20) & 11:13, 13, 13 & 17:3 & 28:1, 3—Jer. 4:15 & 7:15 & 31:6, 9, 18, 20 & 50:19 — Eze 37:16, 19 & 48:5, 6 — Hos. 4:17 & 5:3, 3, 5, 9, 11, 12, 13, 13, 14 & 6:4, 10 & 7:1, 8, 8, 11 & 8:9, 11 & 9:3, 8, 11, 13, 13, 16 & 10:6, 11, 11 & 11:3, 8, 9, 12 (12: 1) & 12:1 (2), 8 (9), 14 (15) & 13:1, 12 & 14:8(9) —Obad. 19 — Zec. 9:10, 13 & 10:7

אֲפַרְסָיֵא *Āphor-sāh-yēh'*, Ch. m. pl. Apharsites.
Ezr. 4:9

אֲפַרְסְכָיֵא *Āphar-s'chāh-yēh'*, Ch. m. pl. Apharsachites.
Ezr. 5:6 & 6:6

אֲפַרְסַתְכָיֵא *Āphar-sath-chāh-yēh'*, Ch. m. pl. Apharsathchites.
Ezr. 4:9

אֶפְרָת *Eph-rāhth'*, Ephrath & **אֶפְרָתָה** *Eph-rāh'-thāh*, Ephrath, Ephratah.
Gen. 35:16, 19 & 48:7, 7—Ru. 4:11—1 Ch. 2:24—Ps. 132:6—Mic. 5:2 (1)

אֶפְרָת *Eph-rāhth'*, f. Ephrath & **אֶפְרָתָה** *Eph-rāh'-thāh*, f. Ephratah.
1 Ch. 2:19, 50 & 4:4

אֶפְרָתִי *Eph-rāh-thee'*, m. Ephrathite, Ephraimite.
Jud. 12:5—Ru. 1:2—1 Sa. 1:1 & 17:12 1 K. 11:26

אֶצְבּוֹן *Etz-bōhn'*, m. Ezbon.
Gen. 46:16—1 Ch. 7:7

אָצֵל *Āh-tzēhl'*, m. Azel.
1 Ch. 8:37, 38, 38 & 9:43, 44, 44

אָצַל *Āh-tzal'*, Azal.
Zec. 14:5

אֲצַלְיָהוּ *Ātzal-yāh'-hoo*, m. Azaliah.
2 K. 22:3—2 Ch. 34:8

אֹצֶם *Ōh'-tzem*, m. Ozem.
1 Ch. 2:15, 25

אֵצֶר *Eh'-tzer*, m. Ezer.
Gen. 36:21, 27, 30—1 Ch. 1:38, 42

אֲרָא *Ārāh*, m. Ara.
1 Ch. 7:38

אַרְאֵלִי *Ar-ēh-lee'*, m. Areli.
Gen. 46:16—Nu. 26:17

אַרְאֵלִי *Ar-ēh-lee'*, m. Arelites.
Nu. 26:17

אֲרָב *Ārāhv*, Arab.
Jos. 15:52

בֵּית אַרְבֵּאל see **אַרְבֵּאל**

אֲרֻבּוֹת *Āroob-bōhth'*, Aruboth.
1 K. 4:10

אַרְבִּי *Ar-bee'*, m. Arbite.
2 Sa. 23:35

אַרְבַּע *Ar-bag'*, m. Arba.
Jos. 14:15 & 15:13 & 21:11

אַרְגֹּב *Ar-gōhv'*, Argob.
Deu. 3:4, 13, 14—1 K. 4:13

אַרְגֹּב *Ar-gōhv'*, m. Argob.
2 K. 15:25

אַרְדְּ *Ard*, m. Ard.
Gen. 46:21—Nu. 26:40

אַרְדּוֹן *Ar-dōhn'*, m. Ardon.
1 Ch. 2:18

אַרְדִּי *Ar-dee'*, m. Ardites.
Nu. 26:40

אַרְוַד *Ar-vad'*, Arvad.
Eze. 27:8, 11

אֲרוֹד *Ārōhd*, m. Arod.
Nu. 26:17

אַרְוָדִי *Ar-vāh-dee'*, m. Arvadite.
Gen. 10:18—1 Ch. 1:16

אֲרוֹדִי *Ārōh-dee'*, m. Arodi, Arodites.
Gen. 46:16—Nu. 26:17

אֲרוּמָה *Āroo-māh'*, Arumah.
Jud. 9:41

(ק׳) **אֲדוֹמִים** see (כ׳) **אֲרוֹמִים**

אֲרַוְנָה *Ārav-nāh'*, m. Araunah.
2 Sa. 24:16, 18, 20, 20, 21, 22, 23, 23, 24

אָרַח *Āh-ragh'*, m. Arah.
1 Ch. 7:39—Ezr. 2:5—Neh. 6:18 & 7:10

אֲרִיאֵל *Āree-ēhl'*, m. Ariel.
Ezr. 8:16.

אֲרִיאֵל *Āree-ēhl'*, Ariel.
Isa. 29:1, 1, 2, 2, 7

אֲרִידַי *Āree-dah'y*, m. Aridai.
Est. 9:9

אֲרִידָתָא *Āree-dāh'-thāh*, m. Aridatha.
Est. 9:8

אַרְיֵה *Ar-yēh'*, m. Arieh.
2 K. 15:25

אַרְיוֹךְ *Ar-yōhch'*, m. Arioch.
Gen. 14:1, 9—Dan. 2:14, 15, 15, 24, 25

אֲרִיסַי *Āree-sah'y*, m. Arisai.
Est. 9:9

אֶרֶךְ *Eh'-rech*, Erech.
Gen. 10:10

אַרְכְּוָי *Ar-k'vah'y*, m. Archevites.
Ezr. 4:9

אַרְכִּי *Ar-kee'*, Archi.
Jos. 16:2

אַרְכִּי *Ar-kee'*, m. Archite.
2 Sa. 15:32 & 16:16 & 17:5, 14—1 Ch. 27:33

אֲרָם *Ārāhm*, Aram, Mesopotamia, Syria, Syrians.
Gen. 10:22, 23 & 22:21—Nu. 23:7—Jud. 3:10 & 10:6—2 Sa. 8:5, 5, 6, 6, 12, 13 & 10:6, 6, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 18, 19 & 15:8 — 1 K. 10:29 & 11:25 & 15:18 & 19:15 & 20:1, 20, 20, 21, 22, 23, 26, 27, 28, 29 & 22:1, 3, 11, 31, 35—2 K. 5:1, 1, 2, 5 & 6:8, 9, 11, 23, 24 & 7:4, 5, 5, 6, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16 & 8:7, 9, 13, 28, 29 & 9:14, 15 & 12:17 (18), 18 (19) & 13:3, 4, 5, 7, 17, 17, 19, 19, 22, 24 & 15: 37 & 16:5, 6, 6, 7 & 24:2—1 Ch. 1:17 & 2:23 & 7:34 & 18:5, 5, 6, 6 & 19:6, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 16, 17, 18, 18, 19—2 Ch. 1:17 & 16:2, 7, 7 & 18:10, 30, 34 & 20:2 & 22:5, 6 & 24:23, 24 & 28:5, 23—Ps. 60 [title] (2)—Isa. 7:1, 2, 4, 5, 8 & 9: 12 (11) & 17:3—Jer. 35:11 Eze. 16:57 & 27:16—Hos. 12:12 (13)—Am. 1:5 & 9:7

אֲרַמִּי *Āram-mee,'* Syrian, Aramitess.
Gen. 25:20, 20 & 28:5 & 31:20, 24—Deu. 26:5—2 K. 5:20 & 8:28, 29 & 9:15—1 Ch. 7:14

אֲרָמִית *Ārāh-meeth'*, Syrian.
2 K. 18:26 — Ezr. 4:7, 7 — Isa. 36:11—Dan 2:4

אַרְמֹנִי *Ar-mōh-nee'*, m. Armoni.
2 Sa. 21:8

אֲרַם נַהֲרַיִם *Āram Nah-hărah'-yim*, Mesopotamia, Aram-naharaim.
Gen. 24:10—Deu. 23:4 (5)—Jud. 3:8—1 Ch. 19:6—Ps. 60 [title] (2)

אֲרָן *Ārāhn*, m. Aran.
Gen. 36:28—1 Ch. 1:42

אֹרֶן *Ōh'-ren*, m. Oren.
1 Ch. 2:25

ארנון *Ar-nōhn'*, Arnon.

Nu. 21:13, 13, 14, 24, 26, 28 & 22:36—Deu. 2:24, 36 & 3:8, 12, 16 & 4:48—Jos. 12:1, 2 & 13:9, 16—Jud. 11:13, 18, 18, 22, 26—2 K. 10:33—Isa 16:2—Jer. 48:20

אֲרַוְנָה see **אֲרַנְיָה**

אַרְנָן *Ar-nāhn'*, m. Arnan.

1 Ch. 3:21

אָרְנָן *Or-nāhn'*, m. Ornan.

1 Ch. 21:15, 18, 20, 20, 21, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 28—2 Ch. 3:1.

אַרְפָּד *Ar-pāhd'*, Arpad.

2 K. 18:34 & 19:13—Isa. 10:9 & 36:19 & 37:13—Jer. 49:23

אַרְפַּכְשַׁד *Ar-pach-shăd'*, m. Arphaxad.

Gen. 10:22, 24 & 11:10, 11, 12, 13—1 Ch. 1:17, 18, 24.

אַרְצָא *Ar-tzāh'*, m. Arza.

1 K. 16:9.

אֲרָרִי [*Arāh-ree'*], m. Hararite.

2 Sam. 23:33

אֲרָרַט *Ărāh-rat'*, Ararat, Armenia.

Gen. 8:4—2 K. 19:37—Isa. 37:38—Jer. 51:27.

אַרְתַּחְשַׁסְתָּא *Ar-tagh-shast'* & **אַרְתַּחְשַׁשְׂתְּ** *Ar-tagh-shasht'* & **אַרְתַּחְשַׁשְׂתָּא** *Ar-tagh-shash-tāh'*, m. Artaxerxes.

Ezr. 4:7, 7, 8, 11, 23 & 6:14 & 7:1, 7, 11, 12, 21 & 8:1—Neh. 2:1 & 5:14 & 13:6

אֲשַׂרְאֵל *Ăsar-ēhl'*, m. Asareel.

1 Ch. 4:16

אַשְׂרִאֵלִי *As-ree-ēh-lee'*, m. Asrielites.

Nu. 26:31

אַשְׂרִיאֵל *As-ree-ēhl'*, m. Asriel.

Nu. 26:31—Jos. 17:2—1 Ch. 7:14

אַשְׁבֵּל *Ash-bēhl'*, m. Ashbel.

Gen. 46:21—Nu. 26:38—1 Ch. 8:1

אַשְׁבֵּלִי *Ash-bēh-lee'*, m. Ashbelites.

Nu. 26:38

אֶשְׁבָּן *Esh-bāhn'*, m. Eshban.

Gen. 36:26—1 Ch. 1:41

אַשְׁבֵּעַ *Ash-bēh'ăg*, m. Ashbea.

1 Ch. 4:21

אֶשְׁבַּעַל [*Esh-bah'-ğal*], m. Eshbaal.

1 Ch. 8:33 & 9:39

אַשְׁדּוֹד *Ash-dōhd'*, Ashdod.

Jos. 11:22 & 15:46, 47—1 Sa. 5:1, 5, 6, 7 & 6:17—2 Ch. 26:6, 6—Isa. 20:1, 1—Jer. 25:20—Am. 1:8 & 3:9—Zep. 2:4—Zec. 9:6

אַשְׁדּוֹדִי *Ash-dōh-dee'*, m. Ashdodites, "of Ashdod."

Jos. 13:3—1 Sa. 5:3, 6—Neh. 4:7 (1) & 13:23

אַשְׁדּוֹדִית *Ash-dōh-deeth'*, "of Ashdod."

Neh. 13:24

אַשּׁוּר *Ash-shoor'*, Assyria, Asshur, Assur, Assyrian.

Gen. 2:14 & 10:11, 22 & 25:18—Nu. 24:22, 24—2 K. 15:19, 20, 20, 29, 29 & 16:7, 8, 9, 9, 10, 18 & 17:3, 4, 4, 4, 5, 6, 6, 23, 24, 26, 27 & 18:7, 9, 11, 11, 13, 14, 14, 16, 17, 19, 23, 28, 30, 31, 33, & 19:4, 6, 8, 10, 11, 17, 20, 32, 35, 36 & 20:6 & 23:29—1 Ch. 1:17 & 5:6, 26, 26—2 Ch. 28:16, 20, 21 & 30:6 & 32:1, 4, 7, 9, 10, 11, 21, 22 & 33:11—Ezr. 4:2 & 6:22 Neh. 9:32—Ps. 83:8 (9)—Isa. 7:17, 18, 20 & 8:4, 7 & 10:5, 12, 24 & 11:11, 16 & 14:25 & 19:23, 23, 23, 23, 24, 25 & 20:1, 4, 6 & 23:13 & 27:13 & 30:31 & 31:8 & 36:1, 2, 4, 8, 13, 15, 16, 18 & 37:4, 6, 8, 10, 11, 18, 21, 33, 36, 37 & 38:6 & 52:4—Jer. 2:18, 36 & 50:17, 18—La. 5:6—Eze. 16:28 & 23:5, 7, 9, 12, 23 & 27:23 & 31:3 & 32:22—Hos. 5:13 & 7:11 & 8:9 & 9:3 & 10:6 & 11:5, 11 & 12:1 (2) & 14:3 (4)—Mic. 5:5 (4), 6 (5), 6 (5) & 7:12—Nah. 3:18—Zep. 2:13—Zec. 10:10, 11

אַשּׁוּרִי *Ash-shoo-ree'*, m. Asshurim, Asshurites.

Gen. 25:3—2 Sa. 2:9

אַשְׁחוּר *Ash-ğhoor'*, m. Ashur.

1 Ch. 2:24 & 4:5

אֲשִׁימָא *Ăshee-māh'*, m. Ashima.

2 K. 17:30

אֶשְׁכּוֹל *Esh-kōhl'*, m. Eshcol.

Gen. 14:13, 24

אֶשְׁכֹּל *Esh-kōhl'*, Eshcol.

Nu. 13:23, 24 & 32:9—Deu. 1:24

אַשְׁכְּנַז *Ash-k'naz'*, m. Ashkenaz, Ashchenaz.

Gen. 10:3—1 Ch. 1:6—Jer. 51:27

אַשְׁנָה *Ash-nāh'*, Ashnah.

Jos. 15:33, 43

אֶשְׁעָן *Esh-ğāhn'*, Eshean.

Jos. 15:52

אַשְׁפְּנַז *Ash-p'naz'*, m. Ashpenaz.

Dan. 1:3

אַשְׁקְלוֹן *Ash-k'lōhn'*, Askelon, Ashkelon.

Jud. 1:18 & 14:19—1 Sa. 6:17—2 Sa. 1:20—Jer. 25:20 & 47:5, 7—Am. 1:8—Zep. 2:4, 7—Zec. 9:5, 5

אֶשְׁקְלוֹנִי *Esh-k'lōh-nee'*, m. Eshkalonites.

Jos. 13:3

אָשֵׁר *Āh-shēhr'*, m. Asher.

Gen. 30:13 & 35:26 & 46:17 & 49:20—Ex 1:4—Nu. 1:13, 40, 41 & 2:27, 27 & 7:72 & 10:26 & 13:13 & 26:44, 46, 47 & 34:27—Deu. 27:13 & 33:24, 24—Jos. 17:7, 10, 11 & 19:24, 31, 34 & 21:6, 30—Jud. 1:31 & 5:17 & 6:35 & 7:23—1 K. 4:16—1 Ch. 2:2 & 6:62 (47), 74 (59) & 7:30, 40 & 12:36—2 Ch. 30:11—Eze. 48:2, 3, 34

אָשֵׁרִי *Āh-shēh-ree'*, m. Asherites.

Jud. 1:32

אֲשַׂרְאֵלָה *Ăshar-ēh'-lāh*, m. Asarelah.

1 Ch 25:2

אֶשְׁתָּאֹל *Esh-tāh-ōhl'*, Eshtaol.

Jos 15:33 & 19:41—Jud. 13:25 & 16:31 & 18:2, 8, 11

אֶשְׁתָּאֻלִי *Esh-tāh-oo-lee'*, m. Eshtaulites.

1 Ch. 2:53

אֶשְׁתּוֹן *Esh-tōhn'*, m. Eshton.

1 Ch. 4:11, 12

אֶשְׁתְּמֹה *Esh-t'mōh'*, Eshtemoh.

Jos. 15:50

אֶשְׁתְּמוֹעַ *Esh-t'mōh'ăg*, Eshtemoa.

Jos. 21:14—1 Sa. 30:28—1 Ch. 4:17, 19 & 6:57 (42)

אֶתְבַּעַל *Eth-bah'-ğal*, m. Ethbaal

1 K. 16:31

אִתַּי *It-tah'y*, m. Ittai.

2 Sa. 15:19, 21, 22, 22 & 18:2, 5, 12 & 23:29—1 Ch. 11:31

אֵתָם *Ēh-thāhm'*, Etham.

Ex. 13:20—Nu. 33:6, 7, 8

אֶתְנִי *Eth-nee'*, m. Ethni.

1 Ch. 6:41 (26)

אֶתְנָן *Eth-nāhn'*, m. Ethnan.

1 Ch. 4:7

אֲתָרִים *Ăthāh-reem'*, "spies."

Nu. 21:1

בְּאֵר [*B'ēhr*], Beer.

Nu. 21:16—Jud. 9:21.

בְּאֵרָא *B'ēh-rāh'*, m. Beera.

1 Ch. 7:37

בְּאֵר אֵלִים *B'ēhr Ēh-leem'*, Beer-elim.

Isa. 15:8.

בְּאֵרָה *B'ēh-rāh'*, m. Beerah.

1 Ch. 5:6

בְּאֵרוֹת *B'ēh-rōhth'*, Beeroth.

Jos. 9:17 & 18:25—2 Sa. 4:2—Ezr. 2:25—Neh. 7:29

בְּאֵרִי *B'ēh-ree'*, m. Beeri.

Gen. 26:34—Hos. 1:1

בְּאֵר לַחַי רֹאִי *B'ēhr Lah-ğhah'y Rōh-ee'*, Beer-lahai-roi, "the well Lahai-roi."

Gen. 16:14 & 24:62 & 25.11

בְּאֵר שֶׁבַע *B'ēhr Sheh'-vağ*, Beer-sheba.

Gen. 21:14, 31, 32, 33 & 22:19, 19 & 26:23, 33 & 28:10 & 46:1, 5—Jos. 15:28 & 19:2—Jud. 20:1—1 Sa. 3:20 & 8:2—2 Sa. 3:10 & 17:11 & 24:2, 7, 15—1 Ki. 4:25 (5:5) & 19:3—2 Ki. 12:1 (2) & 23:8—1 Ch. 4:28 & 21:2—2 Ch. 19:4 & 24:1 & 30:5—Neh. 11:27, 30—Am. 5:5 & 8:14

בְּאֵרֹת בְּנֵי־יַעֲקָן *B'ēh-rōhth' B'nēh-yah-ğăkāhn'*, Beeroth of the children of Jaakan.

Deu. 10:6

בְּאֵרֹתִי *B'ēh-rōh-thee'*, m. Beerothite.

2 Sa. 4:2, 3, 5, 9 & 23:37

בֵּבָי *Bēh-vāh'y*, m. Bebai.

Ezr. 2:11 & 8:11, 11 & 10:28—Neh. 7:16 & 10:15 (16)

בָּבֶל *Bāh-vel'*, Babel, Babylon.

Gen. 10:10 & 11:9—2 Ki. 17:24, 30 & 20:12, 14, 17, 18 & 24:1, 7, 10, 11, 12, 12, 15, 15, 16, 16, 17, 20 & 25:1, 6, 7, 8, 8, 11, 13, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28 1 Ch. 9:1—2 Ch. 32:31 & 33:11 & 36:6, 6, 7, 7, 10, 18, 20—Ezr. 1:11 & 2:1, 1 & 7:6, 9 & 8:1—Neh. 7:6 & 13:6—Est. 2:6—Ps. 87:4 & 137:1, 8—Isa. 13:1, 19 & 14:4, 22 & 21:9 & 39:1, 3, 6, 7 & 43:14 & 47:1 & 48:14, 20—Jer. 20:4, 4, 5, 6 & 21:2, 4, 7, 10 & 22:25 & 24:1, 1 & 25:1, 9, 11, 12 & 27:6, 8, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20, 20, 22 & 28:2, 3, 3, 4, 4, 6, 11, 14 & 29:1, 3, 3, 4, 10, 15, 20, 21, 22, 22, 28 & 32:2, 3, 4, 5, 28, 36 & 34:1, 2, 3, 3, 7, 21 & 35:11 & 36:29 & 37:1, 17, 19 & 38:3, 17, 18, 22, 23 & 39:1, 3, 3, 5, 6, 6, 7, 9, 11,

13 & 40:1, 4, 4, 5, 7, 7, 9, 11 & 41:2, 18 & 42:11 & 43:3,10 & 44:30 & 46:2, 13, 26 & 49:28, 30 & 50:1, 2, 8, 9, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 23, 24, 28, 29, 34, 35, 42, 43, 45, 46 & 51:1, 2, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 12, 24, 29, 29, 30, 31, 33, 34, 35, 37, 41, 42, 44, 44, 47, 48, 49, 49, 53, 54, 55, 56, 58, 59, 60, 60, 61, 64 & 52:3, 4, 9, 10, 11, 11, 12, 12, 15, 17, 26, 27, 31, 32, 34—Eze. 12:13 & 17:12, 12, 16, 20 & 19:9 & 21:19 (24), 21 (26), & 23:15, 17, 23 & 24:2 & 26:7 & 29:18, 19 & 30:10, 24, 25, 25 & 32:11—Dan. 1:1—Mic. 4:10—Zec. 2:7 (11) & 6:10.

בָּבֶל *Bāh-vel'*, Ch. Babylon.

Ezr. 5:12, 12, 13, 14, 14, 17 & 6:1, 5 & 7:16—Dan. 2:12, 14, 18, 24, 24, 48, 48, 49 & 3:1, 12, 30 & 4:6 (3), 29 (26), 30 (27) & 5:7 & 7:1.

בַּבְלָיֵא *Bav-lāh-yēh'*, Ch. m. Babylonians.

Ezr. 4:9.

בִּגְוַי *Big-vah'y*, m. Bigvai.

Ezr. 2:2, 14 & 8:14—Neh. 7:7, 19 & 10:16 (17)

בִּגְתָא *Big-thāh'*, m. Bigtha.

Est. 1:10.

בִּגְתָן *Big-thāhn'*, m. Bigthan.

Est. 2:21

בִּגְתָנָא *Big-thāh'-nāh*, m. Bigthana.

Est. 6:2.

בְּדַד *B'dad*, m. Bedad.

Gen. 36:35—1 Ch. 1:46.

בֵּדְיָה *Bēh-d'yāh'*, m. Bedeiah.

Ezr. 10:35

בְּדָן *B'dāhn*, m. Bedan.

1 Sa. 12:11—1 Ch. 7:17

בִּדְקַר *Bid-kar*, m. Bidkar.

2 Ki. 9:25.

בֹּהַן *Bōh'-han*, m. Bohan.

Jos. 15:6 & 18:17

בּוּז *Booz*, m. Buz.

Gen. 22:21—1 Ch. 5:14—Jer. 25:23

בּוּזִי *Boo-zee'*, m. Buzi.

Eze. 1:3

בּוּזִי *Boo-zee'*, m. Buzite.

Job 32:2, 6

בַּוַּי *Bav-vah'y*, m. Bavai.

Neh. 3:18

בּוּנָה *Boo-nāh'*, m. Bunah.

1 Ch. 2:25

בּוּנִּי *Boon-nee'*, m. Bunni.

Neh. 11:15

בּוֹצֵץ *Bōh-tzēhtz'*, Bozez.

1 Sa. 14:4

בִּזְיוֹתְיָה *Biz-yōhth-yāh'*, Bizjothjah.

Jos. 15:28

בֶּזֶק *Beh'-zek*, Bezek.

Jud. 1:4, 5—1 Sa. 11:8

בִּזְתָא *Biz-thāh'*, m. Biztha.

Est. 1:10.

בַּחוּרִים *Bah-ghoo-reem'*, Bahurim.

2 Sa. 3:16 & 16:5 & 17:18 & 19:16 (17) 1 Ki. 2:8

בַּחֲרוּמִי *Bah-ghăroo-mee'*, Baharumite.

1 Ch. 11:33

בֶּטַח *Beh'-tagh*, Betah.

2 Sa. 8:8

בֶּטֶן *Beh'-ten*, Beten.

Jos. 19:25

בְּטֹנִים *B'tōh-neem'*, Betonim.

Jos. 13:26

בַּיִת *Bah'-yith*, Bajith.

Isa. 15:2

בֵּית אָוֶן *Bēhth Āh'-ven*, Beth-aven.

Jos. 7:2 & 18:12—1 Sa. 13:5 & 14:23—Hos. 4:15 & 5:8 & 10:5

בֵּית־אֵל *Bēhth Ehl*, Beth-el, "house of God."

Gen. 12:8, 8 & 13:3, 3 & 28:19 & 31:13 & 35:1, 3, 6, 8, 15, 16—Jos. 7:2 & 8:9, 12, 17 & 12:9, 16 & 16:1, 2 & 18:13, 22 Jud. 1:22, 23 & 4:5 & 20:18, 26, 31 & 21:2, 19, 19—1 Sa. 7:16 & 10:3 & 13:2 & 30:27—1 Ki. 12:29, 32, 32, 33 & 13:1, 4, 10, 11, 11, 32—2 Ki. 2:2, 2, 3, 23 & 10:29 & 17:28 & 23:4, 15, 17, 19—1 Ch. 7:28—2 Ch. 13:19—Ezr. 2:28—Neh. 7:32 & 11:31—Jer. 48:13—Hos. 10:15 & 12:4 (5)—Am. 3:14 & 4:4 & 5:5, 5, 6 & 7:10, 13

בֵּית הָאֱלִי *Bēhth Hāh-ĕlee'*, m. Bethelite.

1 Ki. 16:34

בֵּית הָאֵצֶל *Bēhth Hāh-ēh'-tzel*, Beth-ezel.

Mic. 1:11

בֵּית אַרְבֵּאל *Bēhth Ar-bēhl'*, Beth-arbel.

Hos. 10:14

בֵּית בַּעַל מְעוֹן *Bēhth Bah'-gal M'gōhn*, Beth-baal-meon.

Jos. 13:17

בֵּית בִּרְאִי *Bēhth Bir-ee'*, Beth-birei.

1 Ch. 4:31

בֵּית בָּרָה *Bēhth Bāh-rāh'*, Beth-barah.

Jud. 7:24, 24

בֵּית־גָּדֵר *Bēhth Gāh-dēhr'*, Beth-gader.

1 Ch. 2:51

בֵּית הַגִּלְגָּל *Bēhth Hag-gil-gāhl'*, "the house of Gilgal."

Neh. 12:29

בֵּית גָּמוּל *Bēhth Gāh-mool'*, Beth-gamul.

Jer. 48:23

בֵּית דִּבְלָתַיִם *Bēhth Div-lāh-thāh'-yim*, Beth-diblathaim.

Jer. 48:22

בֵּית־דָּגוֹן *Bēhth Dāh-gōhn'*, Beth-dagon.

Jos. 15:41 & 19:27

בֵּית הָרָם *Bēhth Hāh-rāhm'*, Beth-aram.

Jos. 13:27

בֵּית הָרָן *Bēhth Hāh-rāhn'*, Beth-haran.

Nu. 32:36

בֵּית חָגְלָה *Bēhth 'Ghog-lāh'*, Beth-hoglah.

Jos. 15:6 & 18:19, 21

בֵּית חוֹרוֹן *Bēhth 'Ghōh-rōhn'*, Beth-horon.

Jos. 10:10, 11 & 16:3, 5 & 18:13, 14 & 21:22—1 Sa. 13:18—1 Ki. 9:17—1 Ch. 6:68 (53) & 7:24—2 Ch. 8:5, 5 & 25:13.

בֵּית חָנָן see אֵילוֹן בֵּית חָנָן

בֵּית הַיְשִׁימוֹת *Bēhth Hah-y'shee-mōhth'*, Beth-jeshimoth.

Nu. 33:49—Jos. 12:3 & 13:20—Eze. 25:9

בֵּית כָּר *Bēhth Kāhr*, Beth-car.

1 Sa. 7:11

בֵּית הַכֶּרֶם *Bēhth Hak-keh'-rem*, Beth-haccerem.

Neh. 3:14—Jer. 6:1

בֵּית לְבָאוֹת *Bēhth L'vāh-ōhth'*, Beth-lebaoth.

Jos. 19:6

בֵּית לֶחֶם *Bēhth Leh'-ghem*, Beth-lehem.

Gen 35:19 & 48:7—Jos. 19:15—Jud. 12:8, 10 & 17:7, 8, 9 & 19:1, 2, 18, 18—Ru. 1:1, 2, 19, 19, 22 & 2:4 & 4:11—1 Sa. 16:4 & 17:12, 15 & 20:6, 28—2 Sa. 2:32 & 23:14, 15, 16, 24—1 Ch. 2:51, 54 & 4:4 & 11:16, 17, 18, 26—2 Ch. 11:6—Ezr. 2:21—Neh. 7:26—Jer. 41:17—Mic. 5:2 (1)

בֵּית הַלַּחְמִי *Bēhth Hal-lagh-mee'*, m. Beth-lehemite.

1 Sa. 16:1, 18 & 17:58—2 Sa. 21:19

בֵּית מְעוֹן *Bēhth M'gōhn*, Beth-meon.

Jer. 48:23

בֵּית מַעֲכָה *Bēhth Mah-găchāh'*, Beth-maachah.

2 Sa. 20:14, 15—2 Ki. 15:29

בֵּית מַרְכָּבוֹת *Bēhth Mar-kāh-vōhth'*, Beth-marcaboth.

Jos. 19:5—1 Ch. 4:31

בֵּית נִמְרָה *Bēhth Nim-rāh'*, Beth-nimrah.

Nu. 32:36—Jos. 13:27

בֵּית עֶדֶן *Bēhth 'Geh'-den*, "the house of Eden."

Am. 1:5.

בֵּית עַזְמָוֶת *Bēhth 'Gaz-mah'-veth*, Beth-azmaveth.

Neh. 7:28

בֵּית הָעֵמֶק *Bēhth Hāh-gēh'-mek*, Beth-emek.

Jos. 19:27

בֵּית עֲנוֹת *Bēhth 'Gănōhth*, Beth-anoth.

Jos. 15:59

בֵּית עֲנָת *Bēhth 'Gănāhth*, Beth-anath.

Jos. 19:38—Jud. 1:33, 33

בֵּית עֵקֶד *Bēhth 'Gēh'-ked*, "shearing house."

2 Ki. 10:14.

בֵּית עֵקֶד הָרֹעִים *Bēhth 'Gēh'-ked Hāh-rōh-geem'*, "shearing house" (*marg.* "house of shepherds binding sheep").

2 Ki. 10:12

בֵּית הָעֲרָבָה *Bēhth Hāh-ğărāh-vāh'*, Beth-arabah.
Jos. 15:6, 61 & 18:22.

בֵּית פֶּלֶט *Bēhth Pāh'-let*, Beth-phelet, Beth-palet.
Jos. 15:27—Neh. 11:26

בֵּית פְּעוֹר *Bēhth P'ğōhr*, Beth-peor.
Deu. 3:29 & 4:46 & 34:6—Jos. 13:20

בֵּית פַּצֵּץ *Bēhth Patz-tzēhtz'*, Beth-pazzez.
Jos. 19:21

בֵּית צוּר *Bēhth Tzoor*, Beth-zur.
Jos. 15:58—1 Ch. 2:45—2 Ch. 11:7—Neh. 3:16.

בֵּית רְחוֹב *Bēhth R'chōhv*, Beth-rehob.
Jud. 18:28—2 Sa. 10:6

בֵּית רָפָא *Bēhth Rāh-phāh*, m. Beth-rapha.
1 Ch. 4:12

בֵּית שְׁאָן *Bēhth Sh'āhn*, Beth-shean.
Jos. 17:11, 16—Jud. 1:27—1 K. 4:12, 12, 1 Ch. 7:29

בֵּית הַשִּׁטָּה *Bēhth Hash-shit-tāh'*, Beth-shittah.
Jud. 7:22

בֵּית שֶׁמֶשׁ *Bēhth Sheh'-mesh*, Beth-shemesh.
Jos. 15:10 & 19:22, 38 & 21:16—Jud. 1:33, 33—1 Sa. 6:9, 12, 12, 13, 15, 19, 20—1 K. 4:9—2 K. 14:11, 13—1 Ch. 6:59(44)—2 Ch. 25:21, 23 & 28:18—Jer. 43:13

בֵּית הַשִּׁמְשִׁי *Bēhth Hash-shim-shee'*, m. Beth-shemite.
1 Sa. 6:14, 18

בֵּית שָׁן *Bēhth Shāhn*, Beth-shan.
1 Sa. 31:10, 12—2 Sa. 21:12

בֵּית תַּפּוּחַ *Bēhth Tap-poo'ăgh*, Beth-tappuah.
Jos. 15:53

בְּכוֹרַת *B'chōh-rath'*, m. Bechorath.
1 Sa. 9:1

בֹּכִים *Bōh-cheem*, Bochim.
Jud. 2:1, 5

בֶּכֶר *Beh'-cher*, m. Becher.
Gen. 46:21—Nu. 26:35—1 Ch. 7:6, 8, 8

בֹּכְרוּ *Bōh-ch'roo'*, m. Bocheru.
1 Ch. 8:38 & 9:44

בִּכְרִי *Bich-ree'*, m. Bichri.
2 Sa. 20:1, 2, 6, 7, 10, 13, 21, 22

בַּכְרִי *Bach-ree'*, m. Bachrites.
Nu. 26:35

בֵּל *Bēhl*, m. Bel.
Isa. 46:1—Jer. 50:2 & 51:44

בַּלְאֲדָן *Bal-ădāhn'*, m. Baladan.
2 K. 20:12—Isa. 39:1

בִּלְגָּה *Bil-gāh'*, Bilgah.
1 Ch. 24:14—Neh. 12:5, 18

בִּלְגַּי *Bil-gah'y*, m. Bilgai.
Neh. 10:8(9)

בִּלְדַּד *Bil-dad'*, Bildad.
Job 2:11 & 8:1 & 18:1 & 25:1 & 42:9

בָּלָה *Bāh-lāh'*, Balah.
Jos. 19:3

בֵּלְשַׁאצַּר see בֵּלְאשַׁצַּר

בִּלְהָה *Bil-hāh'*, f. Bilhah.
Gen. 29:29 & 30:3, 4, 5, 7 & 35:22, 25 & 37:2 & 46:25—1 Ch. 7:13

בִּלְהָה *Bil-hāh'*, Bilhah.
1 Ch. 4:29

בִּלְהָן *Bil-hāhn'*, m. Bilhan.
Gen. 36:27—1 Ch. 1:42 & 7:10, 10

בֵּלְטְשַׁאצַּר *Bēhl-t'shatz-tzar'*, m. Belteshazzar.
Dan. 1:7 & 10:1

בֵּלְטְשַׁאצַּר *Bēhl-t'shatz-tzar'*, Ch. m. Belteshazzar.
Dan. 2:26 & 4:8(5), 9(6), 18(15), 19(16), 19(16), 19(16) & 5:12

בֶּלַע *Beh'-lağ*, Bela.
Gen. 14:2, 8

בֶּלַע *Beh'-lağ*, m. Bela.
Gen. 36:32, 33 & 46:21 — Nu. 26:38, 40—1 Ch. 1:43, 44 & 5:8 & 7:6, 7 & 8:1, 3

בַּלְעִי *Bal-ğee'*, m. Belaites.
Nu. 26:38

בִּלְעָם *Bil-ğāhm'*, m. Balaam.
Nu. 22:5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 34, 35, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41 & 23:1, 2, 2, 3, 4, 5, 11, 16, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30 & 24:1, 2, 3, 10, 10, 12, 15, 25 & 31:8, 16 — Deu. 23:4 (5), 5 (6) — Jos. 13:22 & 24:9, 10—Neh. 13:2—Mic. 6:5

בִּלְעָם *Bil-ğāhm'*, Bileam.
1 Ch. 6:70 (55)

בָּלָק *Bāh-lāhk'*, m. Balak.
Nu. 22:2, 4, 7, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 18, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41 & 23:1, 2, 2, 3, 5, 7, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30 & 24:10, 10, 12, 13, 25—Jos. 24:9—Jud. 11:25—Mic. 6:5

בֵּלְשַׁאצַּר *Bēhl-shats-tsar'*, m. Belshazzar.
Dan. 8:1

בֵּלְשַׁאצַּר *Bēhl-shats-tsar'*, Ch. m. Belshazzar.
Dan. 5:1, 2, 9, 22, 29, 30 & 7:1

בִּלְשָׁן *Bil-shāhn'*, m. Bilshan.
Ezr. 2:2—Neh. 7:7

בָּמָה *Bāh-māh'*, Bamah.
Eze. 20:29

בִּמְהָל *Bim-hāhl'*, Bimhal.
1 Ch. 7:33

בָּמוֹת *Bāh-mōhth'*, Bamoth.
Nu. 21:19, 20

בָּמוֹת בַּעַל *Bāh-mōhth' Bah'-ğal*, Bamoth Baal. "The high places of Baal."
Nu. 22:41—Jos. 13:17

בֵּן *Bēhn*, m. Ben.
1 Ch. 15:18

בֶּן־אוֹנִי *Ben Ōh-nee'*, m. Ben-oni.
Gen. 35.18

בֶּן־גֶּבֶר *Ben Geh'-ver*, m. "the son of Geber."
1 K. 4:13

בֶּן־הֲדַד *Ben Hădad'*, m. Ben-hadad.
1 K. 15:18, 20 & 20:1, 2(3), 5, 9, 10, 16, 17, 20, 26, 30, 32, 33, 33—2 K. 6:24 & 8:7, 9 & 13:3, 24, 25 — 2 Ch. 16:2, 4 — Jer. 49:27—Am. 1:4

בִּנּוּי *Bin-noo'y*, m. Binnui.
Ezr. 8:33 & 10:30, 38—Neh. 3:24 & 7:15 & 10:9(10) & 12:8

בֶּן־זוֹחֵת *Ben Zōh-ghēhth'*, m. Ben-zoheth.
1 Ch. 4:20

בֶּן חַיִל *Ben 'Ghah'-yil*, m. Ben-hail.
2 Ch. 17:7

בֶּן־חָנָן *Ben 'Ghāh-nāhn'*, m. Ben-hanan.
1 Ch. 4:20

בָּנִי *Bāh-nee'*, m. Bani.
2 Sa. 23:36—1 Ch. 6:46(31) & 9:4—Ezr. 2:10 & 10:29, 34, 38—Neh. 3:17 & 8:7 & 9:4, 4, 5 & 10:13(14), 14(15) & 11:22

בֻּנִּי *Boon-nee'*, m. Bunni.
Neh. 9:4 & 10:15(16)

בְּנֵי־בְרַק *B'nēh V'rak'*, Bene-barak.
Jos. 19:45

בְּנָיָה *B'nāh-yāh'*, m. Benaiah.
2 Sa. 20:23—1 Ch. 4:36 & 11:22, 31 & 27:14—2 Ch. 20:14—Ezr. 10:25, 30, 35, 43—Eze. 11:13

בְּנָיָהוּ *B'nāh-yāh'-hoo*, m. Benaiah.
2 Sa. 8:18 & 23:20, 22, 30—1 K. 1:8, 10, 26, 32, 36, 38, 44 & 2:25, 29, 30, 30, 34, 35, 46 & 4:4—1 Ch. 11:24 & 15:18, 20, 24 & 16:5, 6 & 18:17 & 27:5, 6, 34—2 Ch. 31:13—Eze. 11:1

בְּנֵי יַעֲקָן *B'nēh Yah-ğăkāhn'*, Bene-jaakan.
Nu. 33:31, 32

בִּנְיָמִין *Bin-yāh-meen'*, m. Benjamin.
Gen. 35:18, 24 & 42:4, 36 & 43:14, 15, 16, 29, 34 & 44:12 & 45:12, 14, 14, 22 & 46:19, 21 & 49:27—Ex. 1:3—Nu. 1:11, 36, 37 & 2:22, 22 & 7:60 & 10:24 & 13:9 & 26:38, 41 & 34:21 — Deu. 27:12 & 33:12 — Jos. 18:11, 20, 21, 28 & 21:4, 17 & Jud. 1:21, 21 & 5:14 & 10:9 & 19:14 & 20:3, 4, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 28, 30, 31, 32, 35, 35, 36, 36, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46, 48 & 21:1, 6, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 23—1 Sa. 4:12 & 9:1, 16, 21 & 10:2, 20, 21 & 13:2, 15, 16 & 14:16—2 Sa. 2:9, 15, 25, 31 & 3:19, 19 & 4:2, 2 & 19:17(18) & 21:14 & 23:29 — 1 K. 4:18 & 12:21, 23 & 15:22—1 Ch. 2:2 & 6:60(45), 65(50) & 7:6, 10 & 8:1, 40 & 9:3, 4, 7 & 11:31 & 12:2, 16, 29 & 21:6 & 27:21—2 Ch. 11:1, 3, 10, 12, 23 & 14:8(7) & 15:2, 8, 9 & 17:17 & 25:5 & 31:1 & 34:9, 32—Ezr. 1:5 & 4:1 & 10:9, 32—Neh. 3:23 & 11:4, 7, 31, 36 & 12:34—Ps. 68:27(28) & 80:2(3) — Jer. 1:1 & 6:1 & 17:26 & 20:2 & 32:8, 44 & 33:13 & 37:12, 13 & 38:7—Eze. 48:22, 23, 24, 32 — Hos. 5:8—Obad. 19 – Zec. 14:10

בֶּן־יְמִינִי *Ben-y'mee-nee'*, m. Benjamite, "of Benjamin."
1 Sa. 9:21 & 22:7—2 Sa. 16:11 & 19:17—1 K. 2:8—1 Ch. 27:12—Ps. 7 title(1)

בְּנִינוּ *B'nee-noo'*, m. Beninu.
Neh. 10:13(14)

בִּנְעָא *Bin-g̊āh'*, m. Binea.
1 Ch. 9:43

בִּנְעָה *Bin-g̊āh'*, m. Binea.
1 Ch. 8:37

בֶּן־עַמִּי *Ben 'Gam-mee'*, m. Ben-ammi.
Gen. 19:38

בְּסוֹדְיָה *B'sōh-d'yāh'*, m. Besodeiah.
Neh. 3:6

בֵּסַי *Bēh-sah'y*, m. Besai.
Ezr. 2:49—Neh. 7:52

בְּעוֹר *B'g̊ōhr*, m. Beor.
Gen. 36:32—Nu. 22:5 & 24:3, 15 & 31:8—Deu. 23:4(5)—Jos. 13:22 & 24:9—1 Ch. 1:43—Mic. 6:5

בֹּעַז *Boh'-g̊az*, m. Boaz.
Ru. 2:1, 3, 4, 5, 8, 11, 14, 15, 19, 23 & 3:2, 7 & 4:1, 1, 5, 8, 9, 13, 21, 21—1 K. 7:21—1 Ch. 2:11, 12—2 Ch. 3:17

בַּעַל *Bah'-g̊al*, m. Baal, Baalim.
Jud. 2:11, 13 & 3:7 & 6:25, 28, 30, 31, 32 8:33 & 10:6, 10—1 Sa. 7:4 & 12:10—1 K. 16:31, 32, 32 & 18:18, 19, 21, 22, 25, 26, 26, 40 & 19:18 & 22:53 (54)—2 K. 3:2 & 10:18, 19, 19, 19, 20, 21, 21, 21, 22, 23, 23, 23, 25, 26, 27, 27, 28 & 11:18, 18 & 17:16 & 21:3 & 23:4, 5—1 Ch. 4:33 & 5:5 & 8:30 & 9:36—2 Ch. 17:3 & 23:17, 17 & 24:7 & 28:2 & 33:3 & 34:4—Jer. 2:8, 23 & 7:9 & 9:14 (13) & 11:13, 17 & 12:16 & 19:5, 5 & 23:13, 27 & 32:29, 35—Hos. 2:8(10), 13(15), 17(19) & 11:2 & 13:1—Zep. 1:4

בַּעַל בְּרִית *Bah'-g̊al B'reeth*, Baal-berith.
Jud. 8:33 & 9:4

בַּעַל גָּד *Bah'-g̊al Gāhd*, Baal Gad.
Jos. 11:17 & 12:7 & 13:5

בַּעֲלָה *Bah-g̊ălāh'*, Baalah.
Jos. 15:9, 10, 11, 29—1 Ch. 13:6

בַּעַל הָמוֹן *Bah'-g̊al Hāh-mōhn*, Baal Hamon.
Cant. 8:11

בְּעָלוֹת *B'g̊āh-lōhth'*, Bealoth, "in Aloth."
Jos. 15:24—1 K. 4:10

בַּעַל זְבוּב *Bah'-g̊al Z'voov*, m. Baal-zebub.
2 K. 1:2, 3, 6, 16

בַּעַל חָנָן *Bah'-g̊al 'Ghāh-nāhn'*, m. Baal-hanan.
Gen. 36:38, 39—1 Ch. 1:49, 50 & 27:28

בַּעַל חָצוֹר *Bah'-g̊al 'Ghāh-tzōhr'*, Baal-hazor.
2 Sa. 13:23

בַּעַל חֶרְמוֹן *Bah'-g̊al 'Gher-mōhn'*, Baal-hermon.
Jud. 3:3—1 Ch. 5:23

בְּעֶלְיָדָע *B'g̊el-yāh-dāhg̊'*, m. Beeliada.
1 Ch. 14:7

בְּעַלְיָה *B'g̊al-yāh'*, m. Bealiah.
1 Ch. 12:5

בַּעֲלִיס *Bah-g̊ălees'*, m. Baalis.
Jer. 40:14

בַּעַל מְעוֹן *Bah'-g̊al M'g̊ōhn*, Baal-meon.
Nu. 32:38—1 Ch. 5:8—Eze. 25:9

בַּעַל פְּעוֹר *Bah'-g̊al P'g̊ōhr*, m. Baal-peor.
Nu. 25:3, 5—Deu. 4:3, 3—Ps. 106:28—Hos. 9:10

בַּעַל פְּרָצִים *Bah'-g̊al P'rāh-tzeem'*, Baal-perazim.
2 Sa. 5:20, 20—1 Ch. 14:11, 11

בַּעַל צְפוֹן *Bah'-g̊al Tz'phōhn*, Baal-zephon.
Ex. 14:2, 9—Nu. 33:7

בַּעַל שָׁלִשָׁה *Bah'-g̊al Shāh-lee-shāh'*, Baal-shalisha.
2 K. 4:42

בַּעֲלָת *Bah'-g̊ălāhth'*, Baalath.
Jos. 19:44—1 K. 9:18—2 Ch. 8:6

בַּעֲלַת בְּאֵר *Bah-g̊ălath B'ēhr*, Baalath-beer.
Jos. 19:8

בַּעַל תָּמָר *Bah'-g̊al Tāh-māhr'*, Baal-tamar.
Jud. 20:33

בְּעֹן *B'g̊ōhn*, Beon.
Nu. 32:3

בַּעֲנָא *Bah-g̊ănāh'*, m. Baana.
1 K. 4:12, 16—Neh. 3:4

בַּעֲנָה *Bah-g̊ănah'*, m. Baanah.
2 Sa. 4:2, 5, 6, 9 & 23:29—1 Ch. 11:30—Ezr. 2:2—Neh. 7:7 & 10:27(28)

בַּעֲרָא *Bah-g̊ărāh'*, f. Baara.
1 Ch. 8:8

בַּעְשָׁא *Bag̊-shāh'*, m. Baasha.
1 K. 15:16, 17, 19, 21, 22, 27, 27, 28, 32, 33 & 16:1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 12, 13 & 21:22—2 K. 9:9—2 Ch. 16:1, 3, 5, 6—Jer. 41:9

בַּעֲשֵׂיָה *Bah-g̊ăsēh-yāh'*, m. Baaseiah.
1 Ch. 6:40(25)

בְּעֶשְׁתְּרָה *B'g̊esh-t'rāh'*, Beeshterah.
Jos. 21:27

בֵּצָי *Bēh-tzāh'y*, Bezai.
Ezr. 2:17—Neh. 7:23 & 10.18(19)

בְּצַלְאֵל *B'tzal-ēhl'*, m. Bezaleel.
Ex. 31:2 & 35:30 & 36:1, 2 & 37:1 & 38:22—1 Ch. 2:20—2 Ch. 1:5—Ezr. 10:30

בַּצְלוּת *Batz-looth'*, Bazluth.
Ezr. 2:52

בַּצְלִית *Batz-leeth'*, Bazlith.
Neh. 7:54

בָּצְקַת *Botz-kath'*, Bozkath, Boscath.
Jos. 15:39—2 K. 22:1

בֶּצֶר *Beh'-tzer*, Bezer.
Deu. 4:43—Jos. 20:8—1 Ch. 6:78(63) & 7:37

בָּצְרָה *Botz-rāh'*, Bozrah.
Gen. 36:33—1 Ch. 1:44—Isa. 34:6 & 63:1—Jer. 48:24 & 49:13, 22—Am. 1:12—Mic. 2:12

בַּקְבּוּק *Bak-book'*, m. Bakbuk.
Ezr. 2:51—Neh. 7:53

בַּקְבֻּקְיָה *Bak-book-yāh'*, m. Bakbukiah.
Neh. 11:17 & 12:9, 25

בַּקְבַּקַּר *Bak-bak-kar'*, m. Bakbakkar.
1 Ch. 9.15

בֻּקִּי *Book-kee'*, m. Bukki.
Nu. 34:22—1 Ch. 6:5(5:31), 5(5:31), 51 (36)—Ezr. 7:4

בֻּקִּיָּהוּ *Book-keey-yāh'-hoo*, m. Bukkiah.
1 Ch. 25:4, 13

בְּרֹאדַךְ בַּלְאֲדָן *B'rōh-dach' Bal-ădāhn'*, m. Berodach-baladan.
2 K. 20:12

בְּרָאיָה *B'rāh-yāh'*, m. Beraiah.
1 Ch. 8:21

בֶּרֶד *Beh'-red*, m. Bered.
1 Ch. 7:20

בֶּרֶד *Bāh'-red*, Bered.
Gen. 16:14

בָּרוּךְ *Bāh-rooch'*, m. Baruch.
Neh. 3:20 & 10:6(7) & 11:5—Jer. 32:12, 13, 16 & 36:4, 4, 5, 8, 10, 13, 14, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 26, 27, 32 & 43:3, 6 & 45:1, 2

בֵּרוֹתָה *Bēh-rōh-thāh'*, Berothah.
Eze. 47:16

בִּרְזָוִת *Beer-zāh-veeth'*, m. Birzavith.
1 Ch. 7:31

בַּרְזִלַּי *Bar-zil-lah'y*, m. Barzillai.
2 Sa. 17:27 & 19:32, 33, 33(34), 34(35), 39 (40) & 21:8—1 K. 2:7—Ezr. 2:61, 61—Neh. 7:63, 63

בַּרְחֻמִי *Bar-ghoo-mee'*, m. Barhumite.
2 Sa. 23:31

בֵּרִי *Beh-ree'*, m. Beri.
1 Ch. 7:36

בָּרִיחַ *Bah-ree'ăgh*, Bariah.
1 Ch. 3:22

בֵּרִים *Bēh-reem'*, m. pl. Berites.
2 Sa. 20:14

בְּרִיעָה *B'ree-g̊āh*, m. Beriah.
Gen. 46:17, 17—Nu. 26:44, 45—1 Ch. 7:23, 30, 31 & 8:13, 16 & 23:10, 11

בְּרִיעִי *B'ree-g̊ee'*, m. Beriites.
Nu. 26:44

בְּרִית *B'reeth*, Berith.
Jud. 9:46

בַּרַכְאֵל *Bah-rach-ēhl'*, m. Barachel.
Job 32:2, 6

בְּרָכָה *B'rāh-chāh*, m. Berachah.
1 Ch. 12:3

בְּרָכָה *B'rāh-chāh'*, Berachah.
2 Ch. 20:26, 26

בֶּרֶכְיָה *Beh-rech-yāh'*, m. Berechiah.
1 Ch. 3:20 & 9:16 & 15:23—Neh. 3:4, 30 & 6:18—Zec. 1:1

בֶּרֶכְיָהוּ *Beh-rech-yāh'-hoo*, m. Berechiah.
1 Ch. 6:39(24) & 15:17—2 Ch. 28:12—Zec. 1:7

בֶּרַע *Beh'-rag̊*, m. Bera.
Gen. 14:2

בָּרָק *Bāh-rāhk'*, m. Barak.
Jud. 4:6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 14, 14, 15, 16, 22 & 5:1, 12, 15

בַּרְקוֹס *Bar-kōhs'*, Barkos.
Ezr. 2:53—Neh. 7:55

בִּרְשַׁע *Bir-shağ'*, m. Birsha.
Gen. 14:2

בֵּרֹתַי *Bēh-rōh-thah'y*, Berothai.
2 Sa. 8:8

בֵּרֹתִי *Bēh-rōh-thee'*, m. Berothite.
1 Ch. 11:39

בְּשׂוֹר *B'sōhr*, Besor.
1 Sa. 30:9, 10, 21

בָּשְׂמַת *Bāh-s'math'*, f. Bashemath, Basmath.
Gen. 26:34 & 36:3, 4, 10, 13, 17—1 K. 4: 15

בִּשְׁלָם *Bish-lāhm'*, m. Bishlam.
Ezr. 4:7

בָּשָׁן *Bāh-shāhn'*, Bashan.
Nu. 21:33, 33 & 32:33—Deu. 1:4 & 3:1, 1, 3, 4, 10, 10, 11, 13, 13, 14 & 4:43, 47 & 29:7(6) & 32:14 & 33:22—Jos. 9:10 & 12:4, 5 & 13:11, 12, 30, 30, 30, 31 & 17:1, 5 & 20:8 & 21:6, 27 & 22:7—1 K. 4:13, 19—2 K. 10:33—1 Ch. 5:11, 12, 16, 23 & 6:62(47), 71(56)—Neh. 9:22 —Ps. 22:12(13) & 68:15(16), 15(16), 22(23) & 135:11 & 136:20—Isa. 2:13 & 33:9—Jer. 22:20 & 50:19—Eze 27: 6 & 39:18—Am. 4:1—Mic. 7:14—Nah. 1:4—Zec. 11:2

בֹּשֶׁת *Bōh'-sheth*, "shameful thing," "shame."
Jer. 11:13—Hos. 9:10

בְּתוּאֵל *B'thoo-ēhl'*, m. Bethuel.
Gen. 22:22, 23 & 24:15, 24, 47, 50 & 25: 20 & 28:2, 5

בְּתוּאֵל *B'thoo-ēhl'*, Bethuel.
1 Ch. 4:30

בְּתוּל *B'thool*, Bethul.
Jos. 19:4

בִּתְיָה *Bith-yāh'*, f. Bithiah.
1 Ch. 4:18

בַּת רַבִּים *Bath Rab-beem'*, Bath-rabbim.
Cant. 7:4(5)

בִּתְרוֹן *Bith-rōhn'*, Bithron.
2 Sa. 2:29

בַּת־שֶׁבַע *Bath Sheh'-vağ*, f. Bath-sheba.
2 Sa. 11:3 & 12:24—1 K. 1:11, 15, 16, 28, 31 & 2:13, 18, 19—Ps. 51 title(2)

בַּת שׁוּעַ *Bath Shoo'ağ*, f. Bath-shua, "the daughter of Shua."
Gen. 38:12—1 Ch. 2:3 & 3:5

גְּאוּאֵל *G'oo-ēhl'*, m. Geuel.
Nu. 13:15

גֹּב see גּוֹב

גַּבַּי *Gab-bah'y*, m. Gabbai.
Neh. 11:8

גֵּבִים *Gēh-veem'*, pl. Gebim.
Isa. 10:31

גְּבָל *G'vāhl*, Gebal.
Ps. 83:7(8)

גְּבַל *G'val*, Gebal.
Eze. 27:9

גִּבְלִי *Giv-lee'*, m. Giblites, "stone squarers."
Jos. 13:5—1 K. 5:18(32)

גֶּבַע *Geh'-vağ*, Geba, Gibeah, Gaba.
Jos. 18:24 & 21:17—Jud. 20:10, 33—1 Sa. 13:3, 16 & 14:5—2 Sa. 5:25—1 K. 15:22—2 K. 23:8—1 Ch. 6:60(45) & 8:6—2 Ch. 16:6—Ezr. 2:26—Neh. 7:30 & 11:31 & 12:29—Isa. 10:29—Zec. 14:10

גִּבְעָא *Giv-ğāh'*, Gibea.
1 Ch. 2:49

גִּבְעָה *Giv-ğāh'*, Gibeah, "the hill."
Jos. 15:57 & 18:28—Jud. 19:12, 13, 14, 15, 16 & 20:4, 5, 9, 13, 14, 15, 19, 20, 21, 25, 29, 30, 31, 34, 36, 37, 43—1 Sa. 7:1 & 10:10, 26 & 11:4 & 13:2, 15 & 14:2, 16 & 15:34 & 22:6 & 23:19 & 26:1—2 Sa. 6:3, 4 & 21:6 & 23:29—1 Ch. 11: 31—2 Ch. 13:2—Isa. 10:29—Hos. 5:8 & 9:9 & 10:9, 9

גִּבְעוֹן *Giv-ğōhn'*, Gibeon.
Jos. 9:3, 17 & 10:1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 10, 12, 41 & 11:19 & 18:25 & 21:17—2 Sa. 2:12, 13, 16, 24 & 3:30 & 20:8—1 K. 3:4, 5 & 9: 2—1 Ch. 8:29, 29 & 9:35, 35 & 14:16 & 16:39 & 21:29—2 Ch. 1:3, 13—Neh. 3:7 & 7:25—Isa. 28:21—Jer. 28:1 & 41:12, 16

גִּבְעֹנִי *Giv-ğōh-nee'*, m. Gibeonite.
2 Sa. 21:1, 2, 2, 3, 4, 9—1 Ch. 12:4—Neh. 3:7

גִּבְעָתִי *Giv-ğāh-thee'*, m. Gibeathite.
1 Ch. 12:3

גִּבְעַת הָעֲרָלוֹת *Giv-ğath' Hāh-ğărāh-lōhth'*, "hill of the foreskins" (*marg.* Gibeah Haaraloth).
Jos. 5:3

גֶּבֶר *Geh'-ver*, m. Geber.
1 K. 4:19

גִּבָּר *Gib-bāhr'*, Gibbar.
Ezr. 2:20

גַּבְרִיאֵל *Gav-ree-ēhl'*, m. Gabriel.
Dan. 8:16 & 9:21

גִּבְּתוֹן *Gib-b'thōhn'*, Gibbethon.
Jos. 19:44 & 21:23—1 K. 15:27, 27 & 16: 15, 17

גָּד *Gāhd*, m. Gad.
Gen. 30:11 & 35:26 & 46:16 & 49:19—Ex. 1:4—Nu. 1:14, 24, 25 & 2:14, 14 & 7:42 & 10:20 & 13:15 & 26:15, 18 & 32:1, 2, 6, 25, 29, 31, 33, 34—Deu. 27:13 & 33:20, 20—Jos. 4:12 & 13: 24, 24, 28 & 18:7 & 20:8 & 21:7, 38 (36) & 22:9, 10, 11, 13, 15, 21, 25, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34—1 Sa. 13:7 & 22:5—2 Sa. 24:5, 11, 13, 14, 18, 19—1 Ch. 2: 2 & 5:11 & 6:63(48), 80(65) & 12:14 & 21:9, 11, 13, 18, 19 & 29:29—2 Ch. 29: 25—Jer. 49:1—Eze. 48:27, 28, 34

גַּד *Gad*, "that troop."
Isa. 65:11

חֹר הַגִּדְגָּד see גֻּדְגֹּד

גֻּדְגֹּדָה *Good-gōh'-dāh*, Gudgodah.
Deu. 10:7, 7

גְּדוֹר *G'dōhr*, m. Gedor.
1 Ch. 4:4, 18 & 8:31 & 9:37

גְּדוֹר *G'dōhr*, Gedor.
Jos. 15:58—1 Ch. 4:39 & 12:7

גָּדִי *Gāh-dee'*, m. Gadi.
2 K. 15:14, 17

גָּדִי *Gāh-dee'*, Gadites, "children of Gad."
Nu. 34:14—Deu. 3:12, 16 & 4:43 & 29:8 (7)—Jos. 1:12 & 12:6 & 13:8 & 22:1—2 Sa. 23:36—2 K. 10:33—1 Ch. 5:18, 26 & 12:8, 37 & 26:32

גַּדִּי *Gad-dee'*, m. Gaddi.
Nu. 13:11

גַּדִּיאֵל *Gad-dee-ēhl'*, m. Gaddiel.
Nu. 13:10

גִּדֵּל *Gid-dēhl'*, m. Giddel.
Ezr. 2:47, 56—Neh. 7:49, 58

גְּדַלְיָה *G'dal-yāh'*, m. Gedaliah.
Ezr. 10:18—Jer. 40:5, 8 & 41:16—Zep. 1:1

גְּדַלְיָהוּ *G'dal-yāh'-hoo*, m. Gedaliah.
2 K. 25:22, 23, 23, 24, 25—1 Ch. 25:3, 9—Jer. 38:1 & 39:14 & 40:6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16 & 41:1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 9, 10, 18 & 43:6

גִּדַּלְתִּי *Gid-dal-tee'*, m. Giddalti.
1 Ch. 25:4, 29

גִּדְעוֹן *Gid-ğōhn'*, m. Gideon.
Jud. 6:11, 13, 19, 22, 22, 24, 27, 29, 34, 36, 39 & 7:1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 24, 25 & 8:4, 7, 11, 13, 21, 22, 23, 24, 27, 27, 28, 30, 32, 33, 35

גִּדְעֹנִי *Gid-ğōh-nee'*, m. Gideoni.
Nu. 1:11 & 2:22 & 7:60, 65 & 10:24

גִּדְעֹם *Gid-ğōhm'*, Gidom.
Jud. 20:45

גֶּדֶר *Geh'-der*, Geder.
Jos. 12:13

גְּדֵרָה *G'dēh-rāh'*, Gederah.
Jos. 15:36

גְּדֵרוֹת *G'dēh-rōhth'*, Gederoth.
Jos. 15:41 & 2 Ch. 28:18

גְּדֵרִי *G'dēh-ree'*, m. Gederite.
1 Ch. 27:28

גְּדֵרָתִי *G'dēh-rāh-thee'*, m. Gederathite.
1 Ch. 12:4

גְּדֵרֹתַיִם [*G'dēh-rōh-thah'-yim*], Gederothaim.
Jos. 15:36

גּוֹב *Gōhv*, Gob.
2 Sa. 21:18, 19

גּוֹג *Gōhg*, m. Gog.
1 Ch. 5:4—Eze. 38:2, 3, 14, 16, 18 & 39: 1, 1, 11, 11, 11, 15

גּוֹזָן *Gōh-zāhn'*, Gozan.
2 K. 17:6 & 18:11 & 19:12—1 Ch. 5:26—Isa. 37:12

גּוֹיִם *Gōh-yim'*, m. pl. "nations."
Gen. 14:1, 9—Jos. 12:23—Isa. 9:1(8: 23)

גּוֹלָן *Gōh-lāhn'*, Golan.
Deu. 4:43—Jos. 20:8 & 21:27—1 Ch. 6: 71(56)

גּוּנִי *Goo-nee'*, m. Guni.
Gen. 46:24—Nu. 26:48—1 Ch. 5:15 & 7:13

גּוּנִי *Goo-nee'*, m. Gunites.
Nu. 26:48

גּוּר *Goor*, Gur.
2 K. 9:27

גּוּר־בַּעַל *Goor Bah'-ğal*, Gur-baal.
2 Ch. 26:7

גִּזוֹנִי *Gee-zōh-nee'*, m. Gizonite.
1 Ch. 11:34

גָּזֵז *Gāh-zēhz′*, m. Gazez.
1 Ch. 2:46, 46

גַּזָּם *Gaz-zāhm*, Gazzam.
Ezr 2:48—Neh. 7:51

גֶּזֶר *Geh′-zer*, Gezer, Gazer.
Jos. 10:33 & 12:12 & 16:3, 10 & 21:21—Jud. 1:29, 29—2 Sa. 5:25—1 K. 9:15, 16, 17—1 Ch. 6:67(52) & 7:28 & 14:16 & 20:4

גִּזְרִי *Giz-ree′*, m. Gizrites.
1 Sa. 27:8, 8

גֵּיחֲזִי see גֵּחֲזִי

גַּחַם *Gah′-ghạm*, m. Gaham.
Gen. 22:24

גַּחַר *Gah′-ghạr*, Gahar.
Ezr. 2:47—Neh. 7:49

גֵּיא הַהֲרֵגָה *Gēh Hah-hărēh-gāh′*, "the valley of slaughter."
Jer. 7:32 & 19:6

גֵּיא חִזָּיוֹן *Gēh Ghiz-zāh-yōhn′*, "valley of vision," see Appellatives.
Isa. 22:1, 5

גֵּיא־מֶלַח *Gēh Meh′-lagh*, "the valley of salt."
2 Sa. 8:13—2 K. 14:7—1 Ch. 18:12—2 Ch. 25:11—Ps. 60:title(2)

גִּיחַ *Gee′ăgh*, Giah.
2 Sa. 2:24

גִּיחוֹן *Gee-ghōhn′*, Gihon.
Gen. 2:13—1 K. 1:33, 38, 45—2 Ch. 32:30 & 33:14

גֵּיחֲזִי *Gēh-ghăzee′*, m. Gehazi.
2 K. 4:12, 14, 25, 27, 29, 31, 36 & 5:20, 21, 25 & 8:4, 5

גִּילֹנִי *Gee-lōh-nee′*, m. Gilonite.
2 Sa. 15:12 & 23:34

גִּינַת *Gee-nath′*, m. Ginath.
1 K. 16:21, 22

גֵּישָׁן *Gēh-shāhn′*, m. Gesham.
1 Ch. 2:47

גִּלְבֹּעַ *Gil-bōh′ăg*, Gilboa.
1 Sa. 28:4 & 31:1, 8—2 Sa. 1:6, 21 & 21:12—1 Ch. 10:1, 8

גִּלְגָּל *Gil-gāhl′*, Gilgal.
Deu. 11:30—Jos. 4:19, 20 & 5:9, 10 & 9:6 & 10:6, 7, 9, 15, 43 & 12:23 & 14:6 & 15:7—Jud. 2:1 & 3:19—1 Sa. 7:16 & 10:8 & 11:14, 15, 15 & 13:4, 7, 8, 12, 15 & 15:12, 21, 33—2 Sa. 19:15(16), 40(41)—2 K. 2:1 & 4:38—Hos. 4:15 & 9:15 & 12:11(12)—Am. 4:4 & 5:5, 5—Mic. 6:5

גִּלֹה *Gee-lōh′*, Giloh.
Jos. 15:51—2 Sa. 15:12

גָּלִיל *Gāh-leel′*, Galilee.
Jos. 20:7 & 21:32—1 K. 9:11—1 Ch. 6:76(61)—Isa. 9:1(8:23)

גָּלִילָה *Gāh-lee′-lāh*, Galilee.
2 K. 15:29

גַּלִּים *Gal-leem′*, Gallim.
1 Sa. 25:44—Isa. 10:30

גָּלְיַת *Gol-yath′*, m. Goliath.
1 Sa. 17:4, 23 & 21:9(10) & 22:10—2 Sa. 21:19—1 Ch. 20:5

גָּלָל *Gāh-lāhl′*, m. Galal.
1 Ch. 9:15, 16—Neh. 11:17

גִּלֲלַי *Gee-lălah′y*, m. Gilalai.
Neh. 12:36

גִּילֹנִי see גִּלֹנִי

גַּלְעֵד *Gal-gēhd′*, Galeed.
Gen. 31:47, 48

גִּלְעָד *Gil-gāhd′*, (m. as the name of a man), Gilead, Gileadite.
Gen. 31:21, 23, 25 & 37:25—Nu. 26:29, 29, 30 & 27:1 & 32:1, 26, 29, 39, 40 & 36:1—Deu. 2:36 & 3:10, 12, 13, 15, 16 & 4:43 & 34:1—Jos. 12:2, 5 & 13:11, 25, 31 & 17:1, 1, 3, 5, 6 & 20:8 & 21:38(36) & 22:9, 13, 15, 32—Jud. 5:17 & 7:3 & 10:4, 8, 17, 18, 18 & 11:1, 2, 5, 7, 8, 8, 9, 10, 11, 29, 29, 29 & 12:4, 4, 4, 5, 5, 7 & 20:1 & 21:8, 9, 10, 12, 14—1 Sa. 11:1, 9 & 13:7 & 31:11—2 Sa. 2:4, 5, 9 & 17:26 & 21:12 & 24:6—1 K. 4:13, 13, 19 & 17:1 & 22:3, 4, 6, 12, 15, 20, 29—2 K. 8:28 & 9:1, 4, 14 & 10:33, 33 & 15:29—1 Ch. 2:21, 22, 23 & 5:9, 10, 14, 16 & 6:80(65) & 7:14, 17 & 10:11 & 26:31 & 27:21—2 Ch. 18:2, 3, 5, 11, 14, 19, 28 & 22:5—Ps. 60:7(9) & 108:8(9)—Cant. 4:1 & 6:5—Jer. 8:22 & 22:6 & 46:11 & 50:19—Eze. 47:18—Hos. 6:8 & 12:11(12)—Am. 1:3, 13—Obad. 19—Mic. 7:14—Zec. 10:10

גִּלְעָדִי *Gil-gāh-dee′*, m. Gileadite.
Nu. 26:29—Jud. 10:3 & 11:1, 40 & 12:7—2 Sa. 17:27 & 19:31(32)—1 K. 2:7—2 K. 15:25—Ezr. 2:61—Neh. 7:63

גַּמָּדִים *Gam-māh-deem′*, m. pl. Gammadims.
Eze. 27:11

גָּמוּל *Gāh-mool′*, m. Gamul.
1 Ch. 24:17

גִּמְזוֹ *Gim-zōh′*, Gimzo.
2 Ch. 28:18

גְּמַלִּי *G′mal-lee′*, m. Gemalli.
Nu. 13:12

גַּמְלִיאֵל *Gam-lee-ēhl′*, m. Gamaliel.
Nu. 1:10 & 2:20 & 7:54, 59 & 10:23

גֹּמֶר *Gōh-mer*, m. & f. Gomer.
Gen. 10:2, 3—1 Ch. 1:5, 6—Eze. 38:6—Hos. 1:3

גְּמַרְיָה *G′mar-yāh′*, m. Gemariah.
Jer. 29:3

גְּמַרְיָהוּ *G′mar-yāh′-hoo*, m. Gemariah.
Jer. 36:10, 11, 12, 25

גְּנֻבַת *G′noo-vath′*, m. Genubath.
1 K. 11:20, 20

גִּנְּתוֹי *Gin-n′thōh′y*, m. Ginnetho.
Neh. 12:4

גִּנְּתוֹן *Gin-n′thōhn′*, m. Ginnethon.
Neh. 10:6(7) & 12:16

גֹּעָתָה *Gōh-gāh′-thāh*, "to Goath."
Jer. 31:39

גַּעַל *Gah′-gal*, m. Gaal.
Jud. 9:26, 28, 30, 31, 35, 36, 37, 39, 41

גַּעַשׁ *Gah′-gash*, Gaash.
Jos. 24:30—Jud. 2:9—2 Sa. 23:30—1 Ch. 11:32

גַּעְתָּם *Gag-tāhm′*, m. Gatam.
Gen. 36:11, 16—1 Ch. 1:36

גֵּרָא *Gēh-rāh′*, m. Gera.
Gen. 46:21—Jud. 3:15—2 Sa. 16:5 & 19:16(17), 18(19)—1 K. 2:8—1 Ch. 8:3, 5, 7

גָּרֵב *Gāh-rēhv′*, m. Gareb.
2 Sa. 23:38—1 Ch. 11:40

גָּרֵב *Gāh-rēhv′*, Gareb.
Jer. 31:39

גִּרְגָּשִׁי *Gir-gāh-shee′*, m. Girgashite, Girgasite.
Gen. 10:16 & 15:21—Deu. 7:1—Jos. 3:10 & 24:11—1 Ch. 1:14—Neh. 9:8

גִּרְזִי *Gir-zee′*, m. Gezrites (so קְ see גִּזְרִי).
1 Sa. 27:8

גְּרִזִּים *G′riz-zeem′*, Gerizim.
Deu. 11:29 & 27:12—Jos. 8:33—Jud. 9:7

גַּרְמִי *Gar-mee′*, m. Garmite.
1 Ch. 4:19

גְּרָר *G′rāhr*, Gerar.
Gen. 10:19 & 20:1, 2 & 26:1, 6, 17, 20, 26—2 Ch. 14:13(12), 14(13)

גֵּרְשׁוֹם *Gēhr-shōhm′*, m. Gershom.
Ex. 2:22 & 18:3—Jud. 18:30—1 Ch. 6:16(1), 17(2), 20(5), 43(28), 62(47), 71(56) & 15:7 & 23:15, 16 & 26:24—Ezr. 8:2

גֵּרְשׁוֹן *Gēhr-shōhn′*, m. Gershon.
Gen. 46:11—Ex. 6:16, 17—Nu. 3:17, 18, 21, 25 & 4:22, 38, 41 & 7:7 & 10:17 & 26:57—Jos. 21:6, 27—1 Ch. 6:1(5:27) & 23:6

גֵּרְשֻׁנִּי *Gēhr-shoon-nee′*, m. Gershonite, "sons of Gershon."
Nu. 3:21, 23, 24 & 4:24, 27, 28 & 26:57—Jos. 21:33—1 Ch. 23:7 & 26:21, 21 & 29:8—2 Ch. 29:12

גְּשׁוּר *G′shoor*, Geshur, Geshurites.
Jos. 13:13—2 Sa. 3:3 & 13:37, 38 & 14:23, 32 & 15:8—1 Ch. 2:23 & 3:2

גְּשׁוּרִי *G′shoo-ree′*, m. Geshurites, Geshuri.
Deu. 3:14—Jos. 12:5 & 13:2, 11, 13—1 Sa. 27:8

גֶּשֶׁם *Geh′-shem*, m. Geshem.
Neh. 2:19 & 6:1, 2

גַּשְׁמוּ *Gash-moo′*, m. Gashmu.
Neh. 6:6

גֹּשֶׁן *Gōh′-shen*, Goshen.
Gen. 45:10 & 46:28, 28, 29, 34 & 47:1, 4, 6, 27 & 50:8—Ex. 8:22(18) & 9:26—Jos. 10:41 & 11:16 & 15:51

גִּשְׁפָּא *Gish-pāh′*, m. Gispa.
Neh. 11:21

גַּת *Gath*, Gath.
Jos. 11:22 & 19:13—1 Sa. 5:8 & 6:17 & 7:14 & 17:4, 23, 52 & 21:10(11), 12(13) & 27:2, 3, 4, 11—2 Sa. 1:20 & 15:18 & 21:20, 22—1 K. 2:39, 39, 40, 40, 41—2 K. 12:17(18) & 14:25—1 Ch. 7:21 & 8:13 & 18:1 & 20:6, 8—2 Ch. 11:8 & 26:6—Ps. 56:title(1)—Am. 6:2—Mic. 1:10

גִּתִּי *Git-tee′*, m. Gittite.
Jos. 13:3—2 Sa. 6:10, 11 & 15:18, 19, 22 & 18:2 & 21:19—1 Ch. 13:13 & 20:5

גִּתַּיִם [*Git-tah′-yim*], Gittaim.
2 Sa. 4:3—Neh. 11:33

גֶּתֶר *Geh′-ther*, m. Gether.
Gen. 10:23—1 Ch. 1:17

גַּת־רִמּוֹן *Gath Rim-mōhn′*, Gath-rimmon.
Jos. 19:45 & 21:24, 25—1 Ch. 6:69(54)

דּוֹאֵג see דֹּאֵג

דֹּאר *Dōhr*, Dor.
Jos. 17:11—1 K. 4:11

דְּבוֹרָה *D'vōh-rāh'*, f. Deborah.
Gen. 35:8—Jud. 4:4, 5, 9, 10, 14 & 5:1, 7, 12, 15

דְּבִיר *D'veer*, Debir.
Jos. 10:3, 38, 39 & 11:21 & 12:13 & 13: 26 & 15:7, 15, 15, 49 & 21:15—Jud. 1: 11, 11—1 Ch 6:58(43)

דִּבְלָתַיִם see בֵּית ד׳ & עַלְמוֹן ד׳

דְּבָלִים [*Div-lah'-yim*], m. Diblaim.
Hos. 1:3

דִּבְלָתָה *Div-lāh'-thāh*, "towards Diblath."
Eze. 6:14

דִּבְרִי *Div-ree'*, m. Dibri.
Lev. 24:11

דָּבְרַת & **דָּבְרַת** *Dāh-v'rath'* & *Dōv-rath'*, Dabareh, Daberath.
Jos. 19:12 & 21:28—1 Ch. 6:72(57)

דַּבֶּשֶׁת [*Dab-beh'-sheth*], Dabbasheth.
Jos. 19:11

דָּגוֹן *Dāh-gōhn'*, Dagon.
Jud. 16:23 — 1 Sa. 5:2, 2, 3, 3, 4, 4, 4, 5, 5, 5, 7—1 Ch. 10:10

דודו see **דֹּדִי** (כתיב)

דְּדָן *D'dāhn*, Dedan.
Gen. 10:7 & 25:3, 3—1 Ch. 1:9, 32—Jer. 25:23 & 49:8—Eze. 27:15, 20 & 38:13

דְּדָנֶה *D'dāh'-neh*, Dedan.
Eze. 25:13

דְּדָנִים *D'dāh-neem'*, m. pl. Dedanim.
Isa. 21:13

דֹּדָנִים *Dōh-dāh-neem'*, m. pl. Dodanim.
Gen. 10:4

דֶּהָיֵא *Deh-hāh-vēh'* (כ׳), **דְּהָיֵא** *D'hāh-yēh'* (ק׳), Ch. m. Dehavites.
Ezr. 4:9

דּוֹאֵג *Dōh-ēhg'*, m. Doeg.
1 Sa. 21:7(8) & 22:9, 18, 18, 22—Ps. 52: title(2)

דָּוִיד see **דָּוִד**

דּוֹדוֹ *Dōh-dōh'*, m. Dodo.
Jud. 10:1—2 Sa. 23:9, 24—1 Ch. 11:12, 26

דּוֹדָוָהוּ *Dōh-dāh-vāh'-hoo*, m. Dodavah.
2 Ch. 20:37

דּוֹדַי *Dōh-dah'y*, m. Dodai.
1 Ch. 27:4

דּוֹאֵג see **דּוֹיֵג** (כתיב)

דָּוִד *Dāh-veed'*, m. David.
Ru. 4:17, 22—1 Sa. 16:13, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23 & 17:12, 14, 15, 17, 20, 22, 23, 26, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 37, 37, 38, 39, 39, 39, 41, 42, 43, 43, 44, 45, 48, 48, 49, 50, 50, 51, 54, 55, 57, 58, & 18:1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 11, 12, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 23, 24, 25, 25, 26, 26, 27, 27, 28, 29, 29, 30 & 19:1, 1, 2, 4, 4, 5, 7, 7, 8, 9, 10, 10, 11, 11, 12, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 22 & 20:1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 10, 11, 12, 12, 15, 16, 16, 17, 24, 25, 27, 28, 33, 34, 35, 39, 41, 41, 42 & 21:1(2), 1(2), 2(3), 4(5), 5(6), 8(9), 9(10), 10(11), 11(12), 11(12), 12(13) & 22:1, 3, 4, 5, 5, 6, 14, 17, 20, 21, 22 & 23:1, 2, 2, 3, 4, 5, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 13, 14, 15, 15, 16, 18, 19, 24, 25, 25, 26, 26, 26, 28, 29 (24:1) & 24:1(2), 2(3), 3(4), 4(5), 4(5), 5(6), 7(8), 8(9), 8(9), 9(10), 9(10), 16(17), 16 (17), 17(18), 22(23), 22(23) & 25:1, 4, 5, 5, 8, 9, 9, 10, 10, 12, 13, 13, 13, 14, 20, 21, 22, 23, 23, 32, 35, 39, 39, 40, 40, 42, 43, 44, & 26:1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 17, 17, 21, 22, 25, 25, 25 & 27:1, 2, 3, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 11, 12 & 28:1, 2, 2, 17 & 29:2, 3, 5, 5, 6, 8, 9, 11 & 30:1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 6, 7, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 15, 17, 18, 18, 19, 20, 20, 21, 21, 21, 21, 22, 23, 26, 31 — 2 Sa. 1:1, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17 & 2:1, 1, 2, 3, 4, 4, 5, 10, 11, 13, 15, 17, 30, 31 & 3:1, 1, 2, 5, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 14, 17, 18, 18, 19, 20, 20, 21, 21, 22, 22, 26, 26, 28, 31, 31, 35, 35 & 4:8, 9, 12 & 5:1, 3, 3, 4, 6, 6, 7, 7, 8, 8, 9, 9, 9, 10, 11, 11, 12, 13, 13, 17, 17, 17, 19, 19, 20, 20, 21, 23, 25 & 6:1, 2, 5, 8, 9, 10, 10, 10, 12, 12, 12, 14, 14, 15, 16, 16, 17, 17, 18, 20, 20, 21 & 7:5, 8, 17, 18, 20, 26 & 8:1, 1, 2, 3, 4, 4, 5, 6, 6, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 14, 15, 15, 18 & 9:1, 2, 5, 6, 6, 7 & 10:2, 2, 2, 3, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 17, 17, 18 & 11:1, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 6, 7, 8, 10, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 22, 23, 25, 27, 27 & 12:1, 5, 7, 13, 13, 15, 16, 16, 18, 19, 19, 19, 20, 24, 27, 29, 30, 31 & 13:1, 1, 3, 7, 21, 30, 32, 39 & 15:12, 13, 14, 22, 30, 31, 31, 32, 33, 37 & 16:1, 5, 6, 6, 10, 11, 13, 16, 23 & 17:1, 16, 17, 21, 21, 22, 24, 27, 29 & 18:1, 2, 7, 9, 24 & 19:11(12), 16(17), 22(23), 41(42), 43(44) & 20:1, 2, 3, 6, 11, 21, 26 & 21:1, 1, 3, 7, 11, 12, 15, 15, 16, 17, 21, 22 & 22:1, 51 & 23:1, 1, 8, 9, 13, 14, 15, 16, 23 & 24:1, 10, 10, 11, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 24, 25 —1 K. 1:1, 8, 11, 13, 28, 31, 32, 37, 38, 43, 47 & 2:1, 10, 10, 11, 12, 24, 26, 32, 33, 44, 45 & 3:1, 3, 6, 7, 14 & 5:1(15), 3(17), 5(19), 7(21) & 6:12 & 7:51 & 8: 1, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 24, 25, 26, 66 & 9: 4, 5, 24 & 11:4, 6, 12, 13, 15, 21, 24, 27, 32, 33, 34, 36, 38, 38, 39, 43 & 12:16, 16, 19, 20, 26 & 13:2 & 14:8, 8, 31 & 15:3, 4, 5, 8, 11, 24 & 22:50(51)—2 K. 8:19, 24, & 9:28 & 11:10 & 12:21(22) & 14:3, 20 & 15:7, 38 & 16:2, 20 & 17:21 & 18:3 & 19:34 & 20:5, 6 & 21:7 & 22:2 — 1 Ch. 2:15 & 3:1, 9 & 4:31 & 6:31(16) & 7:2 & 9:22 & 10:14 & 11:1, 3, 3, 4, 5, 5, 5, 6, 7, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 18, 25 & 12:1, 8, 16, 17, 18, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 31, 38, 38, 39 & 13:1, 2, 5, 6, 8, 11, 12, 13, 13 & 14:1, 2, 3, 3, 8, 8, 8, 10, 11, 1, 12, 14, 16, 17 & 15:1, 2, 3, 4, 11, 16, 25, 27, 27, 29, 29 & 16:1, 2, 7, 43 & 17: 1, 1, 2, 4, 7, 15, 16, 18, 24 & 18:1, 2, 3, 4, 4, 5, 6, 6, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 13, 14, 17 & 19:2, 2, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 17, 17, 18, 19 & 20:1, 2, 2, 3, 3, 7, 8 & 21:1, 2, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 16, 16, 17, 18, 18, 19, 21, 21, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 30 & 22:1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 5, 7, 17 & 23:1, 6, 25, 27 & 24:3, 31 & 25:1 & 26:26, 31, 32 & 27:18, 23, 24, 31, 32 & 28:1, 2, 11, 20 & 29:1, 9, 10, 10, 20, 22, 23, 24, 26, 29—2 Ch. 1:1, 4, 4, 8, 9 & 2:3(2), 7(6), 12(11), 14(13), 17(16) & 3:1, 1 & 5:1, 2 & 6:4, 6, 7, 8, 15, 16, 17, 42 & 7:6, 6, 10, 17, 18 & 8:1, 11, 14, 14 & 9:31 & 10:16, 16, 19 & 11:17, 18 & 12:16 & 13:5, 6, 8 & 14: 1(13:23) & 16:14 & 17:3 & 21:1, 7, 7, 12, 20 & 23:3, 9, 18, 18 & 24:16, 25 & 27:9 & 28:1 & 29:2, 25, 26, 27, 30 & 30: 26 & 32:5, 30, 33 & 33:7, 14 & 34:2, 3 & 35:3, 4, 15—Ezr. 3:10 & 8:2, 20—Neh. 3:15, 16 & 12:24, 36, 37, 37, 45, 46—Ps. 3:title(1) & 4:title(1) & 5:title(1) & 6:title(1) & 7:title(1) & 8:title(1) & 9:title(1) & 11:title(1) & 12:title(1) & 13:title(1) & 14:title(1) & 15:title(1) & 16:title (1) & 17:title(1) & 18:title (1), 50(51) & 19:title(1) & 20:title(1) & 21:title(1) & 22:title(1) & 23:title(1) & 24:title(1) & 25:title(1) & 26:title(1) & 27:title(1) & 28:title(1) & 29:title(1) & 30:title(1) & 31:title (1) & 32:title (1) & 34:title(1) & 35: title(1) & 36:title(1) & 37:title(1) & 38:title(1) & 39:title(1) & 40:title(1) & 41:title (1) & 51:title (1) & 52:title (1), title (2) & 53:title (1) & 54: title(1), title(2) & 55:title(1) & 56:title(1) & 57:title(1) & 58:title(1) & 59: title(1) & 60:title(1) & 61:title(1) & 62:title(1) & 63:title(1) & 64:title(1) & 65:title(1) & 68:title(1) & 69:title (1) & 70:title(1) & 72:20 & 78:70 & 86: title(1) & 89:3(4), 20(21), 35(36), 49 (50) & 101:title(1) & 103:title(1) & 108:title(1) & 109:title(1) & 110:title (1) & 122:title (1), 5 & 124:title (1) & 131:title(1) & 132:1, 10, 11, 17 & 133:title(1) & 138:title(1) & 139:title (1) & 140:title(1) & 141:title(1) & 142:title(1) & 143:title(1) & 144:title (1), 10 & 145:title (1) — Pro. 1:1 — Ecc. 1:1 —Cant. 4:4 — Isa. 7:2, 13 & 9:7(6) & 16:5 & 22:9, 22 & 29:1 & 37: 35 & 38:5 & 55:3—Jer. 13:13 & 17:25 & 21:12 & 22:2, 4, 30 & 23:5 & 29:16 & 30:9 & 33:15, 17, 21, 22, 26 & 36:30—Eze. 34:23, 24 & 37:24, 25 — Hos. 3:5 —Am. 6:5 & 9:11—Zec. 12:7, 8, 8, 10, 12 & 13:1

דּוּמָה *Doo-māh'*, Dumah.
Gen. 25:14 — Jos. 15:52 — 1 Ch. 1:30 — Isa. 21:11

דּוּמֶּשֶׂק *Doom-meh'-sek*, Damascus.
2 K. 16:10

דּוֹר *Dōhr*, Dor.
Jos. 11:2 & 12:23, 23—Jud. 1:27—1 Ch. 7:29

דּוּרָא *Doo-rāh'*, Ch. Dura.
Dan. 3:1

דִּיבוֹן *Dee-vōhn'*, Dibon.
Nu. 21:30 & 32:3, 34 & 33:45, 46 — Jos. 13:9, 17—Neh. 11:25—Isa. 15:2—Jer 48:18, 22

דִּי זָהָב *Dee-zāh-hāhv'*, Dizahab.
Deu. 1:1

דִּימוֹן *Dee-mōhn'*, Dimon.
Isa. 15:9, 9

דִּימוֹנָה *Dee-mōh-nāh'*, Dimonah.
Jos. 15:22

דִּינָה *Dee-nāh'*, f. Dinah.
Gen. 30:21 & 34:1, 3, 5, 13, 25, 26 & 46: 15

דִּינָיֵא *Dee-nāh-yēh'*, m. pl. Dinaites.
Ezr. 4:9

דִּיפַת *Dee-phath'*, m. Riphath, (*marg.* Diphath).
1 Ch. 1:6

דִּישׁוֹן *Dee-shōhn'*, m. Dishon.
Gen. 36:21, 25, 30—1 Ch. 1:38, 41, 41

דִּישָׁן *Dee-shāhn'*, m. Dishan.
Gen. 36:21, 26, 28, 30—1 Ch. 1:38, 42

דְּלָיָה *D'lāh-yāh'*, m. Delaiah.
1 Ch. 3:24—Ezr. 2:60—Neh. 6:10 & 7: 62

דְּלָיָהוּ *D'lāh-yāh'-hoo*, m. Delaiah.
1 Ch. 24:18—Jer. 36:12, 25

דְּלִילָה *D'lee-lāh'*, f. Delilah.
Jud. 16:4, 6, 10, 12, 13, 18

דִּלְעָן *Dil-ḡāhn'*, Dilean.
Jos. 15:38

דַּלְפוֹן *Dal-phōhn'*, m. Dalphon.
Est. 9:7

דִּמְנָה *Dim-nāh'*, Dimnah.
Jos. 21:35

דַּמֶּשֶׂק *Dam-meh'-sek*, Damascus.
Gen. 14:15 & 15:2 — 2 Sa. 8:5, 6 — 1 K. 11:24, 24 & 15:18 & 19:15 & 20:34 — 2 K. 5:12 & 8:7, 9 & 14:28 & 16:9, 10, 11, 11, 12—Cant. 7:4(5)—Isa. 7:8, 8 & 8:4 & 10:9 & 17:1, 1, 3 — Jer. 49:23, 24, 27 — Eze. 27:18 & 47:16, 17, 18 & 48:1—Am. 1:3, 5 & 5:27—Zec. 9:1

דָּן *Dāhn*, m. (as the name of a man or tribe), Dan.
Gen. 14:14 & 30:6 & 35:25 & 46:23 & 49:16, 17—Ex. 1:4 & 31:6 & 35:34 & 38:23—Lev. 24:11—Nu. 1:12, 38, 39 & 2:25, 25, 31 & 7:66 & 10:25 & 13:12 & 26:42, 42 & 34:22 — Deu. 27:13 & 33:22, 22 & 34:1 — Jos. 19:40, 47, 47, 47, 47, 48 & 21:5, 23—Jud. 1:34 & 5:17 & 13:25 & 18:2, 16, 22, 23, 25, 26, 29, 29, 30 & 20:1 — 1 Sa. 3:20 — 2 Sa. 3:10 & 17:11 & 24:2, 15 — 1 K. 4:25 (5:5) & 12:29, 30 & 15:20—2 K. 10:29—1 Ch. 2:2 & 21:2 & 27:22 — 2 Ch. 2:14 (13) & 16:4 & 30:5 — Jer. 4:15 & 8:16 — Eze. 27:19 & 48:1, 2, 32—Am. 8:14

דָּנִיֵּאל see דָּנִאֵל

דַּנָּה *Dan-nāh'*, Dannah.
Jos. 15:49

דִּנְהָבָה *Din-hāh'-vāh*, Dinhabah.
Gen. 36:32—1 Ch. 1:43

דָּנִי *Dāh-nee'*, m. Danites, "of Dan."
Jud. 13:2 & 18:1, 11, 30—1 Ch. 12:35

דָּנִיֵּאל *Dāh-neey-yēhl'*, m. Daniel.
1 Ch. 3:1 — Ezr. 8:2 — Neh. 10:6 (7)—Eze. 14:14, 20 & 28:3—Dan. 1:6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 11, 17, 19, 21 & 2:19 & 8:1, 15, 27 & 9:2, 22 & 10:1, 2, 7, 11, 12 & 12:4, 5, 9

דָּנִיֵּאל *Dāh-neey-yēhl'*, Ch. m. Daniel.
Dan. 2:13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 24, 25, 26, 27, 46, 47, 48, 49, 49 & 4:8 (5), 19 (16) & 5:12, 12, 13, 13, 13, 17, 29 & 6:2 (3), 3 (4), 4 (5), 5 (6), 10 (11), 11 (12), 13 (14), 14 (15), 16 (17), 16 (17), 17 (18), 20 (21), 20 (21), 20 (21), 21 (22), 23 (24), 23 (24), 24 (25), 26 (27), 27 (28), 28 (29) & 7:1, 2, 15, 28

דָּן יַעַן [*Dāhn Yah'-ḡan*], Danjaan.
2 Sa. 24:6

דְּעוּאֵל *D'ḡoo-ēhl'*, m. Deuel.
Nu. 1:14 & 7:42, 47 & 10:20

דָּפְקָה *Doph-kāh'*, Dophkah.
Nu. 33:12, 13

דִּקְלָה *Dik-lāh'*, m. Diklah.
Gen. 10:27—1 Ch. 1:21

דֶּקֶר *Deh'-ker*, Dekar.
1 K. 4:9

דַּרְדַּע *Dar-daḡ'*, m. Darda.
1 K. 4:31 (5:11)

דָּרְיָוֶשׁ *Dāh-r'yāh'-vesh*, m. Darius.
Ezr. 4:5—Neh. 12:22—Dan. 9:1 & 11:1 — Hag. 1:1, 15 & 2:10 — Zec. 1:1, 7 & 7:1

דָּרְיָוֶשׁ *Dāh-r'yāh'-vesh*, m. Ch. Darius.
Ezr. 4:24 & 5:5, 6, 7 & 6:1, 12, 13, 14, 15 — Dan. 5:31 (6:1) & 6:1 (2), 6 (7), 9 (10), 25 (26), 28 (29)

דַּרְמֶשֶׂק *Dar-meh'-sek*, Damascus (*marg.* Darmesek).
1 Ch. 18:5, 6—2 Ch. 16:2 & 24:23 & 28:5, 23

דָּרַע *Dāh-raḡ'*, m. Dara.
1 Ch. 2:6

דַּרְקוֹן *Dar-kōhn'*, Darkon.
Ezr. 2:56—Neh. 7:58

דֹּתָיְנָה *Dōh-thāh'y-nāh*, "to Dothan."
Gen. 37:17

דֹּתָן *Dōh-thāhn'*, Dothan.
Gen. 37:17—2 K. 6:13

דָּתָן *Dāh-thāhn'*, m. Dathan.
Nu. 16:1, 12, 24, 25, 27, 27 & 26:9, 9 — Deu. 11:6—Ps. 106:17

הֶבֶל *Heh'-vel*, m. Abel.
Gen. 4:2, 2, 4, 4, 8, 8, 9, 25

הֵגֵא *Hēh-gēh'*, m. Hege.
Est. 2:3

הֵגַי *Hēh-gah'y*, m. Hegai.
Est. 2:8, 8, 15

הָגָר *Hāh-gāhr'*, f. Hagar.
Gen. 16:1, 3, 4, 8, 15, 15, 16 & 21:9, 14, 17, 17 & 25:12

הַגְרִי *Hag-ree'*, m. Haggeri, Hagarite.
1 Ch. 11:38 & 27:31

הַגְרִיאִים *Hag-ree-eem'*, m. pl. Hagarites, Hagarenes.
1 Ch. 5:10, 19, 20—Ps. 83:6(7)

הֲדַד *Hădad*, m. Hadad.
Gen. 36:35, 36—1 K. 11:14, 17, 19, 21, 21, 25—1 Ch. 1:46, 47, 50, 51

הֲדַדְעֶזֶר *Hădad-ḡeh'-zer*, m. Hadadezer.
2 Sa. 8:3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 10, 12—1 K. 11:23

הֲדַדְרִמּוֹן *Hădad-rim-mōhn'*, Hadadrimmon.
Zec. 12:11

הֹדּוּ *Hōhd'-doo*, India.
Est. 1:1 & 8:9

הֲדוֹרָם *Hădōh-rāhm'*, m. Hadoram.
Gen. 10:27—1 Ch. 1:21 & 18:10—2 Ch. 10:18

הִדַּי *Hid-dah'y*, m. Hiddai.
2 Sa. 23:30

הֲדַסָּה *Hădas-sāh'*, f. Hadassah.
Est. 2:7

הֲדַר *Hădar*, m. Hadar.
Gen. 36:39

הֲדַרְעֶזֶר *Hădar-ḡeh'-zer*, m. Hadarezer.
2 Sa. 10:16, 16, 19—1 Ch. 18:3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 10 & 19:16, 19

הוֹד *Hōhd*, m. Hod.
1 Ch. 7:37

הוֹדְוָה (כ׳) *Hōh-d'vāh'*, m. Hodevah.
Neh. 7:43

הוֹדַוְיָה *Hōh-dav-yāh'*, m. Hodaviah.
1 Ch. 5:24 & 9:7—Ezr. 2:40

הוֹדַיְוָהוּ *Hōh-dah'y-vāh'-hoo*, m. Hodaiah.
1 Ch. 3:24

הוֹדִיָּה *Hōh-deey-yāh'*, m. Hodijah.
1 Ch. 4:19—Neh. 8:7 & 9:5 & 10:10 (11), 13 (14), 18 (19)

הוֹדְיָה *Hōh-d'yāh'*, m. Hodevah.
Neh. 7:43

הוֹהָם *Hōh-hāhm'*, m. Hoham.
Jos. 10:3

הוֹמָם *Hōh-māhm'*, m. Homam.
1 Ch. 1:39

הוֹשָׁמָע *Hōh-shāh-māhḡ'*, m. Hoshama.
1 Ch. 3:18

הוֹשֵׁעַ *Hōh-shēh'ăḡ*, m. Oshea, Hoshea, Hosea.
Nu. 13:8, 16 — Deu. 32:44 — 2 K. 15:30 & 17:1, 3, 4, 6 & 18:1, 9, 10—1 Ch. 27:20—Neh. 10:23 (24)—Hos. 1:1, 2, 2

הוֹשַׁעְיָה *Hōh-shaḡ-yāh'*, m. Hoshaiah.
Neh. 12:32—Jer. 42:1 & 43:2

הוֹתִיר *Hōh-theer'*, m. Hothir.
1 Ch. 25:4, 28

הֵימָם *Hēh-māhm'*, m. Hemam.
Gen. 36:22

הֵימָן *Hēh-māhn'*, m. Heman.
1 K. 4:31 (5:11)—1 Ch. 2:6 & 6:33 (18) & 15:17, 19 & 16:41, 42 & 25:1, 4, 4, 5, 5, 6—2 Ch. 5:12 & 29:14 & 35:15—Ps. 88:title (1)

לוֹחֵשׁ see הַלּוֹחֵשׁ

הִלֵּל *Hil-lēhl'*, m. Hillel.
Jud. 12:13, 15

הֵלֶם *Hēh'-lem*, m. Helem.
1 Ch. 7:35

הָם *Hāhm*, Ham.
Gen. 14:5

מְדָתָא see הַמְּדָתָא

הֲמוֹן גּוֹג *Hămōhn Gōhg*, Hamongog.
Eze. 39:11, 15

הֲמוֹנָה *Hămōh-nāh'*, Hamonah.
Eze. 39:16

מֹלֶכֶת see הַמֹּלֶכֶת

הָמָן *Hāh-māhn'*, m. Haman.
Est. 3:1, 2, 4, 5, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 15 & 4:7 & 5:4, 5, 5, 8, 9, 9, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14 & 6:4, 5, 6, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 & 7:1, 6, 6, 7, 8, 8, 9, 9, 10 & 8:1, 2, 2, 3, 5, 7 & 9:10, 12, 13, 14, 24

הִנֹּם *Hin-nōhm'*, m. Hinnom.
Jos. 15:8, 8 & 18:16, 16 — 2 K. 23:10—2 Ch. 28:3 & 33:6—Neh. 11:30—Jer. 7:31, 32 & 19:2, 6 & 32:35

הֵנַע *Hēh-naḡ'*, Hena.
2 K. 18:34 & 19:13—Isa. 37:13

הַסְּנוּאָה / הַסְּנָאָה } see סְנוּאָה

סֹפֶרֶת see הַסֹּפֶרֶת

פִּצֵּץ see הַפִּצֵּץ

צְלֶלְפּוֹנִי see הַצְּלֶלְפּוֹנִי

קוֹץ see הַקּוֹץ

קָטָן see הַקָּטָן

הֹר *Hōhr*, Hor.
Nu. 20:22, 23, 25, 27 & 21:4 & 33:37, 38, 39, 41 & 34:7, 8—Deu. 32:50

הָרָא *Hāh-rāh'*, m. Hara.
1 Ch. 5:26

רֹאֶה see הָרֹאֶה

הֲרוֹרִי *Hărōh-ree'*, m. Harorite
1 Ch. 11:27

הֹרָם *Hōh-rāhm*, m. Horam.
Jos. 10:33

הָרֻם *Hāh-room'*, m. Harum.
1 Ch. 4:8

הָרָן *Hāh-rāhn'*, m. Haran.
Gen. 11:26, 27, 27, 28, 29, 31 — 1 Ch. 23:9

הֶרֶס *Hek'-res*, "destruction" (*marg*. or, Heres, or, the sun).
Isa. 19:18

הָרָרִי *Hāh-rāh-ree'*, m. Hararite.
2 Sa. 23:11

הֲרָרִי *Hărāh-ree'*, m. Hararite.
2 Sa. 23:33—1 Ch. 11:34, 35

הָשֵׁם *Hāh-shēhm'*, m. Hashem.
1 Ch. 11:34

הֲתָךְ *Hăthāhch*, m. Hatach.
Est. 4:5, 6, 9, 10

וְדָן *V'dāhn*, "Dan also," (*Heb*. Vedan).
Eze. 27:19

וָהֵב *Vāh-hēhv'*, "what he did" (*marg*. Vaheb).
Nu. 21:14

וַיְזָתָא *Vahy-zāh'-thāh*, m. Vajezatha.
Est. 9:9

וַנְיָה *Van-yāh'*, m. Vaniah.
Ezr. 10:36

וָפְסִי *Voph-see'*, m. Vophsi.
Nu. 13:14

וַשְׁנִי *Vash-nee'*, m. Vashni.
1 Ch. 6:28(13)

וַשְׁתִּי *Vash-tee'*, f. Vashti.
Est. 1:9, 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 19 & 2:1, 4, 17

זְאֵב *Z'ehv*, m. Zeeb.
Jud. 7:25, 25, 25, 25 & 8:3 — Ps. 83:11 (12)

זָבָד *Zāh-vāhd'*, m. Zabad.
1 Ch. 2:36, 37 & 7:21 & 11:41—2 Ch. 24:26—Ezr. 10:27, 33, 43

זַבְדִּי *Zav-dee'*, m. Zabdi.
Jos. 7:1, 17, 18 — 1 Ch. 8:19 & 27:27 — Neh. 11:17

זַבְדִּיאֵל *Zav-dee-ēhl'*, m. Zabdiel.
1 Ch. 27:2—Neh. 11:14

זְבַדְיָה *Z'vad-yāh'*, m. Zebadiah.
1 Ch. 8:15, 17 & 12:7 & 27:7 — Ezr. 8:8 & 10:20

זְבַדְיָהוּ *Z'vad-yāh'-hoo*, m. Zebadiah.
1 Ch. 26:2—2 Ch. 17:8 & 19:11

זָבוּד *Zāh-vood'*, m. Zabud.
1 K. 4:5

זַבּוּד *Zab-bood'*, (כ') Zabbud, (*marg*. Zaccur).
Ezr. 8:14

זְבוּדָה *Z'vood-dāh'*, f. Zebudah
2 K. 23:36

זְבוּלֻן *Z'voo-loon'*, m. Zebulun.
Gen. 30:20 & 35:23 & 46:14 & 49:13 — Ex. 1:3 — Nu. 1:9, 30, 31 & 2:7, 7 & 7:24 & 10:16 & 13:10 & 26:26 & 34:25 —Deu. 27:13 & 33:18, 18—Jos. 19:10, 16, 27, 34 & 21:7, 34—Jud. 1:30 & 4:6, 10 & 5:14, 18 & 6:35 & 12:12 — 1 Ch. 2:1 & 6:63(48), 77(62) & 12:33, 40 & 27:19—2 Ch. 30:10, 11, 18—Ps. 68:27 (28)—Isa. 9:1(8:23)—Eze. 48:26, 27, 33

זְבוּלֹנִי *Z'voo-lōh-nee'*, m. Zebulonite.
Nu. 26:27—Jud. 12:11, 12

זֶבַח *Zeh'-vagh*, m. Zebah.
Jud. 8:5, 6, 7, 10, 12, 12, 15, 15, 18, 21, 21 —Ps 83:11(12)

זַבַּי *Zab-bah'y*, m. Zabbai.
Ezr. 10:28—Neh. 3:20

זְבִידָה *Z'vee-dāh'*, (כ') f. Zebudah.
2 K. 23:36

זְבִינָא *Z'vee-nāh'*, m. Zebina.
Ezr. 10:43

זְבֻל *Z'vool*, m. Zebul.
Jud. 9:28, 30, 36, 36, 38, 41

זְבֻלוּן see זְבוּלֻן

זָהַם *Zāh'-ham*, m. Zaham.
2 Ch. 11:19

זוּזִים *Zoo-zeem'*, m. pl. Zuzims.
Gen. 14:5

זוֹחֵת *Zōh-ghēhth'*, m. Zoheth.
1 Ch. 4:20

זָזָא *Zāh-zāh'*, m. Zaza.
1 Ch. 2:33

זֹחֶלֶת *Zōh-gheh'-leth*, Zoheleth.
1 K. 1:9

זִיזָא *Zee-zāh'*, m. Ziza.
1 Ch. 4:37—2 Ch. 11:20

זִיזָה *Zee-zāh'*, m. Zizah.
1 Ch. 23:11

זִינָא *Zee-nāh'*, m. Zina.
1 Ch. 23:10

זִיעַ *Zee'ăg*, m. Zia.
1 Ch. 5:13

זִיף *Zeeph*, Ziph.
Jos. 15:24, 55—1 Sa. 23:14, 15, 24 & 26:2, 2—1 Ch. 2:42—2 Ch. 11:8

זִיף *Zeeph*, m. Ziph.
1 Ch. 4:16

זִיפָה *Zee-phāh'*, m. Zipha.
1 Ch. 4:16

זִיפִים *Zee-pheem'*, m. pl. Ziphims, Ziphites.
1 Sa. 23:19 & 26:1—Ps. 54:title (2)

זֵיתָן *Zēh-thāhn'*, m. Zethan.
1 Ch. 7:10

זַכּוּר *Zak-koor'*, m. Zaccur, (ק') Zabbud.
Nu. 13:4—1 Ch. 4:26 & 24:27 & 25:2, 10 —Ezr. 8:14—Neh. 3:2 & 10:13 & 12:35 & 13:13

זַכַּי *Zak-kāh'y*, m. Zaccai, (ק') Zabbai.
Ezr. 2:9 & 10:28—Neh. 7:14

זֶכֶר [*Zeh'-cher*], m. Zacher (*Heb*. Zecher).
1 Ch. 8:31

זִכְרִי *Zich-ree'*, m. Zichri.
Ex. 6:21 — 1 Ch. 8:19, 23, 27 & 9:15 & 26:25 & 27:16 — 2 Ch. 17:16 & 23:1 & 28:7—Neh. 11:9 & 12:17

זְכַרְיָה *Z'char-yāh'*, m. Zechariah, Zachariah.
2 K. 14:29 & 15:11 & 18:2 — 1 Ch. 9:21, 37 & 15:20 & 16:5 — 2 Ch. 17:7 & 24:20 & 34:12 — Ezr. 8:3, 11, 16 & 10:26 — Neh. 8:4 & 11:4, 5, 12 & 12:16, 35, 41—Zec. 1:1, 7 & 7:1, 8

זְכַרְיָה *Z'char-yāh'*, Ch. m. Zechariah.
Ezr. 5:1 & 6:14

זְכַרְיָהוּ *Z'char-yāh'-hoo*, m. Zechariah, Zachariah.
2 K. 15:8 — 1 Ch. 5:7 & 15:18, 24 & 24:25 & 26:2, 11, 14 & 27:21 — 2 Ch. 20:14 & 21:2 & 26:5 & 29:1, 13 & 35:8—Isa. 8:2

זִלְפָּה *Zil-pāh'*, f. Zilpah.
Gen. 29:24 & 30:9, 10, 12 & 35:26 & 37:2 & 46:18

זִמָּה *Zim-māh'*, m. Zimmah.
1 Ch. 6:20 (5), 42 (27)—2 Ch. 29:12

זַמְזֻמִּים *Zam-zoom-meem'*, m. pl. Zamzummims.
Deu. 2:20

זְמִירָה *Z'mee-rāh'*, m. Zemira.
1 Ch. 7:8

זִמְרִי *Zim-ree'*, m. Zimri.
Nu. 25:14 — 1 K. 16:9, 10, 12, 15, 16, 18, 20—2 K. 9:31—1 Ch. 2:6 & 8:36, 36 & 9:42, 42—Jer. 25:25

זִמְרָן *Zim-rāhn'*, m. Zimran
Gen. 25:2—1 Ch. 1:32

זָנוֹחַ *Zāh-nōh'ăgh*, Zanoah.
Jos. 15:34, 56—1 Ch. 4:18—Neh. 3:13 & 11:30

זַעֲוָן *Zah-găvāhn'*, m. Zaavan.
Gen. 36:27—1 Ch. 1:42

זִפְרֹנָה *Ziph-rōh'-nāh*, "to Ziphron."
Nu. 34:9

זְרֻבָּבֶל *Z'roob-bāh-vel'*, m. Zerubbabel.
1 Ch. 3:19, 19—Ezr. 2:2 & 3:2, 8 & 4:2, 3—Neh. 7:7 & 12:1, 47—Hag. 1:1, 12, 14 & 2:2, 4, 21, 23—Zec. 4:6, 7, 9, 10

זְרֻבָּבֶל *Z'roob-bāh-vel'*, Ch. m. Zerubbabel.
Ezr. 5:2

זֶרֶד *Zeh'-red*, Zered, Zared.
Nu. 21:12—Deu. 2:13, 13, 14

זֶרַח *Zeh'-ragh*, m. Zerah, Zarah.
Gen. 36:13, 17, 33 & 38:30 & 46:12—Nu. 26:13, 20 — Jos. 7:1, 18, 24 & 22:20—1 Ch. 1:37, 44 & 2:4, 6 & 4:24 & 6:21 (6), 41 (26) & 9:6 — 2 Ch. 14:9 (8) — Neh. 11:24

זַרְחִי *Zar-ghee'*, m. Zarhites.
Nu. 26:13, 20—Jos. 7:17, 17—1 Ch. 27:11, 13

זְרַחְיָה *Z'ragh-yāh'*, m. Zerahiah.
1 Ch. 6:6 (5:32), 6 (5:32), 51 (36)—Ezr. 7:4 & 8:4

זֶרֶשׁ *Zeh'-resh*, f. Zeresh.
Est. 5:10, 14 & 6:13, 13

זַתּוּא *Zat-too'*, m. Zattu.
Ezr. 2:8 & 10:27 — Neh. 7:13 & 10:14 (15)

זֵתָם *Zēh-thāhm'*, m. Zetham.
1 Ch. 23:8 & 26:22

זֵתַר *Zēh-thar'*, m. Zethar.
Est. 1:10

חֹבָב *'Għōh-vāhv'*, m. Hobab.
Nu. 10:29—Jud. 4:11

חֻבָּה *'Għoob-bāh'*, m. Jehubbah.
1 Ch. 7:34

חָבוֹר *'Għāh-vōhr'*, Habor.
2 K. 17:6 & 18:11—1 Ch. 5:26

חֳבַיָּה *'Għŏvāh-yāh'*, m. Hobaiah.
Ezr. 2:61—Neh. 7:63

חֲבַצִּנְיָה *'Għăvatz-tzin-yāh'*, m. Habaziniah.
Jer. 35:3

חֲבַקּוּק *'Għăvak-kook'*, m. Habakkuk.
Hab. 1:1 & 3:1

חֶבֶר *'Għēh'-ver*, m. Heber.
Gen. 46:17—Nu. 26:45—Jud. 4:11, 17, 17, 21 & 5:24—1 Ch. 4:18 & 7:31, 32 & 8:17

חֶבְרוֹן *'Għev-rōhn'*, Hebron.
Gen. 13:18 & 23:2, 19 & 35:27 & 37:14—Nu. 13:22, 22—Jos. 10:3, 5, 23, 36, 39 & 11:21 & 12:10 & 14:13, 14, 15 & 15:13, 54 & 20:7 & 21:11, 13—Jud. 1:10, 10, 20 & 16:3—1 Sa. 30:31—2 Sa. 2:1, 3, 11, 32 & 3:2, 5, 19, 20, 22, 27, 32 & 4:1, 8, 12, 12 & 5:1, 3, 3, 5, 13 & 15:7, 9, 10 — 1 K. 2:11 — 1 Ch. 3:1, 4 & 6:55 (40), 57(42) & 11:1, 3, 3 & 12:23, 38 & 29:27—2 Ch. 11:10

חֶבְרוֹן *'Għev-rōhn'*, m. Hebron.
Ex. 6:18 — Nu. 3:19 — 1 Ch. 2:42, 43 & 6:2(5:28), 18(3) & 15:9 & 23:12, 19

חֶבְרוֹנִי *'Għev-rōh-nee'*, m. Hebronites.
Nu. 3:27 & 26:58 — 1 Ch. 26:23, 30, 31, 31

חֶבְרִי *'Għev-ree'*, m. Heberites.
Nu. 26:45

חָגָב *'Għāh-gāhv'*, m. Hagab.
Ezr. 2:46

חֲגָבָא *'Għăgāh-vāh'*, m. Hagaba.
Neh. 7:48

חֲגָבָה *'Għăgāh-vāh'*, m. Hagabah.
Ezr. 2:45

חַגַּי *'Għag-gah'y*, m. Haggai.
Hag. 1:1, 3, 12, 13 & 2:1, 10, 13, 14, 20

חַגַּי *'Għag-gah'y*, Ch. m. Haggai.
Ezr. 5:1 & 6:14

חַגִּי *'Għag-gee'*, m. Haggi.
Gen. 46:16—Nu. 26:15

חַגִּי *'Għag-gee'*, m. Haggites.
Nu. 26:15

חַגִּיָּה *'Għag-geey-yāh'*, m. Haggiah.
1 Ch. 6:30(15)

חַגִּית *'Għag-geeth'*, f. Haggith.
2 Sa. 3:4 — 1 K. 1:5, 11 & 2:13 — 1 Ch. 3:2

חָגְלָה *'Għog-lāh'*, f. Hoglah.
Nu. 26:33 & 27:1 & 36:11—Jos. 17:3

חֲדַד *'Għădad*, m. Hadad.
1 Ch. 1:30

חָדִיד *'Għāh-deed'*, Hadid.
Ezr. 2:33—Neh. 7:37 & 11:34

חַדְלָי *'Għad-lāh'y*, m. Hadlai.
2 Ch. 28:12

חִדֶּקֶל *'Għid-deh'-kel*, Hiddekel.
Gen. 2:14—Dan. 10:4

חֲדַר *'Għădar*, m. Hadar.
Gen. 25:15

חַדְרָךְ *Għad-rāhch'*, Hadrach.
Zec. 9:1

חֹדֶשׁ *'Għōh'-desh*, m. Hodesh.
1 Ch. 8:9

חֲדָשָׁה *'Għădāh-shāh'*, Hadashah.
Jos. 15:37

חָדְשִׁי *'Għod-shee'*, *Tahtim*-hodshi.
2 Sa. 24:6

חוֹבָה *'Għōh-vāh'*, Hobah.
Gen. 14:15

חַוָּה *'Għav-vāh'*, f. Eve.
Gen. 3:20 & 4:1

חוֹזָי *'Għōh-zāh'y*, "the seers" (*marg*. Hosai).
2 Ch. 33:19

חִוִּי *'Għiv-vee'*, m. Hivite.
Gen. 10:17 & 34:2 & 36:2 — Ex. 3:8, 17 & 13:5 & 23:23, 28 & 33:2 & 34:11 — Deu. 7:1 & 20:17 — Jos. 3:10 & 9:1, 7 & 11:3, 19 & 12:8 & 24:11 — Jud. 3:3, 5 – 2 Sa. 24:7—1 K. 9:20—1 Ch. 1:15 —2 Ch. 8:7

חֲוִילָה *'Għăvee-lāh'*, Havilah.
Gen. 2:11 & 10:7, 29 & 25:18—1 Sa. 15:7—1 Ch. 1:9, 23

חוּל *'Għool*, m. Hul.
Gen. 10:23—1 Ch. 1:17

חוּפָם *'Għoo-phāhm'*, m. Hupham.
Nu. 26:39

חוּפָמִי *'Għoo-phāh-mee'*, m. Huphamites.
Nu. 26:39

חוּקֹק *'Għoo-kōhk'*, Hukok.
Jos. 19:34—1 Ch. 6:75(60)

חוּר *'Għoor*, m. Hur.
Ex. 17:10, 12 & 24:14 & 31:2 & 35:30 & 38:22—Nu. 31:8—Jos. 13:21—1 K. 4:8—1 Ch. 2:19, 20, 50 & 4:1, 4—2 Ch. 1:5—Neh. 3:9

חֹרֵב see חוֹרֵב

חוֹרִי *'Għōh-ree'*, m. Hori.
Gen. 14:6 & 36:20, 21, 22, 29, 30 — Nu. 13:5 – Deu. 2:12, 22—1 Ch. 1:39

חוּרִי *'Għoo-ree'*, m. Huri.
1 Ch. 5:14

חוּרַי *'Għoo-rah'y*, m. Hurai.
1 Ch. 11:32

חוּרָם *'Għoo-rāhm'*, m. Huram.
1 Ch. 8:5 & 14:1 — 2 Ch. 2:3(2), 11(10), 12(11), 13(12) & 4:11, 11, 16 & 8:2, 18 & 9:10, 21

חַוְרָן *'Għav-rāhn'*, Hauran.
Eze. 47:16, 18

חוּשָׁה *'Għoo-shāh'*, m. Hushah.
1 Ch. 4:4

חוּשַׁי *'Għoo-shah'y*, m. Hushai.
2 Sa. 15:32, 37 & 16:16, 16, 17, 18 & 17:5, 6, 7, 8, 14, 15—1 K. 4:16—1 Ch. 27:33

חוּשִׁים *'Għoo-sheem'*, Hushim.
1 Ch. 8:8, 11

חוּשָׁם *'Għoo-shāhm'*, m. Husham.
Gen. 36:34, 35—1 Ch. 1:45, 46

חוֹתָם *'Għōh-thāhm'*, m. Hotham.
1 Ch. 7:32 & 11:44

חֲזָהאֵל *'Għăzāh-ēhl'*, m. Hazael.
1 K. 19:15, 17—2 K. 8:8, 9, 12, 13, 15, 28, 29 & 9:14, 15 & 10:32 & 12:17(18), 17 (18), 18 (19) & 13:3, 3, 22, 24, 25—2 Ch. 22:5, 6—Am. 1:4

חֲזוֹ *'Għăzōh*, m. Hazo.
Gen. 22:22

חֲזִיאֵל *'Għăzee-ēhl'*, m. Haziel.
1 Ch. 23:9

חֲזָיָה *'Għăzāh-yāh'*, m. Hazaiah.
Neh. 11:5

חֶזְיוֹן *'Għez-yōhn'*, m. Hezion.
1 K. 15:18

חֵזִיר *'Għēh-zeer'*, m. Hezir.
1 Ch. 24:15 – Neh. 10:20 (21)

חִזְקִי *'Għiz-kee'*, m. Hezeki.
1 Ch. 8:17

חִזְקִיָּה *'Għiz-keey-yāh'*, m. Hezekiah, Hizkiah, Hizkijah.
2 K. 18:1, 10, 14, 14, 15, 16, 16—1 Ch. 3:23—Neh. 7:21 & 10:17(18)—Pro. 25:1—Zep. 1:1

חִזְקִיָּהוּ *'Għiz-keey-yāh'-hoo*, m. Hezekiah.
2 K. 16:20 & 18:9, 13, 17, 19, 22, 29, 30, 31, 32, 37 & 19:1, 3, 5, 9, 10, 14, 14, 15, 20 & 20:1, 3, 5, 8, 12, 12, 13, 13, 14, 14, 15, 16, 19, 20, 21 & 21:3 – 1 Ch. 3:13—2 Ch. 29:18, 27 & 30:24 & 32:15—Isa. 36:1, 2, 4, 7, 14, 15, 16, 18, 22 & 37:1, 3, 5, 9, 10, 14, 14, 15, 21 & 38:1, 1, 3, 5, 9, 22 & 39:1, 2, 2, 3, 3, 4, 5, 8—Jer. 26:18, 19

חַטּוּשׁ *'Għat-toosh'*, m. Hattush.
1 Ch. 3:22—Ezr. 8:2—Neh. 3:10 & 10:4 (5) & 12:2

חֲטִיטָא *'Għătee-tāh'*, Hatita.
Ezr. 2:42 – Neh. 7:45

חַטִּיל *'Għat-teel'*, m. Hattil.
Ezr. 2:57—Neh. 7:59

חֲטִיפָא *'Għătee-phāh'*, Hatipha.
Ezr. 2:54—Neh. 7:56

חִיאֵל *'Għee-ēhl'*, m. Hiel.
1 K. 16:34

חֵילָם *'Għēh-lāhm'*, m. Helam.
2 Sa. 10:16

חִילֵן *'Għee-lēhn'*, Hilen.
1 Ch. 6:58 (43)

חִירָה *'Għee-rāh'*, m. Hirah.
Gen. 38:1, 12

חִירוֹם *'Għee-rōhm'*, m. Hiram.
1 K. 5:10(24), 18(32) & 7:40

חִירָם *'Għee-rāhm'*, m. Hiram, (כ׳) Huram.
2 Sa. 5:11—1 K. 5:1 (15), 1 (15), 2 (16), 7(21), 8 (22), 11(25), 11(25), 12 (26) & 7:13, 40, 45 & 9:11, 11, 12, 14, 27 & 10:11, 22—1 Ch. 14:1—2 Ch. 4:11

חֲכִילָה *'Għăchee-lāh'*, Hachilah.
1 Sa. 23:19 & 26:1, 3

חֲכַלְיָה *'Għăchal-yāh'*, m. Hachaliah.
Neh. 1:1 & 10:1(2)

חַכְמוֹנִי *Ghăch-mōh-nee'*, m. Hachmonite, Hachmoni.
1 Ch. 11:11 & 27:32

חֶלְאָה *Ghel-āh'*, m. Helah.
1 Ch. 4:5, 7

(כי) חֵלָאמָה *Ghēh-lāh'-māh*, "to Helam."
2 Sa. 10:17

חֵלֶב *Ghēh'-lev*, m. Heleb.
2 Sa. 23:29

חֶלְבָּה *Ghel-bāh'*, Helbah.
Jud. 1:31

חֶלְבּוֹן *Ghel-bōhn'*, Helbon.
Eze. 27:18

חֵלֶד *Ghēh'-led*, m. Heled.
1 Ch. 11:30

חֻלְדָּה *Ghool-dāh'*, f. Huldah.
2 K. 22:14—2 Ch. 34:22

חֶלְדַּי *Ghel-dah'y*, m. Heldai.
1 Ch. 27:15—Zec. 6:10

חוֹלֹן *Ghōh-lōhn'*, Holon.
Jos. 15:51 & 21:15—Jer. 48:21

חְלַח *Ghălagh*, Halah.
2 K. 17:6 & 18:11—1 Ch. 5:26

חַלְחוּל *Ghal-ghool'*, Halhul.
Jos. 15:58

חֲלִי *Ghălee*, Hali.
Jos. 19:25

חֵלֶם *Ghēh'-lem*, m. Helem.
Zec. 6:14

חֵלָמָה *Ghēh-lāh'-māh*, "to Helam."
2 Sa. 10:17

חֵלֹן *Ghēh-lōhn'*, m. Helon.
Nu. 1:9 & 2:7 & 7:24, 29 & 10:16

חֶלֶף *Ghel'-leph*, Heleph.
Jos. 19:33

חֶלֶץ *Ghēh'-letz*, m. Helez.
1 Ch. 11:27 & 27:10

חֶלֶץ *Gheh'-letz*, m. Helez.
2 Sa. 23:26—1 Ch. 2:39, 39

חֵלֶק see Appellatives.

חֵלֶק *Ghēh'-lek*, m. Helek.
Nu. 26:30—Jos. 17:2

חֶלְקִי *Ghel-kee'*, m. Helekites.
Nu. 26:30

חֶלְקַי *Ghel-kāh'y*, m. Helkai.
Neh. 12:15

חִלְקִיָּה *Ghil-keey-yāh'*, m. Hilkiah.
2 K. 18:37 & 22:8, 10, 12—1 Ch. 6:13(5:39), 13 (5:39), 45 (30) & 9:11—2 Ch. 35:8—Ezr. 7:1—Neh. 8:4 & 11:11 & 12:7, 21—Jer. 29:3

חִלְקִיָּהוּ *Ghil-keey-yāh'-hoo*, m. Hilkiah.
2 K. 18:18, 26 & 22:4, 8, 14 & 23:4, 24—1 Ch. 26:11—2 Ch. 34:9, 14, 15, 15, 18, 20, 22—Isa. 22:20 & 36:3, 22—Jer. 1:1

חֶלְקָת *Ghel-kāhth'*, Helkath.
Jos. 21:31

חֶלְקַת *Ghel-kath'*, Helkath.
Jos. 19:25

חֶלְקַת הַצֻּרִים *Ghel-kath' Hatz-tzoo-reem'*, Helkath-hazzurim.
2 Sa. 2:16

חָם *Ghāhm*, m. Ham.
Gen. 5:32 & 6:10 & 7:13 & 9:18, 18, 22 & 10:1, 6, 20—1 Ch. 1:4, 8 & 4:40—Ps. 78:51 & 105:23, 27 & 106:22

חֶמְדָּן *Ghem-dāhn'*, m. Hemdan.
Gen. 36:26

חַמּוּאֵל *Gham-moo-ēhl'*, m. Hamuel.
1 Ch. 4:26

חֲמוּטַל *Ghămoo-tal'*, f. Hamutal.
2 K. 23:31 & 24:18—Jer. 52:1

חָמוּל *Ghāh-mool'*, m. Hamul.
Gen. 46:12—Nu. 26:21—1 Ch. 2:5

חָמוּלִי *Ghāh-moo-lee'*, m. Hamulites.
Nu. 26.21

חַמּוֹן *Gham-mōhn'*, Hammon.
Jos. 19:28—1 Ch. 6:76(61)

חֲמוֹר *Ghămōhr*, m. Hamor.
Gen. 33:19 & 34:2, 4, 6, 8, 13, 18, 18, 20, 24, 26—Jos. 24:32—Jud. 9:28

חֻמְטָה *Ghoom-tāh'*, Humtah.
Jos. 15:54

(כי) חֲמִיטַל *Ghămee-tal'*, f. Hamutal.
2 K. 24:18—Jer. 52:1

חַמְרָן *Gham-rāhn'*, m. Amram (*marg.* Hamran).
1 Ch. 1:41

חֲמָת *Ghămāhth*, Hamath.
Nu. 13:21 & 34:8—Jos. 13:5—Jud. 3:3—2 Sa. 8:9—1 K. 8:65—2 K. 14:25, 28 & 17:24, 30 & 18:34 & 19:13 & 23:33 & 25:21—1 Ch. 13:5 & 18:3, 9—2 Ch. 7:8 & 8:3, 4—Isa. 10:9 & 11:11 & 36:19 & 37:13—Jer. 39:5 & 49:23 & 52:9, 27—Eze. 47:16, 16, 17, 20 & 48:1, 1—Am. 6:2, 14—Zec. 9:2

חַמַּת *Gham-math'*, Hammath, Hemath.
Jos. 19:35—1 Ch. 2:55

חַמֹּת דֹּאר *Ghăm-mōhth' Dōhr*, Hammoth-dor.
Jos. 21:32

חֲמָתִי *Ghămāh-thee'*, m. Hamathite.
Gen. 10:18—1 Ch. 1:16

חֵן *Ghēhn*, m. Hen.
Zec. 6:14

חֵנָדָד *Ghēh-nāh-dāhd'*, m. Henadad.
Ezr. 3:9—Neh. 3:18, 24 & 10:9(10)

חַנָּה *Ghan-nāh'*, f. Hannah.
1 Sa. 1:2, 2, 5, 5, 8, 9, 13, 15, 19, 20, 22 & 2:1, 21

חֲנוֹךְ *Ghănōhch*, m. Enoch.
Gen. 4:17, 17, 18 & 5:18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24 & 25:4 & 46:9—Ex. 6:14—Nu. 26:5—1 Ch. 1:3, 33 & 5:3

חָנוּן *Ghāh-noon'*, m. Hanun.
2 Sa. 10:1, 2, 3, 4—1 Ch. 19:2, 2, 3, 4, 6—Neh. 3:13, 30

חַנִּיאֵל *Ghan-nee-ēhl'*, m. Hanniel, Haniel.
Nu. 34:23—1 Ch. 7:39

חֲנֹכִי *Ghănōh-chee'*, m. Hanochites.
Nu. 26:5.

חֲנַמְאֵל *Ghănam-ēhl'*, m. Hanameel.
Jer. 32:7, 8, 9, 12

חָנָן *Ghāh-nāhn'*, m. Hanan.
1 Ch. 8:23; 38 & 9:44 & 11:43—Ezr. 2:46—Neh. 7:49 & 8:7 & 10:10(11), 22(23), 26(27) & 13:13—Jer. 35:4

חֲנַנְאֵל *Ghănan-ēhl'*, m. Hananeel.
Neh. 3:1 & 12:39—Jer. 31:38—Zec. 14:10

חֲנָנִי *Ghănāh-nee'*, m. Hanani.
1 K. 16:1, 7—1 Ch. 25:4, 25—2 Ch. 16:7 & 19:2 & 20:34—Ezr. 10:20—Neh. 1:2 & 7:2 & 12:36

חֲנַנְיָה *Ghănan-yāh'*, m. Hananiah.
1 Ch. 3:19, 21 & 8:24 & 25:4—Ezr. 10:28—Neh. 3:8, 30 & 7:2 & 10:23(24) & 12:12, 41—Jer. 28:1, 5, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 15, 17 & 37:13—Dan. 1:6, 7, 11, 19

חֲנַנְיָה *Ghănan-yāh'*, Ch. m. Hananiah.
Dan. 2:17

חֲנַנְיָהוּ *Ghănan-yāh'-hoo*, m. Hananiah.
1 Ch. 25:23—2 Ch. 26:11—Jer. 36:12

חָנֵס *Ghāh-nēhs'*, Hanes.
Isa. 30:4

חַנָּתֹן *Ghan-nāh-thōhn'*, Hannathon.
Jos. 19:14

חֶסֶד *Gheh'-sed*, m. Hesed.
1 K. 4:10

חֲסַדְיָה *Ghăsad-yāh'*, m. Hasadiah.
1 Ch. 3:20

חֹסָה *Ghōh-sāh'*, m. Hosah.
Jos. 19:29—1 Ch. 16:38 & 26:10, 11, 16

חַסְרָה *Ghas-rāh'*, m. Hasrah.
2 Ch. 34:22

חֻפָּה *Ghoop-pāh'*, m. Huppah.
1 Ch. 24:13

חֻפִּים *Ghoop-peem'*, m. Huppim.
Gen. 46:21—1 Ch. 7:12, 15

חָפְנִי *Ghoph-nee'*, m. Hophni.
1 Sa. 1:3 & 2:34 & 4:4, 11, 17

חֶפְצִי בָהּ *Gheph-tzee' Vāh*, f. Hephzi-bah.
2 K. 21:1—Isa. 62:4

חֵפֶר *Ghēh'-pher*, m. Hepher.
Nu. 26:32, 33 & 27:1—Jos. 17:2, 3—1 Ch. 4:6 & 11:36

חֵפֶר *Ghēh'-pher*, Hepher.
Jos. 12:17 & 19:13—1 K. 4:10—2 K. 14:25

חֶפְרִי *Gheph-ree'*, m. Hepherites.
Nu. 26:32

חֲפָרַיִם *'Ghăphāh-rah'-im*, Haphraim.
Jos. 19:19

חָפְרַע see פַּרְעֹה ח׳

חָצוֹר *'Ghāh-tzōhr'*, Hazor.
Jos. 11:1, 10, 10, 11, 13 & 12:19 & 15:23, 25 & 19:36—Jud. 4:2, 17—1 Sa. 12:9—1 K. 9:15—2 K. 15:29—Neh. 11:33—Jer. 49:28, 30, 33

חָצוֹר חֲדַתָּה *'Ghāh-tzōhr' 'Ghădat-tāh'*, Hazor Hadattah.
Jos. 15:25

חֲצִי הַמְּנֻחוֹת *'Ghătzee Ham-m'noo-ghōhth'*, "half the Manahethites" (*marg.* Hatzi-ham-menuchoth).
1 Ch. 2:52

חֲצִי הַמְּנַחְתִּי *'Ghătzee Ham-māh-nagh-tee'*, "half of the Manahethites."
1 Ch. 2:54

חַצְצוֹן תָּמָר *'Ghatz-tz'tzōhn' Tāh-māhr'*, Hazazon-tamar, Hazezon-tamar.
Gen. 14:7—2 Ch. 20:2

חֲצַר אַדָּר *'Ghătzar Ad-dāhr'*, Hazar-addar.
Nu. 34:4

חֲצַר גַּדָּה *'Ghătzar, Gad-dāh'*, Hazar-gaddah.
Jos. 15:27

חֶצְרוֹ *'Ghetz-rōh'*, m. Hezro, (ק׳) Hezrai.
2 Sa. 23:35—1 Ch. 11:37

חֶצְרוֹן *'Ghetz-rōhn'*, Hezron.
Jos. 15:3, 25

חֶצְרוֹן *'Ghetz-rōhn'*, m. Hezron.
Gen. 46:9, 12—Ex. 6:14—Nu. 26:6, 21—Ru. 4:18, 19—1 Ch. 2:5, 9, 18, 21, 24, 24, 25 & 4:1 & 5:3

חֶצְרוֹנִי *'Ghetz-rōh-nee'*, m. Hezronites.
Nu. 26:6, 21

חֲצֵרוֹת *'Ghătzēh-rōhth'*, Hazeroth.
Nu. 11:35, 35 & 12:16 & 33:17, 18—Deu. 1:1

חֶצְרַי *'Ghetz-rah'y*, m. Hezrai.
2 Sa. 23:35

חֲצֵרִים *'Ghătzēh-reem'*, Hazerim.
Deu. 2:23

חֲצַרְמָוֶת *'Ghătzar-māh'-veth*, Hazarmaveth.
Gen. 10:26—1 Ch. 1:20

חֲצַר סוּסָה *'Ghătzar Soo-sāh'*, Hazar-susah.
Jos. 19:5

חֲצַר סוּסִים *'Ghătzar Soo-seem'*, Hazar-susim.
1 Ch. 4:31

חֲצַר עֵינוֹן *'Ghătzar 'Gēh-nōhn'*, Hazar Enan.
Eze. 47:17

חֲצַר עֵינָן *'Ghătzar 'Gēh-nāhn'*, Hazar Enan.
Nu. 34:9, 10—Eze. 48:1

חֲצַר שׁוּעָל *'Ghătzar Shoo-'gāhl'*, Hazar Shual.
Jos. 15:28 & 19:3—1 Ch. 4:28—Neh. 11:27

חָצֵר הַתִּיכוֹן *'Ghāh-tzēhr Hat-tee-'chōhn'*, Hazar-hatticon.
Eze. 47:16

חֲקוּפָא *'Ghăkoo-phāh'*, Hakupha.
Ezr. 2:51—Neh. 7:53

חֹרֵב *'Ghōh-rēhv'*, Horeb.
Ex. 3:1 & 17:6 & 33:6—Deu. 1:2, 6, 19 & 4:10, 15 & 5:2 & 9:8 & 18:16 & 29:1 (28:69)—1 K. 8:9 & 19:8—2 Ch. 5:10—Ps. 106:19—Mal. 4:4(3:22)

חַרְבוֹנָא *'Ghar-vōh-nāh'*, m. Harbona.
Est. 1:10

חַרְבוֹנָה *'Ghar-vōh-nāh'*, m. Harbonah.
Est. 7:9

חֹר הַגִּדְגָּד *'Ghōhr Hag-gid-gāhd'*, Hor-hagidgad.
Nu. 33:32, 33

חֲרָדָה *'Ghărāh-dāh'*, Haradah.
Nu. 33:24, 25

חֲרֹדִי *'Ghărōh-dee'*, m. Harodite.
2 Sa. 23:25, 25

חֲרְהֲיָה *'Ghar-hăyāh'*, m. Harhaiah.
Neh. 3:8

חֲרוּמַף *'Ghăroo-maph'*, m. Harumaph.
Neh. 3:10

חֲרוּפִי *'Ghăroo-phee'*, m. Haruphite.
1 Ch. 12:5

חָרוּץ *'Ghāh-rootz'*, m. Haruz.
2 K. 21:19

חַרְחוּר *'Ghar-'ghoor'*, Harhur.
Ezr. 2:51—Neh. 7:53

חַרְחַס *'Ghar-'ghas'*, m. Harhas.
2 K. 22:14

חָרִיף *'Ghāh-reeph'*, Hariph.
Neh. 7:24 & 10:19(20)

חֲרִיפִי (קרי) *'Ghăree-phee'*, m. Haruphite.
1 Ch. 12:5

חָרִם *'Ghāh-reem'*, Harim.
1 Ch. 24:8—Ezr. 2:32, 39 & 10:21, 31—Neh. 3:11 & 7:35, 42 & 10:5 (6), 27 (28) & 12:15

חֳרֵם *'Ghŏrēhm'*, Horem.
Jos. 19:38

חָרְמָה *'Ghor-māh'*, Hormah.
Nu. 14:45 & 21:3—Deu. 1:44—Jos. 12:14 & 15:30 & 19:4—Jud. 1:17—1 Sa. 30:30—1 Ch. 4:30

חֶרְמוֹן *'Gher-mōhn*, Hermon.
Deu. 3:8, 9 & 4:48—Jos. 11:3, 17 & 12:1, 5 & 13:5, 11—1 Ch. 5:23—Ps. 89:12 (13) & 133:3—Cant. 4:8

חֶרְמוֹנִים *'Gher-mōh-neem'*, m. pl. Hermonites.
Ps. 42:6 (7)

חָרָן *'Ghāh-rāhn'*, Haran.
Gen. 11:31, 32 & 12:4, 5 & 27:43 & 28:10 & 29:4—2 K. 19:12—1 Ch. 2:46, 46—Isa. 37:12—Eze. 27:23

חֹרֹנִי *'Ghōh-rōh-nee'*, m. Horonite.
Neh. 2:10, 19 & 13:28

חֹרֹנַיִם *'Ghōh-rōh-nah'-yim*, Horonaim.
Isa. 15:5—Jer. 48:3, 5, 34

חַרְנֶפֶר *'Ghar-neh'-pher*, Harnepher.
1 Ch. 7:36

חֶרֶס *'Gheh'-res*, Heres.
Jud. 1:35

חָרֵף *'Ghāh-rēhph'*, m. Hareph.
1 Ch. 2:51

חֶרֶשׁ *'Gheh'-resh*, m. Heresh.
1 Ch. 9.15

חַרְשָׁא *'Ghar-shāh'*, Harsha.
Ezr. 2:52—Neh. 7:54

חֲרָשִׁים *'Ghărāh-sheem'*, m. pl. Charashim, "craftsmen."
1 Ch. 4:14, 14—Neh. 11:35

חֲרֹשֶׁת הַגּוֹיִם *'Ghărōh'-sheth Hag-gōh-yeem'*, "Harosheth of the Gentiles."
Jud. 4:2, 13, 16

חֶרֶת *'Ghāh'-reth*, Hareth.
1 Sa. 22:5

חֲשׂוּפָא *'Ghăsoo-phāh'*, Hasupha, Hashupha.
Ezr. 2:43—Neh. 7:46

חַשְׁבַּדָּנָה *'Ghash-bad-dāh-nāh'*, m. Hashbadana.
Neh. 8:4

חֲשֻׁבָה *'Ghăshoo-vāh'*, m. Hashubah.
1 Ch. 3.20

חֶשְׁבּוֹן *'Ghesh-bōhn'*, Heshbon.
Nu. 21:25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 34 & 32:3, 37—Deu. 1:4 & 2:24, 26, 30 & 3:2, 6 & 4:46 & 29:7(6)—Jos. 9:10 & 12:2, 5 & 13:10, 17, 21, 26, 27 & 21:39(37)—Jud. 11:19, 26—1 Ch. 6:81(66)—Neh. 9:22—Cant. 7:4(5)—Isa. 15:4 & 16:8, 9—Jer. 48:2, 34, 45, 45 & 49:3

חֲשַׁבְיָה *'Ghăshav-yāh'*, m. Hashabiah.
1 Ch. 6:45(30) & 9:14 & 25:19 & 27:17—Ezr. 8:19, 24—Neh. 3:17 & 10:11 (12) & 11:15, 22 & 12:21, 24

חֲשַׁבְיָהוּ *'Ghăshav-yāh'-hoo*, m. Hashabiah.
1 Ch. 25:3 & 26:30—2 Ch. 35:9

חֲשַׁבְנָה *'Ghăshav-nāh'*, m. Hashabnah.
Neh. 10:25(26)

חֲשַׁבְנְיָה *'Ghăshav-n'yāh'*, m. Hashabniah.
Neh. 3:10 & 9:5

חַשּׁוּב *'Ghash-shoov'*, m. Hashub, Hasshub.
1 Ch. 9:14—Neh. 3:11, 23 & 10:23(24) & 11:15

חֻשִׁים *'Ghoo-sheem'*, m. Hushim.
Gen. 46:23—1 Ch. 7:12

חָשֻׁם *'Ghāh-shoom'*, m. Hashum.
Ezr. 2:19 & 10:33 — Neh. 7:22 & 8:4 & 10:18(19)

חוּשָׁם see חֻשָׁם

חֶשְׁמוֹן *'Ghesh-mōhn'*, Heshmon.
Jos. 15:27

חַשְׁמֹנָה *'Ghash-mōh-nāh'*, Hashmonah.
Nu. 33:29, 30

חֻשָׁתִי *'Ghoo-shāh-thee'*, m. Hushathite.
2 Sa. 21:18 & 23:27—1 Ch. 11:29 & 20:4 & 27:11

חֵת *'Ghēhth*, m. Heth.
Gen. 10:15 & 23:3, 5, 7, 10, 10, 16, 18, 20 & 25:10 & 27:46, 46 & 49:32 — 1 Ch. 1:13

חִתִּי *'Ghit-tee'*, m. Hittite, Hittites.
Gen. 15:20 & 23:10 & 25:9 & 26:34, 34 & 36:2 & 49:29, 30 & 50:13 — Ex. 3:8, 17 & 13:5 & 23:23, 28 & 33:2 & 34:11 —Nu. 13:29—Deu. 7:1 & 20:17—Jos. 1:4 & 3:10 & 9:1 & 11:3 & 12:8 & 24:11 — Jud. 1:26 & 3:5 — 1 Sa. 26:6 — 2 Sa. 11:3, 6, 17, 21, 24 & 12:9, 10 & 23:39—1 K. 9:20 & 10:29 & 11:1 & 15:5—2 K. 7:6—1 Ch. 11:41—2 Ch. 1:17 & 8:7—Ezr. 9:1—Neh. 9:8—Eze. 16:3, 45

חֶתְלֹן *'Gheth-lōhn'*, Hethlon.
Eze. 47:15 & 48:1

חֲתַת *'Ghăthath*, m. Hathath.
1 Ch. 4:13

טָבְאֵל *Tāh-v'ēhl'*, m. Tabeel.
Ezr. 4:7

טָבְאַל *Tāh-v'al'*, m. Tabeal.
Isa. 7:6

טֶבַח *Teh'-vagh*, m. Tebah.
Gen. 22:24

טִבְחַת *Tiv-ghath'*, Tibhath.
1 Ch. 18:8

טְבַלְיָהוּ *T'val-yāh'-hoo*, m. Tebaliah.
1 Ch. 26:11

טַבָּעוֹת *Tab-bāh-ghohth'*, Tabbaoth.
Ezr. 2:43—Neh. 7:46

טַבְרִמֹּן *Tav-rim-mōhn'*, m. Tabrimmon.
1 K. 15:18

טַבָּת *Tab-bāhth'*, Tabbath.
Jud. 7:22

טוֹב *Tōhv*, Tob.
Jud. 11:3, 5

טוֹב אֲדוֹנִיָּה *Tōhv Ădōh-neey-yāh'*, m. Tob-adonijah.
2 Ch. 17:8

טוֹבִיָּה *Tōh-veey-yāh'*, m. Tobiah, Tobijah.
Ezr. 2:60 — Neh. 2:10, 19 & 4:3(3:35), 7(1) & 6:1, 12, 14, 17, 17, 19 & 7:62 & 13:4, 7, 8—Zec. 6:14

טוֹבִיָּהוּ *Tōh-veey-yāh'-hoo*, m. Tobijah.
2 Ch. 17:8—Zec. 6:10

טְלָאִים *T'lāh-eem'*, Telaim.
1 Sa. 15:4

טֶלֶם *Teh'-lem*, Telem.
Jos. 15:24

טֶלֶם *Teh'-lem*, m. Telem.
Ezr. 10:24

טַלְמוֹן *Tal-mōhn'*, m. Talmon.
1 Ch. 9:17—Ezr. 2:42—Neh. 7:45 & 11:19 & 12:25

טָפַת *Tāh-phath'*, f. Taphath.
1 K. 4:11

טַרְפְּלָיֵא *Tar-p'lāh-yēh'*, m. pl. Tarpelites.
Ezr. 4:9

יֹאשִׁיָּהוּ *Yōh-sheey-yāh'-hoo*, m. Josiah.
Jer. 27:1

יַאֲזַנְיָה *Yah-ăzan-yāh'*, m. Jaazaniah.
Jer. 35:3—Eze. 11:1

יַאֲזַנְיָהוּ *Yah-ăzan-yāh'-hoo*, m. Jaazaniah.
2 K. 25:23—Eze. 8:11

יָאִיר *Yāh-eer'*, m. Jair.
Nu. 32:41, 41—Deu. 3:14, 14—Jos. 13:30—Jud. 10:3, 4, 5—1 K. 4:13—1 Ch. 2:22, 23—Est. 2:5

יָאִרִי *Yāh-ee-ree'*, m. Jairite.
2 Sa. 20:26

יֹאשִׁיָּה *Yōh-sheey-yāh'*, m. Josiah.
Zec. 6:10

יֹאשִׁיָּהוּ *Yōh-sheey-yāh'-hoo*, m. Josiah.
1 K. 13:2—2 K. 21:24, 26 & 22:1, 3 & 23:16, 19, 23, 24, 28, 29, 30, 34, 34—1 Ch. 3:14, 15—2 Ch. 33:25 & 34:1, 33 & 35:1, 7, 16, 18, 19, 20, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 25, 26 & 36:1 — Jer. 1:2, 3, 3 & 3:6 & 22:11, 11, 18 & 25:1, 3 & 26:1 & 35:1 & 36:1, 2, 9 & 37:1 & 45:1 & 46:2—Zep. 1:1

יְאָתְרַי *Y'āhth-rah'y*, m. Jeaterai.
1 Ch. 6:21(6)

יְבוּס *Y'voos*, Jebus.
Jud. 19:10, 11—1 Ch. 11:4, 5

יְבוּסִי *Y'voo-see'*, m. Jebusite, Jebusites.
Gen. 10:16 & 15:21 — Ex. 3:8, 17 & 13:5 & 23:23 & 33:2 & 34:11 — Nu. 13:29 —Deu. 7:1 & 20:17 — Jos. 3:10 & 9:1 & 11:3 & 12:8 & 15:8, 63, 63 & 18:16, 28 & 24:11—Jud. 1:21, 21 & 3:5 & 19:11—2 Sa. 5:6, 8 & 24:16, 18—1 K. 9:20—1 Ch. 1:14 & 11:4, 6 & 21:15, 18, 28 —2 Ch. 3:1 & 8:7—Ezr. 9:1—Neh. 9:8—Zec. 9:7

יִבְחָר *Yiv-ghāhr'*, m. Ibhar.
2 Sa. 5:15—1 Ch. 3:6 & 14:5

יָבִין *Yāh-veen'*, m. Jabin.
Jos. 11:1 — Jud. 4:2, 7, 17, 23, 24, 24 — Ps. 83:9(10)

יָבֵישׁ see יָבֵשׁ

יָבָל *Yāh-vāhl'*, m. Jabal.
Gen. 4:20

יִבְלְעָם *Yiv-l'ghāhm'*, Ibleam.
Jos. 17:11—Jud. 1:27—2 K. 9:27

יַבְנְאֵל *Yav-n'ēhl'*, Jabneel.
Jos. 15:11 & 19:33

יַבְנֶה *Yav-neh'*, Jabneh.
2 Ch. 26:6

יִבְנִיָּה *Yiv-neey-yāh'*, m. Ibnijah.
1 Ch. 9:8

יִבְנְיָה *Yiv-n'yāh'*, m. Ibneiah.
1 Ch. 9:8

יַבֹּק *Yab-bōhk'*, Jabbok.
Gen. 32:22(23)—Nu. 21:24—Deu. 2:37 & 3:16—Jos. 12:2—Jud. 11:13, 22

יְבֶרֶכְיָהוּ *Y'veh-rech-yāh'-hoo*, m. Jeberechiah.
Isa. 8:2

יִבְשָׂם *Yiv-sāhm'*, m. Jibsam.
1 Ch. 7:2

יָבֵשׁ *Yāh-vēhsh'*, m. Jabesh.
2 K. 15:10, 13, 14

יָבֵשׁ *Yāh-vēhsh'*, Jabesh.
Jud. 21:8, 9, 10, 12, 14 — 1 Sa. 11:1, 1, 3, 5, 9, 9, 10 & 31:11, 12, 13—2 Sa. 2:4, 5 & 21:12—1 Ch. 10:11, 12, 12

יִגְאָל *Yig-āhl'*, m. Igeal.
Nu. 13:7—2 Sa. 23:36—1 Ch. 3:22

יָגְבְּהָה *Yog-b'hāh'*, Jogbethah.
Nu. 32:35—Jud. 8:11

יִגְדַּלְיָהוּ *Yig-dal-yāh'-hoo*, m. Igdaliah.
Jer. 35:4

יָגוּר *Yāh-goor'*, Jagur.
Jos. 15:21

יָגְלִי *Yog-lee'*, m. Jogli.
Nu. 34:22

יְגַר שָׂהֲדוּתָא *Y'gar Sāh-hădoo-thāh'*, Ch. Jegar Sahadutha.
Gen. 31:47

יַד אַבְשָׁלוֹם *Yad Av-shāh-lōhm'*, "Absalom's place."
2 Sa. 18:18

יִדְאֲלָה *Yid-ălāh'*, Idalah.
Jos. 19:15

יִדְבָּשׁ *Yid-bāhsh'*, Idbash.
1 Ch. 4:3

יִדּוֹ *Yid-dōh'*, m. Iddo.
1 Ch. 27:21

יַדּוֹ *Yad-dav'*, m. Jadau.
Ezr. 10:43

יָדוֹן *Yāh-dōhn'*, m. Jadon.
Neh. 3:7

יַדּוּעַ *Yad-doo'ăgh*, m. Jaddua.
Neh. 10:21(22) & 12:11, 22

יְדוּתוּן *Y'doo-thoon'*, m. Jeduthun.
1 Ch. 9:16 & 16:41, 42, 42 & 25:1, 3, 3, 3, 6—2 Ch. 5:12 & 29:14 & 35:15—Neh. 11:17—Ps. 39:title(1) & 62:title(1) & 77:title(1)

יַדַּי *Yad-dah'y*, m. Jadau.
Ezr. 10:43

יְדִידָה *Y'dee-dāh'*, f. Jedidah.
2 K. 22:1

יְדִידְיָה *Y'dee-d'yāh'*, m. Jedidiah.
2 Sa. 12:25

יְדָיָה *Y'dāh-yāh'*, m. Jedaiah.
1 Ch. 4:37—Neh. 3:10

יְדִיעֲאֵל *Y'dee-ğāēhl'*, m. Jediael.
1 Ch. 7:6, 10, 11 & 11:45 & 12:20 & 26:2

יְדִיתוּן *Y'dee-thoon'*, m. Jeduthun.
1 Ch. 16:38—Neh. 11:17—Ps. 30:title (1) & 77:title(1)

יִדְלָף *Yid-lāhph'*, m. Jidlaph.
Gen. 22:22

יָדָע *Yāh-dāhğ'*, m. Jada.
1 Ch. 2:28, 32

יְדַעְיָה *Y'dağ-yāh'*, m. Jedaiah.
1 Ch. 9:10 & 24:7—Ezr. 2:36—Neh. 7:39 & 11:10 & 12:6, 7, 19, 21 — Zec. 6:10, 14

יָהּ *Yāh*, m. "the Lord," Jah.
Ex. 15:2 & 17:16—Ps. 68:4(5), 18(19) & 77:11(12) & 89:8(9) & 94:7, 12 & 102:18(19) & 104:35 & 105:45 & 106:1, 48 & 111:1 & 112:1 & 113:1, 9 & 115:17, 18, 18 & 116:19 & 117:2 & 118:5, 5, 14, 17, 18, 19 & 122:4 & 130:3 & 135:1, 3, 4, 21 & 146:1, 10 & 147:1, 20 & 148:1, 14 & 149:1, 9 & 150:1, 6, 6—Isa. 12:2 & 26:4 & 38:11, 11

יְהֻד [*Y'hood*], Jehud.
Jos. 19:45

יָהְדַּי *Yāh-dāh'y*, m. Jahdai.
1 Ch. 2:47

יְהֻדִיָּה *Y'hoo-deey-yāh'*, f. Jehadijah.
1 Ch. 4:18

יֵהוּא *Yēh-hoo'*, m. Jehu.
1 K. 16:1, 7, 12 & 19:16, 17, 17—2 K. 9:2, 5, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 22, 24, 27, 30, 31 & 10:1, 5, 11, 13, 18, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 28, 29, 30, 31, 34, 35, 36 & 12:1(2) & 13:1 & 14:8 & 15:12 — 1 Ch. 2:38, 38 & 4:35 & 12:3 — 2 Ch. 19:2 & 20:34 & 22:7, 8, 9 & 25:17—Hos. 1:4

יְהוֹאָחָז *Y'hōh-āh-ğhāhz'*, m. Jehoahaz.
2 K. 10:35 & 13:1, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 22, 25, 25 & 14:8, 17 & 23:30, 31, 34 — 2 Ch. 21:17 & 25:17, 23, 25 & 36:1

יְהוֹאָשׁ *Y'hōh-āhsh'*, m. Jehoash.
2 K. 11:21(12:1) & 12:1(2), 2(3), 4(5), 6(7), 7(8), 18(19) & 13:10, 25 & 14:8, 9, 11, 13, 13, 15, 16, 17

יְהוּד *Y'hood*, Ch. Judah, Jewry, Judea.
Ezr. 5:1, 8 & 7:14—Dan. 2:25 & 5:13, 13 & 6:13(14)

יְהוּדָה *Y'hoo-dāh'*, m. Judah.
Gen. 29:35 & 35:23 & 37:26 & 38:1, 2, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 12, 15, 20, 22, 23, 24, 24, 26 & 43:3, 8 & 44:14, 16, 18 & 46:12, 28 & 49:8, 9, 10—Ex. 1:2 & 31:2 & 35:30 & 38:22—Nu. 1:7, 26, 27 & 2:3, 3, 9 & 7:12 & 10:14 & 13:6 & 26:19, 20, 22 & 34:19—Deu. 27:12 & 33:7, 7 & 34:2—Jos. 7:1, 16, 17, 18 & 11:21 & 14:6 & 15:1, 12, 13, 20, 21, 63, 63 & 18:5, 11, 14 & 19:1, 9, 9, 34 & 20:7 & 21:4, 9, 11—Jud. 1:2, 3, 4, 8, 9, 10, 16, 16, 17, 18, 19 & 10:9 & 15:9, 10, 11 & 17:7, 7, 8, 9 & 18:12 & 19:1, 2, 18, 18 & 20:18—Ru. 1:1, 2, 7 & 4:12—1 Sa. 11:8 & 15:4 & 17:1, 12, 52 & 18:16 & 22:5 & 23:3, 23 & 27:6, 10 & 30:14, 16, 26—2 Sa. 1:18 & 2:1, 4, 4, 7, 10, 11 & 3:8, 10 & 5:5, 5 & 6:2 & 11:11 & 12:8 & 19:11(12), 14(15), 15(16), 16(17), 40(41), 41(42), 42(43), 43(44), 43(44) & 20:2, 4, 5 & 21:2 & 24:1, 7, 9—1 K. 1:9, 35 & 2:32 & 4:20, 25(5:5) & 12:17, 20, 21, 23, 23, 27, 27, 32 & 13:1, 12, 14, 21 & 14:21, 22, 29 & 15:1, 7, 9, 17, 17, 22, 23, 25, 28, 33 & 16:8, 10, 15, 23, 29 & 19:3 & 22:2, 10, 29, 41, 45(46), 51(52)—2 K. 1:17 & 3:1, 7, 9, 14 & 8:16, 16, 19, 20, 22, 23, 25, 29 & 9:16, 21, 27, 29 & 10:13 & 12:18(19), 18(19), 19(20) & 13:1, 10, 12 & 14:1, 9, 10, 11, 11, 12, 13, 15, 17, 18, 21, 22, 23, 28 & 15:1, 6, 8, 13, 17, 23, 27, 32, 36, 37 & 16:1, 19 & 17:1, 13, 18, 19 & 18:1, 5, 13, 14, 14, 16, 22 & 19:10, 30 & 20:20 & 21:11, 11, 12, 16, 17, 25 & 22:13, 16, 18 & 23:1, 2, 5, 5, 8, 11, 12, 17, 22, 24, 26, 27, 28 & 24:2, 3, 5, 12, 20 & 25:21, 22, 27, 27—1 Ch. 2:1, 3, 3, 4, 10 & 4:1, 21, 27, 41 & 5:2, 17 & 6:15(5:41), 55(40), 65(50) & 9:1, 3, 4 & 12:16, 24 & 13:6 & 21:5 & 27:18 & 28:4, 4—2 Ch. 2:7(6) & 9:11 & 10:17 & 11:1, 3, 3, 5, 10, 12, 14, 17, 23 & 12:4, 5, 12 & 13:1, 13, 14, 15, 15, 15, 16, 18 & 14:4(3), 5(4), 6(5), 7(6), 8(7), 12(11) & 15:2, 8, 9, 15 & 16:1, 1, 6, 7, 11 & 17:2, 2, 5, 6, 7, 9, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 19 & 18:3, 9, 28 & 19:1, 5, 11 & 20:3, 4, 4, 5, 13, 15, 17, 18, 20, 22, 24, 27, 31, 35 & 21:3, 8, 10, 11, 11, 12, 13, 17 & 22:1, 6, 8, 10 & 23:2, 2, 8 & 24:5, 6, 9, 17, 18, 23 & 25:5, 5, 10, 12, 13, 17, 18, 19, 21, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 28 & 26:1, 2 & 27:4, 7 & 28:6, 9, 10, 17, 18, 19, 19, 25, 26 & 29:8, 21 & 30:1, 6, 12, 24, 25, 25 & 31:1, 1, 6, 6, 20 & 32:1, 8, 9, 9, 12, 23, 25, 32, 33 & 33:9, 14, 16 & 34:3, 5, 9, 11, 21, 24, 26, 29, 30 & 35:18, 21, 24, 27 & 36:4, 8, 10, 23—Ezr. 1:2, 3, 5, 8 & 2:1 & 3:9 & 4:1, 4, 6 & 9:9 & 10:7, 9, 23—Neh. 1:2 & 2:5, 7 & 4:10(4), 16(10) & 5:14 & 6:7, 17, 18 & 7:6 & 11:3, 4, 4, 9, 20, 24, 25, 36 & 12:8, 31, 32, 34, 36, 44 & 13:12, 15, 16, 17—Est. 2:6 — Ps. 48:11(12) & 60:7(9) & 63:title(1) & 68:27(28) & 69:35(36) & 76:1(2) & 78:68 & 97:8 & 108:8(9) & 114:2—Pro. 25:1—Isa. 1:1, 1 & 2:1 & 3:1, 8 & 5:3, 7 & 7:1, 6, 17 & 8:8 & 9:21(20) & 11:12, 13, 13, 13 & 19:17 & 22:8, 21 & 26:1 & 36:1, 7 & 37:10, 31 & 38:9 & 40:9 & 44:26 & 48:1 & 65:9—Jer. 1:2, 3, 3, 15, 18 & 2:28 & 3:7, 8, 10, 11, 18 & 4:3, 4, 5, 16 & 5:11, 20 & 7:2, 17, 30, 34 & 8:1 & 9:11(10), 26(25) & 10:22 & 11:2, 6, 9, 10, 12, 13, 17 & 12:14 & 13:9, 11, 19 & 14:2, 19 & 15:4 & 17:1, 19, 20, 20, 25, 26 & 18:11 & 19:3, 4, 7, 13 & 20:4, 5 & 21:7, 11 & 22:1, 2, 6, 11, 18, 24, 30 & 23:6 & 24:1, 1, 5, 8 & 25:1, 1, 2, 3, 18 & 26:1, 2, 10, 18, 18, 19, 19 & 27:1, 3, 12, 18, 20, 20, 21 & 28:1, 4, 4 & 29:2, 3, 22 & 30:3, 4 & 31:23, 24, 27, 31 & 32:1, 2, 3, 4, 30, 32, 32, 35, 44 & 33:4, 7, 10, 13, 14, 16 & 34:2, 4, 6, 7, 7, 19, 21, 22 & 35:1, 13, 17 & 36:1, 2, 3, 6, 9, 9, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32 & 37:1, 7 & 38:22 & 39:1, 4, 6, 10 & 40:1, 5, 11, 12, 15, 15 & 42:15, 19 & 43:4, 5, 5 & 44:2, 6, 7, 9, 9, 11, 12, 14, 14, 17, 21, 24, 26, 26, 27, 28, 28, 30 & 45:1 & 46:2 & 49:34 & 50:4, 20, 33 & 51:5, 59 & 52:3, 10, 27, 31, 31 — Lam. 1:3, 15 & 2:2, 5 & 5:11 — Eze. 4:6 & 8:1, 17 & 9:9 & 21:20(25) & 25:3, 8, 12 & 27:17 & 37:16, 19 & 48:7, 8, 22, 31 — Dan. 1:1, 2, 6 & 9:7 — Hos. 1:1, 7, 11(2:2) & 4:15 & 5:5, 10, 12, 13, 14 & 6:4, 11 & 8:14 & 10:11 & 11:12(12:1) & 12:2(3)—Joel 3:1(4:1), 6(4:6), 8(4:8), 18(4:18), 19(4:19), 20(4:20) — Am. 1:1 & 2:4, 5 & 7:12 — Obad. 12 — Mic. 1:1, 5, 9 & 5:2(1) — Nah. 1:15(2:1) — Zep. 1:1, 4 & 2:7 — Hag. 1:1, 14 & 2:2, 21 — Zec. 1:12, 19(2:2), 21(2:4), 21(2:4) & 2:12(16) & 8:13, 15, 19 & 9:7, 13 & 10:3, 6 & 11:14 & 12:2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 7 & 14:5, 14, 21 — Mal. 2:11, 11 & 3:4

יְהוּדִי *Y'hoo-dee'*, m. Jehudi, Jew.
Est. 2:5 & 3:4 & 5:13 & 6:10 & 8:7 & 9:29, 31 & 10:3 — Jer. 34:9 & 36:14, 21, 21, 23—Zec. 8:23

יְהוּדִים *Y'hoo-deem'*, m. pl. Jews, "men of Judah."
2 K. 16:6 & 25:25 — Neh. 1:2 & 2:16 & 4:1(3:33), 2(3:34), 12(6) & 5:1, 8, 17 & 6:6 & 13:23—Est. 3:6, 10, 13 & 4:3, 7, 7, 13, 14, 16 & 6:13 & 8:1, 1, 3, 5, 7, 7, 8, 9, 9, 11, 13, 13, 16, 17, 17 & 9:1, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 10, 12, 13, 15, 15, 16, 18, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 24, 25, 27, 28, 30 & 10:3 — Jer. 32:12 & 38:19 & 40:11, 12 & 41:3 & 43:9 & 44:1 & 52:28, 30

יְהוּדָאִין *Y'hoo-dāh-een'*, m. pl. Ch. Jews.
Ezr. 4:12, 23 & 5:1, 5 & 6:7, 7, 8, 14 — Dan. 3:8, 12

יְהוּדִית *Y'hoo-deeth'*, f. Judith
Gen. 26:34

יְהוּדִית *Y'hoo-deeth'*, "Jews' language."
2 K. 18:26, 28 — 2 Ch. 32:18 — Neh. 13:24—Isa. 36:11, 13

יְהֹוָה *Y'hōh-vāh'*, m. Jehovah, "the Lord."
Gen. 2:4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 15, 16, 18, 19, 21, 22 & 3:1, 8, 8, 9, 13, 14, 21, 22, 23 & 4:1, 3, 4, 6, 9, 13, 15, 15, 16, 26 & 5:29 & 6:3, 5, 6, 7, 8 & 7:1, 5, 16 & 8:20, 21, 21 & 9:26 & 10:9, 9 & 11:5, 6, 8, 9, 9 & 12:1, 4, 7, 7, 8, 8, 17 & 13:4, 10, 10, 13, 14, 18 & 14:22 & 15:1, 4, 6, 7, 18 & 16:2, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 11, 13 & 17:1 & 18:1, 3, 14, 17, 19, 19, 20, 22, 26, 33 & 19:13, 13, 14, 16, 24, 24, 27 & 20:18 & 21:1, 1, 33 & 22:11, 14, 15, 16 & 24:1, 3, 7, 12, 21, 26, 27, 27, 31, 35, 40, 42, 44, 48, 48, 50, 51, 52, 56 & 25:21, 21, 22, 23 & 26:2, 12, 22, 24, 25, 28, 29 & 27:7, 20, 27 & 28:13, 13, 16, 21 & 29:31, 32, 33, 35 & 30:24, 27, 30 & 31:3, 49 & 32:9 (10) & 38:7, 7, 10 & 39:2, 3, 3, 5, 5, 21, 23, 23 & 49:18——Ex. 3:2, 4, 7, 15, 16, 18, 18 & 4:1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 10, 11, 11, 14, 19, 21, 22, 24, 27, 28, 30, 31 & 5:1, 2, 2, 3, 17, 21, 22 & 6:1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 13, 26, 28, 29, 29, 30 & 7:1, 5, 6, 8, 10, 13, 14, 16, 17, 17, 19, 20, 22, 25 & 8:1(7:26), 1(7:26), 5(1), 8(4), 8(4), 10(6), 12(8), 13(9), 15(11), 16(12), 19(15), 20(16), 20(16), 22(18), 24(20), 26(22), 27(23), 28(24), 29(25), 29(25), 30(26), 31(27) & 9:1, 1, 3, 4, 5, 5, 6, 8, 12, 12, 13, 13, 20, 21, 22, 23, 23, 27, 28, 29, 29, 30, 33, 35 & 10:1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 24, 25, 26, 26, 27 & 11:1, 3, 4, 7, 9, 10 & 12:1, 11, 12, 14, 23, 23, 25, 27, 28, 29, 31, 36, 41, 42, 42, 43, 48, 50, 51 & 13:1, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 9, 11, 12, 12, 14, 15, 15, 16, 21 & 14:1, 4, 8, 10, 13, 14, 15, 18, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 30, 31, 31, 31 & 15:1, 1, 3, 3, 6, 6, 11, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 25, 25, 26, 26 & 16:3, 4, 6, 7, 7, 8, 8, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 23, 23, 25, 28, 29, 32, 33, 34 & 17:1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 7, 14, 16 & 18:1, 8, 8, 9, 10, 11 & 19:3, 7, 8, 8, 9, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 20, 21, 21, 22, 22, 23, 24, 24 & 20:2, 5, 7, 7, 10, 11, 11, 12, 22 & 22:11 (10), 20 (19) & 23:17, 19, 25 & 24:1, 2, 3, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 12, 16, 17 & 25:1 & 27:21 & 28:12, 29, 30, 30, 35, 36, 38 & 29:11, 18, 18, 23, 24, 25, 25, 26, 28, 41, 42, 46, 46 & 30:8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 22, 34, 37 & 31:1, 12, 13, 15, 17 & 32:5, 7, 9, 11, 11, 14, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 33, 35 & 33:1, 5, 7, 11, 12, 17, 19, 21 & 34:1, 4, 5, 5, 6, 6, 6, 10, 14, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 32, 34 & 35:1, 2, 4, 5, 5, 10, 21, 22, 24, 29, 29, 30 & 36:1, 1, 2, 5 & 38:22 & 39:1, 5, 7, 21, 26, 29, 30, 31, 32, 42, 43 & 40:1, 16, 19, 21, 23, 23, 25, 25, 27, 29, 32, 34, 35, 38——Lev. 1:1, 2, 3, 5, 9, 11, 13, 14, 17 & 2:1, 2, 3, 8, 9, 10, 11, 11, 12, 14, 16 & 3:1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 14, 16 & 4:1, 2, 3, 4, 4, 6, 7, 13, 15, 15, 17, 18, 22, 24, 27, 31, 35 & 5:6, 7, 12, 14, 15, 15, 17, 19 & 6:1(5:20), 2(5:21), 6(5:25), 7(5:26), 8(1), 14(7), 15(8), 18(11), 19(12), 20(13), 21(14), 22(15), 24(17), 25(18) & 7:5, 11, 14, 20, 21, 22, 25, 28, 29, 29, 30, 30, 35, 35, 36, 38, 38 & 8:1, 4, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 21, 26, 27, 28, 29, 29, 34, 35, 36 & 9:2, 4, 4, 5, 6, 6, 7, 10, 21, 23, 24 & 10:1, 2, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 15, 15, 17, 19, 19 & 11:1, 44, 45 & 12:1, 7 & 13:1 & 14:1, 11, 12, 16, 18, 23, 24, 27, 29, 31, 33 & 15:1, 14, 15, 30 & 16:1, 1, 2, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 30, 34 & 17:1, 2, 4, 4, 5, 5, 6, 6, 9 & 18:1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 21, 30 & 19:1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 21, 22, 24, 25, 28, 30, 31, 32, 34, 36, 37 & 20:1, 7, 8, 24, 26 & 21:1, 6, 8, 12, 15, 16, 21, 23 & 22:1, 2, 3, 3, 8, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 22, 22, 24, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33 & 23:1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 18, 20, 20, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 33, 34, 36, 36, 37, 37, 38, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44 & 24:1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 16, 22, 23 & 25:1, 2, 4, 17, 38, 55 &

26:1, 2, 13, 44, 45, 46 & 27:1, 2, 9, 9, 11,
14, 16, 21, 22, 23, 26, 26, 28, 28, 30, 30,
32, 34 —Nu. 1:1, 19, 48, 54 & 2:1, 33,
34 & 3:1, 4, 4, 5, 11, 13, 14, 16, 39, 40,
41 42, 44, 45, 51, 51 & 4:1, 17, 21, 37,
41, 45, 49, 49 & 5:1, 4, 5, 6, 8, 11, 16,
18, 21, 21, 25, 30 & 6:1, 2, 5, 6, 8, 12,
14, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26 & 7:3,
4, 11 & 8:1, 3, 4, 5, 10, 11, 11, 12, 13,
20, 21, 22, 23 & 9:1, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13,
14, 18, 18, 19, 20, 20, 23, 23, 23, 23 &
10:1, 9, 10, 13, 29, 29, 32, 33, 33, 34,
35, 36 & 11:1, 1, 1, 2, 3, 10, 11, 16, 18,
18, 20, 23, 23, 24, 25, 29, 29, 31, 33, 33
& 12:2, 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 13, 14 & 13:1, 3
& 14:3, 8, 9, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 14, 16,
18, 20, 21, 26, 28, 35, 37, 40, 41, 42, 43,
43, 44 & 15:1, 3, 3, 4, 7, 8, 10, 13, 14,
15, 17, 19, 21, 22, 23, 23, 24, 25, 25, 28,
30, 31, 35, 36, 37, 39, 41, 41 & 16:3, 3,
5, 7, 7, 9, 11, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 23, 28,
29, 30, 30, 35, 36 (17:1), 38 (17:3), 40
(17:5), 40 (17:5), 41 (17:6), 42 (17:7),
44(17:9), 46(17:11) & 17:1(16), 7(22),
9(24), 10(25), 11(26), 13(28) & 18:1, 6,
8, 12, 13, 15, 17, 19, 19, 20, 24, 25, 26,
28, 28, 29 & 19:1, 2, 13, 20 & 20:3, 4,
6, 7, 9, 12, 13, 16, 23, 27 & 21:2, 3, 6,
7, 7, 8, 14, 16, 34 & 22:8, 13, 18, 19, 22,
23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 31, 31, 32, 34, 35
& 23:3, 5, 8, 12, 16, 17, 21, 26 & 24:1,
6, 11, 13, 13 & 25:3, 4, 4, 4, 10, 16 &
26:1, 4, 9, 52, 61, 65 & 27:3, 5, 6, 11,
12, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 22, 23 & 28:1, 3,
6, 7, 8, 11, 13, 15, 16, 19, 24, 26, 27 &
29:2, 6, 8, 12, 13, 36, 39, 40(30:1) & 30:1
(2), 2(3), 3(4), 5(6), 8(9), 12(13), 16(17)
& 31:1, 3, 7, 16, 16, 21, 25, 28, 29, 30,
31, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 41, 47, 47, 50, 50,
52, 54 & 32:4, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13, 13, 14,
20, 21, 22, 22, 22, 23, 27, 29, 31, 32 &
33:2, 4, 4, 38, 50 & 34:1, 13, 16, 29 &
35:1, 9, 34 & 36:2, 2, 5, 6, 10, 13——
Deu. 1:3, 6, 8, 10, 11, 19, 20, 21, 21, 25,
26, 27, 30, 31, 32, 34, 36, 37, 41, 41, 42,
43, 45, 45 & 2:1, 2, 7, 7, 9, 12, 14, 15,
17, 21, 29, 30, 31, 33, 36, 37 & 3:2, 3,
18, 20, 20, 21, 21, 22, 23, 26, 26 & 4:
1, 2, 3, 3, 4, 5, 7, 10, 10, 12, 14, 15, 19,
20, 21, 21, 23, 23, 24, 25, 27, 27, 29, 30,
31, 34, 35, 39, 40 & 5:2, 3, 4, 5, 5, 6, 9,
11, 11, 12, 14, 15, 15, 16, 16, 22(19), 24
(21), 25(22), 27(24), 27(24), 28(25),
28(25), 32(29), 33(30) & 6:1, 2, 3, 4, 4, 5,
10, 12, 13, 15, 15, 16, 17, 18, 18, 19, 20,
21, 22, 24, 24, 25 & 7:1, 2, 4, 6, 6, 7, 8, 8,
9, 12, 15, 16, 18, 19, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25
& 8:1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 14, 18, 19, 20,
20 & 9:3, 3, 4, 4, 4, 5, 5, 6, 7, 7, 8, 8, 9,
10, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 16, 18, 18, 19,
19, 20, 22, 23, 23, 24, 25, 25, 26, 28
& 10:1, 4, 4, 5, 8, 8, 8, 9, 9, 10, 10, 11,
12, 12, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 20, 22 & 11:
1, 2, 4, 7, 9, 12, 12, 13, 17, 17, 21, 22,
23, 25, 27, 28, 29, 31 & 12:1, 4, 5, 7, 7,
9, 10, 11, 11, 12, 14, 15, 18, 18, 18, 20,
21, 21, 25, 26, 27, 27, 28, 29, 31, 31 &
13:3(4), 3(4), 4(5), 5(6), 5(6), 10(11),
12(13), 16(17), 17(18), 18(19), 18(19)
& 14:1, 2, 2, 21, 23, 23, 24, 24, 25, 26, 29
& 15:2, 4, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 14, 15, 18, 19,
20, 20, 21 & 16:1, 1, 2, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10,
10, 11, 11, 15, 15, 15, 16, 16, 17, 18,
20, 21, 22 & 17:1, 1, 2, 2, 8, 10, 12, 14,
15, 16, 19 & 18:1, 2, 5, 5, 6, 7, 7, 9, 12,
12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 16, 17, 21, 22, 22 & 19:
1, 1, 2, 3, 8, 9, 10, 14, 17 & 20:1, 4, 13, 14,
16, 17, 18 & 21:1, 5, 5, 8, 9, 10, 23 & 22:
5 & 23:1(2), 2(3), 2(3), 3(4), 3(4), 5(6),
5(6), 5(6), 8(9), 14(15), 18(19), 18(19),
20(21), 21(22), 21(22), 23(24) & 24:4, 4,
9, 13, 15, 18, 19 & 25:15, 16, 19, 19 & 26:
1, 2, 2, 3, 3, 4, 5, 7, 7, 8, 10, 10, 10, 11, 13,
14, 16, 17, 18, 19 & 27:2, 3, 3, 5, 6, 6, 7, 9,
10, 15 & 28:1, 1, 2, 7, 8, 8, 9, 9, 10, 11, 11,
12, 13, 13, 15, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 27, 28,
35, 36, 37, 45, 47, 48, 49, 52, 53, 58, 59,
61, 62, 63, 63, 64, 65, 68 & 29:1(28:69),
2(1), 4(3), 6(5), 10(9), 12(11), 12(11),
15(14), 18(17), 20(19), 20(19), 20(19),
21(20), 22(21), 23(22), 24(23), 25(24),
27(26), 28(27), 29(28) & 30:1, 2, 3, 3, 4,
5, 6, 6, 7, 8, 9, 9, 10, 10, 16, 16, 20, 20 & 31:
2, 3, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15,
16, 25, 26, 27, 29 & 32:3, 6, 9, 12, 19, 27,
30, 36, 48 & 33:2, 7, 11, 12, 13, 21, 23,
29 & 34:1, 4, 5, 5, 9, 10, 11——Jos. 1:1,
1, 9, 11, 13, 13, 15, 15, 15, 17 & 2:9, 10,
11, 12, 14, 24 & 3:3, 5, 7, 9, 13, 17 & 4:1,
5, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 18, 23, 23, 24,
24 & 5:1, 2, 6, 6, 6, 9, 14, 15 & 6:2, 6,
7, 8, 8, 11, 12, 13, 13, 16, 17, 19, 19, 24,
26, 27 & 7:1, 6, 10, 13, 14, 14, 14, 15,

19, 20, 23, 25, 26 & 8:1, 7, 8, 18, 27, 30,
31, 31, 33, 33 & 9:9, 14, 18, 19, 24, 27
& 10:8, 10, 11, 12, 12, 14, 14, 19, 25, 30,
32, 40, 42 & 11:6, 8, 9, 12, 15, 15, 20,
20, 23 & 12:6, 6 & 13:1, 8, 14, 33 & 14:
2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 10, 12, 12, 12, 14 &
15:13 & 17:4, 4, 14 & 18:3, 6, 7, 7, 8,
10 & 19:50, 51 & 20:1 & 21:2, 3, 8, 43
(41), 44(42), 44(42), 45(43) & 22:2, 3,
4, 4, 5, 5, 9, 16, 16, 16, 17, 18, 18, 19,
19, 19, 19, 22, 22, 22, 23, 23, 24, 25, 25,
25, 27, 27, 28, 29, 29, 29, 31, 31, 31, 34
& 23:1, 3, 3, 5, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 13,
14, 15, 15, 15, 16, 16 & 24:2, 7, 14, 14,
15, 15, 16, 17, 18, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23,
24, 26, 27, 29, 31, 31——Jud. 1:1, 2, 4,
19, 22 & 2:1, 4, 5, 7, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12,
12, 13, 14, 15, 15, 15, 16, 17, 18, 18, 18,
20, 22, 23 & 3:1, 4, 7, 7, 8, 9, 9, 10, 10,
12, 12, 12, 15, 15, 28 & 4:1, 2, 3, 6, 9,
14, 14, 15 & 5:2, 3, 3, 4, 5, 5, 9, 11,
11, 13, 23, 23, 23, 31 & 6:1, 1, 6, 7, 8, 8,
10, 11, 12, 12, 13, 13, 13, 14, 16, 21,
21, 22, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 34 & 7:2,
4, 5, 7, 9, 15, 18, 20, 22 & 8:7, 19, 23,
34 & 10:6, 6, 7, 10, 11, 15, 16 & 11:9,
10, 11, 21, 23, 24, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 35,
36, 36 & 12:3 & 13:1, 1, 3, 8, 13, 15,
16, 16, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 21, 23, 24,
25 & 14:4, 6, 19 & 15:14, 18 & 16:20,
28 & 17:2, 3, 13 & 18:6 & 19:18 & 20:
1, 18, 23, 23, 23, 26, 26, 27, 28, 35 & 21:
3, 5, 5, 7, 8, 15, 19——Ru. 1:6, 8, 9, 13,
17, 21, 21 & 2:4, 4, 12, 12, 20 & 3:10,
13 & 4:11, 12, 13, 14——1 Sa. 1:3, 3, 5,
6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 11, 12, 15, 19, 19, 20, 21,
22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 28, 28 & 2:1, 1,
2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 10, 10, 11, 12, 17, 17, 18,
20, 20, 21, 21, 24, 25, 25, 26, 27, 30, 30
& 3:1, 1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 7, 8, 8, 9, 10, 11,
15, 18, 19, 20, 21, 21, 21 & 4:3, 3, 4, 5,
6 & 5:3, 4, 6, 9 & 6:1, 2, 8, 11, 14, 15,
15, 17, 18, 19, 19, 20, 21 & 7:1, 1, 2, 3,
3, 4, 5, 6, 6, 8, 9, 9, 9, 10, 12, 13, 17 &
8:6, 7, 10, 18, 21, 22 & 9:15, 17 & 10:
1, 6, 17, 18, 19, 22, 22, 24, 25 & 11:7,
13, 15, 15 & 12:3, 5, 6, 7, 7, 8, 8, 9, 10,
10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 14, 14, 15, 15, 15, 16,
17, 17, 18, 18, 18, 19, 20, 20, 22, 22, 23,
24 & 13:12, 13, 13, 14, 14, 14 & 14:3,
6, 6, 10, 12, 23, 33, 34, 35, 35, 39, 41,
45 & 15:1, 1, 2, 10, 11, 13, 13, 15, 16,
17, 18, 19, 19, 20, 20, 21, 22, 22, 23, 24,
25, 26, 26, 28, 30, 31, 33, 35 & 16:1, 2,
2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 14,
18 & 17:37, 37, 45, 46, 47, 47 & 18:12,
14, 17, 28 & 19:5, 6, 9 & 20:3, 8, 12,
13, 13, 14, 15, 16, 21, 22, 23, 42, 42 &
21:6(7), 7(8) & 22:10, 17, 17, 21 & 23:
2, 2, 4, 4, 10, 11, 11, 12, 18, 21 & 24:4
(5), 6(7), 6(7), 6(7), 10(11), 10(11),
12(13), 12(13), 15(16), 18(19), 19(20),
21(22) & 25:26, 26, 28, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32,
34, 38, 39, 39 & 26:9, 10, 10, 11, 11, 12, 16,
16, 19, 19, 19, 20, 23, 23, 23, 24 & 28:6, 6,
10, 10, 16, 17, 17, 18, 18, 19, 19 & 29:6 &
30:6, 8, 23, 26——2 Sa. 1:12, 14, 16 &
2:1, 1, 5, 6 & 3:9, 18, 28, 39 & 4:8, 9
& 5:2, 3, 10, 12, 19, 19, 20, 23, 24, 25
& 6:2, 5, 7, 8, 9, 9, 10, 11, 11, 12, 13,
14, 15, 16, 16, 17, 17, 18, 21, 21, 21 &
7:1, 3, 4, 5, 8, 11, 11, 18, 22, 24, 25, 26,
27 & 8:6, 11, 14 & 10:12 & 11:27 & 12:
1, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 13, 14, 15, 20, 22, 24,
25 & 14:11, 11, 17 & 15:7, 8, 8, 21, 25,
31 & 16:8, 8, 10, 11, 12, 12, 18 & 17:
14, 14 & 18:19, 28, 31 & 19:7(8), 21(22)
& 20:19 & 21:1, 1, 3, 6, 6, 7, 9 & 22:
1, 1, 2, 4, 7, 14, 16, 19, 21, 22, 25, 29,
29, 31, 32, 42, 47, 50 & 23:2, 10, 12,
16, 17 & 24:1, 3, 10, 10, 11, 12, 14,
15, 16, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 23, 24, 25,
25——1 K. 1:17, 29, 30, 36, 37, 48 &
2:3, 4, 8, 15, 23, 24, 27, 27, 28, 29,
30, 32, 33, 42, 43, 44, 45 & 3:1, 2, 3, 5,
7, 15 & 5:3(17), 3(17), 4(18), 5(19),
5(19), 7(21), 12(26) & 6:1, 2, 11, 19,
37 & 7:12, 40, 45, 48, 51, 51 & 8:1, 4,
6, 9, 10, 11, 11, 12, 15, 17, 18, 20, 20,
20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 28, 44, 54, 54, 56, 57,
59, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 63, 64, 64, 65, 66
& 9:1, 2, 3, 8, 9, 9, 10, 15, 25, 25 &
10:1, 5, 9, 9, 12 & 11:2, 4, 6, 6, 9,
9, 10, 11, 14, 31 & 12:15, 15, 24, 24,
24, 27 & 13:1, 2, 2, 3, 5, 6, 6, 9, 17, 18,
20, 21, 21, 21, 26, 26, 26, 32 & 14:5, 7,
11, 13, 14, 15, 15, 18, 21, 22, 24, 26, 28
& 15:3, 4, 5, 11, 14, 15, 18, 26, 29, 30,
34 & 16:1, 7, 7, 12, 13, 19, 25, 26, 30,
33, 34 & 17:1, 2, 5, 8, 12, 14, 14, 16,
20, 20, 21, 21, 22, 24 & 18:1, 3, 4, 10,
12, 12, 13, 13, 15, 18, 21, 22, 24, 30, 31,
32, 36, 37, 37, 38, 39, 39, 46 & 19:4, 7,

9, 10, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 12, 14, 15 & 20:
13, 13, 14, 28, 28, 28, 35, 36, 42 & 21:3, 17,
19, 19, 20, 23, 25, 26, 28 & 22:5, 7, 8, 11,
12, 14, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 19, 20, 21, 22
(21), 23, 23, 24, 28, 38, 43, 52 (53), 53
(54)——2 K. 1:3, 4, 6, 15, 16, 17 & 2:1, 2,
2, 3, 4, 4, 5, 6, 6, 14, 16, 21, 24 & 3:2,
10, 11, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18 & 4:
1, 27, 30, 33, 43, 44 & 5:1, 11, 16, 17, 18,
18, 20 & 6:17, 17, 18, 20, 20, 27, 33, 33
& 7:1, 1, 2, 16, 19 & 8:1, 8, 10, 13, 18,
19, 27 & 9:3, 6, 6, 7, 12, 25, 26, 26, 26,
36 & 10:10, 10, 10, 16, 17, 23, 30, 31, 32
& 11:3, 4, 4, 7, 10, 13, 15, 17, 17, 18, 19
& 12:2(3), 4(5), 4(5), 9(10), 9(10), 10
(11), 11 (12), 11 (12), 12 (13), 13 (14),
13(14), 14(15), 16(17), 18(19) & 13:2,
3, 4, 4, 5, 11, 17, 23 & 14:3, 6, 14, 24,
25, 26, 27 & 15:3, 5, 9, 12, 18, 24, 28,
34, 35, 37 & 16:2, 3, 8, 14, 14, 18 & 17:
2, 7, 8, 9, 11, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17,
18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 25, 25, 28, 32, 33, 34,
34, 35, 36, 39, 41 & 18:3, 5, 6, 6, 7, 12,
12, 15, 16, 22, 25, 25, 30, 30, 32, 35 &
19:1, 4, 4, 6, 14, 14, 15, 15, 16, 16, 17,
19, 19, 20, 21, 31, 32, 33, 35 & 20:1, 2,
3, 4, 5, 5, 8, 8, 9, 9, 11, 16, 17, 19 & 21:
2, 2, 4, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 16, 20, 22,
22 & 22:2, 3, 4, 5, 5, 8, 9, 13, 13, 15, 16,
18, 18, 19, 19 & 23:2, 2, 3, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 11,
12, 16, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 32, 37 &
24:2, 2, 3, 4, 9, 13, 13, 13, 19, 20 & 25:
9, 13, 13, 16——1 Ch. 2:3 & 6:15(5:41),
31(16), 32(17) & 9:19, 20, 23 & 10:13, 13,
14 & 11:2, 3, 3, 9, 10, 14, 18 & 12:23 &
13:2, 6, 10, 11, 14 & 14:2, 10, 17 & 15:
2, 3, 12, 13, 14, 15, 25, 26, 28, 29 & 16:
2, 4, 4, 7, 8, 10, 11, 14, 23, 25, 26, 28, 28,
29, 29, 31, 33, 34, 36, 36, 37, 39, 40, 40,
41 & 17:1, 4, 7, 10, 16, 16, 17, 19, 20,
22, 23, 24, 26, 27 & 18:6, 11, 13 & 19:13
& 21:3, 9, 10, 11, 12, 12, 13, 14, 15, 15,
16, 17, 18, 18, 19, 22, 24, 26, 26, 27, 28,
29, 30 & 22:1, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 11, 12, 12,
13, 14, 16, 18, 18, 19, 19, 19, 19 & 23:4,
5, 13, 24, 25, 28, 30, 31, 31, 32 & 24:19,
19 & 25:3, 6, 7 & 26:12, 22, 27, 30 & 27:
23 & 28:2, 4, 5, 5, 8, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 13,
18, 19, 20, 20 & 29:1, 5, 8, 9, 10, 10, 11, 11,
16, 18, 20, 20, 20, 21, 21, 22, 22, 23, 25
——2 Ch. 1:1, 3, 5, 6, 9 & 2:1 (1:18), 4
(3), 4(3), 11(10), 12(11), 12(11) & 3:
1 & 4:16 & 5:1, 2, 7, 10, 13, 13, 13, 14
& 6:1, 4, 7, 8, 10, 10, 10, 11, 12, 14, 16,
17, 19, 41, 41, 42 & 7:1, 2, 2, 2, 3, 3, 4,
6, 6, 7, 10, 11, 11, 12, 21, 22 & 8:1, 11,
12, 12, 16, 16 & 9:4, 8, 8, 11 & 10:15 &
11:2, 4, 4, 14, 16, 16 & 12:1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 7,
9, 11, 12, 13, 14 & 13:5, 8, 9, 10, 10, 11,
11, 12, 14, 18, 20 & 14:2(1), 4(3), 6(5),
7(6), 11 (10), 11 (10), 11 (10), 11(10),
12 (11), 13 (12), 14 (13) & 15:2, 4,
8, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 & 16:2, 7, 8, 9,
12 & 17:3, 5, 6, 9, 10, 16 & 18:4, 6, 7,
10, 11, 13, 15, 16, 18, 18, 19, 20, 20, 22,
22, 23, 27, 31 & 19:2, 2, 4, 6, 7, 7, 8, 9,
10, 11, 11 & 20:3, 4, 4, 5, 6, 13, 14, 15,
17, 17, 18, 18, 19, 20, 21, 21, 22, 26, 27,
28, 29, 32, 37 & 21:6, 7, 10, 12, 14, 16,
18 & 22:4, 7, 9 & 23:3, 5, 6, 6, 12, 14, 16,
18, 18, 18, 19, 20 & 24:2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12,
12, 12, 14, 14, 18, 19, 20, 20, 21, 22, 24,
24 & 25:2, 4, 7, 9, 15, 27 & 26:4, 5, 16,
16, 17, 18, 18, 19, 20, 21 & 27:2, 2, 3, 6
& 28:1, 3, 5, 6, 9, 9, 10, 11, 13, 19, 19,
21, 22, 24, 25 & 29:2, 3, 5, 6, 6, 8, 10, 11,
15, 15, 16, 16, 16, 17, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21,
25, 25, 27, 30, 31, 31, 32, 35 & 30:1, 1, 5,
6, 7, 8, 8, 9, 9, 12, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21,
21, 22, 22 & 31:2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 10, 10, 11,
14, 16, 20 & 32:8, 11, 16, 17, 21, 22, 23,
24, 26 & 33:2, 2, 4, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12,
13, 15, 15, 16, 16, 17, 18, 22, 23 & 34:2,
8, 10, 10, 14, 14, 15, 17, 21, 21, 21, 23, 24,
26, 26, 27, 30, 30, 31, 31, 33, 33 & 35:
1, 2, 3, 3, 6, 12, 16, 16, 26 & 36:5, 7, 9
10, 12, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 21, 22, 22,
23, 23——Ezr. 1:1, 1, 2, 3, 5, 7 & 2:68 &
3:3, 5, 5, 6, 6, 8, 10, 10, 11, 11, 11 & 4:
1, 3 & 6:21, 22 & 7:6, 6, 10, 11, 27, 27,
28 & 8:28, 28, 29, 35 & 9:5, 8, 15 & 10:
11——Neh. 1:5 & 5:13 & 8:1, 6, 6, 9, 10,
14 & 9:3, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 & 10:29(30), 34(35),
35(36)——Job 1:6, 7, 7, 8, 9, 12, 12, 21,
21, 21 & 2:1, 1, 2, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7 & 12:9 &
38:1 & 40:1, 3, 6 & 42:1, 7, 7, 9, 9, 10, 10,
11, 12——Ps. 1:2, 6 & 2:2, 7, 11 & 3:1(2),
3(4), 4(5), 5(6), 7(8), 8(9) & 4:3(4), 3
(4), 5(6), 6(7), 8(9) & 5:1(2), 3(4), 6
(7), 8(9), 12(13) & 6:1(2), 2(3), 2(3),
3(4), 4(5), 8(9), 9(10), 9(10) & 7:title
(1), 1(2), 3(4), 6(7), 8(9), 8(9), 17(18),
17(18) & 8:1(2), 9(10) & 9:1(2), 7(8),

9(10), 10(11), 11(12), 13(14), 16(17), 19(20), 20(21) & 10:1, 3, 12, 16, 17 & 11:1, 4, 4, 5, 7 & 12:1(2), 3(4), 5(6), 6 (7), 7(8) & 13:1(2), 3(4), 5(6) & 14:2, 4, 6, 7 & 15:1, 4 & 16:2, 5, 7, 8 & 17:1, 13, 14 & 18:title(1), title(1), title(1), 1(2), 2(3), 3(4), 6(7), 13(14), 15(16), 18(19), 20(21), 21(22), 24(25), 28(29), 30(31), 31(32), 41(42), 46(47), 49(50) & 19:7 (8), 7(8), 8(9), 8(9), 9(10), 9(10), 14 (15) & 20:1(2), 5(6), 6(7), 7(8), 9(10) & 21:1(2), 7(8), 9(10), 13(14) & 22:8 (9), 19(20), 23(24), 26(27), 27(28), 28 (29) & 23:1, 6 & 24:1, 3, 5, 8, 8, 10 & 25:1, 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15 & 26: 1, 1, 2, 6, 8, 12 & 27:1, 1, 4, 4, 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 14 & 28:1, 5, 6, 7, 8 & 29: 1, 1, 2, 2, 3, 3, 4, 4, 5, 5, 7, 8, 8, 9, 10, 10, 11, 11 & 30:1(2), 2(3), 3(4), 4(5), 7(8), 8(9), 8(9), 10(11), 10(11), 12(13) & 31: 1(2), 5(6), 6(7), 9(10), 14(15), 17(18), 21(22), 23(24), 23(24), 24(25) & 32:2, 5, 10, 11 & 33:1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 18, 20, 22 & 34:1(2), 2(3), 3(4), 4(5), 6(7), 7(8), 8(9), 9(10), 10(11), 11(12), 15(16), 16(17), 17(18), 18(19), 19(20), 22(23) & 35:1, 5, 6, 9, 10, 22, 24, 27 & 36:title(1), 5(6), 6(7) & 37:3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 17, 18, 20, 23, 24, 28, 33, 34, 39, 40 & 38:1(2), 15(16), 21(22) & 39:4(5), 12 (13) & 40:1(2), 3(4), 4(5), 5(6), 9(10), 11(12), 13(14), 13(14), 16(17) & 41:1 (2), 2(3), 3(4), 4(5), 10(11), 13(14) & 42:8(9) & 46:7(8), 8(9), 11(12) & 47: 2(3), 5(6) & 48:1(2), 8(9) & 50:1 & 54: 6(8) & 55:16(17), 22(23) & 56:10(11) & 58:6(7) & 59:3(4), 5(6), 8(9) & 64: 10(11) & 68:16(17) & 69:13(14), 16 (17), 31(32), 33(34) & 70:1(2), 5(6) & 71:1 & 72:18 & 74:18 & 75:8(9) & 76: 11(12) & 78:4, 21 & 79:5 & 80:4(5), 19(20) & 81:10(11), 15(16) & 83:16 (17), 18(19) & 84:1(2), 2(3), 3(4), 8 (9), 11(12), 11(12), 12(13) & 85:1(2), 7(8), 8(9), 12(13) & 86:1, 6, 11, 17 & 87:2, 6 & 88:1(2), 9(10), 13(14), 14 (15) & 89:1(2), 5(6), 6(7), 6(7), 8(9), 15(16), 18(19), 46(47), 51(52), 52(53) & 90:13, 17 & 91:2, 9 & 92:1(2), 4(5), 5(6), 8(9), 9(10), 13(14), 15(16) & 93: 1, 1, 3, 4, 5 & 94:1, 3, 5, 11, 14, 17, 18, 22, 23 & 95:1, 3, 6 & 96:1, 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13 & 97:1, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12 & 98:1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 9 & 99:1, 2, 5, 6, 8, 9, 9 & 100:1, 2, 3, 5 & 101:1, 8 & 102: title(1), 1(2), 12(13), 15(16), 16(17), 19(20), 21(22), 22(23) & 103:1 2, 6, 8, 13, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 22 & 104.1, 1, 16, 24, 31, 31, 33, 34, 35 & 105:1, 3, 4, 7, 19 & 106:1, 2, 4, 16, 25, 34, 40, 47, 48 & 107:1, 2, 6, 8, 13, 15, 19, 21, 24, 28, 31, 43 & 108:3(4) & 109:14, 15, 20, 26, 27, 30 & 110:1, 2, 4 & 111:1, 2, 4. 10 & 112:1, 7 & 113:1, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 115:1, 9, 10, 11, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16 & 116:1, 4, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 & 117:1, 2 & 118:1, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 16, 20, 23, 24, 25, 25, 26, 26, 27, 29 & 119:1, 12, 31, 33, 41, 52, 55, 57, 64, 65, 75, 89, 107, 108, 126, 137, 145, 149, 151, 156, 159, 166, 169, 174 & 120:1, 2 & 121:2, 5, 5, 7, 8 & 122:1, 4, 9 & 123:2, 3 & 124:1, 2, 6, 8 & 125:1, 2, 4, 5 & 126:1, 2, 3, 4 & 127:1, 1, 3 & 128:1, 4, 5 & 129:4, 8, 8 & 130:1, 5, 7, 7 & 131:1, 3 & 132:1, 2, 5, 8, 11, 13 & 133:3 & 134:1, 1, 1, 2, 3 & 135:1, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 13, 13, 14, 19, 19, 20, 20, 20, 21 & 136:1 & 137:4, 7 & 138:4, 5, 5, 6, 8, 8 & 139:1, 4, 21 & 140:1(2), 4(5), 6(7), 6(7), 8(9), 12(13) & 141:1, 3 & 142:1 (2), 1(2), 5(6) & 143:1, 7, 9, 11 & 144: 1, 3, 5, 15 & 145:3, 8, 9, 10, 14, 17, 18, 20, 21 & 146:1, 2, 5, 7, 8, 8, 8, 9, 10 & 147: 2, 6, 7, 11, 12 & 148:1, 5, 7, 13 & 149: 1, 4——Pro. 1:7, 29 & 2:5, 6 & 3:5, 7, 9, 11, 12, 19, 26, 32, 33 & 5:21 & 6:16 & 8:13, 22, 35 & 9:10 & 10:3, 22, 27, 29 & 11:1, 20 & 12:2, 22 & 14:2, 26, 27 & 15:3, 8, 9, 11, 16, 25, 26, 29, 33 & 16:1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 11, 20, 33 & 17: 3, 15 & 18:10, 22 & 19:3, 14, 17, 21, 23 & 20:10, 12, 22, 23, 24, 27 & 21:1, 2, 3, 30, 31 & 22:2, 4, 12, 14, 19, 23 & 23: 17 & 24:18, 21 & 25:22 & 28:5, 25 & 29:13, 25, 26 & 30:9 & 31:30——Isa. 1:2, 4, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 24, 28 & 2:2, 3, 3, 5, 10, 11, 12, 17, 19, 21 & 3:1, 8, 13, 14, 16, 17 & 4:2, 5 & 5:7, 9, 12, 16, 24, 25 & 6:3, 5, 12 & 7:3, 10, 11, 12, 17, 18 & 8:1, 3, 5, 11, 13, 17, 18, 18 & 9:7(6), 11(10), 13(12), 14(13), 19(18) & 10:20, 26, 33 & 11:2, 2, 3, 9, 15 &

12:1, 2, 4, 5 & 13:4, 5, 6, 9, 13 & 14:1, 2, 3, 5, 22, 22, 23, 24, 27, 32 & 16:13, 14 & 17:3, 6 & 18:4, 7, 7 & 19:1, 4, 12, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 19, 20, 20, 21, 21, 21, 22, 22, 25 & 20:2, 3 & 21:10, 17 & 22:14, 17, 25, 25 & 23:9, 11, 17, 18, 18 & 24: 1, 3, 14, 15, 15, 21, 23 & 25:1, 6, 8, 9, 10 & 26:4, 4, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 21 & 27:1, 3, 12, 13 & 28:5, 13 14, 21, 29 & 29:6, 10, 15, 19, 22 & 30:1, 9, 18, 18, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33 & 31: 1, 3, 4, 4, 5, 9 & 32:6 & 33:2, 5, 6, 10, 21, 22, 22, 22 & 34:2, 6, 6, 8, 16 & 35:2, 10 & 36:7, 10, 10, 15, 15, 18, 20 & 37:1, 4, 4, 6, 14, 14, 15, 16, 17, 17, 18, 20, 20, 21, 22, 32, 33, 34, 36 & 38:1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 7, 14, 20, 20, 22 & 39:5, 6, 8 & 40: 2, 3, 5, 5, 7, 13, 27, 28, 31 & 41:4, 13, 14, 16, 17, 20, 21 & 42:5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 13, 19, 21, 24 & 43:1, 3, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16 & 44:2, 5, 5, 6, 6, 23, 23, 24, 24 & 45:1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, 14, 17, 18, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25 & 47:4 & 48:1, 2, 14, 17, 17, 20, 22 & 49:1, 4, 5, 5, 7, 7, 8, 13, 14, 18, 23, 25, 26 & 50:1, 10, 10 & 51:1, 3, 3, 9, 11, 13, 15, 15, 17, 20, 22 & 52:3, 5, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 & 53:1, 6, 10, 10 & 54:1, 5, 6, 8, 10, 13, 17, 17 & 55:5, 6, 7, 8, 13 & 56:1, 3, 3, 4, 6, 6 & 57:19 & 58:5 8, 9, 11, 13, 14, 14 & 59: 1, 13, 15, 19, 19, 20, 21, 21 & 60:1, 2, 6, 9, 14, 16, 19, 20, 22 & 61:1, 2, 3, 6, 8, 9, 10 & 62:2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 9, 11, 12 & 63:7, 7, 7, 14, 16, 17 & 64:8(7), 9(8), 12(11) & 65:7, 8, 11, 23, 25 & 66:1, 2, 5, 5, 6, 9, 12, 14, 15, 16, 16, 17, 20, 20. 20, 21, 22, 23——Jer. 1:2, 4, 7, 8, 9, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 19 & 2:1, 2, 3, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 12, 17, 19, 29, 31, 37 & 3:1, 6, 10, 11, 12, 12, 13, 13, 14, 16, 16, 17, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 25 & 4:1, 2, 3, 4, 8, 9, 17, 26, 27 & 5:2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24, 29 & 6:6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 21, 22, 30 & 7:1, 2, 2, 2, 3, 4, 4, 4, 11, 13, 19, 21, 28, 29, 30, 32 & 8:1, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 14, 14, 17, 19 & 9:3(2), 6(5), 7(6), 9(8), 12 (11), 13(12), 15(14), 17(16), 20(19), 22(21), 23(22), 24(23), 24(23), 25(24) & 10:1, 2, 6, 10, 16, 18, 21, 23, 24 & 11: 1, 3, 5, 6, 9, 11, 16, 17, 18, 20. 21, 21, 22 & 12:1, 3, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17 & 13:1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 25 & 14:1, 7, 9, 10, 10, 11, 14, 15, 20, 22 & 15:1, 2, 3, 6, 9, 11, 15, 16, 19, 20 & 16:1, 3, 5, 5, 9, 10, 10, 11, 14, 14, 15, 16, 19, 21 & 17:5, 5, 7, 7, 10, 13, 13, 14, 15, 19, 20, 21, 24, 26 & 18:1, 5, 6, 11, 13, 19, 23 & 19:1, 3, 3, 6, 11, 12, 14, 14, 15 & 20:1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 13, 16 & 21:1, 2, 2, 4, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 & 22:1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 16, 18, 24, 29, 30 & 23:1, 2, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 15, 16, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 23, 24, 24, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 32. 33, 33, 34, 35, 35, 36, 36, 37, 37, 38, 38, 38, 38 & 24:1, 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8 & 25:3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 12, 15, 17, 17, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 31, 32, 33, 36, 37 & 26:1, 2, 2, 2, 4, 7, 8, 9, 9, 10, 10, 12, 13, 13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 19, 19, 20 & 27:1, 2, 4, 8, 11, 13, 15, 16, 16, 18, 18, 18, 19, 21, 21, 22 & 28:1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 6, 6, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 16 & 29:4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 26, 30, 31, 32, 32, 32 & 30:1, 2, 3, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 17, 18, 21, 23, 24 & 31:1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 7, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 16, 17, 18, 20, 22, 23, 23, 27, 28, 31, 32, 33, 34, 34, 35, 35, 36, 37, 37, 38, 38, 40 & 32:1, 3, 5, 6, 8, 8, 14, 15, 16, 18, 26, 27, 28, 30, 36, 42, 44 & 33:1, 2, 2, 2, 4, 10, 11, 11, 11, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 19, 20, 23, 24, 25 & 34:1, 2, 2, 4, 4, 5, 8, 12, 12, 13, 17, 17, 22 & 35:1, 2, 4, 12, 13, 13, 17, 18, 19 & 36:1, 4, 5, 6, 6, 7, 7, 8, 8, 9, 10, 10, 11, 26, 27, 29, 30 & 37:2, 3, 6, 7, 9, 17 & 38:2, 3, 14, 16, 17, 20, 21 & 39:15, 16, 17, 18 & 40:1, 2, 3, 3 & 41: 5 & 42:2, 3, 4, 4, 5, 5, 6, 6, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 15, 18, 19, 20, 20, 20, 21 & 43:1, 1, 2, 4, 7, 8, 10 & 44:2, 7, 11, 16, 21, 22, 23, 23, 24, 25, 26, 26, 29, 30 & 45:2, 3, 4, 5 & 46:1, 5, 13, 15, 18, 23, 25, 26, 28 & 47:1, 2, 4, 6, 7 & 48:1, 8, 10, 12, 15, 25, 26, 30, 35, 38, 40, 42, 43, 44, 47 & 49:1, 2, 2, 6, 7, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 20, 26, 28, 30, 31, 32, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39 & 50:1, 4, 4, 5, 7, 7, 10, 13, 14, 15, 18, 20, 21, 24, 25, 28, 29, 30, 33, 34, 35, 40, 45 & 51:1, 5, 6, 7, 10, 10, 11, 11, 12, 14, 19, 24, 25, 26, 29, 33, 36, 39, 45, 48, 50, 51, 52, 53, 55, 56, 57, 58, 62 & 52:2, 3,

13, 17, 17, 20——Lam. 1:5, 9, 11, 1 17, 18, 20 & 2:6, 7, 8, 9, 17, 20, 2 3:18, 22, 24, 25, 26, 40, 50, 55, 59, 6 64, 66 & 4:11, 16, 20 & 5:1, 19, 21— Eze. 1:3, 3, 28 & 3:12, 14, 16, 22, 23 4:13 & 5:13, 15, 17 & 6:1, 7, 10, 13, & 7:1, 4, 9, 19, 27 & 8:12, 12, 14, 1 16, 16 & 9:4, 9, 9 & 10:4, 4, 18, 19 11:1, 5, 5, 10, 12, 14, 15, 23, 25 & 1 1, 8, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 25, 26 & 13: 2, 5, 6, 6, 7, 14, 21, 23 & 14:2, 4, 7, 9, 12 & 15:1, 7 & 16:1, 35, 58, 62 17:1, 11, 21, 24, 24 & 18:1 & 20:1, 5, 7, 12, 19, 20, 26, 38, 42, 44, 45(2 1), 47(21:3), 48(21:4) & 21:1(6), 3(5(10), 8(13), 9(14), 17(22), 18(23), (37) & 22:1, 14, 16, 17, 22, 23, 28 23:1, 36 & 24:1, 14, 15, 20, 27 & 2 1, 5, 7, 11, 17 & 26:1, 6, 14 & 27:1 28:1, 11, 20, 22, 23, 26 & 29:1, 6, 17, 21 & 30:1, 3, 6, 8, 12, 19, 20, 25, & 31:1 & 32:1, 15, 17 & 33:1, 22, 2 29, 30 & 34:1, 7, 9, 24, 24, 27, 30 & 3 1, 4, 9, 10, 12, 15 & 36:1, 11, 16, 2 23, 36, 36, 38 & 37:1, 1, 4, 6, 13, 14 14, 15, 28 & 38:1, 23 & 39:6, 7, 22, 2 & 40:1, 46 & 41:22 & 42:13 & 43:4, 5 24, 24 & 44:2, 2, 3, 4, 4, 5, 5 & 45:1, 4, 23 & 46:3, 4, 9, 12, 13, 14 & 48:9, 10, 14, 35——Dan. 9:2, 4, 10, 13, 14, 14, 20——Hos. 1:1, 2, 2, 2, 4, 7 & 2: 13(15), 16(18), 20(22), 21(23) & 3:1, 1, 5, 5 & 4:1, 1, 10, 15, 16 & 5:4, 6, 7 & 6:1, 3 & 7:10 & 8:1, 13 & 9:3, 4, 4, 5, 14 & 10:3, 12 & 11:10, 11 & 12:2(3), 5(6), 5(6), 9(10), 13(14) & 13:4, 15 & 14:1(2), 2(3), 9(10)——Joel 1:1, 9, 9, 14, 14, 15, 19 & 2:1, 11, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 17, 18, 19, 21, 23, 26, 27, 31(3:4), 32(3:5), 32(3:5), 32(3:5) & 3:8(4:8), 11(4:11), 14(4:14), 16(4:16), 16(4:16), 17(4:17), 18(4:18), 21(4:21)——Am. 1:2, 3, 5, 6, 9, 11, 13, 15 & 2:1, 3, 4, 4, 6, 11, 16 & 3:1, 6, 10, 12, 15 & 4:3, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 13 & 5:4, 6, 8, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 18, 20, 27 & 6:8, 10, 11, 14 & 7:3, 3, 6, 8, 15, 15, 16, 17 & 8:2, 7, 11, 12 & 9:6, 7, 8, 12, 13, 15——Obad. 1, 4, 8, 15, 18, 21——Jon. 1:1, 3, 3, 4, 9, 10, 14, 14, 14, 16, 16, 17(2:1) & 2:1(2), 2 (3), 6(7), 7(8), 9(10), 10(11) & 3:1, 3 & 4:2, 2, 3, 4, 6, 10——Mic. 1:1, 3, 12 & 2:3, 5, 7, 13 & 3:4, 5, 8, 11, 11 & 4: 1, 2, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 12, 13 & 5:4(3), 4(3), 7(6), 10(9) & 6:1, 2, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 & 7:7, 8, 9, 10, 17——Nah. 1:2, 2, 2, 3, 3, 7, 9, 11, 12, 14 & 2:2(3), 13(14) & 3:5——Hab. 1:2, 12, 12 & 2:2, 13, 14, 16, 20 & 3:2, 2, 8, 18——Zep. 1:1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 6, 7, 7, 8, 10, 12, 14, 14, 17, 18 & 2:2, 2, 3, 3, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11 & 3:2, 5, 8, 9, 12, 15, 15, 17, 20——Hag. 1:1, 2, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 12, 12, 12, 13, 13, 13, 14, 14 & 2:1, 4, 4, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 17, 18, 20, 23, 23, 23——Zec. 1: 1, 2, 3, 3, 3, 4, 4, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12 12, 13, 14, 16, 16, 17, 17, 20(2:3) & 2:5(9), 6 (10). 6(10), 8(12), 9(13), 10(14), 11(15), 11(15), 12(16), 13(17) & 3:1, 2, 2, 2, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10 & 4:6, 6, 8, 9, 10 & 5:4 & 6: 9, 12, 12, 13, 14, 15, 15, 15 & 7:1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 12, 12, 13 & 8:1, 2, 2, 3, 4, 6, 6, 7, 9, 9, 11, 14, 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 21, 22, 22, 23 & 9:1, 1, 14, 15, 16 & 10:1, 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 12, 12 & 11:4, 5, 6, 11, 13, 13, 15 & 12:1, 1, 4, 5, 7, 8, 8 & 13:2, 3, 7, 8, 9 & 14:1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 9, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 20, 20, 21, 21——Mal. 1:1, 2, 2, 4, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 13, 14 & 2:2, 4, 7, 8, 11, 12, 12, 13, 14, 16, 16, 17, 17 & 3:1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 16, 16, 17 & 4:1(3:19), 3(3:21), 5(3:23)

יֱהֹוִה *Yĕhōh-vih'*, m. "God".

Gen. 15:2, 8—Deu. 3:24 & 9:26—Jos. 7:7—Jud. 6:22 & 16:28—2 Sa. 7:18, 19, 19, 20, 28, 29—1 K. 2:26 & 8:53— Ps. 68:20(21) & 69:6(7) & 71:5, 16 & 73:28 & 109:21 & 140:8 & 141:8—Isa. 3:15 & 7:7 & 10:23, 24 & 22:5, 12, 14, 15 & 25:8 & 28:16, 22 & 30:15 & 40: 10 & 48:16 & 49:22 & 50:4, 5, 7, 9 & 52:4 & 56:8 & 61:1, 11 & 65:13, 15— Jer. 1:6 & 2:19, 22 & 4:10 & 7:20 & 14: 13 & 32:17, 25 & 44:26 & 46:10, 10 & 49:5 & 50:25, 31—Eze. 2:4 & 3:11, 27 & 4:14 & 5:5, 7, 8, 11 & 6:3, 3, 11 & 7: 2, 5 & 8:1 & 9:8 & 11:7, 8, 13, 16, 17, 21 & 12:10, 19, 23, 25, 28, 28 & 13:3, 4, 4, 9, 13, 16, 18, 20 & 14:4, 6, 11, 14, 1 18, 20, 21, 23 & 15:6, 8 & 16:3, 8, 14, 1

23, 30, 36, 43, 48, 59, 63 & 17:3, 9, 16, 19, 22 & 18:3, 9, 23, 30, 32 & 20:3, 3, 5, 27, 30, 31, 33, 36, 39, 40, 44, 47(21:3), 49(21:5) & 21:7(12), 13(18), 24(29), 26(31), 28(33) & 22:3, 12, 19, 28, 31 & 23:22, 28, 32, 34, 35, 46, 49 & 24:3, 6, 9, 14, 21, 24 & 25:3, 3, 6, 8, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16 & 26:3, 5, 7, 14, 15, 19, 21 & 27:3 & 28:2, 6, 10, 12, 22, 24, 25 & 29:3, 8, 13, 16, 19, 20 & 30:2, 6, 10, 13, 22 & 31: 10, 15, 18 & 32:3, 8, 11, 14, 16, 31, 32 & 33:11, 25, 27 & 34:2, 8, 10, 11, 15, 17, 20, 30, 31 & 35:3, 6, 11, 14 & 36:2, 3, 4, 4, 5, 6, 7, 13, 14, 15, 22, 23, 32, 33, 37 & 37:3, 5, 9, 12, 19, 21 & 38:3, 10, 14, 17, 18, 21 & 39:1, 5, 8, 10, 13, 17, 20, 25, 29 & 43:18, 19, 27 & 44:6, 9, 12, 15, 27 & 45: 9, 9, 15, 18 & 46:1, 16 & 47:13, 23 & 48: 29 — Am. 1:8 & 3:7, 8, 11, 13 & 4:2, 5 & 5:3 & 6:8 & 7:1, 2, 4, 4, 5, 6 & 8:1, 3, 9, 11 & 9:5, 8 — Obad. 1 — Mic. 1:2 — Hab. 3:19 — Zep. 1:7 — Zec. 9:14

יְהוָֹה יִרְאֶה *Y'hōh-vāh' Yee-reh',* Jehovah-jireh.

Gen. 22:14

יְהוָֹה נִסִּי *Y'hōh-vāh' Nis-see',* Jehovah-nissi.

Ex. 17:15

יְהוָֹה שָׁלוֹם *Y'hōh-vāh' Shāh-lōhm',* Jehovah-shalom.

Jud. 6:24

יְהוֹזָבָד *Y'hōh-zāh-vāhd',* m. Jehozabad.

2 K. 12:21(22) — 1 Ch. 26:4 — 2 Ch. 17:18 & 24:26

יְהוֹחָנָן *Y'hōh-ghāh-nāhn',* m. Johanan, Jehohanan.

1 Ch. 26:3 — 2 Ch. 17:15 & 23:1 & 28:12 — Ezr. 10:6, 28 — Neh. 6:18 & 12:13, 42

יְהוֹיָדָע *Y'hōh-yāh-dāhg',* m. Jehoiada.

2 Sa. 8:18 & 20:23 & 23:20, 22 — 1 K. 1: 8, 26, 32, 36, 38, 44 & 2:25, 29, 34, 35, 46 & 4:4 — 2 K. 11:4, 9, 9, 15, 17 & 12: 2(3), 7(8), 9(10) — 1 Ch. 11:22, 24 & 12:27 & 18:17 & 27:5, 34 — 2 Ch. 22:11 & 23:1, 8, 8, 9, 11, 14, 16, 18 & 24:2, 3, 6, 12, 14, 14, 15, 17, 20, 22, 25 — Jer. 29:26

יְהוֹיָכִין *Y'hōh-yāh-cheen',* m. Jehoiachin.

2 K. 24:6, 8, 12, 15 & 25:27, 27 — 2 Ch. 36:8, 9 — Jer. 52:31, 31

יְהוֹיָקִים *Y'hōh-yāh-keem',* m. Jehoiakim.

2 K. 23:34, 35, 36 & 24:1, 5, 6, 19 — 1 Ch. 3:15, 16 — 2 Ch. 36:4, 5, 8 — Jer. 1:3 & 22:18, 24 & 24:1 & 25:1 & 26:1, 21, 22, 23 & 27:1, 20 & 28:4 & 35:1 & 36:1, 9, 28, 29, 30, 32 & 37:1 & 45:1 & 46:2 & 52:2 — Dan. 1:1, 2

יְהוֹיָרִיב *Y'hōh-yāh-reev',* m. Jehoiarib.

1 Ch. 9:10 & 24:7

יְהוּכַל *Y'hoo-chal',* m. Jehuchal.

Jer. 37:3

יְהוֹנָדָב *Y'hōh-nāh-dāhv',* m. Jonadab, Jehonadab.

2 Sa. 13:5 — 2 K. 10:15, 15, 23 — Jer. 35: 8, 14, 16, 18

יְהוֹנָתָן *Y'hōh-nāh-thāhn',* m. Jonathan.

Jud. 18:30 — 1 Sa. 14:6, 8 & 18:1, 1, 3, 4 & 19:1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 7, 7 & 20:1, 3, 4, 5, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 25, 27, 28, 30, 32, 33, 34, 35, 37, 37, 38, 38, 39, 40, 42 42(21:1) & 23:16, 18 & 31:2 — 2 Sa. 1:4, 5, 12, 17, 22, 23, 25, 26 & 4:4, 4 & 9:1, 3, 6, 7 & 15:27, 36 & 17:17, 20 & 21:7, 7, 12, 13, 14, 21 & 23:32 — 1 Ch. 8:33, 34 & 9:39, 40 & 20:7 & 27:25, 32 — 2 Ch. 17:8 — Neh. 12:18 — Jer. 37: 15, 20 & 38:26

יְהוֹסֵף [*Y'hōh-sēhph'*], m. Joseph.

Ps. 81:5(6)

יְהוֹעַדָּה *Y'hōh-gad-dāh',* m. Jehoadah.

1 Ch. 8:36, 36

יְהוֹעַדָּן *Y'hōh-gad-dāhn',* f. Jehoaddan.

2 K. 14:2 — 2 Ch. 25:1

יְהוֹעַדִּין *Y'hōh-gad-dāh'-in,* f. Jehoaddan.

2 K. 14:2

יְהוֹצָדָק *Y'hōh-tzāh-dāhk',* m. Josedech, Jehozadak.

1 Ch. 6:14(5:40), 15(5:41) — Hag. 1:1, 12, 14 & 2:2, 4 — Zec. 6:11

יְהוֹרָם *Y'hōh-rāhm',* m. Jehoram, Joram.

1 K. 22:50(51) — 2 K. 1:17, 17 & 3:1, 6 & 8:16, 25, 29 & 9:15, 17, 21, 21, 22, 23, 24 & 12:18(19) — 2 Ch. 17:8 & 21:1, 3, 4, 5, 9, 16 & 22:1, 5, 6, 6, 7, 11

יְהוֹשֶׁבַע *Y'hōh-sheh'-vag',* f. Jehosheba.

2 K. 11:2

יְהוֹשַׁבְעַת *Y'hōh-shav-gath',* f. Jehoshabeath.

2 Ch. 22:11, 11

יְהוֹשֻׁעַ *Y'hōh-shoo'ăg,* m. Joshua, Jehoshua.

Ex. 17:9, 10, 13, 14 & 24:13 & 32:17 & 33:11 — Num. 11:28 & 13:16 & 14:6, 30, 38 & 26:65 & 27:18, 22 & 32:12, 28 & 34:17 — Deu. 1:38 & 3:21, 28 & 31: 3, 7, 14, 14, 23 & 34:9 — Jos. 1:1, 10, 12, 16 & 2:1, 23, 24 & 3:1, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10 & 4:1, 4, 5, 8, 8, 9, 10, 10, 14, 15, 17, 20 & 5:2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 13, 13, 14, 15, 15 & 6:2, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 22, 25, 25, 26, 27 & 7:2, 3, 6, 7, 10, 16, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25 & 8:1, 3, 3, 9, 9, 10, 13, 15, 16, 18, 18, 21, 23, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 35 & 9:2, 3, 6, 8, 8, 15, 22, 24, 27 & 10:1, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12, 15, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 24, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 33, 34, 36, 38, 40, 41, 42, 43 & 11:6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13, 15, 15, 16, 18, 21, 21, 23, 23 & 12:7, 7 & 13:1 & 14:1, 6, 13 & 15:13 & 17:4, 14, 15, 17 & 18:3, 8, 9, 10, 10 & 19:49, 51 & 20:1 & 21:1 & 22:1, 6, 7, 7 & 23:1, 2 & 24:1, 2, 19, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 31 — Jud. 1:1 & 2:6, 7, 7, 8, 21, 23 — 1 Sa. 6:14, 18 — 1 K. 16:34 — 2 K. 23:8 — 1 Ch. 7:27 — Hag. 1:1, 12, 14 & 2:2, 4 — Zec. 3:1, 3, 6, 8, 9 & 6:11

יְהוֹשָׁפָט *Y'hōh-shāh-phāht',* m. Jehoshaphat.

2 Sa. 8:16 & 20:24 — 1 K. 4:3, 17 & 15: 24 & 22:2, 4, 4, 5, 7, 8, 8, 10, 18, 29, 30, 32, 32, 41, 42, 44(45), 45(46), 48(49), 49(50), 49(50), 50(51), 51(52) — 2 K. 1:17 & 3:1, 7, 11, 12, 12, 14 & 8:16, 16 & 9:2, 14 & 12:18(19) — 1 Ch. 3:10 & 18:15 — 2 Ch. 17:1, 3, 5, 10, 11, 12 & 18:1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 7, 9, 17, 28, 29, 31, 31 & 19:1, 2, 4, 8 & 20:1, 2, 3, 5, 15, 18, 20, 25, 27, 30, 31, 34, 35, 37 & 21:1, 2, 2, 12 & 22:9 — Joel 3:2(4:2), 12(4:12)

יְהַלֶּלְאֵל *Y'hal-lel-ēhl',* m. Jehaleel.

1 Ch. 4:16 — 2 Ch. 29:12

יַהַץ *Yah'-hatz,* Jahaz.

Isa. 15:4 — Jer. 48:34

יַהְצָה *Yah-tzāh',* Jahazah, Jahzah.

Jos. 13:18 — 1 Ch. 6:78(63) — Jer. 48:21

יָהְצָה *Yāh'-tzāh,* Jahaz.

Nu. 21:23 — Deu. 2:32 — Jud. 11:20

יוֹאָב *Yōh-āhv',* m. Joab.

1 Sa. 26:6 — 2 Sa. 2:13, 14, 14, 18, 22, 24, 26, 27, 28, 30, 32 & 3:22, 23, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 29, 30, 31 & 8:16 & 10:7, 9, 13, 14 & 11:1, 6, 6, 7, 11, 14, 16, 17, 18, 22, 25 & 12:26, 27 & 14:1, 2, 3, 19, 19, 20, 21, 22, 22, 23, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33 & 17:25, 25 & 18:2, 2, 5, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 16, 20, 21, 21, 22, 22, 29 & 19: 1(2), 5(6), 13(14) & 20:7, 8, 9, 9, 10, 10, 11, 11, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 22, 23 & 23:18, 24, 37 & 24:2, 3, 4, 4, 9 — 1 K. 1:7, 19, 41 & 2:5, 22, 28, 28, 28, 29, 30, 31, 33 & 11:15, 16, 21 — 1 Ch. 2:16 & 4:14 & 11:6, 8, 20, 26, 39 & 18:15 & 19:8, 10, 14, 15 & 20:1, 1 & 21:2, 3, 4, 4, 5, 6 & 26:28 & 27:7, 24, 34 — Ezr. 2:6 & 8:9 — Neh. 7:11 — Ps. 60:title(2)

יוֹאָח *Yōh-āhgh',* m. Joah.

2 K. 18:18, 26, 37 — 1 Ch. 6:21(6) & 26: 4 — 2 Ch. 29:12, 12 & 34:8 — Isa. 36:3, 11, 22

יוֹאָחָז *Yōh-āh-ghāhz',* m. Jehoahaz.

2 K. 14:1 — 2 Ch. 34:8 & 36:2, 4

יוֹאֵל *Yōh-ēhl',* m. Joel.

1 Sa. 8:2 — 1 Ch. 4:35 & 5:4, 8, 12 & 6: 33(18), 36(21) & 7:3 & 11:38 & 15:7, 11, 17 & 23:8 & 26.22 & 27:20 — 2 Ch. 29:12 — Ezr. 10:43 — Neh. 11:9 — Joel 1:1

יוֹאָשׁ *Yōh-āhsh',* m. Joash.

Jud. 6:11, 29, 30, 31 & 7:14 & 8:13, 29, 32, 32 — 1 K. 22:26 — 2 K. 11:2 & 12:19(20), 20(21) & 13:1, 9, 10, 12, 13, 13, 14, 25 & 14:1, 1, 3, 17, 23, 23, 27 — 1 Ch. 3:11 & 4:22 & 12:3 — 2 Ch. 18:25 & 22:11 & 24:1, 2, 4, 22, 24 & 25:17, 18, 21, 23, 23, 25, 25 — Hos. 1:1 — Am. 1:1

יוֹב *Yōhv,* Job.

Gen. 46:13

יוֹבָב *Yōh-vāhv',* m. Jobab.

Gen. 10:29 & 36:33, 34 — Jos. 11:1 — 1 Ch. 1:23, 44, 45 & 8:9, 18

יוּבָל *Yoo-vāhl',* m. Jubal.

Gen. 4:21

יוֹזָבָד *Yōh-zāh-vāhd',* m. Jozabad.

1 Ch. 12:4, 20, 20 — 2 Ch. 31:13 & 35:9 Ezr. 8:33 & 10:22, 23 — Neh. 8:7 & 11:16

יוֹזָכָר *Yōh-zāh-chāhr',* m. Jozachar.

2 K. 12:21(22)

יוֹחָא *Yōh-ghāh',* m. Joha.

1 Ch. 8:16 & 11:45

יוֹחָנָן *Yōh-ghāh-nāhn',* m. Johanan.

2 K. 25:23 — 1 Ch. 3:15, 24 & 6:9(5:35), 10(5:36) & 12:4, 12 — Ezr. 8:12 — Neh. 12:22, 23 — Jer. 40:8, 13, 15, 16 & 41: 11, 13, 14, 15, 16 & 42:1, 8 & 43:2, 4, 5

יוּטָּה *Yoo-tāh',* Juttah.

Jos. 15:55

יוֹיָדָע *Yōh-yāh-dāhg',* m. Jehoiada, Joiada.

Neh. 3:6 & 12:10, 11, 22 & 13.28

יוֹיָכִין *Yōh-yāh-cheen',* m. Jehoiachin.

Eze. 1:2

יוֹיָקִים *Yōh-yāh-keem',* m. Joiakim.

Neh. 12:10, 10, 12, 26

יוֹיָרִיב *Yōh-yāh-reev'*, m. Joiarib.
Ezr. 8:16—Neh. 11:5, 10 & 12:6, 19

יוֹכֶבֶד *Yōh-cheh'-ved*, f. Jochebed.
Ex. 6:20—Nu. 26:59

יוּכַל *Yoo-chal'*, m. Juchal.
Jer. 38:1

יָוָן *Yāh-vāhn'*, m. Javan.
Gen. 10:2, 4—1 Ch. 1:5, 7—Isa. 66:19—Eze. 27:13, 19—Dan. 8:21 & 10:20 & 11:2—Zec. 9:13

יוֹנָדָב *Yōh-nāh-dāhv'*, m. Jonadab.
2 Sa. 13:3, 3, 32, 35—Jer. 35:6, 10, 19

יוֹנָה *Yōh-nāh'*, m. Jonah.
2 K. 14:25—Jon. 1:1, 3, 5, 7, 15, 17(2:1), 17(2:1) & 2:1(2), 10(11) & 3:1, 3, 4 & 4:1, 5, 6, 6, 8, 9

יְוָנִים *Y'vāh-neem'*, m. pl. Grecians.
Joel 3:6(4:6)

יוֹנָתָן *Yōh-nāh-thāhn'*, m. Jonathan.
1 Sa. 13:2, 3, 16, 22, 22 & 14:1, 3, 4, 12, 12, 13, 13, 14, 17, 21, 27, 29, 39, 40, 41, 42, 42, 43, 43, 44, 45, 45, 49 & 19:1—1 K. 1:42, 43—1 Ch. 2:32, 33 & 10:2 & 11:34—Ezr. 8:6 & 10:15—Neh. 12:11, 11, 14, 35—Jer. 40:8

יוֹסֵף *Yōh-sēhph'*, m. Joseph.
Gen. 30:24, 25 & 33:2, 7 & 35:24 & 37:2, 2, 3, 5, 13, 17, 23, 23, 28, 28, 28, 29, 31, 33 & 39:1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 6, 7, 10, 20, 21, 22 & 40:3, 4, 6, 8, 9, 12, 16, 18, 22, 23 & 41:14, 15, 16, 17, 25, 39, 41, 42, 44, 45, 45, 46, 46, 49, 50, 51, 54, 55, 56, 57 & 42:3, 4, 6, 6, 7, 8, 9, 14, 18, 23, 25, 36 & 43:15, 16, 17, 17, 18, 19, 24, 25, 26, 30 & 44:2, 4, 14, 15 & 45:1, 1, 3, 3, 4, 4, 9, 16, 17, 21, 26, 27, 27, 28 & 46:4, 19, 20, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31 & 47:1, 5, 7, 11, 12, 14, 14, 15, 16, 17, 17, 20, 23, 26, 29 & 48:1, 2, 3, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 15, 17, 18, 21 & 49:22, 26 & 50:1, 2, 4, 7, 8, 14, 15, 15, 16, 17, 17, 19, 22, 22, 23, 23, 24, 25, 26—Ex. 1:5, 6, 8 & 13:19—Nu. 1:10, 32 & 13:7, 11 & 26:28, 37 & 27:1 & 32:33 & 34:23 & 36:1, 5, 12—Deu. 27:12 & 33:13, 16—Jos. 14:4 & 16:1, 4 & 17:1, 2, 14, 16, 17 & 18:5, 11 & 24:32, 32—Jud. 1:22, 23, 35—2 Sa. 19:20(21)—1 K. 11:28—1 Ch. 2:2 & 5:1, 2 & 7:29 & 25:2, 9—Ezr. 10:42—Neh. 12:14—Ps. 77:15(16) & 78:67 & 80:1(2) & 105:17—Eze. 37:16, 19 & 47:13 & 48:32—Am. 5:6, 15 & 6:6—Obad. 18—Zec. 10:6

יוֹסִפְיָה *Yōh-siph-yāh'*, m. Josiphiah.
Ezr. 8:10

יוֹעֵאלָה *Yōh-ğēh-lāh'*, m. Joelah.
1 Ch. 12:7

יוֹעֵד *Yōh-ğēhd'*, m. Joed.
Neh. 11:7

יוֹעֶזֶר *Yōh-ğeh'-zer*, m. Joezer.
1 Ch. 12:6

יוֹעָשׁ *Yōh-ğāhsh'*, m. Joash.
1 Ch. 7:8 & 27:28

יוֹצָדָק *Yōh-tzāh-dāhk'*, m. Jozadak.
Ezr. 3:2, 8 & 5:2 & 10:18—Neh. 12:26

יוֹקִים *Yōh-keem'*, Jokim.
1 Ch. 4:22

יוֹרָה *Yōh-rāh'*, Jorah.
Ezr. 2:18

יוֹרַי *Yōh-rah'y*, m. Jorai.
1 Ch. 5:13

יוֹרָם *Yōh-rāhm'*, m. Joram.
2 Sa. 8:10—2 K. 8:16, 21, 23, 24, 25, 28, 28, 29, 29 & 9:14, 14, 16, 16, 29 & 11:2—1 Ch. 3:11 & 26:25—2 Ch. 22:5, 7

יוּשַׁב חֶסֶד *Yoo-shav' Gheh'-sed*, m. Jushab-hesed.
1 Ch. 3:20

יוֹשִׁבְיָה *Yōh-shiv-yāh'*, m. Josibiah.
1 Ch. 4:35

יוֹשָׁה *Yōh-shāh'*, m. Joshah.
1 Ch. 4:34

יוֹשַׁוְיָה *Yōh-shav-yāh'*, m. Joshaviah.
1 Ch. 11:46

יוֹשָׁפָט *Yōh-shāh-phāht'*, m. Joshaphat, Jehoshaphat.
1 Ch. 11:43 & 15:24

יוֹתָם *Yōh-thāhm'*, m. Jotham.
Jud. 9:5, 7, 21, 57—2 K. 15:5, 7, 30, 32, 36, 38 & 16:1—1 Ch. 2:47 & 3:12 & 5:17—2 Ch. 26:21, 23 & 27:1, 6, 7, 9—Isa. 1:1 & 7:1—Hos. 1:1—Mic. 1:1

(כתיב) יְזָוֹאֵל *Y'zav-ēhl'*, (ק׳) יְזִיאֵל *Y'zee-ēhl'*, m. Jeziel.
1 Ch. 12:3

יִזִּיָּה *Yiz-yāh'*, m. Jeziah.
Ezr. 10:25

יָזִיז *Yāh-zeez'*, m. Jaziz.
1 Ch. 27:31

יִזְלִיאָה *Yiz-lee-āh'*, m. Jezliah.
1 Ch. 8:18

יְזַנְיָה [*Y'zan-yāh'*], m. Jezaniah.
Jer. 42:1

יְזַנְיָהוּ [*Y'zan-yāh'-hoo*], m. Jezaniah.
Jer. 40:8

יִזְרָח *Yiz-rāh'gh'*, m. Izrahite.
1 Ch. 27:8

יִזְרַחְיָה *Yiz-ragh-yāh'*, m. Izrahiah, Jezrahiah.
1 Ch. 7:3, 3—Neh. 12:42

יִזְרְעֶאל *Yiz-r'ğehl'*, Jezreel.
Jos. 15:56 & 17:16 & 19:18—Jud. 6:33—1 Sa. 25:43 & 29:1, 11—2 Sa. 2:9 & 4:4—1 K. 4:12 & 18:45, 46 & 21:1, 23—2 K. 8:29, 29 & 9:10, 15, 15, 16, 17, 30, 36, 37 & 10:1, 6, 7, 11—2 Ch. 22:6, 6—Hos. 1:4, 5, 11(2:2) & 2:22(24)

יִזְרְעֶאל *Yiz-r'ğehl'*, m. Jezreel.
1 Ch. 4:3—Hos. 1:4

יִזְרְעֵאלִי *Yiz-r'ğēh-lee'*, m. Jezreelite.
1 K. 21:1, 4, 6, 7, 15, 16—2 K. 9:21, 25

יִזְרְעֵאלִית *Yiz-r'ğēh-leeth'*, f. Jezreelitess.
1 Sa. 27:3 & 30:5—2 Sa. 2:2 & 3:2—1 Ch. 3:1

יְחֻבָּה see חֻבָּה

יַחְדּוֹ *Yagh-dōh'*, m. Jahdo.
1 Ch. 5:14

יַחְדִּיאֵל *Yagh-dee-ēhl'*, m. Jahdiel.
1 Ch. 5:24

יֶחְדְּיָהוּ *Yegh-d'yāh'-hoo*, m. Jedeiah.
1 Ch. 24:20 & 27:30

יְחָוְאֵל *Y'ghav-ēhl'*, m. Jehiel.
2 Ch. 29:14

יַחֲזִיאֵל *Yah-ghăzee-ēhl'*, m. Jahaziel, Jahziel.
1 Ch. 12:4 & 16:6 & 23:19 & 24:23—2 Ch. 20:14—Ezr. 8:5

יַחְזְיָה *Yagh-z'yāh'*, m. Jahaziah.
Ezr. 10:15

יְחֶזְקֵאל *Y'ghez-kēhl'*, m. Ezekiel, Jehezekel.
1 Ch. 24:16—Eze. 1:3 & 24:24

יְחִזְקִיָּה *Y'ghiz-keey-yāh'*, m. Hezekiah.
Ezr. 2:16—Hos. 1:1—Mic. 1:1

יְחִזְקִיָּהוּ *Y'ghiz-keey-yāh'-hoo*, m. Hezekiah.
2 K. 20:10—1 Ch 4:41—2 Ch. 28:12, 27 & 29:1, 20, 30, 31, 36 & 30:1, 18, 20, 22 & 31:2, 8, 9, 11, 13, 20 & 32:2, 8, 9, 11, 12, 16, 17, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 26, 27, 30, 30, 32, 33 & 33:3—Isa. 1:1—Jer. 15:4

יַחְזֵרָה *Yagh-zēh-rāh'*, m. Jahzerah.
1 Ch. 9:12

יְחִיאֵל *Y'ghee-ēhl'*, m. Jehiel.
1 Ch. 15:18, 20 & 16:5 & 23:8 & 27:32 & 29:8—2 Ch. 21:2 & 29:14 & 31:13 & 35:8—Ezr. 8:9 & 10:2, 21, 26

יְחִיאֵלִי *Y'ghee-ēh-lee'*, m. Jehieli.
1 Ch. 26:21, 22

יְחִיָּה [*Y'gheey-yāh'*], m. Jehiah.
1 Ch. 15:24

יַחְלְאֵל *Yagh-l'ēhl*, m. Jahleel.
Gen. 46:14—Nu. 26:26

יַחְלְאֵלִי *Yagh-l'ēh-lee'*, m. Jahleelites.
Nu. 26:26

יַחְמַי *Yagh-mah'y*, m. Jahmai.
1 Ch. 7:2

יַחְצְאֵל *Yagh-tz'ēhl'*, m. Jahzeel.
Gen. 46:24—Nu. 26:48

יַחְצְאֵלִי *Yagh-tz'ēh-lee'*, m. Jahzeelites.
Nu. 26:48

יַחְצִיאֵל *Yagh-tzee-ēhl'*, m. Jahziel.
1 Ch. 7:13

יַחַת *Yah'-ghath*, m. Jahath.
1 Ch. 4:2, 2 & 6:20(5), 43(28) & 23:10, 11 & 24:22—2 Ch. 34:12

יָטְבָה *Yot-vāh'*, Jotbah.
2 K. 21:19

יָטְבָתָה *Yot-vāh'-thāh*, Jotbath, Jotbathah.
Nu. 33:33, 34—Deu. 10:7

יֻטָּה *Yoot-tāh'*, Juttah.
Jos. 21:16

יְטוּר *Y'toor*, Jetur.
Gen. 25:15—1 Ch. 1:31 & 5:19

יְכָוֹנְיָה *Y'chōh-n'yāh'* m Jeconiah.
Jer. 27:20

יְכָלְיָה *Y'chee-l'yāh'*, f. Jecoliah.
2 Ch. 26:3

יָכִין *Yāh-cheen'*, m. Jachin.
Gen.46:10—Ex.6:15—Nu.26:12—1 K.7:21—1 Ch.9:10 & 24:17—2 Ch.3:17—Neh.11:10

יָכִינִי *Yāh-chee-nee'*, m. Jachinites.
Nu.26:12

יְכָלְיָה *Y'chol-yāh'*, f. Jecoliah.
2 Ch.26:3

יְכָלְיָהוּ *Y'chol-yāh'-hoo*, f. Jecholiah.
2 K.15:2

יְכָנְיָה *Y'chon-yāh'*, m. Jeconiah.
1 Ch.3:16,17—Est.2:6—Jer.27:20 & 28:4 & 29:2

יְכָנְיָהוּ *Y'chon-yāh'-hoo*, m. Jeconiah.
Jer.24:1

יָלוֹן *Yāh-lōhn'*, m. Jalon.
1 Ch.4:17

יְמוּאֵל *Y'moo-ēhl'*, m. Jemuel.
Gen.46:10—Ex.6:15

יְמִימָה *Y'mee-māh'*, f. Jemimah.
Job 42:14

יָמִין *Yāh-meen'*, m. Jamin.
Gen.46:10—Ex. :15—Nu.26:12—Ch. :27 & :24—Neh.8:7

יָמִינִי *Yāh-mee-nee'*, m. Jaminites.
Nu.26:12

יְמִינִי *Y'mee-nee'*, m. *Ben*jamite, *Ben*jaminite (*marg.* Jemini.)
Jud.3:15 & 19:16—1 Sa.9:1,4—2 Sa.20:1—Est.2:5

יִמְלָא *Yim-lāh'*, m. Imla.
2 Ch.18:7,8

יִמְלָה *Yim-lāh'*, m. Imlah.
1 K.22:8,9

יַמְלֵךְ *Yam-lēhch'*, Jamlech.
1 Ch.4:34

יִמְנָה *Yim-nāh'*, m. Jimnah, Imna, Jimnites.
Gen.46:17—Nu.26:44,44—1 Ch.7:30—2 Ch.31:14

יִמְנָע *Yim-nāhg'*, m. Imna.
1 Ch.7:35

יִמְרָה *Yim-rāh*, m. Imrah.
1 Ch.7:36

יָנוֹחַ *Yāh-nōh'ăgh*, Janoah.
2 K.15:29

יָנוֹחָה *Yāh-nōh'-ghāh*, Janohah.
Jos.16:6,7

יָנוּם *Yāh-noom'*, (ק); **ינום** *Yāh-noos'*, (כ') m. Janum.
Jos.15:53

יִסְכָּה *Yis-kāh'*, f. Iscah.
Gen.11:29

יִסְמַכְיָהוּ *Yis-mach-yāh'-hoo*, m. Ismachiah.
2 Ch.31:13

יַעְבֵּץ *Yag-bēhtz'*, m. Jabez.
1 Ch.4:9,9,10

יַעְבֵּץ *Yag-bēhtz'*, Jabez.
1 Ch.2:55

יֶעְדּוֹ *Yeg-dōh'*, (ק); **יֶעְדִּי** *Yeg-dee'*, (כ') m. Iddo.
2 Ch.9:29

יְעוּאֵל *Y'goo-ēhl'*, m. Jeuel.
1 Ch.9:6

(כ') **יְעוּאֵל** *Y'goo-ēhl'*, m. Jeiel, Jehiel.
1 Ch.9:35 & 11:44—2 Ch.26:11 & 29:13—Ezr.8:13

יְעוּץ *Y'gootz*, m. Jeuz.
1 Ch.8:10

יָעוּר *Yāh-goor'*, m. Jair.
1 Ch.20:5

יְעוּשׁ *Y'goosh*, m. Jeush, Jehush.
Gen.36:5,14,18—1 Ch.1:35 & 7:10 & 8:39 & 23:10,11—2 Ch.11:19

יַעֲזִיאֵל *Yah-găzee-ēhl'*, m. Jaaziel.
Ch.15:18

יַעֲזִיָּהוּ *Yah-găzeey-yāh'-hoo*, m. Jaaziah.
1 Ch.24:26,27

יַעְזֵיר *Yah-găzēhr'*, Jazer.
Ch.6:81(66) & 26:31

יַעְזֵר *Yag-zēhr'*, Jaazer, Jazer.
Nu.21:32 & 32:1,3,35—Jos.13:25 & 21:39(37)—2 Sa.24:5—Isa.16:8,9—Jer.48:32,32

יְעִיאֵל *Y'gee-ēhl'*, m. Jeiel, Jehiel.
1 Ch.5:7 & 9:35 & 11:44 & 15:18,21 & 16:5,5—2 Ch.20:14 & 26:11 & 29:13 & 35:9—Ezr.8:13 & 10:43

יָעִיר *Yāh-geer'*, m. Jair.
1 Ch.20:5

יְעִישׁ *Y'geesh*, m. Jeush.
Gen.36:5,14—1 Ch.7:10

יַעְכָּן *Yag-kāhn'*, m. Jachan.
1 Ch.5:13

יָעֵל *Yāh-gēhl'*, f. Jael.
Jud.4:17,18,21,22 & 5:6,24

יַעֲלָא *Yah-gălāh'*, m. Jaala.
Neh.7:58

יַעֲלָה *Yah-gălāh'*, Jaalah.
Ezr.2:56

יַעְלָם *Yag-lāhm'*, m. Jaalam.
Gen.36:5,14,18—1 Ch.1:35

יַעַן see דִין

יַעְנַי *Yag-nah'y*, m. Jaanai.
Ch.5: 2

יַעֲקֹב *Yah-găkōhv'* m. Jacob.
Gen.25:26,27,28,29,30,31,33,33,34, & 27:6,11,15,17,19,21,22,22,30,30,36,41,41,42,46 & 28:1,5,5,6,7,10,16,18,20 & 29:1,4,10,10,11,12,13,15,18,20,21,28 & 30:1,1,2,4,5,7,9,10,12,16,17,19,25,31,?6,36,37,40,41,42 & 31:1,2,3,4,11,17,20,22,24,25,25,26,29,31,32,33,36,36,43,45,46,47,51,53,54 & 32:1(2),2(3),3(4),4(5),6(7),7(8),9(10),18(19),20(21),24(25),25(26),27(28),28(29),29(30),30(31),32(33) & 33:1,10,17,18 & 34:1,3,5,5,6,7,7,13,19,25,27,30 & 35:1,2,4,4,5,6,9,10,10,14,15,20,22,23,26,27,29 & 36:6 & 37:1,2,34 & 42:1,1,4,29,36 & 45:25,27 & 46:2,2,5,5,6,8,8,15,18,19,22,25,26,26,27 & 47:7,7,8,9,10,28,28 & 48:2,3 & 49:1,2,7,24,33 & 50:24—Ex.1:1,5 & 2:24 & 3:6,15,16, & 4:5 & 6:3,8 & 19:3 & 33:1—Lev.26:42—Nu.23:7,10,21,23,23 & 24:5,17,19 & 32:11—Deu.1:8 & 6:10 & 9:5,27 & 29:13(12) & 30:20 & 32:9 & 33:4,10,28 & 34:4—Jos.24:4,4,32—1 Sa.12:8—2 Sa.23:1—1 K.18:31—2 K.13:23 & 17:34—1 Ch.16:13,17—Ps.14:7 & 20:1(2) & 22:23(24) & 24:6 & 44:4(5) & 46:7(8),11(12) & 47:4(5) & 53:6(7) & 59:13(14) & 75:9(10) & 76:6(7) & 77:15(16) & 78:5,21,71 & 79:7 & 81:1(2),4(5) & 84:8(9) & 85:1(2) & 87:2 & 94:7 & 99:4 & 105:6,10,23 & 114:1,7 & 132:2,5 & 135:4 & 146:5 & 147:19—Isa.2:3,5,6 & 8:17 & 9:8(7) & 10:20,21 & 14:1,1 & 17:4 & 27:6,9 & 29:22,22,23 & 40:27 & 41:8,14,21 & 42:24 & 43:1,22,28 & 44:1,2,5,21,23 & 45:4,19 & 46:3 & 48:1,12,20 & 49:5,6,26 & 58:1,14 & 59:20 & 60:16 & 65:9—Jer.2:4 & 5:20 & 10:16,25 & 30:7,10,10,18 & 31:7,11 & 33:26,26 & 46:27,27,28 & 51:19—Lam.1:17 & 2:2,3—Eze 20:5 & 28:25 & 37:25 & 39:25—Hos.10:11 & 12:2(3),12(13)—Am.3:13 & 6:8 & 7:2,5 & 8:7 & 9:8—Obad.10,17,18—Mic.1:5,5 & 2:7,12 & 3:1,8,9 & 4:2 & 5:7(6),8(7) & 7:20—Nah.2:2(3)—Mal.1:2,2 & 2:12 & 3:6

יַעֲקֹבָה *Yah-găkōh'-vāh*, m. Jaakobah.
1 Ch.4:36

יַעֲקָן *Yah-găkāhn'*, m. Jakan.
1 Ch.1:42

יַעְרָה *Yag-rāh'*, m. Jarah.
1 Ch.9:42,42

יַעְרֵי אֹרְגִים *Yah-gărēh'Ōh-r'geem'*, Jaare-oregim.
2 Sa.21:19

יְעָרִים *Y'gāh-reem'*, Jearim.
Jos.15:10

יַעֲרֶשְׁיָה *Yah-găresh-yāh'*, m. Jaresiah.
1 Ch.8:27

יַעֲשָׂי *Yah-găsāh'y*, (ק); **יַעֲשָׂו** *Yah-găsāhv'*, (כ') m. Jaasau.
Ezr.10:37

יַעֲשִׂיאֵל *Yah-găsee-ēhl'*, m. Jaasiel, Jasiel.
1 Ch.11:47 & 27:21

יִפְדְיָה *Yiph-d'yāh'*, m. Iphideiah.
1 Ch.8:25

יָפוֹא *Yāh-phōh'*, Japho, Joppa.
Jos.19:46—2 Ch.2:16(15)—Ezr.3:7—Jon.1:3

יָפִיעַ *Yāh-phee'ăg*, m. Japhia.
Jos.10:3—2 Sa.5:15—1 Ch.3:7 & 14:6

יָפִיעַ *Yāh-phee'ăg*, Japhia.
Jos.19:12

יַפְלֵט *Yaph-lēht'*, m. Japhlet.
1 Ch.7:32,33,33

יַפְלֵטִי *Yaph-lēh-tee'*, Japhleti.
Jos.16:3

יְפֻנֶּה *Y'phoon-neh'*, m. Jephunneh.
Nu.13:6 & 14:6,30,38 & 26:65 & 32:12 & 34:19—Deu.1:36—Jos.14:6,13,14 & 15:13 & 21:12—1 Ch.4:15 & 6:56(41) & 7:38

יֶפֶת *Yeh'-pheth*, m. Japheth.
Gen.5:32 & 6:10 & 7:13 & 9:18,23,27 & 10:1,2,21—1 Ch.1:4,5

יִפְתָּח *Yiph-tāhgh'*, m. Jephthah.
Jud.11:1,1,2,3,3,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,11,12,13,14,15,28,29,30,32,34,40 & 12:1,2,4,7,7—1 Sa.12:11

יִפְתָּח *Yiph-tahgh'*, Jiphtah.
Jos.15:43

30 & 10:6 & 11:15, 17, 18, 18, 18, 18, 25—Ru. 1:1, 2, 6, 6, 22 & 2:6 & 4:3—1 Sa. 12:9 & 14:47 & 22:3, 4 — 2 Sa. 8:2, 2, 12 & 23:20 — 1 K. 11:7, 33 — 2 K. 1:1 & 3:4, 5, 7, 7, 10, 13, 18, 21, 22, 23, 24, 24, 26 & 13:20 & 23:13 & 24:2—1 Ch. 1:46 & 4:22 & 8:8 & 11:22 & 18:2, 2, 11 — 2 Ch. 20:1, 10, 22, 23 — Ps. 60:8(10) & 83:6(7) & 108:9 (10) — Isa. 11:14 & 15:1, 1, 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 9 & 16:2, 4, 6, 7, 7, 11, 12, 13, 14 & 25:10—Jer. 9:26(25) & 25:21 & 27:3 & 40:11 & 48:1, 2, 4, 9, 11, 13, 15, 16, 18, 20, 20, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 31, 31, 33, 35, 36, 38, 38, 39, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 47—Eze. 25:8, 9, 11—Dan. 11:41—Am. 2:1, 2, 2—Mic. 6:5—Zep. 2:8, 9

מוֹאָבִי *Mōh-āh-vee'*, Moabite, Moabitish, Moabitess, "of Moab," "women of Moab."
Deu. 2:11, 29 & 23:3(4) — Ru. 1:4, 22 & 2:2, 6, 21 & 4:5, 10—1 K. 11:1—1 Ch. 11:46—2 Ch. 24:26—Ezr. 9:1—Neh. 13:1, 23

מוֹלָדָה *Mōh-lāh-dāh'*, Moladah.
Jos. 15:26 & 19:2—1 Ch. 4:28—Neh. 11:26

מוֹלִיד *Mōh-leed'*, m. Molid.
1 Ch. 2:29

מוֹמֻכָן *Mōh-moo-chāhn'*, m. Memucan.
Est. 1:16

מוֹסֵרָה *Mōh-sēh-rāh'*, Mosera.
Deu. 10:6

מוֹעַדְיָה *Mōh-gad-yāh'*, Moadiah.
Neh. 12:17

מוֹפַעַת *Mōh-phāh'-gath*, Mephaath.
Jer. 48:21

מוֹצָא *Mōh-tzāh'*, m. Moza.
1 Ch. 2:46 & 8:36, 37 & 9:42, 43

מוֹרֶה *Mōh-reh'*, Moreh.
Gen. 12:6—Deu. 11:30—Jud. 7:1

מוֹרִיָּה *Mōh-reey-yāh'*, Moriah.
Gen. 22:2—2 Ch. 3:1

מוֹרֶשֶׁת גַּת *Mōh-reh'-sheth Gath*, Moresheth-gath.
Mic. 1:14

מוֹרַשְׁתִּי *Mōh-rash-tee'*, m. Morasthite.
Jer. 26:18—Mic. 1:1

מוּשִׁי *Moo-shee'*, m. Mushi.
Ex. 6:19—Nu. 3:20—1 Ch. 6:19(4), 47 (32) & 23:21, 23 & 24:26, 30

מוּשִׁי *Moo-shee'*, Mushites.
Nu. 3:33 & 26:58

מִזָּה *Miz-zāh'*, m. Mizzah.
Gen. 36:13, 17—1 Ch. 1:37

מְחוּיָאֵל *M'ghoo-yāh-ēhl'*, m. Mehujael.
Gen. 4:18

מַחֲוִים *Mah-ghăveem'*, Mahavite.
1 Ch. 11:46

מָחוֹל *Māh-ghōhl'*, m. Mahol.
1 K. 4:31(5:11)

מַחֲזִיאוֹת *Mah-ghăzee-ōhth'*, m. Mahazioth.
1 Ch. 25:4, 30

מְחִידָא *M'ghee-dāh'*, Mehida.
Ezr. 2:52—Neh. 7:54

מְחִיָּיאֵל *M'gheey-yāh-yēhl'*, m. Mehujael.
Gen. 4:18

מְחִיר *M'gheer*, Mehir.
1 Ch. 4:11

מַחְלָה *Mag̣h-lāh'*, f. Mahlah.
Nu. 26:33 & 27:1 & 36:11—Jos. 17:3—1 Ch. 7:18

מַחְלוֹן *Mag̣h-lōhn'*, m. Mahlon.
Ru. 1:2, 5 & 4:9, 10

מַחְלִי *Mag̣h-lee'*, m. Mahali, Mahli.
Ex. 6:19—Nu. 3:20—1 Ch. 6:19(4), 29 (14), 47(32) & 23:21, 21, 23 & 24:26, 28, 30—Ezr. 8:18

מַחְלִי *Mag̣h-lee'*, m. Mahlites.
Nu. 3:33 & 26:58

מַחְלְקוֹת see סֶלַע הַמַּחְלְקוֹת

מַחֲלַת *Mah-ghălath'*, f. Mahalath.
Gen. 28:9—2 Ch. 11:18

מְחֹלָתִי *M'ghōh-lāh-thee'*, m. Meholathite.
1 Sa. 18:19—2 Sa. 21:8

מַחֲנֵה־דָן *Mah-ghănēh' Dāhn*, Mahaneh-dan.
Jud. 18:12

מַחֲנַיִם *Mah-ghănah'-yim*, Mahanaim.
Gen. 32:2(3) — Jos. 13:26, 30 & 21:38 (36) — 2 Sa. 2:8, 12, 29 & 17:24, 27 & 19:32(33)—1 K. 2:8 & 4:14—1 Ch. 6:80(65)

מַחְסֵיָה *Mag̣h-sēh-yāh'*, m. Maaseiah.
Jer. 32:12 & 51:59

מַחַת *Mah'-ghath*, m. Mahath.
1 Ch. 6:35(20)—2 Ch. 29:12 & 31:13

מַטְרֵד *Mat-rēhd'*, f. Matred.
Gen. 36:39—1 Ch. 1:50

מַטְרִי *Mat-ree'*, m. Matri.
1 Sa. 10:21

מֵידְבָא *Mēh-d'vāh'*, Medeba.
Nu. 21:30—Jos. 13:9, 16—1 Ch. 19:7—Isa. 15:2

מֵידָד *Mēh-dāhd'*, m. Medad.
Nu. 11:26, 27

מֵי זָהָב *Mēh Zāh-hāhv'*, Mezahab.
Gen. 36:39—1 Ch. 1:50

מֵי הַיַּרְקוֹן *Mēh Hahy-yar-kōhn'*, Me-jarkon.
Jos. 19:46

מִיכָא *Mee-chāh'*, m. Micha
2 Sa. 9:12—1 Ch. 9:15—Neh. 10:11(12) & 11:17, 22

מִיכָאֵל *Mee-chāh-ēhl'*, m. Michael.
Nu. 13:13—1 Ch. 5:13, 14 & 6:40(25) & 7:3 & 8:16 & 12:20 & 27:18 — 2 Ch. 21:2 — Ezr. 8:8 — Dan. 10:13, 21 & 12:1

מִיכָה *Mee-chāh'*, m. Micah.
Jud. 17:5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 12, 13 & 18:2, 3, 4, 13, 15, 18, 22, 22, 23, 26, 27, 31 — 1 Ch. 5:5 & 8:34, 35 & 9:40, 41 & 23:20 & 24:24, 24, 25—2 Ch. 18:14 & 34:20—Jer. 26:18—Mic. 1:1

מִיכָיָה *Mee-chāh-yāh'*, Michaiah, (כ׳) Micah.
2 K. 22:12—Neh. 12:35, 41—Jer. 36:11

מִיכָיְהוּ *Mee-chāh'-y'hoo*, m. Micah, Micaiah.
Jud. 17:1, 4—1 K. 22:8, 9, 13, 14, 15, 24, 25, 26, 28 — 2 Ch. 18:7, 8, 12, 13, 23, 24, 25, 27—Jer. 36:11, 13

מִיכָיָהוּ *Mee-chah-yāh'-hoo*, *f.* Michaiah.
2 Ch. 13:2

מִיכָיָהוּ *Mee-chāh-yāh'-hoo*, m. Michaiah.
2 Ch. 17:7

מִיכַל *Mee-chal*, f. Michal.
1 Sa. 14:49 & 18:20, 27, 28 & 19:11, 12, 13, 17, 17 & 25:44—2 Sa. 3:13, 14 & 6:16, 20, 21, 23 & 21:8—1 Ch. 15:29

מִיָּמִן *Meey-yāh-meen'*, m. Mijamin, Miamin.
1 Ch. 24:9—Ezr. 10:25—Neh. 10:7(8) & 12:5

מֵי מְרִיבָה [*Mēh M'ree-vāh'*], "waters of strife."
Eze. 48:28

מֵי מְרִיבוֹת *Mēh M'ree-vōhth'*, "waters of strife."
Eze. 47:19

מֵי נֶפְתּוֹחַ *Mēh Neph-tōh'ăgh*, "waters of Nephtoah."
Jos. 15:9 & 18:15

מֵיפַעַת *Mēh-phah'-gath*, Mephaath.
Jos. 13:18—1 Ch. 6:79(64)—Jer. 48:21

מֵישָׁא *Mēh-shāh'*, Mesha.
1 Ch. 8:9

מִישָׁאֵל *Mee-shāh-ēhl'*, m. Mishael.
Ex. 6:22—Lev. 10:4—Neh. 8:4—Dan. 1:6, 7, 11, 19

מִישָׁאֵל *Mee-shāh-ēhl'*, Ch. m. Mishael.
Dan. 2:17

מֵישַׁךְ *Mēh-shach'*, Ch. m. Meshach.
Dan. 2:49 & 3:12, 13, 14, 16, 19, 20, 22, 23, 26, 26, 28, 29, 30

מֵישַׁךְ *Mēh-shach'*, m. Meshach.
Dan. 1:7

מֵישַׁע *Meh-shag'*, m. Mesha.
2 K. 3:4

מֵישָׁע *Mēh-shāhg'*, f. Mesha.
1 Ch. 2:42

מַכְבֵּנָא *Mach-bēh-nāh'*, Machbenah.
1 Ch. 2:49

מַכְבַּנַּי *Mach-ban-nah'y*, m. Machbanai.
1 Ch. 12:13

מָכִי *Mah-chee'*, m. Machi.
Nu. 13:15

מָכִיר *Māh-cheer'*, m. Machir.
Gen. 50:23—Nu. 26:29, 29 & 27:1 & 32:39, 40 & 36:1 — Deu. 3:15 — Jos. 13:31, 31 & 17:1, 3—Jud. 5:14—2 Sa. 9:4, 5 & 17:27 — 1 Ch. 2 21, 23 & 7:14, 15, 16, 17

מָכִירִי *Māh-chee-ree'*, m. "of Machir."
Nu. 26:29

מִכְמָס *Mich-māhs'*, Michmas.
Ezr. 2:27—Neh. 7:31

יְרִיבַי *Y'ree-vah'y*, m. Jeribai.
1 Ch. 11:46

יְרִיָּה *Y'reey-yāh'*, m. Jerijah.
1 Ch. 26:31

יְרִיָּהוּ *Y'ree-yāh'-hoo*, m. Jeriah.
1 Ch. 23:19 & 24:23

יְרִיחוֹ *Y'ree-ghōh'*, Jericho.
Jos. 2:1, 2, 3 & 3:16 & 4:13, 19 & 5:10, 13 & 6:1, 2, 25, 26 & 7:2 & 8:2 & 9:3 & 10:1, 28, 30 & 12:9 & 13:32 & 16:1, 1, 1, 7 & 18:12, 21 & 20:8 & 24:11, 11 —2 K. 2:4, 4, 5, 15, 18

יְרִיחֹה *Y'ree-ghōh'*, Jericho.
1 K. 16:34

יְרֵמוֹת [*Y'rēh-mōhth'*], m. Jeremoth.
1 Ch. 7:8 & 8:14 & 23:23 & 25:22—Ezr. 10:26, 27

יְרִימוֹת *Y'ree-mōhth'*, m. Jerimoth.
1 Ch. 7:7 & 12:5 & 24:30 & 25:4 & 27:19—2 Ch. 11:18 & 31:13

יְרִיעוֹת *Y'ree-gōhth'*, Jerioth.
1 Ch. 2:18

יַרְמוּת *Yar-mooth'*, Jarmuth.
Jos. 10:3, 5, 23 & 12:11 & 15:35 & 21:29 —Neh. 11:29

יְרֵמַי *Y'reh-mah'y*, m. Jeremai.
Ezr. 10:33

יִרְמְיָה *Yir-m'yāh'*, m. Jeremiah.
1 Ch. 5:24 & 12:4, 10—Ezr. 1:1—Neh. 10:2(3) & 12:1, 12, 34 — Jer. 27:1 & 28:5, 6, 10, 11, 12, 15 & 29:1—Dan. 9:2

יִרְמְיָהוּ *Yir-m'yāh'-hoo*, m. Jeremiah.
2 K. 23:31 & 24:18—1 Ch: 12:13—2 Ch. 35:25 & 36:12, 21, 22—Jer. 1:1, 11 & 7:1 & 11:1 & 14:1 & 18:1, 18 & 19:14 & 20:1, 2, 3, 3 & 21:1, 3 & 24:3 & 25:1, 2, 13 & 26:7, 8, 9, 12, 20, 24 & 28:12 & 29:27, 29, 30 & 30:1 & 32:1, 2, 6, 26 & 33:1, 19, 23 & 34:1, 6, 8, 12 & 35:1, 3, 12, 18 & 36:1, 4, 4, 5, 8, 10, 19, 26, 27, 27, 32, 32 & 37:2, 3, 4, 6, 12, 13, 14, 14, 15, 16, 16, 17, 18, 21, 21 & 38:1, 6, 6, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 12, 13, 13, 14, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 24, 27, 28 & 39:11, 14, 15 & 40:1, 2, 6 & 42:2, 4, 5, 7 & 43:1, 2, 6, 8 & 44:1, 15, 20, 24 & 45:1, 1 & 46:1, 13 & 47:1 & 49:34 & 50: & 51:59, 60, 61, 64 & 52:1

יִרְפְּאֵל *Yir-p'ēhl'*, Irpeel.
Jos. 18:27

יָרְקְעָם *Yor-k'gāhm'*, m. Jorkeam.
1 Ch. 2:44

יִשְׂחָק *Yis-ghāhk'*, m. Isaac.
Ps. 105:9—Jer. 33:26—Am. 7:9, 16

יְשִׂימִאֵל [*Y'see-mee-ēhl'*], m. Jesimiel.
1 Ch. 4:36

יִשְׂרָאֵל *Yis-rāh-ēhl'*, m. Israel.
Gen. 32:28(29), 32(33) & 34:7 & 35:10, 10, 21, 22, 22 & 36:31 & 37:3, 13 & 42:5 & 43:6, 8, 11 & 45:21, 28 & 46:1, 2, 5, 8, 29, 30 & 47:27, 29, 31 & 48:2, 8, 10, 11, 13, 13, 14, 20, 21 & 49:2, 7, 16, 24, 28 & 50:2, 25 —— Ex. 1:1, 7, 9, 12, 13 & 2:23, 25 & 3:9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18 & 4:22, 29, 31 & 5:1, 2, 2, 14, 15, 19 & 6:5, 6, 9, 11, 12, 13, 13, 14, 26, 27 & 7:2, 4, 5 & 9:4, 4, 6, 7, 26, 35 & 10:20, 23 & 11:7, 7, 10 & 12:3, 6, 15, 19, 21, 27, 28, 31, 35, 37, 40, 42, 47, 50, 51 & 13:2, 18, 19 & 14:2, 3, 5, 8, 8, 10, 10, 15, 16, 19, 20, 22, 25, 29, 30, 30, 31 & 15:1, 19, 22 & 16:1, 2, 3, 6, 9, 10, 12, 15, 17, 31, 35 & 17:1, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11 & 18:1, 1, 8, 9, 12, 25 & 19:1, 2, 3, 6 & 20:22 & 24:1, 4, 5, 9, 10, 11, 17 & 25:2, 22 & 27:20, 21 & 28:1, 9, 11, 12, 21, 29, 30, 38 & 29:28, 28, 43, 45 & 30:12, 16, 16, 31 & 31:13, 16, 17 & 32:4, 8, 13, 20, 27 & 33:5, 6 & 34:23, 27, 30, 32, 34, 35 & 35:1, 4, 20, 29, 30 & 36:3 & 39:6, 7, 14, 32, 42 & 40:36, 38 ——Lev. 1:2 & 4:2, 13 & 7:23, 29, 34, 34, 36, 38 & 9:1, 3 & 10:6, 11, 14 & 11:2 & 12:2 & 15:2, 31 & 16:5, 16, 17, 19, 21, 34 & 17:2, 3, 5, 8, 10, 12, 13, 14 & 18:2 & 19:2 & 20:2, 2, 2 & 21:24 & 22:2, 3, 15, 18, 18, 18, 32 & 23:2, 10, 24, 34, 42, 43, 44 & 24:2, 8, 10, 15, 23, 23 & 25:2, 33, 46, 55 & 26:46 & 27:2, 34—— Nu. 1:2, 3, 16, 20, 44, 45, 45, 49, 52, 53, 54 & 2:2, 32, 33, 34 & 3:8, 9, 12, 12, 13, 38, 40, 41, 41, 42, 45, 46, 50 & 4:46 & 5:2, 4, 4, 6, 9, 12 & 6:2, 23, 27 & 7:2, 84 & 8:6, 9, 10, 11, 14, 16, 16, 17, 18, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 20, 20 & 9:2, 4, 5, 7, 10, 17, 17, 18, 19, 22 & 10:4, 12, 28, 29, 36 & 11:4, 16, 30 & 13:2, 3, 24, 26, 32 & 14:2, 5, 7, 10, 27, 39 & 15:2, 18, 25, 26, 29, 32, 38 & 16:2, 9, 9, 25, 34, 38(17:3), 40(17:5), 41(17:6) & 17:2(17), 5(20), 6(21), 9(24), 12(27) & 18:5, 6, 8, 11, 14, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 24, 26, 28, 32 & 19:2, 9, 10, 13 & 20:1, 12, 13, 14, 19, 21, 21, 22, 24, 29 & 21:1, 1, 2, 3, 6, 10, 17, 21, 23, 23, 23, 24, 25, 25, 31 & 22:1, 2, 3 & 23:7, 10, 21, 23, 23 & 24:1, 2, 5, 17, 18 & 25:1, 3, 3, 4, 5, 6, 6, 8, 8, 8, 11, 11, 13, 14 & 26:2, 2, 4, 5, 51, 62, 62, 63, 64 & 27:8, 11, 12, 20, 21 & 28:2 & 29:40(30:1) & 30:1(2) & 31:2, 4, 5, 9, 12, 16, 30, 42, 47, 54 & 32:4, 7, 9, 13, 14, 17, 18, 22, 28 & 33:1, 3, 5, 38, 40, 51 & 34:2, 13, 29 & 35:2, 8, 10, 15, 34 & 36:1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 7, 8, 8, 9, 13 ——Deu. 1:1, 3, 38 & 2:12 & 3:18 & 4:1, 44, 45, 46 & 5:1, 1 & 6:3, 4 & 9:1 & 10:6, 12 & 11:6 & 13:11(12) & 17:4, 12, 20 & 18:1, 6 & 19:13 & 20:3 & 21:8, 8, 21 & 22:19, 21, 22 & 23:17(18), 17(18) & 24:7 & 25:6, 7, 10 & 26:15 & 27:1, 9, 9, 14 & 29:1(28:69), 2(1), 10(9), 21(20) & 31:1, 7, 9, 11, 11, 19, 19, 22, 23, 30 & 32:8, 45, 49, 51, 51, 52 & 33:1, 5, 10, 21, 28, 29 & 34:8, 9, 10, 12——Jos. 1:2 & 2:2 & 3:1, 7, 9, 12, 17 & 4:4, 5, 7, 8, 8, 12, 14, 21, 22 & 5:1, 1, 2, 3, 6, 10, 12 & 6:1, 18, 23, 25 & 7:1, 1, 6, 8, 11, 12, 13, 13, 15, 16, 19, 20, 23, 24, 25 & 8:10, 14, 15, 17, 17, 21, 22, 24, 24, 27, 30, 31, 32, 33, 33, 35 & 9:2, 6, 7, 17, 18, 18, 19, 26 & 10:1, 4, 10, 11, 11, 12, 12, 14, 15, 20, 21, 24, 29, 30, 31, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 42, 43 & 11:5, 6, 8, 13, 14, 16, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23 & 12:1, 6, 7, 7 & 13:6, 6, 13, 13, 14, 22, 33 & 14:1, 1, 5, 10, 14 & 17:13 & 18:1, 2, 3, 10 & 19:49, 51 & 20:2, 9 & 21:1, 3, 8, 41(39), 41(39), 45(43) & 22:9, 11, 11, 12, 12, 13, 14, 14, 16, 18, 20, 21, 22, 24, 30, 31, 32, 33, 33 & 23:1, 2 & 24:1, 1, 2, 9, 23, 31, 31, 32——Jud. 1:1, 28 & 2:4, 6, 7, 10, 11, 14, 20, 22 & 3:1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 8, 9, 9, 10, 12, 12, 13, 14, 15, 15, 27, 30, 31 & 4:1, 3, 3, 4, 5, 6, 23, 24 & 5:2, 3, 5, 7, 7, 8, 9, 11 & 6:1, 2, 2, 3, 4, 6, 6, 7, 8, 8, 14, 15, 36, 37 & 7:2, 8, 14, 15, 23 & 8:22, 27, 28, 33, 34, 35 & 9:22, 55 & 10:1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 8, 9, 10, 11, 15, 16, 17 & 11:4, 5, 13, 15, 16, 17, 17, 19, 19, 20, 20, 21, 21, 21, 23, 23, 25, 26, 27, 33, 39, 40 & 12:7, 8, 9, 11, 11, 13, 14 & 13:1, 5 & 14:4 & 15:20 & 16:31 & 17:6 & 18:1, 1, 19, 29 & 19:1, 12, 29, 30 & 20:1, 2, 3, 3, 6, 6, 7, 10, 10, 11, 12, 13, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 33, 34, 35, 35, 36, 38, 39, 39, 41, 42, 48 & 21:1, 3, 3, 3, 5, 5, 6, 6, 8, 15, 17, 18, 24, 25—— Ru. 2:12 & 4:7, 7, 11, 14—— 1 Sa. 1:17 & 2:14, 22, 28, 28, 29, 30, 32 & 3:11, 20 & 4:1, 1, 2, 2, 3, 5, 10, 10, 17, 18, 21, 22 & 5:7, 8, 8, 8, 10, 11 & 6:3, 5 & 7:2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 7, 7, 8, 9, 10, 10, 11, 13, 14, 14, 14, 14, 15, 16, 17 & 8:1, 4, 22 & 9:2, 9, 16, 20, 21 & 10:18, 18, 18, 20 & 11:2, 3, 7, 8, 13, 15 & 12:1 & 13:1, 2, 4, 4, 5, 6, 13, 19, 20 & 14:12, 18, 21, 22, 23, 24, 37, 39, 40, 41, 45, 47, 48 & 15:1, 2, 6, 17, 17, 26, 28, 29, 30, 35 & 16:1 & 17:2, 3, 8, 10, 11, 19, 21, 24, 25, 25, 25, 26, 45, 46, 52, 53 & 18:6, 16, 18, & 19:5 & 20:12 & 23:10, 11, 17 & 24:2(3), 14(15), 20(21) & 25:1, 30, 32, 34 & 26:2, 15, 20 & 27:1, 12 & 28:1, 3, 4, 19, 19 & 29:1, 3 & 30:25 & 31:1, 1, 7, 7—— 2 Sa. 1:3, 12, 19, 24 & 2:9, 10, 17, 28 & 3:10, 12, 17, 18, 19, 21, 37, 38 & 4:1 & 5:1, 2, 2, 2, 3, 3, 5, 12, 12, 17 & 6:1, 5, 15, 19, 20, 21 & 7:6, 7, 7, 7, 8, 10, 11, 23, 24, 26, 27 & 8:15 & 10:9, 9, 15, 17, 18, 19, 19 & 11:1, 11 & 12:7, 7, 8, 12 & 13:12, 13 & 14:25 & 15:2, 6, 6, 10, 13 & 16:3, 15, 18, 21, 22 & 17:4, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 24, 26 & 18:6, 7, 16, 17 & 19:8(9), 9(10), 11(12), 22(23), 22(23), 40(41), 41(42), 42(43), 43(44), 43(44) & 20:1, 2, 14, 19, 19, 23 & 21:2, 2, 2, 4, 5, 15, 17, 21 & 23:1, 3, 3, 9 & 24:1, 1, 2, 4, 9, 15, 25—— 1 K. 1:3, 20, 30, 34, 35, 48 & 2:4, 5, 11, 15, 32 & 3:28 & 4:1, 7, 20, 25(5:5) & 5:13(27) & 6:1, 1, 13, 13 & 8:1, 1, 2, 3, 5, 9, 14, 14, 15, 16, 16, 16, 17, 20, 20, 22, 23, 25, 25, 26, 30, 33, 34, 36, 38, 41, 43, 52, 55, 56, 59, 62, 63, 65, 66 & 9:5, 5, 7, 7, 20, 21, 22 & 10:9, 9 & 11:2, 9, 16, 25, 25, 31, 32, 37, 38, 42 & 12:1, 3, 16, 16, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 20, 21, 24, 28, 33 & 14:7, 7, 10, 13, 13, 14, 15, 15, 16, 16, 18, 19, 21, 24 & 15:9, 16, 17, 19, 20, 25, 25, 26, 27, 30, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34 & 16:2, 2, 5, 8, 13, 13, 14, 16, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 23, 26, 26, 27, 29, 29, 33, 33 & 17:1, 14 & 18:17, 18, 19, 20, 31, 36, 36 & 19:10, 14, 16, 18 & 20:2, 4, 7, 11, 13, 15, 20, 21, 22, 26, 27, 27, 28, 29, 31, 31, 32, 40, 41, 43 & 21:7, 18, 21, 22, 26 & 22:1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 17, 18, 26, 29, 30, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 39, 41, 44(45), 51(52), 51(52), 52(53), 53(54)——2 K. 1:1, 3, 6, 16, 18 & 2:12 & 3:1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 13, 24, 24, 27 & 5:2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 8, 12, 15 & 6:8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 12, 21, 23, 26 & 7:6, 13, 13 & 8:12, 16, 18, 25, 26 & 9:3, 6, 6, 8, 12, 14, 21 & 10:21, 28, 29, 30, 31, 31, 32, 32, 34, 36 & 13:1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 14, 16, 18, 22, 25 & 14:1, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 23, 24, 25, 25, 26, 26, 27, 28, 28, 29 & 15:1, 8, 9, 11, 12, 15, 17, 18, 20, 21, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32 & 16:3, 3, 5, 7 & 17:1, 2, 6, 7, 8, 8, 9, 13, 18, 19, 20, 21, 21, 22, 23, 23, 24, 34 & 18:1, 4, 5, 9, 10, 11 & 19:15, 20, 22 & 21:2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 12 & 22:15, 18 & 23:13, 15, 19, 22, 22, 27 & 24:13——1 Ch. 1:34, 43 & 2:1, 7 & 4:10 & 5:1, 1, 3, 17, 26 & 6:38(23), 49(34), 64(49) & 7:29 & 9:1, 1, 2 & 10:1, 1, 7 & 11:1, 2, 2, 2, 3, 3, 4, 10, 10 & 12:32, 38, 38, 40 & 13:2, 2, 5, 6, 8 & 14:2, 2, 8 & 15:3, 12, 14, 25, 28 & 16:3, 4, 13, 17, 36, 40 & 17:5, 6, 6, 7, 9, 10, 21, 22, 24, 24 & 18:14 & 19:10, 16, 17, 18, 19 & 20:7 & 21:1, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 12, 14, 14 & 22:1, 2, 6, 9, 10, 12, 13, 17 & 23:1, 2, 25 & 24:19 & 26:29, 30 & 27:1, 16, 22, 23, 24 & 28:1, 4, 4, 4, 5, 8 & 29:6, 10, 18, 21, 23, 25, 25, 26, 27, 30——2 Ch. 1:2, 2, 13 & 2:4(3), 12(11), 17(16) & 5:2, 2, 3, 4, 6, 10 & 6:3, 3, 4, 5, 5, 6, 7, 10, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 16, 17, 21, 24, 25, 27, 29, 32, 33 & 7:3, 6, 8, 10, 18 & 8:2, 7, 8, 9, 11 & 9:8, 30 & 10:1, 3, 16, 16, 16, 17, 18, 19 & 11:1, 3, 13, 16, 16 & 12:1, 6, 13 & 13:4, 5, 5, 12, 15, 16, 17, 18 & 15:3, 4, 9, 13, 17 & 16:1, 3, 4, 11 & 17:1, 4 & 18:3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 16, 17, 19, 25, 28, 29, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34 & 19:8 & 20:7, 10, 19, 29, 34, 35 & 21:2, 4, 6, 13 & 22:5 & 23:2 & 24:5, 6, 9, 16 & 25:6, 7, 7, 9, 17, 18, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26 & 27:7 & 28:2, 3, 5, 8, 13, 19, 23, 26, 27 & 29:7, 10, 24, 24, 27 & 30:1, 1, 5, 5, 6, 6, 6, 21, 25, 25, 26 & 31:1, 1, 5, 6, 8 & 32:17, 32 & 33:2, 7, 8, 9, 16, 18, 18 & 34:7, 9, 21, 23, 26, 33, 33 & 35:3, 3, 3, 4, 17, 18, 18, 18, 25, 27 & 36:8, 13 ——Ezr. 1:3 & 2:2, 59, 70 & 3:1, 2, 10, 11 & 4:1, 3, 3 & 6:21, 1, 22 & 7:6, 7, 10, 11, 28 & 8:18, 25, 29, 35, 35 & 9:1, 4, 15 & 10:1, 2, 5, 10, 25—— Neh. 1:6, 6 & 2:10 & 7:7, 61, 73, 73 & 8:1, 14, 17 & 9:1, 2 & 10:33(34), 39(40) & 11:3, 20 & 12:47 & 13:2, 3, 18, 26, 26——Ps. 14:7, 7 & 22:3(4), 23(24) & 25:22 & 41:13(14) & 50:7 & 53:6(7), 6(7) & 59:5(6) & 68:8(9), 26(27), 34(35), 35(36) & 69:6(7) & 71:22 & 72:18 & 73:1 & 76:1(2) & 78:5, 21, 31, 41, 55, 59, 71 & 80:1(2) & 81:4(5), 8(9), 11(12), 13(14) & 83:4(5) & 89:18(19) & 98:3 & 103:7 & 105:10, 23 & 106:48 & 114:1, 2 & 115:9, 12 & 118:2 & 121:4 & 122:4 & 124:1 & 125:5 & 128:6 & 129:1 & 130:7, 8 & 131:3 & 135:4, 12, 19 & 136:11, 14, 22 & 147:2, 19 & 148:14 & 149:2——Pro. 1:1 ——Ecc. 1:12——Cant. 3:7——Isa. 1:

3, 4, 24 & 4:2 & 5:7, 19, 24 & 7:1 & 8: 14, 18 & 9:8(7), 12(11), 14(13) & 10: 17, 20, 20, 22 & 11:12, 16 & 12:6 & 14: 1, 2 & 17:3, 6, 7, 9 & 19:24, 25 & 21:10, 17 & 24:15 & 27:6, 12 & 29:19, 23 & 30: 11, 12, 15, 29 & 31:1, 6 & 37:16, 21, 23 & 40:27 & 41:8, 14, 14, 16, 17, 20 & 42: 24 & 43:1, 3, 14, 15, 22, 28 & 44:1, 5, 6, 21, 21, 23 & 45:3, 4, 11, 15, 17, 25 & 46: 3, 13 & 47:4 & 48:1, 1, 2, 12, 17 & 49:3, 5, 6, 7, 7 & 52:12 & 54:5 & 55:5 & 56:8 & 60:9, 14 & 63:7, 16 & 66:20——Jer. 2:3, 4, 14, 26, 31 & 3:6, 8, 11, 12, 18, 20, 21, 23 & 4:1 & 5:11, 15 & 6:9 & 7:3, 12, 21 & 9:15(14), 26(25) & 10:1, 16 & 11:3, 10, 17 & 12:14 & 13:11, 12 & 14:8 & 16: 9, 14, 15 & 17:13 & 18:6, 6, 13 & 19:3, 15 & 21:4 & 23:2, 6, 7, 8, 13 & 24:5 & 25:15, 27 & 27:4, 21 & 28:2, 14 & 29:4, 8, 21, 23, 25 & 30:2, 3, 4, 10 & 31:1, 2, 4, 7, 9, 10, 21, 23, 27, 31, 33, 36, 37 & 32:14, 15, 20, 21, 30, 30, 32, 36 & 23:4, 7, 14, 17 & 34:2, 13 & 35:13, 17, 18, 19 & 36:2 & 37:7 & 38:17 & 39:16 & 41:9 & 42:9, 15, 18 & 43:10 & 44:2, 7, 11, 25 & 45:2 & 46:25, 27 & 48:1, 13, 27 & 49: 1, 2 & 50:4, 17, 18, 19, 20, 29, 33 & 51: 5, 5, 33, 49——Lam. 2:1, 3, 5——Eze. 2:3 & 3:1, 4, 5, 7, 7, 17 & 4:3, 4, 5, 13 & 5:4 & 6:2, 3, 5, 11 & 7:2 & 8:4, 6, 10, 11, 12 & 9:3, 8, 9 & 10:19, 20 & 11:5, 10, 11, 13, 15, 17, 22 & 12:6, 9, 10, 19, 22, 23, 24, 27 & 13:2, 4, 5, 9, 9, 16 & 14: 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 7, 9, 11 & 17:2, 23 & 18:2, 3, 6, 15, 25, 29, 29, 30, 31 & 19:1, 9 & 20: 1, 3, 5, 13, 27, 30, 31, 38, 39, 40, 40, 42, 44 & 21:2(7), 3(8), 12(17), 25(30) & 22: 6, 18 & 24:21 & 25:3, 6, 14 & 27:17 & 28:24, 25 & 29:6, 16, 21 & 33:7, 10, 11, 20, 24, 28 & 34:2, 2, 13, 14, 14, 30 & 35: 5, 12, 15 & 36:1, 1, 4, 6, 8, 8, 10, 12, 17, 21, 22, 22, 32, 37 & 37:11, 12, 16, 16, 19, 21, 22, 28 & 38:8, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19 & 39:2, 4, 7, 7, 9, 11, 12, 17, 22, 23, 25, 29 & 40:2, 4 & 43:2, 7, 7, 10 & 44:2, 6, 6, 9, 10, 12, 15, 22, 28, 29 & 45:6, 8, 8, 9, 15, 16, 17, 17 & 47:13, 18, 21, 22, 22 & 48:11, 19, 29, 31——Dan. 1:3 & 9:7, 11, 20——Hos. 1:1, 4, 5, 6, 10(2:1), 11 (2:2) & 3:1, 4, 5 & 4:1, 15, 16 & 5:1, 3, 3, 5, 5, 9 & 6:10, 10 & 7:1, 10 & 8:2, 3, 6, 8, 14 & 9:1, 7, 10 & 10:1, 6, 8, 9, 15 & 11:1, 8, 12(12:1) & 12:12(13), 13 (14) & 13:1, 9 & 14:1(2), 5(6)——Joel 2:27 & 3:2(4:2), 16(4:16)——Am. 1: 1, 1 & 2:6, 11 & 3:1, 12, 14 & 4:5, 12, 12 & 5:1, 2, 3, 4, 25 & 6:1, 14 & 7:8, 9, 10, 10, 11, 15, 16, 17 & 8:2 & 9:7, 7, 9, 14——Obad. 20——Mic. 1:5, 13, 14, 15 & 2:12 & 3:1, 8, 9 & 5:1(4:14), 2(1), 3 (2) & 6:2——Nah. 2:2(3)——Zep. 2: 9 & 3:13, 14, 15——Zec. 1:19(2:2) & 8: 13 & 9:1 & 11:14 & 12:1——Mal. 1:1, 5 & 2:11, 16 & 4:4(3:22)

יִשְׂרָאֵל *Yis-rāh-ēhl′*, Ch. m. Israel.

Ezr. 5:1, 11 & 6:14, 16, 17, 17 & 7:13, 15

יְשַׂרְאֵלָה *Y'sar-ēh'-lāh*, m. Jesharelah.

1 Ch. 25:14

יִשְׂרְאֵלִי *Yis-r'ēh-lee′*, m. "of Israel," Israelite.

Lev. 24:10—2 Sa. 17:25

יִשְׂרְאֵלִית *Yis-r'ēh-leeth′*, f. Israelitish.

Lev. 24:10, 10, 11

יִשָּׂשכָר *Yis-sāh-chāhr′*, m. Issachar.

Gen. 30:18 & 35:23 & 46:13 & 49:14—Ex. 1:3—Nu. 1:8, 28, 29 & 2:5, 5 & 7:18 & 10:15 & 13:7 & 26:23, 25 & 34:26—Deu. 27:12 & 33:18—Jos. 17:10, 11 & 19:17, 17, 23 & 21:6, 28—Jud. 5:15, 15 & 10:1—1 K. 4:17 & 15:27—1 Ch. 2:1 & 6:62(47), 72(57) & 7:1, 5 & 12:32, 40 & 26:5 & 27:18—2 Ch. 30:18—Eze. 48:25, 26, 33

יְשֶׁבְאָב *Yeh-shev-āhv′*, m. Jeshebeab.

1 Ch. 24:13

יֹשֵׁב בַּשֶּׁבֶת *Yōh-shēhv′ Bash-sheh′-veth*, "that sat in the seat."

2 Sa. 23:8

יִשְׁבּוֹ בְנֹב *Yish-bōh′ V'nōhv*, m. Ishbi-benob.

2 Sa. 21:16

יִשְׁבַּח *Yish-bagh′*, m. Ishbah.

1 Ch. 4:17

יָשֻׁבִי *Yāh-shoo-vee′*, m. Jashubites.

Nu. 26:24

יִשְׁבִּי בְנֹב *Yish-bee′ V'nōhv*, m. Ishbi-benob.

2 Sa. 21:16

יָשֻׁבִי לֶחֶם *Yāh-shoo-vee′ Lāh′-ghem*, m. Jashubi-lehem.

1 Ch. 4:22

יָשָׁבְעָם *Yāh-shov-gāhm′*, m. Jashobeam.

1 Ch. 11:11 & 12:6 & 27:2

יִשְׁבָּק *Yish-bāhk′*, m. Ishbak.

Gen. 25:2—1 Ch. 1:32

יָשְׁבְּקָשָׁה *Yosh-b'kāh-shāh′*, m. Joshbekashah.

1 Ch. 25:4, 24

יָשׁוּב *Yāh-shoov′*, m. Jashub.

Nu. 26:24—1 Ch. 7:1—Ezr. 10:29

יִשְׁוָה *Yish-vāh′*, m. Ishuah, Isuah.

Gen. 46:17—1 Ch. 7:30

יְשׁוֹחָיָה *Y'shōh-ghāh-yāh′*, m. Jeshohaiah.

1 Ch. 4:36

יִשְׁוִי *Yish-vee′*, m. Jesuites.

Nu. 26:44

יִשְׁוִי *Yish-vee′*, m. Isui, Ishui, Jesui.

Gen. 46:17—Nu. 26:44—1 Sa. 14:49—1 Ch. 7:30

יֵשׁוּעַ *Yēh-shoo′ăg*, m. Jeshua.

1 Ch. 24:11—2 Ch. 31:15—Ezr. 2:2, 6, 36, 40 & 3:2, 8, 9 & 4:3 & 8:33 & 10:18—Neh. 3:19 & 7:7, 11, 39, 43 & 8:7, 17 & 9:4, 5 & 10:9(10) & 11:26 & 12:1, 7, 8, 10, 24, 26

יֵשׁוּעַ *Yēh-shoo′ăg*, Ch. m. Jeshua.

Ezr. 5:2

יִשַׁי *Yee-shah′y*, m. Jesse.

Ru. 4:17, 22, 22—1 Sa. 16:1, 3, 5, 8, 9, 10, 10, 11, 11, 18, 19, 20, 22 & 17:12, 13, 17, 20, 58 & 20:27, 30, 31 & 22:7, 8, 9, 13 & 25:10—2 Sa. 20:1 & 23:1—1 K. 12:16—1 Ch. 2:12 & 10:14 & 12:18 & 29:26—2 Ch. 10:16 & 11:18—Ps. 72:20—Isa. 11:1, 10

יָשִׁיב *Yāh-sheev′*, m. Jashub.

1 Ch. 7:1

יִשִּׁיָּה *Yish-sheey-yāh′*, m. Ishijah, Ishaiah.

1 Ch. 7:3 & 23:20 & 24:21, 25, 25—Ezr. 10:31

יִשִּׁיָּהוּ *Yish-sheey-yāh′-hoo*, m. Jesaiah.

1 Ch. 12:6

יְשִׁישַׁי *Y'shee-shah′y*, m. Jeshishai.

1 Ch. 5:14

יִשְׁמָא *Yish-māh′*, m. Ishma.

1 Ch. 4:3

יִשְׁמָעֵאל *Yish-māh gēhl′*, m. Ishmael.

Gen. 16:11, 15, 16 & 17:18, 20, 23, 25, 26 & 25:9, 12, 13, 13, 16, 17 & 28:9, 9 & 36:3—2 K. 25:23, 25—1 Ch. 1:28, 29, 31 & 8:38 & 9:44—2 Ch. 19:11 & 23:1—Ezr. 10:22—Jer. 40:8, 14, 15, 16 & 41:1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 9, 10, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18

יִשְׁמְעֵאלִי *Yish-m'gēh-lee′*, m. Ishmeelites, Ishmaelites.

Gen. 37:25, 27, 28 & 39:1—Jud. 8:24—1 Ch. 2:17 & 27:30—Ps. 83:6(7)

יִשְׁמַעְיָה *Yish-mag-yāh′*, m. Ismaiah.

1 Ch. 12:4

יִשְׁמַעְיָהוּ *Yish-mag-yāh′-hoo*, m. Ishmaiah.

1 Ch. 27:19

יִשְׁמְרַי *Yish-m'rah′y*, m. Ishmerai.

1 Ch. 8:18

יָשֵׁן *Yāh-shēhn′*, m. Jashen.

2 Sa. 23:32

יְשָׁנָה *Y'shāh-nāh′*, Jeshanah.

2 Ch. 13:19

יִשְׁעִי *Yish-gee′*, Ishi.

1 Ch. 2:31, 31 & 4:20, 42 & 5:24

יְשַׁעְיָה *Y'shag-yāh′*, m. Jeshaiah, Jesaiah.

1 Ch. 3:21—Ezr. 8:7, 19—Neh. 11:7

יְשַׁעְיָהוּ *Y'shag-yāh′-hoo*, m. Isaiah, Jeshaiah.

2 K. 19:2, 5, 6, 20 & 20:1, 4, 7, 8, 9, 11, 14, 16, 19—1 Ch. 25:3, 15 & 26:25—2 Ch. 26:22 & 32:20, 32—Isa. 1:1 & 2:1 & 7:3 & 13:1 & 20:2, 3 & 37:2, 5, 6, 21 & 38:1, 4, 21 & 39:3, 5, 8

יִשְׁפָּה *Yish-pāh′*, Ispah.

1 Ch. 8:16

יִשְׁפָּן *Yish-pāhn′*, m. Ishpan.

1 Ch. 8:22

יֵשֶׁר *Yēh′-sher*, m. Jesher.

1 Ch. 2:18

יְשֻׁרוּן *Y'shoo-roon′*, m. Jeshurun, Jesurun.

Deu. 32:15 & 33:5, 26—Isa. 44:2

יַתִּיר *Yat-teer′*, Jattir.

Jos. 15:48 & 21:14—1 Sa. 30:27—1 Ch. 6:57(42)

יִתְלָה *Yith-lāh′*, Jethlah.

Jos. 19:42

יִתְמָה *Yith-māh′*, m. Ithmah.

1 Ch. 11:46

יַתְנִיאֵל *Yath-nee-ēhl′*, m. Jathniel.

1 Ch. 26:2

יִתְנָן *Yith-nāhn′*, Ithnan.

Jos. 15:23

יֶתֶר *Yeh′-ther*, m. Jether, Jethro.

Ex. 4:18—Jud. 8:20—1 K. 2:5, 32—1 Ch. 2:17, 32, 32 & 4:17 & 7:38

יִתְרָא *Yith-rāh′*, m. Ithra.

2 Sa. 17:25

יִתְרוֹ *Yith-rōh'*, m. Jethro.
Ex. 3:1 & 4:18 & 18:1, 2, 5, 6, 9, 10, 12

יִתְרִי *Yith-ree'*, m. Ithrite.
2 Sa. 23:38, 38—1 Ch. 2:53 & 11:40, 40

יִתְרָן *Yith-rāhn'*, m. Ithran.
Gen. 36:26—1 Ch. 1:41 & 7:37

יִתְרְעָם *Yith-r'ğahm'*, m. Ithream.
2 Sa. 3:5—1 Ch. 3:3

יְתֵת *Y'thēhth*, m. Jetheth.
Gen. 36:40—1 Ch. 1:51

כָּבוּל *Kāh-vool'*, Cabul.
Jos. 19:27—1 K. 9:13

כַּבּוֹן *Kab-bōhn'*, Cabbon.
Jos. 15:40

כְּבָר *K'vāhr'*, Chebar.
Eze. 1:1, 3 & 3:15, 23 & 10:15, 20, 22 & 43:3

כְּדָרְלָעֹמֶר *K'dor-lāh-ğōh'-mer*, m. Chedorlaomer.
Gen. 14:1, 4, 5, 9, 17

כּוּב *Koov*, Chub.
Eze. 30:5

כּוּן *Koon*, Chun.
1 Ch. 18:8

כּוֹנַנְיָהוּ (כתיב) see כָּנַנְיָהוּ (קרי)

כּוֹר עָשָׁן *Kōhr Ğāh-shāhn'*, Chor-ashan.
1 Sa. 30:30

כּוֹרֶשׁ *Kōh'-resh*, m. Cyrus.
2 Ch. 36:22, 22, 23 — Ezr. 1:1, 1, 2, 7, 8 & 3:7 & 4:3, 5 — Isa. 44:28 & 45:1 — Dan. 1:21 & 10:1

כּוֹרֶשׁ *Kōh'-resh*, Ch. m. Cyrus.
Ezr. 5:13, 13, 14, 17 & 6:3, 3, 14 — Dan. 6:28(29)

כּוּשׁ *Koosh*, Ethiopia, Cush, Ethiopians.
Gen. 2:13 & 10:6, 7, 8—2 K. 19:9—1 Ch. 1:8, 9, 10—Est. 1:1 & 8:9—Job 28:19 —Ps. 7:title(1) & 68:31(32) & 87:4—Isa. 11:11 & 18:1 & 20:3, 4, 5 & 37:9 & 43:3 & 45:14—Jer. 46:9—Eze. 29:10 & 30:4, 5, 9 & 38:5 — Nah. 3:9 — Zep. 3:10

כּוּשִׁי *Koo-shee'*, m. Cushi, Ethiopian, Ethiopians.
Nu. 12:1, 1—2 Sa. 18:21, 21, 22, 23, 31, 31, 32, 32—2 Ch. 12:3 & 14:9(8), 12 (11), 12(11), 13(12) & 16:8 & 21:16—Jer. 13:23 & 36:14 & 38:7, 10, 12 & 39:16—Dan. 11:43—Am. 9:7—Zep. 1:1 & 2:12

כּוּשָׁן *Koo-shāhn'*, Cushan.
Hab. 3:7

כּוּשַׁן רִשְׁעָתַיִם *Koo-shan' Rish-ğāh-thah'-yeem*, m. Cushan-rishathaim.
Jud. 3:8, 8, 10, 10

כּוּת *Kooth*, Cuth.
2 K. 17:30

כּוּתָה *Koo-thāh'*, Cuthah.
2 K. 17:24

כֹּזֵבָא *Kōh-zēh-vāh'*, Chozeba.
1 Ch. 4:22

כָּזְבִּי *Koz-bee'*, f. Cozbi.
Nu. 25:15, 18

כְּזִיב *K'zeev*, Chezib.
Gen. 38:5

כִּידֹן *Kee-dohn'*, m. Chidon.
1 Ch. 13:9

כִּיּוּן *Keey-yoon'*, m. Chiun.
Am. 5:26

כִּלְאָב *Kil-āhv'*, m. Chileab.
2 Sa. 3:3

כָּלֵב *Kāh-lēhv'*, m. Caleb.
Nu. 13:6, 30 & 14:6 24, 30, 38 & 26:65 & 32:12 & 34:19 — Deu. 1:36 — Jos. 14:6, 13, 14 & 15:13, 14, 16, 17, 18 & 21:12—Jud. 1:12, 13, 14, 15, 20 & 3:9 —1 Sa. 30:14—1 Ch. 2:18, 19, 42, 46, 48, 49, 50 & 4:15 & 6:56(41)

כָּלֵב אֶפְרָתָה *Kāh-lēhv' Eph-rāh-thāh'*, Caleb-ephratah.
1 Ch. 2:24

כָּלִבִּי *Kāh-lib-bee'*, (ק׳); כָּלִבּוֹ *Kāh-lib-boh'*, (כ׳) m. " of the house of Caleb."
1 Sa. 25:3

כְּלוּב *K'loov*, m. Chelub.
1 Ch. 4:11 & 27:26

כְּלוּבָי *K'loo-vāh'y*, m. Chelubai.
1 Ch. 2:9

כְּלוּהוּ *K'loo'-hoo*, m. Chelluh.
Ezr. 10:35

כֶּלַח *Kāh'-lagh*, Calah.
Gen. 10:11, 12

כָּל־חֹזֶה *Kol-ğhōh-zeh'*, m. Col-hozeh.
Neh. 3:15 & 11:5

כִּלְיוֹן *Kil-yōhn'*, m. Chilion.
Ru. 1:2, 5 & 4:9

כַּלְכֹּל *Kal-kōhl'*, m. Chalcol, Calcol.
1 K. 4:31(5:11)—1 Ch. 2:6

כְּלָל *K'lāhl*, m. Chelal.
Ezr. 10:30

כִּלְמַד *Kil-mad'*, Chilmad.
Eze. 27:23

כַּלְנֵה *Kal-neh'*, Calneh.
Gen. 10:10—Am. 6:2

כַּלְנוֹ *Cal-nōh'*, Calno.
Isa. 10:9

כִּמְהָם *Kim-hāhm'*, m. Chimham.
2 Sa. 19:37(38), 38(39)—Jer. 41:17

כִּמְהָן *Kim-hāhn'*, m. Chimham.
2 Sa. 19:40(41)

כְּמוֹשׁ *K'mōhsh*, m. Chemosh.
Nu. 21:29—Jud. 11:24—1 K. 11:7, 33—2 K. 23:13—Jer. 48:7, 13, 46

כְּמִישׁ *K'meesh*, m. Chemosh.
Jer. 48:7

כַּנֵּה *Kan-neh'*, Canneh.
Eze. 27:23

כָּנְיָהוּ *Kon-yāh'-hoo*, m. Coniah.
Jer. 22:24, 28 & 37:1

כְּנָנִי *K'nāh-nee'*, m. Chenani.
Neh. 9:4

כְּנַנְיָה *K'nan-yāh'*, m. Chenaniah.
1 Ch. 15:27

כְּנַנְיָהוּ *K'nan-yāh'-hoo*, m. Chenaniah.
1 Ch. 15:22 & 26:29

כָּנַנְיָהוּ *Ko-nan-yāh'-hoo*, m. Cononiah.
2 Ch. 31:12, 13 & 35:9

כְּנַעַן *K'nah'-ğan*, Canaan, " merchant."
Gen. 9:18, 22, 25, 26, 27 & 10:6, 15 & 11:31 & 12:5, 5 & 13:12 & 16:3 & 17:8 & 23:2, 19 & 28:1, 6, 8 & 31:18 & 33:18 & 35:6 & 36:2, 5, 6 & 37:1 & 42:5, 7, 13, 29, 32 & 44:8 & 45:17, 25 & 46:6, 12, 31 & 47:1, 4, 13, 14, 15 & 48:3, 7 & 49:30 & 50:5, 13—Ex. 6:4 & 15:15 & 16:35—Lev. 14:34 & 18:3 & 25:38—Nu. 13:2, 17 & 26:19 & 32:30, 32 & 33:40, 51 & 34:2, 2, 29 & 35:10, 14—Deu. 32:49—Jos. 5:12 & 14:1 & 21:2 & 22:9, 10, 11, 32 & 24:3 — Jud 3:1 & 4:2, 23, 24, 24 & 5:19 & 21:12—1 Ch. 1:8, 13 & 16:18 — Ps. 105:11 & 106:38 & 135:11—Isa. 19:18 & 23:11—Eze. 16:29 & 17:4—Hos. 12:7(8)—Zep. 1:11 & 2:5

כְּנַעֲנָה *K'nah-ğănāh'*, m. Chenaanah.
1 K. 22:11, 24—1 Ch. 7:10—2 Ch. 18:10, 23

כְּנַעֲנִי *K'nah-ğănee'*, m. Canaanite, Canaanites.
Gen. 10:18, 19 & 12:6 & 13:7 & 15:21 & 24:3, 37 & 34:30 & 38:2 & 46:10 & 50:11 — Ex. 3:8, 17 & 6:15 & 13:5, 11 & 23:23, 28 & 33:2 & 34:1 — Nu. 13:29 & 14:25, 43, 45 & 21:1, 3 & 33:40 — Deu. 1:7 & 7:1 & 11:30 & 20:17—Jos. 3:10 & 5:1 & 7:9 & 9:1 & 11:3 & 12:8 & 13:3, 4 & 16:10, 10 & 17:12, 13, 16, 18 & 24:11—Jud. 1:1, 3, 4, 5, 9, 10, 17, 27. 28, 29, 29, 30, 32, 33 & 3:3, 5—2 Sa. 24:7—1 K. 9:16—1 Ch. 2:3—Ezr. 9:1 —Neh. 9:8, 24—Pro. 31:24—Eze. 16:3—Obad. 20—Zec. 14:21

כִּנְּרוֹת *Kin-n'rōhth'*, Chinneroth, Cinneroth.
Jos. 11:2 & 12:3—1 K. 15:20

כִּנֶּרֶת *Kin-neh'-reth*, Chinnereth.
Nu. 34:11 — Deu. 3:17 — Jos. 13:27 & 19:35

כַּסְדָּיָא *Kas-dāh-yāh'*, Ch. m. "the Chaldean."
Ezr. 5:12

כְּסִיל *K'seel*, Chesil.
Jos. 15:30

כִּסְלוֹן *Kis-lōhn'*, m. Chislon.
Nu. 34:21

כְּסָלוֹן *K'sāh-lōhn'*, Chesalon.
Jos. 15:10

כְּסֻלּוֹת *K'sool-lōhth'*, Chesulloth.
Jos. 19:18

כַּסְלֻחִים *Kas-loo-'gheem'*, m. pl. Casluhim.
Gen. 10:14—1 Ch. 1:12

כִּסְלֹת תָּבֹר *Kis-lōhth' Tah-vōhr'*, Chisloth-tabor.
Jos. 19:12

כָּסִפְיָא *Kah-siph-yāh'*, Casiphia.
Ezr. 8:17, 17

כְּפִירָה *K'phee-rāh'*, Chephirah.
Jos. 9:17 & 18:26—Ezr. 2:25—Neh. 7:29

כְּפַר הָעַמּוֹנָי *K'phar Hāh-'gam-mōh-nāh'y*, Cephar-haammonai.
Jos. 18:24

כַּפְתּוֹר *Kaph-tōhr'*, Caphtor.
Deu. 2:23—Jer. 47:4—Am. 9:7

כַּפְתֹּרִים *Kaph-tōh-reem'*, m. Caphtorim, Captorims, Caphthorim.
Gen. 10:14—Deu. 2:23—1 Ch. 1:12

כְּרוּב *K'roov*, Cherub.
Ezr. 2:59—Neh. 7:61

כְּרִית *K'reeth*, Cherith.
1 K. 17:3, 5

כַּרְכְּמִישׁ *Kar-k'meesh'*, Charchemish, Carchemish.
2 Ch. 35:20—Isa. 10:9—Jer. 46:2

כַּרְכַּס *Kar-kas'*, m. Carcas.
Est. 1:10

כַּרְמִי *Kar-mee'*, m. Carmi.
Gen. 46:9—Ex. 6:14—Nu. 26:6—Jos. 7:1, 18—1 Ch. 2:7 & 4:1 & 5:3

כַּרְמִי *Kar-mee'*, m. Carmites.
Nu. 26:6

כַּרְמֶל *Kar-mel'*, Carmel, "plentiful field," "fruitful field," "fruitful place."
Jos. 12:22 & 15:55 & 19:26—1 Sa. 15:12 & 25:2, 2, 5, 7, 40—1 K. 18:19, 20, 42—2 K. 2:25 & 4:25 & 19:23—2 Ch. 26:10 — Cant. 7:5(6) — Isa. 16:10 & 29:17, 17 & 32:15, 15, 16 & 33:9 & 35:2 — Jer. 4:26 & 46:18 & 50:19 — Am. 1:2 & 9:3 — Mic. 7:14 — Nah. 1:4

כַּרְמְלִי *Kar-m'lee'*, Carmelite, Carmelitess.
1 Sa. 27:3 & 30:5—2 Sa. 2:2 & 3:3 & 23:35—1 Ch. 3:1 & 11:37

כּוֹרֶשׁ see כֹּרֶשׁ

כְּרָן *K'rāhn*, m. Cheran.
Gen. 36:26—1 Ch. 1:41

כַּרְשְׁנָא *Kar-sh'nāh'*, m. Carshena.
Est. 1:14

כְּרֵתִי *K'rēh-thee'*, m. pl. Cherethites.
1 Sa. 30:14

כְּרֵתִים *K'rēh-theem'*, m. pl. Cherethims, Cherethites.
Eze. 25:16—Zep. 2:5

כֶּשֶׂד *Keh'-sed*, m. Chesed.
Gen. 22:22

כַּשְׂדָּאָה *Kas-dāh-āh'*, Ch. m. Chaldeans.
Dan. 5:30

כַּשְׂדִּים *Kas-deem'*, m. pl. Chaldees, Chaldeans, "inhabitants of Chaldea."
Gen. 11:28, 31 & 15:7—2 K. 24:2 & 25:4, 5, 10, 13, 24, 25, 26—2 Ch. 36:17—Neh. 9:7—Job 1:17—Isa. 13:19 & 23:13 & 43:14 & 47:1, 5 & 48:14, 20—Jer. 21:4, 9 & 22:25 & 24:5 & 25:12 & 32:4, 5, 24, 25, 28, 29, 43 & 33:5 & 35:11 & 37:5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14 & 38:2, 18, 19, 23 & 39:5, 8 & 40:9, 10 & 41:3, 18 & 43:3 & 50:1, 8, 10, 25, 35, 45 & 51:4, 24, 35, 54 & 52:7, 8, 14, 17—Eze. 1:3 & 12:13 & 23:14, 15, 23—Dan. 1:4 & 2:2, 4 & 9:1—Hab. 1:6

כַּשְׂדִּימָה *Kas-dee'-māh*, "into Chaldea."
Eze. 11:24 & 16:29 & 23:16

כַּשְׂדָּי *Kas-dāh'y*, Ch. m. Chaldean.
Dan. 2:10

כַּשְׂדָּיָא *Kas-dāh-yāh'*, Ch. m. Chaldeans.
Dan. 5:30

כַּשְׂדָּאִין *Kas-dah-een'*, m. pl. Chaldeans.
Dan. 2:5, 10 & 3:8 & 4:7(4) & 5:7, 11

כִּתִּיִּים *Kit-teey-yeem'* & כִּתִּים *Kit-teem'*, Chittim, Kittim.
Gen. 10:4—Nu. 24:24—1 Ch. 1:7—Isa. 23:1, 12—Jer. 2:10—Eze. 27:6—Dan. 11:30

כִּתְלִישׁ *Kith-leesh'*, Kithlish.
Jos. 15:40

לֹא דְבָר *Lōh D'vāhr'*, Lo-debar.
2 Sa. 17:27

לֵאָה *Lēh-āh'*, f. Leah.
Gen. 29:16, 17, 23, 24, 25, 30, 31, 32 & 30:9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20 & 31:4, 14, 33, 33 & 33:1, 2, 7 & 34:1 & 35:23, 26 & 46:15, 18 & 49:31—Ru. 4:11

לָאֵל *Lāh-ēhl'*, m. Lael.
Nu. 3:24

לְאֻמִּים *L'oom-meem'*, m. pl. Leummim.
Gen. 25:3

לֹא עַמִּי *Lōh 'Gam-mee'*, m. Lo-ammi, "not my people."
Hos. 1:9 & 2:23(25)

לֹא רֻחָמָה *Lōh Roo-ghāh-māh'*, f. Lo-ruhamah, "not obtained mercy."
Hos. 1:6, 8 & 2:23(25)

לְבָאוֹת *L'vāh-ōhth'*, Lebaoth.
Jos. 15:32

לְבוֹנָה *L'vōh-nāh'*, Lebonah.
Jud. 21:19

לֻבִּים *Loob-beem'*, m. pl. Libyans.
Dan. 11:43

לָבָן *Lāh-vāhn'*, m. Laban.
Gen. 24:29, 29, 50 & 25:20 & 27:43 & 28:2, 5 & 29:5, 10, 10, 10, 13, 13, 14, 15, 16, 19, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 29 & 30:25, 27, 34, 36, 40, 40, 42 & 31:1, 2, 12, 19, 20, 22, 24, 25, 25, 26, 31, 33, 34, 36, 36 43, 47, 48, 51, 55(32:1), 55(32:1) & 32:4(5) & 46:18, 25—Deu. 1:1

לְבָנָא *L'vāh-nāh'*, Lebanah.
Neh. 7:48

לְבָנָה *L'vāh-nāh'*, Lebanah.
Ezr. 2:45

לִבְנָה *Liv-nāh'*, Libnah.
Nu. 33:20, 21—Jos. 10:29, 29, 31, 32, 39 & 12:15 & 15:42 & 21:13—2 K. 8:22 & 19:8 & 23:31 & 24:18—1 Ch. 6:57(42)—2 Ch. 21:10—Isa. 37:8—Jer. 52:1

לְבָנוֹן *L'vāh-nōhn'*, Lebanon.
Deu. 1:7 & 3:25 & 11:24—Jos. 1:4 & 9:1 & 11:17 & 12:7 & 13:5, 6—Jud. 3:3 & 9:15—1 K. 4:33(5:13) & 5:6(20), 9 (23), 14(28), 14(28) & 7:2 & 9:19 & 10:17, 21—2 K. 14:9, 9, 9 & 19:23—2 Ch. 2:8(7), 8(7), 16(15) & 8:6 & 9:16, 20 & 25:18, 18, 18—Ezr. 3:7—Ps. 29:5, 6 & 72:16 & 92:12(13) & 104:16—Cant. 3:9 & 4:8, 8, 11, 15 & 5:15 & 7:4(5)—Isa. 2:13 & 10:34 & 14:8 & 29:17 & 33:9 & 35:2 & 37:24 & 40:16 & 60:13—Jer. 18:14 & 22:6, 20, 23 — Eze. 17:3 & 27:5 & 31:3, 15, 16 — Hos. 14:5(6), 6(7), 7(8) — Nah. 1:4 — Hab. 2:17—Zec. 10:10 & 11:1

לִבְנִי *Liv-nee'*, m. Libni.
Ex. 6:17—Nu. 3:18—1 Ch. 6:17(2), 20 (5), 29(14)

לִבְנִי *Liv-nee'*, m. Libnites.
Nu. 3:21 & 26:58

לֹד *Lōhd*, Lod.
1 Ch. 8:12—Ezr. 2:33—Neh. 7:37 & 11:35

לְהָבִים *L'hāh-veem'*, m. pl. Lehabim.
Gen. 10:13—1 Ch. 1:11

לַהַד *Lāh'-had*, m. Lahad.
1 Ch. 4:2

לוּבִים *Loo-veem'*, m. pl. Lubims, Lubim.
2 Ch. 12:3 & 16:8—Nah. 3:9

לוּד *Lood*, m. Lud, Lydia.
Gen. 10:22—1 Ch. 1:17—Isa. 66:19—Eze. 27:10 & 30:5

לוֹ דְבָר *Lōh D'vāhr*, Lo-debar.
2 Sa. 9:4, 5

לוּדִיִּים *Loo-deem'*, m. pl. Ludim, Lydians.
Gen. 10:13—1 Ch. 1:11—Jer. 46:9

לוּז *Looz*, Luz.
Gen. 28:19 & 35:6 & 48:3—Jos. 16:2 & 18:13, 13—Jud. 1:23, 26

לוּחִית *Loo-'gheeth'*, Luhith.
Isa. 15:5—Jer. 48:5

לוֹחֵשׁ *Lōh-'ghēhsh'*, m. Hallohesh, Halohesh.
Neh. 3:12 & 10:24(25)

לוֹט *Lōht*, m. Lot.
Gen. 11:27, 31 & 12:4, 5 & 13:1, 5, 7, 8, 10, 11, 11, 12, 14 & 14:12, 16 & 19:1, 1, 5, 6, 9, 10, 12, 14, 15, 18, 23, 29, 29, 30, 36—Deu. 2:9, 19—Ps. 83:8(9)

לוֹטָן *Lōh-tāhn'*, m. Lotan.
Gen. 36:20, 22, 22, 29—1 Ch. 1:38, 39, 39

לֵוִי *Lēh-vee'* m. Levi, Levite.
Gen. 29:34 & 34:25, 30 & 35:23 & 46:11 & 49:5—Ex. 1:2 & 2:1, 1 & 4:14 & 6:16, 16, 19 & 32:26, 28—Nu. 1:49 & 3:6, 15, 17, 20, 32 & 4:2 & 16:1, 7, 8, 10 & 17:3(18), 8(23) & 18:2, 21, 23 & 26:57, 58, 59, 59—Deu. 10:8, 9 & 12:12, 18, 19 & 14:27, 29 & 16:11, 14 & 18:1, 6 & 21:5 & 26:11, 12, 13 & 27:12 & 31:9 & 33:8—Jos. 13:14, 33 & 21:10—Jud. 17:7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 & 18:3, 15 & 19:1 & 20:4—1 K. 12:31—1 Ch. 2:1 & 6:1(5:27), 16(1), 19(4), 38(23), 43 (28), 47(32) & 9:18 & 12:26 & 21:6 & 23:6, 14, 24, 27 & 24:6, 20 & 27:17—

2 Ch. 20:14 & 31:12, 14 — Ezr. 8:15, 18 & 10:15—Neh. 10:39(40) & 12:23 Ps. 135:20 — Eze. 40:46 & 48:31 — Zec. 12:13—Mal. 2:4, 8 & 3:3

לְוִיִּם *L'veey-yeem'*, Levites.

Ex. 6:25 & 38:21—Lev. 25:32, 32, 33, 33 —Nu. 1:47, 50, 51, 51, 53, 53 & 2:17, 33 & 3:9, 12, 12, 39, 41, 41, 45, 45, 45, 46, 49 & 4:18, 46 & 7:5, 6 & 8:6, 9, 10, 10, 11, 12, 12, 13, 14, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 20, 21, 22, 22, 24, 26 & 18:6, 24, 26, 30 & 31:30, 47 & 35:2, 2, 4, 6, 7, 8—Deu. 17:9, 18 & 18:1, 7 & 24:8 & 27:9, 14 & 31:25 —Jos. 3:3 & 8:33 & 14:3, 4 & 18:7 & 21:1, 3, 4, 8, 20, 27, 34, 40(38), 41(39) —1 Sa. 6:15—2 Sa. 15:24—1 K. 8:4— 1 Ch. 6:48(33), 64(49) & 9:2, 14, 26, 31, 33, 34 & 13:2 & 15:2, 4, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 22, 26, 27 & 16:4 & 23:2, 3, 26 & 24:6, 30, 31 & 26:17, 20 & 28:13, 21 —2 Ch. 5:4, 5, 12 & 7:6 & 8:14, 15 & 11:13, 14 & 13:9, 10 & 17:8, 8 & 19:8, 11 & 20:19 & 23:2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 18 & 24:5, 5, 6, 11 & 29:4, 5, 12, 16, 25, 26, 30, 34, 34 & 30:15, 16, 17, 21, 22, 25, 27 & 31:2, 2, 4, 9, 17, 19 & 34:9, 12, 12, 13, 30 & 35:3, 5, 8, 9, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 18—Ezr. 1:5 & 2:40, 70 & 3:8, 8, 9, 10, 12 & 6:20 & 7:7 & 8:20, 29, 30, 33 & 9:1 & 10:5, 23—Neh. 3:17 & 7:1, 43, 73 & 8:7, 9, 11, 13 & 9:4, 5, 38(10:1) & 10:9(10), 28(29), 34(35), 37(38), 37(38), 38(39), 38(39), 38(39) & 11:3, 15, 16, 18, 20, 22, 36 & 12:1, 8, 22, 24, 27, 30, 44, 44, 47, 47 & 13:5, 10, 10, 13, 22, 29, 30—Isa. 66:21—Jer. 33:18, 21, 22—Eze. 43:19 & 44:10, 15 & 45:5 & 48:11, 12, 13, 22

לֵוָיֵא *Lēh-vāh-yēh'*, Ch. m. pl. Levites.

Ezr. 6:16, 18 & 7:13, 24

לָיִשׁ *Lāh'-yeesh*, m. Laish.

2 Sa. 3:15

לֶחִי *Leh'-ghee*, Lehi.

Jud. 15:9, 14, 19

לַחְמִי *Lagh-mee'*, m. Lahmi.

1 Ch. 20:5

לַחְמָס *Lagh-māhs'*, Lahmam.

Jos. 15:40

לְטוּשִׁם *L'too-sheem'*, m. pl. Letushim.

Gen. 25:3

לַיִשׁ *Lah'-eesh*, Laish.

Jud. 18:7, 14, 27, 29—Isa. 10:30

לַיִשׁ *Lah'-eesh*, m. Laish.

1 Sa. 25:44—2 Sa. 3:15

לֵכָה *Lēh-chāh'*, Lecah.

1 Ch. 4:21

לָכִישׁ *Lāh-cheesh'*, Lachish.

Jos. 10:3, 5, 23, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 & 12:11 & 15:39—2 K. 14:19, 19 & 18:14, 17 & 19:8—2 Ch. 11:9 & 25:27, 27 & 32:9—Neh. 11:30—Isa. 36:2 & 37:8—Jer. 34:7—Mic. 1:13

לְמוּאֵל *L'moo-ēhl'*, & לְמוֹאֵל *L'mōh-ēhl'*, m. Lemuel.

Pro. 31:1, 4

לֶמֶךְ *Leh'-mech*, m. Lamech.

Gen. 4:18, 19, 23, 23, 24 & 5:25, 26, 28, 30, 31—1 Ch. 1:3

לַעְדָּה *Lag-dah'*, m. Laadah.

1 Ch. 4:21

לַעְדָּן *Lag-dāhn'*, m. Laadan.

1 Ch. 7:26 & 23:7, 8, 9 & 26:21, 21, 21

לַפִּידוֹת *Lap-pee-dōhth'*, m. Lapidoth.

Jud. 4:4

לַקּוּם *Lak-koom'*, Lakum.

Jos. 19:33

לִקְחִי *Lik-ghee'*, Likhi.

1 Ch. 7:19

לֶשֶׁם *Leh'-shem*, Leshem.

Jos. 19:47, 47

לָשַׁע *Lāh'-shag*, Lasha.

Gen. 10:19

מֵאָה *Mēh-āh'*, Meah.

Neh. 3:1 & 12:39

מִבְחָר *Miv-ghāhr'*, m. Mibhar.

1 Ch. 11:38

מְבֻנַּי *M'voon-nah'y*, m. Mebunnai.

2 Sa. 23:27

מִבְצָר *Miv-tzāhr'*, m. Mibzar.

Gen. 36:42—1 Ch. 1:53

מִבְשָׂם *Miv-sāhm'*, m. Mibsam.

Gen. 25:13—1 Ch. 1:29 & 4:25

מַגְבִּישׁ *Mag-beesh'*, Magbish.

Ezr. 2:30

מְגִדּוֹ *M'gid-dōh'*, Megiddo.

Jos. 12:21 & 17:11—Jud. 1:27 & 5:19—1 K. 4:12 & 9:15—2 K. 9:27 & 23:29, 30—1 Ch. 7:29—2 Ch. 35:22

מִגְדּוֹל *Mig-dōhl'*, Migdol.

Ex. 14:2—Nu. 33:7—Jer. 44:1 & 46:14

מְגִדּוֹן *M'gid-dōhn'*, Megiddon.

Zec. 12:11

מַגְדִּיאֵל *Mag-dee-ēhl'*, m. Magdiel.

Gen. 36:43—1 Ch. 1:54

מִגְדַּל־אֵל *Mig-dal' Ēhl*, Migdal-el.

Jos. 19:38

מִגְדַּל־גָּד *Mig-dal' Gāhd*, Migdal-gad.

Jos. 15:37

מִגְדַּל עֵדֶר *Mig-dal' 'Ēh'-der*, "tower of Edar," "tower of the flock."

Gen. 35:21—Mic. 4:8

מָגוֹג *Mah-gōhg'*, m. Magog.

Gen. 10:2—1 Ch. 1:5—Eze. 38:2 & 39:6

מָגוֹר מִסָּבִיב *Māh-gōhr' Mis-sāh-veev'*, m. Magor-missabib.

Jer. 20:3

מַגְפִּיעָשׁ *Mag-pee-gāhsh'*, Magpiash.

Neh. 10:20(21)

מִגְרוֹן *Mig-rōhn'*, Migron.

1 Sa. 14:2—Isa. 10:28

מָדָאָה *Māh-dāh-āh'*, Ch. m. Median.

Dan. 5:31(6:1)

מָדוֹן *Māh-dōhn'*, Madon.

Jos. 11:1 & 12:19

מָדַי *Māh-dah'y*, Media, Medes, Madai.

Gen. 10:2—2 K. 17:6 & 18:11—1 Ch. 1:5—Est. 1:3, 14, 18, 19 & 10:2—Isa. 13:17 & 21:2—Jer. 25:25 & 51:11, 28—Dan. 8:20 & 9:1

מָדַי *Māh-dah'y*, Ch. m. Mede, Medes.

Ezr. 6:2—Dan. 5:28 & 6:8(9), 12(13), 15(16)

מָדִי *Māh-dee'*, m. Mede.

Dan. 11:1

מָדָיָא *Māh-dāh-yāh'*, Ch. m. Median.

Dan. 5:31(6:1)

מִדְיָן *Mid-yāhn'*, m. Midian, Midianite.

Gen. 25:2, 4 & 36:35—Ex. 2:15, 16 & 3:1 & 4:19 & 18:1—Nu. 22:4, 7 & 25:15, 18 & 31:3, 3, 7, 8, 8, 9—Jos. 13:21—Jud. 6:1, 2, 2, 3, 6, 7, 11, 13, 14, 16, 33 & 7:1, 2, 7, 8, 12, 13, 14, 15, 23, 24, 25, 25 & 8:1, 3, 5, 12, 22, 26, 28 & 9:17—1 K. 11:18—1 Ch. 1:32, 33, 46—Ps. 83:9(10)—Isa. 9:4(3) & 10:26 & 60:6—Hab. 3:7

מִדִּין *Mid-deen'*, Middin.

Jos. 15:61

מִדְיָנִי *Mid-yāh-nee'*, m. Midianite.

Gen. 37:28—Nu. 10:29 & 25:6, 14, 15, 17 & 31:2

מַדְמֵן *Mad-mēhn'*, Madmen.

Jer. 48:2

מַדְמֵנָה *Mad-mēh-nāh'*, Madmenah.

Isa. 10:31

מַדְמַנָּה *Mad-man-nāh'*, Madmannah.

Jos. 15:31—1 Ch. 2:49

מְדָן *M'dāhn*, m. Medan.

Gen. 25:2—1 Ch. 1:32

מְדָנִים *M'dāh-neem'*, m. pl. Midianites.

Gen. 37:36

מְדָתָא *M'dāh-thāh'*, m. Hammedatha.

Est. 3:1, 10 & 8:5 & 9:10, 24

מְהוּמָן *M'hoo-māhn'*, m. Mehuman.

Est. 1:10

מְהֵיטַבְאֵל *M'hēh-tav-ēhl'*, m. & f. Mehetabeel, Mehetabel.

Gen. 36:39—1 Ch. 1:50—Neh. 6:10

מַהֲלַלְאֵל *Mah-hălal-ēhl'*, m. Mahalaleel.

Gen. 5:12, 13, 15, 16, 17—1 Ch. 1:2—Neh. 11:4

מַהֲרַי *Mah-hărah'y*, m. Maharai.

2 Sa. 23:28—1 Ch. 11:30 & 27:13

מַהֵר שָׁלָל חָשׁ בַּז *Mah-hēhr' Shāh-lāhl' Ghāhsh Baz*, m. Maher-shalal-hash-baz.

Isa. 8:3

מוֹאָב *Mōh-āhv'*, Moab.

Gen. 19:37, 37 & 36:35—Ex. 15:15—Nu. 21:11, 13, 13, 15, 20, 26, 28, 29 & 22:1, 3, 3, 4, 4, 7, 8, 10, 14, 21, 36 & 23:6, 7, 17 & 24:17 & 25:1 & 26:3, 63 & 31:12 & 33:44, 48 49, 50 & 35:1 & 36:13—Deu. 1:5 & 2:8, 9, 18 & 29:1(28:69) & 32:49 & 34:1, 5, 6, 8—Jos. 13:32 & 24:9—Jud. 3:12, 14, 15, 17, 28, 28, 29,

מכמש *Mich-mash'*, Michmash.
1 Sa. 13:2, 5, 11, 16, 23 & 14:5, 31—Neh. 11:31—Isa. 10:28

מכמתת *Mich-m'thähth'*, Michmethah.
Jos. 16:6 & 17:7

מכנדבי *Mach-nad-vah'y*, Machnadebai.
Ezr. 10:40

מכנה *M'chōh-näh'*, Mekonah.
Neh. 11:28

מכפלה *Mach-pēh-läh'*, Machpelah.
Gen. 23:9, 17, 19 & 25:9 & 49:30 & 50:13

מכרי *Mich-ree'*, m. Michri.
1 Ch. 9:8

מכרתי *M'chēh-räh-thee'*, m. Mecherathite.
1 Ch. 11:36

מכתש *Mach-tēhsh'*, Maktesh.
Zep. 1:11

מלאכי *Mal-äh-chee'*, m. Malachi.
Mal. 1:1

מלוא *Mil-lōh'*, Millo.
Jud. 9:6, 20, 20—2 Sa. 5:9—1 K. 9:15, 24 & 11:27—2 K. 12:20(21)—1 Ch. 11:8—2 Ch. 32:5

מלוך *Mal-looch'*, m. Malluch.
1 Ch. 6:44 (29)—Ezr. 10:29, 32—Neh. 10:4(5), 27(28) & 12:2

מלוכי *M'loo-chee'*, (כי) m. Melicu.
Neh. 12:14

מלותי *Mal-lōh'-thee*, m. Mallothi.
1 Ch. 25:4, 26

מלטיה *M'lat-yäh'*, m. Melatiah.
Neh. 3:7

מליכו *M'lee-choo'*, m. Melicu.
Neh. 12:14

מלך *Mōh'-lech*, m. Molech.
Lev. 18:21 & 20:2, 3, 4, 5—1 K. 11:7—2 K. 23:10—Jer. 32:35

מלך *Meh'-lech*, m. Melech.
1 Ch. 8:35 & 9:41

מלכה *Mil-käh'*, f. Milcah.
Gen. 11:29, 29 & 22:20, 23 & 24:15, 24, 47—Num. 26:33 & 27:1 & 36:11—Jos. 17:3

מלכיאל *Mal-kee-ēhl'*, m. Malchiel.
Gen. 46:17—Nu. 26:45—1 Ch. 7:31

מלכיאלי *Mal-kee-ēh-lee'*, m. Malchielites.
Nu. 26:45

מלכיה *Mal-keey-yäh'*, m. Malchiah, Malchijah.
1 Ch. 6:40(25) & 9:12 & 24:9—Ezr. 10:25, 25, 31—Neh. 3:11, 14, 31 & 8:4 & 10:3(4) & 11:12 & 12:42—Jer. 21:1 & 38:1

מלכיהו *Mal-keey-yäh'-hoo*, m. Malchiah.
Jer. 38:6

מלכי־צדק *Mal-kee' Tzeh'-dek*, m. Melchizedek.
Gen. 14:18—Ps. 110:4

מלכירם *Mal-kee-rähm'*, m. Malchiram.
1 Ch. 3:18

מלכישוע *Mal-kee-shoo'äg*, m. Melchi-shua.
1 Sa. 14:49 & 31:2

מלכי שוע *Mal-kee' Shoo'äg*, m. Malchi-shua.
1 Ch. 8:33 & 9:39 & 10:2

מלכם *Mal-kähm'*, Malcham.
1 Ch. 8:9

מלכם *Mil-kōhm'*, m. Milcom.
1 K. 11:5, 33—2 K. 23:13

מלכת *Mōh-leh'-cheth*, f. Hammoleketh.
1 Ch. 7:18

מללי *Mil-lälah'y*, m. Milalai.
Neh. 12:36

ממוכן *M'moo-chähn'*, m. Memucan.
Est. 1:14, 16, 21

ממרא *Mam-rēh'*, Mamre.
Gen. 13:18 & 14:13, 24 & 18:1 & 23:17, 19 & 25:9 & 35:27 & 49:30 & 50:13

מנוח *Mäh-nōh'ägh*, m. Manoah.
Jud. 13:2, 8, 9, 9, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 16, 17, 19, 19, 20, 21, 21, 22 & 16:31

מנחם *M'nah-ghēhm'*, m. Menahem.
2 K. 15:14, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23

מנחת *Mäh-nah'-ghath*, m. Manahath.
Gen. 36:23—1 Ch. 1:40

מנחת *Mäh-näh'-ghath*, Manahath.
1 Ch. 8:6

מני *Min-nee'*, Minni.
Jer. 51:27

מני *M'nee*, "that number."
Isa. 65:11

מנימין *Min-yäh-meen'*, m. Miniamin.
2 Ch. 31:15—Neh. 12:17, 41

מנית *Min-neeth'*, Minnith.
Jud. 11:33—Eze. 27:17

מנשה *M'nash-sheh'*, m. Manassch.
Gen. 41:51 & 46:20 & 48:1, 5, 13, 14, 14, 17, 20, 20 & 50:23—Nu. 1:10, 34, 35 & 2:20, 20 & 7:54 & 10:23 & 13:11 & 26:28, 29, 34 & 27:1, 1 & 32:33, 39, 40, 41 & 34:14, 23 & 36:1, 12—Deu. 3:13, 14 & 33:17 & 34:2—Jos. 1:12 & 4:12 & 12:6 & 13:7, 29, 29, 31 & 14:4 & 16:4, 9 & 17:1, 1, 2, 2, 3, 5, 6, 6, 7, 8, 8, 9, 9, 10, 11, 12, 17 & 18:7 & 20:8 & 21:5, 6, 25, 27 & 22:1, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13, 15, 21, 30, 31—Jud. 1:27 & 6:15, 35 & 7:23 & 29 & 12:4 & 18:30—1 K. 4:13—2 K. 20:21 & 21:1, 9, 11, 16, 17, 18, 20 & 23:12, 26 & 24:3—1 Ch. 3:13 & 5:18, 23, 26 & 6:61(46), 62(47), 70(55), 71(56) & 7:14, 17, 29 & 9:3 & 12:19, 20, 20, 31, 37 & 27:20, 21—2 Ch. 15:9 & 30:1, 10, 11, 18 & 31:1 & 32:33 & 33:1, 9, 10, 11, 13, 18, 20, 22, 22, 23 & 34:6, 9—Ezr. 10:30, 33—Ps. 60:7(9) & 80:2(3) & 108:8(9)—Isa. 9:21(20), 21(20)—Jer. 15:4—Eze. 48:4, 5

מנשי *M'nash-shee'*, m. Manassites, "of Manasseh."
Deu. 4:43 & 29:8(7)—2 K. 10:33—1 Ch. 26:32

מסה *Mas-säh'*, Massah.
Ex. 17:7—Deu. 6:16 & 9:22 & 33:8

מספר *Mis-pähr'*, m. Mispar.
Ezr. 2:2

מספרת *Mis-peh'-reth*, m. Mispereth.
Neh. 7:7

מסרות *Mōh-sēh-rōhth'*, Moseroth.
Nu. 33:30, 31

מעדי *Mah-gädah'y*, m. Maadai.
Ezr. 10:34

מעדיה *Mah-gad-yäh'*, m. Maadiah.
Neh. 12:5

מעוך *Mah-gōhch'*, m. Maoch.
1 Sa. 27:2

מעון *Mäh-gōhn'*, Maon, Maonites.
Jos. 15:55—Jud. 10:12—1 Sa. 23:24, 25, 25 & 25:2—1 Ch. 2:45, 45

מעונים *M'goo-neem'*, Mehunim, Meunim.
Ezr. 2:50—Neh. 7:52

מעונים *M'goo-neem'*, m. pl. Mehunims.
2 Ch. 26:7

מעונתי *M'gōh-nōh-thah'y*, m. Meonothai.
1 Ch. 4:14

מעזיה *Mäh-gaz-yäh'*, m. Maaziah.
Neh. 10:8(9)

מעזיהו *Mah-gaz-yäh'-hoo*, m. Maaziah.
1 Ch. 24:18

מעי *Mäh-gah'y*, m. Maai.
Neh. 12:36

מעכה *Mah-găchäh'*, m. & f. Maachah.
Gen. 22:24—2 Sa. 3:3—1 K. 2:39 & 15:2, 10, 13—1 Ch. 2:48 & 3:2 & 7:15, 16 & 8:29 & 9:35 & 11:43 & 19:6 & 27:16—2 Ch. 11:20, 21, 22 & 15:16

מעכה *Mah-găchäh'*, Maachah.
2 Sa. 10:6, 8—1 Ch. 19:7

מעכת *Mah-găchähth'*, m. Maachathites.
Jos. 13:13

מעכתי *Mah-găchäh-thee'*, m. Maachathite.
Deu. 3:14—Jos. 12:5 & 13:11, 13—2 Sa. 23:34—2 K. 25:23—1 Ch. 4:19—Jer. 40:8

מעלה אדמים *Mah-gălēh' Ădoom-meem'*, "the going up of Adummim."
Jos. 15:7 & 18:17

מעלה עקרבים *Mah-gălēh' Gak-rab-beem'*, Maaleh-accrabbim, "the ascent of Akrabbim," "the going up to Akrabbim."
Nu. 34:4—Jos. 15:3—Jud. 1:36

מַעַץ *Mah'-ğatz'*, Maaz.
1 Ch. 2:27

מְעָרָה *M'ğāh-rāh'*, Mearah.
Jos. 13:4

מַעֲרָת *Mah-ğărāhth'*, Maarath.
Jos. 15:59

מַעְשַׂי *Mağ-sah'y*, m. Maasiai.
1 Ch. 9:12

מַעֲשֵׂיָה *Mah-ğăsēh-yāh'*, m. Maaseiah.
Ezr. 10:18, 21, 22, 30—Neh. 3:23 & 8:4, 7 & 10:25(26) & 11:5, 7 & 12:41, 42—Jer. 21:1 & 29:21, 25 & 37:3

מַעֲשֵׂיָהוּ *Mah-ğăsēh-yāh'-hoo*, m. Maaseiah.
1 Ch. 15:18, 20 — 2 Ch. 23:1 & 26:11 & 28:7 & 34:8—Jer. 35:4

מֹף *Mōhph*, Memphis.
Hos. 9:6

מְפִיבֹשֶׁת *M'phee-vōh'-sheth*, m. Mephibosheth.
2 Sa. 4:4 & 9:6, 6, 10, 11, 12, 12, 13 & 16:1, 4 & 19:24(25), 25(26), 30(31) & 21:7, 8

מֻפִּים *Moop-peem'*, m. Muppim.
Gen. 46:21

מְצֹבָיָה *M'tzōh-vāh-yāh'*, m. Mesobaite.
1 Ch. 11:47

מֹצָה *Mōh-tzāh'*, Mozah.
Jos. 18:26

מָצוֹר *Māh-tzōhr'*, "besieged places," "defence," "fortified cities."
2 K. 19:24—Isa. 19:6 & 37:25—Mic. 7:12

מִצְפָּה *Mitz-pāh'*, Mizpah.
Gen. 31:49—Jos. 11:3—Jud. 10:17 & 11:11, 34 & 20:1, 3 & 21:1, 5, 8—1 Sa. 7:6, 11, 12, 16 & 10:17—1 K. 15:22—2 K. 25:23, 25—2 Ch. 16:6—Neh. 3:7, 15, 19—Jer. 40:10, 15 & 41:1, 3, 6, 10, 10, 14, 16—Hos. 5:1

מִצְפֶּה *Mitz-peh'*, Mizpeh, "watch-tower."
Jos. 11:8 & 15:38 & 18:26—Jud. 11:29, 29—1 Sa. 7:5, 6, 7 & 22:3—2 Ch. 20:24—Jer 40:6, 8, 12, 13 & 41:1

מִצְרִי *Mitz-ree'*, m. Egyptian, "of Egypt."
Gen. 12:12, 14 & 16:1, 3 & 21:9 & 25:12 & 39:1, 2, 5 & 43:32, 32 — Ex. 1:19 & 2:11, 12, 14, 19—Lev. 24:10—Deu. 23:7(8) & 26:6—Jos. 24:7—1 Sa. 30:11, 13—2 Sa. 23:21, 21, 21—1 Ch. 2:34 & 11:23, 23, 23—Ezr. 9:1

מִצְרַיִם *Mitz-rah'-yim*, Egypt, Egyptians, Mizraim.
Gen. 10:6, 13 & 12:10, 11, 14 & 13:1, 10 & 15:18 & 21:21 & 25:18 & 26:2 & 37:25, 28, 36 & 39:1 & 40:1, 1, 5 & 41:8, 19, 29, 30, 33, 34, 36, 41, 43, 44, 45, 46, 46, 48, 53, 54, 55, 55, 56, 56, 57 & 42:1, 2, 3 & 43:2, 15, 32 & 45:2, 4, 8, 9, 13, 18, 19, 20, 23, 25, 26 & 46:3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 20, 26, 27, 27, 34 & 47:6, 11, 13, 14, 15, 15, 20, 20, 21, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30 & 48:5, 5 & 50:3, 7, 11, 14, 22, 26—Ex. 1:1, 5, 8, 13, 15, 17, 18 & 2:23 & 3:7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22 & 4:18, 19, 20, 21 & 5:4, 12 & 6:5, 6, 7, 11, 13, 13, 26, 27, 27, 28, 29 & 7:3, 4, 4, 5, 5, 11, 18, 19, 19, 21, 21, 22, 24 & 8:5(1), 6(2), 6(2), 7(3), 16(12), 17(13), 21(17), 24(20), 26(22), 26(22) & 9:4, 6, 9, 9, 11, 18, 22, 22, 23, 24, 25 & 10:2, 6, 7, 12, 12, 13, 14, 14, 15, 19, 21, 22 & 11:1, 3, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9 & 12:1, 12, 12, 12, 13, 17, 23, 27, 27, 29, 30, 30, 33, 35, 36, 36, 39, 39, 40, 41, 42, 51 & 13:3, 8, 9, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18 & 14:4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 11, 12, 12, 12, 13, 17, 18, 20, 23, 24, 24, 25, 25, 26, 27, 27, 30, 30, 31 & 15:26 & 16:1, 3, 6, 32 & 17:3 & 18:1, 8, 9, 10, 10 & 19:1, 4 & 20:2 & 22:21(20) & 23:9, 15 & 29:46 & 32:1, 4, 7, 8, 11, 12, 23 & 33:1 & 34:18—Lev. 11:45 & 18:3 & 19:34, 36 & 22:33 & 23:43 & 25:38, 42, 55 & 26:13, 45—Nu. 1:1 & 3:13 & 8:17 & 9:1 & 11:5, 18, 20 & 13:22 & 14:2, 3, 4, 13, 19, 22 & 15:41 & 20:5, 15, 15, 15, 16 & 21:5 & 22:5, 11 & 23:22 & 24:8 & 26:4, 59 & 32:11 & 33:1, 3, 4, 38 & 34:5—Deu. 1:27, 30 & 4:20, 34, 37, 45, 46 & 5:6, 15 & 6:12, 21, 21, 22 & 7:8, 15, 18 & 8:14 & 9:7, 12, 26 & 10:19, 22 & 11:3, 3, 4, 10 & 13:5(6), 10(11) & 15:15 & 16:1, 3, 3, 6, 12 & 17:16 & 20:1 & 23:4(5) & 24:9, 18, 22 & 25:17 & 26:5, 8 & 28:27, 60, 68 & 29:2(1), 16(15), 25(24) & 34:11—Jos. 2:10 & 5:4, 4, 5, 6, 9 & 9:9 & 13:3 & 15:4, 47 & 24:4, 5, 6, 6, 7, 14, 17, 32—Jud. 2:1, 12 & 6:8, 9, 13 & 10:11 & 11:13, 16 & 19:30—1 Sa. 2:27 & 4:8 & 6:6 & 8:8 & 10:18, 18 & 12:6, 8, 8 & 15:2, 6, 7 & 27:8—2 Sa. 7:6, 23—1 K. 3:1 & 4:21 (5:1), 30(5:10) & 6:1 & 8:9, 16, 21, 51, 53, 65 & 9:9, 16 & 10:28, 29 & 11:17, 18, 18, 21, 40, 40, 40 & 12:2, 2, 28 & 14:25—2 K. 7:6 & 17:4, 7, 7, 36 & 18:21, 21, 24 & 21:15 & 23:29, 34 & 24:7, 7, 7 & 25:26—1 Ch. 1:8, 11 & 13:5 & 17:21—2 Ch. 1:16, 17 & 5:10 & 6:5 & 7:8, 22 & 9:26, 28 & 10:2, 2 & 12:2, 3, 9 & 20:10 & 26:8 & 35:20 & 36:3, 4, 4 Neh. 9:9, 18—Ps. 68:31(32) & 78:12, 43, 51 & 80:8(9) & 81:5(6), 10(11) & 105:23, 38 & 106:7, 21 & 114:1 & 135:8, 9 & 136:10—Pro. 7:16—Isa. 7:18 & 10:24, 26 & 11:11, 15, 16 & 19:1, 1, 1, 1, 2, 2, 3, 4, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 21, 22, 23, 23, 23, 23, 24, 25 & 20:3, 4, 4, 5 & 23:5 & 27:12, 13 & 30:2, 2, 3, 7 & 31:1, 3 & 36:6, 6, 9 & 43:3 & 45:14 & 52:4—Jer. 2:6, 18, 36 & 7:22, 25 & 9:26(25) & 11:4, 7 & 16:14 & 23:7 & 24:8 & 25:19 & 26:21, 22, 22, 23 & 31:32 & 32:20, 21 & 34:13 & 37:5, 7 & 41:17 & 42:14, 15, 16, 16, 17, 18, 19 & 43:2, 7, 11, 12, 12, 13, 13 & 44:1, 8, 12, 12, 13, 14, 15, 24, 26, 26, 27, 28, 28, 30 & 46:2, 2, 8, 11, 13, 14, 17, 19, 20, 24, 25—Lam. 5:6—Eze. 16:26 & 17:15 & 19:4 & 20:5, 6, 7, 8, 8, 9, 10, 36 & 23:3, 8, 19, 21, 27, 27 & 27:7 & 29:2, 2, 3, 6, 9, 10, 12, 12, 13, 14, 19, 20 & 30:4, 4, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26 & 31:2 & 32:2, 12, 15, 16, 18—Dan. 9:15 & 11:8, 42, 43—Hos. 2:15(17) & 7:11, 16 & 8:13 & 9:3, 6 & 11:1, 5, 11 & 12:1(2), 9(10), 13(14) & 13:4—Joel 3:19(4:19)—Am. 2:10 & 3:1, 9 & 4:10 & 8:8 & 9:5, 7—Mic. 6:4 & 7:15—Nah. 3:9—Hag. 2:5—Zec. 10:10, 11 & 14:18, 19

מַקֵּדָה *Mak-kēh-dāh'*, Makkedah.
Jos. 10:10, 16, 17, 21, 28, 28, 29 & 12:16 & 15:41

מַקְהֵלֹת *Mak-hēh-lōhth'*, Makheloth.
Nu. 33:25, 26

מִקְלוֹת *Mik-lōhth'*, m. Mikloth.
1 Ch. 8:32 & 9:37, 38 & 27:4

מִקְנֵיָהוּ *Mik-nēh-yāh'-hoo*, m. Mikneiah.
1 Ch. 15:18, 21

מָקַץ *Māh'-katz*, Makaz.
1 K. 4:9

מָרָא *Māh-rāh'*, f. Mara.
Ru. 1:20

מְרֹאדַךְ בַּלְאֲדָן *M'rōh-dach' Bal-ădāhn'*, m. Merodach-baladan.
Isa. 39:1

מָרֵאשָׁה *Māh-rēh-shāh'*, Mareshah.
Jos. 15:44

מֵרַב *Mēh-rav'*, f. Merab.
1 Sa. 14:49 & 18:17, 19

מֶרֶד *Meh'-red*, m. Mered.
1 Ch. 4:17, 18

מְרֹדָךְ *M'rōh-dāhch'*, m. Merodach.
Jer. 50:2

מָרְדְּכַי *Mor-d'chah'y*, m. Mordecai.
Ezr. 2:2—Neh. 7:7—Est. 2:5, 7, 10, 11, 15, 19, 20, 20, 21, 22, 22 & 3:2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 6, 6 & 4:1, 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13, 12, 17 & 5:9, 9, 13, 14 & 6:2, 3, 4, 10, 11, 12, 13 & 7:9, 10 & 8:1, 2, 2, 7, 9, 15 & 9:3, 4, 4, 20, 23, 29, 31 & 10:2, 3

מָרָה *Māh-rāh'*, Marah.
Ex. 15:23, 23, 23—Nu. 33:8, 9

מֵרוֹז *Mēh-rōhz'*, Meroz.
Jud. 5:23

מֵרוֹם *Mēh-rōhm'*, Merom.
Jos. 11:5, 7

מָרוֹת *Māh-rōhth'*, Maroth.
Mic. 1:12

מְרִיב בַּעַל *M'reev Bah'-ğal*, m. Merib-baal.
1 Ch. 8:34, 34 & 9:40

מְרִיבָה *M'ree-vāh'*, Meribah.
Ex. 17:7

מְרִי בַעַל *M'ree Vah'-ğal*, m. Merib-baal.
1 Ch. 9:40

מְרָיָה *M'rāh-yāh'*, m. Meraiah.
Neh. 12:12

מְרָיוֹת *M'rāh-yōhth'*, m. Meraioth.
1 Ch. 6:6(5:32), 7(5:33), 52(37) & 9:11—Ezr. 7:3—Neh. 11:11 & 12:15

מִרְיָם *Mir-yāhm'*, m. Miriam.
Ex. 15:20, 21—Nu. 12:1, 4, 5, 10, 10, 15, 15 & 20:1 & 26:59—Deu. 24:9—1 Ch. 4:17 & 6:3(5:29)—Mic. 6:4

מִרְמָה *Mir-māh'*, Mirma.
1 Ch. 8:10

מְרֵמוֹת *M'rēh-mōhth'*, m. Meremoth.
Ezr. 8:33 & 10:36—Neh. 3:4, 21 & 10:5(6) & 12:3

מֵרֹנֹתִי *Mēh-rōh-nōh-thee'*, m. Meronothite.
1 Ch. 27:30—Neh. 3:7

מֶרֶס *Meh'-res*, m. Meres.
Est. 1:14

מַרְסְנָא *Mar-s'nāh'*, m. Marsena.
Est. 1:14

מַרְעֲלָה *Mar-ğălāh'*, Maralah.
Jos. 19:11

מְרָרִי *M'rāh-ree'*, m. Merari.
Gen. 46:11—Ex. 6:16, 19—Nu. 3:17, 20, 33, 33, 35, 36 & 4:29, 33, 42, 45 & 7:8 & 10:17 & 26:57—Jos. 21:7, 34, 40(38)—1 Ch. 6:1(5:27), 16(1), 19(4), 29(14), 44(29), 47(32), 63(48), 77(62) & 9:14 & 15:6, 17 & 23:6, 21 & 24:26, 27 & 26:10, 19—2 Ch. 29:12 & 34:12—Ezr. 8:19

מְרָרִי *M'rāh-ree'*, m. Merarites.
Nu. 26:57

מָרֵשָׁה *Māh-rēh-shāh'*, Maresha.
1 Ch. 2:42 & 4:21 — 2 Ch. 11:8 & 14:9 (8), 10(9) & 20:37—Mic. 1:15

מְרָתַיִם *M'rāh-thah'-yim*, Merathaim.
Jer. 50:21

מַשָּׂא *Mas-sāh'*, m. Massa.
Gen. 25:14—1 Ch. 1:30

מִשְׂגָּב *Mis-gāhv'*, Misgab.
Jer. 48:1

מִשְׂרְפוֹת מַיִם *Mis-r'phōhth Mah'-yim*, Misrephoth-maim.
Jos. 11:8 & 13:6

מַשְׂרֵקָה *Mas-rēh-kāh'*, Masrekah.
Gen. 36:36—1 Ch. 1:47

מַשׁ *Mash*, Mash.
Gen. 10:23

מֵשָׁא *Mēh-shāh'*, Mesha.
Gen. 10:30

מִשְׁאָל *Mish-āhl'*, Mishal.
Jos. 19:26 & 21:30

מֹשֶׁה *Mōh-sheh'*, m. Moses.
Ex. 2:10, 11, 14, 15, 15, 17, 21, 21 & 3:1, 3, 4, 4, 6, 11, 13, 14, 15 & 4:1, 3, 4, 10, 14, 18, 18, 19, 20, 20, 21, 27, 28, 29, 30 & 5:1, 4, 20, 22 & 6:1, 2, 9, 9, 10, 12, 13, 20, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30 & 7:1, 6, 7, 8, 10, 14, 19, 20 & 8:1(7:26), 5(1), 8(4), 9(5), 12(8), 12(8), 13(9), 16(12), 20 (16), 25(21), 26(22), 29(25), 30(26), 31(27) & 9:1, 8, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 22, 23, 27, 29, 33, 35 & 10:1, 3, 8, 9, 12, 13, 16, 21, 22, 24, 25, 29 & 11:1, 3, 4, 9, 10 & 12:1, 21, 28, 31, 35, 43, 50 & 13:1, 3, 19 & 14:1, 11, 13, 15, 21, 26, 27, 31 & 15:1, 22, 24 & 16:2, 4, 6, 8, 9, 11, 15, 19, 20, 20, 22, 24, 25, 28, 32, 33, 34 & 17:2, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15 & 18:1, 1, 2, 2, 5, 5, 6, 7, 8, 12, 12, 13, 13, 14, 15, 17, 24, 25, 26, 27 & 19: 3, 7, 8, 9, 9, 10, 14, 17, 19, 20, 20, 21, 23, 25 & 20:19, 20, 21, 22 & 24:1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 9, 12, 13, 13, 15, 16, 18, 18 & 25: 1 & 30:11, 17, 22, 34 & 31:1, 12, 18 & 32:1, 1, 7, 9, 11, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31, 33 & 33:1, 5, 7 8, 8, 9, 9, 11, 12, 17 & 34:1, 4, 8, 27, 29, 29, 29, 30, 31, 31, 33, 34, 35, 35, 35 & 35:1, 4, 20, 29, 30 & 36:2, 3, 5, 6 & 38:21, 22 & 39:1, 5, 7, 21, 26, 29, 31, 32, 33, 42, 43, 43 & 40:1, 16, 18, 19, 21 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 32, 33, 35—Lev. 1: 1 & 4:1 & 5:14 & 6:1(5:20), 8(1), 19 (12), 24(17), & 7:22, 28, 38 & 8:1, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 13, 13, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 21, 23, 24, 24, 28, 29, 29, 29, 30, 31, 36 & 9:1, 5, 6, 7, 10, 21, 23 & 10:3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 16, 19, 20 & 11:1 & 12:1 & 13:1 & 14:1, 33 & 15:1 & 16:1, 2, 34 & 17:1 & 18:1 & 19:1 & 20:1 & 21:1, 16, 24 & 22:1, 17, 26 & 23:1, 9, 23, 26, 33, 44 & 24:1, 11, 13, 23, 23 & 25:1 & 26:46 & 27:1, 34—Nu. 1: 1, 17, 19, 44, 48, 54 & 2:1, 33, 34 & 3:1, 1, 5, 11, 14, 16, 38, 39, 40, 42, 44, 49, 51, 51 & 4:1, 17, 21, 34, 37, 37, 41, 45, 45, 46, 49, 49 & 5:1, 4, 5, 11 & 6:1, 22 & 7:1, 4, 6, 11, 89 & 8:1, 3, 4, 5, 20, 20, 22, 23 & 9:1, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 23 & 10:1, 13, 29, 29, 35 & 11:2, 2, 10, 10, 11, 16, 21, 23, 24, 27, 28, 28, 29, 30 & 12: 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 11, 13, 14 & 13:1, 3, 16, 16, 17, 26, 30 & 14:2, 5, 11, 13, 26, 36, 39, 41, 44 & 15:1, 17, 22, 23, 33, 35, 36, 37 & 16:2, 3, 4, 8, 12, 15, 16, 18, 20, 23, 25, 28, 36(17:1), 40(17:5), 41(17: 6), 42(17:7), 43(17:8), 44(17:9), 46 (17:11), 47(17:12), 50(17:15) & 17:1 (16), 6(21), 7(22), 8(23), 9(24), 10 (25), 11(26), 12(27) & 18:25 & 19:1 & 20:2, 3, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 23, 27, 28, 28 & 21:5, 7, 7, 8, 9, 16, 32, 34 & 25:4, 5, 6, 10, 16 & 26:1, 3, 4, 9, 52, 59, 63, 64 & 27:2, 5, 6, 11, 12, 15, 18, 22, 23 & 28:1 & 29:40(30:1), 40(30:1) & 30:1(2), 16(17) & 31:1, 3, 6, 7, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 25, 31, 31, 41, 41, 42, 47, 47, 48, 49, 51, 54 & 32:2, 6, 20, 25, 28, 29, 33, 40 & 33 1, 2, 50 & 34:1, 13, 16 & 35:1, & 36:1, 5, 10, 13—Deu. 1:1, 3, 5 & 4:41, 44, 45, 46 & 5:1 & 27:1, 9, 1 & 29:1(28:69), 2(1) & 31:1, 7, 9, 10, 4, 14, 16, 22, 24, 25, 30 & 32:44, 45, 48 & 33:1, 4 & 34:1, 5, 7, 8, 8, 9, 9, 10, 12—Jos. 1:1, 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 13, 14, 15, 17, 17 & 3:7 & 4:10, 12, 14 & 8: 31, 31, 32, 33, 35 & 9:24 & 11:12, 15, 16, 15, 20, 23 & 12:6, 6 & 13:8, 8, 12, 15, 21, 24, 29, 32, 33 & 14:2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11 & 17:4 & 18:7 & 20:2 & 21: 2, 8 & 22:2, 4, 5, 7, 9 & 23:6 & 24:5—Jud. 1 16, 20 & 3:4 & 4:11—1 Sa. 12: 6, 8—1 K. 2:3 & 8:9, 53, 56—2 K. 14:6 & 18 4, 6, 12 & 21:8 & 23:25—1 Ch. 6: 3(5:29), 49(34) & 15:15 & 21:29 & 22: 13 & 23:13, 14, 15 & 26:24—2 Ch. 1:3 & 5:10 & 8:13 & 23:18 & 24:6, 9 & 25: 4 & 30:16 & 33:8 & 34:14 & 35:6, —Ezr. 3:2 & 7:6—Neh. 1:7, 8 & 8:1, 14 & 9:14 & 10:29(30) & 13:1 — Ps. 77:20(21) & 90:title(1) & 99:6 & 103: 7 & 105:26 & 106:16, 23, 32—Isa. 63: 11, 12— Jer. 15:1 — Dan. 9:11, 13 — Mic. 6:4—Mal. 4:4(3:22)

מֹשֶׁה *Mōh-sheh'*, Ch. m. Moses.
Ezr. 6:18

מְשׁוֹבָב *M'shōh-vāhv'*, Meshobab.
1 Ch. 4:34

מְשֵׁיזַבְאֵל *M'shēh-zav-ēhl'*, m. Meshezabeel.
Neh. 3:4 & 10:21(22) & 11:24

מֶשֶׁךְ *Meh'-shech*, m. Meshech.
Gen. 10:2— Ch. :5, 17— Ps. 20:5— Eze. 27: & 32:26 & 38:2, 3 & 39:1

מָשָׁל *Māh-shāhl'* Mashal.
Ch. 6:74(59)

מְשֻׁלָּם *M'shool'-lāhm'*, m. Meshullam.
2 K. 22:3—1 Ch. 3:19 & 5:13 & 8:17 & 9: 7, 8, 11, 12—2 Ch. 34:12—Ezr. 8:16 & 10:15, 29—Neh. 3. 4, 6, 30 & 6:18 & 8: 4 & 10:7(8), 20(21) & 11:7, 11 & 12:13, 16, 25, 33

מְשִׁלֵּמוֹת *M'shil-lēh-mōhth'*, m. Meshillemoth.
2 Ch. 28:12—Neh. 11:13

מְשֶׁלֶמְיָה *M'sheh-lem-yāh'*, m. Meshelemiah.
1 Ch. 9:21

מְשֶׁלֶמְיָהוּ *M'sheh-lem-yāh'-hoo*, m. Meshelemiah.
1 Ch. 26:1, 2, 9

מְשִׁלֵּמִית *M'shil-lēh-meeth'*, m. Meshillemith.
1 Ch. 9:12

מְשֻׁלֶּמֶת *M'shool-leh'-meth*, f. Meshullemeth.
2 K. 21:19

מִשְׁמַנָּה *Mish-man-nāh'*, m. Mishmannah.
1 Ch. 12:10

מִשְׁמָע *Mish-māh'ģ*, m. Mishma.
Gen. 25:14—1 Ch. 1:30 & 4:25, 26

מִשְׁעָם *Mish-ģāhm'*, m. Misham.
1 Ch. 8:12

מִשְׁרָעִי *Mish-rāh-ģee'*, m. Mishraites.
1 Ch. 2:53

מֶתֶג הָאַמָּה *Meh'-theg Hāh-am-māh'*, Metheg-ammah.
2 Sa. 8:1

מְתוּשָׁאֵל *M'thoo-shāh-ēhl'*, m. Methusael.
Gen. 4:18, 18

מְתוּשֶׁלַח *M'thoo-sheh'-lagh*, m. Methuselah.
Gen. 5:21, 22, 25, 26, 27—1 Ch. 1:3

מַתָּן *Mat-tāhn'*, m. Mattan.
2 K. 11:18—2 Ch. 23:17—Jer. 38:1

מַתָּנָה *Mat-tāh-nāh'*, Mattanah.
Nu. 21:18, 19

מַתְּנַי *Mat-t'nah'y*, m. Mattenai.
Ezr. 10:33, 37—Neh. 12:19

מִתְנִי *Mith-nee'*. m. Mithnite.
1 Ch. 11:43

מַתַּנְיָה *Mat-tan-yāh*, m. Mattaniah.
2 K. 24:17—1 Ch. 9:15—2 Ch 20:14—Ezr. 10:26, 27, 30, 37—Neh. 11:17, 22 & 12:8, 25, 35 & 13:13

מַתַּנְיָהוּ *Mat-tan-yāh'-hoo*, m. Mattaniah.
1 Ch. 25:4, 16—2 Ch. 29:13

מִתְקָה *Mith-kāh'*, Mithcah.
Nu. 33:28, 29

מִתְרְדָת *Mith-r'dāhth'*, m. Mithredath.
Ezr. 1:8 & 4:7

מַתַּתָּה *Mat-tat-tāh'*, m. Mattathah.
Ezr. 10:33

מַתִּתְיָה *Mat-tith-yāh'*, m. Mattithiah.
1 Ch. 9:31 & 16:5—Ezr. 10:43—Neh. 8:4

מַתִּתְיָהוּ *Mat-tith-yāh'-hoo*, m. Mattithiah.
1 Ch. 15:18, 21 & 25:3, 21

נֹא *Nōh*, No.
Jer. 46:25 — Eze. 30:14, 15, 16 — Nah. 3:8

נֹב *Nōhv*, Nob.
1 Sa. 21:1(2) & 22:9, 11, 19 — Neh. 11: 32—Isa. 10:32

נְבוֹ *N'vōh*, Nebo.
Nu. 32:3, 38 & 33:47—Deu. 32:49 & 34 1—1 Ch. 5:8—Ezr. 2:29 & 10:43—Neh. 7:33—Isa. 15:2—Jer. 48:1, 22

נְבוֹ *N'vōh*, m. Nebo.
Isa. 46:1

נְבוּזַרְאֲדָן *N'voo-zar-ădāhn'*, m. Nebuzaradan.
2 K. 25:8, 11, 20—Jer. 39:9, 10, 11, 13 & 40:1 & 41:10 & 43:6 & 52:12, 15, 16, 26, 30

נְבוּכַדְנֶאצַּר *N'voo-chad-netz-tzar'*, m. Nebuchadnezzar.
2 K. 24:1, 10, 11 & 25: 8, 22—1 Ch. 6: 5(5:41)—2 Ch. 36:6, 7, 10, 13—Ezr. 2:1—Jer. 27:6, 8, 20 & 28:3, 11, 14 & 29 1, 3 & 34:1 & 39:5—Dan. 1:1

נְבוּכַדְנֶצַּר *N'voo-chad-netz-tzār'*, m. Nebuchadnezzar.
Ezr. 1:7—Neh. 7:6—Est. 2:6—Dan. 1: 18 & 2:1, 1

נְבוּכַדְנֶצַּר *N'voo-chad-netz-tzar'*, Ch. m. Nebuchadnezzar.
Ezr. 5:12, 14 & 6:5—Dan. 2:28, 46 & 3:1, 2, 2, 3, 3, 5, 7, 9, 13, 14, 16, 19, 24, 26, 28 & 4:1 (3:31), 4(1), 18(15), 28 (25), 31(28), 33(30), 34(31), 37(34) & 5:2, 11, 18

נְבוּכַדְרֶאצַּר *N'voo-chad-retz-tzar'*, m. Nebuchadrezzar.
Jer. 21:2, 7 & 22:25 & 24:1 & 25:1, 9 & 29:21 & 32:1, 28 & 35:11 & 37:1 & 39:1, 11 & 43:10 & 44:30 & 46:2, 13, 26 & 49:28, 30 & 50:17 & 51:34 & 52:4, 12, 28, 29, 30—Eze. 26:7 & 29:18, 19 & 30:10

נְבוּשַׁזְבָּן *N'voo-shaz-bāhn'*, m. Nebushasban.
Jer. 39:13

נָבוֹת *Nāh-vōhth'*, m. Naboth.
1 K. 21:1, 2, 3. 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 13, 14, 15, 15, 15, 16, 16, 18, 19—2 K. 9:21, 25, 26

נֹבַח *Nōh'-vagh*, m. Nobah.
Nu. 32:42, 42—Jud. 8:11

נִבְחַז *Niv-ghaz'*, Nibhaz.
2 K. 17:31

נְבָט *N'vāht*, m. Nebat.
1 K. 11:26 & 12:2, 15 & 15:1 & 16:3, 26, 31 & 21:22 & 22:52(53)—2 K. 3:3 & 9:9 & 10:29 & 13:2, 11 & 14:24 & 15:9, 18, 24, 28 & 17:21 & 23:15—2 Ch. 9:29 & 10:2, 15 & 13:6

נְבָיוֹת *N'vāh-yōhth'*, m. Nebaioth, Nebajoth.
Gen. 25:13 & 28:9 & 36:3—1 Ch. 1:29—Isa. 60:7

נָבָל *Nāh-vāhl'*, m. Nabal.
1 Sa. 25:3, 4, 5, 9, 10, 14, 19, 25, 25, 26, 34, 36, 36, 37, 38, 39, 39, 39 & 27:3 & 30:5—2 Sa. 2:2 & 3:3

נְבַלָּט *N'val-lāht'*, Neballat.
Neh. 11:34

נִבְשָׁן *Niv-shāhn'*, Nibshan.
Jos. 15:62

נֹגַהּ *Nōh-gah'*, Nogah.
1 Ch. 3:7 & 14:6

נָדָב *Nah-dāhv'*, m. Nadab.
Ex. 6:23 & 24:1, 9 & 28:1—Lev. 10:1—Nu. 3:2, 4 & 26:60, 61—1 K. 14:20 & 15:25, 27, 31—1 Ch. 2:28, 30 & 6:3 (5:29) & 8:30 & 9:36 & 24:1, 2

נְדַבְיָה *N'dav-yāh'*, m. Nedabiah.
1 Ch. 3:18

נַהֲלֹל *Nah-hălōhl'*, Nahalol.
Jud. 1:30

נַהֲלָל *Nah-hălāhl'*, Nahalal.
Jos. 19:15 & 21:35

נוֹבָי *Nōh-vāh'y*, (כ) Nebai.
Neh. 10:19(20)

נוֹד *Nōhd*, Nod.
Gen. 4:16

נוֹדָב *Nōh-dāhv'*, Nodab.
1 Ch. 5:19

נוֹחָה *Nōh-ghāh'*, m. Nohah.
1 Ch. 8:2

נְוָית (כתיב) *N'vāh-yōhth'*, Naioth.
1 Sa. 19:18, 19, 22, 23, 23 & 20:1

נוֹן *Nōhn*, m. Non.
1 Ch. 7:27

נוּן *Noon*, m. Nun.
Ex. 33:11—Nu. 11:28 & 13:8, 16 & 14:6, 30, 38 & 26:65 & 27:18 & 32:12, 28 & 34:17—Deu. 1:38 & 31:23 & 32:44 & 34:9—Jos. 1:1 & 2:1, 23 & 6:6 & 14:1 & 17:4 & 19:49, 51 & 21:1 & 24:29—Jud. 2:8—1 K. 16:34—Neh. 8:17

נוֹעַדְיָה *Nōh-gad-yāh'*, m. & f. Noadiah.
Ezr. 8:33—Neh. 6:14

נֹחַ *Nōh'ăgh*, Noah.
Gen. 5:29, 30, 32, 32 & 6:8, 9, 9, 9, 10, 13, 22 & 7:1, 5, 6, 7, 9, 9, 11, 13, 13, 13, 15, 23 & 8:1, 6, 11, 13, 15, 18, 20 & 9:1, 8, 17, 18, 19, 20, 24, 28, 29 & 10:1, 32—1 Ch. 1:4—Isa. 54:9, 9—Eze. 14:14, 20

נַחְבִּי *Nagh-bee'*, m. Nahbi.
Nu. 13:14

נַחוּם *Nah-ghoom'*, m. Nahum.
Nah. 1:1

נְחוּם *N'ghoom*, m. Nehum.
Neh. 7:7

נָחוֹר *Nāh-ghōhr'*, m. Nahor.
Gen. 11:22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 29 & 22:20, 23 & 24:10, 15, 24, 47 & 29:5 & 31:53—Jos. 24:2—1 Ch. 1:26

נַחֲלִיאֵל *Nah-ghălee-ēhl'*, m. Nahaliel.
Nu. 21:19, 19

נֶחֱלָמִי *Neh-ghĕlāh-mee'*, m. Nehelamite.
Jer. 29:24, 31, 32

נַחַם *Nah'-gham*, m. Naham.
1 Ch. 4:19

נְחֶמְיָה *N'ghem-yāh'*, m. Nehemiah.
Ezr. 2:2—Neh. 1:1 & 3:16 & 7:7 & 8:9 & 10:1(2) & 12:26, 47

נַחֲמָנִי *Nah-ghămāh-nee'*, m. Nahamani.
Neh. 7:7

נַחֲרַי *Nah-ghărah'y*, m. Nahari.
2 Sa. 23:37—1 Ch. 11:39

נָחָשׁ *Nāh-ghāhsh'*, m. Nahash.
1 Sa. 11:1, 1, 2 & 12:12—2 Sa. 10:2 & 17:25, 27—1 Ch. 19:1, 2

נַחְשׁוֹן *Nagh-shōhn'*, m. Naashon, Nahshon.
Ex. 6:23—Nu. 1:7 & 2:3 & 7:12, 17 & 10:14—Ru. 4:20, 20—1 Ch. 2:10, 11

נְחֻשְׁתָּא *N'ghoosh-tāh'*, f. Nehushta.
2 K. 24:8

נְחֻשְׁתָּן *N'ghoosh-tāhn'*, Nehushtan.
2 K. 18:4

נַחַת *Nah'-ghath*, m. Nahath.
Gen. 36:13, 17—1 Ch. 1:37 & 6:26(11)—2 Ch. 31:13

נְטוֹפָתִי *N'tōh-phāh-thee'*, m. Netophathite.
2 Sa. 23:28, 29—2 K. 25:23—1 Ch. 2:54 & 9:16 & 11:30, 30 & 27:13, 15—Neh. 12:28—Jer. 40:8

נְטֹפָה *N'tōh-phāh'*, Netophah
Ezr. 2:22—Neh. 7:26

נֵיבָי *Nēh-vāh'y*, Nebai.
Neh. 10:19(20)

(כ׳) נְוָית (ק) see נָיוֹת

נִינְוֵה *Nee-n'vēh'*, Nineveh.
Gen. 10:11, 12—2 K. 19:36—Isa. 37:37—Jon. 1:2 & 3:2, 3, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 & 4:11—Nah. 1:1 & 2:8(9) & 3:7—Zep. 2:13

נְכוֹ *N'chōh*, m. Necho.
2 Ch. 35:20, 22 & 36:4

נָכוֹן *Nāh-chōhn'*, m. Nachon.
2 Sa. 6:6

נְמוּאֵל *N'moo-ēhl'*, m. Nemuel.
Nu. 26:9, 12—1 Ch. 4:24

נְמוּאֵלִי *N'moo-ēh-lee'*, m. Nemuelites.
Nu. 26:12

נִמְרָה *Nim-rāh'*, Nimrah.
Nu. 32:3

נִמְרוֹד *Nim-rōhd'*, m. Nimrod.
Gen. 10:8, 9—1 Ch. 1:10—Mic. 5:6(5)

נִמְרִים *Nim-reem'*, Nimrim.
Isa. 15:6—Jer. 48:34

נִמְשִׁי *Nim-shee'*, m. Nimshi.
1 K. 19:16—2 K. 9:2, 14, 20—2 Ch. 22:7

נִסְרֹךְ *Nis-rōhch'*, m. Nisroch.
2 K. 19:37—Isa. 37:38

נֹעָה *Nōh-gāh'*, f. Noah.
Nu. 26:33 & 27:1 & 36:11—Jos. 17:3

נֵעָה *Nēh-gāh'*, Neah.
Jos. 19:13

נְעִיאֵל *N'gee-ēhl'*, Neiel.
Jos. 19:27

נָעַם *Nāh'-gam*, m. Naam.
1 Ch. 4:15

נַעֲמָה *Nah-gămāh'*, f. Naamah.
Gen. 4:22—1 K. 14:21, 31—2 Ch. 12:13

נַעֲמָה *Nah-gămāh'*, Naamah.
Jos. 15:41

נָעֳמִי *Noh-gŏmee'*, f. Naomi.
Ru. 1:2, 3, 8, 11, 19, 20, 21, 22 & 2:1, 2, 6, 20, 20, 22 & 3:1 & 4:3, 5, 9, 14, 16, 17

נַעֲמִי *Nah-gămee'*, m. Naamites.
Nu. 26:40

נַעֲמָן *Nah-gămāhn'*, m. Naaman.
Gen. 46:21—Nu. 26:40, 40—2 K. 5:1, 2, 6, 9, 11, 17, 20, 21, 21, 23, 27—1 Ch. 8:4, 7

נַעֲמָתִי *Nah-gămāh-thee'*, m. Naamathite.
Job 2:11 & 11:1 & 20:1 & 42:9

נַעֲרָה *Nah-gărāh'*, f. Naarah.
1 Ch. 4:5, 6, 6

נַעֲרַי *Nāh-ğărah'y*, m. Naarai.
1 Ch. 11:37

נְעַרְיָה *N'ğar-yāh'*, m. Neariah.
1 Ch. 3:22, 23 & 4:42

נַעֲרָן *Nah-ğărāhn'*, Naaran.
1 Ch. 7:28

נַעֲרָתָה *Nah-ğărāh'-thāh*, "to Naarath."
Jos. 16:7

נֹף *Nōhph*, Noph.
Isa. 19:13—Jer. 2:16 & 44:1 & 46:14, 19—Eze. 30:13, 16

נֶפֶג *Neh'-pheg*, m. Nepheg.
Ex. 6:21—2 Sa. 5:15—1 Ch. 3:7 & 14:6

נְפוּסִים *N'phoo-seem'*, Nephusim.
Ezr. 2:50

נְפוּשְׁסִים *N'phoo-sh'seem'*, Nephishesim.
Neh. 7:52

נֹפַח *Nōh'-phăgh*, Nophah.
Nu. 21:30

נְפִיסִים *N'phee-seem'*, Nephusim.
Ezr. 2:50

נָפִישׁ *Nāh-pheesh'*, m. Naphish.
Gen. 25:15—1 Ch. 1:31 & 5:19

נְפִישְׁסִים *N'phee-sh'seem'*, Nephishesim.
Neh. 7:52

מֵי נ׳ see נֶפְתּוֹחַ

נַפְתֻּחִים *Naph-too-gheem'*, m. pl. Naphtuhim.
Gen. 10:13—1 Ch. 1:11

נַפְתָּלִי *Naph-tāh-lee'*, m. Naphtali.
Gen. 30:8 & 35:25 & 46:24 & 49:21—Ex. 1:4—Nu. 1:15, 42, 43 & 2:29, 29 & 7:78 & 10:27 & 13:14 & 26:48, 50 & 34:28—Deu. 27:13 & 33:23, 23 & 34:2—Jos. 19:32, 32, 39 & 20:7 & 21:6, 32—Jud. 1:33 & 4:6, 6, 10 & 5:18 & 6:35 & 7:23—1 K. 4:15 & 7:14 & 15:20—2 K. 15:29—1 Ch. 2:2 & 6:62(47), 76(61) & 7:13 & 12:34, 40 & 27:19—2 Ch. 16:4 & 34:6—Ps. 68:27(28)—Isa. 9:1(8:23)—Eze. 48:3, 4, 34

נְצִיב *N'tzeev*, Nezib.
Jos. 15:43

נְצִיחַ *N'tzee'ăgh*, Neziah.
Ezr. 2:54—Neh. 7:56

נֶקֶב *Neh'-kev*, Nekeb.
Jos. 19:33

נְקוֹדָא *N'kōh-dāh'*, Nekodah.
Ezr. 2:48, 60—Neh. 7:50, 62

נֵר *Nēhr*, m. Ner.
1 Sa. 14:50, 51 & 26:5, 14—2 Sa. 2:8, 12 & 3:23, 25, 28, 37—1 K. 2:5, 32—1 Ch. 8:33 & 9:36, 39 & 26:28

נֵרְגַל *Nēhr-gahl'*, m. Nergal.
2 K. 17:30

נֵרְגַל שַׁרְאֶצֶר *Ner-gal' Shar-eh'-tzer*, Nergal-sharezer.
Jer. 39:3, 3, 13

נֵרִיָּה *Nēh-reey-yāh'*, m. Neriah.
Jer. 32:12, 16 & 36:4, 8 & 43:3 & 45:1 & 51:59

נֵרִיָּהוּ *Nēh-reey-yāh'-hoo*, m. Neriah.
Jer. 36:14, 32 & 43:6

נָתָן *Nāh-thāhn'*, m. Nathan.
2 Sa. 5:14 & 7:2, 3, 4, 17 & 12:1, 5, 7, 13, 13, 15, 25 & 23:36—1 K. 1:8, 10, 11, 22, 23, 24, 32, 34, 38, 44, 45 & 4:5, 5—1 Ch. 2:36, 36 & 3:5 & 11:38 & 14:4 & 17:1, 2, 3, 15 & 29:29—2 Ch. 9:29 & 29:25—Ezr. 8:16 & 10:39—Ps. 51: title (2)—Zec. 12:12

נְתַנְאֵל *N'than-ēhl'*, m. Nethaneel.
Nu. 1:8 & 2:5 & 7:18, 23 & 10:15—1 Ch. 2:14 & 15:24 & 24:6 & 26:4—2 Ch. 17:7 & 35:9—Ezr. 10:22—Neh. 12:21, 36

נְתַנְיָה *N'than-yāh'*, m. Nethaniah.
2 K. 25:23, 25—1 Ch. 25:2—Jer 40:14, 15 & 41:1, 2, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 18

נְתַנְיָהוּ *N'than-yāh'-hoo*, m. Nethaniah.
1 Ch. 25:12—2 Ch. 17:8—Jer. 36:14 & 40:8 & 41:9.

נְתַן מֶלֶךְ *N'than Meh'-lech*, m. Nathan-melech.
2 K. 23:11

סְבָא *S'vāh*, m. Seba.
Gen. 10:7—1 Ch. 1:9—Ps. 72:10—Isa. 43:3

סְבָאִים *S'vāh-eem'*, m. pl. Sabeans.
Isa. 45:14—Eze. 23:42

סִבְּכַי *Sib-b'chah'y*, m. Sibbechai.
2 Sa. 21:18—1 Ch. 11:29 & 20:4 & 27:11

סִבְרַיִם *Siv-rah'-eem*, Sibraim.
Eze. 47:16

סַבְתָּא *Sav-tāh'*, m. Sabta.
1 Ch. 1:9

סַבְתָּה *Sav-tāh'*, m. Sabtah.
Gen. 10:7

סַבְתְּכָא *Sav-t'chāh'*, m. Sabtechah.
Gen. 10:7—1 Ch. 1:9

סְדֹם *S'dōhm'*, Sodom.
Gen. 10:19 & 13:10, 12, 13 & 14:2, 8, 10, 11, 12, 17, 21, 22 & 18:16, 20, 22, 26 & 19:1, 1, 4, 24, 28—Deu. 29:23(22) & 32:32—Isa. 1:9, 10 & 3:9 & 13:19—Jer. 23:14 & 49:18 & 50:40—Lam. 4:6—Eze. 16:46, 48, 49, 53, 55, 56—Am. 4:11—Zep. 2:9

סוֹא *Sōh*, m. So.
2 K. 17:4

סוֹבָאִים *Sōh-vāh-eem'*, m. pl. Sabeans.
Eze. 23:42

סוֹדִי *Sōh-dee'*, m. Sodi.
Nu. 13:10

סוּחַ *Soo'ăgh*, m. Suah.
1 Ch. 7:36

סוֹטַי *Sōh-tah'y*, Sotai.
Ezr. 2:55—Neh. 7:57

סְוֵנֵה *S'vēh-nēh'*, Syene.
Eze. 29:10 & 30:6

סוּסִי *Soo-see'*, m. Susi.
Nu. 13:11

סוּף *Sooph*, "Red sea."
Deu. 1:1

סוּפָה *Soo-phāh'*, "Red sea."
Nu. 21:14

סוּר *Soor*, Sur.
2 K. 11:6

סִיחוֹן *See-ghōhn'*, m. Sihon.
Nu. 21:21, 23, 23, 26, 27, 28, 29, 34 & 32:33—Deu. 1:4 & 2:24, 26, 30, 31, 32 & 3:2, 6 & 4:46 & 29:7(6) & 31:4—Jos. 2:10 & 9:10 & 12:2, 5 & 13:10, 21, 21, 27—Jud. 11:19, 20, 20, 21—1 K. 4:19—Neh. 9:22—Ps. 135:11 & 136:19—Jer. 48:45

סִין *Seen*, Sin.
Ex. 16:1 & 17:1—Nu. 33:11, 12—Eze. 30:15, 16

סִינִי *See-nee'*, m. Sinite.
Gen. 10:17—1 Ch. 1:15

סִינַי *See-nah'y*, Sinai.
Ex. 16:1 & 19:1, 2, 11, 18, 20, 23 & 24:16 & 31:18 & 34:2, 4, 29, 32—Lev. 7:38, 38 & 25:1 & 26:46 & 27:34—Nu. 1:1, 19 & 3:1, 4, 14 & 9:1, 5 & 10:12 & 26:64 & 28:6 & 33:15, 16—Deu. 33:2—Jud. 5:5—Neh. 9:13—Ps. 68:8(9), 17 (18)

סִינִים *See-neem'*, m. pl. Sinim.
Isa. 49:12

סִיסְרָא *See-s'rāh'*, m. Sisera.
Jud. 4:2, 7, 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 15, 16, 17, 18, 22, 22 & 5:20, 26, 28, 30—1 Sa. 12:9—Ezr. 2:53—Neh. 7:55—Ps. 83:9(10)

סִיעָא *See-ğāh'*, Sia.
Neh. 7:47

סִיעֲהָא *See-ğăhāh'*, Siaha.
Ezr. 2:44

סֻכּוֹת *Sook-kōhth'*, Succoth.
Gen. 33:17, 17—Ex. 12:37 & 13:20—Nu. 33:5, 6—Jos. 13:27—Jud. 8:5, 6, 8, 14, 14, 15, 16—1 K. 7:46—2 Ch. 4:17—Ps. 60:6(8) & 108:7(8)

סֻכּוֹת בְּנוֹת *Sook-kōhth', B'nōhth*, Succoth-benoth.
2 K. 17:30

סֻכִּיִּים *Sook-keey-yeem'*, m. pl. Sukkiims.
2 Ch. 12:3

סְכָכָה *S'chāh-chāh'*, Secacah.
Jos. 15:61

סִלָּא *Sil-lāh'*, Silla.
2 K. 12:20(21)

סֶלֶד *Seh'-led*, m. Seled.
1 Ch. 2:30, 30

סַלּוּ *Sal-loo'*, m. Sallu.
Neh. 12:7

סָלוּא *Sāh-loo'*, m. Salu.
Nu. 25:14

סַלּוּא *Sal-loo'*, m. Sallu.
1 Ch. 9:7—Neh. 11:7

סַלַּי *Sal-lah'y*, m. Sallai.
Neh. 11:8 & 12:20

סַלְכָה *Sal-chāh'*, Salcah.
Deu. 3:10—Jos. 12:5 & 13:11—1 Ch. 5:11

סֶלַע *Seh'-lağ*, Sela, Selah.
2 K. 14:7—Isa. 16:1

סֶלַע הַמַּחְלְקוֹת *Seh'-ing Ham-magh-l'hōhth'*, Sela-hammalekoth.
1 Sa. 23:28

סַמְגַּר נְבוֹ *Sam-gar' N'voo*, m. Samgar-nebo.
Jer. 29:3

סְמַכְיָהוּ *S'mach-yāh'-hoo*, m. Semachiah.
1 Ch. 26:7

סְנָאָה *S'nah-āh'*, Senaah, Hassenaah.
Ezr. 2:35—Neh. 3:3 & 7:38

סַנְבַלַּט *San-val-lat'*, m. Sanballat.
Neh. 2:10, 19 & 4:1(3:33), 7(1) & 6:1, 2, 5, 12, 14 & 13:28

סֶנֶה *Sēh'-neh*, Seneh.
1 Sa. 14:4

סְנוּאָה *S'noo-āh'*, m. Senuah.
1 Ch. 9:7—Neh. 11:9

סַנְחֵרִיב *San-ghēh-reev'*, m. Sennacherib.
2 K. 18:13 & 19:16, 20, 36 — 2 Ch. 32:1, 2, 9, 10, 22—Isa. 36:1 & 37:17, 21, 37

סַנְסַנָּה *San-san-nāh'*, Sansannah.
Jos. 15:31

סִסְמָי *Sis-māh'y*, m. Sisamai.
1 Ch. 2:40, 40

סַף *Saph*, m. Saph.
2 Sa. 21:18

סִפַּי *Sip-pah'y*, m. Sippai.
1 Ch. 20:4

סְפָרָד *S'phāh-rāhd'*, Sepharad.
Obad. 20

סְפָרָה *S'phāh'-rāh*, "to Sephar."
Gen. 10:30

סְפַרְוַיִם *S'phar-vah'-yim*, Sepharvaim.
2 K. 17:24, 31 & 18:34 & 19:13—Isa. 36:19 & 37:13

סְפַרְיִם *S'phar-yāhm'*, Sepharvaim.
2 K. 17:31

סְפַרְוִים *S'phar-veem'*, m. pl. Sepharvites.
2 K. 17:31

סֹפֶרֶת *Sōh-pheh'-reth*, Sophereth.
Ezr. 2:55—Neh. 7:57

סַרְגוֹן *Sar-gōhn'*, m. Sargon.
Isa. 20:1

סֶרֶד *Seh'-red*, m. Sered.
Gen. 46:14—Nu. 26:26

סַרְדִּי *Sar-dee'*, m. Sardites.
Nu. 26:26

סִרָה *See-rāh'*, Sirah.
2 Sa. 3:26

סְתוּר *S'thoor*, m. Sether.
Nu. 13:13

סִתְרִי *Sith-ree'*, m. Zithri.
Ex 6:22

עֶבֶד *'Geh'-ved*, m. Ebed.
Jud. 9:26, 28, 30, 31, 35—Ezr. 8:6

עַבְדָּא *'Gav-dāh'*, m. Abda.
1 K. 4:6—Neh. 11:17

עֹבֵד אֱדוֹם *'Gōh-vēhd' Ĕdōhm*, m. Obed-edom.
2 Sa. 6:10, 11, 11, 12, 12 — 1 Ch. 13:13, 14, 14 & 15:18, 21, 24, 25 & 16:5, 38, 38 & 26:4, 8, 8, 15—2 Ch. 25:24

עַבְדְּאֵל *'Gav-d'ēhl'*, m. Abdeel.
Jer. 36:26

עַבְדּוֹן *'Gav-dōhn'*, Abdon.
Jos. 21:30—1 Ch. 6:74(59)

עַבְדוֹן *'Gav-dōhn'*, m. Abdon.
Jud. 12:13, 15—1 Ch. 8:23, 30 & 9:36—2 Ch. 34:20

עַבְדִּי *'Gav-dee'*, m. Abdi.
1 Ch. 6:44 (29)—2 Ch. 29:12—Ezr. 10:26

עַבְדִיאֵל *'Gav-dee-ēhl'*, m. Abdiel.
1 Ch. 5:15

עֹבַדְיָה *'Gōh-vad-yāh'*, m. Obadiah.
1 Ch. 3:21 & 7:3 & 8:38 & 9:16, 44 & 12:9—2 Ch. 17:7—Ezr. 8:9—Neh. 10:5 (6) & 12:25—Obad. 1

עֹבַדְיָהוּ *'Gōh-vad-yāh'-hoo*, m. Obadiah.
1 K. 18:3, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 16—1 Ch. 27:19—2 Ch. 34:12

עֶבֶד מֶלֶךְ *'Geh'-ved Meh'-lech*, m. Ebed-melech.
Jer. 38:7, 8, 10, 11, 12 & 39:16

עֲבֵד נְגוֹ *'Găvēhd N'gōh'*, m. Abed-nego.
Dan. 1:7

עֲבֵד נְגוֹא *'Găvēhd N'gōh*, Ch. m. Abed-nego.
Dan. 2:49 & 3:12, 13, 14, 16, 19, 20, 22, 23, 26, 26, 28, 29, 30

עֵבֶר *'Gēh'-ver*, m. Eber.
Gen. 10:21, 24, 25 & 11:14, 15, 16, 17 — Nu. 24:24—1 Ch. 1:18, 19, 25 & 5:13 & 8:12, 22—Neh. 12:20

עִבְרִי *'Giv-ree'*, Hebrew, Hebrewess, Hebrew woman.
Gen. 14:13 & 39:14, 17 & 40:15 & 41:12 & 43:32—Ex. 1:15, 16, 19 & 2:6, 7, 11, 13 & 3:18 & 5:3 & 7:16 & 9:1, 13 & 10:3 & 21:2—Deu. 15:12, 12—1 Sa. 4:6, 9 & 13:3, 7, 19 & 14:11, 21 & 29:3—Jer. 34:9, 9, 14—Jon. 1:9

עִבְרִי *'Giv-ree'*, m. Ibri.
1 Ch. 24:27

עֲבָרִים *'Găvāh-reem'*, Abarim, "the passages."
Nu. 27:12 & 33:47, 48 — Deu. 32:49 — Jer. 22:20

עֶבְרֹן *'Gev-rōhn'*, Hebron.
Jos. 19:28

עַבְרֹנָה *'Gav-rōh-nāh'*, Ebronah.
Nu. 33:34, 35

עֶגְלָה *'Geg-lāh'*, f. Eglah.
2 Sa. 3:5—1 Ch. 3:3

עֶגְלוֹן *'Geg-lōhn'*, Eglon.
Jos. 10:3, 5, 23, 34, 36, 37 & 12:12 & 15:39

עֶגְלוֹן *'Geg-lōhn'*, m. Eglon.
Jud. 3:12, 14, 15, 17, 17

עָדָה *'Gāh-dāh'*, f. Adah.
Gen. 4:19, 20, 23 & 36:2, 4, 10, 12, 16

עִדּוֹא *'Gid-dōh'*, m. Iddo.
1 K. 4:14—Neh. 12:4, 16—Zec. 1:7

עִדּוֹא *'Gid-dōh'*, Ch. m. Iddo.
Ezr. 5:1 & 6:14—Neh. 12:16

עִדּוֹ *'Gid-dōh'*, m. Iddo.
1 Ch. 6:21 (6)—2 Ch. 12:15 & 13:22—Zec. 1:1

עִדִּיא *'Gid-dee'*, m. Iddo.
Neh. 12:16

עֲדִיאֵל *'Gădee-ēhl'*, m. Adiel.
1 Ch. 4:36 & 9:12 & 27:25

עֲדָיָה *'Gădāh-yāh'*, m. Adaiah.
2 K. 22:1—1 Ch. 6:41(26) & 8:21 & 9:12—Ezr. 10:29, 39—Neh. 11:5, 12

עֲדָיָהוּ *'Gădāh-yāh'-hoo*, m. Adaiah.
2 Ch. 23:1

עָדִין *'Gāh-deen'*, m. Adin.
Ezr. 2:15 & 8:6 — Neh. 7:20 & 10:16 (17)

עֲדִינָא *'Gădee-nāh'*, m. Adina.
1 Ch. 11:42

עֲדִינוֹ הָעֶצְנִי *'Gădee-nōh' Hah-getz-nee'*, m. "Adino the Eznite."
2 Sa. 23:8

עֲדִיתַיִם *'Gădee-thah'-yim*, Adithaim.
Jos. 15:36

עַדְלָי *'Gad-lāh'y*, m. Adlai.
1 Ch. 27:29

עֲדֻלָּם *'Gădool-lāhm'*, Adullam.
Jos. 12:15 & 15:35 — 1 Sa. 22:1 — 2 Sa. 23:13—1 Ch. 11:15—2 Ch. 11:7—Neh. 11:30—Mic. 1:15

עֲדֻלָּמִי *'Gădool-lāh-mee'*, m. Adullamite.
Gen. 38:1, 12, 20

עֵדֶן *'Gēh'-den*, Eden.
Gen. 2:8, 10, 15 & 3:23, 24 & 4:16—2 Ch. 29:12 & 31:15—Isa. 51:3—Eze. 28:13 & 31:9, 16, 18, 18 & 36:35—Joel 2:3

עֶדֶן *'Geh'-den*, Eden.
2 K. 19:12—Isa. 37:12—Eze. 27:23

עַדְנָא *'Gad-nāh'*, m. Adna.
Ezr. 10:30—Neh. 12:15

עַדְנָה *'Gad-nāh'*, m. Adnah.
2 Ch. 17:14

עַדְנַח *'Gad-nāhgh'*, m. Adnah.
1 Ch. 12:20

עַדְעָדָה *'Gad-gāh-dāh'*, Adadah.
Jos. 15:22

עֵדֶר *'Gēh'-der*, m. Eder.
1 Ch. 23:23 & 24:30

עֵדֶר *'Gēh'-der*, Eder.
Jos. 15:21

עָדֶר *'Gāh'-der*, m. Ader.
1 Ch. 8:15

עדריאל *'Gad-ree-ēhl'*, m. Adriel.
1 Sa. 18:19 & 21:8

עוא *'Gav-vāh'*, Ava.
2 K. 17:24

עובד *'Gōh-vēhd'*, m. Obed.
Ru. 4:17, 21, 22 — 1 Ch. 2:12, 12, 37, 38 & 11:47 & 26:7—2 Ch. 23:1

עובל *'Gōh-vāhl'*, m. Obal.
Gen. 10:28

עוג *'Gōhg*, m. Og.
Nu. 21:33 & 32:33 — Deu. 1:4 & 3:1, 3, 4, 10, 11, 13 & 4:47 & 29:7(6) & 31:4 —Jos. 2:10 & 9:10 & 12:4 & 13:12, 30, 31—1 K. 4:19—Neh. 9:22 — Ps. 135: 11 & 136:20

עודד *'Gōh-dēhd'*, m. Oded.
2 Ch. 15:1, 8 & 28:9

עוה *'Giv-vāh'*, Ivah.
2 K. 18:34 & 19:13—Isa. 37:13

עוים *'Gav-veem'*, m. pl. Avims, Avites, Avim.
Deu. 2:23—Jos. 13:3 & 18:23—2 K. 17: 31

עוית *'Găveeth*, Avith.
Gen. 36:35—1 Ch. 1:46

עולם *'Gōh-lāhm'*, Elam.
Ezr. 10:2—Jer. 49:36

עופי *'Gōh-phah'y*, m. Ephai.
Jer. 40:8

עוץ *'Gootz*, m. Uz.
Gen. 10·23 & 22:21 & 36:28 — 1 Ch. 1: 17, 42

עוץ *'Gootz*, Uz.
Job. 1:1—Jer. 25:20—Lam. 4:21

עורב *'Gōh-rēhv'*, m. Oreb.
Jud. 7:25, 25, 25, 25 & 8:3 — Ps. 83:11 (12)—Isa. 10:26

עותי *'Goo-thah'y*, m. Uthai.
1 Ch. 9:4—Ezr. 8:14

עזא *'Gooz-zāh'*, m. Uzza.
2 Sa. 6:3—2 K. 21:18, 26 — 1 Ch. 8:7 & 13:7, 9, 10, 11—Ezr. 2:49—Neh. 7:51

עזבוק *'Gaz-book'*, m. Azbuk.
Neh. 3:16

עזגד *'Gaz-gāhd'*, m. Azgad.
Ezr. 2:12 & 8:12 — Neh. 7:17 & 10:15 (16)

עזה *'Gaz-zāh'*, Gazah, Azzah.
Gen. 10:19 — Deu. 2:23 — Jos. 10:41 & 11:22 & 15:47—Jud. 1:18 & 6:4 & 16: 1, 21 — 1 Sa. 6:17 — 1 K. 4:24(5:4) — 2 K. 18:8 — 1 Ch. 7:28 — Jer. 25:20 & 47:1, 5—Am. 1:6, 7—Zep. 2:4—Zec. 9:5, 5

עזה *'Gooz-zāh'*, m. Uzzah, Uzza.
2 Sa. 6:6, 7, 8—1 Ch. 6:29(14)

עזובה *'Găzoo-vāh'*, f. Azubah.
1 K. 22:42—1 Ch. 2:18, 19—2 Ch. 20:31

עזור *'Gaz-zoor'*, m. Azur, Azzur.
Neh. 10:17(18)—Jer. 28:1—Eze. 11:1

עזז *'Gāh-zāhz'*, m. Azaz.
1 Ch. 5:8

עזזיהו *'Găzaz-yāh'-hoo*, m. Azaziah.
1 Ch. 15:21 & 27:20—2 Ch. 31:13

עזי *'Gooz-zee'*, m. Uzzi.
1 Ch. 6:5(5:31), 6(5:32), 51(36) & 7:2, 3, 7 & 9:8 — Ezr. 7:4 — Neh. 11:22 & 12:19, 42

עזיא *'Gooz-zeey-yāh'*, m. Uzzia.
1 Ch. 11:44

עזיאל *'Găzee-ēhl'*, m. Aziel.
1 Ch 15:20

עזיאל *'Gooz-zee-ēhl'*, m. Uzziel.
Ex. 6:18, 22—Lev. 10:4—Nu. 3:19, 30 —1 Ch. 4:42 & 6:2(5:28), 18(3) & 7:7 & 15.10 & 23:12, 20 & 24:24 & 25:4— 2 Ch. 29:14—Neh. 3:8

עזיאלי *'Goz-zee-ēh-lee'*, m. Uzzielites.
Nu. 3:27—1 Ch. 26:23

עזיה *'Gooz-zeey-yāh'*, m. Uzziah.
2 K. 15:13, 30—1 Ch. 6:24(9)—Ezr. 10: 21—Neh. 11:4—Hos. 1:1—Am. 1:1 —Zec. 14:5

עזיהו *'Gooz-zeey-yāh'-hoo*, m. Uzziah.
2 K. 15:32, 34—1 Ch. 27:25—2 Ch. 26: 1, 3, 8, 9, 11, 14, 18, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23 & 27:2—Isa. 1:1 & 6:1 & 7:1

עזיזא *'Găzee-zāh'*, m. Aziza.
Ezr. 10:27

עזמות *'Gaz-māh'-veth*, m. Azmaveth.
2 Sa. 23:31 — 1 Ch. 8:36 & 9:42 & 11:33 & 12:3 & 27:25—Ezr. 2:24—Neh. 12: 29

עזן *'Gaz-zāhn'*, m. Azzan.
Nu. 34:26

עזקה *'Gazēh-kāh'*, Azekah.
Jos. 10:10, 11 & 15:35—1 Sa. 17:1—2 Ch. 11:9—Neh. 11:30—Jer. 34:7

עזר *'Gēh'-zer*, m. Ezer.
1 Ch. 4:4 & 12:9—Neh. 3:19

עזר *'Geh'-zer*, m. Ezer.
1 Ch. 7:21

עזר *'Gāh'-zer*, Ezer.
Neh. 12:42

עזר see עזור

עזרא *'Gez-rāh'*, m. Ezra.
Ezr. 7:1, 6, 10, 11 & 10:1, 2, 5, 6, 10, 16 —Neh. 8:1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 9, 13 & 12:1, 13, 26, 33, 36

עזרא *'Gez-rāh'*, Ch. m. Ezra.
Ezr. 7:12, 21, 25

עזראל *'Găzar-ēhl'*, m. Azareel.
1 Ch. 12:6 & 25:18 & 27:22— Ezr. 10:41 —Neh. 11:13 & 12:36

עזרה *'Gez-rāh'*, m. Ezra.
1 Ch. 4:17

עזרי *'Gez-ree'*, m. Ezri.
1 Ch. 27:26

עזריאל *'Gaz-ree-ēhl'*, m. Azriel.
1 Ch. 5:24 & 27:19—Jer. 36:26

עזריה *'Găzar-yāh'*, m. Azariah.
2 K. 14:21 & 15:1, 7, 17, 23, 27—1 Ch. 2: 8, 38, 39 & 3:12 & 6:9(5:35), 9(5:35), 10(5:36), 11(5:37), 13(5:39), 14(5:40), 36(21) & 9:11 — 2 Ch. 21:2 & 23:1 — Ezr. 7:1, 3—Neh. 3:23, 24 & 7:7 & 8: 7 & 10:2(3) & 12:33—Jer. 43:2—Dan. 1:6, 7, 11, 19

עזריהו *'Găzar-yāh'-hoo*, m. Azariah.
1 K. 4:2, 5—2 K. 15:6, 8—2 Ch. 15:1 & 21:2 & 22:6 & 23:1 & 26:17, 20 & 28: 12 & 29:12, 12 & 31:10, 13

עזריה *'Găzar-yāh'*, Ch. m. Azariah.
Dan. 2:17

עזריקם *'Gaz-ree-kāhm'*, m. Azrikam.
1 Ch. 3:23 & 8:38 & 9:14, 44—2 Ch. 28: 7—Neh. 11:15

עזתי *'Gaz-zāh-thee'*, m. Gazathites, Gazites.
Jos. 13:3—Jud. 16:2

עטרה *'Gătāh-rāh'*, f. Atarah.
1 Ch. 2:26

עטרות *'Gătāh-rōhth'*, Ataroth.
Nu. 32:3, 34—Jos. 16:2, 7

עטרות אדר *'Gat-rōhth' Ad-dāhr'*, Ataroth-addar, Ataroth-adar.
Jos. 16:5 & 18:13

עטרות בית יואב *'Gat-rōhth' Bēhth Yōh-āhv'*, "Ataroth, the house of Joab."
1 Ch. 2:54

עטרת שופן *'Gat-rōhth' Shōh-phāhn'*, Atroth, Shophan.
Nu. 32:35

עי *'Gah'y*, Ai, Hai.
Gen. 12:8 & 13:3 — Jos. 7:2, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 8:1, 1, 2, 3, 9, 9, 10, 11, 11, 12, 12, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 23, 24, 24, 25, 26, 28 29 & 9:3 & 10:1, 1, 2 & 12:9 — Ezr. 2: 28—Neh. 7:32 —Jer. 49:3

עיא *'Gahy-yāh'*, Aɉja.
Neh. 11:31

עיבל *'Gēh-vāhl'*, Ebal.
Gen. 36:23 — Deu. 11:29 & 27:4, 13 — Jos. 8:30, 33—1 Ch. 1:22, 40

עיון *'Geey-yōhn'*, Ijon.
1 K. 15:20—2 K. 15:29—2 Ch. 16:4

עיות *'Gāh-yōhth'*, Avith.
1 Ch. 1:46

עיטם *'Gēh-tāhm'*, Etam.
Jud. 15:8, 11 — 1 Ch. 4:3, 32 — 2 Ch. 11:6

עיי העברים *'Geey-yēh' Hāh-ğăvāh-reem'*, Ije-abarim.
Nu. 21:11 & 33:44

עיים *'Geey-yeem'*, Iim.
Nu. 33:45—Jos. 15:29

עילי *'Gee-lah'y*, m. Ilai.
1 Ch. 11:29

עילם *'Gēh-lāhm'*, Elam.
Gen. 10:22 & 14:1, 9—1 Ch. 1:17 & 8:24 & 26:3—Ezr. 2:7, 31 & 8:7 & 10:2, 26 —Neh. 7:12, 34 & 10:14(15) & 12:42 —Isa. 11:11 & 21:2 & 22:6—Jer. 25: 25 & 49:34, 35, 36, 36, 37, 38, 39—Eze. 32:24—Dan. 8:2

עין *'Gah'-yin*, Ain.
Nu. 34:11—Jos. 15:32 & 19:7 & 21:16— 1 Ch. 4:32

עין גדי *'Gēhn Geh'-dee*, En-gedi.
Jos. 15:62—1 Sa. 23:29(24:1) & 24:1(2) —2 Ch. 20:2—Cant. 1:14—Eze. 47:10

עֵין גַּנִּים *'Gēhn Gan-neem'*, En-gannim.
Jos. 15:34 & 19:21 & 21:29

עֵין דֹּאר *'Gēhn Dōhr*, Endor.
Jos. 17:11—1 Sa. 28:7—Ps. 83:10(11)

עֵין חַדָּה *'Gēhn 'Ghad-dāh'*, En-haddah.
Jos. 19:21

עֵין חָצוֹר *'Gēhn 'Ghāh-tzōhr'*, En-hazor.
Jos. 19:37

עֵין חֲרֹד *'Gēhn 'Ghărōhd*, "the well of Harod."
Jud. 7:1

עֵינָם *'Gēh-nāhm'*, Enam.
Jos. 15:34

עֵין מִשְׁפָּט *'Gēhn Mish-pāht'*, En-mishpat.
Gen. 14:7

עֵינָן *'Gēh-nāhn'*, m. Enan.
Nu. 1:15 & 2:29 & 7:78, 83 & 10:27

עֵין עֶגְלַיִם *'Gēhn 'Geg-lah'-yim*, En-eglaim.
Eze. 47:10

עֵין הַקּוֹרֵא *'Gēhn Hak-kōh-rēh'*, En-hakkore.
Jud. 15:19

עֵין רֹגֵל *'Gēhn Rōh'-gel*, En-rogel.
Jos. 15:7 & 18:16—2 Sa. 17:17—1 K. 1:9

עֵין רִמּוֹן *'Gēhn Rim-mōhn'*, En-rimmon.
Neh. 11:29

עֵין שֶׁמֶשׁ *'Gēhn Sheh'-mesh*, En-shemesh.
Jos. 15:7 & 18:17

עֵין תַּפּוּחַ *'Gēhn Tap-poo'ăgh*, En-tappuah.
Jos. 17:7

עֵיפָה *'Gēh-phāh'*, m. & f. Ephah.
Gen. 25:4—1 Ch. 1:33 & 2:46, 47—Isa. 60:6

עֵיפַי *'Gēh-phah'y*, m. Ephai.
Jer. 40:8

עִיר *'Geer*, m. Ir.
1 Ch. 7:12

עִירָא *'Gee-rāh'*, m. Ira.
2 Sa. 20:26 & 23:26, 38—1 Ch. 11:28, 40 & 27:9

עִירָד *'Gee-rāhd'*, m. Irad.
Gen. 4:18, 18

עִירוּ *'Gee-roo'*, m. Iru.
1 Ch. 4:15

עִירִי *'Gee-ree'*, m. Iri.
1 Ch. 7:7

עִירָם *'Gee-rāhm'*, m. Iram.
Gen. 36:43—1 Ch. 1:54

עִיר הַמֶּלַח *'Geer Ham-meh'-lagh*, "the city of salt."
Jos. 15:62

עִיר נָחָשׁ *'Geer Nāh-ghāhsh'*, Ir-nahash.
1 Ch. 4:12

עִיר שֶׁמֶשׁ *'Geer Shāh'-mesh*, Ir-shemesh.
Jos. 19:41

עִיר הַתְּמָרִים *'Geer Hat-t'māh-reem'*, "the city of palm trees."
Deu. 34:3—Jud. 1:16 & 3:13—2 Ch. 28:15

עַיָּת *'Gahy-yāhth'*, Aiath.
Isa. 10:28

עַכְבּוֹר *'Gach-bōhr'*, m. Achbor.
Gen. 36:38, 39—2 K. 22:12, 14—1 Ch. 1:49—Jer. 26:22 & 36:12

עַכּוֹ *'Gak-kōh'*, Accho.
Jud. 1:31

עָכָן *'Gāh-chāhn'*, m. Achan.
Jos. 7:1, 18, 19, 20, 24 & 22:20

עַכְסָה *'Gach-sāh'*, f. Achsah.
Jos. 15:16, 17—Jud. 1:12, 13—1 Ch. 2:49

עָכָר *'Gāh-chāhr'*, m. Achar.
1 Ch. 2:7

עָכְרָן *'Goch-rāhn'*, m. Ocran.
Nu. 1:13 & 2:27 & 7:72, 77 & 10:26

עֻלָּא *'Gool-lāh'*, m. Ulla.
1 Ch. 7:39

עַלְוָה *'Gal-vāh'*, m. Alvah, Aliah.
Gen. 36:40—1 Ch. 1:51

עַלְוָן *'Gal-vāhn'*, m. Alvan.
Gen. 36:23

עֵלִי *'Gēh-lee'*, m. Eli.
1 Sa. 1:3, 9, 12, 13, 14, 17, 25 & 2:11, 12, 20, 22, 27 & 3:1, 2, 5, 6, 8, 8, 9, 12, 14, 14, 15, 16 & 4:4, 11, 13, 14, 14, 15, 16 & 14:3—1 K. 2:27

עַלְיָה *'Gal-yāh'*, m. Aliah.
1 Ch. 1:51

עַלְיָן *'Gal-yāhn'*, m. Alian.
1 Ch. 1:40

עַלְמוֹן *'Gal-mōhn'*, Almon.
Jos. 21:18

עֵלְמָיֵא *'Gēh-l'māh-yee'*, Ch. pl. Elamites.
Ezr. 4:9

עַלְמֹן דִּבְלָתָיְמָה *'Gal-mōhn' Div-lāh-thāh'-y'māh*, Almon-diblathaim.
Nu. 33:46, 47

עָלֶמֶת *'Gāh-leh'-meth*, m. Alemeth.
1 Ch. 7:8 & 8:36 & 9:42

עַלֶּמֶת *'Gal-leh'-meth*, Alemeth, Alameth.
1 Ch. 6:60(45)

עֻמָּה *'Goom-mah'*, Ummah.
Jos. 19:30

עַמּוֹן *'Gam-mōhn'*, m. Ammon.
Gen. 19:38—Nu. 21:24, 24—Deu. 2:19, 19, 37 & 3:11, 16—Jos. 12:2 & 13:10, 25—Jud. 3:13 & 10:6, 7, 9, 11, 17, 18 & 11:4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 36 & 12:1, 2, 3—1 Sa. 11:11 & 12:12 & 14:47—2 Sa. 8:12 & 10:1, 2, 3, 6, 6, 8, 10, 11, 14, 14, 19 & 11:1 & 12:9, 26, 31 & 17:27—1 K. 11:7, 33—2 K. 23:13 & 24:2—1 Ch. 18:11 & 19:1, 2, 3, 6, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 15, 19 & 20:1, 3—2 Ch. 20:1, 10, 22, 23 & 27:5, 5, 5—Ps. 83:7(8)—Isa. 11:14—Jer. 9:26(25) & 25:21 & 27:3 & 40:11, 14 & 41:10, 15 & 49:1, 2, 6—Eze. 21:20(25), 28(33) & 25:2, 3, 5, 10, 10—Dan. 11:41—Am. 1:13—Zep. 2:8, 9

עַמּוֹנִי *'Gam-mōh-nee'*, m. Ammonite.
Deu. 2:20 & 23:3(4) — 1 Sa. 11:1, 2—2 Sa. 23:37 — 1 K. 11:1, 5 & 14:21, 31—1 Ch. 11:39 — 2 Ch. 12:13 & 20:1 & 24:26 & 26:8 — Ezr. 9:1 — Neh. 2:10, 19 & 4:3(3:35). 7(1) & 13:1, 23

עָמוֹס *'Gāh-mōhs'*, m. Amos.
Am. 1:1 & 7:8, 10, 11, 12, 14 & 8:2

עָמוֹק *'Gāh-mōhk'*, m. Amok.
Neh. 12:7, 20

עַמִּיאֵל *'Gam-mee-ēhl'*, m. Ammiel.
Nu. 13:12—2 Sa. 9:4, 5 & 17:27—1 Ch. 3:5 & 26:5

עַמִּיהוּד *'Gam-mee-hood'*, m. Ammihud.
Nu. 1:10 & 2:18 & 7:48, 53 & 10:22 & 34:20, 28—2 Sa. 13.37—1 Ch. 7:26 & 9:4

עַמִּיזָבָד *'Gam-mee-zāh-vāhd'*, m. Ammizabad.
1 Ch. 27:6

עַמִּיחוּר *'Gam-mee-ghoor'*, m. Ammihud.
2 Sa. 13:37

עַמִּינָדָב *'Gam-mee-nāh-dāhv'*, m. Amminadab.
Ex. 6:23 — Nu. 1:7 & 2:3 & 7:12, 17 & 10:14—Ru. 4:19, 20—1 Ch. 2:10, 10 & 6:22(7) & 15:10, 11

עַמִּי נָדִיב *'Gam-mee' Nāh-deev'*, Amminadib.
Cant. 6:12

עַמִּישַׁדָּי *'Gam-mee-shad-dah'y*, m. Ammishaddai.
Nu. 1:12 & 2:25 & 7:66, 71 & 10:25

עָמָל *'Gāh-māhl'*, m. Amal.
1 Ch. 7:35

עֲמָלֵק *'Gămāh-lēhk'*, m. Amalek.
Gen. 36:12, 16 — Ex. 17:8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 16—Nu. 13:29 & 24:20, 20—Deu. 25:17, 19—Jud. 3:13 & 5:14 & 6:3, 33 & 7:12 & 10:12—1 Sa. 14:48 & 15:2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 18, 20, 20, 32 & 28:18 & 30:18—2 Sa. 1:1 & 8:12—1 Ch. 1:36 & 4:43 & 18:11—Ps. 83:7(8)

עֲמָלֵקִי *'Gămāh-lēh-kee'*, m. Amalekite.
Gen. 14:7—Nu. 14:25, 43, 45—Jud. 12:15—1 Sa. 15:6, 15 & 27:8 & 30:1, 13—2 Sa. 1:8, 13

עִמָּנוּאֵל *'Gim-māh-noo-ēhl'*, m. Immanuel.
Isa. 7:14 & 8:8

עֲמַסְיָה *'Gămas-yāh'*, m. Amasiah.
2 Ch. 17:16

עַמְעָד *'Gam-gāhd'*, m. Amad.
Jos. 19:26

עֵמֶק בְּרָכָה *'Geh'-mek B'-rāh-chāh'*, "the valley of Berachah."
2 Ch. 20:26, 26

עֵמֶק הַמֶּלֶךְ *'Geh'-mek Ham-meh'-lech*, "the king's dale."
Gen. 14:17—2 Sa. 18:18

עֵמֶק עָכוֹר *'Geh'-mek 'Gāh-chōhr'*, "the valley of Achor."
Jos. 7:24, 26 & 15:7— Isa. 65:10— Hos. 2:15(17)

עֵמֶק קְצִיץ *'Geh'-mek K'tzeetz*, "the valley of Keziz."
Jos. 18:21

עֵמֶק רְפָאִים *'Geh'-mek R'phāh-eem'*, "the valley of the giants," "the valley of Rephaim."
Jos. 15:8 & 18:16—2 Sa. 5:18, 22 & 23:13—1 Ch. 11:15 & 14:9—Isa. 17:25

עֲמֹרָה *'Gămōh-rāh'*, Gomorrah.
Gen. 10:19 & 13:10 & 14:2, 8, 10, 11 & 18:20 & 19:24, 28—Deu. 29:23(22) & 32:32—Isa. 1:9, 10 & 13:19—Jer. 23:14 & 49:18 & 50:40—Am. 4:11—Zep. 2:9

עָמְרִי *'Gom-ree'*, m. Omri.
1 K. 16:16, 17, 21, 22, 22, 23, 25, 27, 28, 29, 29, 30—2 K. 8:26—1 Ch. 7:8 & 9:4 & 27:18—2 Ch. 22:2—Mic. 6:16

עַמְרָם *'Gam-rāhm'*, m. Amram.
Ex. 6:18, 20, 20—Nu. 3:19 & 26:58, 59, 59—1 Ch. 6:2(5:28), 3(5:29), 18(3) & 23:12, 13 & 24:20—Ezr. 10:34

עַמְרָמִי *'Gam-rāh-mee'*, m. Amramites.
Nu. 3:27—1 Ch. 26:23

עֲמָשָׂא *'Gămāh-sāh'*, m. Amasa.
2 Sa. 17:25, 25 & 19:13(14) & 20:4, 5, 8, 9, 9, 10, 12, 12—1 K. 2:5, 32—1 Ch. 2:17, 17—2 Ch. 28:12

עֲמָשַׂי *'Gămāh-sah'y*, m. Amasai.
1 Ch. 6:25(10), 35(20) & 12:18 & 15:24—2 Ch. 29:12

עֲמַשְׁסַי *'Gămash-sah'y*, m. Amashai.
Neh. 11:13

עֲנָב *'Gănāhv*, Anab.
Jos. 11:21 & 15:50

עֲנָה *'Gănāh'*, m. Anah.
Gen. 36:2, 14, 18, 20, 24, 24, 25, 25, 29—1 Ch. 1:38, 40, 41

עֻנּוֹ *'Goon-nōh'*, m. Unni.
Neh. 12:9

עָנוּב *'Gāh-noov'*, m. Anub.
1 Ch. 4:8

עֲנוֹק *'Gănōhk'*, m. Anak.
Jos. 21:11

עֻנִּי *'Goon-nee'*, m. Unni.
1 Ch. 15:18 20—Neh. 12:9

עֲנָיָה *'Gănāh-yāh'*, m. Anaiah
Neh. 8:4 & 10:22(23)

עָנִים *'Gāh-neem'*, Anim.
Jos. 15:50

עָנֵם *'Gāh-nēhm'*, Anem.
1 Ch. 6:73(58)

עֲנָמִים *'Gănāh-meem'*, m. pl. Anamim.
Gen. 10:13—1 Ch. 1:11

עֲנַמֶּלֶךְ *'Gănam-meh'-lech*, m. Anammelech.
2 K. 17:31

עָנָן *'Gāh-nāhn'*, m. Anan.
Neh. 10:26(27)

עֲנָנִי *'Gănāh-nee'*, m. Anani.
1 Ch. 3:24

עֲנַנְיָה *'Gănan-yāh'*, m. Ananiah.
Neh. 3:23

עֲנַנְיָה *'Gănan-yāh'*, Ananiah.
Neh. 11:32

עֲנָק *'Gănāhk*, m. Anak.
Nu. 13:22, 28, 33—Deu. 9:2—Jos. 15:13, 14, 14—Jud. 1:20

עֲנָקִים *'Gănāh-keem'*, m. pl. Anakims.
Deu. 1:28 & 2:10, 11, 21 & 9:2—Jos. 11:21, 22 & 14:12, 15

עָנֵר *'Gāh-nēhr'*, m. Aner.
Gen. 14:13, 24

עָנֵר *'Gāh-nēhr'*, Aner.
1 Ch. 6:70(55)

עֲנָת *'Gănāhth*, m. Anath.
Jud. 3:31 & 5:6

עֲנָתוֹת *'Gănāh-thōhth'*, Anathoth.
Jos. 21:18—1 K. 2:26—1 Ch. 6:60(45)—Ezr. 2:23—Neh. 7:27 & 11:32—Isa. 10:30—Jer. 1:1 & 11:21, 23 & 32:7, 8, 9

עֲנָתוֹת *'Gănāh-thōhth'*, m. Anathoth.
1 Ch. 7:8—Neh. 10:19(20)

עַנְּתֹתִי עַנְתוֹתִי *'Gan-tōh-thee'*, & *'Gan-thōh-thee'*, m. Anetothite, Antothite, Anethothite, "of Anathoth."
2 Sa. 23:27—1 Ch. 11:28 & 12:3 & 27:12—Jer. 29:27

עַנְתֹתִיָּה *'Gan-thōh-theey-yah'*, m. Antothijah.
1 Ch. 8:24

עֹפֶל *'Gōh'-phel*, Ophel.
2 Ch. 27:3 & 33:14—Neh. 3:26, 27 & 11:21

עָפְנִי *'Goph-nee'*, Ophni.
Jos. 18:24

עֵפֶר *'Geh'-pher*, m. Epher.
Gen. 25:4—1 Ch. 1:33 & 4:17 & 5:24

עַפְרָה *'Gaph-rāh'*, Aphrah.
Mic. 1:10

עָפְרָה *'Goph-rāh'*, Ophrah.
Jos. 18:23—Jud. 6:11, 24 & 8:27, 32 & 9:5—1 Sa. 13:17

עָפְרָה *'Goph-rāh'*, m. Ophrah.
1 Ch. 4:14

עֶפְרוֹן *'Geph-rōhn'*, m. Ephron.
Gen. 23:8, 10, 10, 13, 14, 16, 16, 17 & 25:9 & 49:29, 30 & 50:13

עֶפְרוֹן *'Geph-rōhn'*, Ephron.
Jos. 15:9

עֶפְרַיִן *'Geph-rah'-een* (כ׳ עֶפְרוֹן), Ephrain.
2 Ch. 13:19

עֶצְיוֹן גֶּבֶר *'Getz-yohn' Geh'-ver*, Ezion-geber.
Nu. 33:35, 36—Deu. 2:8—1 K. 9:26 & 22:48(49)—2 Ch. 8:17 & 20:36

עֶצֶם *'Geh'-tzem*, Ezem, Azem.
Jos. 15:29 & 19:3—1 Ch. 4:29

עַצְמוֹן *'Gatz-mōhn'*, Azmon.
Nu. 34:4, 5—Jos. 15:4

עַקּוּב *'Gak-koov'*, Akkub.
1 Ch. 3:24 & 9:17—Ezr. 2:42, 45—Neh. 7:45 & 8:7 & 11:19 & 12:25

עֲקָן *'Găkāhn*, m. Akan.
Gen. 36:27

עֵקֶר *'Geh'-ker*, m. Eker.
1 Ch. 2:27

עֶקְרוֹן *'Gek-rōhn'*, Ekron.
Jos. 13:3 & 15:11, 45, 46 & 19:43 — Jud. 1:18—1 Sa. 5:10, 10 & 6:16, 17 & 7:14 & 17:52, 52—2 K. 1:2, 3, 6, 16—Jer. 25:20 — Am. 1:8 — Zep. 2:4 — Zec. 9:5, 7

עֶקְרוֹנִי *'Gek-rōh-nee'*, m. Ekronites.
Jos. 13:3—1 Sa. 5:10

עִקֵּשׁ *'Gik-kēhsh'*, m. Ikkesh.
2 Sa. 23:26—1 Ch. 11:28 & 27:9

עָר *'Gāhr*, Ar.
Nu. 21:15, 28 — Deu. 2:9, 18, 29 — Isa 15:1

עֵר *'Gēhr*, m. Er.
Gen. 38:3, 6, 7 & 46:12, 12—Nu. 26:19, 19—1 Ch. 2:3, 3 & 4:21

עוֹרֵב see עֹרֵב

עֲרָב *'Gărāhv*, Arabia.
2 Ch. 9:14 — Isa. 21:13, 13 — Jer. 25:24—Eze. 27:21

עַרְבִי *'Gărāh-vee'*, m. Arabian.
Isa. 13:20—Jer. 3:2

עַרְבִי *'Gar-vee'*, m. Arabian.
2 Ch. 17:11 & 21:16 & 22:1 & 26:7—Neh. 2:19 & 4:7(1) & 6:1

עַרְבָתִי *'Gar-vāh-thee'*, m. Arbathite.
2 Sa. 23:31—1 Ch. 11:32

עֲרָד *'Gărāhd*, Arad.
Nu. 21:1 & 33:40 — Jos. 12:14 — Jud. 1:16

עֲרָד *'Gărāhd*, m. Arad.
1 Ch. 8:15

עֲרוֹעֵר *'Gărōh-ġēhr'*, Aroer.
Nu. 32:34—Deu. 2:36 & 3:12 & 4:48—Jos. 12:2 & 13:9, 16, 25—Jud. 11:33—1 Sa. 30:28—2 Sa. 24:5—2 K. 10:33—1 Ch. 5:8—Isa. 17:2—Jer. 48:19

עֵרִי *'Geh-ree'*, m. Eri.
Gen. 46:16—Nu. 26:16

עֵרִי *'Geh-ree'*, m. Erites.
Nu. 26:16

עֵרָן *'Geh-rāhn'*, m Eran.
Nu. 26:36

עֵרָנִי *'Geh-rāh-nee'*, m. Eranites.
Nu. 26:36

עַרְעוֹר *'Gar-ġōhr'*, Aroer.
Jud. 11:26

עֲרֹעֵרִי *'Gărōh-ğēh-ree'*, m. Aroerite.
1 Ch. 11:44

עָרְפָּה *'Gor-pāh'*, f. Orpah.
Ru. 1:4, 14

עַרְקִי *'Gar-kee'*, m. Arkite.
Gen. 10:17—1 Ch. 1:15

עֲשָׂהאֵל *'Găsāh-ēhl'*, m. Asahel.
2 Sa. 2:18, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 30, 32 & 3:27, 30 & 23:24 — 1 Ch. 2:16 & 11:26 & 27:7 — 2 Ch. 17:8 & 31:13 — Ezr. 10:15

עֵשָׂו *'Gēh-sāhv'*, m. Esau.
Gen. 25:25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 34, 34 & 26:34 & 27:1, 5, 5, 6, 11, 15, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 30, 32, 34, 37, 38, 38, 41, 41, 42, 42 & 28:5, 6, 8, 9 & 32:3(4), 4(5), 6 (7), 8(9), 11(12), 13(14), 17(18), 18 (19), 19(20) & 33:1, 4, 9, 15, 16 & 35:1, 29 & 36:1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 8, 9, 10, 10, 10, 12, 12, 13, 14, 14, 15, 15, 17, 17, 18, 18, 19, 40, 43—Deu. 2:4, 5, 8, 12, 22, 29—Jos. 24:4, 4—1 Ch. 1:34, 35— Jer. 49:8, 10 — Obad. 6, 8, 9, 18, 18, 19, 21 — Mal. 1:2, 3

עֲשִׂיאֵל *'Găsee-ēhl'*, m. Asiel.
1 Ch. 4·35

עֲשָׂיָה *'Găsāh-yāh'*, m. Asahiah, Asaiah.
2 K. 22:12, 14—1 Ch. 4:36 & 6:30(15) & 9:5 & 15:6, 11—2 Ch. 34:20

עֵשֶׂק *Gēh'-sek*, Esek.
Gen. 26:20

עַשְׁוָת *'Gash-vāhth'*, m. Ashvath.
1 Ch. 7:33

עָשָׁן *'Gāh-shāhn'*, Ashan.
Jos. 15:42 & 19:7 — 1 Ch. 4:32 & 6:59 (44)

עֵשֶׁק *'Gēh'-shek*, m. Eshek.
1 Ch. 8:39

עַשְׁתָּרוֹת *'Gash-tāh-rōhth'*, f. Ashtaroth.
Jud. 2:13 & 10:6—1 Sa. 7:3, 4 & 12:10 & 31:10—1 Ch. 6:71(56)

עַשְׁתָּרוֹת *'Gash-tāh-rōhth'*, Ashtaroth.
Deu. 1:4—Jos. 9:10 & 12:4 & 13:12, 31

עַשְׁתֹּרֶת *'Gash-tōh'-reth*, f. Ashtoreth.
1 K. 11:5, 33—2 K. 23:13

עַשְׁתְּרָתִי *'Gash-t'rāh-thee'*, m. Ashterothite.
1 Ch. 11:44

עַשְׁתְּרֹת קַרְנַיִם *'Gash-t'rōhth' Kar-nah'-yim*, Ashtaroth Karnaim.
Gen. 14:5

עִתָּה קָצִין *'Git-tāh' Kāh-tzeen'*, Ittah-kazin.
Jos. 19:13

עַתַּי *'Gat-tah'y*, m. Attai.
1 Ch. 2:35, 36 & 12:11- 2 Ch. 11:20

עֲתָיָה *'Găthāh-yāh'*, m. Athaiah.
Neh. 11:4

עֲתָךְ *'Găthāhch*, Athach.
1 Sa. 30:30

עַתְלַי *'Gath-lāh'y*, m. Athlai.
Ezr. 10:28

עֲתַלְיָה *'Găthal-yāh'*, m. & f. Athaliah.
2 K. 11:1, 3, 13, 14—1 Ch. 8:26—2 Ch. 22:12—Ezr. 8:7

עֲתַלְיָהוּ *'Găthal-yāh'-hoo*, m. Athaliah.
2 K. 8:26 & 11:2, 20—2 Ch. 22:2, 10, 11 & 23:12, 13, 21 & 24:7

עָתְנִי *'Goth-nee'*, m. Othni.
1 Ch. 26:7

עָתְנִיאֵל *'Goth-nee-ēhl'*, m. Othniel.
Jos. 15:17—Jud. 1:13 & 3:9, 11—1 Ch. 4:13, 13 & 27:15

עֶתֶר *'Geh'-ther*, Ether.
Jos. 15:42 & 19:7

פָּארָן *Pāh-rāhn'*, Paran.
Gen. 21:21 — Nu. 10:12 & 12:16 & 13:3, 26 — Deu. 1:1 & 33:2 — 1 Sa. 25:1 — 1 K. 11:18, 18—Hab. 3:3

פַּגְעִיאֵל *Pag-ğee-ēhl'*, m. Pagiel.
Nu. 1:13 & 2:27 & 7:72, 77 & 10:26

פְּדַהְאֵל *P'dah-ēhl'*, m. Pedahel.
Nu. 34:28

פְּדָהצוּר *P'dāh-tzoor'*, m. Pedahzur.
Nu. 1:10 & 2:20 & 7:54, 59 & 10:23

פָּדוֹן *Pāh-dōhn'*, m. Padon.
Ezr. 2:44—Neh. 7:47

פְּדָיָה *P'dāh-yāh'*, m. Pedaiah.
2 K. 23:36—1 Ch. 3:18, 19—Neh. 3:25 & 8:4 & 11:7 & 13:13

פְּדָיָהוּ *P'dāh-yāh'-hoo*, m. Pedaiah.
1 Ch. 27:20

פַּדָּן *Pad-dāhn'*, Padan.
Gen. 48:7

פַּדַּן אֲרָם *Pad-dan' Ărāhm*, Padan-aram.
Gen. 25:20 & 28:2, 5, 6, 7 & 31:18 & 33:18 & 35:9, 26 & 46:15

פּוּאָה *Poo-āh'*, m. Puah.
Jud. 10:1—1 Ch. 7:1

פֻּוָּה *Poov-vāh'*, m. Phuvah, Pua.
Gen. 46:13—Nu. 26:23

פּוּט *Poot*, m. Put, Phut, Libyans, Libya.
Gen. 10:6—1 Ch. 1:8—Jer. 46:9—Eze. 27:10 & 30:5 & 38:5—Nah. 3:9

פּוּטִיאֵל *Poo-tee-ēhl'*, m. Putiel.
Ex. 6:25

פּוֹטִיפַר *Pōh-tee-phar'*, m. Potiphar.
Gen. 37:36 & 39:1

פּוֹטִי פֶרַע *Pōh'-tee Pheh'-rağ*, m. Potiphera.
Gen. 41:45, 50 & 46:20

פּוּל *Pool*, m. Pul.
2 K. 15:19, 19—1 Ch. 5:26

פּוּל *Pool*, Pul.
Isa. 66:19

פּוּנִי *Poo-nee'*, m. Punites.
Nu. 26:23

פּוּנֹן *Poo-nōhn'*, Punon.
Nu. 33:42, 43

פּוּעָה *Poo-ğāh'*, f. Puah.
Ex. 1:15

פּוֹרָתָא *Pōh-rāh-thāh'*, m. Poratha.
Est. 9:8

פּוּתִי *Poo-thee'*, m. Puhites.
1 Ch. 2:53

פַּחַת מוֹאָב *Pah-ğhath' Mōh-āhv'* m. Pahath Moab.
Ezr. 2:6 & 8:4 & 10:30—Neh. 3:11 & 7:11 & 10:14(15)

פִּי בֶסֶת *Pee Veh'-seth*, Pi-beseth.
Eze. 30:17

פִּי הַחִירֹת *Pee Hah-ğhee-rōhth'*, Pi-hahiroth.
Ex. 14:2, 9—Nu. 33:7

פִּיכֹל *Pee-chōhl'*, m. Phichol.
Gen. 21:22, 32 & 26:26

פִּינְחָס *Peen-ğhāhs'*, m. Phinchas.
Ex. 6:25—Nu. 25:7, 11 & 31:6—Jos. 22:13, 30, 31, 32 & 24:33 — Jud. 20:28 — 1 Sa. 1:3 & 2:34 & 4:4, 11, 17, 19 & 14:3—1 Ch. 6:4(5:30), 4(5:30), 50(35) & 9:20—Ezr. 7:5 & 8:2, 33—Ps. 106:30

פִּינֹן *Pee-nōhn'*, m. Pinon.
Gen. 36:41—1 Ch. 1:52

פִּישׁוֹן *Pee-shōhn'*, Pison.
Gen. 2:11

פִּיתוֹן *Pee-thōhn'*, m. Pithon.
1 Ch. 8:35 & 9:41

פֹּכֶרֶת הַצְּבָיִים *Pōh-cheh'-reth Hatz-tz'vāh-yeem'*, "Pochereth of Zebaim."
Ezr. 2:57—Neh. 7:59

פַּלֻּאִי *Pal-loo-ee'*, m. Palluites.
Nu. 26:5

פְּלָאיָה *P'lāh-yāh'*, m. Pelaiah
Neh. 8:7 & 10:10(11)

פֶּלֶג *Peh'-leg*, m. Peleg.
Gen. 10:25 & 11:16, 17, 18, 19—1 Ch. 1. 19, 25

פִּלְדָּשׁ *Peel-dāhsh'*, m. Pildash.
Gen. 22:22

פַּלּוּא *Pal-loo'*, m. Pallu.
Gen. 46:9 — Ex. 6:14 — Nu. 26:5, 8 — 1 Ch. 5:3

פְּלוֹנִי *P'lōh-nee'*, m. Pelonite.
1 Ch. 11:27, 36 & 27:10

פִּלְחָא *Pil-ğhāh'*, m. Pilcha.
Neh. 10:24(25)

פֶּלֶט *Peh'-let*, m. Pelet.
1 Ch. 2:47 & 12:3

פַּלְטִי *Pal-tee'*, m. Palti.
Nu. 13:9—1 Sa. 25:44

פַּלְטִי *Pal-tee'*, m. Paltite.
2 Sa. 23:26

פִּלְטָי *Pil-tāh'y*, m. Piltai.
Neh. 12:17

פַּלְטִיאֵל *Pal-tee-ēhl'*, m. Paltiel, Phaltiel.
Nu. 34:26—2 Sa. 3:15

פְּלַטְיָה *P'lat-yāh'*, m. Pelatiah.
1 Ch. 3:21 & 4:42—Neh. 10:22(23)

פְּלַטְיָהוּ *P'lat-yāh'-hoo*, m. Pelatiah.
Eze. 11:1, 13

פְּלָאיָה *P'lāh-yāh'*, m. Pelaiah.
1 Ch. 3:24

פָּלָל *Pāh-lāhl'*, m. Palal.
Neh 3:25

פְּלַלְיָה *P'lal-yāh'*, m. Pelaliah.
Neh. 11:12

פְּלֶשֶׁת *P'leh'-sheth*, Palestina, Philistia, Philistines, Palestine.
Ex. 15:14—Ps. 60:8(10) & 83:7(8) & 87:4 & 108:9(10) — Isa. 14:29, 31 — Joel 3:4(4:4)

פְּלִשְׁתִּי *P'lish-tee'*, m. Philistine.
Gen. 10:14 & 21:32, 34 & 26:1, 8, 14, 15, 18—Ex. 13:17 & 23:31—Jos. 13:2, 3—Jud. 3:3, 31 & 10:6, 7, 11 & 13:1, 5 & 14:1, 2, 3, 4, 4 & 15:3, 5, 6, 6, 9, 11, 12, 14, 20 & 16:5, 8, 9, 12, 14, 18, 18, 20, 21, 23, 27, 28, 30—1 Sa. 4:1, 1, 2, 2, 3, 6, 7, 9, 10, 17 & 5:., 2, 8, 11 & 6:1, 2, 4, 12, 16, 17, 18, 21 & 7:3, 7, 7, 7, 8, 10, 10, 11, 13, 13, 14, 14 & 9:16 & 10:5 & 12:9 & 13:3, 3, 4, 4, 5, 11, 12, 16, 17, 19, 20, 23 & 14:1, 4, 11, 11, 19, 21, 22, 30, 31, 36, 37, 46, 46, 47, 52 & 17:1, 2, 3, 4, 8, 10, 11, 16, 19, 21, 23, 23, 26, 26, 32, 33, 36, 37, 40, 41, 42, 43, 43, 44, 45, 46, 48, 48, 49, 50, 50, 51, 51, 52, 52, 53, 54, 55, 57, 57 & 18:6, 17, 21, 25, 25, 27, 30 & 19:5, 8 & 21:9(10) & 22:10 & 23:1, 2, 2, 3, 4, 5, 27, 28 & 24:1(2) & 27:1, 7, 11 & 28:1, 4, 5, 15, 19 19 & 29:1, 2, 3, 3, 4, 4, 7, 9, 11, 11 & 30:16 & 31:1, 1, 2, 2, 7, 8, 9, 11 — 2 Sa. 1:20 & 3:14, 18 & 5:17, 17, 18, 19, 19, 22, 24, 25 & 8:1, 1, 12 & 19:9(10) & 21:12, 12, 15, 15, 17, 18, 19 & 23:9, 10, 11, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16 — 1 K. 4:21(5:1) & 15:27 & 16:15—2 K. 8:2, 3 & 18:8—1 Ch. 1:12 & 10:1, 1, 2, 2, 7, 8, 9, 11 & 11:13, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18 & 12:19, 19 & 14:8, 8, 9, 10, 13, 15, 16 & 18:1, 1, 11 & 20:4, 5 — 2 Ch. 9:26 & 17:11 & 21:16 & 26:6, 6, 7 & 28:18 — Ps. 56: title(1)—Isa. 2:6 & 9:12(11) & 11:14 —Jer. 25:20 & 47:1, 4, 4—Eze. 16:27, 57 & 25:15, 16— Am. 1:8 & 6:2 & 9:7—Obad. 19—Zep. 2:5—Zec. 9:6

פֶּלֶת *Peh'-leth*, m. Peleth.
Nu. 16:1—1 Ch. 2:33

פְּנוּאֵל *P'noo-ēhl'*, Penuel.
Gen. 32:30(32)—Jud. 8:8, 8, 9, 17—1 K. 12:25

פְּנוּאֵל *P'noo-ēhl'*, m. Penuel.
1 Ch. 4:4 & 8:25

פְּנִיאֵל *P'nee-ēhl'*, Peniel.
Gen. 32:31

פְּנֵי הַחִירֹת *P'nēh Hah-ḡhee-rōhth'*, " before Pi-hahiroth."
Nu. 33:8

פְּנִנָּה *P'nin-nāh'*, f. Peninnah.
1 Sa. 1:2, 2, 4

פִּסְגָּה *Pis-gāh'*, Pisgah.
Nu. 21:20 & 23:14—Deu. 3:17, 27 & 4:49 & 34:1—Jos. 12:3 & 13:20

פַּס דַּמִּים *Pas Dam-meem'*, Pasdammim.
1 Ch. 11:13

פָּסֵחַ *Pāh-sāh'ăgh*, m. Paseah, Phaseah.
1 Ch. 4:12—Ezr. 2:49—Neh. 3:6 & 7:51

פָּסַךְ *Pāh-sach'*, m. Pasach.
1 Ch. 7:33

פִּסְפָּה *Pis-pāh'*, m. Pispah.
1 Ch. 7:38

פָּעוּ *Pāh'-ḡoo*, Pau.
Gen. 36:39

פְּעוֹר *P'ḡōhr*, Peor.
Nu. 23:28 & 25:18, 18 & 31:16 — Jos. 22:17

פָּעִי *Pāh'-ḡee*, Pai.
1 Ch. 1:50

פְּעֻלְּתַי *P'ḡool-l'thah'y*, m. Peulthai.
1 Ch. 26:5

פַּעֲרַי *Pah-ḡărah'y*, m. Paarai.
2 Sa. 23:35

פִּצֵּץ *Pitz-tzēhtz'*, m. Aphses.
1 Ch. 24:15

פְּקוֹד *P'kōhd*, Pekod.
Jer. 50:21

פֶּקַח *Peh'-kagh*, m. Pekah.
2 K. 15:25, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 37 & 16:1, 5—2 Ch. 28:6—Isa. 7:1

פְּקַחְיָה *P'kagh-yāh'*, m. Pekahiah.
2 K. 15:22, 23, 26

פִּרְאָם *Peer-āhm'*, m. Piram.
Jos. 10:3

פָּרָה *Pāh-rāh'*, Parah.
Jos. 18:23

פֻּרָה *Poo-rāh'*, m. Phurah.
Jud. 7:10, 11

פְּרוּדָא *P'roo-dāh'*, Peruda.
Ezr. 2:55

פָּרוּחַ *Pāh-roo'ăgh*, m. Paruah.
1 K. 4:17

פַּרְוַיִם *Par-vāh'-yim*, Parvaim.
2 Ch. 3:6

פְּרִזִּי *P'riz-zee'*, m. Perizzites.
Gen. 13:7 & 15:20 & 34:30—Ex. 3:8, 17 & 23:23 & 33:2 & 34:11—Deu. 7:1 & 20:17—Jos. 3:10 & 9:1 & 11:3 & 12:8 & 17:15 & 24:11—Jud. 1:4, 5 & 3:5—1 K. 9:20—2 Ch. 8:7—Ezr. 9:1—Neh. 9:8

פְּרִידָא *P'ree-dāh'*, Perida.
Neh. 7:57

פַּרְמַשְׁתָּא *Par-mash-tāh'*, m. Parmashta.
Est. 9:9

פַּרְנָךְ *Par-nāhch'*, m. Parnach.
Nu. 34:25

פָּרַס *Pāh-ras'*, Persia, Persians.
2 Ch. 36:20, 22, 22, 23—Ezr. 1:1, 1, 2, 8 & 3:7 & 4:3, 5, 5, 7 & 7:1 & 9:9—Est. 1:3, 14, 18, 19 & 10:2—Eze. 27:10 & 38:5—Dan. 8:20 & 10:1, 13, 13, 20 & 11:2

פָּרַס *Pāh-ras'*, Ch. Persia, Persians.
Ezr. 4:24 & 6:14—Dan. 5:28 & 6:8(9), 12(13), 15(16)

פַּרְסָיָא *Par-sāh-yāh'*, Ch. m. Persian.
Dan. 6:28(29)

פַּרְסִי *Par-see'*, m. Persian.
Neh. 12:22

פַּרְעֹה *Par-ḡōh'*, m: Pharaoh.
Gen. 12:15, 15, 15, 17, 18, 20 & 37:36 & 39:1 & 40:2, 7, 11, 11, 11, 13, 13, 14, 17, 19, 20, 21 & 41:1, 4, 7, 8, 8, 9, 10, 14, 14, 15, 16, 16, 17, 25, 25, 25, 28, 28, 32, 33, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 41, 42, 44, 44, 45, 46, 46, 55, 55 & 42:15, 16 & 44:18 & 45:2, 8, 16, 16, 17, 21 & 46:5, 31, 33 & 47:1, 2, 3, 3, 4, 5, 7, 7, 8, 9, 10, 10, 11, 14, 19, 20, 20, 22, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 26 & 50:4, 4, 6, 7—Ex. 1:11, 19, 22 & 2:5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 15, 15 & 3:10, 11 & 4:21, 22 & 5:1, 2, 5, 6, 10, 14, 15, 20, 21, 23 & 6:1, 11, 12, 13, 27, 29, 30 & 7:1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 9, 10, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 20, 22, 23 & 8:1(7:26), 8(4), 9(5), 12(8), 12(8), 15(11), 19(15), 19(15), 20(16), 24(20), 25(21), 28(24), 29(25), 29(25), 30(26), 31(27), 32(28) & 9:1, 7, 7, 8, 10, 12, 13, 20, 27, 33, 34, 35 & 10:1, 3, 6, 7, 8, 11, 16, 18, 20, 24, 27, 28 & 11:1, 3, 5, 8, 9, 10, 10 & 12:29, 30 & 13:15, 17 & 14:3, 4, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 17, 18, 23, 28 & 15:4, 19 & 18:4, 8, 10—Deu. 6:21, 22 & 7:8, 18 & 11:3 & 29:2(1) & 34:11—1 Sa. 2:27 & 6:6—1 K. 3:1, 1 & 7:8 & 9:16, 24 & 11:1, 18, 19, 20, 20, 20, 21, 22—2 K. 17:7 & 18:21 & 23:35, 35—1 Ch. 4:18—2 Ch. 8:11—Neh. 9:10—Ps. 135:9 & 136:15—Cant. 1:9—Isa. 19:11, 11 & 30:2, 3 & 36:6—Jer. 25:19 & 37:5, 7, 11 & 43:9 & 46:17, 25, 25 & 47:1 — Eze. 17:17 & 29:2, 3 & 30:21, 22, 24, 25 & 31:2, 18 & 32:2, 31, 31, 32

פַּרְעֹה חָפְרַע *Par-ḡōh' 'Ghoph-raḡ'*, m. Pharaoh-hophra.
Jer. 44:30

פַּרְעֹה נְכֹה *Par-ḡōh' N'chōh*, m. Pharaoh-nechoh.
2 K. 23:29, 33, 34, 35—Jer. 46:2

פַּרְעֹשׁ *Par-ḡōhsh'*, m. Parosh.
Ezr. 2:3 & 8:3 & 10:25—Neh. 3:25 & 7:8 & 10:14(15)

פִּרְעָתוֹן *Peer-ḡāh-thōhn'*, Pirathon.
Jud. 12:15

פִּרְעָתוֹנִי *Peer-ḡāh-thōh-nee'*, m. Pirathonite.
Jud. 12:13, 15—2 Sa. 23:30—1 Ch. 11:31 & 27:14

פַּרְפַּר *Par-par'*, Pharphar.
2 K. 5:12

פֶּרֶץ *Peh'-retz*, m. Pharez, Perez.
Gen. 38:29 & 46:12, 12 — Nu. 26:20, 21 —Ru. 4:12, 18, 18—1 Ch. 2:4, 5 & 4:1 & 9:4 & 27:3—Neh. 11:4, 6

פַּרְצִי *Par-tzee'*, m. Pharzites.
Nu. 26:20

פֶּרֶץ עֻזָּא *Peh'-retz 'Gooz-zāh'*, Perez-uzzah
2 Sa. 6:8—1 Ch. 13:11

פֶּרֶשׁ *Peh'-resh*, m. Peresh.
1 Ch. 7:16

פַּרְשַׁנְדָּתָא *Par-shan-dāh-thāh'*, m. Parshandatha.
Est. 9:7

פְּרָת *P'rāhth*, Euphrates.
Gen. 2:14 & 15:18—Deu. 1:7 & 11:24—Jos. 1:4—2 Sa. 8:3—2 K. 23:29 & 24:7 — 1 Ch. 5:9 & 18:3 — 2 Ch. 35:20 — Jer. 13:4, 5, 6, 7 & 46:2, 6, 10 & 51:63

פַּשְׁחוּר *Pash-ghoor'*, m. Pashur.
1 Ch. 9:12 — Ezr. 2:38 & 10:22 — Neh. 7:41 & 10:3(4) & 11:12—Jer. 20:1, 2, 3, 3, 6 & 21:1 & 38:1, 1

פְּתוּאֵל *P'thoo-ēhl'*, m. Pethuel.
Joel 1:1

פְּתוֹר *P'thōhr*, Pethor.
Nu. 22:5—Deu. 23:4(5)

פְּתַחְיָה *P'thagh-yāh'*, m. Pethahiah.
1 Ch. 24:16 — Ezr. 10:23 — Neh. 9:5 & 11:24

פִּתֹם *Pee-thōhm'*, Pithom.
Ex. 1:11

פַּתְרוֹס *Path-rōhs'*, Pathros.
Isa. 11:11—Jer. 44:1, 15—Eze. 29:14 & 30:14

פַּתְרֻסִים *Path-roo-seem'*, m. pl. Pathrusim.
Gen. 10:14—1 Ch. 1:12

צַאֲנָן *Tzah-ănāhn'*, Zaanan.
Mic. 1:11

צְבֹאִים *Tz'vōh-eem'*, Zeboim.
Hos. 11:8

צֹבֵבָה *Tzōh-vēh-vāh'*, m. Zobebah.
1 Ch. 4:8

צְבֹיִים (ק׳) צְבוֹיִם see

צִבְיָא *Tziv-yāh'*, m. Zibia.
1 Ch. 8:9

צִבְיָה *Tziv-yāh'*, f. Zibiah.
2 K. 12:1(2)—2 Ch. 24:1

צְבֹיִים *Tz'vōh-yeem'*, Zeboiim, Zeboim.
Gen. 10:19 & 14:2, 8—Deu. 29:23(22)

צִבְעוֹן *Tziv-gōhn'*, m. Zibeon.
Gen. 36:2, 14, 20, 24, 24, 29—1 Ch. 1:38, 40

צְבֹעִים *Tz'vōh-geem'*, Zeboim.
1 Sa. 13:18—Neh. 11:34

צְדָדָה *Tz'dāh'-dāh*, "to Zedad."
Nu. 34:8—Eze. 47:15

צָדוֹק *Tzāh-dōhk'*, m. Zadok.
2 Sa. 8:17 & 15:24, 25, 27, 29, 35, 35, 36 & 17:15 & 18:19, 22, 27 & 19:11(12) & 20:25—1 K. 1:8, 26, 32, 34, 38, 39, 44, 45 & 2:35 & 4:2, 4—2 K. 15:33—1 Ch. 6:8(5:34), 8(5:34), 12(5:38), 12(5:38), 53(38) & 9:11 & 12:28 & 15:11 & 16:39 & 18:16 & 24:3, 6, 31 & 27:17 & 29:22—2 Ch. 27:1 & 31:10—Ezr. 7:2 —Neh. 3:4, 29 & 10:21(22) & 11:11 & 13:13—Eze. 40:46 & 43:19 & 44:15 & 48:11

צִדִּים *Tzid-deem'*, Ziddim.
Jos. 19:35

צֵדְנִיֹּת *Tzēh-d'neey-yōhth'*, f. pl. Zidonians.
1 K. 11:1

צִדְקִיָּה *Tzid-keey-yāh'*, m. Zedekiah, Zidkijah.
1 K. 22:11—1 Ch. 3:16—Neh. 10:1(2) —Jer. 27:12 & 28:1 & 29:3

צִדְקִיָּהוּ *Tzid-keey-yāh'-hoo*, m. Zedekiah.
1 K. 22:24—2 K. 24:17, 18, 20 & 25:2, 7, 7—1 Ch. 3:15—2 Ch. 18:10, 23 & 36:10, 11—Jer. 1:3 & 21:1, 3, 7 & 24:8 & 27:3 & 29:21, 22 & 32:1, 3, 4, 5 & 34:2, 4, 6, 8, 21 & 36:12 & 37:1, 3, 17, 18, 21 & 38:5, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 24 & 39:1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7 & 44:30 & 49:34 & 51:59 & 52:1, 3, 5, 8, 10, 11

צוֹבָא *Tzōh-vāh'*, Zoba.
2 Sa. 10:6, 8

צוֹבָה *Tzōh-vāh'*, Zobah.
1 Sa. 14:47 — 2 Sa. 8:3, 5, 12 & 23:36—1 K. 11:23—1 Ch. 18:3, 5, 9 & 19:6—2 Ch. 8:3—Ps. 60:title(2)

צוֹעַר *Tzōh'-gar*, Zoar.
Gen. 13:10 & 14:2, 8 & 19:22, 23, 30, 30 —Deu. 34:3—Isa. 15:5—Jer. 48:34

צוּעָר *Tzoo-gāhr'*, m. Zuar.
Nu. 1:8 & 2:5 & 7:18, 23 & 10:15

צוּף *Tzooph*, m. Zuph.
1 Sa. 1:1—1 Ch. 6:35(20)

צוּף *Tzooph*, Zuph.
1 Sa. 9:5

צוֹפַח *Tzōh-phagh'*, m. Zopha.
1 Ch. 7:35, 36

צוֹפַי *Tzōh-phah'y*, m. Zophai.
1 Ch. 6:26(11)

צוֹפַר *Tzōh-phar'*, m. Zophar.
Job 2:11 & 11:1 & 20:1 & 42:9

צוֹר *Tzōhr*, Tyre, Tyrus.
Jos. 19:29—2 Sa. 5:11 & 24:7—1 K. 5:1 (15) & 7:13 & 9:11, 12—1 Ch. 14:1—2 Ch. 2:3(2), 11(10)—Ps. 45:12(13) & 83:7(8) & 87:4—Isa. 23:1, 5, 8, 15, 15, 17—Jer. 25:22 & 27:3 & 47:4 – Eze. 26:2, 3, 4, 7, 15 & 27:2, 3, 3, 8, 32 & 28:2, 12 & 29:18, 18—Hos. 9:13—Joel 3:4(4:4)—Am. 1:9, 10—Zec. 9:2, 3

צוּר *Tzoor*, m. Zur.
Nu. 25:15 & 31:8—Jos. 13:21—1 Ch. 8:30 & 9:36

צוּרִיאֵל *Tzoo-ree-ēhl'*, m. Zuriel.
Nu. 3:35

צוּרִישַׁדָּי *Tzoo-ree-shad-dāh'y*, m. Zurishaddai.
Nu. 1:6 & 2:12 & 7:36, 41 & 10:19

צֹחַר *Tzōh'-ghar*, m. Zohar, Jezoar (ק׳).
Gen. 23:8 & 25:9 & 46:10—Ex. 6:15—1 Ch. 4:7

צִיבָא *Tzee-vāh'*, m. Ziba.
2 Sa. 9:2, 2, 3, 4, 9, 10, 11, 12 & 16:1, 2, 2, 3, 4, 4 & 19:17(18), 29(30)

צִידוֹן *Tzee-dōhn'*, Zidon, Sidon.
Gen. 10:19 & 49:13— Jos. 11:8 & 19:28 —Jud. 1:31 & 10:6 & 18:28—2 Sa. 24:6—1 K. 17:9—1 Ch. 1:13— Isa. 23:2, 4, 12—Jer. 25:22 & 27:3 & 47:4—Eze. 27:8 & 28:21, 22—Joel 3:4(4:4)—Zec. 9:2

צִידֹן *Tzee-dōhn'*, m. Sidon.
Gen. 10:15

צִידֹנִי *Tzee-dōh-nee'*, m. Sidonians, Zidonians, "them of Zidon."
Deu. 3:9— Jos. 13:4, 6—Jud. 3:3 & 10:12 & 18:7, 7—1 K. 5:6(20) & 11:5, 33 & 16:31 — 2 K. 23:13 — 1 Ch. 22:4—Ezr. 3:7—Eze. 32:30

צִיּוֹן *Tzeey-yōhn'*, Zion.
2 Sa. 5:7 — 1 K. 8:1 — 2 K. 19:21, 31 — 1 Ch. 11:5 — 2 Ch. 5:2 — Ps. 2:6 & 9:11(12), 14(15) & 14:7 & 20:2(3) & 48:2(3), 11(12), 12(13) & 50:2 & 51:1[illegible] (20) & 53:6(7) & 65:1(2) & 69:35(36) & 74:2 & 76:2(3) & 78:68 & 84:7(8) & 87:2, 5 & 97:8 & 99:2 & 102:13(14), 16(17), 21(22) & 110:2 & 125:1 & 126:1 & 128:5 & 129:5 & 132:13 & 133:3 & 134:3 & 135:21 & 137:1, 3 & 146:10 & 147:12 & 149:2—Cant. 3:11—Isa. 1:8, 27 & 2:3 & 3:16, 17 & 4:3, 4, 5 & 8:1[illegible] & 10:12, 24, 32 & 12:6 & 14:32 & 16:[illegible] & 18:7 & 24:23 & 28:16 & 29:8 & 30:19 & 31:4, 9 & 33:5, 14, 20 & 34:8 & 35:10 & 37:22, 32 & 40:9 & 41:27 & 46:13 & 49:14 & 51:3, 11, 16 & 52:1, 2, 7, 8 & 59:20 & 60:14 & 61:3 & 62:1, 11 & 64:10(9) & 66:8 —Jer. 3:14 & 4:6, 31 & 6:2, 23 & 8:19 & 9:19(18) & 14:19 & 26:18 & 30:17 & 31:6, 12 & 50:5, 28 & 51:10, 24, 35—Lam. 1:4, 6, 17 & 2:1, 4, 6, 8, 10, 13, 18 & 4:2, 11, 22 & 5:11, 18—Joel 2:1, 15, 23, 32(3:5) & 3:16(4:16), 17(4:17), 21(4:21) —Am. 1:2 & 6:1—Obad. 17, 21—Mic. 1:13 & 3:10, 12 & 4:2, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13 —Zep. 3:14, 16—Zec. 1:14, 17 & 2:7 (11), 10(14) & 8:2, 3 & 9:9, 13

צִיחָא *Tzee-ghāh'*, Ziha.
Ezr. 2:43—Neh. 7:46 & 11:21

צִיעֹר *Tzee-gōhr'*, Zior.
Jos. 15:54

צִיף *Tzeeph*, m. Zuph.
1 Ch. 6:35(20)

צִיץ *Tzeetz*, Ziz.
2 Ch. 20:16

צִיקְלַג *Tzeek-lag'*, Ziklag.
Jos. 15:31 & 19:5—1 Sa. 27:6, 6 & 30:1, 1, 1, 14, 26—2 Sa. 1:1 & 4:10—1 Ch. 4:30 & 12:1, 20—Neh. 11:28

צִלָּה *Tzil-lāh'*, f. Zillah.
Gen. 4:19, 22, 23

צְלֶלְפּוֹנִי *Tz'lel-pōh'-nee*, f. Hazelel-poni.
1 Ch. 4:3

צַלְמוֹן *Tzal-mōhn'*, Zalmon, Salmon.
Jud. 9:48—Ps. 68:14(15)

צַלְמוֹן *Tzal-mōhn'*, m. Zalmon.
2 Sa. 23:28

צַלְמֹנָה *Tzal-mōh-nāh'*, Zalmonah.
Nu. 33:41, 42

צַלְמֻנָּע *Tzal-moon-nāhg'*, m. Zalmunna.
Jud. 8:5, 6, 7, 10, 12, 12, 15, 15, 18, 21, 21 —Ps. 83:11(12)

צֵלַע *Tzēh-lag'*, Zelah.
Jos. 18:28—2 Sa. 21:14

צָלָף *Tzāh-lāhph'*, m. Zalaph.
Neh. 3:30

צְלָפְחָד *Tz'loph-ghāhd'*, m. Zelophehad.
Nu. 26:33, 33 & 27:1, 7 & 36:2, 6, 10, 11 —Jos. 17:3—1 Ch. 7:15, 15

צֶלְצַח *Tzel-tzagh'*, Zelzah.
1 Sa. 10:2

צֶלֶק *Tzeh-lek'*, Zelek.
2 Sa. 23:37—1 Ch. 11:39

צִלְּתַי *Tzil-l'thah'y*, m. Zilthai.
1 Ch. 8:20 & 12:20

צְמָרִי *Tz'māh-ree'*, m. Zemarite.
Gen. 10:18—1 Ch. 1:16

צְמָרִים *Tz'māh-rah'-im*, Zemaraim.
Jos. 18:22—2 Ch. 13:4

צִן *Tzeen*, Zin.
Nu. 13:21 & 20:1 & 27:14, 14 & 33:36 & 34:3, 4—Deu. 32:51—Jos. 15:1, 3

צְנָן *Tz'nāhn*, Zenan.
Jos. 15:37

צָעִ֫ירָה *Tzāh-ğee'-rāh*, "to Zair."
2 K. 8:21

צֹעַן *Tzōh'-ğan*, Zoan.
Nu. 13:22—Ps. 78:12, 43—Isa. 19:11, 13 & 30:4—Eze. 30:14

צַעֲנַנִּים *Tzah-ğănan-neem'*, Zaanannim, (כ׳) Zaanaim.
Jos. 19:33—Jud. 4:11

צְפוֹ *Tz'phōh*, m. Zepho.
Gen. 36: 1, 15

צָפוֹן *Tzāh-phōhn'*, Zaphon.
Jos. 13:27

צְפוֹן *Tz'phōhn*, m. Zephon.
Nu. 26:15

צְפוֹנִי *Tz'phōh-nee'*, m. Zephonites.
Nu. 26:15

צִפּוֹר *Tzip-pōhr'*, m. Zippor.
Nu. 22:2, 4, 10, 16 & 23:18—Jos. 24:9—Jud. 11:25

צְפִי *Tz'phee'*, m. Zephi.
1 Ch. 1:36

צִפְיוֹן *Tziph-yōhn'*, m. Ziphion.
Gen. 46:16

צֹפִים *Tzōh-pheem'*, Zophim.
Nu. 23:14

צְפַנְיָה *Tz'phan-yāh'*, m. Zephaniah.
1 Ch. 6:36(21)—Jer. 21:1 & 29:25, 29 & 52:24—Zep. 1:1—Zec. 6:10, 14

צְפַנְיָהוּ *Tz'phan-yāh'-hoo*, m. Zephaniah.
2 K. 25:18—Jer. 37:3

צָפְנַת פַּעְנֵחַ *Tzāh-ph'nath' Pağ-nēh'ăğh*, m. Zaphnath-paaneah.
Gen. 41:45

צִפֹּרָה *Tzip-pōh-rāh'*, f. Zipporah.
Ex. 2:21 & 4:25 & 18:2

צְפַת *Tz'phath*, Zephath.
Jud. 1:17

צְפָתָה *Tz'phāh'-thāh*, Zephathah.
2 Ch. 14:10(9)

צֵר *Tzēhr*, Zer.
Jos. 19:35

צְרֵדָה *Tz'rēh-dāh'*, Zereda.
1 K. 11:26

צְרֵדָתָה *Tz'rēh-dāh'-thāh*, Zeradatha.
2 Ch. 4:17

צְרוּיָה *Tz'roo-yāh'*, f. Zeruiah.
1 Sa. 26:6—2 Sa. 2:13, 18 & 3:39 & 8:16 & 14:1 & 16:9, 10 & 17:25 & 18:2 & 19:21(22), 22(23) & 21:17 & 23:18, 37—1 K. 1:7 & 2:5, 22—1 Ch. 2:16, 16 & 11:6, 39 & 18:12, 15 & 26:28 & 27:24

צְרוּעָה *Tz'roo-ğāh'*, f. Zeruah.
1 K. 11:26

צְרוֹר *Tz'rōhr*, m. Zeror.
1 Sa. 9:1

צֹרִי *Tzōh-ree'*, "of Tyre," "men of Tyre."
1 K. 7:14—1 Ch. 22:4—2 Ch. 2:14(13)—Ezr. 3:7—Neh. 13:16

צְרִי *Tz'ree*, m. Zeri.
1 Ch. 25:3

צָרְעָה *Tzor-ğāh'*, Zorah.
Jos. 15:33 & 19:41—Jud. 13:2, 25 & 16:31 & 18:2, 8, 11—2 Ch. 11:10—Neh. 11:29

צָרְעִי *Tzor-ğee'*, m. Zorites.
1 Ch. 2:54

צָרְעָתִי *Tzor-ğāh-thee'*, Zareathites, Zorathites.
1 Ch. 2:53 & 4:2

צֹרְפִי *Tzōh-r'phee'*, m. "the goldsmiths."
Neh. 3:31

צָרְפַת *Tzāh-r'phath'*, Zarephath.
1 K. 17:9, 10—Obad. 20

צְרֵרָתָה *Tz'rēh-rāh'-thāh*, Zererath.
Jud. 7:22

צֶרֶת *Tzeh'-reth*, m. Zereth.
1 Ch. 4:7

צֶרֶת הַשַּׁחַר *Tzeh'-reth Hash-shah'-ğhar*, Zareth-shahar.
Jos. 13:19

צָרְתָן *Tzāh-r'thāhn'*, Zaretan, Zarthan, Zartanah.
Jos. 3:16—1 K. 4:12 & 7:46

קַבְצְאֵל *Kav-tz'ēhl'*, Kabzeel.
Jos. 15:21—2 Sa. 23:20—1 Ch. 11:22

קִבְצַיִם *Kiv-tzah'-yim*, Kibzaim.
Jos. 21:22

קִבְרוֹת הַתַּאֲוָה *Kiv-rōhth' Hat-tah-ăvāh'*, Kibroth-hattaavah.
Nu. 11:34, 35 & 33:16, 17—Deu. 9:22

קֵדְמָה *Kēh-d'māh'*, m. Kedemah.
Gen. 25:15—1 Ch. 1:31

קְדֵמוֹת *K'dēh-mōhth'*, Kedemoth.
Deu. 2:26 — Jos. 13:18 — 1 Ch. 6:79 (64)

קַדְמִיאֵל *Kad-mee-ēhl'*, m. Kadmiel.
Ezr. 2:40 & 3:9 — Neh. 7:43 & 9:4, 5 & 10:9(10) & 12:8, 24

קַדְמֹנִי *Kad-mōh-nee'*, m. Kadmonites.
Gen. 15:19

קֵדָר *Kēh-dāhr'*, m. Kedar.
Gen. 25:13 — 1 Ch. 1:29 — Ps. 120:5 — Cant. 1:5 — Isa. 21:16, 17 & 42:11 & 60:7—Jer. 2:10 & 49:28, 28—Eze. 27:21

קִדְרוֹן *Kid-rōhn'*, Kidron.
2 Sa. 15:23 — 1 K. 2:37 & 15:13 — 2 K. 23:4, 6, 6, 12—2 Ch. 15:16 & 29:16 & 30:14—Jer 31:40

קָדֵשׁ *Kāh-dēhsh'*, Kadesh.
Gen. 14:7 & 16:14 & 20:1—Nu. 13:26 & 20:1, 14, 16, 22 & 27:14 & 33:36, 37—Deu. 1:46 & 32:51—Jud. 11 16, 17—Ps. 29:8—Eze. 47:19 & 48:28

קֶדֶשׁ *Keh'-desh*, Kedesh.
Jos. 12:22 & 15:23 & 19:37 & 20:7 & 21:32—Jud. 4:6, 9, 10, 11—2 K. 15:29—1 Ch. 6:72(57), 76(61)

קָדֵשׁ בַּרְנֵעַ *Kāh-dēhsh' Bar-nēh'ăğ*, Kadesh-barnea.
Nu. 32:8 & 34:4 — Deu. 1:2, 19 & 2:14 & 9:23—Jos. 10:41 & 14:6, 7 & 15:3

קְהֵלָתָה *K'hēh-lāh'-thāh*, Kehelathah.
Nu. 33:22, 23

קֳהָת *Kŏhāhth*, m. Kohath.
Nu. 3:19, 29 & 4:2, 4, 15, 15 & 7:9 & 16:1

קְהָת *K'hāhth*, m. Kohath.
Gen. 46: — Ex. 6:16, 18, 18 — Nu. 3:17, 27 & 26:57, 58 — Jos. 21:5, 20, 20, 26— Ch 6:1(5:27) 2(5:28), 16(1), 18 (3), 22(7), 38(23), 61(46), 66(51), 70 (55) & 15:5 & 23:6, 12

קֳהָתִי *Kŏhāh-thee'*, m. Kohathites.
Nu. 3:27, 30 & 4:18, 34, 37 & 10:21 & 26:57—2 Ch. 34:12

קְהָתִי *K'hāh-thee'*, m. Kohathites.
Jos. 21:4, 10—1 Ch. 6:33(18), 54(39) & 9:32—2 Ch. 20:19 & 29:12

קוֹלָיָה *Kōh-lāh-yāh'*, m. Kolaiah.
Neh. 11:7—Jer. 29:21

קוֹץ *Kōhtz*, m. Koz, Hakkoz, Coz
1 Ch. 4:8 & 24:10—Ezr. 2:61 — Neh. 3:4, 21 & 7:63

קוֹרֵא *Kōh-rēh'*, m. Kore.
1 Ch. 9:19 & 26:1—2 Ch. 31:14

קוּשָׁיָהוּ *Koo-shāh-yāh'-hoo*, m. Kushaiah.
1 Ch. 15:17

קְטוּרָה *K'too-rāh'*, f. Keturah.
Gen. 25:1, 4—1 Ch. 1:32, 33

קָטָן *Kāh-tāhn'*, m. Hakkatan.
Ezr. 8:12

קִטְרוֹן *Kit-rōhn'*, Kitron.
Jud. 1:30

קָטָת *Kat-tāhth'*, Kattath.
Jos. 19:15

קַיִן *Kah'-yin*, m. Cain.
Gen. 4:1, 2, 3, 5, 5, 6, 8, 8, 9, 13, 15, 15, 16, 17, 24, 25

קַיִן *Kah'-yin*, Cain.
Jos. 15:57

קַיִן *Kah'-yin*, m. Kenite.
Nu. 24:22—Jud. 4:11

קִינָה *Kee-nah'*, Kinah.
Jos. 15:22

קֵינִי *Kēh-nee'*, m. Kenite.
Gen. 15:19—Nu 24:21—Jud. 1:16 & 4:11, 17, 17 & 5:24—1 Sa. 15:6, 6 & 27:10 & 30:29— 1 Ch. 2:55

קֵינָן *Kēh-nāhn'*, m. Cainan, Kenan.
Gen. 5:9, 10, 12, 13, 14—1 Ch. 1:2

קִיר *Keer*, Kir.
2 K. 16:9—Isa. 15:1 & 22:6—Am. 1:5 & 9:7

קִיר חֶרֶשׂ *Keer 'Ghehʹ-res*, Kir-heres, Kir-haresh.
Isa. 16:11—Jer. 48:31, 36

קִיר חֲרֶשֶׂת *Keer 'Ghărehʹ-seth*, Kir-hareseth, Kir-haraseth.
2 K. 3:25—Isa. 16:7

קֵירֹס *Kēh-rōhsʹ*, Keros.
Neh. 7:47

קִישׁ *Keesh*, m. Kish.
1 Sa. 9:1, 3, 3 & 10:11, 21 & 14:51—2 Sa. 21:14—1 Ch. 8:30, 33, 33 & 9:36, 39, 39 & 12:1 & 23:21, 22 & 24:29, 29 & 26:28—2 Ch. 29:12—Est. 2:5

קִישׁוֹן *Kee-shōhnʹ*, Kishon.
Jud. 4:7, 13 & 5:21, 21—1 K. 18:40—Ps. 83:9(10)

קִישִׁי *Kee-sheeʹ*, m. Kishi.
1 Ch. 6:44(29)

קַלַּי *Kal-lahʹy*, m. Kallai.
Neh. 12:20

קֵלָיָה *Kēh-lāh-yāhʹ*, m. Kelaiah.
Ezr. 10:23

קְלִיטָא *K'lee-tāhʹ*, m. Kelita.
Ezr. 10:23—Neh. 8:7 & 10:10(11)

קְמוּאֵל *K'moo-ēhlʹ*, m. Kemuel.
Gen. 22:21—Nu. 34:24—1 Ch. 27:17

קָמוֹן *Kāh-mōhnʹ*, Camon.
Jud. 10:5

קָנָה *Kāh-nāhʹ*, Kanah.
Jos. 16:8 & 17:9 & 19:28

קְנַז *K'naz*, m. Kenaz.
Gen. 36:11, 15, 42—Jos. 15:17—Jud. 1:13 & 3:9, 11—1 Ch. 1:36, 53 & 4:13, 15

קְנִזִּי *K'niz-zeeʹ*, m. Kenizzites, Kenezite.
Gen. 15:19—Nu. 32:12—Jos. 14:6, 14

קְנָת *K'nāhth*, Kenath.
Nu. 32:42—1 Ch. 2:23

קְעִילָה *K'ğee-lāhʹ*, Keilah.
Jos. 15:44—1 Sa. 23:1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 13—1 Ch. 4:19—Neh. 3:17, 18

קְצִיעָה *K'tzee-ğāhʹ*, f. Kezia.
Job 42:14

קְצִיץ *K'tzeetz*, Keziz.
Jos. 18:21

קָרֵחַ *Kāh-rēhʹăgh*, m. Careah, Kareah.
2 K. 25:23—Jer. 40:8, 13, 15, 16 & 41:11, 13, 14, 16 & 42:1, 8 & 43:2, 4, 5

קֹרַח *Kōhʹ-ragh*, m. Korah.
Gen. 36:5, 14, 16, 18—Ex. 6:21, 24—Nu. 16:1, 5, 6, 8, 16, 19, 24, 27, 32, 40(17:5), 49(17:14) & 26:9, 10, 11 & 27:3—1 Ch. 1:35 & 2:43 & 6:22(7), 37(22) & 9:19—Ps. 42:title(1) & 44:title(1) & 45:title(1) & 46:title(1) & 47:title(1) & 48:title(1) & 49:title(1) & 84:title(1) & 85:title(1) & 87:title(1) & 88:title(1)

קָרְחִי *Kor-gheeʹ*, m. Korhites, Korathites, Korahite, "sons of Kore."
Ex. 6:24—Nu. 26:58—1 Ch. 9:19, 31 & 12:6 & 26:1, 19—2 Ch. 20:19

קְרִיּוֹת *K'reey-yōhthʹ*, Kerioth, Kirioth.
Jos. 15:25—Jer. 48:24, 41—Am. 2:2

קִרְיַת אַרְבַּע *Kir-yathʹ Ar-bağʹ*, Kirjath-arba, "city of Arba."
Gen. 23:2 & 35:27—Jos. 14:15 & 15:13, 54 & 20:7 & 21:11—Jud. 1:10—Neh. 11:25

קִרְיַת בַּעַל *Kir-yathʹ Bahʹ-ğal*, Kirjath-baal.
Jos. 15:60 & 18:14

קִרְיַת חֻצוֹת *Kir-yath 'Ghoo-tzōhthʹ*, Kirjath-huzoth.
Nu. 22:39

קִרְיָתַיִם *Kir-yāh-thahʹ-yim*, Kiriathaim, Kirjathaim.
Nu. 32:37—Jos. 13:19—1 Ch. 6:76(61)—Jer. 48:1, 23—Eze. 25:9

קִרְיַת יְעָרִים *Kir-yathʹ Y'ğāh-reemʹ*, Kirjath-jearim.
Jos. 9:17 & 15:9, 60 & 18:14, 15—Jud. 18:12, 12—1 Sa. 6:21 & 7:1, 2—1 Ch. 2:50, 52, 53 & 13:5, 6—2 Ch. 1:4—Neh. 7:29—Jer. 26:20

קִרְיַת סַנָּה *Kir-yathʹ San-nāhʹ*, Kirjath-sannah.
Jos. 15:49

קִרְיַת סֵפֶר *Kir-yāthʹ Sēhʹ-pher*, Kirjath-sepher.
Jos. 15:15, 16—Jud. 1:11, 12

קִרְיַת עָרִים *Kir-yathʹ 'Ğāh-reemʹ*, Kirjath-arim.
Jos. 18:28—Ezr. 2:25

קֶרֶן הַפּוּךְ *Kehʹ-ren Hap-poochʹ*, f. Keren-happuch.
Job 42:14

קֵרֹס *Kēh-rōhsʹ*, Keros.
Ezr. 2:44

קַרְקָעָה *Kar-kāhʹ-ğāh*, Karkaa.
Jos. 15:3

קַרְקֹר *Kar-kōhrʹ*, Karkor.
Jud. 8:10

קַרְתָּה *Kar-tāhʹ*, Kartah.
Jos. 21:34

קַרְתָּן *Kar-tāhnʹ*, Kartan.
Jos. 21:32

קִשְׁיוֹן *Kish-yōhnʹ*, Kishon, Kishion.
Jos. 19:20 & 21:28

רֹאֶה *Rōh-ēhʹ*, m. Haroeh.
1 Ch. 2:52

רְאוּבֵן *R'oo-vēhnʹ*, m. Reuben.
Gen. 29:32 & 30:14 & 35:22, 23 & 37:21, 22, 29 & 42:22, 37 & 46:8, 9 & 48:5 & 49:3—Ex. 1:2 & 6:14, 14—Nu. 1:5, 20, 21 & 2:10, 10, 16 & 7:30 & 10:18 & 13:4 & 16:1 & 26:5, 5 & 32:1, 2, 6, 25, 29, 31, 33, 37—Deu. 11:6 & 27:13 & 33:6—Jos. 4:12 & 13:15, 23, 23 & 15:6 & 18:7, 17 & 20:8 & 21:7 & 22:9, 10, 11, 13, 15, 21, 25, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34—Jud. 5:15, 16—1 Ch. 2:1 & 5:1, 3, 18 & 6:63(48), 78(63)—Eze. 48:6, 7, 31

רְאוּבֵנִי *R'oo-vēh-neeʹ*, m. Reubenites, "children of Reuben."
Nu. 26:7 & 34:14—Deu. 3:12, 16 & 4:43 & 29:8(7)—Jos. 1:12 & 12:6 & 13:8 & 22:1—2 K. 10:33—1 Ch. 5:6, 26 & 11:42, 42 & 12:37 & 26:32 & 27:16

רְאוּמָה *R'oo-māhʹ*, f. Reumah.
Gen. 22:24

רְאָיָה *R'āh-yāhʹ*, m. Reaiah, Reaia.
1 Ch. 4:2 & 5:5—Ezr. 2:47—Neh. 7:50

רָאמוֹת *Rāh-mōhthʹ*, Ramoth.
Deu. 4:43—Jos. 20:8—1 Ch. 6:73(58), 80(65)

רֹאשׁ *Rōhsh*, "chief."
Eze. 38:2, 3 & 39:1

רֹאשׁ *Rōhsh*, m. Rosh.
Gen. 46:21

רַבָּה *Rab-bāhʹ*, Rabbah, Rabbath.
Deu. 3:11—Jos. 13:25 & 15:60—2 Sa. 11:1 & 12:26, 27, 29 & 17:27—1 Ch. 20:1, 1—Jer. 49:2, 3—Eze. 21:20(25) & 25:5—Am. 1:14 & 6:2

רַבִּית *Rab-beethʹ*, Rabbith.
Jos. 19:20

רִבְלָה *Riv-lāhʹ*, Riblah.
Nu. 34:11—2 K. 23:33 & 25:6, 20, 21—Jer. 39:5, 6 & 52:9, 10, 26, 27

רֶבַע *Rehʹ-vağ*, m. Reba.
Nu. 31:8—Jos. 13:21

רִבְקָה *Riv-kāhʹ*, f. Rebekah.
Gen. 22:23 & 24:15, 29, 30, 45, 51, 53, 58, 59, 60, 61, 61, 64, 67 & 25:20, 21, 28 & 26:7, 8, 35 & 27:5, 6, 11, 15, 42, 46 & 28:5 & 29:12 & 35:8 & 49:31

רַבְשָׁקֵה *Rav-shāh-kēhʹ*, m. Rab-shakeh.
2 K. 18:17, 19, 26, 27, 28, 37 & 19:4, 8—Isa. 36:2, 4, 11, 12, 13, 22 & 37:4, 8

רֹגְלִים *Rōh-g'leemʹ*, Rogelim.
2 Sa. 17:27 & 19:31(32)

רֶגֶם *Rehʹ-gem*, m. Regem.
1 Ch. 2:47

רֶגֶם מֶלֶךְ *Rehʹ-gem Mehʹ-lech*, m. Regem-melech.
Zec. 7:2

רַדַּי *Rad-dahʹy*, m. Raddai.
1 Ch. 2:14

רַהַב *Rahʹ-hav*, Rahab, "strength."
Ps. 87:4 & 89:10(11)—Isa. 30:7 & 51:9

רֹהְגָה *Roh-gāhʹ*, m. Rohgah.
1 Ch. 7:34

רוֹדָנִים *Roh-dāh-neemʹ*, Dodanim, (*marg.* Rodanim).
1 Ch. 1:7

רוֹהֲגָה *Rōh-h'gāhʹ*, m. Rohgah.
1 Ch. 7:34

רוּמָה *Roo-māhʹ*, Rumah.
2 K. 23:36

רוֹמַמְתִּי עֶזֶר *Rōh-mam-teeʹ 'Ğehʹ-zer*, m. Romamti-ezer.
1 Ch. 25:4, 31

רוּת *Rooth*, f. Ruth.
Ru. 1:4, 14, 16, 22 & 2:2, 8, 21, 22 & 3:9 & 4:5, 10, 13

רְזוֹן *R'zōhn*, m. Rezon.
1 K. 11:23

רָחָב *Rāh-ghāhvʹ*, f. Rahab.
Jos. 2:1, 3 & 6:17, 23, 25

רחבות *R'ghōh-vōhth'*, Rehoboth.
Gen. 10:11 & 26:22 & 36:37—1 Ch. 1:48

רחביה *R'ghav-yāh'*, m. Rehabiah.
1 Ch. 23:17, 17

רחביהו *R'ghav-yāh'-hoo*, m. Rehabiah.
1 Ch. 24:21, 21 & 26:25

רחבעם *R'ghav-ğāhm'*, m. Rehoboam.
1 K. 11:43 & 12:1, 3, 6, 12, 17, 18, 18, 21, 21, 23, 27, 27 & 14:21, 21, 25, 27, 29, 30, 31 & 15:6—1 Ch. 3:10—2 Ch. 9:31 & 10:1, 3, 6, 12, 13, 17, 18, 18 & 11:1, 1, 3, 5, 17, 18, 21, 22 & 12:1, 2, 5, 10, 13, 13, 15, 15, 16 & 13:7, 7

רחוב *R'ghōhv*, Rehob.
Nu. 13:21 — Jos. 19:28, 30 & 21:31 — Jud. 1:31 — 2 Sa. 8:3, 12 & 10:8 — 1 Ch. 6:75(60)—Neh. 10:11(12)

רחום *R'ghoom*, m. Rehum.
Ezr. 2:2 — Neh. 3:17 & 10:25(26) & 12:3

רחום *R'ghoom*, Ch. m. Rehum.
Ezr. 4:8, 9, 17, 23

רחל *Rāh-ghēhl'*, f. Rachel, Rahel.
Gen. 29:6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 16, 17, 18, 18, 20, 25, 28, 29, 30, 30, 31 & 30:1, 1, 2, 6, 7, 8, 14, 15, 22, 25 & 31:4, 14, 19, 32, 33, 34 & 33:1, 2, 7 & 35:16, 19, 20, 24, 25 & 46:19, 22, 25 & 48:7 — Ru. 4:11 — 1 Sa. 10:2—Jer. 31:15

רחם *Rah'-gham*, m. Raham.
1 Ch. 2:44

ריבי *Ree-vah'y*, m. Ribai.
2 Sa. 23:29—1 Ch. 11:31

ריפת *Ree-phath'*, m. Riphath.
Gen. 10:3

רכב *Rēh-chāhv'*, m. Rechab.
2 Sa. 4:2, 5, 6, 9—2 K. 10:15, 23—1 Ch. 2:55—Neh. 3:14—Jer. 35:6, 8, 14, 16, 19

רכבים *Rēh-chāh-veem'*, m. pl. Rechabites.
Jer. 35:2, 3, 5, 18

רכה *Rēh-chāh'*, Rechah.
1 Ch. 4:12

רכל *Rah-chāhl'*, Rachal.
1 Sa. 30:29

רם *Rāhm*, m. Ram.
Ru. 4:19, 19—1 Ch. 2:9, 10, 25, 27—Job 32:2

רמה *Rāh-māh'*, Ramah, Ramath.
Jos. 18:25 & 19:8, 29, 36 — Jud. 4:5 & 19:13—1 Sa. 1:19 & 2:11 & 7:17 & 8:4 & 15:34 & 16:13 & 19:18, 19, 22, 22, 23, 23 & 20:1 & 22:6 & 25:1 & 28:3 — 1 K. 15:17, 21, 22—2 K. 8:29—2 Ch. 16:1, 5, 6 & 22:6—Ezr. 2:26—Neh. 7:30 & 11:33— Isa. 10:29—Jer. 31:15 & 40:1—Hos. 5:8

רמון *Rim-mōhn'*, m. Rimmon.
2 Sa. 4:2, 5, 9—1 Ch. 4:32

רמון *Rim-mōhn'*, Rimmon, Remmon.
Jos. 15:32 & 19:7, 13—Jud. 20:45, 47, 47 & 21:13—Zec. 14:10

רמון *Rim-mōhn'*, m. Rimmon.
2 K. 5:18, 18, 18

רמונו *Rim-mōh-nōh'*, Rimmon.
1 Ch. 6:77(62)

רמות *Rāh-mōhth'*, Ramoth.
Jos. 21:38(36)—1 Sa. 30:27—1 K. 4:13 & 22:3, 4, 6, 12, 15, 20, 29—2 K. 8:28 & 9:1, 4, 14—2 Ch. 18:2, 3, 5, 11, 14, 19, 28 & 22:5—Ezr. 10:29

רמים *Ram-meem'*, m. pl. Syrians.
2 Ch. 22:5

רמיה *Ram-yāh'*, m. Ramiah.
Ezr. 10:25

רמליהו *R'mal-yāh'-hoo*, m. Remaliah.
2 K. 15:25, 27, 30, 32, 37 & 16:1, 5 — 2 Ch. 28:6—Isa. 7:1, 4, 5, 9 & 8:6

רמן פרץ *Rim-mōhn'*, *Pāh'-retz*, Rimmon-parez.
Nu. 33:19, 20

רמת *Reh'-meth*, Remeth.
Jos. 19:21

רמתי *Rāh-māh-thee'*, m. Ramathite.
1 Ch. 27:27

רמתים צופים *Rāh-māh-thah'-yim Tzōh-pheem'*, Ramathaim-zophim.
1 Sa. 1:1

רמת לחי *Rāh'-math Leh'-ghee*, Ramath-lehi.
Jud. 15:17

רמת המצפה *Rāh-math' Ham-mitz-peh'*, Ramath-mizpeh.
Jos. 13:26

רנה *Rin-nah'*, m. Rinnah.
1 Ch. 4:20

רסה *Ris-sāh'*, Rissah.
Nu. 33:21, 22

רסן *Reh'-sen*, Resen.
Gen. 10:12

רעו *R'ğoo*, m. Reu.
Gen. 11:18, 19, 20, 21—1 Ch. 1:25

רעואל *R'ğoo-ēhl'*, m. Reuel, Raguel.
Gen. 36:4, 10, 13, 17, 17—Ex. 2:18—Nu. 2:14 & 10:29—1 Ch. 1:35, 37 & 9:8

רעי *Rēh-ğee'*, m. Rei.
1 K. 1:8

רעליה *R'ğēh-lāh-yāh'*, m. Reelaiah.
Ezr. 2:2

רעמא *Rağ-māh'*, m. Raamah.
1 Ch. 1:9

רעמה *Rağ-māh'*, m. Raamah.
Gen. 10:7, 7—1 Ch. 1:9

רעמה *Rağ-māh'*, Raamah.
Eze. 27:22

רעמיה *Rah-ğam-yāh'*, m. Raamiah.
Neh. 7:7

רעמסס *Rah-ğam-sēhs'*, Raamses.
Ex. 1:11

רעמסס *Rağ-m'sēhs'*, Rameses.
Gen. 47:11—Ex. 12:37—Nu. 33:3, 5

רפא *Rāh-phāh'*, m. Rapha, "the giant."
1 Ch. 8:2 & 20:4, 6, 8

רפאים *R'phāh-eem'*, m. pl. Rephaim, Rephaims, "giants."
Gen. 14:5 & 15:20—Deu. 2:11, 20, 20 & 3:11, 13—Jos. 12:4 & 13:12 & 17:15 & 18:16—Isa. 17:5

רפאל *R'phāh-ēhl'*, m. Rephael.
1 Ch. 26:7

רפה *Rāh-phāh'*, m. Rapha, "giant."
2 Sa. 21:16, 18, 20, 22—1 Ch. 8:37

רפוא *Rāh-phoo'*, m. Raphu.
Nu. 13:9

רפח *Reh'-phagh*, m. Rephah.
1 Ch. 7:25

רפידים *R'phee-deem'*, Rephidim.
Ex. 17:1, 8 & 19:2—Nu. 33:14, 15

רפיה *R'phāh-yāh'*, m. Rephaiah.
1 Ch. 3:21 & 4:42 & 7:2 & 9:43 — Neh. 3:9

רציא *Ritz-yāh'*, m. Rezia.
1 Ch. 7:39

רצין *R'tzeen'*, m. Rezin.
2 K. 15:37 & 16:5, 6, 9 — Ezr. 2:48 — Neh. 7:50 — Isa. 7:1, 4, 8 & 8:6 & 9:11(10)

רצף *Reh'-tzeph*, Rezeph.
2 K. 19:12—Isa. 37:12

רצפה *Ritz-pāh'*, f. Rizpah.
2 Sa. 3:7 & 21:8, 10, 11

רקון *Rak-kōhn'*, Rakkon.
Jos. 19:46

רקם *Reh'-kem*, m. Rekem.
Nu. 31:8—Jos. 13:21—1 Ch. 2:43, 44 & 7:16

רקם *Reh'-kem*, Rekem.
Jos. 18:27

רקת *Rak-kath'*, Rakkath.
Jos. 19:35

רשף *Reh'-sheph*, m. Resheph.
1 Ch. 7:25

רתמה *Rith-māh'*, Rithmah.
Nu. 33:18, 19

שבם *S'vāhm*, Shebam.
Nu. 32:3

שבמה *Siv-māh'*, Shibmah, Sibmah.
Nu. 32:38—Jos. 13:19—Isa. 16:8, 9—Jer. 48:32

שגוב *S'goov*, m. Segub.
1 K. 16:34—1 Ch. 2:21, 22

שדים *Sid-deem'*, Siddim.
Gen. 14:3, 8, 10

שוכה *Sōh-chōh'*, Socoh, Shochoh, Sochoh.
Jos. 15:35, 48—1 Sa. 17:1, 1—1 K. 4:10

שוכו *Sōh-chōh'*, Socho, Shocho.
1 Ch. 4:18—2 Ch. 11:7 & 28:18

שוכתים *Soo-chāh-theem'*, m. Suchathites.
1 Ch. 2:55

שורק *Sōh-rēhk'*, Sorek.
Jud. 16:4

שטנה *Sit-nāh'*, Sitnah.
Gen. 26:21

שיאן *See-ōhn'*, Sion.
Deu. 4:48

שכו *Sēh-choo'*, Sechu.
1 Sa. 19:22

שכר *Sāh-chāhr'*, m. Sacar.
1 Ch. 11:35 & 26:4

שלמא *Sal-māh'*, m. Salma.
1 Ch. 2:11, 11, 51, 54

שלמה *Sal-māh'*, m. Salmon.
Ru. 4:20

שלמון *Sal-mōhn'*, m. Salmon.
Ru. 4:21

שלמי *Sal-māh'y*, m. Shalmai.
Neh. 7:48

שמלה *Sam-lāh'*, m. Samlah.
Gen. 36:36, 37—1 Ch. 1:47, 48

שניר *S'neer*, Senir.
1 Ch. 5:23—Eze. 27:5

שעיר *Sēh-ğeer'*, Seir.
Gen. 14:6 & 32:3(4) & 33:14, 16 & 36: 8, 9, 20, 21, 30—Nu. 24:18—Deu. 1:2, 44 & 2:1, 4, 5, 8, 12, 22, 29 & 33:2—Jos. 11:17 & 12:7 & 15:10 & 24:4—Jud. 5:4—1 Ch. 1:38 & 4:42—2 Ch. 20:10, 22, 23, 23 & 25:11, 14—Isa. 21: 11—Eze. 25:8 & 35:2, 3, 7, 15

שעירתה *S'ğee-rāh'-thāh*, "unto Seirath."
Jud. 3:26

שערים *S'ğōh-reem'*, m. Seorim.
1 Ch. 24:8

שפמות *Siph-mōhth'*, Siphmoth.
1 Sa. 30:28

שרה *Sāh-rāh'*, f. Sarah.
Gen. 17:15, 17, 19, 21 & 18:6, 9, 10, 10, 11, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 & 20:2, 2, 14, 16, 18 & 21:1, 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 9, 12 & 23:1, 1, 2, 2, 19 & 24:36, 67 & 25:10, 12 & 49: 31—Isa. 51:2

שרוג *S'roog*, m. Serug.
Gen. 11:20, 21, 22, 23—1 Ch. 1:26

שרח *Seh'-ragh*, f. Serah, Sarah.
Gen. 46:17—Nu. 26:46—1 Ch. 7:30

שרי *Sāh-rah'y*, f. Sarai.
Gen. 11:29, 30, 31 & 12:5, 11, 17 & 16:1, 2, 2, 3, 5, 6, 6, 8, 8 & 17:15, 15

שריד *Sāh-reed'*, Sarid.
Jos. 19:10, 12

שריה *S'rāh-yāh'*, m. Seraiah.
2 Sa. 8:17—2 K. 25:18, 23—1 Ch. 4:13, 14, 35 & 6:14(5:40), 14(5:40)—Ezr. 2:2 & 7:1—Neh. 10:2(3) & 11:11 & 12:1, 12—Jer. 40:8 & 51:59, 59, 61 & 52:24

שריהו *S'rāh-yāh'-hoo*, m. Seriaah.
Jer. 36:26

שרין *Sir-yōhn'*, Sirion.
Deu. 3:9

שרסכים *Sar-s'cheem'*, m. Sarsechim.
Jer. 39:3

שרף *Sāh-rāhph'*, m. Saraph.
1 Ch. 4:22

שאול *Shāh-ool'*, m. Saul, Shaul.
Gen. 36:37, 38 & 46:10—Ex. 6:15—Nu. 26:13—1 Sa. 9:2, 3, 3, 5, 7, 8, 10, 15, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 24, 24, 25, 26, 26, 27 & 10:11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 21, 26 & 11:4, 5, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13, 15, 15 & 13:1, 2, 2, 3, 4, 4, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13, 15, 16, 22, 22 & 14:1, 2, 16, 17, 18, 19, 19, 20, 21, 24, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, 41, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 49, 50, 50, 51, 52, 52 & 15:1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 12, 13, 13, 15, 16, 20, 24, 26, 31, 31, 34, 34, 35, 35, 35 & 16:1, 2, 14, 15, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 23 & 17:2, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 19, 31, 32, 33, 34, 37, 38, 39, 55, 57, 58 & 18:1, 2, 5, 5, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 10, 11, 12, 12, 13, 15, 17, 17, 18, 19, 20, 20, 21, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 25, 27, 28, 28, 29, 29, 30 & 19:1, 2 (1), 2, 4, 6, 6, 7, 9, 10, 10, 11, 14, 15, 17, 17, 18, 19, 20, 20, 21, 21, 24 & 20:25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 32, 33 & 21:7(8), 7(8), 10(11), 11 (12) & 22:6, 6, 7, 9, 12, 13, 21, 22 & 23: 7, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 17, 19, 21, 24, 25, 25, 26, 26, 26, 27, 28 & 24:1(2), 2(3), 3(4), 4(5), 5(6), 7(8), 7 (8), 8(9), 8(9), 9(10), 16(17), 16(17), 16(17), 22(23), 22(23) & 25:44 & 26: 1, 2, 3, 3, 4, 5, 5, 5, 6, 7, 12, 17, 21, 25, 25 & 27:1, 1, 4 & 28:3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 12, 13, 14, 15, 15, 20, 21, 25 & 29:3, 5 & 31:2, 2, 3, 4, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12—2 Sa. 1:1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 12, 17, 21, 22, 23, 24 & 2:4, 5, 7, 8, 8, 10, 12, 15 & 3:1, 1, 6, 6, 7, 8, 10, 13, 14 & 4:1, 2, 4, 4, 8, 8, 10 & 5:2 & 6:16, 20, 23 & 7:15 & 9:1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 9, 9 & 12:7 & 16:5, 8 & 19: 17(18), 24(25) & 21:1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 7, 8, 8, 11, 12, 12, 13, 14 & 22:1—1 Ch. 1: 48, 49 & 4:24 & 5:10 & 6:24(9) & 8: 33, 33 & 9:39, 39 & 10:2, 2, 3, 4, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13 & 11:2 & 12:1, 2, 19, 19, 23, 29, 29 & 13:3 & 15:29 & 26:28—Ps. 18:title(1) & 52:title(2) & 54: title(2) & 57:title(1) & 59:title(1)—Isa. 10:29

שאולי *Shāh-oo-lee'*, m. Shaulites.
Nu. 26:13

שאל *Sh'āhl*, m. Sheal.
Ezr 10:29

שאלתיאל *Sh'al-tee-ēhl'*, m. Shealtiel, Salathiel.
1 Ch. 3:17—Ezr. 3:2, 8—Neh. 12:1—Hag. 1:1 & 2:23

שאלתיאל *Sh'al-tee-ēhl'*, Ch. m. Shealtiel.
Ezr. 5:2

שארה *Sheh-ĕrāh'*, f. Sherah.
1 Ch. 7:24

שאר ישוב *Sh'āhr Yāh-shoov'*, m. Shear-jashub.
Isa. 7:3

שבא *Sh'vāh*, m. Sheba.
Gen. 10:7, 28 & 25:3—1 Ch. 1:9, 22, 32—2 Ch. 9:1, 3, 9, 12

שבא *Sh'vāh*, Sheba.
1 K. 10:1, 4, 10, 13—Job 1:15 & 6:19—Ps. 72:10, 15—Isa. 60:6—Jer. 6:20—Eze. 27:22, 23 & 38:13

שבאים *Sh'vāh-eem'*, m. pl. Sabeans.
Joel 3:8(4:8)

שבואל *Sh'voo-ēhl'*, m. Shebuel.
1 Ch. 23:16 & 25:4 & 26:24

שבי *Shōh-vāh'y*, m. Shobai.
Ezr. 2:42—Neh. 7:45

שבי *Shōh-vee'*, m. Shobi.
2 Sa. 17:27

שביה *Shov-yāh'*, m. Shachia.
1 Ch. 8:10

שבנא *Shev-nāh'*, m. Shebna.
2 K. 18:37 & 19:2—Isa. 22:15 & 36:3, 11, 22 & 37:2

שבנה *Shev-nāh'*, m. Shebna.
2 K. 18:18, 26

שבניה *Sh'van-yāh'*, m. Shebaniah.
Neh. 9:4, 5 & 10:4(5), 10(11), 12(13) & 12:14

שבניהו *Sh'van-yāh'-hoo*, m. Shebaniah.
1 Ch. 15:24

שבע *Sheh'-vağ*, m. Sheba.
2 Sa. 20:1, 2, 6, 7, 10, 13, 21, 22—1 Ch. 5:13

שבע *Sheh'-vağ*, Sheba.
Jos. 19:2

שבעה *Shiv-ğāh'*, Shebah.
Gen. 26:33

שבר *Sheh'-ver*, m. Sheber.
1 Ch. 2:48

שברים *Sh'vāh-reem'*, Shebarim.
Jos. 7:5

שבתי *Shab-b'thah'y*, m. Shabbethai.
Ezr. 10:15—Neh. 8:7 & 11:16

שגא *Shāh-gēh'*, m. Shage.
1 Ch. 11:34

שדיאור *Sh'dēh-oor'*, m. Shedeur.
Nu. 1:5 & 2:10 & 7:30, 35 & 10:18

שדרך *Shad-rach'*, m. Shadrach.
Dan. 1:7

שדרך *Shad-rach'*, Ch. Shadrach.
Dan. 2:49 & 3:12, 13, 14, 16, 19, 20, 22, 23, 26, 26, 28, 29, 30

שהם *Shōh'-ham*, m. Shoham.
1 Ch. 24:27

שוא *Sh'vāh*, m. Sheva.
2 Sa. 20:25—1 Ch. 2:49

שובאל *Shoo-vāh-ēhl'*, m. Shubael.
1 Ch. 24:20, 20 & 25:20

שובב *Shōh-vāhv'*, m. Shobab.
2 Sa. 5:14—1 Ch. 2:18 & 3:5 & 14:4

שובך *Shōh-vach'*, m. Shobach.
2 Sa. 10:16, 18

שובל *Shōh-vāhl'*, m. Shobal.
Gen. 36:20, 23, 29—1 Ch. 1:38, 40 & 2: 50, 52 & 4:1, 2

שובק *Shōh-vēhk'*, m. Shobek.
Neh. 10:24(25)

שוה *Shāh-vēh'*, Shaveh.
Gen. 14:17

שוה קריתים *Shah-vēh' Kir-yāh-thāh'-yim*, Shaveh Kiriathaim.
Gen. 14:5

שוח *Shoo'ăgh*, m. Shuah.
Gen. 25:2—1 Ch. 1:32

שׁוּחַ *Shoo-ghāh'*, m. Shuah.
1 Ch. 4:11

שׁוּחִי *Shoo-ghee'*, m. Shuhite.
Job 2:11 & 8:1 & 18:1 & 25:1 & 42:9

שׁוּחָם *Shoo-ghāhm'*, m. Shuham.
Nu. 26:42

שׁוּחָמִי *Shoo-ghāh-mee'*, m. Shuhamites.
Nu. 26:42, 43

שׁוּלַמִּית *Shoo-lam-meeth'*, f. "the Shulamite."
Cant. 6:13(7:1), 13(7:1)

שֹׁמֵר *Shōh-mēhr'*, m. Shomer.
2 K. 12:21(22)—1 Ch. 7:32

שׁוּנִי *Shoo-nee'*, m. Shuni.
Gen. 46:16—Nu. 26:15

שׁוּנִי *Shoo-nee'*, m. Shunites.
Nu. 26:15

שׁוּנֵם *Shoo'-nēhm*, Shunem.
Jos. 19:18—1 Sa. 28:4—2 K. 4:8

שׁוּנַמִּית *Shoo-nam-meeth'*, f. Shunamite.
1 K. 1:3, 15 & 2:17, 21, 22—2 K. 4:12, 25, 36

שׁוּעַ *Shoo'ăg*, m. Shua.
Gen. 38:2

שׁוּעָא *Shoo-gāh'*, f. Shua.
1 Ch. 7:32

שׁוּעָל *Shoo-gāhl'*, Shual.
1 Sa. 13:17

שׁוּעָל *Shoo-gāhl'*, m. Shual.
1 Ch. 7:36

שׁוֹפָךְ *Shōh-phāch'*, m. Shophach.
1 Ch. 19:16, 18

שׁוּפָמִי *Shoo-phāh-mee'*, m. Shuphamites.
Nu. 26:39

שׁוּר *Shoor*, Shur.
Gen. 16:7 & 20:1 & 25:18—Ex. 15:22—1 Sa. 15:7 & 27:8

שַׁוְשָׁא *Shav-shāh'*, m. Shavsha.
1 Ch. 18:16

שׁוּשַׁן *Shoo-shāhn'*, Shushan.
Neh. 1:1—Est. 1:2, 5 & 2:3, 5, 8 & 3:15, 15 & 4:8, 16 & 8:14, 15 & 9:6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 15, 18—Dan. 8:2

שׁוּשַׁנְכָיֵא *Shoo-shan-chāh-yēh'*, Ch. m. pl. Susanchites.
Ezr. 4:9

שׁוּשַׁק *Shoo-shak'*, m. Shishak.
1 K. 14:25

שׁוּתֶלַח *Shoo-theh'-lagh*, m. Shuthelah.
Nu. 26:35, 36—1 Ch. 7:20, 21

שַׁחֲצוּמָה (כ׳) *Shah-ghătzoo'-māh*; שַׁחֲצִימָה *Shah-ghatzee'-māh*, (ק׳) Shahazimah.
Jos. 19:22

שְׁחַרְיָה *Sh'ghar-yāh'*, m. Shehariah.
1 Ch. 8:26

שַׁחֲרַיִם *Shah-ghărāh'-yim*, m. Shaharaim.
1 Ch. 8:8

שִׁטִּים *Shit-teem'*, Shittim.
Nu. 25:1 & 33:49—Jos. 2:1 & 3:1—Joel 3:18(4:18)—Mic. 6:5

שִׁטְרַי *Shit-rah'y*, m. Shitrai.
1 Ch. 27:29

שְׁיָא *Sh'yāh*, m. Sheva.
2 Sa. 20:25

שִׁיאוֹן *Shee-ōhn'*, Shihon.
Jos. 19:19

שִׁיזָא *Shee-zāh'*, m. Shiza.
1 Ch. 11:42

שִׁיחוֹר *Shee-ghōhr'*, Shihor, Sihor.
Jos. 13:3—1 Ch. 13:5—Isa. 23:3—Jer. 2:18

שִׁיחוֹר לִבְנָת *Shee-ghōhr' Liv-nāhth'*, Shihor-libnath.
Jos. 19:26

שִׁילֹה *Shee-lōh'*, m. Shiloh.
Gen. 49:10

שִׁילֹה & שִׁילוֹ *Shee-lōh'*, Shiloh.
Jos. 18:1, 8, 9, 10 & 19:51 & 21:2 & 22:9, 12—Jud. 18:31 & 21:12, 19, 21, 21—1 Sa. 1:3, 9, 24 & 2:14 & 3:21, 21 & 4:3, 4, 12 & 14:3—1 K. 2:27 & 14:2, 4—Ps. 78:60—Jer. 7:12, 14 & 26:6, 9 & 41:5

שִׁילוֹנִי *Shee-lōh-nee'*, m. Shilonite.
1 K. 11:29 & 12:15 & 15:29—1 Ch. 9:5—2 Ch. 9:29 & 10:15

שִׁלֹנִי *Shee-lōh-nee'*, m. Shiloni.
Neh. 11:5

שִׁימוֹן *Shee-mōhn'*, m. Shimon.
1 Ch. 4:20

שִׁישָׁא *Shee-shāh'*, m. Shisha.
1 K. 4:3

שִׁישַׁק *Shee-shak'*, m. Shishak.
1 K. 11:40 & 14:25—2 Ch. 12:2, 5, 5, 7, 9

שֶׁכֶם *Shĕh'-chem*, m. Shechem.
Nu. 26:31—Jos. 17:2—1 Ch. 7:19

שְׁכֶם *Sh'chem*, Shechem.
Gen. 12:6 & 33:18 & 35:4 & 37:12, 13, 14—Jos. 17:7 & 20:7 & 21:21 & 24:1, 25, 32, 32—Jud. 8:31 & 9:1, 2, 3, 6, 6, 7, 18, 20, 20, 23, 23, 24, 25, 26, 26, 28, 28, 31, 34, 39, 41, 46, 47, 49, 57 & 21:19—1 K. 12:1, 1, 25—1 Ch. 6:67(52) & 7:28—2 Ch. 10:1, 1—Ps. 60:6(8) & 108:7(8)—Jer. 41:5—Hos. 6:9

שְׁכֶם *Sh'chem*, m. Shechem.
Gen. 33:19 & 34:2, 4, 6, 8, 11, 13, 18, 20, 24, 26, 26

שִׁכְמִי *Shich-mee'*, m. Shechemites.
Nu. 26:31

שְׁכַנְיָה *Sh'chan-yāh'*, m. Shechaniah.
1 Ch. 3:21, 22—Ezr. 8:3, 5 & 10:2—Neh. 3:29 & 6:18 & 12:3

שְׁכַנְיָהוּ *Sh'chan-yāh'-hoo*, m. Shechaniah.
1 Ch. 24:11—2 Ch. 31:15

שִׁכְּרוֹנָה *Shik-k'rōh'-nāh*, "to Shicron."
Jos. 15:11

שֵׁלָה *Shēh-lāh'*, m. Shelah.
Gen. 38:5, 11, 14, 26 & 46:12—Nu. 26:20—1 Ch. 2:3 & 4:21

שַׁלּוּם *Shal-loom'*, m. Shallum.
2 K. 15:10, 13, 14, 15 & 22:14—1 Ch. 2:40, 41 & 3:15 & 4:25 & 6:12(5:38), 13 (5:39) & 7:13 & 9:17, 17, 19, 31—2 Ch. 28:12 & 34:22—Ezr. 2:42 & 7:2 & 10:24, 42—Neh. 3:12 & 7:45—Jer. 22:11 & 32:7 & 35:4

שַׁלּוּן *Shal-loon'*, m. Shallum.
Neh. 3:15

שְׁלוֹמִית *Sh'lōh-meeth'*, f. Shelomith.
Lev. 24:11—1 Ch. 3:19 & 23:18 & 26:28—2 Ch. 11:20—Ezr. 8:10

שֶׁלַח *Sheh'-lagh*, m. Salah, Shelah.
Gen. 10:24, 24 & 11:12, 13, 14, 15—1 Ch. 1:18, 18, 24

שֶׁלַח *Sheh'-lagh*, Siloah.
Neh. 3:15

שִׁלֹחַ *Shee-lōh'ăgh*, Shiloah.
Isa. 8:6

שִׁלְחִי *Shil-ghee'*, m. Shilhi.
1 K. 22:42—2 Ch. 20:31

שִׁלְחִים *Shil-gheem'*, Shilhim.
Jos. 15:32

שַׁלֶּכֶת *Shal-leh'-cheth*, Shallecheth.
1 Ch. 26:16

שָׁלֵם *Shāh-lēhm'*, Salem, Shalem.
Gen. 14:18 & 33:18—Ps. 76:2(3)

שִׁלֵּם *Shil-lēhm'*, m. Shillem.
Gen. 46:24—Nu. 26:49

שְׁלֹמֹה *Sh'lōh-mōh'*, m. Solomon.
2 Sa. 5:14 & 12:24—1 K. 1:10, 11, 12, 13, 17, 19, 21, 26, 30, 33, 34, 37, 38, 39, 39, 43, 46, 47, 50, 51, 51, 51, 52, 53, 53, 53 & 2:1, 12, 13, 17, 19, 22, 23, 25, 27, 29, 29, 41, 45, 46 & 3:1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 10, 15 & 4:1, 7, 11, 15, 21(5:1), 21(5:1), 22(5:2), 25(5:5), 26(5:6), 27(5:7), 27(5:7), 29 (5:9), 30(5:10), 34(5:14) & 5:1(15), 2(16), 7(21), 8(22), 10(24), 11(25), 11 (25), 12(26), 12(26), 13(27), 15(29), 16 (30), 18(32) & 6:1, 2, 11, 14, 21 & 7:1, 8, 13, 14, 40, 45, 47, 48, 51, 51 & 8:1, 1, 2, 5, 12, 22, 54, 63, 65 & 9:1, 1, 2, 10, 11, 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 19, 19, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28 & 10:1, 2, 3, 4, 10, 13, 13, 14, 16, 21, 21, 23, 24, 26, 28 & 11:1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 11, 14, 25, 26, 27, 28, 31, 40, 40, 41, 41, 42, 43 & 12:2, 6, 21, 23 & 14:21, 26—2 K. 21:7 & 23:13 & 24:13 & 25:16—1 Ch. 3:5, 10 & 6:10(5:36), 32 (17) & 14:4 & 18:8 & 22:5, 6, 7, 9, 17 & 23:1 & 28:5, 6, 9, 11, 20 & 29:1, 19, 22, 23, 24, 25, 28—2 Ch. 1:1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, 14, 16 & 2:1(1:18), 2(1), 3(2), 11(10), 17(16) & 3:1, 3 & 4:11, 16, 18, 19 & 5:1, 1, 2, 6 & 6:1, 13 & 7:1, 5, 7, 7, 8, 10, 11, 11, 12 & 8: 2, 2, 3, 6, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 2, 6, 17, 18, 18 & 9:1, 1, 1, 2, 2, 3, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 20, 20, 22, 23, 25, 28, 29, 30, 31 & 10:2, 6 & 11:3, 17, 17 & 12:9 & 13:6, 7 & 30:26 & 33:7 & 35:3, 4—Ezr. 2:55, 58—Neh. 7:57, 60 & 11:3 & 12:45 & 13:26—Ps. 72:title(1) & 127:title(1)—Pro. 1:1 & 10:1 & 25:1—Cant. 1:1, 5 & 3:7, 9, 11 & 8:11, 12—Jer. 52:20

שְׁלֹמוֹת *Sh'lōh-mōhth'*, m. Shelomoth, Shelomith.
1 Ch. 23:9 & 24:22, 22 & 26:25, 26

שְׁלֹמִית (ק׳) *Sh'lōh-meeth'*, m. Shelomith.
1 Ch. 23:9 & 26:25

שְׁלֹמִי *Sh'lōh-mee'*, m. Shelomi.
Nu. 34:27

שִׁלֵּמִי *Shil-lĕh-mee'*, m. Shillemites.
Nu. 26:49

שַׁלְמַי *Shal-mah'y*, Shalmai.
Ezr. 2:46

שְׁלֻמִיאֵל *Sh'loo-mee-ēhl'*, m. Shelumiel.
Nu. 1:6 & 2:12 & 7:36, 41 & 10:19

שֶׁלֶמְיָה *Sheh-lem'yāh'*, m. Shelemiah.
Ezr. 10:39 — Neh. 3:30 & 13:13 — Jer. 37:3, 13

שֶׁלֶמְיָהוּ *Sheh-lem-yāh'-hoo*, m. Shelemiah.
1 Ch. 26:14—Ezr. 10:41—Jer. 36:14, 26 & 38:1

שַׁלְמַן *Shal-man'*, m. Shalman.
Hos. 10:14

שַׁלְמַנְאֶסֶר *Shal-man-eh'-ser*, m. Shalmaneser.
2 K. 17:3 & 18:9

שֵׁלָנִי *Shēh-lāh-nee'*, m. Shelanites.
Nu. 26:20

שָׁלֶף *Shāh'-leph*, m. Sheleph.
Gen. 10:26—1 Ch. 1:20

שֶׁלֶשׁ *Shĕh'-lesh*, m. Shelesh.
1 Ch. 7:35

שָׁלִשָׁה *Shāh-lee-shāh'*, Shalisha.
1 Sa. 9:4

שִׁלְשָׁה *Shil-shāh'*, m. Shilshah.
1 Ch. 7:37

שַׁלְתִּיאֵל *Shal-tee-ēhl'*, m. Shealtiel.
Hag. 1:12, 14 & 2:2

שֵׁם *Shēhm*, m. Shem
Gen. 5:32 & 6:10 & 7:13 & 9:18, 23, 26, 27 & 10:1, 21, 22, 31 & 11:10, 10, 11—1 Ch. 1:4, 17, 24

שַׁמָּא *Sham-māh'*, m. Shamma.
1 Ch. 7:37

שֶׁמְאֵבֶר *Shem-ēh'-ver*, m. Shemeber.
Gen. 14:2

שִׁמְאָה *Shim-āh'*, m. Shimeah.
1 Ch. 8:32

שִׁמְאָם *Shim-āhm'*, m. Shimeam.
1 Ch. 9:38

שַׁמְגַּר *Sham-gar'*, m. Shamgar.
Jud. 3:31 & 5:6

שַׁמָּה *Sham-māh'*, m. Shammah.
Gen. 36:13, 17 — 1 Sa. 16:9 & 17:13 — 2 Sa. 23:11, 25, 33—1 Ch. 1:37

שַׁמְהוּת *Sham-hooth'*, m. Shamhuth.
1 Ch. 27:8

שְׁמוּאֵל *Sh'moo-ēhl'*, m. Samuel, Shemuel.
Nu. 34:20 — 1 Sa. 1:20 & 2:18, 21, 26 & 3:1, 3, 4, 6, 6, 7, 8, 9, 9, 10, 10, 10, 11, 15, 15, 16, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21 & 4:1 & 7:3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 9, 10, 12, 13, 15 & 8:1, 4, 6, 6, 7, 10, 19, 21, 22, 22 & 9:14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 22, 23, 24, 26, 26, 27 & 10:1, 9, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 24, 25, 25 & 11:7, 12, 14 & 12:1, 6, 11, 18, 18, 19, 20 & 13:8, 8, 10, 11, 13, 15 & 15:1, 10, 11, 12, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 20, 22, 24, 26, 27, 28, 31, 32, 33, 33, 34, 35, 35 & 16:1, 2, 4, 7, 8, 10, 10, 11, 11, 13, 13 & 19:18, 18, 20, 22, 24 & 25:1 & 28:3, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 20 — 1 Ch. 6:28(13), 33 (18) & 7:2 & 9:22 & 11:3 & 26:28 & 29:29—2 Ch. 35:18—Ps. 99:6—Jer. 15:1

שַׁמּוּעַ *Sham-moo'ăg*, m. Shammua.
Nu. 13:4—2 Sa. 5:14—1 Ch. 14:4—Neh. 11:17 & 12:18

שָׁמוֹר *Shāh-mōhr'*, m. Shamir.
1 Ch. 24:24

שַׁמּוֹת *Sham-mōhth'*, m. Shammoth.
1 Ch. 11:27

שַׁמַּי *Sham-mah'y*, m. Shammai.
1 Ch. 2:28, 28, 32, 44, 45 & 4:17

שְׁמִידָע *Sh'mee-dāhg'*, m. Shemida, Shemidah.
Nu. 26:32—Jos. 17:2—1 Ch. 7:19

שְׁמִידָעִי *Sh'mee-dāh-gee'*, m. Shemidaites.
Nu. 26:32

שָׁמִיר *Shāh-meer'*, m. Shamir.
1 Ch. 24:24

שָׁמִיר *Shāh-meer'*, Shamir.
Jos. 15:48—Jud. 10:1, 2

שְׁמִירָמוֹת *Sh'mee-rāh-mōhth'*, m. Shemiramoth.
1 Ch. 15:18, 20 & 16:5—2 Ch. 17:8

שַׁמְלַי *Sham-lah'y*, Shalmai.
Ezr. 2:46

שָׁמָע *Shāh-māhg'*, m. Shama.
1 Ch. 11:44

שֶׁמַע *Sheh'-mag*, m. Shema.
1 Ch. 2:43, 44 & 5:8 & 8:13—Neh. 8:4

שְׁמָע *Sh'māhg*, Shema.
Jos. 15:26

שִׁמְעָא *Shim-gāh'*, m. Shimea, Shimei, Shimma, Shimeah.
2 Sa. 21:21 — 1 Ch. 2:13 & 3:5 & 6:30 (15), 39(24) & 20:7

שִׁמְעָה *Shim-gāh'*, m. Shimeah.
2 Sa. 13:3, 32

שְׁמָעָה *Sh'māh-gāh'*, m. Shemaah.
1 Ch. 12:3

שִׁמְעוֹן *Shim-gōhn'*, m. Simeon.
Gen. 29:33 & 34:25, 30 & 35:23 & 42:24, 36 & 43:23 & 46:10 & 48:5 & 49:5—Ex. 1:2 & 6:15, 15—Nu. 1:6, 22, 23 & 2:12, 12 & 7:36 & 10:19 & 13:5 & 26:12 & 34:20—Deu. 27:12—Jos. 19:1, 1, 8, 9, 9 & 21:9—Jud. 1:3, 3, 17—1 Ch. 2:1 & 4:24, 42 & 6:65(50) & 12:25—2 Ch. 15:9 & 34:6—Ezr. 10:31—Eze. 48:24, 25, 33

שִׁמְעוֹנִי *Shim-gōh-nee'*, m. Simeonites, "tribe of Simeon."
Nu. 25:14 & 26:14 — Jos. 21:4 — 1 Ch. 27:16

שִׁמְעִי *Shim-gee'*, m. Shimei.
Ex. 6:17—Nu. 3:18—2 Sa. 16:5, 7, 13 & 19:16(17), 18(19), 21(22), 23(24)—1 K. 1:8 & 2:8, 36, 38, 38, 39, 39, 40, 40, 41, 42, 44 & 4:18—1 Ch. 3:19 & 4:26, 27 & 5:4 & 6:17(2), 29(14), 42(27) & 8:21 & 23:7, 9, 10, 10 & 25:17 & 27:27—2 Ch. 29:14 & 31:12, 13—Ezr. 10:23, 33, 38—Est. 2:5

שִׁמְעִי *Shim-gee'*, m. Shimites, "of Shimei."
Nu. 3:21—Zec. 12:13

שִׁמְעִי *Shim-gāh'y*, m. Shimeah.
2 Sa. 21:21

שְׁמַעְיָה *Sh'mag-yāh'*, m. Shemaiah.
1 K. 12:22—1 Ch. 3:22, 22 & 4:37 & 5:4 & 9:14, 16 & 15:8, 11 & 24:6 & 26:4, 6, 7—2 Ch. 12:5, 7, 15 & 29:14—Ezr. 8:13, 16 & 10:21, 31—Neh. 3:29 & 6:10 & 10:8(9) & 11:15 & 12:6, 18, 34, 35, 36, 42—Jer. 29:31, 31, 32

שְׁמַעְיָהוּ *Sh'mag-yāh'-hoo*, m. Shemaiah.
2 Ch. 11:2 & 17:8 & 31:15 & 35:9—Jer. 26:20 & 29:24 & 36:12

שִׁמְעָת *Shim-gāhth'*, f. Shimeath.
2 K. 12:21(22)—2 Ch. 24:26

שִׁמְעָתִים *Shim-gāh-theem'*, m. pl. Shimeathites.
1 Ch. 2:55

שֶׁמֶר *Sheh'-mer*, m. Shemer.
1 K. 16:24, 24

שָׁמֶר *Shāh'-mer*, m. Shamer.
1 Ch. 6:46(31) & 7:34 & 8:12

שֹׁמְרוֹן *Shōh-m'rōhn'*, Samaria.
1 K. 13:32 & 16:24, 24, 28, 29, 32 & 18:2 & 20:1, 10, 17, 34, 43 & 21:1, 18 & 22:10, 37, 37, 38, 51(52) — 2 K. 1:2, 3 & 2:25 & 3:1, 6 & 5:3 & 6:19, 20, 20, 24, 25 & 7:1, 18 & 10:1, 1, 12, 17, 17, 35, 36 & 13:1, 6, 9, 10, 13 & 14:14, 16, 23 & 15:8, 13, 14, 14, 17, 23, 23, 27 & 17:1, 5, 6, 24, 24, 26, 28 & 18:9, 10, 34 & 21:13 & 23:18, 19—2 Ch. 18:2, 9 & 22:9 & 25:13, 24 & 28:8, 9, 15 — Neh. 4:2 (3:34) — Isa. 7:9, 9 & 8:4 & 9:9(8) & 10:9, 10, 11 & 36:19—Jer. 23:13 & 31:5 & 41:5—Eze. 16:46, 51, 53, 55 & 23:4, 33—Hos. 7:1 & 8:5, 6 & 10:5, 7 & 13:16 (14:1) — Am. 3:9, 12 & 4:1 & 6:1 & 8:14—Obad. 19—Mic. 1:1, 5, 6

שִׁמְרוֹן *Shim-rōhn'*, Shimron.
Jos. 11:1 & 19:15

שִׁמְרוֹן *Shim-rōhn'*, m. Shimron, Shimrom.
Gen. 46:13—Nu. 26:24—1 Ch. 7:1

שִׁמְרוֹן מְרֹאוֹן *Shim-rōhn' M'rōhn*, Shimron-meron.
Jos. 12:20

שִׁמְרִי *Shim-ree'*, m. Shimri, Simri.
1 Ch. 4:37 & 11:45 & 26:10—2 Ch. 29:13

שְׁמַרְיָה *Sh'mar-yāh'*, m. Shemariah.
2 Ch. 11:19—Ezr. 10:32, 41

שְׁמַרְיָהוּ *Sh'mar-yah'-hoo*, m. Shemariah.
1 Ch. 12:5

שְׁמָרִימוֹת *Sh'mee-ree-mōhth'*, m. Shemiramoth.
2 Ch. 17:8

שָׁמְרָיִן *Shom-rāh-'yin*, Ch. Samaria.
Ezr. 4:10, 17

שִׁמְרִית *Shim-reeth'*, f. Shimrith.
2 Ch. 24:26

שֹׁמְרֹנִים *Shōh-m'rōh-neem'*, m. pl. Samaritans.
2 K. 17:29

שִׁמְרֹנִי *Shim-rōh-nee'*, m. Shimronites.
Nu. 26:24

שִׁמְרָת *Shim-rāhth'*, m. Shimrath.
1 Ch. 8:21

שִׁמְשׁוֹן *Shim-shōhn'*, m. Samson.
Jud. 13:24 & 14:1, 3, 5, 7, 10, 12, 15, 16, 20 & 15:1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 16 & 16: 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 20, 23, 25, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

שִׁמְשַׁי *Shim-shah'y*, Ch. m. Shimshai.
Ezr. 4:8, 9, 17, 23

שַׁמְשְׁרַי *Sham-sh'rah'y*, Shamsherai.
1 Ch. 8:26

שֻׁמָתִי *Shoo-māh-thee'*, m. Shumathites.
1 Ch. 2:53

שֵׁן *Shēhn*, Shen.
1 Sa. 7:12

שִׁנְאָב *Shin-āhv'*, m. Shinab.
Gen. 14:2

שֶׁנְאַצַּר *Shen-atz-tzar'*, m. Shenazar.
1 Ch. 3:18

שְׂנִיר *Sh'neer*, Shenir.
Deu. 3:9—Cant. 4:8

שִׁנְעָר *Shin-ġāhr'*, Shinar.
Gen. 10:10 & 11:2 & 14:1, 9 — Jos. 7:21 — Isa. 11:11—Dan. 1:2—Zec. 5:11

שַׁעַלְבִים *Shah-ġal-veem'*, Shaalbim.
Jud. 1:35—1 K. 4:9

שַׁעַלַבִּין *Shah-ġălab-been'*, Shaalabbin.
Jos. 19:42

שַׁעַלְבֹנִי *Shah-ġal-vōh-nee'*, m. Shaalbonite.
2 Sa. 23:32—1 Ch. 11:33

שַׁעֲלִים *Shah-ġăleem'*, Shalim.
1 Sa. 9:4

שַׁעַף *Shah'-ġaph*, m. Shaaph.
1 Ch. 2:47, 49

שְׁעַרְיָה *Sh'ġar-yāh'*, m. Sheariah.
1 Ch. 8:38 & 9:44

שַׁעֲרַיִם *Shah-ġărah'-yim*, Shaaraim.
Jos. 15:36—1 Sa. 17:52—1 Ch. 4:31

שַׁעַשְׁגַז *Shah-ġash-gaz'*, m. Shaashgaz.
Est. 2:14

שְׁפוֹ *Sh'phōh*, m. Shepho.
Gen. 36:23

שְׁפוּפָם *Sh'phoo-phāhm'*, m. Shupham.
Nu. 26:39

שְׁפוּפָן *Sh'phoo-phāhn'*, m. Shephuphan.
1 Ch. 8:5

שָׁפָט *Shāh-phāht'*, m. Shaphat.
Nu. 13:5—1 K. 19:16, 19—2 K. 3:11 & 6:31—1 Ch. 3:22 & 5:12 & 27:29

שְׁפַטְיָה *Sh'phat-yāh'*, m. Shephatiah.
2 Sa. 3:4—1 Ch. 3:3 & 9:8—Ezr. 2:4, 57 & 8:8—Neh. 7:9, 59 & 11:4—Jer. 38:1

שְׁפַטְיָהוּ *Sh'phat-yāh'-hoo*, m. Shephatiah.
1 Ch. 12:5 & 27:16—2 Ch. 21:2

שִׁפְטָן *Shiph-tāhn'*, m. Shiphtan.
Nu. 34:24

שְׁפִי *Sh'phee*, m. Shephi.
1 Ch. 1:40

שֻׁפִּים *Shoop-peem'*, m. Shuppim.
1 Ch. 7:12, 15 & 26:16

שָׁפִיר *Shāh-pheer'*, Saphir.
Mic. 1:11

שָׁפָם *Shāh-phāhm'*, m. Shapham.
1 Ch. 5:12

שְׁפָם *Sh'phāhm*, Shepham.
Nu. 34:10, 11

שִׁפְמִי *Shiph-mee'*, m. Shiphmite.
1 Ch. 27:27

שָׁפָן *Shāh-phāhn'*, m. Shaphan.
2 K. 22:3, 8, 8, 9, 10, 10, 12, 12, 14 & 25: 22 — 2 Ch. 34:8, 15, 15, 16, 18, 18, 20, 20 — Jer. 26:24 & 29:3 & 36:10, 11, 12 & 39:14 & 40:5, 9, 11 & 41:2 & 43:6 — Eze. 8:11

שִׁפְעִי *Shiph-ġee'*, m. Shiphi.
1 Ch. 4:37

שָׁפֶר *Shāh'-pher*, Shapher.
Nu. 33:23, 24

שִׁפְרָה *Shiph-rāh'*, f. Shiphrah.
Ex. 1:15

שַׂרְאֶצֶר *Shar-eh'-tzer*, m. Sharezer.
2 K. 19:37—Isa. 37:38—Zec. 7:2

שֵׁרֵבְיָה *Shēh-rēh-v'yāh'*, m. Sherebiah.
Ezr. 8:18, 24—Neh. 8:7 & 9:4, 5 & 10:12 (13) & 12:8, 24

שָׁרוּחֶן *Shāh-roo-ġhen'*, Sharuhen.
Jos. 19:6

שָׁרוֹן *Shāh-rōhn'*, Sharon.
Jos. 12:18—1 Ch. 5:16 & 27:29—Cant. 2:1—Isa. 33:9 & 35:2 & 65:10

שָׁרוֹנִי *Shāh-rōh-nee'*, m. Sharonite.
1 Ch. 27:29

שִׁרְטַי *Shir-tah'y*, m. Shitrai.
1 Ch. 27:29

שָׁרַי *Shāh-rāh'y*, m. Sharai.
Ezr. 10:40

שִׂרְיֹן *Shir-yōhn'*, Sirion.
Deu. 3:9—Ps. 29:6

שָׁרָר *Shāh-rāhr'*, m. Sharar.
2 Sa. 23:33

שֶׁרֶשׁ *Shāh'-resh*, m. Sheresh.
1 Ch. 7:16

שֵׁשְׁבַּצַּר *Shēhsh-batz-tzar'*, m. Sheshbazzar.
Ezr. 1:8, 11

שֵׁשְׁבַּצַּר *Shēhsh-batz-tzar'*, Ch. m. Sheshbazzar.
Ezr. 5:14, 16

שָׁשַׁי *Shāh-shah'y*, m. Shashai.
Ezr. 10:40

שֵׁשַׁי *Shēh-shah'y*, m. Sheshai.
Nu. 13:22—Jos. 15:14—Jud. 1:10

שֵׁשַׁךְ *Shēh-shach'*, Sheshach.
Jer. 25:26 & 51:41

שֵׁשָׁן *Shēh-shāhn'*, m. Sheshan.
1 Ch. 2:31, 31, 34, 34, 35

שָׁשַׁק *Shāh-shak'*, m. Shashak.
1 Ch. 8:14, 25

שֵׁת *Shēhth*, m. Seth, Sheth.
Gen. 4:25, 26 & 5:3, 4, 6, 7, 8 — Nu. 24: 17—1 Ch. 1:1

שֻׁתַלְחִי *Shoo-thal-ġhee'*, m. Shuthalhites.
Nu. 26:35

שֵׁתָר *Shēh-thāhr'*, m. Shethar.
Est. 1:14

שְׁתַר בּוֹזְנַי *Sh'thar Bōh-z'nah'y*, Ch. m. Shethar-boznai.
Ezr. 5:3, 6 & 6:6, 13

תַּאֲנַת שִׁלֹה *Tah-ănath' Shee-lōh'*, Taanath-shiloh.
Jos. 16:6

תַּאְרֵעַ *Tah-rēh'ăġ*, m. Tarea.
1 Ch. 8:35

תָּבוֹר *Tāh-vōhr'*, Tabor.
Jos. 19:22— Jud. 4:6, 12, 14 & 8:18 — 1 Sa. 10:3 — 1 Ch. 6:77(62) — Ps. 89: 12(13)—Jer. 46:18—Hos. 5:1

תִּבְנִי *Tiv-nee'*, m. Tibni.
1 K. 16:21, 22, 22

תַּבְעֵרָה *Tav-ġēh-rāh'*, Taberah.
Nu. 11:3—Deu. 9:22

תֵּבֵץ *Tēh-vēhtz'*, Thebez.
Jud. 9:50, 50—2 Sa. 11:21

תִּגְלַת פִּלְאֶסֶר *Tig-lath' Pil-eh'-ser*, m. Tiglath-pileser.
2 K. 15:29 & 16:7, 10

תַּדְמֹר *Tad-mōhr'*, Tadmor.
1 K. 9:18—2 Ch. 8:4

תִּדְעָל *Tid-ġāhl'*, m. Tidal.
Gen. 14:1, 9

תּוּבַל *Too-val'*, m. Tubal.
Gen. 10:2—1 Ch. 1:5—Isa. 66:19—Eze. 27:13 & 32:26 & 38:2, 3 & 39:1

תּוּבַל קַיִן *Too'-val Kah'-yin*, m Tubal-cain.
Gen. 4:22, 22

תּוֹגַרְמָה *Tōh-gar-māh'*, Togarmah.
Gen. 10:3 — 1 Ch. 1:6 — Eze. 27:14 & 38:6

תּוֹחַ *Tōh'ăgh*, m. Toah.
1 Ch. 6:34(19)

תּוֹלָד *Tōh-lāhd'*, Tolad.
1 Ch. 4:29

תּוֹלוֹן *Tōh-lōhn'*, m. Tilon.
1 Ch. 4:20

תּוֹלָע *Tōh-lāh'g'*, m. Tola.
Gen. 46:13 — Nu. 26:23 — Jud. 10:1 — 1 Ch. 7:1, 2, 2

תּוֹלָעִי *Tōh-lāh-g'ee'*, m. Tolaites.
Nu. 26:23

תּוֹמָן *Tōh-māhn'*, m. Teman.
Gen. 36:15

תּוֹקְהַת *Tōh-k'hath'*, m. Tikvath.
2 Ch. 34:22

תּוֹחוּ *Tōh'-ghoo*, m. Tohu.
Sa. 1:1

תַּחְכְּמֹנִי *Tagh-k'mōh-nee'*, m. Tachmonite.
2 Sa. 23:8

תַּחַן *Tah'-ghan*, m. Tahan.
Nu. 26:35—1 Ch. 7:25

תְּחִנָּה *T'ghin-nāh'*, m. Tehinnah.
1 Ch. 4:12

תַּחֲנִי *Tah'-ghănee'*, m. Tahanites.
Nu. 26:35

תַּחְפַּנְחֵס *Tagh-pan-ghēhs'*, Tahpanhes.
Jer. 43:7, 8, 9 & 44:1 & 46:14

תְּחַפְנְחֵס *T'ghaph-n'ghēhs'*, Tehaphnehes.
Eze. 30:18

תַּחֲפַנְחֵס *Tah-ghăphan-ghēhs'*, Tahapanes.
Jer. 2:16

תַּחְפְּנֵיס *Tagh-p'nēhs'*, f. Tahpenes.
1 K. 11:19, 20, 20

תַּחְרֵעַ *Tagh-rēh'ăg*, m. Tarea.
1 Ch. 9:41

תַּחַשׁ *Tah'-ghash*, m. Thahash.
Gen. 22:24

תַּחַת *Tah'-ghath*, m. Tahath.
1 Ch. 6:24(9), 37(22) & 7:20, 20

תַּחַת *Tah'-ghath*, Tahath.
Nu. 33:26, 27

תִּילוֹן *Tee-lōhn'*, m. Tilon.
1 Ch. 4:20

תֵּימָא *Tēh-māh'*, Tema.
Gen. 25:15—1 Ch. 1:30—Job 6:19—Isa. 21:14—Jer. 25:23

תֵּימָן *Tēh-māhn'*, Teman, "south."
Gen. 36:11, 15, 42 — Jos. 12:3 & 13:4 & 15:1—1 Ch. 1:36, 53—Jer. 49:7, 20—Eze. 25:13 — Am. 1:12 — Obad. 9—Hab. 3:3

תֵּימָנִי *Tēh-māh-nee'*, m. Temani, Temanite.
Gen. 36:34—1 Ch. 1:45—Job 2:11 & 4:1 & 15:1 & 22:1 & 42:7, 9

תֵּימְנִי *Tēh-m'nee'*, m. Temeni.
1 Ch. 4:6

תִּיצִי *Tee-tzee'*, m. Tizite.
1 Ch. 11:45

תִּירְיָא *Tee-r'yāh'*, m. Tiria.
1 Ch. 4:16

תִּירָס *Tee-rāhs'*, Tiras.
Gen. 10:2—1 Ch. 1:5

תֹּכֶן *Tōh'-chen*, Tochen.
1 Ch. 4:32

תֵּל אָבִיב *Tēhl Āh-veev'*, Tel-abib.
Eze. 3:15

תְּלַאשָּׂר *T'las-sāhr'*, Telassar.
2 K. 19:12—Isa. 37:12

תִּלְגַת פִּלְנְאֶסֶר *Til-gath' Pil-n'eh'-ser*, m. Tilgath-pilneser.
1 Ch. 5:6, 26—2 Ch. 28:20

תֶּלַח *Teh'-lagh*, m. Telah.
1 Ch. 7:25

תֵּל חַרְשָׁא *Tēhl Ghar-shāh'*, Tel-harsa, Tel-haresha.
Ezr 2:59—Neh. 7:61

תַּלְמַי *Tal-mah'y*, m. Talmai.
Nu. 13:22 — Jos. 15:14 — Jud. 1:10 — 2 Sa. 3:3 & 13:37—1 Ch. 3:2

תֵּל מֶלַח *Tēhl Meh'-lagh*, Tel-mela.
Ezr. 2:59—Neh. 7:61

תַּמּוּז *Tam-mooz'*, m. Tammuz.
Eze. 8:14

תָּמַח *Tāh'-magh*, m. Thamah.
Ezr. 2:53—Neh. 7:55

תֵּימָן see תֵּמָן

תִּמְנָה *Tim-nāh'*, Timnah, Timnath.
Gen. 38:12, 13, 14—Jos. 15:10, 57 & 19:43—Jud. 14:1, 1, 2, 5, 5—2 Ch. 28:18

תִּמְנִי *Tim-nee'*, m. Timnite.
Jud. 15:6

תִּמְנָע *Tim-nāh'g'*, m. & f. Timna, Timnah.
Gen. 36:12, 22, 40—1 Ch. 1:36, 39, 51

תִּמְנַת חֶרֶס *Tim-nath' Gheh'-res*, Timnath-heres.
Jud. 2:9

תִּמְנַת סֶרַח *Tim-nath' Seh'-ragh*, Timnath-serah.
Jos. 19:50 & 24:30

תָּמָר *Tāh-māhr'*, f. Tamar.
Gen. 38:6, 11, 11, 13, 24 — Ru. 4:12 — 2 Sa. 13:1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 10, 19, 20, 22, 32 & 14:27—1 Ch. 2:4 & 3:9

תָּמָר *Tāh-māhr'*, Tamar.
1 K. 9:18—Eze. 47:19 & 48:28

תַּנְחֻמֶת *Tan-ghoo'-meth*, m. Tanhumeth.
2 K. 25:23—Jer. 40:8

תֹּעוּ *Tōh'-goo*, m. Tou.
1 Ch. 18:9, 10

תֹּעִי *Toh'-gee*, m. Toi.
2 Sa. 8:9, 10, 10

תַּעֲנָךְ *Tah-gănāhch'*, Taanach.
Jos. 12:21 & 17:11—Jud. 1:27 & 5:19—1 K. 4:12

תַּעְנָךְ *Tag-nāhch'*, Tanach, Taanach.
Jos. 21:25 - 1 Ch. 7:29

תַּפּוּחַ *Tap-poo'ăgh*, Tappuah.
Jos. 12:17 & 15:34 & 16:8 & 17:8, 8

תַּפּוּחַ *Tap-poo'ăgh*, m. Tappuah.
1 Ch. 2:43

תֹּפֶל *Tōh'-phel*, Tophel.
Deu. 1:1

תִּפְסַח *Tiph-sagh'*, Tiphsah.
1 K. 4:24(5:4)—2 K. 15:16

תֹּפֶת *Tōh'-pheth*, Tophet, Topheth.
2 K. 23:10—Jer. 7:31, 32, 32 & 19:6, 11, 12, 13, 14

תָּפְתֶּה *Toph-teh'*, Tophet.
Isa. 30:33

תָּקְהַת *Tok-hath*, Tikvath.
2 Ch. 34:22

תִּקְוָה *Tik-vāh'*, m. Tikvah.
2 K. 22:14—Ezr. 10:15

תְּקוֹעַ *T'kōh'ăg*, Tekoa, Tekoah.
2 Sa. 14:2—1 Ch. 2:24 & 4:5—2 Ch. 11:6 & 20:20—Jer. 6:1—Am. 1:1

תְּקוֹעִי *T'kōh-gee'*, Tekoite, "of Tekoah."
2 Sa. 14:4, 9 & 23:26—1 Ch. 11:28 & 27:9—Neh. 3:5, 27

תַּרְאֲלָה *Tar-ălāh'*, Taralah.
Jos. 18;27

תִּרְהָקָה *Tir-hāh-kāh'*, m. Tirhakah.
2 K. 19:9—Isa. 37:9

תֶּרַח *Teh'-ragh*, m. Tera.
Gen. 11:24, 25, 26, 27, 27, 28, 31, 32, 32—Jos. 24:2—1 Ch. 1:26

תָּרַח *Tāh'-ragh*, Tarah.
Nu. 33:27, 28

תִּרְחֲנָה *Tir-ghănāh'*, m. Tirhanah.
1 Ch. 2:48

תָּרְמָה *Tor-māh'*, "privily," (*marg.* to Tormah).
Jud. 9:31

תִּרְעָתִים *Tir-gāh-theem'*, m. Tirathites.
1 Ch. 2:55

תִּרְצָה *Tir-tzāh'*, f. Tirzah.
Nu. 36:11—1 K. 16:9, 9, 15, 23

תִּרְצָה *Tir-tzāh'*, Tirzah.
Nu. 26:33 & 27:1—Jos. 12:24 & 17:3—1 K. 14:17 & 15:21, 33 & 16:6, 8, 17—2 K. 15:14, 16—Cant. 6:4

תֶּרֶשׁ *Teh'-resh*, m. Teresh.
Est. 2:21 & 6:2

תַּרְשִׁישׁ *Tar-sheesh'*, Tharshish, Tarshish.
Gen. 10:4—1 K. 10:22, 22 & 22:48(49)—1 Ch. 1:7 & 7:10—2 Ch. 9:21, 21 & 20:36, 37— Est. 1:14—Ps. 48:7(8) & 72:10— Isa. 2:16 & 23:1, 6, 10, 14 & 60:9 & 66:19—Jer. 10:9—Eze. 27:12, 25 & 38:13—Jon 1:3, 3, 3 & 4:2

תַּרְתָּן *Tar-tāhn'*, m. Tartan.
2 K. 18:17—Isa. 20:1

תַּרְתָּק *Tar-tāhk'*, m. Tartak.
2 K. 17:31

תִּשְׁבִּי *Tish-bee'*, m. Tishbite.
1 K. 17:1 & 21:17, 28—2 K. 1:3, 8 & 9:36

תַּתְּנַי *Tat-t'nah'y*, m. Tatnai.
Ezr. 5:3, 6 & 6:6, 13

INDEX TO THE PROPER NAMES.

*** In the following Index to the Proper Names the references are made to the page and column in which the Hebrew word is to be found: the letters, *a*, *b*, *c*, are used to denote the three columns into which the page is divided. When an English name occurs more than once in the following Index, even though in the same page and column, it will be found under different Hebrew Headings.

The Hebrew Months will be found amongst the Appellatives.

Aaron . . . 2 *c*
Abagtha . . 1 *a*
Abana . . 5 *b*
Abarim . . 38 *b*
Abarim, *see* Ije-abarim . . 39 *c*
Abda . . . 38 *b*
Abdeel . . . 38 *b*
Abdi . . . 38 *b*
Abdiel . . . 38 *b*
Abdon . . . 38 *b*
Abdon . . . 38 *b*
Abed-nego . . 38 *b*
Abed-nego . . 38 *b*
Abel . . . 1 *c*
Abel . . . 14 *b*
Abel-maim . . 1 *c*
Abel-meholah . 1 *c*
Abel-mizraim . 1 *c*
Abez . . . 2 *a*
Abi . . . 1 *a*
Abia . . . 1 *a*
Abiah . . . 1 *a*
Abialbon . . 1 *b*
Abiasaph . . 1 *a*
Abiathar . . 1 *c*
Abib, *see* Tel-abib . 52 *b*
Abida . . . 1 *a*
Abidah . . 1 *a*
Abidan . . 1 *a*
Abiel . . . 1 *a*
Abiezer . . 1 *b*
Abiezrite . . 1 *a*
Abigail . . 1 *a*
Abihail . . 1 *a*
Abihu . . . 1 *a*
Abihud . . 1 *a*
Abijah . . . 1 *a*
Abijah . . . 1 *a*
Abijam . . 1 *b*
Abimael . . 1 *b*
Abimelech . . 1 *b*
Abinadab . . 1 *b*
Abinoam . . 1 *b*
Abiram . . 1 *b*
Abishag . . 1 *b*
Abishai . . 1 *b*
Abishalom . . 1 *c*
Abishua . . 1 *b*
Abishur . . 1 *b*
Abital . . . 1 *a*
Abitub . . . 1 *a*
Abner (*marg.* Abiner) . . . 1 *b*
Abner . . . 1 *c*
Abraham . . 2 *a*
Abram . . 2 *a*
Absalom . . 1 *c*
"Absalom's place" 19 *c*
Accad . . . 4 *b*
Accho . . . 40 *b*
Achan . . . 40 *b*
Achar . . . 40 *b*
Achbor . . 40 *b*
Achish . . . 4 *b*
Achmetha . . 4 *a*
"Achor, the valley of" . . . 41 *a*
Achsah . . 40 *b*
Achshaph . . 4 *b*
Achzib . . . 4 *b*
Acrabbim, *see* Maaleh-acrabbim 33 *c*
Adadah . . 38 *c*
Adah . . 38 *c*
Adaiah . . 38 *c*
Adaiah . . 38 *c*
Adalia . . . 2 *b*
Adam . . . 2 *b*
Adam . . . 2 *b*
Adamah . . 2 *b*
Adami . . . 2 *b*
Adar . . . 2 *b*
Adar, *see* Ataroth-adar . . 39 *c*
Adbeel . . . 2 *a*
Addan . . . 2 *b*
Addar . . . 2 *b*
Addar, *see* Ataroth-addar . . 39 *c*
Addar, *see* Hazar-addar . . 18 *a*
Addon . . . 2 *b*
Ader . . . 38 *c*
Adiel . . . 38 *c*
Adin . . . 38 *c*
Adina . . . 38 *c*
"Adino the Ezrite" 38 *c*
Adithaim . . 38 *c*
Adlai . . . 38 *c*
Admah . . . 2 *b*
Admathah . . 2 *b*
Adna . . . 38 *c*
Adnah . . . 38 *c*
Adnah . . . 38 *c*
Adoni-bezek . . 2 *b*
Adonijah . . 2 *b*
Adonijah . . 2 *b*
Adonijah, *see* Tob-adonijah . . 19 *b*
Adonikam . . 2 *b*
Adoniram . . 2 *b*
Adonizedek . . 2 *b*
Adoraim . . 2 *b*

Adoram . . 2 b
Adrammelech . 2 b
Adriel . . . 39 a
Adullam . . 38 c
Adullamite . . 38 c
"Adummim, the going up of" . 33 c
Agag . . . 2 a
Agagite . . 2 a
Agee . . . 2 a
Agur . . . 2 a
Ahab . . . 3 b
Aharah . . 4 a
Aharhel . . 4 a
Ahasai . . 3 b
Ahasbai . . 4 a
Ahasuerus . . 4 a
Ahava . . . 2 c
Ahaz . . . 3 b
Ahaziah . . 3 b
Ahaziah . . 3 b
Ahban . . . 3 b
Aher . . . 4 a
Ahi . . . 3 b
Ahiah . . . 3 b
Ahiam . . . 3 b
Ahian . . . 3 c
Ahiezer . . 3 c
Ahihud . . 3 b
Ahihud . . 3 b
Ahijah . . 3 b
Ahijah . . 3 b
Ahikam . . 3 c
Ahilud . . 3 c
Ahimaaz . . 3 c
Ahiman . . 3 c
Ahimelech . . 3 c
Ahimoth . . 3 c
Ahinadab . . 3 c
Ahinoam . . 3 c
Ahio . . . 3 b
Ahira . . . 3 c
Ahiram . . 3 c
Ahiramites . . 3 c
Ahisamach . . 3 c
Ahishahar . . 3 c
Ahishar . . 3 c
Ahithophel . . 3 c
Ahitub . . 3 c
Ahlab . . 3 c
Ahlai . . 3 c
Ahoah . . 3 b
Ahohite . . 3 b
Aholah . . 2 c
Aholiab . . 2 c
Aholibah . . 2 c
Aholibamah . . 2 c
Ahumai . . 3 b
Ahuzam . . 3 b
Ahuzzath . . 3 b
Ai . . 39 c
Aiah . . 4 a
Aiath . . 40 b
Aija . . 39 c
Aijalon . . 4 a
Ain . . 39 c
Ajah . . 4 a
Ajalon . . 4 a
Akan . . 41 c
Akkub . . 41 c
"Akrabbim, ascent of" . 33 c
"Akrabbim, going up to" . 33 c
Alameth . . 40 b
Alammelech . . 5 a
Alemeth . . 40 b
Alemeth . . 40 b
Aliah . . 40 b
Aliah . . 40 b
Alian . . 40 b
Allon . . 4 b
Allon . . 4 b
Allon-bachuth . 4 b
Almodad . . 5 a
Almon . . 40 b
Almon-diblathaim . 40 b
"Aloth, in" . . 10 a
Alush . . 4 c
Alvah . . 40 b
Alvan . . 40 b
Amad . . 40 c
Amal . . 40 c
Amalek . . 40 c
Amalekite . . 40 c
Amam . . 5 b
Amana . . 5 b
Amariah . . 5 c
Amariah . . 5 c
Amasa . . 41 a
Amasai . . 41 a
Amashai . . 41 a
Amasiah . . 40 c
Amaziah . . 5 c
Amaziah . . 5 c
Ami . . 5 b
Amittai . . 5 c
Ammah . . 5 b
Ammah, *see* Metheg-ammah . 35 b
Ammi, *see* Lo-ammi 30 b
Ammiel . . 40 c
Ammihud . . 40 c
Ammihud . . 40 c
Amminadab . . 40 c
Amminadib . . 40 c
Ammishaddai . 40 c
Ammizabad . . 40 c
Ammon . . 40 b
Ammonite . . 40 c
Amnon . . 5 b
Amnon . . 5 c
Amok . . 40 c
Amon . . 5 b
Amorite . . 5 c
Amos . . 40 c
Amoz . . 5 b
Amram . . 17 b
Amram . . 41 a
Amramites . . 41 a
Amraphel . . 5 c
Amzi . . 5 c
Anab . . 41 a
Anah . . 41 a
Anaharath . . 5 c
Anaiah . . 41 a
Anak . . . 41 a
Anak . . . 41 b
Anakims . . 41 b
Anamim . . 41 b
Anammelech . 41 b
Anan . . . 41 b
Anani . . . 41 b
Ananiah . . 41 b
Ananiah . . 41 b
Anath . . 41 b
Anathoth . . 41 b

Anathoth . . 41 b
"Anathoth, of" . 41 b
Anem . . . 41 a
Aner . . . 41 b
Aner . . . 41 b
Anethothite . . 41 b
Anetothite . . 41 b
Aniam . . 5 c
Anim . . 41 a
Antothijah . . 41 b
Antothite . . 41 b
Anub . . . 41 a
Apharsachites . 6 a
Apharsathchites . 6 b
Apharsites . . 6 a
Aphek . . 6 a
Aphekah . . 6 a
Aphiah . . 6 a
Aphik . . 6 a
Aphrah . . 41 b
Aphses . . 43 b
Appaim . . 6 a
Ar . . . 41 c
Ara . . . 6 b
Arab . . . 6 b
Arabah, *see* Beth-arabah . . 9 a
Arabia . . 41 c
Arabian . . 41 c
Arabian . . 41 c
Arad . . . 41 c
Arad . . . 41 c
Arah . . . 6 c
Aram . . . 6 c
Aram, *see* Beth-aram 8 b
Aram, *see* Padan-aram 42 b
Aram-naharaim . 6 c
Aramitess . . 6 c
Aran . . . 6 c
Ararat . . 7 a
Araunah . . 6 c
Arba . . . 6 b
Arba, *see* Kirjath-arba . . 46 b
"Arba, city of" . 46 b
Arbathite . . 41 c
Arbel, *see* Beth-arbel 8 b
Arbite . . 6 b
Archevites . . 6 c
Archi . . . 6 c
Archite . . 6 c
Ard . . . 6 b
Ardites . . 6 b
Ardon . . 6 b
Areli . . 6 b
Arelites . . 6 b
Argob . . 6 b
Argob . . 6 b
Aridai . . 6 c
Aridatha . . 6 c
Arieh . . 6 c
Ariel . . 6 c
Ariel . . 6 c
Arim, *see* Kirjath-arim . . 46 b
Arioch . . 6 c
Arisai . . 6 c
Arkite . . 42 a
Armenia . . 7 a
Armoni . . 6 c
Arnan . . 7 a
Arnon . . 7 a
Arod . . 6 b
Arodi . . 6 b
Arodites . . 6 b
Aroer . . 41 c
Aroer . . 41 c
Aroerite . . 42 a
Arpad . . 7 a
Arphaxad . . 7 a
Artaxerxes . . 7 a
Aruboth . . 6 b
Arumah . . 6 c
Arvad . . 6 b
Arvadite . . 6 b
Arza . . 7 a
Asa . . 5 c
Asahel . . 42 a
Asahiah . . 42 a
Asaiah . . 42 a
Asaph . . 6 a
Asareel . . 7 a
Asarelah . . 7 b
"ascent of Akrabbim, the" . . 33 c
Asenath . . 6 a
Ashan . . 42 a
Ashbea . . 7 a
Ashbel . . 7 a
Ashbelites . . 7 a
Ashchenaz . . 7 b
Ashdod . . 7 a
"Ashdod, of" . 7 a
"Ashdod, of" . 7 a
Ashdodites . . 7 a
Asher . . 7 b
Asherites . . 7 b
Ashima . . 7 b
Ashkelon . . 7 b
Ashkenaz . . 7 b
Ashnah . . 7 b
Ashpenaz . . 7 b
Ashtaroth . . 42 a
Ashtaroth . . 42 a
Ashtaroth Karnaim 42 a
Ashterothite . . 42 a
Ashtoreth . . 42 a
Ashur . . 7 b
Ashvath . . 42 a
Asiel . . 42 a
Askelon . . 7 b
Asnah . . 5 c
Asnapper . . 5 c
Aspatha . . 6 a
Asriel . . 7 a
Asrielites . . 7 a
Asshur . . 7 a
Asshurim . . 7 b
Asshurites . . 7 b
Assir . . 5 c
Assur . . 7 a
Assyria . . 7 a
Assyrian . . 7 a
Atarah . . 39 c
Ataroth . . 39 c
Ataroth-adar . . 39 c
Ataroth-addar . 39 c
"Ataroth, the house of Joab" . . 39 c
Ater . . 4 a
Athach . . 42 a
Athaiah . . 42 a
Athaliah . . 42 b
Athaliah . . 42 b
Athlai . . 42 b
Atroth, Shophan . 39 c
Attai . . 42 a

Ava	39 *a*
Aven, *see* Beth-aven	8 *b*
Avim	39 *a*
Avims	39 *a*
Avites	39 *a*
Avith	39 *a*
Avith	39 *c*
Azal	6 *b*
Azaliah	6 *b*
Azaniah	3 *a*
Azareel	39 *b*
Azariah	39 *b*
Azariah	39 *c*
Azariah	39 *c*
Azaz	39 *a*
Azaziah	39 *a*
Azbuk	39 *a*
Azekah	39 *b*
Azel	6 *b*
Azem	41 *c*
Azgad	39 *a*
Aziel	39 *b*
Aziza	39 *b*
Azmaveth	39 *b*
Azmaveth, *see* Beth-azmaveth	8 *c*
Azmon	41 *c*
Aznoth-tabor	3 *a*
Azriel	39 *b*
Azrikam	39 *c*
Azubah	39 *a*
Azur	39 *a*
Azzah	39 *a*
Azzan	39 *b*
Azzur	39 *a*
Baal	10 *a*
Baal, *see* Gur-baal	11 *c*
Baal, *see* Kirjath-baal	46 *b*
Baal, *see* Merib-baal	34 *c*
Baal, *see* Merib-baal	34 *c*
"Baal, high places of"	9 *b*
Baal-berith	10 *a*
Baal Gad	10 *a*
Baal Hamon	10 *a*
Baal-hanan	10 *a*
Baal-hazor	10 *a*
Baal-hermon	10 *a*
Baal-meon	10 *a*
Baal-meon, *see* Beth-baal-meon	8 *b*
Baal-peor	10 *b*
Baal-perazim	10 *b*
Baal-shalisha	10 *b*
Baal-tamar	10 *b*
Baal-zebub	10 *a*
Baal-zephon	10 *b*
Baalah	10 *a*
Baalath	10 *b*
Baalath-beer	10 *b*
Baalim	10 *a*
Baalis	10 *a*
Baana	10 *b*
Baanah	10 *b*
Baara	10 *b*
Baaseiah	10 *b*
Baasha	10 *b*
Babel	7 *c*
Babylon	7 *c*
Babylon	8 *a*
Babylonians	8 *a*
Bachrites	9 *a*
Baharumite	8 *a*
Bahurim	8 *a*
Bajith	8 *b*
Bakbakkar	10 *b*
Bakbuk	10 *b*
Bakbukiah	10 *b*
Balaam	9 *b*
Baladan	9 *a*
Baladan, *see* Berodach-baladan	10 *c*
Baladan, *see* Merodach-baladan	34 *b*
Balah	9 *b*
Balak	9 *b*
Bamah	9 *b*
Bamoth	9 *b*
Bamoth Baal	9 *b*
Bani	9 *c*
Barachel	10 *c*
Barah, *see* Beth-barah	8 *b*
Barak	10 *c*
Barak, *see* Bene-barak	9 *c*
Barhumite	10 *c*
Bariah	10 *c*
Barkos	10 *c*

Ban
b
Bar
Bar
Basl
Basl
Bas
Batl
Batl
Batl
Bav
Bazl
Bazl
Beal
Beal
Beb
Becl
Becl
Bed
Bed
Bed
Beel
Beer
Beer
Beer
Beer
Beer
Beer
Beer
Beer
Beer
"Be
dr
Beer
Bees
Bel
Bela
Bela
Belai
Belsl
Belsl
Belte
Belte
Ben
Ben-
Ben-l
Ben-l
Ben-l
Ben-

Ben-zoheth . . 9 *c*
Benaiah . . 9 *c*
Benaiah . . 9 *c*
Bene-barak . . 9 *c*
Bene-jaakan . . 9 *c*
Beninu . . 9 *c*
Benjamin . . 9 *c*
" Benjamin, of " . 9 *c*
Benjaminite . . 25 *a*
Benjamite . . 9 *c*
*Ben*jamite . . 25 *a*
Beon . . 10 *b*
Beor . . 10 *a*
Bera . . 10 *c*
Berachah . . 10 *c*
Berachah . . 10 *c*
"Berachah, valley of" 41 *a*
Beraiah . . 10 *c*
Berechiah . . 10 *c*
Berechiah . . 10 *c*
Bered . . 10 *c*
Bered . . 10 *c*
Beri . . 10 *c*
Beriah . . 10 *c*
Beriites . . 10 *c*
Berites . . 10 *c*
Berith . . 10 *c*
Berith, *see* Baal-berith 10 *a*
Berodach-baladan . 10 *c*
Berothah . . 10 *c*
Berothai . . 11 *a*
Berothite . . 11 *a*
Besai . . 10 *a*
" besieged places " 34 *a*
Besodeiah . . 10 *a*
Besor . . 11 *a*
Betah . . 8 *b*
Beten . . 8 *b*
Beth-anath . . 8 *c*
Beth-anoth . . 8 *c*
Beth-arabah . . 9 *a*
Beth-aram . . 8 *b*
Beth-arbel . . 8 *b*
Beth-aven . . 8 *b*
Beth-azmaveth . 8 *c*
Beth-baal-meon . 8 *b*
Beth-barah . . 8 *b*
Beth-birei . . 8 *b*
Beth-car . . 8 *c*
Beth-dagon . . 8 *b*
Beth-diblathaim . 8 *b*
Beth-el . . 8 *b*
Beth-el, *see* El-beth-el 4 *b*
Beth-emek . . 8 *c*
Beth-ezel . . 8 *b*
Beth-gader . . 8 *b*
Beth-gamul . . 8 *b*
Beth-haccerem . 8 *c*
Beth-hanan, *see* Elon-beth-hanan 4 *a*
Beth-haran . . 8 *b*
Beth-hoglah . 8 *b*
Beth-horon . 8 *c*
Beth-jeshimoth . 8 *c*
Beth-lebaoth . 8 *c*
Beth-lehem . 8 *c*
Beth-lehemite . 8 *c*
Beth-maachah . 8 *c*
Beth-marcaboth . 8 *c*
Beth-meon . 8 *c*
Beth-nimrah . 8 *c*
Beth-palet . . 9 *a*
Beth-pazzez . 9 *a*
Beth-peor . . 9 *a*
Beth-phelet . . 9 *a*
Beth-rapha . . 9 *a*
Beth-rehob . . 9 *a*
Beth-shan . . 9 *a*
Beth-shean . . 9 *a*
Beth-shemesh . 9 *a*
Beth-shemite . 9 *a*
Beth-shittah . 9 *a*
Beth-tappuah . 9 *a*
Beth-zur . . 9 *a*
Bethelite . . 8 *b*
Bethuel . . 11 *a*
Bethuel . . 11 *a*
Bethul . . 11 *a*
Betonim . . 8 *b*
Bezai . . 10 *b*
Bezaleel . . 10 *b*
Bezek . . 8 *a*
Bezer . . 10 *b*
Bichri . . 9 *a*
Bidkar . . 8 *a*
Bigtha . . 8 *a*
Bigthan . . 8 *a*
Bigthana . . 8 *a*
Bigvai . . 8 *a*
Bildad . . 9 *b*
Bileam . . 9 *b*
Bilgah . . 9 *a*
Bilgai . . 9 *a*
Bilhah . . 9 *b*
Bilhah . . 9 *b*
Bilhan . . 9 *b*
Bilshan . . 9 *b*
Bimhal . . 9 *b*
Binea . . 10 *a*
Binea . . 10 *a*
Binnui . . 9 *c*
Birei, *see* Beth-birei 8 *b*
Birsha . . 11 *a*
Birzavith . . 10 *c*
Bishlam . . 11 *a*
Bithiah . . 11 *a*
Bithron . . 11 *a*
Bizjothjah . . 8 *a*
Biztha . . 8 *a*
Boaz . . . 10 *a*
Bocheru . . 9 *a*
Bochim . . 9 *a*
Bohan . . 8 *a*
Boscath . . 10 *b*
Bozez . . 8 *a*
Bozkath . . 10 *b*
Boznai, *see* Shethar-boznai . . 51 *c*
Bozrah . . 10 *b*
Bukki . . 10 *c*
Bukkiah . . 10 *c*
Bunah . . 8 *a*
Bunni . . 8 *a*
Bunni . . 9 *c*
Buz . . . 8 *a*
Buzi . . . 8 *a*
Buzite . . 8 *a*

Cabbon . . 29 *a*
Cabul . . 29 *a*
Cain . . 45 *c*
Cain . . 45 *c*
Cain, *see* Tubal-cain 51 *c*
Cainan . . 45 *c*
Calah . . 29 *b*
Calcol . . 29 *b*
Caleb . . 29 *b*

"Caleb, of the house of"	29 *b*
Caleb-ephratah	29 *b*
Calneh	29 *b*
Calno	29 *b*
Camon	46 *a*
Canaan	29 *c*
Canaanite	29 *c*
Canaanites	29 *c*
Canneh	29 *c*
Caphthorim	30 *a*
Caphtor	30 *a*
Caphtorim	30 *a*
Captorims	30 *a*
Car, *see* Beth-car	8 *c*
Carcas	30 *a*
Carchemish	30 *a*
Careah	46 *a*
Carmel	30 *a*
Carmelite	30 *a*
Carmelitess	30 *a*
Carmi	30 *a*
Carmites	30 *a*
Carshena	30 *a*
Casiphia	30 *a*
Casluhim	30 *a*
Cephar-haammonai	30 *a*
Chalcol	29 *b*
"Chaldea, inhabitants of"	30 *b*
"Chaldea, into"	30 *b*
Chaldean	30 *b*
"Chaldean, the"	29 *c*
Chaldeans	30 *a*
Chaldeans	30 *b*
Chaldeans	30 *b*
Chaldeans	30 *b*
Chaldees	30 *b*
Charashim	18 *c*
Charchemish	30 *a*
Chebar	29 *a*
Chedorlaomer	29 *a*
Chelal	29 *b*
Chelluh	29 *b*
Chelub	29 *b*
Chelubai	29 *b*
Chemosh	29 *b*
Chemosh	29 *b*
Chenaanah	29 *c*
Chenani	29 *c*
Chenaniah	29 *c*
Chenaniah	29 *c*
Chephirah	30 *a*
Cheran	30 *a*
Cherethims	30 *a*
Cherethites	30 *a*
Cherethites	30 *a*
Cherith	30 *a*
Cherub	30 *a*
Chesalon	29 *c*
Chesed	30 *a*
Chesil	29 *c*
Chesulloth	29 *c*
Chezib	29 *b*
Chidon	29 *b*
"chief"	46 *c*
"children of Gad"	11 *b*
"children of Reuben"	46 *b*
Chileab	29 *b*
Chilion	29 *b*
Chilmad	29 *b*
Chimham	29 *b*
Chimham	29 *b*
Chinnereth	29 *c*
Chinneroth	29 *c*
Chislon	29 *c*
Chisloth-tabor	30 *a*
Chittim	30 *b*
Chiun	29 *b*
Chorashan	29 *a*
Chozeba	29 *b*
Chub	29 *a*
Chun	29 *a*
Cinneroth	29 *c*
"cities, fortified"	34 *a*
"city of Arba"	46 *b*
"city of palm trees, the"	40 *b*
"city of salt, the"	40 *a*
Colhozeh	29 *b*
Coniah	29 *c*
Cononiah	29 *c*
Coz	45 *c*
Cozbi	29 *b*
"craftsmen"	18 *c*
Cush	29 *a*
Cushan	29 *a*
Cushan-rishathaim	29 *a*
Cushi	29 *a*
Cuth	29 *a*
Cuthah	29 *a*
Cyrus	29 *a*
Cyrus	29 *a*
Dabareh	13 *a*
Dabbasheth	13 *a*
Daberath	13 *a*
Dagon	13 *a*
Dagon, *see* Beth-dagon	8 *b*
"dale, the king's"	41 *a*
Dalphon	13 *c*
Damascus	13 *c*
Damascus	13 *c*
Damascus	14 *a*
Dammim, *see* Pas-dammim	43 *a*
Dan	14 *a*
Dan, *see* Mahaneh-dan	32 *b*
"Dan also"	15 *a*
"Dan, of"	14 *a*
Daniel	14 *a*
Daniel	14 *a*
Danites	14 *a*
Danjaan	14 *a*
Dannah	14 *a*
Dara	14 *a*
Darda	14 *a*
Darius	14 *a*
Darius	14 *a*
Darkon	14 *a*
Dathan	14 *b*
"daughter of Shua, the"	11 *a*
David	13 *a*
Debir	13 *a*
Deborah	13 *a*
Dedan	13 *a*
Dedan	13 *a*
Dedanim	13 *a*
"defence"	34 *a*
Dehavites	13 *a*
Dekar	14 *a*
Delaiah	13 *c*
Delaiah	13 *a*

Delilah . . 13 *c*
"destruction" . 15 *a*
Deuel . . 14 *a*
Diblaim . . 13 *a*
"Diblath, towards" 13 *a*
Diblathaim, *see* Almon-diblathaim . 40 *b*
Diblathaim, *see* Beth-diblathaim . 8 *b*
Dibon . . 13 *c*
Dibri . . 13 *a*
Diklah . . 14 *a*
Dilean . . 13 *c*
Dimnah . . 13 *c*
Dimon . . 13 *c*
Dimonah . . 13 *c*
Dinah . . 13 *c*
Dinaites . . 13 *c*
Dinhabah . . 14 *a*
Dishan . . 13 *c*
Dishon . . 13 *c*
Dizahab . . 13 *c*
Dodai . . 13 *a*
Dodanim . . 13 *a*
Dodanim (*marg.* Rodanim) . . 46 *c*
Dodavah . . 13 *a*
Dodo . . 13 *a*
Doeg . . 13 *a*
Dophkah . . 14 *a*
Dor . . 12 *c*
Dor . . 13 *c*
Dor, *see* Hammoth-dor 17 *b*
Dothan . . 14 *b*
"Dothan, to" . 14 *a*
Dumah . . 13 *c*
Dura . . 13 *c*

Ebal . . 39 *c*
Ebed . . 38 *b*
Ebed-melech . . 38 *b*
Ebenezer . . 1 *c*
Eber . . 38 *b*
Ebiasaph . . 1 *b*
Ebronah . . 38 *b*
"Edar, tower of" . 31 *b*
Eden . . 38 *c*
Eden . . 38 *c*
"Eden, house of" . 8 *c*
Eder . . 38 *c*
Eder . . 38 *c*
Edom . . 2 *a*
Edom, *see* Obed-edom 38 *b*
Edomite . . 2 *b*
Edomites . . 2 *a*
Edrei . . 2 *c*
Eglah . . 38 *b*
Eglaim . . 2 *a*
Eglaim, *see* En-eglaim 40 *a*
Eglon . . 38 *b*
Eglon . . 38 *c*
Egypt . . 34 *a*
"Egypt, of" . 34 *a*
Egyptian . . 34 *a*
Egyptians . . 34 *a*
Ehi . . 3 *b*
Ehud . . 2 *c*
Ehud . . 3 *b*
Eker . . 41 *c*
Ekron . . 41 *c*
Ekronites . . 41 *c*
El-beth-el . . 4 *b*
El-elohe-Israel . 4 *b*
El-paran . . 4 *a*
Eladah . . 5 *b*
Elah . . 4 *b*
Elah . . 4 *b*
Elah . . 4 *b*
Elam . . 39 *a*
Elam . . 39 *c*
Elamites . . 40 *b*
Elasah . . 5 *b*
Elath . . 4 *a*
Elath . . 4 *a*
Eldaah . . 4 *b*
Eldad . . 4 *b*
Elead . . 5 *b*
Elealeh . . 5 *b*
Eleasah . . 5 *b*
Eleazar . . 5 *b*
Eleph . . 5 *b*
Elhanan . . 4 *c*
Eli . . 40 *b*
Eliab . . 4 *c*
Eliada . . 4 *c*
Eliahba . . 4 *c*
Eliakim . . 5 *a*
Eliam . . 5 *a*
Eliasaph . . 4 *c*
Eliashib . . 5 *a*
Eliathah . . 4 *c*
Elidad . . 4 *c*
Eliel . . 4 *c*
Elienai . . 4 *c*
Eliezer . . 4 *c*
Elihoreph . . 4 *c*
Elihu . . 4 *c*
Elihu . . 4 *c*
Elijah . . 4 *c*
Elijah . . 4 *c*
Elika . . 5 *a*
Elim . . 4 *a*
Elim, *see* Beer-elim 7 *c*
Elimelech . . 4 *c*
Elioenai . . 4 *c*
Elioenai . . 4 *c*
Eliphal . . 5 *a*
Eliphalet . . 5 *a*
Eliphaz . . 5 *a*
Elipheleh . . 5 *a*
Eliphelet . . 5 *a*
Elisha . . 5 *a*
Elishah . . 5 *a*
Elishama . . 5 *a*
Elishaphat . . 5 *a*
Elisheba . . 5 *a*
Elishua . . 5 *a*
Elizaphan . . 5 *a*
Elizur . . 5 *a*
Elkanah . . 5 *b*
Elkohshite . . 5 *b*
Ellasar . . 5 *b*
Elnaam . . 5 *a*
Elnathan . . 5 *a*
Elon . . . 4 *a*
Elon . . . 4 *a*
Elon . . . 4 *b*
Elon-beth-hanan . 4 *a*
Elonites . . 4 *c*
Eloth . . 4 *a*
Elpaal . . 5 *b*
Elpalet . . 5 *a*
Eltekeh . . 5 *b*
Eltekon . . 5 *b*
Eltolad . . 5 *b*
Eluzai . . 5 *b*
Elzabad . . 4 *c*

Elzaphan . . 5 a
Emims . . 4 a
En-eglaim . . 40 a
En-gannim . . 40 a
En-gedi . . 39 c
En-haddah . . 40 a
En-hakkore . . 40 a
En-hazor . . 40 a
En-mishpat . . 40 a
En-rimmon . . 40 a
En-rogel . . 40 a
En-shemesh . . 40 a
En-tappuah . . 40 a
Enam . . 40 a
Enan . . 40 a
Enan, *see* Hazar Enan . . 18 a
Enan, *see* Hazar Enan . . 18 a
Endor . . 40 a
Enoch . . 17 b
Enos . . 5 c
Enosh . . 5 c
Ephah . . 40 a
Ephai . . 39 a
Ephai . . 40 a
Epher . . 41 b
Ephes-dammim . 6 a
Ephlal . . 6 a
Ephod . . 6 a
Ephraim . . 6 a
Ephraimite . . 6 b
Ephraimites . . 6 a
Ephrain . . 41 b
Ephratah . . 6 b
Ephratah . . 6 b
Ephratah, *see* Caleb-ephratah . . 29 b
Ephrath . . 6 b
Ephrath . . 6 b
Ephrath . . 6 b
Ephrathite . . 6 b
Ephron . . 41 b
Ephron . . 41 b
Er . . . 41 c
Eran . . . 41 c
Eranites . . 41 c
Erech . . 6 c
Eri . . . 41 c
Erites . . 41 c
Esar-haddon . 6 a
Esau . . . 42 a
Esek . . . 42 a
Eshbaal . . 7 a
Eshban . . 7 a
Eshcol . . 7 b
Eshcol . . 7 b
Eshean . . 7 b
Eshek . . 42 a
Eshkalonites . 7 b
Eshtaol . . 7 b
Eshtaulites . . 7 b
Eshtemoa . . 7 c
Eshtemoh . . 7 b
Eshton . . 7 b
Esther . . 6 a
Etam . . 39 c
Etham . . 7 c
Ethan . . 4 b
Ethbaal . . 7 c
Ether . . 42 b
Ethiopia . . 29 a
Ethiopian . . 29 a
Ethiopians . . 29 a
Ethiopians . . 29 a
Ethnan . . 7 c
Ethni . . 7 c
Euphrates . . 43 c
Eve . . 16 b
Evi . . 2 c
Evil-merodach . 3 a
Ezbai . . 3 a
Ezbon . . 6 b
Ezekiel . . 24 c
Ezel . . 3 a
Ezel, *see* Beth-ezel . 8 b
Ezem . . 41 c
Ezer . . 6 b
Ezer . . 39 b
Ezer . . 39 b
Ezer . . 39 b
Ezer, *see* Romamti-ezer . . 46 c
Ezion-geber . . 41 c
"Eznite, Adino the" 38 c
Ezra . . 39 b
Ezra . . 39 b
Ezra . . 39 b
Ezrahite . . 3 a
Ezri . . 39 b

"field, fruitful" . 30 a
"field, plentiful" . 30 a
"flock, tower of the" 31 b
"foreskins, hill of" 11 b
"fortified cities" . 34 a
"fruitful field" . 30 a
"fruitful place" . 30 a

Gaal . . 12 b
Gaash . . 12 b
Gaba . . 11 a
Gabbai . . 11 a
Gabriel . . 11 b
Gad . . 11 b
Gad, *see* Baal-gad . 10 a
Gad, *see* Migdal-gad 31 b
"Gad, children of" 11 b
Gaddah, *see* Hazar-gaddah . . 18 a
Gaddi . . 11 c
Gaddiel . . 11 c
Gader, *see* Beth-gader 8 b
Gadi . . 11 b
Gadites . . 11 b
Gaham . . 12 a
Gahar . . 12 a
Galal . . 12 a
Galeed . . 12 b
Galilee . . 12 a
Galilee . . 12 a
Gallim . . 12 a
Gamaliel . . 12 b
Gammadims . . 12 b
Gamul . . 12 b
Gamul, *see* Beth-gamul 8 b
Gannim, *see* En-gannim 40 a
Gareb . . 12 b
Gareb . . 12 c
Garmite . . 12 c
Gashmu . . 12 c
Gatam . . 12 b
Gath . . 12 c
Gath, *see* Moresheth-gath . 32 a
Gath-rimmon . 12 c
Gazah . . 39 a

Gazathites . . 39 c
Gazer . . 12 a
Gazez . . 12 a
Gazites . 39 c
Gazzam . 12 a
Geba . . 11 a
Gebal . . 11 a
Gebal . . 11 a
Geber . . 11 b
Geber, *see* Ezion-geber . . 41 c
Geber, *see* son of Geber . . 9 c
Gebim . . 11 a
Gedaliah . . 11 c
Gedaliah . . 11 c
Geder . . 11 c
Gederah . . 11 c
Gederathite . . 11 c
Gederite . . 11 c
Gederoth . . 11 c
Gederothaim . . 11 c
Gedi, *see* En-gedi . 39 c
Gedor . . 11 b
Gedor . . 11 b
Gehazi . . 12 a
Gemalli . . 12 b
Gemariah . . 12 b
Gemariah . . 12 b
"Gentiles, Harosheth of the" . 18 c
Genubath . . 12 b
Gera . . 12 b
Gerar . . 12 c
Gerizim . . 12 c
Gershom . . 12 c
Gershon . . 12 c
"Gershon, sons of" 12 c
Gershonite . . 12 c
Gesham . . 12 a
Geshem . . 12 c
Geshur . . 12 c
Geshuri . . 12 c
Geshurites . . 12 c
Geshurites . . 12 c
Gether . . 12 c
Geuel . . 11 a
Gezer . . 12 a
Gezrites . . 12 c
Giah . . 12 a
"giant" . . 47 c
"giant, the" . 47 c
"giants" . . 47 c
"giants, the valley of" . . 41 a
Gibbar . . 11 b
Gibbethon . . 11 b
Gibea . . 11 b
Gibeah . . 11 a
Gibeah . . 11 b
Gibeathite . . 11 b
Gibeon . . 11 b
Gibeonite . . 11 b
Giblites . . 11 a
Giddalti . . 11 c
Giddel . . 11 c
Gideon . . 11 c
Gideoni . . 11 c
Gidom . . 11 c
Gihon . . 12 a
Gilalai . . 12 a
Gilboa . . 12 a
Gilead . . 12 b
Gileadite . . 12 b
Gileadite . . 12 b
Gilgal . . 12 a
"Gilgal, house of" 8 b
Giloh . . 12 a
Gilonite . . 12 a
Gimzo . . 12 b
Ginath . . 12 a
Ginnetho . . 12 b
Ginnethon . . 12 b
Girgashite . . 12 c
Girgasite . . 12 c
Gispa . . 12 c
Gittaim . . 12 c
Gittite . . 12 c
Gizonite . . 11 c
Gizrites . . 12 a
"Goath, to" . . 12 b
Gob . . 11 c
"God" . . 22 c
"God, house of" . 8 b
Gog . . 11 c
Gog, *see* Hamon-gog 14 c
"going up of Adummim, the" . 33 c
"going up to Akrabbim, the" . 33 c
Golan . . 11 c
"goldsmiths, the" 45 b
Goliath . . 12 a
Gomer . . 12 b
Gomorrah . . 41 a
Goshen . . 12 c
Gozan . . 11 c
Grecians . . 24 a
Gudgodah . . 11 b
Guni . . 11 c
Gunites . . 11 c
Gur . . 11 c
Gur-baal . . 11 c

Haahashtari . . 4 a
Haammonai, *see* Cephar-haammonai 30 a
Habakkuk . . 16 a
Habaziniah . . 16 a
Habor . . 16 a
Hachaliah . . 16 c
Hachilah . . 16 c
Hachmoni . . 17 a
Hachmonite . . 17 a
Hadad . . 2 a
Hadad . . 14 b
Hadad . . 16 a
Hadad, *see* Ben-hadad 9 c
Hadadezer . . 14 b
Hadadrimmon . 14 b
Hadar . . 14 b
Hadar . . 16 b
Hadarezer . . 14 b
Hadashah . . 16 b
Hadassah . . 14 b
Hadattah, *see* Hazor-hadattah . 18 a
Haddah, *see* En-haddah 40 a
Hadid . . 16 a
Hadlai . . 16 b
Hadoram . . 14 b
Hadrach . . 16 b
Hagab . . 16 a
Hagaba . . 16 a
Hagabah . . 16 a
Hagar . . 14 b
Hagarenes . . 14 b

Hagarite . . 14 *b*
Hagarites . . 14 *b*
Haggai . . 16 *a*
Haggai . . 16 *a*
Haggeri . . 14 *b*
Haggi . . 16 *a*
Haggiah . . 16 *a*
Haggites . . 16 *a*
Haggith . . 16 *a*
Hagidgad, *see* Hor-hagidgad . . 18 *b*
Hai . . 39 *c*
Hail, *see* Ben-hail . 9 *c*
Hakkatan . . 45 *c*
Hakkoz . . 45 *c*
Hakupha . . 18 *b*
Halah . . 17 *a*
"half of the Manahethites" . . 18 *a*
"half the Manahethites" . . 18 *a*
Halhul . . 17 *a*
Hali . . 17 *a*
Hallohesh . . 30 *c*
Halohesh . . 30 *c*
Ham . . 14 *c*
Ham . . 17 *b*
Haman . . 14 *c*
Hamath . . 17 *b*
Hamathite . . 17 *b*
Hammath . . 17 *b*
Hammedatha . 31 *c*
Hammoleketh . 33 *b*
Hammon . . 17 *b*
Hammoth-dor . 17 *b*
Hamon, *see* Baal-hamon . . 10 *a*
Hamon-gog . 14 *c*
Hamonah . . 14 *c*
Hamor . . 17 *b*
Hamuel . . 17 *b*
Hamul . . 17 *b*
Hamulites . . 17 *b*
Hamutal . . 17 *b*
Hamutal . . 17 *b*
Hanameel . . 17 *c*
Hanan . . 17 *c*
Hanan, *see* Baal-hanan . . 10 *a*
Hanan, *see* Ben-hanan . . 9 *c*
Hanan, *see* Elon-beth-hanan . 4 *a*
Hananeel . . 17 *c*
Hanani . . 17 *c*
Hananiah . . 17 *c*
Hananiah . . 17 *c*
Hananiah . . 17 *c*
Hanes . . 17 *c*
Haniel . . 17 *c*
Hannah . . 17 *b*
Hannathon . . 17 *c*
Hanniel . . 17 *c*
Hanochites . . 17 *c*
Hanun . . 17 *b*
Haphraim . . 18 *a*
Hara . . 14 *c*
Haradah . . 18 *b*
Haran . . 15 *a*
Haran . . 18 *c*
Haran, *see* Beth-haran . . 8 *b*
Hararite . . 7 *a*
Hararite . . 15 *a*
Hararite . . 15 *a*
Haraseth, *see* Kir-haraseth . . 46 *a*
Harbona . . 18 *b*
Harbonah . . 18 *b*
Hareph . . 18 *c*
Hareseth, *see* Kir-hareseth . . 46 *a*
Haresh, *see* Kir-haresh . . 46 *a*
Haresha, *see* Tel-haresha . . 52 *b*
Hareth . . 18 *c*
Harhaiah . . 18 *b*
Harhas . . 18 *b*
Harhur . . 18 *b*
Harim . . 18 *b*
Hariph . . 18 *b*
Harnepher . . 18 *c*
"Harod, the well of" . . 40 *a*
Harodite . . 18 *b*
Haroeh . . 46 *b*
Harorite . . . 14 *c*
"Harosheth of the Gentiles" . . 18
Harsa, *see* Tel-harsa 52 *b*
Harsha . . 18 *c*
Harum . . 15 *a*
Harumaph . . 18 *b*
Haruphite . . 18 *b*
Haruphite . . 18 *b*
Haruz . . 18 *b*
Hasadiah . . 17 *c*
Hashabiah . . 18 *c*
Hashabiah . . 18 *c*
Hashabnah . 18 *c*
Hashabniah . 18 *c*
Hashbadana . 18 *c*
Hashem . . 15 *a*
Hashmonah . 19 *a*
Hashub . . 18 *c*
Hashubah . . 18 *c*
Hashum . . 19 *a*
Hashupha . . 18 *c*
Hasrah . . 17 *c*
Hassenaah . . 38 *a*
Hasshub . . 18 *c*
Hasupha . . 18 *c*
Hatach . . 15 *a*
Hathath . . 19 *a*
Hatipha . . 16 *c*
Hatita . . 16 *c*
Hattaavah, *see* Kibroth-hattaavah . 45 *b*
Hatticon, *see* Hazar-hatticon . . 18 *b*
Hattil . 16 *c*
Hattush . . 16 *c*
Hauran . . 16 *b*
Havilah . . 16 *b*
Hazael . . 16 *c*
Hazaiah . . 16 *c*
Hazar-addar . . 18 *a*
Hazar Enan . . 18 *a*
Hazar Enan . . 18 *a*
Hazar-gaddah . 18 *a*
Hazar-hatticon . 18 *b*
Hazar-shual . . 18 *b*
Hazar-susah . . 18 *a*
Hazar-susim . . 18 *a*
Hazarmaveth . 18 *a*
Hazazon tamar . 18 *a*

Hazelel-poni . 44 *c*
Hazerim . . 18 *a*
Hazeroth . . 18 *a*
Hazezon-tamar . 18 *a*
Haziel . . 16 *c*
Hazo . . 16 *c*
Hazor . . 18 *a*
Hazor, *see* Baal-hazor 10 *a*
Hazor, *see* En-hazor 40 *a*
Hazor, Hadattah . 18 *a*
Hazzurim, *see* Hel-kath-hazzurim . 17 *b*
Heber . . 16 *a*
Heberites . . 16 *a*
Hebrew . . 38 *b*
" Hebrew woman " 38 *b*
Hebrewess . . 38 *b*
Hebron . . 16 *a*
Hebron . . 16 *a*
Hebron . . 38 *b*
Hebronites . . 16 *a*
Hegai . . 14 *b*
Hege . . 14 *b*
Helah . . 17 *a*
Helam . . 16 *c*
" Helam, to" . 17 *a*
" Helam, to" . 17 *a*
Helbah . . 17 *a*
Helbon . . 17 *a*
Heldai . . 17 *a*
Heleb . . 17 *a*
Heled . . 17 *a*
Helek . . 17 *a*
Helekites . . 17 *a*
Helem . . 14 *c*
Helem . . 17 *a*
Heleph . . 17 *a*
Helez . . 17 *a*
Helez . . 17 *a*
Helkai . . 17 *a*
Helkath . . 17 *a*
Helkath . . 17 *a*
Helkath-hazzurim . 17 *b*
Helon . . 17 *a*
Hemam . . 14 *c*
Heman . . 14 *c*
Hemath . . 17 *b*
Hemdan . . 17 *b*
Hen . . 17 *b*
Hena . . 14 *c*
Henadad . . 17 *b*
Hepher . . 17 *c*
Hepher . . 17 *c*
Hepherites . . 17 *c*
Hephzi-bah . . 17 *c*
Heres . . 18 *c*
Heres, *see* Kir-heres 46 *a*
Heres, *see* Timnath-heres . . 52 *b*
Heresh . . 18 *c*
Hermon . . 18 *b*
Hermon, *see* Baal-hermon . . 10 *a*
Hermonites . . 18 *b*
Hesed . . 17 *c*
Heshbon . . 18 *c*
Heshmon . . 19 *a*
Heth . . 19 *a*
Hethlon . . 19 *a*
Hezeki . . 16 *c*
Hezekiah . . 16 *c*
Hezekiah . . 16 *c*
Hezekiah . . 24 *c*
Hezekiah . . 24 *c*
Hezion . . 16 *c*
Hezir . . 16 *c*
Hezrai . . 18 *a*
Hezrai . . 18 *a*
Hezro . . 18 *a*
Hezron . . 18 *a*
Hezron . . 18 *a*
Hezronites . . 18 *a*
Hiddai . . 14 *b*
Hiddekel . . 16 *b*
Hiel . . 16 *c*
" high places of Baal, the " . 9 *b*
Hilen . . 16 *c*
Hilkiah . . 17 *a*
Hilkiah . . 17 *a*
" hill of the foreskins" 11 *b*
" hill, the " . . 11 *b*
Hillel . . 14 *c*
Hinnom . . 14 *c*
Hirah . . 16 *c*
Hiram . . 16 *c*
Hiram . . 16 *c*
Hittite . . 19 *a*
Hittites . . 19 *a*
Hivite . . 16 *b*
Hizkiah . . 16 *c*
Hizkijah . . 16 *c*
Hobab . . 16 *a*
Hobah . . 16 *b*
Hobaiah . . 16 *a*
Hod . . 14 *b*
Hodaiah . . 14 *b*
Hodaviah . . 14 *b*
Hodesh . . 16 *b*
Hodevah . . 14 *b*
Hodevah . . 14 *b*
Hodijah . . 14 *b*
Hodshi, *see Tahtim-hodshi* . . 16 *b*
Hoglah . . 16 *a*
Hoglah, *see* Beth-hoglah . . 8 *b*
Hoham . . 14 *b*
Holon . . 17 *a*
Homam . . 14 *c*
Hophni . . 17 *c*
Hophra, *see* Pharaoh-hophra . 43 *c*
Hor . . 14 *c*
Hor-hagidgad . 18 *b*
Horam . . 15 *a*
Horeb . . 18 *b*
Horem . . 18 *b*
Hori . . 16 *b*
Hormah . . 18 *b*
Horon, *see* Beth-horon 8 *c*
Horonaim . . 18 *c*
Horonite . . 18 *c*
Hosah . . 17 *c*
Hosea . . 14 *c*
Hoshaiah . . 14 *c*
Hoshama . . 14 *c*
Hoshea . . 14 *c*
Hotham . . 16 *c*
Hothir . . 14 *c*
"house of Caleb, of the" 29 *b*
"house of Eden, the" 8 *c*
"house of Gilgal, the" 8 *b*
"house of God" . 8 *b*
" house of Joab," *see* Ataroth . 39 *c*
"house, shearing" . 8 *c*

Hukok . . 16 *b*
Hul . . 16 *b*
Huldah . . 17 *a*
Humtah . . 17 *b*
Hupham . . 16 *b*
Huphamites . . 16 *b*
Huppah . 17 *c*
Huppim . . 17 *c*
Hur . . 16 *b*
Hurai . . 16 *b*
Huram . . 16 *b*
Huram . . 16 *c*
Huri . . 16 *b*
Hushah . . 16 *b*
Hushai . . 16 *b*
Husham . . 16 *c*
Hushathite . 19 *a*
Hushim . 16 *b*
Hushim . . 18 *c*
Huzoth, *see* Kirjath-huzoth . . 46 *b*

Ibhar . . 19 *b*
Ibleam . . 19 *b*
Ibneiah . . 19 *c*
Ibnijah . . 19 *c*
Ibri . . 38 *b*
Ibzan . . 2 *a*
I-chabod . . 4 *a*
Idalah . . 19 *c*
Idbash . . 19 *c*
Iddo . . 2 *a*
Iddo . . 19 *c*
Iddo . . 25 *b*
Iddo . . 38 *c*
Iddo . . 38 *c*
Iddo . . 38 *c*
Iddo . . 38 *c*
Idumea . . 2 *a*
Igdaliah . . 19 *c*
Igeal . . 19 *c*
Iim . . 39 *c*
Ije-abarim . . 39 *c*
Ijon . . 39 *c*
Ikkesh . . 41 *c*
Ilai . . 39 *c*
Imla . . 25 *a*
Imlah . . 25 *a*
Immanuel . . 40 *c*
Immer . . 5 *c*
Imna . . 25 *a*
Imna . . 25 *a*
Imrah . . 25 *a*
Imri . . 5 *c*
India . . 14 *b*
"inhabitants of Chaldea" . . 30 *b*
Iphideiah . . 25 *c*
Ir . . 40 *a*
Ir-nahash . . 40 *b*
Ir-shemesh . . 40 *b*
Ira . . 40 *a*
Irad . . 40 *a*
Iram . . 40 *a*
Iri . . 40 *a*
Irijah . . 26 *a*
Iron . . 26 *a*
Irpeel . . 27 *a*
Iru . . 40 *a*
Isaac . 26 *a*
Isaac . . 27 *a*
Isaiah . . 28 *c*
Iscah . . 25 *a*
Ish-bosheth . . 4 *b*
Ishaiah . . 28 *b*
Ishbah . . 28 *b*
Ishbak . . 28 *b*
Ishbi-benob . . 28 *b*
Ishbi-benob . . 28 *b*
Ishi . . 28 *c*
Ishijah . . 28 *b*
Ishma . . 28 *c*
Ishmael . . 28 *c*
Ishmaelites . . 28 *c*
Ishmaiah . . 28 *c*
Ishmeelites . . 28 *c*
Ishmerai . . 28 *c*
Ishod . . 4 *b*
Ishpan . . 28 *c*
Ishtob . . 4 *b*
Ishuah . . 28 *b*
Ishui . . 28 *b*
Ismachiah . . 25 *a*
Ismaiah . . 28 *c*
Ispah . . 28 *c*
Israel . . 27 *a*
Israel . . 28 *a*
Israel, *see* El-elohe-Israel . .
"Israel, of" . . 28
Israelite . . 28
Israelitish . . 28
Issachar . . 28
Isuah . . 28
Isui . . 28
Ithamar . . 4
Ithiel . . 4
Ithmah . . 28
Ithnan . . 28
Ithra . . 28
Ithran . . 29
Ithream . . 29
Ithrite . . 29
Ittah-kazin . . 42
Ittai . . 7
Ivah . . 39
Izeharites . . 26
Izhar . . 26
Izharites . . 26
Izrahiah . . 24
Izrahite . . 24
Izri . . 26

Jaakan, *see* "Beeroth of the children of Jaakan" . 7
Jaakan, *see* Bene-jaakan . . 9
Jaakobah . . 25
Jaala . . 25
Jaalah . . 25
Jaalam . . 25
Jaanai . 25
Jaare-oregim . 25
Jaasau . . 25
Jaasiel . . 25
Jaazaniah . . 19
Jaazaniah . . 19
Jaazer . . 25
Jaaziah . . 25
Jaaziel . . 25
Jabal . . 19
Jabbok . . 19
Jabesh . . 19
Jabesh . . 19
Jabez . . 25

Jabez . . 25 a
Jabin . . 19 b
Jabneel . . 19 c
Jabneh . . 19 c
Jachan . . 25 b
Jachin . . 25 a
Jachinites . . 25 a
Jacob . . 25 b
Jada . . 20 a
Jadau . . 19 c
Jadau . . 19 c
Jaddua . . 19 c
Jadon . . 19 c
Jael . . 25 b
Jagur . . 19 c
Jah . . 20 a
Jahath . . 24 c
Jahaz . . 23 b
Jahaz . . 23 c
Jahazah . . 23 b
Jahaziah . . 24 c
Jahaziel . . 24 c
Jahdai . . 20 a
Jahdiel . . 24 b
Jahdo . . 24 b
Jahleel . . 24 c
Jahleelites . 24 c
Jahmai . . 24 c
Jahzah . . 23 b
Jahzeel . . 24 c
Jahzeelites . . 24 c
Jahzerah . . 24 c
Jahziel . . 24 c
Jahziel . . 24 c
Jair . . 19 b
Jair . . 25 b
Jair . . 25 b
Jairite . . 19 b
Jakan . . 25 c
Jakeh . . 26 a
Jakim . . 26 a
Jalon . . 25 a
Jamin . . 25 a
Jaminites . . 25 a
Jamlech . . 25 a
Janoah . . 25 a
Janohah . . 25 a
Janum . . 25 a
Japheth . . 25 c
Japhia . . 25 c
Japhia . . 25 c
Japhlet . . 25 c
Japhleti . . 25 c
Japho . . 25 c
Jarah . . 25 c
Jareb . . 26 a
Jared . . 26 b
Jaresiah . . 25 c
Jarha . . 26 c
Jarib . . 26 c
Jarkon, *see* Me-jarkon 32 b
Jarmuth . . 27 a
Jaroah . . 26 b
Jashen . . 28 c
Jashobeam . . 28 b
Jashub . . 28 b
Jashub . . 28 b
Jashub, *see* Shear-jashub . 48 b
Jashubi-lehem . 28 b
Jashubites . . 28 b
Jasiel . . 25 c
Jathniel . . 28 c
Jattir . . 28 c
Javan . . 24 a
Jazer . . 25 b
Jazer . . 25 b
Jaziz . . 24 b
Jearim . . 25 c
Jearim *see* Kirjath-jearim . . 46 b
Jeaterai . . 19 b
Jeberechiah . . 19 c
Jebus . . 19 b
Jebusite . . 19 b
Jebusites . . 19 b
Jecholiah . . 25 a
Jecoliah . . 24 c
Jecoliah . . 25 a
Jeconiah . . 24 c
Jeconiah . . 25 a
Jeconiah . . 25 a
Jedaiah . . 20 a
Jedaiah . . 20 a
Jedeiah . . 24 b
Jediael . . 20 a
Jedidah . . 19 c
Jedidiah . . 19 c
Jeduthun . . 19 c
Jeduthun . . 20 a
Jeezer . . 4 b
Jeezerites . . 4 b
Jegar Sahadutha . 19 c
Jehadijah . . 20 a
Jehaleel . . 23 b
Jehezekel . . 24 c
Jehiah . . 24 c
Jehiel . . 24 c
Jehiel . . 24 c
Jehiel . . 25 b
Jehiel . . 25 b
Jehieli . . 24 c
Jehoadah . . 23 b
Jehoaddan . . 23 b
Jehoaddan . . 23 b
Jehoahaz . . 20 a
Jehoahaz . . 23 c
Jehoash . . 20 a
Jehohanan . . 23 a
Jehoiachin . . 23 a
Jehoiachin . . 23 c
Jehoiada . . 23 a
Jehoiada . . 23 c
Jehoiakim . . 23 a
Jehoiarib . . 23 a
Jehonadab . . 23 a
Jehoram . . 23 b
Jehoshabeath . 23 b
Jehoshaphat . . 23 b
Jehoshaphat . . 24 b
Jehosheba . . 23 b
Jehoshua . . 23 b
Jehovah . . 20 c
Jehovah-jireh . 23 a
Jehovah-nissi . 23 a
Jehovah-shalom . 23 a
Jehozabad . . 23 a
Jehozadak . . 23 b
Jehu . . 20 a
Jehubbah . . 16 a
Jehuchal . . 23 a
Jehud . . 20 a
Jehudi . . 20 b
Jehush . 25 b
Jeiel . . 25 b
Jeiel . . 25 b
Jekabzeel . . 26 a

Jekamcam	26 a
Jekamiah	26 a
Jekuthiel	26 a
Jemimah	25 a
Jemuel	25 a
Jephthah	25 c
Jephunneh	25 c
Jerah	26 c
Jerahmeel	26 c
Jerahmeelites	26 c
Jeremai	27 a
Jeremiah	27 a
Jeremiah	27 a
Jeremoth	27 a
Jeriah	27 a
Jeribai	27 a
Jericho	26 c
Jericho	27 a
Jericho	27 a
Jeriel	26 c
Jerijah	27 a
Jerimoth	27 a
Jerioth	27 a
Jeroboam	26 b
Jeroham	26 c
Jerubbaal	26 a
Jerubbesheth	26 b
Jeruel	26 b
Jerusalem	26 b
Jerusalem	26 c
Jerusha	26 b
Jerushah	26 b
Jesaiah	28 b
Jesaiah	28 c
Jeshaiah	28 c
Jeshaiah	28 c
Jeshanah	28 c
Jesharelah	28 a
Jeshebeab	28 a
Jesher	28 c
Jeshimoth, *see* Beth-jeshimoth	8 c
Jeshishai	28 b
Jeshohaiah	28 b
Jeshua	28 b
Jeshua	28 b
Jeshurun	28 c
Jesimiel	27 a
Jesse	4 b
Jesse	28 b
Jesui	28 b
Jesuites	28 b
Jesurun	28 c
Jether	28 c
Jetheth	29 a
Jethlah	28 c
Jethro	28 c
Jethro	29 a
Jetur	24 c
Jeuel	25 b
Jeush	25 b
Jeush	25 b
Jeuz	25 b
Jew	20 b
Jewry	20 a
Jews	20 b
Jews	20 c
"Jew's language"	20 c
Jezaniah	24 b
Jezaniah	24 b
Jezebel	4 a
Jezer	26 a
Jezerites	26 a
Jeziah	24 b
Jeziel	24 b
Jezliah	24 b
Jezoar	44 b
Jezreel	24 b
Jezreel	24 b
Jezreelite	24 b
Jezreelitess	24 b
Jibsam	19 c
Jidlaph	20 a
Jimnah	25 a
Jimnites	25 a
Jiphtah	25 c
Jiphthah-el	26 a
Joab	23 c
Joab, *see* Ataroth, the house of	39 c
Joah	23 c
Joash	23 c
Joash	24 a
Job	4 a
Job	23 c
Jobab	23 c
Jochebed	24 a
Joed	24 a
Joel	2
Joelah	2
Joezer	24
Jogbethah	19
Jogli	19
Joha	2
Johanan	23
Johanan	23
Joiada	23
Joiakim	23
Joiarib	24
Jokdeam	26
Jokim	24
Jokmeam	26
Jokneam	26
Jokshan	26
Joktan	26
Joktheel	26
Jonadab	23
Jonadab	24
Jonah	24
Jonathan	23
Jonathan	24
Joppa	25
Jorah	24
Jorai	24
Joram	23
Joram	24
Jordan	26
Jorkeam	27
Josedech	23
Joseph	23
Joseph	24
Joshah	24
Joshaphat	24
Joshaviah	24
Joshbekashah	28
Joshua	23
Josiah	19
Josiah	19
Josiah	19
Josibiah	24
Josiphiah	24
Jotbah	24
Jotbath	24
Jotbathah	24
Jotham	24
Jozabad	23
Jozachar	23

Jozadak . . 24 *a*
Jubal . . 23 *c*
Juchal . . 24 *a*
Judah . . 20 *a*
Judah . . 20 *a*
" Judah, men of " . 20 *b*
Judea . . 20 *a*
Judith . . 20 *c*
Jushab-hesed . 24 *b*
Juttah . . 23 *c*
Juttah . . 24 *c*

Kabzeel . . 45 *b*
Kadesh . . 45 *c*
Kadesh-barnea . 45 *c*
Kadmiel . . 45 *b*
Kadmonites . . 45 *b*
Kallai . . 46 *a*
Kanah . . 46 *a*
Kareah . . 46 *a*
Karkaa . . 46 *b*
Karkor . . 46 *b*
Karnaim, *see* Ashtaroth Karnaim . 42 *a*
Kartah . . 46 *b*
Kartan . . 46 *b*
Kattath . . 45 *c*
Kazin, *see* Ittah-kazin 42 *a*
Kedar . . 45 *b*
Kedemah . . 45 *b*
Kedemoth . . 45 *b*
Kedesh . . 45 *c*
Kehalathah . . 45 *c*
Keilah . . 46 *a*
Kelaiah . . 46 *a*
Kelita . . 46 *a*
Kemuel . . 46 *a*
Kenan . . 45 *c*
Kenath . . 46 *a*
Kenaz . . 46 *a*
Kenezite . . 46 *a*
Kenite . . 45 *c*
Kenite . . 45 *c*
Kenizzites . . 46 *a*
Keren-happuch . 46 *b*
Kerioth . . 46 *b*
Keros . . 46 *a*
Keros . . 46 *b*
Keturah . . 45 *c*
Kezia . . 46 *a*
Keziz . . 46 *a*
" Keziz, the valley of " 41 *a*
Kibroth-hattaavah . 45 *b*
Kibzaim . . 45 *b*
Kidron . . 45 *b*
Kinah . . 45 *c*
" king's dale, the" . 41 *a*
Kir . . . 45 *c*
Kir-haraseth . 46 *a*
Kir-hareseth . . 46 *a*
Kir-haresh . . 46 *a*
Kir-heres . . 46 *a*
Kiriathaim . . 46 *b*
Kiriathaim, *see* Shaveh Kiriathaim . 48 *c*
Kirioth . . 46 *b*
Kirjath-arba . . 46 *b*
Kirjath-arim . 46 *b*
Kirjath-baal . . 46 *b*
Kirjath-huzoth . 46 *b*
Kirjath-jearim . 46 *b*
Kirjath-sannah . 46 *b*
Kirjath-sepher . 46 *b*
Kirjathaim . . 46 *b*
Kish . . 46 *a*
Kishi . . 46 *a*
Kishion . . 46 *b*
Kishon . . 46 *a*
Kishon . . 46 *b*
Kithlish . . 30 *b*
Kitron . . 45 *c*
Kittim . . 30 *b*
Kohath . . 45 *c*
Kohath . . 45 *c*
Kohathites . . 45 *c*
Kohathites . . 45 *c*
Kolaiah . . 45 *c*
Korah . . 46 *a*
Korahites . . 46 *a*
Korathites . . 46 *a*
Kore . . . 45 *c*
" Kore, sons of " . 46 *a*
Korhites . . 46 *a*
Koz . . . 45 *c*
Kushaiah . . 45 *c*

Laadah . . 31 *a*
Laadan . . 31 *a*
Laban . . 30 *b*
Lachish . . 31 *a*
Lael . . 30 *b*
Lahad . . 30 *c*
" Lahai-roi, the well " 7 *c*
Lahmam . . 31 *a*
Lahmi . . 31 *a*
Laish . . 31 *a*
Laish . . 31 *a*
Laish . . 31 *a*
Lakum . . 31 *b*
Lamech . . 31 *a*
" language, Jews' " 20 *c*
Lapidoth . . 31 *b*
Lasha . . 31 *b*
Leah . . . 30 *b*
Lebanah . . 30 *b*
Lebanah . . 30 *b*
Lebanon . . 30 *c*
Lebaoth . . 30 *b*
Lebaoth, *see* Bethlebaoth . . 8 *c*
Lebonah . . 30 *b*
Lecah . . 31 *a*
Lehabim . . 30 *c*
Lehi . . . 31 *a*
Lehi, *see* Ramath-lehi 47 *b*
Lemuel . . 31 *a*
Leshem . . 31 *b*
Letushim . . 31 *a*
Leummim . . 30 *b*
Levi . . . 30 *c*
Levite . . 30 *c*
Levites . . 31 *a*
Levites . . 31 *a*
Libnah . . 30 *c*
Libnath, *see* Shihorlibnath . . 49 *b*
Libni . . 30 *c*
Libnites . . 30 *c*
Libya . . 42 *b*
Libyans . . 30 *b*
Libyans . . 42 *b*
Likhi . . 31 *b*
Lo-ammi . . 30 *b*
Lo-debar . . 30 *b*
Lo-debar . . 30 *c*
Lo-ruhamah . . 30 *b*
Lod . . . 30 *c*

"Lord, the" . . 20 a
"Lord, the" . . 20 c
Lot . . . 30 c
Lotan . . 30 c
Lubim . . 30 c
Lubims . . 30 c
Lud . . . 30 c
Ludim . . 30 c
Luhith . . 30 c
Luz . . . 30 c
Lydia . . 30 c
Lydians . . 30 c

Maachah . . 33 c
Maachah . . 33 c
Maachah, *see* Beth-maachah . . 8 c
Maachathite . . 33 c
Maachathites . 33 c
Maadai . . 33 c
Maadiah . . 33 c
Maai . . 33 c
Maaleh-accrabbim . 33 c
Maarath . . 34 a
Maaseiah . . 32 b
Maaseiah . . 34 a
Maaseiah . . 34 a
Maasiai . . 34 a
Maaz . . 34 a
Maaziah . . 33 c
Maaziah . . 33 c
Machbanai . . 32 c
Machbenah . . 32 c
Machi . . 32 c
Machir . . 32 c
"Machir, of" . 32 c
Machnadebai . 33 a
Machpelah . . 33 a
Madai . . 31 c
Madmannah . . 31 c
Madmen . . 31 c
Madmenah . . 31 c
Madon . . 31 b
Magbish . . 31 b
Magdiel . . 31 b
Magog . . 31 b
Magor-missabib . 31 b
Magpiash . . 31 b
Mahalaleel . . 31 c
Mahalath . . 32 b
Mahali . . 32 b
Mahanaim . . 32 b
Mahaneh-dan . 32 b
Maharai . . 31 c
Mahath . . 32 b
Mahavite . . 32 a
Mahazioth . . 32 a
Maher-shalal-hash-baz . . 31 c
Mahlah . . 32 b
Mahli . . 32 b
Mahlites . . 32 b
Mahlon . . 32 b
Mahol . . 32 a
Maim, *see* Abel-maim 1 c
Maim, *see* Misrephoth-maim . 35 a
Makaz . . 34 b
Makheloth . . 34 b
Makkedah . . 34 b
Maktesh . . 33 a
Malachi . . 33 a
Malcham . . 33 b
Malchi-shua . . 33 b
Malchiah . . 33 a
Malchiah . . 33 a
Malchiel . . 33 a
Malchielites . . 33 a
Malchijah . . 33 a
Malchiram . . 33 b
Mallothi . . 33 a
Malluch . . 33 a
Mamre . . 33 b
Manahath . . 33 b
Manahath . . 33 b
"Manahethites, half of the" . . 18 a
"Manahethites, half the" . . 18 a
Manasseh . . 33 b
"Manasseh, of" . 33 c
Manassites . . 33 c
Manoah . . 33 b
Maoch . . 33 c
Maon . . 33 c
Maonites . . 33 c
Mara . . 34 b
Marah . . 34 c
Maralah . . 34 c
Maresha . . 35 a
Mareshah . . 34 c
Maroth . . 34 c
Marsena . . 34 c
Mash . . 35 a
Mashal . . 35 b
Masrekah . . 35 a
Massa . . 35 a
Massah . . 33 c
Matred . . 32 b
Matri . . 32 b
Mattan . . 35 c
Mattanah . . 35 c
Mattaniah . . 35 c
Mattaniah . . 35 c
Mattathah . . 35 c
Mattenai . . 35 c
Mattithiah . . 35 c
Mattithiah . . 35 c
Me-jarkon . . 32 b
Meah . . 31 b
Mearah . . 34 a
Mebunnai . . 31 b
Mecherathite . 33 a
Medad . . 32 b
Medan . . 31 c
Mede . . 31 c
Mede . . 31 c
Medeba . . 32 b
Medes . . 31 c
Medes . . 31 c
Media . . 31 c
Median . . 31 b
Median . . 31 c
Megiddo . . 31 b
Megiddon . . 31 b
Mehetabeel . . 31 c
Mehetabel . . 31 c
Mehida . . 32 b
Mehir . 32 b
Meholah, *see* Abel-meholah . 1 c
Meholathite . . 32 b
Mehujael . . 32 a
Mehujael . . 32 b
Mehuman . . 31 c
Mehunim . . 33 c
Mehunims . . 33 c

Mekonah 33 *a*
Melah, *see* Tel-melah 52 *b*
Melatiah 33 *a*
Melchi-shua 33 *b*
Melchizedek 33 *a*
Melech 33 *a*
Melech, *see* Ebed-melech 38 *b*
Melech, *see* Nathan-melech 37 *b*
Melech, *see* Regem-melech 46 *c*
Melicu 33 *a*
Melicu 33 *a*
Memphis 34 *a*
Memucan 32 *a*
Memucan 33 *b*
"men of Judah" 20 *b*
"men of Tyre" 45 *b*
Menahem 33 *b*
Meon, *see* Baal-meon 10 *a*
Meon, *see* Beth-baal-meon 8 *b*
Meon, *see* Beth-meon 8 *c*
Meonothai 33 *c*
Mephaath 32 *a*
Mephaath 32 *c*
Mephibosheth 34 *a*
Merab 34 *c*
Meraiah 34 *c*
Meraioth 34 *c*
Merari 34 *c*
Merarites 34 *c*
Merathaim 35 *a*
"merchant" 29 *c*
"mercy, not obtained" 30 *b*
Mered 34 *c*
Meremoth 34 *c*
Meres 34 *c*
Merib-baal 34 *c*
Merib-baal 34 *c*
Meribah 34 *c*
Merodach 34 *c*
Merodach, *see* Evil-merodach 3 *a*
Merodach-baladan 34 *b*
Merom 34 *c*
Meron, *see* Shimron-meron 50 *c*
Meronothite 34 *c*
Meroz 34 *c*
Mesha 32 *c*
Mesha 32 *c*
Mesha 32 *c*
Mesha 35 *a*
Meshach 32 *c*
Meshach 32 *c*
Meshech 35 *b*
Meshelemiah 35 *b*
Meshelemiah 35 *b*
Meshezabeel 35 *b*
Meshillemith 35 *b*
Meshillemoth 35 *b*
Meshobab 35 *b*
Meshullam 35 *b*
Meshullemeth 35 *b*
Mesobaite 34 *a*
Mesopotamia 6 *c*
Mesopotamia 6 *c*
Metheg-ammah 35 *b*
Methusael 35 *c*
Methuselah 35 *c*
Meunim 33 *c*
Mezahab 32 *b*
Miamin 32 *c*
Mibhar 31 *b*
Mibsam 31 *b*
Mibzar 31 *b*
Micah 32 *b*
Micah 32 *c*
Micah 32 *c*
Micaiah 32 *c*
Micha 32 *b*
Michael 32 *b*
Michaiah 32 *c*
Michaiah 32 *c*
Michaiah 32 *c*
Michal 32 *c*
Michmas 32 *c*
Michmash 33 *a*
Michmethah 33 *a*
Michri 33 *a*
Middin 31 *c*
Midian 31 *c*
Midianite 31 *c*
Midianite 31 *c*
Midianites 31 *c*
Migdal-el 31 *b*
Migdal-gad 31 *b*
Migdol 31 *b*
Migron 31 *b*
Mijamin 32 *c*
Mikloth 34 *b*
Mikneiah 34 *b*
Milalai 33 *b*
Milcah 33 *a*
Milcom 33 *b*
Millo 33 *a*
Miniamin 33 *b*
Minni 33 *b*
Minnith 33 *b*
Miriam 34 *c*
Mirma 34 *c*
Misgab 35 *a*
Mishael 32 *c*
Mishael 32 *c*
Mishal 35 *a*
Misham 35 *b*
Mishma 35 *b*
Mishmannah 35 *b*
Mishpat, *see* En-mishpat 40 *a*
Mishraites 35 *b*
Mispar 33 *c*
Mispereth 33 *c*
Misrephoth-maim 35 *a*
Mithcah 35 *c*
Mithnite 35 *c*
Mithredath 35 *c*
Mizpah 34 *a*
Mizpeh 34 *a*
Mizpeh, *see* Ramath-mizpeh 47 *b*
Mizraim 34 *a*
Mizraim, *see* Abel-mizraim 1 *c*
Mizzah 32 *a*
Moab 31 *c*
Moab, *see* Pahath-moab 42 *c*
"Moab, of" 32 *a*
"Moab, women of" 32 *a*
Moabite 32 *a*
Moabitess 32 *a*
Moabitish 32 *a*

Moadiah . . 32 a
Moladah . . 32 a
Molech . . 33 a
Molid . . 32 a
Morasthite . . 32 a
Mordecai . . 34 c
Moreh . . 32 a
Moresheth-gath . 32 a
Moriah . . 32 a
Mosera . . 32 a
Moseroth . . 33 c
Moses . . 35 a
Moses . . 35 b
Moza . . 32 a
Mozah . . 34 a
" multitude" . . 5 b
Muppim . . 34 a
Mushi . . 32 a
Mushites . . 32 a

Naam . . 36 c
Naamah . . 36 c
Naamah . . 36 c
Naaman . . 36 c
Naamathite . . 36 c
Naamites . . 36 c
Naarah . . 36 c
Naarai . . 37 a
Naaran . . 37 a
" Naarath, to " . 37 a
Naashon . . 36 b
Nabal . . 36 a
Naboth . . 36 a
Nachon . . 36 c
Nadab . . 36 a
Nahalal . . 36 a
Nahaliel . . 36 b
Nahalol . . 36 a
Naham . . 36 b
Nahamani . . 36 b
Nahari . . 36 b
Nahash . . 36 b
Nahash, *see* Ir-nahash 40 b
Nahath . . 36 b
Nahbi . . 36 b
Nahor . . 36 b
Nahshon . . 36 b
Nahum . . 36 b
Naioth . 36 b
Naomi . . 36 c
Naphish . . 37 a
Naphtali . . 37 a
Naphtuhim . . 37 a
Nathan . . 37 b
Nathan-melech . 37 b
" nations " . . 11 c
Neah . . 36 c
Neariah . . 37 a
Nebai . . 36 a
Nebai . . 36 c
Nebaioth . . 36 a
Nebajoth . . 36 a
Neballat . . 36 a
Nebat . . 36 a
Nebo . . 35 a
Nebo . . 35 c
Nebo, *see* Samgar-nebo . . 38 a
Nebuchadnezzar . 35 c
Nebuchadnezzar . 35 c
Nebuchadnezzar . 36 a
Nebuchadrezzar . 36 a
Nebushasban . 36 a
Nebuzaradan . 35 c
Necho . . 36 c
Necho, *see* Pharaoh-necho . . 43 c
Nedabiah . . 36 a
Nego, *see* Abed-nego 38 b
Nego, *see* Abed-nego 38 b
Nehelamite . . 36 b
Nehemiah . . 36 b
Nehum . . 36 b
Nehushta . 36 b
Nehushtan . 36 b
Neiel . 36 c
Nekeb . 37 a
Nekodah . . 37 a
Nemuel . 36 c
Nemuelites . . 36 c
Nepheg . . 37 a
Nephishesim . 37 a
Nephishesim . 37 a
Nephtoah, waters of 32 c
Nephusim . . 37 a
Nephusim . . 37 a
Ner . . 37 a
Nergal . . 37 a
Nergal-sharezer . 37
Neriah . . 37
Neriah . . 37
Nethaneel . . 37
Nethaniah . . 37
Nethaniah . . 37
Netophah . . 36
Netophathite . 36
Neziah . . 37
Nezib . . 37 a
Nibhaz . . 36
Nibshan . . 36
Nimrah . . 36
Nimrah, *see* Beth-nimrah . . 8
Nimrim . . 36
Nimrod . . 36
Nimshi . . 36
Nineveh . . 36
Nisroch . . 36 c
No . . . 35
Noadiah . . 36 b
Noah . . . 36 b
Noah . . . 36
Nob . . . 35 c
Nobah . . 36 a
Nod . . . 36 a
Nodab . . 36 a
Nogah . . 36 a
Nohah . . 36 a
Non . . . 36 b
Noph . . 37 a
Nophah . . 37 a
"not obtained mercy" 30 b
" number, that " . 33 b
Nun . . . 36 b

Obadiah . . 38 b
Obadiah . . 38 b
Obal . . 39 a
Obed . . 39 a
Obed-edom . . 38 b
Obil . . 2 c
Oboth . . 2 a
Ocran . . 40 b
Oded . . 39 a
Og . . . 39
Ohad . . . 2
Ohel . . . 2

Omar . . 3 a
Omri . . . 41 a
On . . . 3 a
On . . . 3 a
Onam . . 3 a
Onan . . 3 a
Ono . . . 3 a
Ophel . . 41 b
Ophir . . 3 a
Ophni . . 41 b
Ophrah . . 41 b
Ophrah . . 41 b
Oreb . . . 39 a
Oregim, *see* Jaare-oregim . . 25 c
Oren . . . 6 c
Ornan . . 7 a
Orpah . . 42 a
Oshea . . 14 c
Othni . . 42 b
Othniel . . 42 b
Ozem . . 6 b
Oznites . . 3 a

Paaneah, *see* Zaphnath-paaneah . 45 a
Paarai . . 43 b
Padan . . 42 b
Padan-aram . . 42 b
Padon . . 42 b
Pagiel . . 42 b
Pahath Moab . 42 c
Pai . . . 43 b
Palal . . 43 a
Palestina . 43 a
Palestine . . 43 a
Palet, *see* Beth-palet 9 a
Pallu . . 42 c
Palluites . . 42 c
"palm trees, city of" 40 b
Palti . . . 42 c
Paltiel . . 43 a
Paltite . . 42 c
Parah . . 43 b
Paran . . 42 b
Paran, *see* El-paran 4 a
Parez, *see* Rimmon-parez . . 47 b
Parmashta . . 43 b
Parnach . . 43 b
Parosh . . 43 c
Parshandatha . 43 c
Paruah . . 43 b
Parvaim . . . 43 b
Pas-dammim. . 43 a
Pasach . . 43 b
Paseah . . 43 b
Pashur . . 44 a
"passages, the" . 38 b
Pathros . . 44 a
Pathrusim . . 44 a
Pau . . . 43 b
Pazzez, *see* Beth-pazzez . . 9 a
Pedahel . . 42 b
Pedahzur . . 42 b
Pedaiah . . 42 b
Pedaiah . . 42 b
Pekah . . 43 b
Pekahiah . . 43 b
Pekod . . 43 b
Pelaiah . . 42 c
Pelaiah . 43 a
Pelaliah . . 43 a
Pelatiah . . 43 a
Pelatiah . . 43 a
Peleg . . 42 c
Pelet . . 42 c
Peleth . . 43 a
Pelonite . . 42 c
Peniel . . 43 a
Peninnah . . 43 a
Penuel . . 43 a
Penuel . . 43 a
Peor . . 43 b
Peor, *see* Baal-peor . 10 b
Peor, *see* Beth-peor 9 a
Perazim, *see* Baal-perazim . . 10 b
Peresh . . 43 c
Perez . . 43 c
Perez-uzzah . . 43 c
Perida . . 43 b
Perizzites . . 43 b
Persia . . 43 b
Persia . . 43 b
Persian . . 43 c
Persian . . 43 c
Persians . . 43 b
Persians . . 43 b
Peruda . . 43 b
Pethahiah . . 44 a
Pethor . . 44 a
Pethuel . . 44 a
Peulthai . . 43 b
Phaltiel . . 43 a
Pharaoh . . 43 c
Pharaoh-hophra . 43 c
Pharaoh-nechoh . 43 c
Pharez . . 43 c
Pharphar . . 43 c
Pharzites . . 43 c
Phaseah . . 43 b
Phelet, *see* Beth-phelet 9 a
Phichol . . 42 c
Philistia . . 43 a
Philistine . . 43 a
Philistines . . 43 a
Phinehas . . 42 c
Phurah . . 43 b
Phut . . 42 b
Phuvah . . 42 b
Pi-beseth . . 42 c
Pi-hahiroth . . 42 c
"Pi-hahiroth, before" 43 a
Pildash . . 42 c
Pileha . . 42 c
Pileser, *see* Tiglath-pileser . . 51 a
Pilneser, *see* Tilgath-pilneser . . 52 b
Piltai . . 42 c
Pinon . . 42 c
Piram . . 43 b
Pirathon . . 43 c
Pirathonite . . 43 c
Pisgah . . 43 a
Pison . . 42 c
Pispah . . 43 b
Pithom . . 44 a
Pithon . . 42 c
"place, Absalom's" 19 c
"place, fruitful" . 30 a
"places, besieged" 34 a
"plain of the vine-yards" . . 1 c
"plentiful field" . 30 a

"Pochereth of Zebaim" . . 42 *c*
"populous" . . 5 *b*
Poratha . . 42 *c*
Potiphar . . 42 *b*
Potiphera . . 42 *b*
"privily" (*marg.* to Tormah) . . 52 *c*
Pua . . . 42 *b*
Puah . . . 42 *b*
Puah . . . 42 *c*
Puhites . . 42 *c*
Pul . . . 42 *b*
Pul . . . 42 *c*
Punites . . 42 *c*
Punon . . 42 *c*
Put . . . 42 *b*
Putiel . . . 42 *b*

Raamah . . 47 *b*
Raamah . . 47 *b*
Raamah . . 47 *b*
Raamiah . . 47 *b*
Raamses . . 47 *b*
Rabbah . . 46 *c*
Rabbath . . 46 *c*
Rabbim, *see* Bath-rabbim . . 11 *a*
Rabbith . . 46 *c*
Rabshakeh . . 46 *c*
Rachal . . 47 *a*
Rachel . . 47 *a*
Raddai . . 46 *c*
Raguel . . 47 *b*
Rahab . . 46 *c*
Rahab . . 46 *c*
Raham . . 47 *a*
Rahel . . 47 *a*
Rakkath . . 47 *c*
Rakkon . . 47 *c*
Ram . . . 47 *a*
Ramah . . 47 *a*
Ramath . . 47 *a*
Ramath-lehi . . 47 *b*
Ramath-mizpeh . 47 *b*
Ramathaim-zophim 47 *b*
Ramathite . . 47 *b*
Rameses . . 47 *b*
Ramiah . 47 *b*
Ramoth . . 46 *c*
Ramoth . . 47 *b*
Rapha . . 47 *c*
Rapha . . 47 *c*
Rapha, *see* Beth-rapha 9 *a*
Raphu . . 47 *c*
Reaia . . 46 *c*
Reaiah . . 46 *c*
Reba . . . 46 *c*
Rebekah . . 46 *c*
Rechab . . 47 *a*
Rechabites . . 47 *a*
Rechah . . 47 *a*
"Red sea" . . 37 *c*
"Red sea" . . 37 *c*
Reelaiah . . 47 *b*
Regem . . 46 *c*
Regem-melech . 46 *c*
Rehabiah . . 47 *a*
Rehabiah . . 47 *a*
Rehob . . 47 *a*
Rehob, *see* Beth-rehob . . 9 *a*
Rehoboam . . 47 *a*
Rehoboth . . 47 *a*
Rehum . . 47 *a*
Rehum . . 47 *a*
Rei . . . 47 *b*
Rekem . . 47 *c*
Rekem . . 47 *c*
Remaliah . . 47 *b*
Remeth . . 47 *b*
Remmon . . 47 *a*
Rephael . . 47 *c*
Rephah . . 47 *c*
Rephaiah . . 47 *c*
Rephaim . . 47 *c*
"Rephaim, the valley of" . . 41 *a*
Rephaims . . 47 *c*
Rephidim . . 47 *c*
Resen . . 47 *b*
Resheph . . 47 *c*
Reu . . . 47 *b*
Reuben . . 46 *b*
"Reuben, children of" 46 *b*
Reubenites . . 46 *b*
Reuel . . 47 *b*
Reumah . 46 *c*
Rezeph . . 47 *c*
Rezia . . 47 *c*
Rezin . . 47 *c*
Rezon . . 46 *c*
Ribai . . 47 *a*
Riblah . . 46 *c*
Rimmon . . 47 *a*
Rimmon . . 47 *a*
Rimmon . . 47 *a*
Rimmon . . 47 *a*
Rimmon, *see* En-rimmon . . 40 *a*
Rimmon, *see* Gath-rimmon . . 12 *c*
Rimmon-parez . 47 *b*
Rinnah . . 47 *b*
Riphath (*marg.* Diphath) . . 13 *c*
Riphath . . 47 *a*
Rissah . . 47 *b*
Rithmah . . 47 *c*
Rizpah . . 47 *c*
Rogel, *see* En-rogel. 40 *a*
Rogelim . . 46 *c*
Rohgah . . 46 *c*
Rohgah . . 46 *c*
Romamti-ezer . 46 *c*
Rosh . . 46 *c*
Ruhamah, *see* Lo-ruhamah . . 30 *b*
Rumah . . 46 *c*
Ruth . . 46 *c*

Sabeans . . 37 *b*
Sabeans . . 37 *b*
Sabeans . . 48 *b*
Sabta . . 37 *b*
Sabtah . . 37 *b*
Sabtechah . . 37 *b*
Sacar . . 48 *a*
Sahadutha, *see* Jegar-sahadutha . 19 *c*
Salah . . 49 *c*
Salathiel . . 48 *b*
Salcah . . 37 *c*
Salem . . 49 *c*
Sallai . . 37 *c*
Sallu . . 37 *c*
Sallu . . 37 *c*

Salma . . 48 a
Salmon . . 44 c
Salmon . . 48 a
Salmon . . 48 a
"salt, city of" . 40 a
"salt, valley of" . 12 a
Salu . . 37 c
Samaria . . 50 c
Samaria . . 50 c
Samaritans . . 51 a
Samgar-nebo. . 38 a
Samlah . . 48 a
Samson . . 51 a
Samuel . . 50 a
Sanballat . . 38 a
Sannah, *see* Kirjath-sannah . . 46 b
Sansannah . . 38 a
Saph . . 38 a
Saphir . . 51 b
Sarah . 48 a
Sarah . . 48 a
Sarai . 48 a
Saraph . . 48 b
Sardites . . 38 a
Sargon . 38 a
Sarid . . 48 a
Sarsechim . . 48 a
"sat in the seat, that" 28 b
Saul . . 48 b
"Sea, Red". . 37 c
"Sea, Red". . 37 c
Seba . . 37 b
Secacah . . 37 c
Sechu . . 48 a
"seers, the" (*marg.* Hosai) . . 16 b
Segub . . 47 c
Seir . . 48 a
"Seirath, unto" . 48 a
Sela . . 37 c
Sela-hammalekoth . 38 a
Selah . . 37 c
Seled . . 37 c
Semachiah . . 38 a
Senaah . . 38 a
Seneh . . 38 a
Senir . . 48 a
Sennacherib . . 38 a
Senuah . . 38 a
Seorim . . 48 a
"Sephar, to". . 38 a
Sepharad . . 38 a
Sepharvaim . . 38 a
Sepharvaim . . 38 a
Sepharvites . . 38 a
Sepher, *see* Kirjath-sepher . . 46 b
Serah . . 48 a
Serah, *see* Timnath-serah . . 52 b
Seraiah . . 48 a
Seraiah . . 48 a
Sered . . 38 a
Serug . . 48 a
Seth . . . 51 c
Sether . . 38 a
Shaalabbin . . 51 a
Shaalbim . . 51 a
Shaalbonite . . 51 a
Shaaph . . 51 a
Shaaraim . . 51 a
Shaashgaz . . 51 a
Shabbethai . . 48 c
Shachia . . 48 c
Shadrach . . 48 c
Shadrach . . 48 c
Shage . . 48 c
Shahar, *see* Zareth-shahar . . 45 b
Shaharaim . . 49 b
Shahazimah . . 49 a
Shalem . . 49 c
Shalim . . 51 a
Shalisha . . 50 a
Shalisha, *see* Baal-shalisha . . 10 b
Shallecheth . . 49 c
Shallum . . 49 c
Shallum . . 49 c
Shalmai . . 48 a
Shalmai . . 50 a
Shalmai . . 50 b
Shalman . . 50 a
Shalmaneser . . 50 a
Shama . . 50 b
"shame" . . 11 a
"shameful thing" . 11 a
Shamer . . 50 c
Shamgar . . 50 a
Shamhuth . . 50 a
Shamir . . 50 b
Shamir . . 50 b
Shamir . . 50 b
Shamma . . 50 a
Shammah . . 50 a
Shammai . . 50 b
Shammoth . . 50 b
Shammua . . 50 b
Shamsherai . . 51 a
Shan, *see* Beth-shan 9 a
Shapham . . 51 b
Shaphan . . 51 b
Shaphat . . 51 b
Shapher . . 51 b
Sharai . . 51 b
Sharar . . . 51 b
Sharezer . . 51 b
Sharezer, *see* Nergal-sharezer . 37 a
Sharon . . 51 b
Sharonite . . 51 b
Sharuhen . . 51 b
Shashai . . 51 c
Shashak . . 51 c
Shaul . . 48 b
Shaulites . . 48 b
Shaveh . . 48 c
Shaveh Kiriathaim 48 c
Shavsha . . 49 a
Sheal . . 48 b
Shealtiel . . 48 b
Shealtiel . . 48 b
Shealtiel . . 50 a
Shean, *see* Beth-shean 9 a
Shear-jashub . 48 b
Sheariah . . 51 a
"shearing house" 8 c
"shearing house" 8 c
Sheba . . 48 b
Sheba . . 48 b
Sheba . . 48 c
Sheba . . 48 c
Sheba, *see* Bath-sheba 11 a
Shebah . . 48 c
Shebam . . 47 c
Shebaniah . . 48 a

Shebaniah . . 48 *c*
Shebarim . . 48 *c*
Sheber . . 48 *c*
Shebna . . 48 *c*
Shebna . . 48 *c*
Shebuel . . 48 *b*
Shechaniah . . 49 *b*
Shechaniah . . 49 *b*
Shechem . . 49 *b*
Shechem . . 49 *b*
Shechem . . 49 *b*
Shechemites . . 49 *b*
Shedeur . . 48 *c*
Shehariah . . 49 *a*
Shelah . . 49 *b*
Shelah . . 49 *c*
Shelanites . 50 *a*
Shelemiah . 50 *a*
Shelemiah . 50 *a*
Sheleph . . 50 *a*
Shelesh . . 50 *a*
Shelomi . . 49 *c*
Shelomith . . 49 *c*
Shelomith . . 49 *c*
Shelomith . . 49 *c*
Shelomoth . . 49 *c*
Shelumiel . . 50 *a*
Shem . . 50 *a*
Shema . . 50 *b*
Shema . . 50 *b*
Shemaah . . 50 *b*
Shemaiah . . 50 *c*
Shemaiah . . 50 *c*
Shemariah . . 50 *c*
Shemariah . . 50 *c*
Shemeber . . 50 *a*
Shemer . . 50 *c*
Shemesh, *see* Beth-shemesh . . 9 *a*
Shemesh, *see* En-shemesh . . 40 *a*
Shemesh, *see* Ir-shemesh . . 40 *b*
Shemida . . 50 *b*
Shemidah . . 50 *b*
Shemidaites . . 50 *b*
Shemiramoth . 50 *b*
Shemiramoth . 50 *c*
Shemuel . . 50 *a*
Shen . . 51 *a*
Shenazar . 51 *a*
Shenir . . 51 *a*
Shepham . . 51 *b*
Shephatiah . . 51 *b*
Shephatiah . . 51 *b*
Shephi . . 51 *b*
Shepho . . 51 *a*
Shephuphan . . 51 *a*
Sherah . . 48 *b*
Sherah, *see* Uzzen-sherah . . 3 *a*
Sherebiah . . 51 *b*
Sheresh . . 51 *b*
Sheshach . . 51 *c*
Sheshai . . 51 *c*
Sheshan . . 51 *c*
Sheshbazzar . . 51 *c*
Sheshbazzar . . 51 *c*
Sheth . . 51 *c*
Shethar . . 51 *c*
Shethar-boznai . 51 *c*
Sheva . . 48 *c*
Sheva . . 49 *b*
Shibmah . . 47 *c*
"Shicron, to" . 49 *b*
Shihon . . 49 *b*
Shihor . . 49 *b*
Shihor-libnath . 49 *b*
Shilhi . . 49 *c*
Shilhim . . 49 *c*
Shillem . . 49 *c*
Shillemites . . 50 *a*
Shiloah . . 49 *c*
Shiloh . . 49 *b*
Shiloh . . 49 *b*
Shiloh, *see* Taanath-shiloh . 51 *c*
Shiloni . . 49 *b*
Shilonite . . 49 *b*
Shilshah . . 50 *a*
Shimea . . 50 *b*
Shimeah . . 50 *a*
Shimeah . . 50 *b*
Shimeah . . 50 *b*
Shimeah . . 50 *c*
Shimeam . . 50 *a*
Shimeath . . 50 *c*
Shimeathites . . 50 *c*
Shimei . . 50
Shimei . . 50
"Shimei, of" . 50
Shimites . . 50
Shimma . . 50
Shimon . . 49
Shimrath . . 51
Shimri . . 50
Shimrith . . 50
Shimrom . . 50
Shimron . . 50
Shimron . . 50
Shimron-meron . 50
Shimronites . . 51
Shimshai . . 51
Shinab . . 51
Shinar . . 51
Shiphi . . 51
Shiphmite . . 51
Shiphrah . . 51
Shiphtan . . 51
Shisha . . 49
Shishak . . 49
Shishak . . 49
Shitrai . . 49
Shitrai . . 51
Shittah, *see* Beth-shittah . . 9
Shittim . . 49
Shiza . . 49
Shobab . . 48
Shobach . . 48
Shobai . . 48
Shobal . . 48
Shobek . . 48
Shobi . . 48
Shocho . . 47
Shochoh . . 47
Shoham . . 48
Shomer . . 49
Shophach . . 49
Shophan, *see* Atroth-Shophan . 39
Shua . . 49
Shua . . 49
Shua, *see* Bath-shua 11
"Shua, daughter of" 11
Shuah . . 48
Shuah . . 49

Shual . . 49 *a*
Shual . . 49 *a*
Shual, *see* Hazar-shual . . 18 *b*
Shubael . . 48 *c*
Shuham . . 49 *a*
Shuhamites . . 49 *a*
Shuhite . . 49 *a*
"Shulamite, the" . 49 *a*
Shumathites . . 51 *a*
Shunamite . . 49 *a*
Shunem . . 49 *a*
Shuni . . 49 *a*
Shunites . . 49 *a*
Shupham . . 51 *a*
Shuphamites . . 49 *a*
Shuppim . . 51 *b*
Shur . . 49 *a*
Shushan . . 49 *a*
Shuthalhites . . 51 *c*
Shuthelah . . 49 *a*
Sia . . . 37 *c*
Siaha . . 37 *c*
Sibbechai . . 37 *b*
Sibmah . . 47 *c*
Sibraim . . 37 *b*
Siddim . . 47 *c*
Sidon . . 44 *b*
Sidon . . 44 *b*
Sidonians . . 44 *b*
Sihon . . 37 *c*
Sihor . . 49 *b*
Silla . . . 37 *c*
Siloah . . 49 *c*
Simeon . . 50 *b*
"Simeon, tribe of" . 50 *b*
Simeonites . . 50 *b*
Simri . . 50 *c*
Sin . . . 37 *c*
Sinai . . . 37 *c*
Sinim . . 37 *c*
Sinite . . 37 *c*
Sion . . . 48 *a*
Siphmoth . . 48 *a*
Sippai . 38 *a*
Sirah . 38 *a*
Sirion . 48 *a*
Sirion . 51 *b*
Sisamai . 38 *a*
Sisera . . 37 *c*
Sitnah . . 48 *a*
"slaughter, valley of" 12 *a*
So . . . 37 *b*
Socho . . 47 *c*
Sochoh . . 47 *c*
Socoh . . 47 *c*
Sodi . . . 37 *b*
Sodom . . 37 *b*
Solomon . . 49 *c*
"son of Geber, the" 9 *c*
"sons of Gershon" 12 *c*
"sons of Kore" . 46 *a*
Sophereth . . 38 *a*
Sorek . . 48 *a*
Sotai . . 37 *b*
"south" . . 52 *a*
"spies" . . 7 *c*
"stone squarers" . 11 *a*
"strength" . . 46 *c*
"strife, water of" . 32 *c*
"strife, waters of" 32 *c*
Suah . . . 37 *b*
Succoth . . 37 *c*
Succoth-benoth . 37 *c*
Suchathites . . 47 *c*
Sukkiims . . 37 *c*
Sur . . . 37 *c*
Susah, *see* Hazar-susah 18 *a*
Susanchites . . 49 *a*
Susi . . 37 *b*
Susim, *see* Hazar-susim 18 *a*
Syene . . 37 *b*
Syria . . 6 *c*
Syrian . . 6 *c*
Syrian . . 6 *c*
Syrians (ק) . . 2 *b*
Syrians . . 6 *c*
Syrians . . 47 *b*

Taanach . . 52 *b*
Taanach . . 52 *b*
Taanath-shiloh . 51 *c*
Tabbaoth . 19 *a*
Tabbath . . 19 *a*
Tabeal . . 19 *a*
Tabeel . . 19 *a*
Taberah . . 51 *c*
Tabor . . 51 *c*
Tabor, *see* Aznoth-tabor . . 3 *a*
Tabor, *see* Chisloth-tabor . . 30 *a*
Tabrimmon . . 19 *a*
Tachmonite . . 52 *a*
Tadmor . . 51 *c*
Tahan . . 52 *a*
Tahanites . . 52 *a*
Tahapanes . . 52 *a*
Tahath . . 52 *a*
Tahath . . 52 *a*
Tahpanhes . . 52 *a*
Tahpenes . . 52 *a*
Tahtim-hodshi . 16 *b*
Talmai . . 52 *b*
Talmon . . 19 *b*
Tamar . . 52 *b*
Tamar . . 52 *b*
Tamar, *see* Baal-tamar 10 *b*
Tamar, *see* Hazazon-tamar . 18 *a*
Tammuz . . 52 *b*
Tanach . . 52 *b*
Tanhumeth . . 52 *b*
Taphath . . 19 *b*
Tappuah . . 52 *c*
Tappuah . . 52 *c*
Tappuah, *see* Beth-tappuah . . 9 *a*
Tappuah, *see* En-tappuah . . 40 *a*
Tarah . . 52 *c*
Taralah . . 52 *c*
Tarea . . 51 *c*
Tarea . . 52 *a*
Tarpelites . . 19 *b*
Tarshish . . 52 *c*
Tartak . . 52 *c*
Tartan . . 52 *c*
Tatnai . . 52 *c*
Tebah . . 19 *a*
Tebaliah . . 19 *a*
Tehaphnehes . . 52 *a*
Tehinnah . . 52 *a*
Tekoa . . 52 *c*
Tekoah . . 52 *c*
"Tekoah, of" . 52 *c*
Tekoite . . 52 *c*

Tel-abib . . 52 *b*
Tel-haresha . . 52 *b*
Tel-harsa . . 52 *b*
Tel-mela . . 52 *b*
Telah . . 52 *b*
Telaim . . 19 *b*
Telassar . . 52 *b*
Telem . . 19 *b*
Telem . . 19 *b*
Tema . . 52 *a*
Teman . . 52 *a*
Teman . . 52 *a*
Temani . . 52 *a*
Temanite . . 52 *a*
Temeni . . 52 *a*
Tera . . 52 *c*
Teresh . . 52 *c*
Thahash . . 52 *a*
Thamah . . 52 *b*
Tharshish . . 52 *c*
Thebez . . 51 *c*
Tibhath . . 19 *a*
Tibni . . 51 *c*
Tidal . . 51 *c*
Tiglath-pileser . 51 *c*
Tikvah . . 52 *c*
Tikvath . . 52 *a*
Tikvath . . 52 *c*
Tilgath-pilneser . 52 *b*
Tilon . . 52 *a*
Tilon . . 52 *a*
Timna . . 52 *b*
Timnah . . 52 *b*
Timnah . . 52 *b*
Timnath . . 52 *b*
Timnath-heres . 52 *b*
Timnath-serah . 52 *b*
Timnite . . 52 *b*
Tiphsah . . 52 *c*
Tiras . . 52 *b*
Tirathites . . 52 *c*
Tirhakah . . 52 *c*
Tirhanah . . 52 *c*
Tiria . . 52 *b*
Tirzah . . 52 *c*
Tirzah . . 52 *c*
Tishbite . . 52 *c*
Tizite . . 52 *a*
Toah . . 51 *c*

Tob . . . 19 *a*
Tob-adonijah . 19 *a*
Tobiah . . 19 *a*
Tobijah . . 19 *a*
Tobijah . . 19 *a*
Tochen . . 52 *b*
Togarmah . . 51 *c*
Tohu . . . 52 *a*
Toi . . . 52 *b*
Tola . . . 52 *a*
Tolad . . 52 *a*
Tolaites . . 52 *a*
Tophel . . 52 *c*
Tophet . . 52 *c*
Tophet . . 52 *c*
Topheth . . 52 *c*
Tou . . . 52 *b*
"tower of Edar" . 31 *b*
"tower of the flock" 31 *b*
"tribe of Simeon" . 50 *b*
"troop, that" . 11 *b*
Tubal . . 51 *c*
Tubal-cain . . 51 *c*
Tyre . . . 44 *b*
"Tyre, men of" . 45 *b*
"Tyre, of" . . 45 *b*
Tyrus . . 44 *b*

Ucal . . . 4 *b*
Uel . . . 2 *c*
Ulai . . . 3 *a*
Ulam . . 3 *a*
Ulla . . . 40 *b*
Ummah . . 40 *b*
Unni . . . 41 *a*
Unni . . . 41 *a*
Uphaz . . 3 *a*
Ur . . . 3 *a*
Ur . . . 3 *a*
Uri . . . 3 *a*
Uriah . . 3 *a*
Uriel . . . 3 *a*
Urijah . . 3 *a*
Urijah . . 3 *a*
Uthai . . 39 *a*
Uz . . . 39 *a*
Uz . . . 39 *a*
Uzai . . 2 *c*

Uzal . . 2
Uzza . . 39
Uzza . . 39
Uzzah . . 39
Uzzah, *see* Perez-uzzah . . 43
Uzzen-sherah . 3
Uzzi . . . 39
Uzzia . . 39
Uzziah . . 39
Uzziah . . 39
Uzziel . . 39
Uzzielites . . 39

Vajezatha . . 15
"valley of Achor" . 41
"valley of Berachah" 41
"valley of the giants" . . 41
"valley of Keziz" . 41
"valley of Rephaim" 41
"valley of salt" . 12
"valley of slaughter" 12
"valley of vision" . 12
Vaniah . . 15
Vashni . . 15
Vashti . . 15
"vineyards, plain of the" 1
"vision, valley of" 12
Vophsi . . 15

"watch-tower" . 34
"waters of Nephtoah" . . 32
"waters of strife" . 32
"waters of strife" . 32
"well Lahai-roi" . 7
"well of Harod" . 40
"what he did" (*marg.* Vaheb) . 15
"woman, Hebrew" 38
"women of Moab" 32

Zaanaim . . 45
Zaanan . . 44
Zaanannim . . 45

Zaavan . . 15 c
Zabad . . 15 a
Zabbai . . 15 b
Zabbai . . 15 b
Zabbud . . 15 a
Zabbud . . 15 b
Zabdi . . 15 a
Zabdiel . . 15 a
Zabud . . 15 a
Zaccai . . 15 b
Zaccur . . 15 b
Zachariah . . 15 c
Zachariah . . 15 c
Zacher . . 15 b
Zadok . . 44 a
Zaham . . 15 b
"Zair, to" . . 45 a
Zalaph . . 44 c
Zalmon . . 44 c
Zalmon . . 44 c
Zalmonah . . 44 c
Zalmunna . . 44 c
Zamzummims . 15 c
Zanoah . . 15 c
Zaphnath-paaneah . 45 a
Zaphon . . 45 a
Zarah . . 15 c
Zareathites . . 45 b
Zared . . 15 c
Zarephath . . 45 b
Zaretan . . 45 b
Zareth-shahar . 45 b
Zarhites . . 15 c
Zartanah . . 45 b
Zarthan . . 45 b
Zattu . . . 15 c
Zaza . . . 15 b
Zebadiah . . 15 a
Zebadiah . . 15 a
Zebah . . 15 b
Zebaim, *see* Pochereth of Zebaim 42 c
Zebina . . 15 b
Zeboiim . . 44 a
Zeboim . . 44 a
Zeboim . . 44 a
Zeboim . . 44 a
Zebudah . . 15 a
Zebudah . . 15 b
Zebul . . 15 b
Zebulonite . . 15 b
Zebulun . . 15 a
Zechariah . . 15 c
Zechariah . . 15 c
Zechariah . . 15 c
"Zedad, to" . . 44 a
Zedekiah . . 44 a
Zedekiah . 44 b
Zeeb . . 15 a
Zelah . . . 44 c
Zelek . . . 44 c
Zelophehad . . 44 c
Zelzah . . . 44 c
Zemaraim . . 45 a
Zemarite . . 44 c
Zemirah . . 15 c
Zenan . . 45 a
Zephaniah . . 45 a
Zephaniah . . 45 a
Zephath . . 45 a
Zephathah . . 45 a
Zephi . . . 45 a
Zepho . . 45 a
Zephon . . 45 a
Zephon, *see* Baal-zephon . 10 b
Zephonites . . 45 a
Zer . . . 45 a
Zeradatha . . 45 a
Zerah . 15 c
Zerahiah . . 15 c
Zered . . . 15 c
Zereda . . 45 a
Zererath . . 45 b
Zeresh . . 15 c
Zereth . . 45 b
Zeri . . . 45 b
Zeror . . . 45 b
Zeruah . . 45 b
Zerubbabel . . 15 c
Zerubbabel . 15 c
Zeruiah . . 45 a
Zetham . . 15 c
Zethan . . 15 b
Zethar . . 15 c
Zia . . . 15 b
Ziba . . . 44 b
Zibeon . . 44 a
Zibia . . . 44 a
Zibiah . . 44 a
Zichri . . 15 b
Ziddim . . 44 a
Zidkijah . . 44 a
Zidon . . 44 b
"Zidon, them of" . . 44 b
Zidonians . . 44 a
Zidonians . . 44 b
Ziha . . . 44 c
Ziklag . . 44 c
Zillah . . 44 c
Zilpah . . 15 c
Zilthai . . 44 c
Zimmah . . 15 c
Zimran . . 15 c
Zimri . . 15 c
Zin . . . 45 a
Zina . . . 15 b
Zion . . . 44 b
Zior . . . 44 c
Ziph . . . 15 b
Ziph . . . 15 b
Zipha . . 15 b
Ziphims . . 15 b
Ziphion . . 45 a
Ziphites . . 15 b
"Ziphron, to" . 15 c
Zippor . . 45 a
Zipporah . . 45 a
Zithri . . 38 a
Ziz . . . 44 c
Ziza . . . 15 b
Zizah . . . 15 b
Zoan . . . 45 a
Zoar . . . 44 b
Zoba . . . 44 b
Zobah . . 44 b
Zobebah . . 44 a
Zohar . . 44 b
Zoheleth . . 15 b
Zoheth . . 15 b
Zoheth, *see* Ben-zoheth . . 9 c
Zopha . . 44 b
Zophai . . 44 b
Zophar . . 44 b
Zophim . . 45 a

Zophim, *see* Ramathaim-zophim . . 47 *b*
Zorah . . 45 *b*
Zorathites . . 45 *b*
Zorites . . 45 *b*
Zuar . . . 44 *b*
Zuph . . . 44 *b*
Zuph . . . 44 *b*
Zuph . . . 44 *c*
Zur . . . 44 *b*
Zur, *see* Beth-zur . 9
Zuriel . . 44
Zurishaddai . . 44
Zuzims . . 15

HUMANITIES
REFERENCE DOES NOT CIRCULATE

221.2
W662
ed. 3
Ref.